STORE
REFERENCE
FOR CONSULTATION ONLY



Presented
102 - 1898
C 273

Book No 0328314
30114 003283143

Store
14566

GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY:

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., June 15, 1897.

General GEORGE M. STERNBERG,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army.

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the second volume of the second series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 15,732 author-titles, representing 6,383 volumes and 14,802 pamphlets. It also contains 5,774 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets and 21,725 titles of articles in periodicals.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

D. L. HUNTINGTON,
Deputy Surgeon-General, and Lieut. Col. U. S. Army.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21465307_0019

SECOND ADDITION

TO THE

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

OF

MEDICAL PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE SIXTEENTH VOLUME

OF THE

INDEX-CATALOGUE.

☞ For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. XVI, 1. s.

A.

Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz.	Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. v. 1–23, 1852–97. 8°.
	Académie royale des sciences. [*See* Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., Par.]
	Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. [*See* Actes de l'Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Bordeaux.]
Actes de l'Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Bordeaux.	Actes de l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux. 3.–4. trimestre, 1846. 8°. [P., v. 1753.]
	Aerztlicher Verein zu Hamburg. [*See* Festschr. z. Feier d. 80-jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipz.]
Æsculapian, Kansas City.	Æsculapian (The). A monthly journal edited and published by students of the University Medical College, Kansas City, Mo. Kansas City, Mo. Nos. 1–3, v. 1, 1896. roy. 8°.
	Akademija Umiejętności [w Krakowie]. [*See* Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków.]
Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville.	Alumni (The) Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Published quarterly by the Faculty, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Charlottesville, Va. v. 1–4, 1894–7. roy. 8°.
	American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. [*See* Proc. Am. Ass. Phys. & Surg.]
	American Medico-Psychological Association. [*See* Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.].]
Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost.	American Physical Education Review. Boston. Nos. 1–2, v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Am. Text-Book Physiol. (Howell), Phila.	American (An) Text-Book of Physiology, by Henry P. Bowditch, John G. Curtis [*et. al.*]. Edited by William H. Howell. Philadelphia. 1 v., 1896. 8°.

Am. X-Ray J., St. Louis.	American (The) X-Ray Journal. A monthly devoted to the practical application of the new science and to the physical improvement of man. St. Louis, Mo. No. 1, v. 1, May, 1897. 8°.
An. méd. gaditanos, Cádiz.	Anales médicos gaditanos. Periódico de medicina, cirujía, farmacia y ciencias auxiliares. Sucesor de la Crónica oftalmológica y de la Gaceta médica. Cádiz. v. 14, 1896–7. 8°.
	Anatomisches Institut zu Erlangen. [*See* Beitr. z. Morphol. . . . Erlang., Stuttg.]
Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par.	Annales d'hydrologie et de climatologie médicales. Revue mensuelle publiée par la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Paris. 2. s., v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. The series is dropped in 1897.]
Ann. Ophth., St. Louis.	Annals of Ophthalmology. A journal of practical ophthalmology. St. Louis. v. 6, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of the ophthalmological part of: Ann. Ophth. & Otol. *See, also,* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis.]
Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis.	Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis, Mo. v. 6, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of the otological part of: Ann. Ophth. & Otol. *See, also,* Ann. Ophth., St. Louis.]
Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux.	Annales de la Société belge de chirurgie. Bruxelles. v. 1–4, 1893–4 to 1896–7. 8°.
Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl.	Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynækologie, zur Feier der 25jährigen Thätigkeit als Assistent für mikroskopische und chemische Untersuchungen an der Berliner Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik von Prof. Dr. Carl Ruge, hrsg. von A. Martin [*et al.*]. Redigiert von C. Gebhard. Berlin. 1 v., 1896. 4°.
Arb. a. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Frankf. a. M. Festschr. . . .	Arbeiten aus dem städtischen Krankenhause zu Frankfurt am Main. Festschrift der achtundsechzigsten Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte gewidmet von dem Vorstand des städtischen Krankenhauses. Frankfurt a. M. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
Arb. a. Unna's Klin. f. Hautkr. in Hamb., Berl.	Arbeiten aus Dr. Unna's Klinik für Hautkrankheiten in Hamburg. 1895. Hrsg. von Dr. P. G. Unna. Berlin. 1896. 8°. [Reprint from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi.]
Arch. d'anat. micr., Par.	Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Paris. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Arch. Clin. Skiag., Lond.	Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. By Sydney Rowland. London. v. 1, 1896. 4°.
Arch. méd. d'Angers.	Archives médicales d'Angers. Angers. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Cassel.	Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathologie und Therapie. Cassel. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttg.	Archiv für Unfallheilkunde, Gewerbehygiene und Gewerbekrankheiten. Stuttgart. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Ass. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb., Par.	Association française d'urologie. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. Première session, 1896. Paris. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
	Associazione medica tridentina. [*See* Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento.]
	Associazione medico-chirurgica calabrese. [*See* Boll. d. Ass. med.-chir. calabrese, Catanzaro.]
	Associazione oftalmologica italiana. [*See* Rendic. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital., Pavia.]
Atlas d. path. Histol. d. Nervensyst., Berl.	Atlas der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. Hrsg. von V. Babes, P. Blocq [*et al.*]. Berlin. Lfg. 1–7, 1892–6. roy. 8°.
Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.	Atti della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. V. p. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.

B.

Babyhood, N. Y.	Babyhood. Devoted exclusively to the care of infants and young children, and the general interests of the nursery. New York. v. 1–13, 1884–97. 8°.
	Bastian (Adolf). [*See* Festschrift f. Adolf Bastian . . . , Berl.]
Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. als Festg. Jacob Henle . . ., Bonn.	Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4. April 1882 dargebracht von seinen Schülern. Bonn. 1 v., 1882. fol.

Beitr. z. Augenh. Jubil. H. Prof. Schiess-Gemuseus, Basel.	Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Bei Anlass des 25jährigen Professoren-Jubiläums von Herrn Professor Schiess-Gemuseus hrsg. von Karl Mellinger. Basel. 1893. 4°.
Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . . Georg Lewin, Berl.	Beiträge zur Dermatologie und Syphilis. Festschrift gewidmet Georg Lewin zur Feier seines 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums am 5. November 1895. Berlin. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Tuberk., Wiesb.	Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tuberkulose. Mittheilungen aus der Dr. Brehmer'schen Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke in Görbersdorf. Hrsg. von Felix Wolff. Wiesbaden. 1 v., 1891. 8°.
Beitr. z. Morphol. . . . Erlang., Stuttg.	Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie. Untersuchungen aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Erlangen. Hrsg. von Leo Gerlach. i., 1883. Stuttgart. 1 v., 1884. roy. 8°.
Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl.	Beiträge zur Psychiatrie. Hrsg. von Mitarbeitern der: Allgemeinen Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie durch Dr. med. Roller und Dr. med. Laehr, [Herrn Dr. med. C. Flemming . . . zum 50jährigen Doctor-Jubiläum am 15. December 1871 . . . gewidmet]. Berlin. 1 v., 1872. 8°. [Reprint from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii.]
Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Philos., Leipz.	Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie. Hrsg. von Götz Martius. Leipzig. Hft. 1, v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Berl. Aerzte-Corresp.	Berliner Aerzte-Correspondenz. Organ des Geschäfts-Ausschusses der Berliner ärztlichen Standesvereine. Berlin. v. 1–2, 1896–7. fol. [Supplement to: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl.]
	Berliner ärztliche Standesvereine. [*See* Berl. Aerzte-Corresp.]
Biblioth. méd.-phys. du nord, Lausanne.	Bibliothèque médico-physique du nord, ou Recueil périodique de ce qu'il y a d'essentiel, d'intéressant et de plus nouveau, surtout en fait d'observations et de découvertes, dans les collections académiques, et dans les autres ouvrages des savants du nord, soit en médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie, [etc.] . . . rédigé par M. P. R. Vicat. Lausanne. 3 v., 1783–4. 8°.
Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond.	Bi-Monthly Bulletin of the University College of Medicine. Edited under the auspices of the Alumni and Faculty, and devoted to the advancement of the medical, surgical, dental, and pharmaceutical professions. Richmond, Va. v. 1–2, 1896–7. roy. 8°.
Bol. d. Col. prov. de méd. de Valladolid.	Boletin del Colegio provincial de médicos de Valladolid. Valladolid. Nos. 23–24, January and February, año iii, 1897. 8°.
Bol. ofic. d. Col. de méd. de Barcel.	Boletin oficial del Colegio de médicos de Barcelona. Barcelona. Nos. 1–2, v. 1, March and April, 1897. 8°.
Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento.	Bollettino dell' Associazione medica tridentina. Trento. v. 15, 1896. 8°. [Running title is: Bollettino (Il) medico trentino. Organo dell' Associazione medica tridentina.]
Boll. d. Ass. med.-chir. calabrese, Catanzaro.	Bollettino dell' Associazione medico-chirurgica calabrese. Catanzaro. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
	Bollettino (Il) medico trentino. Organo dell' Associazione medica tridentina. [Running title of: Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento.]
Boll. d. neurocomio priv. di Messina.	Bollettino del neurocomio privato di Messina e rivista di neuropatologia, psichiatria, criminologia. Messina. v. 3, 1896. 8°.
Boll. Soc. med. pisana.	Bollettino della Società medica pisana. Resoconti delle sedute . . . Pisa. v. 1, 1894–5. 8°.
Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. . . . comment.	Bononiensi (De) scientiarum et artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. Bononiæ. 5 v. in 8. 1731–67. 4°.
	Boston Society of Medical Sciences. [*See* J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.]
	Brehmer'sche (Dr.) Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke in Görbersdorf. [*See* Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Tuberk., Wiesb.]
	British Orthopædic Society. [*See* Tr. Brit. Orthop. Soc., Birmingh.]
	Bruno (Lorenzo). [*See* Saggi di chir. . . . giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino.]
Bull. continental, Genève.	Bulletin (Le) continental. Revue mensuelle des intérêts de la moralité publique. Organe central de la Fédération britannique. continentale et générale. Genève. v. 11–22, 1886–97. roy. 8°.
Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap. . . . , Par.	Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale, chirurgicale, obstétricale et pharmaceutique. Société de thérapeutique et pharmacologie. Paris. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.

Bull. Pasteur Inst., Danbury, Conn.	Bulletin of the Pasteur Institute. Danbury, Conn. v. 5, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: N. York Therap. Rev.]
Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.	Bulletin de la Société belge de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Bruxelles. v. 1–7, 1889–90 to 1896. 8°.
Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille.	Bulletins de la Société centrale de médecine du département du nord. Lille. 2. s., v. 1, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille.]

C.

Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto.	Canadian (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Toronto, Can. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Cellule, Lierre & Louvain.	Cellule (La). Recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. Lierre & Louvain. v. 1–11, 1884–96. roy. 8°.
Centralbl. f. Biblioth.-Wes., Leipz.	Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. v. 1–14, 1884–97. 8°.
	Centralverband homöopathischer Vereine Deutschlands. [*See* Leipz. pop. Ztschr. f. Homöop.]
Char. Rev., N. Y.	Charities (The) Review, with which is united Lend a hand. Devoted to the improvement of social conditions and to general practical philanthropy. New York. v. 6, 1897. 8°.
	Chicago Pathological Society. [*See* Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.]
Ciencia mod., Madrid.	Ciencia (La) moderna. Revista ilustrada de medicina, higiene, ciencias auxiliares y conocimientos útiles. Madrid. Nos. 55–57, January 14 to February 14, año iv, 1897. roy. 8°.
	Cincinnati Hospital. [*See* Rep. Cincin. Hosp.]
Clin. Chron., Cincin.	Clinical (The) Chronicle. An exponent of all that is progressive in nose, throat, and ear work. Published ter-annually, January, May, and September. Cincinnati. v. 1, 1896. 12°.
	Colegio médico-quirúrgico de Lérida. [*See* Unión méd., Lérida.]
	Colegio de médicos de Barcelona. [*See* Bol. ofic. d. Col. de méd. de Barcel.]
	Colegio de médicos de Salamanca. [*See* Regeneración méd., Salamanca.]
	Colegio provincial de médicos de Valladolid. [*See* Bol. d. Col. prov. de méd. de Valladolid.]
Confér. internat. serv. san. d. chemins de fer [etc.]. C. r.	Conférence internationale concernant le service sanitaire des chemins de fer et de la navigation. Amsterdam, 20 et 21 septembre 1895. Comptes rendus des travaux de la Conférence. Harlem. 1 v., 1895. 8°.
Cong. période. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc.	Congrès périodique de gynécologie, d'obstétrique et de pædiatrie (organisé par la Société de gynécologie, d'obstétrique et de pædiatrie de Bordeaux avec le concours de la Société philomatique). Mémoires et discussions. 1re session — Bordeaux — août 1895. Paris. 1 v., 1896. roy. 8°. Date of publication appears on cover only.
Corriere san. Bisettim., Milano.	Corriere sanitario. Bisettimanale d' interessi professionali. Milano. v. 8, 1897. fol. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Corriere san., Milano. *See, also*, Corriere san. Settim., Milano.]
Corriere san. Settim., Milano.	Corriere sanitario. Settimanale pratico-scientifico. Milano. v. 8, 1897. fol. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Corriere san., Milano. *See, also*, Corriere san. Bisettim., Milano.]

D.

Dental & Surg. Microcosm, Pittsburgh.	Dental (The) and Surgical Microcosm. A quarterly magazine devoted chiefly to the art and science of anæsthesia. Pittsburgh, Pa. v. 6, 1897. 8°.
Deutsche med. Presse, Berl.	Deutsche medicinische Presse. Zeitschrift für das Gesammtgebiet der Heilkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wirthschaftlichen und Standes-Interessen der Aerzte. Berlin. v. 1, 1897. fol.

	Deutsche Naturforscher und Aerzte. [*See* Arb. a. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Frankf. a. M. Festschr. . . .]
	Deutscher Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. [*See* Magdeburg. Festschr. . . . d. 19. Versamml. d. deutsch. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg.]
Dïetsk. med., Mosk.	Dïetskaya meditsina. Zhurnal posvyashtshenniy vnutrennim bolïeznyam, khirurgii, ortopedii i higïene dïetskavo vozrasta. [Medicine of children. Journal dedicated to internal diseases, surgery, orthopedics, and hygiene of child-age.] Moskva. Nos. 1–5, v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Dosimetria, Porto.	Dosimetria (A), (Revista mensal de medicina dosimetrica) baseada na physiologia e experimentação clinica segundo o methodo do Dr. Burggraeve. Porto. v. 1–8, 1890–7. 8°.

E.

Écho méd. de Lyon.	Écho médical de Lyon. Journal de médecine et de chirurgie. Lyon. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.
Écho méd. du nord, Lille.	Écho (L') médical du nord. Lille. v. 1, 1897. 4°.
Écho méd. et pharm. de l'ouest, Rennes.	Écho médical et pharmaceutique de l'ouest. Revue scientifique; médecine, chirurgie, thérapeutique, pharmacie, chimie, hygiène, histoire naturelle; matière médicale. Rennes. v. 1–2, 1881–2. 8°.
Educaz. d. sordomuti, Siena.	Educazione (L') dei sordomuti. Pubblicazione periodica. Siena. Fasc. 10, 2. s., v. 7, April, 1897. 8°.
Ergebn. d. spez. path. Morph. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Wiesb.	Ergebnisse der speziellen pathologischen Morphologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Bearbeitet von Th. Axenfeld [*et al.*]. Hrsg. von O. Lubarsch und R. Ostertag. Wiesbaden. 1 v., 1896. 8°.

F.

	Fédération britannique, continentale et générale. [*See* Bull. continental, Genève.]
Festschr. f. Adolf Bastian . . ., Berl.	Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70. Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin. 1 v., 1896. roy. 8°.
Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipz.	Festschrift zur Feier des achtzigjährigen Stiftungsfestes des ärztlichen Vereins zu Hamburg. Leipzig. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
	Finska Läkaresällskapet. [*See* Förh. v. Finska Läk.-Sällsk., Helsingfors.]
	Fiziko-meditsinskoye Obshestvo v Saratove. [*See* Protok. i trudi fiz.-med. Obsh. v Saratove.]
	Flemming (C.). [*See* Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl.]
Förh. v. Finska Läk.-Sällsk., Helsingfors.	Förhandlingar vid Finska Läkaresällskapets femtonde allmänna möte i Helsingfors den 16, 17 och 18 september 1895. Helsingfors. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm.	Förhandlingar vid första nordiska Kongressen för invärtes medicin i Göteborg den 27–29 augusti 1896. Stockholm. 1 v., 1896. 8°. [Supplement to: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1896.]
Formulaire, Par.	Formulaire (Le). Revue des médicaments nouveaux. Années 1–11. Paris. v. 1–7, 1886–97. 8°.
Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag.	Fort Wayne Medical Journal-Magazine. Fort Wayne, Ind. v. 17, 1897. 8°. [Consolidation, in 1897, of: J. M. Sc., Fort Wayne, with: Fort Wayne M. Mag.]

G.

Globus, Brnschwg.	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. Braunschweig. v. 68–71, 1895–7. fol.

H.

Hälsovännen, Stockholm.	Hälsovännen. Tidskrift för allmän och enskild hälsovård. Stockholm. v. 11–12, 1896–7. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Helsovännen.]
Handb. d. Anat. d. Mensch., Jena.	Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Hrsg. von Karl von Bardeleben. Jena. Lfg. 1–3, v. 1, 1896. 8°.
Handb. d. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Wien.	Handbuch der Laryngologie und Rhinologie, bearbeitet von P. Bergengrün, E. v. Bergmann [*et al.*], hrsg. von Paul Heymann. Wien. v. 1–3, 1896–7. 8°.
Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.].	Heilkunde (Die). Monatsschrift für praktische Medicin. Organ für das Studium der Fortschritte auf allen Gebieten der Heilkunde und zur Wahrung der Gesammt-Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Wien, Leipzig und Teschen. v. 1, 1896–7. roy. 8°.
	Henle (Jacob). [*See* Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. als Festg. Jacob Henle . . ., Bonn.]
Higiene pop., Madrid.	Higiene (La) popular. Madrid. v. 1, 1896. fol.
Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., Par.	Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. Années 1699–1723. Avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique, pour les mêmes années. Tirez des registres de cette Académie. Paris. 26 v., 1706–25. 4°. [Années 1699–1704 are 2. ed.]
Hygiea, Wien u. St. Petersb.	Hygiea. Illustrirte Cur- und Bade-Zeitung. Internationale Zeitschrift für Balneologie, Climatologie, Curorte, climatische Stationen, Gesundheitspflege, Naturkunde und Reisen. Familienblatt. Wien u. St. Petersburg. v. 9–12, 1894–7. fol.
Hypnot. Mag., Chicago.	Hypnotic (The) Magazine, devoted to an investigation of the science of hypnotism; its uses and abuses, and its therapeutic possibilities. Chicago. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.

I.

Ig. d. inf., Roma.	Igiene dell' infanzia per le famiglie e per le scuole. Roma. v. 4, 1894. 8°.
	Imperatorskiy Moskovskiy Universitet (Fiziologicheskiy institut). [*See* Trudi fiziol. inst. Imp. Moskov. Univ.]
	Imperatorskiy Varshavskiy Universitet (Meditsinskii Departament). [*See* Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ.]
Impfgegner, Dresd.	Impfgegner (Der). Organ der deutschen Impfzwanggegner-Vereine. Hrsg. vom Impfzwanggegner-Verein zu Dresden. Dresden. v. 1–14, 1883–96. 4°.
	Impfzwanggegner-Verein zu Dresden. [*See* Impfgegner, Dresd.]
Initial Rep. Neurol. Lab. Phila. Polyclin., N. Y.	Initial (An) Report from the Neurological Laboratory of the Philadelphia Polyclinic. Philadelphia. 1896. 8°. [Reprint from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y.]
	Instituto Ligure. [*See* Mem. d. Inst. Ligure, Genova.]
	Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa. [*See* Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa.]
Ist. d' ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma.	Istituto d' igiene della r. Università di Palermo. Lavori di laboratorio. Roma. v. 1 (1894–5), 1895. 8°.
Items Interest.	Items of Interest. A monthly magazine of dental art, science, and literature. v. 13–19, 1891–7. Philadelphia, 1891–5; New York, 1896–7. [Continuation, in 1891, of: Items Interest. Dent. Indep.]
Izviest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab.	Izviestiya S.-Peterburgskoĭ biologicheskoĭ laboratorii. (Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St.-Pétersbourg.) S.-Peterburg. No. 1, v. 1, 1896. 8°.

J.

J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.	Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. [Boston.] Nos. 1–9, 11–12, January, 1896, to April, 1897. 12°.

J. Mech. Surg., Bost.	Journal (The) of Mechanical Surgery. Boston, Mass. v. 1, 1896. 8°.
J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par.	Journal de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Paris. v. 2, 1897. 8°.
J. Psycho-Asthenics, Faribault, Minn.	Journal of Psycho-Asthenics. Devoted to the care, training, and treatment of the feeble-minded and of the epileptic. Faribault, Minnesota. Nos. 1–2, v. 1, 1896. 12°.
Jäger's Monatsbl., Stuttg.	Jäger's (Prof. Dr. G.) Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitspflege und Lebenslehre. Stuttgart. v. 2–16, 1882–97. 8°.
Jahrb. d. pract. Med., Berl.	Jahrbuch der practischen Medicin. Begründet von Dr. Paul Börner. Hrsg. von J. Schwalbe. v. 1–17, 1879–96. Berlin, 1880–97. 8°.
Janus, Amst.	Janus. Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et la géographie médicale. Amsterdam. v. 1, 1896–7. 8°.

K.

K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl., Bressl.	Königl. (Der) Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris, anatomische, chymische und botanische Abhandlungen, Theile 1–9, welche die Jahre 1692–1737 in sich halten. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Wolf Balth. Adolph von Steinwehr. Bresslau, 1749–60. 8°.
Kätilö-Lehti, Helsingissä.	Kätilö-Lehti. [Midwife's journal.] Helsingissä. Nos. 1–3, v. 1, 1896. 8°.
	Kharkovskiy Veterinarnïy Institut. [*See* Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst.]
King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., Lond.	King's College Hospital Reports; being the Annual Report of King's College Hospital and the Medical Department of King's College. 1893–4 to 1894–5. London. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°.
	Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. [*See* Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz.]

L.

Laryngoscope, St. Louis.	Laryngoscope (The). A monthly journal devoted to diseases of the nose, throat, and ear, for general practitioners and specialists. St. Louis, Mo. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.
Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa.	Lavori dello Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa, diretto dal prof. Corrado Bernabei. 2° quadrimestre scolastico 1888. Pisa. 1888. 8°.
Leipz. pop. Ztschr. f. Homöop.	Leipziger populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie. Organ des Centralverbandes homöopathischer Vereine Deutschlands, des sächsischen Landesvereines, wie der homöopathischen Vereine im Königreich Sachsen, in Berlin, Stettin, Bromberg, Elberfeld, Magdeburg, etc. Leipzig. v. 26–28, 1895–7. 4°.
	Lewin (Georg). [*See* Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. . . . Georg Lewin, Berl.]
Lucina, Bologna.	Lucina. Periodico mensile di ostetricia. Bologna. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.

M.

Mag. Med., Atlanta.	Magazine (The) of Medicine. A medico-surgical literary magazine. Atlanta, Ga. v. 2, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in January, 1897, of: Moody's Mag. Med., Atlanta.]
Magdeburg. Festschr. . . . d. 19. Versamml. d. deutsch. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg.	Magdeburg. Festschrift für die Theilnehmer der 19. Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadt Magdeburg. Magdeburg. 1 v., 1894, roy. 8°.

Malthusian, Lond.	Malthusian (The). A crusade against poverty. A monthly journal. Organ of the Malthusian League. London. v. 9–21, 1887–97. 4°.
	Malthusian (The) League. [*See* Malthusian, Lond.]
	Manicomio centrale maschile di S. Servolo in Venezia. [*See* Tav. statist. d. manic. S. Servolo in Venezia.]
Mathews' Q. J. Rectal . . . Dis., Louisville.	Mathews' Quarterly Journal of Rectal and Gastro-Intestinal Diseases. Louisville. v. 4, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in January, 1897, of: Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville.]
Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver.	Medicinische Abhandlungen. Festschrift des Stuttgarter ärztlichen Vereines zur Feier seines 25jährigen Bestehens am 6. März 1897. Stuttgart. 1 v., 1897. 8°.
Med. Argus, Minneap.	Medical Argus. A monthly journal of medicine, surgery, and collateral sciences. Minneapolis, Minn. v. 1–7, 1890–7. roy. 8°.
Méd. inf., Par.	Médecine (La) infantile. Leçons, formules, observations recueillies dans la pratique des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris. Nos. 1–3, February to April, 1897. 8°. [Title of no. 1 was: Pratique (La) de la médecine infantile.]
Méd. orient., Par.	Médecine (La) orientale. Revue mensuelle. Paris. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y.	Medical Review of Reviews. A monthly review of current medical literature. New York. v. 3, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Am. M. Rev., N. Y.]
Med. secular, Madrid.	Medicina (La) secular. Madrid. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.
Med. Times, N. Y.	Medical Times. A monthly journal of medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences. New York. v. 25, 1897. roy. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: N. York M. Times.]
Med. Times & Reg., Phila.	Medical (The) Times and Register. Philadelphia. v. 31–32, 1896–7. 8°. [Continuation, in January, 1896, of: Times & Reg., Phila.]
Med. World, Lond.	Medical (The) World. A weekly record of the world's progress in medicine, surgery, dietetics, and hygiene. London. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
	Meditsinskoye Obshestvo v g. Suvalkakh. [*See* Protok. med. Obsh. v g. Suvalk.]
Mem. d. Inst. Ligure, Genova.	Memorie dell' Instituto Ligure. Genova. v. 1–3, 1806–14. 4°.
Mem. di med., Milano.	Memorie di medicina. Milano. v. 1–3, 1800. 8°.
Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate", México.	Memorias de la Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate". México. v. 1–9, 1887–8 to 1895–6. 8°.
Merck's Rep., N. Y.	Merck's Report. A practical journal of pharmacy, materia medica, and chemistry. New York. v. 4–6, 1895–7. fol.
Metrop. Asyl. Bd. Rep., Lond.	Metropolitan Asylums' Board. Annual reports of the statistical committee and the medical superintendents of the infectious hospitals and imbecile asylums. 1.–4., 1887–90; 6.–10., 1892–5. London. 1888–96. 8°.
Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond.	Middlesex (The) Hospital Journal. London. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
	Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital at Middletown, N. Y. [*See* Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp., Albany.]
Mino Igakkwai Hoko.	Mino Igakkwai Hoko. [Report of the Medical Society of Mino.] Mino. No. 1, April, 1893. 8°.
Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena.	Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena. v. 1, 1895–6. 8°.
Monatsb. . . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl.	Monatsberichte über die Gesamtleistungen auf dem Gebiete der Krankheiten des Harn- und Sexual-Apparates. Berlin. v. 2, 1897. 8°.
Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl.	Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Berlin. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Month. Retrosp. Med. & Pharm., Phila.	Monthly Retrospect of Medicine and Pharmacy. Philadelphia. v. 1–2, 1895–7. roy. 8°.
Month. Weather Rev., Wash.	Monthly Weather Review. United States of America. Department of Agriculture. July, 1891, to March, 1897. Washington. v. 19–25, 1891–7. 4°.
Moody's Mag. Med., Atlanta.	Moody's Magazine of Medicine. A medico-surgical literary magazine. Atlanta, Ga. v. 1, 1896. 8°. [Continued, in 1897, as: Mag. Med., Atlanta.]

N.

N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d' Europa, Milano.	Nuovo giornale della più recente letteratura medico-chirurgica d' Europa. Milano. v. 1–10, 1791–6. 8°.
N. Heilkunst, Berl.	Neue (Die) Heilkunst. Familienblatt. Berlin. v. 1–9, 1889–97. fol.
	National Association of Master Plumbers of the United States of America. [*See* Proc. Nat. Ass. Master Plumbers.]
Nat. Guard Gaz., Columbus.	National Guard (The) Gazette. Devoted to the interests of National Guardsmen. Columbus, O. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Nederl. Cong. v. openb. Gzndhdsreg., Amst.	Nederlandsch Congres voor openbare Gezondheidsregeling. Eerste, gehouden te 's-Gravenhage op 21 September 1896. Amsterdam. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
	Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie. [*See* Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst.]
	Neurocomio privato di Messina. [*See* Boll. d. neurocomio priv. di Messina.]
	Nordiska Kongress för invärtes medicin. [*See* Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm.]

O.

	Obshestvo Khersonskikh vracheĭ. [*See* Protok. i trudi Obsh. Khersonsk. vrach.]
	Obshestvo russkich vrachei v Moskve. [*See* Protok. Obsh. russk. vrach. v Mosk.]
Op. pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova. Resoc. clin.-statist. d. osp.	Opera pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova. Resoconto clinico-statistico degli ospedali S. Andrea, S. Filippo, S. Raffaele nell' anno 1895. Genova. 1 v., 1896. roy. 8°.

P.

Pacific Coast Dentist [etc.], San Fran.	Pacific Coast (The) Dentist and the Stomatological Gazette. A monthly periodical devoted to dental science and literature. San Francisco. v. 1–3, 1893–5. 8°. [Continued, in 1896, as: Pacific Stomatol. Gaz., San Fran.]
Pacific Stomatol. Gaz., San Fran.	Pacific Stomatological Gazette. A monthly magazine devoted to dental science and literature. San Francisco. v. 4–5, 1896–7. 8°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Pacific Coast Dentist [etc.], San Fran.]
	Pasteur Institute, Danbury, Connecticut. [*See* Bull. Pasteur Inst., Danbury, Conn.]
Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond.	Pediatrics. A semi-monthly journal devoted to the diseases of infants and children. New York & London. v. 1–3, 1896–7. 8°.
Pict. Atlas Skin Dis. & Syph. . . . St. Louis Hosp., Lond.; Phila.	Pictorial (A) Atlas of Skin Diseases and Syphilitic Affections in photo-lithochromes from models in the museum of the Saint Louis Hospital, Paris, with explanatory woodcuts and text, by Ernest Besnier [*et al.*]. Edited and annotated by J. J. Pringle. London; Philadelphia. Parts 1–7, 1895–7. fol. [Translation of: Mus. de l'Hôp. St. Louis. Iconog. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., for which *see* List of Abbreviations, n. s., i.]
	Pratique (La) de la médecine infantile. Paris. [Title of no. 1, 1897, of: Méd. inf., Par.]
Presb. Eye, Ear & Throat Char. Hosp. Rep., Balt.	Presbyterian Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Reports. Baltimore. No. 1, January, 1896. 8°.
Prescription, Danbury, Conn.	Prescription (The): a monthly journal devoted entirely to practical therapeutics. Danbury, Conn. v. 1–7, 1891–7. 8°.
Proc. Am. Ass. Phys. & Surg.	Proceedings of the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, from October 15, 1894, to January 18, 1896, including the second annual meeting. Indianapolis, Ind. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.].	Proceedings of the American Medico-Psychological Association. [Utica, N. Y.] v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°.

Proc. Nat. Ass. Master Plumbers. Proceedings of the annual convention of the National Association of Master Plumbers of the United States of America. 3. annual meeting, Cincinnati, 1895. 8°.

Proc. Psychol. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond. Proceedings of the Psychological Society of Great Britain, 1875–9. London. 1 v., 1880. 8°.

Procès célèb., Par. Procès (Les) célèbres. Revue mensuelle illustrée des procès célèbres de l'année avec les plaidoiries in-extenso. Paris. v. 3–4, 1895–7. 8°.

Protok. med. Obsh. v g. Suvalk. Protokoli meditsinskavo Obshestva v g. Suvalkakh, s prilozheniem trudov, za 1894 god. [Proceedings of the Medical Society of Suvalki, with appendix of memoirs, for 1894.] Suvalki. 1895. 8°.

Protok. Obsh. russk. vrach. v Mosk. Protokoli Obshestva russkikh vracheĭ v Moskve, 1895 (xxxiv.). [Proceedings of the Society of Russian Physicians in Moscow.] Moskva. 1896. 8°.

Protok. i trudi fiz.-med. Obsh. v Saratove. Protokoli i trudi fiziko-meditsinskavo Obshestva v Saratove za 1893 i 1894 goda. [Proceedings and memoirs of the Physico-Medical Society of Saratov.] Saratov. 1895. 8°.

Protok. i trudi Obsh. Khersonsk. vrach. Protokoli i trudi Obshestva Khersonskikh vracheĭ, 1894–5 (xxvi.). [Proceedings and memoirs of the Society of Kherson Physicians.] Kherson. 1896. 8°.

Psychiat. Abhandl., Bresl. Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von Carl Wernicke. Breslau. Hefte 1–5, 1896. 8°.

Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst. Psychiatrische en Neurologische Bladen uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie. Amsterdam. No. 1, March 1, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Psychiat. Bl.]

Psychological Society of Great Britain. [*See* Proc. Psychol. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond.]

Psychol. Arb., Leipz. Psychologische Arbeiten. Hrsg. von Emil Kraepelin. Leipzig. v. 1, 1895. 8°.

R.

Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav Univ. Raboty proïzvedïonnïya v laboratorïakh Meditsinskavo Fakulteta Imperatorskavo Varshavskavo Universiteta. [Works performed in the laboratories of the medical department of the Imperial Warsaw University.] Parts 1–8. Varshava. 1874–82. 8°.

R[eale] Università di Palermo (Istituto d' igiene). [*See* Ist. d' ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma.]

R[eale] Università di Pisa (Istituto di clinica medica). [*See* Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa.]

Regeneración fís., Madrid. Regeneración (La) física. Revista de higiene, pedagogía, medicina y antropología. Órgano de los maestros y aficionados ibero-americanos. Madrid. Nos. 1–3, año iii, 1897. roy. 8°.

Regeneración méd., Salamanca. Regeneración (La) médica. Revista bimensual de ciencias médicas é intereses sociales, publicada por el Colegio de médicos de Salamanca. Salamanca. v. 1–3, 1895–7. 8°.

Rendic. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital., Pavia. Rendiconto del Congresso della Associazione oftalmologica italiana. xi.–xiv., 1888–95. Pavia. 4 v., 1889–96. 8°. [Reprint from: Ann. di ottal. In the 11. and 12. reports the sixth word appears as "ottalmologica".]

Rep. Cincin. Hosp. Report (Annual) of the Cincinnati Hospital to the Mayor of Cincinnati, 1895 (xxxv.). Cincinnati. 1 v., 1896. 8°.

Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp., Albany. Report of the Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital at Middletown, N. Y., 1893–4 (xxiv.). Albany. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., Albany. Report of the managers of the St. Lawrence State Hospital, 1894 (viii.). Albany. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Repr. papers sc. lab. Univ. Sydney. Anat., biol. [etc.]. Reprints of papers from the science laboratories of the University of Sydney, 1894–5. Part I. From the departments of anatomy, biology, geology, and physiology. For private circulation only. Sydney. 1 v., 1896. 8°.

Retrosp. M., Lond. Retrospect (The) of Medicine: being a half-yearly journal, containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences. London. v. 1–114, 1840–96. 8°. [Title of v. 1–12, 1840–5, was: Retrospect (The) of Practical Medicine and Surgery.]

Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par. Revue de gynécologie et de chirurgie abdominale. Paris. No. 1, January and February, v. 1, 1897. 8°.

Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par. Revue internationale de médecine et de chirurgie. (Revue analytique de bibliographie.) Paris. v. 7, 1896. 4°. [Continuation, in 1896, of: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par.]

Rev. méd. rural, Blanes (Gerona). Revista médica rural. Publicación científica y de intereses profesionales. Blanes (Gerona). v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.

Rev. mens. de med. [etc.], Madrid. Revista mensual de medicina, cirugía, farmacia y veterinaria. Madrid. v. 1–2, 1896–7. 8°.

Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb. Revista portugueza de medicina e cirurgia praticas. Lisboa. v. 1, 1896–7. 8°. [Followed: Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb.]

Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par. Revue pratique d'obstétrique et de gynécologie. Paris. v. 13, 1897. 8°. [Continuation, in 1897, of: Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par.]

Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par. Revue théorique et pratique des maladies de la nutrition. Paris. v. 1–5, 1893–7. 8°.

Riv. d. benefic. pubb. d. ist. di previd. . . . Roma. Rivista della beneficenza pubblica delle istituzioni di previdenza e di igiene sociale. Roma. No. 1, v. 24, January, 1896, and nos. 3–4, v. 25, February 15 and 28, 1897. 8°.

Riv. ital. di clin. med., Milano. Rivista italiana di clinica medica. Milano. v. 1, 1893–4. 8°.

Riv. sicula di med. e chir., Palermo. Rivista sicula di medicina e chirurgia. Palermo. v. 1–4, 1894–7. 8°. [Issued as supplement to: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo.]

Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków. Rozprawy Akademii Umiejetności wydzial matematyczno-przyrodniczy. [Transactions of the Academy of Sciences, mathematico-physical section.] w Krakowie. 2. s., v. 2–9, 1892–5. 8°. [Continuation, in 1891, of: Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow.]

Ruge (Carl). [*See* Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl.]

Rundschau f. d. Interessen d. Pharm., Chem., Hyg. [etc.], Prag u. Wien. Rundschau für die Interessen der Pharmacie, Chemie, Hygiene und der verwandten Fächer. Prag und Wien. v. 13–23, 1887–97. roy. 8°.

S.

Saggi di chir. . . . giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino. Saggi di chirurgia pubblicati in occasione del giubileo di laurea di Lorenzo Bruno, . . . da suoi allievi D. Bajardi, G. Beisone, [*et al.*] 10 giugno 1894. Torino. 1 v., 1894. roy. 8°.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.- u. Geisteskr., Halle a. S. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Halle a. S. v. 1, 1896. 8°.

Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. Sbornik trudov Kharkovskavo Veterinarnavo Instituta. (Comptes rendus des travaux spéciaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Charkow.) 1887–8. Kharkov. v. 1–2, 1889. 8°.

Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved. Sbornik trudov vracheĭ S.-Peterburgskavo Rodovspomogatelnavo zavedenïa, izdavayemiy pod redaktsiyeyu pomoshtshnika Direktora I. M. Tarnovskavo. [Collection of memoirs of the physicians of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute, edited by the Assistant Director I. M. Tarnovski.] S.-Peterburg. 4 v., 1893–6. 8°.

Schiess-Gemuseus. [*See* Beitr. z. Augenh. Jubil. H. Prof. Schiess-Gemuseus, Basel.]

Science & Pract. Heating, [etc.], N. Y. Science and Practice of Heating, Plumbing, Lighting. New York. v. 2–3, 1896–7. fol. [Issued with: San. Plumber, N. Y.]

Scient. Am., N. Y. Scientific American. An illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics. New York. v. 14, 1858; n. s., v. 1–29, 1859–73; v. 75, 1896. fol.

Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate" de México. Rev. Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate" de México. Revista científica y bibliográfica. México. v. 5–8, 1891–2 to 1894–5. 8°. [Bound with: Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate", México.]

Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. [*See* Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec.]

Società medica pisana. [*See* Boll. Soc. med. pisana.]

	Société belge de chirurgie. [*See* Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux.]
	Société belge de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. [*See* Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux.]
	Société centrale de médecine du département du nord. [*See* Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille.]
	Société de gynécologie, d'obstétrique et de pædiatrie de Bordeaux. [*See* Cong. period. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc.]
	Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. [*See* Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par.]
	Société locale des médecins du département des Bouches-du-Rhône. [*See* Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille.]
Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém.	Société de médecine de Nancy. Compte rendu annuel et procès-verbaux des séances. Mémoires de la Société. 1894-5 to 1895–6. Nancy. 2 v., 1895–6. 8°. [Continuation, in 1894–5, of: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy.]
	Société philomatique de Bordeaux. [*See* Cong. period. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc.]
Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull.	Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bulletin. 54e année. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
	Société de thérapeutique et pharmacologie. [*See* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap. . . . , Par.]
	Society of Alumni of Bellevue Hospital. [*See* Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y.]
South African M. J., Cape Town.	South African (The) Medical Journal. A monthly journal devoted to the interest of the medical profession of South Africa. Cape Town. v. 4, 1896. 4°.
Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth.	Southwestern (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter. A monthly journal devoted to practical medicine and surgery. Fort Worth, Texas. v. 1–2. 1895–7. 8°.
Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, Wien.	Specielle Pathologie und Therapie, hrsg. von Hermann Nothnagel. Wien. Fasc. 1–46, 1894–7. 8°.
Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze.	Sperimentale (Lo). Archivio di biologia. Firenze. v. 50, 1896. 8°.
	S.-Peterburgskaya biologicheskaya laboratoriya. [*See* Izviest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab.]
	S.-Peterburgskoye Rodovspomogatelnoye zavedeniïe. [*See* Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved.]
	St. Lawrence State Hospital. [*See* Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., Albany.]
St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.	St. Mary's Hospital Gazette. London. v. 2, 1896. 8°.
	Städtisches Krankenhaus zu Frankfurt am Main. [*See* Arb. a. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Frankf. a. M. Festschr. . . .]
Stud. Morphol. Lab. Univ. Cambridge, Lond. & Edinb.	Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge. Edited by F. M. Balfour. London & Edinburgh. Part ii, 1882. 8°.
	Stuttgarter ärztlicher Verein. [*See* Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver.]
Suomen terveydenh.-lehti, Helsingissä.	Suomen terveydenhoito-lehti. Duodecim-seuran toimittama ja kustantama. [Finnish journal for sanitary science. Issued by Duodecim Publishing Company.] Helsingissä. v. 1–2, 1889–90. 8°. [Continued as: Terveydenhoitolehti, Helsingissä.]
Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose, & Throat (Burnett), Phila.	System of Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat. Edited by Charles H. Burnett. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Syst. Gynæc. (Allbutt), Lond.	System (A) of Gynæcology. By many writers. Edited by Thomas Clifford Allbutt and W. S. Playfair. London. 1 v., 1896. 8°.
Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila.	System (A) of Practical Medicine by American authors. Edited by Alfred Lee Loomis and William Gilman Thompson. New York & Philadelphia. v. 1, 1897. 8°.
Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila.	System (A) of Practical Therapeutics. Edited by Hobart Amory Hare. Philadelphia. v. 1–4, 1891–7. 8°. [v. 4: Phila. & N. Y.]

T.

Tav. statist. d. manic. S. Servolo in Venezia. Tavole statistiche del manicomio centrale maschile di S. Servolo in Venezia pel quinquennio 1889–93 con uno studio sulla natura della psiche umana desunto dalla condizione degli aberrati. Venezia. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Terveydenhoitolehti, Helsingissä. Terveydenhoitolehti. Duodecim-seuran toimittama ja kustantama. [A journal for sanitary science.] Helsingissä. v. 8, 1896. 8°. [Continuation of: Suomen terveydenh.-lehti, Helsingissä.]

Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dercum), Phila. Text-book (A) on Nervous Diseases by American authors. Edited by F. X. Dercum. Philadelphia. 1 v., 1895. 8°.

Tr. Brit. Orthop. Soc., Birmingh. Transactions of the British Orthopædic Society, 1894–5. Birmingham. v. 1, 1896. 8°.

Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. Transactions of the Chicago Pathological Society from October, 1894, to October, 1895. Chicago. v. 1, 1896. 12°.

Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. Transactions (The) of the Society of Alumni of Bellevue Hospital. 1895–6. New York. 1 v., 1896. 8°.

Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis. Tri-State (The) Medical Journal and Practitioner. St. Louis. v. 4, 1897. 8°. [Formed, January, 1897, by the consolidation of: Gen. Pract., St. Louis, with: Tri-State M. J., St. Louis. In November, 1896, Peoria M. Rec. was incorporated with the latter.]

Trudi fiziol. inst. Imp. Moskov. Univ. Trudi fiziologicheskavo instituta Imperatorskavo Moskovskavo Universiteta. [Works of the physiological institute of the Imperial Moscow University.] Moskva. v. 5, 1896. 8°. [Continuation of: Trudi fiziol. lab. Imp. Moskov. Univ.]

Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y. Twentieth Century Practice. An international encyclopedia of modern medical science by leading authorities of Europe and America. In twenty volumes. New York. v. 1–10, 1895–7. 8°.

U.

Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest. Ungarische medizinische Presse. Wochenschrift für praktische Aerzte. Centralblatt zur Vermittlung der ungarischen medizinischen Forschung mit dem Auslande. Budapest. v. 1, 1896–7. fol.

Unión méd., Lérida. Unión (La) médica. Órgano oficial del Colegio médico-quirúrgico de Lérida. Lérida. v. 1–2, 1895–7. 8°.

Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille. Union (L') médicale de la Provence. Organe officiel de la Société locale des médecins du département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Marseille. v. 1–5, 1864–8. 8°. [Continued, in 1869, as: Marseille méd.]

University of Cambridge. [*See* Stud. Morphol. Lab. Univ. Cambridge, Lond. & Edinb.]

University College of Medicine [University of Virginia, Medical Department]. [*See* Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond.]

University Medical College, Kansas City, Mo. (Students of the). [*See* Æsculapian, Kansas City.]

University of Sydney. [*See* Repr. papers sc. lab. Univ. Sydney. Anat., biol. [etc.].]

University of Virginia. [*See* Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville.]

Unna's (Dr.) Klinik für Hautkrankheiten in Hamburg. [*See* Arb. a. Unna's Klin. f. Hautkr. in Hamb., Berl.]

V.

Verein für innere Medicin zu Berlin. [*See* Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl.]

Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl.	Verhandlungen des Vereins für innere Medicin zu Berlin. Jahrgänge viii–xv, 1888–9 to 1895–6. Berlin. 8°. v., 1889–96. 8°. [Reprint from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.]
Vermont M. Month., Burlington.	Vermont (The) Medical Monthly. Burlington, Vt. v. 1–3, 1895–7. 8°.
Vita sex., Leipz.	Vita sexualis. Zeitschrift zur Erkenntnis des Sexuallebens und der sexuellen Erkrankungen des Menschen. Leipzig. v. 2, 1896. roy. 8°.
Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev.	Voprosî nervno-psikhicheskoĭ meditsinî. Zhurnal posvyashtshonnîy voprosam psikhiatrii, nervnoĭ patologii, fiziologicheskoĭ psikhologii, nervno-psikhicheskoĭ higienî i pr. [Questions of nervo-psychic medicine. Journal devoted to questions of psychiatrics, nerve pathology, physiological psychology, nervo-psychic hygiene, etc.] Kiev. v. 1, 1896. 8°.

W.

Welch's Month., Phila.	Welch's Monthly. Monthly magazine of dental art, science and literature. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1896–7. 8°.
West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb.	Western Medical Review. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Lincoln, Nebraska. v. 1–2, 1896–7. roy. 8°.
Wills Eye Hosp. Rep., Phila.	Wills Eye Hospital Reports. Philadelphia. No. 1, v. 1, January, 1895. 8°.

Z.

Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena.	Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin. Neue Folge der: Deutschen Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und der: Oesterreichischen Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde. Jena. v. 1, 1897. 8°.

CATALOGUE.

d. B. Voyage aux salines de Salzbourg et de Reichenhall et dans une partie du Tyrol et de la Haute-Bavière. 4 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Decker*, 1807.

B. (A. Gottlob).
See **de Monte-Snyder** (J.) Tractatus de medicina universali [etc.]. 16°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, [*n. d.*].

B. (B.).
See **Boerhaave** (H.) Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. Ed. nova. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1730.

B. (C.) De la préservation du choléra, et de l'emploi du café de santé dans le traitement de cette maladie. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Carpentier-Méricourt, n. d.*]

B. (C.) A short method of physick: shewing the cure of fourty-five severall diseases which are the generall and most incident to men and womens bodyes; collected out of severall authors, and experienced beyond the seas and also in England, by the practice of C. B., gent. To the which is annexed the portrature of a man, and in it there is plainly demonstrated those veines that upon any necessary occasion are to be opened; together with a register of the diseases, with a line drawn from every one of them to that part of the body where they make seisure; very necessary for young practitioners or chyrurgions that goe to sea, or for house keepers in the country who are remote from a physitian. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *London, T. Jenner*, [1659].
"Portrature" wanting.

B. (D.).
See **W.** (G.) [*in* l. s.]. A rich store-house, or a treasury for the diseased [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1650.

B. (E.).
See **Scultetus** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. The chyrurgeons store-house. 8°. *London*, 1674.

B. (E.-G.) L'immunité par les leucomaïnes. *See* **Güell y Bacigalupi.**

B. (H. L.).
See **Salquin** (S. A.) [*in* l. s.]. The military shoe. 8°. *Washington*, [*D. C.*], 1883.

B. (J.).
See **Booke** (The) of extravagants. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1635.

B. (J.) The late Dr. James Allan Currie. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1861.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1860-61, vi.

B. (J.).
See **Boissier de Sauvages** (F.) *De venenatis Galliæ animalibus [etc.]. 8°. *Monspelii*, 1764.

B. (J.) Thoughts and suggestions having reference to infanticide. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *London, C. Jacques*, 1864.

de B. (J.) De viribus et usu debite præparati. Das ist: vom Nutz und Gebrauch der wahren Gold- und Silber- Artzneyen, als die aus einer metallischen Form in ein würckliche Medicin gebührend und rechtmässig gebracht. Auss etlichen Autoribus, wie auch eigner Erfahrung zusammen getragen. 22 l. 18°. *Amsterdam, W. Welmson*, 1699.
Bound with: Polemann (J.) Novum lumen medicum [etc.]. 18°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

B. (J.-B.) Toujours du tabac, avertissement aux Français, et à tous les peuples de l'Europe, sur la fausse interprétation donnée aux opinions des célèbres auteurs, etc. 54 pp. 24°. *Paris, Mme. Vergne*, [1831].

B. (J.-E.-L.) Influence de la médecine légale sur la morale et sur le jury. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1819.

B. (J. V.).
See **van de Voorde** [*in* l. s.]. Lichtende fakkel der cheirurgia [etc.]. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1668.

B. (L.) W. Palmer exhumed. A few words on the trial as it is recorded in the unabridged edition of the Times report. 43 pp. 8°. *London, E. Palmer & Son*, 1856.
Bound with: Trial (The) of William Palmer, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1856.

B. (L.) Gjenmæle mod Dr. Hornemanns Piece "Den offentlige Sundhedspleje og Prostitutionen". 16 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, H. Hagerup*, 1880.

B. (L. V.).
See **Bartholinus** (T.) [*in* l. s.]. Twee hondert getal [etc.]. 16°. *Dordrecht*, 1657.

v. B. (M.-M.) Jacques-Adolphe-Lambert Quetelet. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Spectator, 1874.

B. (P. A.) Sul citrato di chinoidina del Julius Jobst di Stuttgart. 45 pp. 8°. *Milano, prat. Rechiedei*, 1870.

B. (R.) A brief account of some choice and famous medicines, together with their virtues and operations in the body. 3 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Oxford, L. Lichfield*, 1676.
Bound with: Maynwaringe (E.) Nova medendi ratio [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1666.

v. B. (S.) Betoog dat het veroorloven van de burgerpraktyk aan de officieren van gezondheid zoude zyn regtvaardig, billyk en het algemeen ten nutte. Door een officier van gezondheid. 27 pp. 8°. *Deventer, J. Brinkgreve*, 1857.

Baacke (John) [1865–]. *Ein Fall von Hydrencephalocele mit amniotischen Verwachsungen. 19 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1889.

Baad (Fridericus Detlevus) [1729–]. *Diss. sistens hæmoptysin. 36 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, litteris Tennemannianis*, [1757].
For Biography, see **Stock** (Joannes Christian.).

Baaden (Philipp Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Paramyoclonus multiplex. (Friedreich'sche Myoclonie.) 43 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Baader (A[rnold]) [1842–88]. Die Hülfscasse für Schweizer Aerzte. Referat für die XXVI. Versammlung des schweizerischen ärztlichen Centralvereines. 22 pp. 8°. *Basel, B. Schwabe,* 1883.

Also, Editor of: **Schweizerischer** Medicinal-Kalender, Basel, 1880–90.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 161–167, port.

Baader (Emil). *Ein Fall von Carcinom des Ovarium im jugendlichen Alter. 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker,* 1895.

Baader (Ernst G.) *Ueber die Empfindlichkeit des Auges für Lichtwechsel. 39 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1891.

Baader (Franz [Xaver]) [1765–1841]. Beyträge zur Elementar-Phisiologie. 2 p. l., 90 pp. 16°. *Hamburg, C. E. Bohn,* 1797.

Baader (Victor). *De nosocomiorum hygiea. 28 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss,* 1868.

Baake (Friedrich). *Ueber die Heilung von Fracturen bei Osteomalacie. 34 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich,* 1892. C.

van Baalen (Cornelius). *De forcipis obstetriciæ indicationibus, ejusque forma in has implendas maxime idonea. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh,* [1816]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1960.]

Baarslag (W.).

See **Berigten** betreffende de asiatische cholera te Amsterdam [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1832.

Baart de la Faille (Jacobus) [1795–1867]. *De asphyxia (vel morte apparente), et speciatim neonatorum. 3 p. l., xiv, 336 pp., 15 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. H. Bolt,* 1817. [P., v. 1961.]

———. *See, also:*

ERMERINS (J. G.) Oratio qua collegarum, proximo anno defunctorum, Ludovici Gerlachi Pareau, Nicolai Mulder, Jacobi Baart de la Faille, memoriam recoluit, habita d. 10 Octobris 1867, quum Magistratum Academicum solemni ritu deponeret. 8°. *Groningæ,* [1867].

Baart de la Faille (Jacobus) [1822–]. *De digitali purpurea, et de digitalino in specie. 3 p. l., 152, v pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, A. Oomkens,* [1849].

———. Strictura uteri, vernaauwing van den bekkeningang, kephalotripsie. 27 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht,* 1860.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1859–60, x.

———. Verhandeling over graviditas tubo-uterina, naar aanleiding van een waargenomen geval. 36 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Groningen, R. J. Schierbeek,* 1867.

———. Iets over den epignathus. Eene teratologische Bijdrage. 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters,* 1874.

See, also, **Ridder** (G. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Beantwoording der beschouwing [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1843.

Baart de la Faille (Joh. Marcus) [1800–82]. *De animalibus phosphorescentibus. viii, 79 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. H. Bolt,* 1821. [P., v. 1956.]

———. Commentatio ad quæstionem a nobilissima facultate medica academiæ Groninganæ in certamine litterario anno ciɔiɔccccxxi propositam: I. Quænam sunt methodi, quibus, nostris temporibus, calculus vesicæ secari solet in viris? Respondens has methodos curate describat, breviterque adjiciat, cur obsoletis merito præponantur? 2. Quænam ex hodiernis præ reliquis tutior haberi meretur, et a quibusnam periculis præservat? Ex hac epicrisi non excludatur etiam simplicitas apparatus, facilitas in operando, similesque, si quæ sint, conditiones, commodis ægrorum servientes. 71 pp. 4°. [*Groningæ,* 1821.]

Baart de la Faille (Joh. Marcus)—cont'd.

———. *De myelitide, sive inflammatione medullæ spinalis. 1 p. l., 102 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, typ. viduæ J. Bolt,* [1823]. [P., v. 1969.]

Baas (Hermann Karl Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Spaltung der Säure-Ester im Darm. [Freiburg i. B.] 16 pp. 8°. *Worms a. Rh., A. K. Boeninger,* 1890.

Baas (Joh. Hermann) [1838–]. William Harvey, der Begründer der neueren Physiologie und ihrer Methode, im Lichte der Culturgeschichte. pp. 122–149. 8°.

Cutting from: Nord u. Süd, Bresl., 1880, xiii.

———. Die Frauenkrankheiten, deren Verhütung und hygieinische Behandlung, mit Einschluss einer Gesundheitspflege für Frauen und Mädchen. 1 p. l., 103 pp. 12°. *Berlin, M. Hampel,* 1887.

———. Die Krankheiten der Nieren und der Harnblase. Ihre Erscheinungen, Verhütung und Behandlung. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Hampel,* 1887.

———. Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession. Transl., and in conjunction with the author revised and enlarged, by H. E. Handerson. 2 p. l., 1173 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.,* 1889.

———. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standes und der medicinischen Wissenschaften. xi, 480 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden,* 1896.

See, also, **Nebel** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Muskeln, [etc.]. imp. fol. *Tübingen,* 1885.

Baas (Karl). Das Gesichtsfeld. Ein Handbuch für Augenärzte, Neurologen, practische Aerzte und Studirende. viii, 264 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1896.

———. Die semiotische Bedeutung der Pupillenstörungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold,* 1896.

Forms Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S., v. 1, Hft. 3.

Baasner (Robert). *Ueber einen Fall von Fraktur der medialen Wand der Orbita und der Siebbeinzellen. [Wurtzburg.] 14 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin,* 1887.

Baatz ([Wilhelm Heinrich] Max) [1868–]. *Eine neue Methode der Hüftgelenksresection; der vordere Winkelschnitt nach Professor Helferich. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1893.

Baaz (H[ans]). Die Cerebrospinal-Meningitis, deren Wesen und Behandlung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser,* 1888.

Baba (Yukan). Nichiyo shokusei daizen. [A compend of foods and poisons, hygiene, shampooing, and the moxa.] 3 p. l., 52, 5, 57, 4, 26 pp. 12°. *Osaka,* 1790.

Japanese text.

Babacci (Luigi). Alcune considerazioni sulla chirurgica delle pleuritidi. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, Mareggiani,* 1889.

———. La sutura elastica del fegato. Studio sperimentale. Memoria letta nella via adunanza della Società chirurgica italiana. 7 pp. 8°. *Pausula, tip. succ. Crocetti,* 1889.

———. Sullo svotamento del collo uterino. Nuovo processo per ottenere il raddrizzamento in alcune flessioni uterine irriducibili. Nota clinica presentata alla iva adunanza della Società italiana di chirurgia. 7 pp. 8°. *Pausula, tip. succ. Crocetti,* 1889.

Babanasyantz (Zakhariy [Ivanovich]) [1854–]. *K voprosu ob otpadenii pupovini u novorozhdennikh. [On the falling off of the umbilical cord in the new born.] 146 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ,* 1881.

Babault (Charles). La pustule maligne, charbon, sang de rate, fièvre et maladies charbonneuses; étude critique et pratique au double point de vue vétérinaire et médical à l'usage des médecins vétérinaires, agriculteurs, etc. 188 pp. 16°. *Paris, J. Rothschild*, 1867.

Babayeff-Babayan (Av[etik] Nik[itovich]) [1846–]. *Materïali k voprosu o vliyanii hidro-elektricheskikh vann na kozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost i na arterïalnoye krovyanoye davlenïe u chelovïeka. [Effect of hydro-electric baths on cutaneous sensibility and on arterial blood pressure in man.] 99 pp., 1 l., 6 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1887.

———. Zarazitelnost lyokhochnoĭ chakhotki (bugorchatki) i mïeri protiv rasprostranenïa etoĭ bolïezni. [Infectiousness of pulmonary phthisis, and measures against the propagation of this disease.] 40 pp. 8°. *Tiflis, I. A. Martirosianty*, 1889.

Babbage (Charles) [1792–1871]. Reflections on the decline of science in England, and on some of its causes. xvi, 228 pp. 8°. *London, B. Fellowes*, 1830.

Babbitt (E[dwin] D[wight]). The health guide; aiming at a higher science of life and the life forces; giving nature's simple and beautiful laws of cure; the science of magnetic manipulation, bathing, electricity, food, sleep, exercise, marriage, and the treatment for one hundred diseases; thus constituting a home doctor far superior to drugs. viii, 9–164 pp. 12°. *New York, E. D. Babbitt*, [1874].

———. Vital magnetism the life-fountain. Being an answer to Dr. Brown-Séquard's lectures on nerve force. The magnetic theory defended and a better philosophy of cure explained. Including also numerous quotations from "Babbitt's health guide", embracing the subjects of food, sleep, clothing, baths, rules for magnetizing, rules for the family, courtship, marriage, etc. 31 pp., 16 l. 12°. *New York, E. D. Babbitt*, [1874].

———. The principles of light and color, including, among other things, the harmonic laws of the universe, the etherio-atomic philosophy of force, chromo-chemistry, chromo-therapeutics, and the general philosophy of the fine forces, together with numerous discoveries and practical applications. xii, 560 pp., 4 pl. col. 8°. *New York, Babbitt & Co.*, 1878.

———. The wonders of light and color, including cromopathy, or the new science of color healing. 40 pp. 8°. *New York, Babbitt & Co.*, 1879.

Babcock (*Herman Potter*) [1840–78].

Hewston (G.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1878–9, Sacramento, 1879, 251.

Babcock (James F[rancis]) [1844–]. Address before the committee on agriculture on a petition for the further regulation of the sale of oleomargarine January 24, 1890. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Gunn & Co.*, 1890.

See, also, **System** (A) of legal medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Babcock (*James Leonard*) [1825–81].

Biography by J. S. Mosher. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 350].

Babcock (J[ames] W[oods]). The prevention of tuberculosis in hospitals for the insane. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Rand McNally & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1894–5, li.

Babcock (*Myron N.*) [1819–92].

Reynolds (T. B.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 723.

Babcock (Robert H.) The remarkable effects of diuretin in removing dropsy. With report of cases. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

Babcock (Stephen E.) The aeration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. 12 pp. 16°. [*Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1888.]

———. The use of relief or safety valves in waterworks distribution systems. 12 pp. 16°. [*Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1888.]

———. The use of salt-glazed vitrified pipe in water works conduits. 12 pp. 16°. [*Little Falls, N. Y.*, 1888.]

Babcock (Warren L.) On the morbid heredity and predisposition to insanity of the man of genius. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii.

Babel (Adolphus) [1820–]. *De exstirpatione lienis. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Gryphiæ, typ. F. G. Kunike*, [1843]. [P., v. 1898.]

Baber (E[dward] Cresswell). A guide to the examination of the nose; with remarks on the diagnosis of diseases of the nasal cavities. xii, 163 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1886.

———. The same. xii, 163 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1886.

Babes (V[ictor]) [1854–]. Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über septische Processe des Kindesalters. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1889.

See, also, **Atlas** der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892–5.—**Cornil** (A.-V.) & **Babes** (V.) Les bactéries et leur rôle dans l'anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1885. ———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Handbuch** der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten, in sechs Bänden. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Romania** medicala, Bucuresci, 1896.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, Suppl., 373.

Babies' Hospital of the City of New York. Annual reports of the board of managers to the subscribers and the public. 1.–6., 1888 to 1893–4. 12°. *New York*, 1889–95.

Incorporated in 1887, and opened June 16, 1888. First report for 18 months, ending Dec. 1, 1889. A Training School for Children's Nurses established in connection with the hospital.

———. By-laws and regulations. 13 pp. 12°. *New York*, [*N. Y. Ptg. Co.*], 1894.

Babilée (W.) [1859–]. *Des troubles de la mémoire dans l'alcoolisme et plus particulièrement de l'amnésie alcoolique. 192 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 144.

Babin (Edmond). *Traitement préventif des gangrènes consécutives aux oblitérations artérielles. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 16.

Babinet [Jacques] [1794–1872].

See **Ampère** [A.-M.] Exposé des nouvelles découvertes sur l'électricité [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Babington (B[enjamin] G[uy]) [1794–1866]. Experiments and observations on albuminous fluids. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1837.

Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1837, ii.

———. Address delivered on opening the first session of the Epidemiological Society on December 2nd, 1850. 8 pp. 8°. *London, B. W. Gardiner*, 1852. [*Also, in:* P., v. 60.]

———. Address delivered on opening the second session of the Epidemiological Society on November 3rd, 1851. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*], *B. W. Gardiner*, [1851]. [P., v. 60.]

See, also, **von Feuchtersleben** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. The principles of medical psychology. 8°. *London*, 1847.—**Hecker** (J. F. C.) The black death [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1885. ———. The dancing mania of the middle ages [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1885. ———. The epidemics of the middle ages [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Babington (Charles C[ardale]) [1808–].

Co-Editor of: **Annals** and Magazine of Natural History, London, 1851–73.

See, also, **Balfour** (J. H.) An account [etc.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]

Babington (*Cornelius Metcalfe Stuart*) [1813–62].

Obituary notice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 161.

Also: Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 138.

Babington (G[eorge] G[isborne]) [1795–1856]. The Hunterian oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Feb. 14, 1842. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

See, also, **Hunter** (J.) Abhandlung von der venerischen Krankheit, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Babington (James P.).

Co-Editor of: **Guy's** Hospital Reports, London, 1836–42.

Babington (William) [1756–1833] & **Curry** (James). Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine, as delivered in the Medical School of Guy's Hospital. 207 pp. interleaved, 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. M'Creery*, 1811.

Babinski (J.) *Etude anatomique et clinique sur la sclérose en plaques. 150 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 146.

——— & **Oranoff.** Myopathie progressive primitive. Sur la corrélation qui existe entre la prédisposition de certains muscles à la myopathie et la rapidité de leur développement. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], 1888.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 5. s., viii.

Bablich (Hermann). * Ueber das β-Phenyl-Pheno-γ-Pyron. [Bern.] 42 pp. 8°. *Reichenberg*, 1894.

von Babo (A[ugust]) & **Hoffacker** (F.) Der Tabak und sein Anbau. xv, 230 pp., 14 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1852.

Incomplete. Title-page, pp. i–vi, 1–86, pl. i–viii wanting.

von Babo (Ludwig). *Zur Behandlung der Angiome. 44 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1886.

Babot (Léonard) [1854–]. *L'aviso "Oyapock" pendant l'épidémie de fièvre jaune du Maroni (1886). 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 99.

Baboun (Tsalka Nissel) [1864–]. *Manifestations pleurales de la grippe. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 178.

Babuel-Peyrissac (Jean-Eugène) [1861–]. *Étude sur les abcès chroniques de l'amygdale. 68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 85.

Babukhin (*Alexander Ivanovich*) [1835–91].

Voitoff (A.) Nekrolog. Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 357.

Baby: An illustrated monthly magazine for mothers and those who have the care of children, being a guide to their management in health and disease. Nos. 1–3, v. 1, Dec., 1887, to Feb., 1888. 4°. *London.*

Baby-farming.

See Infants (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Babyhood: A monthly magazine for mothers, devoted to the care of infants and young children, and the general interests of the nursery. Leroy M. Yale, M. D., medical editor. v. 1–12, December, 1884, to November, 1886. 8°. *New York.*

Current. In July, 1892, to November, 1893, issued under title: **Mother's** (The) Nursery Guide.

Baby-jumpers *and baby-walkers* [*Patent specifications for*].

Barnhart (C. L.) Baby-jumper. No. 459670; Sept. 15, 1891.—**Billeaux** (R.) Baby-jumper. No. 450394; April 14, 1891.—**Bradish** (N. P.) Baby-walker. No. 529359; Nov. 20, 1894.—**Bradish** (N. P.) & **Wilcox** (J. H.) Baby-walker. No. 517403; March 27, 1894.—**Burkholder** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 428452; May 20, 1890. *Also*, Reissue, No. 11140; Jan. 20, 1891.—**Cone** (O. S. M.) Combined baby-jumper, etc. No. 347092; Aug. 10, 1886.—**Davidson** (A. C.), **Davidson** (S.) & **Barber** (G. A.) Baby-walker. No. 432378; July 15, 1890.—**Durham** (Lillie E.) Baby-jumper. No. 452998; May 26, 1891.—**Eschbach** (J. A.) Baby-jumper. No. 558792; April 21, 1896.—**Franklin** (I. N.) Convertible baby-jumper and swinging receptacle. No. 439648; Nov. 4, 1890.—**Gerl** (J. W.) Baby-walker. No. 554179; Feb. 4, 1896.—**Gleason** (Sarah E.) Baby-walker. No. 354895; Dec. 28, 1886.—**Gray** (A. W.) Baby-jumper. No. 401266; April 9, 1889.—**Halstenbach** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 343026; June 1, 1886.—**Higham** (J.) Baby-jumber. No. 472351; April 5, 1892.—**Hoyer** (M.) Baby-walker. No. 443853; Dec. 30, 1890.—**Husbands** (B. A.) Baby-jumper. No. 488609; Dec. 27, 1892.—**Irvine** (J. S.) Baby walker and protector. No. 438478; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Johnson** (A. J.) Baby-jumper. No. 508423; Nov. 14, 1893.—**Jones** (C. H.) Baby-jumper with crib and vehicle attachment. No. 364592. June 7, 1887.—**Jones** (Mary Perciller). Baby-jumper. No. 382814; May 15, 1888.—**Kell** (Sesi). Baby-walker. No. 546333; Sept. 17, 1895.—**Lane** (W.) & **Doney** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 363899; May 31, 1887.—**Lathrop** (B. G.) Baby-jumper. No. 382884; May 15, 1888.—**Lawson** (H. W.) Baby-walker. No. 451128; April 28, 1891.—**Lyon** (F. E.) Baby-jumper. No. 420948; Feb. 11, 1890.—**Munson** (J. B.) Combined baby-jumper and chair. No. 561908; June 9, 1896.—**Parnelli** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 499032; June 6, 1893.—**Peck** (H. S.) Baby-jumper. No. 331434; Dec. 1, 1885.—**Petersen** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 414120; Oct. 29, 1889.—**Pudder** (H.) Baby-walker. No. 341167; May 4, 1886.—**Ranswelier** (W.) Baby-jumper. No. 375096; Dec. 20, 1887.—**Richardson** (M. A.) & **Richardson** (R. L.) Baby-walker. No. 417839; Dec. 24, 1889.—**Ring** (J. E.) Baby-jumper. No. 560148; May 12, 1896.—**Rosenthal** (A.) Baby-walker. No. 427116; May 6, 1890.—**Sheeley** (D. C.) Baby-jumper. No. 430324; June 17, 1890.—**Sonnenschein** (A.) Fancy attachment for children's carriages. No. 376684; Jan. 17, 1888.—**Thomas** (G. W.) Baby-jumper. No. 462178; Oct. 27, 1891.—**Tothill** (W. S.) Baby-jumper. No. 483270; Sept. 27, 1892.—**Weiland** (G. W.) & **Thomas** (M.) Convertible baby-walker. No. 559424; May 5, 1896.—**Wiberg** (P.) Baby-walker. No. 481609; Aug. 30, 1892.—**Wilder** (F. E.) Baby-jumper. No. 458136; Aug. 18, 1891.—**Wilson** (A.) Baby-jumper. No. 404241; May 28, 1889.—**Wood** (J. W.) Baby-walker. No. 509991; Dec. 5, 1893.

Baccanelli (Joannes). De consensu medicorum in curandis morbis libri quatuor. Ejusdem de consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus liber. 19 p. l., 855 pp. 18°. *Venetiis*, 1556.

———. The same. 1054 pp., 15 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud B. Honoratum*, 1572.

Baccei (*Michele*).

[**Biography.**] *In:* QUADRO biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 13.

Baccelli (Guido) [1832–]. De primitivo splenis carcinomate (histologice, lympho-sarcomate) historia, diagnosis, extispicium. 27 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Romæ*, 1876.

———. La malaria di Roma. 51 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, tip. Elzeviriana*, 1878.

Repr. from: Monogr. archeol. e statist. di Roma.

———. La medicina politica e la medicina clinica nella Roma antica e nella Roma moderna. Discorso per la inaugurazione degli studi nella r. Università di Roma, pronunziato il 5 novembre 1879. 32 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, G. Civelli*, 1880.

———. Studien der Malaria. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. 106 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1895.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Policlinico** (Il), Roma, 1893.

See, also, **Colera** suffumigi, quarantene miasmi, [etc.]. 16°. *Roma*, 1884.

For Biography and Portrait, see Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1880, i, 9–11. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 167 (G.).

For Portrait, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli.

Baccelli's *method.*

See Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*

Baccelli's *sign.*

See Pectoriloquy (*Aphonic*).

Bacchanellus. *See* Baccanelli.

Baccharis.

Arata (P. N.) Sobre un alcalóide encontrado en el Mio-Mio, Baccharis coridifolia, Lam. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, xiv, 189–191.

Bacchetti (Onorato). Discorso . . . di patologia e d' anatomia patologica. 23 pp. 8°. *Pisa, Stamperia Pieraccini*, 1842.

Bacchettoni (Hieronymus Leopoldus). *'Ανθρωπολογία ἀνατωμική, sive sermocinatio de corpore humano ejusdemque omnium ac singularum partium anatomica descriptio. Præses Franciscus Carolus Antonius Egloff de Staadthoff [Innsbruck.] 9 p. l., 192 pp., 3 l., 1 tab. 4°. [*Innsbruck*], *M. A. Wagner*, [1726].

Bacchi (Alessandro). Ricerche e riflessioni sulla causa affettrice dello scorbuto. 61 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1850.

———. Il cholera. Ai medici ed al pubblico. 58 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1884.

Bacchini (Luigi). L' acqua della fonte di Fiuggi in Anticoli di Campagna, principio attivo della medesima nella gotta, calcoli ed altre affezioni. 32 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

Bacci (Andrea) [–1600]. De thermis libri septem. Opus locupletissimum, non solum medicis necessarium, verum etiam studiosis variarum rerum naturæ perutile, in quo agitur de universa aquarum natura, deque differentiis omnibus, de mistionibus cum terris, cum ignibus, cum metallis, de lacubus, fontibus, fluminibus, de balneis totius orbis, et de methodo medendi per balneas, deque lavationum, simul atque exercitationum institutis in admirandis thermis Romanorum. 31 p. l., 509 pp. fol. *Venetiis, apud V. Valgrisium*, 1571.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 425 pp., 9 l. fol. *Romæ, ex typ. J. Mascardi*, 1622.

———. D evenenis, et antidotis *προλεγόμενα*, seu communia præcepta ad humanam vitam tuendam saluberrima; in quibus definitiva methodus venenorum proponitur per genera, ac differentias suas, partes, et passiones, præservandi modum, et communia ed eorum curationem antidota complectens; de canis rabiosi morsu, et ejus curatione. 3 p. l., 83 pp. sm. 4°. *Romæ, V. Accoltum*, 1586.

Bach (Carl) [1867–]. *Ueber Benzyloxanthranol. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Bach (Emil). *Ueber Nephritis bei Syphilis hereditaria tarda. 44 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1893.

Bach (Heinrich). *Ueber die Behandlung der Hydrocele durch Punction mit Injection von concentrirter Carbolsäure. 18 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1895.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv.

Bach (Honoré) [1850–]. *Cure radicale des hernies inguinales congénitales. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 132.

Bach (Joseph) [1867–]. *Klinischer Beitrag zur traumatischen Hysterie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, L. Freund*, 1892.

Bach (Justin). De la sédentarité scolaire et du surmenage intellectuel. 129 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Steinheil*, 1887.

Bach (L[udwig]). *Ueber Antipyrin als Nervinum in subcutaner Injection. [Wurtzburg.] 40 pp. 8°. *Landau, K. & A. Kaussler*, 1889.

———. Zwei Fälle von angeborener Augenmuskellähmung. 7 pp. 8°. *Coblenz & Leipzig*, 1893.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz, & Leipz., 1893, xvi.

Bach (Marie-Joseph-Auguste) [1809–86]. *Sur la rupture des symphyses du bassin dans l'accouchement; précédée de considérations anatomiques et physiologiques sur ces articulations. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1832.

———. *Appréciation des méthodes de traitement dans les fractures des os longs. 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.
Concours.

———. Leçons sur l'embryologie, faites en 1839 à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. 1 p. l., 191 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, Derivaux*, 1840. [P., v. 907.]

———. Rapport sur une opération césarienne, faite avec succès pour la mère et pour l'enfant. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1846.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1846, vi.

———. Des eaux gazeuses alcalines de Soultzmatt (Haut Rhin). Histoire et topographie des bains de Soultzmatt et de ses environs. Analyse des eaux, leur action physiologique, leur application dans différentes maladies et leur mode d'administration, conseils aux baigneurs, des cures au petit lait, des cures par l'eau balsamique, suivi d'une nouvelle analyse des eaux de Soultzmatt par Béchamp, et de la flore des environs de Soultzmatt par Kisschleger. viii, 275 pp., 2 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853. [P., v. 1805.]

———. Gashoudend alcalisch geen ijzer bevattend mineraal water van Soultzmatt-les-Bains. 14 pp. 8°. *Arnhem, G. J. Thieme*, [*n. d.*].
For Biography, see Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 673.

Bach [Theodor].
See **Eulenberg** [H.] & **Bach** [T.] Schulgesundheitslehre, [etc.]. 5 Lief. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Bach (Wolfgang). *Beiträge zur Therapie der offenen Knochenbrüche mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jodoformschorfbehandlung. (Nach Erfahrungen aus der Züricher chirurgischen Klinik.) 2 p. l., 81 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1884.

Bache (A[lexander] D[allas]) [1806–67]. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, and 1845. Pts. 2–12. 4°. *Washington*, 1864.
Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xiii (pts. 2–6); xiv (pts. 7–12).

Bache (Alfred).
See **Durand.** Spontaneous combustion [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Bache (Arthur) [1870–]. *Ueber das Ohrcholesteatom. 31 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Bache (*Benjamin Franklin*) [1801–81].
Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 557.

Bache (Dallas). The location of sites for, and the construction of, military posts in relation to proper sanitation. 18 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Earhart & Richardson*, 1896.
Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, v.

———. Medical field service. 12 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Earhart & Richardson*, 1896.
Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, v.

Bache (Franklin) [1792–1864]. A system of chemistry for the use of students of medicine. xvi, 624 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Fry*, 1819.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of chemistry, delivered in Jefferson Medical College, November 6, 1844. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, B. E. Smith*, 1844.

———. Introductory lecture to the course of chemistry, delivered in Jefferson Medical College, October 13th, 1852. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1852. [P., v. 1983.]

———. Valedictory address to the graduates of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, delivered at the public commencement, held March 9, 1853. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1853. [P., v. 1983.]
See, also, **Wood** (G. B.) & **Bache** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. The dispensatory of the United States of America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833 [and subsequent editions].

Bache (Thomas Hewson) [1826–].
See **In** the Court of Common Pleas, [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]

Bacheler (J[oseph] H.) Cancer positively cured. 6 pp. 8°. [*Grand Rapids, Mich.*, 1889.]

Bachelet (H[ippolyte]) [1818–]. Conseils aux mères de famille sur la manière de nourrir leurs enfants et de se nourrir elles-mêmes. 2. éd. 240 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. The same. 240 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.
Edition not specified.

———. La dyspepsie, causes, régime et traitement. 381 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Bachelier (Louis) [1860–]. *La scolopendre et sa piqûre; des accidents qu'elle détermine chez l'homme. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 214.

Bachelier (Marie-Constant-Paul) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la lithotritie à séances prolongées. 105 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 15.

Bachelin (A.) L'armée suisse, croquis à la plume, avec une préface et un appendice de M. le colonel fédéral Lecomte résumant l'organisation militaire suisse actuelle. viii, 251 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, L. Vincent*, 1873.

Bachelot (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire ambitieux. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 401.

Bachem (Christian) [1863–]. *Zur Therapie der Harnrohrenstrikturen. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887. C.

Bacher.
See **Effets** de la tisane caraïbe, etc. 12°. *Paris*, 1779.

Bacher [Alexandre-André-Philippe] [1740–1807]. *An actio vitalis a proportione elasticitatis ad flexilitatem? an animalis a fabrica eminentius flexili et elastica? Præses Claudius Josephus Gentil. 11 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1770.]

———. *An chronicos morbos perverso aquæ usu debellare periculosum? Præses Martinus Nouguez. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1771.]

———. *An instinctus sanitatis tutor incertus. Præses Petrus Poissonnier. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1771.]

———. *An legitimæ vulnerum suppurationi promovendæ cortex Peruvianus? Præses Bartholomæus Tussanus le Clerc. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1772.]
See, also, **Jumelin** (J.-B.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An functionis cujuslibet causa multiplex? 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]

Bacher (C. W.) *Die Reife der Neugebornen. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1887.

Bachér (Franz [Hermann Christian]) [1863–]. *Ueber Methyl- und Dimethylderivate des Pyridins. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1889.

Bacher (Marc-Franç.-Joseph). *Essai sur la gastrite. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1818.

Bacheracht (Henricus) [1724–1806]. *De morbis ligamentorum disputatio. *Leyden*, 1750.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, vi, 399–424.

———. Dissertation pratique sur le scorbut pour l'usage des chirurgiens de l'armée et de la flotte impériale russe; traduite de l'allemand. 88 pp. 12°. *Reval, Iversen & Fehmer*, 1787.

Bacherer (Gustav).
See **Wild** (M. F.) Versuche und Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1834.

Bachert (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Rectovaginalfistel mit gleichzeitiger doppelseitiger Hüftgelenksluxation. 25 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. C.

Baches (J.) *Étude sur la cataracte secondaire et sur son traitement en particulier. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 6.

Baches (Joseph). *Des irrigations continues dans le traitement des affections chirurgicales. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Viguier & Boé*, 1877. [P., v. 1413.]

Bachfeld (Rudolf). *Ein Fall von croupöser Pneumonie, einfache oder mehrfache Infection? 22 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Koch*, 1885.

Bachhammer (Joh.) *Was ist Fieber? 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Bachiene (Henricus Amelius). *De secretione lactis in mammis muliebribus. 38 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1767.

Bachman (*Rev.* John) [1790–1825].
See **Morton** (S. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Letter to . . . 8°. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1850.

Bachmann (Christian Ludovicus) [1763–1813]. *De effectibus musicæ in hominem. viii, 48 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, [1792].
See, also, **Schmitt** (W. J.), **Bachmann** (C. L.) & **Küttlinger** (J. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Einige auserlesene medizinisch-gerichtliche Abhandlungen. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1813.

Bachmann (Franz). Was ist Krankheit und wie heilen wir? 38 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, Gebr. Ludeking*, 1894.
Repr. from: Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1894, vii.

———. Was ist Krankheit und wie heilen wir? Ein Versuch, unsere empirischen Heilmethoden wissenschaftlich zu begründen. xx, 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1894.

Bachmann (Franz Ewald). *Ein Fall von Embolie aus dem linken und rechten Herzen. 40 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Bachmann (Otto). Leitfaden zur Anfertigung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate. 1 p. l., vi, 196 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1879.

———. Unsere modernen Mikroskope und deren sämtliche Hilfs- und Nebenapparate für wissenschaftliche Forschungen. Ein Handbuch für Histologen, Geologen, Mediziner, Pharmazeuten, Chemiker, Techniker und Studierende. xv, 344 pp. 8°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg*, 1883.

Bachmann (Otto). *Untersuchungen über die systematische Bedeutung der Schildhaare. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Regensburg, F. H. Neubauer*, 1886.
Repr. from: Flora, 1886.

Bachmeister (Matthæus).
See **Joelis** (F.) Operum medicorum [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1616–18.

de Bachmeteff (C.).
See **de Bönninghausen** (C.) Essai d'une thérapie homœopathique des fièvres intermittentes. 8°. *Paris*, 1833. ———. Tableau de la principale sphère d'action [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

Bachmetieff (B. E.) [Vasiliy Yegorovich Bakhmetyeff]. Meteorologische Beobachtungen ausgeführt am meteorologischen Observatorium der landwirthschaftlichen Akademie bei Moskau. Für die Jahre 1882–3. obl. 4°. *Moskau*, 1883.
Suppl. to: Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou, lvii–lx.

Bachoff (Otto). *Ueber die Behandlung der Psoriasis vulgaris mit Chrysarobin, Chrysophansaeure und Pyrogallussaeure. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Bachot (Estienne) [1608–88]. Apologie ou défense pour la saignée contre ses calomniateurs. Avec une réponse au libelle intitulé: Examen ou raisonnements sur l'usage de la saignée. 7 p. l., 180 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, S. Cramoisy*, 1646.

Bachoven (Herman Theodorus). *De remediis saponaceis. 30 pp. 12°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, typ. J. Sas*, 1736. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2120.]

Bachovius (Georg. Henricus). *De anorexia. 28 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, J. Hein*, 1679.

Bachrach (Gregor) [1869–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf Aethyl- und Phenylsenföl. 52 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.

Bachrich (Joseph). *Synthèse [Mercure, etc.]. [Paris.] 28 pp. 4°. *Lille, Mme. Bayart*, 1868. [P., v. 1845.]
École de pharmacie.

Bachstrom (Joannes Fridericus).
See **Eugalenus** (S.) De scorbuto liber [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1766.

Bacigalupi (Eusebio Güell). *See* **Güell y Bacigalupi** (Eusebio).

Bacilli.
See Bacteria.

Bacilluria.
See Urine (*Bacteriology of*).

"Bacillus." Song of the squirt. 19 pp. 8°. [*Sheffield, Pawson & Brailsford*, 1890.]

Bacillus *aërogenes capsulatus.*
See Bacteria (*Gas-producing*).

Bacillus *amylobacter.*
See Bacteriology (*Intestinal*).

Bacillus *anthracis.*
See Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

Bacillus *coli communis.*
See, also, Fever (*Typhoid, Bacillus of*); Suppuration (*Microorganisms in*).

Dreyfus (R.) *Ueber die Schwankungen in der Virulenz des Bacterium coli commune. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Gebweiler*, 1894.

Henkemans (D. S.) *Bacterium coli commune. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Nijkerk*, 1892.

Macaigne (M.) *Étude sur le bactérium coli commune. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Malvoz (E.) Recherches bactériologiques sur la fièvre typhoïde. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Renault (J.) *Du bacterium coli dans l'infection urinaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

de Stœcklin (M. H.) *Recherches sur la mobilité et les cils de quelques représentants du groupe des coli-bacilles. 8°. [*Basel*], 1894.

Unkelhäuser (J. B.) *Beitrag zum Identitätsnachweis des Bacterium coli commune und des Typhus bacillus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Ury (J.) *Ueber die Schwankungen des Bacterium coli commune in morphologischer und cultureller Beziehung. Untersuchungen über seine Identität mit dem Diplobacillus pneumoniæ Friedlaender mit dem Bacillus des Abdominaltyphus. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

Vallet (G.) *Le bacillus coli communis, dans ses rapports avec le bacille d'Eberth et l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Villinger (A.) *Ueber die Veränderung einiger Lebenseigenschaften des Bakterium coli commune durch äussere Einflüsse. [Freiburg.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

Abba (F.) Contributo allo studio del bacillus coli communis e del bacillus pyogenes fœtidus. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 323–343. ———. Sulla presenza del bacillus coli nelle acque potabili e sopra un metodo per metterlo in evidenza. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 302–304. ———. Ueber ein Verfahren, den Bacillus coli communis schnell und sicher aus dem Wasser zu isolieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 13–15.—**Achard** (C.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Note sur un cas de fièvre uréthrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 22–23. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 25.—**Achard** (C.) & **Renault** (J.) Sur les rapports du bacterium coli commune avec le bacterium pyogenes des infections urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 830–835. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 491. ——— ———. Sur les différents types de bacilles urinaires appartenant au groupe du bacterium coli. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 983–987.—**Agro** (E.) Des rapports pathogènes entre le bacille typhique et le bacterium coli commune. Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 1–22.—**Akerman** (J. H.) Lésions ostéomyélitiques expérimentales provoquées par le bacterium coli commune. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 329–360, 2 pl.—**Alessandri** (R.) Ascessi da bacterium coli commune. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 325–333. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1895, [ii–C, 347–352.—**Arloing.** Rapports du bacillus coli communis avec le bacille d'Eberth, et l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., Lond., 1892, ii, 272–278. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 120. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Biologie der normalen Milchkothbacterien. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 352–364.—**Barbacci** (O.) Ueber Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Peritonitis durch Perforation. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 769–786.—**Bernheim.** Constatazione del bacterium coli commune nel pus di un panareccio, in un individuo colpito da febbre tifoide. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 632.—**Biernacki** (E.) Bacterium coli commune. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiii, 20; 48.—**Billings** (J. S.) The influence of light upon the bacillus of typhoid and the colon bacillus. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1895, vii, 477–482, 3 ch.—**Blachstein** (A. G.) Intravenous inoculation of rabbits with the bacillus coli communis and the bacillus typhi abdominalis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii, 96–103. *Also* [Rev.] *in:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 278. ———. Contribution à la biologie du bacille typhique. Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1892, i, 199; 299.—**Boix** (É.) De l'action hypothermisante du bacillus coli communis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 113–120. ———. De l'action hypothermisante des produits de culture du Bacillus coli communis. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 439.—**Bordano** (O.) Contributo allo studio del bacterium coli commune. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 2, 75–107. *Also:* Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1896, vii, 101; 157.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) Étude sur deux cas d'une maladie générale infectieuse d'origine intestinale caractérisée par un érythème polymorphe desquamatif généralisé, de la fièvre, une constipation opiniâtre, évoluant en rapport constant et par poussées successives et causée par un microorganisme voisin du colibacille. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 629–655.—**Brown** (F. T.) A case of cystitis, pyelonephritis due to colon-bacillus infection; presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease, the bacillus coli communis only being found; presentation of one kidney in the early stage of cortical tuberculosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 133–142. *Also,* Reprint.—**Buckmaster** (G. A.) The biological characters of bacillus typhosus (Eberth) and bacterium coli commune (Escherich). Science Progress, Lond., 1894, ii, 27–36.—**Burci** (E.) Sulla mutabilità di alcuni caratteri biologici del bacterium coli commune. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 137–139.—**Candela** (R.) Dell' azione di alcuni disinfettanti sul bacterium coli commune. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1895, viii, 1–6.—**Cesaris-Demel** (A.) & **Orlandi** (E.) Contributo allo studio delle proprietà biologiche del bacterium coli. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 73–75. ——— ———. Contributo allo studio delle identità biologiche dei prodotti del bacterium coli e del bacillo del tifo. *Ibid.*, 128–132. *Also:* Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xliv, 201–206. ——— ———. La séro-thérapie et le bacterium coli. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 11–16.—**Chantemesse** & **Widal** (F.) Différenciation du bacille typhique et du bacterium coli commune; de la prétendue spontanéité de la fièvre typhoïde. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 415. ——— ———. Differenciation du bacille typhoïde et du bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 747–751. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 451. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 935. ——— ———. Différenciation du bacille typhique et du coli-bacille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 97–105. ——— ———. Néphrite infectieuse par coli-bacille; complication de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 883–885.—**Chantemesse, Widal** (F.) & **Legry.** Des infections par le colibacille. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., viii, 657–664.—**Charrin** & **Roger.** Angiocholites microbiennes expérimentales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 137–143.—**Chéron** (P.) Le bactérium coli commune. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 649; 661: 1893, lv, 385.—**Chiari** (H.) Zur Bacteriologie des "septischen Emphysems" (Bacterium coli commune als Erreger desselben). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 1–4.—**Darling** (E. A.) The bacillus coli communis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 479; 511.—**Dávalos** (J. N.) El bacillus coli-communis y su virulencia en el agua de la Zanja. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 596–600.—**Delahousse.** De la fièvre coli-bacillaire. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1896, xx, 17.—**Depla.** Deux cas d'infection par le coli-bacille. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 57–59.—**Dreyfus** (R.) Ueber die Schwankungen in der Virulenz des Bacterium coli commune. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxiii, 462.—**Dubief** (H.) Sur la biologie comparée du bacille typhique (bacille d'Eberth-Gaffky) et du Bacillus coli communis; leur action sur les sucres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 675–680. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 424.—**Dunbar** (W.) Untersuchungen über den Typhusbacillus und den Bacillus coli communis. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 485–508.—**Étienne** (G.) Note sur une

Bacillus *coli communis.*

modification de la coagulation du lait par le coli-bacille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 44.—**Fede** (F.) & **Malerba** (P.) Forme cliniche da bacterium coli. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 347–352.—**Ferrati** (E.) Zur Unterscheidung des Typhusbacillus vom Bacterium coli commune. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892–3, xvi, 1–9. — **Ferré** (G.) & **Pousson.** Note sur l'action du bacillus coli communis sur le rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 223.—**Flint** (J. M.) Notes on the distribution of bacillus coli communis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 410.—**Fremlin** (H. S.) Vergleichende Studien an Bact. coli commune verschiedener Provenienz. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 295–316. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 37–42.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) De la recherche du bacille coli dans l'eau. Ann. de microg., Par., 1895, vii, 326–329.—**Gabrichevski** (G.) Bacterium coli commune i yevorol v patologii cheloveka. [. . . and its share in human pathology.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 1087–1102.—**Gilbert** (A.) De la colibacillose. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 1–3. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 13–16.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Girode** (J.) Contribution à l'étude clinique et bactériologique du choléra nostras. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 51–64.—**Grimbert** (L.) Coli-bacille produisant de l'acide succinique avec le lactose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 192. ———. Action du coli-bacille sur le lactose et le saccharose. *Ibid.*, 684. — **Grimbert** (L.) & **Choquet** (J.) Sur la présence du coli-bacille dans la bouche de l'homme sain. *Ibid.*, ii, 664.—**de Haan** (J.) Het bacterium coli commune ; literatuur-overzicht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, i, 105–121. — **Hanot.** Ictère grave hypothermique colibacillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 269–281.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Lieffring** (E.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du rôle du bacterium coli dans les affections de la région ano-rectale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 161–168.—**Hitschmann** (F.) & **Michel** (E.) Eine vom Bacterium coli com. hervorgerufene Endocarditis und Pyämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 341–347.—**Hueppe** (F.) Zur Aetiologie der Cholerine. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 591. — **Ide** (M.) Anaérobiose du bacille commun de l'intestin et de quelques autres bactéries. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 323–372, 1 l., 2 pl. — **Jacontini** (G.) Studi sperimentali sull' azione del b. coli commune sul rene. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 363–381. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 471–496. — **Jeanselme** (E.) Note sur un cas de néphrite aiguë hémorrhagique causée par bacterium coli commune. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 280–282. — **de Klecki** (C.) Recherches sur la pathogénie de la péritonite d'origine intestinale; étude de la virulence du coli-bacille. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 710–735. — **Krogius** (A.) Note sur le rôle du bacterium coli commune dans l'infection urinaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 66–75. — **Lemière.** Choléra nostras et bacille du colon. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 251–275.—**Lesage** & **Macaigne.** Contribution à l'étude de la virulence du bactérium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 68–72. *Also:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 350–360.—**Lignières** (J.) De la prétendue équivalence biologique des toxines du bacille d'Eberth et des espèces coliformes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1894, 217. — **Luksch** (L.) Zur Differenzialdiagnose des Bacillus typhi abdominalis (Eberth) und des Bacterium coli commune (Escherich). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 427–431, 1 pl.—**Malvoz** (E.) Le bacterium coli commune comme agent habituel des péritonites d'origine intestinale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 593–614. — **Marpmann.** Zur Unterscheidung des Bacillus typhi abdominalis vom Bacillus coli commune; ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 817–820. — **Mircoli** (S.) Forme morbose da bacterium coli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 532–534.—**Monin** (E.) La coli-bacillose. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 190.—**Moore** (V. A.) The character of the flagella of the bacillus choleræ suis (Salmon and Smith), bacillus coli communis (Escherich), and the bacillus typhi abdominalis (Eberth). Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 339–366, 1 pl.—**Müller** (L.) Beitrag zur Unterscheidung zwischen Typhusbacillen und Bacter. coli commune. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894, i, 115–135, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Muscatello** (G.) Sopra un caso di suppurazione prodotta dal bacillus coli communis. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, viii, pt. 3, 145–147. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 130.—**Oker-Blom** (M.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Eindringens des Bacterium coli commune in die Darmwand in pathologischen Zuständen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 588–898.—**Pane** (N.) Sulla proprietà del bacillus coli communis di sviluppare gas, e sua importanza diagnostica per distinguerlo dal bacillo del tifo in rapporto ad altri caratteri. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1892, iii, 369–376.—**Park** (R.) The

Bacillus *coli communis.*

importance to the surgeon of familiarity with the bacillus coli communis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 213–234. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 293–312.—**Péré** (A.) Contribution à la biologie du bacterium coli commune et du bacille typhique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 512–537. ———. Coli-bacille du nourrisson et coli-bacille de l'adulte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 446.—**Piccoli** (E.) Alcune ricerche sperimetali sul potere patogeno del bacterium coli commune. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1307–1309. ———. Sulla sporulazione del bacterium coli commune. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 307–313.—**Piscuti** (G.) & **Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) Dei rapporti del B. coli communis colla infezione tifosa. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 277–320. 7 ch. *Also:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1894, xviii, 193–233, 7 ch.—**Rodet** (A.) & **Roux** (G.) Sur les relations du bacillus coli communis, avec le bacille d'Eberth et avec la fièvre typhoïde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, pt. 2, 9–13. ——— ———. Bacille d'Eberth et bacillus coli; expériences comparatives sur quelques effets pathogènes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 317–349. ——— ———. Bacille d'Eberth et bacillus coli; quelques faits relatifs à la fermentation de la galactose et de la lactose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 173–177.—**Rodet** (A.), **Roux** (G.) & **Vallet.** Rapports du bacillus coli communis avec le bacille d'Eberth et l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 177–185.—**Roger** (H.) Étude sur la toxicité des produits solubles du bacillus coli communis. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 499–510. ———. Produits solubles du bacillus coli communis, leur action sur la grenouille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 459–462.—**Roghi** (A.) Forma clinica da bacterium coli commune. Pediatria, Napoli, 1896, iv, 87–90.—**Roux** (G.) Un bacillus coli ne faisant pas fermenter la lactose. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 139. ———. Le bactérium-coli. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 249.—**Sabrazès** & **Chambrelent.** Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur le passage des microbes de la mère au fœtus (streptocoques ; staphylocoque doré ; coli-bacille). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 388–394.—**Savor** (R.) Ueber das Bacterium coli. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 820–831.—**Schmidt** (A.) Beitrag zur eitererregenden Wirkung des Typhus- und Colon bacillus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 508.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Pyonephrose, das Bakterium coli commune enthaltend. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 625–629.—**Scruel** (V.) Contribution à l'étude de la fermentation du bacille commun de l'intestin. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 177–202.—**Silvestrini.** Bac. d' Eberth e bact. coli. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1893, 256–258.—**Sittmann** & **Barlow.** Ueber einen Befund von Bacterium coli commune im lebenden Blute; eine casuistische Mittheilung aus der med. Klinik des Herrn Geh.-Rath v. Ziemssen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893–4, lii, 250–258.—**Smith** (T.) Zur Unterscheidung zwischen Typhus- und Kolonbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 367–370.—**Smith** (T.) Notes on bacillus coli communis and related forms, together with some suggestions concerning the bacteriological examination of drinking-water. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, cx, 283–302.—**Smith** (T.) Ueber den Nachweis des Bacillus coli communis im Wasser. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xviii, 494.—**Stern** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der pathogenen Wirkung des Colon-Bacillus beim Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 613–615.—**de Stœcklin** (H.) Recherches sur la mobilité et les cils de quelques représentants du groupe des coli-bacilles. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz., 1894, 1. R., 469–511, 1 pl.—**Tavel.** Das Bacterium coli commune als pathogener Organismus und die Infection vom Darmcanal aus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 397–400. ———. Caractères différentiels du bacterium coli commune et du bacille typhique. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, p. xxx.—**Trambusti** (A.) Ueber die Frage der Identität des Bacillus von Eberth mit dem Bacillus coli communis. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 321–328.—**Uffelmann** (J.) Die Dauer der Lebensfähigkeit von Typhus- und Cholerabacillen in Fäcalmassen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 497; 529.—**Ury** (J.) Ueber die Schwankungen des Bacterium coli commune in morphologischer und cultureller Beziehung; Untersuchungen über seine Identität mit dem Diplobacillus pneumoniæ Friedländer, mit dem Bacillus des Abdominaltyphus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxiii, 464.—**Valleggi** (R.) Ascesso renale da bacterium coli. Riformi med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 746–749.—**Van Ermengem.** Recherches sur les empoisonnements produits par de la viande de veau, à Moorselle. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892, 4. s., vi, 1025–1120.—**Veillon** (A.) & **Jayle** (F.) Présence du bacterium coli commune dans un abcès dysentérique du foie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 3. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 13.—**Vendrickx** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ac-

Bacillus *coli communis.*

tion pathogène du bacille commun de l'intestin. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1890, vi, 21-31.—**Villinger** (A.) Ueber die Veränderungen einiger Lebenseigenschaften des Bacterium coli commune durch äussere Einflüsse. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 101-113.—**Vivaldi** (M.) Sulle proprietà patogeniche del bacterium coli commune. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 598-615. ———. Dei rapporti del bacillo del tifo col bacterium coli commune. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 160-163.—**Walliczek** (H.) Die Resistenz des Bacterium coli commune gegen Eintrocknung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 949.—**Welch** (W. H.) The bacillus coli communis: the conditions of its invasion of the human body, and its pathogenic properties. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 669-671.—**Widal** (F.) Le colibacille. (Étude bactériologique et clinique.) Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 2; 13. ———. Angine phlegmoneuse avec coli-bacille. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 82.—**Wurtz** (R.) Note sur deux caractères différentiels entre le bacille d'Eberth et le bacterium coli commune. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 85-91. ———. Le bacterium coli commune. *Ibid.*, 1893, v, 131-162.—**Wurtz** (R.) & **Herman** (N.) De la présence fréquente du bacterium coli commune dans les cadavres. *Ibid.*, 1891, iii, 734-745, 1 pl.

Bacillus *diphtheriæ.*

See **Diphtheria** (*Bacillus of*).

Bacillus *enteritidis.*

Klein (E.) Ueber einen pathogenen anaëroben Darmbacillus, Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 737-743.

Bacillus *Friedlænderi.*

See **Pneumonia** (*Bacillus of*).

Bacillus *mesentericus vulgatus.*

Wróblewski (A.) Verhalten des Bacillus mesentericus vulgatus bei höheren Temperaturen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 417-422.

Bacillus *oxalaticus.*

Migula (W.) Ueber den Zellinhalt von Bacillus oxalaticus Zopf. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894, i, 137-147, 1 pl *Also*, Reprint.

Bacillus *pestis bovinæ.*

Saveljeff (K. M.) Morphologija mikroba chumi rogat. skota (bacillus pestis boum) i ego privivaemost [Morphology of cattle bacillus and its inoculation.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1886, xvi, pt. 5, 271-299.—**Zakharoff** (P. A.) Mikroorganizm chunû rogatavo skota (Bacillus pestis bovini), yevo biologicheskîa svoîstva i znacheniе v etiologii dannoî bolîezni. [. . . its biological qualities and meaning in the etiology of the given disease.] *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 2. sect., 57-70.

Bacillus *pyocyaneus.*

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Association, etc., of*); **Suppuration** (*Colored, Microorganisms of*).

Bimler (A.) *Étude sur la coloration bleue des linges à pansements. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Legars (P.) *Essai sur la maladie pyocyanique chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Schaefer (A.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den pathogenen Eigenschaften des Bacillus pyocyaneus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

d'Arsonval & **Charrin.** Concurrence vitale entre le bacille pyocyanique et la levûre de bière. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 70. ——— ———. Bacille pyocyanique et levûre de bière. *Ibid.*, 121. ——— ———. Conditions de l'action du bacille pyocyanique sur la levûre de bière. *Ibid.*, 337. ——— ———. Influence des agents atmosphériques, en particulier de la lumière, du froid, sur le bacille pyocyanogène. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5. s., xxix, 220-223.—**Artault** (S.) Le bacille pyocyanique dans un œuf de poule. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 78.—**Brault** (A.) Note sur les lésions du myocarde dans l'empoisonnement par les produits solubles du bacille pyocyanique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 374-378.—**Cadéac.** Contribution à l'étude de la maladie pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 41-43. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1890, 3. s., xv, 116-118.—**Cameron** (K.) A case of general infection by the bacillus pyocyaneus. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 673-677.—**Capitan** & **Charrin.** Un cas de suppuration; note sur le pus bleu et son organisme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii. 557-559.—**Charrin** (A.) Maladie pyocyanique chez l'homme Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii. 496. ———. Le bacille pyocyanique chez les végétaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 1082-1085.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Dissard** (A.) Les propriétés du bacille pyocyanogène en fonction des qualités nutritives du milieu. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 182-186.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Gley** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action des produits sécrétés par le bacille pyocyanique sur le système nerveux vaso-moteur. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 724-738. ——— ———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'action des produits sécrétés par le bacille pyocyanique sur le système nerveux vaso-moteur. *Ibid.*, 1891, 5. s., iii, 146-153. ——— ———. Note préliminaire sur quelques différences dans l'action physiologique des produits du bacille pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 903-905.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Kaufmann.** Hypoglycémie pyocyanique. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 684-687.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Langlois** (P.) Deuxième note sur les variations de la thermogenèse dans la maladie pyocyanique. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 735-737.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Phisalix.** Abolition persistante de la fonction chromogène du bacillus pyocyaneus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 1565-1568.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Teissier.** Modification de la pression artérielle sous l'influence de toxines pyocyaniques. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxvi, 151-154.—**Dangeard** (P.-A.) Observations sur le groupe des bactéries vertes. [*From:* Le Botaniste.] Ann. de microg., Par., 1895, vii, 67-69.—**Dorset** (M.) Characteristic crystals produced in culture media by the Bacillus pyocyaneus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 217-219, 1 pl.—**Ferrari** (A.) & **Corsini** (E.) Sul bacillo piocianico. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 98-115. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) Sur une variété particulièrement chromogène du bacillus pyocyaneus. Ann. de microg., Par., 1893, v, 183.—**Gessard** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur le microbe pyocyanique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 88-102. ———. Les microbes chromogènes, pus bleu et lait bleu. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, xlix, 577-581.—**Jakowski** (M.) Przyczynek do nauki o bakteryjach błękitnej ropy. (Bacillus pyocyaneus.) [Study of . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 1045; 1075. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xv, 474-494.—**Kaufmann** & **Charrin.** Origine toxique de l'hypoglycémie pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 767-769.—**Kossel** (H.) Zur Frage der Pathogenität des Bacillus pyocyaneus für den Menschen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 353-372.—**Morat** (J.-P.) Remarques sur l'action du produit soluble du bacille pyocyanique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 386-388.—**Mühsam** (R.) & **Schimmelbusch** (C.) Ueber die Farbproduction des Bacillus pyocyaneus bei der Symbiose mit anderen Microorganismen. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, viii, 63-69. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 677-683.—**Rohrer.** Ueber die Pigmentbildung des Bacillus pyocyaneus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 327-335.—**Salus** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Grünfärbung des Stuhles durch den Bacillus pyocyaneus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 427.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Ueber grünen Eiter und die pathogene Bedeutung des Bacillus pyocyaneus. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 62 (Chir., No. 15, 303-322).—**Schürmayer.** Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Bedeutung und des Verhaltens des Bacillus pyocyaneus. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 281-294.—**Sédillot.** Sur la nature et les causes des suppurations bleues. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 656-658. *Also:* Abeille et Observat. méd. réunis, Brux., 1850, iii, 289-296.—**Williams** (E. P.) Upon general infection by the Bacillus pyocyaneus in children. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-6, iii, 344-351.

Bacillus *septicus.*

Roger. Action du bacillus septicus putidus sur le lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 707-709.

Bacillus *subtilis.*

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Influence of electricity, etc., on*).

Köhler (F.) *Der Heupilz (Bacillus subtilis) in seinem Verhalten nach mehrfachen Umzüchtungen in Fleischextractlösungen und im Kaninchenblut zum thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1881.

De Gasparis (A.) Bacillus subtilis. Gior. di clin., terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1888, xix, 173-176.—**Hatch** (J. L.) A study of the bacillus subtilis. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 255-260.—**Vandevelde** (G.) Studien zur Chemie des Bacillus subtilis. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 367-390. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de biol., Gand, 1884, v, 127-151.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Sulla costituzione del bacillus subtilis. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 153-157.

Bacillus *tetani.*

See **Tetanus** (*Bacillus of*).

Bacillus *tuberculosis.*

See **Tuberculosis** (*Bacillus of*).

Bacillus *typhi abdominalis.*

See Bacillus *coli communis*; Fever (*Typhoid, Bacillus of*); Suppuration (*Microorganisms in*).

Bacillus *typhi murium.*

Loeffler (F.) Die Feldmausplage in Thessalien und ihre erfolgreiche Bekämpfung mittels des Bacillus typhi murium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 1-17. *Also* [Abstr.]: Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1892, xxvii, 113-119.

Bacillus *viridans.*

See, also, Bacteria (*Chromogenic*).

Symmers (W. St. C.) Report on further observations on bacillus viridans. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 113. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 157-159.

Bacillus *xerosis.*

Eyre (J.) On the xerosis bacillus. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 54-63, 1 pl.

Bacciocchi (O.).

See **Nannotti** (A.) & **Bacciocchi** (O.) Ricerche sperimentali [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893. ——. Sugli effetti della laparotomia [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Pisa*, 1895.

Back.

Pippingsköld (J. A. J.) *Studier i kretsloppets och de organiska musklernas dynamik. [On the strength of the muscles of the back.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1857.

Richer (P.) Note sur l'anatomie morphologique de la région lombaire; sillon lombaire médian. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1888, i, 13-27, 2 pl.

Back (*Abscess of*).

Leplat. Abcès froid de la région dorsale; injection d'éther iodoforme; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 91-93.—**Minella** (F.) Miosite lombare suppurativa. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 217-227.—**Treskin** (F. V.) Podlopat. naryv so smertel. ischodom. [Subscapular abscess with fatal result.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 442-445.—**Ulrich.** Abscess in der Lendengegend. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1831, Koblenz, 1833, 63.

Back (*Tumors of*).

Péan (J.) Tumeur des lombes. Opération pratiquée avec succès pour l'extraction d'une énorme tumeur fibro-graisseuse de la région lombaire à forme éléphantiasique; observation suivie de considérations pathologiques, chirurgicales et physiologiques, et d'un historique des tumeurs de la région lombaire qui ont paru présenter quelque analogie. 8°. *Paris*, 1-69.

Semon (M. [J.]) *Ein Fall von Sarcom der Regio subscapularis. (Aus der Greifswalder chirurg. Klinik.) 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Auché (B.) Sarcome de la région lombaire; généralisation pulmonaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 48.—**Barrié** (J.) Kyste hydatique de la région lombaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 342-344.—**Baucom** (J. B.) Pedunculated tumor removed from the back of a child fourteen days old. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 224.—**Bazy.** Rapport sur la candidature de M. Laurand au titre de membre-adjoint. [Tumeur myxomateuse de la région dorsale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 473-475. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 166.—**Berge** (P.) Large hæmatoma of infra-scapular region. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 182.—**Bergeron.** Observation de sarcome de la région lombaire récidivant sur place à quatre reprises différentes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 90.—**Boone** (H. W.) On the removal of deeply situated tumors in the region of the back. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 677-679.—**Borius.** Tumeur du dos (épithéliôme tubulé). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 68.—**Briolle** (L.) Lipome calcifié congénital. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 145.—**Browne** (W. R.) Pulsating tumour of back. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889-90, iii, 12.—**Carr** (W. L.) Sarcoma of the skin of the back in a baby. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 1005-1007. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1893, v, 204-206.—**Colzi** (F.) Sarcoma fusocellulare del dorso; asportazione; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 33. ——. Mixosarcoma recidivo nella parte media e superiore del dorso; asportazione; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 34.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Large dorsal tumour removed to relieve dyspnœa and cardiac distress. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 214.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) Lympho-sarcoma of the back, accompanied by spreading ulceration. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 258-260, 2 pl. ——. Congenital fibro-sarcomatous tumour of back. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, xxxv, 382-384. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 765.—**Duguet.** Kyste hydatique de la région lombaire avec frémissement hydatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 64-66.—**Eder** (A.) Sarcoma in regione lumbale. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber. 1882, 8°, Wien, 1883, 35.—**Féré** (C.) & **Laurand** (G.) Myxôme de la région dorsale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 608-612. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 429.—**Frattini** (F.) Storia di un voluminoso lipo-fibroma al dorso, asportato colla legatura elastica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 175-181.—**Funkhouser.** Pedunculated tumor of the back. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 347.—**Gardner** (W.) Congenital cyst of left loin; operation; recovery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gruget.** Fibrome de la région dorsale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 92.—**Grynfeltt** (J.) Fibro-sarcome de la région scapulaire récidivé seize ans après une ablation. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 331; 517.—**Gys.** Kyste hématique volumineux; opération; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4. s., iii, 176-179.—**Hall** (W.), jr. Case of hydatid tumours in the dorso-lumbar region. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1089.—**Haquin.** Sarcome fasciculé de la peau du dos. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 179-181. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 79-81.—**Heurtaux.** Lympho-sarcôme volumineux de la peau du dos. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878-9, Par., 1879, ii, 60-62.—**Hille.** Glückliche Operation eines grossen Fleischgewächses durch die Unterbindung. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1820-22, ii, 255-262, 1 pl.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Ein mannsfaustgrosses Spindelzellensarcom in der Rückenhaut; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 284.—**Hulke** (J. W.) Very large myxoma in the loins; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 347.—**Isaac.** Fall von angeborner Papillargeschwulst des Rückens. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 13. Abth., 90.—**Ivanoff** (N. S.) Sluch. sarkomy v nadlopatochnoï oblasti. (Un cas de sarcome de la région suscapulaire.) Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 245-247.—**Jacobsen** (G. O.) Diffuse hæmatoma of the back; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 912.—**Komarevski** (N. V.) Bolshoï zhirovik na spine (lipoma dorsi). Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 665-667.—**Lange** (F.) Myxo-sarcoma of the back; extirpation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 701.—**Lanphear** (E.) An epithelioma on the back. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 470.—**Largeau.** Sarcome fasciculé du dos, de volume énorme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 229.—**Lipoma** voluminoso del dorso; estirpazione. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 33.—**Lowe** (G. N.) Sarcoma of the dorso-scapular region; operation; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 886-889. *Also*, Reprint.—**MacDonald** (J. W.) Removal of a large fatty tumor. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1883-4, xvi, 133.—**Maclean** (D.) [Tumour attached by a broad base, and hanging over the left hip.] *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xiv, 257.—**McLeod.** Tumour in back. Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 148-153.—**Macnamara.** [A series of tumours of various sizes, excised from the scapular region of a man aged seventy-one years, the first and largest tumour having been removed more than thirty years since.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 200-203.—**Mazzoni.** Lipoma racemoso nella regione scapolare destra; enucleazione; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Roma, 1884, viii-x, 268.—**Morelli** (P.) Voluminoso fibro-lipoma; asportazione; guarigione. Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 769-793.—**Mussy** (J.) Kyste hydatique de la masse sacro-lombaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 472.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) [Lobulated movable tumor beneath the muscles of the back over the seventh rib.] Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 327.—**Patoureau.** Tumeur de la peau du dos (lymphadénome). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 20. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, 2. s., viii, 130.—**Peters** (C. F.) Fibro-cystic tumour infra-scapular region; removal by incision; hospital gangrene; death. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1876, n. s., xii, 272.—**Petit.** Lipome sous-aponévrotique de la région dorso-lombaire simulant un abcès froid. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 316.—**Phocas.** Lipomo péri-méningé simulant un spina-bifida. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 214-216. ——. Angiôme sous-cutané de la région rachidienne. *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 69-71.—**Pollosson** (M.) Kyste hydatique de la région lombaire. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 384.—**Reig Gascó** (J.) Extirpacion de un lipoma en la region dorsal; erisipela intercurrente en el tronco. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 266-269.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Mélano-sarcome de la région dorsale et des ganglions axillaires; extirpation; récidive rapide; mort; examen histologique par A. Mayor. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 105-111.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) Olbrzymi tłuszczak włokmisty (fibro-lipoma) okol cy lędźwiowej. [Fibro-lipoma in the region of the loins.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 508-512.—**Targett** (J. H.) Sarcoma of the back with fibrous nodules over it. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 330.—**Taylor** (F.) Sloughing lympho-sarcoma of the back, with other lesions of the skin and internal organs. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, xxxiv, 247-258, 2 pl.—**Thompson** (C. M.) [A case of thoracic tumour situated

Back (*Tumors of*).

between the scapulæ to the right of the spinal column.] Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889-90, iii, 242, 2 pl.—**Tonoli** (S.) Cisti ateromatosa del dorso. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 309.—**Trélat** (U.) Tumeur lombaire; claudication; déformation vertébrale; difficultés du diagnostic. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 1; 26.—**Tusini** (G.) Sopra un caso di rabdomioangioma del dorso. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 117-130, 2 pl.—**Virchow.** Ein lappiges Enchondrom, welches am Rücken, in der Gegend der letzten Brustwirbel nach der einen Seite hin in Form einer sehr beträchtlichen Geschwulst bei einem älteren Manne sich ausgebildet hatte. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 195-202.—**Wallis** (F. C.) Angeioma of left scapular region. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 151.—**Weinlechner.** Epitheliom der linken Backe; 3 malige Exstirpation; Recidiven, ungeheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 111-113.—**Wilde** (L.) Dermoid cyst of lumbo-sacral region. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 386-388, 1 l., 1 pl.

Back (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Folsom (C. F.) Two cases of injury to the back. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 97-99.—**Loupiac.** Contusion de la région lombaire; paraplégie consécutive; guérison spontanée un an après. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 209-211.—**Orsolini** (G.) Ferita per arme da fuoco alla regione dorsale; perizia medico legale. Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 535-547.—**Stevens** (E. S.) An injury to the back with reflex hip-joint symptoms. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 82.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Injuries of the back. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 645-652.—**Vernueil.** Plaie pénétrante de la région scapulaire; mort par hémorrhagie. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 313.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Nine cases of contusions and sprains of the back, with special reference to the early treatment of these injuries. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 879-882. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 161-164. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 314-316. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 223-226. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 56-58. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 271-277.

de Back (James). Dissertatio de corde, in qua agitur de nullitate spirituum; de hæmatosi, de viventium calore, etc. Præmissum ad lectores alloquium. Annexa appendix pro circulatione Harveiana. 2 p. l., 219 pp., 4 l. 18°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1648.

Bound with: Harvey (W.) Exercitatio anatomica. 18°. *Roterodami*, 1648.

———. The same. Editio altera. 252 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1684.

Bound with: Harvey (W.) Exercitationes anatomicæ [etc.]. 24°. *Roterodami*, 1654.

———. The same. 3. ed. 252 pp., 12 l. 18°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1660.

Bound with: Harvey (W.) Exercitationes anatomicæ [etc.]. 18°. *Roterodami*, 1660.

———. The same. 4. ed. 252 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1671.

———. The same. The discourse of J. de Back, in which he handles, The nullitie of spirits, sanguification, the heat of living things. There is premis'd, A speech to the reader; and annex'd, An addition in defence of Harvey's circulation. 123 pp., 9 l. 12°. *London, F. Leach*, 1653.

Bound with: Harvey (W.) The anatomical exercises [etc.]. sm. 8°. *London*, 1653.

———. The same. 10 p. l., 172 pp. 16°. *London, T. R.*, 1673.

Bound with: Harvey (W.) The anatomical exercises [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1673.

Back-ache.

See, also, **Lumbago.**

Boutelle (J. T.) Pain in the back. Virginia M. Advance, Warrenton, 1889, i, 41-44.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) On pain in the small of the back and thighs. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887-9, xiv, 417-430. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 332-336.—**Sawyer** (J.) Note on the cause and cure of a form of backache. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 17.—**Tyson** (W. J.) On backache; its causes and treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 62-64.—**Will** (O. B.) Backaches of women. Peoria M. Month., 1884-5, v, 537-545.—**Wolfe** (S.) Pains in the lumbar region. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 456-458.

Backenköhler (Gerhard). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der phlegmonösen Entzündung des Kehlkopfes. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1882.

Backenköhler (Gerhard)—continued.

de Backer. *See* **De Backer**

Backer (Carolus Leonardus Joannes). * De structura subtiliori hepatis sani et morbosi. viii, 90 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, W. H. van Heyningen*, 1845. [P., v. 1097.]

Backer (Gerardus). * De radicum plantarum physiologia, earumque virtutibus medicis, plantarum physiologia illustrandis. [Groningen.] xvi, 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, H. van Munster et fil.*, 1829.

———. Commentatio ad questionem physiologicam, a Facultate medica Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ anno 1828, propositam: "Succinte enarrentur præcipua recentiorum experimenta clar. Bell, Magendie, Eschricht, Schöps et Bellingeri, de actione nervi olfactorii, trigemini, facialis, nec non de utriusque radicis nervorum spinalium officio, ut denique e disputatis concludatur, quænam probabiliter sit actio horum nervorum." 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Altheer*, 1830. [P., v. 1528.]

Backer (Gerardus Henricus). * De docimasia pulmonali. [Leyden.] ii, 48 pp. 8°. *Amstelædami, F. Günst*, 1855.

Backhaus (Ernst [Heinrich Theodor]) [1853-]. * Zur Aetiologie des Typhus exanthematicus. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1877].

Backhaus ([Gerhard Heinrich] Adolf) [1864-]. * Ueber die Behandlung des Typhus mit Darminfusionen von Tanninlösung. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Backhaus (Ludwig) [1848-]. * Tracheotomie und Diphtherie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Backhaus (Martin) [1861-]. * Trachealstenosen nach Tracheotomie. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1885.

Backhausen (Petrus) [1802-]. * De regeneratione lentis crystallinæ. 24 pp. 12°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1827]. [P., v. 1508.]

Backman (H[erman]). Pienten lasten elanto ja hoitu. [Vital statistics: mortality of children.] 69 pp. 12°. *Helsingissä, J. C. Frenckellin & Pojan*, 1864.

Backmeister (Matthæus Dietericus). * De fistulis. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1695.

Bacmeister (Joannes) [1624-86]. * [Pr.] [de proverbio], "pessime vivere dum medice vivunt". [Cum vita candidati Georgii Detharding.] 3 l. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. J. Kilii*, 1667.

Bacmeister (Joh.) * Diss. sistens historiam lienosi. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. vid. G. H. Reisii*, 1707.

———. * De eo quod sanitati obest circa dietam, maxime in aulis. Respondens Benedictus Christophilus Duvernoy. 39 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. Sigmundi*, 1736.

Bacmeister (T.) [1830-].

See **Proving** of carbolic acid [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1869.

Bacon.

Pagliani (L.) Intorno alla questione della nocività dei prosciutti panicati. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 933-939.

Bacon [1858-]. * Traitement des kystes de l'ovaire par la ponction. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883, No. 2.

Bacon (Alice M.) The Dixie's work: is it worth continuing? 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1892?]

Repr. from: South. Workman.

Bacon (*Alvan*) [1806-80].

Beede (J. W.) Obituary. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 382.

Bacon (C. S.) The mortality from puerperal infection in Chicago. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

———. Diagnosis of ectopic gestation. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

Bacon (Charles A.) Catalogue sale of the valuable medical library of the late Dr. . . . ; also his miscellaneous books, including some very fine illustrated works [etc.]. 25 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, [1892].

Bacon (Francis). Civilization and health. 20 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870.
American Social Science Association.

———. Some account of the medical profession in New Haven, as written by . . . for "A history of the city of New Haven to the present time, by an association of writers". 44 pp. 8°. *New York, W. W. Munsell & Co.*, 1887.

———, **Hammond** (Wm. A.) & **Lincoln** (David F.) Vaccination. A report read before the American Social Science Association, at New York, October 27, 1869. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, Nation Press*, 1870.
Repr. from: J. Am. Soc. Sc. Ass., ii.

Bacon (Francis) [*Lord* **Verulam**] [1560–1626]. Historia vitæ et mortis. 476 pp., 3 l. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Maire*, 1636.
See, also, **Pidoux** (H.) De la nécessité du spiritualisme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

———. *See, also:*

VON BAMBERGER (H.) Ueber Bacon von Verulam, besonders vom medicinischen Standpunkte. fol. *Würzburg*, 1865.

VON LIEBIG (J.) Ueber Francis Bacon von Verulam und die Methode der Naturforschung. 8°. *München*, 1863.

———. The same. Over Francis Baco van Verulam en zijne methode van onderzoek; naar het Hoogduitsch door een dilettant psycholoog. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1863.

[THOMPSON (W.)] Bacon and Shakespeare on vivisection [etc.]. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1881.

Bacon (George Mackenzie) [1836-83]. On primary cancer of the brain: an inquiry into its pathology, with statistics as to its frequency, and illustrative cases. 27 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2090.]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 437. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 432.

Bacon (G[eorge] W[ashington]). Breathing and ventilation: our lungs and how to preserve them. 30 pp. 12°. *London, G. W. Bacon & Co.*, [1885].

———. How to live long. 29 pp. 12°. *London, G. W. Bacon & Co.*, [1885].

———. Our food: what, when, and how to eat. 34 pp. 12°. *London, G. W. Bacon & Co.*, [1885].

———. Our colds: how caught, prevented, or cured. Containing: Care of the skin; necessity of cleanliness; bathing a preventive of colds; clothing in relation to colds; nature of colds; how to catch a cold and how to avoid it; how to cure colds and coughs. 29 pp. 12°. *London, G. W. Bacon & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

Bacon (Gorham). Calcium sulphide in aural diseases. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1883, xii.

———. A report of twenty-one cases of traumatic lesions of the ear; with remarks. 14 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

———. On the use of the wet-cup in place of the leech in certain acute diseases of the ear. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

Bacon (Gorham)—continued.

———. A case of mastoid disease following an operation for the removal of adenoid vegetations. 3 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford, Mass.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. 1891-3, New Bedford, Mass., 1893, v.

———. Middle-ear operations. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

———. A case of sarcoma of the neck involving the tonsil and causing deafness in a boy seven years of age. 5 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

———. Surgery of the ear.
In: SYST. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, iii, 317-363, 1 pl.

———. A case of brain abscess; secondary to chronic suppurative otitis media, and presenting unusual symptoms; operation; recovery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

[**Bacon** (J. L.) & Co.] Hot-water apparatus for warming and ventilating buildings. 24 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Bacon (James G.) On the medicinal character of Hathorn Spring water of Saratoga, N. Y.; the diseases in which it is useful and the method of using the same; also, a lecture by S. A. Fisk. 30 pp. 16°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1878.

———. The same. 30 pp. 18°. *Albany, N. Y., Benthuysen*, 1882.

Bacon (James P.).
See **Jeffries** (B. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Color-blindness. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

Bacon (John). Introductory address, delivered to the medical class of Harvard University, Wednesday, Nov. 3, 1858. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1858.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix.

Bacon (Josiah).
See **United States** Circuit Court, District of . . . In equity [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bacon (Leonard Woolsey), jr.
See **Ziegler** (E.) General pathology [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Bacon (Roger). The cure of old age and preservation of youth, shewing how to cure and keep off the accidents of old age, and how to preserve the youth, strength, and beauty of body, and the senses and all the faculties of both body and mind. Translated out of Latin; with annotations, and an account of his life and writings by Richard Browne. 18 p. l., 156 pp. 12°. *London, T. Flesher*, 1863.
See, also, **Collectanea** chymica. 24°. *London*, 1684.

Bacon (William).
See **Case** (J.) The wards of the Key to Helmont [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1682.

Bacot (John) [1781-1870]. Observations on syphilis, principally with reference to the use of mercury in that disease. 6 (1 l.), 115 pp. 8°. *London, T. & J. Allman*, 1821.
Bound with: MATHIAS (A.) The mercurial disease. 8°. *London*, 1810.

Bacque (Jean-Alexandre) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'intestin. Le cancer de l'intestin chez les adultes de 20 à 30 ans. 83 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 285.

Bacqué (*Joseph*) [1759–1821].
Nécrologie. Notice d. trav. Soc. roy. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1821, 35-39.

de Bacquere (Benedictus). Senum medicus, quædam præscribens observanda, ut sine magnis molestiis aliquousque senectus protrahatur. Opus rarum ac curiosum, omnibus longam vitam producere cupientibus utile. 15 p. l., 285 pp.,

de Bacquere (Benedictus)—continued.
9 l. 16°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, hæredes J. Widenfeldt*, 1673.

Bacri (Joseph) [1869–]. *Cure radicale de la hernie ombilicale. 117 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 54.

Bacs *County.*

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bacteria.

See, also, **Air** (*Microorganisms of*); **Antiseptics**; **Bacillus**; **Bacteriology**; **Botryomycosis**; **Jequirity**; **Micrococcus**; **Proteus**; **Soil** (*Bacteriology of*); **Vibriones**; **Water** (*Microorganisms of*).

DE BARY (A.) Vorlesungen über Bacterien. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

BURRILL (T. J.) The bacteria. 8°. *Springfield*, 1882.

COHN (F.) Bacteria. [Transl. by Charles S. Dolley.] 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1881.

CRAMER (E.) *Die Zusammensetzung der Bacterien in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem Nährmaterial. 8°. *München*, 1892.

DALLINGER (W. H.) Recent researches into the origin and development of minute and lowly life-forms; with a glance at the bearing of these upon the origin of bacteria. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting from: Proc. Roy. Inst., Lond., 1877, viii, 391–402.

DOLLEY (C. S.) Bacteria as beneficial and noxious agents. [Read before the Rochester Society of Natural Sciences.] 8°. [*Rochester, n. d.*]

ENGELHARDT [F. H. H.] *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Proteus vulgaris, Bacterium Zopfii und Bacillus mycoides. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

FOL (H.) Les microbes. Résumé de deux conférences données à l'aula de l'Université de Genève en janvier 1885. 4°. *Genève*, 1885.
Also, transl. in: Spallanzani, Modena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 449–486.

GADE (F. G.) Om bakterierne. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1886.

GOYDER (D.) Bacteria. 8°. *London*, 1882.

GUILLAND (A.) *Les ferments figurés (étude sur les schizomycètes: levûres et bactériens). 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

MAGNIN (A.) *Les bactéries. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. The bacteria. Transl. by George M. Sternberg. 8°. *Boston*, 1880.

MASSA (C.) Filosofia del microbio. 8°. *Genova*, 1887.
Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. d. letture e conversazioni scientifiche, Fasc. marzo-aprile 1887.

MIGULA (W.) Die Bakterien. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

POCHETTINO (G.) I microbi o fermenti figurati. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

———. I microbi. 8°. *Roma*, 1887.

PRUDDEN (T. M.) The story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 16°. *New York & London*, 1889.

REYBURN (R.) The life-history of microorganisms, with its relation to the theory of evolution. [Read before the Washington Microscopical Society.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

SLEURS (H. J.) Fantasie over de werkkring der bacillen in de natuur. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1885.

VIGELIUS (W. J.) De bacteriën; populair geschetst. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

WIART. Mémoires d'un microbe. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Ali Cohen (C. H.) Bewegingsverschijnselen bij mikrokokken. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. 1889, Leiden, 1889, ii, 98–101. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 33–36.—**Auf-recht.** Ueber Bakterien. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1883, ii, 34–50. — **Bacteria**; a practical study in biology. J. Micr. & Nat. Sc., Lond., 1890, n. s., iii, 153–162.—**Béchamp** (A.) & **Estor** (A.) De l'origine et du développement des bactéries. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 859–863.—**Bell** (F. J.) Further researches into the history of the bacteria; conducted by and under the direction of Professor Cohn. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1877, n. s., xvii, 81–92.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Introduzione allo studio dei bacteri. Spallanzani, Modena, 1883, 2. s., xii, 542–557: 1884, 2. s., xiii, 20–41.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Ueber Atmungsfiguren beweglicher Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 827–845, 1 pl. — **Binet** (A.) La vie psychique des microorganismes. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiv, 449; 582.—**Bons** (Des) et des mauvais microbes. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 153.—**Brefeld** (O.) Études sur les schizomycètes. J. de microg., Par., 1878, ii, 398–406.—**Cahen** (F.) Ueber das Reductionsvermögen der Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, ii, 386–396. — **Conn** (H. W.) Some uses of bacteria. Science, N. Y., 1892, xix, 258–263. — **Cramer** (C.) Ueber Bacterien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 369; 414. — **Curtman** (C. O.) Bacteria. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 97–112, 1 pl.—**Danet.** Contribution à l'étude des infiniment petits. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1879, 79–85. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 371; 379.—**Davaine** (C.) Recherches physiologiques et pathologiques sur les bactéries. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 499–503.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Biologie der Schizomyceten. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1882, 3. r., vii, 110–121.—**Ernst** (P.) Ueber Kern- und Sporenbildung in Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888–9, v, 428–486, 2 pl.—**Ewart** (J. C.) The life-history of bacterium termo and micrococcus, with further observations on bacillus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxvii, 474–480, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The rôle of bacteria in health and disease. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1886–7, vii, 1–11.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Een en ander over bacteriën. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 453–459.—**Frankland** (P. F.) Our invisible friends and foes, and how to meet them. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1890–91, xi, 1–16.—**Gibbes** (H.) Bacteria. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 258.—**Glaister** (J.) Microbes; what they are, and the part they play. San. Jour., Glasg., 1896, 64–87.—**Gorini** (C.) Ueber die schwarzen pigmentbildenden Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 94.—**Gregg** (R. R.) Fibrine and bacteria; a reply to Dr. Taylor. Med. Advance, Ann Arbor, 1883–4, xiv, 438–443. [*See, also, infra*, Kellicott.]—**Hahn** (L.) Schizomycètes ou schizophytes. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xv, 183–214.—**van der Heyden** (W. H.) Du rôle des bactéries dans la formation de l'organisme des animaux. Cong. internat. de méd. d. colonies 1883, Amst., 1884, 267–276.—**Holm** (J. C.) Ueber die Aufbewahrung der Hefe in Saccharolösung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 313–316.—**Hunt** (E. M.) The germ theory of health. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 449–451.—**Kellicott** (D. S.) [*et al.*] Bacteria vs. fibrine. Report of committee on paper, by R. R. Gregg. Microscope, Detroit, 1884, iv, 11–17.—**Klein.** Further report on the antagonisms of microbes. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1894–5, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 429–440.—**Künstler** (J.) Aperçu de la morphologie des bactériacées ou microbes. J. de microg., Par., 1886, x, 553–558: 1887, xi, 15; 70; 108, 1 pl.—**Lahousse** (E.) La physiologie des microbes d'après les travaux modernes. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1885, xlvi, 319; 393; 478.—**Lübbert** (A.) Ueber Bacterien. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1889, n. F., x, 333; 349; 379; 393; 409; 423. — **McWeeney** (E. J.) Exhibit of micro-organisms, with some remarks. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 372.—**Mallat** (A.) Sur les microbes et le microscope; réponse à une communication de M. Mignot. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 79–87.—**Marchand** (L.) Les microbes. J. de microg., Par., 1886, x, 214; 262; 389.—**Mitrophanow** (P.) Étude sur l'organisation des bactéries. [*Abstr. from:* Travaux du Laboratoire zootomique de l'Université de Varsovie, 6. livraison.] Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, x, 475–531, 2 pl.—**Moore** (T.) Studies of microbes at the biological laboratory of the Health Exhibition. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 257–272, 2 pl.—**Noda** (T.) Energie no hunkon ni oyobosu shakuyo. [Action of energy upon bacteria.] Ztschr. d. méd. Gesellsch. Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 9, 31; no. 10, 22.—**Ogier** (T. L.) Bacteria and other microbes, are they the cause or the result of diseases? Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 79–82.—**Pearson** (A. N.) Microbes; a result of fifty years' investigations. Austral. Health Soc. Melbourne. Health Lect., 1889, 2. s., 55–90.—**Penn** (J. W.) Bacteria. South. Pract., Nashville, 1884, vi, 416–419.—**Péré** (A.) Mécanisme de la combustion des corps ternaires par un groupe de microbes aérobies. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 417–448.—**Proposito** (A) di microbi (Prof. G. Pochettino). [Edit.] Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 45–49.—**Protopopoff.** Sur la question de la structure des bactéries. Ann. de

Bacteria.

l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 332–336.—**Rietsch** (M.) Le rôle des bactéries dans la nature. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 206–210.—**Rodriguez Méndez.** Microbios. I. Ideas generales acerca de su número. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1883, vi, 13–18.—**Russel** (H. L.) Untersuchungen über im Golf von Neapel lebende Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891–2, xi, 165–206, 2 pl.—**Schmidt** (C.) Les bactéries. J. d'hyg., Par., 1886, xi, 349; 368; 382.—**Schmitt** (J.) Microbes. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xl, 288–341.—**Schnetzler** (J.-B.) Contribution à l'étude des bactéries. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1880–81, 2. s., xvii, 626–632. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1881, xix, 449–453.—**von Schrötter** (H.) Vorläufige Mitteilung über das Pigment von Sarcina aurantiaca und Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., I. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 781.—**Sjöbring** (N.) Ueber Kerne und Theilungen bei den Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 65–68, 1 pl.—**Skvortsoff** (I.) O mikrobakh korneplodov voobshtshe i ob amilobakh v osobennosti. [On rhizocarpic microbes in general, and especially on amilobes.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 435–449.—**Smart** (A. R.) The rôle of the microbe. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 313–317.—**Sormani** (G.) I raggi Röntgen esercitano qualche influenza sui bacteri? Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1896, xviii, 149–152.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Bacterial organisms. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 198–203.—**Stilmant** (L.) Aperçu général sur la panspermie; anatomie et physiologie des bactéridiens. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 234.—**Straus** (I.) Sur la morphologie de la cellule bactérienne. J. de microg., Par., 1891, xv, 175; 238. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 441; 457.—**Sumpter** (W. D.) The presence and significance of bacteria in air, water, and food, and their relation to health. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 400–408.—**Tauffer** (E.) Egy eddig ismeretlen chromogen rothadási bakteriumról. [A putrid bacterium of chromogen hitherto unknown.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 381–383.—**Taylor** (T.) Correspondence. [Fibrine and bacteria.] Med. Advance, Ann Arbor, 1883–4, xiv, 395. ———. Fibrine and bacteria. Reply to Dr. Gregg. *Ibid.*, 526–530. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trambusti** (A.) & **Galeotti** (G.) Neuer Beitrag zum Studium der inneren Struktur der Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 717–722, 1 pl.—**Tyndall** (J.) Researches on the deportment and vital resistance of putrefactive and infective organisms from a physical point of view. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1875–8, Lond., 1879, viii, 467–477.—**Vidal Careta** (F.) Estudio de los micrófitos llamados schizophycetes. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 8; 44.—**Waldstein** (L.) A contribution to the biology of bacteria. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1880, n. s., xx, 190–201.—**Weibel** (E.) Untersuchungen über Vibrionen. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 465–472, 1 pl.—**Wladimiroff** (A.) Biologische Studien an Bacterien. (Erste Mittheilung.) Ueber das Verhalten beweglicher Bacterien in Lösungen von Neutralsalzen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891, x, 89–110.—**Zacharias** (O.) Ueber die Frühjahrsvegetation limnetischer Bacillariaceen im Gr. Plöner See. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1895–6, i, 231–234.

Bacteria (*Antagonisms of*).

See Bacteria (*Association, etc., of*).

Bacteria (*Association and antagonism of*). [*Includes mixed cultures and infections.*]

See, also, Immunity, *etc.*

MÜHSAM (R.) *Ueber den Fundort des Bacillus pyocyaneus und seine Farbproduction bei der Symbiose mit anderen Mikroorganismen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Agrò (B.) Dell' azione patogena simultanea delle culture a simbiosi di B. coli e bacillo colerigeno. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 105–118.—**Babes** (V.) & **Cornil** (V.) Les associations bactériennes dans les maladies. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Corg. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 12–20.—**Blagovestchensky** (N.) Sur l'antagonisme entre les bacilles du charbon et ceux du pus bleu. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 689–715.—**Boinet** (É.) & **Rœser.** Action de la levûre de bière sur le développement et la virulence des bacilles typhique, charbonneux, pyocyanique, du fluorescens putidus, du micrococcus pyogenes aureus; ses applications thérapeutiques dans la diphtérie, la fièvre typhoïde, le muguet. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxix, 241–248.—**Bouchard** (C.) Influence qu'exerce sur la maladie charbonneuse l'inoculation du bacille pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 713.—**Brieger** (L.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Mischinfection. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 263–269.—**Burri** (R.) & **Stutzer** (A.) Ueber einen interessanten Fall einer Mischkultur. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 814–817.—

Bacteria (*Association and antagonism of*). [*Includes mixed cultures and infections.*]

Cacace (E.) Dell' azione dei prodotti di ricambio del bacterium coli commune sullo sviluppo del bacillo del colera e di quelli del bacillo del colera sullo sviluppo del bacterium coli. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 542–547.—**Charrin** & **Guignard** (L.) Action du bacille pyocyanique sur la bactéridie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 764–766. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 569–571.—**Cornil** & **Babes.** Concurrence vitale des bactéries; atténuation de leurs propriétés dans des milieux nutritifs modifiés par d'autres bactéries; tentatives de thérapeutique bactériologique. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 321–323. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 27–30.—**von Dungern,** Freiherr. Ueber die Hemmung der Milzbrandinfection durch Friedländer'sche Bakterien im Kaninchenorganismus. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 177–208.—**Fazio** (E.) Concorrenza vitale fra i battereii della putrefazione e quelli del carbonchio e del tifo. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1890, i, 632; 695.—**Feltz** (L.) De l'exaltation de la virulence du bacille charbon et du staphylocoque doré par les produits filtrés du bacterium coli. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 814.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) Notes de laboratoire sur l'action du bacille pyocyanique sur la bactéridie charbonneuse. Ann de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 465–469. ———. De l'antagonisme des bactéries. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, ii, 1–12.—**Galtier** (V.) Influence de certaines causes sur la réceptivité; associations bactériennes. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 1098. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'influence des associations bactériennes; exaltation de la virulence de certains microbes; accroissement de la réceptivité. *Ibid.*, 1894, cxviii, 1001–1005.—**Garré** (C.) Ueber Antagonisten unter den Bacterien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 385–392.—**Héricourt.** Les associations microbiennes. Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 995–1008.—**Kalendero** (N.) Zur Klinik der Bacterien-Associationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 405–408.—**Klein** (E.) On the relation of pathogenic to septic bacteria, as illustrated by anthrax cultivations. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1881, Lond., 1882, xi, 166–206, 3 pl. ———. Further report on the relation of pathogenic to septic bacteria as illustrated by observations on bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.*, 1882, Lond., 1883, xii, 201–212. ———. On the antagonisms of microbes. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, Lond., 1894, xxii, 367–389, 5 pl.—**Lewek** (T.) Ueber den Wachsthumseinfluss einiger nicht pathogener Spaltpilze auf pathogene. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 279–298.—**Monod** (J.) Association bactérienne d'aérobies et d'anaérobies; gangrène du foie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 354–356.—**Mosny** (E.) Recherches sur l'association du pneumocoque avec le staphylocoque pyogène doré. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 874–876.—**Mühlmann** (M.) Zur Mischinfektionsfrage; eine Erwiderung an Herrn N. Pane. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 859.—**Nencki** (M.) Ueber Mischkulturen. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 225–228.—**Palleroni** (G.) Sull' azione mutua di taluni bacteri. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 27–32.—**Pane** (N.) Sull' azione reciproca del bacillo del carbonchio e del diplobacillo pneumoniæ (diplococco pneumoniæ di Fränkel-Weichselbaum). Arch. ital. di clin med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 1–10.—**Pavone** (A.) Sulla concorrenza vitale fra il bacillo del tifo ed il bacillo del carbonchio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1887, ix, 793–808. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pesina** (M.) & **Houl** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der associativen Wirkung der Bacterien. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1753; 1798.—**Philippson** (L.) Beitrag zur Frage von der Symbiose des Tuberkelbacillus und Leprabacillus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 529–550.—**Roger** (G.-H.) Quelques effets des associations microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 35–38.—**Roth** (E.) Ueber Mischinfectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 913–915.—**Salkowski** (E.) Bemerkung zu der Mitteilung von M. Nencki, "Ueber Mischkulturen". Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 305–307.—**von Schreider** (M.) Ueber Mischkulturen von Streptokokken und den Diphtheriebacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 289–292.—**Sevestre** & **Gastou.** Infection mixte (par streptocoque et par bacterium coli commune). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 631–636.—**Smith** (T.) Modification, temporary and permanent, of the physiological characters of bacteria in mixed cultures. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 85–109.—**Vincent** (H.) Étude sur les résultats de l'association du streptocoque et du bacille typhique chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 141–164.—**Ward** (S. M.) The modification of infectious diseases through microorganismal antagonism; history of a case bearing on this theory. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 65.—**Woodhead** & **Wood** (C.) De l'action antidotique exercée par les liquides pyocyaniques sur le cours de la maladie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 985–988.

Bacteria (*Biology of*).

DE BARY (A.) Vorlesungen über Bacterien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. The same. Leçons sur les bactéries, traduites et annotées par M. Wasserzug. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Lectures on bacteria. Authorized translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. 2. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

VON BOEHLENDORFF (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Biologie einiger Schizomyceten. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

BÜTSCHLI (O.) Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen. Vortrag, gehalten am 6. December 1889 im naturhistor.-medicinischen Verein zu Heidelberg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 639.

ERNST (P.) Ueber Kern- und Sporenbildung bei Bacterien. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

HOEBER (L.) *Ueber die Lebensdauer der Cholera- und Milzbrandbacillen in Aquarien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 443-450.

KUEHN (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Bacterien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

MITROFANOFF (P. I.) O sostavnikh chastyakh bakterialnikh organizmov. [On the component parts of bacterial organisms.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1893.

PRAŻMOWSKI (A.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte und Fermentwirkung einiger Bacterien-Arten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

ROHRER (F.) Zur Morphologie der Bakterien des Ohres und des Nasen-Rachenraumes. 8°. *Zürich*, 1889.

WIGAND ([J. W.] A.) Entstehung und Fermentwirkung der Bakterien. Vorläufige Mittheilung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1884.

Almquist (E.) Untersuchungen über einige Bacteriengattungen mit Mycelien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 189-197. 1 pl. — **Behrens** (H.) Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der schleimbildenden Bakterien. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1896, ii, 4-9. — **Billet** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie et du développement des bactériacées. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxi, 1-288, 9 pl. — **Bunge** (R.) Ueber Sporenbildung bei Bakterien. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1895, xiii, 813; 853, 1 pl. — **Cathelineau** (H.) Contribution à l'étude biologique du bacillus viridis de Lesage. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 228-237. — **Catiano** (L.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bakterien, über zwei fadenbildende Bacillen. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1896, vii, 537-541, 2 pl. — **Cesaris-Demel** (A.) & **Orlandi.** Nuovo contributo allo studio della equivalenza biologica del B. coli e del B. tiphi. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 677; 697. — **Cohn** (F.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Bacillen. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1876-7, ii, 2. Hft., 249-310, 1 pl. — **Duclaux** (E.) Sur la durée de la vie chez les germes des microbes. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1885, 6. s., v, 5-59. ———. Sur la vitalité des germes de microbes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 184-186. ———. Sur la nutrition intracellulaire. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 811-839. — **Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Biologie der Schizomyceten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 537-545. — **Fermi** (C.) & **Montesano** (G.) Sull' inversione del saccarosio da parte dei microbii; studio comparativo. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 383-426. — **Förster** (F.) Ueber eine merkwürdige Erscheinung bei Chromatium Okenii Ehrbg. sp. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 257-264, 1 pl. — **Frenzel** (J.) Ueber den Bau und die Sporenbildung grüner Kaulquappenbacillen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891-2, xi, 207-236, 1 pl. — **van Geuns** (J.) Ueber das "Pasteurisiren" von Bacterien; ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Mikroorganismen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 369-405. — **Hueppe** (F.) & **Wood** (G. E. C.) Investigations on the relation of putrefactive to parasitic bacteria. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1162-1164. — **Klein** (E.) A contribution to the morphology of bacteria. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1894-5, xxxvi, 1-9, 1 pl. ———. On the abilities of certain pathogenic microbes to maintain their existence in water. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1894-5, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 411-428. ———. On the behaviour of the typhoid bacillus and of Koch's vibrio in sewage. *Ibid.*, 407-410. — **Löwit** (M.) Zur Morphologie der Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 673-686, 1 pl. — **Lutz** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Stäbchen und Coccen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886 iv, 327-331. — **Neisser** (H.) Versuche über die Sporenbildung bei Xerosebacillen, Streptokokken und Choleraspirillen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 165-196. — **Noniewicz** (E.) Ueber die innere Construction des Bacillus diphtheriæ und des Bacillus mallei und über verbesserte Färbungsmethode der Rotzbacillen in den Geweben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1890-91, xvii, 196-208. — **Pane** (N.) Ueber die Bedingungen, unter welchen der Streptococcus pyogenes die Nährgelatine verflüssigt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 228-230. — **Prażmovski** (A.) O tworzeniu się zarokników u bakteryj. [Formation of spores in bacteria.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1888, xviii, 225-259, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1888, viii, 301-307. — **Prior** (E.) Die Beziehungen des osmotischen Druckes zu dem Leben der Hefe und den Gärungserscheinungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 321-336. — **Remlinger** (P.) Les spores des microbes et le phénomène de la sporulation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 232-236. — **Sanfelice** (F.) Contributo alla morfologia e biologia dei batteri saprogeni aerobi ed anaerobi. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 99-122, 1 pl. — **Schedtler** (H.) Beitrag zur Morphologie der Bacterien (Bacterium Zopfii Kurth, mit Berücksichtigung der Proteusarten Hauser's). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cviii, 30-44, 1 pl. — **Schottelius** (M.) Beobachtung kernartiger Körper im Innern von Spaltpilzen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 705-709. — **Schreiber** (O.) Ueber die physiologischen Bedingungen der endogenen Sporenbildung bei Bacillus anthracis, subtilis und tumescens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 353; 429. — **Schrön.** Zur Genese der Mikroorganismen mit Demonstration von Präparaten, Photogrammen und Zeichnungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 120-123. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 435. *Also, transl.:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1567. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1890, i, 682-686. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) The liquefaction of gelatine by bacteria. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 372. — **Stoney** (G. J.) Suggestion as to a possible source of the energy required for the life of bacilli, and as to the cause of their small size. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1893, n. s., viii, 154-156. — **Straus** (I.) Sur la morphologie de la cellule bactérienne. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, xiii, 441; 457. *Also, transl.:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 411; 458. — **Strazza** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre über die Biologie der Mikroorganismen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 1-6. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien (1888), 1889, n. F., 3. Hft., 8-13. — **Van Bambeke** (C.) Hyphes vasculaires du mycélium des autobasidiomycètes. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1894-5, lii, no. 1, 1-30, 4 pl. — **Zettnow** (E.) Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 689-694. — **Zinno** (A.) Sulla costituzione chimica della materia vivente, studiata su alcuni esseri unicellulari (batteri). Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 362-366.

Bacteria (*Chemical action and products of*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Gas-producing*); **Bacteria** (*Pathogenic, etc.*); **Fermentation**; **Immunity, etc.**; **Nitrification**; **Ptomaines**; **Putrefaction**; **Toxalbumins**; **Tubercle** (*Bacillus of, Products of*).

ARTAUD (J.) Les toxines microbiennes. Contribution à l'étude de leur action physiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

BLACK (G. V.) The formation of poisons by micro-organisms. A biological study of the germ theory of disease. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

CHASSEVANT (A.) Action des sels métalliques sur la fermentation lactique. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

COURMONT (J.) *Étude sur les substances solubles prédisposant à l'action pathogène de leurs microbes producteurs. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Also, in: Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 541; 553; 565; 577. *Also, in:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 843-884.

CRAMER (E.) *Die Zusammensetzung der Bacterien in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem Nährmaterial. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

DE JOANNA (V.) Contributo allo studio delle autointossicazioni. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895.

Bacteria (*Chemical action and products of*).

Gamaleïa (N.) Les poisons bactériens. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. The bacterial poisons. Transl. by E. P. Hurd. 16°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1893. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 537–543.

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno.* Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità. Contributo allo studio delle fermentazioni batteriche pei dottari B. Gosio e A. Sclavo. 8°. *Roma*, 1890.

Kulneff (N.) *Bidrag till kännedomen om autointoxicationer vid funktionsrubbningar i digestionsorganen. 8°. *Lund*, 1890.

von Lingelsheim (H. A. W.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über kulturelle und pathogene Eigenschaften verschiedener Streptokokken und deren Verhalten zu chemischen Präparaten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Rouques (A.) *Substances thermogènes extraites des tissus-animaux sains et fièvrés par auto-intoxication. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Rullmann (W.) Chemisch-bacteriologische Untersuchungen von Zwischendeckenfüllungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Cladothrix odorifera. 8°. *München*, 1895.

Salinas y Aznares (P.) Las auto-intoxicaciones en general. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

Vaughan (V. C.) & Novy (F. G.) Ptomaines and leucomaines, or the putrefactive and physiological alkaloids. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

——— ———. The same. Ptomaines, leucomaines, and bacterial proteids; or the chemical factors in the causation of disease. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1896.

Albertoni (P.) Intossicazione e autointossicazione. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii–M, 389–399. — **Arloing** (S.) Sur la présence d'une matière phlogogène dans les bouillons de culture et dans les humeurs naturelles où ont vécu certains microbes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1365–1368. ———. Présence d'une substance phlogogène dissoute dans le bouillon de culture et dans les humeurs naturelles où ont vécu certains microbes. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 52–55. ———. Sur la matière phlogogène sécrétée par certains microbes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 146–148. ———. Essais de détermination de la matière phlogogène sécrétée par certains microbes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1750–1752. ———. Recherches sur les produits sécrétés par les microorganismes pathogènes. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1888, 3. s., xiii, 337–342. ———. Effets généraux des substances produites par le bacillus hemincrobiophilus dans les milieux de culture naturels et artificiels. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 458–460. ———. Effets locaux zymotiques des substances solubles contenues dans les cultures du bacillus heminecrobiophilus. *Ibid.*, 532–534. ———. Remarques sur les diastases sécrétées par le bacillus heminecrobiophilus dans les milieux de culture. *Ibid.*, 1889, cix, 842–844. ———. Étude sur les propriétés des substances solubles sécrétées par le bacillus heminecrobiophilus. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1889, 3. s., xiv, 183–188. ———. De l'influence des produits de culture du staphylocoque doré sur le système nerveux vaso-dilatateur et sur la formation du pus. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., xvi, 619–622. ———. Sur la présence et la nature de la substance phylacogène dans les cultures liquides ordinaires du bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 1521–1523. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 353. ———. Examen des processus réactionnels sous l'influence de certains poisons bactériques à l'occasion de la pneumobacilline. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 437–442. — **Arnaud** (A.) & **Charrin** (A.) Recherches chimiques sur les sécrétions microbiennes; transformation et élimination de la matière organique azotée par le bacille pyocyanique dans un milieu de culture déterminée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 755–758. — **Babès** (A.) Note sur quelques matières colorantes et aromatiques produites par le bacille pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 438–440. — **Béchamp** (A.) Observations concernant les organismes producteurs de zymases, présentées à propos d'une note de M. Duclaux et de remarques de M. Pasteur. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 458–461. — **Beyerink** (M. W.) Verfahren zum Nachweise der Säureabsonderung bei Mikrobien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena 1891, ix, 781–786. — **Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) Azione dei prodotti solubili dei microrganismi sull' isotonia e sul contenuto emoglobinico del sangue. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 321–350. — **Black** (G. V.) The formation of poisons by microorganisms, considered in relation to the production of disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 281–287. — **Blumenthal** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkali auf den Stoffwechsel der Mikroben. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 223–255. — **Bouchard** (C.) Actions des produits sécrétés par les microbes pathogènes. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 537–587. ———. Actions vasomotrices des produits bactériens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 524–529. — **Boutroux** (L.) Sur l'oxydation du glucose par les microbes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 309–316, 1 pl. — **Brieger** (L.) Ueber Spaltungsprodukte der Bacterien. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883–4, viii, 306–311. ———. Bacterien und Krankheitsgifte. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 464; 475. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 627; 645. ———. Bakterien und Krankheitsgifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 849–852. *Also:* Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1889–90, iv, 37; 49. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über Bakteriengifte. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xix, 101–112. — **Brieger** (L.) & **Fraenkel** (C.) Untersuchungen über Bakteriengifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 241; 268. — **Brunton** (T. L.) & **Macfadyen** (A.) The ferment action of bacteria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xlvi, 542–553. — **Buchner** (H.) Ueber pyogene Stoffe in der Bakterienzelle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 673–677. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 321–325. ———. Ueber Bacteriengifte und Gegengifte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 449–452. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1893), 1894, iii, 105–125. — **Buisine** (A.) & **Buisine** (P.) Changements qui se produisent dans la quantité et la composition de la matière grasse des eaux de suint sous l'influence des microbes et des agents chimiques. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1887, 2. s., x, 470–496. — **Burri** (R.) & **Stutzer** (A.) Ueber Nitrat zerstörende Bakterien und den durch dieselben bedingten Stickstoffverlust. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 257; 350; 392; 422. — **Carbone** (T.) Ueber die von Proteus vulgaris erzeugten Gifte. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 768–773. — **Cavazzani** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der diastatischen Wirkung der Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 587–589. — **Cesaris Demel** (A.) & **Orlandi** (E.) Sur l'équivalence biologique des produits du B. coli et du B. typhi. (Résumé des auteurs.) Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1893, xvii, 279–331. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 219–226. — **Chabrié** (C.) Sur la nature des cristaux et des gaz qui prennent naissance dans les cultures de l'urobacillus septicus non liquæfaciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 170–172. — **Charrin** (A.) Sur certaines actions physiologiques des sécrétions microbiennes. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 625–627. ———. Sur la nature chimique des sécrétions microbiennes. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1890, 5. s., xxii, 255–261. ———. Sécrétions cellulaires; cellules bactériennes; cellules de l'organisme; auto-intoxications. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 39–44. ———. Modifications nutritives des cellules dépendant des sécrétions bactériennes. *Ibid.*, 1895, 5. s., vii, 399–407. — **Charrin** (A.) & **Gley** (E.) Mode d'action des produits sécrétés par les microbes sur les appareils nerveux vaso-moteurs; rapport entre ces phénomènes et celui de la diapédèse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 240–243. ———. À propos de l'action des produits microbiens sur le système nerveux vaso moteur. Réponse à MM. J. Massart et Ch. Bordet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 706–710. ———. Mode d'action des substances produites par les microbes sur l'appareil circulatoire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 1475–1477. — **Colin** (G.) Sur la variabilité de l'action des matières virulentes. *Ibid.*, 1889, cix, 870–873. — **Conn** (H. W.) The isolation of rennet from bacteria cultures. Science, N. Y., 1892, xx, 253. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 223–227. — **Dieudonné** (A.) Beiträge zur Nitritbildung der Bakterien. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1894–5, xi, 508–513. — **Donath** (J.) Ueber fiebererregende Bakterienprodukte. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 493–495. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 166. — **Edes** (R. T.) Relations of bacterio-chemical results to prophylaxis and therapeutics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 71–75. — **Edinger** (A.) Ein chemischer Beitrag zur Stütze des Princips der Selbstdesinfection. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 381–383. — **Engelmann** (T. W.) Ueber Bacteriopurpurin und seine physiologische Bedeutung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xlii, 183–186. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1888–9, viii, 33–36. — **Enriquez** & **Hallion.** Sur la période d'incubation dans les empoisonnements par toxines microbiennes.

Bacteria (*Chemical action and products of*).

Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 878–881.—**Etienne** (G.) Action de quelques microbes sur la substance glycogène. *Ibid.*, 750–752.—**Féré** (C.) Deuxième note sur l'influence des toxines microbiennes sur l'évolution de l'embryon du poulet. *Ibid.*, 369–371.—**Fermi** (C.) I fermenti peptici e diastatici dei microbi: contributo allo studio dei fermenti in generale e della biologia dei microorganismi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 95-157. ———. Die Leim und Fibrin lösenden und die diastatischen Fermente der Mikroorganismen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890, x, 1–54. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die tryptischen Enzyme der Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena 1891, x, 401–408. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891–2, v, 481–488.—**Fleroff** (K. F.) O fermentativnoĭ sposobnosti mikroorganizma Friedländer'a i yevo skhodstve s bacillus lactis aerogenes. [On the fermentative faculty of Friedländer's bacillus and its similarity to . . .] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 476–481. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 525.—**Foà** (P.) & **Scabia** (E.) Sulla pneumoproteina. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 421–423. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 438–440.—**Frankland** (E.) Chemical changes in their relations to micro-organisms. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, liv, 681.—**Frankland** (P. F.) Micro-organisms in their relation to chemical change. Nature, Lond., 1892, xlvi, 135–140. *Also, transl.:* Mouit. scient., Par., 1892, 4. s., vi, pt. 2, 625–635. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 129–136. ———. Bacteriology in its relations to chemical science. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Lond., 1894, lxiii, 441–463.—**Gaertner.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Bakterienextracten auf den Lymphstrom. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1891, xvii, 186–196.—**Gianturco** (V.) & **D'Urso** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali ed istologiche sugli effetti delle iniezioni di culture sterili dello stafilococco piogeno aureo. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1891–2, ii, 369–402, 1 pl.—**Gley** (E.) Remarques sur les recherches de M. Ch. Bouchard sur les actions vasomotrices des produits bactériens. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 168–170.—**Gorini** (C.) Il fermento coagulante del bacillo prodigioso. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1893, iv, 549–558.—**Grimbert** (L.) Action du pneumocoque de Friedländer sur les sucres. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1895, 6. s., ii, 529–533.—**Guinard** (L.) & **Artaud** (J.) Quelques particularités relatives au mode d'action et aux effets de certaines toxines microbiennes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 388–417.—**Hankin** (E. H.) Indications for the cure of infectious diseases. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1890, Lond., 1891, 856–858.—**Hansen** (E.-C.) Recherches sur les bactéries acétifiantes. Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 385; 441.—**Hatton** (F.) On the action of bacteria on gases. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1880–81, xxxix, 247–258.—**Holschewnikoff.** Sur la formation de l'hydrogène sulfuré par les bactéries. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 257–274. *Also, transl.:* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 201–213.—**Hueppe** (F.) Ueber Giftbildung durch Bacterien und über giftige Bacterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 409–411.—**Klein** (E.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der intracellulären Bakteriengifte. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 598–601. ———. The relation of bacteria and their toxines. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, n. s., xiv, 25–30. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 26.—**Kresling** (K.) Zur Biologie und Chemie des Tuberkel- und des Rotzbacillus. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1894, xxxiii, 291–294.—**Krüger** (S.) Ueber die chemische Wirkung der Elektrolyse auf toxische und immunisirende Bacteriensubstanzen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1895, xxi, 331–333.—**Leichmann** (G.) Ueber die im Brennereiprozess bei der Bereitung der Kunsthefe auftretende spontane Milchsäuregärung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 281–285.—**Lewandowski** (A.) Ueber Indol- und Phenolbildung durch Bacterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 1186.—**Lipari** (G.) Ricerche sulla tossicità delle culture di bacillo virgola spontaneamente estinte. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 297–312.—**Loew** (O.) Die chemischen Verhältnisse des Bakterienlebens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 659; 690; 722; 757; 789.—**Macfadyen** (A.) Report on the chemical changes produced by bacteria in albumens and peptones. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1888, Lond., 1889, xviii, 481–574. ———. A research into the nature and action of the enzymes produced by the bacteria. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 409–429.—**Malerba** (P.) Ricerche sulla natura della sostanza viscosa prodotta dal gliscrobatterio. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1890–91), 1892, xliv–xlv, 203–207. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 539–545.—**Manfredi** (L.) [*et al.*]. Sul fermento inversivo nell' organismo animale; ricerche fisiobatteriologiche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 417; 497.—**Martin** (S.) Preliminary report on the chemical products of the life processes of bacillus anthracis. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1889, Lond., 1890, xix, 235–250.—**Massart** (J.) & **Bordet** (G.) De l'influence des produits microbiens sur la circulation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 705.—**Maurel** (É.) Action réciproque de nos leucocytes et du bacille de la tuberculose à l'état virulent et á l'état atténué. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 146–149.—**Mills** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la salive et du suc gastrique sur les bactéries. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1896, v, 265–375.—**Nicate** & **Rietsch.** D'un produit toxique extrait des cultures pures du bacille en virgule. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1885, 5. s., xii, 385.—**Nickel** (E.) Zur Biochemie der Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 333–336.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Azione dei bacteri sulla tossicità degli alcaloidi; . . . influenza di alcuni saprofiti sull' atropina. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1895, ii, 269–284. ———. Azione dei batteri sugli alcaloidi; azione di alcuni saprofiti sulla tossicità della stricnina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 854; 867. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 270–276. ———. Wirkung der Bakterien auf die Toxicität der Alkaloide. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xii, 131–145.—**Patru** (C.) Un cas de microbisme latent. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 142–145.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Microbes, toxins, and immunity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 129.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Maassen** (A.) Beiträge zur Biologie der krankheitserregenden Bakterien insbesondere über die Bildung von Schwefelwasserstoff durch dieselben unter vornehmlicher Berücksichtigung des Schweinerothlaufs. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 318–356. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Schwefelwasserstoffbildung aërober Bakterien und kurze Angaben über Merkaptanbildung derselben. *Ibid.*, 1893, ix, 490–506, 2 pl.—**Petruschky** (J.) Bakterio-chemiche Untersuchungen. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 625; 657. ———. Die Farbenreaktion bakterieller Stoffwechselprodukte auf Lackmus als Beitrag zur Charakteristik und als Mittel zur Unterscheidung von Bakterienarten. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 1; 49.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber did saccharificirende Thätigkeit einiger Mikroorganismen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 89; 133.—**Propos** (A) du travail de M. Ch. Bouchard (de l'Institut) sur les actions des produits sécrétés par les microbes pathogènes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 458; 586.—**Prudden** (T. M.) & **Hodenpyl** (E.) Studies on the action of dead bacteria in the living body. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 637; 697, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Raulin** (J.) Observations sur l'action des micro-organismes sur les matières colorantes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 445–447.—**Ricochon.** Essai sur la recherche, l'isolement et l'emploi vaccinal des excréta solubles de certains microbes pathogènes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 10; 21; 40.—**Rodet** (A.) & **Courmont** (J.) De l'existence simultanée, dans les cultures du staphylocoque pyogène, d'une substance vaccinante précipitable par l'alcool et d'une substance prédisposante soluble dans l'alcool. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 432–435. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 481.—**Roemer** (F.) Darstellung und Wirkung proteïnhaltiger Bakterienextrakte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1189–1192.—**Roger** (G.-H.) De la production, par les microbes pathogènes, de substances solubles qui favorisent leur développement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 550–553. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 192–195. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 337–339. ———. Poison cardiaque d'origine microbienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 103–107.—**Roncali** (D. B.) Sull' azione reciproca de' prodotti solubili del bacillus tuberculosis e di altri microorganismi patogeni e non patogeni. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 87–98.—**Royer** (A.) Action de quelques toxines microbiennes sur le cœur. Attid. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 260–262.—**Rubner.** Ueber den Modus der Schwefelwasserstoffbildung bei Bacterien, nach gemeinsam mit Dr. Stagnitta-Balistreri und Dr. Niemann angestellten Versuchen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892–3, xvi, 53–72. ———. Die Wanderungen des Schwefels im Stoffwechsel der Bacterien, nach gemeinsam mit Dr. Stagnitta-Balistreri und Dr. Niemann angestellten Versuchen. *Ibid.*, 78–100.—**Salvioli** (I.) Sull' azione fisiologica dei prodotti solubili di alcuni bacteri ed in special modo degli stafilococchi piogeni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 268–272. *Also:* Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 16–19. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 307–309.—**Schlesinger** (W.) & **Kaufmann** (R.) Ueber einen Milchsäure bildenden Bacillus und sein Vorkommen im Magensaft. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 225–227.—**von Schweinitz** (E. A.) Some chemical products of bacterial growth, and their physiological effect. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 61. ———. The enzymes of soluble ferments of the hog-cholera germ. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 376.—**Smith** (T.) Einige Bemerkungen über Säure- und Alkalibildung bei Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 389–

Bacteria (*Chemical action and products of*).

391.—**von Sommaruga** (E.) Ueber Stoffwechselproducte von Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 273–297.—**Stagnitta-Balistreri.** Die Verbreitung der Schwefelwasserstoffbildung unter den Bacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892-3, xvi, 10–34.—**Stutzer** (A.) & **Maul** (R.) Ueber Nitrat zerstörende Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 473.—**Sweeny** (G. B.) Auto-intoxication. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiv, 41.—**Tate** (G.) The chemical history of some recently-observed bacteria. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 100–104.—**Teissier** & **Guinard.** Lésions expérimentales du foie realisées chez les animaux par injection extra-veineuse de toxines microbiennes (pneumobacillaire, diphtérie principalement). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 612.—**Toxines** (Les) microbiennes. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lvii, 849–852; lviii, 25–28.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Some new bacterial poisons; their causal relation to disease and the changes in our theories suggested by their action. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 158–162.—**Vignal** (W.) Note sur une des diastases sécrétées par le bacille mesentericus vulgatus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 502. ———. De l'influence du genre d'alimentation d'un bacille (bacillus mesentericus vulgatus) sur les diastases qu'il sécrète. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 547–574.—**Warington** (R.) The chemical actions of some micro organisms. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1888, liii, 727–755. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 1145–1166. ———. Remarks on the chemistry of bacteria. Chem. News, Lond., 1893, lxviii, 175.—**Wenzell** (W. T.) A contribution to the knowledge of bacteriologic chemistry. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 901–903.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) & **Wood** (G. E. C.) On the actions, antidotal and summative, that the products of bacteria exert on the course of infective disease. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 393–396.—**Zinno** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei processi biochimici dei batterii con speciale riguardo alla diagnosi differenziale tra varii microrganismi simiglianti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 806–810.

Bacteria (*Cilia of*).

Bunge (R.) Ueber Geisselfärbung von Bakterien. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1894, xii, 462–464. ——. Zur Kenntnis der geisseltragenden Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 653–670, 1 pl.—**Ferrier.** Considérations générales sur le pléomorphisme des cils vibratiles de quelques bactéries mobiles. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 58–75, 1 pl.—**Loeffler** (F.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beizung und Färbung der Geisseln bei den Bacterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 625–639, 2 pl.—**Messea** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio delle ciglia dei batterii, e proposta di una classificazione. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1890, i, 513–528, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 233–236.—**Moore** (V. A.) A review of the methods of demonstrating the flagella on motile bacteria with special reference to the staining processes. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1891, xii, 15–21. *Also, transl.:* J. de microg., Par., 1891, xv, 204; 268. ———. The character of the flagella on the bacillus choleræ suis (Salmon and Smith), bacillus coli communis (Escherich), and the bacillus typhi abdominalis (Eberth). Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 339–366, 1 pl. ———. On the flagella of motile bacteria. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 239–241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896, v, 60.—**Rapchevski** (I. F.) K morfologii dvigatelnikh riesnichek bakteriy. [On the morphology of the cilia of bacteria.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 18–20.—**Remlinger** (P.) Les cils vibratiles des bactéries; les divers moyens de les mettre en évidence. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 21–24.

Bacteria (*Classification and special forms of*).

Hamburger (H. J.) Een lymphdrijvende bacterie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

Olitzky, *geb.* Chalutin (L.) *Ueber die antagonistischen Wirkungen des Bacillus fluorescens liquefaciens und seine hygienische Bedeutung. 8°. *Bern*, 1891.

Arloing. Bacillus heminecrobiophilus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 256–258.—**Biel** (W.) Ueber einen schwarzes Pigment bildenden Kartoffelbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.] 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 137–140.—**Bordoni-Uffreduzzi** (G.) Sur le proteus hominis capsulatus. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, ix, 35–37.—**Canestrini** (G.) Sopra un nuovo bacillo, che vive negli alveari. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1889–90, 7. s., i, 593–596.—**Famintzin** (A.) Eine neue Bacterienform: Nevskia ramosa. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1892, xiii, 169–174, 1 pl.—**Fasching** (M.) Ueber einen neuen Kapselbacillus (Bac. capsulatus mucosus). Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c, 295–309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fisch** (C.) On the systematology of the bacteria. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 163–166.—**Globig.** Ueber einen Kartoffel-Bacillus mit ungewöhnlich widerstandsfähigen Sporen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, iii, 322–332.—**Grimbert** (L.) Fermentation anérobie produite par le bacillus orthobutylicus, ses variations sous certaines influences biologiques. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 353–402. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5. s., xxix, 281–288.—**Herla** (V.) Sur un nouveau bacille capsulé. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895–6, xiv, 403–429, 1 pl.—**von Klecki** (V.) Ein neuer Buttersäuregärungserreger (Bacillus saccharobutyricus) und dessen Beziehungen zur Reifung und Lochung des Quargelkäses. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 169; 249; 286.—**Lafar** (F.) Ueber die vermeintliche Identität von Bacillus butyri fluorescens und Bacillus melochloros. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 807.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber die Sauerteiggährung und die Beziehung des Bacillus levans zum Bacillus coli communis. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894, 14–16. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 350–354.—**Lindner** (P.) Ueber eine in Aspidiotus Nerii parasitisch lebende Apiculatushefe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 782–787.—**Malerba** (P.) & **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Recherches sur le glischrobactérium. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. Accad. d. sc. fis. e nat. di Napoli, giugno 1888, with a new appendix to chapter iv: Expériences sur les animaux.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 358–371, 1 pl.—**Marchand.** Ueber einen anscheinend noch nicht näher bekannten Kapsel-Bacillus. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marburg, 1894, No. 3, 29–32.—**Massalongo** (C.) Sopra due nuovi pirenomiceti epaticicoli. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894–5, lxix, 179–184, 1 pl.—**Metchnikoff** (É.) Pasteuria ramosa, un représentant des bactéries à division longitudinale. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 165–170, 1 pl.—**Migula** (W.) Ueber ein neues System der Bakterien. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894–5, i, 235–238.—**Perroncito** (E.) Considerazioni sul criptococcus guttulatus del coniglio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 283.—**Pfeiffer.** Ueber einen neuen Kapsel-Bacillus. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 145–150, 1 pl.—**Piana** (G. P.) & **Galli-Valerio.** Sur une variété du bactérium Chauvœi. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 258–264.—**Roux** (G.) Bacillus pseudoiris. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 103–105.—**Scheurlen.** Geschichtliche und experimentelle Studien über den Prodigiosus. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1896, xxvi, 1–31.—**Schirokikh** (J.) Ueber einen neuen Salpeter zerstörenden Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 204–207.—**Schmelck** (L.) Eine Gletscherbakterie. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., 1888, iv, 545–547.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) On the classification of bacteria. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882–3, n. s., x, 652–656.—**Trouessart** (E.) Note sur la nomenclature des bactéries. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 757–759.—**Wernich** (S. F.) A new micro-organism. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 841.—**Winkler** (W.) Zur Charakterisierung der Duclaux'schen Tyrothrixarten, sowie über die Variabilität derselben und den Zusammenhang der peptonisierenden und Milchsäurebakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 609; 657, 2 pl.—**Wurtz** (R.) & **Leudet** (R.) Note sur l'identité du bacille lactique de Pasteur avec le bacillus lactis aerogenes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 531.—**Yégounow** (M.) Sur les sulfo-bactéries des limans d'Odessa. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894–5, iii, 381–397.—**Zettnow.** Bacillus rotundescens. Internat. med.-phot. Monatschr., Leipz., 1895, ii, 1–3, 1 pl.

Bacteria (*Destruction and elimination of*) *in living bodies.*

See, also, **Alexins**; **Blood** (*Serum of*) *as a remedy, etc.*; **Immunity**, *etc.*; **Phagocytes.**

Arnold (J.) Ueber den Kampf des menschlichen Körpers mit den Bakterien. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1889.

Maurel (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur les leucocytes. Applications à la pathologie microbienne. Huitième et dernier fascicule. Action des microbes pathogènes sur nos leucocytes. Résumé général. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Nissen (F.) *Zur Kenntniss der bacterienfeindlichen Eigenschaft des Blutes. [Breslau.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Sudakoff (Y. V.) *K utcheniu o vydelenii potom boleznetvornykh mikrobov pri niekoto-

Bacteria (*Destruction and elimination of*) *in living bodies.*

rykh zaraznykh bolezniach. [On excretion of pathogenetic microbes through perspiration in some contagious diseases.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

de Backer. Thérapeutique de certaines affections microbiennes par les ferments figurés; (partie clinique). Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1895, viii, 1-7.—**Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) Wirkung der löslichen Produkte der Mikroorganismen auf die Isotonie und den Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1340-1343. ———. L' isotonia del sangue nelle infezione sperimentali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 451-453.—**Bordet** (J.) Les leucocytes et les propriétés actives du sérum chez les vaccinés. Ann. de l Inst Pasteur, Par. 1895, ix, 462-506.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Ueber die Absonderung der Bakterien durch die Nieren; histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 403-410.—**Coggi** (C.) Azione del contenuto gastrico sul vibrione di Koch, sul bacillo d' Ebert, sul bacillo d' Escherich. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1895, xv 211-238.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Sull' azione tossica e battericida del siero di sangue dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 529-531.—**Gatti** (G.) Sull' aumento del potere microbicida del sangue durante la infezione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt 3, 433-445.—**de Giaxa** (V.) & **Guarnieri** (G.) Contribution à la connaissance du pouvoir bactéricide du sang. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890-91, iii, 475; 545.—**Hahn** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Leucocyten zur bactericiden Wirkung des Blutes. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxv, 105-144.—**Kondratyeff** (A. I.) K voprosu o samozashtshite zhivotnavo tïela protiv bakteriynikh zarazheniy. [On the self-defense of the animal organism against bacterial infections.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 412; 1896, xvii, 92; 124; 154; 184. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895-6, xxxvii, 191-217.—**Metchnikoff** (E.) La théorie des alexocytes; revue critique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par. 1893, vii, 50-56. ———. Études sur l'immunité; sixième mémoire; sur la destruction extracellulaire des bactéries dans l'organisme. *Ibid.*, 1895, ix, 433-461, 1 pl.—**Mosny** (E.) Action sur le pneumocoque du sérum sanguin des lapins vaccinés contre l'infection pneumonique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 192-197.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Chemotactische werking van miltvuurbacillen op leucocyten van den kikvorsch. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. 1889, Leiden, 1889, ii, 125-128.—**Pernice** (B.) Sull' eliminazione dei batteri dall' organismo. Atti d. Cong. d. Federaz. d. soc. ital. d' ig. 1892, Palermo, 1893, 377-383.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Scagliosi** (G.) Sulla eliminazione dei batterii dall' organismo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 254; 267. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 761-765.—**Sabrazes** & **Colombot.** The means of defense which the inferior vertebrates offer against microbic invasion. N. York Therap. Rev., 1895, iii, 94-97.—**Schweizer** (F.) Ueber das Durchgehen von Bacillen durch die Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 255-280.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Experiments on the escape of bacteria with the secretions. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892-3, i, 258-278.—**Wurtz** (R.) & **Lermoyez** (M.) Du pouvoir bactéricide du mucus humain et en particulier du mucus nasal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 756-758.

Bacteria (*Effects of various substances on*).

See, also, **Antiseptics; Disinfectants,** *etc.*

Fischer (F.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Galle auf Typhus- und Milzbrandbacillen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

Kurbatoff (S. A.) *Vliyanie dïokhtyarnoi, serouglerodnoi i chloroformnoi vod na nïekotorïye boleznetvornïye mikroby. [Action of tar, sulphuro-carbonaceous and chloroform waters on some pathogenic microbes.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Beckman (J. W.) Ueber den Einfluss des Zusatzes von Chlornatrium auf die Wirkung des Phenols. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 577-580.—**Busquet.** Des modifications dans les propriétés biologiques des microbes sous l'influence des essences à l'état de vapeurs. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 790-793.—**Dempster** (R.) The influence of different kinds of soil on the comma and typhoid organisms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1126. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1303.—**Forster** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung gesättigter Kochsalzlösung auf pathogene Bacterien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 497.—**Fränkel** (C.) & **Klipstein** (E.) Versuche über das Verhalten der Cholera- und Typhusbakterien im Torfmull. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xv, 333-358.—**de Freytag** (C. J.) Ueber die Einwirkung concentrirter Kochsalzlösungen auf des Leben von Bacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890-91, xi, 60-85.—**Klipstein** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Cholera und Typhusbacterien im Torfmull mit Säurezusätzen. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1893, iii, 1093-1107.—**Leclef** (J.) Étude sur l'action sporicide des humeurs. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1894, x, 347-374, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Loeffler** (F.) & **Abel** (R.) Die keimtötende Wirkung des Torfmulls. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 30.—**Lüderitz** (C.) Einige Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Kaffeeinfuses auf die Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 241-258.—**Omelchenko** (F.) Vliyanïe parov ethirnych masel na palochki bryushnavo tifa, chakhothki i sibirskoi yazvi. [Effect of vapors of ethereal oil on bacilli of abdominal typhus, phthisis, and Siberian plague.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 243; 271. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 813-824.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Influenza dei batteri sulla tossicità degli alcaloidi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 267-269.—**Parkoff** (A. I.) O vliyanii ammïaka na patogenniya bakterii. [On the effect of ammonia upon pathogenetic bacteria.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1894, ii, 21-24.—**Tiberio** (V.) Sugli estratti di alcune muffe. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 91-103.—**Walsh** (J. J.) A note on the inhibitory action of acetanilid on bacterial growth. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 174-176.

Bacteria (*Influence of electricity, light, temperature, etc., on*).

See, also, **Antiseptics; Bacteria** (*Thermophilic*); **Bacteriology** (*Culture media, etc.*); **Disinfection,** *etc.*; **Röntgen** *rays.*

Bonardi & Gerosa (G. G.) Nuove ricerche intorno all' azione di alcune condizioni fisiche sulla vita dei microorganismi. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1888.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1881, 4. s., v. [*See, also, infra.*]

Gaillard (G.) *De l'influence de la lumière sur les micro-organismes. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Haese (H.) *Ueber die Resistenzfähigkeit der Typhus- und Cholerabacillen in der Trocknung. 8°. *Rostock*, 1892.

Kladakis (P. M.) *Ueber die Einwirkung des Leuchtgases auf die Lebensthätigkeit der Mikroorganismen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Krüger (S.) *Einfluss des constanten elektrischen Stromes auf die Bakterien. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Momont (L.) *Action de la dessiccation de l'air et de la lumière sur le bactéridie faciale. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 21-31.

Onimus (H.) *De l'action de la lumière sur les microbes. (Étude clinique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Apostoli & **Laquerrière.** De l'action polaire positive du courant galvanique constant sur les microbes et en particulier sur la bactéridie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 918. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 337. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 491. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 882. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 820. ——— ———. De l'influence du courant continu sur les microbes et particulièrement sur la bactéridie charbonneuse. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1891-2, ii, 2-20. *Also, transl.:* Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1891-2, i, 1 pl., 1; 41; 77; 119.—**Arloing** (S.) Influence de la lumière sur la végétation et les propriétés pathogènes du bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 378-381. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1885, xxxvi, 248-253. *Also:* Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1885, xxxiv, 587-591. ———. Influence du soleil sur la végétabilité des spores du Bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 511-513. ———. Influence du soleil sur la végétation, la végétabilité et la virulence des cultures du bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.*, 535-537. ———. Influence de la lumière sur la végétation et la virulence du bacillus anthracis. Lyon méd., 1886, li, 175; 207; 245. ———. Influence de la lumière blanche et de ses rayons constituants sur le développement et les propriétés du bacillus anthracis. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par.,

Bacteria (*Influence of electricity, light, temperature, etc., on*).

1886, 3. s., vii, 209–235. ——. Les spores du bacillus anthracis sont réellement tuées par la lumière solaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 701–703. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1887, 3. s., xii, 173–176.—**d'Arsonval** & **Charrin.** Électricité et microbes: action des courants induits de haute fréquence sur le bacille pyocyanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 467–469. ——. ——. Pression et microbes. *Ibid.*, 532–534. ——. ——. Action de divers agents (pression, ozone) sur les bactéries. *Ibid.*, 1028–1030. ——. ——. Influence des agents atmosphériques, en particulier de la lumière, du froid, sur le bacille pyocyanogène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 151–153. ——. ——. Influence des agents cosmiques (électricité, pression, lumière, froid, ozone, etc.) sur l'évolution de la cellule bactérienne. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 335–342. ——. ——. Action des courants à haute fréquence sur les toxines bactériennes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 280–283. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 317–320. ——. ——. Action des diverses modalités électriques sur les toxines bactériennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 96–99. ——. ——. Action de l'électricité sur les toxines bactériennes. *Ibid.*, 121–123. ——. ——. Action de l'électricité sur les toxines et les virus. *Ibid.*, 153–155.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Ueber Thermotaxis bei Bacterium Zopfii. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 799.—**Boeri** (G.) Ricerche intorno all' influenza dei raggi X e della radiazione solare (complessa e dissociata) sullo sviluppo degli ifomiceti. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 393–407.—**Bonardi** (E.) & **Gerosa** (G. G.) Nouvelles recherches par rapport à l'influence de certaines conditions physiques sur la vie des microorganismes. [*Transl. from:* Attid. Accad. dei Lincei, 1888.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xii, 89–93. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Boyce** (R.) & **Evans** (A. E.) Upon the action of gravity on Bacterium Zopfii. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 48; 1893–4, liv, 300, 2 pl.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 781: xii, 217. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 179–204. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 53.—**Burci** (E.) & **Frascani** (V.) Contributo allo studio dell' azione battericida della corrente continua. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1893, xii, 99; 310, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 227–241.—**Cambier** (R.) Résistance des germes bactériens à la chaleur sèche. Ann. de microg., Par., 1896, viii, 49–54.—**Canalis** (P.) & **Di Mattei** (E.) Contributo allo studio della influenza della putrefazione sui germi del colera e del tifo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, x, 151–173.—**Charrin** (A.) Influence des agents cosmiques sur les bacteries, sur leurs sécrétions, sur les milieux de culture. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 258–260.—**Cohn** (F.) & **Mendelsohn** (B.) Ueber Einwirkung des electrischen Stromes auf die Vermehrung von Bacterien. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1879, iii, 141–162.—**Courmont** (J.) & **Doyon.** Action des rayons de Rœntgen sur le bacille de Lœffler (végétabilité, virulence, toxicité des produits solubles). Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 304.—**Dandrieu.** Influence de la lumière dans la destruction des bactéries pour servir à l'étude du "tout à l'égout". Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 448–451.—**D'Arcy** (R. F.) & **Hardy** (W. B.) Note on the oxidising powers of different regions of the spectrum in relation to the bactericidal action of light and air. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvii, 390–393.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sull' azione microbicida dei raggi Röntgen (raggi X). Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 337–339.—**Dieudonné** (A.) Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Einwirkung des Lichtes auf Bakterien. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1894, ix, 405–413. ——. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anpassungsfähigkeit der Bakterien an ursprünglich ungünstige Temperaturverhältnisse. *Ibid.*, 492–508. ——. Ueber die Bedeutung des Wasserstoffsuperoxyds für die bakterientödtende Kraft des Lichts. *Ibid.*, 537–540.—**Downes** (A.) On the action of sunlight on microorganisms, etc.; with a demonstration of the influence of diffused light. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xl, 14–22.—**Downes** (A.) & **Blunt** (T. P.) Researches on the effect of light upon bacteria and other organisms. *Ibid.* (1877), 1878, xxvi, 488–500. ——. ——. On the influence of light upon protoplasm. *Ibid.*, 1878–9, xxviii, 199–212. ——. ——. The influence of light on bacteria. Tr. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1883, Melbourne, 1884, xx, 1.—**Drouineau** (G.) De l'action du sol sur les microbes pathogènes, par MM. Grancher et Richard. [Rev. crit.] Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1889, vi, 161–163.—**Dubois** (R.) Influence du magnétisme sur l'orientation des colonies microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 127–129. ——. Les rayons X et les microbes lumineux. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 479.—**Duclaux** (E.) L'action de la lumière sur les microbes. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, 3. s., xxxix, 161–166.

Bacteria (*Influence of electricity, light, temperature, etc., on*).

——. Études sur l'action solaire. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 129–168.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Die Purpurbacterien und ihre Beziehungen zum Licht. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1889, xi, 68–117.—**Eraud** (J.) Action de certaines couleurs d'aniline sur le developpement et la virulence de quelques microbes. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi 473–480.—**Falkenberg** (A. A.) Tabak i bakterii. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1135.—**Forster** (J.) De ontwikkeling van bacteriën bij lage temperaturen. Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1892–3, 11–14.—**Fränkel** (C.) Die Einwirkung der Kohlensäure auf die Lebensthätigkeit der Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, v, 332–362.—**Frankland** (P. F.) On the influence of carbonic anhydride and other gases on the development of micro-organisms. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xlv, 292–301. *Also, transl:* Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 13–22.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des elektrischen Stromes auf Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 319–324. ——. Ueber den Einfluss der Induktionselektrizität auf Bakterien. *Ibid.*, xx, 505–508.—**Gamba** (P.) Sull' azione battericida della luce solare. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1894, xvi, 449–460.—**Geisler** (F. K.) K vopr. o dieistvii svieta na bakterii. [Action of light on bacteria.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 793–797. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 161–173.—**van Geuns** (J.) Het pasteuriseeren van bakteriën; een bijdrag tot de biologie der microorganismen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 629–633.—**Globig.** Ueber Bacterien-Wachsthum bei 50 bis 70°. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1887, iii, 294–321.—**Gottstein** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des elektrischen Stromes auf Bakterien; Bemerkungen zu dem gleichlautenden Aufsatze von Dr. H. Friedenthal in No. 9/10 dieser Zeitschrift. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 602–605.—**Grancher.** Expériences physiologiques sur la résistance des microbes à la chaleur des étuves. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 182–189.—**Hamburger** (H.) Staafjesrood in monochromatisch licht. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1889, xi, 1–38.—**Jamieson** (J.) Influence of light on the development of bacteria. Tr. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1882, Melbourne, 1883, xix, 116–124. ——. The influence of light on bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1883, Melbourne, 1884, xx, 2–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kazanski** (M. V.) Vliyanie kholoda na cholerniya bacterii Koch'a i na skhodniye s nimi vibrioni: Finkler-Prior'a, Miller'a i dr. [The influence of cold upon Koch's cholera bacteria and those similar to them of . . . etc.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. Univ., 1894, 89–138, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirchner** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Chloroforms auf die Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 465–488.—**Krüger** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss des constanten elektrischen Stromes auf Wachsthum und Virulenz der Bakterien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 191–207.—**Lagrange** (F.) Influence de l'électrolyse sur les microbes. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 151–160.—**Lagrange** (F.) & **Mazet.** De l'action de l'électrolyse sur les cultures de staphylocoques et de streptocoques. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 606–614.—**Lebedeff** (A.) K ucheniyu o vliyanii temperaturi i visikhaniya na virulentnost septicheskikh zhidkostei i na ikh nizshie organizmi. [Researches on the influence of temperature and dryness on the virulency of putrefactive liquids and their organisms.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1882, ix, 513–539.—**Lortet** (L.) Influence des courants induits sur l'orientation des bactéries vivantes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 892–894.—**Maggi** (L.) Cenno risguardante la presentazione della sua nota: "Sull' influenza d'alte temperature nello sviluppo dei microbj". R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 837–841.—**Maselli** (S.) Influenza della luce solare diretta sulle infezioni nelle cavie coi bacilli del colera asiatico e dell' ileo-tifo. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 73–90.—**Migneco** (F.) Wirkung des Sonnenlichtes auf die Virulenz der Tuberkelbacillen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895–6, xxv, 361–372.—**Miquel** (P.) Monographie d'un bacille vivant au-delà de 70° centigrades. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 3–10.—**Miquel** (P.) & **Lattraye** (E.) De la résistance des spores des bactéries aux températures humides égales et supérieures à 100°. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 110; 158; 205.—**Minck** (F.) Zur Frage über den Einfluss Röntgen'scher Strahlen auf Bacterien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 202.—**Noda** (S.) Energi no hunkou ni oyobosu shakuyo ni zukete. [Effect of energy upon bacteria.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 7, 11–13.—**Pansini** (S.) Dell' azione della luce solare sui microrganismi. Riv. d' ig. prat. e sper., Napoli, 1889, ii, 69–101.—**Photograph** of a landscape in living and dead bacteria. Nature, Lond., 1894, l, 250.—**Physalix** (C.) Modifications imprimées au bacillus subtilis par la chaleur. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 199.—**Pictet** (R.) & **Yung** (E.) De l'action du froid sur les microbes. Copmt.

Bacteria (*Influence of electricity, light, temperature, etc., on*).

rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 747-749.—**Raum** (J.) Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse über den Einfluss des Lichtes auf Bacterien und auf den thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 312-368.—**Rodet** (A.) De l'importance de la température dans la détermination des espèces microbiennes en général, et spécialement du bacille typhique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 465-467.—**Rœser** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la température sur les variations morphologiques et évolutives des microorganismes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 139-147. *Also, transl.:* Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 273-282.—**Roger** (H.) Action des hautes pressions sur quelques bactéries. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 963-965. *Also, transl.:* Chem. News, Lond., 1894, lxx, 312. ———. Action des hautes pressions sur quelques bactéries. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 12-17.—**Roux** (E.) De l'action de la chaleur et de l'air sur les spores de la bactéridie du charbon. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 392-399. ———. De l'action de la lumière et de l'air sur les spores de la bactéridie du charbon. *Ibid.*, 445-452.—**Santori** (S.) L'influenza della temperatura sull' azione microbicida della luce. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 386-405.—**Scala** (A.) & **Sanfelice** (F.) Azione dell' acido carbonico disciolto nelle acque potabili, su alcuni microrganismi patogeni. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 237-249.—**Schaffer** & **de Freudenreich** (E.) De la résistance des bactéries aux hautes pressions combinées avec une élévation de la température. Ann. de microg., Par., 1891-2, iv, 105-119.—**Schenk** (S. L.) Die Thermotaxis der Mikroorganismen und ihre Beziehung zur Erkältung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 33-43.—**Serafini** (A.) & **Ungaro** (G.) Influenza del fumo di legna sulla vita dei batteri. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xvi, 406-427. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 99-120. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 374-386.—**Spilker** (W.) & **Gottstein** (A.) Ueber die Vernichtung von Mikroorganismen durch die Induktionselectricität. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 77-88.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) & **Dezendorf** (J. T.) The action of sunlight on micro-organisms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 607.—**Straus** (I.) Note sur l'action de la lumière solaire sur les spores du bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 473.—**Straus** (I.) & **Dubarry** (A.) Recherches sur la durée de la vie des microbes pathogènes dans l'eau. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 5-32.—**Tyndall** (J.) Note on the influence exercised by light on organic infusions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xxviii, 212.—**Villon** (A.-M.) La culture sous verres colorés. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., i, 460-463.—**Vinay.** Influence de la chaleur sur le développement des microbes. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlv, 748-754.—**Visokovich** (V.) O vliyan. ozona na rost bakteriy. [Effect of ozone on development of bacteria.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, xi, pt. 4, 1; 65.—**Ward** (H. M.) Experiments on the action of light on bacillus anthracis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, lii, 393-400. ———. Further experiments on the action of light on bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.*, 1893, liii, 23-44. ———. The action of light on bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, liv, 472-475. ———. Further experiments on the action of light on bacillus anthracis, and on the bacteria of the Thames. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 315-394. ———. Influence de la lumière sur les microbes. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 193; 229. ———. The action of light on bacteria. Phil. Tr. 1894, Lond., 1895, clxxxv (B.), 961-986, 1 pl.—**Wesbrook** (F. F.) The growth of cholera (and other) bacilli in direct sunlight. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-6, iii, 352-358.

Bacteria (*Modes of transmission of*).

See, also, **Contagion,** *etc.*; **Sputa**; **Water** (*Bacteriology of*).

VAN LEEUWEN (D. W.) *Over den invloed der capillariteit op het transport van lagere organismen. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1889.

MORSE (J. F.) *Eingangspforten der Infectionsorganismen. 8°. *Berlin,* [1881].

Braunschweig. Ueber Allgemein-Infection von der unversehrten Augenbindehaut aus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 921-928.—**Campbell** (H. P.) Bacterial poisoning through medicines. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1890, 4. s., xx, 113-118. *Also, transl.:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1890, xxviii, 139-142.—**Existence** de micrococcus et de bactéries sur les murs des salles d'hôpitaux. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiii, 610. *Also, transl.:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 435.—**Héricourt** (J.) Sur quelques modes de pénétration des microbes pathogènes dans l'organisme; procédés et conditions de la contagion en général et de la contagion de la tuberculose en particulier. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 90-93.—**Krassilstchik** (J.) Sur les

Bacteria (*Modes of transmission of*).

bactéries biophytes; note sur la symbiose de pucerons avec des bactéries. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 465-472.—**Kreider** (G. N.) How micro-organisms enter the body. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 481-490. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kubasoff** (P.) O perekhode patogennikh mikrobov ot materi k plodu. [The transition of pathogenical microbes from the mother to the fœtus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, 51; 415.—**Maddox** (R. L.) Experiments on feeding some insects with the curved or "comma" bacillus, and also with another bacillus (B. subtilis?). J. Roy. Micr. Soc. Lond., 1885, 2. s., v, 602-607.—**Mikhnoff** (S. A.) K vopr. o pronikanii bakteriy chrez kozhu pri vtiranii. [On the transmission of bacteria through the skin by friction.] Protok. soobsh. i S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1889), 1890, vii, pt. 2, 30-34.—**Microbes** on books and tickets. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 94.—**Muskatblüth** (H.) Neue Versuche über Infection von den Lungen aus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 321-326.—**Roth** (O.) Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhäute und der äusseren Haut in Bezug auf ihre Durchlässigkeit für Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 151-164.—**Soyka** (J.) Entgegnung auf Hrn. Dr. A. Pfeiffer's Aufsatz: Die Beziehungen der Bodencapillarität zum Transport von Bacterien. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 96-109.—**Visokovish** (V.) O prokhozhdenii bakteriy chrez lyokikhya. [On the passage of bacteria through the lungs.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 595; 621; 650. *Also,* Reprint.—**Weiser** (M. E.) Die dipterische Infection, eine der häufigsten Formen der Uebertragung der Cholera und anderer bacterieller Krankheiten. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 373; 385.—**Wolff** (M.) Ueber erbliche Uebertragung parasitärer Organismen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cv, 192-196.

Bacteria (*Morphology of*).

See **Bacteria** (*Biology of*).

Bacteria (*Pleomorphism and variability of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Variability, etc., of*); **Bacillus** *coli communis.*

BROYE (Clémence). * Transformisme biologique des microbes sous leur influence réciproque. [Bern.] 8°. *Fribourg,* 1894.

RODET (A.) De la variabilité dans les microbes au point de vue morphologique et physiologique (application à la pathologie générale et à l'hygiène). Préface par . . . Arloing. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon (prix Christin et de Ruolz). 8°. *Paris,* 1894.

Adami (J. G.) On the variability of bacteria and the development of races. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi, 366-389. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ali Cohen** (C. H.) Het ontstaan van variëteiten bij bakteriën. inzonderheid bij den beri-beri-mikrokokkus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, xxiv, 2. r., 2. d., 189-193.—**Biedert** (P.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Constanz der Spaltpilze (Kokkobacillus zymogenus und Bacterium Termo). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 459-459.—**Charrin.** Variations des microbes; fonctions bactériennes; l'organisme. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 233-235. ———. Variations microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 319. ———. Variations bactériennes; atténuations. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 301-303.—**Chauveau** (A.) Les microbes ci-devant pathogènes, n'ayant conservé, en apparence, que la propriété de végéter en dehors des milieux vivants, peuvent-ils récupérer leurs propriétés infectieuses primitives? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 379-385.—**Dallemagne** (J.) De la transformation microbienne. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 801-805.—**Gamaleïa** (N. F.) Heteromorfism bakterii pod vliyan. solei litiya. [Heteromorphism of bacteria under the influence of lithium salts.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 541; 578.—**Lankester** (E. R.) The pleomorphism of the schizophyta. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, n. s., xxvi, 499-505.—**Laurent** (É.) Étude sur la variabilité du bacille rouge de Kiel. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 465-483.—**Lemoine** (G.-H.) Variabilité dans la forme et dans les caractères de cultures du streptocoque. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 156-167.—**Metchnikoff** (E.) Contributions à l'étude du pléomorphisme des bactériens. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 61-68, 1 pl. ———. Note sur le pléomorphisme des bactéries. *Ibid.*, 265-267.—**Mirto** (G.) Sulla costanza morfologica dei micrococchi. Boll. d. Soc. ital. d. micr., Acireale, 1889, i, 6-25.—**Rivalta** (F.) Sul pleomorfismo di un bacterio trovato in un caso grave di angina settica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 254-256.—**Rosenthal** (W.) Beobachtungen über die Variabilität der Bacterienverbände und der Colonieformen unter verschiedenen physikalischen Bedingungen.

Bacteria (*Pleomorphism and variability of*).

Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. lv. Festschr. . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 513–530. — **Sanfelice** (F.) Delle modificazioni che presentano alcuni batteri aerobi obbligati e facoltativi coltivati in assenza dell' ossigeno. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 345–362. — **Smith** (T.) On the variability of pathogenic organisms, as illustrated by the bacterium of swine plague. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1886, vii, 201–203. — **Wasserzug** (E.) Variations de forme chez les bacteries. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 75–83. ———. Variations durables de la forme et de la fonction chez les bactéries. *Ibid.*, 153–157. — **Winogradsky** (S.) Sur le pléomorphisme des bactéries. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 249–264.

Bacteria (*Spirillum or vibrio forms of*).

See, also, Cholera (*Bacillus of*).

Rontaler (S.) *Sravnitelniya bakteriologo-khimicheskiya izsliedovaniya ob otnoshenii batsilla Massovskoi cholery (cholera Massaua) k ptichyemu vibrionu Metschnikova i Koch'ovskoi zapyatoi. [Comparative bacteriologo-chemico examinations on the relation of the Massaua cholera bacillus to Metschnikoff's vibrio and Koch's comma bacillus.] [Dorpat.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz, 1894–5, xxii, 301–322.

Abbott (F.), jr. A new flagellated bacillus, the Spirillum flagellatum. Research. Loomis Lab. . . . Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 128. — **Ali Cohen** (C. A.) & **Uffelie** (W. F. J.) Een spiri'-bacil, in verband beschouwd met het vraagstuk der polymorphie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 1, 614–618. — **Bonhoff.** Untersuchungen über Vibrionen und Spirillen: 1. Vibrio Rugula; 2. Spirillum tenue; Spirillum Undula; 4. Spirillen aus Cholera-nostras. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1896, xxvi, 162–202, 1 pl. *Also:* Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1896, vi, 351–356. — **Buchner** (H.) Ueber die Koch'schen und Finkler-Prior'schen "Kommabacillen". Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 1–10. — **Dahmen** (M.) Ueber gewisse Befruchtungsvorgänge bei den Vibrionen Koch, Finkler und Prior, Metschnikoff und Denecke und die epidemiologischen Konsequenzen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 43–53. — **Dempster** (R.) The influence of different kinds of soil on the comma and typhoid organisms. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 263–285. — **Esmarch** (E.) Ueber die Reincultur eines Spirillum. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 225–230. — **Gosio** (B.) Ueber Links-Milchsäure bildende Vibrionen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 114–122. — **Günther** (C.) Weitere Studien über den Vibrio Berolinensis. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 214–222. ———. Ueber einen neuen, im Erdboden gefundenen Kommabacillus. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, iv, 721–724. — **Heider** (A.) Vibrio danubicus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 341–357. — **Issaeff** & **Ivanoff.** Untersuchungen über die Immunisirung der Meerschweinchen gegen den Vibrio Ivanoff. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvii, 117–129. — **Jumelle** (H.) Sur une espèce nouvelle de bactérie chromogène, le spirillum luteum. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 843–846. — **Kitasato** (S.) Ueber die Reincultur eines Spirillum aus faulendem Blute, Spirillum concentricum n. sp. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 73–75. — **Kuprianow** (J.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Vibrionen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 282–294. — **Maddox** (R. L.) Remarks on some progressive phases of Spirillum volutans. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1893, 715–719, 1 pl. — **Palmirski** (W.) Działanie wibryona-Miecznikowa na susły. [Action of Metchnikoff's vibrio on marmots.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 599–601. — **Pfuhl.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Vibrio Metschnikovi (Gamaleia) in einem öffentlichen Wasserlauf. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvii, 234–237. — **Richmond** (J.) Notes on pathogenic spirilla. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 681. — **Rosenfeld.** Demonstration eines neuen Bacillus, in Kommaform. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 313–316. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1889, xi, 107. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 41–43. — **Rubner.** Vibrio Berolinensis, ein neuer Kommabacillus. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1893, iii, 717–719. — **Sakharoff** (N.) Cils composés chez une bactérie trouvée dans les selles d'un cholérique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 550–553, 1 pl. — **Sclavo** (A.) Di alcune nuove proprietà dello spirillo colerigeno di Koch e degli spirilli affini di Metschnikoff, di Finkler e di Deneke. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 509–521. — **Weibel** (E.) Untersuchungen über Vibrionen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, vol. 11, 465; 1888, iv, 225; 257; 289. — **Zawadzki** (A.) & **Brunner** (G.)

Bacteria (*Spirillum or vibrio forms of*).

Trois nouvelles espèces de vibrions-virgules. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894–5, iii, 451–460. — **Zettnow.** Bilder von Spirillum Undula majus bei freiwilligem Absterben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 177–180, 1 pl.

Bacteria (*Spore formation in*).

See Bacteria (*Biology of*).

Bacteria (*Staining of*).

See Bacteriology (*Staining methods in*).

Bacteria (*Variability of*).

See Bacteria (*Pleomorphism, etc., of*).

Bacteria *in blood and living tissue.*

See, also, Blood (*Parasites in*); Immunity, *etc.*

Franke (J.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Coccobacteria septica (Billroth) im menschlichen Körper, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle, in welchen eine Präexistenz der Keime angenommen werden muss. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Blochmann (F.) Ueber eine neue Hämatococcusart. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1881–6, n. F., iii, 441–462, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber das regelmässige Vorkommen von bakterienähnlichen Gebilden in den Geweben und Eiern verschiedener Insecten. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1887, xxiv, 1–15, 1 pl. — **Dowdeswell** (G. F.) On some appearances in the blood of vertebrated animals with reference to the occurrence of bacteria therein. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1884, 2. s., iv, 525–529. — **Ewart** (J. C.) On the presence of bacteria in the lymph, etc., of living fish and other vertebrates. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, xiv, 262–270. — **von Fodor** (J.) Bacterien im Blute lebender Thiere. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1886, iv, 129–148. ———. Neuere Versuche mit Injection von Bakterien in die Venen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 617–619. — **Grawitz** (E.) Beiträge zur Bakteriologie des Blutes, nebst Bemerkungen über die durch Bakterienwirkungen bedingten Veränderungen der Blutmischung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 154–168. — **Hauser** (G.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen im lebenden Gewebe des normalen tierischen Organismus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883–4, 16. Hft., 76–78. *Also:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxii, 355. ———. Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen im lebenden Gewebe gesunder Thiere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885–6, xx, 162–202. — **Haussmann.** Ueber das primäre Vorkommen von Bakterien in einem geschlossenen menschlichen Ei. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvii, 11–26. *Also*, Reprint. — **Maddox** (R. L.) Remarks on some of the phases seen in a few organisms found in decomposing blood. Internat. J. Micr., Lond., 1893, 3. s., iii, 225–236. — **Manfredi** (L.) Sulla presenza di batteri morti nei follicoli linfatici dell' intestino di coniglio; a proposito di una nota del Prof. G. Bizzozero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 318–321. *Also:* Communicaz. batteriol. 1886, Napoli, 1887, i, 11–15. — **Mott** (F. W.) & **Horsley** (V.) On the existence of bacteria, or their antecedents, in healthy tissues. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1880–82, iii, 188–194, 1 pl. — **Olivier** (L.) & **Richet** (C.) Les microbes de la lymphe des poissons marins. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 119–122. ——— ———. Nouvelles observations sur les microbes des poissons. *Ibid.*, 674–677. ——— ———. Nouvelles expériences sur les microbes de la lymphe des poissons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 477–480. — **Ross** (R.) A list of natural appearances in the blood which have been mistaken for forms of the malaria parasite. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 441–443. — **Sittmann** (G.) Bakterioskopische Blutuntersuchungen, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Staphylokokken durch die Nieren. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 323–376. — **Tavel** (E.) & **de Quervain** (F.) Zwei Fälle von hämorrhagischer Bakteriämie des Neugeborenen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 577–586. — **Vernueil.** Du parasitisme microbique latent. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 105–125. — **Vincent** (H.) Sur un nouveau mode de coloration des micro-organismes dans le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 530. — **Wyssokowitsch** (W.) Ueber die Schicksale der in's Blut injicirten Mikroorganismen im Körper der Warmblüter. Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting. 1884–5, Leipz., 1886, 3–46, 1 pl. — **Zahn** (F. W.) Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Fäulnisskeimen im Blut gesunder Thiere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcv, 401–407. — **Zweifel.** Gibt es im Gesunden, lebenden Organismus Fäulnisskeime? Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 303–305. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 475.

Bacteria *in the cadaver.*

Achard (C.) & **Phulpin** (E.) Note sur la pénétration des microbes dans les organes pendant l'agonie et

Bacteria *in the cadaver.*

après la mort. **Compt.** rend. Soc. de biol Par. 1894, 10 s., i, 674–678.—**Babes** (V.) Technique des autopsies pratiquées sur l'homme en vue de la recherche des bactéries Arch. roum. de méd. et chir., Par 1887, i, 157–162.—**Charrin** (A.) Diffusion des microbes dans l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892 9 s., iv, 995.—**Dallemagne** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des microbes du tube gastro-intestinal des cadavres. Bull. Acad. roy de méd. de Belg. Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 749–825.—**Duclaux** (E.) Sur les phénomènes généraux de la vie des microbes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur Par., 1887, i, 145–152.—**Holmes** (B.) The bacteriological examination of an extra-uterine fetus, and theoretical considerations of the bacteriological condition and fate of dead, retained fetuses. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis 1887, xvi, 258–263. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1887 x, 462–470.—**Wright** (J. H.) & **Stokes** (W. R.) A report of the bacteriological investigations of autopsies. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1895, 6. s., 211–244. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 271; 293; 330. *Also* Reprint

Bacteria *in plants.*

Aderhold (R.) Fusicladium betulæ spec. nov. auf den Blättern der Birke. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 57–60.—**d'Arsonval** & **Charrin.** Action des microbes pathogènes sur la cellule végétale Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 37.—**Bernheim** (U.) Die parasitären Bacterien der Cerealien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 743; 767.—**Buchner.** Notiz betreffend die Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien im normalen Pflanzengewebe. *Ibid.*, 906. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 127–130.—**Cohn** (F.) Zur Geschichte der Leguminosenknöllchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena. 1891, x, 190–192.—**Di Vestea** (A.) Sull assenza de microbi nei tessuti vegetali. Gior. internaz. d sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 41–43.—**Eriksson** (J.) Einige Beobachtungen über den stammbewohnenden Kiefernblasenrost, seine Natur und Erscheinungsweise. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 377–394.—**Fazio** (E.) I microrganismi nei vegetali usati freschi nell' alimentazione (artaghe); concorrenza vitale fra alcune specie di saprofiti ed il B. del carbonchio e del tifo, dei carbonchio sospetto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1286–1288. ———. I microrganismi nei vegetali usati freschi nell' alimentazione (ortaglie) Riv internaz. d ig., Napoli, 1890, i, 15; 99; 162.—**Fermi** (C.) & **Montesano** (G.) Die von den Mikroben bedingte Inversion des Rohrzuckers. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 482; 542.—**Fernbach** (A.) De l'absence des microbes dans les tissus végétaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 567–570.—**Galippe** (V.) Note sur la présence de micro-organismes dans les tissus végétaux. J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par. 1887, liv, 203, 252 1890 lvii, 59. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 410; 557; 1890, 9. s., ii, 85.—**Hiltner** (L.) Ueber die durch Ascochyta Pisi Lib. hervorgerufene Wurzelkrankheit der Erbsen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk. 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 881–886.—**Klein** (E.) A contribution to the knowledge of bacterium radicicola. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 205–213.—**Kornauth** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten pathogener Bakterien in lebenden Pflanzengeweben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 801–805.—**Korsak** (D.) Vietvistaya bakteria na rostitelnikh ostyakh iz pshenichnoi myakini. [Cultures of branching bacteria on beards of wheat.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1896, xxvi, 2. sect., 93–99.—**Laurent** (É.) Expériences sur l'absence de bactéries dans les vaisseaux des plantes. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 3. s., xix, 468–471.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Erklärung in Betreff der Arbeit von Herrn Dr. Hugo Bernheim: "Die parasitären Bacterien der Cerealien". München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 110.—**Ludwig** (F.) Ueber einen neuen pilzlichen Organismus im braunen Schleimflusse der Rosskastanie (Eomyces Criéanus n. g. et sp.). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 905–908.—**Mangin** (L.) Sur un bacille parasite de la betterave. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 179–181.—**Ralph** (T. S.) On the occurrence of bacteria (bacilli) in living plants. Tr. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1883, Melbourne, 1884 xx, 70–74.—**Roze** (E.) Sur deux nouvelles bactériacées de la pomme de terre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 750. ———. Sur quelques bactériacées de la pomme de terre. *Ibid.*, 543–545.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Contributo alla morfologia e biologia dei blastomiceti che si sviluppano nei succhi di alcuni frutti. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, n. s., iv, 463–496, 3 pl.—**Smith** (E. F.) Synopsis of paper on a bacterial disease of cucumbers, cantaloupes, and squashes. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Salem, 1894, xlii, 259. ———. Bacillus tracheiphillus sp. nov., die Ursache des Verwelkens verschiedener Cucurbitaceen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk. 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 364–373.—**Stift** (A.) Ueber die pflanzlichen Schädlinge der Zuckerrübe; Sammelreferat. *Ibid.*, 489–497.—**Wakker** (J. H.) Eine Zuckerrohrkrankheit, verursacht durch Marasmius sacchari n. sp. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 44–56.—**Wehmer** (C.) Die Pilzkrankheiten der Kartoffelpflanze; zusammenfassende Uebersicht der innerhalb der letzten drei Jahre erschienenen Litteratur. *Ibid.*, 261–295

Bacteria (*Anaërobic*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Gas-producing*); **Soil** (*Bacteria of*); **Tetanus** (*Bacillus of*).

Foureur (A.) Étude sur la culture des micro-organismes anaérobies. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Gerstner (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis obligat anaerober Bacterienarten. [Basel.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1894.

See, also, infra

Arens. Eine Methode zur Plattenkultur der Anaëroben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 15–17.—**Blücher** (H.) Eine Methode zur Plattencultur anaërober Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 499–506.—**Botkin** (S.) Eine einfache Methode zur Isolirung anaërober Bacterien. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, ix, 383–388.—**Braatz** (E.) Eine neue Vorrichtung zur Kultur von Anaëroben im hängenden Tropfen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890 viii, 520. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung des Jodoforms auf das anaërobe Wachsthum des Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1891, n. F., iv, 481–486. ———. Einiges über die Anaërobiose. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 737–742.—**Gerstner** (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis obligat anaerober Bakterienarten. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe 1894–5, i, 149–183, 2 pl. [*See, also, supra*.]—**Hamilton** (D. J.) An apparatus for the cultivation of anaërobes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 6.—**Hesse** (W.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Züchtung anaërober Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891–2, xi, 237–240.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) A new method of making anaërobic cultures. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 347.—**Kasparek** (T.) Ein einfacher Luftabschluss flüssiger Nährböden beim Kultivieren anaërober Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol [etc.], 1. Abt. Jena, 1896, xx, 536.—**Kedrovski** (V. I.) Usloviya kislorodnoi zhizni anaërobnikh bakteriy. [Conditions of life in oxygen of anaërobic bacteria.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 958. ———. Ueber die Bedingungen, unter welchen anaërobe Bakterien auch bei Gegenwart von Sauerstoff existiren können. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 358–375.—**Kitasato** (S.) & **Weyl** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Anaëroben. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 41; 404, 1890–91, ix, 97.—**Lachowicz** (B.) & **Nencki** (M.) Die Anaërobiosefrage. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 1–16.—**Lubinski** (W.) Zur Methodik der Kultur anaërober Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 20–25.—**Lüderitz** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der anaëroben Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, v, 141–160, 1 pl.—**Nicolaier.** Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Prof. F. G. Novy "Die Kultur anaërober Bakterien." (Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1893, xiv.) Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 227.—**Nikiforoff** (M.) Ein Beitrag zu den Culturmethoden der Anaëroben. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 489–498.—**Novy** (F. G.) Die Kultur anaërober Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 581–600. [*See, also supra*, Nicolaier.] ———. Die Plattenkultur anaërober Bacterien. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 566–571.—**Ogata** (M.) Einfache Bakterienkultur mit verschiedenen Gasen. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 621–623.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Maassen** (A.) Ein bequemes Verfahren für die anaërobe Zuchtung der Bakterien in Flüssigkeiten. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 314–316.—**Roth** (O.) Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren der Anaërobenzüchtung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 223–227.—**Roux** (E.) Sur la culture des microbes anaérobies. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 49–62, 1 pl.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Untersuchungen über anaërobe Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 339–392, 4 pl.—**van Senus** (A. H. C.) Zur Kenntniss der Kultur anaërober Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 144.—**Trambusti** (A.) Ueber einen Apparat zur Kultur der anaëroben Mikroorganismen, auf festem, durchsichtigem Nährmittel. *Ibid.*, xi, 623.—**Vignal** (W.) Sur un moyen d'isolation et de culture des microbes anaérobies. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 358.—**Wurtz** (R.) & **Foureur** (A.) Note sur un procédé facile de culture des micro-organismes anaérobies. Arch. de. méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 523–527.—**Zagari** (G.) La coltura dei microrganismi anaerobi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 218–233.—**Zettnow.** Ein Apparat zur Kultur anaërober Bacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 638–642.

Bacteria (*Chromogenic*).

Ager (L. C.) A peculiar chromatogenic bacillus. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 265.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) La biologie d'une bactérie pigmentaire. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1891, xxv, 227–280, 1 pl.—**Charrin** &

Bacteria (*Chromogenic*).

Roger (G.-H.) Des modifications qu'on peut provoquer dans les fonctions d'un microbe chromogène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 596-598.—**De Seynes.** De quelques phenomenes de coloration chez les bacteries. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 414-418.—**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) Sur une nouvelle espece de microbe chromogene, le Bacterium rosaceum metallodes. Ann. de microg., 1888-9, i, 310; 449, 1 pl.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Les bactéries pourprees et leurs relations avec la lumiere. Arch. neerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem 1889, xxiii, 151-198.—**Ferré** (G.) Contribution à l'etude du micrococcus ceteus. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892 xiii, 255.—**Guignard & Sauvageau.** Sur un nouveau microbe chromogene, le bacillus chlorophis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 841-843.—**Legrain** (E.) Sur le bacille rouge de Globig. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 595-599, 1 pl.—**Okada** (K.) Ueber einen rothen Farbstoff erzeugenden Bacillus aus Fussbodenstaub. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Prudden** (T. M.) Bacillus versicolor. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 103.—**Salmon** (D. E.) & **Smith** (T.) A new chromogenous bacillus. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Salem, 1886, xxxiv, 303-309.—**Scheibenzuber** (D.) Ein Bacillus mit brauner Verfärbung der Gelatine. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 171. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. Wien 1890, 1-9.—**Smith** (A. J.) A new chromogenic bacillus: Bacillus cœruleus. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 758. *Also*, Reprint.—**Teissier** (P.-J.) Étude des propriétés chromogènes permanentes ou facultatives de certains microbes pathogènes ou saprophytes cultivés sur l'albumine de l'œuf coagulé. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 315-327.—**Voges** (O.) Ueber einige im Wasser vorkommende Pigmentbakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 301-315.—**Winkler** (F.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Ein neuer, grünen Farbstoff entwickelnder Bacillus. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. Wien, 1890, 60-65.

Bacteria (*Gas-producing*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Gas developed in*); **Bacillus** *coli communis*; **Bladder** (*Gases in*).

Arloing. Un nouveau microbe gazéifère parasite de l'homme. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1888, 3. s., xiii, 57-59.—**Bovet** (V.) Des gaz produits par la fermentation anaérobienne. Ann. de microg., Par., 1889-90, ii, 322-333.—**Gärtner** (F.) Ein neuer gasbildender Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 1-10.—**Goebel** (C.) Ueber den Bacillus der Schaumorgane. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, iv, 402-432, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 465-469.—**Hesse** (W.) Ueber die gasförmigen Stoffwechselprodukte beim Wachstum der Bakterien. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1892-3, 173-192, 8 pl. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xv, 17-37, 8 diag.—**Jamieson** (W. H.) A case of infection by the Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. Montreal M. J., 1896, xxv, 119-123.—**Klein** (E.) Ueber den von Gärtner beschriebenen neuen gasbildenden Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 276-278.—**Neumann** (G.) Beiträge zur Biologie anaërobiotisch wachsender gasbildender Bacterienarten. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 217-226, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orlovski** (A. A.) Sierovodorod, kak produkt vidieleniy niekotorikh bakteriy. [Sulphureted hydrogen gas as product of certain bacteria.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxii, 1. sect., 351-370.—**Welch** (W. H.) & **Flexner** (S.) Observations concerning the Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 5-45.—**Welch** (W. H.) & **Nuttall** (G. H. F.) A gas-producing bacillus (Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, nov. spec.) capable of rapid development in the blood-vessels after death. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 81-91. *Also*, Reprint.

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

See, also, **Abscess** (*Causes of*); **Actinomycosis**; **Angina** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of*); **Bacteria** (*Chemical action, etc., of*); **Bacteria** *in plants*; **Bacteriology** (*Clinical, etc.*); **Balanitis**; **Cholera** (*Bacillus of*); **Diagnosis**; **Diphtheria**; **Erysipelas** (*Bacillus of*); **Eyelids** (*Diseases of*); **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal*); **Fever** (*Relapsing*); **Fever** (*Typhoid*); **Glanders**; **Gonorrhœa** (*Causes of*); **Leprosy** (*Bacillus of*); **Osteomyelitis**; **Ozæna**; **Pneumonia** (*Bacteria of*); **Proteus**; **Puerperal** *convulsions* (*Causes, etc., of*); **Puerperal** *fever* (*Bacillus of*); **Pyæmia**; **Septicæmia**; **Staphylococcus**; **Streptococcus**; **Suppuration** (*Microorganisms of*); **Tetanus** (*Bacillus of*); **Tuberculosis.**

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

Artigalas (C.) Les microbes pathogènes. Leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux. Recueillies et rédigées par Gabriel Maurange. Tome 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

de Backer. Des fermentes figures (reine fermente) antagonistes dans les affections microbiennes. 8°. *Budapest*, 1894.

Bail. Mittheilungen über das Vorkommen und die Entwicklung einiger Pilzformen. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1867.]

Bartoshevich (S. T.) Uspiekhi borbi protiv bolieznei v sviazi s razvitiem bakteriologii. [Success of contest with disease in connection with the development of bacteriology.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1889.

See, also, infra.

Bertram (W.) Parasites. The cause of contagious and epidemic diseases. Read before the Keokuk Medical Society, April, 1886. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

Black (D. C.) Address on the germ-theory of disease, with special reference to Kochspiel, to the Glasgow Medical Literary Society. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1891].

Bordoni Uffreduzzi (G.) I microparassiti nelle malattie da infezione. Manuale technico. 8°. *Torino*, 1885.

———. The same. Microparassiti nelle malattie infettive. Manuale pratico di batteriologia. 2. ed., completamente refusa ed annotata. Fasc. 1-8. 8°. *Milano*, 1893.

Bouchard (C.) Les microbes pathogènes. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Brasch (F.) *Ueber die biologischen Bedingungen der Streptokokkenkrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Cabade. Leçons sur les maladies microbiennes, professées à l'École de médecine de Toulouse; précédées d'une préface de M. le professeur V. Cornil. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Cadet (S.) Intorno il parassitismo considerato come causa de' morbi miasmatici e dei contagiosi. 4°. *Roma*, 1865.

Canestrini (R.) Uno sguardo attraverso ai microbi. 8°. *Padova*, 1887.

Chapin (C. V.) The present state of the germ theory of disease. 8°. *Providence*, 1885.

Clark (F. W.) The germ-theory of disease. 8°. *London*, 1888.

De Angelis (S.) Le complicazioni morbose e la teoria parassitaria. 8°. *Camerino*, 1891.

Delore. Des microbes au point de vue de la maladie et de l'hygiène. Discours de réception à l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. Lu à la séance publique du 15 juin 1886. roy. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Demkoff (M. I.) Bakterii i ikh rol v zaraznikh i epidemicheskikh bolieznyakh. [Bacteria and their rôle in contagious and epidemic diseases.] 8°. *Chernigor*, 1885.

Dor (L.) *Considérations générales sur le rôle de l'atténuation des microbes dans la pathogénie des lésions infectieuses chroniques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Duclaux (E.) Le microbe et la maladie. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Dumrath (O. H.) Parasitsvampar och deras betydelse såsom sjukdomsalstrare. Efter Prof. C. Flygges i Göttingen och Prof. J. Nowak's i Wien arbeten. [Parasitical fungi and their influence in the production of disease.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

———. The same. Bakterierna såsom sjukdomsalstrare med särskildt afseende på koleran och kolerabacillen. 2. ed. 12°. *Stockholm*, [1885].

ELBEN (R.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Bakterienfrage in der Pathologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

ERNST (J.) *Untersuchungen über die pyrogen Wirkungen des Staphylococcus pyrogenes aureus im Unterhautzellgewebe des Kaninchens. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

ETTLINGER (C.) *Étude sur le passage des microbes pathogènes dans le sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

FASSARI (G. B.) Microbo o virus? Ossia patogenesi dei morbi infettivi. Brevi note critiche. 8°. *Catania*, 1886.

FELLOWS (J. I.) Zymosis and pathogenesis: a bacteriological sketch. 2d section. For the medical profession. Part XI. 16°. *New York, Paris, London*, 1892.

FILIPOVSKI (I.) *Hemoglobin i proizvodnïya ot nevo, kak sreda dlia patogennïkh bakteriy. (Opit bakteriologo-chimicheskavo izsliedovaniya.) [Hæmoglobin and its derivatives as a medium for pathogenic bacteria. Bacteriologo-chemical researches.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

FLÜGGE (C.) Die Mikroorganismen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infektionskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. der "Fermente und Mikroparasiten". 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. Aufl., bearbeitet von P. Frosch, E. Gotschlich, W. Kolle, W. Krause, R. Pfeiffer. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

———. The same. Les microorganismes étudiés spécialement au point de vue de l'étiologie des maladies infectieuses. Traduit de l'allemand d'après la seconde édition par le Dr. F. Henrijean. Préface par M. C. Firket. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

———. The same. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Transl. from the 2. ed. of "Fermente und Mikroparasiten", by W. Watson Cheyne. 8°. *London*, 1890.

FRANKS (K.) The germ theory. 8°. *Dublin*, 1883.

GEISLER (F. K.) Istoricheskoye razvitie ucheniya o bolieznetvornykh bakteriyakh. [Historical development of the study of pathogenic bacteria.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

GERHARDT (C.) Heilkunde und Pflanzenkunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

GIGLIOLI (I.) Fermenti e microbi saggio di igiene antimicrobica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1886.

GRADLE (H.) Bacteria and the germ theory of disease. Eight lectures delivered at the Chicago Medical College. 8°. *Chicago*, 1883.

GREEN (T. H.) Bai kin bioron. [Microorganisms and disease.] Transl. by Shigiaki Katagiri. 8°. *Tokio*, 1889.

Japanese text.

HEIBERG (H.) Orienterende oversigt over læren om de pathogene bakterier hos mennesket. Særtryk af klinisk Aarbog 1887. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1887.

HOGG (J.) A parasitic or germ theory of disease: the skin, the eye, and other affections. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1876.

JAUBERT (L.) *Du parasitisme microbien latent. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

KLEIN (E.) Local Government Board. Scitific investigations. Interim report on the relations of septic to pathogenic organisms. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. Official copy.

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

KÜHNE (H.) Ueber ein kombiniertes Universalverfahren, Spaltpilze im tierischen Gewebe nachzuweisen. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Lepra. Beitrag zu den Pilzbefunden bei Mykosis fungoides. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1887.

LEOPOLDO. Della teoria parassitaria. 12°. *Biella*, 1886.

LOY (E.) I microbî nelle malattie da infezione. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1886.

LYUBIMOFF (N. M.) Bakterii i vliyanie ikhnazdorovke chelovieka. [Bacteria and their influence on health.] 16°. *Kazan*, 1887.

MARCY (H. O.) The recent advances of sanitary science. The relation of microorganisms to disease. Annual address delivered before the American Academy of Medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

MILLICAN (K. W.) The evolution of morbid germs; a contribution to transcendental pathology. 8°. *London*, 1883.

MITTENZWEIG (H.) Die Bakterien-Aetiologie der Infections-Krankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 953.

———. The same. Bacteriën, de oorzaak van infectieziekten. Naar het Duitsch door J. Schoondermark jr. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1886].

MOOR (G. I.) Mikroörganizmi vozdukha i ikh rol v rasprostranenii zaraznikh bolïezneĭ; istoricheskiy ocherk. [Microorganisms of the air and their rôle in the spreading of infectious diseases; historical sketch.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

MÜLLER. Ueber die Bacterien als Krankheitserreger. 8°. *Minden*, 1885.

NICOLELLO (A.) Saggio popolare sui microbi delle malattie infettive dell' uomo. 12°. *Torino*, 1887.

NIELSEN (H. A.) Om Bakterierne i Drikkevand med særligt Hensyn til Formerne i Kjøbenhavns Ledningsvand. Hygieiniske Studier og Undersøgelser. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890.

NOCARD (E.) & LECLAINCHE (E.) Les maladies microbiennes des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

NOLEN (W.) Bacteriologie en geneeskunde. Rede. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1891.

DE OLIVEIRA COUTO (M.) *[Da etiologia parasitaria em relação ás molestias infecciosas.] 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885.

PERFILYEFF (M. O.) Sovremennaya parazitarnaya teoria po otnosheniyu k voprosam obshtshestvennavo zdorovya. [Present theories of parasitism in relation to general health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

PFEIFFER (L.) Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

RECENT essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. Selected and edited by W. Watson Cheyne. 8°. *London*, 1886.

RIBBERT (H.) Der Untergang pathogener Schimmelpilze im Körper. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

ROSENTHAL (N.) *Darstellung und Kritik der verschiedenen Theorieen über die Bedeutung gewisser niedrigster pflanzlicher Organismen als Krankheitserreger. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

SCHMITT (J.) Microbes et maladies. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

SEGRE (I.) Dei microbi, delle malattie da essi prodotte e della profilassi e cura di queste. 8°. *Saluzzo*, 1893.

SEMMOLA (M.) La medicina scientifica e la batteriologia in rapporto al metodo sperimentale. Conferenza tenuta al Congresso internazionale di medicina in Washington il 6 settembre 1887. 8°. *Milano*, [1888].

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

———. The same. Die wissenschaftliche Medicin und die Bacteriologie gegenüber der Experimentalmethode. Aus dem Italienischen von Alfredo del Tome. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

See, also, infra.

SHAKHOVSKI (A.) Kritika ucheniy bakteriantsev i antibakteriantsev s tochki zrieniya ratsionalnoĭ etiologii (patologicheskoĭ etiologii). S pred. M. P. Cherinova. [Critical study of the teachings of those believing in bacteria, and those opposed, from the point of view of rational etiology.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1886.

SHILOFF (P.) *Vilyanïe perekisi vodoroda na nïekotoriya formi bolïeznetvornikh mikroörganizmov. [The influence of hydrogen peroxide on certain disease-producing microorganisms.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

SINGER (K.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Streptokokken-Infektion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

SMART (A.) Germs, dust, and disease. Two chapters in our life history. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1883].

SOROKIN (N.) Rastitelniye parasity chelovïeka i zhivotnikh, kak prichina zaraznikh bolïezneĭ. Dlïa naturalistov, vracheĭ, studentov i veterinarnov. [Vegetable parasites of man and animals, as cause of infectious diseases. For naturalists, physicians, students, and veterinarians.] [Pts. 1, 2, 4.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882–6.

STOKES (*Sir* W.) Results of the germ theory on medical and surgical science. An address. 8°. *Dublin*, 1880.

THOINOT (L.-H.) & MASSELIN (E.-J.) Précis de microbie médicale et vétérinaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

VON THÜMEN (F.) Die Bacterien im Haushalte des Menschen; unsere Freunde und unsere Feinde unter den kleinsten Organismen. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

VOITOFF (A. I.) Metodi izsliedovanïa patogennïkh mikroorganizmov. [Methods of investigation of pathogenic microorganisms.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1886.

WACHSMANN (S.) *Die Bakteriologie im Dienste der klinischen Diagnose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

WALLIS (C.) Bakterierna som sjukdomsorsak. [Bacteria as a cause of disease.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

WEIGERT (C.) *Ueber pockenähnliche Gebilde in parenchymatösen Organen und deren Beziehung zu Bacteriencolonien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

WHEELER (A.) Our unseen foes and how to meet them. Plain words on germs in relation to disease. 24°. *Bristol, London*, 1891.

ZIEGLER (M.) Lutte pour l'existence entre l'organisme animal et les algues microscopiques. 8°. *Paris*, [1878].

ZOPF (W.) Die Spaltpilze. Nach dem neuesten Standpunkte bearbeitet. 3. stark vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

Repr. from: Encykl. d. Naturwissensch., Bresl. *Also, Rev.* [of edition of 1883] *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 69; 87; 101; 134. *Also, transl. in:* Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 400; 432; 465; 503.

Abadie (C.) De l'importance des études de bactériologie pour la médecine. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 229-236.—**Afanassieff** (M. I.) O vazhnosti bakteriioskopicheskavo sposoba izsliedovaniya dlïa izucheniya zaraznikh bolïeznei. [Importance of methods of bacterial research in the study of contagious diseases.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 81–88.—**Afanassieff** (N.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Granulationsgewebes bei der Infection mit pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 456–462.—**Anderson** (L. B.) So-called parasitic diseases. Gaillard's M. J., N.Y., 1884, xxxviii, 481-487. ———. The present status of bacterial pathogenesis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 98–106.—**Arkharoff** (I.) Mikrob kak prichina infektzionnoĭ bolïezni s sanitarnoĭ tochki zrieniya. [Microbe as cause of infectious disease from a sanitary point of view.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1894, vii, 17–49.—**Arrango** (J. F.) La teoria parasitaria y las enfermedades infecciosas. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1886–7, xxiii, 395–417.—**Auché** (A.) Sur le cocco-bacille rouge de la sardine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 18–21.—**Auché** (B.) & **Level.** Éruption scarlatiniforme et pupura hemorrhagique dans un cas d'infection locale mixte, staphylococcique et surtout streptococcique. Cong. franç. de méd. 1896, Par., 1896, ii, 963–971.—**Audhoui** (V.) De la cause occasionnelle microbienne et de son rôle dans la constitution de la maladie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1883, iii, 721–727.—**Babes** (V.) Observations sur quelques lésions infectieuses des muqueuses et de la peau (diphthérie, charbon, mycose intestinale, morve, fièvre typhoïde, choléra, gangrène, sueur rouge, verrues). J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 39–70, 4 pl. ———. L'infection hémorrhagique bactérienne chez l'homme. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., Lond., 1892, ii, 98–105. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1321; 1356; 1393. ———. Beobachtungen über die metachromatischen Körperchen. Sporenbildung, Verzweigung, Kolben- und Kapselbildung pathogener Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 412–437, 2 pl.—**Bahr** & **Garnier.** Ein Fall von Streptococcen-Infection mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 321–340.—**Bail.** Ueber Krankheiten erzeugende Pilze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 977; 993. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bard** (L.) Des caractères anatomo-pathologiques généraux des lésions de cause microbienne. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 99–148.—**Barker** (P. C.) The germ theory of disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1885, 61–95.—**Bartoshevich** (S. T.) Uspiekhi borbi protiv bolieznei v svyazi s razvitïem bakteriologii. [Success of contest against disease in connection with development of bacteriology.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886–7, xxiii, 702–727. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Baumgarten** (P.) Ueber pathogene pflanzliche Microorganismen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, i, 149; 163; 175: ii, 169; 181; 193; 205. *Also*, Reprint in part. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxviii, 481: 1885, lxxx–lxxxi, 256; 329; 444; 574; 705: 1886, lxxxii, 25.—**Belfanti** (S.) L'infezione diplococcica nell' uomo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 338.—**Belfield** (W. T.) On the relations of micro-organisms to disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 197; 225; 253; 281; 309. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 198; 226; 253; 281.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Di alcune quistioni che riguardano i batteri e i loro effetti sull' organismo; note sperimentali. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 180–192.—**Bernabei** (C.) Sui rapporti epidemiologici ed etiologici tra grippe, angina da streptococco, e morbillo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890–91 [1893], xvii, 401–408.—**Bernabeo** (G.) Le cause predisponenti alle localizzazioni batteriche nel cervello. [Abstr.] Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1896, vi, 3–78, 2 pl.—**Bigelow** (W. S.) The study of bacteria and their relations to disease. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, 149–154.—**Billings** (F. S.) The study of bacteriology in medicine. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1890, xii, 165–171.—**Billings** (J. S.) & **Peckham** (Adelaide W.) The influence of certain agents in destroying the vitality of the typhoid and of the colon bacillus. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 169–174.—**Biological** (The) laboratory of the Health Exhibition. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 251; 332; 380; 557; 609; 705; 751. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blachstein** (A. G.) Intravenous inoculation of rabbits with the bacillus coli communis and the bacillus typhi abdominalis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 96–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Black** (G. V.) An examination of the physical forces with reference to the germ theory of decomposition and disease. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx, 165–184.—**Blackford** (C. M.) Bacteria and disease. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1892, xxiii, 108–122. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blair** (T. S.) Cosmic dust; the living organisms therein in relation to disease. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 284–286.—**Bonardi** (E.) Contributo alle localizzazioni del diplococco capsulato di Talamon-Fränckel; porpora emorragica e pleuro-polmonite bilaterale con diplococchi nel sangue e nelle orine. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 162–165.—**Bossowski.** O metodach badania i hodowli bakteryj, jakoteż o związku tychże z chorobami zakaźnemi. [The culture of bacteria in regard to the manner of their connection with contagious diseases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 293; 311; 321.—**Bouchard** (C.) Sur le rôle des poisons d'origine microbienne dans les maladies infectieuses. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, xxi, 95–97. ———. [Infections microbiennes.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 385–388. ———. De la paraplégie spasmodique due au bacille pyocyanique. Cong. franç. de

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 381.—**Bouchardat** (A.) Études sur la genèse des parasites des maladies contagieuses; étiologie du typhus fever. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 1297–1318.—**Brieger** (L.) Bakterien und Krankheitsgifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 849–852.—**Broady** (F. O.) Are bacteria pathogenic? Some considerations in the negative. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 16–19.—**Browne** (H. L.) The development of the germ theory. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxvi, 65–76. — **Buchner** (H.) Die Specialergebnisse der Hygiene-Austellung zu Berlin auf dem Gebiete der Methodik der Pilzuntersuchungen und der Vorkehrungen gegenüber der Pilzgefahr. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 517–521. ———. Ueber Bacteriengifte und Gegengifte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 449; 480. — **Burrill** (J. T.) Bacteria and disease. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, ix, 4–29. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, li, 131–145. ———. "Disease germs"; another illustration of the fact that bacteria cause disease. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Peoria, Ill., 1887, x, 193–206. *Also:* Microscope, Detroit, 1887, vii, 321–331.—**Burt** (S. S.) Bacteriology and preventive medicine. Post-Graduate, N.Y., 1890–91, vi, 144–148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cadeddu** (A.) Dell' azione degli agenti fisico-chimici su alcuni blastomiceti patogeni e non patogeni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 627. *Also:* Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1896, ix, 389–406.—**Calmette** (E.) Colibacille et bacille d'Eberth. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 831–833.—**Campana** (R.) Modo di comportarsi dell' infuso di stafilococchi e streptococchi piogeni sulla cute di alcuni animali e sull' uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896–7, xxii, 191–196. *Also:* Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1896, 91–97. — **Caneva** (G.) Ueber die Bakterien der hämorrhagischen Septikämie (Hueppe), Hog-Cholera (Salmon), Swineplage (Billings), Swinepest (Selander), amerik. Rinderseuche (Billings), Büffelseuche (Oreste-Armanni), Marseille'sche Schweineseuche (Jobert, Rietsch), Frettchenseuche (Eberth). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 557–561.—**Cantani** (A.) Malattie da infezione; batterii e batterioterapia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 17–31.—**Carreras-Solá** (L.) & **Carreras-Solá** (V.) Estudios de microbiología; los microbios en sus relaciones con las enfermedades. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 14–21, 1 pl.—**Carter** (H. V.) On the lately demonstrated blood-contamination and infective disease of the rat and equines in India. Scient. mem. med. off. India, Calcutta, 1887, iii, 49–78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carter** (W. D.) The germ theory. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 47–58.—**Centanni** (E.) Untersuchungen über das Infectionsfieber; das Fiebergift der Bacterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 148; 176.—**Chamberlain** (W. M.) The germ theory of disease. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, n. s., ii, 289–315. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charrin** (A.) Toxines et lésions cellulaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 521–523. ———. Sur les fonctions hémorragipares des bactéries. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 66.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Roger** (G.-H.) Effets de l'inoculation du vibrion septique chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 408.—**Chauveau** (A.) Ferments et virus. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Alger 1881, Par., 1882, x, 11–31. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 234; 251; 263; 280. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 482–492. ———. Étude sur les propriétés de microbes ci-devant pathogènes. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1889, 3. s., xiv, 169–182.—**Chevallier** & **Charrin.** Modifications urinaires, modifications nutritives, fièvre, d'origine bactérienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 78–81.—**Christopher** (H.) Germ action. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 451; xlix, 9. — **Cochran** (J.) Some thoughts about disease germs. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1889–90, ii, 309–323. — **Comba** (C.) Un caso di setticemia da bacillo del Friedländer in un neonato associata a sclerema (contributo alla patogenesi dello sclerema). Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 112–128.—**Combemale** (F.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude bactériologique des abcès consécutifs à l'éruption variolique; application à l'hygiène nosocomiale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 260–268.—**Corselli** (G.) & **Frisco** (B.) Pathogene Blastomyceton beim Menschen; Beiträge zur Aetiologie der bösartigen Geschwülste. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 368–373. — **Cramer** (C.) Ueber Bacterien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 369; 414. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1886, xxiv, 348; 358; 373. — **Crookshank** (E. M.) Address on microbes and disease, introductory to the demonstrations in bacteriology. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 335–337. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 407.—**Curtis** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de la saccharomycose humaine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 449–468, 2 pl. — **Cushing** (E. W.) Relations of certain bacteria to puerperal inflammations. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i 65–90.—**Cushing** (G. H.) The germ theory in its relation to daily practice. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1886–7, i, 14–21.— **Dache** & **Malvoz.** Nouveaux faits concernant le rôle du système nerveux dans l'infection microbienne. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 538–543.—**Danysz** (J.) Emploi des cultures artificielles de microbes pathogènes à la destruction des rongeurs (campagnols et mulots) en grande culture. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 869–872.—**Delaunay** (H.) Du mode d'action des microbes pathogènes sur l'organisme animal d'après des travaux récents. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1896, x, 193–197.—**De Ridder** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des maladies infectieuses ou microbiennes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1895, lxii, 190–200.—**Deshayes.** Considérations générales sur le rôle des microbes en médecine. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.]. Trav. 1884, Rouen, 1885, 183–194, 1 pl.—**Discussion** on the germ theory of disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1874–5, xxvi, 255–345. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 501; 511; 573; 644; 682. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 469; 492; 556; 621. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, n. s., xix, 295; 425.—**Discussion** on the influence of the bacterial theory of disease upon clinical medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 218–220.—**Discussion** on the relations of the morbid conditions dependent on, or associated with, the presence of streptococcus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 917.—**Ditlevsen** (J. G.) Oversigt over vor nuværende Kundskab til Bakterierne med Heusyn til deres Betydning for Sundhedsplejen. [On the present knowledge of bacteria with regard to their influence on health.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1882, i, 3. R., 270–325, 1 pl. — **Dixson** (T.) Germ theory. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 160.—**Doehle** (P.) Zur Aetiologie von Masern, Pocken, Scharlach, Syphilis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 906–913.—**Doyen** (E.) Les microbes et les maladies infectieuses. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1886, x, 57–77.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) Micro-organisms in their relation to disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1055–1058. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1884, xxxvi, 137; 145; 193. *Also, transl.:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 243. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 63; 75.—**Duclaux** (E.) Microbes, poisons et maladies. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xli, 65–68.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Considérations générales sur la doctrine microbienne. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 1–18. ———. Des microbes pathogènes. *Ibid.*, 97–120. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 649–659.—**Eberth** (J. C.) & **Schimmelbusch** (C.) Der Bacillus der Frettchenseuche. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 295–299.—**Eichberg** (J.) Bacteriology and the germ theory of disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 197–202.—**Emmerich** (R.) & **Weibel** (E.) Ueber eine durch Bacterien erzeugte Seuche under den Forellen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 1–21, 1 pl.—**Erismann** (F. F.) Znachenie bakteriologii dlja sovrem. gigieny. [Importance of bacteriology in general hygiene.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, Hyg., 18–28.—**von Esmarch** (E.) Das Schicksal der pathogenen Mikroorganismen im todten Körper. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vii, 1–34.—**Étienne** (G.) D'une forme de pyosepticémie médicale staphylococcique primitive générale (staphylococcie générale sans manifestation viscérale ni localisation dominante). Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 759–763.—**Evangelides** (A. K.) Περὶ της αντιστρεπτοκοκκίνης του Marmorek και της χρησεως αὐτης ἐν τῇ ὀστρακιᾷ. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1896, 185–189.—**Faulhaber** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Bakterien in den Nieren bei acuten Infectionskrankheiten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 81–147, 1 pl.—**Favre** (A.) & **Barbezat** (D. L.) Der Bacillus des gangränösen Schankers und Bacillus des Hospitalbrandes; Pathogenese und Therapie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 404–421, 1 pl.—**Fermi** (G.) & **Aruch** (E.) Di un altro blastomiceto patogeno della natura del così detto cryptococcus farciminosus Rivoltæ. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 339–342.—**Fernet** & **Lorrain.** Note sur un cas d'infection pneumococcique à manifestations articulaires et méningée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 67–73. — **Fischel** (F.) Ein für Warmblüter pathogener Microorganismus aus der Leber von Kröten gezüchtet. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1891, ix, 340–344.—**Flexner** (S.) A study of the bacillus (leptothrix?) Pyogenes filiformis (nov. spec.) and of its pathogenic action. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 211–280, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A statistical and experimental study of terminal infections. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 229–248.—**Flügge** (C.) Sind die von Dr. Zopf in seinem Handbuch über die Spaltpilze gelehrten Anschauungen verembar mit den Ergebnissen der neuren Forschungen über Infectionskrankheiten? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 741–743.—**Flexner** (S.) A case of combined protozoan and bacterial infection; amœbic dysentery, malaria, and Micrococcus lanceolatus, acute fibrino-purulent peritonitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 171–173.—**Foà** (P.) & **Bonome** (A.) Di un microfita patogeno per l' uomo e per gli animali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888 3. s., xxxvi, 16–18.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Zur Bakterienfrage.

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 49–60.—**Forbes** (J. W.) The germ theory. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 185–188.—**Forbes** (S. A.) On a bacterial insect disease. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 401–405. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1891, xii, 246–249.—**Formad** (H. F.) Remarks on the germ theory of disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 57.—**Fries** (R.) Om den s. k. parasitteoriens utveckling och nuvarande standpunkt. [On the so-called parasite theory from the present point of view.] Eira, Göteborg, 1878, ii, 169; 201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Galtier.** Sur un microbe pathogène chromo-aromatique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1368–1370. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1888, 3. s., xiii, 281–283.—**Gamaléia** (N.) Vibrio Metchnikovi (n. sp.) et ses rapports avec le microbe du choléra asiatique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 482–488. ———. Vibrio Metchnikovi; exaltation de sa virulence. *Ibid.* 1889, iii, 509–615. ———. Sur la lésion locale dans les maladies microbiennes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 277–283.—**de Giaxa.** Ueber das Verhalten einiger pathogener Mikroorganismen im Meerwasser. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 162–224.—**Godfrey** (E. L. B.) The germ theory of disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 49–53.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) How do micro-organisms cause disease? Based upon an address by L. Brieger to the sixty-second Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1889–90, xiii, 484–488.—**Gottstein** (A.) Der Kampf gegen die Feinde der Menschheit. Deutsche Rev., Breslau u. Berlin, 1891, xvi, 32; 186; 318.—**Goyder** (D.) Bacteria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 435; 458.—**Grasset** (J.) Les vieux dogmes cliniques devant la pathologie microbienne. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 25; 65. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 553.—**Gruber** (J.) Die pathogenen Schizomyceten. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 193; 205; 217; 229; 241.—**Günther** (C.) Photogramme der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv, 343. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guinard** (L.) & **Artaud** (J.) De la période latente des empoisonnements par injections veineuses de toxines microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 137–139.—**Haywood** (H.) Micro-organisms in relation to disease. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 65; 129.—**Hedenius** (P.) Några patogena bacterier och nya mikroskoplampor. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1888–9, xxiv, 306–318.—**Henrijean** (F.) La lutte contre les microbes. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1887–8, xiv, 95–122.—**Héricourt** (J.) L'action des microbes dans les maladies. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 619–625. ———. L'influence des milieux sur les microbes pathogènes. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxxvi, 525–532.—**Hesse** (W.) & **Hesse** (R.) Ueber Züchtung der Bacillen des malignen Oedems. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 214.—**Hicks** (J. F.) The germ theory of disease. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Menominee, Lansing, 1894, 12–19.—**Holmes** (B.) The evolution of infection; a study of some of the limitations of parasitism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 643–648 [Internat. ed.].—**Holst** (A.) Ueber einen virulenten Streptococcus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 387–389.—**Holst** (P. F.) Bakteriologisk undersögelse af en räkke sygdomstilfälde indtrufne på sindssygeasylet Gaustad i juni måned 1891. Rés. Études bactériologiques sur une série de cas morbides survenus à l'asile d'aliénés de Gaustad, en juin 1891. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., ii, Hft. 1, 1–12, 1 pl.—**Horsley** (V.) On "septic bacteria" and their physiological relations. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1881, Lond., 1882, 239–286, 2 pl., 2 diag.—**Hoyer** (H.) O zmianach poglądów lekarskich pod wpływem nauki o pasorzytniczem pochodzeniu chorób zakaźnych. [Changes of medical views with regard to parasitical origin of infectious diseases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 1; 26.—**Hun** (H.) The bacteria of disease. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 65–78, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (J.) The latency of parasitic germs or specific poisons in animal tissues. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 567.—**Huxley** (T. H.) Address. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1870, Lond., 1871, lxxiii–lxxxix. *Also*, Reprint.—**Inghilleri** (F.) Di un nuovo criterio di diagnosi differenziale tra il bacillo di Eberth e quello di Escherich. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1894, v, 782–802.—**Jakowski** (M.) Grzybki chorobotwórcze. [Disease-producing fungi.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885–6, 2. s., v–vi, *passim*.—**Jamieson** (J.) On the exact rôle of the pathogenic bacteria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 1–8.—**Jensen** (C. O.) Oversigt over de pathogene Bakterier. Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1887, 2. R., xvii, 81–148, 2 pl.—**Kales** (J. D.) Inflammation and microbes: a lecture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 194–196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Karliński** (J.) Ein neuer pathogener Spaltpilz (Bacillus murisepticus pleomorphus). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 193–207, 1 pl. ———. Die Vibrionen-infektion per os bei jungen Tieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 150–160.—**Kasparek** (T.) Beitrag zu den Infektionsversuchen mit Sarcosporidien. *Ibid.*, 1895, xviii, 327–330.—**Kiefer.** Meningococcus Weichselbaum Goldschmidt-Jäger. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxv, 303–305.—**Kiener.** Influence exercée par les découvertes microbiennes sur la conception moderne de l'étiologie et la nature des maladies. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 145; 181.—**Kingzett** (C. T.) On the precise relations of microorganisms to disease and the science of disinfection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 980.—**Klebs.** Gibt es specifische organisirte Krankheitsursachen? Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 353; 361.—**Klein** (E.) On the relations of septic to pathogenic organisms. Rep. Med. Off. Local. Gov. Bd. 1883, Lond. 1884, xiii, 133–1558. ———. Micro-organisms and disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 170; 241; 321; 401; xxxiii, 21; 81; 161, 241. ———. Ueber eine akute infektiöse Krankheit des schottischen Moorhuhnes (Lagopus scoticus). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 36–41. ——— Ein fernerer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Bacillus der Grouse-disease. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 81–83.—**Lamb** (D. S.) The deadly microbe and its destruction. Am. Anthrop. Wash., 1893, vi, 15–28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lange.** Les champignons considérés comme cause des maladies infectieuses. Trad. de l'allemand, par Dr. Ledeganck. *In:* Ledeganck. Le Champignon du choléra asiatique. [etc.], 8°. Brux., 1872, 9–12.—**Lannelongue** & **Achard.** Sur les infections provoquées par les bacilles du groupe Proteus et sur les propriétés agglutinantes du sérum dans ces infections. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 533–537.—**Laser** (H.) Ein neuer, für Thiere pathogener Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 217–223. ———. Fütterungsversuche mit dem Bacillus der Mäuseseuche-Laser. *Ibid.*, 643–647. ———. Ueber die praktische Verwertbarkeit des Bacillus der Mäuseseuche-Laser. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 33–36.—**Laughton** (S.) Micro organisms, and their pathogenic relation to disease. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1884, viii, pt. 2, 256–265.—**Lay** (F. H.) Bacteria and their relations to the infectious diseases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1886, 29–55.—**Leclef** (J.) Rapport entre le pouvoir pathogène des microbes et leur résistance au sérum. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1894, x, 377–399.—**Leriche.** Du rôle des germes dans la pathologie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1884, xlv, 329; 416; 521; 665; 735; 1885, xlvi, 13; 115; 183; 251; 299; 453; 579; 655.—**Letzerich** (L.) Untersuchungen über die morphologischen Unterschiede einiger pathogenen Schistomyceten. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879–80, xii, 351–365, 1 pl.—**Lister** (J.) A contribution to the germ theory of putrefaction and other fermentative changes, and to the natural history of torulæ and bacteria. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1872–6), 1876, xxvii, 313–344, 5 pl. ———. Lactic fermentation and its bearing upon pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 918–921. ———. Remarks on micro-organisms; their relation to disease. Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 469; 481.—**Lockington** (W. N.) The rôle of parasitic protophytes; are they the primary, or the secondary cause of zymotic diseases? Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, xxi, 88–93.—**Loeb.** Ueber einen bei Keratomalacia infantum beobachteten Kapselbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 369–376.—**Löffler** (F.) Die Feldmausplage in Thessalien und ihre erfolgreiche Bekämpfung mittelst des Bacillus typhi murium. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 453; 470.—**Lösener** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten von pathogenen Bakterien in beerdigten Kadavern und über die dem Erdreich und Grundwasser von solchen Gräbern angeblich drohenden Gefahren. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1895, xii, 448–539.—**Longstreth** (M.) Against the germ theory of disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 816–832.—**Loomis** (A. L.) [The relation of microbes to disease processes.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 52–61. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 141–147. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 141–146.—**Lucet** (A.) De l'ostéo-arthrite aiguë infectieuse des jeunes oies. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 841–850.—**Luerssen** (C.) Les schizomycètes et leur rôle dans les maladies et les fermentations. [*From:* Pharmaceut. medic. Botan.] Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1880, v, 242–260.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Sulla non esistenza di microorganismi nel sangue dei morbillosi e sul microorganismo della broncopolmonite di alcune malattie infettive. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 361–368.—**Lutostański.** O bakteryjach w wodzie zdrojowej. [Bacteria affecting health.] Czasopismo towarz., Lwow, 1887, xvi, 158–161.—**McGuire** (S.) The germ theory of disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 1124–1141.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) On a remarkable chromogenic and pathogenic bacillus perhaps identical with B. chromo-aromaticus (Galtier). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 742–745.—**Maffucci** (A.) & **Sirleo** (L.) Beobachtungen und Versuche über einen pathogenen Blastomyceten bei Einschluss desselben in die Zellen der pathologischen Gewebe. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 305–313.—**Maggi** (L.) Il suo a ciascheduno. Prelezione al corso libero di protistologia medica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii,

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

65; 112. ———. Sulla derivazione specifica dei microbi patogeni. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1890, xii, 1–7.—**Makins** (G. H.) Surgical diseases due to microbic infection and parasites. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 294–339.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The relation of bacteria to infectious diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 564–572. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martinotti** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Sulfocyanate auf den Verlauf einiger Infektionen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 142–148.—**Maslovski** (V. F.) Bacillus pyogenes fœtidus, biologicheskīa i patogenniya svoistva etoi palochki i znachenïe eya dlya rodilnikh zabolevaniy. [. . . biological and pathogenic faculties of this bacillus and its relation to puerperal diseases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 537; 561.—**Maurel** (E.) Pyogénèse et maladies microbiennes. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 222; 245; 269.—**Mazza** (G.) & **Zanda** (L.) Microrganismi nell' adenite iperplastica e settica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxviii, 433–439.—**Mendelson** (W.) The germ theory of disease. Arch. med., N. Y., 1883, x, 176–186. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mendoza** (A.) Las bacteriáceas y su acción patogénica en las enfermedades infecciosas. Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1884, ii, 120; 159; 190; 297; 317. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1884, xiv, 543; xv, 66; 111; 213.—**Mereshkovski** (S. S.) Batsill, vidielenniy iz suslikov i prigodniy dlya istrebleniya mishei. [A bacillus obtained from marmots and useful for the extermination of mice.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 91–107. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 742–756. ———. Feldversuche, angestellt zur Vertilgung der Mäuse mittelst des aus Zieselmäusen ausgeschiedenen Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 85; 176.—**Millican** (K. W.) Some suggestions for a modification of the germ theory of disease. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 143–147.—**Moncorvo** filho. Estudo sobre a identidade do microbio da lymphangite e da erysipela. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 269.—**Monnier** (U.) A propos d'un cas d'infection pyocyanique généralisée chez le vieillard. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 955–961. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la fonctiou hémorragipare: un cas d'infection cutanée bulleuse hémorragique (coli bacille, streptocoque), à la période terminale d'une cirrhose atrophique alcoolique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 64–66.—**Montalvo** (J. R.) Discurso de contestación al Dr. D. José Francisco Arango sobre la teoría parasitaria. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1886–7, xxiii, 603–620.—**Moore** (V. A.) Observations on the morphology, biology, and pathogenic properties of twenty-eight streptococci found in the investigation of animal diseases. Misc. invest. infect. & parasit. dis. domest. animals, 8°, Wash., 1893, 9–30. ———. A non-motile pathogenic bacillus closely resembling the bacillus of hog cholera found in the lung and the spleen of a pig. *Ibid.*, 31–37. ———. Pathogenic and toxicogenic bacteria in the upper air passages of domesticated animals. *Ibid.*, 38–48.—**Moore** (V. A.) & **Kilborne** (F. L.) An outbreak of rabbit septicæmia, with observations on the nature of the disease and its specific organism. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1893–4, xvii, 285–300.—**Morax** (V.) Note sur un diplobacille pathogène pour la conjonctivite humaine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 337–345, 1 pl.—**Mulcahy** (L. A.) Tratamiento de la difteria; localizacion de los bacterios en algunas enfermedades. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1886–7, xxiii, 36–40.—**Neelsen** (F.) Ueber die Wirkungen pathogener Mikroorganismen im lebenden Körper. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887, 30–59.—**Nelson** (S. N.) Micro-organisms and their relation to disease. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 224–246. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 730–737.—**Nikolski** (S. M.) Materialy k ucheniyu o zagriaznenni mikrobami kozhi bolnïkh. [Contribution to study of the infection of the skin of patients by microbes.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 541–543.—**Okada.** Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Bacillus aus Fussbodenstaub. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 442–444.—**Orloff** (L. V.) Materialy k vopr. o putyakh proniknovenia mikrobov v zhivotniy organizm. [On the methods by which microbes penetrate the animal organism.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 385; 401.—**Orth.** Untersuchungen in Betreff des Vorkommens des Mikrosporon septicum (Klebs) bei septischen Fieberkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 402. *Also, transl.:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872–3, x, 405–407.—**Ostrowsky.** Bacille pathogène dans les deux règnes, animal et végétal; habitats microbiens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 517.—**Pane** (N.) Zur Genese der mittels Methylenblau färbbaren Zellgranulationen bei der Pneumonie- und bei der Milzbrandinfektion des Kaninchens. Centralbl f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 789–794, 2 pl.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Abstract from the Harveian oration, on the relation of bacteria to disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 755.—**Pécholier** (G.) Les hypermicrobiens et les hypomicrobiens. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 205–218.—**Perroncito** (E.) [Un proteo virulentissimo e la proteosi nel bestiame. - Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 246–250.—**Peter.** Les doctrines parasitaires. Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 553–561. ———. Inconséquences et contradictions des doctrines parasitaires. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 404. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 495–499. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 829–833.—**Petri.** Versuche über das Verhalten der Bakterien des Milzbrands, der Cholera, des Typhus und der Tuberkulose in beerdigten Thierleichen. Arb. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamte, Berl., 1891, vii, 1–31.—**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Bacteriologie und Epidemiologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 37; 57. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 56; 69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1886, xii, 57; 73.—**Pfeiffer** (R.) Mitteilung über einige Beziehungen der spezifischen Antikörper bei Cholera und Typhus zu den spezifischen Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 593–595.—**Planellas Llanos** (J.) Microbios: introduccion á un estudio médico de los microfitos denominados schizomycetes. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1883, vi, 44–46.—**Potier** (F.) Un cas d'infection généralisée et d'abcès du foie par le pneumobacille de Friedländer. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 560–562.—**Prillieux** (E.) Les tumeurs a bacilles de l'Olivier comparées à celles du pin d'Alep. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 249–252.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Mr. Lawson Tait and the germ theory of disease. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 773–776.—**Pütz.** Ueber den Werth unserer gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse der biologischen Verhältnisse pflanzlicher Mikroorganismen für die Aetiologie und Diagnose von Thierkrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Thiermed., Stuttg., 1884, i, 305–311.—**Rabe** (C.) Ueber einen neuentdeckten, pathogenen Mikroorganismus bei dem Hunde. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1888, iv, 65; 77.—**Rahlff** (A.) Nyere Arbejder over Tyfusbacillen og Bacterium coli commune. [Later works on the typhus bacillus and Bacterium coli commune.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 164–168.—**von Ratz** (S.) Ueber die pathogene Wirkung der Barbonebakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896 xx, 289–296.—**Reclus** (P.) États constitutionnels et microbiose. *In his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 1–13.—**Revilliod** (L.) Les maladies Eberthiennes. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 217–228.—**Ribbert.** Weitere Untersuchungen über das Schicksal pathogener Pilze im Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 535–537.—**Rixford** (E.) Protozoic infection; further study of two cases reported in 1894. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 103–115.—**Roberts** (S. W.) The germ considered as a prime factor in the production and treatment of disease. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1895, 62–71.—**Robin** (C.) Germes. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1883, 4. s., viii, 566–617.—**Rodet** (A.-J.) L'atténuation des virus. [Rev. crit.] Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 142; 244; 316; 602; 758; 836; 1888, viii, 237; 409. ———. Sur la détermination des espèces microbiennes, en particulier du bacille d'Eberth. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 251–253.—**Roger** (G.-H.) Des microbes accidentellement pathogènes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 331–334. ———. Des rapports entre les maladies et les microbes pathogènes. *Ibid.*, 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 111–115.—**Roncali** (D. B.) Di un nuovo blastomicete isolato da un epitelioma della lingua e dalle metastasi ascellari di un sarcoma della ghiandola mammaria, patogeno per gli animali, e molto simile, per il suo particolare modo di degenerare ne' tessuti delle cavie al saccharomyces lythogenes del Sanfelice; contributo all' etiologia de' neoplasma maligni. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 481–488.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber Ansteckung und Ansteckungsfurcht. Hygieia, Stuttg., 1892–3, vi, 2–23. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sabrazès** & **Colombot.** Les procédés de défense des vertébrés inférieurs contre les invasions microbiennes. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iv, 272–274.—**Sabrazès** & **Mongour.** Ictère infectieux bénin à streptocoques; myélite expérimentale consécutive à l'inoculation intra-veineuse de ce microbe au lapin. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 382–388.—**Sakharoff** (N. A.) O morfologicheskomskhodstve parazitov vozvratnavo tifa i malyarii. [Morphological resemblance of the parasite in recurrent typhus and malaria.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1888–9, xxv, 293–303, 3 pl.—**Sales-Girons.** Les bactéries dans la purulence et la virulence sont-elles des êtres ou bien des éléments anatomiques malades? Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1878, lviii, 417–424.—**Sanarelli** (G.) Sopra una nuova malattia contagiosa dei conigli. Atti d. r. Accad. di fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 477–487. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891–2, xvi, 180–189.—**Sanchez Herrero** (A.) Naturaleza del agente infeccioso; crítica del parasitismo como tal agente. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 3–18. ———. El parasitismo en la química y en la patología. *Ibid.*, 171.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Della influenza degli agenti fisico-chimici sugli anaerobi patogeni del terreno. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1893, n. s., iii,

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

Bacteria (*Pathogenic*), *or as cause of disease.*

353–398. ———. Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Blastomyceten, welcher innerhalb der Gewebe unter Bildung kalkartig aussehender Massen degeneriert. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 521–526. ———. Ueber die pathogene Wirkung der Blastomyceten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895–6, xxi, 32; 394, 4 pl.—**Schjerning.** Die Lehre von den Mikroorganismen in ihrem Einfluss auf die Gesundheitspflege. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., li, 387–440.—**Schmorl** (G.) Ueber ein pathogenes Fadenbacterium (Streptothrix cuniculi). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1890–91, xvii, 375–408, 2 pl.—**Schönwerth** (A.) Abhängigkeit der erfolgreichen Infection mit Hühner-Cholera von der Anzahl der dem Thiere einverleibten Bacillen, sowohl bei intramusculärer Injection als bei Fütterung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 361–392.—**Sebastian** (C. M.) The germ theory of disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 362–364.—**Sedgwick** (L. W.) A report on the parasitic theory of disease. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr., Lond., 1868, ii, 116–148.—**Semmola** (M.) Scientific medicine and bacteriology in their relations to the experimental method. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 286; 311. *Also:* Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 33–56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 289–294. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, 8. s., ix, 438; 446; 456; 467. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, iv, 461–490. *Also, transl.:* Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1887, iv, 423–463. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Severi** (A.) Saggio critico sulla genesi delle malattie determinate da parassiti vegetali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 176–201.—**Simmons** (W. J.) Decay, and the germ theory of disease. J. Pub. Health Soc., Calcutta, 1885, i, 153–179, 1 pl.—**Simon.** Ueber die Verwerthung moderner bacteriologischer Forschungen in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. München. med Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 317. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 13.—**Smith** (T.) Pathogenic bacteria and wandering cells. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 50, 56. ———. Some observations on the origin and sources of pathogenic bacteria. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, xiv, 171–178. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1889, xxii, 110–119.—**Smith** (W. R.) A brief review of our knowledge of the relation of microorganisms to disease in man. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, n. s., viii, 80–100.—**Soubbotine.** Méthode pour apprécier la qualité infectieuse des microbes et leur propagation dans l'organisme. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1881, vi, 176–185.—**Soyka** (J.) Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Entwickelung von pathogenen Pilzen. Erste Mittheilung: Bodenfeuchtigkeit und Milzbrandbacillus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 281–298. ———. Die Bacteriologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 253; 261.—**Soyka** (J.) & **Bandler** (A.) Die Entwickelung von (pathogenen) Spaltpilzen unter dem wechselseitigen Einfluss ihrer Zersetzungs-Producte. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 769–773.—**Spegazzini** (C.) Los esquizomicetas en el organismo animal y las sustancias infecciosas. An. d. Circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1881–2, v, 53; 134.—**Spengler.** Bakteriolog. i meditsina. Med. besieda, Voronej, 1889, iii, 693–696.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Two new forms of disease due to—(a) Micrococcus tetragonus; (b) Bacillus malig. œdem. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 542–546.—**Stassano** (E.) La generazione spontanea, i germi dell' aria e i morbi infettivi. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1884, xiv, 235; 241.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Disease germs. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 69–78. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 451–455.—**Stilmant** (L.) Du rôle pathologique des microphytes. Presse méd belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 243–245.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Openingsrede van de 35. algemeene vergadering der Nederl. Maatschappij tot bevordering der geneeskunst. [Are infectious diseases caused by microbes?] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. Amst., 1884, xx, 657–664. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., La Haye, 1884, i, 227–234. *Also,* Reprint.—**Straus** (I.) La médecine expérimentale et la bacteriologie. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de pathologie expérimentale et comparée de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, 3. s., xv, 513–519. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stutzer** (A.), **Burri** (R.) & **Herfeldt** (E.) Das Verhalten von Bakterien ansteckender Viehkrankheiten gegen Säuren und mit Säure imprägnierter Torfstreu. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt. Jena, 1895, i, 841–854.—**Tait** (L.) A criticism of the germ theory of disease, based on the Baconian method. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 567–576. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894–5, xxxiv, 257–281. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 476–478.—**Tatti** (S.) Bacilo de Eberth y bacilo coli commune. [Abstr.] An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 521–529.—**Thoinot.** Revue générale: microbie médicale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1117–1124.—**Thomson** (W. H.) The germ theory of disease. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 129–158.—**Tokishige** (H.) Ueber pathogene Blastomyceten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 105–113, 3 pl.—**Tomilin** (I.) O patogennikh protozoa. [On pathogenic protozoa.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1895, vii, 302; 340.—**Trevisan** (V.) Quadro sinottico delle malattie dell' uomo e degli animali caratterizzate dalla presenza di batteri patogeni. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. in Milano, 1885, 4. s., iii, 107–119.—**Trilokekar** (V. S.) The Lord Reay lectures on micro-organisms and their relation to disease, with special reference to malaria. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 437; 1896, vii, 16; 54.—**Utpadel.** Ueber einen pathogenen Bacillus aus Zwischendeckenfüllung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vi, 359–372, 1 pl.—**del Valle** (T.) Más microbios; contestación al Doctor G. Diaz. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 102–106.—**Vaulair** (C.) La guerre aux microbes. Rev. de Belgique, Brux., 1887, lv, 1; 137.—**de Varigny** (H.) Les microbes et leur rôle pathogénique d'après les travaux récents. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 263; 1885, xxxv, 38.—**Verneuil.** Du parasitisme microbique latent. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 594; 625.—**Vincent** (H.) La non-spécificité anatomique des lésions microbiennes. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 371–373.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Ricerche sperimentali con un nuovo bacillo patogeno (bacillo opale agliaceo) e considerazioni sulla così detta "pseudo tubercolosi zoogleica". Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 509–525.—**Volkoff** (M. M.) O proischozhdenii i svoistvakh bakteriynikh yadov. [Origin and character of toxines of bacteria.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 113; 146.—**Wade** (W. L.) Micro-organisms in relation to the production of disease. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v, 243–251.—**Walther** (C.) Sur une forme lente et insidieuse d'infection par le staphylococcus pyogenes aureus et le citreus; ostéomyélite et abcès multiples du tissu cellulaire évoluant sans provoquer aucune réaction. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 206–211. ———. Des manifestations tardives de l'infection par les staphylocoques (abcès froids et fongosité). *Ibid.*, 692–696.—**Wernicke** (R.) Objeciones hechas á la teoría microbiana. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 122–128.—**Whitney** (W. F.) Bacteria, and their relations to disease. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1880. 2. s., viii, pt. 6, 389–411.—**Widal** (F.) Arthrite métatarso-phalangienne à pneumocoques et péricardite purulente de même nature; dépôt préalable d'urate de soude dans la jointure. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 73–75.—**Wiener** (E.) Zur Vibrioneninfektion per os bei jungen Kaninchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 595–602. ———. Die Vibrioneninfektion per os bei jungen Katzen. *Ibid.*, 205–207.—**Winogradsky** (S.) Recherches physiologiques sur les sulfobactéries. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 49–60.—**Wolf** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkungsweise der Staphylokokken- und Pneumokokkenstoffwechselprodukte. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 375–386.—**Wooldridge** (L. C.) Preliminary report on the mode of action of pathogenic organisms. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885–6, xv, 151–154.—**Wordin** (N. E.) The germ theory of disease. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1884, n. s., iii, no. 1, 96–113.—**Zemmer** (E. M.) O proïskhozhdenii bolïeznetvornikh (patogennikh) mikroörganismov. [On the origin of pathogenic microorganisms.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 75–79.

Bacteria (*Photogenic*).

Tollhausen (P.) *Untersuchungen über Bacterium phosphorescens Fischer. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Beyerinck (M.-W.) Le photobacterium luminosum; bactérie lumineuse de la mer du Nord. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1889, xxiii, 401–415. ———. Les bactéries lumineuses dans leurs rapports avec l'oxygène. *Ibid.*, 416–427. ———. Over lichtvoedsel en plastisch voedsel van lichtbacteriën. Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1890, 3. R., vii, 239–302.—**Claudrau.** Sur les bactéries lumineuses. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1896, 11–15.—**Cotton** (S.) Contribution á l'étude des bacilles photogènes et des conditions de leur développement. Bull. de pharm. de Lyon, 1891, xiii, 76–79.—**Fischer.** Bacteriologische Untersuchungen auf einer Reise nach Westindien. II. Ueber einen lichtentwickelnden, im Meerwasser gefundenen Spaltpilz. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 421; 1887, ii, 54. ———. Ueber einen neuen lichtentwickelnden Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 105; 137.—**Forster** (J.) Ueber einige Eigenschaften leuchtender Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 337–340.—**Katz** (O.) Zur Kenntniss der Leuchtbakterien. *Ibid.*, 1891, ix, 157; 199; 229; 258; 311; 343.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Studien über Bacterium phosphorescens Fischer. *Ibid.*, 1889, v, 785–791.—**Lepierre** (C.) Étude d'un bacille fluorescent pathogène; recherches sur la fonction fluores-

Bacteria (*Photogenic*).

cigène des microbes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 643–663. *Also, transl.:* Coimbra méd., 1895, xv, 349; 365; 381; 397; 417; 432; 445; 463; 480.—**Ludwig** (F.) Die bisherigen Untersuchungen über photogene Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 372; 401.—**van der Pluijm & Frederiske.** Bacillus fluorescens excavans. (Een tot dusver niet beschreven bacil uit drink-water.) Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1892, xvi, 66–71.— **Russell** (H. L.) Impfungsversuche mit Giard's pathogenem Leuchtbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk, Jena, 1892, xi, 557–559.— **Thumm** (K.) Beiträge zur Biologie der fluorescierenden Bakterien. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1895, i, 291–377.

Bacteria (*Pyocyanic*).

See **Bacillus** *pyocyaneus*; **Bacteria** (*Association, etc., of*).

Bacteria (*Pyogenic*).

See **Bacillus** *coli communis*; **Diplococcus** *lanceolatus*; **Fever** (*Typhoid, Bacillus of*); **Staphylococcus**; **Streptococcus**; **Suppuration** (*Microorganisms of*).

Bacteria (*Thermophilic*).

Macfadyen (A.) Thermophilic bacteria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 644. — **Macfadyen** (A.) & **Blaxall** (F. R.) Thermophilic bacteria. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–5, iii, 87–99. — **Rabinowitsch** (Lydia). Ueber die thermophilen Bakterien Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 154–164.

Bacterial pathology. A series of papers on the exhibits at the Biological Laboratory of the Health Exhibition. Under the charge of Watson Cheyne. 43 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii.

Bacteriological (The) World. A monthly illustrated magazine for the study of microorganisms and diseases of bacterial or parasitic origin. Edited by Paul Paquin. v. 1 (Nos. 1–10), Jan. to Oct., 1891. 8°. *Columbia, Mo.*
Continued under title: **Bacteriological** (The) World and Modern Medicine.

Bacteriological (The) World and Modern Medicine. Edited by Paul Paquin and J. H. Kellogg. [Monthly.] v. 1, Nov., 1891, to Dec., 1892. 1 v. 460 pp. roy. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*
Continuation of: **Bacteriological** (The) World. In 1893 continued under title: **Modern** Medicine and Bacteriological World.

Bacteriology.

See, also, **Abscess** (*Causes of*); **Air** (*Microorganisms in*); **Air-passages** (*Bacteria, etc., in*); **Altitude**; **Anthrax** (*Symptomatic*); **Antiseptics**; **Arctic** *expeditions, etc.*; **Bacteria**; **Banknotes**; **Butter**; **Conjunctiva** (*Bacteriology of*); **Contagion,** *etc.*; **Diagnosis**; **Disinfection,** *etc.*; **Dust**; **Fermentation,** *etc.*; **Genitals** (*Female*); **Immunity,** *etc.*; **Koch's** *rules*; **Micrococcus**; **Mouth** (*Organisms in*); **Obstetrics** (*Antiseptic*); **Putrefaction**; **Skin**; **Smegma**; **Soil** (*Microorganisms in*); **Teeth**, **Urine**, *Bacteriology of*; **Uterus**; **Vagina** (*Cystic hyperplasia of*); **Vibriones**; **Virus,** *etc.*; **Water** (*Bacteriology, etc., of*); **Wine** (*Ferments, etc., in*); **Xerophthalmia**.

Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bacteriologie aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Hrsg. von P. Baumgarten. Bd. I. Hft. 1. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1891.

Bujwid (O.) Pięć odczytów o bakteryjach. Rys zasad ogólnych bakteryjologii w zastosowaniu do cherób zaraźliwych z dołaczeniem uwag o szczepieniach ochronnych. [Five chapters on bacteria. Sketch based upon general bacteriology in application to contagious diseases with regard also to protective inoculation.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1887.

Catterina (G.) Importanza delle cognizioni batteriologiche. 8°. *Padova*, 1891.

Bacteriology.

Communicazioni batteriologiche; lavori dei signori A. Cantani, E. De Blasi, F. De Simone, A. Di Vestea, G. Lepidi-Chioti, L. Manfredi, G. Sanna-Salaris, E. Tricomi. Con prefazione del A. Cantani. Anno 1,–1886. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Engelmann (T. W.) Die Erscheinungsweise der sauerstoffausscheidung chromophyllhaltiger Zellen im Licht bei Anwendung der Bacterienmethode. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

Fokker (A. P.) Die Grundlagen der Bakteriologie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.
See, also, infra.

de Freudenreich (E.) Les microbes et leur rôle dans la laiterie. Précis succinct de bactériologie à l'usage des élèves des écoles de laiterie, des fromagers et des agriculteurs. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

Gedanken über Heilkunde im allgemeinen, und Bakteriologie im besonderen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Hueppe (F.) Die Formen der Bakterien und ihre Beziehungen zu den Gattungen und Arten. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1886.

———. Naturwissensenschaftliche Einführung in die Bakteriologie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1896.

Latham (P. W.) The Harveian oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, London. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1888.

Le Piane (A.) Cenni di batteriologia, igiene e disinfettanti. 12°. *Cosenza*, 1889.

Loir (A.) La microbiologie en Australie; études d'hygiène et pathologie comparée poursuivies à l'Institut Pasteur de Sydney. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Maggi (L.) I microbi vantaggiosi all' uomo. 8°. *Milano*, 1888.

Maragnoni (G.) Batteriologia e sua importanza per l' igiene. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1891.

Nüesch (J.) Die Nekrobiose in morphologischer Beziehung betrachtet. 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1875.

Pari (A.) Principij teorico-sperimentali di fito-parassitologia resi intelligibili a tutti ed illustrati con dodici figure [etc.]. 8°. *Udine*, 1880.

Pavlovski (A. D.) Bakteriologicheskiya izsliedovaniya. [Bacteriological investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [1886].

Philippoff (A. N.) Bakterii fiziologicheskavo organizma. Eksperimentalnoye izsliedovanie. [Bacteria of the physiological organism. Experimental researches.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

Pochettino (G.) I microbi o fermenti figurati. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

Pouchet (F.-A.) Résistance vitale des organismes inférieurs; suppuration de l'invisible. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

Poulsen (V. A.) Vore usynlige Fjender. En alménfattelig Skildring af Bakterierne og deres Forhold til Forraadnelse, Gæring og smitsomme Sygdomme. [Our invisible enemies. General description of bacteria and their relation to putrefaction, fermentation, and contagious diseases.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.

Seitz (E.) *Untersuchungen über Zahl, Lebensfähigkeit und Virulenz vorkommenden Bacterien. 8°. *München*, 1893.

van der Stok (J. A.) Wat zijn bacteriën en bacillen en hoe werkt het middel van Koch tegen tering? Op populaire wijze beantwoord. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1891.

Sundberg (C. J. G.) Undersökningar öfver möjligheten af mikrobers inträngande genom den oskadade tarmslemhinnans yta. Bidrag till den allmänna infektionsläran. [Research into the possibility of microbes penetrating through the

Bacteriology.

covering of mucous membrane. Contribution to general theory of infection.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

TROUESSART (E.-L.) Les microbes, les ferments et les moisissures. 8°. *Paris*, 1886 [1885].

———. The same. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

———. The same. I microbi, i fermenti e le muffe. 8°. *Milano*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 403–407.

VORRICHTUNGEN (Die) zur Vernichtung der Cholera, etc. Bacillen im städtischen Krankenhaus Moabit (Berlin N. W.) ausgeführt von August Quiel Söhne. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

WATANABE (I.) Shinbe bacteria gaku. [New criticism on bacteriology.] 12°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Japanese text.

WEIS (F.) Bakterier og Serum. 16°. *Kjobenhavn*, 1895.

WINDRATH (A.) Die Medicin unter der Herrschaft des bacteriologischen Systems. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

YVERT. Des applications de la théorie des germes à la médecine et à l'hygiène. 8°. *Saumur*, 1895.

Abadie (C.) De l'importance des études de bactériologie pour la médecine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1884), 1885, xix, 196–204. ———. Microbes et diathèses. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 497–499. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 67–74. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 750–755. — **Anderson** (L. B.) Bacteriology. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1886, ix, 225–239.—**Babeș** (V.) Curs de bacteriologie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 14; 67; 110. ———. Einige erklärende Bemerkungen zu bakteriologischen Mittheilungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 11–13. ———. Die Stellung d. Staates zur modernen bacteriologischen Forschung. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, i, 207–245. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 597; 646; 687; 725; 768; 811. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 193; 209; 225; 240; 259; 276. *Also, transl.:* Correio med. de Lisb., 1895, xxiv, 101; 106; 113; 123. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 477–481. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, 680.—**Bacteriologie** concepts should be reformed. Texas M. News, Austin, 1895–6, v, 77–82.—**Bacteriological** researches in the Northwest Provinces, Oudh, and the Central Provinces. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 661–664.—**Bacteriology.** Nature, Lond., 1884–5, xxxi, 49.—**Bacteriology** and the medical curriculum. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 586.—**Bahadhurji** (K. N.) The shibboleth of germ theory; its delusions and mischief. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 541–544.—**Balbiani.** Études bactériologiques sur les arthropodes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 952–954.—**Balogh** (K.) A fertözö bántalmakról. [Experiments with bacteria, etc.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 45; 69; 89.—**Benavente** (M.) [El parasitismo ó morbidismo vegetal ante la razon y ante los hechos]; discurso . . . en contestación al precedente. Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid, 1875, iii, pt. 2, 73–85.—**Bergonzini** (C.) I bacteri; studi critici sperimentali. Spallanzani, Modena, 1879, viii, 289; 349; 443.—**Best** (G. N.) Some aspects of bacteriology in their relation to the practice of medicine. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1896, vii, 25–26.—**Bordier** (A.) Les microbes et le transformisme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 743–779. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xli, 481–494.—**Bouchard.** Die moderne Therapie und die neueren bakteriologischen Lehren. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1895, ii, 693–699. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 597; 613.—**Bouchut.** Des métastases bactériques. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 397–399.—**Brantz** (E.) Rudolph Virchow und die Bakteriologie; eine kritische Beleuchtung der Wechselbeziehung zwischen dem bakteriologisch-ätiologischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Forschungsgebiete. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. n. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xvii, 16–32.—**Bracken** (H. M.) The bacteriologist and pathologist in medicine. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 79–81.—**Brunner** (J.) & **Zawadzki** (A.) O ilościowem badaniu drobnoustrojów. (Recherches quantitatives des microorganismes.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 195; 221; 237.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit einiger Bacterienarten. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1887, iii, 65–71.—**Burt** (S. S.) Bacteriology and preventive medicine. Post Graduate. N. Y., 1890–91, vi, 144–148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Calmette** (E.) les étapes de la bactériologie. Pratique méd., Par., 1895, ix, 322; 332.—**Charrin.** La concurrence vitale en bactériologie. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 85.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Bacteriology. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xcii, 66; 346: 1887, n. s., xciii, 101; 422: n. s., xciv, 69.—**Colah** (M. B.) Pasteurism and bacteriology. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1894), 1895, pt. 2, 1–129.—**Crocq** père. Du nosoparasitisme. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 764–769.—**Crookshank** (E. M.) Abstract of a lecture to working men, on microbes and the spread of disease. J. State M., Lond., 1894, ii, 198–202.—**Czaplewski.** Bakteriologische Notizen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 307–313.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Uno sguardo alla bacteriologia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 5–20. *Also:* Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii, 65–80.—**Dickeson** (W. T. W.) Microbes and moulds; their effects upon animal and plant life. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 258–263. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiii, 341–344.—**Dubler** (A.) Die Wirkungsweise der Bacterien auf den menschlichen Körper. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 612–624.—**Emmerich** (R.) Mittheilungen über die im Jahre 1887 im hygienischen Institute zu München ausgeführten bacteriologischen Untersuchungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 299; 321; 335.—**Ernst** (H. C.) The position of bacteriology in a medical education and the scope of instruction. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2202–2210.—**Fajardo** (F.) Bacteriologia; resposta ao Professor D. Domingos Freire. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1894, 177–180.—**Ferrannini** (A.) Microbiemie fisiologiche e microbiemie patologiche primarie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 699; 713.—**Fischer.** Bacteriologische Untersuchungen auf einer Reise nach Westindien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 421–464. 1 pl.—**Fokker** (A. P.) De grondslag der bacteriologie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, xxv, 2. R., 2. ed., 377–387. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Fraenkel** (A.) Bakteriologische Mittheilungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885–6, x, 401–461, 1 pl.—**Frankland** (P.) Die Bakteriologie in einigen ihrer Beziehungen zur chemischen Wissenschaft. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 101–112.—**von Freudenreich** (E.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der bakteriolog. Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Käsereifungsprozesses. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 854–857. ———. Bemerkungen zu Dr. H. Weiggmann's Mitteilung über den jetzigen Stand der bakteriologischen Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Käsereifungsprozesses. *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 316–318.—**Fristedt** (R. F.) Untersuchungen über Bacterien, II. von Dr. Ferdinand Cohn. Upsala Läkaref. Förh. 1875–6, xi, 322–328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Griffiths** (A. B.) Researches on micro-organisms, including ideas of a new method for their destruction in certain cases of contagious diseases. Part II. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, xiv, 97; (1887–8) 1889, xv, 33; (1889–90) 1891, xvii, 257.—**Hansen** (E. C.) Recherches botaniques sur les bactéries acétifiantes. Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh., 1893, no. 3, 300–302.—**Hopkins** (S. A.) Bacteriology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 270; 330.—**Hoyer** (H.) O mikroskopowem badaniu grzybków chorobotwórczych. [Microscopical examination of germs.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 67; 87; 107.—**Jacques** (W. K.) Bacteriology in private practice. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, x, 43–47.—**Johanson** (E.) Zur Bacterienfrage. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1880, xix, 747–754.—**Jousset** (P.) L'école microbienne et la spontanéité morbide. Arch. méd., Par., 1895, lxxxi, 401–408.—**Kamm** (M.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand einiger für die Praxis wichtiger bakteriologischer Fragen. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 961–967.—**Kasparek** (T.) Die Bakteriologie im Dienste der Landwirthschaft. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 116; 131.—**Kitasato** (S.) Protozoon kakuto bacteriologi kogo sesaru karasu. [Embryology and bacteriology should be studied together.] Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 3, 17.—**Kitt** (T.) Bacteriologische Mittheilungen. Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1885, viii, 33; 49; 69.—**Klein** (E.) Bacteriological research from a biologist's point of view. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1886, xlix, 197–205.—**Klein** (L.) Botanische Bakterienstudien. I. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 313; 345; 377, 2 pl.—**Knapp** (H.) Fermentation, putrefaction, and suppuration, with demonstrations and experiments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 701–705. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kozin** (M. B.) Opyt sistemat. nabloud. nad kolcban. chim. i bakteriol. sostava vody Moskvy-reki za 1887–88 gg. [Experiences obtained from systematic observations with regard to the chemical variations of bacteriological germs in the Moscow River in the years 1887–8. Sborn. rabot hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1891, iv, 1–177, 5 tab.—**Krasilshtshik** (I. M.) K isuchenin biofitnikh bakteriy. [On biophyte bacteria.] Syezd russk. estestvo. i vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1890, pt. 7, 29–32.—**Krüger** (F.) Ungewöhnliches Auftreten von Ascochyta pisi Lib. an Erbsenpflanzen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 620–624.—**Künstler** (J.) De la position systématique des bactériacées. J. de microg., Par., 1885, ix, 248; 295, 1 pl.—**de la Croix** (N. J.) Entgegnung auf den Artikel "Zur Bacterienfrage" [von E. Johanson]. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881,

Bacteriology.

vi, 86.—**Leclercq** (*Mlle.*) Les microorganismes intermédiaires aux deux règnes. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1889-90, xvi, 70-131.—**Liborius** (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Sauerstoffbedürfnisses der Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 115-177, 2 pl.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Lecture on bacteriology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 449-452.—**Ludwig** (F.) Die Genossenschaften der Baumflussorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 337-351.—**Maffucci.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla reazione dei tessuti embrionali contro i microbi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 345-350.—**Maira** (O.) El instituto bacteriológico de Santiago y la clase de bacteriología de la Facultad de medicina. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, xxiii, 145-150.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Ueber die fundamentale Bedeutung der Erschütterung für die lebende Materie. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1893-4, n. F., xii, 464-509. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mt.** (T.) Ὑφιστατα ζωὴ ἄνευ τῆς ἐπιδράσεως τῶν μικροβίων: Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1896, 96-99.—**Müller** (A.) Bakteriologische Untersuchung über die Edinger'schen Rhodanate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt, Jena, 1895, xvii, 705-710.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) Bacteriology: its application to public health. San. Jour., Glasg., 1894-5, n. s., i, 597-615.—**Noetzel** (W.) Ueber den Nachweis von Kapseln an Mikroorganismen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1896, xiv, 41-51.—**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) & **Thierfelder** (H.) Weitere Untersuchungen über bakterienfreie Thiere. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 363.—**Olavide** (J. E.) [El parasitismo ó morbidismo vegetal ante la razon y ante los hechos.] Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid, 1875, iii, pt. 2, 41-71.—**Pampoukes** (P.) Τά βακτηριδια της Ἐρυθρᾶς. Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xvi, 22-25.—**Pfuhl.** Bakteriologisch-chemische Untersuchung eines Militärstiefels. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 524-531.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Weines auf die Entwickelung der Typhus- und Cholera-Bacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 293. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung von Wein und Bier, sowie von einigen organischen Säuren auf die Cholera- und Typhus-Bacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 51-61.—**Potter** (T.) Some of the problems of bacteriology. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1890-91, ix, 25-30.—**Robinson** (W. D.) Some experiences with the bacteriological department of the Philadelphia board of health. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 551.—**Rodet.** Notes bactériologiques. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 968-974.—**Romanovich** (M.) Bakterialniy vopros. Vet. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, iii, no. 17.—**Sée** (G.) Microphytic biology. [Transl. by E. P. Hurd.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 133; 181.—**Sewerin** (S. A.) Die im Miste vorkommenden Bakterien und deren physiologische Rolle bei der Zersetzung desselben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 799-817.—**Siawcillo** (J.) Sur les cellules éosinophiles. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 289-300.—**Sircar** (M. L.) Bacteriology and the Imperial Bacteriological Institute of India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 213-216.—**Smith** (A. A.) The practice of medicine in the light of bacteriological researches. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 193-206. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 577-580.—**Smith** (T.) Kleine bakteriologische Mittheilungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 177-186.—**Soyka.** Die Bacteriologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 519; 531; 542.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Bacteriological notes. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 678; 706. ———. Address to the members of the Pan-American Medical Congress. J. Am M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 369-375. *Also*, Reprint.—**Straus** (I.) La médecine expérimentale et la bactériologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xli, 513-519. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trétrop.** Chef du service bactériologique des hôpitaux civils d'Anvers. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1896, xvii, 247.—**Trevisan de Saint-Léon** (V.) Prime linee d' introduzione allo studio dei batterj italiani. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 13; 133. ———. Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi di batteriacee. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. in Milano, 1885, 4. s., iii, 92-106.—**Troiani** (P.) Ricerche sulla diffusione del b. coli e dei similtifo nell' ambiente. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1895, xvii, 409-435.—**Vladimiroff** (I. P.) Znachenïe nisshikh organizmov v profskhozhdenii bolïeznei. [Significance of inferior organisms in the origin of diseases.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1886-7, iv, 19-36.—**Vostling** (W. D.) Truth about microbes. Microscope, Wash., 1896, n. s., iv, 97-101.—**Wehmer** (C.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Bakteriologie zur allgemeinen Mykologie und Physiologie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 533-546.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur diagnostischen Bedeutung bakteriologischer Untersuchungen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1369; 1401; 1441.—**Westerlund** (F. W.) Bakteriologi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 238-243.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Some points in bacteriology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 533-544. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 537-545. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 289-305. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 535-550.—**Wilkinson** (W. C.) President's address. [Bacteriology.] Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 591-611.—**Winkler** (F.) Bacteriologie und Heilkunde. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 125; 172; 212.—**Wolf** (I. J.) Bacteriology and the general practitioner. Æsculapian, Kansas City, 1896, i, 8-10.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) & **Hare** (A. W.) Vital relations of micro-organisms to tissue elements. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 76-99.—**Woods** (E. L.) The germ theory. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 349-359.—**Wurtz** (R.) De l'issue des bactéries normales de l'organisme hors des cavités naturelles pendant la vie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 992-994.—**Wyman** (J.) Experiments on the formation of infusoria in boiled solutions of organic matter, enclosed in hermetically sealed vessels, and supplied with pure air. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1862, 2. s., xxxiv, 79-87. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zabolotniy** (D. K.) Sierovodorodniya i sierniya bakterii i ikh rol v prirodïe. [Bacteria of sulphuretted hydrogen and sulphur and their rôle in nature.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 320-328.—**Zagari** (G.) Esperienze sulla concorrenza vitale dei microrganismi e sopra un nuovo mezzo di profilassi carbonchiosa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 617-623.—**Zörkendörfer.** Ueber die im Hühnerei vorkommenden Bacterienarten, nebst Vorschlägen zu rationellen Verfahren der Eiconservirung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892-3, xvi, 369. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 482.

Bacteriology (*Apparatus and methods of research in*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Anaërobic*); **Bacteriology** (*Culture media, etc.*); **Filters.**

Banti (G.) Manuale di technica batteriologica. 8°. *Firenze*, 1885.

Becker (F. E.) & Co. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of apparatus, stains, reagents, and materials for bacteriological and histological research, including the apparatus and re-agents used in Dr. Koch's laboratory. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Crookshank (E. M.) Photography of bacteria. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Eimer & Amend. Illustrated price-list of special apparatus for bacterioscopical investigation, according to standards adopted by Dr. R. Koch. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Heydenreich (L. L.) Metodi izslïedovanïa nisshikh organizmov; dllia vracheĭ, yestestvoïspitateleĭ, veterinarov, studentov, i dr. [Methods of examining microorganisms; for physicians, naturalists, veterinarians, students, and others.] 2. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

———. Pribavlenïe ko ii izdaniyu metodov izslïedovanïa nisshikh organizmov. [Supplement to the 2. edition of his Methods of examining microorganisms.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Hoag (E. B.) & Kahn (H.) Elementary technique in histology and bacteriology. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Luhme (J. F.) & Co. Die wichtigsten Apparate zu bakterioskopischen Untersuchungen, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

———. Dr. Koch's most important apparatus for germiculture and sterilizing. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Rohrbeck (H.) Trockenapparat mit Exhaustor. 8°. [*Cöthen*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Chem. Zeitung, 1886, x, No. 40.

———. Apparate und Utensilien zu bakteriologischen Untersuchungen unter Zugrundelegung des von Geh.-Med.-Rath Prof. Dr. Robert Koch angewandten Verfahrens. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

———. [Catalog.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

———. [Illustrated catalogue.] roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

———. Supplement to catalogue of bacteriological and hygienic apparatus. 5. ed. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Salomonsen (C. J.) Bakteriologisk Teknik for Medicinere. 3. Udgave. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

Bacteriology (*Apparatus and methods of research in*).

SHUTTLEWORTH (E. B.) Nomenclature of colors for bacteriologists. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. Pub. Health Ass., 1895.

WURTZ (R.) Technique bactériologique. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Abel (R.) Zur bakteriologischen Technik. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 673.—**Ali-Cohen** (C. H.) Die Chemotaxis als Hülfsmittel der bakteriologischen Forschung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 161–167.—**Altmann** (P.) Ein neuer Thermoregulator für Petroleumheizung bei Thermostaten. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 654. ———. Neue Mikrogaslampen als Sicherheitsbrenner. D. R. Pat. No. 61760 (Patent Porges). *Ibid.*, 786.—**d'Arsonval** (A.) Vollständig metallischer Brütofen mit automatischer Regulirung. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 27–29.—**Behrens** (J.) Der Ursprung des Trimethylamins im Hopfen und die Selbsterhitzung desselben. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894–5, i, 185–200.—**Bernabeo** (G.) Sulla conservazione della vitalità e virulenza dello pneumococco di Fränkel e dello streptococco del Fehleisen. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 242–244.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Die Kapillarhebermikroskopirtropfenflasche. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 589.—**Bloch** (G.) Ueber Chemotaxis. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 785–791.—**Boulengier.** Modèle simple de tubes pour recueillir les liquides pathologiques destinés aux recherches bactériologiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 329.—**Bourquelot** & **Galippe** (V.) Note sur l'emploi des filtres en terre poreuse pour la stérilisation à froid des liquides organiques. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 57.—**Braatz** (E.) Baumwollenfäden anstatt Seidenfäden bei bakteriologischen Versuchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 8.—**Brunner** (G. G.) & **Zawadzki** (A. J.) Sietka dlia schisleniа bakteriynikh koloniy v chashechkakh Petri. (Zählplatte zu den Petri'schen Schalen.) Arch. lab. obsh. patol. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1893, i, 121–126. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 616–618.—**Bujwid** (O.) Bemerkungen über die Filtration bakterienhaltiger Flüssigkeiten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 332.—**Byron** (J. M.) An improved pressure filter. Research. Loomis Lab. . . . Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 135–137.—**Carruccio** (A.) Sull' utilità degli apparati da projezione, per lo studio dei microorganismi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 178–193.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Observations critiques sur l'emploi des filtres de plâtre pour stériliser les liquides à ferments. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 108–113.—**Centanni** (E.) Notiz über experimentelle Technik: I. Saug- und Druckbirne. II. Flasche zur Aufsammlung des Serums. III. Filter für Emulsions. IV. Tafel zur Befestigung von Kaninchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk. 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 276–282.—**Culture-tubes** for microorganisms. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1885, vi, 1.—**Dahmen** (M.) Isolirung pathogener Mikroorganismen aus Eiter, Sputum, Exsudaten, etc. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 84.—**Davies** (A. M.) Description of a cheap, easily improvised, and portable bacteriological apparatus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 88–90.—**Delépine** (S.) Remarks on a new method (interlamellar films) of studying the development of microorganisms and the mutability of their characters and properties. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1303. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A cheap incubator and steam sterilizer, with improved moist chambers for plate cultivations and interlamellar cultivations. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892. ii, 328–331.—**Dixon** (S. G.) A bacteriological manipulating chamber. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 174–176. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) Sur quelques méthodes de la micrographie moderne. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890–91, 489–500.—**Dyar** (H. G.) A machine for tubing bacterial media. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 657. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Dzierzgowski** (S.) & **von Rekowski** (L.) Ein Apparat, um Flüssigkeiten bei niederer Temperatur keimfrei abzudampfen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 685–689.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Technik und Kritik der Bakterienmethode. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxviii, 386–400. *Also:* Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1886–7, 3. R., x, 87–106. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1886–7, vi, 577–589. *Also, transl.:* Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., Harlem, 1886–7, xxi, 1–18.—**Eriksson** (J.) Ueber die Förderung der Pilzsporenkeimung durch Kälte. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 557–565.—**Esmarch** (E.) Ueber eine Modification des Koch'schen Plattenverfahrens zur Isolirung und zum quantitativen Nachweis von Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 293–301.—**von Esmarch** (E.) Improvisiren bei bakteriologischen Arbeiten. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1892, ii, 653–662. *Also:* Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1892, i, 241–252.—**Fermi** (C.) & **Maselli** (E.) Verfahren, um Bakterien in soliden, nicht schmelzbaren Substanzen zu zählen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 613–616.—**Fischl** (R.) a) Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung mikroskopischer Präparate aus Reagensglaskulturen. b) Die Anfertigung von wirksamen mit Mikroorganismen imprägnirten Fäden. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 663–666.—**Fodor** (J.) Apparat zum Abimpfen von Bakterien-Kolonien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 721.—**Frederikse.** Pincet voor bacteriologisch gebruik. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 80.—**von Freudenreich** (E.) Ueber eine Verbesserung des Plattenverfahrens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 643.—**Friedrich** (P.) Eine Heizvorrichtung des Mikroskopes zu bakteriologischen Untersuchungen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 135–139.—**Gabritschewsky** (G.) Zur Technik der bakteriologischen Untersuchungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 248–250.—**Galippe** (V.) Note sur une nouvelle méthode de recherche des micro-organismes pouvant exister dans les tissus vivants normaux, d'origine végétale ou animale, dans les tissus pathologiques, ainsi que dans les sécrétions et dans les humeurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 810–816.—**Heim** (L.) Zwei Apparate für bakteriologische Arbeiten. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 95; 97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hesse** (W.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Keime in Flüssigkeiten. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 22–24. ———. Die Petri'sche Doppelschale als feuchte Kammer. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 147.—**van Hest** (J. J.) Bakterienluftfilter und Bakterienluftfilterverschluss. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 435; 495.—**Heydenreich** (L.) Sur la stérilisation des liquides au moyen de la marmite de Papin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 250–252. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 998–1000. ———. Einige Neuerungen in der bakteriologischen Technik. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1892–3, ix, 299–311.—**Horne** (H.) Eine neue Oelflasche. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 488.—**Houghton** (E. M.) The nature and manufacture of bacterial product. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1896, xvii, 155–161. *Also:* Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1896, x, 151; 200; 248.—**Hueppe** (F.) Bakteriologische Apparate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 289.—**Ilkewitsch** (K.) Eine verbesserte Spritze für bakteriologische Zwecke. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 55–59.—**Karlinski** (J.) Zur Kleinkaliberfrage. *Ibid.*, 97–102.—**Klemsiewicz** (R.) Ein Vegetationskasten für niedrige Temperatur. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 283.—**Krasilstchick** (J.) Nouvelle étuve, chauffée au pétrole, à température réglable à volonté. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 166–176.—**Kroenig** (G.) Beiträge zur bakteriologischen und klinisch-mikroskopischen Technik. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 404–408.—**Lafar** (F.) Neue Tropf- und Standgläser Patent Traube-Kattentidt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 228. ———. Die künstliche Säuerung des Hefegutes der Brennereien. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., 1896, ii, 194–196.—**Lajoux** (H.) & **Cordier** (J. A.) Sur un procédé de recherche des particules solides tenues en suspension dans les liquides; application à la microbiologie. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1896, xx, 313.—**Landois** (L.) Brütapparat mit selbstthätiger Regulirung eines konstanten Temperaturgrades ohne Anwendung von Gas und Elektrizität. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 256–262.—**Lang** (J.) Sterilisations-Apparate für die allgemeine Praxis. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 664.—**Laser** (H.) Der Wasserkochapparat von der deutschen Kontinental-Gasgesellschaft in Dessau. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 749–755.—**Lemière** (G.) Un appareil simplifié pour la numération des bactéries. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 169–175.—**Lode** (A.) Eine automatische Abfüllburette für Nährlösungen und Heilserum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 53–55.—**Loeffler** (F.) Eine sterilisierbare Injektionsspritze. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 729–731.—**Lunkewicz** (M.) Viereckige Doppelkulturschalen. *Ibid.*, xv, 42–44.—**McFadyean** (J.) New cultivating tube. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 304.—**Marek** (J.) Kleine Mitteilungen zur bakteriologischen Technik. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 112–114.—**Melnikow-Raswedenkov** (M.) Ueber die Einstellung des d'Arsonval'schen Thermostaten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 709–712.—**Middlemass** (J.) An improved form of injection apparatus. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 389.—**Mie** (G.) Eine Modification des Wolffhügel'schen Colonieen-Zählapparates. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, iv, 294–296.—**Miquel** (P.) Sur un nouveau thermo-régulateur. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 119–127. ———. Nouveaux régulateurs basés sur la dilatation des métaux solides. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, iii, 150; 241; 363.

Bacteriology (*Apparatus and methods of research in*).

———. Du pouvoir stérilisant des filtres en biscuit. *Ibid.*, 1893, v, 138–144.—**Morokhovets** (L. Z.) & **Filippoff** (A. N.) Bakteriioterm. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 1136–1139.—**Muencke** (R.) Ein neuer Apparat zum Sterilisiren mit strömendem Wasserdampf bei geringem Ueberdruck und anhaltender Temperatur von 101–102° im Innern des Arbeitsraumes, mit Vorrichtung zum Trocknen der sterilisirten Gegenstände. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 615. ———. Eine Handcentrifuge für den Bakteriologen und Kliniker. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 85–87.—**de Nabias** (B.) & **Sabrazès** (J.) Bemerkungen über einige Punkte der histologischen und bakteriologischen Technik. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 286–288.—**Nicolle** (M.) Nouveaux faits relatifs à l'impossibilité d'isoler, par les méthodes actuelles, le bacille typhique en présence du bacterium coli. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 854.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) Some suggestions in bacteriological technique. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ostwalt** (F.) Ein Wasserdampfsterilisationsapparat zum Gebrauch in der Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1066.—**Pakes** (W. C. C.) An apparatus for counting colonies. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896–7, iv, 173.—**Paunwitz.** Ein neuer, bakteriendichter, selbstthätiger, selbstkontrollierender Gefässverschluss für Sterilisierungszwecke. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 754.—**Paul** (C.) Filtration et stérilization rapides des liquides organiques par l'emploi de l'acide carbonique liquéfié. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1892, 61–65.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) & **Gladin** (G. P.) Apparat dlia filtratsii soderzhashtshikh bakterii zhidkostei, antidifteriynoi i drugikh sivorotok. [Apparatus for filtering liquids containing bacteria, antidiphtheritic, and other serums.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 351–353. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 170–172.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Maassen** (A.) Eine Flasche zur Sterilisation und zur keimfreien Entnahme von Flüssigkeiten. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 316.—**Petruschky** (J.) Ein plattes Kölbchen (modifizirte Feldflasche) zur Anlegung von Flächenkulturen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 609–614.—**Pfeifer** (V.) Eine leicht sterilisirbare Aspirationsspritze zum Zwecke bakteriologischer Untersuchungen am Krankenbette. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 293.—**Pfeiffer** (A.) Ueber einen kleinen Kühlapparat zum schnellen Erstarren der Gelatineplatten-Kulturen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 914. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pittion** (C. P.) La photographie appliquée à l'étude des microbes. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 221; 243; 259; 304; 339.—**van der Pluym.** Een nieuw pincet voor bacteriologisch gebruik. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1891, xv, 524–527.—**Prausnitz** (W.) Kleinere Mittheilungen zur bakteriologischen Technik. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 845.—**Reichel.** Demonstration eines neuen Apparates zur Filtration bakterienhaltiger Flüssigkeiten. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 44–47.—**Rohrbeck** (H.) Neuerungen an bakteriologischen Apparaten. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 260. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roux** (E.) La photographie appliquée à l'étude des microbes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 209–225, 6 pl.—**Sahli** (H.) Ueber einen automatischen Regulator für Brütöfen, mit Petroleumheizung. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1886, viii, 115–120.—**Salomonsen** (C. J.) Ledetråd for Medicinere i bakteriologisk Teknik. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 3, 1; no. 10, 1.—**Sand** (G.) Den bakteriologiske Teknik. Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1885, xv, 290–311.—**Sartorius** (F.) Neuer Wärmekasten zum Brüten von Bacillen, Bakterien und zum Einbetten mikroskopischer Präparate in Paraffin für beliebiges Heizmaterial. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Berl., 1896, ii, 129–133.—**Schenk** (A.) Beschreibung eines Thermogasregulators. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 1453–1455.—**Scheurlen.** Ueber die Wirkung des Centrifugirens auf Bakteriensuspensionen, besonders auf die Vertheilung der Bakterien in der Milch. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1891, vii, 269–282, 2 pl.—**Schill.** Kleine Beiträge zur bakteriologischen Technik. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 337–340. ———. Beiträge zur bacteriologischen Technik. *Ibid.*, 1891, x, 657–661.—**von Schlen.** Kleine Beiträge zur bakteriologischen Methodik. (Aus dem Laboratorium von Dr. Brehmer's Heilanstalt zu Görbersdorf.) *Ibid.*, 1888, iv, 685; 722.—**Seiler** (F.) Méthode pour faire la recherche des bactéries. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1890, xxviii, 211–213.—**Semprun** (E.) Simplificacion del aparato para esterilizar en frio. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 585.—**Smith** (T.) The fermentation tube with special reference to anaerobiosis and gas production among bacteria. Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 187–233, 1 pl.—**Solles** (E.) Technique bactériologique nouvelle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 267.—**Soyka** (J.) Bakteriologische Methoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung quantitativer bakteriologischer Untersuchungen. Tagebl. d. Versamml.

Bacteriology (*Apparatus and methods of research in*).

deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 77–79. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1427–1430. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 429.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) & **Bruce** (D.) Eine neue Methode, Flüssigkeiten in die Bauchhöhle der Versuchsthiere einzuspritzen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 689.—**Stewart** (A. H.) A new cover-slip forceps. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 103.—**Straus.** Présentation d'une seringue à injections hypodermiques pouvant être facilement stérilisée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 37.—**Stutzer** (A.) & **Burri** (R.) Einfache Thermostaten für gärungs-physiologische und bakteriologische Arbeiten, sowie für die Prufung von Saatwaren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 625–627.—**Swarts** (G. T.) Bacteriologic results from mechanical filtration. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1896, xvii, 89–95.—**Troester** (C.) Zur bakteriologischen Technik; Verfahren zur schnellen Untersuchung vieler Bakterienpräparate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 627.—**Tursini** (A.) Siringa per ricerche batterioscopiche. Riv. internaz di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 392–394. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 88–90.—**Unna** (P. G.) Der Dampftrichter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 749–752. ———. Die Bakterienharpune. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 278–280.—**Viquerat** (A.) Einfacher, kupferner Sterilisirapparat. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 602.—**Wakker** (J. H.) Ein neues Kulturgefäss für Pilze. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 348–350.—**Werder** (X. O.) A new portable sterilizer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 447.—**Wilm.** Untersuchungen über die Leistungsfähigkeit von Baumstämmen als Bakterienfilter. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1895, v, 448–450.—**Winkler** (F.) Die Anfertigung von Mikrotomschnitten aus lebenden Bakterienculturen ohne Härtung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, xi, 889–898.—**Young** (J. B.) & **Maclagan** (*Sir* D.) On a new apparatus for counting bacterial colonies in roll-cultures. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1892–5, xx, 28, 1 pl.—**Zettnow.** Reinigung verschmutzter Objektträger und Deckgläser. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 555.—**Zweifel.** Ueber einen Apparat zur Filtration bakterienhaltiger Flüssigkeiten. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 172.

Bacteriology (*Culture media and methods in*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Anaërobic*); **Bacteria** (*Influence of electricity, etc., on*); **Bacteriology** (*Apparatus, etc.*).

Blumenthal (F.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Alkali auf den Stoffwechsel der Mikroben. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

D'Abundo (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche. Sulla colorazione dei terreni di cultura dei microrganismi e sui nuovi caratteri biologici che possono rilevarvisi. 8°. *Pisa*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., 1887.

Gundlach (J.) Ueber die Verwendung von Hühnereiweiss zu Nährböden für bakteriologische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Henssen (O.) *Ueber das Wachstum einiger Spaltpilzarten auf Nierenextraxt-Nährböden. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Moncorvo filho. Novo processo de preparação dos caldos de agar-agar sem auxilio do filtro a quente. 11 março de 1893. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1893.

Onufrowicz (C.) *Die Lebernährböden und ihre Beziehungen zum Wachstum und zur Differenzierung der Bakterien. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1894.

Rasmussen (A. F.) *Om dyrkning af mikroorganismer fra spyt af sunde mennesker. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

Rauch (F.) *Beitrag zur Keimung von Uredineen- und Erysipheen-Sporen in verschiedenen Nährmedien. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Göttingen*, 1895.

Semmola (M.) Naučhnaya meditsina i bakteriologïa i otnosteniе ikh k experimentalnomu metodu. [Scientific medicine and bacteriology and their relation to . . .] [Transl.] 8°. [*Moskva*, 1894.]

Smith (T.) The relative value of cultures in liquid and solid media in the diagnosis of bacteria. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

Cutting from: Botan. Gaz., 1886, xi, 294–297.

Bacteriology (*Culture media and methods in*).

STEFFEN (W. [E. T.]) *Das menschliche Sputum als Nährboden für Bakterien. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Abbott (A. C.) An improvement in the method of preparing blood serum for use in bacteriology. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 207. — **Aronson** (H.) Ueber die Anwendung der colloidalen Thonerde zur Filtration bacterienhaltiger Flüssigkeiten. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 54–58. — **Auché.** Action du mercure métallique ajouté à certains milieux nutritifs sur le développement de quelques espèces microbiennes pathogènes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 304.—**Baginsky** (A.) Ueber Sooreulturen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 866.—**Ball** (M. V.) A new culture medium for the bacillus of diphtheria and other bacteria. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 581. — **Banti** (G.) Eine einfache Methode, die Bakterien auf dem Agar und dem Blutserum zu isolieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 556. ———. Ueber die Reinkulturen in Tuben mit Agar und mit Blutserum. *Ibid.*, xviii, 203.— **Bayer** (S.) Om Koch's metoder för bakterieodling. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884–5, xx, 274–297.— **Benecke.** Zur Methodik der Gelatinestichkultur. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 174.—**Benoist** (L.) Préparation de quelques milieux nutritifs destinés à l'étude des bactéries. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 75–78.— **Berthier.** Sur un nouveau flaçon pour la culture sur plaques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 819.— **Beyerinck** (M. W.) L'auxanographie, ou la méthode de l'hydrodiffusion dans la gélatine appliquée aux recherches microbiologiques. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., Harlem, 1888–9, xxiii, 367–372. — **Billings** (J. S.) On the influence of insolation upon culture media and of desiccation upon the vitality of the bacillus of typhoid, of the colon bacillus, and of the Staphylococcus pyrogene aureus. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1895, vii, 483. — **Blumenthal** (F.) Ueber die Produkte der bakterischen Zersetzung der Milch. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 65–85.—**Bolton** (M.) A method of preparing potatoes for bacterial cultures. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 318. ———. The effects of various metals on the growth of certain bacteria. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 174–184, 2 pl. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 812–822. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brasse** (L.) Un moyen de débarrasser les graines des germes de microbes adhérents à leur surface. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 196.—**Brunner** (C.) Notiz zur Methode der Isolierung von Bakterien auf Agarplatten im Reagensglase. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 59.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss höherer Konzentration des Nährmediums auf Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 65–69. [*See, also, infra*, Metchnikoff.] — **Bujwid** (O.) Hodowle promieniccy. [Culture of bacteria.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 1032–1034, 1 pl. — **Bumm** (E.) Menschliches Blutserum als Nährboden für pathogene Mikroorganismen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 910.—**Burri** (R.) & **Stutzer** (A.) Ueber einen auf Nährgelatine gedeihenden nitratbildenden Bacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 721–740. — **Burrill** (T. J.) Preparing and mounting bacteria. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1883, vi, 79–85. — **Cappelli** (U.) La chemiotassi in rapporto alla composizione dei liquidi di cultura dei batteri. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1893, 187–205. — **Casagrandi** (O.) & **Barbagallo** (P.) Sui terreni di coltura delle amebe. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 74–77. — **Certes** (A.) Sur la culture, à l'abri des germes atmosphériques, des eaux et des sédiments rapportés par les expéditions du Travailleur et du Talisman, 1882–1883. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 690–693. ———. Dell' uso delle materie coloranti nello studio fisiologico e istologico degli infusorii viventi. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1885, vii, 46–54. — **Combemale.** L'urine considérée comme bouillon de culture. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 65–76.—**Condorelli Mangeri.** Sulla preparazione della gelatina all' agar-agar. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 179.—**Conn** (H. W.) Cream ripening with bacillus no. 41. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 385–392. — **Crookshank** (E. M.) On the cultivation of bacteria. J. Roy. Micr. Soc. Lond., 1886, 2. s., vi, 25–31, 3 pl.—**Cunningham** (D. D.) On fungal contamination of the gelatine and agar-agar in sterilised tubes during the rains in Calcutta. Scient. mem. med. off. India 1887, Calcutta, 1888, pt. 3, 7. — **Czaplewski** (E.) Ueber homogene Cultur und ihre Begründung. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brnschwg., 1891–2, i, 473–486. — **Dal Pozzo** (D.) Das Eiweiss der Kiebitzeier als Nährboden für Mikroorganismen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 523–529. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien (1887–8), 1889, n. F., 3. Hft., 1–7.—**Danilevski** (V.) O sposobe kapillarnikh kultur. [Method of capillary culture.] Russ. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 219. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 48–51. — **Dâvalos** (J. N.) Contribución al estudio del agua de coco como medio de cultivo de diferentes gérmenes patógenos. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 372–378. — **Dawson** (C. F.) A method of hermetically sealing cultures of bacteria. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1895, xvi, 322–324. — **Deycke** (G.) Ueber einen neuen elektiven Nährboden für Cholerabacillen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 888. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über die Benutzung von Alkalialbuminaten zur Herstellung von Nährböden. *Ibid.*, 1894, xx, 528. ———. Die Benutzung von Alkalialbuminaten zur Herstellung von Nährböden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 241–245. — **Drossbach** (P.) Plattenverfahren zur Reinkultur von Mikroorganismen auf flüssigen Nährböden. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 455–457. — **Dupont** (F. J.) & **Hoogewerff** (S.) Onderzoekingen over voedingsstoffen van bacteriën, in verband met de scheikundige samenstelling dier stoffen. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1875–6, 1–20.— **Durham** (H. E.) On a self-acting means for cultivating anaerobic microbes. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–5, iii, 231–236.—**Edington** (A.) A new culture medium for micro-organisms capable of withstanding high pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 704. — **Engelmann** (W.) Zur Technik und Kritik der Bakteriemethode. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1886. 3. s., x, 87–106. — **Filipowsky** (J.) Sur l'hémoglobine et ses dérivés comme milieu de culture pour les microbes pathogènes. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894, iii, 1–25. — **Fol** (H.) Nouvelle méthode pour le transvasage de bouillons stérilisés et le dosage des germes vivants contenus dans l'eau. Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 1884, 3. pér., xi, 557–574. ———. The cultivation of microbes. [*Transl. and abstr. from:* Nature.] Science, Cambridge, 1885, v, 500–504.—**Foster** (R. A.) Investigation of bacteria by means of cultivation. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1889, x, 124–126.—**Fraenkel** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bakterienwachsthums auf eiweissfreien Nährlösungen. Hyg. Rundschau Berl., 1894, iv, 769–776. — **Freire** (D.) Pesquizas sobre a putrefacção e novo methodo de cultura dos microbios em atmospheras artificiaes. Gaz. med. brazil., Rio de Jan., 1882, i, 440–452. — **Garré** (C.) Eine Methode zur Conservirung der Culturen in den Koch'schen Gelatineplatten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 392.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Fournier** (L.) Du sang défibriné comme milieu de culture. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 739. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 956. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 559 ——— ———. La culture du pneumocoque dans le sang défibriné. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 2–5. — **Glaser** (F.) Zur Gallertausscheidung in Rübensäften. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 879. — **Grigoriew** (A. W.) Vergleichende Studien über die Zersetzung des Hühnereiweis, ses durch Vibrionen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 142–165. — **Grimbert** (L.) Sur la préparation du milieu d'Elsner. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 722–726. — **Grosglik** (S.) Ueber Agar- und Blutserumplatten in Reagenzgläsern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 826–829.— **Günther** (C.) Zur bacteriologischen Technik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 400. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haegler** (C. S.) Zur Agarbereitung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 558–560.—**Hansen** (E. C.) Om Renkulturer af Mikroorganismer; Bemärkninger i Anledning af Dr. Salomonsens Ledetråd for Medicinere i bakteriologisk Technik. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 21, 1–5. — **Hauser** (G.) Ueber Verwendung des Formalins zur Conservirung von Bakterienkulturen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1894), 1895, Hft. 26, 106–110.—**Heim** (L.) Zählebige Keime in Gelatine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 649 — **Henssen** (O.) Ueber das Wachstum einiger Spaltpilzarten auf Nierenextrakt-Nährboden. *Ibid.*, I. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 401–411 — **Herrnheiser** (J.) Untersuchungen über den Nährwerth des sterilisirten Glaskörpers für einige pathogene Bakterienarten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 269; 297.—**Hesse** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalescenz des Nährbodens auf das Wachsthum der Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh. Leipz., 1893, xv, 183–191, 3 ch. — **Heydenreich** (L.) Sterilisation mittels des Dampf-kochtopfs (Papin'scher Topf) für bacteriologische Zwecke. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1887, iv, 1–24. — **Holten** (K.) Weitere Beiträge zur bakteriologischen Technik. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 87–89.—**Hugounenq** & **Doyon.** À propos de la culture du bacille de Lœffler en milieu chimique défini. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 401–403. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon., 1896, x, 217. — **Inghilleri** (F.) Del modo di comportarsi del bacillus coli communis e del bacillo del tifo nei mezzi nutritivi addizionati di amigdalina. Att id. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Igiene, 15. ——— Del modo di comportarsi di alcuni microbi verso l'amigdalina. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana

Bacteriology (*Culture media and methods in*).

d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 36–49.—**Jacobi** (E.) Härtung und Färbung von Plattenkulturen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 536–538.—**Jegunow** (M.) Bakterien-Gesellschaften. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 11; 441; 478, 2 pl.—**Jendrássik** (E.) Ueber eigenthümliche, geometrisch-regelmässige Bakterien-Kolonien. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 48–57.—**Jolles** (M.) & **Winkler** (F.) Bakteriologische Studien über Margarin und Margarinproducte. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895, xx, 60–108.—**Kamen** (L.) Ein neues Kulturgefäss. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 165–167.—**Karliński** (J.) Eine Vorrichtung zum Filtriren vollständig klaren Agar-Agar's. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 643–645.—**Kaufmann** (P.) Ueber einen neuen Nährboden für Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1891, x, 65–69.—**Kedrowski** (W.) Ueber zwei Buttersäure producirende Bakterienarten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 445–457.—**Knauer** (F.) Eine bewährte Methode zur Reinigung gebrauchter Objektträger und Deckgläschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 8.—**Knauss** (K.) Eine einfache Vorrichtung zum Abfüllen von je 10 Ccm. Nährsubstanz. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 878.—**Körber** (B.) Studien über die Vertheilung der Bakteriencolonieen in Esmarch'schen Rollröhrchen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 513–552.—**Kossiakoff** (G.) De la propriété que possèdent les microbes de s'accommoder aux milieux antiseptiques. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 465–476.—**Kretz** (R.) Eine handliche und leicht sterilisierbare Abfüllvorrichtung für Kulturflüssigkeiten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 73.—**Kübler** (P.) Ueber das Verhalten des Micrococcus prodigiosus in saurer Fleischbrühe. *Ibid.*, 1889, v, 333–336.—**de Lagerheim** (G.) Macaroni als fester Nährboden. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 147.—**Lederer** (M.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Microorganismen auf den Hühnerembryo. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1890, 66–74.—**Legrain** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la culture des bactéries sur les milieux colores. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 707–709.—**Lender.** Zur Cultur kleinster Organismen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 446–449.—**Liborius** (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Sauerstoffbedürfnisses der Bacterien. Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting. 1884–5, Leipz., 1886, 115–177, 2 pl.—**Maassen** (A.) Beiträge zur Ernährungsphysiologie der Spaltpilze; die organischen Säuren als Nährstoffe und ihre Zersetzbarkeit durch die Bakterien. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1895, xii, 340–411.—**McCann** (F. J.) The fluid contained in ovarian cysts as a medium for the cultivation of the gonococcus and other micro-organisms. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1491.—**Macé.** Sur la préparation des milieux à la gélose pour la culture des bactéries. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 189.—**Maggi** (L.) Di alcune soluzioni di coltura e loro sterilizzazioni. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1886, 2. s., xix, 850–855. ———. Intorno alla determinazione delle specie bacteriche secondo Pflügge, ossia mediante i caratteri desunti dalle loro culture. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1887. ix, 100–119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marpmann.** Ersatz für Agar. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 122. ———. Vorrichtung zum Erstarren der Giessplatten durch Kälte. *Ibid.*, 458–460.—**Matthews** (J. D.) On wool plugs and sterilised fluids. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 531.—**Metchnikoff** (E.) Sur la propriété bactéricide des humeurs. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 664–671. [*See, also, supra*, Buchner.]—**Mikhailoff** (M. P.) Chashki dlia bakteriologischeskikh kultur Marpmana. (Neue Kulturzellen v. Marpmann.) [Plates for bacteriological cultures.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1893–4, xxx, 345–350.—**Miquel** (P.) Cultivation of bacteria upon the slide. J. Roy. Micr. Soc. Lond., 1884, 2, s., iv, 815–817. ———. Sur un mode particulier de prélèvement du liquide des cultures. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890–91, iii, 88–91. ———. De la durée d'incubation des microorganismes de l'air et des eaux dans la gélatine nutritive. *Ibid.*, 1894, vii, 111–118.—**Molnár** (N.) A sterilisatió módjairól. [Methods of sterilization.] Gyógyszerészi, Budapest, 1886, xxv, 243–246.—**Nencki** (M.) Die isomeren Milchsäuren als Erkennungsmittel einzelner Spaltpilzarten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 304–306.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Bacterienzüchtung auf gefärbten Nährmedien zu diagnostischen Zwecken. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 1–3, 1 pl.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) Detailed directions for a simplified method of preparing Loeffler's blood-serum medium for diptheria-cultures. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 352–355.—**Pacinotti** (G.) Di un termostato a temperatura animale che rende ovunque possibile la coltura dei batterii. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 403–405.—**Parascandolo** (C.) Sul valore dell' albume d' novo quale terreno di coltura dei microorganismi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 302–306.—**Pavlovski** (A.) Noviy sposob fixirovanïa bakteriynikh i gribnikh koloniy na gelatiné Koch'a. [New method of fixing bacteria and fungi on Koch's gelatine.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1884–5), 1886, lii, pt. 2, 89–91.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Maassen** (A.) Ueber die Bereitung der Nährbouillon für bakteriologische Zwecke. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892, viii, 311–314.—**Piccoli.** Un nuovo modello di sterilizzatore a vapore. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat. Napoli, 1889–90, i, 172–174.—**Plaut.** Ueber eine neue Methode zur Conservirung und Weiterzüchtung der Gelatinecultureu. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 419–422.—**Pleile** (A. M.) A culture-medium for bacteria. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 41.—**Pohl** (F.) Ueber Kultur und Eigenschaften einiger Sumpfwasser-Bacillen und über die Anwendung alkalischer Nährgelatine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 141–146.—**Popoff** (M.) Kann das Kreatin eine nahrhafte Substanz für pathogene Bakterien und eine Quelle der Bildung von Toxinen sein? *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 585–590.—**Prior** (E.) Ueber ein drittes Diastase-Achroodextrin und die Isomaltose. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., 1896, ii, 271–273.—**Prudden** (T. M.) On Koch's methods of studying the bacteria, with special reference to the bacteria causing Asiatic cholera. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. (1885), 1886, viii, 211–230.—**Puccinelli** (C.) Il fucus crispus nella preparazione dei terreni nutritivi dei batteri. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xv, 247–257. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 87–97.—**Rapchevski** (I. F.) O prochnikh razvodkakh bakteriy F. Kralya. [On the stable bacteria-cultures of F. Kral.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 13–17.—**Raskin** (Marie). Zur Züchtung der pathogenen Microorganismen auf aus Milch bereiteten festen und durchsichtigen Nährböden. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 357–360.—**Rosenthal** (J.) & **Schulz** (O.) Ueber Alkali-Albuminat als Nährboden bei bakteriologischen Untersuchungen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1888, viii, 307–311.—**Roux** (G.) Sur la culture des bactéries, et particulièrement des streptocoques, dans les milieux au touraillon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 507. ———. Le touraillon comme milieu de culture. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 166. ———. Sur un moyen d'empêcher la liquéfaction de la gélatine par les colonies bactériennes fluidifiantes dans l'analyse bactériologique quantitative des eaux. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 169. ———. Quelques réflexions sur la question coli-Eberth à propos du procédé d'Elsner, et à l'occasion de la présentation de quelques cultures sur un milieu nouveau. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 85–94.—**Rózsahegyi** (A.) Bacteriumok tenyésztése festett tápkocsonyában. [Culture of bacteria in stained gelatine.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 89–95.—**Salmon** (D. E.) & **Smith** (T.) Koch's method of isolating and cultivating bacteria as used in the laboratory of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Dept. Agriculture. [Abstr.] Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1885, vi, 81–84.—**Schardinger** (F.) Reinkulturen von Protozoen auf festen Nährböden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 538–545.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Eine Modification des Koch'schen Plattenverfahrens. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 616–619.—**Schlüter** (G.) Das Wachsthum der Bakterien auf saurem Nährboden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 589–598.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber die Benutzung verschiedener Sputa als Nährböden und das Wachsthum der Pneumokokken auf denselben. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 625–628.—**Schultz** (N. K.) Zur Frage von der Bereitung einiger Nährsubstrate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 52–64.—**Schutz** (J. L.) A rapid method of making nutrient agar-agar. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 92. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Schweinitz** (E. A.) Culture media for biochemic investigations. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 267.—**Sclavo** (A.) Della cultura del diplococco di Fraenkel nelle uova. Riv. d'ig. e san pubb., Roma, 1894, v, 254–257.—**Seelig** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss des Milchzuckers auf die bakterielle Eiweisszersetzung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 53–64.—**Sleskin** (P.) Die Kieselsäuregallerte als Nährsubstrat. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 209–213.—**Smith** (J. L.) A note on a new method of preparing culture media. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1177.—**Smith** (T.) Remarks on fluid and gelatinous media for cultivating micro-organisms, with description of Salmon's new culture-tube and demonstrations of the process of using it. [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Salem, 1885, xxxiii, 556–559. ———. A few simple methods of obtaining pure cultures of bacteria for microscopical examination. [Abstr.] Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1886, vii, 124. [Discussion], 139. ———. The relative value of cultures in liquid and solid media in the diagnosis of bacteria. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 571–573. ———. On the influence of slight modifications of culture media on the growth of bacteria as illustrated by the glanders bacillus. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890, xi, 158–161. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Zuckers in Kulturmedien für Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 1–9. ———. Reduktionserscheinungen bei Bakterien und

Bacteriology (*Culture media and methods in*).

ihre Beziehungen zur Bakterienzelle, nebst Bemerkungen über Reduktionserscheinungen in steriler Bouillon. *Ibid.*, 1896, xix, 181–187.—**Soyka** (J.) Bacteriologische Methoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung quantitativer bacteriologischer Untersuchungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 875. ———. Ueber Milchreis, einen neuen festen Nährboden. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, 79. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 439. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 833. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 53–55.—**Stagnitta-Balistreri.** L' estensione dello sviluppo di idrogeno solforato tra i batterii. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 219–239.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Cocoanut-water as a culture-fluid. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 262.—**Tarkhanoff** (I. R.) & **Kolesnikoff.** O primenenii shtsholochnavo albuminata kuriinavo yaitsa, kak prozrachnavo substrata dlia kulturirov. bakteriy. [On the application of the alkaline albuminate of hen's egg as a clear substratum for cultivating bacteria.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 191.—**Tauffer** (E.) Ueber die Verwendung von Nuklein-Nährböden. Monatsh. f. prakt. Derm., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1895, xxi, 481–488. [Nachtrag], 1896, xxii, 306–311.—**Timpe** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Eiweisskörper auf die Reaktion der Nährböden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 845–852.—**Trouillet.** Note sur la valeur de la méthode d'Elsner en bactériologie. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 106.—**Turro** (R.) Ueber Streptokokkenzüchtung auf sauren Nährboden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 865–874. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1895, xviii, 337; 371.—**Vassale** (G.) Dei centri nervosi come mezzo di coltura e degli effetti dell' inoculazione diretta nei medesimi del bacillo del carbonchio e della tubercolosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 128–130.—**Wesener** (F.) Die Bereitung eines festen, undurchsichtigen Nährbodens für Bakterien aus Hühnereiern. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1894, v, 57–59. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1894, v, 161–163.—**Wilfarth** (H.) Ueber eine Modification der bacteriologischen Plattenculturen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 618.—**Will** (H.) Die Methoden, welche bei der Reinzüchtigung von Hefe und ähnlichen Organismen durch Einzellkultur auf festen Nährböden zur Feststellung der Lage der ausgewählten Zellen in den Kulturen zur Anwendung kommen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 483–497.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Zur Frage der Gelatinebereitung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 421–424.—**Wollny** (R.) Auf kaltem Wege sterilisirte, eiweisshaltige Nährböden. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 752–756.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) A demonstration of some of the methods of cultivating micro-organisms. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 57–59. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 748.—**Wüthrich** (E.) & **von Freudenreich** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Fütterung auf den Bakteriengehalt des Kuhkotes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 873–879.—**Zupnik** (L.) Zur Agarbereitung. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., 1895, xviii, 202.

Bacteriology (*History of*).

English (F.) Microbomania. 8°. *Fairfield, Ct.*, 1884.

Koch (R.) Ueber bakteriologische Forschung. Vortrag in der 1. allgemeinen Sitzung des 10. internationalen medicinischen Congresses am 4. August 1890. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. The same. O bakteriologicheskom izsliedovanii. Perevod s niemetskavo E. B. Bluemenau. (Ueber bakteriologische Forschung.) [Transl. from the German by E. B. Bluemenau.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

See, also, infra.

Küthe (F. P.) De ontwikkeling en het tegenwoordig standpunkt der bakteriologie. Uitgegeven door Teyler's Tweede Genootschap. 1. & 2. stuk. 2 v. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1893.

Landré (C.) Pasteur-Koch. Een paar woorden betreffende de tegenwoordige bacillenquaestie. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1890.

Löffler (F.) Vorlesungen über die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Lehre von den Bacterien. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 1. Theil bis zum Jahre 1878. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Mollière (H.) Étude d'histoire médicale. Un précurseur Lyonnais des théories microbiennes. J.-B. Goiffon et la nature animée de la peste. 8°. *Bâle*, [1886].

Bacteriology (*History of*).

[Radot (V.)] M. Pasteur. Histoire d'un savant par un ignorant. 5. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1883].

———. The same. Louis Pasteur: his life and labors, by his son-in-law. [Transl. from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton.] 12°. *New York*, 1885.

Système d'un médecin anglois sur la cause de toutes les espèces de maladies, avec les surprenantes configurations des différentes espèces de petits insectes, qu'on voit par le moyen d'un bon microscope dans le sang et dans les urines des différens maladies et même de tous ceux qui doivent le devenir. Recueilli par M. A. C. D. 8°. *Paris*, 1726.

Tibbitts (E. T.) Medical fashions in the nineteenth century, including a sketch of bacteriomania and the battle of the bacilli. 8°. *London*, 1884.

de Vries (H.) Bacteriologie in Nederland. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

Repr. from: De Gids, 1888.

Abelous. La doctrine microbienne et la physiologie de l'appareil digestif; aperçu historique; recherches personnelles. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 542; 553.—**Becker.** Die Bakteriologie, ihre Methoden und Leistungen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1886, ccix, 83; 193; 281.—**Blaise.** Quelques mots sur la microbiologie; nouvelles découvertes; tétanos; microbe de la pneumonie infectieuse du cheval et celui de la diphtérie. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1889, xiv, 51; 74; 98; 126.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) The present status of bacterial pathology, and its relation to therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 533–536.—**Buchner** (H.) Kurze Uebersicht über die Entwickelung der Bacterienforschung seit Naegeli's Eingreifen in dieselbe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 435; 454. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1891), 1892, i, 104–118.—**Canestrini** (G.) Le rivelazioni della batteriologia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1889–90, 7. s., i, 837–856.—**Carrieu.** Du rôle de l'expérimentation et de la bactériologie dans les progrès de la pathologie médicale contemporaine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 229; 241.—**Crouch** (H. C.) The general bacteriologic status. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 379–383.—**Dingo** (J.) Lugar que ocupa la bacteriologia en la categoria de las ciencias. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 559–562.—**Dolan** (T. M.) The practical value of recent research on micro-organisms. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 469.—**Ernst** (H. C.) Some of the recent advances in bacteriology. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 541–543.—**Gibbes** (J. M.) A morning with M. Pasteur. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 99.—**Guérin** (A.) Origine de la doctrine microbienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1259–1261.—**H.** Antony van Leeuwenhoek, de schepper der bacteriologie. Geneesk. C urant, Tiel, 1893, xlvii, nos. 40; 41.—**Heron** (G. A.) Bacteriology at Berlin. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 131.—**Hunt** (E. M.) Micro-organisms and leucocytes; our present status as to each. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 376–378.—**Imber** (N. H.) The bacilli in the Talmud. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 164.—**Koch** (R.) Ueber bakteriologische Forschung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, i, 35–47. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 531–535. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 756.—*Also, transl.:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 380–383. *Also, transl.:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 1–13. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 385–389. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Lemière** (G.) Les progrès de la bactériologie; son évolution; état actuel de la question. Bull Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 189–230.—**Lundström** (C.) En kort öfversigt af bakteriologins utveckling. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 211–220. *Also:* Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1886, i, 116–125.—**Maggi** (L.) Nuovi orizzonti della protistologia medica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., vi, 33; 44. ———. La novità scientifica della bacteriologia sperimentale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlvii, 505; 519; 1889, xlviii, 3; 11. ———. Alcuni problemi di protistologia medica. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlix, 71; 81.—**Marpmann** (G.) Ueber die Fortschritte der Bacterien-Forschung. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1882, 3. s., xx, 655; 824; 905.—**Meunier.** Jérome Fracastor et la théorie des germes. Praticien, Par., 1885, viii, 301–305.—**Neuere** Arbeiten zur Kenntniss der Mikroorganismen im menschlichen Körper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 687; 721.—**Nielsen** (I.) Ein Stück moderner Bakteriologie aus dem 12. Jahrhundert. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 267–271.—**Potter** (T.) Reports on progress in bacteriology. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1894, xlv, 177: 1895, xlvi, 280.—**Reinder** (K.) Hajanaisa pi-

Bacteriology (*History of*).

irteitä bakteriopin kehityshistoriasta. [Fragmentary remarks on the history of the development of bacteriology.] Suomen terveydenh.-lehti, Helsingissä, 1890, ii, 81–89.— **Revenants** (Les) de la période houillère; microbes préhistoriques. [*From:* Écho des mines.] Paris méd., 1884, ix, 505.—**Sanderson** (J. B.) Remarks on the attributes of the germinal particles of bacteria, in reply to Prof. Tyndall. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xxvi, 416–426.— **Steel** (J. H.) Review of the principal facts hitherto ascertained concerning bacteria, with the special object of noting their influence upon the highest animal organisms. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1879, ix, 1; 156; 238.— **Sternberg** (G. M.) Practical results of bacteriological researches. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 1–15. ———. The practical results of bacteriological researches. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895–6, xlviii, 735–750. — **Vallin** (E.) & **Kiener.** De l'influence des découvertes de Pasteur sur les progrès de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 1–14.— **Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Bacteriologie. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1886, x, 436; 460; 484; 508. ———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bakteriologie und ihre Beziehungen zur praktischen Medizin. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1887, i, 3–47. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 82–84.— **Woodhead** (G. S.) Address in bacteriology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 285–290. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 297–302.— **Workman** (C.) Bacteriology, a general review of its progress and its prospects. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 272–280.

Bacteriology (*Journals relating to*).

Annales de micrographie, spécialement consacrées à la bactériologie, aux protophytes et aux protozoaires. Rédacteur principal: P. Miquel. [Monthly.] v. 1–8, Oct., 1888, to Dec., 1896. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré.*
Current.

Bacteriological (The) World. Edited by Paul Paquin. [Monthly.] v. 1. Jan. to Oct., 1891. 8°. *Columbia, Mo.*
Continued under title: **Bacteriological** (The) World and Modern Medicine.

Bacteriological (The) World and Modern Medicine. Edited by Paul Paquin and J. H. Kellogg. [Monthly.] v. 1. Nov., 1891, to Dec., 1892. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*
Continued under title: **Modern** Medicine and Bacteriological World.

Journal (The) of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edited by German Sims Woodhead. v. 1–4, 1892–6. 8°. *Edinburgh & London.*
Current.

Modern Medicine and Bacteriological World. Edited by J. H. Kellogg and Paul Paquin. [Monthly.] v. 2–5, Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896. roy. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*
Current. v. 1, title: **Bacteriological** World and Modern Medicine.

Bacteriology (*Laboratories and museums of*).

Arbeiten aus dem bakteriologischen Institut der technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. L. Klein und Prof. Dr. W. Migula. 1. Bd., 1. & 3. Hft. 8°. *Karlsruhe,* 1894.

Novy (F. G.) Directions for laboratory work in bacteriology, for the use of the medical class in the University of Michigan. 8°. *Ann Arbor,* [1894].

Philadelphia. *Board of Health.* Report of the sanitary committee upon the advantages and need of a biological laboratory in making bacteriological tests, and in supervising means of prophylaxis and cure in contagious and infectious diseases, indicated by recent discoveries. Adopted Oct. 24, 1894. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1894.

Brandão (R.) & **Azevedo** (R.) Creação de um instituto bacteriologico no Estado da Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1893–4, 4. s., iv, 531–540.— **British** (The) Institute of Preventive Medicine. Nature, Lond., 1891, xliv, 97.— **Bujwid** (O.) Z pracowni prof. Roberta Koch'a. [The laboratory of Prof. R. Koch.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 626; 648; 670; 692; 714; 780; 846; 912; 956.—**Chiene** (J.) On the desirability of establishing bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospital wards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 653.—**Crookshank** (E. M.) Notes from a bacteriological laboratory. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 335.—**Czaplewski** (E.) Zur Anlage bakteriologischer Museen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 409–411.— **Dixon** (S. G.) Report of experiments now being pursued in the bacteriological laboratory of the Academy. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1891, 161–164.— **Duclaux** (E.) Les instituts bactériologiques en France et à l'étranger. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlviii, 481–483.— **Eijkman** (C.) Verslag over de onderzoekingen verricht in het laboratorium voor pathologische anatomie en bacteriologie te Weltevreden, 1888–90. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889–91, xxix–xxxi. *passim.*— **From** Dr. Koch's laboratory. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 97.— **Král** (F.) Weitere Vorschläge und Anleitungen zur Anlegung von bacteriologischen Museen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888–9, v, 497–505. [*See, also, infra,* Soyka & Král.]—**Laboratoires** (Les) de micrographie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888–9, i, 426; 483; 520.— **Lange** (I.) Otkritie bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii Kazanskavo veterinarnavo Instituta. [Inauguration of the bacteriological station of the Kazan Veterinary Institute.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1892, ix, 275–279, 1 pl.—**Marpmann.** Mitteilungen aus Marpmann's hygien. Laboratorium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 634–638.—**Moynier de Villepoix.** Le Laboratoire départemental de bactériologie d'Amiens. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1896, xiv, 5–25, 1 diag., 1 ch., 1 pl., 1 map.—**Observatoire** municipal de Montsouris. Bulletin mensuel d'analyse micrographique. Ann. de microg., Par., 1889–90 to 1891–2, ii–iv, *passim.*— **Otchet** voyenno-meditsinskoĭ laboratorii kavkazskavo voyennavo okruga i sostoyashtshei pri onoi Pasteurovskoi privivochnoĭ stantzii za 1890 g. [Report of military-medical laboratory of the Caucasus military district, and on the work performed in the Pasteur inoculation station for the year 1890.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1890–91, xxvii, 577–618.— **da Rocha** (A. A.) Documentos para a historia de um futuro gabinete de bacterioscopia na Faculdade de medicina. Coimbra med., 1885, v, 356; 1886, vi, 168; 184.— **Shakespeare** (E. O.) The new Municipal Laboratory of Bacteriology in Philadelphia. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1895, xi, 223.—**Soyka** (J.) & **Král** (F.) Vorschläge und Anleitungen zur Anlegung von bacteriologischen Museen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 143–150.—**Trétrop.** Le Laboratoire de bactériologie et d'anatomie pathologique des hôpitaux civils d'Anvers. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894–5, ii, 453–462, 3 pl.—**Visokovich** (V.) Otchet o diejatelnosti Pasterovskavo instituta i bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii Kharkovskavo meditsinskavo obshchestva. [Report of the Pasteur Institute.] Otchet o diejatel. Kharkovsk. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, 49–55: (1893), 1894, 45–54.

Bacteriology (*Manuals and systems of*).

Abba (F.) Manuale di microscopia e batteriologia applicate all' igiene. Guida pratica per ufficiali, capi di laboratorio, periti-medici-igienisti, ecc. 8°. *Torino,* 1896.

Abbott (A. C.) The principles of bacteriology; a practical manual for students and physicians. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1894.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1895.

Ball (M. V.) Essentials of bacteriology; being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of microorganisms for the use of students and practitioners. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1891.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1893.

Baumgarten (P.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Mykologie. Vorlesungen für Aerzte und Studirende. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig,* [1886–]90.

Bergonzini (C.) I micrococchi. Saggio di ordinamento e diagnostica bacteriologica. roy. 8°. *Modena,* 1890.

Bernheim (H.) Taschenbüchlein für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten, enthaltend alle technischen Detail-Vorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 16°. *Würzburg,* 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Würzburg,* 1891.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Würzburg,* 1896.

Bacteriology (*Manuals and systems of*).

Bräutigam (W.) Kurze Zusammenstellung der hauptsächlichsten und für Apotheker leicht ausführbaren Methoden der Bacterienforschung, nebst Beschreibung einiger auf Nahrungsmitteln häufig vorkommenden Spaltpilze. 8°. *Bonna-Leipzig*, [1888].

Brass (A.) Die Niedrigsten Lebewesen, ihre Bedeutung als Krankheitserreger, ihre Beziehung zum Menschen und den übrigren Organismen und ihre Stellung in der Natur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Canestrini (G.) & Canestrini (R.) Batteriologia. 24°. *Milano*, 1890.

Cornil (A.-V.) & Babes (V.) Les bactéries et leur rôle dans l'anatomie et l'histologie pathologiques des maladies infectieuses. 2 v., text and atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Crookshank (E. M.) An introduction to practical bacteriology, based upon the methods of Koch. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. Manual of bacteriology. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

———. The same. Manuel pratique de bactériologie, basée sur les méthodes de Koch. Traduit par M. Bergeaud. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Dolley (C. S.) The technology of bacteria investigation, explicit directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, staining, mounting, etc., according to the methods employed by the most eminent investigators. 12°. *Boston*, 1885.

Dubief (H.) Manuel pratique de microbiologie; comprenant les fermentations, la physiologie, la technique histologique, la culture des bactéries et l'étude des principales maladies d'origine bactérienne. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Eberth. Bacteriologische Wandtafeln. 3 pl. Elephantine fol. *Berlin*, 1892.

Eisenberg (J.) Bakteriologische Diagnostik. Hülfs-Tabellen beim praktischen Arbeiten. roy. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. Nebst einem Anhange. Bakteriologische Technik. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. Bacteriological diagnosis; tabular aids for use in practical work. Translated and augmented, with the permission of the author, from the 2. German ed., by N. H. Pierce. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1892.

Flügge (C.) Fermente und Mikroparasiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

———. The same. Die Mikroorganismen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. der "Fermente und Mikroparasiten". 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. Les microorganismes étudiés spécialement au point de vue de l'étiologie des maladies infectieuses. Trad. de l'allemand d'après la 2. éd. par F. Henrijean, préface par C. Tirket. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

———. The same. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Transl. from the 2. ed. of "Fermente und Mikroparasiten", by W. Watson Cheyne. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Fraenkel (C.) Grundriss der Bacterienkunde. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. The same. Text-book of bacteriology. 3. ed. Translated and edited by J. H. Lindsley. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Bacteriology (*Manuals and systems of*).

——— & Pfeiffer (R.) Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 18[89–]92.

——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893–5.

Frothingham (L.) Laboratory guide for the bacteriologist. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Gabrichevski (G.) Rukovodstvo k klinicheskoĭ bakteriologii dlĭa vracheĭ i studentov. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Garbini (A.) Guida alla bacteriologia. 8°. *Verona*, 1886 [1885].

Geisler (F. K.) Kratkiy kurs klinicheskoĭ bakteriologii dlĭa vracheĭ i studentov. [Short course of clinical bacteriology for physicians and students.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Griffith (A. B.) Researches on micro-organisms; including an account of recent experiments on the destruction of microbes in certain infectious diseases, phthisis, etc. 12°. *London*, 1891.

———. A manual of bacteriology. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Grove (W. B.) A synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species (schizomycetes and saccharomycetes). 8°. *London*, 1884.

Günther (C.) Einführung in das Studium der Bakteriologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mikroskopischen Technik; für Aerzte und Studirende. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Heim (L.) Lehrbuch der bakteriologischen Untersuchung und Diagnostik. Eine Anleitung zur Ausführung bakteriologischer Arbeiten und zur Einrichtung bakteriologischer Arbeitstätten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Holst (A.) Uebersicht über die Bakteriologie, für Aerzte und Studirende. Autorisirte Uebersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von Dr. Med. Oscar Reyher. 8°. *Basel*, 1891.

Hueppe (F.) Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

———. The same. Handbuch der gesammten Methoden der Mikrobiologie. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

———. The same. Manuel technique de microbiologie. Par E. Van Ermengem. Édition française du traité intitulé: "Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung". Méthodes générales. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. The same. The methods of bacteriological investigation. Transl. by Herman M. Biggs. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Index to Ludwig Heim's Bakteriologische Untersuchungen, compiled by M. W. Wood. 8°. *Boise Barracks, Idaho*, 1895.

Itzerott (G.) Bakterienkunde. Ein kurzer Leitfaden für Studirende und Aerzte. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

——— & Niemann (F.) Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

——— ———. The same. Atlas microphotographique des bactéries. Texte traduit par Samuel Bernheim. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Kanthack (A. A.) & Drysdale (J. H.) A course of elementary practical bacteriology, including bacteriological analysis and chemistry. 12°. *London & New York*, 1895.

Bacteriology (*Manuals and systems of*).

KENWOOD (H. R.) Public health, laboratory work, including methods employed in bacteriological research, with special reference to the examination of air, water, and food; contributed by Rubert Boyce. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

KITASATO (S.) Bacteriokaku kuken. [Bacteriological researches.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1893.
Japanese text.

KLEIN (E. E.) Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. 12°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. Microbes et maladies. Guide pratique pour l'étude des micro-organismes. Traduit de l'anglais d'après la seconde édition par Fabre-Domergue. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

KÜHNE (H.) Praktische Anleitung zum mikroskopischen Nachweis der Bakterien im tierischen Gewebe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. Practical guide to the demonstration of bacteria in animal tissues. Translated with the consent of the author and edited by Vincent Darmer Harris. 12°. *London*, 1890.
Also, transl. in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, 509-549. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9, i, 358-361.

KURZES Repetitorium der Bacteriologie (Methode, Verfahren, und Technik, sowie Systematik der pathogenen Mikroorganismen), als Vademecum für Studierende und praktische Aerzte; gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Babes, Baumgarten, Eisenberg, Flügge, Fränkel, Gruber, Hueppe, Koch, Pasteur, Weichselbaum u. A. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1891].

LEHMANN (K. B.) & NEUMANN (R.) Atlas und Grundriss der Bakteriologie und Lehrbuch der speciellen bakteriologischen Diagnostik. 2 Theile. 12°. *München*, 1896.

LERMUSEAU. Vade-mecum de technique bactériologique indispensable aux commençants. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

MACÉ (E.) Traité pratique de bactériologie. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

MAGNIN (A.) The bacteria. [Transl. by George M. Sternberg.] 8°. *Boston*, 18-0.

——— & STERNBERG (G. M.) Bacteria. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

MIGULA (W.) Wandtafeln für Bakterienkunde; zum Gebrauch bei botanischen und medizinischen Vorlesungen. 8° & fol. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. Bacteriologisches Practicum zur Einführung in die practisch-wichtigen bacteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden für Aerzte, Apotheker, Studierende. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

———. The same. An introduction to practical bacteriology for physicians, chemists, and students. [Transl. by M. Campbell and edited by H. J. Campbell.] 12°. *London*, 1893.

MILLER (W. D.) Wörterbuch der Bacterienkunde, bearbeitet von . . . Beilage zum "Jahrbuch der practischen Medicin, Jahrgang 1886". 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

MONCORVO filho. Relatorio dos trabalhos bacteriologicos executados durante o anno de 1892 no serviço de pediatria da Policlinica do Rio de Janeiro. Primeiro janeiro de 1893. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1893.

PEARMAIN (T. H.) & MOOR (C. G.) Applied bacteriology, an introductory handbook for the use of students, medical officers of health, analysts, and others. University series. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Bacteriology (*Manuals and systems of*).

PETRI (R. J.) Ueber die Methoden der modernen Bakterienforschung. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1887.

SALOMONSEN (C. J.) Bakteriologisk Teknik for Medicinere. 2. ed. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

———. The same. Bacteriological technology for physicians. [Authorized transl. from the 2. revised Danish ed., by William Trelease.]
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 439-597.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

———. The same. Technique élémentaire de bactériologie à l'usage des médecins. Traduit par Ray. Durand-Fardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

SATTERTHWAITE (T. E.) An introduction to practical bacteriology. A guide for students and general practitioners. 12°. *Detroit*, 1887.

SCHENK (S. L.) Grundriss der Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

SCHRANK (J.) Anleitung zur Ausführung bacteriologischer Untersuchungen, zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Thierärzte, Nahrungsmittel, Agricultur- und Gährungschemiker, Apotheker und Bautechniker. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1894.

SHULGIN (M. A.) Uchenïe o bakteriakh. Nauchno-prakticheskoye rukovodstvo dlïa naturalistov, vracheĭ i uchashtshikhsa. [Bacteria. Scientific practical manual for naturalists, physicians, and students.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1885.

STAVENHAGEN (A.) Einführung in das Studium der Bacteriologie und Anleitung zu bacteriologischen Untersuchungen für Nahrungsmittelchemiker. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

STERNBERG (G. M.) A manual of bacteriology. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

———. A text-book of bacteriology. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

THOINOT (L.-H.) & MASSELIN (E. J.) Précis de microbie médicale et vétérinaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

——— ———. The same. Précis de microbie. Technique et microbes pathogènes. Ouvrage couronné par la Faculté de médecine. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

WETTERDAL (H.) *Bidrag till kännedomen om bakteriehalten i vattendragen invid Stockholm. [Pump water in Stockholm containing bacteria.] [Upsala.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1894.

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Bacteria and their products. 12°. *London*, 1891.

——— & HARE (A. W.) Pathological mycology. An enquiry into the etiology of infective diseases. Section 1. Methods. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

WURTZ (R.) Précis de bactériologie clinique. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Bacteriology (*Methods of preservation in*).

Dawson (C. F.) Eine Methode, Dauerkulturen von Bakterien hermetisch zu verschliessen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 720.—**Duclaux** (E.) Sur la conservation des microbes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 78-81.—**Hauser** (G.) Ueber Verwendung des Formalins zur Conservirung von Bacterienculturen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 567; 655.—**Witzel** (J. R.) Preparing germ matter for medicinal use. No. 531889; Jan. 1, 1895.

Bacteriology (*Staining methods in*).

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Cilia of*).

KINSCHERF (F.) *Färbungsversuche an Sporen mit Hilfe der Maceration. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1894.

PLAUT (H.) Färbungs-Methoden zum Nachweis der fäulnisserregenden und pathogenen

Bacteriology (*Staining methods in*).

Mikroorganismen. Zusammengestellt von . . . 1 broadside [folded in 8°]. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Afanasyeff (M. I.) Ob okrashivanii niekotorikh bolieznetvornikh bakteriy po vidoïzmienennomu sposobu Gram'a. [On the staining of various pathogenic bacteria by modified Gram's method.] Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya 1883–4, S.-Peterb., 1885, iv, 253–258. — **Alessi** (G.) Metodo di colorazione dei bacilli della tubercolosi nel latte. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xvi, 428–430. — **Amann** (J.) Pleochroismus gefärbter Bakterienzellen; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Bakterienfärbung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 775–780.—**Babes** (V.) Ueber isolirt färbbare Antheile von Bacterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, v, 173–190, 1 pl.—**Bienstock** (B.) Zur Frage der sogenannten Syphilisbacillen- und der Tuberkelbacillenfärbung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 193–195. — **Botkin** (E.) Ein kleiner Kniff zur Gram'schen Methode der isolirten Bakterienfärbung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 231. — **Byron** (J. M.) A new method of rapidly staining bacilli in sections of tissues. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 44. — **Cornil & Babes.** Méthodes de préparation et de coloration des microbes dans les liquides et dans les tissus. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 313; 321.—**Czaplewski.** Bemerkungen zur Gram'schen Methode der Bakterienfärbung; eine zweckmässige Nachfärbung zur Gram'schen Methode. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1896, vi, 1029–1037.—**Dor** (L.) Méthode de coloration rapide des bacilles de la tuberculose et de la lèpre. Lyon méd., 1888, lvii, 669–674. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, 128–134.—**Doyen.** Sur la coloration des bactéries. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 785–788. — **Ehrlich.** Beiträge zur Theorie der Bacillenfärbung. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 123–138. — **Étienne** (G.) Note sur les streptocoques décolorables par la méthode de Gram. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 503–506.—**Fiocca** (R.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 8. — **Foth.** Zur Frage der Sporenfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 272–278.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Färbung des Koch'schen Bacillus und seine semiotische Bedeutung für die Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 193; 214. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883–4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 101–125. — **Gabbi** (U.) Sopra un nuovo e rapido metodo di colorazione della capsula del pneumobacillo di Fränkel; communicazione preliminare. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 182.—**Gottstein** (A.) Die Beeinflussung des Färbungsverhaltens von Mikroorganismen durch Fette. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 252–255. — **Gram** (C.) Ueber die isolirte Färbung der Schizomyceten in Schnitt- und Trockenpräparaten. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 185–189.—**Grigoryeff** (A. V.) K vopr. ob okraske mikroorganizmov po sposobu Ehrlich'a. [Ehrlich's method of coloring microorganisms.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 709; 728. — **Günther** (C.) Ueber die mikroskopische Färbung der wichtigsten pathogenen Bacterien mit Anilinfarbstoffen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 471–475.—**Hankin** (E. H.) Some new methods of using the aniline dyes for staining bacteria. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1886–7, n. s., xxvii, 401–411. — **Hessert** (W.) Geisselfärbung ohne Beize. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 346. *Also, transl.:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 240–242.—**Ignatyeff** (V.) K technike okrashivania spirochet vozvratnoï goryachki. [On the technique of staining the spirochetæ of relapsing fever.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 1104–1108. — **Inghilleri.** Di un nuovo metodo di colorazione doppia per l' esame batterioscopico del sangue. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Igiene, 21. — **Johne.** Zur Färbung der Milzbrandbazillen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 289–292. [*See, also, infra*, Klett.] — **Julien** (A. A.) On uniformly stained cover-preparations of micro-organisms, free from distortion. J. N. York Micr. Soc., 1894, x, 1–14.—**Klein** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Geisselfärbung des Choleravibrio. Centralbl f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 618. — **Klett** (R.) Bemerkungen, betreffend den Artikel des Herrn Prof. Dr. Johne, Dresden: Zur Färbung der Milzbrandbazillen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 321–323.—**Knaak.** Eine einfache Methode der Gegenfärbung bei Bacterienuntersuchungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 551.—**Kühne** (H.) Das Malachitgrün als Ausziehungsfarbe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 756–758.—**Kutner** (R.) Eine Vorrichtung zum gleichzeitigen Färben beliebig vieler Trockenpräparate (auf dem Objectträger). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 128.—**Letulle.** Technique pour la coloration rapide des bacilles tuberculeux sur les pièces ayant séjourné dans le liquide de Müller. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 380.—**Lindner** (P.) Beobachtungen über die Sporen- und Glykogenbildung einiger Hefen auf Würzegelatine: die Blaufärbung der Sporen von Schizosaccharomyces octosporus durch Jodlösung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 537–539.—

Bacteriology (*Staining methods in*).

Loeffler (F.) Eine neue Methode zum Färben der Mikroorganismen, im besonderen ihrer Wimperhaare und Geisseln. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 209–224, 2 pl.—**Lyanis** (A. I.) Noviy sposob okrashivania gonokokkov. [New method of staining gonococci.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xl, 974–978.—**Lyubimoff** (N. M.) Ob okrashivanii tuberkuloznikh i leproznikh palochek boro-fuksinom. [On the coloring of tubercle- and lepra bacilli by boro-fuchsin.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1888, xii, 17–23. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 540–543. — **Malassez** (L.) Coloration des bactéries par le violet de méthyle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 371–374.—**Malvoz** (E.) Sur deux nouvelles méthodes générales de coloration en bactériologie (méthodes de Kuehne et Weigert). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1888, 3. s., x, 42; 52; 59.—**Methods** of staining bacteria for microscopical examination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 487.—**Moeller** (H.) Ueber eine Methode der Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 273–277.—**Moore** (V. A.) Observations on staining the flagella on motile bacteria. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1891, Wash., 1892, xiii, 85–93. *Also:* Bacteriol. World, Batt'le Creek, Mich., 1891–2, i, 115–119. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber die Structur der Lepra- und Tuberkelbacillen mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Rosanilin- und Pararosanilinfarbstoffe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 29–42.—**Nicolle.** Pratique des colorations microbiennes (méthodes de Gram modifiée et méthode directe). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 664–670.—**Obrzut** (A.) Prof. Spina's neue Färbungsmethode der Fäulnissmikroorganismen und ihre Beziehung zu den Tuberkelbacillen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 183. — **Pick** (L.) & **Jacobsohn** (J.) Eine neue Methode zur Färbung der Bacterien, insbesondere des Gonococcus Neisser, im Trockenpraeparat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 811.—**Pilliet** (A.) & **Talot** (M.) Sur la coloration des cellules pigmentaires par les couleurs d'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 252–254.—**Pitfield** (R. L.) A new method of staining flagella. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pregl** (F.) Ueber eine neue Karbolmethylenblau-Methode. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891–2, x, 826–829 — **Richmond** (J.) The staining of the flagella of bacteria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 908. — **Sabouraud** (R.) Quelques faits relatifs à la méthode de coloration de Lustgarten. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 184–189.—**Schneider** (P.) Die Bedeutung der Bakterienfarbstoffe für die Unterscheidung der Arten. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894–5, i, 201–232, 1 diag., 1 tab.—**Sclavo** (A.) Di un rapido processo per la colorazione delle ciglia di alcuni microrganismi. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1892, iii, 653–658. — **Spina** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Entfärbbarkeit der mit Anilinfarben tingirten Bacterien. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 169; 181. — **Straus** (I.) Des principaux procédés de coloration des microbes. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 884–887. ———. Sur un procédé de coloration, à l'état vivant des cils ou flagella de certaines bactéries mobiles. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 542.—**Trenkmann.** Die Färbung der Geisseln von Spirillen und Bacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 433–436; 1890, viii, 385–389.—**Unna** (P. G.) Die Entwicklung der Bakterienfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 22; 61; 93; 120; 153; 189; 218; 254; 285; 312; 345. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Einige neue Methoden zur tinctoriellen Isolirung von Bakterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 773. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Eine neue, einzeitige Doppelfärbung für Lepra- und Tuberkelbacillen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvi, 399–403 *Also, transl.:* Sheffield M. J., 1892–3, i, 177–182. ———. Färbung der Mikroorganismen in der Haut (mit Ausschluss der Harnorganismen). Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xxi, 533–547.—**Van Ermengem** (E.) Nouvelle méthode de coloration des cils des bactéries. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1893, lxxii, 231–236.

Bacteriology (*Clinical and hygienic*).

See, also, Bacteria (*Pathogenic, etc.*); Bacteriology (*Laboratories, etc., of*); Bacteriology (*Surgical*); Diagnosis; Filters.

Gottstein (A.) Die Verwerthung der Bacteriologie in der klinischen Diagnostik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Kitt (T.) Bacteriologische und pathologisch-histologische Uebungen für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thierheilkunde. Eine Anleitung zur Erlernung der Anfangsgründe der Bacterienkunde und mikroskopischer Untersuchungen. Nach Vorträgen eines 14-tägigen Curses. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

———. The same. Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studi-

Bacteriology (*Clinical and hygienic*).

rende der Thiermedicin. Nach Cursusvorträgen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

KLEMPERER (F.) & LEVY (E.) Grundriss der klinischen Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studirende. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

NIKOLSKI (S. M.) *Materiali k uchenïu o zagryaznenii mikroörganizmami kozhi bolnikh. [Soiling of the skin of the sick by microorganisms.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

NOGUEIRA (J. V. P.) Ensaio de bacteriologia pratica applicada as doenças do homem e dos animaes. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1893.

DA SILVA (J. P. B.) *Necessidade do diagnostico bacteriologico na clinica. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.

Adami (J. G.) Modern difficulties in bacteriological diagnosis. Montreal M. J., 1894–5, xxiii, 321–330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bailey** (W. C.) Bacteriology in medicine: its usefulness and scope, and especially its application to public health service. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891–2, iv, 199–211.—**Bonardi** (E.) Nuove osservazioni di bacteriologia clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1091–1097.—**Charrin** (A.) Bactériologie et thérapeutique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1892, 5. s., xxv, 589–591: xxvi, 13; 60.—**Conn** (H. W.) Bacteriology in our medical schools. Science, N. Y., 1888, xi, 123–126.—**Dornblüth** (F.) Ueber Bacterien und praktische Hygiene. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1892, xxiv, 307–313.—**Frank** (L.) Clinical bacteriology. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiii, 393–395. [Discussion], 403.—**Gabrichevski** (G.) Bakteriologïa kak predmet klinicheskavo prepodavanïa. [. . . a subject of clinical instruction.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 238–250.—**Guément** (M.) Des illusions auxquelles peuvent donner lieu les résultats des épreuves bactériologiques dans certaines affections. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 8–12.—**Heitzmann** (L.) Bacteriological examination as an aid to clinical diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 492–496.—**Jaccoud.** Du rôle de la bactériologie dans la clinique. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1625–1630.—**Jäger** (H.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der bakteriologischen Untersuchungs-Methoden und deren Wert für die klinische Diagnose infektiöser Krankheitsprozesse. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1895, v, 753–757.—**Jousset** (P.) La clinique et la bactériologie. Art méd., Par., 1896, lxxxii, 84–87.—**Kraus** (R.) Bakteriologische Blut- und Harnuntersuchungen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 117–175.—**McFarland** (J.) Bacteriological examinations in medicine and surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 319–321.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) La microbiologia en la clinica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1895, xxv, 35–38.—**Nicolle** (C.) Les applications pratiques des connaissances bactériologiques à la médecine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 1; 73; 173; 217.—**Pfuhl.** Aus dem Garnison-Lazareth Altona. Bacterioskopische Untersuchungen im Winter 1884–5. Deutsche med.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 1–31.—**Raugé** (P.) De la recherche des principaux microbes dans la pratique journalière de la médecine. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 215–217.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Welchen Nutzen hat die Bakteriologie für die Diagnose innerer Krankheiten gebracht? Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 587; 607. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1639–1642. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 286–289. ———. Inwieweit hat die Bacteriologie die Diagnostik gefördert und Aetiologie geklärt? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 659; 677.—**Roux** (G.) Microbiologie clinique; conférences faites dans le laboratoire de clinique médicale de M. le prof. Bondet. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 229; 253; 289; 313.—**Straub** (M.) De beteekenis der bacteriologische onderzoekingsmethoden voor de praktijk der geneeskunde en veeartsenijkunde. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1890, xiv, 135–148.—**van Tienhoven** (G. P.) De bacteriologie aan het ziekbed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2 101–105.—**Yanovski** (T.) O znachenii bakteriologii v diagnostike i terapii vnutrennikh bolieznei. [Relation of bacteriology to diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases.] Univ. Izviestiya, Kieff, 1892, xxxii, no. 8, 1–20.

Bacteriology (*Intestinal*).

See, also, **Bacillus** *coli communis*; **Bacteria** *in the cadaver*; **Cholera** (*Bacillus of*); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Bacillus of*); **Mouth** (*Bacteria of*).

ESCHERICH (T.) Die Darmbakterien des Säuglings und ihre Beziehungen zur Physiologie der Verdauung. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

DE JAGER (L.) *Iets over den invloed van batteriën op de digestie. 8°. *Groningen*, 1888.

Bacteriology (*Intestinal*).

MULTANOVSKI (I. I.) *K voprosu o pronitsayemosti dlya bakteriy stïenok kishechnika pri neprokhodimosti yevo. [On the penetrability of the coats of the intestines by bacteria when otherwise impervious.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

SCRUEL (V.) Contribution à l'étude de la fermentation du bacile commun de l'intestin. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Baginsky (A.) & **Stadthagen** (M.) Ueber giftige Producte saprogener Darmbakterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 294.—**Barker** (L. F.) The possibility of the maintenance of animal life without bacteria in the alimentary canal. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 109.—**Bayer** (S.) Bidrag till kännedomen om bakterierna i menniskans tarmkanal. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886, xxi, 145–183. 1 pl. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 193–197.—**Bienstock** (B.) Ueber die Bakterien der Fäces. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i, 609–615. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1884, viii, 1–47, 1 pl.—**Bovet** (V.) Contribution à l'étude des microbes de l'intestin grêle. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890–91, iii, 353–358.—**Escherich** (T.) Die Darmbacterien des Neugeborenen und Säuglings. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 515; 547. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbacterien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 1; 759; 815; 833. ———. Zur Pathogenese der bakteriellen Verdauungsstörungen im Säuglingsalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 777.—**Gessner** (C.) Ueber die Bacterien im Duodenum des Menschen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 128–138, 1 pl.—**Gilbert** (A.) Des poisons produits par le bacille intestinal d'Escherich. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 214–217.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des bactéries intestinales. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 55–61.—**Harris** (V. D.) Report on certain bacteria in their observed relations with digestive processes. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1888, Lond., 1889, xviii, 515–524.—**Kuisl** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bacterien im normalen Darmtractus. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 433; 454.—**Leubuscher** (G.) Einfluss von Verdauungssecreten auf Bakterien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, 472–489.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Bacillus amylobacter (Clostridium butyricum) im Darminhalt. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 19.—**Orlovski** (A. A.) K vopr. ob uslovïakh zhizni tifoznikh i cholernïkh bakteriy v kale. [The viability of typhoid and cholera bacteria in excreta.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1894, vii, 63–77.—**van Puteren** (M. D.) O mikroorganismakh v zheludkakh grudnikh dieteï. [On microorganisms in the stomach of children at breast.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. 1888, St. Petersb., 1889, ii, 39–52.—**Rappin.** Sur les microorganismes des voies digestives. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892–3, xi, 95–102.—**Ribbert.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Spaltpilzen in der normalen Darmwand des Kaninchens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 197.—**Rochon.** Pneumococcie intestinale. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 843–845.—**Schmitz.** Ueber die Infektionswirkung pathogener Mikroorganismen vom Verdauungsschlauche aus. Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., 1890, 413–415.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) A contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881–3, ii, 157–181, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 83–94. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de microg., Par., 1883, vii, 129–140.—**Uffelmann** (J.) Die Dauer der Lebensfähigkeit von Typhus- und Cholerabacillen in Fäcalmassen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 497; 529.—**Vissman** (W.) Some effects of the growth and proliferation of bacteria in the alimentary canal. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 73–75.

Bacteriology (*Surgical*).

See, also, **Antiseptics**; **Suppuration** (*Microorganisms of*); **Surgery** (*Aseptic, etc.*).

LARZELERE (J. R.) Atmospheric germs, their deleterious presence in the normal reparation of wounds. 8°. *Zanesville, Ohio*, [*n. d.*].

MITTMANN (R.) *Untersuchungen von Fingernägel-Schmutz auf Microorganismen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

DOS SANTOS (J.-J.) jun. Considérations sur la bactériologie gynécologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

SENN (N.) Surgical bacteriology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. Bactériologie chirurgicale. Trad. par le Dr. A. Broca. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bacteriology (*Surgical*).

STÄHELI (V.) *Ueber Mikro-Organismen unter dem antiseptischen Zinkverbande. [Basel.] 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1886.

Braatz (E.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit chirurgisch-bacteriologischer Institute. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 857.—**Chiene** (J.) Germs and the spray. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 217–228. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 108–115. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 800.—**Ernst** (H. C.) The culture of surgical bacteria. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 193–196. ———. A consideration of the bacteria of surgical diseases. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 53–98.—**Heuston** (F. T.) Micro-organisms in relation to surgery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 10–19, 2 pl.—**Hoffa** (A.) Bacteriologische Mittheilungen aus dem Laboratorium der chirurgischen Klinik des Prof. Dr. Maas in Würzburg. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 75–82.—**von Kahlden.** Ueber das gegenwärtige Verhältniss der Bacteriologie zur Chirurgie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 625; 652.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The relation of micro-organisms to surgical lesions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 477–481.—**Ogston** (A.) Report upon micro-organisms in surgical diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 369–375, 1 pl.—**Park** (R.) Surgical diseases of microbic origin. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 225–249.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Bacteriology in pelvic surgery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii, 815–826. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii, 93–105, 1 pl.—**Power** (H.) The Bradshawe lecture on bacteriology in its relations to surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1111–1116.—**Prince** (D.) Floating minute organic matter in the air and its management to prevent disease and to mitigate or control it, with a new device for atmospheric purification. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 97–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robb** (H.) Importance to the surgeon of a bacteriological training. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 124–126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Senn** (N.) The relation of micro-organisms to injuries and surgical diseases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 45–292, 13 pl.—**Tilanus** (C. B.) Onderzoekingen over micro-organismen in eenige chirurgische ziekten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, 2. R., xxi, 2. afd., 101–112, 1 pl.—**Van Arsdale** (W. W.) On the present state of knowledge in bacterial science in its surgical relations. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 43; 141; 221; 321; 401; 507; iv, 57; 150; 217.—**Welch** (W. H.) General bacteriology of surgical infections. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, i, 249–334, 2 pl.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Surgical bacteriology. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 1–52, 2 l., 2 pl. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, i, 1–52.

Bacteriotherapy.

See, also, Immunity, *etc.*; Nuclein; Tetanus, Tuberculosis, *Treatment of.*

Acosta (E.) Ventajas positivas que la microbiología ha proporcionado al diagnóstico y á la terapéutica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1896, xxvi, 161–170.—**de Backer.** Du traitement de certaines maladies microbiennes par l'injection des ferments figurés, à l'état vivant. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 77.—**de Backer & Bruhat** (J.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement des infections de nature microbienne au moyen des ferments figurés. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1893, i, 65–80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 241.—**Bouchard & Charrin.** Élévations thermiques sous l'influence des injections des produits solubles microbiens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 1226–1230.—**Comby** (J.) Des infections naso-pharyngo-laryngées bénignes chez les enfants; rôle joué par le staphylocoque et le streptocoque; importance diagnostique et thérapeutique de la bactériologie. Méd. inf., Par., 1895, ii, 427–435.—**De Binse** (G.) Esiste una batterioterapia spontanea. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 117–120.—**De Blasi** (L.) Resultati della batterioterapia in otto infermi. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. s., viii, 237–241.—**Garzia** (A.) Tentativi di terapia di alcune malattie infettive sperimentali; contributo allo studio del valore curativo dei prodotti batterici. *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., xv, 81–93.—**Gottstein** (A.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage von der specifischen Behandlung der Infectionskrankheiten durch Bacterienproducte. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894 viii, 6; 59.—**de Haan** (J.) Bacterie-toxinen en anti-toxinen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 175–200.—**Jolly** (L.) Les injections anti-microbiennes en général en visagées dans leurs rapports avec l'organisme; leur valeur thérapeutique. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 147–149.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) Bakteriologicheskie sposobi lechenia zaraznikh bolleznei u chelovieka voobshtshe i lechenie sipnavo tifa sivorotkoyu v chastnosti. [Bacteriological methods of treating contagious diseases in man in general and treatment of typhus fever with serum in particular.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 965; 999; 1024; 1049.—**Macintyre.** Bacteriology in relation to diseases of the throat and nose. Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1891, Lond. & Phila., 1892, i, 10–

Bacteriotherapy.

28.—**Manfredi** (L.) Stato attuale della questione della batterioterapia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 28–40. ———. Ancora sulla batterioterapia. *Ibid.*, 204–212.—**Nicolle** (C.) Les applications pratiques des connaissances bactériologiques à la médecine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 1; 73. 173.—**Scherk** (C.) Die antibactericlle Therapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1663; 1705.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) & **Wood** (G. E. C.) Bacterio-therapeutics. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1891, iii, 271–295.—**Zagari** (G.) Ancora una parola sulla batterioterapia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 140–144. ———. A proposito della seconda nota del dott. Manfredi sulla batterioterapia. *Ibid.*, 277–279.—**Zambelli** (G.) La batterioterapia naturale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 3. s., vi, 438–446.

Bacterium *coli commune.*

See Bacillus *coli communis.*

Bacterium *photometricum.*

Engelmann (T. W.) Bacterium photometricum; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Licht- und Farbensinnes. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1882, 3. r., vii, 252–290. 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882–3, xxx, 95–124, 1 pl. ——— Prüfung der Diäthermanität einiger Medien mittelst Bacterium photometricum. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1882, 3. r., vii, 291–295. *Also:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882–3, xxx, 125–128.

Baculo (Bartolomeo). Nuove ricerche intorno l' apparato ganglionare intrinseco dei cuori linfatici, fatte nel gabinetto di patologia sperimentale della r. Università di Napoli. 10 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Napoli, G. Salvati*, 1885.

———. Se esistano centri termici e se esista una regolazione termica indipendente dal sistema vasomotore. Ricerche sperimentali. Tesi pel conseguimento degli effetti legali nell' insegnamento di patologia generale. Seconda pubblicazione sull' argomento. 1. ed. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Salvati*, 1891.

———. The same. Centri termici e centri vasomotori in ordine alla termodinamica regolarizzatrice in condizioni normali e patologiche. Ulteriori ricerche sperimentali. Seconda pubblicazione sull' argomento. 2. ed. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Salvati*, 1891.

See, also, **De Bonis** (T.) & **Baculo** (B.) Osservazione di clinica [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

Bacup. Annual reports on the health of the Bacup urban sanitary district by the medical officer of health. 9., 1885; 12., 1888; 13., 1889. 12°. *Bacup*, 1886–90.

Bad Freienwalde a. O. Kurzer Bericht über seine salinischen Eisenquellen und sein salinisches Eisen-Moorbad. 15 pp. 12°. [*Freienwalde a. O., C. F. Pilger, n. d.*]

Bad Johannisberg im Rheingau, Eisenbahn- und Dampfschiffstation Geisenheim. Anstalt für Anwendung des Wasserheilverfahrens, warmer und Dampfbäder, Kiefernadelbäder, aller Arten künstlicher Mineralbäder, der pneumatischen Apparate (pneumatische Cabinette, Apparat nach Waldenburg) und der Electrizität; Milch-, Molken- und Traubenkur unter Leitung von Caster. 13 pp. 8°. *Oestrich, J. Etienne*, [*n. d.*].

Bad Kreuznach: Mitteilungen für Aerzte und Kurgäste. Der medizinische Teil unter Mitwirkung von Hessel, Molthan [*et al.*] bearbeitet von Heusner. Der beschreibende und ökonomische Teil im Auftrage und unter Mitwirkung des Vereins der Hotel- und Badehausbesitzer zu Bad Kreuznach bearbeitet von Paul Foltynski. Front., 1 p. l., 102 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. *Berlin, J. H. Maurer-Greiner*, 1884.

Bad Kreuznach und die Rhein-Nahe-Eisenbahn. Handbuch und Führer für die Besucher des Nahethals. 4. Aufl. 104 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 12°. *Kreuznach, R. Voigtländer*, 1860.

Bad Landeck in Schlesien. 3 pp. fol. *Landeck*, 1894.

Bad Lobenstein, Südthüringen-Reuss. Starke Stahlquelle zu Trinkkuren und Schwarz'schen Stahlbädern. Kiefernadelwasser- und Dampfbäder. Sandbäder. Eisen-Moorbäder in allen Temperaturen. Vollständig eingerichtete Kaltwasserheilanstalt. Sanatorium für Nervenkranke. Pneumatische Anstalt. Kiefernadeldampf-Inhalationen. Milchkuren. 2 l. 4°. 4°. [*Lobenstein, C. Teich*, 1886.]

Bad Oldesloe in Holstein. (Prospect für das Jahr 1887.) 47 pp. 16°. [*Oldesloe, J. Schüthe*, 1887, *vel subseq.*]

Bad Ottenstein und Umgebung bei Schwarzenberg im Königr. Sachsen. Hrsg. von der Badedirection. 50 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Schneeberg & Schwarzenberg, C. M. Gärtner*, 1866.

Bad Sandefjord med Søbad, Svovl-, Salt- og Jernkilder. [Prospectus.] 2 l. 8°. *Christiania, Steen*, 1893.

Bad (A) smell. 4 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Walker, May & Co.*, 1880.
Australian Health Soc., Melbourne, no. 10, 1880.

Bad Soden am Taunus, seine Umgebung, seine Heilquellen und örtlichen Verhältnisse. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung des Bades, zugleich Rathgeber und Führer für Kurgäste. 17 pp., 1 map, 2 pl. 16°. *Bad Soden a. T., Kur-Verwaltung*, 1893.

Bad Warmbrunn, klimatischer Gebirgs-Kurort in Schlesien. [Prospectus.] 4 l. 12°. [*Warmbrunn*, 1880.]

Badaire (Alphonse). *Essai sur la hernie péritonéo-vaginale chez l'adulte. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, No. 174.

Badajos.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities.*

Badal [Antoine-Jules]. Contribution à l'étude des troubles de la vision à la suite d'accidents de chemin de fer, leur importance en médecine légale. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.
Repr. from: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1888, viii: 1889, ix.

———. Complications oculaires de la grippe, observées par . . . Observations analysées et commentées par A. Fage. 13 pp. 8°. *Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, [1890].

———. Fibro-sarcome kystique du fond de l'orbite; extirpation avec conservation de l'œil. Examen histologique par M. Lagrange. 10 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Also, Editor of: **Sud-ouest** (Le) médical, Bordeaux, 1880.

Badaloni (Giuseppe). Sul valore del permanganato di potassa quale antidoto del veleno dei serpenti (ofidi). 17 pp. 8°. *Bologna, T. Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1882.
Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix.

———. Le ferite avvelenate per effetto di vipera, scorpione e tarantola. 35 pp. 12°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1884.
Igiene popolare, no. 32.

———. La vaccinazione primaverile nel circondario di Frosinone negli anni 1884; 1885. 8°. *Frosinone, C. Stracca*, 1884–5.

———. La vaccinazione autunnale nel circondario di Frosinone (Roma) nell' anno 1884, e storia di un' epidemia di vajuolo nel comune di Maenza. 12 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Milano, tip. L. Marchi*, [1885].

———. Sull' andamento della salute pubblica nel circondario di Frosinone durante il secondo semestre 1885. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Fano, tip. Sonciniana*, 1886.

———. La vaccinazione autunnale del 1885 nel circondario di Frosinone. Relazione al consiglio sanitario circondariale. 7 pp. roy. 8°. *Fano, tip. Sonciniana*, 1886.

Badaloni (Giuseppe)—continued.

———. Ospizio marino di Fano. Relazione sulla stagione di cura. 25., 1887. 27 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Pesaro, G. Federici*, 1888.

———. Seduta inaugurale del 3.° congresso dell' Associazione medica Marchigiana, Pesaro, 11 settembre 1890; discorso del presidente. 7 pp. 8°. *Fano*, 1890.

———. Sui provvedimenti contro la pellagra. Rapporto del medico provinciale al consiglio sanitario dell' Umbria. 14 pp. 8°. [*Perugia*, 1894.]

———. La pellagra nell' Umbria. Relazione del medico provinciale. Pubblicata per deliberazione del consiglio provinciale del 15 settembre 1893. 74 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Perugia, G. Guerra*, 1894.

Badaloni Nicola. Delle mielopatie cavitarie. 155 pp. 8°. *Perugia*, 1896.

Badarous (J.-Camille). *Essai sur la dystocie essentielle. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Badcock (John). A detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the constitution from a subsequent attack of small pox, by proving the identity of the two diseases. 30, 48 pp. sm. 8°. *Brighton, H. S. King*, 1845.

Baddeley Green.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Bade (Ernst). *Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Kenntnis von mit Ulcus kompliziertem Magencarcinom. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1894.

Badearzt (Der). Organ für die Interessen der Curärzte und Curorte. Chef-Redacteur: B. Kraus. v. 1–2, 1881–2. fol. *Wien.*
Suppl. to: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.

Badeley (John).
See **Wall** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Beobachtungen über den Gebrauch des Mohnsafts [etc.]. 16°. *Altenburg*, 1789.

Badeley (J[oseph] C[arr]). On the reciprocal agencies of mind and matter, and on insanity; being the Lumleian lectures, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, A. D. 1851. 60 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

Bademantel (Im). Hygienische Winke für Seebadreisende zusammengestellt nach den Erfahrungen einer dreissigjährigen Praxis mit Berücksichtigung der besten Fachschriften medizinischer Capacitäten. 45 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Eckstein*, [*n. d.*].

Bad-Ems. Winke und Wegweiser für Kurgäste und Fremde, enthaltend genaue Angaben über Brunnen- und Badeeinrichtungen, Wirtschafts- und Wohnungsverhältnisse, Verwaltungen; Behörden, überhaupt zuverlässige Notizen über alles für die Besucher des Bades Wissenswerte. Eine genaue und vollständige Beschreibung der Promenaden, Spaziergänge, Aussichtspunkte u. s. w. 76 pp., xx. 16°. *Bad-Ems, H. C. Sommer*, 1888.

Baden, *Germany.*

See **Directories**, *etc.* (*Medical*); **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*; **Neidenstein**; **Pharmacopœias**; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Vaccination** (*History of*), **Vaccination** (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

Eschbacher (G.) Die badischen Kreispflege-Anstalten nach den Erfahrungen und Ergebnissen der Freiburger Anstalt. 12°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

Gilbert (W. H.) Baden-Baden und seine Thermen. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

Baden, *Germany.*

Hunt (W.) Health gymnastics at Baden-Baden. [8°.] *Philadelphia,* [1888].
Repr. from: Satellite, Ann. Univ. M. Sc., 1888.

Marx (C. M.) Geognostische Skizze der Umgegend von Baden im Grossherzogthum. 24 p. *Carlsruhe u. Baden,* 1835.

Namensverzeichniss der Aerzte von Baden. 16 p. [*Mannheim,* 1877?]

Neue (Die) Curanstalt Baden (Hinterhof u. Staadhof). Eröffnet den 1. Mai 1876. Kurze Beschreibung und Tarif. 8 p. *Baden,* 1876.

Schnar (C. W.) Kleiner Führer für Baden-Baden und Umgebung. Bearbeitet nach seinem Schwarzwaldführer. 7. Aufl. 16°. *Heidelberg,* 1884.

Baden: Verordnung, die Entschädigung der Besitzer von auf polizeiliche Anordnung getödteten Thieren betr., vom 3. Februar 1879. Med.-Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1879, v, 65.—**Frey** (A.) Aphorismen über Baden-Badens Curmittel und Indicationen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 215–217.

Baden (Grand Duchy of). Landesfürstliche Ordnungen wornach die Verfassung des Waisenhauses zu Pforzheim und des dazu gehörigen Tol- und Krankenhauses dermalen eingerichtet ist. [Nebst Ordnungen wornach die Verfassung des Zucht- und Arbeitshauses zu Pforzheim eingerichtet ist.] 193 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Carlsruhe, M. Macklot,* 1759.
Bound with: Umständliche Nachricht von dem Waisenhause [etc.]. 12°. *Carlsruhe,* 1759.

———. Umständliche Nachricht von dem Waisenhause, wie auch Tol- und Krankenhause zu Pforzheim, ingleichem von dem Zucht- und Arbeiterhause daselbst. [Von Joh. Jacob Reinhard.] 40 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Carlsruhe, M. Macklot,* 1759.

———. Badische Medicinal-Ordnung. 3 p. l., 367 pp. 12°. *Carlsruhe, M. Macklot,* 1807.

———. Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Grossherzogthum Baden in den Jahren 1852–63 und medicinische Statistik. Hrsg. von dem Handels-Ministerium. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxxix, 114, 185 pp. 4°. *Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller,* 1856–65.

———. Dienstvorschriften für die gemeinschaftlichen Feldhospitäler. Achtes deutsches Armee-Corps. 36 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. T. Groos,* 1863.

———. Dienstvorschriften für die gemeinschaftlichen Proviant-Verwaltungen. Achtes deutsches Armee-Corps. 29 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. T. Groos,* 1866.

———. Dienstvorschriften für die gemeinschaftliche Feldbäckerei. Achtes deutsches Armee-Corps. 37 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. T. Groos,* 1866.

———. Instruction für den Sanitätsdienst während der Gefechte. Achtes deutsches Armee-Corps, II. Division. 77 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel,* 1866.

———. Zusammenstellung sämmtlicher im Grossherzogthum Baden z. Z. giltigen Verordnungen über die Gebühren der Sanitätsdiener für amtliche Verrichtungen und Privatleistungen. Bearbeitet von Carl Metzger. Empfohlen durch Dr. Battlehner. viii, 88 pp. 12°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun,* 1874.

———. Kriegsdienst-Vorschriften. Feldhospitäler. Genehmigt durch allerhöchste Entschliessung Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Regenten vom 18. December 1854. 52 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe, W. Hasper,* 1875.

———. Dienstweisung für die Hebammen des Grossherzogthums Baden von 22. November 1879. 20 pp. 12°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller,* 1879.

———. Amtliche Bekanntmachungen betreffend das Veterinärwesen im Grossherzogthum Baden.

Baden (Grand Duchy of)—continued.
9.–11. Jahrg., 1880–82; 12., 1883, Nos. 2, 4-12; 13., 1884, Nos. 4–8, 11, 12; 14., 1885, Nos. 1, 3–16, 18–22; 15., 1886, Nos. 11–14, 17, 18, 21, 22; 16., 1887, Nos. 13, 14, 17–24; 17., 1888, Nos. 2–16, 19–24; 18., 1889, Nos. 3–9. 8°. *Baden,* 1880–89.

———. Jahresbericht des Grossherzoglich Badischen Fabrik-Inspektors für 1880. 41 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun,* 1881.

———. Ueber die Lehenbücher der Kurfürsten und Pfalzgrafen Friedrich I. und Ludwig V. Zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Ruprecht-Carls-Universität in Heidelberg überreicht vom grossh. General-Landesarchiv und der badischen historischen Commission. Frontispiece, 21 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Karlsruhe, Doering,* 1886.
Bound with: Universitat Heidelberg. Ruperto-Carola. Illustrirte Fest-Chronik [etc.]. fol. *Heidelberg,* 1886.

Baden (Grand Duchy of). *Grossherzogliche Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau* Belehrung und Aufforderung wegen Benützung der grossherzoglichen Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau und Behandlung von Seelengestörten in ihrer Heimath. 32 pp. 8°. *Rastatt, W. Mayer,* 1846.

———. Illenau die grossherzoglich badische Heil- und Pflegeanstalt. Statut, Hausordnung, Krankenwartdienst, Bemerkungen und Nachrichten als Auskunft für Behörden und Angehörige der Kranken. xii, 236 pp., 1 plan. 12°. *Rastatt, W. Mayer,* 1847.

———. Geschichte, Bau, inneres Leben, Statut, Hausordnung, Bauaufwand und finanzielle Zustände der Anstalt. Hrsg. von der Direction der grossh. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau. 141 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Karlsruhe, A. Bielefeld,* 1865.

———. Statistik der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau. In einem Anhang; Statistik der früheren Irren- und Siechenanstalten zu Heidelberg und Pforzheim, der jetzigen Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Pforzheim, der Geisteskranken ausserhalb der Anstalten. Bearbeitet von der Direction der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau und dem statistischen Bureau des Handels-Ministeriums. liii, 75 pp. 4°. *Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller,* 1866.

Baden. *Grossherzogliche Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt in Pforzheim.* Erklärung der medicinischen Facultät zu Freiburg, die Verlegung betreffend. 14 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., H. M. Poppen u. Sohn,* 1864.

———. Vorstellung der medicinischen Facultät zu Heidelberg, die Verlegung betreffend. 1864. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *D. Pfisterer,* [1864].

———. The same. Zweite Vorstellung. 1864. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *D. Pfisterer,* [1864].

———. Statut. pp. 525–539. 4°. *Karlsruhe,* 1869.
Cutting from: Gesetz und Verordnungs-Bl. f. d. Grossherzogthum Baden. 1869. No. 33

———. Hausordnung nebst den besonderen Dienstanweisungen. Genehmigt mittelst Erlass grossherzoglichen Verwaltungshofs vom 28. September 1872. vi, 71 pp. 12°. *Pforzheim, J. M. Flammer,* 1872.

Baden (Gustav Ludvig) [1764–1840]. Læge videnskabens forsatning i oldtiden og middelalderen hos de Nordiske især Danske. En historisk undersøgelse. 83 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, B. K. Horrebow,* 1801.

Badena-Marchicus (Joh. Nicolaus Grosholtz). *De medico naturæ ministro. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* [1713].

Bader (C[harles]). A description of the appearances of the human eye in health and disease, as seen by the ophthalmoscope. 1. se-

Bader (C[harles])—continued.
ries. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1865.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1865, 3. s., xi.

———. The same. 3. series. Plates illustrating morbid changes in the optic nerve (optic disc). 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1869.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, 3. s., xiv.

———. The same. 4. series. Glaucoma. 5 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1870.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, 3. s., xv.

———. The same. 5. series. Syphilis. 4 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1871.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, 3. s., xvi.

———. The same. 6. series. Congenital anomalies. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1872.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1872, 3. s., xvii, 473–476, 1 pl.

———. The same. 8. series. Displaced retina. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1875.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, 3. s., xx, 225–227, 1 pl.

———. The same. 9. series. Retinitis pigmentosa. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1876.] [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, 3. s., xxi.

Bader (Ferdinand) [1866–]. * Ueber einen Fall von Kehlkopfkrebs mit grossem Druesentumor am Halse und Metastasen in der Lunge. 21 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1894.

Bader (Joh. Christoph). Ross-Artzney-Buch wie die Pferde von allerley Schäden und Gebrechen zu curiren seien. [MS.] 379 pp. fol. [*n. p.*, 1715.]

Bader (Joh. Henricus Ludovicus Leonhardus). * Diss. sistens experimenta circa sanguinem. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Argentorati, J. H. Heitz*, 1788.

Badertscher (Gustav Adolf). * Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf Phosphorescenzerscheinungen. 38 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1889.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, [1888].

Bade- und Brunnen-Anstalt zu Landeck. Jahresbericht erstattet von Dr. Bauwerth. 14., 1847. 30 pp. 4°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1848.

Badet (Mathieu). * De la mensuration du fémur. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 48.

Badger (*Charles W.*) [1814–77].
Obituary. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass. 1877, Phila., 1878, xxv, 489.
Portrait in: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass. 1881, Phila., 1882, xxix, facing title-page.

Badham (Charles) [1780–1845]. Versuch über die Bronchitis oder die Entzündung der Luftröhrenäste; mit einem Anhange von Bemerkungen über das einfache Lungengeschwür u. s. w. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl., übersetzt und erweitert von Ludwig August Kraus, und mit Anmerkungen und einer Vorrede hrsg. von J. A. Albers. 240 pp. 12°. *Bremen, J. G. Heyse*, 1815.

Badham (David). Reflections on the nature of inflammation, and its alleged consequences. 2 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, E. Khull*, 1834. [P., v. 1019.]

Badia (Gioseffantonio). Istoria rara di un sangue cavato col fiero nero, ed esperienze sopra lo stesso al Antonio Vallisnieri.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1738, xviii, 225–245.

Badía y Andreu (Salvador). Cartas médico-quirúrgicas escritas sobre el terreno con motivo de la guerra franco-alemana de 1870–71. 269 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, F. Martí y Cantó*, 1872.

———. Del orígen del cáncer con relacion á su tratamiento; conferencia pública dado en la Academia médico-farmacéutica de Barcelona. 48 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, Ramirez y Ca.*, 1876.

Badia y Andreu (Salvador)—continued.

———. Conferencias dadas en la Academia médico-farmacéntica de Barcelona sobre generalidades de los tumores ú oncología. 91 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Miret*, 1880.
See, also, **Luecke** ([G.] A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Compendio de oncologia [etc.]. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1874–5.

Badilius (Valerius). Tractatus de secanda vena in pueris vel ante xiv. ætatis annum. 3 p. l., 103 pp. sm. 4°. *Veronæ, tip. Tamianis*, 1606.

Badin (Léon-Vital). * Des dérivations latérales du rachis dans le mal de Pott et de leur valeur symptomatique. 74 pp., 1 sheet. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 62.

Bading (Wilhelm) [1862–]. * Die Operation retropharyngealer Abscesse von aussen. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Badini (Alfonso). Regia Opera della Maternità. Relazione letta dal regio commissario straordinario . . . in occasione dell' insediamento della nuova amministrazione. 9 gennaio 1886. 70 pp. 8°. [*Torino, eredi Botta*, 1886.]

Badiole (G.) * Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du côlon et de son traitement par la laparotomie. 199 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 42.

Badoit-Lotz. Mémoire à Monsieur le préfet du département de la Loire, au sujet des eaux minérales de Saint-Galmier. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mougin-Rusand*, 1853. [P., v. 1651.]

Badolle (Pierre). * Des dangers de la médication thermale dans certaines affections articulaires. 83 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 64.

Badon (François-Alphonse). * Considérations générales sur les hémorrhoïdes. 19 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1816.

Badre (Mohamed-Amine) [1861–]. * De la balano-posthite gangréneuse. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1885, No. 218.

Badstübner (Walter [Albert August]) [1870–]. * Ueber Verschwinden der Luft aus den Lungen Neugeborener. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Badt (Georg) [1867–]. * Kritische und klinische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel bei Phosphorvergiftung. 53 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1891.

Badt (Leopold). * Ueber das Jodol. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

Badt (Wilhelm) [1859–]. * Vergleichende Statistik der Salicyl- und indifferenten Behandlung beim acuten Gelenksrheumatismus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1883].

Baduel (Alexis). * Étude et avantages du traitement des affections charbonneuses par les antiseptiques. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 74.

Bæck (Abraham) [1713–95]. * De aëre, ejusque in corpus humanum effectis. 55 pp. 4°. *Upsaliis, lit. Wernerianis*, 1734.

Bäck (Albertus). * Animalia composita. 9 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759].
Also, in: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v, 343–352.

Bäcker (Josef).
See **Temesváry** (R.) & **Bäcker** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Studien aus dem Gebiete des Wochenbettes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Baeckner (Michael A.) * Noxa insectorum. [Upsala.] 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Holmiæ, tip. L. Salvii*, 1752.
Also, in: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.] 8°. *Amst. & Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 335–362.
Also, in: Selectæ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii*, 1766, ii, 65–94.

Bäder-Almanach. Mittheilungen aus den Bädern, Luftcurorten und Heilanstalten in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz und der angrenzenden Gebiete für Aerzte und Heilbedürftige. xxxii, 304 pp. 8°. *Frankf. a. M. u. Berlin, R. Mosse*, 1882.

Bäder-Almanach—continued.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. xxxiii, 2–284 pp. 8°. *Frankf. a. M. u. Berlin, R. Mosse,* 1884.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. x, 318 pp. 8°. *Frankf. a. M. u. Berlin, R. Mosse,* 1886.

———. The same. 4. Ausg. [with map]. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Frankf. a. M., R. Mosse,* [1889].

———. The same. 5. Ausg. 472 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, R. Mosse,* [1892].

———. The same. 6. Ausg. 524 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, R. Mosse,* [1895].

Baege ([Albert Louis] Ernst) [1860–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hämophilie und Leuchämie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe,* [1884].

Bägenholm (Fredrik) [1793–1865].

See **Romanson** (H. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Försök till en Afhandling om Benen [etc.]. 4°. *Upsala,* 1808–15.

Bähler (Arnold). Ueber das Bergapten. 32 pp. 8°. *Biel, L. Heer-Bétrix,* 1884.

Bähnisch (Carl) [1856–]. * Ueber Arthritis tuberculosa. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser,* 1879.

Baehr (August Hermann) [1861–]. * Ueber die Behandlung acuter Krankheiten der Haut und unter ihr liegender Gewebe mit Thiol. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff,* 1891.

Bähr (C.) Anweisung zur Heilung der Cholera und Sommer-Durchfälle (Cholerine), Cholera infantum (Summer complaint): eine genaue Darstellung des Wesens, Verlaufs und der Behandlung dieser gefährlichen Krankheit, nebst den zuverlässigsten Schutzmitteln dagegen. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde,* 1866.

Bähr (Ferdinand). * Die verschiedenen Methoden der Hüftgelenkresection und deren Zweckmässigkeit. [Strasburg.] 51 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Masch & Vogel,* 1889.

———. Allgemeine Indicationen für eine Bewegungskur nach Dr. Zander. 8 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe,* 1890.

Suppl. to: Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1890, xliv, Nr. 10.

———. Die praktische Handhabung des Unfallversicherungsgesetzes. Vorschläge für Aerzte, Berufsgenossenschaften und Industrielle. 14 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, Leipzig & Berlin, Heuser,* [1892].

———. Ueber Kompressionsbrüche des Fersenbeines.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1893, n. F., No. 84 (Chir., No. 22, 491–506).

———. Zur allgemeinen Beurteilung von Unfallverletzungen und ihren Folgen. 43 pp. 12°. *Karlsruhe, J. J. Reiff,* 1894.

———. Ueber Patellafrakturen. Zur Aetiologie, Pathologie, Therapie und den Mechanismus derselben.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 107 (Chir., No. 30, 127–142).

———. Traumatische Luxationsformen der kleineren Fusswurzelknochen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 136 (Chir., No. 37, 285–298).

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für Unfallheilkunde, Gewerbehygiene und Gewerbekrankheiten, Stuttgart, 1896.

Bähr (F.) * Ein Fall von prämortaler Gastromalacie. 20 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich,* 1892. C.

Bähr (Georg). * Ueber Insufficienz der Semilunarklappen der Aorta. 71 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1883.

Bähr (Hermann). * Statistische Beiträge zum Pneumothorax. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1883.

Baehr (Paul). * Ueber Endresultate der Hüftgelenk-Resectionen. (Aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Strassburg.) [Strasburg.] 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld,* 1890.

[**Bährens** (Joh. Christoph Friedrich)] [1765–1833]. Beiträge zur Pastoralmedicin. 5 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Halle, J. C. Hendel,* 1785.

———. Der Typhus contagiosus und die Dysenterie in cosmischen [Beziehungen. Ein Versuch in wissenschaftlich-erfahrnem Sinne. ix, 104 pp. 12°. *Bonn, H. Büschler,* 1821.

Bael.

See, also, Bela.

Grant (A.) Note on the preparations and uses of the bael fruit. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854–5, ii, 225–234. *Also,* Reprint—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Ægle Marmelos: Indian bael; commonly called the Bengal quince; its use in dysentery. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iv, 1.

Baelde (Félicien-Joseph-Pierre). * De la fièvre typhoïde à la campagne. Étude étiologique. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe,* 1882, 2. s., No. 30.

Baelz (E.).

See, also, **Leprastudien** [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig,* 1885.

Bälz (Erwin) [1845–]. * Zur progressiven Bulbärparalyse. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand,* 1872.

———. Naikabio ron. [Treatise on internal diseases. Translated by Ise Jogoro.] 2 v. 8°. *Tokio,* 1878.

Japanese text.

———. Die körperlichen Eigenschaften der Japaner. Eine anthropologische Studie. 2. Teil. 69 pp., 4 pl., 3 tab. 4°. *Yokohama,* 1883.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 32. Hft.

Baelz's *disease.*

Broes van Dort (T.) Ein Fall von Baelzscher Krankheit. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 262–265.

Bänge (Paulus). * De sanatione epilepsiæ per imminutum vitium irritabilitatis et mobilitatis nervorum. 1 p. l., 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Londini Gothorum,* [1771].

Baena (José-Luis) [1855–]. * Des kystes séreux congénitaux du cou. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 275.

Baender (Martin) [1867–]. * Beitrag zu den sarkomatösen Geschwülsten in der Bauchhöhle. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1891.

Baentsch (Max). * Ueber die Grenzen der Operirbarkeit des Gebärmutterkrebses. [Strasburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Sorau N.-L., J. D. Rauert,* 1890.

Baer (A.) Tatouage des criminels. 24 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Masson,* 1896.

Baer (A[braham Adolf]) [1834–]. Der Alcoholmissbrauch. 53 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn,* 1882.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv.

———. Gefängniss-Hygiene.

In: Handb. d. Hyg. [etc.]. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1882, 2. Theil, 2. Abth., 89–182.

———. Die Verunreinigungen des Trinkbranntweins insbesondere in hygienischer Beziehung. Nach einem auf der zweiten allgemeinen Versammlung des deutschen Vereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke zu Dresden am 29. Mai 1885 gehaltenen Vortrage.

In: Wissensch. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus. 8°. *Bonn,* 1885, 27–73.

———. Die Trunksucht und ihre Abwehr. Ein Beitrag zum derzeitigen Stand der Alkoholfrage. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1890.

———. Der Verbrecher in anthropologischer Beziehung. viii, 456 pp., 11 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme,* 1893.

See, also, **Influenza-Epidemie** (Die) 1889–90. fol. *Wiesbaden,* 1892.

Baer (Alfred N[athan]). Die Hygiene der Syphilis, ihre Prophylaxie und Behandlung mit

Baer (Alfred N[athan])—continued.
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Syphilis und Ehe. 65 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. H. Fried & Cie.*, 1890.

Baer (B[enjamin] F[ranklin]) [1846–]. An analysis of twenty-seven operations for the restoration of the lacerated cervix uteri, with special reference to the effect of the operation on fertility and labor. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii.

———. A case of suppurating cyst of the broad ligament, rupture into the bladder; laparotomy and removal; death. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi.

———. The significance of metrorrhagia recurring about and after the menopause. Read before the Obstetrical Society of Philadelphia, March 6th, 1884. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. Recurrent pelvic peritonitis. A clinical lecture. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix.

———. Report of a case of pregnancy in the right horn of a uterus bicornis, treated successfully by a modified Cæsarean operation, twelve months after the death of the child at the full term of gestation; so-called "missed labor". 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii.

———. Report of some recent cases of abdominal section for the removal of tumors, of unusual interest regarding the character of the tumors and the method of operating. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889, *vel subseq.*]
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila., *and* Univ. M. Mag., 1889.

———. Clinical lecture. Dysmenorrhœa from hæmatoma of the ovary; double dermoid cyst of the ovary; two cases of fibro-sarcoma of the ovary; remarks on drainage and the after-treatment in laparotomy. [Delivered at the hospital of the Philadelphia Polyclinic.] 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

———. A case of extra-uterine gestation; intraperitoneal rupture in fifth week; operation five weeks after rupture; recovery. 13–16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1891.
Bound with his: Clinical lecture. Dysmenorrhœa [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

———. A plea for early diagnosis in the pelvic diseases of women. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i.

———. Supra-vaginal hysterectomy without ligature of the cervix, in operation for uterine fibroids. A new method. Cases of chronic ovarian abscess illustrating the danger of delay in their proper management. Drainage in abdominal surgery. Its unnecessary and excessive use. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, *and* Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii.

———. A supplemental paper upon supra-vaginal hysterectomy by the new method, with report of additional cases. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynæc. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii.

———. Report of cases, with presentation of specimens. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, v.

von Baer (Carl Ernst) [1792–1876]. Vorlesungen über Anthropologie, für den Selbstunterricht. xxvi, 520 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Gebr. Borntträger*, 1824.
No more published.

von Baer (Carl Ernst)—continued.

———. Kupfertafeln, nebst Erklärung derselben zu den Vorlesungen über Anthropologie. 12 pp., 11 pl. fol. *Königsberg, bei den Gebrüdern Borntträger*, 1824.

———. Ueber Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere; Beobachtung und Reflexion. 1. Theil. xxii, 271 pp., 1 l., 3 pl., 1 tab. 4°. *Königsberg, Gebr. Borntträger*, 1828.

———. Histoire du développement des animaux. 133 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol., Par., 1829, viii.

———. Lettre sur la formation de l'œuf dans l'espèce humaine et dans les mammifères. 64 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Paris*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol., Par., 1829, vii.

———. Berichte über die Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica von Pallas. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1831. [P., v. 1591.]

———. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi ecc.; lettera all' Accademia imperiale delle scienze di Pietroburgo intorno la formazione dell' novo dei mammiferi e dell' nomo. (Estratto.)
In: Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital. 8°. *Bologna*, 1832, i, 59–68.

———. Ueber das Gefäss-System des Braunfisches. (Bei der Akademie eingegeben den 27. Mai 1834.) 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1835.] [P., v. 1568.]
Repr. from: Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios., 1835, xvii.

———. Ueber die Geflechte, in welche sich einige grössere Schlagadern der Säugethiere früh auflösen. (Gelesen den 13. März 1833.) 13 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1835.] [P., v. 1586.]
Repr. from: Mém. d. savants étrang., St.-Pétersb., 1835, ii.

———. Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Fische, nebst einem Anhange über die Schwimmblase. 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, T. C. W. Vogel*, 1835. [P., v. 1579.]

———. Ueber doppelleibige Missgeburten, oder organische Verdoppelungen in Wirbelthieren. Als Anhang: Kleine Nachlese von Missgeburten, die an und in Hühner-Eiern beobachtet sind. 116 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *St. Petersburg, Akad. der Wissensch.*, 1845. [P., v. 1609.]
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb. Sc. math., phys. et nat., 1845, vi.

———. Ueber Papuas und Alfuren. Ein Commentar zu den beiden ersten Abschnitten der Abhandlung: Crania selecta ex thesauris anthropologicis Academiæ imperialis Petropolitanæ. 78 pp. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.
Repr. from: Mem. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb. Sc. math., phys. et nat., 1859, 6. s., viii.

———. Types principaux des différentes races humaines dans les cinq parties du monde. Modelés sous la direction du Prof. . . . 5 pl. fol. [*St.-Pétersbourg*], 1862.

———. Reden gehalten in wissenschaftlichen Versammlungen und kleinere Aufsätze vermischten Inhalts. 2 v. vi (1 l.), 296 pp.; 1 p. l., xxv (1 l.), 480 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Schmitzdorff*, 1864–76.
v. 2 has additional title: Studien aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften.

———. Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des . . . mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. Veröffentlicht bei Gelegenheit seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums am 29. August 1864 von der Ritterschaft Ehstlands. 674 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Buchdr. d. k. Akad. der Wissensch.*, 1865.

———. Des branchies et des vaisseaux branchiaux dans les embryons des animaux vertébrés; deux mémoires. 11 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
See, also, **Burdach** (C. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Physiologie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835–8. ———. The same. Traité de physiologie [etc.]. 8 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.—**Burow** (A.) Ueber ein Reihenfolge [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.—**Rei-**

von Baer (Carl Ernst)—continued.

chert (K. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Beitrag zur feineren Anatomie der Gehörschnecke [etc.]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1864.—**van der Hoeven** (J.) Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des Herrn Geheimrathes Dr. Karl Ernst von Baer, mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. St. Petersburg. [Rev.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii. 2. Afd. 95–102. *Also* Reprint.—**Rosenberg** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Festrede am Tage der Enthüllung des in Dorpat errichteten Denkmals für Karl Ernst von Baer in der Aula der Universität am 16. (28.) November 1886. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 129–131. port. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 1064–1070.

——— & **Wagner** (Rudolph). Bericht über die Zusammenkunft einiger Anthropologen im September 1861 in Göttingen zum Zwecke gemeinsamer Besprechungen. 87 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1861.

Baer (Gustav). Tracheotomie und Intubation im Kinderspital Zürich. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1874–91. [Zürich.] 132 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1892. C.

Baer (Gustav). Ueber die primären Lokalisationen der Inhalationstuberkulose. 46 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1896.

Baer (Joseph). Ueber die Hinterscheitelbeineinstellung. [Freiburg i. B.] 35 pp. 8°. *Rödelheim, S. Lehrberger & Co.*, 1895.

Baer (Joseph) & Co. Lager-Catalog. Medicin. Nos. 107 and 108. 49, 52 pp. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1882.

———. Lager-Catalog, No. 163. Medicin. Erster Theil der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Professors K. Vierordt in Tübingen. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1885.

Baer (Oswald). Ueber Gesichtsfeldmessung und deren allgemeine diagnostische Bedeutung.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 246 (Inn. Med., No. 86), 2243–2274.

Baer (Paul).

Co-Editor of: **Deutsch-Americanische** medicinische Monatsschrift. St. Louis, 1894.

Baer (Theodor). Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Baer (Wilhelm). Läkaren i hemmet eller konsten att genom de enklaste, i hwarje hushåll städse förekommande medel, kunna werka för helsans widmakthållande särdeles wid hastigt påkommande sjukdomsfall, samt då längre tid erfordras att anskaffa läkare och medikamenter. Bearbetad öfwersättning efter originalets fjortonde upplaga. [The family doctor, or the art of keeping the family in health by the most simple remedies; also in sudden and chronic diseases until the arrival of a physician.] 2 p. l., 89 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, F. Swanström*, 1863.

von Baerenbach (Friedrich). Das Problem einer Naturgeschichte des Weibes. xiv, 126 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Dufft*, 1877.

Baerensprung [Curt Otto]. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Diagnostik der Leber-Erkrankungen. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1891.

Repr. from: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx.

von Bärensprung (F[riedrich Wilhelm Felix]) [1822–64]. Die Hautkrankheiten. iv, 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1859.

Baerken (Carolus Gulielmus Franciscus). De Agrimonia Eupatoria, ejusque usu in quibusdam morbis. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1845.

Baerken (J[oseph] F[ranciscus]). Ueber die asiatische Cholera und ihre rationelle Behandlung. 19 pp. 8°. *Haag, G. J. & H. van Langenhuijsen*, 1892.

van Baerle (Kaspar). *See* **Barlæus.**

van Baerle (Wilhelm Reinet).

See **Schluitter** (J. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Waarnemingen over de heersche zenuwkoorts [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1812.

Baermann (Benno). Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Luxatio dorsalis hallucis. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Bärnhoff (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Magengeschwür. 22 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Riga, W. F. Häcker*, 1852.

Baert (Jacobus). Spec. inaug., continens positiones medicas. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos & J. Meerburg*, 1802. [P., v. 1946; 2066.]

Baert (Jacobus). De cura aneurysmatum, ope arteriarum ligaturæ. xii, 95 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg*, 1828. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2076.]

Baertl (Joseph). Homöopathische Ansichten und Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Wechselfieber nach eigenen und anderer Beobachtungen. 2 p. l., 144 pp. 8°. *Sonderhausen, F. A. Eupel*, 1859. [P., v. 1458.]

———. Aerztliche Ansichten über Präservative vor Seelenstörungen und Heilung der letzteren nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie. xx, 231 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. J. Puchfürst*, 1864. [P., v. 1457.]

See, also, **Hering** (C.) Breve trattato della dottrina omeopatica [etc.]. 16°. *Milano*, 1839.

Baerts (Joannes Cornelius). De natura sanguinis inflammatorii, inprimis de crusta phlogistica et spissitudine quæ vocatur inflammatoria. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Hardervici, J. Moojen*, [1782]. [P., v. 1944.]

Baerwald (Arnold). Untersuchungen über die Absonderung des Cervicalsecretes. [Heidelberg.] 19 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Kumpf & Reis*, 1893.

Baerwindt (Franz). Zur Typhusstatistik. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1885.

Baeta (Henrique Xavier). Comparative view of the theories and practice of Drs. Cullen, Brown, and Darwin, in the treatment of fever, and of acute rheumatism. viii, 55 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1800. [P., v. 2017.]

———. Memoria sobre a febre epidemica contagiosa, que grassou em Lisboa desde outubro de 1810 até agosto de 1811. 76 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1812. [P., v. 1250.]

Bäumel (Georg). Ein Fall von Pneumothorax mit serösem Exudat. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879. C.

Bäumer (Eduard). Beiträge zur Histologie der Urticaria simplex und pigmentosa mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedeutung der Mastzellen für die Pathogenese der Urticaria pigmentosa. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, B. Paul*, 1895.

Baeumker (Joh.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pharmakologischen Wirkung der Frangularinde. [Gottingen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Meppen, H. Wegener*, 1880.

Bäumler (Anna). Ueber Höhlenbildungen im Rückenmark. 101 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1887. C.

Bäumler (Christian [F. H.]) [1836–]. Cases of hæmoptysis, followed by inflammatory changes in the lungs. 13 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1869.

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1869, ii.

———. Cases of partial and general idiopathic pericarditis. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1872.

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1872, v.

———. Ueber das Verhalten der Hautarterien in der Fieberhitze. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1873.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1873, xi.

———. Syphilis. 290 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1874.

Repr. from: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1874, iii.

Bäumler (Christian [F. H.])—continued.

———. Can the mildest forms of enteric fever be distinguished from acute febrile, but non-specific, gastro-enteric catarrh? 9 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880.
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxx.

———. Der sogenannte animalische Magnetismus oder Hypnotismus. Unter Zugrundelegung eines für die akademische Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. gehaltenen populären Vortrages. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1881.

———. Aetiologische Studien über Abdominaltyphus nach Beobachtungen in der hiesigen Poliklinik in den Jahren 1874 und in der Klinik vom 1. Oct. 1876 bis 1. Juli 1883. Festschrift der 56. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. 40 pp. roy. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr*, 1883.

———. Ueber Recurrenslähmung bei chronischen Lungenaffectionen. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, xxxvii.

———. Ueber die Verbreitung des Anchylostomum duodenale auf der Darmschleimhaut und über die Wirksamkeit der Doliarina gegen diesen Parasiten. 5 pp. 8°. [*Basel*], 1885.
Repr. from: Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1885, xv.

———. Neuere Richtungen und nächste Ziele auf dem Gebiete der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten. 4 p. l., 76 pp. 4°. *Freiburg, C. Lehmann*, 1888.

———. Die Prophylaxis des Scharlachs. 20 pp. 8°. [*München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1888.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv.

———. Ueber die Influenza. 6 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1890.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii.

———. Ueber die Influenza von 1889 und 1890. 37 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1890.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. ix. Cong. f. innere Med. zu Wien, 1890.

———. Beobachtungen bei Anwendung des Koch'schen Heilverfahrens. 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1891.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1891, xvii.

———. Ueber eine besondere durch Aspiration von Caverneninhalt herforgerufene Form acuter Bronchopneumonie bei Lungentuberculose. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xviii.

———. Ueber Krankenpflege. 33 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr*, 1892.

———. Die Behandlung der Pleuraempyeme bei an Lungentuberkulose Leidenden. 16 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.

——— & **Lüroth** [Jacob]. Reden gehalten in der Aula am 9. Mai 1889 bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg. 51 pp. 4°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1889.

Baeumler (Ernst). * Ueber Körnchenzellen: ihre Entstehung und Bedeutung. 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1881.

Bäumler (Gottfried Samuel). Präservirender Artzt, oder gründliche Anweisung wie sich der Mensch, mit Verleihung göttlicher Gnade, durch eine ordentliche Diät, bey guter Gesundheit erhalten, und folglich zu einem hohen und geruhigen Alter gelangen könne; aus Liebe für den Nächsten zum Druck befördert, auch mit einer Vorrede, etlichen Capiteln, und Registern versehen und vermehret von Georg Heinrich Behr. 15 p. l., 566 pp. 12°. *Strasburg, J. R. Dulssecker der Aeltere*, 1738.
Another copy, with which are bound his: Mitleidiger Arzt, [etc.]. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1743; *and:* Kurtze Beschreibung des im Winter-Monat, 1734, [etc.]. 12°. *Strasburg*, 1743.

Bäumler (Gottfried Samuel)—continued.

———. Mitleidiger Artzt, welcher überhaupt alle arme Krancke, insonderheit aber die abgelegene Land-Leute gründlich und aufrichtig lehret, wie sie mit gemeinen Hauss-Mitteln und anderen nicht allzukostbaren Artzeneyen sich selbsten curiren können. 3. Aufl., hin und wieder vermehret und mit einer neuen Vorrede versehen von Georg Heinrich Behr. 5 p. l., 598 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Strassburg, J. R. Dul-secker der Aeltere*, 1743.
Bound with the preceding.

———. Kurtze Beschreibung des in Winter-Monat 1734, zu Germersheim und andern Orten am Rhein-Strohm herumgegangenen hitzigen und bössartigen Fiebers, nebst denen dargegen gebrauchten, theils vorbauenden, theils helffenden Mitteln: zum Nutzen der Chur-Pfältzischen Unterthanen des Ober-Amts Germersheim entworffen. 48 pp. 12°. *Strasburg, J. R. Dulssecker, der Aeltere*, 1743.
Bound with the preceding.

Baeumler (Petrus). * De sanguinis vita. 51 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Bayrhofferi*, 1832.

Bäuerlein (A[dolph]). Augen-Klinik in Würzburg. Bericht über deren 15jähriger Wirksamkeit (1869–83), nebst einer Abhandlung über 400 Staar-Operationen. 53 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Staudinger*, 1884.

———. Meine Erfahrungen über Staar und Staaroperationen in 25 Jahren. iv (1 l.), 145 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

Baeurlein (Carolus [Guilelmus]) [1837–]. * Quamnam vim respiratio in sanguinis circulationem exhibeat, explicatur. 30 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1861. [P., v. 1898.]

Baeyer (Adolph). Ueber die chemische Synthese. Festrede des allerhöchsten Geburts- und Namensfestes Seiner Majestät Ludwig II. Königs von Bayern, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 25. Juli 1878. 22 pp. 4°. *München*, 1878.

Báez ([José-]Ramon) [1858–]. * Étude sur quelques-uns des traitements palliatifs de la salpingite non-enkystée. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 146.

———. The same. 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Baëza (Charles Ernest). * Pathogenese und Therapie der Eklampsia gravidarum. [Freiburg i. B.] 2 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1892.

Baeza y Gazalbes (Buenaventura).
See **Orellano** (J. M.) & **Baeza y Gozalbes** (B.) [*in* 1. s.]. La helenina en la profilaxis [etc.]. 8°. *Valencia*, 1885.

Baffin's *Bay.*
See Arctic *expeditions, etc.*

Baffos [René-Alexis] [1777–1866]. Rapports sur l'anatomie clastique du docteur Auzoux. Commissaires: MM. Adelon, Dubois, Cruveilhier, Breschet, H^te^ Cloquet, Ribes, et Baffos, rapporteur. Précédé d'une notice sur les travaux anatomiques. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Auzoux*, 1837.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 191 (Caffe).

Baftalovski (E[vgr.] D[anilevich]) [1855–]. * Vliyanïe razlichnavo roda pishtshi na kachestvo i kolichestvo azotistavo metamorfoza u chelovïeka. [Effect of different kinds of food on the quality and quantity of nitrogenous metamorphosis in man.] 61 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1887.

Bagarry (F.).
Editor of: **Réveil** (Le) médical, Marseille, 1888.

Bagarry (François). * Du traitement de quelques dermatoses par la méthode ignée. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1894, No. 48.

Bagas (Leonhart). Wundt-Artznei-Buechlein, bestellt durch . . . Sambt einem Anditotarium der Simplicien aller notwendigen Puncten gantzer Wund-Artznei. MS. 299 l. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1572.]

Bagdad.

See, also, **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Sundberg (J. C.) Dr. Sundberg in Bagdad. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893 xxxvi, 532–538.

Bagellardus à Flumine (Paulus). Libellus de ægritudinibus infantium. Finit perbreve opusculum de infantium infirmitatibus remediisque earum. 22 ff. 4°. [*Paduæ*], *M. de Vindischgretz*, 1487.

See, also, **Toletus** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Opusculum recens natum de morbis puerorum [etc.]. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1538.

Baget (Henricus Joannes). * An a superflui humoris perspiratorii refluxu, catamenia? Præses Joanne Jacobo Nollau. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *typ. Quillau*, 1771.

———. * Quæstio medica. An infantum vagitus cunarum succussionibus compescere noxium? Præside Petro Arcelin. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1771.

———. * Utrum in praxi medica dierum criticorum doctrinæ nimis fidere periculosum? Præses Claudius Franciscus Grandclas. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1771.]

———. * An pro diversa hepatis abscessuum indole diversa curatio? Præses Bernardus Nicolaus Bertrand. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1772.]

Bagg [William].

See **Pirrie** (W.) & **Keith** (W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Acupressure. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Bagge (A. H.) Författningshandbok för läkare. ix, 204 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1892.

Baggerd (Franz [Albert]) [1859–]. * Blutcysten der seitlichen Halsgegend. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Baggeto (Joseph).

See **Controversy** (A) on cholera [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Baggetto (Joseph George).

See **Controversy** (A) on cholera [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Baggio (Giovanni). Il cholera è contagioso o no? Ai miei clienti dopo l'ultima epidemia, aprile–ottobre 1886. 31 pp. 8°. *Treviso, A. Longo*, 1887.

Baginsky (Adolf) [1843–]. Schulbesuch. *In:* Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1877, i, 645–696.

———. Practische Beiträge zur Kinderheilkunde. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1 p. l., vi, 156 pp.; 1 p. l., 118 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1880–82.

CONTENTS.

1. Heft. Pneumonie und Pleuritis.
2. Heft. Rachitis.

———. Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studirende. xvi, 748 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Wreden*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xix, 902 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Wreden*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xix, 954 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1889.

———. The same. 4. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xvi, 986 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1892.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. xvi, 1057 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1896.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo dlětskikh bolězneĭ. Dlïa vracheĭ i studentov. Perevod s Niemetskavo N. A. Tolskavo. [Transl. by N. A. Tolski.] 637, xxiii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*Ettinger*], 1883.

Baginsky (Adolf)—continued.

———. The same. Traité des maladies des enfants. Trad. sur la 4. éd. allemande par Louis Guinon et L. Romme. 2 v. viii, 361 pp.; xii, 687 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

———. Die Verdauungskrankheiten der Kinder. 1 p. l., 232 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1884.

———. Die Kost- und Haltekinderpflege in Berlin. 67 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1886.

———. Ueber Gährungsvorgänge im kindlichen Darmcanal und die Gährungstherapie der Verdauungskrankheiten. 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ueber Rückgratsverkrümmungen der Schulkinder. 19 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix.

———. Zum Grotenfelt'schen Bacillus der "rothen Milch". 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

———. Die Serumtherapie der Diphtherie nach den Beobachtungen im Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich Kinderkrankenhaus in Berlin. vi, 330 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

———. [Discussion über die Frage der Localisation.] 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [*n. d.*].

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med.

———. Das Scharlachfieber. Seine Ursachen, Verhütung und Heilung. Ein Rathgeber für Jedermann. 80 pp. 12°. *Berlin, M. Hampel*, [*n. d.*].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart, 1880. — **Central-Zeitung** für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin, 1877–9.

See, also, **Arbeiten** aus dem Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhause [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891–3. — **Influenza-Epidemie** (Die) 1889–90. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1892. — **Kurzgefasste** Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1894].— **Mühsam** (S.) & **Baginsky** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Hausapotheke [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, [1875, *vel subseq.*].— **Pädiatrische** Arbeiten [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

For Biography, see Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 832, port. (W. P. Watson).

Baginsky (B[enno]) [1848–].

See **Encyclopädische** Jahrbücher der gesammten Heilkunde. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1891.

Baglivi (Georgius) [1668–1707]. De fibra motrice et morbosa; nec non de experimentis, ac morbis salivæ, bilis et sanguinis, ubi obiter de respiratione, et somno, de statice aëris, et liquidorum per observationes barometricas, et hydrostaticas, ad usum respirationis explicata. De circulatione sanguinis in testudine, ejusdemque cordis anatome. Epistola ad Alexandrum Pascoli. 55 pp. 8°. [*Romæ*, 1700.]

Bound with: Pascoli (A.) Il corpo umano [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia* 1712

———. The same. 51 pp. 8°. [*Romæ*, 1700.]

Bound with: Pascoli (A.) Il corpo umano [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1739.

———. The same. 52 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with: Pascoli (A.) Il corpo umano [etc.]. 4°. *Venezia*, 1750.

———. The same. Specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa; in quibus de solidorum structura, vi, elatere, æquilibrio, usu, potestate, et morbis disseritur; nec non de duræ matris constructione, elatere, æquilibrio, et in singula quæque solida oscillatione systaltica; et obiter de experimentis ac morbis salivæ, bilis, et sanguinis; de statice aëris et liquidorum, per observationes barometricas et hydrostaticas, ad usum respirationis explicata; de circulatione sanguinis in testudine, ejusdemque cordis anatome. Ed. quarta. 15 p. l., 269 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Londini, T. Leigh et D. Midwinter*, 1703.

Baglivi (Georgius)—continued.

———. De praxi medica ad priscam observandi rationem revocanda libri duo; accedunt dissertationes novæ. Ed. quarta. 9 p. l, 259 pp.; 119 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Haring,* 1704.

———. The same. The practice of physick, reduced to the ancient way of observations; containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the ancients and the hypothesis's of modern physicians. Intermixed with many practical remarks upon most distempers. Together with several new and curious dissertations; particularly of the tarantula and the nature of its poison; of the use and abuse of blistering plasters; of epidemical apoplexies, etc. 7 p. l., 464 pp. 8°. *London, A. Bell [and others],* 1704.

———. The same. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 431 pp. 8°. *London, D. Midwinter,* 1723.

———. The same. De l'accroissement de la médecine pratique; traduction nouvelle par le Dr. J. Boucher, précédée d'une introduction sur l'influence du Baconisme en médecine. lxix, 444 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé,* 1851.

———. Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica. Hac sexta editione, post ultimam Ultrajectinam aucta, novisque locupletata dissertationibus, epistolis et præfatione quæ systematis Baglivani usum aperit, adversariorumque diluit objectiones. Accedit tractatus de vegetatione lapidum opus desideratum, nec non de terræmotu Romano, et urbium adjacentium anno 1703. 27 p. l., 692 pp., port. 4°. *Lugduni, sumpt. Anisson et J. Posuel,* 1704.

——— The same. Editio nona, cui præter dissertationes, et alios tractatus octavæ editioni adjunctos accedunt ejusdem Baglivi canones de medicina solidorum, dissertatio de progressione Romani terræmotus; de systemate et usu motus solidorum in corpore animato; de vegetatione lapidum et analogismo circulationis maris ad circulationem sanguinis: necnon J. D. Santorini opuscula quatuor; de structura et motu fibræ; de nutritione animali, de hæmorrhoidibus; et de catamenis. 4, 13–64, 855 pp., 3 pl., 1 map. 4°. *Antverpiæ,* 1715.

———. The same. 4, 13–64, 855 pp., 2 pl., port. 4°. *Antverpiæ, apud J. F. Rüdigerum,* 1719.

———. The same. 20 p. l., 552 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. Tomasinum,* 1727.

———. The same. Editio inter quamplurimas emendatissima. In qua præter dissertationes, et alios tractatus præcedentibus editionibus adjunctos, quæ sunt ejusdem Baglivi canones de medicina solidorum [etc.]. Accedunt index rerum verborumque a viro in theorica practicaque medicina peritissimo multo labore confectus; in quo aurei vere operis velut quoddam enchiridion, et compendiosum in communem ægrotantium utilitatem medici habere possunt; præterea ipsiusmet Baglivi vita et ejusdem operibus excerpta; et aliqua doctissimi auctoris additamenta. xxxii, 404 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud G. Girardi,* 1761.

———. The same. Novam editionem, mendis innumeris expurgatam, notis illustravit et præfatus est. Ph. Pinel, D. M. 2 v. xvi, 551 pp.; 468 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, P. J. Duplain,* 1788.

———. The same. Opere complete medico-pratiche ed anatomiche coll' aggiunta di quattro opuscoli del Santorino, tradotte per la prima volta in italiano e commentate da Raimondo Pellegrini. 946 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. S. Coen,* 1841.

Date on cover: 1843.

———. Canones de medicina solidorum ad rectum statices usum. Ad virum amplissimum Jo. Franciscum Maurocenum. 1 p. l., 122 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Haaring,* 1707.

Baglivi (Georgius)—continued.

———. Dissertatio varii argumenti, potissimum vero de progressione Romani terræmotus ab anno mdcciii ad annum mdccv. De systemate, et usu motus solidorum in corpore animato. De vegetatione lapidum, et analogismo circulationis maris ad circulationem sanguinis. Ad Petrum Hotton.

In his: Canones de medicina [etc.]. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1707, 41–122.

———. Maladies, traduites du latin de . . . auxquelles on a ajoûté des remarques et des observations fondées sur la théorie la plus claire et la plus reçue, et sur la plus saine pratique, par M. G. D'Aignan. 1v, 340 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Vve. Delaguette,* 1757.

See, also, **Andry** (N.) De la génération des vers [etc.]. 16°. *Paris,* 1700. ———. The same. 16°. *Amsterdam,* 1701.—**Sanctorius** (S.) [*in* l. s.]. De statica medicina aphorismorum. 18°. *Patavii,* 1710. ———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis,* 1759. ———. The same. La medicina statica. Divisa [etc.]. 16°. *Venezia,* 1761.

For Biography, see **Brentano** (P.) Della vita e delle opere di Giorgio Baglivi. 8°. *Milano,* 1855.—**Fabre** (P.) Georges Baglivi (8 septembre 1668–17 juin 1797). Rectifications biographiques. 8° *Paris,* 1896.

See, also, Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 731; 767; 782; 802 (M. Salomon). *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxxii, 651–661. *Also:* Gazz. med. di Roma, 1889, xv, 457; 529; 553 (F. Scalzi). *Also:* Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 321–337. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888–9, xv, 279; 475 (M. Salomon). *Also,* Reprint.

Bagnell (Abrahamus). * De typho. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray,* 1790. [P., v. 1478.]

Bagnères-de-Bigorre.

James (C.) Eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Rapport adressé au Conseil municipal de cette ville. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre,* 1854.

Gandy. Sur le climat de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, 1, 483–490.

Bagnères-de-Luchon.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters.*

Valdès (C.) Notes sur le humage à Bagnères-de-Luchon. 12°. *Luchon,* 1893.

Repr. from: Rev. hebd. d. thérap. gén. et therm. de Paris; *and from:* J. Luchon-Thermal.

Bagneris (A.-R.) * Essai sur le cancer en général, et sur celui de la mamelle en particulier. 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1823.

Bagneris (E[ugène]). * Emploi des verres correcteurs en ophthalmologie. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent,* 1883.

Concours.

Bagni (Franciscus). Ego Adam Christianus sub disciplina D. Francisci Bagni huic de lue venerea tractatu studui, in Nosocomio Incurabilium. MS. 138 pp. 4°. *Napoli,* 1786.

Bagni e fanghi di Bonnio (Valtellina, provincia di Sondrio). 16 pp. 16°. *Zurigo, Schiller & Co., [n. d.].*

Bagni (I) marini sulla spiaggia del Lido per i poveri scrofolosi di Venezia nell' estate 1868. *See* **Ospizio** marino Veneto.

Bagni (Sui) di Pisa a S. Giuliano del Dott. X. 42 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. del Folchetto,* 1886.

Bagni di Salsomaggiore. 4 l. 16°. *Parma, L. Battei,* 1888.

Bagni salutari di Levico (Trentino). 4 l. 16°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn, [n. d.].*

Text in Italian, French, English, and German.

Bagno (Del) in Genova; appendice al discorso mio sulla riforma delle carceri detto al Congresso italiano in Lucca, settembre 1843. 34 pp. 8°. *Genova, tip. Faziola,* 1844. [P., v. 1121.]

Bagnol Jérôme-Joseph) [1856–]. *De l'ictere alcoolique aigu. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 320.

Bagnoles de l'Orne.

Bignon (L.) Notice sur l'utilité et l'emploi loin des sources des eaux minéro-thermales et ferrugineuses froides de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. 12°. [*Alençon*, 1867.]

Censier (E.) Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Renseignements généraux et thérapeutiques. 8°. *Clermont* (*Oise*), 1894.

Henry (O.) Bagnoles de l'Orne, ses sources naturelles; étude chimique sur leur composition et leurs éléments minéralisateurs. 8°. [*Alençon, n. d.*]

Lédemé (H.) Recherches et observations pratiques sur les propriétés des eaux thermales de Bagnoles de l'Orne. 8°. *Alençon*, 1867.

Bagnoli (Enrico). Sul progetto del nuovo Ospedale di Lugo in Romagna. 9 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Carnesecchi*, [1883].

Repr. from: Atti Coll. d. architet. ed ingeg. in Firenze, 1883, viii.

Bagnols (Josephus). *De morbis internis capitis et thoracis ad pathologiam. pp. 1–16. 12°. *Monspelii*, 1710. [P., v. 904.]

Incomplete.

Bagolino.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bagot (Alan). The principles of colliery ventilation. 2. ed. ix (1 l.), 153 pp., 1 diag. 12°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1882.

Bagot (Joseph-Louis). *Obock en 1884. 62 pp., 1 ch. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 17.

Bagot (M.) [1840–]. *Des complications cérébrales des affections cardiaques. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 114.

Bagot (William S.) Stricture of the urethra in women. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Bagou (Antoine) [1863–]. *La tuberculose pulmonaire dans le diabète sucré. (Étude critique.) 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 338.

Bagourd (Amand) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes essentiels de la mamelle. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 298.

Bagshot Park.

Playfair (W. S.) Note on the sanitary condition of Bagshot Park. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 373. *Also:* Lancet Lond. 1882, i, 430. *Also:* San. Jour. Glasg., 1882–3, n. s., vi, 33–36.

Bagster (Miss). *See* **Miss Bagster's** lunacy case [etc.].

Baguet (*Alexandre-Joseph-Ghislain*) [1788–1862].

Cafle. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd.-prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 286

Bahama *Islands.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Bahama (The) Islands. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 197.

Bahi [**y Fonseca**] (Juan Francisco). Relacion médico-política sobre la aparicion de la fiebre amarilla, á últimos de julio y principios de agosto de 1821, en las tripulaciones de los buques del puerto de Barcelona, y sus progresos en la Barceloneta é introduccion en la ciudad. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Mataró, J. Abadal*, 1821. [*Also, in:* P., v. 928.]

Bahia.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Universities.**

Bahia.

Estado sanitario da cidade: febre amarella sarampo, cholerina e dysenteria. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1884–5, 3. s., ii, 393–397. **Guimarães** (R. A. P.) Resumo das observações meteorologicas do 2° anno, a contar do 1° de maio de 1881 até 30 de abril hontem findo feitas para a Faculdade de medicina da Bahia. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, 2. s., vi, 511–517.— **Nina Rodrigues.** A organisação das repartições sanitarias da Bahia. *Ibid.*, 1891, 2. s., ii, 499–503. — **Portengen** (J. A.) En Bahía: del diario de medicina llevado a bordo de la fragata Tromp. de S. M. H. Tijd. de med. nav., Madrid, 1896, xix, 145–152. — **Silva Lima.** Estado sanitario da cidade durante os ultimos quatro mezes: molestias reinantes. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 193; 385.

Bahia-Honda.

Coronado (T. V.) Estado demografico del distrito municipal de Bahia-Honda, durante el año de 1889. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 207.

Bahier [1862–]. *Formose et les Pescadores. Le choléra pendant l'occupation de ces deux îles, 1884–5. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 310

Bahier (A.) [*et al.*] Rapport fait à la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans sur l'épidémie de la fièvre jaune qui a régné dans cette ville, pendant l'été et l'automne de l'année 1839. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. royale*, 1840.

Repr. from: Ann. maritimes et colon., sept. 1840.

Bahier (Henri). *De l'emploi de la vératrine dans le traitement des tremblements symptomatiques. 50 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 16, 1885–6. C.

Bahlmann (Paul). *Ueber die Bedeutung der Amidsubstanzen für die thierische Ernährung. [Erlangen.] 58 pp. 8°. *Münster, E. C. Brunn*, 1885.

Bahn (Christian). *Ueber Pseudarthrosen nach Knochenfrakturen. [Bonn.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ehrenfeld, P. Brandts*, 1886. C.

Bahnson (Henry T.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bahr (Bernhard). Die Therapie nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, T. O. Weigel*, 1862–6.

v. 3 contains: Die Geisteskrankheiten, von G. H. G. Jahr.

Bahr (Ferdinandus [Richardus]) [1832–]. *De parturientium situ ad partum idoneo. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Bahr (Hans) [1868–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Echinococcenkrankheit in Vorpommern. 49 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

von Bahr (J.) & **Brandberg** (Th.) Upsala Universitets matrikel. viii, 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Upsala, Almquist & Wiksells*, 1896.

Bahr (Max). *Untersuchungen über die Virulenzunterschiede beim Staphylococcus aureus. (Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Wundinfectionskrankheiten.) 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Bahri (Germain) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude des dégénérescences malignes des fibromyomes utérins. 51 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1056.

Bahrmann (Robert).

Editor of: **Journal** für praktische Chemie. Leipzig. general index to v. 1–50, n. s., 1870–94, Leipzig, 1895.

Bahrs (D.) Die Heilung des Scirrhus und Krebs so wie der an dem menschlichen Körper erscheinenden Parasyten durch mein Geheimmittel. viii, 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1853.

Bahrs ([Joh.] Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1860–]. *Ueber einfache Exsudativ-Peritonitis und andere seltnere Ascitesformen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1886.

Baier (Eduard).

See **Bujard** (A.) & **Baier** (E.) Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Baier (Ferdinandus Jacobus) [1707–70].
See **Baierus** (J. J.) Epistolæ [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1760.

Baier (Joh. Jacobus) [1677–1735]. Regimen sanitatis literatorum, aphoristica methodo delineatum et publicis prælectionibus in alma Altdorfina accomodatum. 30 pp. 4°. *Altdorfi, lit. H. Meyeri*, [1705].

———. Adagiorum medicinalium centuria quam recensuit variisque animadversionibus illustravit. 5 p. l., 196 pp. sm. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, typ. J. G. Kohlesii*, 1718.

———. Epistolæ ad viros eruditos eorundemque responsiones historiam literariam et physicam specialem explanantes, curante filio Ferdinando Jacobo Baiero. 3 p. l., 242 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1760.
For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffgang).

Baierlacher (Eduard) [1825–89]. Die Suggestions-Therapie und ihre Technik. 57 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1889.
For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 863–865 (Fuchs).

Baignères (Joannes-Baptista). *An perspirationi et sudori cæteræ excretiones vicariæ? Præses Joannes Franciscus Jacobus Roussille de Chamseru. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1772.]

———. *An ætate provectis plus prosit potus quam cibus? Præses Petrus Abrahamus Pajon de Moncets. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1773.]

———. *Danturne morbi salutares? Præses Julianus Busson. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1774.]
See, also, **Dionus** (C.) *An herniæ inguinali [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]—**Tessier** (H. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. An a febre vulgari [etc.]. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1775.]

Baignoire dite à circulation, inventée par Bizet. 8 pp. 12°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Baigue (Maurice). Fistules urétéro-vaginales, leur traitement, et en particulier, l'urétéro-cystonéostomie. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Baikie (Robert).
See **Francke** (H.) Outlines of a new theory of diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1849.

Baikie (William Balfour) [1825–64]. Observations on the Hausa and Frelfülde languages, with examples. iv, 5–29 pp. 8°. *London*, 1861 [P., v. 1493.]

Bail [Theodor]. Ueber die Hauptgebiete seiner entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Arbeiten. 16 pp. 8°. [*Dresden, C. Heinrich*, 1867.]
Repr. from: Hedwigia, Dresden, 1867, No. 12.

———. Ueber Krankheiten erzeugende Pilze. 9 pp. 8°. [*Wien, C. Finsterbeck*, 1867.]
Repr from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii.

———. Mittheilungen über das Vorkommen und die Entwicklung einiger Pilzformen. 45 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1867.]

———. Ueber Mykologie. Vortrag gehalten in der zweiten allgemeinen Sitzung am 20. September 1867. 6 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1867.]

———. Ueber Pilzepizootien der forstverheerenden Raupen. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Danzig, T. Anhuth*, 1869.

———. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine für den Forst- und Landwirth äusserst werthvolle durch Pilze verursachte Epidemie der Forleule (Noctua piniperda, L.). 2 l. 8°. [*Königsberg, G. J. Dalkowski, n. d.*]
Repr from: Land u forstwirthschaftl. Ztg., No. 34.

Bailby (Gaëtan). *Essai sur l'arthrite rachidienne cervicale. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 50.

Bailby (Joseph) [1869–]. *Des résultats fonctionnels éloignés de l'opération de la cataracte molle chez les enfants. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1019.

Bailby (Joseph)—continued.

Bailey (E[lisha] J.).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bailey (*Francis James*) [1834–90].
Galabin (A.) [Obituary.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 96.

Bailey (George).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bailey (J[acob] W[hitman]) [1811–57]. Some remarks on the Navicula Spencerii, and on a still more difficult test object. 8 pp. 8°. *New Haven, B. L. Hamlen*, 1849. [P., v. 1868.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1849, 2. s., vii
For Biography, see Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1858, 2. s., xxv, 153–158 (A. A. Gould).

Bailey (James Blake). The condition of gaols, hospitals, and other institutions as described by John Howard. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1884.

———. On classification for scientific and medical libraries. pp. 109–114. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]
Cutting from: Library Chron., Lond., 1886, iii.

———. The library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Davy & Sons*, 1889.
Repr. from: Library, Lond., 1889.

———. Catalogue of the collection of Hunterian relics exhibited at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on Wednesday, July 5, 1893. Compiled with notes. 26 pp. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1893.

———. Sir John Elliot, M. D., and John Elliot, M. D. 1 galley sheet. [*London*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Athenæum, Lond., 1895.

———. List of officers and those who have obtained prizes at the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1800–1895. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1896.
See, also, **Marat** (J. P.) Reprint of two tracts, [etc.]. 12°. *London*. 1891. —**Medical** institutions, etc. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Bailey (*James Spencer*) [1830–83].
Curtis (F. C.) Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1884, 388–391. —**Obituary.** [Edit.] Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv, 163–165.

Bailey (John E.) A barber of old Manchester. [A paper on the "Diary of Edmund Harrold, of Manchester, barber-surgeon, 1712–15.]
Cutting from: Manchester City News, Feb. 16, 1884.

Bailey (*James W.*) [1838–].
[**Biography.**] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 173, port.

Bailey (L[oring] W[oart]) [1839–].
See **Canada.** Geological and natural history survey and museum of Canada. Report of progress 1882–4. 8°. *Montreal*, 1884–5.

Bailey (*Matthew*).
Heroes of medicine. Matthew Bailey. An autobiography, entitled "A short memoir of my life, with a view of furnishing authentic materials". Edited with notes by James Blake Bailey. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 51–65, port. *Also*, Reprint.

Bailey (Pearce). Three cases of Brown-Séquard paralysis, with remarks, on the sensory tract in the human spinal cord. 14 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

———. Valvular disease of the heart in tabes. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii

———. Report upon two cases of tumor of the spinal cord, unaccompanied by severe pain. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii.
See, also, **Brewer** (George Emerson) & **Bailey** (Pearce). Clinical and pathological report [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1896. — **Peterson** (Frederick) & **Bailey** (Pearce). Results of thyreoid treatment in sporadic cretinism. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Bailey (Pearce) & **Ewing** (James). A contribution to the study of acute ascending (Landry's) paralysis. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Bailey (Thomas). Records of longevity; with an introductory discourse on vital statistics. iv, 399 pp., 2 port. 8°. *London, Darton & Co.*, 1857.

Bailey (Vernon). The pocket gophers of the United States. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.
U. S. Dept. Agricult. Bull., no. 5.

Bailey (Walter). *See* **Baily** (Walter).

[**Bailey** (Wellesley C.)] A glimpse at the Indian mission-field and leper asylums in 1886–7. iv, 5–188 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, J. F. Shaw & Co.*, [1888].

———. The lepers of our Indian Empire. A visit to them in 1890–91. viii, 252 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London, J. F. Shaw & Co.*, [1892].

Bailey (William C.).
See **Post-graduate** (The) clinical charts. obl. 4°. *New York*, 1891.

Bailey-Denton (J.) A handbook of house sanitation; for the use of persons seeking a healthy home. A reprint of those portions of lectures on sanitary engineering given before the school of military engineering, Chatham, which related to the "dwelling". Enlarged and revised by his son, Eardley F. Bailey-Denton. vi (1 p. l.), 218 pp. 8°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1882.

———. Sewage disposal. Ten years' experience (now fourteen years) in works of intermittent downward filtration, separately and in combination with surface irrigation; with notes on the practice and results of sewage farming. 105 pp. 8°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1885.

———. The disposal of the sewage of the metropolis. A lecture given at the Parkes' Museum, on the 6th April, 1887. 21 pp., 2 maps. 4°. [*London*, 1887.]

Bailey Microscopical Club. Table showing the actual magnifying power of thirty-five microscopical objectives of various makers, as determined at a meeting of the Bailey Microscopical Club, held in New York, September, 1870. 1 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1870.] [P., v. 1100.]

Bailhache (P[reston] H.) Syphilis and chancroid. Brief history, differential diagnosis, prophylaxis, and treatment. 30 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*], 1875.
Repr. from: Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. 1875. Wash. 1876.

Bailie.
See **Knox** (R.) On the hemorrhagic hepatization of the lungs [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1836].

Baillarger (Jules[-Gabriel-François]) [1806–]. Lettre à M. le rédacteur de la Gazette médicale sur la mortalité et la folie dans le régime pénitentiaire. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1840. [P., v. 1399.]

———. Mémoire sur le mode de formation des centres nerveux. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baudoin*, [1843]. [P., v. 1649.]
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1843, ii.

———. De l'état désigné chez les aliénés sous le nom de stupidité. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bourgogne & Martinet*, [1843].
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1843, i.

———. De l'influence de l'état intermédiaire à la veille et au sommeil sur la production et la marche des hallucinations. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bourgogne & Martinet*, 1845.

———. Recherches sur les maladies mentales et sur quelques points d'anatomie et de physiologie du système nerveux. xxxvi, 424 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1853.

Baillarger (Jules[-Gabriel-François])—cont'd.
———. Essai de classification des maladies mentales; leçon faite à la Salpêtrière, le 9 avril 1854. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1854.

———. Recherches sur les maladies mentales. 2 v. xi, 734 pp., 3 pl.; 752 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.
See, also, **Griesinger** (W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.—**Royer-Collard** (H.) Rapport sur un mémoire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.—**Saudon** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Plaidoyer contre les médecins, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.—**M.** (A.) Inauguration des bustes de Baillarger et de Falret à l'hospice de la Salpêtrière. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 177–218. *Also*, Reprint.
For Biography, see Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 5–58 (A. Ritti). *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1892, lix, 534–539. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 205. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 17–20 (Laborde).

Baillé (Gaston) [1863–]. *Étude botanique et thérapeutique de l'hystérionica baylahuen. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 126.

Baillé (Guillaume-Jérôme-Marie-Paul) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude des varices du membre inférieur chez la femme enceinte. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 9.

Baillet (Alfred) [1860–]. *De l'emploi de la cocaïne dans le traitement de l'hydrocèle par la teinture d'iode. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 193.

Baillet (C.) Compte-rendu des recherches et des expériences faites à l'École impériale vétérinaire de Toulouse, sur l'organisation et la reproduction des cestoïdes du genre tænia. 62 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Bayret, Pradel & Co.*, 1858.
Repr. from: J. d. vét. du midi, 1858.

———. Recherches sur un cystique polycéphale du lapin et sur le ver qui résulte de sa transformation dans l'intestin du chien. 31 pp. 8°. [*Toulouse, C. Douladoure*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Toulouse, 1863, 6. s., i.

——— & **Filhol** (Édouard). Études sur l'ivraie enivrante (Lolium temulentum L.) et sur quelques autres espèces du genre lolium. 2. partie. 112 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, J. Pradel & Blanc*, 1864. [P., v. 1813.]

———. Histoire naturelle des helminthes des principaux mammifères domestiques. 172 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1866.
Repr. from: N. dict. prat. de méd. . . . vét., Par.

Baillet (Marcel) [1865–]. *La résection du segment iléo-cæcal de l'intestin. 165 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 101.

———. The same. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Bailleul ([Karl] Albert) [1856–]. *Ueber Luxatio congenita femoris im Anschluss an einen Fall von seltener Heilung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1886].

Bailliard.
See **Proïry** (P.-A.) Traité de médecine pratique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Baillie (D. C.).
See **India.** Census of India, 1891. The North-Western Provinces and Oudh. fol. *Allahabad*, 1894.

Baillie (Matthew) [1761–1823]. A series of engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to illustrate the morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 228 pp., 73 pl. fol. *London, J. Johnson*, 1799.

———. The same. ii, 3–228 pp., 4 l., 73 pl. roy. 4°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1803.

———. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 3. ed. xl, 461 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1807.

———. The same. A new ed. xv, 248 pp. 12°. *London, E. Limebeer*, 1830.

———. The same. 8. ed. xvi, 281 pp. 16°. *London, J. T. Cox & E. Portwine*, 1838.

Baillie (Matthew)—continued.

———. The same. Anatomie pathologique des organes les plus importans du corps humain. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, et enrichi de notes et de planches par M. Guerbois. xxxii, 404 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

———. The same. Trattato di anatomia patologica del corpo umano. Tradotto ed accresciuto di note sull' ultima edizione dal . . . Pietro Gentilini. iv, 271 pp. 8°. *Pavia, G. Capelli*, 1807.

For Biography, see **Duncan** (A.) A testimony of veneration for the memory of Dr. Matthew Baillie, of London. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1825. *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1891, viii, 241–266, port. (B. W. Richardson). *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1824, xxi, 220–226 (J. Wardrop). *Also.* Reprint. *Also:* **Pettigrews.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 2, 10 pp., port. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 51–65, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Baillière (Gustave-Germer) [1837–].

See **Casper** (J.-L.) Traité pratique de médecine légale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Baillière (J[ean]-B[aptiste-Marie]) et fils. Catalogue général des livres de médecine, chirurgie, anatomie, physiologie, histoire naturelle, physique, chimie, pharmacie, français et étrangers. 312 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.

———. Bulletin bibliographique des sciences physiques, naturelles et médicinales. 1.–6. années (1860–65). 5 nos. 8°. *Paris*, 1861–6.

———. Publications homœopathiques. 22 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

———. Bibliothèque de l'élève en médecine; collection d'ouvrages pour la préparation aux examens du grade de docteur et officier de santé, aux concours de l'externat et de l'internat. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1883–4.

———. Catalogue de livres de médecine, composant les bibliothèques de MM. Cr . . ., Ga . . . et Ri . . .. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.

———. Bulletin mensuel des nouvelles publications. 1. série, No. 92. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. No. 95, novembre 1884. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1884.]

———. The same. 2. série, No. 312. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*J. Moureau & fils*, 1885].

———. The same. Mars 1890. No. 443. 8 pp. 8°. [*Tours, Deslis frères*, 1890.]

———. Catalogue général des livres anciens et modernes, français et étrangers de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences qui s'y rapportent. 447 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. Catalogue de la bibliothèque médicale,* médecine, chirurgie, hygiène histoire naturelle et littérature du docteur S. Fauvel. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. Catalogue général des livres de sciences physiques, chimiques, naturelles et médicales. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1888

———. Catalogue mensuel de livres nouveaux et de livres anciens d'occasion. Dermatologie; syphiligraphie. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox. A catalogue of publications in medicine, surgery and allied sciences, veterinary medicine and surgery and in science and art. 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1882.

——— ——— ———. Catalogue of the publications in medicine, science, and art. 36 pp. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Bailliez (Anatole-Anaclet) [1844–]. *Contribution à l'étude d'une variété rare de fracture de l extrémité supérieure du tibia. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 37.

Baillif (R.-F.) De la fièvre typhoïde du cheval et de ses rapports avec celle de l'homme, suivie

Baillif (R.-F.)—continued.

de l'exposé de quelques faits. vii, 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, J. Nigon*, 1861.

Bailliot (Marcel) [1859–]. *Du détatouage: différents procédés de destruction des tatouages. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 166.

———. The same. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Baillon ([Ernest-]H[enri]) [1827–95]. Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique. 2 fasc., paged consecutively. 1499 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1883–4.

———. Traité de botanique médicale cryptogamique, suivi du tableau du droguier de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 376 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

For Biography, see Actualité méd., Par., 1895, vii, 122–125 (Tison). *Also:* Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 449–452 (Hanriot).

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Baillot. Rapports sur les travaux du conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Meuse. 19.–22., 1872–5. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bar-le-Duc, Vve. Numa Rolin, Chuquet & Cie.*, 1876.

de Baillou (Guillaume). *See* **Ballonius.**

Bailly. De l'emploi du chlorure de méthyle dans la médecine pratique par le stypage. 16 pp. 8°. [*Sceaux, Charaire & fils, n. d.*]

Bailly (Charles-Marie-Eugène-Abel) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'hygiène navale. Étude hygiénique des croiseurs rapides de 3e classe (type "Forbin". 53 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891–2, No. 35.

Bailly (E.) *Tonicité musculaire. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 293.

Bailly (Edmond-Constant-Marie). *Contribution à l'étude du strophantus hispidus. 52 pp., 2 ch. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888, No. 265.

Bailly (Émile) [1829–]. *De l'emploi de la force dans les accouchements. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2060.]

Concours.

———. Sur la rotation artificielle du crâne dans les positions occipito-postérieurs. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, typ. Jannin*, 1869.

———. Nouveau bout-de-sein artificeil dit bout-de-sein fle verre ou bout-de-sein transparent. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1877.]

———. De l'anesthésie dans les accouchements naturels et d'un nouvel appareil (appareil de Legroux) pour administrer le chloroforme aux femmes en couches. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1878.

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1878, xciv.

Bailly (Emir). *Du traitement et de la curabilité du pied bot invétéré. 132 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1882, No. 135.

Bailly (É[tienne]-M[arin]). *An divisio morborum in locales et generales probabilis? 10 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Migneret*, 1824.

Concours

———. Recherches physiologiques sur les fièvres intermittentes pernicieuses, fondées sur des observations d'anatomie pathologique, faites à l'hôpital du Saint-Esprit de Rome, pendant l'été de 1822. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1824.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, iv.

Bailly (Henricus). *De colica. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Didier*, 1662. [P., v. 1217; 1949.]

Bailly [Jean-Sylvain] [1736–93]. Exposé des expériences qui ont été faites pour l'examen du magnétisme animal. Lû à l'Académie des sciences, par . . . en son nom et au nom de M.rs Franklin, Le Roy, De Bory et Lavoisier, le 4

Bailly [Jean-Sylvain]—continued.
septembre 1784. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. royale,* 1784.
See, also, **Galart de Montjoye** [*in* 1. s.]. Lettre sur le magnétisme animal. 8°. *Philadelphie & Paris,* 1784.

Bailly (Lucien) [1864–]. Étude sur le diagnostic bactériologique de la lèpre. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1895, No. 483.

Bailly [Nicolas] [1817–]. Des eaux thermales de Bains-en-Vosges et de leur usage dans les maladies chroniques. 206 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson,* 1852. [P., v. 1697.]

———. De l'avenir des établissements d'eaux minérales dans les Vosges. Plombières. Contrexéville et Vittel. Bains et Bursang. L'hydrothérapie à Gérardmer et la cure de petit lait sous les chaumes. Les Hautes-Vosges et les touristes. 59 pp. 8°. *Épinal, A. Cabasse,* 1862. [P., v. 1764.]

Bailly (P.-A.) * Blessures pénétrantes de l'estomac considérées au point de vue de la symptomatologie, de la curabilité et du traitement. 52 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1880, No. 239.

Bailly (P.-B.) * Essai sur la névralgie fémoro-poplitée. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1803, No. 91.

Bailly (Pierre). Questions naturelles et curieuses: contenans diverses opinions problématiques, recueillies de la médecine, touchant le régime de santé. Où se voient plusieurs proverbes populaires, fort plaisants et récréatifs qui se proposent journellement en compagnie; curieusement recherchée et resoluës. Le tout par ordre alphabétique. 11 p. l., 733 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Paris, P. Bilaine,* 1628.
Imperfect, pp. 659–666 wanting.

Bailly-Baillière (Carlos). Catálogo de fondo de las obras de medicina, cirugía, anatomía, fisiología y farmacia de la librería editorial de . . . 72 pp. 8°. *Madrid,* 1891.

Baily (Ægidius). * De hydrope anasarca. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., vid. C. Boutesteyn et fil.,* [1723]. [P., v. 1916.]

Baily [**Baley** *or* **Bailey**] (Walter) [1529–92]. A briefe treatise touching the preservation of the eie sight, consisting partly in good order of diet and partly in use of medicines. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1586.

———. The same. A brief treatise concerning the preservation of the eye-sight. 16 l. 16°.
In. Guillemeau (J.) A treatise of one hundred and thirteene diseases of the eyes [etc.]. 16°. *London,* 1622, ff. 183–198. *Also, in:* Two treatises concerning the preservation of eye-sight. sm. 4°. *London,* 1633, 1–14. *Also, in:* ———. The same 24°. *Oxford,* [*n. d.*], 1–24.
See also [**Vaughan** (W.)] [*in* 1. s.]. Directions for health [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London,* 1633.

Bain (Alexander) [1818–]. Practical essays. xvi, 338 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1884.

Bain (D[onald]). The hope of the world: mothers. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, R. Wallace & Co.,* 1856.]

Bain (Gulielmus). * De vulneribus tormentis displosis ortis complectens. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker,* 1817. [P., v. 1977.]

Bain (Joseph). De la coca du Pérou et de ses préparations; faits relatifs à son action physiologique et thérapeutique. 12 pp. 18°. *Paris, chez Asselin,* 1875.

Bain [William Pellew].
See **Kupffer** (A.) * Das Verhalten der Druckschwankungen und des Athmungsquantums [etc.]. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1890.

Bainbrigge (W[illiam] H[enry]). Remarks on chloroform in alleviating human suffering Addressed particularly to the female sex, showing that there is no scriptural authority to interdict its administration for the mitigation of physical pain under any circumstances. 43 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley,* 1848. [P., v. 1204.]

———. The Droitwich Salt Springs: their medicinal action and curative properties. Enlarged and revised. 3. ed. vii (1 p. l.), 54 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.,* 1881.

Baines (*Mrs.* M. A.) The practice of hiring wet nurses (especially those from the "fallen") considered, as it affects public health and public morals. A paper contributed to the public health department of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at the Bradford meeting, October, 1859. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill,* [1859].

Bains (Les) de l'Alliaz au canton de Vaud. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berne, Haller,* 1884.

Bains (Les) d'Alveneu, eaux sulfureuses avec les sources voisines d'eau minérale de Tiefenkasten et de Solis, canton des Grisons (Suisse). 1 l. 4°. [*Vichy, Wallon, n. d.*]

Bains de Bretiège, canton de Berne, Suisse. Établissement hydrothérapique ouvert toute l'année sous la direction du docteur Juillard. 2 l. 4°. [*Berne, n. d.*]

Bains (Les) Carola à Ribeauvillé (Hte.-Alsace). Eau thermale bicarbonatée calcique, magnésienne lithinée. Saison du 1er mai au 30 septembre. 2 l. 4°. [*Ribeauvillé,* 1892.]

Bains (Les) de Loèche (Leukerbad). Guide du touriste et du baigneur par H. T. Suivi d'une notice médicale par Ad. Brunner de Riedmatten. 32 pp. 16°. *Lausanne, Carbaz & Comp.,* 1884.

Bains de la Reine.

Messerer & **Gasser.** Les eaux thermo-minérales des Bains de la Reine. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1895, vi, 419; 445.

Bains salins de Schweizerhalle près Bâle (sur les bords du Rhin). Dr. Bh. 2 l. 4°. [*Bâle,* 1876.]

Bains et sources d'eaux minérales du Trésor du royaume de Hongrie. 49 pp. 8°. *Budapest, imp. de l'État royal hongrois,* 1883.

Bains (Les) d'Yverdon et de Vaud, Suisse. Eau thermale sulfurée 24°. 23 pp., 5 pl. 16°. *Aarau, Müller & Cie.,* [*n. d.*].

Baird (*Andrew Wood*) [–1882].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 165.

Baird (*George*) [1829–91].

Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 868–871.

Baird (James). Ben Rhydding: its amenities, hygiene, and therapeutics. xii, 193 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, A. G. Dennant,* [1871].

Baird (Petrus). * De hydropis origine. 3 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill,* 1825.

Baird (R.) Histoire des sociétés de tempérance des États-Unis d'Amérique, avec quelques détails sur celles de l'Angleterre, de la Suède et d'autres contrées. viii, 262 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, L. Hachette,* 1836.

Baird (Spencer F[ullerton]) [1823–87]. Descriptions of new genera and species of North American frogs. 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1854. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1854.

———. Report to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution on the fishes of the New Jersey coast, as observed in the summer of 1854. 39 pp. 8°. *Washington, B. Tucker,* 1855.
Repr. from: Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1854, Wash., 1855, ix.

———. Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1 p. l., 19 l., 1 l. 8°. *Washington,* 1859.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., ii.
See, also, **Agassiz** (L.) & **Baird** (S. F.) Natural history illustrations. 4°. *Washington,* 1889.—**Outlines** of general zoology. roy. 8°. *New York,* 1851.

Baird (Spencer F[ullerton]) & **Girard** (C[harles]). Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1: Serpents. xvi, 172 pp. 8°. *Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1853.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., ii.
See, also, **Goode** (G. B.) Bibliographies of American naturalists. I. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843–82. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.—**Proceedings** at a meeting commemorative of the life and scientific work of . . . Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash. (1887), 1888, x, 41–77, port. *Also*, Reprint.
For Biography, see Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1888, ix, 1–3, port. (C.W. Smiley.) *Also:* Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. mém., Wash., 1895, iii, 141–160 (J. S. Billings). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 547–555, port. *Also:* Science, Cambridge, 1883, i, 123–126.

Baireuth.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Bairo (Pietro) [1468–1558]. Della materia medicinale libri quattro, nel primo e secondo de quali si contengono i semplici medicamenti con le figure delle herbe e con le lor virtù, ritratte dal naturale, e la maniera di conoscerle e di conservarle; nel terzo s' insegna il modo di preparare, e comporre i medicamenti secondo l' uso de i medici approvati, cosi antichi come moderni; nel quarto et ultimo son poste le malattie che vengono al corpo humano, con i loro rimedi contenuti nel presente volume. Con le tavole de' nomi delle herbe per ordine d' alfabeto in diverse lingue. 19 p. l., 332 ff., 1 l. 4°. *Venetia, G. A. Valvassori, detto Guadagnino*, 1561.
Translated by Francesco Sansovino.

———. The same. 19 p. l., 332 ff., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Venetia, G. A. Valvassori*, 1562.

———. De medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion, quod vulgo veni mecum vocant, nunquam antea in lucem editum. 13 p. l., 523 pp., 14 l., interleaved. 12°. *Basileæ, P. Perna*, 1561.

———. The same. 14 p. l., 523 pp., 14 l. 16°. *Basileæ, apud P. Pernam*, 1570.

———. The same. . . . cui adjunximus ejusdem authoris tractatum de peste. 15 p. l., 859 pp., 10 l. 18°. *Francofurti, apud J. Saurium, imp. J. Fischeri*, 1612.

———. The same. . . . addito ejusdem authoris tractatu de peste. 15 p. l., 773 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Conimbricæ, J. Ferreyra*, 1689.

———. The same. Secreti medicinali, ne quali si contengono i rimedi che si possono usar in tutte l' infermità che vengono all' huomo, cominciando da capelli fino alle piante de piedi. Et questo libro per l' utilità sua si chiama vieni meco. 7 p. l., 262 ff., 1 l. 24°. *Venetia, F. Sansovino*, 1562.

———. De doloribus musculorum, ex morbo gallico genitis, caput. Ex Enchiridio ipsius de medendis corporis affectibus excerptum.
In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 849.

Baisch (Karl). *Ueber die Natur der Kohlehydrate des normalen Harns. [Freiburg i. Br.] 30 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1894.

Baisle (Charles) [1859–]. *De la guérison de la pseudo-paralysie syphilitique. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 107.

Baisle (Eugène) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme blennorrhagique. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 330.

Baisnée (Jules-Joseph-Charles-Prosper) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'hygiène nautique du choléra à bord des navires de la marine française. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 30.

Baissas (René). *Étude morphologique du sang leucocythémique. 124 pp. 4°. *Lyon, Imp. nouvelle*, 1890, No. 502.

Baistrocchi (Ettore). Prospetti comparativi del peso e volume dei principali organi del corpo umano a seconda della età del sesso e delle condizioni morbose. 23 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1884.

Baistrocchi (Ettore)—continued.

Baivy (Zénon). La tuberculose, sa nature, sa curabilité, son traitement et sa prophylaxie. Mémoire anquel l'Académie de médecine de Belgique à décerné une première mention honorable (concours de 1886–88). vi, 7–268 pp. 8°. *Louvain, A. Peeters-Ruelens; Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1890.

———. La diphtérie en Belgique. Étiologie et prophylaxie. L'académie à accordé, à titre d'encouragement, une médaille à l'auteur de ce mémoire. 100 pp. 8°. *Louvain, A. Uystpruyst-Dieudonné; Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

———. Traitement préventif de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Mémoire couronné par la Société de médecine de Gand. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhoeghen*, 1894.

Bajamonti (Giulio). Storia della peste che regnò in Dalmazia negli anni 1783–4. 1 p. l., 207 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Venezia, V. Formaloni*, 1786.

Bajardi (D[aniele]). Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomico delle deformità congenite degli arti. 23 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1893.
See, also, **Saggi** di chirurgia, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.

Bajohr (Curt). *Ueber die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Halsdrüsen. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1885.

Bajon [Bertrand]. Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. Aus dem Französischen. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1780–81.
Title of first part: Abhandlungen von Wunden, Entzündungen und Geschwüren, und deren Behandlung in heissen Ländern. Title of second part: Abhandlungen von Krankheiten auf der Insel Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane.

Bajon (Louis) [1856–]. *De l'accouchement prématuré à l'aide de la sonde bougie. [Paris.] 64 pp. 4°. *Valence*, 1885, No. 207.

Bake (Hermannus Adrianus) [1754–1805]. *De hæmorrhoidibus. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., F. de Does, P. F. et A. Costerum*, 1779. [P., v. 1092; 1474; 1930.]

———. Leerboek der verloskunde. xxxvi, 487 pp., 12 l., 13 pl. 8°. *Leyden, A. & J. Honkoop*, 1806.

Bakehouses.

See **Bakers**, *etc.*

Baker (*Abner*), *jr.*

See **Homicide** *and murder—Cases, etc.*

Baker (Albert Rufus). Consequences of acute suppuration of the middle ear, with special reference to opening the mastoid. 20 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, O.*, [1888].
Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1888.

———. A few observations on the etiology, prognosis, and cure of incipient cataract without operative interference. 7 pp. 12°. *Cleveland, O.*, [1889].
Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1889.

———. Address at the opening of the medical department of Wooster University, Cleveland, Ohio. Wednesday, Feb. 27, 1889. 16 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1889.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv.

———. Impaired vision as the result of sunstroke. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

———. Myopia. 11 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1890.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889–90, v.

———. Functional nervous diseases of reflex origin. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

Baker (Albert Rufus)—continued.

———. Coughs, colds, and catarrh: how to avoid. 15 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1891.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi.

———. Infantile cataract. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

———. The use of the electro-magnet in removing foreign bodies from the eye. 4 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893.

———. Dermoid tumors of the cornea. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

———. Some facts every practitioner ought to know about squint. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Baker (Alfred) [1815–93]. President's address delivered at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association held in Birmingham in August, 1872. 23 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1872.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 149. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 172. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr. Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 15 (*Sir* A. Clark).

Baker (C.) A catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, and appliances. 64 pp. 12°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Baker (Frank). President Garfield's case. A diagnosis made two days after the injury. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1882.

———. The rational method of teaching anatomy. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv.

———. What is anatomy? A lecture delivered October 5, 1887, at the opening of the anatomical course at the medical department, University of Georgetown, Washington, D. C. 22 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

———. Recent discoveries in the nervous system. 41 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.
See, also, **Billings** (J. S.) The national medical dictionary, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Baker (George) [1540–1600]. The composition or making of the moste excellent and pretious oil called oleum magistrale; first published by the commandement of the King of Spain, with the maner how to apply it particulerly. The which oyl cureth these diseases following, that is to say: wounds, contusions, hargubush shot, cankers, pain of the raines, apostumes, hemerhoids, olde ulcers, pain of the joints and gout, and indifferently all maner of diseases. Also the third book of Galen of curing of pricks and wounds of sinowes. A method for curing of wounds in the joynts, and the maner how to place them. A breef gathering together of certain errours which the common chirurgians haply use. Very profitable and necessary for all chirurgians and all other which are desirous to knowe the right method of curing. Faithfully gathered and translated into English. 5 p. l., 51 ff., 1 l. 16°. *London, J. Alde*, 1574.
See, also, **Gesner** (C.) The practise of the new and old phisicke, etc. sm. 4°. *London*, 1599.—**Guy de Chauliac.** Guido's questions, [etc.]. sm. 4° *London* 1579.

Baker (*Sir* George) [1721-1809]. Oratio ex Harveii Instituto habita in theatro collegii regalis medicorum Londinensis, Octob. 19. mdcclxi. Calci orationis accedit commentarius quidam de Joanne Caio, anatomiæ conditore apud nostrates. 43 pp. 4°. *Londini*, 1761.

——— De catarrho et de dysenteria Londinensi, epidemicis utrisque an. mdcclxii, libellus. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Londini, G. Richardson et S. Clark*, 1764. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1768.]

Baker (*Sir* George)—continued.

———. Opuscula medica, iterum edita. iv, 228 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Londini, J. et H. Hughs*, 1771.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 222 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Londini, G. Bulmer et soc.*, 1814.

———. An essay concerning the cause of the endemial colic of Devonshire. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1814.
Bound with his: Opusc. med. 8°. *Lond.*, 1814.
See, also, **Glass** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.]. A letter [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1767. ———. A second letter [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1767.—**Latham** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. On rheumatism and gout. 8°. *London*, 1796.

Baker (*George Pierce*) [1826–90].
Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv 332-337, port

Baker (Henry) [1698–1774]. The microscope made easy: or, I. The nature, uses, and magnifying powers of the best kinds of microscopes described, calculated, and explained . . . II. An account of what surprising discoveries have been already made by the microscope: with useful reflections on them . . . xvi, 311 pp., 6 l., 14 pl., 1 tab 8°. *London, R. Dodsley*, 1742.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 311 pp., 6 l., 14 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *London, R. Dodsley*, 1743.

———. Employment of the microscope. In two parts: I. An examination of salts and saline substances, their amazing configurations and crystals, as formed under the eye of the observer; with plain directions how to prepare such substances, and preserve them in constant readiness for inspection . . . II. An account of various animalcules never before described, and of many other microscopical discoveries; with observations and remarks Likewise a description of the microscope used in these experiments, and of a new micrometer serving to shew the size of magnified objects; together with instructions for printing off any medal or coin. 2. ed. xii, 442 pp., 5 l., 17 pl. 8°. *London, R. & J. Dodsley*, 1764.

———. Of microscopes, and the discoveries made thereby. 2 v. v. 1. The microscope made easy. v. 2. Employment for the microscope. A new ed. xxiii, 324 pp., 14 pl., 1 tab.; xx, 442 pp., 5 l., 17 pl. 8°. *London, J. Dodsley*, 1785

Baker (Henry A.) An appliance for congenital cleft palate. Read before the Massachusetts Dental Society. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Trustees of S. S. White*, 1881.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1881, xxiii.

———. An improved appliance in the physiological treatment of cleft palate. 16 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx.

Baker (Henry B[rooks]) [1837–]. Diagrams to accompany Vital statistics of Michigan, 1870, and Statistics of Michigan, 1870. Also so much of the text of the two volumes mentioned as particularly refers to the diagrams. 17 l., 17 diag. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1874.

———. Cerebro spinal meningitis. Report to the State Board of Health upon an epidemic in Monroe and Lenawee counties, Michigan; and a study of some other facts relative to the cause of the disease. pp. 117–193. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: Rep Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1874, ii.

———. The cause of chorea 7 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Detroit Rev Med & Pharm, 1876, xi.

———. Report of attendance, abstracts, and review of proceedings of the health department of the American Social Science Association, at its annual meeting at Saratoga, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1876, relating mainly to sanitary improvement in

Baker (Henry B[rooks])—continued.
schools. pp. 65–70, 2 pl. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1876.
Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1876, iv.

———. Regulation of medical practice. 10 pp. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, 1880, ii.

———. Diagrams illustrating a paper on the systematic study of the causes of sickness and deaths, read at the sanitary convention at Battle Creek, Mich., March 29, 1881. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1881.

———. General sanitation; its importance to the public welfare, and a plea for better methods. 16 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1879–80, Lansing, 1881, viii.

———. The relations of schools to diphtheria and to similar diseases. 19 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1880, Bost., 1881, vi.

———. The Michigan plan for general boards of health. 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1882, v.

———. A proposed bill to regulate the practice of medicine in Michigan. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v.

———. Climate and health in Michigan. 1 l. fol. 1884.
Repr. from: Descriptive America, 1884.

———. The relation of the depth of water in wells to the causation of typhoid fever. pp. 89–114. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1884.] [P., v. 2027.]
Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Michigan, Lansing, 1884.

———. Climate and health in Michigan. 6 pp., 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*], 1885.
Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1885, ix.

———. Diagrams exhibiting the relation between sickness, and deaths, from pneumonia and the average relation to humidity, etc. 1878–84. 30 sheets. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1885.]

———. Preparation in Michigan against cholera. Statement of the status of the public health work in Michigan. 8 pp. 18°. [*Detroit*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1885, ix.

———. Time of greatest danger from typhoid fever. Diagram A. Exhibiting for a period of five years (1878–82) the average monthly oscillations of ground-water in Michigan, the deaths reported from typhoid fever, and what per cent of the weekly reports of sickness received stated the presence of typhoid fever. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1885.]

———. Diagrams to illustrate a paper on the relations of certain meteorological conditions to diseases of the lungs and air-passages. 11 l. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, [1887].

———. Scientific collective investigation of disease. 11 pp., 1 diag. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix.

———. The causation of pneumonia. pp. 246–331. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1888.
Repr. from: Rep. Michigan Bd. Health 1885–6, Lansing, 1886, xiv.

———. The causation of cold-weather diseases. An attempt to explain the causation of inflammations of the air-passages, and the seasonal susceptibility to certain communicable diseases which are shown to be most prevalent in cold weather. No. 282. pp. 197–211. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1886–7, Lansing, 1888, xv.

———. Diphtheria in Michigan in 1886, exhibiting the average numbers of cases and deaths per outbreak. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]

Baker (Henry B[rooks])—continued.
———. Malaria; and the causation of periodic fever. 30 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. Meteorological conditions, diseases of the lungs, etc. Relations of certain meteorological conditions to diseases of the lungs and air passages as shown by statistical and other evidence. No. 290. pp. 143–169. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Cutting from: Bd. Health Mich. 1887–8, Lansing, 1888, xvi.

———. Address in state medicine. Recent advance in state medicine. 27 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. The prevention of the communicable diseases, from the standpoint of the State board of health. Reprint No. 277. 7 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Proc. . . . San. Convent. Albion 1887, Lansing, 1888.

———. The same. No. 286. pp. 45–48, 1 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Proc. . . . San. Convent. Manistee, Lansing, 1888.

———. Scarlet fever in Michigan in 1886: the average number of cases and deaths per outbreak. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]

———. Small-pox. Now is a good time to be vaccinated. 1 broadside. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]

———. The climatic causation of consumption, with tables and diagrams representing the same. 40 pp., port. roy. 8°. *Chicago, Office of the Association*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv.

———. A plea for public health work in villages. 10 pp. 8°. *Harrisburg, E. K. Myers*, 1891.
Repr. from: Fifth Ann. Rep. Bd. Health Penna.

———. Sanitation in 1890. 31 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

———. Ventilation. pp. 37–42. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1893.]
Cutting from: Proc. San. Conv. Hillsdale, Lansing, 1893, No. 387.
For Biography, see San. News, Chicago, 1885, v, 79.

[——— & **McCormack** (J. N.)] Concerted action by State boards of health. [Committee call for meeting of State boards of health, at Washington, in May, 1884.] 3 pp. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]

Baker (Henry F[rancis]). Practical notes on the treatment of deformities. viii, 71 pp. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1886.

Baker (Joannes P. W.) * De pubertate. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburyi, J. Moir*, 1826.

Baker (Lucius W.) Cottage hospitals. Read before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 13, 1882. 10 pp. 8°. *West Gardner*, 1882.

———. Epilepsy. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, xii.

———. Mental epilepsy. 22 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885–6, iii.

———. The alcohol habit. 10 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix.

———. The continuous use of the bromides. 10 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv.

———. How shall we deal with the inebriate? 7 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, Conn.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi.

———. The infectious diseases in their relations to the public schools. 12 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: J. Education.

Baker (M. N.) Sewerage and sewage purification. iii, ii, 5–144 pp. 16°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand Co.*, 1896.

See, also, **Rafter** (G. W.) & **Baker** (M. N.) Sewage disposal. 8°. *New York & London*, 1894.

Baker (*Milton Johnston*) [1842–92].

Ripley (J. H.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 423.

Baker (*Philip Barraud*) [1828–87].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 248.

Baker (*Rachel*).

DEVOTIONAL somnium; or a collection of prayers and exhortations uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the city of New York in the winter of 1815, during her distracted and unconscious state. 8°. *New York*, 1815.

SURPRISING (The) case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep; with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in shorthand at the time, and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses. By Charles Mais, stenographer. 8°. *New York*, 1814.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1814.

Baker (Rufus) [1815–91]. Management of our indigent insane. Read before the committee on humane institutions, in session February 11, 1879. 15 pp. 8°. *Middletown, Conn.*, [1879].

———. Specialties in medicine. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1882]

For Biography, see Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 847–849 (S. W. Turner).

Baker (Samuel).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Baker (*Sir* Sherston). The laws relating to quarantine of Her Majesty's dominions at home and abroad, and of the principal foreign states, including the sections of the "Public health act", 1875, which bear upon measures of prevention. xvi, 565 pp. 8°. *London, C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1879.

———. International rules of quarantine. 18 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]

Baker (T. E.) On the art of preserving health in India. x (1 l.), 66 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Thacker & Co.*, 1829.

Baker (Th.).

See **Kuhne** (Louis). The new science of healing, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1892].

Baker (T[homas]) [1819–]. The poor: what we have done and what we ought to do for them; a lecture delivered at the monthly meeting of the Stroud Working Men's Conservative Association, on Monday, March 7, 1870. 6 pp. 4°. *Stroud*, 1870.

Repr. from: Stroud News.

———. The interments act, 1879. [Public health amendment.] The cemeteries clauses act, 1847, and compendious abstract of other incorporated statutes. With notes and practical suggestions. viii, 156 pp. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, [1879].

———. The laws relating to burials, with notes, forms, and practical instructions. 5. ed. Including the several statutes on the subject and the Scotch and Irish acts. xviii, 20–348 pp. 12°. *London, W. Maxwell & Son*, 1882.

———. A vaccine disaster record; comprising particulars of more than four hundred cases, from 1855 to 1883. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Repr. from: Vacc. Inq., Lond., 1883, v.

———. A battling life, chiefly in the civil service. An autobiography, with fugitive papers on subjects of public importance. viii, 447 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1885.

Baker (T[homas])—continued.

Baker (*Thomas Roberts*).

Portrait with biography. Pharm. Rec., N. Y., 1886, vi, 387.

Baker (W[ill] H.).

See **Pure** homœopathy defined, [etc.]. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1889.

Baker (William H[enry]) [1845–]. Cases of amenorrhœa resulting from undeveloped uteri. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1873, xvii.

———. Drainage in the removal of submucous fibroids. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii.

———. The treatment of cancer of the uterus. 25 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. Vaginal ovariotomy. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv.

———. Hyperemia of the vesico-urethral membrane. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii.

———. Unusual cases of vesico-vaginal and vesico-uterine fistula. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Stanley & Usher*, 1885.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii.

———. The use and abuse of Battey's and Tait's operations. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Stanley & Usher*, 1885.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii.

———. Cancer of the uterus; its treatment by high amputation compared with total extirpation. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

———. Electrolysis in gynecological surgery. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1886, xi.

———. Cancer of the cervix uteri; result in its treatment by high amputation. 38 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi.

For Biography, see N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 580–582, port.

Baker ([William] Morrant) [1839–96]. Cases of joint disease in connection with locomotor ataxy. 15 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1885.

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xviii.

———. The two foundations of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, A. D. 1123 and A. D. 1546. Being an introductory address given at a meeting of the Abernethian Society, October 8, 1885. 43 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.

See, also, **Kirkes** (W. H.) [*in* 1. s.] Handbook of physiology. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869. ———. The same. 11. ed. 8°. *London*, 1884. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York*, 1884. ———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889. ———. The same. 13. ed. sm. 8°. *London*, 1892. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1169. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1105. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1896–7, iv, 6.

Bakers *and bakeries.*

See, also, Bread.

GOSSET (P.) De la boulangerie à Paris, des règlements administratifs et de leur influence sur toute la France. Mars 1850. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. *Public Health Department.* Report of the medical officer on the sanitary condition of bakehouses. By S. F. Murphy. Feb. 1, 1894. fol. *London*, 1895.

Bakers *and bakeries.*

MÉMOIRE sur la boulangerie de Nantes, adressé au maire par la commission des subsistances. 8°. *Nantes*, 1847.

MURPHY (S. F.) Vestry of St. Pancras. To the sanitary committee. [Letter of the medical officer of health, on the importance of the local sanitary authority having power to inspect and regulate bakehouses. July 5, 1882.] fol. [*London*, 1882.]

SANITARY (The) regulation of bakehouses. By the author of "The local loans of England and Wales". 8°. *London*, 1884.

WALDO (F. J.) & WALSH (D.) Bread, bakehouses, and bacteria, reprints of various papers. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Auffret (C.) Des accidents produits par les pétrissеuses mécaniques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, xlix, 443–450.—**Dunbar.** Zur Frage über die Gesundheitsschädlichkeit von Erdölrückständen, die zur Zeit in grossem Maassstabe im Bäckereibetriebe verwendet werden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 33–37.—**Hill** (A.) The sanitary supervision of bakehouses, with special reference to those of Birmingham. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health, Lond., 1883–4, 91–96.—**Jürgensen.** The hygiene of bakehouses. Pub. Health, Lond., 1895–6, viii, 418.—**Murphy** (S. F.) Report on the sanitary condition of metropolitan bakehouses. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 387–400.—**Niven** (J.) On bakehouses. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895–6, n. s., iv, 14–24.—**Note** on the needs of bakehouses in the metropolis and large towns. *Ibid.*, 464–466.—**Pennato** (P.) Di una forma anemica propria dei fornaciai. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1888, x, 575–577.—**Rauzier** (G.) & **Bourguet** (L.) Note sur un stigmate professionnel important des boulangers. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 385. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1890, xi, 349–351. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 77–79. *Also, in:* Grasset (J.) Leç. de clin. méd. 1886–90. Montpel., 1891, 730–732, 1 pl.—**Report** of the Lancet special Sanitary Commission on bakeries and bread-making. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1140: 1890, i, 42; 208; 719.—**Roland** (M.) Histoire de la boulangerie. J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 37–40.—**Zadek.** Hygiene der Müller, Bäcker und Konditoren. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1896, viii, 559–612.

Bakewell (Thomas). A letter addressed to the chairman of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state of mad-houses; to which is subjoined, remarks on the nature, causes, and cure of mental derangement. 100 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Newcastle, C. Chester*, 1815.

Bakewell Dispensary and Lying-in Institution. Annual reports of the committee and officers to the subscribers. 51.–66., 1880–95. 4°. *Bakewell*, 1881-96.

Established in 1830.

Bakewell Union. Annual report of the medical officer of health, North rural sanitary district, Bakewell Union. 8°., 1880. By Philip S. Fenton. 8°. *Bakewell*, 1881.

Bakhalovich (R[afail] I[eronimovich]). [1855–]. *K voprosu ob azotistom obmiеnie i usvoyenii azotistikh chasteĭ pishtshi pod vliyanïem alkoholya (20°) u tifoznikh bolnikh. [On nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of nitrogenous parts of food under the influence of alcohol in typhoid patients.] 41 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, L. Berman & G. Rabinovich*, 1891.

Bakhchee-Sarai.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Herrmann (P.) Baktschisarai. [Med. Geog.] Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 34–38.

Bakhtiaroff (A.) Bryukho Peterburga; obshtshestvenno-fiziologicheskïe ocherki. [The heart of St. Petersburg; sketches of its sociological physiology.] 1 p. l., 316 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. Pavlenkoff*, 1888.

Baking *powders.*

CARBONATE of ammonia as an ingredient in baking powder. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891, *vel subseq.*]

Baking *powders.*

SCHÜSSLER. Hensel's "physiologisches Backpulver" vor dem Forum der "physiologischen Chemie". 12°. *Oldenburg*, [1894?].

Crampton (C. A.) The analysis of baking powder. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 26–34.—**Hehner** (O.) On the influence of alumed baking powder on peptic digestion, with remarks on a recent prosecution. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvii, 201–209.—**Lancet** (The) special analytical sanitary commission on yeast substitutes, with especial reference to the use of alum in baking powders. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 562–564.—**Mott** (H. A.), jr. Baking powder. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1880, viii, 263–270.—**Norfolk** (The) baking powder case; alum in baking powder; the conviction quashed with costs. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 21–32.—**Paton** (R. S. G.) Chemical examination of twenty-seven samples of baking powders. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 264–269.—**Pitkin** (L.) On the solubility of alumina residues from baking powder in gastric juice. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 27–30. ———. A note on alum phosphate baking powders. *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 452–456.—**Poisoned** bread; a murderous attack upon the family table; a chemist introduces poison into a baking powder. Am. Analyst, N. Y., 1890, vi, 349.

Baking-powders *and yeast* [*Patents for*].

Avery (C. E.) Baking-powder. No. 235615. Dec. 21, 1880.—**Catlin** (C. A.) Acid phosphate for baking-powders. No 229518. July 6, 1880.—**Goll** (J. H.) & **Spinner** (A.) Improvement in yeast compounds. No. 220527. Oct. 14, 1879.—**Hoffman** (O. S.) Improvement in machines for making yeast-cakes. No. 222135. Dec. 2, 1879.—**Wilson** (G. F.) & **Catlin** (C. A.) Preparation of potassium phosphate for baking powder. No. 229573. July 6, 1880. ——— ———. Preparation of sodium phosphate for baking-powder. No. 229574. July 6, 1880.—**Zum Felde** (H.) Improvement in processes for preparing yeast. No. 217521. July 15, 1879.

Bakker (Andreas Blaumus). *De urina medice vel chirurgice eliminanda. viii, 120 pp. 8°. *Worcumi Friseorum, typ. I. Verweij*, 1803.

Bakker (Arend). *De raucedine. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1934.]

Bakker (Dirk). *Bijdrage tot de behandeling van typhus met koude baden. 1 p. l., 93 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. H. Adriani*, 1875.

Bakker (Dirk Klaasz).

See **Exact** (An) relation of the strange and uncommon disease of . . . 4°. *London*, 1707.

Bakker (Gerbrandus) [1771–1828]. *De noxis, quas sua gravitate descendens materia purulenta aliquando in corpore humano exserit. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh*, 1794. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1480.]

———. Natuur- en geschiedkundig onderzoek, aangaande den oorspronkelijken Stam van het menschelijk geslacht. xxii, 176 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Haarlem, F. Bohn*, 1810.

———. Over den vorspronkelyken stam van het menschelyk geslacht. 5 pl. fol. *Haarlem*, 1810.

———. Oratio de iis quæ artis obstetriciæ utilitatem augere possunt et gratam magis acceptamque reddere. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningæ, T. Spoormaker*, [1811]. [P., v. 1941.]

———. De natura hominis, liber elementarius. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 226 pp.; iv, 162 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, 1827.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Bakker (Gulielmus Gerbrandus). *Spec. sistens momenta quædam medicinæ forensis, et physiologia et observatione recentiori illustrata. 1 p. l., 132 pp., vi, 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, N. Folkers*, [1825]. [P., v. 1971.]

Bakker (Janus Jacobus). *Diss. sistens considerationem virium vitalium, quatenus revocari possint ad leges mechanicas, chemicas, atque dynamicas. ii, 3–122 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, typ. N. Folkers*, 1822. [P., v. 1667.]

Bakker (Petrus). *Spec. inaug. ad rescripta imp. P. Helvii Pertinacis, quorum in digestis fit mentio. 43 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1759. [P., v. 999.]

Bakker Niemeijer (Jan Hermannus). Over antagonisme tusschen morphine en atropine. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Gouda, G. B. van Goor zonen*, 1883.

von Bakody (Joseph). Homöopathische Heilung der Cholera zu Raab in Ungarn im Jahre 1831. 34 pp. 12°. *Stein-am-Anger, F. Perger*, 1832.

von Bakody (Theodor) [1825–]. Studien über die Histogenese des Lungentuberkels. 25 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [1867].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1867, xli.

———. Die katarrhalische Pneumonie vom pathologisch-histologischen Standpuncte. Ein stenographirter Vortrag. 16 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1873.]

Suppl. to: Internat. homöop. Presse, Leipz., 1873, ii.

———. Die Naturwissenschaftliche Methode der homöopatischen Schule. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1876.

———. Zur Reform der medizinischen Therapie. Sendschreiben an Herrn Professor Rudolf Virchow. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Janke*, 1882.

Repr. from: Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1882-3, ii.

———. Statistik der klinischen Lehranstalt im St. Rochus-Spitale und des Krankenhauses "Bethesda" zu Budapest. xxiv, 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1882.

———. Hahnemann redivivus. Apologetische Analekten aus den Schriften des Dr. Samuel Hahnemann und das Wesentliche aus seinen Organen. xxvi, 161 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1883.

———. Die Karyomitosis und das Princip der biologisch-medicinischen Therapie. Vortrag, gehalten in der biologischen Gesellschaft Ungarns. 80 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Berlin, O. Janke*, 1884.

———. The same. A karyomitosis és a biologiai gyógytan alapelve. 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Budapest*, 1884.

Suppl. to: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1884, xxiv.

———. Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy. Transl. from the German by Rudolph F. Bauer. 60 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1891.

See, also, **Rechtfertigung** [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

Bakoffen (Otto). *Ueber die Wirkung des Trional. 40 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1894.

Baku.

Rapchinski (G.) Mediko-topographicheskoye opisanie goroda Baku. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1866, vi, 181–248.

Balabac.

Moya y Lozano (R.) Algunas noticias geográficas y médicas sobre la isla de Balabac y el establecimiento militar del Príncipe Alfonso de la misma. Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de san. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882–9, i, 436–485.

Balaban (H.) [1864–]. *Traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive par la suspension. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 259.

Balaban (Siegbert). *Ueber den Gang der Temperatur bei Meningitis tuberculosa basilaris der Kinder und das Verhalten der Pulsfrequenz zu derselben. 47 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1884.

Balacakis (Étienne) [1857–]. *Des lésions aortiques chez les ataxiques. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 64.

Balaguer y Bargañon (G.) Historia y mecanismo de la circulacion. 84 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

This is a reprint which comes with An. Soc. fisiol. escolar, Madrid, 1877, i.

Balaklava.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities.*

Rossolovski. Balaklava, kak odna iz pervikh klimaticheskikh stantsiy na yuge Krima. [Balaklava, as one of the first climatic stations in southern Crimea.] Sezon. Listok russk. mineral. vod, S.-Peterb., 1884, iv, 79.

Balamio (Ferdinando).

See **Galen.** De ossibus. sm. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1535. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. fol. *Parisiis*, 1548.

Balandin (J.) Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynäcologie auf Grundlage eigener anatomischer und klinischer Beobachtungen. 1. Hft. iv (1 l.), 127 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *St. Petersburg, C. Ricker*, 1883.

Plate 5 missing.

Balanitis.

BADRE (M.-A.) *De la balano-posthite gangréneuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Bataille & Berdal. Sur une espèce de balano-posthite, la balano-posthite contagieuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 689–691.—**Berdal & Bataille.** La balano-posthite érosive circinée. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 340; 380; 400; 413.—**Cordier.** Sur une nouvelle variété de balanite. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 247–252. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 5–9.—**Folet.** Balano-posthite gangréneuse. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1880 xix, 479–485.—**Kuntze** (F.) Ein Fall von Balanoposthitis gangræ̈nosa. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, lx, 469.—**Mannino** (L.) Il bacillo della balano-postite. Ingrassia, Palermo, 1885, i, 257–264. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp. Milano, 1885, vi, 659–661. ———. Su talune complicazioni della balano-postite semplice. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1889, xxx, 101–121. *Also:* Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 417–438.—**Marianelli** (A.) Raffronto istologico fra la balano-postite ulcerativa e le ulceri veneree della muccosa balano-prepuziale. Comment. clin. d. mal. cutan. e gen.-urin., Siena, 1894, 2. s., ii, 11–24, 1 pl.—**Martin** (J. W.) Case of balanitis in a child aged three years. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1079.—**Simon** (O.) On balano-posthomykosis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 138–143.

Balanoglossus.

Bateson (W.) The early stages in the development of balanoglossus (sp. incert.). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxiv, 208–236, 4 pl. ———. The later stages in the development of Balanoglossus Kowalevskii, with a suggestion as to the affinities of the Enteropneusta. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. s., xxv, Suppl., 81–122, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxviii, 23–30. ———. Continued account of the later stages in the development of Balanoglossus Kowalevskii, and of the morphology of the Enteropneusta. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1886, n. s., xxvi, 511–533, 6 pl.—**Morgan** (T. H.) The development of balanoglossus. J. Morphol., Bost., 1894, ix, 1–86, 6 pl.

Balanoposthitis.

See Balanitis.

Balantidium *coli.*

MITTER (J. J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Balantidium coli im menschlichen Darmkanale. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Belfrage (F.) Fall af Balantidium coli. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1869–70, v, 180–186.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Fall af Balantidium coli, behandladt med naftalin. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1885, 45–51.—**Fadeyeff** (A. A.) Balantidium coli pri yazvennom vospalenii tolstikh kishek. [. . . during ulcerated inflammation of the large intestines.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1895, 339–349.—**Henschen** (S.) Fem nya fall af Balantidium coli, behandlade med stora vattenlavemanzer, hållande ättiksyra och garfsyra. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1874–5, x, 120–140. [Five new cases . . . treated by injection of strong solutions of acetic and tannic acids.]—**Janowski** (W.) Przypadek obecności Balantidii coli w stolcach oraz uwagi o wpływie tego pasożyta na zaburzenia w przewodzie pokarmowym. [Case of presence of Balantidium coli in the stools, likewise remarks on the influence of the parasite upon disturbances of the alimentary canal.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 683; 717.—**Rapchevski** (I. F.) Ob upotreblenii salitsilovoi kisloti protiv Balantidium coli. [Treatment by salicylic acid.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 361; 377; 393.—**Windladh** (J. T.) Fall af Balantidium coli. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1869–70, v, 619.—**Wising** (P. J.) Till kännedomen om Balantidium coli hos människan. [Contribution to the knowledge of Balantidium coli in man.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871, iii, no. 3, 1–30, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint

Balard. Notice sur le service des inhumations; pompes funèbres et cimetières de la ville de Paris. 16 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Vialelle & Cie.*, 1877.

Balard d'Herlinville (L.) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la luxation des tendons des muscles péroniers latéraux; traitement (procédé Lannelongue). 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 268.

Balard d'Herlinville (Paul-Marie-Gaston) [1856–]. * La rage dans les pays tropicaux (étude de géographie médicale). 50 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 265.

Balardini (Lodovico) [1796–1891]. * Sulla importanza dello studio della condizione patologica nella diagnosi e cura delle malattie universali comprovata specialmente dalla facoltà elettiva dei rimedji.
In: Diss. d' argomento med.-clin. [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1821, 67–95.

———. Topografia statistico-medica della provincia di Sondrio (Valtellina). 120 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1834.

———. Della pellagra del grano turco quale causa precipua di quella malatia e dei mezzi per arrestarla. 136 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1845. [P., v. 1418.]
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1845, cxiv.

———. Invasione del cholera-morbus nella provincia di Brescia nell' anno 1849, e fatti occorsi comprovanti sempre più la sua indole contagiosa. 19 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1851.
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1851, cxxxvii.

———. Modo di introduzione del cholera morbus nella provincia di Brescia nell' anno 1849. 13 pp. 8°. [*Torino*, 1851.]
Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. de Torino, 1851, xi.

———. Sulla causa della pellagra. Osservazioni e schiarimenti. 14 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1872.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1872, 7. s., vi.

———. La pellagra nella provincia di Brescia. 71 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Brescia, Rivette & Scalvini*, 1879.

———. Relazione sulle cause della pellagra e sui mezzi per prevenirla possibilmente e curarla 18 pp. 8°. *Brescia, Apollonio*, 1882.
See, also, **Landouzy** (M. H.) De l'endémie pellagreuse sans maïs [etc.]. 8°. [*Reims*, 1863.]
For Biography, see Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 415–420 (V. Gallia).

Balaruc-les-Bains.

Notice sur les eaux thermales salées, magnésiennes, cuivreuses bromurées de Balaruc-les-Bains près Cette (Hérault); avec quelques observations de cas de guérison obtenus à Balaruc sur des malades atteints d'apoplexie, et de menaces d'apoplexie, d'hémiplégie . . . 8°. *Montpellier*, 1864.

de Balaury (Joachimus Monestier). * De podagra. 22 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, J. Martel*, 1790. [P., v. 1090.]

Balasore.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Balaton-Füred.

Mangold (H.) Balaton-Füred gyógyhelyi viszonyainak javítása. [The ratio of improvement at the health resort Balaton-Füred.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1895, 7–9.

Balbi (*Paolo Battista*) [1693–1772].

Medici (M.) Elogio di Paolo Battista Balbi. 4°. *Bologna*, 1853.
Forms no. 13 of his: D. vita e d. scrit. d. anat. e med. in Bologna. 4°. *Bologna*, 1853, 1–27, port.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, iv.

a Balbian (Justus). Tractatus septem de lapide philosophico.
In: Theatrum chemicum. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1659, iii, 649–698.

Balbiani (G.) Leçons sur les sporozoaires; recueillies par J. Pelletan. viii, 184 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.

Balbirnie (John) [1810–95]. The water-cure in consumption; a demonstration of its curability. 2. ed. xlviii, 559 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1855.

———. Consumption, the modern youth-consumer: its nature, causes, prevention, and cure. xvi, 198 pp. 12°. *London, Darton & Co.*, [1856].

———. Hydropathic aphorisms. The simple treatment of disease contrasted with medicinal abuses; or, the why and wherefore of the water cure. ii (1 l.), 283 pp. 12°. *London, Darton & Co.*, [1856].
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1783.

Balch (Franklin G.) Five cases of compound fracture of the ankle-joint. 7 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

Balch (G[alusha] B.) Cancer of the bladder and prostate. 3 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Nevins & Myers*, 1877.
Repr. from: Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, n. s., ii.

Balch (Lewis). A manual for boards of health and health officers. 242 pp. 12°. *Albany & New York, Banks & Brothers*, 1893.

———. The same. 242 pp. 16°. *Albany & New York, Banks & Bros.*, 1896.
See, also, **System** (A) of legal medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Balcke (Otto) [1842–]. * Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1868.

Balczewski (Alexander) [1841–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la dacryocystite et de son traitement. 47 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 156.

Baldamus (A. C. Eduard). Illustrirtes Handbuch der Federviezucht. 2 v. xvi, 463 pp.; xii, 451 pp. 8°. *Dresden, G. Schönfeld*, 1878–81.
v. 1 is 2. ed.

Baldamus (Christophorus Wilhelmus). * Theses inaug. med. ex Hippocratis Aphorismo xvii, sect. ii de cibatione reconvalescentium. 27 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1724.

Baldamus (Eduard). Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie, 1876–80. Alphabetisch geordnet und mit einem Materien-Register versehen. xxxiv, 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrich*, 1881.

Baldan (Antonio). * Dell' acqua marina. 20 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1856.

Baldassarra (Filippo). Laparotomia per strozzamento intestinale. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Fani, V. Vecchi*, 1892.

Baldassarre (Salvatore).
Editor of: **Moderno** (Il) zooiatro, Torino, 1890.

Balde (Jacobus). Medicinæ gloria per satyras xxii asserta. 3 p. l., 73 pp. 18°. *Monachii, sumpt. J. Wagneri*, 1651.

———. Satyra contra abusum tabaci. 31 pp., 1 l. 18°. *Ingolstadii, J. Ostermayr*, 1657.

———. Medizinische Satyren, urschriftlich übersetzt und erläutert von Joh. Neubig. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxxvi, 280, 119 pp. 8°. *München, J. Giel*, 1833.

———. Trost für Podagraisten, deutsch geboten von Joh. Neubig. 79 pp. 8°. *München, J. Giel*, 1833.
Bound with his: Medizinische Satyren, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1833.

Baldet (Numa) [1867–]. * Pathogénie du zona. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, P. Delmar*, 1895, No. 448.

Baldi (Dario). Influenza dell' infuso glicerico di tiroide sopra i cani tiroidettomizzati e sulla

Baldi (Dario)—continued.
composizione chimica dell' infuso. Lavoro letto nella Società medico-chirurgica di Pavia nella seduta del 15 marzo 1895. 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1895.
Repr. from: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii.
See, also **Romiti** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Sunto delle lezione di anatomia generale [etc.]. 8°. *Siena*, 1879.

Balding (Mortimer). Hydatid disease of the liver. Its diagnosis and treatment. 55 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, [1880].

Baldinger (Ernst Gottfried) [1738–1804]. Auszüge aus den neuesten Dissertationen über die Naturlehre, Arzneiwissenschaft, und alle Theile derselben. v. 1. 552 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Berlin & Stralsund, G. A. Lange*, 1769–73.

———. [Pr.] observationes de morbis ex metastasi lactis in puerperis. [Cum vita candidati Georgii Adolphi Succowii.] xii pp. 4°. *Jenæ, litt. Mankianis*, 1772.

———. [Pr.] de morbis venereis larvatis. Præfatio gonorrhœæ ab amore meretricio virus venereum defendit. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Stephanis Hausmann.] 12 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1778.

———. Oratio in laudes meritorum Alberti de Haller nuper pie defuncti. Publice recitata d. 2. Jan. 1778, cum in templo universitatis fasces post annuum regimen poneret. 24 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1778].

——— [Pr.] præmittitur epitome neurologiæ physiologico-pathologicæ. [Cum vita candidati Sam. Thom. Soemmerring.] 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1778]. [P., v. 694.]

———. Russische physisch-medicinische Litteratur dieses Jahrhunderts. 1. Stück. Teutsche Aerzte und Naturforscher in Russland, von Peter I. bis Catharina II. 62 pp. 16°. *Marburg*, 1792.
See, also, **Cope** (H.) Demonstratio medico-practica [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1786.—**Hagen** (J. P.) Einige neue Entdekkungen und Aufklärungen in der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1786.—**Meckel** (J. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Beschreibung der Krankheit [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin u. Stettin*, 1772.—**Penard** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Guia práctico de los partos [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1876.—**Tissot** (S. A. D.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistolæ medico-practicæ auctæ et emendatæ. 12°. *Jenæ et Lipsiæ*, 1771.—**Tissot** (S. A. D.) & **Rosen von Rosenstein** (N.) Abhandlungen über die Einpfropfung der Blattern [etc.]. 12°. *Langensalza*, 1768.—**Wolff** (J. C. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Entwurf zur Verminderung der Lagerfieber [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1791.

Baldini (Filippo). Metodo di allattare a mano i bambini. Frontisp., 3 p. l., 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1784.

Baldissera (Giuseppe). Relazione sulla cremazione dei cadaveri. 11 pp. 4°. *Udine*, 1879.

Baldissera (V[alentino]). Ospedale di San Michele in Gemona. Relazione storica. 50 pp. fol. *Gemona, tip. Tessitori*, 1887.

———. Nozze Milani de Biasio. [Serie dei medici e chirurghi che hanno esercitato in Gemona dalle prime memorie fino ad oggi.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Udine, M. Bardusco*, 1889.]

Baldissero d'Alba. Regolamento di igiene pubblica locale. 19 pp. 8°. *Alba, tip. e libreria Sansoldi*, 1885.

Baldissone (Carolus). *Ex nosologiæ epitome. I. Retentiones. 24 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]
See, also, **Manifesto** sull' origine, e propagazione della febbre [etc.]. 12°. *Genova*, 1824.

Baldivielso (Miguel). Manual del estudiante de medicina, ó resúmen de todas las asignaturas que se exigen para optar al título de licenciado en dicha facultad; arreglado con presencia de las mejores obras de texto españolas y extranjeras. 634, vii pp. 8°. *Madrid, Moya & Plaza*, 1868

Baldness.

See **Alopecia.**

Baldock.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baldor (José Seco). *See* **Seco Baldor** (José).

Baldou. L'hydropathie, traitement rationnel par la sueur, l'eau froide, le régime et l'exercice; mémoire reproduisant les matières contenues dans un rapport présenté sur sa demande à M. le ministre du commerce, ayant dans ses attributions les établissements sanitaires. 90 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, F. Parent*, 1841.

Baldovan Asylum for Imbecile Children near Dundee. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 23.–29., 1877–83. 8° & 12°. *Dundee*, 1878–84.
Founded 1853.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Dundee, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

M. Application to the board of lunacy to sanction the reception of a pauper child.
N. Notice of admission of a pauper child.
Agreement to pay expenses of pupil.
Report for the information of the physician.
Treasurer's letter to correspondents, transmitting forms.
With rules for the asylum, adopted July 7, 1854. Revised March 31, 1880.

Balducci (Enrico). Contributo alla morfologia dello sterno nei mammiferi. 44 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Firenze, G. C. Sansoni*, 1895.

Balduinus (Paulus Fridericus).
See **Weiss** (S.) [*in* 1. s.]. *Diss. phys. de excrescentiis planarum animatis. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1694].

Balduinus (Joh. Baptista). *I. Ex anatome. De abdominis musculis eorumque usibus. II. [etc.]. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, apud J. D. Verani typ.*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Baldus (Camillus) In physiognomica Aristotelis commentarii. Opus multiplici doctrina refertum, physiologicis, medicis virisque politicis æque utile ac jucundum. 7 p. l., 562 pp., 10 l. fol. *Bononiæ, typ. S. Bonomii, imp. H. Tamburini*, 1621.

Baldus (Jacob). *See* **Balde.**

Baldus (Wilhelm) [1864–]. *Ueber die Resektion der Thoraxwand mit Eröffnung der Pleurahöhle bei Exstirpation von Geschwülsten. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1887.

Balduwein (Hubert [Joseph]). *Ueber die Verbreitungsweisen der Tuberculose und Carcinose im menschlichen Organismus. 25 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Balduzzi (Clodomiro). Il carbonchio. 46 pp. 12°. *Fiorenzuola d'Arda, G. Pennaroli*, 1890.

Baldwin (Albert).
See **Fenner** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Annual address [etc.]. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1880.

Baldwin (Benjamin James). Annual message of the President of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama, Montgomery, April 12th, 1892. 35 pp. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1892.

Baldwin (*Bernard*).

His bones wabble apart; a railroad man whose body is literally patched together. 1 galley sheet. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York World, Feb. 26, 1888.

Man (A) in an iron mask; dislocation of the neck. Med. Regist., Phila., 1888, iv, 263.—**Photograph** of Bernard Baldwin. *In:* Collect. of Portr. (Libr.).

Baldwin (*Elijah*) [1820–88].

Lewis (W. A.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 253.

Baldwin (*Garrett R.*) [1840–88].

D. (F. F.) [Necrology.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 379.

Baldwin (Georg). Bemerkungen über die von ihm entdeckte spezifische Wirkung der Einrei-

Baldwin (Georg)—continued.
bungen des Olivenöhls gegen die Pest; mit Rücksicht auf die Anwendung dieses Mittels zur Heilung contagiöser Krankheiten aller Art, und zur Linderung des Podagras. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Paul Scheel. xiv, 177 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, F. Brummer*, 1801.

Baldwin (*James*) [1802–83].

Adams (A. E.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1884, n. s., iii, no. 1, 167.

Baldwin (J[ames] F.) The Columbus Medical College imbroglio. A reply to certain widely-circulated misstatements and slanders. To the medical profession. 16 pp. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1882.]
Suppl. to: Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i.

———. "The Columbus Medical College imbroglio." Our vindication. The voice of the medical press. 8 pp. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1882.]
Suppl. to: Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i.

———. The metric system. 13 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., Cott & Hand*, 1879.

Baldwin (James Mark). Handbook of psychology. Senses and intellect. 2. ed. xv, 343 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

———. Mental development in the child and the race. Methods and processes. Second edition corrected. 496 pp., 10 tab. 8°. *New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1895.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Psychological** (The) Review, New York & London, 1894.

Baldwin (L. Grant). Gauze as a material for drainage. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

Baldwin (*Milton*) [1821–92].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1892, 208; 293.

Baldwin (*Robert F.*) [1829–79].

Black. Memoir. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881–2, xxxviii. 180–185.

Baldwin (Simeon E.) Public parks: a lecture, delivered in the mechanics' course, at the Sheffield Scientific School, March 17th, 1881. 27 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Punderson & Crisand*, 1881.

Baldwin (William) [1779–1819]. Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ: Selections from the correspondence of the late William Baldwin, M. D., surgeon, U. S. Navy, with occasional notes, and short biographical memoir. Compiled by William Darlington. 346 pp., 1 l., port. 12°. *Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless*, 1843.

Baldwin (William J.) Steam heating for buildings, or hints to steam fitters; being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating private houses and large buildings, with remarks on steam, water, and air, in their relation to heating; to which are added useful miscellaneous tables. xvi, 234 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons.*, 1881.

———. Hot-water heating and fitting, or warming buildings by hot water. A description of modern hot-water heating apparatus; the methods of their construction and the principles involved. 3 p. l., xi, 12–385 pp., 3 l. 8°. *New York, Engin. & Build. Rec.*, 1889.

Baldwin (W[illiam] O[wen]) [1818–86]. Annual address delivered by W. O. Baldwin, M. D., before the American Medical Association, at New Orleans, La., May 4, 1868. 29 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Bell & Co.*, 1869. [P., v. 1983.]
Repr from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869, viii.

———. On the poisonous properties of quinine; with remarks by J. Marion Sims. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, [1881].
Repr. from: Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii.

Baldwin (W[illiam] O[wen])—continued.

———. Tribute to the late James Marion Sims. 31 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Ala., W. D. Brown & Co.*, 1884.
For Biography, see Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 65–67. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886. vi, 643.

Baldwin Place Home for Little Wanderers, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the subscribers. 7.–17., 1871–2 to 1881–2; 19., 1883–4; 23., 1887–8. 8°. *Boston*, 1872–88.
Incorporated March 24, 1865.

Baldy (Frédéric). * Étude sur le point de fusion et de solidification des corps gras. 49 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1857, No. 424.

Baldy (J[ohn] M[ontgomery]). The relation of pyosalpinx to puerperal fever. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1887.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii.

———. Exploratory laparotomy. 16 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii.

———. The early diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.

———. A plea for prompt interference in abdominal diseases. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———. Three cases of appendicitis; operation; recovery. 7 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

———. Twenty consecutive cases of abdominal section, with one death. 12 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. Uterine fibromata; removal of twenty-seven, with two deaths. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v.

———. Hysterectomy, indications and technique. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

———. Removal of the uterus and its appendages for pelvic inflammatory disease. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

———. Phlegmasia alba dolens complicating laparotomy. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

———. Hysterectomy for puerperal septicæmia; specimens. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, v.

———. Hysterectomy for suppurative disease of the pelvic organs. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

———. Removal of the uterus and annexa for puerperal sepsis. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, v.

———. Embolism complicating abdominal section. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.
See, also, **American** (An) text-book of gynecology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Baleares.

Fajarnés y Tur (E.) Movimiento de población en Baleares (enero de 1888). Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1888, iv, 289–291. ———. Movimiento de población en Baleares, diciembre de 1888. *Ibid.*, 1889, v, 417–419.

Balearic *Islands.*

See, also, Baleares.

Bennet (H.) Remarks on the Balearic Islands as a health resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 537–539.

Baleguer (F.) Choléra asiatique, où il prend sa source, conformité d'opinion de l'auteur sur ce point avec celle des médecins du gouvernement de la compagnie des Indes chargés spécialement de faire des recherches sur ce cruel fléau. 38 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1855.

Baleguer (F.)—continued.

———. Claims to public confidence, or a collection of testimonials from the official authorities of the medical profession in Calcutta, [etc.], in favor of my method of treating some tropical diseases, principally Asiatic cholera. 2. ed. 1 p. l., ii, 29 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Cawnpore, Central Star Press*, 1855.

———. History of Asiatic cholera morbus; its causes, symptoms, progress, prognosis, termination, and treatment. 1 p. l., ii, 35 pp. 8°. *Agra, J. A. Gibbons*, [*n. d.*].

Balemann (Henricus). *De silentio medico. *Gottingæ*, 1752.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, ii, 97–121.

Balert (B.) Die Trunksucht und ihre Heilung durch bewährte Hausmittel. 23 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, R. Hahn*, 1877.

Balescon de Tarente. *See* **Valescus de Taranta.**

Baleste-Marichon (François) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude des causes de la cécité. 48 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 57.

Balestra (Pietro). Poche parole sul risanamento dell' aria nell' agro romano. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, C. Bartoli*, 1873.

Repr. from: Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1873, v.

———. Ricerche ed esperimenti sulla natura e genesi del miasma palustre esposte al Congresso medico internazionale adunato in Firenze nel 1869. 2. ed. vii, 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Roma*, 1877.

———. Sulla infezione di malaria prodotta dai lavori per la sistemazione del Tevere e sui provvedimenti igienici a prevenirla. 60 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1880.

———. Sull' origine della pellagra in Italia e più particolarmente nella provincia romana. 22 pp. 8°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1882.

Repr. from: Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1882.

Balestre (A[lbert]). Assainissement de Nice. Rapport au Conseil municipal lu à la séance publique du 28 mars 1887. 65 pp. 8°. *Nice, A. Gilletta*, 1887.

———. Cours d'hygiène pratique. Hygiène individuelle, hygiène scolaire, hygiène publique. v, 394 pp. 12°. *Paris, P. Delaplane*, [1890].

———. Département des Alpes-Maritimes. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de l'arrondissement de Nice. Compte-rendu des travaux accomplis pendant les années 1884–87. Présenté à M. le préfet des Alpes-Maritimes. vii, 65 pp. 8°. *Nice, J. Ventre & Cie.*, 1890.

Balestreri (F.-M.) Nouveau traitement du tétanos. Communication au Congrès français de chirurgie à Paris. 30 pp. 8°. *Gènes, A. Ciminago*. 1887.

Balestrié (Louis). *Contribution à l'étude du taxis et de la kélotomie. 67 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 28.

Balestrieri (Pasquale). Sui nuovi mezzi escogitati e posti in uso per conseguire l' assoluta distruzione dell' aberrazione di sfericità, allo scopo di aumentare indefinitamente la luce e l' ingrandimento dei cannocchiali, e la prefazione, in generale, delle immagini formate dalle lenti. 10 pp. fol. [*Napoli*, 1855.] [P., v. 1126.]

Repr. from: Rendic. Accad. d. sc., 1856.

Balestrini (Raffaello). Aborto, infanticidio ed esposizione d' infante. Studio giuridico-sociologico. x (1 l.), 345 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Bocca*, 1888.

Balette (E.) [1851–]. *De l'action du salicylate de soude sur l'utérus. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883.

Baley (Henri). *Des symptômes prodromiques de l'éclampsie et de leur traitement par le régime lacté. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 281.

Baley (Walter). *See* **Baily** (Walter).

Balfour (Alexander). License reform. The reform of the license law in Sweden and the Gothenburg system. A letter addressed by permission to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 43 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1876.

Balfour (Bayley). Some resemblances betwixt plants and animals in respect of their nutrition, with some remarks on the position of the natural history sciences in medical education. Address to the medical students at the opening of the winter session, University of Glasgow, 1879. 27 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1879.

———. Address to graduates in medicine of the University of Glasgow, at the close of the summer session, 1881. 12 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1881.

Balfour (Edward) [1813–]. Remarks on the causes for which native soldiers of the Madras army were discharged the service in the five years from 1842–3 to 1846–7. 18 pp. 8°. *Madras, R. Twigg*, 1850. [P., v. 2117.]

———. Cholera. Are there towns or villages in India where cholera has never appeared from the period of its first outbreak in 1817? Being a series of letters . . . to the superintending surgeon, Presidency division of the Madras army. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. *Madras, Fort St. George Gaz. Press*, 1852.

———. The second supplement, with index to the cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific; products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms, useful arts, and manufactures. xiii, 570, 287 pp. 8°. *Madras, Pharoah & Co., Grantz Bros., & Cookson & Co.*, 1862.

———. The localities in India exempt from cholera. 4 p. l., 116 pp. 8°. *Madras, Pharoah & Co.*, 1866.

———. Medical hints to the people of India. Eminent medical men of Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, who have advanced medical science; for the use of students and for the vydians and hakims of India. 2. ed. iv, 118 pp. 8°. *Madras, C. Foster & Co.*, 1876.

Balfour (Edward).

See **Conquest** (J. T.) Outlines of midwifery [etc.]. 8°. *Madras*, 1852. — **Montgomery** (H. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Report on the sanatory condition of Honore [etc.]. 8°. *Madras*, 1856.

Balfour (Francis). A collection of treatises on the effects of sol-lunar influence in fevers and other diseases. xxxiii pp. 8°. *Calcutta, P. Ferris*, 1805.

CONTENTS.

I. A treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. vii, 9–45 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, G. Gordon*, 1784.

II. A treatise on putrid intestinal remitting fevers, in which the laws of the febrile state and sol-lunar influence, being investigated and defined, are applied to explain the nature of the various forms, crises, and other phænomena of these fevers; and thence is deduced an improved method of curing them. xvii, 98 pp, 3 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Smellie*, 1790.

III. A treatise on the action of sol-lunar influence, in which it is inferred, from observations on the urine, etc., that it occasions the daily and lunar revolutions observable in the state of fevers, of other diseases, and of health, by producing coincident changes in the condition of the constrictive power and balance of the vascular system; and that there is reason to believe that sol-lunar influence exerts its dominion over every production, and in every operation and revolution in nature. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Smellie*, 1791.

IV. A treatise on sol-lunar influence in fevers, etc. xiv, 133 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1749.

V. A treatise on the barometer. This treatise first appeared in the fourth volume of the Transactions of the Asiatic Society, published in 1795. 18 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

VI. Observations respecting the remarkable effects of sol-lunar influence in the fevers of India; with the scheme of an astronomical ephemeris, for the purposes of medicine and meteorology. This treatise was read before the

Balfour (Francis)—continued.
Asiatic Society, at their meeting on the 7th July, 1802, and was printed as the first paper in the eighth volume of their transactions, early in 1803. 36 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Balfour (Francis Maitland) [1851–82]. The development of the blood-vessels of the chick. pp. 15–24, 2 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Co.*, 1873. [P., v. 1489; 1491.]
In: Stud. from Physiol. Lab., Univ. Camb., 1873, pt. 1, 15–24.
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1873, xiii, 280–290.

———. The development and growth of the layers of the blastoderm. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Co.*, 1873. [P., v. 1489; 1491.]
In: Stud. from Physiol. Lab., Univ. Camb., 1873, pt. 1, 1–10.
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1873, xiii.

———. On the disappearance of the primitive groove in the embryo chick. 10–14 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Co.*, 1873. [P., v. 1489; 1491.]
In: Stud. from Physiol. Lab., Univ. Camb., 1873, pt. 1, 10–14.
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1873, xiii.

———. A preliminary account of the development of the elasmobranch fishes. 42 pp., 3 pl., 2 l. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1874. [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1874, xiv.

———. A comparison of the early stages in the development of vertebrates. 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1875, xv.

———. On the development of the spinal nerves in elasmobranch fishes. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1875–6, xxiv.

———. On the origin and history of the urinogenital organs of vertebrates. 17–48 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1876.] [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875–6, x.

———. A treatise on comparative embryology. 2 v. xi, 492 pp.; xi, 655, xxii pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1880–81.

———. The same. Handbuch der vergleichenden Embryologie; mit Bewilligung des Verfassers aus dem Englischen übersetzt von B. Vetter. 2 v. xi, 580 pp.; vi, 741 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1880–81.
Also, Editor of: **Studies** from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge. 8°. *London*, 1882.
See, also, **Foster** (M.) & **Balfour** (F. M.) Éléments d'embryologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.
For Biography, see Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 828–835 (W. Waldeyer). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 195 (M. Foster).

Balfour (George W[illiam]). Hematophobia; an historical sketch, with special reference to the treatment of pneumonia. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1858. [P., v. 885; 1206; 1497.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv.

———. Cullen and Gregory upon change of type in inflammation. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1865.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi.

———. On the treatment of aneurism by iodide of potassium. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1868. [P., v. 1206.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv.

———. Further observations on the treatment of aneurism by iodide of potassium, with additional cases. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1206.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv.

———. On the medical uses of electricity. A clinical lecture. 18 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1880.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1879–80, xxv.

Balfour (George W[illiam])—continued.
———. The senile heart, its symptoms, sequelæ, and treatment. vi (2 l.), 300 pp. 12°. *London, A. & C. Black*, 1894.

Balfour (Isaac Bayley) [1853–]. Botany of Socotra. lxxv, 446 pp., 100 pl., 1 map. 4°. *Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son*, 1888.
Forms v. 31: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.
See, also, **de Bary** (A.) Lectures on bacteria. 2. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

Balfour (*John*) [1809–86].
Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 762–764.

Balfour (John Hutton) [1808–84]. *De strychnia. 5 p. l., 95 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Balfour et socii*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1014.]

———. Case of peculiar disease of the skull and dura mater. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1835.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1523.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliii.

———. Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.] [P., v. 1029; 1503.]

———. Notes of a botanical excursion (with pupils) to the mountains of Braemar, Glenisla, and Clova, and to Benlawers, in August, 1847. 9 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1848. [P., v. 1990.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1848, xliv.

———. Sketch of the life of the late Professor Edward Forbes. 19 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1855.] [P., v. 1990.]
Repr. from: Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 1855, 2. s., xviii.

———. Observations on temperature in connection with vegetation, having special reference to the frost of December, 1860; including a detailed account of the effects produced on the plants in the Royal Botanical Garden of Edinburgh, by James McNab. 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1861.
Repr. from: Tr. Botan. Soc. Edinb., 1861–3, vii.

———. Description of a new species of Clerodendron from Old Calabar, which flowered in 1861, in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1862.] [P., v. 1031.]

———. On literary and scientific studies in connexion with medicine, being part of the opening lecture of the course of botany in May, 1864. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1864]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1194; 1492.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., June, 1864.

———. Obituary notice of Professor John Goodsir. 11 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1867.
Repr. from: Tr. Botan. Soc. Edinb., 1866–7, ix.

———. Address to the Edinburgh medical graduates, August 2, 1869. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [P., v. 1194.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv.

———. Obituary notices of Sir Robert Christison and Sir C. Wyville Thomson, submitted to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh on 9th of February, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. Botan. Soc. Edinb., xiv, pt. 3.

———. Guide to the Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh. 32 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, [*n. d.*].

———. Notice of plants which have flowered recently in the Royal Botanic Garden, and other gardens near Edinburgh. 5 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1503.]

———. Short syllabus of the course of lectures on botany, delivered at 9, Surgeons' Square, Edinburgh. 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

——— & **Babington** (Charles C.) An account of the vegetation of the Outer Hebrides. Read

Balfour (J. H.) & **Babington** (C. C.)—cont'd. to the Botanical Society, 11th Nov., 1841. 24 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1841.]

See, also, **Griffin** (J. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Singular specimens of the Edinburgh practice of criticism. 8°. *London*, 1851.—**Testimonials** in favour of John Hutton Balfour, [candidate for the chair of botany in the University of Edinburgh] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]—**Testimonials** in favour of Dr. John Hutton Balfour, as candidate for the situation of medical attendant to the West Kirk Charity Work-House [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

Balfour (Thomas A[lexander] G[oldie]) [1825–95]. Case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, with remarks. 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 679.

Balfour (*Thomas Graham*) [1813–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 204. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 228.

Balfour (William) [1780–]. Illustrations of the power of emetic tartar in the cure of fever, inflammation, and asthma, and in preventing consumption and apoplexy. 2. ed. 216 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Hill & Co.*, 1819.

Balhadère (Alph.) [1863–]. *Étude sur les troubles digestifs dans l'amygdalite chronique. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 305.

Balham (The) mystery; or the "Bravo" poisoning case. pp. 17–32. fol. *London*, 1876.

Bound with: JURISPRUDENCE (Medical) scrap book. Collection of newspaper cuttings of accounts of trials, etc.

Balicki (Sigismond).

See **Laskowski** (S.) Anatomie normale du corps humain. 4° & eleph. fol. *Genève*, 1894.

Balighian (Jacob). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Kreuzung der motorischen Innervationswege im Cerebrospinalsystem. 16 pp. 4°. *Giessen*, [1878].

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1878, viii.

Balin. L'art de guérir les hernies ou descentes. Ouvrage utile aux personnes attaquées de ces maladies, et dans lequel on trouvera la meilleure méthode de construire les bandages convenables à leur curation. 2. éd. 1 p. l., xxiv, 300 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Grangé*, 1779.

Bálint (Sándor). Az Epeira diademata Cl. idegrendszerének boncz-és szövettana. [Anatomy and histology of nervous system of . . .] 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kolozsvárott, F. Ormós*, 1887.

Balk (D[aniel] G[eorg]) [1764–1826]. Versuch einiger Umrisse der philosophisch-medizinischen Jurisprudenz. Als Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen über dieselbe. xii, 230 pp. 12°. *Dorpat, M. G. Grenzino*, 1803.

Balk (Joh.).

See **Lolkema** (L.) [*in* 1 s.]. Verhandelinge van het zuur, [etc.]. 16°. *Leeuwarden*, 1709.

Balkan *Peninsula.*

Kirchenberger. Ueber die gegenwärtige Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung der Balkan-Staaten. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1885, xix, 177; 185: 1886, xx, 9; 19; 27; 49.—**Pantjuchoff** (I.) Klimatolog. nablyudeniya na Balkanskom poluostrove, v 1877 i 1878 g. [Climatological observations in the Balkan Peninsula.] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxix, 7. sect., 447–486.—**de Visiani** (R.) Floræ Dalmaticæ supplementum alterum, adjectis plantis in Bosnia, Hercegovina et Montenegro crescentibus; pars secunda (posthuma). Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1882, xxi, 477–546, 7 pl.

Balkwill (F. H.) Mechanical dentistry in gold and vulcanite; arranged with regard to the difficulties of the pupil, mechanical assistant, and young practitioner. lii, 189 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

Ball (A[lonzo] B[rayton]). A contribution to the study of aphasia, with special reference to "word-deafness" and "word-blindness". 26 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, ii.

Ball (Benjamin) [1834–93]. Des embolies pulmonaires. 147 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1862.

———. La médecine mentale à travers les siècles. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de clinique des maladies mentales (16 novembre 1879.) 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1879.

———. Leçons sur les maladies mentales. x, 884 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1880–83.

———. La morphinomanie; les frontières de la folie; le dualisme cérébral; les rêves prolongés; la folie gémellaire, ou aliénation mentale chez les jumeaux. 1 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1885.

———. The same. The morphine habit (morphinomania). With four lectures on the borderland of insanity; cerebral dualism; prolonged dreams; insanity in twins. Translated from the French for the Humboldt Library. 43 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Fitzgerald*, 1887.

———. De la responsabilité partielle des aliénés. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Repr. from: Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi.

———. La folie érotique. 157 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

———. Du délire des persécutions, ou maladie de Lasègue. 107 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1890.

See, also, **Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Ball** (B.) Sur la mort subite. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.—**Duckworth** (D.) Théorie nerveuse de la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.—**Mitchell** (S.-W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Du traitement méthodique de la neurasthénie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.—**Regis** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel pratique de médecine mentale. 12°. *Paris*, 1885. ———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1892. ———. The same. A practical manual of mental medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 613. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 562. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 129–133 (C. Lefèvre).
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Ball (Charles B[ent]). The rectum and anus; their diseases and treatment. viii, 410 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. viii, 410 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, [1887].

See, also, **System** (A) of surgery. 8°. *London, Paris, Melbourne*, 1895. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Ball (Francis P.) Remarks on pseudo-membranous croup, and diphtheric croup, and the value of intubation. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

Ball (George C.) Inquest on the death of Agnes E. Lottimer. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, Baker, Godwin & Co.*, 1854.

Ball (Isaac). An analytical view of the animal economy. Calculated for the students of medicine, as well as private gentlemen; interspersed with many allegories, and moral reflections, drawn from the subject to awaken the mind to an elevated sense of the great author of nature. 2. ed., with large additions. 2 p. l., 137 pp., 12 l., 1 pl. 16°. *New York, S. Wood*, 1808.

Ball (James B[arry]). A handbook of diseases of the nose and naso-pharynx. viii, 243 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*. 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 364 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1894.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 364 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

———. Intubation of the larynx. 2 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1891.

Ball (James Moores).

Editor of: **Tri-State** (The) Medical Journal, Keokuk, Iowa, 1893.

Ball (John). A new compendious dispensatory, or a select body of the most useful, accurate,

Ball (John)—continued.
and elegant medicines, both officinal and extemporaneous, for the several disorders incident to the human body; wherein is contained in a summary way all that is essentially necessary, either with respect to physic or surgery, to answer every medicinal intention of cure; to which are subjoined the use, virtues, and dose of each particular form or prescription, and to render this compendium still more useful is added, besides an index of the medicines, a copious table of diseases, with remedies for their respective cures. A work of general utility, designed and properly calculated as well for the benefit of private families as of young physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries. xii, 288 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1769.

Ball (John). Forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of stricture, chronic endo-cervicitis, conical cervix, flexions, sterility, etc. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, T. B. Sidebotham*, 1877.

———. Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of chronic cervical endo-metritis, conical cervix, flexions, stricture, sterility, etc. 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Ball (L. Chandler). Metropolitan health bill. Speech on the "Act concerning the public health of the counties of New York, Kings, and Richmond, and the waters thereof". In assembly, March 26, 1861. 15 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1861.

Ball (Ludwig). *Ueber zwei Fälle von Hemicephalie. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1896. C.

Ball (M[ichael] V.) Essentials of bacteriology: being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of micro-organisms for the use of students and practitioners. xii, 17–159 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 15–205 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1893.

———. The opium-habit. Sudden and complete withdrawal without other medication as a method of treatment. 2 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Ball (Phineas).
See **Massachusetts.** Report of the joint commissioners [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.—**Worcester** [*in* 1. s.]. Report of a committee of the city council on an additional supply of water. 8°. *Worcester*, 1863.

Ball (Thomas). *On the causes and effects of sleep. vi, 7–34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram*, 1796.

Ball (V.) A commentary on the colloquies of Garcia de Orta, on the simples, drugs, and medicinal substances of India. 2 pts. pp. 381–415, 647–684. 8°. *Dublin, Ponsonby & Weldrick*, 1890–91.
Cutting from: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1890–91, 3. s. i.

Ball (William Platt). Les effets de l'usage et de la désuétude, sont-ils héréditaires? Avec appendice par H.-F. Osborn. Traduction autorisée de Henry de Varigny. x, 187 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

Ballacey (P.) *Étude sur l'antipyrine. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 16.

Balladus (M.) [1869–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les lésions de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen. (Médications et résultats.) 70 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, P. Delmar*, 1895, No. 284.

Ballance (Charles A[lfred]).
See **Hadden** (W. B.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) A case of acromegaly. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

——— & **Edmunds** (Walter). A treatise on the ligation of the great arteries in continuity; with observations on the nature, progress, and treatment of aneurism. xxviii, 568 pp., 12 pl., 3 l., port. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1891.

Balland (A.) Travaux scientifiques des pharmaciens militaires français. xxiv, 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1882.

Balland (Edmond). *Des rémissions dans la paralysie générale des aliénés. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 105.

Balland (H.) *Du souffle cardiaque morbilleux. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 492.

———. Le créosal, son emploi dans le traitement des bronchites en général et de la tuberculose en particulier. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.
Études cliniques sur les combinaisons chimiques de la créosote et de ses éléments. I.

Ballantyne (J[ohn] W[illiam]). School hygiene and the overstrain in education. A paper read before the Windermere Literary and Scientific Society, 28th January, 1884. 22 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1884.]

———. Sphygmographic tracings in pregnancy, labour, and the puerperium. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1886.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii.

———. The labia minora and hymen. 11 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv.

———. Mitral stenosis in labour and the puerperium with sphygmographic tracings. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii.

———. Medical etiquette. A lecture to the practical class in connection with the midwifery department in the University of Edinburgh, Dec. 17, 1888. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, F. Murray*, 1889.

———. Common errors in the rearing of children. 1 p. l., 83–104 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, Macniven & Wallace*, 1890.
Health lectures for the people, 11. s., no. 5.

———. The dawn of the intellect in the young child. A lecture to the Windermere Literary and Scientific Society, on Nov. 3, 1890. 23 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1890.

———. Hæmorrhage during labour, due to vascular anomaly of the membranes. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi.

———. The head of the infant at birth. Pt. I. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi.

———. The head of the infant at birth. Pt. II. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1890.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi.

———. Intra-uterine rickets. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1890.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv.

———. An introductory lecture to the course of lectures on diseases of infancy and childhood. Delivered on May 1, 1890. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1890.

———. On sclerema and œdema neonatorum. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i.

———. The relations of the pelvic viscera in the infant. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1890.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi.

———. An introduction to the diseases of infancy. viii, 242 pp., 9 pl., 9 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London*, 1891.

———. Maternal impressions. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1891.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi.

Ballantyne (J[ohn] W[illiam])—continued.

———. The relations of the abdominal viscera in the infant. 16 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii.

———. An introduction to the diseases of infancy. viii, 242 pp., 9 pl., 9 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1891.

———. A lecture on disease in early infancy. 7 pp. 12°. *London*, 1892.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i.

———. The sectional anatomy of an anencephalic fœtus. 8°. *London*, 1892.
Cutting from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 516–529.

———. A series of thirteen cases of alleged maternal impression. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1892.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii.

———. The spinal column in the infant. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1892.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii.

———. Studies in fœtal pathology and teratology. On a case-taking scheme for fœtal diseases and deformities. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1892.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. The diseases and deformities of the fœtus: an attempt towards a system of ante-natal pathology. 2 v. xiii, 252 pp.; x (1 l.), 264 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1892–5.
v. 2 has subtitle: Congenital diseases of the subcutaneous tissue and skin.

———. An infant with a bifid hand. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. Report on two further cases of general dropsy of the fœtus. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892–3, xviii.

———. Studies in fœtal pathology and teratology. I. Allantoido-angiopagous twins. Description of a fœtus paracephalus dipus acardiacus. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. Studies in fœtal pathology and teratology. II. Allantoide-angiopagous twins; paracephalus dipus cardiacus. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. Studies in fœtal pathology and teratology. (Second series.) III. Allantoido-angiopagous twins; paracephalus dipus acardiacus. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii.

———. Studies in fœtal pathology and teratology. (Second series.) IV. Allantoido-angiopagous twins; paracephalus monopus, apus, and pseudo-acormus. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1892–3.
Repr. from: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1892–3, xviii.

———. The relation of influenza to gynecological, obstetrical, and pediatric cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1894.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix.

———. So-called epispadias in woman; with an illustrative case. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1896.
Cutting from: Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 249–277.
See also, **Günsburg** (Mark). Two teratological cases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1896.—**Morison** (J. Rutherford). Case of congenital tumors on the face of a child, [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1896.

———. *See, also:*
LETTER of application and testimonials in favour of John W. Ballantyne, candidate for the post of medical officer for diseases of women in Leith Hospital. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1896.]

Ballantyne (J[ohn] W[illiam])—continued.

——— & **Elder** (George). Tylosis palmæ et plantæ; with description of two cases, mother and daughter. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i.

——— & **Milligan** (David). A case of scarlet fever in pregnancy, with infection of the fœtus. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix.

——— & **Williams** (J. D.) The structures in the mesosalpinx: their normal and pathological anatomy. 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1893.

———. Curettage of the uterus: history, indications, and technique. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1896.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1885–6, xxi.

———. Congenital teeth, with three illustrative cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1896.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli.
Also, Editor of: **Teratologia**, London, 1894.

Ballanu (Demetre Pr.) [1844–]. * Beiträge zur Statistik der Hüftgelenksresection bei Caries. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, 1868.

Ballard (Edward) [1818–]. A case of very extensive gelatiniform cancer of the peritoneum, involving the lymphatic glands of the abdomen and the ovaries, and simulating ascites. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1848.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1848, xxxi.

———. The annual oration on the "Advance of practical medicine during the past year". Delivered before the North London Medical Society, on February 14, 1855. 24 pp. 8°. *London, A. & W. Hall*, [1855].

———. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the parish of Saint Mary, Islington, to the vestry. 1.–9., 1856–64; 13.–15., 1868–70. 8°. *London*, 1857–71.

———. Monthly reports on the sanitary condition of Saint Mary, Islington. Nos. 1–35, April, 1857, to Feb., 1860; 37–46, April, 1860, to Jan., 1861. 8°. [*London*, 1857–61.]

———. Vaccination. 8 pp. 8°. *London, W. Kent & Co.*, [1859]. [P., v. 1620.]

———. Sanitary map of St. Mary, Islington, shewing the size and boundaries of 35 sanitary districts, as laid out by the medical officer of health, with the population, number of families, inhabited houses, density of population [etc.], in each at the census of 1861. broadside, 1 map. 4°. *London, J. & I. Tireruck*, [1862].

———. Report upon an outbreak of enteric fever at the village of Nunney, in the Union of Frome, Somersetshire. Nov., 1872. 9 pp. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Report upon the sanitary condition of the registration district of Bolton, Lancashire, and particularly upon its high infant mortality. April 22, 1872. 35 pp. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Report upon the sanitary condition of Warrington and the prevalence of fever in the town. Feb. 1, 1872. 9 pp. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Staffordshire potteries. Reports on the registration sub-districts of Hanley, Shelton, Fenton, Longton, and Stoke, forming the registration district of Stoke-upon-Trent. Oct., 1872. 45 pp. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. Report upon an outbreak of enteric fever at Armley, in the borough of Leeds. Feb., 1873. 11 pp. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Report upon an outbreak of enteric fever in the village of Hawkesbury Upton, in the Union of Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire, and upon the sanitary condition of other parts

Ballard (Edward)—continued.
of that union. February, 1873. 12 pp. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Report upon an outbreak of enteric fever at Moseley and Balsall Heath, near Birmingham. April, 1873. 8 pp. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Report upon enteric fever at Rotherham (Yorkshire), and generally upon the sanitary condition of the borough. Feb., 1873. 9 pp. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Report on the sanitary condition of the Stourbridge registration district. July, 1873. 13 pp. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the local board districts of Willenhall, Short Heath, Wednesfield, and Heath Town, which together constitute the registration sub-district of Willenhall. July 7, 1874. 26 pp. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the municipal borough of Dudley. Dec., 1874. 21 pp. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the municipal borough of Wolverhampton. May 29, 1874. 29 pp. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district of Tipton (Staffordshire). Nov. 27, 1874. 13 pp. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district and town of Bilston. May 26, 1874. 8 pp. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever at the West Riding House of Correction, at Wakefield. Oct., 1875. 20 pp., 1 plan, 1 chart. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of Lower Sedgley urban sanitary district, which forms part of the Sedgley registration sub-district. April 16, 1875. 12 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board upon the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district of Oldbury, which includes the urban sanitary district of Oldbury and part of the rural sanitary district of West Bromwich. June, 1875. 8 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district of Rowley Regis. March 20, 1875. 13 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board upon the sanitary condition of the registration sub-district of Wednesbury (Staffordshire). April 2, 1875. 11 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of Upper Sedgley urban sanitary district, which forms part of the Sedgley registration sub-district. Jan. 10, 1875. 16 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the urban sanitary district of West Bromwich. July, 1875. 8 pp. fol. [*London*, 1875.]

———. Report to the local government board on an unusual prevalence of enteric fever at Ascot during a period of four years and a half. July 10, 1878. 22 pp., 4 pl. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

———. Report to the local government board upon an epidemic outbreak of enteric fever in the village of Millbrook, in the rural sanitary district of St. German's, Cornwall. Dec. 7, 1880. 7 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1880.]

Ballard (Edward)—continued.

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever at Tolcarne Head, Newquay, Cornwall, and generally on the sanitary condition of the urban sanitary district of Newquay. Feb. 24, 1880. 21 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1880.]

———. Report upon an acute specific disease, characterised by a peculiar diarrhœa, epidemic among persons who had partaken of refreshments provided at a sale on the Duke of Portland's estate, at Welbeck, Notts. Feb. 2, 1881. 15 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1881.]

———. Report to the local government board on an epidemic of enteric fever at Newlyn, in the rural sanitary district of St. Columb, Cornwall. Dec. 22, 1880. 6 pp., 1 ch. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1881.]

———. Report to the local government board on a series of cases of acute specific disease (similar to that observed in the Welbeck outbreak) following the eating of hot baked pork purchased at a shop in Nottingham. June 18, 1881. 8 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1881.]

———. Report in respect of the inquiry as to effluvium nuisances arising in connection with various manufacturing and branches of industry. 176 pp., 25 pl. 8°. *London, Her Majesty's Stationary Office*, 1882.
Repr. from: Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1876, Lond., 1878, vi.

———. Interim report to the local government board on an inquiry at Middlesbrough and its neighbourhood, as to an epidemic of so-called "pneumonia", but which was in fact a specific "pleuro-pneumonic fever". March 15, 1889. 6 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889.

———. Report to the local government board on an inquiry into a fatal case of post-vaccinal erysipelas occurring at New Humberston (Billesdon Union). Jan. 7, 1889. 6 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889.
Also official copy.

———. Report to the local government board on a prevalence of diphtheria in the Camelford rural sanitary district. Feb. 18, 1889. 7 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889.]

———. Report to the local government board on a special prevalence of enteric fever during recent years in Chester. April, 1890. 14 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890.

Ballard (Harlan H[oge]) [1853–]. Handbook of the St. Nicholas Agassiz Association. 2. ed. 116, iii pp. 12°. *Lenox, Mass.*, 1884.

Ballard (Joseph). Account of the poor fund and other charities held in trust by the Old South Society, city of Boston; with copies of original papers relative to the charities and to the late trial before the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1867. vi, 9–234 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. C. Rand & Avery*, 1868.

Ballard (Pierre) [1869–]. *Étude de la créosote de hêtre et de quelques-uns de ses dérivés. 58 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 555.
École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

Ballard (Thomas). An enquiry into the value of the signs and symptoms regarded as diagnostic of congenital syphilis in the infant. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1874.
Repr. from: St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr., Lond. (1872–3), 1874, vi.

Ballario (F.).
See **Musso** (G.) & **Ballario** (F.) Sulla contaminazione del sottosuolo di Torino. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

Ballario (Giovanni). Asti, i suoi abitanti, l' alimentazione carnea e l' igiene. Necessità

Ballario (Giovanni)—continued.
della visita sanitaria degli animali da beccheria ed il servizio veterinario sanitario nella provincia di Alessandria. 62 pp. 8°. *Asti, Paglieri e Raspi*, 1889.

Ballay. Traité sommaire des maladies vénériennes. Nouv. éd. viii, 224 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Paris, Debure & D'Houry*, 1766.

Ballay (Noël-Eugène) [1847–]. *L'Ogooué (Afrique équatoriale occidentale). 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 408.

Ballenghien (A.) [1864–]. *Fracture des os du tarse. 212 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 251.

Ballespi (Rosendo Castells). *See* **Castells Ballespi.**

Ballestero (Francisco Palau). *See* **Palau Ballestero.**

Ballet (Gilbert) [1853–]. *Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur le faisceau sensitif et les troubles de la sensibilité dans les lésions du cerveau. 3 p. l., 202 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 95.

———. Le langage intérieur et les diverses formes de l'aphasie. xvi, 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1886.

———. The same. Die innerliche Sprache und die verschiedenen Formen der Aphasie. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Dr. Paul Bongers. viii, 196 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 365.

Ballexserd (Jaques) [1726–74]. Dissertation sur cette question: Quelles sont les causes principales de la mort d'un aussi grand nombre d'enfans, et quels sont les préservatifs les plus efficaces et les plus simples pour leur conserver la vie? Couronnée par l'Académie royale des sciences de Mantoue, en 1772. vii, 128 pp. 8°. *Genève, I. Bardin*, 1775.

Balley (Ernest). *Des méthodes à suivre pour rechercher le sang. 39 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 100.

Balley (F[rançois]) [1827–]. Endémo-épidémie et météorologie de Rome; études sur les maladies dans leurs rapports avec les divers agents météorologiques. 1 p. l., 128 pp. l. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1863.

———. Les eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). Conférence faite à MM. les membres de la caravane hydrologique d'août 1888, avec cartes géologiques, plans et tracés graphiques. 14 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1889.
Repr. from: La caravane hydrologique de 1888.

Balleyguier (Henri) [1847–]. *Du traitement de la pharyngite granuleuse par l'ignipuncture. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 210.

Ballhorn (G[eorg] Friedrich).
See **Jenners** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kuhpocken [etc.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1799.

Ballieu. Mémoire sur le traitement de l'inflammation du cerveau et de ses annexes, chez les enfans. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1825.

Ballif (Pierre) [1775–1831]. Description d'une main et d'une jambe artificielles inventées par . . . 3 p. l., 7 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Berlin*, 1818.

———. Description d'un bandage inventé pour la fracture des côtes. 12 pp. 4°. *Berlin, L. Quien*, 1826.

Ballin (A.-G.) Notice sur l'Asile des aliénés de Rouen, lue à l'Académie de Rouen, dans sa seance du 25 avril 1828. pp. 179–189. 8°. [*Rouen*, 1828.]
Cutting.

Ballin (Ada S.) Children's dress. 27 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exh. Lect., no. 24.

Ballin (Ada S.)—continued.
———. The science of dress in theory and practice. xvi, 273 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington*, 1885.

Ballin (L.) *Nodules de Meynet, ou nodosités rhumatismales sous-cutanées. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 262.

Ballin (Samuel Jacobus) [1802–66].
See, also, **Müller** (J. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Meditationes nonnullæ de cephalotomia [etc.]. 8°. *Havniæ*, 1836.

[**Balling** (Franz Anton)] [1802–75]. Kurze Nachrichten über die Mineral-Quellen kohlensauren Gas-, salzsauren Dampf- und Schlamm-Bäder, sowie über die Molken-Anstalt zu Kissingen. iv, 5–54 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Jügel*, 1841.

———. The same. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Verbrauch des versendeten Rakoczy. 4. Aufl. iv, 5–51 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Jügel*, 1843.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. iv, 5–56 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Jügel*, 1847.

———. The same. A short description of Kissingen, its baths and mineral waters. Transl. from the German by Alexander M. Downie. viii, 44 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Frankfort o. M., C. Jügel*, 1841. [P., v. 867.]

———. The same. Notice sur les sources minérales de Kissingen, ses bains d'acide carbonique, de vapeurs muriatiques, de boue de sel, et son établissement pour la cure de petit-lait; avec un guide pour l'emploi des eaux exportées du Rakoczy et du Maxbrunn. Traduit de l'allemand. 51 pp. 8°. *Francfort s. M., C. Jügel*, 1846.
See, also, **Andral** (G.) Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Brust, [etc.]. 8°. *Landshut* 1832. *Also,* **Louis** (P. C. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Anatomische, pathologische und therapeutische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1830.

Ballingall (*Sir* George) [1780–1855]. *De apoplexia sanguinea. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1819.

———. Practical observations on fever, dysentery, and liver complaints, as they occur amongst the European troops in India, illustrated by numerous tables and cases; to which is annexed an essay on syphilis. 2. ed. xxiv, 305 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Black*, 1823.

———. Reviews of some surgical cases which have lately occurred in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Clinical lectures delivered to the students of surgery in that institution [1827–9]. Nos. 1–5. 4°. *Edinburgh, A. Balfour & Co.*, 1827–9.
Lecture I. 26th February, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1185; 2011.]
Lecture II. 26th July, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 953; 1185.]
Lecture III. 28th February, 1828. [*Also, in:* P., v. 953; 1185.]
Lecture IV. 28th July, 1828. [*Also. in:* P., v. 1185.]
Lecture V. 26th February, 1829. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1185.]

———. Letter to the chairman of the joint committee of the medical and surgical professors of the university, and of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, on medical education, [etc.]. 23 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1839.]

———. Letters to Sir Robert Peel, and to the editor of the Medico-Chirurgical Review, on schools of instruction for military and naval surgeons. 10, 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1843.] [P., v. 889; 1498.]

———. Remarks on schools of instruction for military and naval surgeons, in a letter to Sir Robert Peel. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, [1843].

———. Outlines of military surgery. 3. ed. xii, 568 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1844.

———. Introductory lecture to a course of military surgery, delivered in the University of Edinburgh. [Delivered 4th May, 1846.] 23

Ballingall (*Sir* George)—continued.
pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], *H. Paton*, [1846]. [P., v. 889; 1498.]

———. The same. Delivered 1st May, 1850. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Month J. M. Sc., June, 1850.

———. The same. Delivered May 1st, 1855. 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1855.

———. Letter to the secretary of war on the medical department of the army. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, E. & R. Clark*, 1854. [P., v. 894.]
See, also, **Military** surgery. 8°. [*London*, 1830.]
For Biography, see Edinb. M. J., 1855–6, i, 668.

Ballingdale (William).
See **Cossar-Ewart** (J.) Manual of practical anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Ballinasloe.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ballmer (Daniel). Sammlung von neuen Recepten und bewährten Kuren für Menschen und Vieh. 32 pp. 18°. *Cincinnati, S. Schneble*, 1849.

Balloch (Edward A.) On the possibility of malignant degeneration in benignant growths. 15 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.
See, also, **Gerrish** (F. H.) & **Balloch** (E. A.) Uniformity in the division of the abdominal regions. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Ballonius (Gulielmus) [1538–1616]. Consiliorum medicinalium libri ii Jacobo Thevart scholiis nonnullis illustrati, digesti, ac in lucem primum editi. In quo pleraque continentur quæ et ad morborum cognitionem eorumdemque curationem propositis exemplis et obscurorum Hippocratis locorum intelligentiam pertinebunt. Inter cætera elegantissimum et utilissimum est de calculo opusculum. Adjecta est authoris vita, cum indicibus necessariis. 2 v. in 1. 572 pp., 10 l.; 11 p. l., 319 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Parisiis, J. Quesnel*, 1635–6.

———. Opuscula medica, de arthritide, de calculo et urinarum hypostasi. In quibus omnibus Galeni et veterum authoritas contra I. Fernelium defenditur. Item libellus vere aureus de rheumatismo et pleuritide dorsali, qui duo affectus ab antiquis non sat abunde fuerunt explicati et definiti. Editore Jacobo Thevart. 7 p. l., 300 pp., 14 l. 4°. *Paris, J. Quesnel*, 1643.

———. De virginum et mulierum morbis liber, in quo multa ad mentem Hippocratis explicantur, quæ et ad cognoscendum et ad medendum pertinebant. Studio, cura et diligentia Jacobi Thevart in lucem primum editus et scholiis aliquot locupletatus. 10 p. l., 269 pp., 16 l., port. 4°. *Parisiis, J. Quesnel*, 1643.

———. Épidémies et éphémérides; traduites du latin de . . .; avec une introduction et des notes par Prosper Yvaren. 479 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1858.

———. *See, also:*
Fiessinger (C.) La thérapeutique de Guillaume Baillou (1538–1616). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1896, 9. s., iii, 359–361.

——— & **Septalius** (Ludovicus). Labyrinthi medici extricati, sive methodus vitandorum errorum qui in praxi occurrunt, monstrantibus . . . Opera Theophili Boneti. Additus est ejusdem Septalii tractatus de nævis. 13 p. l., 733 pp.; 22 l., 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Genevæ, S. de Tournes*, 1687.

Balloon *ascents.*

du Bois-Reymond (A.) The death of Lilienthal. Nature, Lond., 1896, liv, 413. *Also:* Scient. Am., N. Y., 1896, lxxv, 246.

Ballot (A[drianus] M[arianus]). Iets over het noodzakelyke van goede badinrigtingen voor alle standen der maatschappy. 22 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. A. Kramers*, 1852.

———. Het voorstel tot den aanleg eener drinkwaterleiding te Rotterdam, uit een hygienisch oogpunt beschouwd. 34 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. Nygh*, 1869.

———. Overzicht van de epidemieën van pokken, roodvonk en mazelen van 1778–1811 en van 1815–70. 8 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, vii.

———. De thans heerschende pokken-epidemie. 16 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Nijgh & van Ditmar*, 1871.
Repr. from: N. Rotterdamsche Courant.

———. Vervolg der verslagen van de commissie voor geneeskundige politie en openbare gezondheidsregeling over de werking der reglementen op de prostitutie hier te lande. 24 pp. 8°. [*Rotterdam*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Rotterd., 1872, viii.
See, also, **Pfeufer** (K.) [*in* 1. s.]. Wenken omtrent [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1853.

Ballot (V[ictor-Alexis-Louis-François]). De la fièvre jaune à la Martinique sous le rapport sanitaire. 48 pp. 8°. *Rochefort, C. Thèze*, 1881.

Ballota Taylor (Ricardo). Influencia de las altitudes y latitudes en el desarrollo de las enfermedades del pecho; obra premiada por la Academia médico-quirúrgica española. 238 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Alvarez hermanos*, 1876.

Ballotta (Giuseppe). Il bagno freddo e l' antipirina nella febbre tifoidea. 52 pp. 16°. *Lugo, Ferretti e Minghini*, 1887.
See, also, **Piana** (G. P.) & **Ballotta** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Progetto premiato al concorso [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1882. ——— ———. Il cholera e la tenda ospedaliera [etc.]. 8°. *Bologna*, 1884. *Also,* **Rivalta** (V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Intorno all' obbligo [etc.]. fol. *Bologna*, 1883.

Ballou (*Ariel*) [1805–87].

Edwards (D. M.) Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1887, Providence, 1888, iii, pt. 5, 467–471, port. *Also,* Reprint.

Ballou (H. S.) On the law of stimulation, or drunkenness and its cure. A new system, the practical results of which are compared with those of the New York State Inebriate Asylum, Binghamton, as per exhibit superintendent's last annual report. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1868.]

Ballou (William R[ice]) [1864–93]. A compend of equine anatomy and physiology. xiii, 205 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.
For Biography, see Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 401 (W. T. White).

Ballouhey (Jean-Baptiste) [1846–]. *De l'électricité appliquée au traitement de l'occlusion intestinale (ileus volvulus, coliques de miserere, etc.). 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 381.

Ballowitz (Emil). *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Leukämie. Statistik über 41 Fälle. 51 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Balls-Headley (Walter). Dress, with reference to heat; being a lecture written for and published by the Australian Health Society. 39 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, J. & A. M'Kinlay*, 1876.

———. On internal tumours, their characteristic distinctions and diagnosis. [xii, 174 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, F. F. Balliere*, 1876.

———. On the use of the medical thermometer. 19 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, A. M'Kinley & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Melbourne Rev.

———. Seven cases of laparotomy. 19 pp., 1 diag., 3 pl. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, n. s., vi.

———. The evolution of the diseases of women. xx, 375 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1894.

Ballue (Eugène) [1857–]. *Du nouveau traitement des fractures transversales de la rotule par la griffe de M. le professeur Duplay. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 2.

Bally ([François-]Victor) [1775–1866]. Considérations pratiques sur les fièvres intermittentes et sur l'emploi du sulfate de quinine. 32 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1821.] [P., v. 1398.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1821, v.

———. Monographie historique et médicale de la fièvre jaune des Antilles, et recherches physiologiques sur les lois du développement et de la propagation de cette maladie pestilentielle, par Al. Moreau de Jonnès. 24 pp. 12°. *Paris, Feugueray*, 1821.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1821.

———. Études sur la choladrée lymphatique ou choléra indien, et sur la fièvre jaune. iii, 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1833. [P., v. 1809; 1825.]

———. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux du docteur Villar. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1858. [P., v. 1818.]

———. Projet d'un hôtel de retraite pour les médecins. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1864. [P., v. 1729.]
For Biography, see **Bertulus** (E.) Le docteur Bally. 12°. *Marseille*, 1866. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 256; 272 (Caffe).

Bally (Fritz). * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Kropfes. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891, vii.

Balm of Gilead. Glad tidings for suffering humanity. New and important discoveries in the treatment of disease. By E. P. Miller. No. 1, v. 1, 1883. 4 pp. fol. *New York.*
An advertisement.

Balme (Claude-D.) Réclamations importantes sur les médecins accusés d'irréligion, et sur les nourrices mercenaires. 52 pp. 12°. *Au Puy, J.-B. La Combe, an XIII* [1804].

———. Observations et réflexions sur les causes, les symptômes et le traitement de la contagion dans différentes maladies et spécialement dans la peste d'orient et la fièvre jaune. 404 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1822.

Balme (Paul-Jean) [1857–]. * De l'hypertrophie des amygdales (palatines, pharyngée, linguale). 158 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 315.

Balmer-Rinck (J.) Die Gesundheit. Ein Wort an Gesunde und Kranke. Von einem bewährten Arzte geprüft und zur Beherzigung empfohlen. Den Arbeiterfamilien gewidmet. 36 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1885.

———. The same. La santé. Avertissement amical adressé aux bien-portants et aux malades. Trad. de l'allemand par G. Steinheil. Examiné et recommandé par un médecin expérimenté. 35 pp. 8°. *Bâle, C. F. Spittler*, [*n. d.*].
See, also, **Meyer-Merian** (T.) & **Balmer-Rinck** (J. J.) Sicherer Wegweiser [etc.]. 8°. *Basel*, 1860.

Balmis (Francesco Saverio). Specifico antivenereo nuovamente scoperto nella virtù delle due piante americane, agave e begonia. Prima traduzione dallo spagnuolo. viii, 149 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Roma, P. Giunchi*, 1795.

Balmoussières (J.-B.) Quel est le principe initial, le germe de la plupart des maladies qui résultent d'une impression de froid et notamment du choléra? 19 pp. 8°. *Avignon, Aubanel frères*, 1886.

Balneologische Mitteilungen. Korrespondenzblatt der balneologischen Sektion der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde in Berlin. Beilage zur Deutschen Medizinalzeitung. Hrsg. von Dr. Julius Grosser. Jahrgang 1883. 72 pp. 4°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1883.

Balneologisches Centralblatt. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Interessen der Balneotherapie, Hydrotherapie, Massage, Bäderhygiene, Heilgymnastic und Diätetik. Hrsg. von Franz C. Müller. [Fortnightly.] v. 1–2; No. 1, v. 3, Oct. 3, 1890, to Sept. 30, 1892. 8°. *Leipzig.*
Ended.

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

See, also, **Baths**; **Hydropathy**; **Hydrotherapy**; **Waters** (*Mineral*).

Allgemeiner deutscher Bäderverband. Verhandlungen. Officieller Bericht über die erste öffentliche Jahresversammlung des Verbandes, abgehalten zu Bad Kösen am 7. und 8. Oktober 1892. 8°. *München*, 1893.

Ballot (A. M.) Iets over het noodzakelyke van goede badinrigtingen voor alle standen der maatschappy. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1852.

Balneologisches Centralblatt. Zeitschrift für die gesammten Interessen der Balneotherapie, Hydrotherapie, Massage, Heilgymnastik, Bäderhygiene und Diatetik, nebst Gratis-Beilage: "Reichs-Medicinal-Anzeiger". Hrsg. von F. C. Müller. No. 1, 1. Jahrg., 3. October 1890. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Bischoff (E.) Ueber das Bedürfniss von Badern und deren Bildung im öffentlichen Heilwesen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1843.

Branchaleone (I. F.) De balneorum utilitate tum ad sanitatem tuendam, tum ad morbos curandos, dialogus ex Hippocrate, Galeno, cæterisque medicorum peritissimis decerptus, et nunc primu editus. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1536.

Braun (J.) Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie. Einschliesslich der Klimatotherapie der Phthisis 5. Aufl., hrsg. von B. Fromm. Nebst einer Anleitung zu klimatologischen Untersuchungen von W. Koppen. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1887.

Brück (A. T.) Balneologische Aphorismen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Driburg's. 12°. *Osnabrück*, 1863.

Delaberge (N.) * Essai sur les bains d'eau douce. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819.

Dominiceti (R.) A dissertation on the artificial medicated water baths, partial pumps, vapourous and dry baths. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1782.

Draispul (C.) * Vlijanie vann na kojno-legochnyja poteri i arterialnoe krovjanoe davlenie u dietei. [Influence of baths upon insensible secretion and arterial blood pressure in children.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Flechsig (R.) Handbuch der Balneothérapie für practische Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. Ruskovodstvo balneoterapii dlia prakticheskich vrachei. (Handbuch der Balneotherapie für praktische Aerzte, 2. umgearbeitete Aufl.) Perevod S. B. Oretschkina & S. Z. Serebennikova. S dopolnenija o russk. mineral. vodach, griaziach, morskich kupanjach i klimat. stanzijach. [With an appendix on Russian mineral waters, mud and sea baths, and climatic health resorts.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Frizimelica (F.) De balneis metallicis artificio parandis; liber postumus novi argumenti e bibliotheca Joannis Rhodii. 16°. *Patavii*, 1659.

Gentilis *de Fulgineo.* Tractatus de balneis nos circumstantibus, naturis ipsorum, temporibus ipsa visitandi.
In: Cerminosus (Antonius). Consilia. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1503], f. 86.

Gutmann (E.) A treatise on baths and vapor baths. [Transl. from the German.] 12°. *New York*, [1863].

Helfft (H.) Handbuch der Balneotherapie. Practischer Leitfaden bei Verordnung der Mineralquellen, Molken, Seebäder, klimatischen Kur-

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

orte [etc.], von Dr. Ed. Krieger. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

HOLM (J. C.) Veiledning i Brugen af Bad. Ondet forøgede Oplag. [Directions in the use of the bath. Second improved edition.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1886.

———. The same. Die Technik des Badens. Anleitung zum Gebrauche von Bädern. Mit einem Vorwort von M. Sänger. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

HUFELAND (C. W.) Nöthige Erinnerung an die Bäder und ihre Wiedereinführung in Deutschland; nebst einer Anweisung zu ihrem Gebrauche und bequemen Einrichtung derselben in den Wohnhäusern. Hrsg. von F. I. Bertuch. 8°. *Weimar*, 1801.

HUFELAND'SCHE Gesellschaft in Berlin. Veröffentlichungen. Elfte öffentliche Versammlung der Balneologischen Gesellschaft am 2. u. 3. März 1889. Hrsg. von Dr. Brock. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

HYDRO-DIÄTETISCHER Verein zu Dresden. Einladung zur Betheiligung bei der von ihm vorbehältlich hoher Genehmigung beabsichtigten Anleihe behufs Erbauung einer zeitgemässen, Dresdens würdigen, auch das römische Bad und verschiedene Dampfbadeformen mit umfassenden Bade-Instituts, mit Kranken-Pension. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

ILLUSTRIRTES Bade-Blatt. Chef-Redacteur: S. Barach. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–8, v. 16, Jan. 1, 1894. fol. *Wien & Berlin.*

JENNINGS (S. K.) A plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent, portable warm and hot bath. 8°. *Washington*, 1814.

KARNER (M.) Ueber Bade-Temperaturen. Balneologische Skizze. 8°. *Prag*, 1862.

KEDROFFE (D.) *Hidroferniya vanni i ikh znachenie v terapii. [Hydroferric baths.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1863.

KELLOGG (M. G.) The bath; its use and application. 12°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1873.

KEYL (G.) *Hygiene des Badens. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

KRAVKOFF (A. P.) *K voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi pod vliyaniem termicheski bezrazlichnikh priesnikh vann u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the assimilation of fats from food under the influence of thermically indifferent fresh-water baths, in health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Also, in: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1891, x, pt. 4, 175–191: xi, pt. 4, 24–40.

KRÖGER (S.) Wirkung und Anwendung der verschiedenen Badeformen in Gesundheit und Krankheit. 8°. *Mitau*, 1888.

LERSCH (B. M.) Polymorphe Balneologie. Eine Abhandlung über Sandbäder, Schlamm- und Moorbäder, Kiefernadelbäder und manche andere weniger gebräuchliche Arten von Bädern. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1871.

LUBANSKI (H.-J.-A.-G.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique du bain. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

MARCARD (H. M.) De la nature et de l'usage des bains. Trad. de l'allemand par Michel Parant. 8°. *Paris*, [1801].

MAYOR (M.-L.) Das medicinische Hausbad ohne Badewanne; das wirksamste, einfachste und wohlfeilste Heilmittel gegen eine grosse Anzahl von Krankheiten . . . In's Deutsche übertragen von Dr. W. Weissenborn. 18°. *Weimar*, 1847.

———. The same. Medicinska bad utan badkar. Det verksammaste, enklaste och pålitligaste botemedel mot ett stort antal sjukdomar.

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

Till den lidande mensklighetens, och serdeles de lägre folkklassernes, bästa utgifven af några menniskovänner. Öfversättning. [The medical bath without bath-tub. The most efficient, most simple, and cheapest remedy in a great number of diseases.] 12°. *Linköping*, 1851.

MOHAMED BEN AMOR. *Essai sur l'influence thérapeutique des bains chauds et froids. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

MORTEAU (P.-A.) Traité théorique et pratique des bains d'eau simple et d'eau de mer, avec un mémoire sur la douche. 18°. *Amiens*, 1770.

VAN MOSSEVELDE (J.) *De usu balneorum in morbis. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1830].

MÜLLER (F. C.) Balneotherapie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

MÜLLER (J. F.) *De balneorum particularium usu. 12°. *Viennæ*, 1781.

ODESSKOYE balneologicheskoye Obshtshestvo. Otchot o deyatelnosti . . . (Comptes-rendus de la Société balnéologique d'Odessa.) Pod. red. M. Pogrebinskavo. (Pt. IV.) 8°. *Odessa*, 1892.

ORLOFF (L. V.) *K voprosu o vliyanii vann na kozhnuyu perspiratsiyu. [Effect of bath on perspiration.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

PASCALE (V.) Manuale completo di balneologia, ossia dell' azione fisiologica del bagno freddo, idropatico, caldo, di vapore, di mare, minerale, molle, medicamentoso, elettrico, di luce, di aria compressa e rarefatta, ecc., del modo come praticarli, delle malattie nelle quali ognuno di essi è indicato, non che delle acque e di taluni bagni minerali del regno d' Italia, specialmente di Pozzuoli, Ischia e Castellammare. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1888.

POITEVIN (J.) Lettre écrite à Messieurs les doyen et docteurs-régens de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris . . . pour les bains chauds de la rivière de Seine. 16°. [*Paris*, 1766.]

PORGES (G.) Balneologische Zeitfragen. 8°. *Prag*, 1856.

VON RENZ (W. T.) Die Heilkräfte der sogenannten indifferenten Thermen insbesondere bei Krankheiten des Nervensystems. Historisch-kritische Vorträge im Collegenkreise. Allgemeiner Theil. 1. Die Wärme, Affinität und Elektricität der indifferenten Thermen und Badformen in theoretischer und praktischer Beziehung. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1878.

REVNOFF (P.) *O vliyanii vann i oblivaniy razlichnoi temperaturi na krovyanoe davlenie. [Effect of baths and ablutions of different temperatures on blood pressure.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

RUDIN (V. V.) Deystvie bani protiv zarazy i podvizhnaya desinfektsionnaya kamera-banya. [Effect of baths on infection and movable disinfecting bath chamber.] 12°. *Rybinsk*, 1893.

SAVONAROLA (G. M.) [F. 1ª:] Ad illustrem dominum Borsium Estensem castri novi Tortonensis dominum libellus Michaelis Savonarole illustris principis domini Leonelli marchionis Estensis physici, de balneis et termis naturalibus omnibus Ytalie sicque totius orbis proprietatibusque earum incipit feliciter. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressus Ferrarie*, 1485.

———. The same. De omnibus mundi balneis. fol. [*Ad finem: Impressum Venetiis die xx Novembris* 1496.]

SCHIVARDI (P.) I bagni. 12°. *Milano*, 1880.

SCHRÖTER (J. C.) *De balneorum artificialium ex scoriis metallicis usu medico, Germ. Schlachen-Bädern. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1722].

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

Sluchevski (A. I.) *Materiali k voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi pod vliyaniem solenikh vann (35° C.) u zdorovikh lyudei. [On assimilation of food under influence of salt baths (35° C.) in the healthy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Speyer (C. F.) Ideen über die Natur und Anwendungsart natürlicher und künstlicher Bäder. Nebst einer Vorrede von Dr. Adalbert Friedrich Marcus. 8°. *Jena*, 1805.

Storozheff (G. R.) Kurs baleneoterapii. 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

Tampier (C.) Bains à l'hydrofère. Résumé des principales observations recueillies sur 600 malades soumis aux soins de 96 médecins de Paris. Les observations s'appliquent aux maladies ci-après: Anémie, lymphatisme, chlorose, scrofule, rhumatisme, maladies de la peau, accidents syphilitiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Teissier-Rolland (J.) Des bains et thermes chez les anciens, des bains romains de Nîmes et du Temple-de-Diane. 8°. *Nîmes*, 1851.

Tenchinski (P. S.) Balneologicheskie ocherki. [Balneological sketches.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Thiriat (J.-B.) Essai sur les eaux de bains. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

Thomson (J.) Exposé du bain des anciens ou bain à base de calorique sec, considéré avec l'adjonction de l'hydropathie, des exercices du corps, et de l'hygiène, comme un moyen de régénération pour l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Repr. from: Physis, ii.

Vasilyeff (N. I.) *Materialï k ucheniyu o deĭstvii kholodnikh i goryachikh ruchnikh vann. [Effect of cold and warm hand baths.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1884.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1884, cl, 3. sect. 295–348: cli, 3. sect., 1–32. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Vrach, St, Petersb., 1883, iv, 821.

Vidart (P.) Manuel du baigneur, guide indispensable à tout malade faisant la cure d'eau froide. 12°. *Genève*, 1853.

———. The same. Manuel d'hydrothérapie à l'usage des baigneurs de Divonne. 2. éd. 8°. *Genève*, 1868.

Viotti a Clivolo (B.) De balneorum naturalium viribus libri quatuor. sm. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1552.

Also, in: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 246ᵇ–271.

Vromans (P.) *De balneis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695.

Wächter (J.) *De balneis præstantioribus. 8°. *Wien*, 1817.

In German, with the following title-page: Abhandlung über den Gebrauch der vorzüglichsten Bäder und Trinkwässer, nebst einem Berichte über die merkwürdigen Schwefelräucherungen des Doctor Galé in Paris.

Zeleniewski (M.) Rys balneologii powszechnéj. [Outlines of general balneology.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1873.

Balcells (J. A.) Monografía de los baños. Restaurador farm., Madrid, 1850, vi, 131; 138; 155.—**Balneologen** (Die) in Berlin. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 505; 557.—**Barsantus** (J. C.) De balneis, oratio inauguralis ad Academiam Pisanam. *In:* N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1770, xx, 105–132.—**Berthenson** (L.) Die Balneotherapie und Balneologie in Russland. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 973–976. — **Beyer** (H. G.) Physiology of bathing and swimming. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 545–551.—**Brock.** Verhandlungen der ersten öffentlichen Versammlung der balneologischen Section der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde zu Berlin am 25. und 26. Januar 1879. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 136–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Canettoli** (G.) Alcune parole intorno alla salubrità dei bagni. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvi, 10–19.—**Canitz** (H.) Baderegeln. Ztschr. d. Stammver. f. volksverst. Gsndhtspflg., Chemnitz, 1879, 49–51.—**Caulet.** Étude physiologique et thérapeutique du bain tempéré. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 249–284. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1883, civ, 145; 206.—

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

Chancellor (C. W.) On bathing. Maryland M. J. Balt., 1881–2, viii, 107–109.—**Deligny.** La police et la surveillance des établissements thermaux d'autrefois et de nos jours. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 402.—**Dignat** (P.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'influence des bains statiques sur la tension et la forme du pouls. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1895, iii, 89–98.— **Dunham** (L.) Dissertation on the beneficial effects of bathing. 1792. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey 1766–1859, Newark, 1875, 98–104.— **Ferrarius** (O.) Dissertationes duæ, altera de balneis, de gladiatoribus altera, in lucem editæ a Joanne Fabricio. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1731, v, 443–534.— **Flechsig** (R.) Bericht über die neuern Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Balneologie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, clxxxv: 1892, ccxxxv, *passim.*—**García Lopez** (A.) Algunas consideraciones sobre organizacion del cuerpo de médico-directores de baños. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1879–80, iii, 153–157.—**Góngora.** De la aplicacion del agua al exterior; del baño. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 33; 104; 298.— **Goralevich** (K. G.) K voprosu o dieistvii kholodnikh, bezrazlichnikh i goryachikh obshtshikh vann so stoyacheyu i protochnoyu vodoyu na zdorovavo cheloveka. [On the effect of medium, cold, and warm general baths, with stagnant or running water, on healthy man.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 641–671.—**Groedel.** Pneumatometrische Beobachtungen über den Einfluss verschiedener Bäder auf die Respiration. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 14. ———. Ueber den Einfluss von Bädern auf die elektrische Erregbarkeit der Muskeln und Nerven. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1889, xi, 47–57.—**Hasenfeld** (M.) A közönbös hévvizek hatásáról. [Effect of warm bath in general.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 506.—**Henry** (O.) fils. Rapport d'une commission sur Darian. Sur l'action physiologique des bains. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856, ii, 290–309.—**Holm** (I. C.) Balneologiske Meddelelser. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 146–155.—**Ivanovski** (A.) Fiziolog. osnovi balneoterapii. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlvi, 2. sect., 625–634: cxlvii, 2. sect., 1–16.—**Jacob.** Giebt es hautreizende Bäder oder nicht? Auf Grund eigner alter und neuer Beobachtungen beantwortet. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciii, 100–113. ———. Die Nachwirkung der Bäder. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 481–485. — **Jamin & de Laurès.** Sur les changements de poids que le corps humain éprouve dans les bains. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 60–64.—**Keller** (H.) De l'influence des bains salins à 3 p. 100 et des bains simples à 35° C., sur la constitution normale et le chimisme normal de l'homme. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 186–195. ———. De l'action comparée des bains salins et des bains simples sur la nutrition. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1891, ii, 217–225. ———. Die Verwendung von Soolbädern mit hohem Salzgehalt (12–25 %) und deren Einfluss auf den Stoffwechsel des gesunden Menschen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 561–564.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Der Altmeister der österreichischen Balneologen; ein Gedenkblatt zum bevorstehenden 50jährigen Doctors-Jubiläum Löschner's. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 213. — **Koretzki** (A. G.) Osnovy balneologicheskavo liechenïa. [Principles of balneological treatment.] *In:* Spravochnaya i zapisnaya kniga [etc.], 24°, S.-Peterb., 1890, 1–77. — **Legnani** (T.) Principali forme di balneoterapia. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1895, x, 231–236.— **Lehmann** (L.) Blutdruck nach Bädern. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 206–214. — **Lejeune.** Institut balnéaire de l'armée; rapport sur les périodes de 1882–93. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiii: 1894, 4. s., iii, *passim.*—**Lemarchand.** Des inconvénients de l'application des douches par des gens étrangers à la médecine et par suite de la nécessité de l'intervention directe du médecin. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1879–80, xxv, 296–330. — **Livierato** (P. E.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' influenza dei bagni caldi sulla temperatura e sul ricambio materiale. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 321–326.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Nachtrag zu der kleinen Abhandlung über Abkühlung nach dem Warmbade. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890–91, n. F., x, 194–196. — **de Montagnana** (B.) Tractatus . . . de aspectu situ minera virtutibus et operationibus balneorum in comitatu Patavino repertorum feliciter incipit continens capitula septem. *In his:* Consilia domini [etc.], fol., [Venetiis, 1514], ff. 336–338.—**Nechayeff** (N. V.) Materialy k voprosu o vliyanii solenikh vann (35° C.) na azotistikh obmien i usvoyenie azotistikh veshtshesh pivtshi u zdoroviy lyudei. [On effect of saline baths at 35° C. on secretion and assimilation of nitrogenous materials during health.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, viii, 4. sect., 204–233. ———. K vopr. o physiol. vlijan. (1 p. c.) solenych vann' (35° C.) na zdorov. chelovieka. [Physiological effects of 1 per cent salt baths at 35° C. on healthy people.] *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, pt. 4, 132: xii, pt. 4, 31.—**Pins** (E.) Sitzvorrichtung zum Baden für Unterleibskranke. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1785.— **Ragazzi** (G.) Alcune osservazioni su speciali forme di bagni. Tesi di laurea. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 770–785. — **Real** orden de 6 de julio de 1893 sobre in-

Balneology *and balneotherapy.*

compatibilidad del ejercicio de la profesión de médico libre con los establecimientos balnearios. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1893, xxviii, 207.—**Reclam** (C.) Aus der Geschichte der Bäderlehre. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1877, ii, 257–260.—**Riess** (L.) Ueber die Wasserausscheidung des menschlichen Körpers durch Haut und Nieren bei thermisch in differenten Bädern. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiv, 65–77.—**Salvioli** (G.) I bagni. Rassegna d. sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 356–366.—**Scherk** (C.) Die Wirkungsweise der kalten und heissen Bäder auf die Blutbeschaffenheit. Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1896, iii, 225–233.—**Scholz.** Die Stellung des Badearztes in der Gegenwart. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 164. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii. 214–216.—**Schott.** Die Wirkung der Bäder auf das Herz. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 280–282. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Balneol. [etc.] 1879, Wien, 1880, ix, 1–5. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 327. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 357; 372. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shepard** (C. H.) The bath in modern medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 436–439.—**Sigrist** (V. F.) O vlijan. termich. bezrazlich., kak prostych, tak i soljanotsheloch. vanu na azot. obmien i usvoenie azot. chastei pitshi. [Effect of ordinary, as well as cold and alkaline baths on metamorphosis of tissue.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 207–209.—**Smolenski** (S.) Ueber die sogenannten "beruhigenden" Bäder. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1277; 1303.—**Springfeld.** Zur Beaufsichtigung von Badeanstalten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 658–662.—**Stiller.** Ueber die Wirkung kohlensaurer Bäder. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 672. ———. Ueber physiologische differente Bäderwirkung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 393; 405.—**Stübben** (J.) Das Badewesen in alter und neuer Zeit, mit besonderer Beziehung auf das in Kölu zu errichtende Hohenstaufenbad. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883, ii, 251–274.—**Takada** (S.) Honban kanshu rioho kansho no setsu oyobi shiken. [Treatment of certain diseases by cold bath in Japan.] Tokei M. J., 1881, no. 149, 8–11.—**Taniguchi** (K.) [On medicinal baths.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1883, no. 82, Aug. 10.—**Voigt** (G.) Einiges über altrömische Bäder. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Ver. f. volksverst. Gsndhtspflg. u. f. Naturheilk., Berl., 1885, xiii, 145–152.—**Zieleniewski** (M.) Rys balneotechniki. [Balneotechnical letters.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 353; 369; 385; 401; 417; 433; 449; 465; 481; 497.

Balocchi (Vincenzo). Dizionario di ostetricia e medicina esplicativo del testo proceduto da un sunto anatomico e fisiologico del corpo umano, e seguito da un catechismo ostetrico per uso delle levatrici della Maternità di Firenze. 303 pp. 12°. *Firenze, G. Steininger*, 1849.

———. Manuale completo di ostetricia per gli studenti medicina e chirurgia e per le levatrici. xxxv, 912 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Steininger*, 1856.

See, also, **Grassi** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Il primo anno della clinica ostetrica. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1880.

Balochis.

Yates (O. V.) The northern Balochis, their customs and folk-lore. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1894–5, xliii. 702–712.

Balog (Josephus). *Spec. inaug. sistens præcipuas plantas, in M. Transylvania principatu sponte et sine cultura provenientes, ac ibidem usu receptas. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Koet*, 1779. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1475.]

Balogh (*Koloman*) [1835–88].

Löw (S.) Nekrolog. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 661–664.

Balogh de F. Almás (Paulus) [1794–1867]. *De evolutione et vita encephali. 115 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, J. T. Trattner*, [1823]. [P., v. 1517.]

Balp (Paul) [1864–]. *Étude sur la cavité de Retzius et les ligaments larges. 73 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 538.

Balsamo (Pasquale). Sul miglioramento igienico de' tre quartieri mercato pendino porto. 15 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1884.

Balsams.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Tolu-balsam.**

Trog (H.) Pharmakognostische Studien über den Perubalsam und seine Entstehung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Balsams.

Nicolai (J. G.) *Diss. med. phys. qua balsamum de Mecca. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1726].

Binz (C.) Ueber den Perubalsam. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 257–261. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Terap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 257–261.—**Bräutigam** (W.) & **Nowack** (E.) Ueber die antibacilläre Kraft des Perubalsams. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 409–411. ———. Erregt Perubalsam Nephritis? *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 121–123.—**Field** (H. M.) The balsamics. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1882, 57–74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fristedt** (R. F.) Om Mekkabalsam; historisk återblick. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875–6, xi, 656–661. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hanbury** (D.) On the manufacture of balsam of Peru. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1863–4, 2. s., v, 24–248. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Lohaus.** Intoxication durch Perubalsam. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 130.—**Opobalsamo** (Von dem) oder Balsamo de Mecha, sonst auch Salbe von Gilead genandt. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1717–18, Bresl., 1718–20, 1226–1233.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Anwendung und Wirkung des Perubalsams bei Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes, der Luftröhre, der Bronchien und der Lunge. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1078; 1165; 1168; 1249. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stockman** (R.) Report on the excretion of balsams in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1365.—**Toussaint.** [Experiencias con la goma del Perú.] An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1894–6, i, 338.

Balser (August). Beitrag zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. 56 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix.

Balseyro (Cayetano) [1798–]. Compendio universal de ciencias médicas y naturales, bajo la direccion de . . . 3 v. in 1. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1845.

———. Método preservativo y curativo del cólera-morbo epidémico, segun la alopatía y segun la homeopatía, seguido de la higiene general y particular correspondiente á cada uno de los doce meses del año. 55 pp. 12°. *Madrid, Matute y Comp.*, 1855.

Balster (Georg) [1866–]. *Ueber die Wirkung des reinen Aloïns aus der Barbados-, Curaçao- und Natalaloë. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, O. Ehrhardt*, 1890.

Balta.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baltassaro von Padua.

Henschel (A.W. E. T.) [Vita.] Janus, Gotha, 1853, ii, 422.

von Balten (Ottomar). Die Ost- und Nordsee-Bäder. Ein Führer und Ratgeber. iv (1 l.), 226 pp., 2 maps. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1894.

Balthasar (Anton). Chirurgische Krankheitslehre, in welcher die Natur, die Ursachen, und Wirkungen der zur Wundarzneykunst gehörigen Krankheiten gründlich vorgetragen werden. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. 2 v. 5 p. l., 444 pp., 2 l.; 344 pp., 24 l. 8°. *Wien, R. Gräffer*, 1786.

Balthasar (Georgius).

See **Sebizius** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ li. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1631.

Balthasar (Jacob Bernhard). *De commercio uterum inter et placentam fœtusque nutritione. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, A. F. Röse*, [1771].

Balthasar (Theodorus). De dosibus medicamentorum, diatribe, qua illæ juxta medicinæ practicæ pariter ac mathesios principia expenduntur. 3 p. l., 176 pp., 2 p. l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, apud G. Weidmannum*, 1719.

Balthazaar (Alexander). *De qualitatibus unguentorum emplastrorumque nocivis, et necessaria hodiernæ, in curandis ulceribus, praxeos reformatione. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Coster*, 1784.

———. The same. 49 pp. 8°. *te Amsteldam, J. B. Elwe*, 1784. [P., v. 1858.]

Baltic *Sea Provinces.*

BIENERT (T.) * Baltische Flora, enthaltend die in Est-, Liv- und Kurland wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen und höheren Sporenpflanzen; eine Abhandlung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1872.

Rohwedder (H.) Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Arbeiter am Bau des Nord-Ostsee-Canals vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1896, xxviii, 577–611.

Baltimore. Report of the health committee and accompanying documents of the board of physicians appointed to direct the vaccination of the city. Laid before the city council of Baltimore, January session, 1822. 15 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1822.

———. Report of the health committee, to whom was referred so much of the mayor's communication as relates to the health of the city. 15 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1822.]

———. Minority report of Mr. Ross Winans, one of the water commissioners appointed by authority of the mayor and city council to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Baltimore, and a supplement thereto. 54 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Baltimore, American Times Office*, 1853.

———. Report upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore, by T. E. Sickles, civil engineer. 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Lucas & Sons*, 1854.

———. Proceedings of the joint standing committee on water of the city council, to whom was referred the subject of a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 56 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Robinson*, 1855.

———. Report of the committee on water of the second branch of the city council, adverse to the introduction of a supply of water from Woodbury Dam; also, the reply of William E. Bartlett, jr., to a communication of the board of water commissioners printed by order of second branch city council of Baltimore, April 4, 1856. 16 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, S. S. Mills*, 1856.

———. Report of deaths in the city of Baltimore for the year 1857. 1 l. fol. [*Baltimore*, 1857.]

———. Abstract of ordinance passed March 27, 1862. Charges for hydrant water. 1 sheet. sm. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1862.]

———. Report of the sewerage commissioners. 23 pp., 23 pl., 1 map, 3 tab. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1862.

———. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, from 1797 to 1830, inclusive. 5 v. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1875–6.

———. The charter of the province of Maryland, the declaration of rights of 1776, and acts of the general assembly of Maryland relating to Baltimore-town and city, from 1729 to 1830. Compiled by John S. Brown. With an introduction and index, by Lewis Mayer. xv, 445, 32 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Cox*, 1878.

———. The Baltimore city code: comprising the laws of Maryland relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the mayor and city council, with an appendix, to the end of the session of 1877–8. Compiled by Lewis Mayer. iv, 1299 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Cox*, 1879.

———. Water regulations. For the information of parties interested. Abstracts of ordinance No. 43, for the regulation of all persons using hydrant water, and also for the government of plumbers in the erection of water fixtures. 8 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

———. Special message of F. C. Latrobe, mayor, to the city council of Baltimore. Sept. 26, 1881. 24 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, King Brothers*, [1881].

———. An account of the water supply of the city of Baltimore. 23 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, King Bros.*, [1882?].

Baltimore—continued.

———. The new infectious diseases ordinance of Baltimore. Approved Oct. 24, 1882. broadside fol. [*Baltimore*, 1882.]

———. The ordinances of the mayor and city council of Baltimore, passed at the annual session of 1881–2. 230, 116, 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1882.

———. The mayor's message and reports of the city officers made to the city council of Baltimore, for the years 1881; 1882. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1882–3.

———. Annual reports of the water department to the mayor and city council, for the years 1882–91. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883–92.

———. An appeal to the members of the first branch of the city council of Baltimore [to pass the ordinance for the consolidation of the water and tax departments. By H. N. Bankard.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Baltimore*, 1883.]

———. Notice! [To economize the use of water.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

———. An ordinance relating to the construction of buildings in the city of Baltimore. 24 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

———. Ordinances of the city of Baltimore relating to buildings. 16 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, [*n. d.*].

———. Plats and profiles to accompany the reports of the commissioners and engineers upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore, as printed under the direction and supervision of a select committee of the first branch of the city council. 1 map, 1 plan, 2 diag. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Baltimore.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

BILLINGS (J. S.) Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering a period of six years, ending May 31, 1890. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 340, part 8. 4°. *Washington*, 1893.

LATROBE (C. H.) A report to the mayor and city council upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City and its probable cost. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881.

WINANS (R.) To prevent floods in Baltimore, use all the water in Jones Falls for city purposes. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1871.

Billings (J. S.) The mortality rates of Baltimore; life table for Baltimore; mortality in different wards; causes of disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 487–489.—**Cathell** (D. W.) Why Baltimore is a healthy city. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 439–442. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiii, 104–108.—**Chancellor** (C. W.) Sanitary survey of selected portions of the city of Baltimore, Md. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health 1880, Wash., 1882, ii, 515–536.—**Correspondence** relating to and report upon a sanitary survey of a portion of the city of Baltimore, Md. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1880–81, ii, (suppl. no. 10), 1–11.—**O'Donovan** (C.) Is Baltimore supplied with good drinking water? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 67–71.—**Water** pollution. [Bill prepared with the object of preventing the pollution of streams tributary to the water supply of Baltimore.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiv, 279–283.

Baltimore. *Board of Police Commissioners.* Biennial reports to the general assembly of Maryland, for the years 1870–75; 1880–91. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1872–92.

Baltimore. *Health Department.* Annual reports of the commissioner of health and the resident physician to the mayor and city council, for the years 1880–94. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881–95.

Baltimore. *Health Department*—continued.

———. Weekly returns of deaths and interments in Baltimore. Published by order of the health department. From Jan. 4, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1890. 6 v. roy. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879–91.

Returns for 1879–90 bound in 6 v. For continuation, see Summary of statistics of births and deaths. [Monthly.]

———. Comparative table, showing the number of deaths annually during a period of eleven years, 1875–1885, inclusive, from typhoid fever, native and foreign, males and females, in the city of Baltimore. 1 sheet. 4°. *Baltimore, Baltimore Publishing Co.*, 1886.

———. Summary of statistics of births and deaths. [Monthly.] Jan., 1891, to Oct., 1896. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1891–6.

Baltimore. *Jail of Baltimore City.* Annual reports of the board of visitors and officers to the mayor and city council, for the years 1868–9 to 1872–3; 1874–5 to 1877; 1885; 1886; 1888–91. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1869–92.

Report for 1876–7 for fourteen months ending Dec. 31, 1877.

Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor. Annual report of the board of managers to the public. 18., 1866–7. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1867.

———. Address of the managers to the public. Jan., 1872. 8 pp. 12°. *Baltimore*, [1872?].

Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1883–4 (42.–44.); 1885–6 to 1895–6 (46.–55.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881–95.

List of regular and honorary graduates from 1841 to 1894, in catalogue for 1894–5.

Baltimore. *The Chapin A. Harris Memorial Association.* [Circular of the alumni, soliciting contributions towards erecting a memorial building to Dr. Chapin A Harris, the founder of the college, to signalize the semi-centennial of the institution.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889?]

Baltimore Eye, Ear, and Throat Charity Hospital. Annual reports of the board of trustees to the subscribers. 1.–4., 1882–5. 8°. *Baltimore, Record Printing House*, 1883–6.

———. [Circular of the board of trustees stating that the institution is open for the reception of patients.] 2 l. 8°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Baltimore Family Health Journal. A monthly journal, devoted to the prevention of disease and the dissemination of a knowledge of the laws of health. Edited and published by Flora A. Brewster and Cora B. Brewster. v. 1–2, April, 1889, to Dec., 1890. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Continued under title: **Homœopathic** (The) Advocate and Health Journal.

Baltimore Medical College. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1896–7 (1.–16.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881–96.

Organized in 1881. List of students and graduates for 1881–2 to 1895–6 in announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1882–93 in announcement for 1881–94.

Baltimore (The) Medical and Surgical Record. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. T. H. Graham, editor and proprietor. v. 1; no. 1, v. 2, Oct., 1890, to Jan., 1892. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Baltimore *and Ohio Railroad.*

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Circular to employées of the . . . explanatory of insurance scheme. 12°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Baltimore and Ohio Employés' Relief Association. Annual report of the . . . 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881.

———. Second annual report of Dr. W. T. Barnard, secretary. 44 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883.

This report is for 21 months, from Jan. 1, 1881, to Sept. 30, 1882.

Baltimore *and Ohio Railroad.*

———. Constitution of and application for admission to . . . fol. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

———. Forms, etc. fol. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Baltimore Orphan Asylum. Annual reports of the board of managers to the subscribers. 78., 1875–6; 80., 1878–9; 82., 1880–81. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1876–81.

Organized 1798.

Baltimore Polyclinic and Post Graduate Medical School. Announcements for the years 1884 (1.); 1885 (2.). 2 l. 4° & 12°. *Baltimore*, [1884–5].

Baltimore Sanitarium and Maternity Home of Baltimore City. A private institution for ladies during parturition and for the treatment of uterine diseases. 1 l. 18°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Baltimore University School of Medicine. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1884–5 to 1896–7 (1.–13.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1884–96.

Organized in 1884 as: Baltimore (The) Medical College, and issued the first announcement under that title, but soon after obtained a new charter, as above. List of students and graduates for 1884–5 to 1895–6 in announcements for subsequent years.

———. In memoriam. [Obituary notice of Dr. Harvey L. Bird. By the faculty of the . . . Dec. 29, 1884.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1884.]

Baltus.

See **Dictionnaire** des sciences [etc.]. fol. *Paris*, 1846–61.

Baltz (Guillaume-Jacques). *Dissertation sur la salivation produite par le mercure. 1 l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, P.-J. Dannbach*, 1810.

Baltz (Theodor Friedrich) [1785–1859]. Erinnerungen zur rechten Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicinal-Reformen in Preussen. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler*, 1847.

Baltzer (Eduard). Vegetarianismus in der Bibel. xi, 117 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen, Förstemann*, 1872.

Baltzer (Leonhard). Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittel des Menschen in ihrer chemischen Zusammensetzung und physiologischen Bedeutung. x, 284 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nordhausen, F. Förstemann*, 1874.

Baltzer (Martin). *Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarcome. [Rostock.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1892.] C.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv.

Baltzer (Otto). *Ueber das Isotriazol und Derivate desselben. [Erlangen.] 46 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1890.

Balvey (M.).

Co-Editor of: **Revista** médica rural, Blanes [(Spain), 1896.

Baly (Price Prichard). A statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed to promote the establishment of baths and wash-houses for the labouring classes; and a report upon the buildings erected and erecting; with plans and estimates for buildings of various sizes, suited for large and small populations. 40 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *London, E. Wilson*, 1852.

Baly (William) [1814–61]. On the mortality in prisons and the diseases most frequently fatal in prisoners. 160 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1845.] [P., v. 2117.]

———. Gibraltar. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 10 May, 1855, for "Copy of the separate report of Dr. . . . on the sanitary state of Gibraltar". (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 25 May, 1855.) 3 pp. fol. [*London*, 1855.]

———. Proof sheet of translation of Müller's Physiology, with note by Dr. Sharpey. 8 pp.,

Baly (William)—continued.
2 pl. 8°. [*London, S. Bentley, n. d.*] [P., v. 1531.]
See, also, **Great Britain** and Ireland. *Colonial Office* [*in* l. s.]. Quarantine (Gibraltar). fol. [*London*, 1855.]—**Müller** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Elements of physiology. 8°. *London*, 1837[–8]. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843. ———. Embryology, with the physiology of generation. 8°. *London*, 1848. ——— [*in* l. s.]. The physiology of the senses [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1848.

——— & **Kirkes** (William Senhouse). Recent advances in the physiology of motion, the senses, generation, and development. Being a supplement to the second volume of Prof. Müller's "Elements of physiology". vii, 132 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Walton*, 1848.

Balzac (Baudry de). *See* **Baudry de Balzac.**

de Balzac (Honoré) [1799–1858]. Le médecin de campagne. 2 v. 360 pp.; 326 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Mame-Delaunay*, 1833.

———. Trattato degli eccitanti moderni. Trad. di Luigi Suner.
In: Berti (T.) Alcoolismo. 12°. *Roma*, 1889, 163–200.

Balzer (Emil). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Kopfmaasse der Neugebornen bei wiederholten Schwangerschaften. [Bern.] 13 pp. 8°. [*Kapperswil, F. Steiner*], 1883.

Balzer (F[élix]). Thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes. II. 280 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.
See, also, **Besnier** (E.) & **Balzer** (F.) Des dermatomycoses [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Balzer (P.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. 51 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lohbauer*, 1892. C.

Bambas (Ioannes Chr.) [1849–1895].
Rontopoulos (P. I.) [Biography.] Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1895, 409–416

van Bambeke. *See* **Van Bambeke.**

Bamberg.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*); **Hospitals** (*Orthopædic*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*).

Sippel (H.) *Beiträge zur medizinischen Statistik der Stadt Bamberg für die Jahre 1883 und 1884, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahrfünfts 1880–84. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1885.
Roth (F. F.) Medizinische Statistik der Stadt Bamberg für die Jahre 1881 und 1882. Fest-Schr. z. Halbsæc.-Feier d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bamb., 1884, xiii, 1–115.

Bamberg (Carl) [1848–]. *Tympanites uteri. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, [1877].

Bamberger (Aron) [1860–]. *Ovariotomie in einem Falle von Hemianæsthesia hysterica. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Bading*, [1882].

Bamberger (Eugen) [1857–]. *Ueber guanylirte Harnstoffe und Guanidine. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, [1881].

von Bamberger (H[einrich]) [1822–88]. Krankheiten des chylopoëtischen Systems; Digestionstractus, Leber, Milz, Pankreas, Nebennieren, Bauchfell. 710 pp., 1 l. 8°.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang., 1855, vi, Abth. 1.

———. Ueber Bacon von Verulam, besonders vom medicinischen Standpunkte. 30 pp. fol. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1865.
For Biography, see **Lütkemüller** (J.) Heinrich von Bamberger. Gedenkrede. 8°. *Wien*, 1888. *Also, in:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 1–18, port. (Suppl.).
See, also, Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 563. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1809. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1048. *Also, suppl. to:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888–9, xv, pp. i–iv (C. Gerhardt). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 713–717 (T. Meynert). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1453–1455 (W. Schlesinger).

Bamboo.

Kato (Susumu). [The chemical composition and food value of the bamboo root.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 441, Sept. 11.—**Nunn** (J. A.) The poisonous action of fresh bamboo sap on wounds. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1890, xxx, 407.

Bampfield (R[obert] W[illiam]) [–1827]. An essay on the curvatures and diseases of the spine, including all the forms of spinal distortion: to which the Fothergillian gold medal was awarded by the Medical Society of London, and presented, at a special general meeting, on the 3d of May, 1824; with some additions. 1 p. l., vii, iv, 387 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1824.

———. The same. Edited by J. K. Mitchell. 223 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell*, 1845.

———. A practical treatise on tropical dysentery, more particularly as it occurs in the East Indies; illustrated by cases and appearances on dissection; to which are added practical treatises on scorbutic dysentery, on the morbus chylopoeticus and gastrodynia a fame; with some facts and observations relative to scurvy in general, and a short account of the scorbutic disease that prevails in the penitentiary, Milbank, Westminster. 3. ed. x, 344 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1828.

Ban de la Roche.

Oberlin (H.-G.) *Propositions géologiques pour servir d'introduction à un ouvrage sur les élémens de la chorographie, avec l'exposé de leur plan, et leur application à la description géognostique, œconomique et médicale du Ban de la Roche, accompagnée de cartes topographiques et minéralogiques, et de trois gravures représentant le tableau-panorama du Ban de la Roche, la pente douce de son district de mines, et la plante de la pyrole à ombelles, trouvée dans ces régions en 1800. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

Banana.

Bates (M. L.) Intestinal concretions resembling sand, and originating in cells from the banana. Am. J. Sc., Phila., 1887, xciii, 440–444. *Also,* Reprint.—**Doherty** (W. M.) The analysis of the Cavendish banana (Musa Cavendishii) in relation to its value as food. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Hobart, Tasmania, 1893, iv, 267–270.—**Marcano** (V.) & **Muntz** (A.) Sur la composition de la banane et sur des essais d'utilisation de ce fruit. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1879, 5. s., xvii, 568–574.

Bañares (Gregorio). Filosofía farmacéutica, ó la farmacia reducida á sus verdaderos principios, que en beneficio de la salud pública y de los jóvenes que se dedican á esta ciencia. 2. ed. v. 1. 5 p. l., 286 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1814.

Banat.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Banau [Jean-Baptiste]. Observations sur différens moyens propres à combattre les fièvres putrides et malignes, et à préserver de leur contagion. 2. éd. xviii, 19–124 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Paris, Méquignon l'aîné*, 1779.

———. The same. 3. éd. xiv, 15–136 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1784. [P., v. 1078.]

———. The same. Observaciones sobre varios modos propios para combatir las fiebres pútridas y malignas, y preservarse de su contagio. Trad. de la 3. ed. por Antonio Lavedan.
In: Lavedan (A.) Tratado de las enfermedades epidémicas [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1802, i, 319–370.

———. Mémoire sur les epidémies du Languedoc, adressé aux états de cette province. [2 mémoires.] viii, 110, 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1786.

Banaudi (Petrus Secundus). *I. De aëre, [etc.]. 19 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, typ. Regiis*, [1818]. [P., v. 944.]

Banbury.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bancal (A.-P.) Clinique civile. Lithotripsie et lithotomie; 53 opérations de la pierre. 127 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, Lawalle,* 1839.

Bancel (Émile). Topographie médicale et hygiène de l'arrondissement de Toul. 84 pp. 8°. *Toul, A. Bastien,* 1866.

———. Maladies épidémiques dans l'arrondissement de Toul depuis cinquante ans. 83 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Nancy, N. Collin,* 1867.

Bancel (Magloire). * Dissertation sur le choix des procédés opératoires dans l'amputation des membres. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1806, No. 198.

Bancel (Pierre-François). * Dissertation sur la passion hystérique. 1 p. l., 10 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803], No. 123.

van Banchem (Albertus Henricus Engelbert). * Capita quædam de locatione et conductione continens. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Bos et H. Mostert,* 1766. [P., v. 57; 1931.]

Banchi (Luciano).

See **Spedale** di Santa Maria Vergine di Siena [*in* 1. s.]. Statuti volgari, [etc.]. 16°. *Siena,* 1864.

Bancour (Paul-Eugène-Alfred). * Des lésions pulmonaires dans la fièvre typhoïde. 50 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1866, 2. s., No. 976.

Bancroft (Charles P.) Inquiry into the causes of insanity, with especial reference to prevention and treatment. 18 pp. 8°. *Manchester, N. H., J. B. Clarke,* 1884.

Repr. from: Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1884.

Bancroft (*Frederick Jones*) [1834–]. **Biographical** sketch. N. York M. Exam., 1893–4, iii, 3, port.

Bancroft (J[esse] P[arker]) [1815–91]. Memorial of John Eugene Tyler, prepared at the request of the New England Psychological Society. 34 pp. 8°. *Concord, Republican Press Ass.,* 1879.

———. The bearing of hospital adjustment upon the efficiency of remedial and meliorating treatment in mental diseases. 13 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.,* 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888–9 xlv.

For Biography, see Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1891, 243–246 (C. P. Bancroft). *Also:* Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Wash., 1892, 85–88.

For Portrait, see Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891–2, xlviii.

Bancroft (Joseph). Queensland. Pituri and duboisia. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Brisbane, J. C. Beal,* 1877.

———. Further remarks on the Pituri group of plants. 2 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Brisbane,* 1878.]

Bound with his: Queensland. 8°. *Brisbane,* 1877.

———. Lecture 1. On diseases of animals and plants that interfere with colonial progress. 14 pp., 3 pl., 1 phot. 12°. [*Brisbane, A. Muir,* 1879.]

Bandages *and bandaging.* [*Including apparatus.*]

See, also, **Dressings**; **Fractures** (*Treatment of*); **Labor** (*After-treatment of*); **Surgery** (*Aseptic*); **Wounded** (*First aid to*).

Acret (G. W.) Illustrated catalogue. Trusses, abdominal supporters, shoulder braces, suspensories, [etc.]. 8°. *Brooklyn,* [*n. d.*].

Adolphus (C. M.) De ligaturis dolorificis.

In his: Trias diss. med.-chir. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1730. 59–64.

Bassius (H.) Gründlicher Bericht von Bandagen. Darinnen enthalten: Eine ausführliche Beschreibung, wie so wohl ein Medicus als auch Chirurgus bey allen äusserlichen Schäden und chirurgischen Operationen einen geschickten und zierlichen Verband nach der neuesten Façon und Erfindung bequäm und leichte appliciren könne. Nebst nöthigen Kupfferstichen und einem vollständigen Register aller Sachen; wie auch einer sehr nützlichen Anweisung, daraus ein Chirurgus gleich sehen kan, wie die zu einen vollkommenen Verband gehörige Dinge bey jeden Fall nach der Ordnung gebraucht werden sollen. 12°. *Leipzig,* 1720.

Betts (*Mrs.* J.) A letter to the medical profession and medical students in the United States in reply to certain remarks of C. D. Meigs, professor of midwifery, contained in his "Familiar letters to his class", on utero-abdominal supporters. An address to ladies suffering. Also, a letter to a distinguished physician of Philadelphia and testimonials in favor of the supporter, by eminent professors and practitioners in various parts of the United States. Also a lecture delivered by Wm. Harris, to his class, on the utero-abdominal supporter of Mrs. Betts. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1848.

Bobroff (A. A.) Rukovodstvo k izucheniu khirurgicheskikh povyazok. Desmurgïa. [Manual for the study of surgical bandages.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Moskva,* 1886.

———. The same. [3. ed.] 8°. *Moskva,* 1890.

Burggræve. Der Watteverband. 8°. *Berlin,* 1853.

Canivell (F.) Tratado de vendages, y apósitos para el uso de los reales colegios de cirugia, ilustrado con diez láminas, en que se manifestan los apósitos necesarios á cada operacion, tanto separados, como aplicados con sus correspondientes vendages para la mas facil inteligencia de los principiantes. sm. 4°. *Barcelona,* 1763.

Davis (G. G.) The principles and practice of bandaging. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.,* 1891.

Emmert (W.) Kurze, praktische Verbandlehre. 8°. *Solothurn & Bern,* 1849.

Fabiani (G.) Manuale di medicature fasciature ed apparecchi secondo l'indirizzo della moderna chirurgia. Da far seguito al manuale di medicina operatoria dei professori Chauvel e Gallozzi. 8°. *Napoli,* 1884.

Fischer (E.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Verbandlehre. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1884.

Fritze (H. E.) Lehre von den wichtigsten in der Chirurgie und Medicin gebräuchlichsten Bandagen und Maschinen, nebst Beschreibung der dieselben indicirenden Uebel, besonders der Fracturen und Luxationen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1846.

Fullagar (Fanny E.) A handbook of roller bandaging. 12°. *London,* 1887.

Galen. De fasciis, Vido Vidio interprete.

In: Chirurgia è Græco in Latinum [etc.]. fol. *Lut. Paris.,* 1544, 415–466. *Also, in:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri,* 1555, ff. 321–337.

———. The same. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Hecker (H.) * Ueber unverrückbare Verbände mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung in der Kriegspraxis. 8°. *Berlin,* [1875].

[Henckel (J. F.)] Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. Hrsg. von Johann Christian Stark dem jüngern. 8°. *Berlin u. Stralsund,* 1802.

Hofer (F. J.) Lehrsärtze des chirurgischen Verbands. 3 Theile. [Atlas, 4°.] 8°. *Erlangen,* 1790–92.

Hoffmeyer (K. [H. L.]) * Ueber Verbandstoffe und ihre Verwendbarkeit zu Dauerverbänden. 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

Hopkins (W. B.) The roller bandage. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1883.

Bandages *and bandaging.* [*Including apparatus.*]

Huth (L. E. M.) Ueber die wichtigsten Geschirrdruckschäden bei Zugthieren und deren Heilung ohne Dienstunterbrechung durch den als regelmässiges Geschirrstück verwendeten elastischen Patentverband-Apparat D. R. P. 65768. 12°. *Spandau*, 1893.

Igarashi Makoto. Hotai yo ron. [A treatise on bandaging.] [Atlas, 8°.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1882.

Japanese text.

Katsura (H.) Sitsuyo bundai kaku. [Lessons on bandaging, with illustrations.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1894.

Japanese text.

Klaussner (F.) Verbandlehre für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *München*, 1892.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Verbandlehre. Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studirende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Esmarch, Fischer, [*et al.*]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1894].

Le Clerc [C.-G.] A description of bandages and dressings, according to the most commodious ways now used in France. Transl. into English. 12°. *London*, 1701.

Lode (H.) Lehrbuch des chirurgischen Verbandes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.

Loewy (H.) Special-Catalog für Brüchbänder und Bandagen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Lust (E.) Recueil de types de bandages, avec 146 dessins originaux par Lucien Grandprez. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1895.

Lutens (F.-J.) Manuel des bandages, à l'usage des étudians en médecine. 3. éd., revue et augmentée des principaux appareils de déligation de Mr. Mayor de Lauzanne. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

Marevéry, Morin & Réteaud. Manuel théorique et pratique de bandages. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

de Montrœil. Sommaire des bandes et bandages. 12°. [*Rouen*, 1680.]

Nachweis der Verbandmittel, Apparate, Lazareth-Utensilien, Medicamente und Labemittel, etc., welche der freiwilligen Krankenpflege theils als nothwendige, theils als nützliche zur eventuellen Beschaffung oder zur Bereithaltung in Musterdepots zu empfehlen sind. Festgestellt in der Sachverständigen-Conferenz, Berlin, den 6. November 1875. Und mittels Erlasses des königl. Kriegs-Ministeriums an den Militair-Inspecteur der freiwilligen Krankenpflege vom 19. Januar 1876 als Richtschnur für die Vereine der freiwilligen Krankenpflege empfohlen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

Nicholson (W. P.) Both sides. Dudley on the bandage. To the editor of the Transylvania Journal of Medicine and the Associated Sciences. 8°. [*Lexington, Ky.*, 1829.]

Repr. from: Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 532.

Nyrop (C.) Anvisning til Maaltagning ved Bestilling af alle Arter Bandager (kunstige Lemmer, Rygmaskiner, osv.). 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1878.

Oribasius (D.) *Sardianus.* De laqueis ex Heracle, Vido Vidio interprete.

In: Chirurgia è Græco in Latinum [etc.]. fol. *Lut. Paris.*, 1544, 467–476. *Also, in:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, ff. 338–340.

Ploehn (R.) Sächsische Verbandstoff-Fabrik. Chemische Fabrik. 8°. *Dresden*, 1892.

Riboulet (N.) *Étude sur le nouveau système de déligation chirurgicale de M. Mayor, de Lausanne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835.

Bandages *and bandaging.* [*Including apparatus.*]

Sargent (F. W.) On bandaging and other operations of minor surgery. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. New ed. With an additional chapter on military surgery. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

———. The same. Sagento hotaishiki. [Translated by Yokoi Nobuyuki.] 2 v. 12°. *Osaka*, 1872.

Japanese text.

Sue (J.-J.) Traité des bandages et appareils propres à chaque maladie. Pour servir de suite aux "Opérations de chirurgie" de M. Le Dran. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1775.

Thillaye (J.-B.-J.) Traité des bandages et appareils. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

———. The same. À l'usage des chirurgiens des armées. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Troschel (M.) Handleiding tot de leer der verbanden. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald, onder toezigt van Dr. A. G. van Onsenoort, door J. W. F. Scheffer. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1842.

Velpeau (A.-A.-L.-M.) De la phlébite et de l'érysipèle phlegmoneux, des blessures des anatomistes, et des avantages du bandage compressif dans le traitement de ces maladies. 8°. [*Paris*, 1829.]

Verdier (P.-L.) Rapports et notes sur les bandages et appareils inventés par . . . 12°. [*Paris*, 1818.]

Wide (A.) Ortopedisk bandage behandling. 8°. *Stockholm*, [1892].

Zimmermann (J. C. E.) Lehre des chirurgischen Verbandes und dessen Verbesserungen zum Gebrauch für ausübende als auch angehende Wundärzte. 2 v. (text and atlas). 8° & 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

Albers. Die Technik der Holzverbände auf der chirurgischen Klinik der königlichen Charité. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 416–428.—**Aufrecht.** Ein Contentivverband aus Blechstreifen und Gazebinden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 165. *Also*, Reprint. — **Byk** (O.) Verbandkoffer und Bandagen-Tornister. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1894, xxviii, 97–99. — **Cathcart** (C. W.) On the meaning of the "reverse" in bandaging. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 97–100. — **Chabrely.** Coup d'œil sur l'emploi des bandelettes de diachylon dans les affections chirurgicales, mais plus particulièrement dans les fractures et les luxations. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 21.— **Chrysospathes** (G. I.) Περι τῆς δια τοῦ βαμβακος ἐπιδεσεως. Πρακτ. Συνοδου Ἑλληνων ἰατρῶν, Ἀθηνησιν, 1883, 91–127.—**Church** (N. H.) A practical bandage roller. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 396.—**Cordua & Glum.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Zinkleims in der Verbandtechnik. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 437–443. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 5; 50.—**Credé.** Ueber eine zweckmässige Binde für Frauen während der Menstruation und zur Stütze bei Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfällen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 281–286. — **Cross** (W. A.) Stockinet cotton as a material for bandages; its advantages and uses. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 351. — **Dammann.** Ueber Brustverbände. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 249. — **Dohrn** (R.) Ein neuer Nabelverband. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 313. — **Drews** (R.) Ueber den Imperial Lint, einen neuen impermeablen Verbandstoff, und seine therapeutische Verwendung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 841–843.—**Dulles** (C. W.) A new bandage for fixation of the humerus and shoulder-girdle. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 233. —**de Fischer** (R.) Occlusiv-Verband aus Cellulose. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 245. — **Flashar.** Aerztliche Verbandtasche für Manöver- und Feldzwecke (ungefärbtes Kleidertuch als Verbandstoff). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 271–274.—**Fox** (G. H.) A system of circular bandaging. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Wellston, Mo., 1895–6, viii, 132. — **Heusner** (L.) Ueber Spiraldrahtverbände. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 223. ———. Ueber einige neue Verbände an den Extremitäten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 842. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 867–869.—**von Horoch.** Ueber Verbände aus plastischem Filz. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 435–438.—**Jewett.** The Murphy

Bandages *and bandaging.* [*Including apparatus.*]

breast binder. Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 751.—**Korsch.** Beiträge zur Mechanik des Gehverbandes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 184–187. — **Krause** (F.) Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Gehverbandes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 187–190. — **Kuby** (W.) Hessing's Hüisen-Schienenverband. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892–3, ii, 419–427. —**Lorenzen** (P.) Nogle almindelige Bemærkninger om Konstruktion af Bandager. [Some general remarks on the construction of bandages.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 7. R., vi, 300–343. — **Merriwether** (F. L.) The bandage as used by Professor Dudley and his proselytes. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1879–80, xvii, 707–714. — **Penna** (J. M.) Ligaduras en general; ligadura elástica y su empleo en las fistulas del ano. An. Asoc. circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1877–8, i, 1–14. — **Petersen** (P.) A cellulosa-kötés. [Cellulose bandages.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 505–507. — **Polikovski** (E. T.) Korpiya kak perev. material. [Lint as material for bandages.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1874, clxxx, pt. 2, 1–44. — **Port.** Die Improvisationskunst auf dem Verbandplatz. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 305–307. — **Praeger** (J.) Eine Leibbinde aus plastischem Filz. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 788. — **Röneberg.** Ueber den Werth der neueren Verbandstoffe im Felde. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1883, xvii, 179–183. — **Schustler** (M.) Von Dittel's Stützapparat bei Beckenverbänden. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 180–182. — **Solberg.** Heftplasterbandage ved Hold. [The adhesive bandage for the side.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 612.—**Shtakman** (A.) O higroskopicheskoĭ vatïe. [On hygroscopic cotton wadding.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiv, 2. sect., 1–8. — **Szénásy** (S.) A sinkötések és kemény kötések a hadi sebészetben. [Bandages in military surgery.] Honvédorvos, Budapest, 1888, i, 29–31. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 553–555.—**Vasilyeff** (V.) O sukhoi povyazkie iz salitsilovoi kisloti. [Dry bandages of salicylic acid.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881–2, xviii, 198–202. —**Young** (J. K.) An adjustable wooden corset and wooden bandages. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 689–694.

Bandages (*Elastic and rubber*).

See, also, **Eczema** (*Treatment of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Surgical, Prevention of*); **Ulcers** (*Treatment of*).

Empire Manufacturing Co. Empire elastic bandages. Empire abdominal supporter and Empire umbilical truss. 8°. *Lockport,* [*n. d.*].

Bruns (P.) Ueber die Anwendung der Martin'schen Gummibinden, namentlich bei chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwüren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 353; 369. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bundy** (A. D.) The rubber bandage. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1880, xl, 542. — **Clutton** (H. H.) Martin's rubber bandages. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, n. s., ix, 197–202. ——. Martin's bandage. *Ibid.,* 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 70. — **Dawson** (W. W.) Martin's elastic bandage; cases in which it may be with profit applied; mode of application; kind of bandage to be used. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., iv, 325–327.— **Kebbell** (A.) The solid india-rubber bandage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 351.—**Mahomed** (G. S.) Improved fastening for elastic bandages. *Ibid.,* 1885, i, 386.—**Martin** (H. A.) Surgical uses other than hæmostatic of the strong elastic bandage. Tr. Am. M. Ass., 1877, xxviii, 589–610. *Also,* Reprint. — **Pollock** (S. D.) Septicæmia from the use of a rubber bandage. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 306. — **Sée** (M.) De quelques usages de la bande de caoutchouc vulcanisé dans les affections chirurgicales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 511–515.—**Tscherning** (E. A.) Spadserebandager. [Pliable bandages.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1895, 7. R., vi, 38–63.—**Walser** (F.) Der Guttaperchaverband. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 85–99.—**Weir** (R. F.) Remarks on a fatal result from the use of the elastic bandage in the treatment of a popliteal aneurism. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 207–215.

Bandages (*Rigid*).

Burggraeve (P.) Chirurgie simplifiée. Nouveau système de pansements inamovibles. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1853.

Didot (A.) Lettre à Monsieur le rédacteur de la Lancette française, Gazette des hôpitaux de Paris, en réponse au feuilleton du 7 octobre 1845, à propos de MM. Velpeau et Seutin. 8°. [*Dinant,* 1845.]

See, also, infra, Raimond (J.).

Bandages (*Rigid*).

Dubosc (J.-P.-E.-G.) *Étude sur l'emploi de quelques appareils plâtrés en chirurgie. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1892.

van de Loo (J. H. P.) Der amovo-inamovible Gypsverband. Vorträge bei 33., 35., 36., und 37. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher u. Aerzte zu Bonn, Königsberg, Speijer und Karlsbad, im September 1857, 1860, 1861, und 1862, mit Bemerkungen und andern Mittheilungen. 8°. *Venlo,* [1862].

———. Het onmiddelijk amovo-inamovibele gips-verband, benevens het tricot-gipsverband. 8°. *Leiden,* 1865.

Mathijsen (A.) Du bandage plâtré et de son application dans le traitement des fractures. 8°. *Liége,* 1854.

———. Der Gyps-Verband und seine Anwendung bei Knochenbrüchen. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet von J. Neuhausen. 8°. *Crefeld,* 1857.

———. The same. Traité du bandage plâtré, accompagné de figures intercalées dans le texte. 8°. *Paris,* 1859.

———. The same. Abhandlung über den Gypsverband. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von P. B. Bergrath. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1860.

Muller (A.) *Des appareils plâtrés. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1867.

Pashkevich (S. S.) Syomno-nepodvizhnaya povyazka iz zhidkavo stekla. [Rigid bandage from liquid glass.] 8°. *Tiflis,* 1877.

Pirogoff (N.) Nalïepnaya alebastrovaya povyazka v lechenii prostïkh i slozhnïkh perelomov i dlïa transporta ranenïkh na pole srazhenïa. [Application of a gypsum bandage in treatment of compound fractures, and on transportation of wounded on field of battle.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg,* 1854.

Schrauth (C.) Die unverrückbaren Verbände der neueren Chirurgie. 8°. *München,* 1875.

Seutin. Traité de la méthode amovo-inamovible, comprenant: Des recherches historiques sur l'origine et la constitution de cette méthode; l'exposé de ses principes, de ses caractères et de ses procédés: et ses applications cliniques aux divers ordres de lésions et maladies chirurgicales. 2. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1851.

Wiesner (G.) *De vincturis gypsatis. 8°. *Berolini,* [1864].

Albers. Ueber eine Modification der Waltuch'schen Holzverbände (Gypsleimverband). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 137–141. — **Anschütz.** Der Strohschienen-Gypsverband. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 155–159. — **Bardwell** (E. O.) Silicate of sodium bandage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 39. — **Biedert** (P.) Der Kollodiumwatteverband und seine Verwendung zu oberflächlichen und fixierenden Verbänden und zur Befestigung von Verweilkathetern. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 437–443. — **Bois.** Note sur une modification de certains appareils plâtrés. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1892, iii, 102.—**Breiger.** Gipswatte, ein neuer plastischer Verbandstoff. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 1107.— **Bruns** (G. F.) Rama dlïa nalozhenia gipsovikh povyazok. [Apparatus for making gypsum bandages.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 683–685.—**Bruns** (P.) jun. Ueber einen neuen plastischen Schienenstoff, die "plastische Pappe". Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 93.— **Cantó.** Vendajes inamovibles del Dr. Creus. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1879–80, iii, 477; 541; 579.—**Carhart** (J. W.) The silicate of soda splint, or fixed bandage. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1888, 97–102.—**Dittel.** Der Gyps-à-jour-Verband für die osteoplastische Amputation nach Pirogoff. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 861–864.— **Donkin** (C.) A machine for rolling plaster-of-Paris bandages. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 947.—**Englisch** (J.) Der Magnesia-Wasserglasverband. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 587; 633.—**Espagne** (A.) De l'emploi du silicate de potasse pour la confection des appareils inamovibles. Montpel. méd., 1867, xviii, 44–48. *Also,* Reprint.— **Faucon** (V.) Technique des appareils plâtrés. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895–6, i, 241–251. — **Fischer** (G.) Tri-

Bandages (*Rigid*).

polith anstatt Gyps. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 419.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Nouvelle minerve plâtrée; description, application, avantages de cet appareil. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 213; 258, 1 pl.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The preparation and application of plaster-of-Paris jackets. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 244–246.—**Gilles.** De l'emploi de l'aluminium dans la construction des appareils plâtrés amovo-inamovibles. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 401–404.—**Girard.** Appareils amovo-inamovibles en plomb laminé. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 525–538.—**Gobbels-Copette.** Un nouveau moyen de section des bandages inamovibles. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 242–248.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) Some practical hints in the use of plaster-of-Paris bandages. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 406.—**Graham** (H.) Paraffo-stearine; a substitute for starch, plaster-of-Paris, and such materials, for bandages and splints. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxxiii, 602.—**Griffiths** (G. W.) Use of plaster of Paris bandages. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 92–96.—**Hamon.** De l'appareil gélatiné-lacé et de ses principales applications pratiques. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 321; 347; 382; 492; 627.—**Hinton's** plaster-of-Paris bandage machine. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 807.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) An apparatus designed to facilitate the removal of fixed dressings. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 508. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 67.—**Horoch** (C.) Ueber Verbände aus plastischem Filz. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1884–5, 145–153.—**Hübscher** (C.) Geleimte Cellulose, ein Ersatz für den Walltuch'schen Holzleimverband. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 721–723.—**Koch** (P.) Die plastische Verbandpappe; ein neues Schienenmaterial zu chirurgischen und orthopädischen Verbänden nach Prof. P. Bruns. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 51.—**Landerer & Kirsch** (E.) Das Celluloid-Mullverband, eine neue Verbandart. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 689–691.—**March** (J. E.) The plaster of Paris dressing. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883–4, xii, 79–85.—**Martin** (W. R.) Some practical points on the application and effects of plaster-of-Paris, illustrated by cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 371–376.—[**Merkel.**] Ueber den Gypsklebeverband von N. Pirogoff in St. Petersburg bei einfachen und complicirten Knochenbrüchen und dem Transport Verwundeter auf dem Schlachtfelde. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 193.—**Milliken** (S. E.) The plaster of Paris splint as an adjuvant to orthopedic surgery. Charlotte [N.C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 336–339.—**Minich** (A.) Degli apparecchi inamovibili e dell' estensione permanente nella cura delle malattie chirurgiche. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1870–71, 3. s., xvi, 1103–1151. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moore** (J. E.) The use of plaster of Paris in surgery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 201–203.—**Morisani** (D.) Nuova applicazione delle lamine di zinco in chirurgia per uso di apparecchi d' immobilizzazione. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 332–342, 1 pl.—**Newman** (W.) A novel mode of applying plaster-of-Paris bandages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 893.—**Pauly** (J.) Der Dauerverband in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 734.—**Pelikan** (E.) Bemerkungen über den Artikel des Herrn . . . Schultz: "Pirogoff's Gypsklebeverband". Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1854, xi, 180. [*See, also, infra*, Schultz.]—**Petz** (L.) Az organtin fösz-kötésröl. [Organzine plaster bandages.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 249–252.—**Port.** Das Aufschneiden der Gipsverbände mittels Drahtsäge. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 452. ———. Ueber gefensterte Blechverbände und Drahtrollbinden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 117–123, 1 pl.—**Post** (A. E.) Het rottanverband van C. de Mooij, en de door dezen aangebrachte wijziging bij het aanleggen van gipsverbanden. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1880, iv, 7–16.—**Predieri** (A.) Apparecchio solidificante e solidificabile al gesso. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 169–174.—**Raimond** (J.) M. Velpeau, plagiaire et contrefacteur, d'après l'Académie de médecine belge. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, 2. s., vii, 465. [*See, also, supra*, Didot (A.)]—**Richardson** (C. H.) An easy method for the removal of plaster-of-Paris apparatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 542.—**Riese** (H.) Glyceringelatine-Abgüsse; nebst kurzen Bemerkungen über Extremitätenmissbildungen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 68–80.—**Rugh** (J. T.) How long should a plaster-of-Paris dressing be allowed to remain upon a patient? Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 161–163.—**Schultz** (G.) Pirogoff's Gypsklebeverband. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1854, xi, 145. [*See, also, supra*, Pelikan (E.)]—**Schuppert** (M.) Gypsum (known also under the obsolete name "plaster of Paris"); its general application in surgery, with special reference to its use in the treatment of clubfoot and the rôle it will play in future wars, combined with a septic dressing. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 301–314. *Also:* Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 985–991.—**Shaw** (J. A.) Plaster of Paris in the surgery of children and Mr. Churchill's fixation apparatus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 78.—**Sherman** (H. M.) A splint-opener for plaster-of-Paris splints, and other simple devices. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 251–257.—**Tavignot** (F.-L.) De l'application du vernis gras à l'appareil dextrine chez les enfans. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 62–65.—**Trucheart** (C. W.) Plaster-bandage saw. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879–80, n. s., vii, 1121.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Das Jodamylum als Verbandmittel. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1895, ii, 1065–1067.—**Unna** (P. G.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung von Salben- und Pflastermullpräparaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 389; 405.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) A convenient and rapid method of removing plaster of Paris when applied in the form of a continuous roller. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii, 504.—**Waltuch** (J.) Ueber die Technik der Holzverbände. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 234.—**Wilson** (H. A.) A new apparatus for preparing dry gypsum bandages. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 249. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 328. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 51. ———. Practical details in the preparation of plaster of Paris bandages. Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii, 31–36. ———. Practical details in the application of plaster of Paris bandages. *Ibid.*, 78–82.

Bandages (*Suspensory*).

Cortell (J. M. Q.) Memoria relativa á un nuevo suspensorio de miembro y testículos inventado por . . . 8°. *Valencia, [n. d.].*

Diday (P.) Suspensoire normal, à traction postéro-antérieure. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 5–9.—**Fuller** (E.) The requisites of a suspensory bandage, including remarks on its uses and abuses. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 45–55.—**Ihle** (M.) Die neueste Form meines Suspensoriums. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 153–157.—**Krantz** (M.) Ein zweckmässiges Suspensorium. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1894, vii, 943–947.—**Letzel.** Ein neues Suspensorium. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1894, iv, 145.—**Stern** (E.) Ein neues Suspensorium. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1888, x, 247. ———. Mein verbessertes Suspensorium. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 29–31.—**Unna** (P. G.) Die Mullschärpe, ein Universalsuspensorium. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 235. ———. Ueber Suspensorien. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1885, iv, 121–133. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die neueste Form meines Suspensoriums. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 207–214.—**Wickham** (E.) Bandage compressif du scrotum. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 65–68. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1893), 1894, 4. s., i, 15–22.

Bandages *and bandage machines.* [*Patent specifications.*]

Allen (A. R.) Device for filling surgical bandages, etc. No. 462974. Nov. 10, 1891.—**Bellamy** (C. L.) Bandage-winder. No. 437554. Sept. 30, 1890.—**Bustin** (R.) Hot-water bandage for treating horses. No. 530085. Dec. 4, 1894.—**Cone** (A. M.) Improvement in bandage-winders. No. 158680. Jan. 12, 1875.—**Crabtree** (W. N.) Bandage-machine. No. 527365. Oct. 9, 1894.—**Ells** (G. F.) Water bandage. No. 500568. July 4, 1893.—**Furman** (S. M.) Surgical bandage. No. 283478. Aug. 21, 1883.—**Gilfillan** (W.) Surgical-bandage winder. No. 442314. Dec. 9, 1890.—**Grocock** (J. G.) Improvement in surgical bandages. No. 120814. Nov. 14. 1871.—**Grossmann** (J.) Hygienic bandage. No. 387159. July 31, 1888.—**Hanchett** (J. L.) Device for cutting plaster-of-Paris bandages, etc. No. 453239. June 2, 1891.—**Hart** (E. H.) Supporting-bandage. No. 349793. Sept. 28, 1886.—**Herndon** (G. P.) Water bandage. No. 396208. Jan. 15, 1889.—**Hill** (C. G.) Machine for making plaster-bandages. No. 209045. Oct. 15, 1878.—**Jacks** (R.) Bandage. No. 544062. Aug. 6, 1895.—**Lee** (J. E.) Bandage-machine. No. 537298. April 9, 1895.—**Lelièvre** (A. A.) Improvement in compresses. No. 160830. March 16, 1875.—**Lubin** (L. T. J.) Elastic bandage for varicose veins, etc. No. 366590. July 12, 1887.—**Provost** (C. A.) Bandage. No. 571172. Nov. 10, 1896.—**Pulford** (F. W.) Bandage. No. 512324. Jan. 9, 1894.—**Robinson** (W. B. & **Robinson** (E.) Process of making surgical bandages. No. 378178. Feb. 21, 1888.—**Rodman** (J. R.) Machine to make plaster bandages. No. 387183. July 31, 1888.—**Schütz** (A.) & **Landerer** (A.) Bandage for varicose veins. No. 519894. May 15, 1894.—**Springsteen** (B. F.) Water-bandage. No. 546436. Sept. 17, 1895.—**von Stammer** (C.) Bandage. No. 565700. Aug. 11, 1896.—**Teufel** (J.) Bandage. No. 421635. Feb. 18, 1890.—**Tinch** (E. T.) Bandage machine. No. 309511. Dec. 16, 1884.—**Wainwright** (J.) Medical bandage. No. 430048. June 10, 1890.—**Welch** (W. H.) Water-bandage. No. 557244. March 31, 1896.

Bandau (Adelheid). Zwölf Jahre als Diakonissin. 3. Ausg. 323 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1882.

Bandera (*José María*) [1837–].

Patiño (F.) El Señor Doctor José María Bandera. Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1886, iv, 129–131, port.

Bandholm.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bandiera (Giuseppe). Lettera clinico-patologica sopra un tifo letalmente terminato. 27 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. i. e r. Università*, 1821.

———. Questioni medico-legali intorno la necroscopia d' un individuo morto per ferita sulla testa dei dottori Crispino e De Agrò. 23 pp. 8°. *Palermo, stamp. Pagano*, 1851. [P., v. 1130.]

Bandisch (Rudolf) [1867–]. *Achtzig Fälle von Ovariotomie aus der gynäkologischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Königsberg in der Zeit vom 11. Mai 1889 bis 13. Februar 1892. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Bandl (L[udwig]) [1842–]. Ueber die normale Lage und das normale Verhalten des Uterus und die pathologisch-anatomischen Ursachen der Erscheinung Anteflexio. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1883–4, xxii.

———. Die Krankheiten der Tuben, der Ligamente, des Beckenperitoneum und des Beckenbindegewebes, einschliesslich der Extrauterin-Schwangerschaft. xx, 232 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886 (1885).

Lfg. 59 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. The same. Boliezni trub, svyazok, tazovoi bryushnui i tazovoi soyedinitelnoi tkani, so vklyucheniem vniematochnoi beremennosti.

In: Rukovodstvo k obshtsh. i chast. khir., S.-Peterb., 1887, iv, t. 1, 318, vi pp.

See, also, **Cyclopædia** of obstetrics and gynecology. v. 12. 8°. *New York*, 1887

For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 46–48 (E. H. Grandin).

Bandlin (A. F.).

See **Wilkinson** ([J. J.] G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Pocken [etc.]. 8°. *Zürich*, 1865.

Bandlin (A[ugust]). Grindelwald als Winterkurort; mit einer brieflichen Vorrede von H. Lebert. 20 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpf*, 1875.

den Bandt (Hubertus). *Spec. exhibens quæstionum nonnullarum syllogen. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. M. Cyfveer*, 1815.

Bane and antidote. The best six remedies for the six worst disorders. 1. Gout. 2. Rheumatism. 3. Indigestion. 4. Biliousness. 5. Headache. 6. Toothache. With their condiments. 16 pp. 16°. *London, W. Kent & Co., [n. d.].*

Bane (William C.) Headache due to eye-strain. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

———. Practical points in the treatment of some common diseases of the eye. 9 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

———. Inflammation of the middle ear, with involvement of the mastoid. Report of cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Denver*, 1895.

Repr. from: Denver M. Times, 1895–6, xv.

Banesius (Faustus Naironus). *See* **Naironus** *Banesius.*

Banester (John) [1553–*circa* 1630]. A compendious chyrurgerie: gathered, and translated (especially) out of Wecker, at the request of certaine, but encreased and enlightned with certaine annotations, resolutions and supplyes, not impertinent to this treatise, nor unprofitable to the reader: published for the benefite of all his countreymen by . . . 11 p. l., 530 pp., 4 l. 24°. *London, inprinted by John Windet, for John Harrison the elder*, 1585.

Banff.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bang (B[ernhard] L[aurits] F[rederik]) [1848–]. Luftholdige Kyster i Væggen af ileum og

Bang (B[ernh.] L[aur.] F[reder.])—continued. i nydannet bindeväv på sammes serosa. [Gaseous cysts in wall of ileum and in serous part of newly formed connective tissue.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1876.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii.

———. *Iagttagelser og Studier over dødelig Embolie og Thrombose i Lungearterierne. 1 p. l., 241 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1880.

———. Den Kochske Lymfe som diagnostisk Middel over for Kvægets Tuberkulose. 35 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, F. Dreyer*, 1891.

Repr. from: Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1891, 2. R., xxi.

See, also, **Sextende** Beretning [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

Bang (Fridericus Ludovicus) [1747–1820]. Praxis medica systematice exposita selectis diarii nosocomii Fridericiani illustrata. xvi, 596 pp. 8°. *Hafniæ, lit. Simmelkiærianis*, 1786.

Bang (Jens) [1737–1808]. Abhandlung über eine Misgeburt deren Gehirn in einem Beutel vom Nacken hinunter auf den Rücken hing; nebst Vermuthungen über die Ursachen der Misgeburten, Muttermäler und dergl. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von D. M. H. Mendel. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kopenhagen u. Leipzig, J. H. Schubothe*, 1801.

Bang (Oluf Lundt) [1788–1877]. Commentatio de fœtus in partu versione. viii, 147 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Havniæ, typ. A. Seidelini*, 1813.

———. Anniversaria in memoriam reipublicæ sacræ et litterariæ cum universæ tum Danicæ nostræ restauratæ celebranda indicunt Regiæ Universitatis Havniensis rector et senatus academicus. 72 pp. 4°. *Havniæ, typ. Schultzianis*, 1822.

———. Haandbog i Therapien. Anden omarbeidede Udgave. [2. revised ed.] xi, viii, 463 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Thiele*, 1869.

———. Om brønd- og Badecure. Fire Forelæsninger. 2 p. l., 66 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, Thiele*, 1870.

———. Syge-diætetik. Forbedrede Udg. [Diet for the sick.] 30 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Thiele*, 1869.

Bound with his: Haandbog i therapien. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1869.

———. Huuslægen; tre breve. [Family physician.] 145 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Jørgenson & Co.*, 1875.

Repr. from: Hvem skal jeg vælge til Hunslæge.

Banga (Henry). Kolpo-perineoplasty: a new operation for prolapsus uteri. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

Bangalore.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bange (J. J. H.) De luchtvaart in hare wording en ontwikkeling; benevens eenige der merkwaardigste luchtreizen. 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Groningen, wed. J. van der Woude*, 1875.

Bangel & Schmitt. Lager-Catalog No. XVII, Medicinische und pharmaceutische Zeitschriften [etc.]. 36 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1887.

———. The same. No. XXIII. Medicinische Zeitschriften [etc.]. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, [1887].

Bangkok.

Rasch. Ueber die ärztlichen Verhältnisse Siams, insbesondere Bangkoks. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 467–469. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 767; 794.

Bangor. Mayor's address; also, the annual reports of the several departments [including the health officer, superintendent of sewers, and water board], and the receipts and expenditures

Bangor—continued.
for the municipal years 1866–7 to 1872–3; 1877–8 to 1882–3. In 8 v. 8°. *Bangor*, 1866–83.

———. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bangor, together with the acts of the legislature relating to the city. Published by order of the city council. vi, 9–250 pp. 8°. *Bangor, Burr & Robinson*, 1878.

Bangor, *England.*
See, also, **Universities.**

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Local government provisional orders (No. 3). A bill to confirm certain provisional orders of the local government board relating to the borough of Bangor, the local government districts of Blaenavon and Bryumawr, the borough of Bromley, the local government district of Great Driffield, the boroughs of Haverford-West and Leeds, the improvement act district of Leek, the borough of Pwllheli, and the local government district of Widnes. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

Bangor and Beaumaris Rural Sanitary Authority. *See* **Carnarvonshire** Combined Sanitary District.

Bangor Institution of Trained Nurses. Annual reports of the committee to the public, for the years 1880–81 to 1886–7. 8°. *Bangor & Llandudno*, 1881–7.

Bangor Local Government Sanitary District. *See* **Carnarvonshire** Combined Sanitary District.

Bangs & Co. Catalogue of a curious collection of books and pamphlets, comprising works on local history, genealogy, archæology, numismatics, criminal trials, and many other interesting subjects. 128 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

———. Catalogue of standard, miscellaneous, illustrated, and medical literature, including the library of C. C. Vinton, to be sold at auction by . . . 41 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books to be sold Sept. 14, 1863. 1 sheet. fol. [*New York*, 1863.]

Bangs (L[emuel] Bolton). A contribution to the study of neuroses of the genito-urinary system. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, De Leeuw, Oppenheimer & Myers*, 1886.
Repr. from: N. York M. Month., 1886, i.

———. On the diagnosis of hypertrophied prostate, and the treatment of its effects. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, [1887].
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

———. External urethrotomy. A plea for its early performance in minor traumatisms of the urethra. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

———. On some of the indications for external urethrotomy, with a case of unusual difficulty. 6 pp. 8°. [*Danbury, Conn.*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887–8, vii.

———. Clinical observation of diseases of the testicle. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

———. Cases of suprapubic cystotomy. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. On spasmodic urethral stricture from anal fissure. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

———. A case of obscure disease of the bladder treated by suprapubic cystotomy and prolonged drainage. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii.

———. Some clinical features of stone in the bladder. 15 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, xxxix.

Bangs (L[emuel] Bolton)—continued.

———. On the choice of operation for the removal of stone from the bladder. 6 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1892, xv.

———. A peculiar accident during a litholapaxy. 2 pp. roy. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891–2, xxvi.

———. Blood in the urine; how to discover its source, and what to do for it. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

———. Some of the effects of withdrawal. 7 pp. 12°. [*Richmond*, 1892.]
Repr. from: South. Clinic, Richmond, 1892, xv.

———. The relative value of operative and hygienic measures in the treatment of tuberculosis and neoplasms of the bladder. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xix.

Bangssel (E[duard]). Der Schuhmacher Haamann in Heubude und seine Wundertropfen wider die Cholera. Nachrichten für Jedermann und ein Gesuch an die Herren Aerzte in Danzig. 2. Aufl. 16, 16, 38 pp. 8°. *Danzig, S. Anhuth*, 1831.

———. Erinnerungsbuch für Alle, welche im Jahre 1831 die Gefahr der Cholera-Epidemie in Danzig mit einander getheilt haben. viii, 192 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Danzig, L. Botzon*, 1832.

Banham (George A.) Tables of veterinary posology and therapeutics. With weights, measures, etc., for the use of students and practitioners. x, 11–189 pp. 18°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1887].

Banholzer (Max). *Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese der Retinitis proliferans (Manz). [Freiburg i. B.] 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892.

Banister (J. M.) Lateral lithotomy, with the successful removal of a calculus and seven pieces of necrosed bone from the bladder of an Indian scout, nineteen months after the reception of a gun-shot wound. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx.

Banister (John). *See* **Banester.**

Banister (Richard).
See **Guillemeau** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise [etc.]. 18°. *London*, 1622.

Bank (Joseph) [1869–]. *Ueber die Enderfolge der Nervennaht. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Nord-Ostsee Ztg.*, 1893.

Bank Clerks' Mutual Benefit Association, New York City. Annual reports of the board of management to the members of the society. 4., 1871–2; 5., 1872–3. 8°. *New York*, 1872–3.

Bank-notes.
Graham (J. C.) A bacteriological study of soiled paper money. Columbus M. J., 1892–3, xi, 391–394.

Banks (Abraham). Medical etiquette; or an essay upon the laws and regulations which ought to govern the conduct of members of the medical profession in their relation to each other. Compiled exclusively for the profession. xvi, 104 pp. 12°. *London, C. Fox*, 1839.

Banks (*Sir John*).
[**Biography.**] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 1, portr.

Banks ([*Sir*] Joseph) [1743–1820].
See **Beddoes** (T.) A letter to . . . 8°. *London*, 1808.—**Blumenbach** (J. F.) De generis humani varietate nativa. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1795.—**Priestley** (J.) Scientific correspondence. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Banks (*Richard*) [1784–1856].
[**Biography.**] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 305–312, port.

Banks (William Mitchell) [1842–]. On the Wolffian bodies of the fœtus, and their remains in the adult; including the development of the generative system. 103 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1864. [P., v. 1489.]

———. On local applications to the throat and nostrils. 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1868.

———. On certain rapidly fatal cases of urethral fever, following catheterism. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1871. [P., v. 1496.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1870-71, xvi.

———. Some points in the treatment of acute synovitis of the knee-joint. 108–227 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1881.]
Cutting from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i.

———. Some results of the operative treatment of cancer of the breast. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1882.

———. Clinical notes upon two years' surgical work in the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. 190 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, S. Miller*, 1884.

———. Notes on the radical cure of hernia. 26 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Lee & Nightingale*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii.

———. The same. 22 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1884.

———. On some peculiar results of injury to digital nerves. 11 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool, D. Marples, n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1496.]
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 513, port.

Bannatyne (Gilbert A[lexander]). Aids to general pathology. 64 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

———. Aids to special pathology. 102 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

———. Rheumatoid arthritis; its pathology, morbid anatomy, and treatment. xii, 173 pp. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.; London, Simpkin* [*and others*], 1896.

Banner (E[dward] Gregson). Wholesome houses; a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New and revised edition. With a chapter on ventilation of rooms and railway carriages. viii, 124 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1882.

Banner ([Franz] Paul) [1867–]. *Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Wanderniere. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, [1894].

Banner (The) of Gold. [The Gold-Cure.] N. A. Reed, jr., editor. [Weekly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–10, February 10, 1892–6. fol. *Chicago, Bi-Chloride of Gold Publishing Co.*
Current.

Bannerot (C.) [1854–]. *Du phlegmon pelvi-rectal inférieur et de la fistule à l'anus consécutive causés par la constipation. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 355.

Bannerth [Florian Nepomuk Peter] [1807–61]. Jahresbericht über die Bade- und Brunnen-Anstalt zu Landeck. 14., 1847. 30 pp. 4°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1848.

Banning [Edmund P.] On weakness of the body. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1845.]

———. Uterine displacements. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv.

———. The same. The pathology and therapeutics of uterine displacements. 24 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

———. Spinal symmetry and deformity. 44 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1868.]

———. The human spine, an analysis of the comparative merits of the gypsum jacket and compound adjustable supports in the physical treatment of spinal irritation, caries, curvature; together with the conservation of the visceral and muscular functions. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1881.

———. Two monographs. 1. The comparative merits of the gypsum jacket and adjustable supports in the treatment of spinal affections. 2. The pathology and therapeutics of uterine displacements. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *New York, A. G. Sherwood & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, J. J. Little & Co.*, 1884.

———. On spinal deformities. From Banning's mechanical pathology and therapeutics. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Banning & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

Bannister (H. M.) Moral insanity. 24 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1877.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1877, n. s., ii.

———. On some points in regard to color blindness. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1881.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, viii.
See, also, **Regis** (E.) A practical manual of mental medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

——— & **Hektoen** (Ludwig). Race and insanity. 16 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Utica*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888–90, xlvi.

Bannwarth (E.) Histologie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 198 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Meiner*, 1894.
See, also, **Studier** (T.) & **Bannwarth** (E.) Crania Helvetica antiqua [etc.]. fol. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Baños arabes. Revista clínica trimestral de hidroterapía, aeroterapía, electricidad y gimnástica, dirigida por José Diaz Benito y Angulo. v. 1–2, 1888–9. 8°. *Madrid.*

Baños hervideros del Emperador. Aguas minero-medicinales cloruro-sódicas-sulfurosas. 12 pp. 8°. *Ciudad-Real*, 1884.

Baños nuevos de Fitero (Navarra). 2 l. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

Banquet and presentation in honor of John S. Billings. 24 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Bansa (Conrad) [1868–]. *Ueber Kalium-Doppelsalze der Unterphosphorsäure. 55 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1893.

Banse (Guido). *Ueber einige Abkömmlinge des p-Cyantoluols. 40 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1894.

Bansi ([Joh.] F[riedrich] [Carl]) [1867–]. *Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Fälle von Echinococcus der Brustdrüse, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Falles aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Banta (Francis M.) The prevention of sepsis in the practice of midwifery. 10 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Banti (Giuseppe). Analisi ed osservazioni instituite sopra di una sorgente di acqua minerale posta nella comune di Corticella. Memoria 1. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, Nobili e Comp.*, 1829. [P., v. 1213.]

Banti (Guido). Contributo allo studio delle anemie progressive. Anemia ganglionare. 31 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Cenniniana*, 1881.
Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, 4. s., xlviii.

———. Dell' anemia splenica. 70 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Firenze, successori Le Monnier*, 1882.
Repr. from: Pubb. d. r. Ist. di studi sup. . . . in Firenze. Sez. di med. e chir.

———. Manuale di technica batteriologica. 54 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Cenniniana*, 1885.

———. Afasia e sue forme. 64 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Cenniniana*, 1886.
Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, 4. s., lvii.

Banti (Guido)—continued.

———. Meningite cerebrale; esame batterioscopico. 7 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1886.
Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, 4. s., lvii.

———. Endocarditi e nefriti. 157 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Rivista** italiana di patologia generale [etc.]. Torino, 1896.
See, also, **Brigidi** (V.) & **Banti** (G.) Adenoma tubulato del fegato. 8°. *Firenze*, 1881.—**Società** fiorentina d' igiene [*in* 1. s.]. Dei migliori metodi di disinfezione centro il cholera. 12°. *Firenze*, 1884.

Banting (William). Letter on corpulence; address to the public. 21 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*], 1863.

———. The same. 3. ed. iv (1 l.), 7–45 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1619.]

———. The same. iv, 5–50 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison*, 1864. [P., v. 952; 1426; 2090.]

———. The same. 5. ed., with addendas and remarks by Mr. Harvey. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, Mohun & Ebbs*, 1865.

———. The same. 6. ed. 51 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1868.
See, also, **Vogel** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Korpulenz [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Bantock (George Granville) [1837–]. On the use and abuse of pessaries. 2. ed. viii, 173 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1884.

———. One hundred consecutive cases of abdominal section. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i.

———. On the treatment of rupture of the female perineum, immediate and remote. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1888.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 97, port.

Banton (J[ohn] F[loyd]). Vaccination refuted. 15 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1882.

———. Revolution in the practice of medicine. 2. ed. 55 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.

de Banville (Théodore) [1823–].
See **Monin** (E.) L'hygiène de l'estomac [etc.]. 18°. *Paris*, 1888.

Banvillet (J.-B.-Raoul) [1861–]. * Du décollement rétinien consécutif à certaines formes de l'irido-choroïdite plastique et plus particulièrement du décollement simulant des tumeurs intra-oculaires. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 369.

Banyer (Henry). Pharmacopœia pauperum; or, the hospital dispensatory; containing the chief medicines now used in the hospitals of London; with suitable instructions for their common use. 2. ed. iv, 128 pp. 16°. *London, T. Warner*, 1721.
See, also, **van Horne** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Microtechne. 12°. *London*, 1730.

Banyuls-sur-Mer.

Martinet (L.) Climatologie de Banyuls-sur-Mer. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 440–443.

Banzer (Anton). Die Kreuzotter. Ihre Lebensweise, ihr Biss und ihre Verbreitung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens in Bayern. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.
Münch. med. Abhandl., Hft. 1.

Banzet (S.) Contribution à l'étude des suppurations envisagées au point de vue de leurs formes et de leurs rapports avec la fièvre. 271 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Baphas (Georgios Ch.) Αἱ Ἀθῆναι ὑπὸ ἰατρικὴν ἐποψιν. Μέρος πρῶτον. Ἡ πόλις. 1 p. l., 199 pp. 8°. Ἀθῆναι, τυπ. Α. Κορομηλα, 1878.

Bapst (F.-G.) & **Azaïs** (Pierre-Hyacinthe). Explication et emploi du magnétisme. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1817. [P., v. 1281.]

Baptist Orphanage of Philadelphia. Annual report of the managers to the contributors and friends. 2., 1880. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.
Incorporated Jan. 4, 1879. Opened March 15, 1880.

Baptista (Joannes). De apoplexia. 3 p. l., 75 pp. 4°. *Vindobonæ, excud. J. T. Trattnero*, 1753. [P., v. 1135.]

Baptiste (Édouard). * Des morts subites ou rapides par les lésions spontanées des organes abdominaux au point de vue médico-judiciaire. 123 pp. 4°. *Lyon, A. Pastel*, 1883, No. 183.

Baqué (Jean) [1859–]. * Sur les stigmates physiques et les stigmates psychiques de la dégénérescence mentale héréditaire. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 170.

Baquié (Augustin) [1865–]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique des effets hypnotiques de l'hyosciamine chez les aliénés. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 270.

Baquis (Elia) Alterazioni della retina consecutive ad impiccagione o strangolamento. 8 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1890.

Bar (Eugène) [1872–]. * De la pathogénie de la périostite albumineuse ou séreuse et d'un nouvel agent pathogène de cette affection. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1017.

Bar (Louis) [1861–]. * Essai sur les nodosités sous-cutanées rhumatismales. 64 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 221.

———. The same. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bar (Paul) [1853–]. * Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'hydramnios (pathogénie). 192 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 283.

———. * Des méthodes antiseptiques en obstétrique. 1 p. l., 280 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883.
Concours.

———. The same. The principles of antiseptic methods applied to obstetric practice. Transl. by Henry D. Fry. vii, 9–175 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. A propos d'un cas d'éclampsie traité avec succès par les bains prolongés. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1885.
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii,

———. Du cancer utérin pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 242 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1886.

———. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques pour servir à l'histoire de l'embryotomie céphalique. vi, 313 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1889.

———. Notes d'obstétrique. 108 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1889.
See, also, **Hegar** (Alfred) & **Kaltenbach** (R.) Traité de gynécologie opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.—**Mémentos** (Les) thérapeutiques [etc.]. 4 v. 12°. [*Paris*], 1891–4.

Baraban (Léon). * Recherches expérimentales sur les effets toxiques du tartre stibié. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1875, No. 15.

———. * Des résultats éloignés des résections des grandes articulations. 179 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.
Concours.

Baraban (V.) Note sur la désinfection constante et simultanée des fosses de Paris. 15 pp. 8°. *Chaumont, imp. Cavaniol*, 1883.

Barach (Adam). Bemerkungen über die versendeten Heilwässer im Allgemeinen und die versendete Eger-Franzensquelle insbesondere, nebst einigen praktischen Beobachtungen über die Heilkräfte der letzteren. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
A supplement to: Hecht (J. A.) Die neuesten Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte der versendeten Mineralwässer von Eger-Franzensbad. 8°. *Prag*, 1847.

Barack (Hans [Carl Emil Rudolf]) [1871–]. * Ueber plötzlichen Tod durch Thymushypertrophie in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt,* [1894].

Barack (Max [Karl Anton]) [1870–]. * Ueber Fettembolie der Lunge nach Knochenbrüchen. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt,* [1892].

Barad (David). * Zur Kenntniss der β-Alkyl-α-Phenylphenmiazine. [Bern.] 38 pp. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann,* 1892.

Barada (Bertrand-Louis) [1868–]. * Sur trois cas de fracture du bassin avec rupture de l'urèthre. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1894, No. 87.

Baradat. * Étude sur le bruit de clapotement stomacal. 35 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 347.

Baraduc (A.) De la dyspepsie gastro-intestinale, de l'entérite chronique et de divers troubles fonctionnels de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Observations cliniques. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1881.

———. Maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Dyspepsie, entérite chronique, constipation, etc. Observations. 20 pp. 8°. *Rennes–Paris, Oberthur,* 1884.

Repr. [Abstr.] *from his:* De la dyspepsie gastro-intestinale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.

———. Châtel-Guyon. Traitement, indications thérapeutiques. 102 pp. 8°. *Paris, Chaix,* 1891.

Baraduc [Hippolyte] fils. Des ventouses vésicantes dans les congestions chroniques médullaires (traitement Baraduc). Travail lu au Congrès international de Copenhague. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Davy,* 1886.

———. Du lavage électrique et de la faradisation intra-stomacale dans la dilatation de l'estomac fonctionnelle (maladie de Bouchard). 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bardoux,* 1889.

———. Traitement des tumeurs fibreuses interstitielles par le drainage lympho-galvanique positif (capsulotomie), méthode localisée de profondeur. Appendice: Action ovarienne du courant continu; galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine dans le traitement des endométrites; méthode généralisée de surface. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1889.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889.

———. La force vitale; notre corps vital fluidique, sa formule biométrique. viii, 224 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré,* 1893.

See, also, **Santos Bueno Roqués** [*in* 1. s.]. El lavado del estómago . . . con el apéndice de la memoria vertida al castellano, del Dr. Baraduc, de Paris, sobre e lavado eléctrico de la referida viscera. 8°. *Calahorra,* 1889.

Baraduc (Hippolyte[-André-Ponthion]) [1814–]. Des causes de la mort à la suite des brûlures superficielles, des moyens de l'éviter. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1862.

Baraduc (Joseph) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude hydrologique et thérapeutique des eaux minérales du département de l'Allier. vii, 9–94 pp. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1895, No. 574.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Barajas de Melo.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Baraldi (Domenico). Relazione di una febbre esantematica osservata in Correggio frequentemente l' autunno dell' anno 1771, e l' inverno susseguente del 1772, e nuovamente comparsa la primavera dell' anno 1773.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., Firenze, 1775, ii, 202–212.

Baraldi (Giovanni)[1]. Storia di una costituzione endemico-epidemica di febbri migliari, corredata di riflessioni dirette a rischiarare la teoria, e la cura di questa malattia. 1 p. l., 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Modena, presso la Soc. tipog.,* 1781. [P., v. 1884.]

Baraldi (Giovanni)[2].

See **Garbiglietti** (Antonio). Ulteriore considerazioni anatomico-fisiologiche, [etc.]. 8°. *Torino,* 1874.

Baralt (R. Larès). *See* **Larès Baralt** (R.).

Baralt (Rafael López). *See* **López Baralt** (Rafael).

Barancy (Jules) [1855–]. * De la phlegmasie péri-utérine bénigne. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1886, No. 174.

Baranger (E.) Eaux thermales de Sail-les-Bains dit Lès-Château-Morand (Loire). Silice et silicates. Études comparatives entre les eaux silicatées de Sail-les-Bains et celles du Mauhourat, Cauterets (Pyrénées). 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Reverchon & Vollet,* 1880.

Baranger (Léonard) [1859–]. * Des contre-indications et obstacles à l'allaitement maternel. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 142.

Baraniecki (*Adryjan*) [1828–91].

[**In** memoriam.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 845.

Baranoff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1864–]. * K voprosu o vliyanii niekotorikh professiy na smertnost ot chakhotki. (Statisticheskiy materïal.) [On the influence of various professions upon mortality from phthisis.] 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1892.

———. The same. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1892.

Bound with: J. russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya, St. Petersb., 1892, ii.

Baranoff (Katharina). * Beiträge zur Theorie der Flüssigkeitsentziehung in der Behandlung der Cirkulationsstörungen. 60 pp. 8°. *Bern, Lack Scheim & Cie.,* 1895.

Baranovski (B[ronislav] F[rantsevich]) [1856–]. * Materïali dlïa izucheniia chastoti glist v naselenii g. Moskvi. [On the frequency of helminthiasis among the population of Moscow.] 55 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Moskva, V. I. Barbeĭ,* 1889.

Baranowski (*Ignacy*) [1833–].

Prof. Ignacy Baranowski (z powodu 25-lecia jego profesorskiej działalności). [On his twenty-fifth anniversary as professor.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 455–458.

Barański (Anton). Praktische Anleitung zur Vieh- und Fleischschau für Stadt- und Bezirksärzte, Thierärzte, Sanitätsbeamte, sowie besonders zum Gebrauche für Physikats-Candidaten. Front., viii, 168 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1880.

———. The same. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 3. Aufl. iv, 248 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1887.

———. Handbuch sämmtlicher Veterinärgesetze und Verordnungen, die in Oesterreich-Ungarn und Bosnien giltig sind. x, 445 pp. 8°. *Wien, Manz,* 1884.

———. Zähmung und Abstammung des Pferdes. 75 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Dege,* 1884.

Forms Hft. 2–3 of: Vortr. f. Thierärzte, 6. s.

———. Die Zähmung unserer Hausthiere. 67 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Dege,* 1884.

Forms Hft. 9–10 of: Vortr. f. Thierärzte, 6. s.

———. Geschichte der Thierzucht und Thiermedicin im Alterthum. viii, 245 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1886.

———. Zur Färbung des Actinomyces. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin,* 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Veterinarnaya politsïa dlïa vracheĭ i studentov. Perevod N. P. Vasilyeva, pod redaktsiyeĭ P. A. Gordeyeva. S prilozheniem zakonopolozheniy po veterinarno-sanitarnoĭ chasti dïeystvuyushtshikh v Rossii. [Veterinary police for physicians and students. Transl.

Barański (Anton)—continued.
by N. P. Vasilyeff, edited by P. A. Gordeyeff. With supplement of the laws in force in Russia with regard to veterinary sanitation.] v, 192, 51 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, I. V. Popoff*, 1887.

———. Thierproduction. In 3 parts. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890–91.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Naturgeschichte und Racenlehre der Hausthiere. 1 p. l., 160 pp.
Pt. 2. Die Gesundheitslehre der landwirthschaftlichen Thiere. 165 pp.
Pt. 3. Die Züchtungslehre. 63 pp., 1 l.

Baranya.

See **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities.*

Barasch (Julius) [1815–]. *Synopsis impetiginum. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, 1841.

Barascud (Hippolyte). *De l'alimentation. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, É. Pichon*, 1874.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Baratgin (M.) [1847–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie pendant la grossesse. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 246.

Baráth (Ferencz). A prostitutio s befolyása a közegészségi állapotra. Angol forrás után. [Prostitution and medical police. From the English.] 148 pp. 12°. *Pest, Athenaeum Nyomdájában*, 1872.

Baratier (Antonin) [1858–]. *De la vaginite et de son traitement par des applications locales de copahu. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 173.

Baratinski (P[iotr] A[lexeyevich]) [1862–]. *Deïstvïe narkoticheskikh veshtshestv na zhivotnikh s chastichnim udaleniem goloonavo mozga. [The effect of anæsthetics upon animals with partial removal of the brain.] 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. V. Pozharova*, 1893.

Baraton (Marcel) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude des crises gastriques dans la néphroptose. [Paris.] 50 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Troyes*, 1894, No. 171.

Baratoux (J.) [1855–]. Des affections auriculaires et de leurs rapports avec celles de l'utérus. Étude de pathogénie auriculaire. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Goupy & Jourdan*, 1880.
Repr. from: Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi: 1880, xii.

———. *Pathogénie des affections de l'oreille éclairée par l'étude expérimentale. 119 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 334.

———. De la syphilis d'oreille. 130 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1884.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1883, iii: 1884, iv.

———. La maladie de l'empereur Frédéric III. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1888.

———. Guide pratique pour l'examen des maladies du larynx, du nez et des oreilles. 1 p. l., 334 pp. 12°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1892.

———. Guide pratique pour le traitement des maladies de l'oreille. viii, 136 pp. 16°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1892.
See, also, **Miot** (C.) & **Baratoux** (J.) Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de l'oreille et du nez. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Baratta (Giovanni) [-1851].
See **Serrier** (L.) & **Larrey** (G. D. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Trattato della natura . . . delle ferite d' armi da fuoco [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1862.

Baratte (Émile) [1859–]. *De la fièvre typhoïde dans la grossesse. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 52.

Baratte (L.-H.) Essai de littérature médicale; choix des meilleurs morceaux en prose et en vers, extraits des auteurs les plus célèbres qui ont traité de la médecine et de son application.

Baratte (L.-H.)—continued.
(Notes et observations critiques). 252 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière, P. Masgana*, 1846.

Barau (René) [1871–]. *Des reproches faits à la cocaïne dans son emploi en chirurgie. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 367.

Baravalus (Christophorus). De tempore dandi catapotia. 24 pp. 16°. *Monteregali, ex off. L. Torrentini*, 1565.

Barazer (Jean-Laurent) [1864–]. *De la mort dans la paralysie générale. 101 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 179.

Barba (Antonio) [1751–1827]. Osservazioni microscopiche sul cervello, e sue parti adjacenti. v, 64 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli, Corriere di Napoli*, 1807.

Barba (Martino).
See **Chrétien** (H.) Nuovi elementi di medicina operatoria, etc. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882–3.

Barbacci (Ottone).
See **Martinotti** (Giovanni) & **Barbacci** (Ottone). Presenza di bacilli del tifo [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, [1889].

Barbacciani (Dario). Osservazioni patologico-cliniche ed anatomiche sulle febbri derivanti da Cervia, fatte nello spedale civile di Forlì. 39 pp. 8°. *Milano, C. Orena*, 1812.

Barbadoes. Report upon the population of Barbados. 1851–71. By Governor Rawson W. Rawson. 25 pp., 5 l. fol. *Barbados*, 1872.

Barbadoes.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

RAWSON (R. W.) Report upon the population of Barbados. 1851–71. roy. 8°. *Barbados*, 1872.

Lawson (R.) Remarks on the trade-winds and other currents in the atmosphere at Barbadoes; with an attempt to develop the causes of hurricanes in the West Indies. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1845, xix, 132–156. *Also*, Reprint.

Barbadoes *nuts.*

See **Jatropha.**

Barbaglia (Giovanni Angelo) [-1891]. Sulle fermentazioni morbose. 144 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1870.

———. Alcaloidi e ptomaine. Prelezioni. 79 pp. roy. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri e C.*, 1887.
See, also, **Polli** (Giovanni). Alla memoria sulle fermentazioni morbose del dott. . . . 8°. [*Milano*, 1870.]
For Biography, see Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, li, 540.

Barban (Antoine). *Contribution à l'étude de l'extraction capsulaire partielle ou totale dans l'opération de la cataracte. 100 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 454.

Barbantini (Niccola) [1762–1830]. Notizie istoriche concernenti il contagio venereo compilate dal dott. . . . le quali precedono la sua opera sopra questo contagio. 4, 146 pp. 8°. *Lucca, Benedini e Rocchi*, 1820.
For Biography, see **Grimaldi** (G.) Orazione funebre per i funerali del professore . . . 8°. *Lucca*, 1830.—**Quadro** biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 24.

Barbarat (Gabriel) [1863–]. *Diagnostic différentiel des éruptions du cuir chevelu dans l'enfance. 81 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 91.

Barbarin (J.) [1846–]. *Hygiène de la nouvelle accouchée. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 192.

Barbaro (Ermolao). *See* **Barbarus** (Hermolaus).

Barbarotta (Giacinto). Monografia delle febbri intermittenti. viii, 9–359 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Napoli, dalla stamp. del Vaglio*, 1858.

———. Due casi di medicina clinica. 16 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Indicatore generale del commercio*, 1882.

CONTENTS.

1. Febbre continua remittente con omopatia scorbutica.
2. Pericardite.

Barbarotta (Giacinto)—continued.

———. Al dottore Francesco Saverio Cianci; brevissima risposta. 53 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Indicatore generale del commercio*, 1883.

Barbaroux (Fridericus). [Dissertationes.] 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typ. regia*, [1818].

CONTENTS.

Ex physica, de utilitate plantarum ad locorum salubritatem.
Ex anatome, de medulla spinali, ejusque nervis.
Ex physiologia, de causis motuum cordis.
Ex materie medica, de opio.
Ex historia et theoria morborum, de medullæ spinalis inflammatione.
Ex praxi, de inflammationis medullæ spinalis curatione.

Barbarus (Hermolaus) [1454–93].

See **Dioscorides** *Anazarbeus* (Pedacius). Pharmacorum simplicium [etc.]. fol. *In inclyta Argentorato*, 1529.

Barbary.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barbary (Fernand). *Méthode des grands lavages dans le traitement de l'ophtalmie purulente principalement au moyen de l'entonnoir laveur du Dr. Kalt. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895, No. 157.

———. The same. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Barbaste (François) [1856–]. *Des déchirures du périnée dans les accouchements. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 110.

Barbaste [Mathieu] [1814–]. De l'homicide et de l'anthropophagie. 2 p. l., xliv, 578 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & Périsse frères; Montpellier [printed]*, 1856.

———. *De l'état des forces dans les maladies, et des indications qui s'y rapportent. 170 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1857.

Concours.

Barbatimao.

MERREM (K. T.) Ueber den Cortex adstringens Brasiliensis. 8°. *Köln am Rhein*, 1828.

Barbatini (Johannes). De dietis totius anni.

In: MAGNINI *Mediolanensis.* Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], ff. 93ᵇ–94ᵃ.

Barbatus (Bartolomeus). Il contagio di Padova nell' anno mdcxxxi. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Padova, G. Bissucci*, 1640.

Barbatus (Hieronymus). De arthritide libri duo. In quorum primo examinantur et refelluntur aliorum sententiæ; in secundo non hactenus cognitæ arthritidis desumpta ex circulari sanguinis motu, vera panditur cognitio, curaque experimentis confirmata præscribitur. Accessit de sanguine et ejus sero exercitatio. Front., 16, 123 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. V. Mortali*, 1665.

———. De formatrice, conceptu, organizatione et nutritione fœtus in utero. Disputatio anatomica. 6 p. l., 144 pp., 6 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Patavii, apud Bodium*, 1676.

Barbaud (Charles) [1856–]. *Sur une des formes frustes de la sclérose en plaques disséminées. [Paris.] 74 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883, No. 39.

Barbaut (Antoine-François) [1705–84]. Cours d'accouchemens, en faveur des étudians en chirurgie, des sages-femmes et des aspirantes en cet art. 2 v. xii, 333 pp.; 352 pp. 12°. *Paris, Valleyre l'aîné*, 1775.

Barbaux (Auguste). Législation hospitalière. Recueil des lois, décrets, ordonnances, circulaires, instructions, décisions ministérielles, avis du conseil d'état, etc., etc., concernant l'administration des hospices et hôpitaux, suivi d'un extrait des codes civil et forestier et d'une table générale des matières. 158 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Jousset*, 1886.

Barbe [1854–]. *De l'œdème de la paroi thoracique dans les pleurésies non purulentes. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 79.

Barbé (F.) *De l'influence du traumatisme sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Contribution à l'étude des fièvres épitraumatiques. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 213.

Barbé (Henri) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures du métacarpe. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 46.

de Barbe (Jean-Silvain) [1809–65]. *Considérations générales sur l'époque critique des femmes et le cancer de la matrice. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 61, v. 284.

Name appears as Jean-Silvain Barbe.

———. Traité théorique et pratique de la syphilis. ix, 378 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclère*, 1847.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 493 (Caffe).

Barbe (M.) [1868–]. *Étude clinique sur certaines formes de perforations de l'intestin grêle; importance du diagnostic précoce. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 101.

Barbellion (Georges-Marie-Louis-Achille-Prosper) [1866–]. *Étude clinique sur les infections uréthrales non gonococciques. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 406.

de Barbé-Marbois (François) [1745–1837]. Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, et de la Seine-Inférieure; et sur la maison de correction de Gaillon. Octobre 1823. 34 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris, F. Didot*, 1824. [P., v. 1715.]

———. Rapport remis à Monsieur le Dauphin, par un membre de la Société, lequel a été chargé par Monseigneur d'en donner connaissance au conseil général, suivi du rapport du conseil de salubrité, sur la construction des latrines publiques, et sur l'assainissement des latrines et des fosses d'aisances. Imprimé par ordre du conseil général de la Société royale des prisons. 28 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris, Fain*, 1825. [P., v. 1715.]

Barber (*A[lvin] E.*) [1831–].

Portrait in: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi, opposite p. 446. *Also, in:* Centen. . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., [Danbury, Conn.], 1892.

[**Barber** (Elmer D.)] Osteopathy. The new science of healing. 23 pl., 170 pp., port. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1896.

Barber (*Jonathan*) [1816–90].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 707.

Barber (*William P.*) [1846–92].

Paddock (L. S.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 239.

Barberet, Burlureaux & Chouet. Étude statistique et clinique d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné dans la garnison de Clermont-Ferrand pendant les mois d'août, septembre et octobre 1877. 96 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, F. Thibaud*, 1879.

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Soc. méd. de Clermont-Ferrand (1878), 1879, xxii.

——— ——— ———. Des conditions typhoïgènes de la ville de Clermont-Ferrand; à propos d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a sévi sur les populations civile et militaire en août, septembre et octobre 1877. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., ii.

Barberet (Henry) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'onyxis. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 42.

Barberi (G. B. Pandolfini). Manuale chimico-legale, ossia raccolta di metodi o processi chimici da mettersi in pratica ne' casi di veneficio, seguito dall' esposizione dei necessarî reattivi chi-

Barberi (G. B. Pandolfini)—continued.
mici da impiegarsi. vii, 263 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Napoli, tip. del Gallo*, 1838.

Barberino di Val d' Elsa. Regolamento interno dello Spedale Naldini in Tavarnelle. 20 pp. 8°. *Poggibonsi-Firenze, stab. tip. Cappelli*, 1891.

Barberis (Carlo Orazio).
See **Farmacopea** italiana. 2 v. 8°. *Torino*, 1881-2.
———. The same. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

[**Barberis** (Orazio).] Esperienze comparative sul vaccino animale e sull' umanizzato praticate negli anni 1871–73. Relazione della commissione nominata dall' ill.mo Sig. prefetto di Torino. 134 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Torino, tip. C. Favale e Comp.*, 1874.

Barberry.

See Berberries.

Barbers.

See, also, **Surgery** (*History of*); **Sycosis.**

Blaise (H.) Les barbiers et coiffeurs au point de vue de l'hygiène. Ann. d. hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 229–242.—**Blaschko** (A.) Zur Hygiene der Barbierstuben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 841–844. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 765.—**Contreras** (A.) Hygiene of hair-dressers' and barbers' shops. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1893, Concord, 1894, xix, 81–83.—**Duse** (S.) Sulla importanza dell' antisepsi dei mezzi di taglio e di pulitura usati dai barbieri. Federaz. d. Soc. ital. d' ig. Atti 2. Cong., Brescia, 1888, i, 103–110.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) Barbers' itch. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 342–346. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jackson** (G. T.) The barber-shop as a source of contagion. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 325–328.—**Matsui** (K.) Ribatsuden no taido ni zukete. [Some diseases are transmitted through the medium of barbers' razors.] Med.-Ztg., Tokio, 1891, No. 367, 21–22.—**Slee** (R. B.) Barber's appliance. No. 570107. Oct. 27, 1896.

Barbet [A.] [–1864]. Des préparations d'antimoine et en particulier de ces combinaisons oxygénées. 16 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, H. Faye*, 1847. [P., v. 1734.]
See, also, **Clémenceau.** Rapport du conseil général d'hygiène et de salubrité de la Gironde, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.
For Biography, see **Perrens.** [Discours.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1864, 2. s., ix, 484–486. *Also:* Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1864, ix, 521–523.

Barbet (Frédéric) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs de l'aine. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 186.

Barbet (Paul) [1862–]. *De la tuberculose de la verge. 88 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 823.

Barbette. De la nécessité de créer des inspecteurs-généraux, qui feraient, à l'avenir, les visites prescrites par la loi du 21 germinal an XI. 29 pp. 8°. *Niort, Morisset*, 1839. [P., v. 1755.]

Barbette (Paul) [1629–99]. Praxis Barbettiana, cum notis et observationibus Frederici Deckers. Front., 6 p. l., 248 pp., 28 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Gaasbekios*, 1669.
———. The same. Front., 6 p. l., 248 pp., 28 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud A. Gaasbequium*, 1678.
Another copy, with which is bound: KATZSCHIUS (Joan.) De gubernanda sanitate [etc.]. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1557.
———. The same. Arzney-Practick mit beygefügten Anmerckungen Friderici Deckers . . . und Jo. Jacob. Magneti . . . Auff Begehren aus dem Lateinischen in das Teutsche von neuem übersetzet, und zum drittenmahl verbessert hrsg. Front., 340 pp., 22 l. 12°. *Lübeck u. Leipzig, J. Wiedemeyer*, 1700.
Bound with his: Medicinische, chirurgische und anatomische Schrifften. 12°. *Lübeck u. Leipzig*, 1700.
———. Œuvres chirurgiques et anatomiques, appropriées à la circulation du sang, et autres découvertes des modernes; avec un traité de la peste enrichi d'observations. Front., 10 p. l., 554 pp., 11 l. 16°. *Lyon, J. Faeton*, 1680.

Barbette (Paul)—continued.
———. The same. Dernière éd. Front., 11 p. l., 554 pp., 11 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Lyon & Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1687.
———. The same. The chirurgical and anatomical works of Paul Barbette, composed according to the doctrine of the circulation of the blood, and other new inventions of the moderns. Together with a treatise of the plague, illustrated with observations. Transl. out of Low-Dutch into English. 4 p. l., 342 pp.; 52 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. 16°. *London, F. Darby*, 1672.
Several pages wanting at the commencement of the index.
———. The same. 4. ed., to which is added the surgeon's chest, furnished both with instruments and medicines, all useful . . . and to make it more compleat is adjoyned a treatise of diseases that for the most part attend camps and fleets; written in High-Dutch by Raymundus Minderius [*sic!*]. Front., 6 p. l., 294 pp., 7 l., 3 pl. 12°. *London, H. Rhodes*, 1687.
———. The same. Opera chirurgico-anatomica illustrata et aucta, ad circularem sanguinis motum, aliaque recentiorum inventa, accommodata. 542 pp., 5 l., 4 pl. 4°. [*Genevæ*, 1688.]
Bound with his: Opera omnia medica [etc.]. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1688.
———. The same. Opera chirurgica anatomica conformata al moto circolare del sangue, ed altre invenzioni de' più moderni. Aggiuntovi un trattato della peste, con varie osservazioni. Tradotta dalla fiamınga nella latina, e da questa nella lingua volgare. 5 p. l., 563 pp. 16°. *Bologna, nella stamp. del Longhi*, 1692.
———. The same. Medicinische, chirurgische und anatomische Schrifften, samt beygefügten schönen Bericht von der Pest, und eigenen, wie auch Joh. Frider. Deckers nothwendigen Anmerckungen, nach den heutigen neuen Erfindungen in der Anatomie und Circulation des Geblütes eingerichtet, und mit Zusatz vieler heilsamen Artzney-Mittel, aus Joh. Jacob. Magnets, und anderer hocherfahrnen Autoren auffs Neue zum vierdtenmahl vermehret, und allen Leib- und Wund-Aertzten, Chimicis, Oculisten, Stein- und Bruchschneidern zu sonderbaren Gefallen und Dienst hrsg. 5 p. l., 565 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Lübeck u. Leipzig, J. Wiedemeyer*, 1700.
There is also an engraved title-page.
———. Opera omnia medica et chirurgica notis et observationibus nec non pluribus morborum historiis et curationibus illustrata. Ed. novissima appendice eorum quæ in praxi tum medica, tum chirurgica, vel omissa, vel concisius pertractata fuerant, jam auctior. Opera et studio Joh. Jacob. Mangeti. 3 p. l., 332 pp., 14 l. 4°. *Genevæ, sumpt. J. A. Chouët*, 1688.
———. The same. Opera omnia medica, chirurgica et anatomica, notis et observationibus nec non pluribus morborum historiis et curationibus illustrata; editio novissima auctior appendice eorum, quæ in praxi, tum medica, tum chirurgica, vel omissa, vel concissius pertractata fuerant, opera et studio Joh. Jacobi Mangeti. 3 p. l., 288 pp., 14 l.; 476 pp., 1 pl., 6 l. 4°. *Genevæ, sumpt. Chouet, G. De Tournes, Cramer, Perachon, Ritter, et S. De Tournes*, 1704.
Last page numbered 176. Four plates in part 1 are wanting. The second part contains: Opera chirurgico anatomica, illustrata et aucta, ad circularem sanguinis motum, aliaque recentiorum, inventa, accommodata.
———. The same. Alle de medicynale werken, na de hedendaagsche practyk beschreven, bestaande in de chirurgie, en practyk der medicynen, verçiert met nooten, door F. Dekkers. 8. druk. Front., 6 p. l., 208, 160, 199 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1709.
There is also an engraved title-page, with date 1700.

Barbette (Paul)—continued.

———. The same. 9. druk. 5 p. l., 631 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, N. ten Hoorn*, 1723.

There is also an engraved title-page. Last page numbered 531.

See, also, **de Bils** (Louis). Responsio ad admonitiones Johannis ab Horne [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.—**van Horne** (Joan.) Kortbericht over de waarschouwinge. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1660.—**Pest-beschrijving,** waer in naukeurigh de naeste vorzaeke der peste onderzocht, [etc.]. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1664.—**Sebizius** (Melchior) [*in* l. s.]. Disp. de variolis. VI. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1642.—**Waldschmidt** (Joh. Jacob) [*in* l. s.]. Opera medico-practica [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1695.

Barbeu du Bourg (Jacques) [1709–79].

See **Bergier** (Antonius) & **du Bourg** (J. Barbeu) [*in* l. s.]. An tracheotomiæ nunc scalpellum, nunc trigonus mucro? *Parisiis*, 1748. *In:* Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, ii, 441–447.—**Berthold** (Guillelmus). *An trachæotomiæ nunc scalpellum, nunc trigonus mucro? 4°. [*Parisius*, 1758.]—**Guillotin** (Joseph-Ignatius). *An carbonum vapor in clausis cameris sedulo vitandus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1769.—**Varnier** (Charles-Louis) [*in* l. s.]. *An variolarum morbus, absque eruptione? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1772.]

For Biography, see Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1777–8, 63–74. *Also:* Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1787, i, 476–491 (J. C. Lettsom). *Also: Ibid.*, 1792, i, 476–491.

Barbey [Alphonse].

See **Fondation** de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Château-Thierry. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]

Barbezieux.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barbezieux (G.) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios; de l'état de développement du fœtus dans les cas d'hydramnios. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 189.

———. The same. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Barbier (A[ndré]), **Cottin** (E.) & **Broussolle** (E.) La clinique chirurgicale de la rue de la Prévoté à Dijon; son but, description sommaire, installation antiseptique. 20 pp., 4 pl. (3 paged in text). 8°. *Dijon, Jobard*, 1895.

Barbier (Antoine) [1860–]. *Du rétinol et de son emploi en thérapeutique. 120 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 305.

Barbier (C.) Histoire du tabac. Ses persécutions. 93 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Havard*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. éd. 93 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Harrard*, 1861.

Barbier (É[mile-Julien-Nicolas]) [1823–]. Lettre médicale sur l'inspectorat près les eaux minérales. 32 pp. 8°. *Marseille, Camoins frères*, 1864.

Repr. from: Courrier méd., Par.—Rev. d. eaux.—Le Courrier de Savoie.—Rev. d hydrol. méd.

Barbier (Gaston) [1867–]. *De la périnéorrhaphie pratiquée immédiatement après la délivrance dans tous les cas de déchirures vagino-périnéales. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 118.

———. The same. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Barbier (Henry) [1859–]. *Étude clinique de l'albuminurie diphthérique et de sa valeur sémiologique. 134 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 71.

———. The same. 134 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Steinheil*, 1888.

———. La rougeole. 220 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1894?].

Barbier (J.) [1858–]. *De l'épilepsie syphilitique et de son diagnostic différentiel avec l'épilepsie vulgaire. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 101.

Barbier (J.-Claude) [1865–]. *De l'hypertrophie de la muqueuse des cornets du nez (myxangiome diffus de la muqueuse des cornets). 88 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 471.

Barbier (J.-F.).

See **Alvarenga** (Pedro Francisco Da Costa). De la thermosémiologie et thermacologie. 8°. *Anvers*, 1873.

Barbier [Jean-Baptiste-Grégoire] [1776–1855]. Note sur le mélange du sel marin aux aliments de l'homme. pp. 233–237. 12°. [*Amiens*, 1839.]

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de la Somme, 1839, iii.

For Biography, see **Courtillier** (Auguste). Étude sur la Société de médecine d'Amiens. 8°. *Paris*, 1864, 388–440.

Barbier (J[oseph] A[thanase]) le baron [1767–1846]. *Propositions de chirurgie pratique, sur l'amputation à lambeaux. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804], No. 136, v. E. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1640.]

Name appears as "Jacques-Athanase" in some biographers, as Quérard, Sachaile.

See, also, **Encyclopédie** des sciences médicales. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46.

Barbier (J[ules]-C[laude]) [1815–].

See **Garnier** (Paul). La folie à Paris. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Legrain** (M.) Hygiene et prophylaxie. Degenérescence sociale [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Barbier (Michel) [1867–]. *Des pseudo-infections puerpérales d'origine intestinale. 76 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 42.

Barbier (*Simon*) [1585–].

G. (O.) Simon Barbier, chirurgien et poète rémois. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims 1886, x, 213–220.

Barbier (Thomas-Auguste) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'acide phénique. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 299.

Barbière (Émile-Georges-Louis) [1863–]. *Étude sur la rétention d'urine post-traumatique. 70 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 52.

Barbieri (Agostino). Monografia della arteria vertebrale. 2 p. l., 115 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1867–8.

———. Rendiconto della guardia chirurgica dell' Ospitale maggiore di Milano per l'anno 1869. 128 pp. roy. 8°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1870.

Barbieri (A[lfonso]). Due casi di neuroma cirsoideo operati dal Prof. F. Rizzoli, ed illustrati dal Prof. C. Taruffi. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1870, 5. s., x.

Barbieri (Ludovico). De conjunctione animæ et corporis dissertatio.

In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1742, xxvi, 183–235.

———. Lettera fisico-medica intorno a' cibi indrizzata al F. Michele Pasini.

In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1743, xxix, 423–468.

———. Discorso sopra la generazione, e natura de' fulmini, recitato nella Accademia de' Ricovrati in Padova nel mese di maggio l' anno 1741.

In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1744, xxx, 291–338.

Barbiers.

See **Beri-beri.**

Barbillion (L[ucien]) [1859–]. Histoire de la médecine. 140 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Dupret*, 1886.

Collection historique universelle.

———. *De l'état de la sensibilité cutanée dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. (Recherches cliniques et thérapeutiques.) 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 49.

———. Quelques considérations générales sur la fièvre dite de croissance. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1892].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x.

Barbolain (Jean-Baptiste) [1858–]. *Étude sur l'eau oxygénée. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 271.

Barbosa (Adolpho A. Simões.) Hygiene da primeira infancia. 4 p. l., 124 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, H. Laemmert & Co.*, 1883.

Barbosa (Antonio Maria) [1825–92]. Estudos sobre o garrotilho ou crup; memoria apresen-

Barbosa (Antonio Maria)—continued.
tada á Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. 189 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lisboa, typ. da r. Acad. d. sc.*, 1861.

———. Memoria sobre a tracheiotomia no garrotilho. 1 p. l., 231 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1863.

———. Nota estatistica das grandes operações praticadas no Hospital de S. José de Lisboa durante os ultimos doze annos a proposito da seguinte questão: Des accidents généraux qui entraînent la mort après les opérations chirurgicales, lida no Congresso medico internacional de Paris em agosto de 1867. 64 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1868.

———. Memoria sobre a laqueação da arteria iliaca primitiva a proposito d'esta operação praticada em 7 de fevereiro de 1873 no Hospital de S. José de Lisboa. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lisboa, typog. da Acad.*, 1874.

See, also, **da Cunha Vianna** (Francisco José) & **Barbosa** (Antonio Maria). Ensaio sobre a cholera epidemica. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1854. ——— ———. Instrucções contra a cholera-morbus epidemica. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1854.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 616. *Also:* Correio med. de Lisb., 1892, xxi, 213; 221 (M. Bento de Souza). *Also:* J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1892, lvi, 247–303. *Also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 227–229.

Barbosa da Cunha (Julio). *Acção physiologica e therapeutica do leite. 3 p. l., 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, I. D. de Oliveira*, 1883.

Barbò-Soncin (Antonio) [1817–88].
Co-Editor of: **Gazzetta** medica italiana, provincie venete, Padova, 1858–84.
For Biography, see Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 3.

Barbot (Alexandre) [1864–]. *Du traitement de la coqueluche par les insufflations intra-nasales de poudres antiseptiques. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 62.

Barbotan les Bains.

V. (L.) Notice sur Barbotan les Bains. 8°. [*Agen*, 1869.]

Barbour (Alexander Hugh Freeland). The diagnosis of advanced extra-uterine gestation after the death of the fœtus, with a frozen section. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1882.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii.
Name appears as A. H. Barbour.

———. The same. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1882.
Repr. from: N. York M. Abstr., 1882, ii.

———. *Spinal deformity in relation to obstetrics. Being a thesis for graduation in medicine at the University of Edinburgh, for which a gold medal was awarded in 1883. 1 p. l., vi, 35 pp., 39 pl. fol. *Edinburgh & London, W. & A. K. Johnston*, [1883].

———. The same. 1 p. l., vi, 35 pp., 39 pl. fol. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, [1885].

———. The anatomy and relations of the uterus during the third stage of labour and the first days of the puerperium. 26 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1884.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx.

———. The anatomy of labour as studied in frozen sections, and its bearing on clinical work. xv, 85 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Edinburgh, W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1889.

———. The anatomy of labour, including that of full-time pregnancy and the first days of the puerperium, exhibited in frozen sections reproduced ad naturam. 1 l., 11 pl. fol. *Edinburgh & London, W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1889.
See, also, **Hart** (David Berry) & **Barbour** (A. H. Freeland). Manual of gynecology. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1886. ——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1890. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1883. ——— ———. The same. Le manuel gynécologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Barbour (*Clement Clay*) [1842–93].
[**Biography.**] Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 186.

Barbour (John Ford). The uric acid diathesis and its treatment. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1893–4, ii.
Also, Editor of: **New Albany** (The) Medical Herald, 1894.

Barbour (L. P.) The hygienic and dietetic management of phthisis. 8 pp. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1894.
Repr. from: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv.

Barbour (Thomas). An address to the class of medical graduates of the University of the State of Missouri, delivered at the public commencement, March 1, 1849. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Charles & Hammond*, 1849.

Barboursville.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barboza. *See* Barbosa.

Barbrock ([Franz] Wilhelm) [1863–]. *Ueber Pseudoleukämie mit recurrierendem Fieberverlauf. 25 pp., 1 diag., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1890.

Barbulée, *dit* **Bulot** (Ernest-Léon) [1854–]. *De la conduite à tenir dans le cancer du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. 109 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 3.

Barbus (Petrus).
See **Zeno** (Antonius) [*in* 1. s.]. De natura humana 4°. *Venetiis*, [1491].

Barbuty (Joann. Bapt.) *An salinæ sanguinis constitutioni aquæ Medinenses? 16 pp. 12°. *Avenione*, 1715. [P., v. 903.]

Barcarolo (Cesare). Dell' osteomalacia nei bovini a. S. Daniele del Friuli e distretto. Storia clinica e considerazioni. 14 pp. 12°. *Udine, M. Bardusco*, 1891.

Barce. Recherches sur les moyens de prévenir les empoisonnements. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lorient, C. Gousset*, 1845.] [P., v. 1734.]

Barceló Estivill (Ramon). Algunos datos acerca la difteria en Tarragona. 54+ pp. 8°. *Reus, E. Navás*, 1889.
Bound with: Medicina contemporánea, Reus, 1889, iii: 1890, iv.

Barceló y Villagran (*José Maria*) [1819–72].

Rodriguez (J. M.) [*et al.*]. Apuntes para la biografía del Señor Don José María Barceló y Villagran. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 415–428.

Barcelona.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Campos (T.) Estadística de los resultados obtenidos con el uso de las aguas azoadas del establecimiento de Barcelona (privilegio Avilés). 8°. *Barcelona*, 1891.

Colomer Codina (G.) Movimiento de la poblacion de Barcelona en el veintenio de 1861–1880. Densidad por calles, casas y habitaciones de la poblacion avecinada en Barcelona en 1882. Se publica por acuerdo del excmo. ayuntamiento constitucional de la misma, de 13 febrero de 1883. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1883.

Estadística demográfica médica de Barcelona. Años 1–8, 1878–85. Broadside & obl. 4°. *Barcelona*, 1879–86.
Suppl. to: Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel.

García Faria (P.) Memoria. Saneamiento de Barcelona. Condiciones higiénicas de la urbe. Su mejoramiento. Disminucion de la mortalidad de sus habitantes y aumento de la vida media de los mismos. [Precedida de un

Barcelona.

prólogo por Don Luis Gongora.] 8°. *Barcelona*, 1884.

Date on cover: 1885.

See, also, infra.

Balaguer (J.) La agregación de los pueblos del llano de Barcelona á la capital. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1891–2, iv, 281–296.—**Balcells** (J. A.) Espurgo y desinfeccion de Barcelona. Periód. Soc. de salud púb. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1821, i, 164–184.—**Bewegung** der Bevölkerung in Barcelona im Jahre 1879. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1880, iv, 95.—**Blay** (V.) Estadística demográfico-médica de Barcelona, año 1879. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1880, vi, 269–273.—**Estadística** demográfico-medica de Barcelona [August, 1888, to March, 1892]. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1888–92, i–iv, *passim*.—**García Faria** (P.) Condiciones sanitarias de Barcelona; su mejoramiento; disminucion de la mortalidad de sus habitantes y aumento de la vida media de los mismos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1884, x, 179; 218; 252; 295; 324; 394; 430; 468; 494; 530; 690. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Reseña** del establecimiento terápico-funcional de Barcelona. Enciel. méd. farm., Barcel., 1879, iii, 307; 315; 322.—**Topografía** médica de Barcelona; datos para su formación; ciudad y sus arrabales; población. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 962.—**Verdós** (P.) & **Moyá** (A.) Informe emitido acerca de las condiciones higiénicas de las cárceles nacionales de Barcelona. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 165–172.—**X.** Instituto de higiene urbana de Barcelona. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1894, vii, 1–16.

Barcenilla (Andrés). Proyecto de reglamento sobre la hospitalidad domiciliaria, presentado al excelentísimo ayuntamiento de Valladolid. 32 pp. 8°. *Valladolid, hijos de Rodriguez*, 1881.

Also, Editor of: **Fraternidad** (La) médica. Valladolid, 1879–81.

Barchewitz [Ernst] [1781–]. Auszug aus einem Berichte des Herrn Dr. . . . über die Cholera zu Elbing. Zunächst zur Beherzigung der Orts-Sanitäts-Commissionen, im Auftrage der kön. Regierung zu Köln hrsg. von . . . D. K. Th. Merrem. iv (1 l.), 23 pp. 8°. *Köln am Rhein, J. P. Bachem*, 1831.

Barchewitz ([Paul Erich] Oscar) [1861–]. *Zur Behandlung scrophulöser Halsdrüsen-Geschwülste. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, Gödecke & Gallinek*, [1886].

Barchusen [Barckhausen *or* **Barkhausen]** (Joh. Conradus) [1666–1723]. Synopsis pharmaciæ, methodum pleraque medicamenta, sive a veteribus sive ab recentioribus excogitata, componendi justa et conficiendi tradens. Ed. 3ª. 12 p. l., 260 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1712.

With a second title-page engraved, on which name appears as Barckhausen.

———. Compendium ratiocinii chemici more geometrarum concinnatum. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., imp. T. Haakii*, 1712.

Bound with the preceding.

Barckhausen. *See* Barchusen.

Barckmann ([Heinrich] Carl) [1862–]. *Ueber Xeroderma pigmentosum. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1888.

Barclay (Andrew Whyte) [1817–84]. *On temperament. [Edinburgh.] 4 p. l., 129 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Petsch*, 1840. [P., v., 1022.]

———. General report upon the sanitary condition of the parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, during the year 1856. (Printed by order of the vestry.) 18 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Chelsea, J. Macmichael*, 1857.

———. A manual of medical diagnosis: being an analysis of the signs and symptoms of disease. xv, 17–423 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. xx, 26–451 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1864.

———. The Harveian oration. Royal College of Physicians, 1881. 40 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1881. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2028.]

For Biography, see Lancet Lond., 1884, i, 872. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 8–10 (G. Johnson).

Barclay (Georgius). *De erysipelate. 3 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812. [P., v. 860.]

Barclay (Georgius). *De peste. 3 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1820.

Barclay (John) [1758–1826].

See **Mitchell** (Edward) [*in* 1. s.]. A series of engravings representing the bones of the human skeleton; with the skeletons of some of the lower animals. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1819–20.—**Sue** & **Albinus.** The anatomy of the bones [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1829. *See, also.* **Dawplucker** (Jonathan) [*pseudon.*] [*in* 1. s.].

Barclay (Robert). The whistle signal: a plea for the more safe management of railroads. [Read before the National Association of Railway Surgeons of America, at its second annual meeting, held in St. Louis, Mo., on May 2, 1889, and by its vote ordered to be printed and sent to every railway manager of the United States of America.] 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1889.]

Barclay (William) [1570?–1630?]. Callirhoe; commonly called the Well of Spa or the Nymph of Aberdene. Resuscitat. What diseases may be cured by drinking of the Well of Spa at Aberdene, and what is the true use thereof. As it was printed by Andro Hart, anno Dom. 1615, and now reprinted. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Aberdeen, Burnett & Rettie*, 1799

Barclay (William F.) Syphilis. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1895.]

Barcones (Enrique Mateo). Estudios para una nosología filipina. 447 pp. 12°. *Madrid*, 1895.

Barcoo.

Baker (J. P.) Barcoo. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 51.—**Stirling** (E. C.) Barcoo. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, i, 218–221, 1 pl.

Barcus (Paul J.) Sudden death from shock due to the intra-uterine injection of a solution of lead acetate to induce abortion. 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Barczewski (Franz). *Die Behandlung einiger Fälle von Spondylitis nach der Sayre'schen Methode. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1880. C.

Bard [Alphonse].

See **Devergie** (Marie-Nicolaus) l'ainé [*in* 1. s.]. Clinique de la maladie syphilitique [etc.]. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1826[–33].

Bard (Cephas L.) Case of supra-pubic cystotomy performed to secure continuous drainage of the bladder. 4 pp. 8°. [*Los Angeles*, 1893.]

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii.

———. The advantages of extension of the head during anesthesia and some other conditions. 12 pp. 8°. [*Los Angeles*, 1893.]

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii.

———. A contribution to the history of medicine in southern California. Annual address of the retiring president of the Southern California Medical Society, delivered at San Diego, August 8, 1894. 34 pp. 8° [*Los Angeles*, 1894.]

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix.

Bard (Jean-Baptiste-Joseph) [1777–1844]. *Dissertation sur le choléra morbus. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strasbourg, an IX* [1801], No. 6.

Bard (L[ouis]) [1857–]. *Des accidents pernicieux d'origine palustre. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris, Pillet & Dumoulin*, 1883.

Concours.

———. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. xi, 784 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Bard (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude des variétés rares des hernies inguinales et crurales au point de vue de leur siège et de leur contenu. 96 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1184.

Bard (Samuel) [1742–1821]. A discourse upon the duties of a physician, with some sentiments on the usefulness and necessity of a public hospital. Delivered before the president and governors of King's College at the commencement held on the 16th of May, 1769. ii, iii, 18 pp. 8°. *New York, A. & J. Robertson*, 1769.

———. An attempt to explain and justify the use of cola in uterine hemorrhagies, with a view to remove the prejudices which prevail among the women of this city against the use of this safe and necessary remedy. 15 pp. 12°. *New York, H. Gaine*, 1788.

———. Address delivered before the Dutchess Medical Society on the 14th day of November, 1809. [On the importance of a regular medical education.] 1 sheet. fol. [*New York*, 1810.]

Repr. from: N. Y. Evening Post, Jan. 13, 1810.

———. Recherches sur la nature, la cause et le traitement du croup ou angine suffocative. Trad. de l'anglais par F. Ruette. 43 pp. 12°. *Paris, Allut*, 1810.

———. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery; containing practical instructions for the management of women during pregnancy, in labour, and in child-bed; calculated to correct the errors, and to improve the practice of midwives, as well as to serve as an introduction to the study of this art. 3. ed. 269 pp 12°. *New York, Collins & Co.*, 1815.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Barda. Studi sulla elettricità medica col suo importante ramo l' idro-elettro-terapia (bagno-elettrico), efficace contro le malattie predominanti di ambo i sessi ed ottimo preservativo per i sani. Trattato pratico ad uso dei medici esercenti e per istruzione del pubblico; con un ricordo sugli antichi "Bagni romani" e la meccano-terapia, "massage". v. 1. 79 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

Barde (Aug.) Hôpital ophthalmique à Genève. Rapports présentés à M. le baron Adolphe de Rothschild. 1877 & 1878; 1881–2. 39 pp.; 23 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1879–83.

Barde (Charles). Salubrité des habitations et hygiène des villes. 1 p. l., 344 pp. 8°. *Genève, Stapelmohr*, 1891.

Bardeen (Charles Russell). Infection and immunity, with special reference to the new diphtheria anti-toxine. 20 pp. 8°. *Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen*, 1895.

Repr. from: The School Bulletin.

Bardeleben (Heinrich Adolf) [1819–95]. Ueber die conservative Richtung der neuern Chirurgie. Fest-Rede zur Feier des allerhöchsten Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. im Auftrage der Universität Greifswald verfasst. 16 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1855.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung wissenschaftlicher Studien für die Ausbildung der Aerzte. 12 pp. 4°. *Berlin, [G. Vogt]*, 1877.

———. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre, mit freier Benutzung von Vidal's Traité de pathologie externe et de médecine opératoire, besonders für das Bedürfniss der Studirenden. 2. Ausg. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1857–60.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860–61.

———. The same. 4. Ausg. v. 4. xiv, 936 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1866.

———. The same. 6. Ausg. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1870–72.

———. The same. 8. Ausg. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1879–82.

Bardeleben (Heinrich Adolf)—continued.

———. Ueber die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Geschosse. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

Forms Hft. 2 of: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes.

See, also, **Groeningen** (G. H.) Ueber den Shock. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. — **Maladie** (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888. — **Vidal** *de Cassis* (Aug.-Théodore) [*in* 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie [etc.]. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1852–9.

For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 303–305 (W. Waldeyer). *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, li, 449–458 (A. Köhler). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 805. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 953–957. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 669 (A. Eulenburg). *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xlii, 309–322 (W. von Heineke). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1011, port. (Angerer). *Also:* Internat. med.-phot Monatschr., Leipz., 1895, ii, 368 (R. Landerer).

For Portrait, see Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891–2, xxxiii, Hft. 1.

Bardeleben (Karl) [1849–]. Der Musculus "sternalis". 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii.

———. Erwiderung auf Herrn Prof. von Preuschen's Artikel "zur Abwehr" in No. 51, Jahrg. 1888 d. Dtsch. med. W. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Also, Editor of: **Anatomischer** Anzeiger, Jena, 1886–96.

See, also, **Handbuch** der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

——— & **Haeckel** (Heinrich). Atlas der topographischen Anatomie des Menschen für Studierende und Aerzte. Hundert und acht und zwanzig grösstenteils mehrfarbige Holzschnitte und 1 lithographische Doppeltafel mit erläuterndem Text. x, 55 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

Bardeleben (Karl Adolf) [1861–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1886].

Bardenheuer (Bernhard) [1839–]. Die Drainirung der Peritonealhöhle. Chirurgische Studien, nebst einem Bericht über sieben Nierenexstirpationen. 2 p. l., 291 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1881.

———. Die Verletzungen der oberen Extremitäten. [In 2 parts.] xxviii, 738 pp.; xci, 542 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886–8.

Lfg. 63ª and 63ᵇ of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. Der extraperitoneale Explorativschnitt. Die differentielle Diagnostik der chirurgischen Erkrankungen und Neubildungen des Abdomens. xxix, 748 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

———. Die Resektion des Mastdarmes.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 298 (Chir., No. 93, 2777–2800).

———. Die permanente Extensionsbehandlung. Die subcutanen und complicirten Fracturen und Luxationen der Extremitäten und ihre Folgen. xxviii, 810 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1889.

———. Leitfaden der Behandlung von Fracturen und Luxationen der Extremitäten mittelst Federresp. Gewichtsextension. x, 211 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

See, also, **Mitteilungen** aus dem Kölner Bürgerhospital [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Köln u. Leipzig*, 1886–7.

Bardenheuer (Franz). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Abdominalchirurgie. [Bonn.] 141 pp., 3 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Deutz, J. Dietz & Baum*, 1888. C.

Bardenhewer (Ernst) [1852–]. *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Jaborandi. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1875.

Bardet (Antoine) père. Notice sur le choléra-morbus, contenant la description de la maladie; les moyens hygiéniques qu'il convient de lui

Bardet (Antoine) père—continued.
opposer; l'indication des premiers secours à donner avant l'arrivée du médecin: suivis de quelques réflexions sur les moyens curatifs. vi, 88 pp. 8°. *Bernay, chez la veuve Dalandon*, 1832.

Bardet (Armand-Henri). *Contribution à l'étude des abcès des trompes utérines. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 196.

Bardet (G.) Étude physiologique et clinique sur les alcaloïdes soporifiques de l'opium: codéine, morphine, narcéine. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1878.

———. De l'exposition d'électricité au point de vue médical et thérapeutique. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1882.

———. Recherches sur l'électrolyse et le transfert des médicaments à travers l'organisme par le courant électrique. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix.

———. Hôpital Cochin; service du docteur Dujardin-Beaumetz. Comptes rendus des travaux du laboratoire de thérapeutique. 1884–9. xiv (1 l.), 203 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

———. Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. 5. éd. (Année 1891.) viii, 460 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

———. The same. 6. éd. (Année 1892.) viii, 385 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

———. The same. 7. éd. vii, 395 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.
See, also, **Dictionnaire** de thérapeutique, etc. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1883–9. ———. The same. Supplément. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

——— & **Égasse** (E.) Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. 1 p. l., iv, 338 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.

——— ———. The same. 2. année. iv, 350 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

——— ———. The same. Formulaire annuel des nouveaux remèdes. 3. année. iii, 358 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

Bardewyck (Carolus Henr. Frider.) *De degenerationis vesicæ urinariæ historia. 24 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1817.

Bardi (Hieronymus) [1600–67]. Medicus politico-catholicus, seu medicinæ sacræ tum cognoscendæ, tum faciundæ idea. 10 p. l., 367 pp., 10 l. 12°. *Genuæ, typ. J. M. Farroni*, 1644.
Last page numbered 387.

Bardili (Car. Guil. Adolph.) *De diosma crenata ejusque in morbis efficacia, adjectis quibusdam thesibus chirurgicis. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Tubingæ, typ. Schonhardtianis*, 1830. [P., v. 1501.]

Bardili (Georgius). Progymnasmatis medici pars prima, historiæ Galeni ex libr. 10. meth. med. cap. 3. de febre ardente analysin exhibens. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. J. H. Reisi*, 1564.

Bardinet ([Barthélemy-]A[lphonse]) [1809–74]. Observations tératologiques. Hydrocéphales: I. Sirénomèle. II. Rhinencéphale. III. Cyclocéphale. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Baudouin*, 1839.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1838, xiii.
See, also, **Sanson** (Louis-Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons sur les maladies des yeux [etc.] 8°. *Paris*, 1838. ———. Traité de la cataracte. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1874, xli, 368 (Caffe).

Bardney.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bardol (A.) [1863–]. *De l'hystérie simulatrice des maladies organiques de l'encéphale chez les enfants. 130 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 82.

———. The same. 130 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.*, 1893.

Bardon (É[tienne]-Édouard). *De l'accouchement dans la présentation de l'épaule. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 137.

Bardon-Lacroze [1857–]. *Des sections sous-cutanées comme moyen de réduction des luxations anciennes du coude et de l'épaule. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 209.

Bardonnet (Joseph) [1869–]. *De l'hémiplégie hystérique. 124 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 934.

Bardot (Alfred) [1862–]. *Étude sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie des kystes spermatiques. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 262.

Bardsley (*Sir* James Lomax) [1801–76]. *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de rabie canina. 3 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1823.

———. The retrospective address, delivered at the fifth anniversary meeting of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association, held at Cheltenham, July 19th and 20th, 1837. 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Worcester, H. Deighton & Co.*, [1837].
For Biography, see **Photographs** of eminent medical men [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1868, ii, 95–98, port.

Bardsley (Samuel Argent) [1764–1850]. *De somno. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray*, 1786. [P., v. 1477.]

Barduzzi (Domenico). Della vaccinazione e della rivaccinazione obbligatorie. Osservazioni e proposte. 15 pp. 8°. [*Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1876, xi.

———. Clinica chirurgica della r. Università di Pisa diretta dal Prof. P. Landi. Resoconto sommario dell' anno academico 1876–7. 30 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. Vannucchi*, 1877.
Repr. from: Comment. clin. di Pisa, 1877, i.

———. Dermatologia propedeutica ossia avviamento allo studio delle malattie cutanee. xv, 209 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 12°. *Bologna, F. Vallardi*, 1882.

———. Sull' etiologia parassitaria della lebbra. 8 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Vallardi*, 1883.
Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1883, xviii.

———. La sifilide ereditaria tardiva. 26 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1884.
Being no. 7, 3. ser., of: Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1883–5, iii.

———. Note preventive di dermatologia e sifilografia. 1. Rinoscleroma. 2. Diabetidi. 3. Cura abortiva della blenorragia. 4. Sifilide grave precoce. 40 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tipog. Vannucchi*, 1884.

———. Lezioni cliniche sulle malattie veneree date nella r. Università di Pisa (1883–4). Fascicolo primo. 32+ pp. 8°. *Pisa, tipog. Vannucchi*, 1885.

———. Testamento di maestro Taddeo degli Alderotti. vii, 21 pp. fol. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1891.

———. Di alcune necessarie riforme all' attuale regolamento sulla profilassi e sulla cura delle malattie sifilitiche e veneree in rapporto specialmente con la prostituzione. Relazione sommaria. 20 pp. 8°. [*Siena*, 1891.]
Quattrodecimo Congresso dell' Associazione medica italiana in Siena.
Also, Editor of **Commentario** clinico delle malattie cutanee e genito-urinarie, Siena, 1893.

Bardwell (E. O.) Acute articular rheumatism. 7 pp. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1883–4, ii.

Bardy (Henri) [1829–]. Travaux du conseil d'hygiène et de salubrité publique de l'arrondissement de Saint-Dié pendant la période de 1870 à 1880. 65 pp. 8°. *Saint-Dié, L. Humbert*, 1880.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. philomat. vosgienne, 1879–80.

———. L'empoisonnement par les champignons. Observations recueillies à Saint-Dié et dans les

Bardy (Henri)—continued.

Vosges. Lecture faite au conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de l'arrondissement de Saint Dié (séance du 19 septembre 1883). 19 pp. 8°. *Saint-Dié, L. Humbert.* [1883].

Repr. from: Bull Soc. philomat. vosgienne, 1883-4.

Bardy (Mathieu). * Observations sur la luxation du pied. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803], No. 127.

Barèges.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters.*

BAUDENS (A.) Eaux thermales et topographie physique et médicale de la vallée de Barèges, contenant la description de Saint-Sauveur, de la vallée de Gavarnie, de la vallée du Bastan, du bourg de Barèges et du Pic du Midi; la manière dont les eaux doivent être administrées en bains, douches et boissons, indications et contre-indications. 16°. *Paris*, 1843.

GRIMAUD. Recherches sur l'état de la circulation pendant la cure à Barèges. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bareggi (Carlo). Ulteriori studj sui microbi specifici della varicella. 14 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1885.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii.

See, also, **Beaunis** (H.) & **Bouchard** (A.) Nuovi elementi di anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, [1882–5].

Bareilly.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barell (Emil). * Ueber das Verhalten des Benzoresorcins beim Methylieren. 38 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli & Cie.*, 1895.

Barella (Francesco). Metodi di analisi per acqua-vino-urina-calcoli, compilato ad uso dei farmacisti. 2 p. l., 77 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1885, *vel subseq.*].

Barella (Hippolyte) [1832–]. Discours prononcé à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique (séance du 26 juin 1869) dans la discussion relative au travail des femmes et des enfants dans les travaux souterrains des mines. 24 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1869.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii.

———. De la vaccination animale et de la rétrovaccination. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1872.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v.

———. Les alcools et l'alcoolisme. 167 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1880.]

Forms fasc. 3 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, v.

———. La prostitution considérée dans ses rapports avec le code pénal et les lois du pays. 10 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1887.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i.

Barella (Wilhelm) [1867–]. * Ueber einseitigen Exophthalmus bei Morbus Basedowii. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.

Barellai (Giuseppe) [1813–84]. Gli ospizi marini d' Italia. 3 p. l., 172 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Firenze, coi tipi di M. Cellini & C.*, 1867.

———. *See, also:*

FRIZZONI (T.) Giuseppe Barellaj e gli ospizi marini. Conferenza per l' Ospizio marino bergamasco, tenuta il 12 settembre 1886. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1886.

Pini (G.) Giuseppe Barellai e gli ospizi marini in Italia; commemorazione. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1885, vii, 239–255.

Bareltzides (Aristides S.) * Ueber die Naht der Sehnen (Tenorraphie). 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, [1880?].

Barendrecht (Jacob). * Mededeelingen uit de ophthalmologische polikliniek te Amsterdam, gedurende de jaren 1865, 1866 en 1867. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. J. van Kesteren*, 1868.

Barès (Germain-Jean-Bernard) [1854–]. * De l'ascite chez l'enfant. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 319.

Baret (Frédéric-Albert) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude du passage de la tuberculose de la mère à l'enfant. 66 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 13.

Baret (Joseph) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude des lésions du plexus brachial dans les fractures fermées de la clavicule. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 336.

Baret (Louis-Joseph-Émile) [1861–]. * De l'état de la mémoire dans les vésanies. 107 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 152.

Baretta.

See **Musée** de l'hôpital St. Louis [*in* 1. s.]. Pièces moulées par M. Baretta. MS. 6 v. 12°. [*Paris*, 1886.]

Barette (J.) [1854–]. * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les hernies étranglées compliquées d'adhérences ou de gangrène; entérectomie et entérorrhaphie. 150 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 11.

———. Des néphrites infectieuses au point de vue chirurgical. 271 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.

See, also, **Le Gendre** (Paul). **Barette** & **Lepage** (G.) Traité pratique d'antisepsie [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1888. — **Mémentos** (Les) thérapeutiques. [etc.]. 4 v. 12°. [*Paris*], 1891–4. — **Trélat** (Ulysse) fils. [*in* 1. s.]. Clinique chirurgicale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Baréty (A.) Contribution à l'étude des propriétés du système nerveux; des propriétés physiques d'une force particulière du corps humain (force neurique rayonnante), connue vulgairement sous le nom de magnétisme animal. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1882.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii.

———. Du climat de Nice et de ses indications et contre-indications en général. 128 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1882.

———. Le magnétisme animal étudié sous le nom de force neurique rayonnante et circulante dans ses propriétés physiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques. xvi, 662 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

Barez [Stephan Friedrich] [1790–1856].

See **Brauser** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1852 in Preussen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Barfod (H. P. B.).

Editor of: **Nordisk** Sommebog for Læger, Kjøbenhavn, [etc.], 1890.

Barfod (H. P. G. B.) * Febris rheumatica acuta's optræden og udbredelse i Danmark i årene 1875–1892. En statistisk-geografisk undersøgelse. 55 pp., 2 maps. roy. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, O. O. Barfod*, 1894.

Barford (*James Gale*) [1833–93].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1356.

Barfurth (Dietrich) [1849–]. * Zur Entwickelung der Milchdrüse. 42 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1882.

Barg (Georg [Julius]) [1869–]. * Ueber perityphilitische Eiterung in Bruchsäcken. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1893.

Bargagli (Girolamo). Della anestesia locale applicata all' estrazione dei denti. 8 pp. 8°. *Siena, stab. tip. C. Nava*, 1887.

Bargebuhr (Arnold). * Ueber Ascites chylosus und chyliformis. [Wurtzburg.] 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1893.

Bargellini (Demetrio) [1821–]. Sullo sviluppo ed incremento della otojatria per opera degl' Italiani; prolusione letta il dì 26 marzo 1886. 9 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1886.]

Repr from: Arch. internaz. di laringol., rinol., otol., [etc.], Napoli, 1886, ii.

Bargellini (Demetrio)—continued.

———. Sulla cura del sordomutismo. 27 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Cenniniana*, 1886.
Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii.

Bargellini (Pilade). Sopra una epidemia di ileotifo osservata nel paese di Castelnuovo Berardenga; saggio di statistica e geografia medica. 31 pp. 8°. *Siena*, 1890.

Bargellinius (Julius). *Dissertationes philosophicæ, et medicæ. [Pisa.] 11 l. sm. 4°. [*Florentiæ, apud Cosmum Juntam*, 1617.]

Bargemont.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bargerus (Vitus Ulricus).
See **Sigfridus** (Johannes) & **Bargerus** (Vitus Ulricus) [*in* 1. s.]. Positiones physicæ de principiis. 4°. [*Schweinfurt*, 1631.]

Bargnoni. L' odontoiatria in Italia e la legge Boselli. 16 pp. 8°. [*Roma, tipog. di A. Cerroni*, 1893.]
Date on cover has been altered to read 1894.

Bargum (Josias [Karl Hermann]) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Actinomykosis hominis unter dem Bilde einer acuten Infectionskrankheit verlaufend. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1884.

Bargum (Otto) *Ueber einen Fall von Syphilis des Myocardiums. [Wurtzburg.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Altona, P. Meyer*, (1888?).]

Bargy (Émile) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des ostéosarcomes. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 346.

Bargy (Marie-Barthélemy). *De l'akidopeirastique. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 909.

Barham (Charles [Foster]) [1804–84]. Sanatory inquiry, England. Report on the sanatory state of Truro. 18 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes*, 1841, *vel subseq.*]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 940.

Barham (Cuthbert R.) Neurotic eczema. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Bari. Ospedale consortile in Bari. Statuto e regolamento generale. 21 pp. 8°. *Bari, tipog. Cannone*, 1887.

Bari.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities.*

Bottalico (G.) Relazione sulle condizioni igienico-sanitarie della città di Bari nel 1888. 8°. *Bari*, 1889.

Scavo (B.) Una questione igienica nello interesse della città di Bari. 8°. *Bari*, 1888.

Baricellus (Julius Cæsar). Hortulus genialis, sive rerum jucundarum, medicarum et memorabilium compendium, in quo multa naturæ arcana, multæ rerum sympathiæ et antipathiæ, et auctoris observationes referuntur. 418 pp., 14 l. 24°. *Neapoli, apud S. Boninum*, 1617.

———. The same. Hortulus genialis, sive arcanorum valde admirabilium tam in arte medica quam reliqua philosophia, compendium, curiosis naturæ scrutatoribus lectu tam utile quam jucundum. Ex ipsius auctoris præcipue observationibus concinnatum. 353 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Coloniæ, M. Smitz*, 1620.

Barié (E.) Du zona périnéo-génital chez les tuberculeux. 9 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv.

———. Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. 214 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1894?].
See, also, **Mémentos** (Les) thérapeutiques, [etc.]. 4 v. 12°. [*Paris*] 1891-4.

Bariéty (Ludovic) [1866–]. *Des hernies de l'appendice cœcal compliquées d'appendicite. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 276.

Baril (Cl.) *Souvenirs d'une expédition militaire au Sénégal pendant l'épidémie de fièvre jaune de 1878. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 113.

Barilius (Joannes). Physiologia humana et pathologia per tabulas synopticas ex Hippocratis et Galeni genio. Accessit diæta sanorum generalis, cum summa de sectis medicorum, sumptibus authoris. 4 p. l., 135 pp., 1 l. fol. *Cadomi, ex typog. J. Guesnon*, 1653.
Another copy, containing in addition the coat of arms of Michael Le Tellier, to whom the work is dedicated.

Barillé (Alexandre) [1864–]. *Des complications infectieuses de la périodontite suppurée. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 240.

Barillé (M.-A.) Étude sur les eaux potables des garnisons de Rennes, Saint-Brieuc, Dinan et Domfront. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Rennes*, [*A. Le Roy fils*], 1882.

Barilleau. *See* Barrilleau.

Barillot (Ernest). Traité de chimie légale. Analyse toxicologique; recherches spéciales. vii, 356 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1894.

Barincou (Émile-René) [1861–]. *De quelques cas d'atrophie musculaire unilatérale et de leur traitement par l'électricité. 86 pp., 4 tab., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 61.

Baring (Wilhelm) [1859–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Milchzuckers im thierischen Organismus. 47 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1885.

Baring (William). Wie Arbeiterwohnungen gut und gesund einzurichten und zu erhalten seien. Preisschrift. 106 pp. 8°. *Basel, Bahmaier*, 1860.
On cover: Basel und Biel.

———. Der Eukalyptushonig (Mel Eukalypti globuli) als Schutzmittel gegen Diphtheritis, Heilmittel der Skrophel- und Tuberkelsucht und Ersatzmittel des schwerverdaulichen und aller antibakteriellen Heilkraft entbehrenden Leberthrans. Zur Einführung dieses neuentdeckten Schutz- und Heilmittels. 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1889.

Barion (Karl) [1865–]. *Zur Therapie der Psoriasis mit salzsaurem Hydroxylamin. 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Barisien (Georges) [1864–]. *Paralysies et polypes des cordes vocales. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 367.

———. The same. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Barium (*Salts of*).

Bary (A.) *Beiträge zur Baryumwirkung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Daniel (K.) *Ueber eine Anwendung des Baryumbicarbonats als Fällungs- und Trennungsreagens in der chemischen Analyse. Nebst einem Anhang: Ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in Carbonaten nach dem Princip der Ermittlung des Gewichtsverlustes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

Deschamps (E.-C.) *Des acides chlorhydrique et bromhydrique, sur les peroxydes de baryum et d'hydrogène. [Paris.] 4°. *Rennes*, 1887.

Hein (E. J. R.) *Ueber die trockene Destillation des buttersauren Baryums. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

Mittelstaedt (F. [W.]) *Ueber chronische Bariumvergiftung und die Einwirkung des Bariums auf die Hefegärung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Sommer (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Baryum-Vergiftung 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Barium (*Salts of*).

Tsïon (M.) *O dieïstvii soyedineniy baria i shtshavelevokislikh soyedineniy na zhivotniy organizm. [On the action of barium compounds and oxalic-acid compounds upon the animal organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

Barium (The) waters of Llangammarch and the therapeutics of barium salts. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1237–1239.—**Carpenter** (J. S.) Barium chloride from a clinical standpoint. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 93–95.—**Courtin.** Cas d'empoisonnement par du chlorure de baryum servant à l'analyse des vins plâtrés. Rev. d'hyg. Par., 1882, iv, 653–656.—**Dauvé** & **Dornier.** Explosion d'une balle à feu à l'ecole de pyrotechnie de Bourges (onze blessés); effets toxiques du nitrate de baryte. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 166–185.—**Dieckerhoff.** Zufällige Vergiftung von zwei Pferden durch Chlorbarium. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1895, xi, 277.—**Eschricht.** Dødeligt forløbende Forgiftning med salpetersurt Baryt. [Poisoning by nitrate of baryta.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1881, iv, 4. R., 241–243.—**Felletár** (E.) Szénsavas baryum általi mergezés esete. [Cases of poisoning by carbonate of barium.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 401–404. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1073–1075.—**Linossier** (G.) De la localisation du baryum dans l'organisme à la suite de l'intoxication chronique par un sel de baryum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 122.—**Lopes** (A.) Caso curioso de envenenamento pelo chloreto de bario. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 109.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber den Verbleib der in den thierischen Organismus eingeführten Bariumsalze. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 576–580.—**Ogier** & **Socquet.** Empoisonnement par le chlorure de baryum. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 447–453.—**Pilliet** (A.) & **Malbec** (A.) Note sur les lésions histologiques du rein produites par les sels de baryte sur les animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 957–962.—**Ringer** (S.) Investigations into the physiological action of barium chloride. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 265–268.—**Stern** (E.) Vergiftung mit Chlorbaryum. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 381–383.—**Turner** (E.) On the composition of chloride of barium. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1829, 291–299.—**Van Mons** (J. B.) De præparatione atque usu chemico et medico muriatis barytæ. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, 39–55.

Barjolle (Joannes-Baptista). *An ex poris potius quam ex vasorum extremitatibus transpiratio? Præses: Claudius Franciscus Grandclas. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1751.]

———. *An tabacum lentum sit homini venenum? Præses: Josephus-Maria-Franciscus de la Sone. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1751.]

———. *An in curanda ani fistula ferro præstent caustica? Præses: Hiacynthus-Theodorus Baron. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1752.]

Barjon (Emmanuel) [1866–]. *Prurigo et prurit. 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 309.

Barjona (Antonio Joaquim). [Voto sobre negocios da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Coimbra.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Coimbra*, 1855–6.] [P., v. 1253.]

———. Voto contra as ultimas reformas propostas pela maioria da Faculdade de medicina. pp. 8°. [*Coimbra*, 1856.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1253.]

———. Breve memoria das febres intermittentes em Portugal. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Coimbra, imp. da Univ.*, 1862. [P., v. 1263.]

See, also, **Faculdade** (A) de medicina e o Senhor Doutor Antonio Joaquim Barjona. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1856.

Bark (August). *Ueber multiple Melanome der Haut. 23 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. Epstein*, 1895.

Barkan (A[dolph]) [1845–]. Does cocain improve the chances of success in operations for cataract? 5 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, W. A. Woodward & Co.*, [1887].

Repr. from. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx.

———. Expert medical report on one hundred and fifty-eight inmates of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Berkeley, Cal. 44 pp., 2 tab. 8°. [*San Francisco*], *W. B. Bancroft & Co.*, [1887].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1887.

Barkan (Louis). How to preserve health. viii, 3–344 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

Barker (Arthur Edward James) [1850–]. A short manual of surgical operations. vi, 423 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Longmans* [*and others*], 1887.

———. Hunterian lectures on intra-cranial inflammations starting in the temporal bone; their complications and treatment. 72 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

Repr. from: Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv.

———. Diseases of joints.

In: Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 1031–1136.

See, also, **System** (A) of surgery. 8°. *London, Paris, Melbourne*, 1895. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Barker (Benjamin Fordyce) [1818–91]. Remarks on some forms of disease of the cervix uteri. The annual address before the Connecticut Medical Society, May, 1848. 27 pp. 8°. *Norwich, J. Dunham*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1848.

———. A case of fibrous tumor of the uterus, accompanied with excessive hæmorrhage, successfully treated by excision. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1857.]

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1857, viii.

———. On the treatment of croup. A letter to Prof. A. Jacobi, M. D. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1870.] [P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870, iii.

———. Some clinical observations on the malignant diseases of the uterus. 32 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1864–71), 1872, iii, pt. 9.

———. Bloodletting as a therapeutic resource in obstetric medicine. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1871. [P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1871, xiii.

———. The age of women when the capacity for child-bearing ceases. 14 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v.

———. Annual address by the president. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Bost., 1876, i.

———. Vaginal hernia, or vaginal enterocele. Remarks before the New York Obstetrical Society, on a case communicated by B. A. Clements. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1876.] [P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix.

———. The puerperal diseases. Clinical lectures delivered at Bellevue hospital. 3. ed. xiii, 526 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.

———. The same. Die Puerperal-Krankheiten. Klinische Vorträge am Bellevue Hospital zu New York. Nach der 4. Aufl. des Originals ins Deutsche übertragen von C. G. Rothe. xii, 575 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, [1880].

———. The same. Lezioni cliniche sulle malattie di puerperio. Prima traduzione italiana del Cirillo Tamburini. 326 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1882].

———. Annual address by the president. Medical gynecology. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii.

———. Remarks on the obstetric forceps, with a description and demonstration of Tarnier's new instrument. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878. [P., v. 1999.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

———. Biographical tribute [to Edmund Randolph Peaslee], read before the New York Academy of Medicine, by vote of the council, February 7th, 1878. Remarks by Drs. T. Gaillard Thomas, Austin Flint, and R. J. O'Sullivan. 42

Barker (Benjamin Fordyce)—continued.
pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

———. On the induction of premature labor in the albuminuria of pregnancy. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

———. On sea-sickness. 36 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.

———. Puerperal malarial fever. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1880. [P., v. 1999.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii.

———. New York Academy of Medicine, 1881. Second inaugural address. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1881. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

[———.] In the supreme court of the District of Columbia. [Evidence in case of] The United States *vs.* Charles J. Guiteau. pp. 1017–1035. 8°. *Washington*, 1881. [P., v. 1999.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Report of the proceedings in the case of the United States [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

———. Leucorrhea considered in relation to its constitutional causes and treatment. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.] [P., v. 1999.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii.

———. The prevention and treatment of puerperal fever. 21 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix.

———. Valedictory address by the retiring president, delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, Feb. 5th, 1885. 17 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]

———. The influence of maternal impressions on the fetus. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1999.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1886, xi.

———. Is the danger from post-partum hemorrhage increased by the use of anæsthetics during parturition? 11 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, l.
See, also, **Busey** (Samuel C.) Maternal impressions. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]—**Dunn** (William A.) The therapeutics of venesection. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.—**New York** Academy of Medicine, 1879. Addresses. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.] [P., v. 1999.]
For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 829–832, port. (P. F. Mundé). *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 141–144. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891–2, i 29–32, port. (J. D. Emmet). *Also: Ibid.*, 112–118 (H. C. Coe). *Also:* N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 656. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 650. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 660. *Also: Ibid.*, xl, 625–629 (W. T. Lusk). *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 551–558, port. (J. R. Chadwick). *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 286–302 (W. T. Lusk). *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 49–55 (J. W. Black).

———. *See, also:*
Arnold (E. S. F.), Bozeman (N.) & Flint (A.), jr. Statement [in relation to Dr. Fordyce Barker]. 4°. *New York*, 1885.
Attack (The) upon Dr. Fordyce Barker. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 709.—**Barker** (F.) Card from Dr. Fordyce Barker. To the editor of the Medical Record. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 717.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Presentation of the portrait of Fordyce Barker, M. D., LL. D. (Edin.). N. York Acad. M., 1886, v, 219–223.

Barker (E[ugene] O.).
Co-Editor of: **Oklahoma** (The) Medical Journal, Guthrie, 1893–6.

Barker (Francis) [1773–1859]. Medical report of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Dublin. 14., 1817. 80 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Dublin, Graisberry & Campbell*, 1818.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Dublin** (The) Medical and Physical Essays, 1807.
For Biography, see Med. Hist. Meath Hosp., Dubl., 1888, 105–107.

Barker (George F[rederick]) [1835–]. Report of a trial for poisoning by strychnia.

Barker (George F[rederick])—continued.
[Daniel E. Salisbury tried at Cortlandville, N. Y., June 15, 1863, for the murder of his wife by poisoning.] 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1864.] [P., v. 1229.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlviii.

———. The correlation of vital and physical forces. 36 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Conn., C. C. Chatfield & Co.*, 1870.
University series, no. 2.

———. Some modern aspects of the life-question: address of Prof. . . . president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Boston meeting, August, 1880. 32 pp. 8°. *Salem, Mass., Salem Press*, 1880.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix.

Barker (George T.) [1836–78]. Instructions in the preparation, administration, and properties of nitrous oxide, protoxide of nitrogen, or laughing gas. vii, 9–61 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Rubencame & Stockton*, 1866.

———. An essay on the abuse of nitrous oxide; with discussions upon the same, before the Pennsylvania Association of Dental Surgeons, February 13, 1877. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White*, 1877.
Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1877, xix.
For Biography, see Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1878, xx, 123 (E. T. D.).

Barker (H[oward] H.) An open letter to Dr. Samuel C. Busey in review of Dr. Swan M. Burnett's "Historical sketch" of the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1895.

Barker (John) [1708–48?]. Essai sur la conformité de la médecine des anciens et des modernes, ou comparaison entre la pratique d'Hippocrate, Galien, Sydenham et Boerhaave, dans les maladies aiguës, où l'on fait voir quelle doit être la pratique de médecine dans ces maladies. Traduit de l'anglois par R[alph] Schomberg. 11 p. l., 367 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, P. Mortier; Paris, Cavelier père*, 1749.

———. The same. Essai sur la conformité de la médecine ancienne et moderne, dans le traitement des maladies aiguës. Traduit de l'anglois, par M. Schomberg. Nouv. éd., revue . . . par M. Lorry. lxvi, 426 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1768.

Barker (Lewellys F.) A case of circumscribed unilateral and elective sensory paralysis. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.
See, also, **Flexner** (Simon) & **Barker** (Lewellys F.) A contribution to our knowledge of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Barker (T. A.) [1808–91]. Cases illustrating some difficulties in the diagnosis of pleuritic effusion. 12 pp. 8°. *London, C. & J. Adlard*, 1851.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1851, xxxiv.
For Biography, see St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890–91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, pp. xvii–xxi, port. (J. S. Bristowe).
Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891–2, lxxv, 19–21 (T. Holmes).

Barker (Thomas Herbert) [1814–65]. Practical observations on the diet of infancy and childhood. 54 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1850. [P., v. 960.]

———. On cystic entozoa in the human kidney. With an illustrative case. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.; [Glasgow printed]*, 1856. [P., v. 894; 1495.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1855–6, iii.

———. On intra-uterine fracture, with an illustrated case. 22 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1857.
Repr. from: Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1857, ii.
Also, Editor of: **Photographs** of eminent medical men, [etc.]. 2 v. 4°. *London*, 1867–8.
For Biography, see **Photographs** of eminent medical men, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1867, i, 117–123, phot. (B. W. R.)

Barker (T[homas] Ridgway) [1863–]. A practical application of the science of obstetrics. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Med. Press Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from Times & Register, Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2.

———. The advantages of antiseptic irrigation of the parturient canal before and after labor. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1893.

Barkey (Hermann) [1863–]. *Zur Symptomatologie der Serratuslähmung. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1886.

Barkhausen. *See* Barchusen.

Barking.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Metropolis Sewage and Essex Reclamation Company. Report on the cultivation by means of sewage irrigation of the Lodge Farm, Barking, for the year 1869-70. [By Henry J. Morgan, to the chairman of the . . .] 4°. *London*, [1870].

Barkingside.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Barkisland Urban Sanitary District. *See* **Halifax** Union combined sanitary district.

Barkow (Hans Carl Leopold) [1798–1873]. Bemerkungen über Nervenanschwellungen. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Bonnæ*, 1829.]

Repr. from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonnæ, 1829, xiv.

———. Die Anastomosen, durch welche der Blutlauf wiederhergestellt wird, nach dem er in einzelnen Theilen durch Verschliessung ihrer Arterien auf dem gewöhnlichen Wege gehemmt worden. Einladungsprogramm zu der an der hiesigen königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehranstalt den 6. September 1841 . . . im Musiksaale der königlichen Universität stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp.*, 1841.

———. Ueber Pseudacormus oder den scheinbar rumpflosen Kopf. Ein Glückwunsch dem Prof. Friedrich Tiedemann zum 10. März 1854, dem Tage seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums. 35 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1854.

———. Bemerkungen über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie, Physiologie und Zoologie. Erste Abtheilung. 90 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Breslau, R. Nischkowsky*, 1871.

———. Verzeichniss der Bibliothek des . . . Abtheilung I. Anatomie und Physiologie, Zoologie, Anthropologie, Ethnographie. Abtheilung II. Practische Medicin. 63, 18 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1874.

Barkow (Wilhelm Friedrich Gustav). *Verblutungen aus der Aorta infolge eingedrungener Fremdkörper. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Barks.

Brandt (P.) *Pharmacognostische Studien über einige bis jetzt noch wenig bekannte Rinden. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

Johannson (G.) *Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie einiger bis jetzt bekannter Rinden. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Zimmermann (A.) Mikrochemische Reactionen von Kork und Cuticula. Ztschr. f. wissensch Mikr., Brnschwg., 1892-3, ix, 58-69.

Barkwell (Wesley W.) & **Beckett** (James). A new method for correcting the deformity of prominent auricles. 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

[**Barla** (J.-B.)] Description et figure du Xanthium spinosum, lampourde épineuse, spécifique contre l'hydrophobie. 6 pp., 1 col. pl. fol. *Nice, Caisson & Mignon*, 1876.

Barlæus [**van Baerle**] (*Caspar*) [1584–1648].

Corvinus (J. A.) Oratio in obitum . . . recitata in auditorio statim a funere 18. Januarii 1648. roy. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1648.

Barland (Paul) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la taille hypogastrique; résultats comparés de la lithotritie et de la taille. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No 323.

Barlandus (Hubertus).

See **Manardus** *Ferrariensis* (Joannes). Medicinales epistolæ [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1529.

Barlatier (Félicien). *Étude sur les méloïdes vésicants. viii, 9-70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1883, No. 327.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Barlée (Hobart-J.-W.) [1868–]. *De l'empyème graisseux. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1176.

Barlemont (Émile). Note sur la compression digitale comme traitement des anévrysmes; à propos d'un fait recueilli dans le service de M. Demarquay. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1865.] [P., v. 2060.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx.

Barlerin (Benoît-Henri-Louis-Paul-Raoul) [1867–]. *Étude médico-légale sur la submersion. [Lyons.] 1 p. l., 217 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Tarare*, 1891, No. 608.

———. The same. 220 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Masson*, 1891.

Barles (Louys). Les nouvelles découvertes sur les organes des femmes, servans à la génération. Ensemble leur composition, connexion, action, et usages. Avec des dissertations suivies des remarques curieuses, et très-utiles pour la pratique des médecins et des chirurgiens. 9 p. l., 209 pp., 6 pl. 16°. *Lyon, E. Vitalis*, 1674.

———. Les nouvelles découvertes sur les organes des hommes, servans à la génération. Ensemble leur composition, connexion, action, et usages. Avec des dissertations suivies des remarques curieuses, et très-utiles pour la pratique des médecins et des chirurgiens. 12 p. l., 160 pp., 7 pl. 16°. *Lyon, E. Vitalis*, 1675.

Barletta.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Mauro (M.) Contribuzione medico-igienica locale. Igiene, sanità e topografia di Barletta nel 1894. Relazione. 8°. *Fani*, 1895.

Barley.

Fischer (M.) *Deutscher Roggen und russischer Roggen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

Johannsen (W.) Om Frøhviden og dens Udvikling hos Byg. Rés. Développement et constitution de l'endosperme de l'orge. Medd. f. Carlsberg Lab., Kjøbenh., 1883-4, ii, 103-133, 3 pl. 60-77.— **Kayser** (E.) Contribution à la fabrication du vin d'orge. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 346-350.

Barlocci (Saverio). Ricerche fisico-chimiche sul lago Sabatino e sulle sorgenti di acque minerali che scaturiscono nei suoi contorni. 27 pp. 8°. *Roma, F. Bourlié*, 1816.

Barlow (Eduardus). *De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1810.

Barlow (George Hilaro) [1806–66]. On diseases arising from the defective expansion of the lungs in early youth: being the Gulstonian lectures at the Royal College of Physicians, for the year 1844. 18 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1844.

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxxiii.

Also, Editor of. **Guy's** Hospital Reports, 1836-48.

Barlow (Henry Clark) [1806–76]. *On the causes and effects of disease, considered in refer-

Barlow (Henry Clark)—continued.
ence to the moral constitution of man. xvi, 79 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, University Press,* 1837. [P., v. 1513.]

Barlow (*Rev.* John). On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. Communicated to the members at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on Friday evening, May 26, 1843. iv, 68 pp. 12°. *London, W. Pickering,* 1843.

Barlow [Richard]. Ueber Chlorzinkstift-Behandlung bei Uterin-Gonorrhoe. 6 pp. 8°. [*Wien & Leipzig,* 1892.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1891, Wien u. Leipz., 1892, iii.

———. Casuistisches zur traumatischen Neurose. 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann,* [1893].
Repr. from: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1890-92), 1894, vi.

———. Mittheilungen über Reduktion der Ueberosminmsäure durch das Pigment der menschlichen Haut. 10 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fisher & Co.,* 1895.
Bibliotheca medica, Hft. 5, D.[11].

Barlow (Samuel Bancroft) [1798–1876]. Valedictory address delivered at the sixth annual commencement of the Homœopathic Medical College of New York, February 28th, 1866. 22 pp. 8°. *New York,* 1866.

———. A brief history of the materia medica. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son,* 1869.
Repr from Tr Am Inst Homœop. 1868, Bost., 1869, xxi.
See, also, **Chepmell** (Edward C.) A domestic homœopathy [etc.]. 16°. *New York,* 1849.

Barlow (Thomas). Notes on rheumatism and its allies in childhood. 16 pp. 8°. *London,* 1883.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii.

———. On the prognosis of chronic alcoholism in the light of its pathology. 12 pp. 8°. *Manchester,* 1893.
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii.
See, also, **Goodhart** (James Frederic) & **Barlow** (Thomas). Collective investigation committee. Memorandum on acute rheumatism. 8°. [*London,* 1882.]—**Macnamara** (Charles Nottidge) & **Barlow** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.]. Collective investigation committee . . . Memorandum on inherited and acquired syphilis. 8°. *London,* 1882.—**Raynaud** (A.-G.-Maurice) [*in* 1. s.]. On local asphyxia [etc.]. *In:* SELECT. Monog. 8°. *London,* 1888.

——— & **Parker** (Robert William). Notes on pleuritic effusion in childhood. 12 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1877.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii.

Barlow (Thomas W.) Philadelphia Social Science Association. A plea for a new city hospital. Read at a meeting of the Association, February 15th, 1883. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Phila. Soc Sc. Ass.,* 1883.

Barlow (William Frederick) [1817–53]. An essay on some of the relations of volition to the physiology and pathology of the spinal cord. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy,* 1848.
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli.

———. On the muscular contractions which are occasionally to be observed after death from cholera. 6 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1849.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1023.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, n. s., ix.

———. Observations on the condition of the body after death from cholera. (Suggested by a case communicated to the writer by Thos. Green, M. D., F. R. C. S., surgeon to the British Infirmary, etc.) 23 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy,* 1850. [P., v. 1023.]
Repr. from: Lond M. Gaz., 1850, n s., xi.

Barlow (William H[enry]) [1837–88]. A sketch of the history of small-pox and vaccination; being the substance of a lecture delivered for the Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association, at St. Peter's school, Collier street, Greengate, Salford, and at various other institutions in Manchester and Salford. (Published by request.) 20 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish,* 1871.

———. Notes and remarks upon a case of granular contracted kidney (cirrhosis of kidney), in a child of five years and eleven months. 24 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish,* 1874.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii.

———. On pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis; or, paralysie myo-sclérosique of Duchenne (de Boulogne). 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish,* 1876. [*Also, in:* P., v 2089.]
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv.

Barlow's *disease.*

See, also, Rickets; Scurvy.

Abt (I. A.) Infantile scurvy, Barlow's disease, with report of a case. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, x, 1–14.—**Ashby** (H.) On the ætiology of the so-called scurvy-rickets. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, liii, 412–417.—**Baginsky** (A.) Barlow'sche Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, Ver.-Beil., 35. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi. pt. 1, 37.—**Barlow** (T.) The Bradshaw lecture on infantile scurvy and its relation to rickets. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1029–1034 *Also:* Lancet, Lond, 1894, ii, 1075–1080. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 505; 529.—**Blacknder** (A. D.) On infantile scurvy, with report of two cases. Montreal M. J., 1894–5, xxiii, 653–660.—**Bose** (P.) Infantile scurvy in Calcutta. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 350.—**Brown** (J. E.) Infantile scurvy. Nursing World, Providence, 1896, iii, 259–262.—**de Bruin** (J.) Over morbus Barlowii. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 269–283. ———. Nog enkele opmerkingen over morbus Barlowii. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 345–350.—**Carr** (W. L.) A case of scorbutus in an infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 419. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Scorbutus in infancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 811–813.—**Cassel.** Ein Fall von Scorbut bei einem 1¾ Jahre alten Kinde. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1892–3, xv, 350–353.—**Cheney** (W. F.) Scurvy in infants, with report of a case. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 227–230.—**Conitzer** (L.) Zwei Fälle von "Barlow'scher Krankheit". München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 203; 231. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 139; 151.—**Egan** (P. R.) A case of infantile scorbutus, in Montana. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 183.—**Freudenberg** (A.) Ein Fall von Barlow'scher Krankheit (Scorbutus infantum). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1895, xix, 217–220.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.) Infantile scurvy, especially its differential diagnosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 486; 573. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1894, vi, 10–30.—**Fürst** (L.) Die Barlow'sche Krankheit (Rhachitis hæmorrhagica). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1894, xviii, 50–90. ———. Infantiler Scorbut oder hämorrhagische Rhachitis? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 389–393.—**Goss** (F. W.) A case of infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 619.—**Graham** (E. E.) Infantile scurvy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 96–99. *Also,* Reprint.—**Heubner** (O.) Ueber die scorbutartige Erkrankung rachitischer Säuglinge (Barlow'sche Krankheit). Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz, 1892, n. F., xxxiv, 361–368.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) Die Möller'sche Krankheit (Synon.: Acute Rachitis; Scorbut bei Kindern; Barlow'sche Krankheit; Cheadle-Barlow'sche Krankheit, etc.). *Ibid.*, 1895, n. F., xli, 1–43. *Also, transl.:* Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 869; 898; 934.—**van 't Hoff** (L.) Morbus Barlowii. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 1, 1028.—**Holt** (L. E.) A case of scurvy in an infant. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 16.—**Leonard** (C. H.) A case of infantile scurvy caused by prolonged use of sterilized food. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889–93, iv, 538–540.—**Liebe** (G.) Ein Fall von Barlow'scher Krankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 30.—**Love** (I. N.) Scorbutus in infancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 606–609.—**McClanahan** (H. M.) Infantile scorbutus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 477.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Infantile scorbutus; with report of three cases. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 374–382.—**Machell** (H. T.) A case of infantile scurvy. Canad. Pract., Toronto 1895, xx, 659.—**Marfan.** Le scorbut des rachitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 75–78.—**Marsh** (H.) Extract from a clinical lecture on infantile scurvy in surgical practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1229.—**Merriman** (C. S.) Infantile scurvy. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 104.—**Miller** (G. R.) Infantile scorbutus. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 789–792. *Also.* Reprint.—**Morse** (J. L.) A report of two cases of infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896 cxxxiv, 340. [Discussion], 345.—**Nichols** (F. P.) Infantile scurvy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 209.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Infantile scorbutus.

Barlow's *disease.*

Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 270–282. *Also:* Am Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 598–600. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Scorbutus in infants; American cases. Tr Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1892, iii, 99–120. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 1–22. *Also,* Reprint. — **Northrup** (W. P.) & **Crandall** (F. M.) Scorbutus in infants. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 641–646. *Also,* Reprint.— **Pott.** Ueber Scorbut im Säuglingsalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 805; 821. *Also:* Sitzungsb d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890–91, München 1892, i, 146–157. — **Railton** (T. C.) Scurvy rickets. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 532. — **Reinert** (E.) Ein Fall von Barlow'scher Krankheit mit Blut- und Sections-Befund. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 370–372.— **Rogers** (O. F.) Infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 617–619.— **Romme** (R.) La maladie de Barlow. Gaz. hebd. de med., Par., 1895, xlii, 133–137. — **Schippers** (S.) Over Barlowsche ziekte naar aanleiding van zes waargenomen gevallen. Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediat. Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 31–41.— **Schlieb.** Ein weiterer Fall von Morbus Barlowii. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 18–20. — **Sharples** (C. W.) Infantile scurvy. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Tacoma, 1896, 76–79.— **Snow** (I. M.) Infantile scurvy. Buffalo M. J., 1895, xxxv, 4–8.— **von Starck.** Zur Casuistik der Barlow'schen Krankheit. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893–4, n. F., xxxvii, 68–71. ———. Barlow'sche Krankheit und sterilisirte Milch. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 976–978.— **Strüh** (C.) Zwei Fälle Barlow'scher Krankheit. Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1896, iii, 249–256.— **Sutherland** (G. A.) Scurvy in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1894, lii, 81–95. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Infantile scorbutus. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 137–140. *Also,* Reprint. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Infantile scorbutus and its relation to orthopædic practice. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 648–655. *Also:* Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 129–136. — **Wiesenthal** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Barlow schen Krankheit. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 173. — **Wise** (J. C.) Scorbutus in infancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 363.

Barm.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, Treatment of*); **Yeast.**

Barmen.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Winchenbach. Die Barmer Badeanstalt. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 379–390.

Barmer Bau-Gesellschaft für Arbeiter-Wohnungen, Barmen. 26 pp., 3 plans. 8°. *Barmen, Hyll & Klein,* 1883.

Barmherzigen (Die) Schwestern in Bezug auf Armen- und Krankenpflege. Nebst einem Bericht über das Bürgerhospital in Coblenz und erläuternden Beilagen. 2 p. l., 485 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Coblenz, Hölscher,* 1831.

Barnaba (Giuseppe). Due laparotomie per ferite penetranti. 12 pp. 8°. *Brindisi, tipog. edit. Brundisina,* 1893.

Barnabas de Regio. Libellus de conservanda sanitate oculorum di Magister Barnabas de Regio per Giuseppe Albertotti. 21 pp. roy. 8°. *Modena,* 1895.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. e lett. di Modena, 2. s., xi.

B[arnard] (C[harles] F.) Extracts from the report of His Majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. Published by authority. London, 1834. Dedicated to the gentlemen of the senate and house of representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. iv, 5–83 pp. 12°. *Boston, Tuttle & Weeks,* 1835.

Barnard (Daniel D[ewey]) [1797–1861]. A plea for social and popular repose; being an address delivered before the Philomathean and Eucleian Societies of the University of the City of New York, July 1, 1845. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, J. A. Fraetas,* 1845. [P., v. 510.]

Barnard (Frederick Augustus Porter) [1809–89]. Die neueren Fortschritte der Wissenschaften, nebst einer Prüfung der angeblichen Identität der geistigen Thätigkeiten und der physikalischen Kräfte. Eine Eröffnungsrede gehalten vor der Amerikanischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft in der zu Chicago im August 1868 stattgehabten Versammlung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. A. von Klöden. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Weidmann,* 1869.

Barnard (Helen M.).

See **United States.** *Treasury Department* [*in* 1. s.]. Letter from the Secretary . . . in compliance with a Senate resolution of March 11, 1873 . . . 5. Report on emigration. 8°. [*Washington,* 1874.]

Barnard (Henry) [1811–]. School-houses. 72 pp. 8°. *Providence,* 1844.

See, also, **United States.** *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* A catalogue of educational literature. Part I. 8° *Washington,* 1892.

Barnard (J.-H.) [1852–]. * Des plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. 79 pp., 4 l. [containing 2 tables]. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 263.

Barnard Castle Dispensary for the Relief of the Sick Poor. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 28.–31., 1862–5; 33.–35., 1867–9; 37.–49., 1871–83. 12°. *Barnard Castle,* 1863–84.

Barnard College, New York City. Degrees given by Columbia College. [Circular of information], 1890–91. 27 pp. 8°. [*New York, De Vinne Press,* 1890.]

Barnardo's (Dr.) Homes. *See* **East End** Juvenile Mission, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Stepney Causeway, E.

Barnaud (A[lfred]). Croisades et boutades médicales. 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lausanne, L. Vincent,* 1867.

Barnaudus (Nicolaus). Processus chemici. *In:* Theatrum chemicum. 8°. *Argentorati,* 1659, iii, 755–763.

Barnegat Park. The New Army and Navy Seaside Home. The "Old Point" of New Jersey. 2. ed. July, 1887. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler,* 1887.

Barnegat Park (in the Pines). The Army and Navy Home, Ocean Co., New Jersey. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Clark & Zugalla,* 1889.

———. The same. [Including the plan and price.] 15 pp. 8°. *New York, Clark & Zugalla,* 1889.

Barner (Carl). * Leichentuberkel an der Hand mit secundärer Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1888.

Barner (Friedrich). * Ueber ein Melanosarcom des Rectums. Ueber die Aetiologie der Geschwülste. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1889.

Barnes (Edgar G[eorge]). How to arrest infectious diseases. vi (1 l.), 9–88 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill,* 1883.

Barnes (Fancourt). *See* **Barnes** (Robert Sydenham Fancourt).

Barnes (Henry). On eclampsia nutans, or nodding convulsions of infancy. 12 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish,* 1873.

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i.

———. Some remarks on paracentesis of the chest. 15 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.,* 1875. [P., v. 2089.]

Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1875, xv.

———. On quarter sessions orders relating to the plague in the county of Durham in 1665. pp. 18–22. 8°. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1889, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Archæologia Æliana [Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889?], xv, pt. 37.

———. Visitations of the plague in Cumberland and Westmoreland. pp. 158–186. 8°. *Kendal, T. Wilson,* 1890.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquar. & Archæol. Soc.

Barnes (Henry J.) Sewerage systems and the epuration of sewage by irrigation and agriculture. 48 pp. 8°. *Cambridge,* 1884.

Repr from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx.

Barnes (Henry J.)—continued.

———. Sewage: Application to land the best method of treatment. 22 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

Barnes (*James Hindmarsh*) [1832–80].
Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 387.

[**Barnes** (John)] [1791–]. Jefferson Medical College: a representation of the conduct of the trustees and members of the faculty, and circumstances connected therewith, in relation to John Barnes, M. D. . . . 38 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.
For Biography, see St. Louis M. & S. J., 1866, n. s., iii, 289–292, port.

Barnes (John). The new London chemical pocket-book; or, memoranda chemica; adapted to the daily use of the student. xiv, 399 pp. 12°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1844.

Barnes (J[oseph] D.) Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late . . . also of other medical books, to be sold June 26 and 27, 1882. 18 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

Barnes (Joseph K.) [1817–83].
See **United States.** *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office* [*in* 1. s.]. The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861–5). 3 pts. in 6 v. 4°. *Washington*, 1870–88.
For Biography, see **United States.** *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* [Announcement of the death, and biography of Brigadier and Brevet Major-General Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon-General U. S. Army (retired), which occurred . . . April 5, 1883.] 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1883.]
See, also, **Gavrilko** (A. F.) [In memoriam.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883–4, xx, 181–190.—**Obituary.** Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 426.—**Obituary.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 417.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Barnes (Justin L.) On symptomatic heterophoria. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Barnes (Robert) [1817–]. Quarterly reports of the medical officer of health to the vestry of Saint Leonard's Shoreditch. 1.–3. (1857). 8°. *London*, 1857.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the vestry of St. Leonard's Shoreditch. 1., 1856–7; 4., 1859–60. 8°. *London*, 1857–60.

———. A case of osteomalacia. Communicated by Mr. T. B. Curling. 13 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1862.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862, xlv.

———. On the new method of inducing premature labour at a pre-determined hour. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, O. Boyd*, 1862.

———. Note on the broncho-pneumonia of lying-in women. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1863.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1862, iv.

———. On spondylolisthesis, with an account of a case of pelvic contraction, from this affection, in which premature labour was induced by the author's method. 22 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1865.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1865, vi.

———. Cases and remarks illustrating the history of pregnancy complicated with small-pox. 7 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1868.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix.

———. On the operations for the relief of chronic inversion of the uterus; with the history of a case successfully treated by a new method. 17 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1869.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1869, lii.

———. A clinical lecture on retention of urine in women. 9 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1870.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, n. s., i.

———. Cases illustrating the clinical history and pathology of effusions of blood into the peritoneum, with special reference to the so-called retro-uterine hæmatocele. 54 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1870.]
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, n. s., i.

———. On the treatment of hæmorrhage after labour. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1870.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1870, xi.

———. On the "hypertrophic polypus" of the os uteri, and its relation to hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, [1871].
Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, n. s., ii.

———. Lectures on obstetric operations, including the treatment of hæmorrhage, and forming a guide to the management of difficult labour. 2. ed. xxiii, 508 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxiii, 503 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The same. With additions by Benjamin F. Dawson. 2. Am. ed. xxi, 11–503 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxiii, 503 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. On the relations of pregnancy to general pathology. 27 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Bost., 1876, i.

———. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Cordes, précédé d'une préface de Pajot. xviii, 787 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1876.

———. On the use of forceps and its alternatives in lingering labour. 21 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1879.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxi.

———. Memoir on the treatment of puerperal hæmorrhage. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv.

———. On antiseptic midwifery and septicemia in midwifery. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. On the so-called "missed labour", with a case in illustration. With a supplement on the so-called "lithopædion". 26 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxiii.

———. A synoptical guide to the study of obstetrics, being an aid to the student in the class room, in private study, and in preparing for examinations. vi, 122 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1883.

———. On the mechanism of labour, more especially with reference to Naegele's obliquity and the influence of the lumbo-sacral curve. 26 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1884.
Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1884, xxv.

———. An address on the analogies of menstruation and pregnancy and labour, in some of their physiological relations. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i.

———. Puerperal fevers and septicæmia. 2 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 129, port. *Also:* Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 33, port.

———. *See, also:*
Barnes (R.) Playfair's "Science and practice of midwifery". Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 129–131. — **Playfair** (W. S.) The Barnes-Playfair controversy. *Ibid.*, 399.

——— & **Barnes** (Robert Sydenham Fancourt). A system of obstetric medicine and surgery, theoretical and clinical, for the student and practitioner. 2 v. xxiv, 592 pp.; xiii, 738 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1884–5.

Barnes (R.) & **Barnes** (R. S. F.)—continued.
——— ———. The same. xxiii, 33–884 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1885.
——— ———. The same. Traité théorique et clinique d'obstétrique médicale et chirurgicale. Traduit et annoté par A.-E. Cordes. x, 977 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Barnes ([Robert Sydenham] Fancourt) [1849–]. A German-English dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and its cognate sciences. viii, 300 pp. sm. 4°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1881.
See, also, **Barnes** (Robert) & **Barnes** (Robert Sydenham Fancourt). A system of obstetric medicine and surgery [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1884–5. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885. ——— ———. The same. Traité théorique et clinique d'obstétrique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris* 1886.—**International** (The) medical annual and practitioner's index. 12°. *New York*, 1889.—**Neugebauer** (Franz Ludwig). A new contribution to the history and etiology of spondylolisthesis. *In:* SELECT. Monog. 8°. *London*, 1888.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 129, port.

Barnes (Thomas) [1793–1872]. Some account of Mr. Robert Bowman, of Irthington, Cumberland, an old man of the border, who died in his 118th year. 6 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1820.]
Repr. from: Edinb. Phil. J., 1820–21, iv.

———. The substance of a lecture on the structure and physiology of man and of the lower animals; delivered to the members of the Carlisle Mechanics' Institute, November 11, 1833. 36 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, J. Steel*, 1838.

Barnes (William). Paper on an uniform standard of mortality and interest, for State life insurance valuations. 91 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1871.

Barnes' *dilators.*

Cowan (G.) A new modification of Barnes' dilators. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 529.

Barnet (G. J.) *Essay on the iodide of starch, as a substitute for cod liver oil, in the treatment of pulmonary phthisis. [Univ. Pennsylvania.] 16 pp. 8°. *New York, S. Hallet*, 1857.

Barnetche (B.) [1861–]. *Considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'imperforation de l'hymen. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 374.

Barnett.

See **General** criminal court. The Queen against Thomas Smethurst. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Barnett (*Christopher V.*) [1817–91].

Chase (W. B.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892. 433–437.

Barnett (Edith A.) Common-sense clothing. xi, 13–150 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, New York, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [1883?].
See, also, **O'Neill** (H. C.) & **Barnett** (Edith A.) Our nurses, and the work they have to do. 12°. *London, New York*, [1888]. ——— ———. New life [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Barnett (*James Richards*) [1832–79].

Kittrell (B. F.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882. xxxiii, 518.

Barnett (S. M.) A system of health exercise. The chest expander and parlor gymnasium, for use at home. 28 pp. 12°. *New York, Pusey & Reed*, 1874.

van Barneveld (Wilhelm). Medizinische Elektrizität. Aus dem Holländischen. 3 p. l., 246 pp., 7 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Schwickert*, 1787.

Barney. *See* Schindler Barney.

Barney (George D.) Anæmia, its cause and treatment with pepto-mangan (Dr. Gude's). 13 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Barney (*John W.*) [1816–83].

Conn (G. P.) Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1883, 177.

Barnhaupt.

See Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barnick ([Karl] Otto) [1867–]. *Augenspiegelbefunde bei Otitis media purulenta. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1892.

Barnier ([J.-B.-F.-]S[éraphin]). *Des paralysies musculaires. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1860. [P., v. 1662.]
Concours.

———. *Des éléments morbides en général. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin*, 1866. [P., v. 1670.]
Concours.

Barnier [Jean-Baptiste-Joseph-Charles]. Aide-mémoire du médecin de la marine. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.

Barning (A.).
Editor of: **Tijdschrift** voor geneeskundige ervaring, Tilburg, 1851–2.

Barnish (*William Croudson*) [1840–95].

Obituary. William Croudson Barnish. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 184.

Barnouvin (Henri). Organismes des hydrolats et des solutés. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Barnouw (P. J.) Handleiding voor bakers. Uitgegeven van wege de Noord-Hollandsche Vereeniging "Het witte Kruis". 24 pp. 8°. *Zaandijk, J. Heijnis Tsz.*, [1888].

Barnsley.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Barnsley. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of Barnsley, submitted to the town council by Michael Thos. Sadler, medical officer of health, for the years 1865; 1869; 1871–4; 1876–85; 1887–9. 12°. *Barnsley*, 1866–90.

Barnsley Association for Organizing Charitable Relief. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 5., 1882–3. 8 pp. 8°. *Barnsley, J. Wood*, 1883.

Barnsley Union Rural Sanitary Authority. Annual reports of M. T. Saddler, medical officer of health, for the years 1880–84; 1886–9. 12° & 8°. *Barnsley*, 1881–90.
Report for 1889 is 8°.

Barnstaple.

See Hospitals (*Management, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barnstedt (Maximilian). *Kaiserschnitt durch narbige Stenose der Vagina bedingt. 18 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Barnum (*Bolivar*) [1826–81].

Ranney (G. E.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 519.

Barnum (H. L.) The American farrier; containing a minute account of the formation of every part of the horse, from the extremity of the head to the hoof; with a description of all the diseases to which each part is liable, the best remedies to be applied in effecting a cure, and the most approved mode of treatment for preventing disorders; accompanied with a copious alphabetical list of medicines, describing their qualities and effects when applied in different cases, and a complete treatise on rearing and managing the horse from the foal to the full grown active laborer. 286 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, U. Hunt & Son*, 1856.

Barnum (Wright). *Ueber Atresie der Vagina und des Uterus. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Barnwell *County.*

Patterson (E. L.) The prevailing fevers of Barnwell County. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1894, xliv, 89–92.

Barnwood House Hospital for the Insane, Gloucester. Rules for the government of the at-

Barnwood House Hospital [etc.]—continued.
tendants and servants, with instructions as to the management of patients. 19 pp. 8°. *Gloucester, Davies & Son.* 1878.
These rules form the conditions upon which all attendants and servants are engaged in this institution.

———. Annual reports of the committee and medical superintendent to the public. 19.–22., 1878–81. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1879–82.

———. General regulations for the government of the Barnwood House Institution, Gloucester. 4 pp. 8°. [*Gloucester*, 1882.]

———. [Blank forms used at the institution.] fol. [*Gloucester, n. d.*]
CONTENTS.
Agreement to pay expenses of patient.
Order for the reception of a private patient.

———. [Circular setting forth the special advantages the institution offers to those suffering from mental diseases.] 1 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. [*Gloucester, n. d.*]

———. [Instructions for the guidance of those signing orders, statements, and medical certificates, in filling up the admission forms.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Gloucester, n. d.*]

Barny (J. B.-A.) Rapports généraux sur les travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Présenté à M. le préfet de la Haute-Vienne. v. 4–9, 1867–83. 8°. *Limoges*, 1887–9.

Barocchini (E.) Frattura della tibia sinistra, complicata a grave fatto cerebrale. 11 pp. 12°. *Roma, C. Voghera*, 1882.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix.

Baroda.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baroffio (Felice) [1857–93]. Cenni sulla cura delle ferite per arma da fuoco. 62 pp. 8°. *Torino*, [*tip. subalpina di Zoppis e Marino*], 1862.
Repr. from his: Delle ferite d' arma da fuoco. 8°. *Torino*, 1862.

———. Cenni sulla vista normale ed alcuni suoi disordini. (Riassunto sommario delle lezioni dei Donders, Follin, Giraud-Teulon, Liebreich, ecc.) 31 pp. 12°. *Torino, tip. S. Marino*, 1865.

———. Terza conferenza internazionale delle Società di soccorso ai militari feriti ed ammalati in guerra (Croce rossa) Ginevra, settembre 1884. 35 pp. 8°. *Roma. C. Voghera*, 1884.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1884, xxxii.

———. Le imperfezioni della rifrazione e del visus in relazione al servizio militare. 37 pp. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera*, 1885.
For Biography, see Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893: xli, 571–584, port.

——— & **Sforza** (Claudio). Compendio di chirurgia, compilato sulla Storia medico-chirurgica della guerra di secessione d' America. 4 v. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera.* 1884–8.
Title of v. 2–4 is: Compendio di chirurgia di guerra [etc.].

Barolitanus. *See* **Sanctus Barolitanus** (Marianus).

Barometer.

See, also, **Air** (*Pressure of*).

Balfour (F.) A treatise on the barometer. This treatise first appeared in the 4th vol. of the Transactions of the Asiatic Society, published in 1795. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Borchardt (B.) *Die Entwicklung der Formel für das Höhenmessen mit dem Barometer. [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Müller (L. A.) *Diss. sur le baromètre et ses usages. 4°. [*Lausanne, n. d.*]

Placentinus (J.) Dissertationes duæ de barometro.
In: Ramazzini (B.) Opera omnia. 4. ed. 4°. *Londini*, 1739, ii, 1–37.

Barometer.

Procès des anéroïdes et du baromètre Bourdon. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Ramazzini (B.) Ephemerides barometricæ cum disquisitione causæ adscensus ac descensus mercurii in Torricelliana fistula. Cum tota controversia quam idem habuit cum D. C. Gunthero Schelhamero in Kilionensi Lyceo medicinæ professore; hisce omnibus accedit nova epistola ejusdem ad . . . Lucam Schroeckium, cum solutione problematis ex invento V. G. Leibnitzii.
In his: Opera omnia [etc.]. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1716, 364–469. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 4°. *Londini*, 1717, 210–271. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Londini*, 1718, 210–271. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 4. ed. 4°. *Londini*, 1739, i, 263–328.

Saul (E.) An historical and philosophical account of the barometer, or weather-glass, wherein the reason and use of that instrument, the theory of the atmosphere, and the causes of its different gravitation are assigned and explained, and a modest attempt from thence made towards a rational account and probable judgment of the weather. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1766.

Schediasma physicum quo novum consilium barometra phosphorescentia sive in vacuo suo ad agitationem noctu fulgurantia conficiendi primum in lucem editur rationesque totius negotii verosimillimæ præmittuntur. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1715.

Table for aneroid. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Baron. Pavage de Paris. 6 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1849. [P., v. 1751.]
Repr. from: Rev. municipale, no. 31, 1er septembre 1849.

Baron. Emploi de l'arséniate de fer; fer, arsenic, phosphore. ii, 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, [1877, *vel subseq.*].

Baron (*Alexander*) [1745–1819].

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Baron (Barclay Josiah).
See **Skerritt** (Edward Markham) & **Baron** (Barclay Josiah). Koch's treatment of tuberculosis. 8°. [*Bristol*, 1890.]

Baron (C[harles]). Mémoire sur la localisation des maladies cutanées. 40 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1848.] [P., v. 1652.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii.

———. Quelques symptômes des affections du cœur. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, H. V. de Surcy & Cie.*, 1849.] [P., v. 1647.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1849, iii.

———. Observations d'hydrargyrie chez des enfans. 25 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1850.] [P., v. 1652.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v.

[**Baron** (Hyacinthe-Théodore)] [1686–1758]. Question de médecine, dans laquelle on examine, si c'est aux médecins qu'il appartient de traiter les maladies vénériennes, et si la sureté publique exige que ce soient des médecins qui se chargent de la cure de ces maladies. Par M. . . . 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1735. [P., v. 2116.]
See, also, **Baron d'Hénouville** (Théodore). *An dum contrahitur cor, dilatentur arteriæ coronariæ. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1741.] — **Le Thieullier** (Joannes) [*in* 1. s.]. *An omnes ante maturitatem parotides aperiendæ? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1744.]

Baron (Hyacinthe-Théodore) [fils] [1707–87]. Formules de médicamens à l'usage des hôpitaux d'armée. 6. éd. 70 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Paris, P.-G. Cavelier*, 1758.
See, also, **Barjolle** (Joannes-Baptista). *An incuranda ani fistula ferro præstent caustica? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1752.]—**Baron d'Hénouville** (Théodore). *An fracto cranio semper admovenda terebra? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. [2. ed.] 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 122–127. — **Gautier du Rocher** (Franciscus Nicolaus). *An, ut sanandis, sic et præcavendis pluribus morbis,

Baron (Hyacinthe-Théodore)[fils]—continued.
æquæ novæ minerales Passiacæ? [1743.] *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 120-134.— **Raymond** (Henricus) [*in* 1. s.]. *An capitis affectibus jugularis venæ sectio? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1765.]

Baron (*John*) [1786–1851].
[**Biography.**] *In:* Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 3, 12 pp. port.

Baron (L.) [1856–]. *Du développement du corps de Wolff et du rein chez les vertébrés. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 343.

Baron (Paul) [1870–]. *Mécanisme de la mort dans la pendaison (étude historique et expérimentale). 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 422.

Baron (Paul [Franz]) [1858–]. *Der Einfluss von Wasserleitungen und Tiefcanalisationen auf die Typhushäufigkeit in deutschen Städten. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1886. c.

———. Zur Chininbehandlung des Keuchhustens. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Berl klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx.

Baron (*Renaud-Hubert*) [1798–1869].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 16.

Baron (Theodor) [1868–]. *Ueber die functionellen Resultate der neueren Methoden der Mastdarmresection. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890]

Baron d'Hénouville (Théodore) [1715–68]. *An dum contrahitur cor, dilatentur arteriæ coronariæ. Præses: Hyacinthus Theodorus Baron. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1741.]

———. *An raro hæmorrhagiis adstringentia? Præses: Johannes de Diest. [1742.]
In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. [2. ed.] 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 43–57.

———. *An fracto cranio semper admovenda terebra? Præses: Hyacinthus Theodorus Baron, filius. [1742.]
In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. [2. ed.] 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 122–127.
See, also, **Fuller** (Thomas). Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive præscriptorum chilias, [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1768. — **Gautier du Rocher** (Franciscus Nicolaus). *An humor perspiratorius sit excrementicus? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. [2. ed.] 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 277–288.
For Biography, see **Grandjean de Fouchy** (J.-P.) Éloge de M. Baron. 12°. [*Paris*, 1768.]

Baronchelli (Pietro).
See **De Giovanni** (Achille). Sopra un caso di ferita al capo, [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1879.

Barone (Andrea). Manuale di ostetricia minore svolto secondo il programma della r. Università di Napoli; con una breve appendice contenente il regolamento per le scuole di ostetricia e per l'assistenza al parto, nonchè un certo numero di casi clinici enunciati e risoluti, ed un breve dizionario dei vocaboli più comuni della medicina. Fasc. 1 & 2. 96+ pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1893].

———. Manuale di medicina operatoria ostetrica, con appendice sulla cloroformizzazione. Fasc. 1. viii, 48+ pp. 8°. *Milano, Napoli*, [1896].

[**Barone** (Giuseppe).] A proposito d'un caso di setticemia puerperale. 7 pp. 8°. *Bitonto, N. Garofalo*, 1896.

Barone (Marcello). Nefriti; studio anatomo-patologico. Campobasso, marzo 1883. 23 pp. 8°. *Campobasso, G. & N. Colitti*, 1889.

———. Artromeningite suppurativa del ginocchio; guarigione senza anchilosi. Baranello, ottobre 1883. 8 pp. 8°. *Campobasso, G. & N. Colitti*, 1889.

———. Tre operazioni di fistole vescico-vaginali. Baranello, gennaio 1885. 13 pp. 8°. *Campobasso, G. & N. Colitti*, 1889.

Baroni (Paolo [Maria Raffaello]) [1799–1854]. Operazioni chirurgiche fatte in Roma dal prof. . . . descritte dal dott. Alceo Feliciani. 70 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, tip. delle Belle Arti*, 1837. [P., v. 1149.]

Baroni (Paolo [Maria Raffaello])—continued.

———. Historiæ de gena, labio, et palpebra varie mutilis atque deformibus Bononiæ annis 1831, et seq., per cutis insitionem plane instauratis. 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typ. Emygdii ab Ulmo et J. Tiocchi*, 1838. [P., v. 1149.]

———. Di una falsa articolazione dell' omero risultato di frattura non consolidata, guarita col setone. 12 pp. 8°. *Bologna, tip. Gov. alla Volpe*, 1842.
Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1842, 3. s., i.

———. Diss. de eductione calculorum qui in prostatica urethræ regione concrevere et de bilateralis methodi ad hos educendos utilitate. 19 pp. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typ. Emygdii ab Ulmo*, 1843. [P., v. 1149.]
For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccix, 380–385 (C. Fumagalli).

Baronio (*Giuseppe*) [1759–1811].
Verga (A.) Della vita e degli scritti di Giuseppe Baronio, medico milanese, secondo nuovi documenti inediti. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1894, 3. s., viii, 111–131.

Baronius (Vincentius). De pleuripneumonia anno Domini mdcxxxiii, et aliis temporibus Flaminiam aliasque regiones populariter infestante, ac a nemine hactenus observata, libri duo. Ob varias quæstiones, quas continent, non minus lectu utiles quam jucundi. 10 p. l., 378 pp., 24 l. sm. 4°. *Forolivii, apud J. Cimattium*, 1636.
Engraved title-page.

Baronnet (Jules-Albert). *Étude sur une cause anatomo-physiologique de gingivite chronique chez les jeunes gens. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. [P., v. 2053.]
Also in 1. s., with different title.

Barou-Lacroix (Jacobus Antonius). *Dissertatio de sanguinis missione. 2 p. l., 38 pp. 12°. *Monspelii, A. Rochard*, 1743.

Baroux (J.-B.) *Dissertation sur l'hydropisie de l'articulation du bras avec l'épaule. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804], No. 146, Vol. E.

Baroux (Paul-Eustache-Joseph) [1861–]. *De l'artérite syphilitique et spécialement de sa forme aiguë. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 11.

Barpi (Antonio). Il servizio veterinario nella provincia di Treviso. Relazione al r. prefetto ed al consiglio provinciale di sanità. 15 pp. 8°. *Treviso, tipog. della Gazzetta*, 1890.

Barr (D. M.) Anæsthesia in labor. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii.

Barr (James). On reduplication of the cardiac sounds. Read before the Liverpool Medical Society. 30 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Son*, 1877.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i.

———. On the etiology of aneurism. Read at the Liverpool Medical Institution. pp. 124–134. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1881. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2095.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i.

———. Reduplication, or doubling, of the cardiac sounds. pp. 195–231. 8°. *Liverpool, Dobb & Co.*, 1882.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii.

———. Remarks on the pathology and treatment of tubal nephritis. pp. 203–234. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1883.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii.

———. Report on the causes and mechanism of the cardiac impulse. 40 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii.

Barr (James)—continued.

———. The pathology and treatment of dropsy. 40 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi.

———. The treatment of heart disease. 35 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii.

———. The treatment of typhoid fever, and reports of fifty-five consecutive cases, with only one death. Introduction by W. T. Gairdner. x (1 l.), 212 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1892.

Barr (Martin W.) Cerebral meningitis. Its history, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 2 p. l., 93 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1892
Physicians' Leisure Libr., ser. 6.

Barr (*Robert*) [1828–82].
Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 335.

Barr (Thomas). Importance of a knowledge of diseases of the ear, to the student and general practitioner of medicine. Lecture introductory to a course on diseases of the ear, delivered at the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 9th November, 1880. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. Macdougall*, 1881.
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv.

———. Manual of diseases of the ear, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. xxvii (1 l.), 529 pp. 12°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1884.

———. Manual of diseases of the ear, including those of the nose and throat in relation to the ear. For the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 2. ed. xxiii, 415 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1896.

Barr (William Henry). Annual report of the medical officer of health to the rural sanitary authority of the Bury Union. 7., 1881. 8 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Bury, J. Heap*, 1882.

Barra (István). Epekórság (cholera morbus). 95 pp. 12°. *Pesten, Trattner és Károlyi Költségén*, 1831.

Barra (Petro). De veris terminis partus humani libri tres ex Hippocrate. Accessit historia mulieris Romanæ jam ab annis quatuor gravidæ, cum responsione vaticina ejusdem authoris, et explicatione responsionis. 19 l., 101 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lugduni, sumpt. C. Fourmy*, 1666.

Barrabé.
See **Société** de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins du département de l'Orne [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport sur les syndicats médicaux. 12°. *Domfront*, 1883.

Barracano (Gaetano). Osservazioni sul colera morbo asiatico, fatte nel corso delle due invasioni a Napoli negli anni 1836 e 1837. 78 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Napoli, dalla tipog. del Sebeto*, 1842.

———. The same. The cholera morbus treated by a new method, which produced the happiest results during the years 1836 and 1837, when that terrible scourge exercised its ravages in the city of Naples. 80 pp. 8°. *Naples*, [*Philanthropical Print. Off.*], 1853.

Barracks.

See, also, **Baths** (*Construction, etc., of*).

Austro-Hungary. *K. k. Kriegs-Ministerium.* Anleitung für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Kasernen, mit einem die Grundsätze für die Beurtheilung von bestehenden oder zu adaptirenden Gebäuden als Kasernen oder Nothkasernen betreffenden Anhange; zu § 5 des Einquartierungs-Gesetzes. 4°. *Wien*, 1879.

van den Bogaert (P.-I.) Hygiène. Assainissement d'une caserne. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.
Repr. from: Rev. mil. belge, iii

Bucci (F.) Sulla costruzione di baracche e capanne pei condannati addetti ai lavori all' aperto. Risposta data a taluni quesiti della direzione generale delle carcere. 8°. *Civita-Vecchia*, 1881.
Repr. from: Riv. d. discipline carcerarie, Roma, 1881, xi.

Ducker Portable Barrack Co. Portable barracks. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Eklund (A.-F.) Contribution à la géographie médicale. La nouvelle caserne des recrues de Skeppsholm au point de vue hygiénique. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1881.

Great Britain. *Army.* Interim report on the sanitary condition of royal barracks, Dublin, by Rogers Field. Dated Feb. 25, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

Larissoff (V. V.) *Zemlïanki, kak zhilishshe dlïa soldat v voyennoye vremya. [Huts, as dwellings for soldiers in times of war.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1887.

Liljevalch (P. O.) Om behofvet af luftvexling i kaserner. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1853.

Malherbe. Étude sur l'insalubrité des quartiers militaires à propos de l'application de la nouvelle loi sur l'armée. 8°. *Nantes*, 1879.

Meyer (C.) *Essai sur les baraquements. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870.

Meynne (A.) De la construction des casernes au point de vue de l'hygiène. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1847.

Moncrieff (G. K. S.) The water supply of barracks and cantonments. 8°. *Chatham*, 1886.

zur Nieden (J.) Zerlegbare Häuser (transportable Baracken), ihre Herstellung, innere Einrichtung und Verwendung, sowie der Ersatz derselben durch Nothzelte und Nothbaracken. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Putzeÿs (F.) & Putzeÿs (E.) La construction des casernes. Avec un atlas de 10 planches en lithographie. 8°. *Liège*, 1892.

Tollet (C.) Mémoire sur le casernement des troupes. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. ingén. civils.

United States. Completion of the new barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of War, relative to the completion of the new barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. of Rep. Ex. Doc. No. 76. Feb. 16, 1882. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

Anderson (T. M.) Army posts, barracks and quarters. J. Mil. Service Inst. U. S., N. Y., 1882, ii, 421–447.— **Balmaschow** (A. A.) Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Lagerauf die Gesundheit der Soldaten. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Arbeiten der Militärärzte in Moskau, 1887. No 7.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v. 61.— **Breitung.** Ueber die hygienischen Einrichtungen einer Infanterie Kaserne. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1884 xiii, 57–91.— **Budapesti** (A.) új honvéd-laktanya. [The new militia barracks at Budapest.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos, Budapest, 1895, 27.— **Cordero** (A.) Higiene de los cuarteles. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 18; 81; 148; 211; 243.— **Daubler.** Eine in Sansibar in Gebrauch befindliche bewegliche Tropenbarracke. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890. Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth., 20–22.— **Davies** (A. M.) Notes on sanitation in barracks and on the march in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 200–205.— **Duchaussoy.** Tentes et baraques. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892. viii, 117–122.— **Dunlop** (J.) Medical report on the Clyde Volunteer Brigade camp at Gailes, Irvine. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 170–176.— **Edholm** (E.) Kronprinsens husaregement's etablissement i Helsingborg. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1889, xiv, 153–163. ———. Svea och Andra Lifgardets nya kaserner. [The new barracks of Svea and Andra lifeguards.] *Ibid.*, 1891 xvi, 122–133 6 tab ———. Kavallerietablissementet å Ladugårdsgärdet. [Barracks for cavalry. Sanitary precautions.] *Ibid* 333–344.— **Ficatelli** (L.) L'igiene delle caserme. Bull d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 319–332.— **Fischer** (G.) Der Philosoph Leibniz über Baracken (1714). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, xix, 135.— **Frölich** (H.) Gesundheitliches über künstliche Beleuchtung in militärischen Unterkünf

Barracks.

ten. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1884, xviii, 145; 156.—**Granjux.** De la désinfection dans les quartiers militaires. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881–2, i, 732–750. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grönstad** (N. L. H.) Luftundersögelser, foretagne paa den Norske Gardes Caserne i Stockholm. [Analysis of air in the Guard barracks.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 240–252.—**Gypsdielen-Baracken.** Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1893, v, 538–541.—**Heyse.** Die transportabeln Baracken im preuss-ischen Sanitätsdienst. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1894, xvi, 209; 247.—**Krohn** (L.) Utlåtande afgifvet af medlemmen i kommissionen för afsynandet af Nylands bataljons kasern. [Opinion submitted by the commission for the examination of the Nyland battalion barracks.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 374–386. ——. Några hygieniska synpunkter beträffande konstruktionen af kaserngolf. *In:* Hyg. spörjsmål upptag. af Hälsovårdsför. i Finland, 8°, Helsingfors, 1889, 73–90.—**Kuhn** (F. O.) Kasernen. Ber. ü. d. allg. deutsche Ausst. a. d. Geb. d. Hyg. u. d. Rettungsw. 1882–3, Bresl., 1885, i, 540–552.—**Kull** (A.) Förslag till kasern- och sjukhusbyggnader å lägerplats. [Suggestions for erection of barracks and hospitals in camps.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1889, xiv, 41–45, 3 tab.—**Kuri** (H.) Hobei taigo rentai yoji siken no hokoku. [Report on hygienic condition of the barracks occupied by the Fifth artillery.] Rikukun Kunikaku Kai Zashi, Tokio, 1894, no. 67, 85–96.—**Marchal** & **Keraval.** Rapport concernant un mémoire: Sur la construction des casernes dans ses rapports avec la loi sur les logements militaires, de M. F. Gruber. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1881, Par., 1882, iv, 240–243.—**Matzal** (T.) Ueber militärische Nothunterkünfte für Gesunde und Kranke. Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 21; 25.—**Medicinalstyrelsens** underdanige utlåtande den 1. Juni 1883, angående bestämmelser om kasernering. [Ministerial ordinances respecting construction of barracks.] Tidskr. i. mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1883, viii, 367–372.—**Mosler** (F.) Bericht über die Benutzung unserer transportablen Baracke während der Wintermonate 1886–87. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 922. *Also*, Reprint.—**Munschina** (E.) Note sur un nouveau procédé d'application du coaltar pour l'imperméabilisation des planches dans les casernes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 135–139.—**zur Nieden.** Zelte und Nothbaracken, deren Gerüste aus Stangen und Draht nach Art der Baurüstungen zusammengesetzt werden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 161–174.—**Notter** (J. L.) Report on samples of deposit under floors, wall plaster, and pugging under floors from Royal Square, Royal Barracks, Dublin. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1890, xxx, 343. ——. The sanitation of barracks. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1890, xxxiv, 651–674. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 284–290. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 933.—**de Pietra Santa** (J.) Le casernement des troupes. J. d'hyg., Par., 1884, ix, 586.—**Putzeys.** La higiene en la construccion de cuarteles. [*Transl.* (Abstr.) *from:* Rev. mil. belge, by J. de Erostarbe.] Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 230; 287: 1883, vi, 29; 104; 126; 224: 1884, vii, 83; 174; 228; 280.—**Rapport** sur divers essais d'imperméabilisation des planchers dans les casernes. (Rapport établi par une délégation des sections techniques de santé et du génie.) Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 337–351.—**Renard** (E.) Essai sur un projet d'études méthodiques de l'hygiène des casernements. *Ibid.*, 1884, iii, 49–59.—**Roth** (W.) Ueber die hygienischen Einrichtungen in den neuen Militärbauten Dresdens. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. [etc.] 1878, Brnschwg., 1879, vi, 76–90.—**Ruiz de Diego** (B.) Sur l'hygiène des casernes de Madrid. [Abstr.] Cong. Internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 234–245.—**Schaffer** (L.) Die Theer-Imprägnirung im Massenquartiere. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 173–180.—**Schickert.** Ueber Trennung der Wohnstuben in den Kasernen von den Wirthschaftsräumen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 345.—**Schuster** (A.) Kasernen. *In:* Handb. d. Hyg., etc., 8°, Leipz., 1882, 2 Theil, 2. Abth., 261–390.—**Segre** (I.) Igiene delle caserme Giorn. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 693–711.—**Smolenski.** Bakteriologicheskoye izsliedovaniе pochvi avangardnavo lagerya pri Krasnom Sele. [Bacteriological investigations of the soil of the camp of the avant-garde in Krasnoye Selo.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 157; 166; 232; 248.—**Stangl.** Grundsätze für die Beurtheilung von bestehenden oder zu adaptirenden Gebäuden als Kasernen oder Nothkasernen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 178–181. ——. Bestimmungen für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Marodehäusern und Truppenspitälern. *Ibid.*, 193; 201; 209.—**Stern** (A.) Vezérelvek kaszárnyák épitésénél. [Hygienic requirements in the erection of barracks.] Honvédorvos, Budapest, 1888, 21.—**Tabell** öfver byggnade- och utrymme vid Kasernetablissementer. [Table showing the space of rooms in barracks.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov. Stockholm, 1884, ix, 202–209.—**Trélat** (É.) Rapport sur la réforme du casernement en France. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1879, Par., [1880], ii, 74–85. ——. Rapport sur le nouveau casernement de Bourges. *Ibid.*, 282–301.—

Barracks.

Vallin (E.) Sur quelques points de l'assainissement des casernes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 947–957.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Lazarette und Barracken. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. öff. Med., 8°, Berl., 1879, ii, 56; 122. [*See, also*, I. s.]—**Viry** (C.) De quelques appareils de cuisson employés dans les cuisines des casernes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 987–993.—**Waldhauer** (C.) sr. & **Windelbandt** (A.) Errichtung und Einrichtung transportabler Baracken und Barackenlazarethe. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888–9, xxix, 197–265, 3 pl.—**Wibiu.** Bases scientifiques de la désinfection à la caserne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4. s., iii, 269–279; 1894, 4. s., iv, 217; 296.—**Winter** (G.) Nylands finska skarpskyttebataljons Kaserner. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1884, ix, 117–121.

Barraco (Leonardo). Cenni sul cholera-morbus epidemico osservato in Parigi l' anno 1832. 70 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. del Reale Albergo de' Poveri*, 1834.

Barraïa (Constant). *De la suture sèche élastique, et de son emploi en chirurgie. ix, 11–64 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881, No. 15.

Barral (*Blaise-Marius-Arnaud*) [1798–1853].

Roux (P.-M.) Notice nécrologique sur le docteur . . . Actes du Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1855, i, 552–564.

Barral (Étienne) [1860–]. *Sur le sucre du sang. 93 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 541.

———. The same. Sur le sucre du sang, son dosage, ses variations, sa destruction par le temps, par la chaleur et par les tissus vivants. Nouvelle théorie du ferment glycolytique. 93 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Barral (F. A.) Noticia sobre o clima do Funchal e sua influencia no tratamento da tisica pulmonar, offerecida á Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. 347 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lisboa, imp. nacional*, 1854.

Barral (Félix). *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme puerpéral. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 282.

Barral (Georges). Claude Bernard. 123 pp. 8°. *Verviers*, 1889

Bibliothèque Gilon. Galerie scientifique.

See, also, **Tartenson** (Albert) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité clinique des fièvres larvées [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Barral (Gustave) [1855–]. *Des diverses variétés du rétrécissement de l'œsophage. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 262.

Barral [Jean-Augustin] [1819–]. Mémoire sur la précipitation de l'or à l'état métallique. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1846. [P., v. 1749.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et de phys., Par., 1846, 3. s., xviii.

———. Note sur la formule de la nicotine. 10 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1847.] [P., v. 1734.]

Repr. from: Ann de chim. et phys., Par., 1847, 3. s., xx.

———, **Chevalier** (A.) & **Réveil** (O.) Réponses à des questions posées par les fabricants d'huiles minérales relatives à leur industrie. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1864. [P., v. 1729.]

Barral (Petrus-Marcus-Antonius). *Quæstio medica, Utrum hydrargirus hydrophobiam curare valeat? 8 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, J. F. Picot*, 1787. [P., v. 1397.]

Barrancas.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barras [Jean-Pierre-Tobie] [1778–1851]. L'empirisme dévoilé, ou examen d'un traitement empirique pour les maladies chroniques de l'estomac et des intestins, suivi de quelques réflexions sur l'homœopathie. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Locquin*, 1840, *vel subseq.*]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1850–51, xviii, 248 (Caffe)

Barrat (Henri-Pierre) [1865–]. *De la polyopie monoculaire. [Bordeaux.] 68 pp. 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1888, No. 36.

Barrau (Henri-Louis-Léon) [1869–]. *Des troubles musculaires dans la neurasthénie. 53 pp., 1 diag., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 14.

Barrau (Jean-Baptiste). *Dissertation sur les fractures du sternum. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 439.

de Barrau de Muratel (Émile). *De l'incision des abcès de la région ano-rectale. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 267.

Barraud. Traitement du bec-de-lièvre congénital. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1885.
Repr. from: Rev. n ens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii.

Barraud (B.).
See **Bourceret** (P.) Système vasculaire. Circulations locales, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Barraud (Gabriel) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la blennorrhagie; le salol. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 40.

Barraud (Maurice) [1860–]. *Hystérectomie vaginale totale ou partielle dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. (Valeur comparée.) 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 117.

———. The same. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Barraud (Philippe-Octave-Boisjoly) [1839–96]. *Ténotomie et tarsotomie comme moyens de traitement du pied bot invétéré chez l'adulte. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 309.

Barrault (Ernest). Le typhus exanthématique à l'infirmerie centrale des prisons et à la santé en 1893. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, [A. Lanier & ses fils]*, 1893.

Barrault (Léon) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rétrécissement sous-aortique. 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 39.

Barré (Georges) [1861–]. *Du pain considéré comme aliment et médicament phosphaté. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 312.
See, also, **Galippe** (L.-M.-V.) & **Barré** (G.) Le pain [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Barré (Henri) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'arthropathie chez les ataxiques. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 274.

Barré (Henry-Jacques) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude du lentigo épithéliomateux (xeroderma pigmentosum). 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 8.

[Barré (Pierre-Yves) **& Radet** (Jean-Baptiste).] Les docteurs modernes, comédie-parade en un acte et en vaudevilles, suivie du Baquet de santé, divertissement analogue, mêlé de couplets; représentée, pour la première fois, à Paris, par les comédiens ordinaires du roi, le mardi 16 novembre 1784. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, Brunet*, 1784.

Barreau (Henry) [1859–]. *De l'ectopie inguinale du testicule, son traitement. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 78.

Barreda (*Gabino*) [–1881].

Dominguez (M.) [*et al.*]. Oraciones pronunciadas en los funerales del Dr. Gabino Barreda. Escuela de med., México, 1880-81, ii, 244-266, port.

Barredo (Juan L.).
See **Consideraciones** acerca de los partidos médicos [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

Barreiro (Antonio) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie du muscle grand dentelé. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 25.

Barrème (Léopold-Joseph). *Considérations sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par instrument piquant ou tranchant. vi, 7–52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Hemelin frères*, 1883, No. 30.

Barrera (Antonio M.) [1854–]. *De la variabilité des signes d'auscultation du rétrécissement mitral. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 56.

de las Barreras y Arruevarrena (Vicente). *Concepto clínico de la tuberculosis quirúrgica. 67 pp. 8°. *Madrid, escuela tipog. del hospicio*, 1886.

Barrère (François) [1857–]. *Valeur séméiologique de la tache cérébrale. 68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 280.

Barrère (L.) Hernies; de leur contention par les bandages Barrère élastiques, sans ressort, bandages à leviers, bandage-gant; histoire de l'invention. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Paris, Chaix, n. d.*]

[Barrère (Pierre)] [1690 (?)–1755]. Question de médecine, dans laquelle on examine si la théorie de la botanique ou la connoissance des plantes est nécessaire à un médecin. Par M. . . . docteur en médecine de l'Université de Perpignan. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Narbonne, G. Besse*, 1740.

Barrès (Auguste-Gabriel). *Influence de l'absence d'un rein sur la marche et la terminaison des néphrites. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 449.

Barreswil [Charles-Louis] [1807–70]. Documents académiques et scientifiques pratiques et administratifs sur le tannate de quinine. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1852. [P., v. 1401.]

———. Succédané du sulfate de quinine et du quinquina. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Schneider*, 1852.] [P., v. 1815.]

Barret (Édouard-Ernest). *Des relations qui existent entre la pelade et la teigne. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 279.

Barret (*Hippolyte*) [1810–66].

Béraud (E.) Éloge du docteur Barret lu le 19 septembre 1866, à l'assemblée générale de la Société de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de Vaucluse. Montpel. méd., 1870, xxiv, 130–151. *Also,* Reprint.

Barret (Paul). Note sur l'homicide par flagellation. 22 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.
Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Barret (Paul-Émile). *Étude sur les préparations Galéniques de l'opium inscrites au Codex de 1866. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1866. [P., v. 1708; 1729; 1844.]
École de pharmacie.

Barret (William L.) New method of performing the primary operation for laceration of the perineum. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., Commercial Print. Comp.*, 1883.
Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix.

Barret de Nazaris (Pierre-Jean-Baptiste-Fernand) [1864–]. *Traitement des prolapsus génitaux par la colpopérinéorraphie et la colposyntomie combinées immédiatement avec l'opération d'Alquié-Alexander. 100 pp., 2 pl. 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 17.

Barret-Prahel (François). *Considérations médico-légales sur l'ecchymose. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829, No. 886.

Barrett (Ashley W[illiam]). Dental surgery for general practitioners and students of medicine. xii, 83 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1885.

———. The same. . . . for medical practitioners . . . xii, 136 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

———. The same. xii, 83 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 136 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

Barrett (Clement B.) Directions for the use of Dr. C. B. Barrett's guardian, in connection with his medico-electro galvanometer, for the treatmet and removal of certain diseases incident to woman. 36 pp. 12°. *New York, Pathfinder office*, 1848.

———. Electricity and galvanism mechanically and medicinally applied in the removal of disdiseases arising from a want of muscular power

Barrett (Clement B.)—continued.
or energy, and of a corresponding nervous tone. 36 pp. 12°. *New York, Pathfinder office*, 1848.

Barrett (Howard). The management of infancy and childhood in health and disease. xxiv, 627 pp. 8°. *London, G. Routlege & Sons*, [*n. d.*].

Barrett (James). Bill and memorial on the advancement of the science of medicine and surgery [to the legislature of Vermont]. Printed by order of the senate. 15 pp. 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1853.]

Barrett (James W.) Typhoid fever in Victoria. Section 1. 44 pp., 11 diagr. 8°. *Melbourne, Sydney & Adelaide, G. Robertson*, 1883.

———. Abstracts from papers on hydatid disease, Victoria and Tasmania as health resorts, the cause of the first heart sound, the Leirnur system, antiseptic treatment, and neuro-fibromata. 39 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, Wyman & Sons*, 1884.

Barrett (John A.) Chloride of silver, complete and perfected medical batteries. Invented and patented by . . . 16 pp. 8°. [*New York, Beeken & Geery*, 1887, *vel subseq.*]

Barrett (Ricardus). * De compressione quam patitur pulmo in expiratione. 14 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Boutesteniana*, [1720]. [P., v. 1919.]

Barrett (W[illiam] C[ary]) [1834–]. New principles in dental pathology. A review of the so-called new departure. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Dental & Oral Sc. Mag., N. Y., 1878, i.

———. Anæsthesia. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, trustees of S. S. White*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Bost., 1879–80.

———. Nervous force: its origin and physiology. Read before the American Dental Association at its twenty-second annual meeting, held in Cincinnati, August 1–5, 1882. 15 pp. 8°. [*Toledo, Ohio*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1882, ii.

———. Diseases of the period of dentition. Address delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science at its 18th annual meeting, held in Boston, Nov. 4, 1885. 18 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Independ. Pract. print*, 1885.

Barrett (Wilson). On the sanity and age of Hamlet. 4 pp. 4°. [*Washington, R. H. Darby*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Lippincott's Mag., Phila., 1890.

Barretto (Francisco Muniz). * Da applicação da electricidade nos fibromas do utero. 4 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. D. de Oliveira*, 1883.

Barrié (Jean) [1864–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la méningomyélite blennorrhagique. 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 311.

———. The same. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Barrier (E.) La santé publique. Hygiène et médecine des familles; lettre à M. le président de l'Académie de médecine de Paris. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Cretté; Courville, Baudet-Moreau*, 1882.

Barrier (François-Marguerite) [1813–70]. Mémoire sur le diagnostic de la méningite chez les enfants; ses difficultés et son importance dans la pratique. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.; Lyon, C. Savy jeune*, 1842. [P., v. 1672.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. de Lyon, 1842, ii.

———. Traité pratique des maladies de l'enfance fondé sur de nombreuses observations cliniques. 2. éd. 2 v. xx, 696 pp.; 714 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.; Lyon, C. Savy jeune*, 1845.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. xix, 720 pp.; 736 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Chamerot; Lyon, Mégret*, 1861.

———. The same. Tratado práctico de las enfermedades de los niños, escrito en francés, arreglado á las lecciones del Dr. Antonio Mayner, por Luis Oms y Garrigolas, y José Oriol Ferreras. vii, 584 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, R. Indar*, 1843.

Barrier (François-Marguerite)—continued.

———. De l'organisation du service chirurgical de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. Mémoire présenté au conseil d'administration des hôpitaux et hospices civils. 39 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1854.

———. Lettre au conseil d'administration des hôpitaux de Lyon sur l'organisation du service chirurgical de l'Hôtel-Dieu en réponse aux écrits publiés par les docteurs Desgranges et Valette sur cette question. 14 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1854.

———. Éloge d'Amédée Bonnet. Discours de réception prononcé à la séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. 36 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1859.

———. Discours prononcé dans la séance annuelle de l'Association des médecins du Rhône tenue le 25 mai 1864. 8 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1864.
See, also, **Philipeaux** (Raymond). De la cautérisation destructive des amygdales [etc.]. 8°. *Lyon*, 1854.
For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1875, 2. s., xxiii, 24–53 (J. Garin). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 350 (Caffe).

Barrier ([Jean-Élysée-]Saint-Ange). Cancer, scrofule, phthisie. Notice médicale sur l'établissement thermal de Celles-les-Bains (Ardèche). 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1869.

Barrier (Joseph-Étienne) [1857–]. * De la valeur du magistère de soufre, soufre précipité, dans le traitement de l'acné et de la couperose. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 297.

Barrier (Louis-Georges). * Pince-aiguille, ou nouvel appareil chirurgical pour les sutures. 97 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895.

Barrier (Paul) [1864–]. * De la cure radicale des hernies ombilicales. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 47.

de la Barrière. *See* **De la Barrière.**

Barrière (A.) * Considérations générales sur la métrorrhagie. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1821, No. 71.

Barriger (John W[alker]) [1832–].
See **United States.** *War Department. Commissary-General's Office* [*in* 1. s.]. Legislative history of the Subsistence Department of the United States Army [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

Barrilleau (*C.-Ch.*) [1787–1864].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 543.

Barringer (Paul Brandon) [1857–]. The venomous reptiles of the United States, with the treatment of wounds inflicted by them. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec, Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv.

Barrington.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barrington (Ed.) & **Haswell** (Geo. D.) Catalogue of works in all branches of medicine and surgery, [etc.]. 32 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1846.]

Barrington (Samuel). Notes on the practice of medicine; taken from the lectures of N. Chapman, M. D., professor of the institutes and practice of physic, etc., in the University of Pennsylvania, by . . . 1818–22. iv, 287 ff. MS. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1818–22.

Barrington-Kennett (V. B.) Some ambulance operations during the Carlist, Turco-Servian, and Turco-Russian wars. A paper read before the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in England, at their general assembly, on June 24, 1879. 18 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1879.

Barrington-Kennett (V. B.)—continued.

———. River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines, together with some remedies proposed. (International Fisheries Exhibition.) 64 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1883.

Barrion (Maurice) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoglobinurie essentielle paroxystique. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 281.

de Barrios (Juan). De la verdadera cirugía, medicina y astrología. 8 p. l., 186 ff.; 1 p. l., 80, 69 ff. fol. [*Méjico*, 1607.]

Title-page wanting; also, ff. 37–58 in last treatise. A number of leaves mutilated, also cut too close.

Barrios (Manuel C.) Discurso pronunciado en la ceremonia de apertura del año escolar de 1891. Universidad mayor de San Marcos. 28 pp. 8°. *Lima, Torres Aguirres*, 1891.

Also, Manager of: **Gaceta** (La) médica, Lima, 1875–9.

Barrocal (Manuel).

See **Otero** (Ramon) [*in* 1. s.]. Memoria sobre la ablacion de la matriz. 8°. *Cádiz*, 1877.

Barrois (J[ules]) [1852–]. Recherches sur l'embryologie des bryozoaires. 305 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Lille, imp. et libr. de Six-Horemans*, 1877.

Barrois (Théodore-Charles) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude des enveloppes du testicule. 63 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1882, 2. s., No. 34.

———. *Rôle des insectes dans la fécondation des végétaux. ii, 7–124 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.

Concours.

Barron (G. Bretherton). "Ourselves and our work": the presidential address delivered at the Southport meeting of the Lancashire and Cheshire branch of the British Medical Association. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1885.

Barron (*James*) [–1887].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 805.

Barron (*John C.*).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

de Barros (Augusto Luiz). *Diagnostico e tratamento da loucura em dupla forma. 2 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos*, 1883.

de Barros Carneiro (Manoel Clementino). *Acção physiologica e therapeutica dos alcoolicos. 3 p. l., iii, 5–105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, E. Rodrigues da Costa*, 1883.

Barrough (Philip). The method of phisick; containing the causes, signes, and cures of inward diseases in man's body, from the head to the foote. Whereunto is added the forme and rule of making remedies and medicines which our physitions commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantitie, and names of each medicine. 4. ed. 7 p. l., 477 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *London, R. Field*, 1610.

———. The same. 7. ed. 7 p. l., 477 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *London, G. Miller*, 1634.

Barrow (*Benjamin*) [1814–].

Memoir of Dr. Benjamin Barrow. Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1882, i, 113, port.

Barrow (David). How the refinements of abdominal surgery have influenced general surgery. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii.

———. Gun-shot wounds of the abdomen; with cases. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

———. Cases of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; remarks. 8 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*, 1891.]

Repr. from: J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i.

Barrow (Gulielmus). *De variolis. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi A. Neill cum sociis*, 1791. [P., v. 1541.]

Barrow (William). *An inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1804.

Barrow-in-Furness.

Radcliffe (J. N.) Report on the sanitary state of Barrow-in Furness, March 5, 1873. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

Barrows (C. M.) Bread-pills; a study of mind-cure. What it is, and how to do it. 2. ed. 88 pp. 8°. *Boston, Deland & Barton*, 1885.

Barrows (Charles Clifford). Puerperal eclampsia treated by Duehrssen's incisions and veratrum viride; gangrene of the appendix vermiformis. 13 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Barrows (Isabel C.).

See **Physical** training. A full report [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

Barrucco (Nicolò). Terapia moderna delle malattie cutanee. 255 pp. 12°. *Bologna, libreria Treves di P. Virano*, 1893.

Date on cover: 1894.

———. L' estesiometria nell' esame del sistema nervoso periferico e nella diagnosi di alcune dermatosi e di un nuovo estesiometro a scatto e pressione. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, libreria Treves di P. Virano*, 1894.

———. I moderni criteri scientifici nella cura locale dei processi blenorragici degli organi sessuali maschili e di una nuova siringa a tripla corrente per l' irrigazione contemporanea dell' uretra anteriore, dell' uretra posteriore e della vescica orinaria. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, libreria Treves di P. Virano*, 1894.

———. Della neurastenia sessuale, cause, effetti e terapia, con numerose osservazioni ed applicazioni originali in rapporto specialmente alle malattie degli organi generativi. viii, 323 pp. 12°. *Bologna, libreria Treves di P. Virano*, 1894.

———. Breve compendio teorico-pratico sulla sifilide e sulle malattie veneree corredato da tavole sinottiche. 117, 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bologna, libreria Treves di P. Virano*, 1894.

———. Della cura locale con l' elettricità e col magnete nelle malattie nervose dell' apparato sessuale e specialmente nella neurastenia. Indicazioni, metodi e nuovo corredo istrumentale con figure. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bologna, P. Virano*, 1896.

———. Importanza patologica e clinica della ristrettezza del meato uretrale. Indicazioni dello sbrigliamento e nuovo corredo istrumentale. 20 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1896, xxxi.

———. Saggio di anatomia clinica degli organi sessuali maschili quale fondamento allo studio ed all' interpretazione delle malattie dell' apparecchio genito orinario e specialmente dei processi blenorragici corredato da esperienze, osservazioni e dimostrazioni schematiche originali e da cento figure in nero ed a colori intercalate nel testo. xvi, 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, P. Virano*, 1896.

———. Sul valore diagnostico della ricerca della temperatura locale nelle malattie dell' uretra e della prostata. 12 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1896.

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii.

———. Valore terapeutico delle iniezioni ipodermiche dei composti mercuriali in genere e del bicianuro idrargirico, in ispecie nella cura della sifilide. 96 pp. 8°. *Bologna, frat. Treves*, 1896.

Barrué (P.).

See **Richardson** (Joseph Gibbons) [*in* 1. s.]. Ἡ μακροβιοτης [etc.]. 8°. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπολει, 1884.

Barruel (Ernest). Consultation pour M. Cary-Mantrand, négociant en vins à Nevers, sur un

Barruel (Ernest)—continued.
rapport d'experts devant la cour de Bourges. 15 pp. 8°. [*Bourges, Ve. Ménagé*, 1855.] [P., v. 1785; 1801.]
See, also, **Henry** (Ossian) père & **Barruel** (Ernest). Notice sur Chabetout et ses sources minérales. 8°. *Issoire*, 1878.

Barruel [Jean-Pierre] [1780–1838].
See **Grosjean** (Adrien-L.-F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Précis sur les eaux minérales de Plombières [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.—**Payen** (Anselme), **Chevallier** (A.) & **Julia de Fontenelle** (J.-S.-E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Encore un mot sur le fossile, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

Barruol (Gabriel). Étude clinique sur les complications cardiaques de la blennorrhagie. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Barry (Alfred). The preservation of body and soul and spirit. A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on Sunday, August 7, 1881, during the meeting of the International Medical Congress. 18 pp. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Barry (Claude-Antoine) [1771–1837]. De la vaccine et de ses effets. 396 pp., 2 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Besançon, Couché*, 1808.

———. Histoire impartiale de la vaccine, ou appréciation du bien qu'on lui attribue et du mal qu'on lui impute; mémoire qui a obtenu le prix proposé pour 1830, par la Société d'agriculture, sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Eure, à Évreux. xx, 72 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Besançon, Vve. Daclin*, [1831].

Barry (*Sir* David) [1780–1835].
See **Documens** recueillis par MM. Chervin, Louis et Trousseau [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.—**Great Britain.** *Privy Council Office.* Official reports made to government by Drs. [William] Russell and [David] Barry. 8°. *London*, 1832.

Barry (*Sir* Edward) [1696–1776]. A treatise on a consumption of the lungs. With a previous account of nutrition, and of the structure and use of the lungs. xxxviii, 39–276 pp. 8°. *London, W. & J. Innys*, 1727.

———. A treatise on the three different digestions and discharges of the human body, and the diseases of their principal organs. 2. ed. xvi, 384 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar*, 1763.

Barry (*Rev.* Edward) [1759–1822]. The Æsculapian monitor; or faithful guide to the history of the human species and most important branches of medical philosophy; combined with moral reflections and enforced by religious precepts. xviii (1 l.), xvi, 170 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1811.

Barry (Frederick William). Report to the Local Government Board on an extensive outbreak of enteric fever at Bangor and its neighbourhood, Sept. 29, 1882. 12 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. fol. [*London*, 1882.] [P., v. 1088.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on a death which was alleged to have been caused by vaccination in the northern district of the Derby Union. Dec. 20, 1882. 7 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1882.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the sanitary condition of Barrow-on-Soar. March 21, 1883. 3 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the South Blyth and Newsham urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 5 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition and administration of the Cowpen urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 8 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Seghill urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 4 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

Barry (Frederick William)—continued.

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Howdon urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 4 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Whitley and Monkseaton urban sanitary district. Aug. 22, 1883. 4 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Willington Quay urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 4 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Cramlington urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 6 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Wallsend urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 5 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary circumstances of the Walker urban district. Aug. 22, 1883. 8 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the sanitary condition of the borough of Tynemouth. Sept. 3, 1883. 12 pp., 3 pl. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition and administration of the Tynemouth rural sanitary district. Oct. 22, 1883. 17 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the borough of Gateshead, with special reference to the prevalence of infectious diseases in the district. June 11, 1884. 27 pp., 3 plans. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1884.

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the borough of Gateshead, with special reference to the prevalence of infectious diseases in the district. June 11, 1884. Official copy. 27 pp., 3 plans. fol. *London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office*, 1884.

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the subject of isolation hospital provision in North Bierley Union. Jan. 26, 1888. 10 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the general sanitary condition of the Sculcoates rural sanitary district. June 23, 1890. 18 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890.
Also, official copy.

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Rawdon urban sanitary district. July 1, 1890. 9 pp. fol. [*London*, 1890.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary condition of the Easingwold rural sanitary district. July 31, 1890. 14 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890.
Also, official copy.

———. Interim report to the Local Government Board on an epidemic prevalence of enteric fever in several towns situate in the valley of the river Tees in South Durham and North Yorkshire. Jan. 28, 1891. 11 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the sanitary circumstances of the Cumberworth urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Sept. 26, 1891. 10 pp., 1 map. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.]

Barry (Frederick William)—continued.

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the sanitary circumstances of the Hepworth urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Sept. 26, 1891. 16 pp., 1 map. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the sanitary circumstances of the Kirkheaton urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Sept. 26, 1891. 13 pp., 1 map. fol. [*London*, 1891.]

———. Report to the Local Government Board upon the sanitary circumstances of the Lepton urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Sept. 26, 1891. 13 pp., 1 map. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.]

See, also, **Great Britain.** *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Report on an epidemic of small-pox at Sheffield during the year 1887–8. fol. *London*, 1889.

——— & **Smith** (P. Gordon). Joint report by Dr. Barry and Mr. P. Gordon Smith on back-to-back houses. Feb., 1888. 55 pp., 29 plans, 2 diag. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888.

Barry (*James*).

Rogers (E.) A modern sphinx. A novel. 12°. *London*, 1881.

Barry (Louis) [1864–]. *Étude sur le thé. xi, 13–99 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 486.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Barry (Martin) [1802–55]. On the unity of structure in the animal kingdom. 26 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1837.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 919; 1172; 1515.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1837, xxii.

———. Further observations on the unity of structure in the animal kingdom, and on congenital anomalies, including "hermaphrodites"; with some remarks on embryology, as facilitating animal nomenclature, classification, and the study of comparative anatomy. 22 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1837.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1165; 1515.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1837, xxii.

———. Observations in reply to T. Wharton Jones's strictures. 7 pp. 8°. [*London, Wilson & Son*, 1839.] [P., v. 1175.]

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1839, ii.

———. On fissiparous generation. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1843.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 897.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1843, xxxv.

———. Facts relating to the corpuscles of mammiferous blood. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1843.] [P., v. 897.]

Repr. from: Phil. Mag., Lond., 1843, xxii.

———. Renewed inquiries concerning the spiral structure of muscle, with observations on the muscularity of cilia. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]

Repr. from: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1852, 4. s., ii.

———. Bestätigung einiger neuern mikroskopischen Beobachtungen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von F. Keber. v, 54 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Gebr. Borntträger*, 1855.

See, also, **von Bischoff** (Theod. Ludw. Wilh.) [*in* 1. s.]. Bestätigung des von Dr. Newport bei den Batrachiern und Dr. Barry bei den Kaninchen [etc.]. 4°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Barry (Maurice). *Étude clinique sur le molluscum pendulum. [Paris.] 56 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885, No. 134.

Barry Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark. Annual report of the management. 1., 1890; 2., 1891. 4; 3 l. 12°. *Hot Springs, Ark., Pearl Job Print*, 1891–2.

Barry Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.—continued.

———. *See, also:*

United States. [Public—No. 93.] An act granting the use of certain lands in the Hot Springs reservation, in the State of Arkansas, to the Barry Hospital. Approved, June 21, 1894. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* Grant of certain lands to Barry Hospital. Report. [To accompany S. 513.] 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1075. June 12, 1894. Submitted by Mr. McRae. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill granting the use of certain lands in the Hot Springs reservation, in the State of Arkansas, to the Barry Hospital. 53. Cong., 1. sess. S. 513. Aug. 17, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Jones, of Ark. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

Barsanti (Angelo). Note sulla disinfezione applicata in modo particolare al vaiuolo. 18 pp. 8°. *Lucca, tip. Torcigliani*, 1892.

Barsantus (Joh. Carolus). De balneis, oratio inauguralis ad Academiam Pisanam. [1759.]

In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1770, xx, 105–132.

Barschall (Leopoldus) [1824–]. *De casu quodam anæsthesiæ dimidiatæ; accedit excursus physiologico-pathologicus. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Prussorum, Samter & Rathke*, [1847].

Barse (Jules) [1812–]. Des farines considérées sous le rapport de l'alimentation. Des fraudes opérées sur ces denrées; des moyens de les reconnaître et de les prévenir. 15 pp. 8°. *Clermond-Ferrand. Perol*, 1846. [P., v. 1747.]

———. Discussion du rapport d'expertise de MM. Barral, Chevallier et Lesueur, dans l'affaire Christofle contre Junot. 22 pp. 8°. [*Paris, H. S. Dautreville & Cie.*, 1854.] [P., v. 1786.]

See, also, **Chevallier** (Jean-Bapt.-Alph.) & **Barse** (Jules). Monographie générale de l'empoisonnement par l'acide sulfurique. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.—**Devergie** (Marie-Guillaume-Alphonse) & **Barse** (Jules). Consultation médico-légale [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1845.]

Barsoff (Konstantin [Mikhailovich]) [1843–]. *O viriezivanii yazika cherez podchelyustnuyu oblast. [On excision of the tongue through the submaxillary region.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, I. Trei*, 1875.

Barsoff (M[ikhaïl] K[onstantinovich]) [1859–]. Uchebnik vrachebnoi gimnastiki i massage'a v razmïerïe programmy dlïa massage'istov, utverzhdionnoï Meditsinskim Departamentom. [Handbook of medical gymnastics and massage, conformable to the programme for massage ratified by the medical department.] v (1 l.), 126 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Moskva, V. F. Richter*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. v, 7–212, ii pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Moskva, V. Richter*, 1893.

Barss (J[ames] Richmond). A case of glanders in the human subject. 8 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv.

Bart (Walter Karlovich). *Izslïedovanïa ob oshtshushtshenii mïesta i o pamyati etovo oshtshushtshenïa. [Researches on sensation of place and on the memory of this sensation.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Yuryev, G. Lakman*, 1894.

Bartalini (G.).

See **Palamidessi** (Cosimo) [*in* 1. s.]. Insegnamenti di chirurgia pratica. 8° *Firenze*, 1869.

[**Bartayrès** (Antoine)] [1773–1857]. Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société d'agriculture, des sciences et d'arts d'Agen, sur les perfectionnements apportés par M. Charlot aux fours de boulanger. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Maulde & Renou*, 1846.] [P., v. 1720.]

Repr. from: Registres d. délibérations d. Soc. d'agric., sc. et arts d'Agen, 1846.

Bartel (Carl). *Ueber Placenta prævia. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Bartel ([Friedrich] Max) [1862–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom menstrualen Irresein. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Bartel (Wilhelm) [1858–]. *Ein Fall von Frühjahrskatarrh der Conjunctiva. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1885.

Bartelmaei (Jacobus). *De lethargo. 6 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elseviri*, 1667. [P., v. 1915; 1949.]

Bartels (Adolf [Carl Heinrich]) [1857–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der lokalen Tuberkulose. [Kiel.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Flensburg, Gebr. Funke*, 1885.

Bartels (Augustus Christianus) [1805–]. *De janis inversis ac de duplicitate generatim. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger*, [1830]. [P., v. 1602.]

Bartels (Bernhard). *Ueber Noma. 35 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892. C.

Bartels (Carl). *Ueber intrauterine Behandlung des chronischen Uteruskatarrhs. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1881.

Bartels (Carl Heinrich Christian) [1822–78]. Pathologische Untersuchungen. 45 pp. 8°. *Danzig, C. Ziemssen*, 1864.
Repr. from: Greifswalder med. Beitr., Danzig, 1864–5, iii.

CONTENTS.

I. Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Harn- und Harnstoffausscheidung unter gewissen abnormen Bedingungen.

———. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. vii, 492 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1875.
Forms 1. Hälfte, v. 9, of: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1875.

———. The same. The structural diseases of the kidney, and general symptoms of renal affections.
In: Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1877, xv, 1–539.

———. The same. Les maladies des reins. Trad. de l'allemand par Edelmann, avec préface et additions par R. Lépine. v, 700 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie*, 1884.
For Biography, see Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii, 625–634 (T. Jürgenson) *Also.* Reprint.

Bartels (*Carl Moritz Nicolaus*) [1800–35].
Nekrolog. Med. Alm., Berl., 1836, 48.

Bartels (Carolus). *De conjugatæ veræ pelvis introitus mensuris et mensurationibus. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1850.

Bartels (Ernst Dan. Aug.) [1778–1838]. Pathologische Untersuchungen. Erster Band, enthaltend die allgemeine Theorie der Entzündung und des Fiebers, nebst Bemerkungen über die Natur der Ansteckungsstoffe. viii, 270 pp. 8°. *Marburg, neue akademische Buchhandlung*, 1812.
No more published.

———. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. viii, 207 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. A. Holäufer*, 1819.

Bartels ([Franz Carl] Otto) [1860–]. *Die Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1892.

Bartels (Friedrich). *Ueber Kiemengangcysten und Kiemengangfisteln. 31 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1890.

Bartels (Henricus Guilielmus). *De usu quem præbet agnus cyclops monstrosus in explicatione visus simplicis ope binorum oculorum. 22 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1840.

Bartels (Julius). *Zwei Fälle von Elephantiasis Arabum. [Göttingen.] 21 pp. 8°. *Walsrode, Gronemann*, 1885.

Bartels (Max[imilian Carl August]) [1843–]. Ueber die Bauchblasengenitalspalte, einen bestimmten Grad der sogenannten Inversion der Harnblase. pp. 165–206, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1868.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1868.

———. Tracheotomie bei Diphtheritis. pp. 402–418. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1872.]
Cutting from: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1871–2, v.

———. Pes varus acquisitus traumaticus. pp. 91–98, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xv.

———. Ueberzahl der Brustwarzen. pp. 304–306, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1872.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1872–3.

———. Ueber intrauterin vernarbte Hasenscharten. pp. 595–606, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1873.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1872–3.

———. Milzbrand beim Menschen. pp. 514–516. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1874.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi.

———. Traumatische Luxationen. pp. 636–654, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1874.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi.

———. Ueber abnorme Behaarung beim Menschen. pp. 110–129, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1876, viii.

———. Ueberzahl der Brustwarzen. (Zweiter Aufsatz.) pp. 745–751, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, 1876.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1875–6.

———. Ueber Menschenschwänze. pp. 1–41, 1 pl. 4°. [*Braunschweig*, 1880.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880–81, xiii.

———. Ein neuer Fall von angewachsenem Menschenschwanz. 5 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Braunschweig*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880–81, xiii.

———. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Sanitätsverhältnisse Augsburgs im Anfange des xvii. Jahrhunderts. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1881.
Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1881, iv.

———. Die geschwänzten Menschen. pp. 45–131, 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. [*Braunschweig*, 1883.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883–4, xv.

———. Die Medicin der Naturvölker. Ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medicin. 1. & 2. Lfg. 128+ pp. 8° *Leipzig, T. Grieben*, 1893.
See, also, **Ploss** (Herm. Heinr.) [*in* 1. s.]. Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887. ———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891. ———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Bartels (Otto) [1866–]. *Eine seltene Thoraxmissbildung mit congenitalen Muskeldefekten. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1894.

Bartels (Siegfried [Leopold]) [1868–]. *Ueber Kraurosis vulvæ. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1892.

Bartels (Wilhelm) [1865–]. *Studien über die Cangonra und deren Stammpflanze. [Erlangen.] 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1894.

Barteneff (L[eonid L.]) *K voprosu o raspredelenii nervov v stenkakh tonkikh kishek. [On the distribution of nerves in the walls of the small intestines.] 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kharkov*, [*A. Darre*], 1891.

Barteneff (Leonid [Nikolayevich]). *O stroyenii periphericheskavo sloya mozzhechka ribi. [Structure of peripheral stratum of cerebellum in fishes.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treï*, 1867.

Bartens (L.) [1843–]. *Das Epitheliom am Unterschenkel des Menschen. 24 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1870.

Bartenstein (Julius). *Zur Kenntniss der Reaktionszeiten. 23 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, [*C. A. Wagner*], 1889.

Barter (John). How to hypnotise, including the whole art of mesmerism, embracing all the latest discoveries of the schools of Germany and France. Explaining the methods of Prof. Coates, Capt. James, Madame Card, Kennedy, and others. 32 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin* [*and others*, 1890].

Barter (Richard) [1802–70]. Descriptive notice of the rise and progress of the Irish Gräffenberg, St. Ann's Hill, Blarney. To which is appended a lecture delivered at Bradford by the proprietor, Dr. Barter, on the improved Turkish bath. Front., 28 pp. 8°. *London, Levey, Robson & Franklyn*, [1858]. [P., v. 880.]

———. The Turkish bath: being a lecture delivered in the Mechanics' Institute, Bradford, on Thursday evening, July 8th, 1858. 28 pp. 8°. *Bradford, Yorkshire, printed by J. M. Jowett; London, Routledge & Co.; Cork, Bradford*, 1858. [P., v. 880.]

———. The rise and progress of the "Turkish bath," as first introduced into and patented in the United Kingdom by Dr. Barter, of St. Ann's Hill, Blarney, 1856. 24 pp. 12°. [*Dublin, A. Thom & Sons*], 1861. [P., v. 880.]

Bartet (Albéric-Joseph-Alfred-Louis) [1871–]. *Du traitement médical et chirurgical du rein flottant et de ses complications de l'intervention par la néphropexie en particulier. 109 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 14.

Bartfeld.

Hunyady (L.) Das Mineralwasser zu Bartfeld. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1850–51, 321–323.

Bartfelder (Die) Sauerbrunnen. [A circular, containing an analysis of the waters.] 2 l. 4°. [*Kaschau, J. P. Scharf, n. d.*]

Barth (Adolf [Franz]) [1852–]. *Toxikologische Untersuchungen über Chilisalpeter. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, H. Neubürger in Dessau*, 1879. C.

Barth (Arthur). *Ueber das Verhältniss des Querdurchmessers der Beckenenge zu dem des Beckeneingangs. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1882.

———. *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Heilung von Nierenwunden und über die Frage des Wiederersatzes von Nierengewebe. [Marburg.] 54 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1892.
Habilitationsschrift.

Barth (Carl). *Vom Sarcom des Hodens. 56 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmeyr*, 1891.

Barth (Ernst [Alfred Max]) [1863–]. *Ueber Ligaturen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Catgut- und Seiden-Materials. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Knoll & Wölbling*, [1886].

———. Die Cholera mit Berücksichtigung der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend die auf die Cholera bezügliche Gesetzgebung und sanitätspolizeilichen Vorschriften für Aerzte und Beamte. x, 253 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1893.

Barth (Fr.) *Zur Casuistik der schweren essentiellen Anämie, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung derselben mit Eisen. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Barth (Friedrich).
See **Agrippa** (H. C.) Die Cabbala [etc.]. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1835.

[**Barth** (G. H.)] The principle of health transferable; or how to obtain immediate relief from pain, and a speedy cure in disease. An earnest address to all who are sick and suffering. 2. ed. 32 pp. 12°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1850.
In: PURLAND'S (T.) Collection, v. 4.

Barth (J.-E.-Henri) [1853–]. *De la tuberculose du pharynx et de l'angine tuberculeuse. 1 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 82.

———. *Du sommeil non naturel, ses diverses formes. 186 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886.
Concours.

———. Thérapeutique des maladies des organes respiratoires. iii, 395 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

———. Thérapeutique de la tuberculose. v, 356 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1896.
See, also, **Barth** [Jean-Babt.-Philippe] & **Roger** (Henry). Traité pratique d'auscultation [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Barth (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [père]. *Observations et réflexions sur quelques cas de hernies inguinales et crurales. 1 p. l., 49 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836, v. 69.

Barth (*Jean-Baptiste*) *fils* [1833–84].

Ehrmann. Paroles prononcées sur la tombe du docteur Barth fils, le 8 février 1884. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, xliii, 135.

Barth (Jean-Baptiste-Philippe) [1806–77]. Observation d'une oblitération complète de l'aorte abdominale, recueillie dans le service de M. Louis, suivie de réflexions. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Migneret*, [1835]. [P., v. 1658.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., viii.

———. De quelques cas d'absence du bruit respiratoire vésiculaire, valeur séméiologique de ce phénomène, et conséquences pratiques qui en découlent pour l'opération de la trachéotomie. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Cie.*, 1838.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, 3. s., ii.

———. Notice topographique et médicale sur la ville d'Hyères. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bechet jeune & Labé*, 1841.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1841, 3. s., xii.

———. Histoire médicale du choléra-morbus épidémique observé à l'hospice de la Salpêtrière pendant les mois de mars et avril 1849. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1849. [P., v. 1653.]
Repr. from: Arch. gen. de méd., Par., 1849, 4. s., xxi.

———. Résumé des rapports sur les épidémies de choléra-morbus des années 1854 et 1865. 38 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv.

———. Du scherlievo de Fiume en Illyrie. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i.
See, also, **Physikalischen** (Die) Untersuchungsmethoden [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Weimar*, 1855.—**Stanski** (Pierre-Gaëtan). De la contagion dans les épidémies. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.
For Biography, see France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 774 (A. C.).

——— & **Roger** (Henry). Traité pratique d'auscultation, ou exposé méthodique des diverses applications de ce mode d'examen à l'état physiologique et morbide de l'économie. xi, 515 pp. 12°. *Paris, Béchet jeune & Labé*, 1841.

——— ———. The same. . . . suivi d'un précis de percussion. 2. éd. xiv, 686 pp. 12°. *Paris, Labé*, 1844.

——— ———. The same. 4. éd. xviii, 719 pp. 12°. *Paris, Labé*, 1854.

——— ———. The same. 12. éd. Revue et augmentée d'un précis des méthodes accessoires d'exploration physique. Inspection, mensuration, palpation, par Henri Barth. xvi, 844 pp. 12°. *Paris, Asselin, & Houzeau*, 1893.

——— ———. The same. Ueber Auscultation. Systematische Darstellung der verschiedenen

Barth (J.-B.-P.) & **Roger** (H.)—continued.
Anwendung dieser Untersuchungs-Methode im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Aus dem Französischen übertragen und mit Anmerkungen von B. R. Puchelt. xvi, 395 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizer*, 1842.

———. The same. A manual of auscultation and percussion. Transl. from the 6. French ed. xii, 13–161 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1866.

Barth (Joh. [Georg Friedrich]) [1854–]. *Ueber den Tod durch Erhängen. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1881.

Barth (Louis). *Die Præexistenz von Microorganismen im Blute mit Berücksichtigung eines seltenen Falles von acuter puerperalen Septichæmie. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Krotoschin, B. L. Monasch & Co.*, [1882?].

Barth (Paul) [1866–]. *Recherches sur la structure de l'uretère humain. 52 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1893, No. 359.

Barth (Robert) [1837–]. *Die Zerreissung des Zwerchfelles. 20 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, L. Schnauss*, 1863.

Barth (Theodor). *Ein Fall von Lymphangiosarkom des Mundbodens und Bemerkungen über die sogenannten Endothelgeschwülste. [Heidelberg.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1896.

Barth (Walter). *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Landry'schen Paralyse (Paralysis ascendens acuta). [Tubingen.] 46 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1889.

Barthauer (Paul [Theodor]) [1868–]. *Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der malignen Pharynxtumoren. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Barthe (Fernand) [1859–]. *Des gangrènes morbilleuses et principalement de la gangrène pulmonaire comme terminaison des broncho-pneumonies rubéoliques. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 11.

Barthe (Joseph-Paul-Léonce) [1857–]. *Diabète et arthritisme. 76 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 21.

Barthe (*Noël*) [–1885].

[**Biography.**] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 2-4.

Barthe de Sandfort (E.) *De la désinfection du navire. (Le marais nautique.) 117 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 30.

———. Exposé général de la thérapeutique de Dax. 15 pp. 8°. *Dax, J. Justère*, 1886.
Congrès internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. de Biarritz, 1886.

———. Dax pittoresque et thermal; guide du médecin et du malade. vii, 405 pp., 12 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Paris. E. Dentu; Dax, Thermes de Dax*, [1886, *vel subseq.*].

———. Du bain de boues chez certains rhumatisants cardiopathes. 24 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, imp. G. Gounouilhou*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887, xvi.

———. Du service médical dans les travaux de construction. Une campagne en Macédoine (1893–1895). ix, 227 pp., 2 pl., 10 tab. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Barthelat (Gilbert-J[oseph]) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude histologique des zingiberacées. 86 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1893, No. 2.
École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

de Barthélemy (Anatole).
See **Gaidoz** (Henri). Un vieux rite médical. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Barthélemy (A[ntoine]-J[oseph]-C[harles]). Instruction raisonnée pour l'examen de la vision devant les conseils de révision et de réforme

Barthélemy (A[nt.]-J[os.]-C[harles])—cont. dans la marine et dans l'armée. 156 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

———. L'examen de la vision devant les conseils de révision et de réforme dans la marine et dans l'armée et devant les commissions des chemins de fer. 336 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.
For Biography, see Arch. de méd. nav., Par, 1895, lxiv, 241-264 (Brassac).

Barthélemy [Auguste-Marseille] [1796–1867]. Le choléra-morbus, petit-poème de . . . publié dans son journal intitulé: La Némésis. 15 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, É. Seignot-Plancher*, 1832.
Name appears as Barthelemi.
French and Portuguese text. The translation is by Luiz Vicente De-Simoni.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1831, 3. s., iii.

———. Syphilis, poème en deux chants, avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. iv, 5–75 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bechet jne. & Labé*, [1840].

———. The same. Poème en trois chants. Avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. vii, 172 pp. 16°. *Paris, M. Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais, & Martinon*, 1848.

———. The same. Syphilis, poème en quatre chants, avec des notes explicatives par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. 4. éd. Front., 108 pp. 8°. *Paris, Martinon*, 1851.

Barthelemy (Claudius). An nephritico dolori aquæ mottæ? 4 pp. 4°. [*Monspelii, H. Pech*, 1712.] [P., v. 1218.]

Barthélemy (E.-J.) *Utilité du toucher dans l'exercice de la médecine. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Barthélemy (*Éloy*) [1785–1851].

Renault. Éloge de M. Éloy Barthélemy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1856.]

Barthelemy (Eugène-Edmond). *Contribution à l'étude de l'autoplastie des joues. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, No. 160.

Barthélemy (F.) Étude sur le hoàng-nàn, d'après une brochure de M. [E. C.] Lesserteur et d'après quelques essais thérapeutiques. 16 pp. 8°. *Nantes, L. Mellinet & Cie.*, [1881].
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv.

———. Observation d'un cas de rage. Supplément à l'étude du hoàng-nàn. 16 pp. 8°. *Nantes, L. Mellinet & Cie.*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, xviii.

———. Notice sur le hoàng-nàn. 4 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, L. Mellinet & Cie.*, 1884.]

———. Deux cas de morsures de vipères traitées avec succès par le hoàng-nàn. 8 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, L. Mellinet & Cie.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887-8, vi.

Barthélemy (F.) Les congrès internationaux d'anthropologie préhistorique et de zoologie à Moscou, en 1892. 28 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1893.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d. sc. de Nancy.

Barthélemy (Jean) [1861–]. *Des modifications de la thérapeutique des plaies suivant les conceptions de la nature de leurs accidents. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1894, No. 10.

Barthélemy (Jean-Dominique). *Des greffes animales, ou du rétablissement de la transplantation et de la reproduction des parties. Sujet de choix. 55 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, imp. de Vve. Ricard*, 1842.

Barthelemy (Joannes David.) *De patellæ osse ejusque læsionibus et curatione. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1766.
Date has been changed, in ink, from 1765.

Barthélemy (L.) Les médecins à Marseille avant et pendant le moyen-âge. Discours de réception à l'Académie de Marseille prononcé en

Barthélemy (L.)—continued.
séance publique, le 15 avril 1883. 37 pp. 8°. *Marseille, Barlatier-Feissat père & fils*, 1883.

———. La prostitution à Marseille pendant le moyen-âge, par . . . Rapport au comité sur la partie historique de l'ouvrage de M. le docteur Mireur, intitulé: La prostitution à Marseille. Documents nouveaux. 19 pp. 8°. *Marseille, typ. & lith. Cayer & Cie.*, 1883.

Barthélemy (Marcel) [1861–]. *De l'enchondrome de l'omoplate. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 342.

Barthélemy (P.) De la fièvre jaune, de ses ravages, et des souscriptions ouvertes à ce sujet. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1821.

Barthélemy (P.-Toussaint) [1850–]. *Recherches sur la variole. 1 p. l., 284 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 292.

———. Note pour servir à l'histoire des purpuras. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, ii.

———. Hygiène sociale: nécessité d'une loi sanitaire. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1888.
Repr. from: France méd., Par., 1888, i.

———. Syphilis et santé publique. xiv (1 l.), 352 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

———. Étude sur le démographisme ou dermoneurose toxivasomotrice. 293 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire (Jules) [1805–].
See **Aristoteles.** Traité de la génération [etc.]. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Barthelmes (Andreas). *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Lymphdrüsensarkom. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Barthels (Ernst). *Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Jodpräparate. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Barthès (Émile). Manuel d'hygiène scolaire à l'usage des instituteurs, des lycées, collèges, etc. iv, 141 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Rongier & Cie.*, [1889].

Barthès (F.) *Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 519.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Barthès (Jean-Jacques). *Essai sur la coqueluche. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1821, No. 90.

Barthez (Adrien). *Des déchirures du périnée dans l'accouchement. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 916.

Barthez (Alphonse). *Étude clinique des causes de la claudication chez les enfants. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 496.

Barthez ([Antoine-Charles-]E[rnest]) [1811–91]. *Thèse sur cette question: Déterminer les rapports qui peuvent exister entre les affections inflammatoires et les affections bilieuses; apprécier l'influence qu'elles exercent les unes sur les autres. 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1848.
Concours.

———. Mémoire sur l'amygdalite aiguë dite simple, sur le traitement et sur la nature de cette phlegmasie. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856.] [P., v. 1664.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi.

———. Note sur la diphthérie à propos de la discussion soulevée sur le sujet au sein de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris dans le mois d'août 1858. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1858.] [P., v. 1664.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1858, xii.

Barthez ([Ant.-Charles-]E[rnest])—cont'd.

———. Sur le vitalisme de Barthez à propos de la synthèse des matières organiques. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1864.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1864, 3. s., xix.

———. Sur la vie, lettre à Bergeron. 33 pp. 12°. *Bergerac, imp. gén. du Sud-Ouest; Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.
See, also, **Barthez** (Paul-Joseph). Nouveaux éléments de la science de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.—**Rilliet** (Frédéric) & **Barthez** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Maladies des enfans. Affections de poitrine. Première partie. Pneumonie. 8°. *Paris*, 1838. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. A treatise on the pneumonia of children. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. [The same.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants. 3. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1884–91. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.
For Biography, see Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 5.

——— & **Rilliet** (Frédéric). Mémoire sur les hémorragies de la grande cavité de l'arachnoïde chez les enfans. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1842.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x.

——— ———. Mémoire sur quelques points de l'histoire de la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1851. [P., v. 1658.]
Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, 3. s., iii.

——— ———. Mémoire sur quelques parties de l'histoire de la bronchite et de la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1851. [P., v. 1646; 1658.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1851, 4. s., xxvii.

——— ———. Mémoire sur la broncho-pneumonie vésiculaire chez les enfants. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, [1852]. [P., v. 1658.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xi.

——— ———. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. Aus dem Französischen übertragen und mit Zusätzen versehen von E. R. Hagen. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1855–6.

Barthez (François) [1801–69].
See **Chevallier** (Jean-Baptiste-Alphonse) & **Barthez.** Essais sur les proportions d'arsenic contenues dans les eaux minérales de Vichy [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1848.]
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 125 (Caffe).

Barthez (Paul-Joseph) [1734–1806]. Oratio academica de principio vitali hominis: Quam habuit in Ludoviceo medico Monspeliensi pro solemni studiorum instauratione die trigesima prima octobris, anno 1772. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, A. F. Rochard*, 1773.

———. Nova doctrina de functionibus naturæ humanæ. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, A. F. Rochard*, 1774.

———. Consulto sopra un vizio rachitico assai stravagante.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., Firenze, 1778, iv, 47–59.

———. Nouveaux éléments de la science de l'homme. v. l. xxvii (1 l.), 348 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1778.

———. The same. 3. éd., augmentée du Discours sur le génie d'Hippocrate; de mémoires sur les fluxions et les coliques iliaques, sur la thérapeutique des maladies, sur l'évanouissement, l'extispice, la fascination, le faune, la femme, la force des animaux; collationnée et revue par M. E. Barthez. 2 v. vii, 510 pp.; vii, 496 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1858.

———. Neue Mechanik der willkührlichen Bewegungen des Menschen und der Thiere. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Kurt Sprengel. 8 p. l., 389 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Halle, K. A. Kümmel*, 1800.

———. Observations sur la constitution épidémique de l'année 1756, dans le Cotentin.
In: Baumes (J.-B.-Th.) Éloge de Paul-Joseph Barthez [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1816, 83–132.

Barthez (Paul-Joseph)—continued.

———. Traité des maladies goutteuses.
In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div. [v. 9], 1–217.

———. The same. [*Also:*] Traités de l'expérience et de dyssenterie par Zimmermann. 623 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, [1861].
See, also, **Barthez** (Antoine-Charles-Ernest). Sur le vitalisme de Barthez [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1864. — **Lordat** (Jacques) [*in* 1. s.]. Rappel des principes doctrinaux de la constitution de l'homme [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1857.
For Biography, see **Baumes** (J.-B.-Th.) Éloge de Paul-Joseph Barthez, prononcé en séance publique extraordinaire le mercredi 8 avril 1807, devant l'École de médecine de Montpellier [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1816.

Bartholetus (Fabritius). *See* **Bartolettus.**

Bartholin's *gland.*

Nivet. Ulcération consécutive à un abcès de la glande de Bartholin, simulant un chancre simple. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1886, 2. s., vii, 423.—**Schweizer** (F.) Carcinoma glandulæ Bartholini. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xliv, 322–331.

Bartholinus (Caspar) [senior] [1585–1629]. Anatomicæ institutiones corporis humani, utriusque sexus historiam et declarationem exhibentes, cum plurimis novis observationibus et opinionibus, nec non illustriorum quæ in anthropologia occurrunt, controversiarum decisionibus. 7 p. l., 503 pp, 34 l. 12°. [*Wittebergæ*], *apud B. Raaben*, 1611.
Last page numbered 603.
Another copy, with which is bound: Lascovius (P. M.) De homine magno . . . lib. ii. 12°. *Witebergæ*, 1585.

———. The same. 11 p. l., 417 pp., 23 l. 12°. *Argentorati, C. Scher*, 1626.

———. Astrolgia seu de stellarum natura, affectionibus, et effectionibus exercitatio, qua difficultates præcipuæ de stellarum definitione, causis, ordine, divisione, quantitate, coloribus, luce et lumine, motu ingenito, distantia a terra, scintillatione, de calore cœlesti, influentiis, predictionibus astrologicis, eclipsibus, de maculis lunæ, via lactea, de stella magis exhibita, de novis nostri seculi stellis, etc., succincte et nervose expenditur. Ed. sexta. 11 p. l., 260 pp., 13 l. 16°. [*Wittembergæ*], *B. Raab*, 1616.

———. Syntagma medicum et chirurgicum de cauteriis præsertim potestate agentibus seu ruptoriis, olim in Academia Patavina nationi Germanicæ prælectum, nunc multorum desideriis satisfaciendi ergo revisum, auctum, arcanisque cauteriis usu probatissimis locupletatum et publici juris factum. Accessit ejusdem autoris de aëre pestilenti corrigendo consilium medicum. 3 p. l., 140 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, imp. S. Sartorii*, 1624.
Pages 1–2 wanting.

———. De studio medico inchoando, continuando et absolvendo, pro accurato et supra vulgus futuro medico consilium breve atque extemporaneum. Hafniæ olim excudebat, anno nimirum 1628, Georgius Handtzch.
In: Conringius (H.) In universam artem medicam . . . introductio [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1687, pt. 2, 5–16. *Also, in:* ———. The same. Introductio in universam artem medicam [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Halæ & Lipsiæ*, 1726, pt. 2, 5–16.

———. Metaphysica major, ab ipso auctore plurimum aucta, et scholiis illustrata. 1 p. l., 53 pp. sm. 4°. [*Cantabrigiæ, ex off. R. Danielis*, 1642.]
Bound with: Magirus (J.) Physiol. peripateticæ libri [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1642.
See, also, **Bartholinus** (Thomas). Anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651. ———. The same. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1655. ———. The same. 8°. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1660. ———. The same. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1666. ———. The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1677. ———. The same. Neuverbesserte künstliche Zerlegung dess menschlichen Leibes [etc.]. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1677.

Bartholinus (Caspar) [junior, Thomæ filius] [1654–1738]. Exercitationes miscellaneæ varii

Bartholinus (C.) [jun., Thomæ filius]—cont'd. argumenti inprimis anatomici. 11 p. l., 151 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Hackiana*, 1675.

———. De in auribus veterum syntagma. Accedit Mantissa ex Thomæ Bartholini miscellaneis medicis de annulis narium. 7 p. l., 148 pp. 1 l.; 17 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Wetstenii*, 1676.
Bound with: Bartholinus (Thomas). De armillis veterum schedion. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1676.

———. De ovariis mulierum et generationis historia, epistola anatomica, antea Romæ edita; cui jam accessit alia ejusdem argumenti. 69 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Amstelœdami, sumpt. J. H. Wetstenii*, 1678.
Another copy, bound with: Stenon (N.) Observationes anatomicæ. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.

———. *Exercitatio anatomica de corporis humani œconomia. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. vid. G. Gödiani*, [1678].

———. De tibiis veterum, et earum antiquo usu, libri tres. Ed. altera. 9 p. l., 415 pp., 2 l., 5 pl., port. 16°. *Amstelœdami, apud J. H. Wetstenium*, 1679.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. *De respiratione animalium. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, lit. vid. J. P. Bockenhoffer*, [1700].

———. Specimen historiæ anatomicæ partium corporis humani. 3 p. l., 187 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. vid. J. P. Bockenhoffer*, 1701.

———. De visu. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Havniæ, ex typ. regiæ majest. et universit.*, 1708.
See, also, **Tiimme** (Joh.) [*in* 1. s.]. Collectanea ad praxin anatomes spectantia. 16°. *Bremen*, 1735.

Bartholinus (Erasmus) [1625–98].
See **Bartholinus** (Thomas). De nivis usu medico observationes variæ. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1661.

Bartholinus (Thomas) [Caspari filius] [1616–80]. De luce animalium libri iii, admirandis historiis rationibusque novis referti. 5 p. l., 396 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. F. Hackii*, 1647.

———. Anatomia, ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum et propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata. 6 p. l., 576 pp., 7 l., 7 pl., port. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium*, 1651.

———. The same. Accessit huic postremæ editioni Th. Bartholini appendix de lacteis thoracicis et vasis lymphaticis. 6 p. l., 592 pp., 7 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis, A. Vlacq*, 1655.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 592 pp., 7 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis, A. Ulacq*, 1660.
There is also an engraved title-page. The sixth preliminary leaf, containing portrait, wanting.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 594 pp., 7 l., 8 pl., port. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis, A. Vlacq*, 1666.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. The same. Anatome quartum renovata: non tantum ex institutionibus . . . Caspari Bartholini, sed etiam ex omnium cum veterum, tum recentiorum observationibus: ad circulationem Harveianam, et vasa lymphatica directis. 13 p. l., 806 pp., 9 l., 13 pl. 12°. *Lugduni, sumpt. J. A. Huguetan*, 1677.

———. The same. Anatomia reformata ofte hervormde ontledinge des menschelijcken lichaems. Onlanghs uyt syn vaders, als oock veler nieuwe schrijvers, en eygene ondervindinge, in't Latijn t'samen gestelt. Hier zyn bygevoeght twee brieven van Joh. Walæus, raeckende de beweginge des gijls ende bloets, noch een kort verhael, van een nieuw gevonden wegh des gijls naer het herte . . . In't Nederduyts vertaelt door Mr. Thomas Staffard. Den tweeden druck door den selven oversien ende doorgaens ver-

Bartholinus (Thomas) [Caspari filius]—cont'd.
meerdert; daer-en-boven met eeu beschrijvinge van de nieuw gevonden water-vaten. 6 p. l., 774 pp., 4 l., 7 pl. 8°. *in 's Graven-Hage, A. Vlack,* 1658.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. The same. Bartholinus anatomy; made from the precepts of his father, and from the observations of all modern anatomists, together with his own. In four books and four manuals answering to the said books . . . Als[o] Two epistles of the circulation of the blood. Published by Nich. Culpepper and Abdiah Cole. 2 p. l., pp. 1–169, 301–328, 333–377, 4 pl. fol. *London, J. Streater,* 1668.
Incomplete.

———. The same. Neu-verbesserte künstliche Zerlegung dess menschlichen Leibes, in vier absonderliche Bücher eingetheilet. Darinnen grund-richtig gehandelt wird, I. Von dem Unter-Bauch, II. Von der mittlern Höle dess Leibes, III. Von der obern Höle desselben, IV, Von den äussersten Gliedmassen, und zwar also und dergestalt, dass jedes bemeldter Bücher wieder mit seinem absonderlichen Büchlein versehen ist. Worinnen die Blut-Puls- und Spann-Adern, samt den Gebeinen, Krospeln und Sennen, vorgestellet werden. Denen noch über das Johannis Walæi zwey Send-Schreiben, von der Bewegung dess Milch-Safftes und Geblüts, beygefüget sind. Alles aus der alten und neuen Anatomicorum merckwürdigen Beobachtungen, sondarlich seines Sel. Hern Vatters Caspari Bartholini Institutionibus, nach der Harvejanischen Circulation, oder Auf- und Ablauffung dess Geblüts, und den Wasser-Gefässen, eingerichtet und mit neuen accuraten Figuren von dem Autore versehen. Nunmehr aber mit allem Fleiss, zu Nutz denen Wund-Aertzten und Liebhabern dieser Zerleg-Kunst, aus der lateinischen in die deutsche Sprache übersetzet durch Eliam Wallnern. Front., 16 p. l., 903 pp., 12 l., 121 pl., port. 4°. *Nürnberg, J. Hofmann,* 1677.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. De lacteis thoracicis in homine brutisque nuperrime observatis, historia anatomica. Respondente Michaele Lysero. 71 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, M. Martzan,* 1652.

———. The same. 69 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, apud viduam M. Dupuis,* 1653.
Bound with: Riolan (J.) fils. Opuscula nova anatomica. 12°. *Parisiis,* 1653.
Also, in: Munierus (J. A.) De venis tam lacteis thoracicis, quam lymphaticis [etc.]. 16°. *Genuæ,* 1654, 79–168, 1 pl.

———. Dubia anatomica de lacteis thoracicis, et an hepatis funus immutet medendi methodum. 36 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, apud viduam M. Dupuis,* 1653.
Bound with: Riolan (J.) fils. Opuscula nova anatomica. 12°. *Parisiis,* 1653.

———. Vasa lymphatica nuper Hafniæ in animantibus inventa, et hepatis exsequiæ. 32 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Parisiis, apud viduam M. Dupuis,* 1653.
Bound with: Riolan (J.) fils. Opuscula nova anatomica. 12°. *Parisiis.* 1653.
Also, in: Munierus (J. A.) De venis tam lacteis thoracicis, quam lymphaticis [etc.]. 16°. *Genuæ,* 1654, 171–208, 1 l., 1 pl.

———. Defensio vasorum lacteorum et lymphaticorum adversus Joannem Riolanum. Accedit cl. v. Guhelmi Harvei de venis lacteis sententia expensa ab eodem Th. Bartholino. 3 p. l., 195 pp. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. hæredum M. Martzanis,* 1655.

———. Dissertatio anatomica de hepate defuncto, novis Bilsianorum observationibus opposita. 84 pp. 12°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. P. Hauboldi,* 1661.
Bound with his: Cista medica Hafniensis. 12°. *Hafniæ,* 1662.

Bartholinus (Thomas) [Caspari filius]—cont'd.
———. Responsio de experimentis anatomicis Bilsianis et difficili hepatis resurrectione, ad Nicolaum Zas. 40 pp. 12°. *Hafniæ, P. Haubold,* 1661.
Another copy, bound with his: Cista medica Hafniensis. 12°. *Hafniæ,* 1662.

———. De nivis usu medico observationes variæ. Accessit D. Erasmi Bartholini de figura nivis dissertatio, cum operum authoris catalogo. 11 p. l., 232 pp., 4 l., 1 pl.; 2 p. l., 42 pp. 12°. *Hafniæ, P. Haubold,* 1661.

———. The same. 14 p. l., 42 pp., 1 pl.; 8 l., 232 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Hafniæ, P. Haubold,* 1661.
Bound with his: Cista medica Hafniensis. 12°. *Hafniæ,* 1662.

———. Cista medica Hafniensis, variis consiliis, curationibus, casibus rarioribus, vitis medicorum Hafniensium, aliisque ad rem medicam, anatomicam, botanicam et chymicam spectantibus referta. Accedit ejusdem Domus anatomica brevissime descripta. Front., 7 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l.; 645 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Hafniæ, imp. P. Hauboldi,* 1662.
On an engraved second title-page are arranged, around his portrait, the portraits of Henr. Fuirenius, Olaus Wormius, Thom. Finck, Casp. Bartholinus, Sim. Paulli, and Joh. Rhodius. The "Domus anatomica" has separate title-page and pagination.
Another copy, with which are bound his: "Domus anatomica", "Responsio de experimentis anatomicis Bilsianis, [etc.]", "Diss. anat. de hepate defuncto [etc.]", and "De nivis usu medico [etc.]".

———. Domus anatomica Hafniensis brevissime descripta. 62 pp. 12°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. P. Hauboldi,* 1662.
Bound with his: Cista medica Hafniensis. 12°. *Hafniæ,* 1662.

———. De flammula cordis epistola cum Jacobi Holsti ejusdem argumenti dissertatione. Accessit de carnibus lucentibus Danielis Puerarii responsio. 136 pp. 12°. *Hafniæ, D. Paulli,* [1667].

———. Epistolarum medicinalium centuria iii. [et iv]. 5 p. l., 442 pp., 12 l., 1 pl.; 3 p. l., 568 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. P. Haubold,* 1667.
Additional title of: Cent. iii. Historiis medicis aliisque ad rem medicam spectantibus plena. Cent. iv. Variis observationibus curiosis et utilibus referta. Has separate title-page and pagination.

———. De morbis biblicis miscellanea medica. Ed. 2ª. 3 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Francofurti, ex bibliopolio Hafniensi, D. Paulli,* [1672]. [P., v. 10.]

———. De peregrinatione medica. 73 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hafniæ, lit. C. Weringii,* 1674.

———. De sanguinis abusu disputatio.
In: Theophilus (C.) De sanguine vetito [etc.]. 12°. *Francof.,* 1676, 133–150.

———. Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis, a filio C. Bartholino commentario illustrata. Cum Thomæ Bartholini ad filium epistola. 13 p. l., 179 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Wetstenii,* 1676.
Bound with his: De armillis veterum schedion. 16°. *Amstelodami,* 1676.

———. De armillis veterum schedion. Accessit Olai Wormii de aureo cornu danico at Licetum responsio. 6 p. l., 114 pp., 7 l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. H. Wetstenii,* 1676.
There is also an engraved title-page.

———. Paralytici N[ovi] T[estamenti] medico et philologico commentario illustrati. Ed. 3ª. 1 p. l., 103 pp. 12°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. C. Wohlfartii,* 1685.
See, also, **Benancius** (Lissetus). Declaratio fraudum [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti,* 1671.—**de Bils** (Louis). Brief aan . . . sm. 4°. *Rotterdam,* 1661.—**Daniel** (Joh.) major. Consideratio physiologica [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Kiloni,* [1669].—**Lyser** (Michael). Culter anatomicus. 5. ed. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1731.—**a Moinichen** (Henricus). Observationes medico-chirurgicæ [etc.]. 16°. *Ferrariæ,* 1688.—**Rhodius** (Joh.) [*in* l. s.]. De acia dissertatio, etc. 4°. *Hafniæ,* 1672.—**Riolan** (Jean) fils [*in* l. s.]. Opus-

Bartholinus (Thomas) [Caspari filius]—cont'd.
cula nova anatomica. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1653.—**Seger** (Georgius) [*in* 1. s.]. Triumphus nobilissimo corporis nostri [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Francofurti*, [1654]. ———. The same. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1661.—**Theophilus** (Christian) [*in* 1. s.]. De sanguine vetito disquisitio uberior, [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1676.—**Veslingius** (Joannes) [*in* 1. s.]. Observationes anatomicæ [etc.]. 12°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1740.—**Walæus** (Joh.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistolæ duæ; de motu chyli [etc.]. Ed. 4ª. 1640. *In:* BARTHOLINUS (Casp.) senior. Institutiones anatomicæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1645, 443–488. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. Ed. 5ª. 1640. *In:* BARTHOLINUS (Thomas). Anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651, 529–576. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. The same. Ed. præcedentibus auctior. *Amsterdami*, 1645. *In:* SPIGELIUS (Adrianus). Opera quæ extant, omnia. fol. *Amsterdami*, 1645, i, pp. lxv–lxxxvi.—**Zassius** (N.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistola apologetica [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

———. *See, also:*

SOMMER (A. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Thomas Bartholin. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1858.

Bartholomæus [*de Pisis*]. Bartholomei phisici servi Papæ apologia, vel quorundam a se dictorum et a Jheronimo de Angubio concurrente suo impugnatorum defensio, sive purgatio et dictorum ejus in eundem retorsio vel improbatio, cum apta expositione vel clara declaratione illorum Avicennæ verborum, quorum fuit contentio et altercatio. 19 l. Impressum Romæ per Stephanum Gullireti anno 1519, die 12 Decembris. 4°. [*Romæ*, 1519.]

———. Epithoma medicinæ. 112 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bartholomæus *Salernitanus.* Practica magistri Bartholomæi.

In: COLLECT. salernitana. 8°. *Napoli*, 1856, iv, 321–406.

Bartholomæus (Joannes) [1760–]. *Diss. . . . sistens problemata quædam medica. 23 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fickelscherrio-Stranckmanniana*, [1786]. [P., v. 1946.]

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernst Anton).

Bartholow (Roberts) [1831–]. A manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers, with special reference to the medical examination of recruits, and the detection of disqualifying and feigned diseases. 276 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1863.

———. Observations, pathological and experimental, on cholera; being a report to the board of health [Cincinnati], with an addendum. 14 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, A. Moore*, 1866.

———. Fiske fund prize essay. Bromides; their physiological effects, and therapeutical uses. 47 pp. 12°. *Providence, S. S. Rider & Bro.*, 1871.

———. Annual oration on the degree of certainty in therapeutics, delivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty at its seventy-eighth annual session, held at Baltimore, April, 1876. 18 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1876.]

———. The hygiene of suburban life. A lecture delivered at Clifton Hall, suburb of Cincinnati, Friday evening, March 29th, 1879. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1879.

———. A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 3. ed. xvi, 595 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880.

———. The same. 5. ed. xxii, 738 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 802 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxi, 662 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1882.

———. On the antagonism between medicines and between remedies and diseases. Being the Cartwright lectures for the year 1880. 122 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881.

———. Medical electricity; a practical treatise on the applications of electricity to medicine and surgery. xx, 17–262 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Sons & Co.*, 1881.

Bartholow (Roberts)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. xx, 17–291 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiv, 17–304 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1887.

———. A manual of hypodermatic medication. The treatment of diseases by the hypodermatic method. 4. ed. 365 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1882.

———. Permanganate of potassium; its action and uses. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv.

———. The physiological effects and therapeutical uses of hydrastis. 6 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1885.

Repr. from: Drugs & med. N. Am., Cincin., 1884–6, i.

———. Note on the use of cocaine in hay fever. 5 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

———. A treatise on the practice of medicine, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 6. ed. xxiii, 990 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. 7. ed. xxvi, 1003 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. Naika sinron. Transl. by M. Toyabe. 2. ed. 2 v. 1 p. l., 16, 10, 962 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag.; 9, 862 pp. 12°. *Tokio, M. Toyabe*, 1888.

———. Korera shin ron. [A new treatise on cholera. Transl. from his: Practice of medicine, by Massando Toyabe.] 2 p. l., pp. 183–218. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Japanese text.

———. *See, also:*

Comegys (C. G.) Brain tumors and Roberts Bartholow, M. D. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, n. s., xiii, 621; 669.

Barthomeuf (Émile) [1862–]. *Considérations sur les folies intermittentes. 68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 215.

Barthrop (*Mrs.*) & **Moon** (*Miss* A. C.) Kitchen physic. 7 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, McCarron, Bird & Co.*, 1882.

Australian Health Society, Melbourne, 1882, no. 16.

Bartikowski (Emil). *Ueber Verletzungen der Kniebandscheiben. 29 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Bartisch (Georg) [1535–1607?]. *Ὀφθαλμωδουλεία, das ist, Augendienst. Newer und wolgegründter Bericht von Ursachen und Erkentnüs aller Gebrechen, Schäden und Mängel der Augen und des Gesichtes, wie man solchen anfenglich mit gebürlichen Mitteln begegenen, vorkommen und wehren; auch wie man alle solche Gebresten künstlich durch Artzney, Instrument und Handgrieffe curiren, wircken und vertreiben sol. Mit schönen, herrlichen, contrafectischen Figuren der Anatomiæ beyde des Heubtes und der Augen, so wol derselbigen vornembsten Schäden und Gebrechen, desgleichen aller Instrument und Gefesse, so zu solcher Augen Cur gehörig und dienstlich. Desgleichen von künstlichen Præparationen, Purgationen, Calcinationen, Distillationen vieler gebreuchlicher Materialium, zur Augenartzney nötig und nützlich. Sambt einem kurtzen Auszuge etlicher Zeugnüssen derer Personen, welchen durch Gottes Hülffe und solche Mittel an Augen und Gesicht Schäden geholffen worden, nechst nach der Vorrede zu befinden. 26 p. l., 274 ff., 8 l. fol. [*Dressden, M. Stöckel*, 1583.]

Bartkowski (Klemens). Postrzeżenia medyczne, oparte na dowodach i doświadczeniu. [Medical observations based upon evidence and experience.] 61 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, Noskowski*, 1887.

von Bartkowski (Wladislaus) [1863–]. *Beiträge zur Enucleation des Bulbus. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Bartleet (Thomas Hiron) [1837–91]. Inaugural address delivered at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association, June 28, 1881. 20 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, [1881].
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, x.

———. On paracentesis thoracis. 11 pp. 8°. [*Birmingham, Hall & English*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxii.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1045. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1072.

Bartlet (J.) Pharmacopœia Hippiatrica: or, the gentleman farrier's repository of elegant and approved remedies for the diseases of horses, in two books. Containing, I, The surgical; II, The medical part of practical farriery; also, directions for the proper treatment of post, chaise, and other horses after violent exercise. With suitable remarks on the whole; to which are now added observations on broken winded horses, endeavouring to prove the seat of that malady not to be in the lungs. 2. ed. xiv, 402 pp. 12°. *Eton, T. Pote*, 1766.
Last page numbered 394.
See, also, **Taplin** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. The gentleman's stable directory [etc.]. 13. ed. 8°. *London*, 1796.

Bartlet (Jacobus). *De syphilidis tractatione sine hydrargyro. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et socii*, 1818. [P., v. 1575.]

Bartlett.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bartlett (Clarence). Five cases in cerebral surgery. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. The diagnostic significance of the tendon reflexes. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. The treatment of epilepsy. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.

———. The treatment of apoplexy. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.
See, also, **Goodno** (William C.) The practice of medicine, with sections on diseases of the nervous system. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

——— & **Van Lennep** (W. B.) Two cases of brain tumor. A contribution to cerebral surgery. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix.

Bartlett (Edwin J[ulius]) [1851–]. Adulteration of food. 15 pp. 8°. *Concord, P. B. Cogswell*, 1882.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire 1881, Concord, 1882, i.

Bartlett (Elisha) [1804–55]. Obedience to the laws of health a moral duty. A lecture delivered before the American Physiological Society, Jan. 30, 1838. 24 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. A. Noble*, [1838]. [P., v. 2111.]

———. The head and the heart, or the relative importance of intellectual and moral education. A lecture delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, in Lowell, Aug., 1838. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor*, 1838.

———. A brief sketch of the life, character, and writings of William Charles Wells. An address delivered before the Louisville Medical Society, Dec. 7, 1849. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1849.

———. A discourse on the times, character, and writings of Hippocrates. Read before the trustees, faculty, and medical class of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, at the opening of the

Bartlett (Elisha)—continued.
term 1852–3. 72 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Baillière*, 1852. [P., v. 1983.]

———. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States. 4. ed., revised by A. Clark. xxii (1 l.), 33–610 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.
For Biography, see **Huntington** (E.) An address on the life, character, and writings of . . . before the Middlesex North District Medical Society, Dec. 26, 1855. 8°. *Lowell*, 1856.

Bartlett (Ezra A.) Cholera; its history, cause, and prevention. 105 pp. 18°. *Albany, N. Y., H. H. Bender*, 1885.

Bartlett (Frank H.) The relation of eye-strain to certain functional nervous disturbances. 14 pp. 12. [*New York, Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

——— & **Clark** (J. C.) The Olean Hospital. [Circular.] 2 l. 8°. [*Olean, n. d.*]

Bartlett (G[eorge] T.) Congenital hydrocephalus. A case in practice. Read before the Southeast Missouri Medical Association, at Marble Hill, Nov. 1, 1887. 3 pp. 12°. *Poplar Bluff, Mo.*, 1887.

Bartlett (H. Critchett). The digestion and assimilation of fat in the human body. An epitome of laboratory notes on physiological and chemical experiments bearing on this subject. 46 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, [1877].
See, also, **Drewry** (George Overend) & **Bartlett** (H. C.) Cup and platter, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1876.

Bartlett (James W.) A short biographical sketch, and in memoriam of Dr. Carl Herrmann Horsch, 1822–1891. 27 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1893.

Bartlett (*John*).

Bartlett (John), M. D. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895, iv, port.

Bartlett (*John Knowlton*) [1816–89].

Necrology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 829.

Bartlett (John R.).
See **Outline** of plans (with illustrations) for furnishing an abundant supply of water to the city of New York [etc.]. 4°. [*New York*], 1888.

Bartlett (John S[herren]) [1790–1863]. Maize, or Indian corn; its advantages as a cheap and nutritious article of food for the poor and labouring classes of Great Britain and Ireland, with directions for its use. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1845.

Bartlett (John Stephen) & **Peirson** (Abel L.) Memorial and remonstrance relating to the Massachusetts Medical Society. 15 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1839.]
House [Rep. Mass.], no. 71.

Bartlett (Josiah) [1759–1820]. An address to the Charlestown branch of the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts, on the twenty-second of February, 1813. 12 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Charlestown, S. Etheridge, jun.*, 1813.
For Biography, see **Frothingham** (R.) Memoir of the Hon. Josiah Bartlett, M. D. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879. [*Repr. from:* Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.]

Bartlett (S. R.).
See **Sedgwick** (William T.) & **Bartlett** (S. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. A biological examination of the water supply of Newton, Mass. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]

Bartlett (Samuel C[olcord]) [1817–]. Edmund Randolph Peaslee: a memorial discourse delivered before the faculty and students of Dartmouth College, Sunday, September 1, 1878. 41 pp., port. sm. 4°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, [1878].

Bartlett (T[homas]). Stammering, practically considered; with the treatment in detail. ix (1 l.), 83 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1839.

Bartlett (T[homas])—continued.

———. Consumption: its causes, prevention, and cure. xii, 172 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière,* 1855.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 177 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière,* 1856.

———. Stricture of the urethra; with observations on the rational treatment of syphilis without mercury. 4. ed. iv, 93 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Robson, Levey & Franklyn,* 1856.

———. The same. 5. ed. iv, 98 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière,* 1858.

Bartlett (William E.), jr.

See **Baltimore.** Report of the committee on water of the second branch of the city council. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1886.

Bartley (Elias H[udson]) [1849–]. A text-book of medical chemistry. For medical and pharmaceutical students and practitioners. Front., viii, 9–376 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,* 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. xiv, 9–684 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,* 1894.

———. The same. Text-book of medical and pharmaceutical chemistry. 4. ed. xiv, 711 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,* 1895.

Bartley & Southard. Argument before the Secretary of the Navy on the question of inserting the "title and grade" of staff officers of the Navy in their commissions. 13 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.,* 1879.]

Bartlitz (Stanislaw) [1857–]. *Ueber den Bruch des Processus coronoideus ulnæ. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1883.

Bartol (*Rev.* Cyrus Augustus) [1813–]. The relation of the medical profession to the ministry: a discourse preached in the West Church, on occasion of the death of Dr. George C. Shattuck. Not published. 30 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son,* 1854.

———. The man and the physician [Edward Hammond Clarke]. A sermon preached in the West Church, Boston, Sunday, Dec. 9, 1877. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Williams & Co.,* 1878.

———. Spiritual specifics. Mind in medicine. Embracing two sermons preached in the West Church, Boston, Mass., October 5th and 12th, 1884. 39 pp. 12°. *New York, M. L. Holbrook,* [1884].

———. The beloved physician. A sermon in West Church after the decease of Dr. Calvin Ellis. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.,* 1884.

———. Spiritual specifics. Mind in medicine. No. 4. A sermon preached in the West Church, Boston, Mass. 17 pp. 12°. *Boston, H. H. Carter & Karrick,* [1886].

Bartoletti. La peste de Benghasi. Communication faite à la Société impériale de médecine de Constantinople. 16 pp. 8°. [*Constantinople*], 1858.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1858–9, ii.

[———.] Rapport sur les mesures à prendre contre la peste qui sévit en Perse. 11 pp. 8°. *Constantinople, typ. et lith. centrales,* 1871.

———. Administration sanitaire. Rapport sur la perception de la taxe sanitaire et statistique générale de la navigation dans les ports ottomans. Présenté au conseil supérieur de santé. 1872–3. 12 pp., 13 tab. fol. *Constantinople, typ. et lith. centrales,* 1873.

———. Rapport au Conseil supérieur de santé sur les mesures à prendre à l'occasion de la peste en Mésopotamie. 11 pp. 8°. *Constantinople, typ. et lith. centrales,* 1876.

———. Rapport sur la perception de la taxe sanitaire. Statistique de la navigation dans les ports ottomans du 1er mars 1878 au 28 février 1879; et:

Bartoletti—continued.

Bilan de la recette et de la dépense du service pendant la même année présenté au conseil supérieur de santé. 22, 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Constantinople, typ. et lith. centrales,* 1880.

———. Administration sanitaire de l'empire ottoman. Circulaire aux agents de la santé, No. 39. 28 avril 1880. 1 l. fol. [*Constantinople,* 1880.]

Bartolettus (Fabritius) [1586(?)–1630]. Methodus in dyspnœam seu de respirationibus libri iv. Cum synopsibus, quibus quintus pro colophone accèssit de curationibus ex dogmaticorum et hermeticorum pœnu depromptis. Opus rarum, practicantibus admodum necessarium anno mdcxxviii, publicis lectionibus explicatum. 5 p. l., 561 pp., 11 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bononiæ, per heredes Evangelistæ Dozzæ,* 1633.

Engraved title-page.

See, also, **Riverius** (Lazarus) [*in* 1. s.]. Opera medica omnia [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1735.

For Biography, see **Paitonus** (J. B.) De vita ac scriptis Fabricii Bartholeti commentarius. *In:* Rac. d'opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia,* 1740, xxi, 387–410.

Bartoli (Enrico). Relazione sull' epidemia colerica della città e comune di Fivizzano nell' anno 1884. 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. di G. Carnesecchi e figli,* 1885.

Bartoli (Faustin) [1870–]. *Quelques considérations sur les résultats du traitement médical dans les salpingites. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve,* 1895, No. 350.

Bartoli (Hector-Alexandre). *Syphilis et scrofules. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1845, No. 138, v. 426.

Bartoli (Lucien) [1869–]. *Des végétations adénoïdes du pharynx nasal. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1893, No. 393.

———. The same. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1893.

Bartoli (Sebastiano) [1640–76]. Thermologia Aragonia, sive historia naturalis thermarum in occidentali Campaniæ ora inter Pausilippum, et Misenum scatentium, jam ævi injuria deperditarum, et Petri Antonii ab Aragonia studio, ac munificentia restitutarum, ubi erudite disseritur de pyrosophiæ, et hydrosophiæ arcanis, origine fluminum, incremento Nili, æstu maris, exalationibus terræ, ac insuper de calore, et luce non vulgariter philosophatur. Opus posthumum recensitum a Michaele Blancardo. v. 1. 7 p. l., 144 pp. 12°. *Neapoli, ex typog. Novelli de Bonis,* 1679.

Bartolini. Un caso di resezione del piloro per cancro. 16 pp. 12°. *Roma, M. Armanni,* 1885.

Repr. from: Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp di Roma, 1885, v.

de Bartolomé (Mariano Martin). *See* **Martin de Bartolomé** (Mariano).

Bartolozzi (*David*) [1818–88].

Necrologia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 68.

Bartolus. *See* Bartoli.

Barton.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Barton (Benjamin Smith) [1766–1815]. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States. Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society on the twenty-first of February, 1798. vii, 49 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, printed for the author by Way & Groff,* 1798.

———. The same. 67 pp. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1798?]

———. The same. Part first. 2. ed. xii, 64 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Carr,* 1801.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvi, 67 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, E. Earle & Co.,* 1810. [P., v. 569.]

———. Memoria sobre a bronchocele ou papo da America septentrional. Trad. do inglez por Hyppolito José da Costa Pereira. 6 p. l., vii–xvii, 86 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, na typog. . . . do Arco de Cego,* 1801. [P., v. 1263.]

Barton (Benjamin Smith)—continued.

———. The same. Abhandlung über den Kropf so wie er sich in verschiedenen Theilen von Nordamerica häufig findet. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Wilhelm Liebsch. 136 pp. 12°. *Göttingen, H. Dieterich*, 1802.

———. Additional facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of North America; in a letter to Professor J. A. H. Reimarus, of Hamburgh. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. Merritt*, 1813.

Barton (Clara) [1830(?)–]. An abstract of the paper presented by . . . on international relief in war. 1 broadside. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

See, also, **American** Association of the Red Cross, Washington, D. C. Official report of the Red Cross Hospital at Camp George Washington, [etc.]. 12°. *Washington*, 1887.

———. *See, also:*

Williams (Sophia W. R.) Miss Clara Barton and the Red Cross. A study of relief work and of agencies to meet suffering from war, pestilence, and catastrophe. pp. 311–316. 8°.

Cutting from: Rev. of Reviews, N. Y., 1894, ix.

Barton (Edward H.) The application of physiological medicine to the diseases of Louisiana. 55 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. R. A. Skerrett*, 1832.

———. A discourse on temperance, and of the applicability of stimulants in a warm climate. 32 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, T. Rea*, 1837.

———. The cause and prevention of yellow fever, contained in the report of the sanitary commission of New Orleans. xvi, xviii (2 l.), vii (2 l.), 282 pp., 7 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1855.

Barton (E[dwin] A[lfred]). The colonist's medical handbook, with directions for treatment of fractures, dislocations, and the principal medical and surgical diseases. 158 pp. 12°. *London, Paris & Melbourne, Cassell & Co., limited*, 1890.

Barton (James M[orrie]) [1846–]. A report of some cases of abdominal surgery. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii.

———. Intestinal obstruction. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Barton (John Kellock) [1829–94]. The diagnosis of syphilis. 27 pp. 24° oblong. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1888.

According to preface, is 3. ed., 1892.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 612. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 716.

Barton (Philip H.).

See **United States.** *Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Pensions* [*in* 1. s.]. Roster of examining surgeons [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1886.

Barton (*Thomas Jefferson*) [1848–96].

Biography. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 394.

Barton (William). Observations on the progress of population, and the probabilities of the duration of human life in the United States of America. Read before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. 38 pp. 4°. [*Philadelphia*], *R. Aitken & Co.*, 1791.

Barton (William Paul Crillon) [1786–1856]. Hints for naval officers cruising in the West Indies. 222 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Philadelphia, E. Littell*, 1830.

———. Annual catalogue of the students composing the class of the annual curriculum of lectures for the year 1835–6 (5.), in the Therapeutic Institute of Philadelphia. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Thompson*, 1836.

Barton (William Paul Crillon)—continued.

———. A polemical remonstrance against the project of creating the new office of Surgeon-General in the Navy of the United States. ix, 37 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Barton, Eccles, Winton, and Monton local board of health. Annual reports of the officer of health, Benjamin Carrington. 1.–5., 1873–4 to 1879. 8°. *Eccles*, 1874–80.

Second and third reports for two years each.

Barton-under-Needwood Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–5., 1879–80 to 1883–4; 8.–10., 1886–7 to 1888–9. 8°. *Burton-on-Trent*, 1880–89.

Barton *Union.*

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Barton-upon-Irwell Union. Rural sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health and sanitary inspector for the years 1878–9; 1881; 1883–9; 1891. 8°. *Manchester*, 1879–82.

Report for 1878, by Henry Knowles; 1879, 1881, by the same and N. T. Collinge; 1883–9, 1891, by Henry Knowles and Wm. Bland.

———. *See, also:*

Stevens (H.) Report on the sanitary state of the Barton-upon-Irwell registration district. Feb. 27, 1876. fol. [*London*, 1876.]

Bartorelo (José).

See **Garcia de Arboleya** (José) [*in* 1. s.]. Repertorio de medicina Hipocrática. 8°. *Cadiz*, 1854.

Bartos' *disease.*

Hutchinson (J.) Bartos' disease (Ahlbert's pian ruboïde). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 204.

Bartoshevich (S[tanislav] T[elesforovich]) [1859–]. Uspiekhi borby protiv bolieznei v sviazi s razvitiem bakteriologii. [Success of our struggle with disease in connection with the development of bacteriology.] 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiev, S. V. Kulzhenko*, 1889.

———. *K voprosu o kolichestve siernoi i siernoëfirnikh kislot v moche, pri ponosakh; materiali dlia izsliedovaniia kishechnavo gniyeniia. [On the quantity of sulphuric and ether-sulphuric acid in the urine in diarrhœa; data for investigation of enteric putrefaction.] 52 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1891.

See, also, **Jaworski** (W.) Patologia i terapia [etc.]. 12°. *Kiev & Odessa*, 1890.

Bartoszewicz (Venceslas). *Traitement des affections cutanées par les scarifications. 180 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 113.

Bartram (Hermann [Karl Gustav]) [1867–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der hypertrofischen Leberkirrhose. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Bartram (John) [1701–77]. Observations on the inhabitants, climate, soil, rivers, productions, animals, and other matters worthy of notice, made by . . . in his travels from Pensilvania to Onondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario in Canada. To which is annex'd a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm, a Swedish gentleman who travelled there. viii, 94 pp. 8°. *London, J. Whiston & B. White*, 1751. [P., v. 1339.]

———. Descriptions, virtues, and uses of sundry plants of these northern parts of America, and particularly of the newly discovered Indian cure for the venereal disease. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1751.

Bound with: Short (Tho.) Medicina Britannica. 3. ed. 12°. *London, printed; Philadelphia, reprinted*, 1751.

Bartram (Moses). *Exercitatio med. inaug. de victu. 2 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphiæ, T. Lang*, 1790.

Bartsch ([Carolus] Hermannus) [1843–]. *De morbo Addisonii. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, [1867].

Bartsch (Franz).
See **Horn** (Joh. Phil.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. Zum Unterrichte für Hebammen. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

Bartsch (Hugo). *Ueber einen Fall von herdweiser Sklerose des Centralnervensystems. 43 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1891.

Bartscher (Louis [Rudolf]) [1866–]. *Ein seltener Fall von beiderseitigem Nierendefect neben anderen Missbildungen. 15 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1890.

Bartschius (Jacobus).
See **Scbizius** (Melchior) jun. [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ. ix. 1623. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1639.

Bartz (Richard). *Ueber complicierte Frakturen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

Baruch (Herman B.) The history of the public rain bath in America. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxviii.

———. The phonendoscope. 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l.

Baruch (Joseph [Isidor]) [1871–]. *Ueber die Konstitutionsbestimmung der Behenol-, Eruca- und Brassidin-Säure. 68 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1894.

Baruch (Julius). *Beiträge zur Lehre der Schwangerschaftsniere. 40 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, Elsäss. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.*, 1890.

Baruch (Max Paul). *Ueber Haematocele retrouterina. 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1878.

Baruch (Simon) [1840–]. Causes and prevention of "liver complaint" among the rural and laboring population of South Carolina. 15 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1880–81, ii.

———. Malaria as an etiological factor in New York City. 22 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Printing & Bookbinding Co.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv.

———. The prevention of puerperal infection. A study of antiseptic practice in the maternity hospitals of Paris, Prague, Berlin, Parma, Glasgow, Copenhagen, and New York. 23 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix.

———. The management of the third stage of labor. 34 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

———. The therapeutic significance of the cervical follicles. 31 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xli-xlii.

———. A clinical study of the etiology and treatment of summer diarrhœa of infants. 32 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. The treatment of typhoid fever. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Soc., Phila., 1889.

———. The relation of peripheral irritation to disease; considered from a therapeutic standpoint. 17 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

———. A plea for public baths, together with an inexpensive method for their hygienic utilization. 45 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Dietet. Gaz., N. Y., 1891, vii.

———. The douche. pp. 201–203. 4°. *New York, E. B. Treat*, 1892.
Cutting from: Illust. M. & S., N. Y.

Baruch (Simon)—continued.

———. Acromegaly—paralysis agitans. pp. 4–5. 4°. *New York, E. B. Treat*, 1892.
Cutting from: Illust. M. & S., N. Y.

———. The successful treatment of chronic diseases. A plea for their more methodical management. 63 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1892, viii.

———. Conditions indicating change of air and baths in the summer diarrhœa of children. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. The uses of water in modern medicine. 2 v. xv, 115 pp.; viii, 228 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1892.
Physician's Leisure Library, series 6.

———. Practical data on the application of water in some intractable diseases. Read before the New York County Medical Society. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Balneol. & Diet, N. Y., 1893, vii.

———. Therapeutic reflections; a plea for physiological remedies. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Balneol., N. Y., 1893, vii.

———. The clinical aspect of dyspepsia. 20 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895.
For Biography, see **Biographical** sketch [of] Dr. Simon Baruch. 2 l. 8°. [*Concord, N. H.*, 1896.] [*Repr. from:* Watson (I. A.) Physicians and surgeons of America. roy. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1896.]

Barudel (J.) Recherches cliniques sur la goutte et la gravelle. De leur traitement par les eaux de Vichy. ix, 11–143 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Savy; Lyon, Mégret*, 1874.

Barudel (Joseph) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydarthrose du genou consécutive aux fractures de cuisse. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon, A. Waltener & Cie.*, 1884, No. 239.

Baruffaldi (Girolamo) [1675–1755]. Vita del dottor Giuseppe Lanzoni, Ferrarese, medico e lettore primario nell' Università di Ferrara.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1735, xii, 141–214, port.
See, also, **Lanzoni** (Giuseppe). De coronis et unguentis [etc.]. 16°. *Ferrariæ*, 1715.

Baruffi (G. F.) Della urgenza di reformare il presente sistema della quarantene. 48 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Silvestri*, 1844.

Baruk (Jacques) [1872–]. *Les hallucinations dans la paralysie générale. 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 432.

———. The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Barulli (Vito Nicola). Teorie fisico-chimiche ed analisi dimostrative, circa l' unguento mercuriale. 20 pp. 8°. *Napoli, frat. Fernandes*, 1839. [P., v. 1137.]

Baruria.

West (S.) Case of baruria in a woman. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 190–193.

Barus (Annie Howes). The history of a child's passion: a contribution to the section of child-life study. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1895.
Woman's Anthrop. Soc., Wash., D. C., Bull. No. v.

Barus (Carl). The isometrics of liquid matter. pp. 338–361, 3 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1890.]
Cutting from: Phil. Mag., Lond., 1890, 5. s., xxx.

———. The chemical equilibrium of solids, in its relation to pressure and to temperature. pp. 9–35. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]
Cutting from: Phil. Mag., Lond., 1891, 5. s., xxxi.

———. Note on the pressure coefficient of the voltaic cell. pp. 259–260. 8°. [*Boston*, 1891.]
Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1891.

Barus (Carl)—continued.

———. Report on the condensation of atmospheric pressure. 104 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1895.
U. S. Dept. Agric. Weather Bur. Bull. no. 12.

Barwell (*Mrs.*) Infant treatment; with directions to mothers for self-management before, during, and after pregnancy. Addressed to mothers and nurses. 1. Am. ed. Revised, enlarged, and adapted to habits and climate in the United States, by a physician of New York, under the approval and recommendation of Valentine Mott. xi (1 l.), 15–148 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Mowatt & Co.*, 1844. [P., v. 2109.]

———. The married woman's medical adviser on infant treatment; with directions to mothers for self-management before, during, and after pregnancy. Revised and enlarged by a physician of New York, under the approval and recommendation of Valentine Mott. vi (1 l.), 21–106 pp. 12°. *New York, W. H. Graham*, 1849.

Barwell (Richard). Nutrition, inflammation, and ulceration of articular cartilage. 15 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Savill & Edwards*, 1859]. [P., v. 1438.]
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1859, xxiv.

———. On granulation and the part it plays in diseases of the joints. 12 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.] [P., v. 1438.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., Lond., 1859–61, ii.

———. The causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Enlarged from lectures published in the Lancet. 2. ed. xi, 211 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1870.

———. The same. 4. ed. xiv, 240 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. ed. xvi, 216 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1895.

———. On aneurism, especially of the thorax and root of the neck. 2 p. l., 118 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1880.

———. Aneurism.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 375–544. *Also, transl. in:* ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 495–680.

———. A treatise on diseases of the joints. 2. ed. xv, 463 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.
Also, in: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1884, iv, 261–437. *Also, transl. in:* ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885 iv, 499–656.

Barwell's *method.*
See **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture, etc.*

Barwick (James A.).
See **State** Agricultural Society of California. *Meteorological Department* [*in* 1. s.]. Annual meteorological review. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1888.

Barwinski [Oscar Valerius]. Anleitung zur hydropathischen Behandlung der acuten Infectionskrankheiten, mit einer kurzen Beschreibung der dazu nöthigen Proceduren. viii, 240 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1893].

Bary (Alexander). *Beiträge zur Baryumwirkung. 157 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1888.

de Bary (Anton) [1831–88]. B. F. L. von Schlechtendal. Nachruf. (Aus der botanischen Zeitung von H. v. Mohl und A. de Bary 1867 mit einigen Veränderungen des Verfassers abgedruckt.) pp. xxi–xxix. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1867.]
Cutting from: Verhandl. d. bot. Ver. f. d. Prov. Brandenb., Berl., 1867, ix.

———. Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. xvi, 558 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1884.

———. Vorlesungen über Bacterien. vi, 146 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 158 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1887.

de Bary (Anton)—continued.

———. The same. Lecons sur les bactéries, traduites et annotées par M. Wasserzug. 324 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

———. The same. Lectures on bacteria. Authorised transl. by Henry E. F. Garnsey, revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. 2. ed. xii, 193 pp. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1887.
Also, Editor of: **Botanische** Zeitung, 1866–76.
See, also, **Hofmeister** (Wilhelm). Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865–7.
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888. xiv, 98; 118 (F. Cohn).

——— & **Woronin** (M.) Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. 2., 4., & 5. Reihe. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Winter*, 1866–82.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch., Frankf. a. M., 1864, v: 1881, xii.

CONTENTS.

2. Reihe: Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascobolus pulcherrimus Cr. Mucor Mucedo. Mucor stolonifer. Zur Kenntniss der Peronosporeen. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 8 pl.
4. Reihe: Untersuchungen über die Peronosporeen und Saprolegnieen und die Grundlagen eines natürlichen Systems der Pilze. 1 p. l., 145 pp., 6 pl.
5. Reihe: Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ustilagineen. 35 pp., 4 pl.

de Bary (Augustus Theodorus) [1802–]. *De hyperæsthesia. 2 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. Büschlerianis*, 1825. [P., v. 1897.]

Bary (Charles). The Turners' organization. 8 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis., Freidenker Publishing Co.*, [1893].

von Bary (Erwin). *Ueber die Flexionen des Uterus. 23 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1870.

de Bary (W.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der niederen Organismen im Mageninhalt. [Strasburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.

Baryta.

See **Barium** (*Salts of*).

Barz (Anton). *Die klinische Diagnose des Osteosarcoms der Extremitäten im Anfangsstadium. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Barzellotti (Giacomo) [1758–1839]. Epistola patologica sopra la malattia da esso sofferta, con riflessioni e dilucidazioni sulla febbre petecchiale contagiosa dominante in quest' anno 1817. 136 pp. 8°. *Pisa, R. Prosperi*, 1817.

———. Epitome di medicina practica razionale. 2 v. xlvii, 468 pp., 4 tab.; 472 pp., 6 tab. 12°. *Pisa, N. Capurro*, 1819.

———. Medicina legale secondo lo spirito delle leggi civili e penali veglianti nei governi d' Italia. 2. ed. 2 v. xxviii, 294 pp., 1 tab.; 347 pp., 1 tab., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Pisa, presso N. Capurro*, 1819.

———. The same. Prima ed. milanese, con note di G. Rossi. lviii (1 l.), 484 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Milano, coi tipi di V. Ferrario*, 1832.

———. The same. Questioni di medicina legale secondo lo spirito . . . Opera rifatta sulla forma antica e portata a livello delle cognizioni attuali. Ed. 3ª Pisana e 7ª italica. 3 v. 8°. *Pisa, presso R. Prosperi*, 1835–6.

———. The same. Ed. ottava italiana e 2ª milanese, eseguita su quella di Pisa del 1835–7, ed accresciuta delle disposizioni del codice austriaco, non che di copiose note e commenti per cura del dottore Andrea Bianchi. 4 v. 8°. *Milano, Borroni & Scotti*, 1838–40.
v. 4 in two parts, separate title-pages, paged consecutively.

———. Sopra le cause più probabili di morte di Pietro Alberici di Boretto, trovato sommerso nel Po. Parere medico-legale. 36 pp., 4 tab. roy. 8°. *Parma, G. Paganino*, 1827.
Bound with: EMILIANI (L.) Risposta al tema proposto . . . dalla Società italiana, etc. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1823.

Barzellotti (Giacomo)—continued.

———. Bagni termali e minerali di Monte Catini nella Val di Nievole, illustrati con nuova analisi chimica e nuove osservazione pratiche. 5 p. l., xx, 303 pp., 1 pl., 6 tab. 4°. *Pisa, N. Capurro,* 1823.

Has also an engraved title-page.

———. Epitome delle istituzioni di chirurgia razionale. 2 v. xii, 283 pp., 3 tab.; 277 pp., 3 tab., 1 l. 12°. *Pisa, presso N. Capurro,* 1824.

———. Elogio Χειροτεχνικόν del Cav. Andrea Vaccà Berlinghieri . . . letto ai suoi discepoli nel novembre del 1826. 60 pp. 8°. *Pisa, R. Prosperi,* [1826].

Bound with: Comandoli (R.) Storia della malattia [etc.]. *Pisa,* 1826.

[———.] Dialogo sulla scoperta della circolazione del sangue nel corpo umano. 109 pp., port. (Andreas Cæsalpinus). 8°. *Pisa, R. Prosperi,* 1831. [P., v. 1521.]

For Biography, see **Barzellotti** (Gaspero). Istoria patologica, necroscopia, e cenni biografici del fu Cav. Dott. Giacomo Barzellotti. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 342-351.

Barzilay (Alex.) [1858–]. *De l'epithélioma des fosses nasales et de son traitement chirurgical. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 215.

Barzizius (Christoforus). Practica medicinalia, de balneis excerpta.

In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1553, f. 225.

See, also, **Sophia** (Marsilius de Sancta) [*in* 1. s.]. Opus aureum non parvum utile arti medicine [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni,* 1517.

Bas (William). Un mot sur le choléra, ses préservatifs et son traitement. 2. éd. 20 pp. 12°. *Saint-Quentin,* 1883.

Basavilbaso (Nicanor M.) *Consideraciones sobre la endocarditis reumática. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1879.

Basch (Michaelis) [1841–]. *De colli uteri inter partum forma sacciformi ceterisque quæ oris uterini dilatationi obstant. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1864].

von Basch (S[amuel Siegfried Karl]) Ritter [1837–]. Ueber den Magenschwindel und verwandte Zustände. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Co.,* 1873.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv.

———. Die volumetrische Bestimmung des Blutdrucks am Menschen. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Ueberreuter,* 1876.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1876, vi.

———. Ueber die Summation von Reizen durch das Herz. 39 pp. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.,* 1879.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1879, lxxix.

———. Die Entfettungscur in Marienbad; ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Kreislaufstörungen. 22 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles,* 1885.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1885, iii.

———. Die cardiale Dyspnoe und das cardiale Asthma.

In: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1887, i, 81-152.

———. The same. Cardiac dyspnœa and cardiac asthma.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iii, 34-109.

———. Allgemeine Physiologie und Pathologie des Kreislaufs. viii, 186 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder,* 1892.

———. Ueber latente Arteriosclerose und deren Beziehung zu Fettleibigkeit, Herzerkrankungen und anderen Begleiterscheinungen. 43 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg,* 1893.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv.

See, also, **Klinische** und experimentelle Studien. 8°. *Berlin,* 1891-6.

Baschieri (Antonio).

See **Zamponi** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Elementi di fisiologia animale [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. *Firenze,* 1847.

Bascombe (H. C.) Inspector of nuisances' annual reports to the chairman and members of the Wallasey local board, upon the work executed in his department. 1.-3., 1891-3. 8°. *Wallasey,* 1892-4.

Reports for 1892 and 1893 bound with: Wallasey. Rep. med. off. for the same years.

Bascou (V.).

See **Villain** (L.) & **Bascou** (V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1885.

Base-ball.

Leuf (A. H. P.) A few facts about injuries of base-ball players. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 44-47. ———. Base-ball pitcher's arm; points in its anatomy, physiology, pathology, symptomatology, and treatment, together with suggestions as to its prophylaxis. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 62-66. ———. Two cases of base-ball pitcher's arm. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 96-98.

Baseil (Jean-Remi-Mathieu) [1863–]. *De l'hématome du scrotum (hématocèle pariétale des auteurs). 2 p. l., 299 pp. 4°. *Nancy,* 1890, No. 313.

———. The same. 297 pp. 8°. *Nancy, A. Voirin,* 1890.

Baseilhac (Jean) [Frère Côme] [1773-81]. Nouvelle méthode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par dessus le pubis, qu'on nomme vulgairement le haut appareil dans l'un et l'autre sexe, sans le secours d'aucun fluide retenu ni forcé dans la vessie; suivie de l'analyse des expériences de l'Académie royale de chirurgie de Paris, sur l'extraction de la pierre de la vessie urinaire de l'homme, par dessous le pubis. 288 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Paris, chez D'Houry,* 1779.

———. The same. 288 pp., 5 pl. 16°. *Yverdon,* 1779.

For Biography, see **de Cambon.** Éloge historique de Jean Baseilhac, dit frère Côme, religieux feuillane et chirurgien lithotomiste. 12°. *Paris,* 1781.

Basel. Neue Apotheker-Taxa der Stadt Basel. 67, 111 pp. sm. 4°. *Basel, E. u. J. G. Königin,* 1701. [P., v. 1411.]

———. General-Bericht des Cholera-Ausschusses an den E. Kleinen Rath. 158 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser,* 1856.

———. Verwaltungs-Rechnung des Pflegamtes des Hospitals von den Jahren 1869; 1870; 1872; 1875-77. (Genehmigt von E. E. Bürgerrathe der Stadt Basel.) fol. [*Basel,* 1870-78.]

———. Statistische Mittheilungen des Kantons Basel-Stadt. Berichte über den Civilstand, die Todesursachen und die ansteckenden Krankheiten in den Jahren 1874-6; 1878-80; 1885-92. 4°. *Basel,* 1875-93.

———. Bericht der Grossraths Commission zur Vorberathung des Gesetzesentwurfs betreffend obligatorische Kranken- und Begräbnissversicherung für den Kanton Basel-Stadt. Dem grossen Rath vorgelegt den 25. September 1882. 75 pp. 8°. [*Basel,* 1882.]

———. Die Kehrseite der allgemeinen obligatorischen Krankenversicherung. Bemerkungen zum Projecte der Mehrheit der Grossraths-Commission. Hrsg. von den ärztlichen Mitgliedern des grossen Rathes. 77 pp. 8°. *Basel, H. Georg,* 1883.

Basel.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Basel.

BÜCHER (K.) Die Wohnungs-Enquête in der Stadt Basel vom 1.–19. Februar 1889. Im Auftrage des Regierungsrathes bearbeitet. 8°. *Basel*, 1891.

GÖTTISHEIM (F.) Das unterirdische Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Basel*, 1873.

VON DER GOLTZ (W. E. A.) *Die präcipitirten Geburten der Stadt und Umgebung von Basel in den Jahren 1867 bis 1885. 8°. *Basel*, 1887.

TEICHMANN (A.) Die Universität Basel in ihrer Entwicklung in den Jahren 1885–1895. Im Auftrag des Erziehungsdepartements des Kantons Basel-Stadt aus Anlass der schweizerischen Landesausstellung in Genf unter Mitwirkung der Anstaltsvorsteher zusammengestellt. roy. 8°. *Basel*, 1896.

Basel. *Bürgerspital der Stadt Basel.* Ordnungen. I. Des ärztlichen Personals. II. Des Personals für Administration und Cultus. Genehmigt von E. E. Stadtrath den 31. Mai 1871. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1871.

Fifteen documents paged separately.

———. Organisation und Statuten. Genehmigt von E. E. Stadtrath den 31. Mai 1871. 40 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1871.

———. Aerztliche Berichte über die Irrenabtheilung des Bürgerspitals in Basel, von den Jahren 1880–85. 8°. *Basel*, 1881–6.

Basel. *Irrenanstalt Basel.* Berichte über die Jahre 1887; 1888; 1891. 8°. *Basel*, 1888–92.

Basel. *Spital zu Basel.* Jahresberichte über die medicinische Abtheilung des Spitals zu Basel in den Jahren 1869–76. 8°. *Basel*, 1870–77.

———. Jahresberichte über die chirurgische Abteilung und die chirurgische Poliklinik des Spitals zu Basel, erstattet von Prof. Dr. A. Socin und Assistenten. 1870–94. 8°. *Basel*, 1871–95.

———. Ordnung für die Angestellten des Hauses. 3 pp. 8°. [*Basel, n. d.*]

———. Ordnung für die Haushälterin. 4 pp. 8°. [*Basel, n. d.*]

———. Ordnung für das Pfründhaus. 8 pp. 8°. [*Basel, n. d.*]

Basel (Canton of). Die Siechenhäuser (alten Spitäler) und der neue Kantons-Spital zu Liestal. Bruchstücke aus der alten und neuen Geschichte der Spitäler und Armenbesorgung in Baselland. [Von J. J. Heim.] 46 pp. 8°. *Liestal, J. W. Hoch*, [1855].

Baserin (Oscar) [1858–]. *Ueber Eisengehalt der Galle bei Polycholie. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1888.

Basham (W[illiam] R[ichard]) [1804–77]. On dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys (morbus Brightii), and on some other diseases of those organs, associated with albuminous and purulent urine. xiv, 241 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. ed. 17 p. l., viii, 437 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

———. Renal diseases: a clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment. xii, 13–304 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1870.

———. An introductory lecture, addressed to the students of the Westminster Hospital, at the commencement of the session 1871–2. The relation subsisting between medicine and the other arts and sciences. 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1871.

Bashinski (Ivan [Nikolayevich]) [1847–]. *Razvitīe hipertrophii gladkoĭ mishechnoĭ tkani. [Development of hypertrophy in unstriped muscular tissue.] 35, ii pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, V. I. Golovin*, 1872.

Bashkevich (I. M.) Noviy vzglĭad na choleru; proĭskhozhdenīe; razvitīe; rasprostranenīe; mieri predokhranitelniya i liechnīe yeya. [New views of cholera; origin; development; prevalence; treatment.] 68 pp. 8°. *Moskva, V. V. Chicherin*, 1885.

Bashkevich (I. M.)—continued.

Basil (M[inas] M[anook]). The commoner diseases and accidents to life and limb; firstly, their prevention; secondly, their immediate treatment. 3 l., 104 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Basil (Valentine). *See* **Valentine** (Basil).

Basile (A.) Tavole grafiche dimostranti la diffusione della pellagra del gozzo e del cretinismo nella provincia di Milano secondo i risultati della comm.ne d'inchiesta nominata dal . . . prefetto di Milano. 5 ch. fol. *Milano, L. Ronchi*, [*n. d.*].

Basile (Giuseppe). Esiti delle varie lesioni violente dei nervi motori in ordine ai debilitamenti dimostrati sperimentalmente su diversi animali. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Trani, V. Vecchi e C.*, 1885.

———. Importanza della resistenza elettrica in varie malattie nervose per la diagnosi delle stesse e per gli effetti medico-legali. 25 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Vallardi*, 1885.

Repr. from: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1885, iii.

Basilicata.

MENONNA (G.) Instruzioni pratiche sulle principali malattie infettive che colpiscono il bestiame della provincia di Basilicata. 8°. *Potenza*, 1890.

Basilopoulos (Mpalanos). Ὑγιεινὴ ἤτοι ἑρμηνεία εἰς τοὺς ἀφορισμοὺς τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους καὶ Γαλήνου καταστρωθεῖσα ὑπο Μπαλανου Βασιλοπούλου. Ἀδεια του Ὑπουργείου τῆς Παιδείας καὶ τῆς Αὐτοκρατορικῆς Ἰατρικῆς Σχολῆς. Εκδοθεῖσα ὑπὸ Ε. Βενετσανοπόλου. 222 pp. 12°. Εν Κωνσταντινουπολει, τὺποις Σ. Ιγνατιαλου, 1875.

Basin (François) [1856–]. *Considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique et la thérapeutique du lupus tuberculeux. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 251.

Basiner (Alfred). *Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardol in Beziehung zu der Cantharidinvergiftung. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1881.

Basiotribe.

See **Cephalotribe**.

Basius (Anthonius) *Patavinus.* Florida coronaque ad latinitatis hominum conservationem ac longevam vitam perducendam sunt pernecessario continens. 7 p. l., 109 l. 4°. [*Lugduni, A. Devilliers*, 1543.]

Basivis.

Fawcett (F.) On Basivis; women who, through dedication to a deity, assume masculine privileges. J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, 1890–91, ii, 322–353.

Bas-Ixelles.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Baske (H. J.) De mazelen en de kinkhoest, hare oorzaken, de middelen om ze te voorkomen en te genezen. Een raadgever voor iedereen. Uit het Duitsch vertaald door A. W. J. Zubli en A. Ar. J. Quanjer. pp. 119–151. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, H. J. Stemberg*, 1880.

Baskin (S.) O vliyanii operationavo vmĭeshatelstva pri rodakh, oslozhnennikh eklampsiyeĭ. [On the influence of operative interference during labor complicated by eclampsia.] 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1893, xviii.

In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1894, ii.

Baskunchak.

Demkoff (E. T.) Baskunchakskīa lĭechebniya gryazi. [Baskunchak medicinal muds.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 243: 278.

Basler Lebensversicherungs-Gesellschaft. Ueber die Aufgaben des Lebensversicherungs-Arztes. Anleitung für die Herren Vertrauensärzte der Basler Lebensversicherungs-Gesellschaft. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Basel, C. Schultze,* 1871.

Basnage de Beauval (Henri) [1656–1710]. Histoire des ouvrages des sçavants. v. 1. 3 p. l., 537 pp., 13 l. 18°. *Rotterdam, R. Leers,* 1687.
In 24 volumes.

Basora (Francisco B.) [1857–]. *De quelques modifications des bruits du cœur dans le cours de la néphrite. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve,* 1886, No. 299.

Basophobia.

Debove (G.-M.) & **Boulloche** (P.) De la basophobie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 752–756.—**Grasset** (J.) Basophobia or phobic abasia in hemiplegia (posthemiplegic hemineurasthenia). Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 433.

Basque *people.*

Collignon (R.) La race basque; étude anthropologique. [Abstr.] Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 276–287.—**Dumont** (A.) Démographie des Basques de Baïgorry. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 395–404.—**Webster** (W.) On certain points concerning the origin and relations of the Basque race. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872–3, ii, 150–159.

Bas-Rhin (Département du). Avis sur les moyens de prévenir l'insalubrité des habitations qui ont été submergées; publié par ordre du préfet du département du Bas-Rhin. 4 pp. 12°. [*Strasbourg,* 1801, *vel subseq.*]
Bound with: COLLECTION gén. des dissert. de l'École spéc. de méd. de Strasbourg, I. Ans viii et ix.

———. The same. Nachricht über die Mittel, sich gegen das Ungesunde der unter Wasser gestandenen Wohnungen zu bewahren. Bekannt gemacht, auf Befehl des Präfekten vom Nieder-Rhein. 4 pp. 12°. [*Strasbourg, Levrault,* 1801, *vel subseq.*]
Bound with: COLLECTION gén. des dissert. de l'École spéc. de méd. de Strasbourg, I. Ans viii et ix.

———. Arrêté concernant l'exercice de la médecine, de la pharmacie, etc. Liste générale des docteurs en médecine . . . établis dans le département du Bas-Rhin. pp. 185–214. 4°. [*Strasbourg,* 1829.]
Strasburg diss., v. 42.

———. Renseignemens sur l'asile départemental d'aliénés de Stephansfeld. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Strasbourg, Ve. Berger-Levrault*], 1841.

———. Recueil des travaux du conseil départemental d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du Bas-Rhin, de 1849–65. 2 v. 1 p. l., viii, 459 pp.; vii, 488 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann,* 1858–65.
v. 1 also in P., v. 1757.

Bas-Rhin (*Département du*).

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bass (Henricus) [1690–1754]. *De fistula ani feliciter curanda. 27 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. G. J. Lehmannii,* [1718]. [P., v. 1922.]

———. Gründlicher Bericht von Bandagen, darinnen enthalten: Eine ausführliche Beschreibung, wie so wohl ein Medicus als auch Chirurgicus bey allen äusserlichen Schäden und chirurgischen Operationen einen geschickten und zierlichen Verband nach der neuesten Façon und Erfindung bequäm und leichte appliciren könne; nebst nöthigen Kupfferstichen und einem vollständigen Register aller Sachen; wie auch einer sehr nützlichen Anweisung, daraus ein Chirurgicus gleich sehen kan, wie die zu einen vollkommenen Verband gehörige Dinge bey jeden Fall nach der Ordnung gebraucht werden sollen. 6 p. l., 192 pp., 16 l., 17 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. J. Eysseln,* 1720.

Bass (Henricus)—continued.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 6 p. l., 255 pp., 17 l., 21 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. J. Eysseln,* 1732.

———. Erläuterter Nuck, oder gründliche Anmerkungen über Anton Nucks chirurgische Hand-Griffe und Experimente, worinnen viel neue Inventa und Instrumenta vorgestellet werden, nebst nöthigen Kupfer-Taffeln und Registern wie auch eine Vorrede Friedrich Hoffmanns. 14 p. l., 352 pp., 5 pl., 10 l. 12°. *Halle Magdeb., Renger,* 1728.

———. Observationes anatomico-chirurgico-medicæ in quatuor decades digestæ, variis observatis rarioribus exornatæ et solidis medicæ scientiæ principiis superstructæ. 6 p. l., 327 pp., 4 l., 12 pl. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb., in off. Rengeriana,* 1731.

Bassagaña (Pedro). Flora médico-farmacéutica abreviada, ó sea descripcion de las plantas medicinales, indígenas y exóticas mas usadas y algunas otras notables que no lo son, con indicacion de su duracion, del pais en que habitan, de la época en que florecen las que crecen en España, de sus usos farmacéuticos, sus virtudes medicinales, etc. Dispuestas segun el método natural. xi, 13–612 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, N. Ramirez,* 1859.

Bassenge (Lothar Scipio) [1873–]. *Der Exhibitionismus und seine forensische Bedeutung. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* 1896.

Bassenge (Rudolf [Alfred]) [1859–]. *Ueber Anheilung sekundärer Knochensplitter nach Schussfracturen. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Teichler & Fickert,* [1884].

Bassereau (A.-H.) Mémoire sur l'épidémie de choléra qui a régné à Iassy (Moldavie) pendant les mois de juin et juillet 1848. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* [1848].
Printed incorrectly on title-page as Rassereau.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii.

Bassereau (P.-I.-A.-Léon) [1810–87]. Traité des affections de la peau symptomatiques de la syphilis. viii, 550 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière,* 1852.
Wants sig. 29, pp. 449–464.
For Biography, see Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887 2. s., viii, 683–685 (P. Merklen).

Bassères (François-Bonaventure-Pierre) [1863–]. *Considérations sur la chirurgie oculaire à la clinique ophthalmologique de Bordeaux (Hôpital Saint André). 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1887, No. 6.

Basserie (Paul). Le cheval comme il le faut, quelle qu'en soit la race, quel que soit le service auquel on le destine. viii, 399 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Baudoin,* 1891.

Basses-Pyrénées (Département des). Asile public d'aliénés de Pau. Asile Saint-Luc. Compte moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879, présentés à M. le préfet des Basses-Pyrénées par MM. Th. Auzouy et H. Védie. 120 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Pau, F. Salhaugue,* 1878.

———. Asile public d'aliénés de Pau. Compte-rendu moral et administratif, et rapport médical. Exercice 1884. [Par les docteurs Laffitte et Girma.] 103 pp. roy. 8°. *Pau, imp. Garet,* 1885.

Basses-Pyrénées (*Département des*).

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Basset (E.-Léon) [1861–]. La septicémie puerpérale atténuée. Formes cliniques, bactériologie, traitement. 169 pp. 4°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.,* 1893, No. 168.

Basset (H.) *Des vomissements incoercibles chez les hystériques. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 164.

Basset (N[icolas]) [1824–]. Le pain par la viande. Organisation de l'industrie agricole. 178 pp. 8°. *Paris, N. Chaix & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1786.]

———. Étude physiologique sur l'ivresse: ses causes, ses formes et ses conséquences. 533 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vve. Babé & Cie.*, 1892.

Basset (O.) Heilkunde für das Volk. Versuch zur Zeitgeschichte der Heilkunde. 37 pp. 8°. *Glogau, C. Zimmermann*, [1884].
Repr. from: Unsere Zeit, 1884.

Basset (Paul-Henri) [1855–]. *Étude sur les gommes syphilitiques sous-cutanées. 83 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 326.

Basset (P[aul]-L[ouis]). Une première année passée à Saint-Nectaire. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, W. Remquet & Cie.*, 1859.

Bassett (Carrol Phillips). The sewerage of Phillipsburg, N. J. Report to the common council, Sept. 25, 1888. 19 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Newark, Advertiser Print. House*, 1888.
See, also, **Orange,** N. J. [*in* 1. s.]. Joint committee on sewerage and drainage. 8°. *Orange*, 1885.

——— & **Nute** (John W.) The sewerage and sewage disposal of the township of East Orange, New Jersey. Report to the township committee, Dec. 1, 1884. 4 sheets. 8°. *East Orange, Gazette Office*, 1885.

Bassett (*John Y.*) [1805–51].

Osler (W.) An Alabama student. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 6–11. *Also*, Reprint.

Bassette (M. Imogene). The paralyses in children which occur during and after infectious diseases. 33 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1892.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1892, xix.

Bassi (Agostino) [1773–1856]. Discorsi sulla natura e cura della pellagra, sulla malattia contagiosa che attacò l' anno scorso ed attaca tuttora in diversi stati d' Europa i pomi di terra, e come si possa arrestarla, e rimedj sicuri e pronti contro le febbri intermittenti, le scottature e le infiammazioni d' occhi. 35 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1846.

———. *See, also:*
Calandruccio (S.) Agostino Bassi di Lodi, il fondatore della teoria parasitaria e delle cure parasiticide. sm. 8°. *Catania*, 1892.

Bassi (Edoardo). Codice veterinario. Legislazione e giurisprudenza veterinaria commentata ad uso dei veterinari e dei membri dei consigli di sanità. 176 pp. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1896.

Bassi (Giuseppe). Cenni intorno ad alcune particolari lesioni anatomiche riscontrate in soggetti pellagrosi ed intorno ad un caso di micosi cerebrale. 2. ed. (con un' aggiunta). 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna*, 1885.

———. Contributo allo studio delle nefriti. 13 pp. 8°. [*Milano*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii.
See, also, **Piana** (G. P.) & **Bassi** (G.) Delle aderenze epiteliali della vagina. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1874.]

Bassi (Luigi). Trattato elementare delle febbri intermittenti. 77 pp. 12°. *Roma*, 1845.

Bassignana.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bassin (Gabriel) [1864–]. *Recherches cliniques sur l'alcoolisme chronique tendant à la démence. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 31.

Bassini (Edoardo) [1847–]. Nuovo metodo operativo per la cura dell' ernia inguinale. 106 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Padova, Prosperini*, 1889.

———. Nuovo metodo operativo per la cura radicale dell' ernia crurale. 50 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1893.

Bassmann (Joh. [Philipp Friedrich]) [1858–]. *Statistik der Operationen in der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu Berlin vom Jahre 1879–81. 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1882].

Bassmann (Joh. [Philipp Friedrich])—cont'd.

Basso (Alexandre) [1864–]. *Les thyroïdites aiguës. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 14.

Basso (*Bartolomeo*) [1860–89].

Arcangeli. Commemorazione del defunto socio dott. Bartolomeo Basso. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889–90), 1891, x, 32–34.

Basso (D.) Contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico al glaucoma secondario. 42 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1893.

Basso Garigliano.

Petronio (F.) Sulle acque termo-minerali, che trovansi nella valle del Basso Garigliano. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 505–509.

Bassols y Prim (Agustin). Climaterapía española en la tísis pulmonar, ó estudio de los diversos puntos que en España, Islas Baleares y Canarias pueden utilizarse como sanatorios para los tísicos. Con una carta-introduccion por Rafael Rodriguez Mendez. Obra laureada por la real Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona con el premio extraordinario "Gari". xvi, 416 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Seix*, 1888.

Bassora.

Macridy Pacha. Causes de l'insalubrité de Bassora; moyens de l'assainir. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constant., 1887–8, i, no. 17, 4–6.

Bassot (Jules). *Étude médico-légale sur l'empoisonnement par l'aconitine. 100 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No, 479.

———. The same. 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bas-sur-Seine.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bastaki (Théodore) [1853–]. *Du bichlorure et du biiodure de mercure en obstétrique. 102 pp., 19 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 221.

Bastard (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'uréthrite chronique. 128 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 272.

Bastard (Henri) [1852–]. *De la thrombose veineuse dans les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 103.

Bastard (Stanislas) *Des modifications imprimées à certains souffles intracardiaques et extracardiaques par les variations respiratoires. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 141.

Bastardy.

See **Jurisprudence** (*Medical*); **Legitimacy.**

Bastasini (Luigi). *Della ipocondria. 32 pp. 8°. *Pavia*, 1839.

van Bastelaer. *See* **Van Bastelaer.**

Bastelberger (Maximilian Joseph). *Experimentelle Prüfung der zur Drucksinn-Messung angewandten Methoden, nebst Angabe einer neuen verbesserten Methode. (Eine von der Universität Strassburg gekrönte Preisschrift.) [Strasburg.] 70 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, 1879.

Baster (Jobus) [1711–75]. *De osteogenia. 25 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. et H. Verbeek*, 1731. [P., v. 1920.]

Bastert (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Art der Verbreitung der Metastasen des Zungencarcinoms. 25 pp. 8°. *Stadthagen, F. Kwiecinski*, 1895.

Bastian (H[enry] Charlton) [1837–]. On the structure and nature of the dracunculus, or Guineaworm. pp. 101–134, 2 pl. 4°. [*London*, 1863.] [P., v. 1610.]
Cutting from: Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1863, xxiv.

———. Epidemic and specific contagious diseases; considerations as to their nature and mode of origin. Being the introductory address delivered

Bastian (H[enry] Charlton)—continued.
at University College, October 2nd. 26 pp. 8°. [*London, T. Richards*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii.

———. The brain as an organ of mind. xi, 708 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880.

———. Paralyses, cerebral, bulbar, and spinal. A manual of diagnosis for students and practitioners. xi, 671 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1886.

———. The same. xi, 671 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1886.

———. On different kinds of aphasia; with special reference to their classification and ultimate pathology. 28 pp. 12°. *London, Brit. M. Ass.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii.

———. Various forms of hysterical or functional paralysis. xi, 199 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1893.
See, also, **Evolution** (The) of life, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 16°. *London*, [1872].
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 145, port.

Bastian (Josef). *Ueber einen Fall von Gonorrhoe eines präputialen Ganges. 27 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, E. Kuttruff*, 1895.

Bastian ([Philip Wilhelm] Adolf) [1826–]. Ueber psychische Beobachtungen bei Naturvölkern. [*Also:*] Die Magiker Indiens, von Friedrich von Hellwald. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1890.
Schrift. d. Gesellsch. f. Exper.-Psychol. zu Berl., 1890, 2.–3. St.
See, also, **Anleitung** zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen in Einzel-Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. *See, also:*
Ethnographische Beiträge. Von F. Boas, G. J. Dozy [*et al.*]. Festgabe zur Feier des 70sten Geburtstags von Ad. Bastian. fol. *Leiden*, 1896.
Uebersicht der Schriften von Prof. A. Bastian. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1896, ix, Suppl., 68–85.

Bastian (Wilhelm) [1859–]. *Ueber Beckennekrosen. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1884].

Bastianelli (Giulio). Su le riforme desiderabili pel migliore ordinamento degli ospedali. 34 pp. 8°. *Roma, C. Bartoli*, 1873.

Bastiani (Annibale). Analisi delle acque minerali di S. Casciano de' bagni e dell' uso di esse nella medicina. xviii, 126 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Cambiagi*, 1770.

Bastick (William). The pharmacopœia a dead letter; or an exposure of the systematic and fraudulent adulteration of the preparations of the pharmacopœia, with suggestions for its prevention. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Gilbert & Rivington*, 1845.

Bastide (Achille) [1868–]. *Des troubles oculaires dus à l'état puerpéral. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1893, No. 148.

Bastide (Émile). *Des soins à donner au nouveau-né. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strassbourg*, 1837, v. 70.

Bastide (Michel-Louis) [1847–]. *Les eaux thermo-minérales d'Hammam-Lif et d'Hammam Kourbès et de leurs applications aux maladies chroniques. 73 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 82.

Bastide (Pierre-Joseph-Eugène) [1859–]. *De la castration dans la tuberculose testiculaire. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 154.

———. The same. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bastien (Léon). *Contribution à l'étude de l'épithélioma du talon. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885, No. 211.

Bastin.
See **Danet, Bastin & Garrigou-Desarenes** [*in* 1. s.]. Des résultats de l'irrigation de la plaine de Gennevilliers. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bastinellerus (Gebhard Christian). *Commentatio judica, de medico ex voluntate ægroti, perperam curante; ob ein Medicus den Patienten auf sein Verlangen übel curiren dürffe? Ob argumenti elegantiam denuo recusa. 30 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Hakianis*, 1741.

Basting (Joh. Hendrik Christian). De Nederlandsche hulpkomités onder het Roode Kruis. Hun werkkring in tijden van oorlog en vrede. 43 pp. 12°. *Gravenhage, Gebr. van Cleef*, 1868.

Bastings (A[lexandre]) [1811–]. Réforme médicale sous le double rapport scientifique et pratique. Essai d'élever la science médicale au niveau des sciences physiques en déterminant la cause anatomique de chaque maladie et le moyen rationnel de la combattre. 103 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A.-N. Lebègue & Cie.*, 1882.

Bastiou (Pierre). *Monographie du safran. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris, Cusset & Cie.*, 1872. [P., v. 1708.]
École de pharmacie.

Baston (Samuel). Baston's case vindicated, or a brief account of some evil practices of the present commissioners for sick and wounded; etc. As they were proved: 1. Before the admiralty; 2. Before the council; and 3. Before the commissioners for stating the publick accounts. 1 p. l., 55 pp. sm. 4°. *London*, 1695.

Baswitz [Hermann].
See **Magendie** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Vorlesungen über die physikalischen Erscheinungen des Lebens. 8°. *Köln*, 1837.

Bata (Hanricus).
See **Abraham** *Judæus.* Incipit liber . . . de nativitatibus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1485.

Batailhé (J.-F.) & **Guillet** (Ad.) De l'alcool et des composés alcooliques en chirurgie; de leur influence sur la réunion immédiate et sur les accidents graves ou mortels des plaies et des opérations (phlegmons diffus, phlegmasies des synoviales tendineuses, infection purulente, etc.). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Coccoz*, 1859. [P., v. 1031.]

———. The same. Alcohol and alcoholic preparations in surgery; their influence on union by the first intention, etc.; to which is added a letter containing clinical observations on the same subject by J. Le Cœur. Translated from the French. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1860.

Bataillard (André) [1859–]. *Étude statistique et clinique sur la durée et le pronostic du travail, les modes de terminaison et d'intervention dans les variétés postérieures de la présentation du sommet. 108 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 286.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. De la conduite à tenir pendant le travail dans les variétés postérieures de la présentation du sommet. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bataille (Albert) [1856–]. Causes criminelles et mondaines de 1880 [à 1890]. 11 v. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1887–91.
Volume for 1880 is 3. éd., on cover; 1881 published in 1890; 1882, in 1883; 1883, in 1884; 1884, in 1885; 1885 is 2. éd., on cover, and published in 1886; 1886, in 1887; 1887–8, in 1888; 1888, in 1889; 1889 is 3. éd., on cover, and published in 1890; 1890 is 3. éd., and published in 1891.
See, also, **Gibert.** De l'assistance publique [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bataille (Charles) [1859–]. *Traumatisme et névropathie. 211 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 283.

———. The same. 211 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1887.

Batault. *Du pansement des fractures compliquées de plaies. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 144.

Batault (Émile). Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie chez l'homme. 154 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1883].

Batault (Henri) [1865–]. *De la déclaration des maladies épidémiques faite par les médecins. 60 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 944.

———. The same. 60 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Batault (Henry). Notice historique sur les hôpitaux de Châlon-sur-Saône avant 1789. xxviii, 477 pp., 3 pl., port. 8°. *Châlon-sur-Saône, L. Marceau*, 1884.

Batavia.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

SWAVING (C.) Batavia's sanitaire geschiedenis onder het bestuur van de Oost-Indische maatschappij. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Bleeker. Bijdragen tot de geneeskundige topographie van Batavia. Nat.-en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl.-Indië, Batav., 1844, i, 1; 169; 523: 1845, ii, 497–534: 1846, iii, 195–256.

Batchelder (*Daniel Homer*) [1811–90].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889–93, iv, 245–247.

Batchelder (Lizzie S.) A memorial on industrial schools, delivered before the committee on education of the Massachusetts legislature, February 1, 1872. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1872.

Batchelor (*James Cunningham*) [1818–93].

Noyes (I. P.) [Biography.] 8°. [*Detroit*, 1893.]

Batchoursky (C. G.) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire du pied bot paralytique (équin-varus fixe et ballottant). 112 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1893, No. 135.

Bate (George) [1608–69]. Pharmacopœia Bateana. In qua, octingenta circiter pharmaca, pleraque omnia e praxi Georgii Batei . . . excerpta, ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur. Quorum nonnulla in laboratorio publico pharmacopœano Lond. fideliter parantur venalia, atque in usu sunt hodierno apud medicos Londinenses. Huic accessit orthotonia medicorum observata; annexa item est in calce tabula posologica dosibus pharmacorum quorundam expeditius computandis accommodata. 4 p. l., 130, 12, 16 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Londini, S. Smith*, 1688.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 240 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1690.]

Bound with: PETRI (G. C.) Asylum languentium. 16°. *Jenæ*, [1669].
Title-page wanting.

———. The same. In libros duos digesta: primo compositiones Galenicæ, altero processus chymici, ordine alphabetico exarantur, viribus, dosibusque illustrantur, atque catalogis et indicibus accommodantur. Cura et opera Thomæ Fuller. 12 p. l., 219 pp.; 12 l., 77 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Londini, G. et J. Innys*, 1719.

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Batheana. Osteapotheek, in welke omtrent de tachentig uitgelezene medicamenten, op de order van een alphabeth werden vertoont. Uitgegeven door den Heer Jac. Shipton. 242 pp. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1698.

———. The same. 2. druk. 4 p. l., 335 pp. 12°. *Hoorn, H. Tjallingius*, 1762.

———. The same. Pharmacopœa Bateana, na qual se contem quasi oytocentos medicamentos tirados da pratica de Jorge Bateo. Traduzida de latin em portuguez por D. Caetano de S. Antonio. 2 p. l., 310 pp. 16°. *Lisboa, na off. Deslandesiana*, 1713.

See, also, **Glisson** (F.) De rachitide sive morbo puerili [etc.]. 16°. *Londini*, 1650. ———. The same. 32°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1682. ———. The same. A treatise of the rickets. 12°. *London*, 1668.—**Moyle** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. The experinced chirurgion [etc.]. sm. 8°. *London*, 1703.

Bate (George Paddock). Annual reports on the sanitary condition and vital statistics of the parish of Saint Matthew, Bethnal Green, by the medical officer of health to the vestry. 21.–36., 1875–6 to 1890. 8°. *London*, 1876–91.

———. St. Mathew, Bethnal Green. Report on sewer ventilation. 8 pp., 6 l. 8°. *London, Forsaith Bros.*, 1882.

———. Report on unhealthy areas by the medical officer of health. 14 pp., 9 l. 8°. *London, Forsaith Bros.*, 1884.

Bound with: REP. san. cond. St. Matthew, 1883.

Batelli (Andrea). Studio istologico degli organi sessuali complementari in alcuni molluschi terrestri. pp. 203–205, 1 pl. 8°. [*Pisa?* 1880.]

Cutting from: Atti Soc. tos. sc. nat., 1879, iv.

Bately (John). Annual reports upon the public health of the borough and port of Great Yarmouth, comprising some particulars of population, vital statistics, causes of death, and localities of zymotics; together with the numbers and characters of the various nuisances abated and a short account of the more important sanitary matters dealt with by the urban and port sanitary authority. 1.–15., 1875–89. 8°. *Great Yarmouth*, 1876–90.

See, also, **Stewart** (C. J.) & **Bately** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Notes on the climate and weather [etc.]. 12°. *Great Yarmouth*, 1890.

Bateman (Alfred G.).

See **International** (The) medical annual and practitioner's index. 12°. *New York*, 1889.

Bateman (Frederic). On aphasia, or loss of speech in cerebral disease. 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1868.

———. The same. On aphasia, or loss of speech, and the localisation of the faculty of articulate language. 2. ed., greatly enlarged. 420 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, [1880].

———. Idiocy. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, [1879].

Repr. from: J. Psychol. M., Lond., 1879, v.

Bateman (*Henry*) [1806–80].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 874.

Bateman (John Frederic) [1810–]. Address on his election as president of the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1877–8. 36 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1878. [P., v. 2029.]

———. Meteorology: rainfall. 10 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1881.] [P., v. 2031.]

———, **Beggs** (Thomas) & **Rendle** (William). On a constant water supply for London. 42 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Faithfull & Head*], 1867. [P., v. 2029.]

Bateman (Thomas) [1778–1831]. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a concise view of the diagnostic symptoms and the method of treatment. 2. ed. xxiv, 342 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1813.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiv, 344 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1814.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxiv, 336 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1817.

———. The same. 8. ed., edited by Anthony Todd Thomson. xvii (1 l.), 404 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1836.

———. The same. Praktische Darstellung der Hautkrankheiten nach Willan's System. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Abraham Hanemann; mit Vorrede und Anmerkungen von Kurt Sprengel. viii, 488 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle, Renger*, 1815.

———. The same. Nach dem Systeme des Dr. Willan, enthaltend eine genaue Uebersicht der diagnostischen Symptome und der Behandlungsweise. Nach der von Anthony Todd Thomson besorgten 7. Aufl. übersetzt von Ludwig Cal-

Bateman (Thomas)—continued.
mann, hrsg. und mit Vorrede und Anmerkungen versehen von Ernst Blasius. xix (1 l.), 387 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1835.

———. The same. Nach der von Anthony Todd Thomson besorgten 8. Aufl. abgeändert, in zweiter deutscher Auflage herausgegeben und mit Vorrede und Anmerkungen versehen von Ernst Blasius. xvi, 447 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kollmann*, 1841.

———. The same. Abrégé pratique des maladies de la peau, classées d'après le système nosologique de docteur Willan; dans lequel sont exposés avec précision le diagnostic, les symptômes, et la méthode de traitement de ces maladies; trad. de l'anglais sur la 5ᵉ et dernière éd. par Guillaume Bertrand. 5 p. l., xxiv, 25–404 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Plancher*, 1820.

———. The same. Praktisk afhandling om hudens sjukdomar, efter Willan's system. Enligt den af Thomson besörjda, af Calmann på Tyska öfversatta samt af Blasius med anmärkningar försedda sjunde upplagan, utgifven på Svenska af Ernest Swartz. xiv (1 l.), 384 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, Z. Hæggström*, 1838.

———. Reports on the diseases of London, and the state of the weather, from 1804 to 1816, including practical remarks on the causes and treatment of the former; and preceded by a historical view of the state of health and diseases in the metropolis in past times, in which the progress of the extraordinary improvement in salubrity which it has undergone, the changes in character of the seasons in this respect, and the causes of these, are traced to the present period. xv, 293 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1819.
See, also, **Paterson** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Cases and observations [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1841].
For Biography, see **Brief** (A.) memoir of the late Thomas Bateman [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *London*, 1822. *Also:* **Memoir** of the late Dr. Bateman. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1821.]

Bateman's *drops.*
Abstract (An) of a treatise of the virtues of Dr. Bateman's pectoral drops. 8°. *London*, [1739].

Bates (Ely). Rural philosophy, or reflections on knowledge, virtue, and happiness, chiefly in reference to a life of retirement in the country. 1. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed. xxiv, 276 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, B. B. Hopkins & Co.*, 1807.

Bates (*James*) [1789–1882].
Biographical sketch. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 514–516.

Bates (*Joseph*) [1804–79].
Bates (M. L.) Biographical memoir of . . . Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 457–460.

Bates (Joshua). Address delivered in Castleton, December 2, 1823, at the commencement of the Vermont Academy of Medicine, connected with Middlebury College. 16 pp. 8°. [*Castleton*], *Smith & Shute*, 1824.

Bates (Mrs. Kinzie). Vivisection. 12 pp. 12°. [*Detroit, Mich.*], 1895.

Bates (N[ewton] L.) Intestinal concretions resembling sand, and originating in cells from the banana. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii.

Bates (William H.) A new operation for the alleviation of persistent deafness. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

———. Treatment of chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the eye, ear, and throat. 11 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix.

Bates (William H.)—continued.
———. Notes on cataract extraction. 12 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1893.
Repr. from: Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1893–4, xx.

———. Report of a case of plastic operation for the repairs of the inner canthus. 4 pp. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1893, ii.

———. Traumatic deafness. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

———. A suggestion of an operation to correct astigmatism. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii.

———. Conjunctivitis as a cause of poor vision. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1892.

———. Syringing in lachrymal disease. 16 pp. 16°. *Danbury, Conn.*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York Polyclin., 1896, vii.

Bates (*William Jourdan*) [1812–93].
Dickey (J. L.) Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1893, 1029–1032.

Bateson (Henry). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the vestry of St. George the Martyr, Southwark. 4.–7., 1859–60 to 1862–3; 14., 1869–70; 16.–18., 1871–2 to 1873–4; 22., 1877–8. 8°. *Southwark*, 1860–78.
In: Ann. repts. of the vestry.

Bath (R.) A treatise on the nature and quality of those diseases of the liver and biliary ducts which arise from a want of attention and regularity in the manner of living; wherein it is clearly demonstrated how those diseases arise, and in what manner their tendency is to be guarded against and prevented; to which is annexed a figure representing the excretory vessels of the liver and biliary ducts. xv, 65 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, F. Newbery*, 1777.

Bath, *England.*
See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*
King Edward's School, Bath. [An account of the distribution of prizes.] fol. *Bath*, 1883.

———. Abstract of accounts for the year 1883. broadside. [*Bath*, 1884.]

———. Scheme for the management of the Grammar School of King Edward VI and the Black Alms Charity attached thereto at Bath, in the county of Somerset. 12°. *Bath*, [*n. d.*].

Oliver (W.) A practical dissertation on Bath-waters. I. Of the antiquity of Bath and its waters. II. The origin of springs. III. Of the ingredients in the waters. IV. The cause of their heat. V. Of drinking the waters and bathing, and directions in both. VI. Of the virtues of Bath-waters in particular. VII. That they are of great use in the gout. VIII. That they are extraordinary good in women's and children's cases. XI. That the city of Bath is very healthy. X. Of cold bathing. To which is added a relation of a very extraordinary sleeper near Bath. 12°. *London*, 1707.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1747.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1764.

Wynter (J.) An essay on chronical diseases, the methods of cure; and herein, more fully of the medicinal waters of Bath and Bristol, their several virtues and differences. 2. ed. 8°. *London & Bath*, 1728.

Bath, *England.*

———. Of bathing in the hot-baths at Bathe; chiefly with regard to the palsie, and some diseases in women. 8°. *London & Bathe*, 1728.

King (P.) Health resorts; Bath. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895–6, iv, 280–295, 4 pl.

Bath, *New York.*

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Gardiner (J. T.) *et al.* Report on the sanitary condition of Bath, N. Y. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v, 287–307.

Bath Eye Infirmary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 80.–84., 1891–5. 16°. *Bath*, 1892–6.

Instituted November, 1811.

Bath General or Mineral Water Hospital. *See* **Royal** Mineral Water Hospital at Bath [*in* 1. s.].

Bath Trained Nurses' Institute and Home. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1., 1884; 2., 1885. 8 pp.; 8 pp. 8°. *Bath, W. & F. Dawson*, 1885–6.

Bath Urban Sanitary Authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health. 14., 1880; 15., 1881; 19., 1885. By Anthony Beaufort Brabazon. fol., roy. 8°, & 8°. *Bath*, 1881–6.

Bather (The). A monthly journal devoted to the treatment of rheumatism in all its forms, muscular contractions, [etc.]. No. 4, v. 1, July, 1881. fol. *Mt. Clemens, Mich.*

Bathes for the benefit of such as would shorten their journey to Bath. 1 p. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bathgate (William M.) A probationary essay on morbus coxarius, submitted, by the authority of the president and his council, to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their body. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Street*, 1828. [P., v. 1273.]

Bathing.

See **Balneology**, *etc.*; **Baths.**

Baths.

See, also, **Balneology**, *etc.*; **Ear** (*Diseases of, Causation of*).

Bäder-Almanach. Mittheilungen der Bäder, Luftcurorte und Heilanstalten in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz und den angrenzenden Gebiete für Aerzte und Heilbedürftige. 8°. *Frankf. a. M. & Berlin*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. & Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. & Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. Ausg. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M. & Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. 6. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Bathes for the benefit of such as would shorten their journey to Bath. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Baths and bathing, a description of all the various kinds of baths, both simple and medicated, administered at the Argyll Baths. (Established 1817). 8°. [*London*, 1885.]

Beltrame (V.) Bagni e salute. Escursione igienica. 16°. *Casale*, 1886.

Buelius (L. G.) *De acidulis, vulgo den Sauerbrunnen. sm. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1682.

Claude (P.-V.) *Dissertation sur l'usage des bains, considéré sous le rapport de l'hygiène. 4°. *Strasbourg, an IX* [1803].

Fazeuille (H.) Des bains dans l'état de santé, de leur emploi et des règles que nécessite leur usage. 12°. *Paris*, 1819.

Baths.

Flik (H. D.) Baden, wasschen en zwemmen. Hygiensche studiën. 8°. *Brielle*, 1887.

Gerhard (W. P.) On bathing and different forms of baths. 31 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Architecture & Building, N. Y., 1895.

Horstius (G.) Dissertatio de natura thermarum. Cui annexa est resolutio quæstionis de modo quo mineralium virtutes aquis subterraneis communicantur. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1618.

Lehmann (E.) *Ueber Adhäsion der Badestoffe an der Haut. 8°. *Bonn*, [1876].

Liberali (P. L.) Dell' uso dei bagni igienici. 8°. *Treviso*, 1867.

Metcalfe (R.) Sanitas sanitatum et omnia sanitas. v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Metropolitan Working Classes' Association for Improving the Public Health. Bathing and personal cleanliness. 8°. *London*, 1847.

Miller (E. P.) How to bathe; a family guide for the use of water in preserving health and treating disease. 12°. *New York*, 1869.

Anderson (W.) The bath. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 129–135.—**Arnould** (J.) Sur la vulgarisation de l'usage du bain. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 385–410.—**Barocchini** (E.) Dei bagni nella truppa sotto l' aspetto igienico. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1886, xxxiv, 3–26.—**Bayr** (E.) Wann soll nach dem Bade frottiert werden? Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1895, ii, 225–228.—**Bell** (A. N.) The bath; its necessity and adaptations. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 180–192. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1891, xxvii, 514–531.—**Brooke** (H. G.) Washing and bathing. Health Lect., Lond., 1885, vii, 13–31.—**Czarnocki** (J.) O znaczeniu praktycznem limanów i morza Czarnego w lecznictwie. [On the practical value of saltmarsh and Black Sea baths.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 477; 514; 527; 546.—**Maj** (S.) Sull' amministrazione dei bagni minerali e di mare; e circa l' uso del derivatore come mezzo curativo di alcune flogosi locali, e di talune malattie nervose. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 51–53.—**Malinowski.** Kąpiele i ich zastosowanie umiejętne u noworodków i dzieci. [Baths and their skilful application to new-born infants and to children.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1885, i, 9–15.—**Mangenot.** Les bains et la natation dans les écoles primaires communales de Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 488–507.—**Maturi** (R.) Sui bagni in generale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 405–412.—**Peters.** Einige Bemerkungen über Kastenbäder im Hause. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 132–135.—**Renou** (E.) Des précautions à prendre pour la détermination précise de la température des sources thermales. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 252–254.—**Ritchie** (J.) The bath; how and when to use it. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1884–5, v, 51–81.—**Rodriguez Pinilla** (H.) Costumbres balnearias. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 39; 58; 70; 88; 103; 117.—**Rosenthal.** Zur Förderung der Volksgesundheit durch Bäder. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1888, xvi, 97–119, 2 pl.—**Schultze** (R.) Volks- und Hausbäder. *In:* Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1894, vi, 83–112.—**Smith** (A.) De l'assainissement des stations thermales et hivernales. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 248–251.—**Smith** (T. R.) Baths. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 123–142.—**Stifler.** Ueber die Wirkung des kohlensauren Stahlbades. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1889, xi, 94–106.—**Townsend** (C. W.) A bed bath-tub for fever patients. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 525–527.—**Zhbanoff** (K. M.) K voprosu o zagryaznenii mikrobami stochnoĭ iz ban vodĭ v g. Irkutskĭe. [On the soiling with bacteria of the water drained from the baths in Irkutsk.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 938–940.

Baths *and bath tubs.* [*Patent specifications.*]

Allen (H. R.) Portable bath-tub. No. 320037, June 16, 1885.—**Alter** (M.) Hygienic seat for baths. No. 454510. June 23, 1891.—**Andruss** (E. D.) Bath-cabinet. No. 538575. April 30, 1895.—**Armstrong** (T. McK.) Bath tub. No. 230684. Aug. 3, 1880.—**Arnd** (H.) Bath-tub. No. 228722. June 15, 1880.—**Babbitt** (E. D.) Sun and vapor bath. No. 408204. Aug. 6, 1889.—**Backus** (Q. S.) Combined bathing apparatus and commode. No. 275011. April 3, 1883.———, Bathing cabinet. No. 307255. Oct. 28, 1884.—**Bassett** (G. P.) Bath-tub attachment. No. 285378. Sept. 25, 1883.—**Begiebing** (H. F.) Bath-tub. No. 410344. Sept. 3, 1889.—**Bement**

Baths *and bath tubs.* [*Patent specifications.*]

(E. M.) Portable bathing apparatus. No. 231984. Sept. 7, 1880.—**Biermann** (M.) Bathing apparatus. No. 551573. Dec. 17, 1895.—**Blessing** (C. A.) Basin or tub. No. 330204. Nov. 10, 1885.—**Bloemker** (F. H.) Bath-brush. No. 559434. May 5, 1896.—**Bonduel** (L.) Combined wardrobe, wash-stand, and bath-tub. No. 268450. Dec. 5, 1882.—**Booth** (G.) Bath. No. 324293. Aug. 11, 1885. ———. Bath-tub. No. 458995. Sept. 8, 1891.—**Brown** (F. B.) Bathing apparatus. No. 338031. March 16, 1886.—**Bunting** (W.), jr. Basin, sink, bath-tub, etc. No. 433718. Aug. 5, 1890. ———. Bathing apparatus and valve therefor. No. 459506. Sept. 15, 1891. ———. Bath-tub leg. No. 507259. Oct. 24, 1893.—**Burnap** (C. F.) Bath-tub. No. 555560. March 3, 1896.—**Burr** (S. S.) Portable bath. No. 399968. March 19, 1889.—**Butler** (T.) Bath waste and overflow. No. 346579. Aug. 3, 1886.—**Butterfield** (G. F.) Bath-tub. No. 565836. Aug. 11, 1896.—**Cady** (C.) Steam-generator for vapor-baths. No. 463939. Nov. 24, 1891.—**Campbell** (J. B.) Combined electro, vapor, and warm air bath. No. 307745. Nov. 11, 1884.—**Carpenter** (W. S.) Combined portable wash stand and bath tub. No. 230403. July 27, 1880. ———. Bath-tub and wash-stand. No. 437479. Sept. 30, 1890.—**Chadwick** (J. M.) Vapor-bath. No. 280348. July 3, 1883.—**Christopher** (H. M.) Shower-bath apparatus. No. 531303. Dec. 25, 1894.—**Church** (M.) Combined bidet and foot bath. No. 222868. Dec. 23, 1879.—**Cliff** (W.) Bath tub. No. 363048. May 17, 1887.—**Clifford** (J.) Fixture for bath tubs. No. 566561. Aug. 25, 1896.—**Clifford** (J.) & **Gavin** (J. H.) Needle-bath apparatus. No. 475754. May 31, 1892. ——— ———. Bath-tub. No. 541469. June 25, 1895.—**Clifford** (J.) & **Sutter** (P. L.) Bath-tub, etc. No. 541068. June 18, 1895.—**Cocks** (J.) Cabinet bath. No. 557651. April 7, 1896.—**Colahan** (C.) Wash basin and bath-tub. No. 309819. Dec. 30, 1884.—**Costello** (H.) Bathing tub. No. 248144. Oct. 11, 1881.—**Cox** (A. H.) & **Haley** (I. N.) Portable bath. No. 477515. June 21, 1892.—**Crank** (N.) Apparatus for vapor-baths. No. 445464. Jan. 27, 1891.—**Creque** (A. P.) Overflow connection for bath-tubs. No. 286270. Oct. 9, 1883.—**Crocker** (J. B.) Bathing apparatus. No. 257151. May 2, 1882.—**Crocker** (J. H.) Bath. No. 333200. Dec. 29, 1885.—**Cross** (A. J.) Chiffonier Turkish bath. No. 500858. July 4, 1893.—**Dameu** (G.) Folding bath tub. No. 237494. Feb. 8, 1881.—**Davis** (Josephine G.) Portable vapor and hot-air bath apparatus. No. 377886. Feb. 14, 1888.—**Day** (F. P.) Bath-tub. No. 336797. Feb. 23, 1886.—**De Barr** (M.) Invalid's bathing appliance. No. 445327. Jan. 27, 1891.—**De Choubersky** (C.) Bathing apparatus. No. 420146. Jan. 28, 1890.—**De Dunilac** (F. A. D.) Hot-air bath. No. 558677. April 21, 1896.—**Degnan** (J. C.) Water-mixer for bathing appliances. No. 552356. Dec. 31, 1895.—**Demarest** (J.) Bath-tub fittings. No. 339386. April 6, 1886.—**Dexter** (M. J.) Portable bath-closet. No. 222026. Nov. 25, 1879.—**Dittmann** (C. F. L.) Bathing apparatus. No. 412244. Oct. 8, 1889.—**Dobbins** (W. E.) Portable shower-bath apparatus. No. 532267. Jan. 8, 1895.—**Doellé** (Marie). Separable bath-tub. No. 446164. Feb. 10, 1891.—**von Dolcke** (L.) Electric bathing cabinet. No. 303959. Aug. 19, 1884.—**Drukenbrod** (F.) Portable bath-tub. No. 494557. April 4, 1893.—**Drury** (R.) Bath. No. 543469. July 30, 1895.—**Ebert** (A. G. P.) Washing or bathing apparatus. No. 536020. March 19, 1895.—**Elliott** (G.) Bath. No. 500479. June 27, 1893.—**Emery** (L. M.) Medical still or vapor generator. No. 310568. Jan. 13, 1885.—**Ennis** (J.) Tide-water swimming-bath. No. 270293. Jan. 9, 1883.—**Evans** (S. D.) Solar bath. No. 407434. July 23, 1889.—**Fickett** (F. H.) Cabinet bath-tub. No. 240313. April 19, 1881. ———. Bath-tub. No. 254946. March 14, 1882.—**Fickett** (F. H.) & **Reid** (J. W.) Folding or cabinet bath-tub. No. 281255. July 17, 1883.—**Fiedler** (A.) Attachment for bath-tubs, wash-basins, etc. No. 543149. July 23, 1895.—**Fiske** (L. W.) Portable bathing-closet. No. 219811. Sept. 23, 1879.—**Foley** (J. F.) Combined bath and shower apparatus. No. 565408. Aug. 4, 1896.—**Frederick** (D. K.) Bath-tub seat. No. 393226. Nov. 20, 1888.—**Freeman** (S. D.) Portable bath-tub. No. 356582. Jan. 25, 1887.—**French** (M. S.) Sectional bath-tub. No. 351103. Oct. 19, 1886.—**Fultz** (J. M.) Portable shower bath. No. 249145. Nov. 1, 1881.—**Galland** (B.) Cabinet steam-bath. No. 270564. Jan. 9, 1883. ———. Cabinet steam or vapor bath. No. 339873. April 13, 1886.—**Ga Nun** (G. E.) Combined sofa and bath-tub. No. 294460. March 4, 1884.—**Gavin** (J. H.) Fixture for bath-tubs. No. 541843. July 2, 1895.—**Gerson** (K.) Ship for bathing purposes. No. 431226. July 1, 1890.—**Glass** (K.) Bath-tub. No. 445314. Jan. 27, 1891.—**Goethel** (G. C.) Bath-chair. No. 545887. Sept. 10, 1895.—**Goldberg** (M.) Apparatus for administering medicated vapors. No. 279091. June 5, 1883. ———. Apparatus for administering medicated baths. No. 300246. June 10, 1884.—**Goldman** (S. S.) Bathing apparatus. No. 527057. Oct. 9, 1894.—**Goodrich** (B. F.) Bath-tub. No. 420599. Feb. 4, 1890.—**Grant** (E. H.) Folding bath-tub. No. 428480. May 20, 1890.—**Grant** (O. F.) Ornamental casing for bath-tubs. No. 462124. Oct. 27, 1891. ———. Folding portable shower-bath. No. 462125. Oct. 27, 1891. ———. Portable shower-bath. No. 548190. Oct. 22, 1895.—**Grove** (D.) Shower-bath. No. 398894. March 5, 1889. ———. Portable shower-bath. No. 426798. April 29, 1890.—**Hagerty** (J. S.) Foot-bath. No. 226063. March 30, 1880.—**Hammer** (M.) & **Grosjean** (W. G.) Steam bath apparatus. No. 568303. Sept. 22, 1896.—**Hammerstein** (O.) Bath tub and wash basin. No. 360292. March 29, 1887.—**Harder** (V. A.) Bathing apparatus. No. 324686. Aug. 18, 1885. ———. Bathing apparatus. No. 336642. Feb. 23, 1886.—**Hayward** (C. A.) Portable bath-tub. No. 321217. June 30, 1885.—**Hazard** (F. J. H.) Bath-tub. No. 512701. Jan. 16, 1894.—**Heinrich** (C.) Bath-tub. No. 251227. Dec. 20, 1881.—**Hollem** (J. A.) Sweating-bath. No. 548641. Oct. 29, 1895.—**Homer** (C. S.) Surf hut for bathing purposes. No. 220147. Sept. 30, 1879.—**Hooper** (L. M.) Band-clamp for bath-tubs. No. 538490. April 30, 1895.—**Horning** (R. A.) Folding bathing cabinet. No. 298585. May 13, 1884.—**Howe** (W. F.) Electro-thermal bathing apparatus. No. 507367. Oct. 24, 1893.—**Humphrey** (T. G.) Vapor-bath. No. 441761. Dec. 2, 1890.—**Humphrey** (W. R.) Shower or needle bath. No. 552839. Jan. 7, 1896.—**James** (J. W.) Bathing-machine. No. 350489. Oct. 12, 1886. ———. Bathing apparatus. No. 350490. Oct. 12, 1886. ———. Bathing-machine. No. 366110. July 5, 1887.—**Jamison** (A. B.) Sitz-bath. No. 485943. Nov. 8, 1892.—**Johnson** (W. A.) Stand pipe attachment for bath tubs. No. 327272. Sept. 29, 1885.—**Jones** (C. S.) & **McCreery** (K.) Thermal bath and cabinet. No. 569417. Oct. 13, 1896.—**Jones** (L. I.) Portable bath tub. No. 243573. June 28, 1881—**Kapp** (J.) Bath-tub. No. 393335. Nov. 20, 1888.—**Keene** (G. A.) Bath-tub seat. No. 488011. Dec. 13, 1892.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Radiant-heat bath. No. 558394. April 14, 1896.—**Kelly** (J.) Shower-bath apparatus. No. 528521. April 30, 1895.—**Kendall** (W.) Shower-bath. No. 250926. Dec. 13, 1881. ———. Portable bath. No. 283117. Aug. 14, 1883.—**Kirkup** (L.) Bathing attachment for piers. No. 225989. March 30, 1880.—**Kitchen** (E. W.) Bathing apparatus. No. 398514. Feb. 26, 1889.—**Knaak** (F. C. F.) Apparatus for bathing purposes. No. 377394. Feb. 7, 1888.—**Kochenderfer** (J. H.) Portable bath cabinet. No. 542163. July 2, 1895.—**Koons** (G.) Bathing apparatus. No. 297081. April 15, 1884.—**Lafferty** (E. S.) Portable bath-tub. No. 438628. Oct. 21, 1890.—**Lambert** (W. F.) Bath-apparatus. No. 347430. Aug. 17, 1886.—**Lange** (R.) Vapor-bathing apparatus. No. 473935. May 3, 1892.—**Lawson** (G. W.) Electric bath. No. 257875. May 16, 1882.—**Lea Mond** (J. H.) Combined lounge and bath. No. 233153. Oct. 12, 1880.—**Lee** (J. N.) Portable bath chamber. No. 232731. Sept. 28, 1880.—**Leet** (D. W.) Bath-room drying companion. No. 486674. Nov. 22, 1892.—**Lester** (D.) Device for administering baths. No. 318760. May 26, 1885.—**Linden** (J. A.) Portable bath-tub. No. 428252. May 20, 1890.—**Linder** (M. A.) Sink and bath-tub. No. 489485. Jan. 10, 1893.—**Link** (W. H.) Combined table and bath-tub. No. 566197. Aug. 18, 1896.—**Linney** (C. L.) Portable bath-house. No. 327284. Sept. 29, 1885.—**Lorimer** (W. T.) Floating bath-house. No. 342023. May 18, 1886.—**Lowrie** (H. C.) Portable wash stand. No. 358743. March 1, 1887.—**Lyons** (M. J.) Bath-brush apparatus. No. 544362. Aug. 13, 1895. ———. Bath-brush apparatus. No. 551978. Dec. 24, 1895.—**Lyons** (M. J.) & **Beemer** (L.) Bath apparatus. No. 558292. April 14, 1896. ——— ———. Bath apparatus. No. 565010. Aug. 4, 1896.—**McClure** (W.) Portable baths. No. 213340. March 18, 1879.—**McFarland** (S. G.) Bath waste and overflow. No. 229627. July 6, 1880. ———. Overflow-pipe for bath-tubs. No. 327295. Sept. 29, 1885.—**McKimm** (E. M.) Wardrobe shower bath. No. 255317. March 21, 1882.—**McLarty** (G. W.) Bathing apparatus. No. 567915. Sept. 15, 1896.—**Madden** (G.) Folding bath-tub. No. 490914. Jan. 31, 1893.—**Mansfield** (H. H.) Bathing mat. No. 246171. Aug. 23, 1881.—**Markman** (J. H.) Electro-thermal vapor bath. No. 247670. Sept. 27, 1881.—**Marston** (C. E.) Bath or other tub. No. 541371. June 18, 1895.—**Martinez** (R.) & **Petry** (J.) Extension bath tub. No. 237196. Feb. 1, 1881.—**Martinot** (Mary L. W.) Foot-bath. No. 438931. Oct. 21, 1890.—**Mattson** (W. H.) Bather's appliance. No. 486348. Nov. 15, 1892.—**Mayer** (J.) Bath-brush and towel operating mechanism. No. 391325. Oct. 16, 1888.—**Miller** (F. J.) Bath tub. No. 398644. Aug. 27, 1895.—**Moore** (C. H.) Bath-tub. No. 545243. Feb. 26, 1889. ———. Bath-tub, wash-basin, or sink. No. 418375. Dec. 31, 1889.—**Morrison** (J.) Bath tub, basin, etc. No. 359169. March 8, 1887.—**Munro** (C. A.) Vapor-bath. No. 349923. Sept. 7, 1886.—**Murden** (E. O.) Hygienic basin and steam-bath No. 135004. Jan. 21, 1873.—**Murphy** (J. M.) Portable Turkish bath. No. 554527. Feb. 11, 1896.—**Myers** (G. W.) Attachment-seat for bath-tubs. No. 409645. Aug. 20, 1889.—**Neal** (Sarah C.) Bath or bathing apparatus. No. 334674. Jan. 19, 1886.—**Newman** (S.) & **Bothwell** (H. R.) Seat for bath-tubs. No. 546180. Sept. 10, 1895.—**Ningard** (F. W.) Bath-tub. No. 217635.

Baths *and bath tubs.* [*Patent specifications.*]

July 15, 1879.—**Nolden** (E.) Bathing apparatus. No. 423801. March 18, 1890.—**O'Brien** (A.) Washbasin, bath-tubs, etc. No. 503249. Aug. 15, 1893.—**O'Brien** (E. A.) Folding bath-tub. No. 477443. June 21, 1892.—**von Oheimb** (Freda). Convertible or combined bath-tub and travelling-bag. No. 530599. Dec. 11, 1894.—**Parker** (G. B.) Vapor-bath cabinet. No. 507078. Oct. 17, 1893.—**Partridge** (H. D.) Foot bath. No. 233011. Oct. 5, 1880.—**Pauly** (A.) Cabinet-bath. No. 356545. Jan. 25, 1887.—**Pearson** (H. W.) Apparatus for controlling valves of baths and basins. No. 552544. Jan. 7, 1896.—**Pehrsson** (O.) Folding vapor-bath. No. 445432. Jan. 27, 1891.—**Perkins** (A. H.) Foot-tub. No. 335838. Feb. 9, 1886.—**Pinke** (P. D.) Vapor bath. No. 317669. May 12, 1885.—**Ponce** (F.) Bath. No. 546937. Sept. 24, 1895.—**Prentiss** (J. L.) Bathing appliance. No. 539301. May 14, 1895.—**Prewitt** (W. Q.) Portable combined bath tub and heater. No. 248790. Oct. 25, 1881.—**Ransom** (J.) Bathing apparatus. No. 294150. Feb. 26, 1884.—**Rees** (T. H.), **Sheffield** (Evelyn D. T.) & **Tallerman** (L. A.) Medical dry bath. No. 544442. Aug. 13, 1895.—**Reid** (J.) Combined plunger, needle, spray and shower bath. No. 430253. June 17, 1890.—**Reilly** (J.) Heating bath tubs by steam. No. 255535. March 28, 1882. ———. Apparatus for heating water in baths. No. 433490. Aug. 5, 1890.—**Rice** (M. F. B.) Process of, and means for, preparing medicated baths. No. 360173. March 29, 1887.—**Ricketts** (W.) Drain pipe connection and plug for baths, etc. No. 247273. Sept. 20, 1881.—**Robinson** (C. M.) Combined hot-air cabinet and screen. No. 546865. Sept. 24, 1895.—**Robinson** (J.) & **Robinson** (W. J.) Basin attachment for bath-tubs. No. 315342. April 7, 1885.—**Robinson** (W. J.) Bath-tub with folding wash-basin. No. 431285. July 1, 1890.—**Ruby** (G. F.) Cabinet furniture. No. 535509. March 12, 1895.—**Ruth** (L. D.) Basin-rack for bath-tubs. No. 398349. Feb. 19, 1889.—**Sabin** (R.) Folding foot and sitz bath. No. 357040. Feb. 1, 1887. ———. Folding bath-tub. No. 400119. March 26, 1889.—**Schaffstädt** (H.) Shower-bath, etc. No. 425702. April 15, 1890.—**Schmeelk** (H. M.) Safety bathing apparatus. No. 269600. Dec. 26, 1882.—**Schoenecker** (J. W.) Combined bathing closet and apparatus for administering steam, hot air, etc., baths. No. 363423. May 24, 1887.—**Schoonmaker** (E.) Bath-tub seat. No. 424730. April 1, 1890.—**Schultze** (L.) Medicated-vapor bath. No. 280675. July 3, 1883.—**Scott** (W.) Set wash-basin, bath-tub, etc. No. 394404. Dec. 11, 1888.—**Shackleford** (W. H.) Portable shower-bath. No. 542688. July 16, 1895.—**Sloat** (G. B.) Seat for bath-tubs. No. 390407. Oct. 2, 1888.—**Smith** (B. C.) Needle-bath. No. 382011. May 1, 1888. ———. Needle-bath water-supply valve. No. 408761. Aug. 13, 1889.—**Smith** (Elizabeth G.) Bath tub. No. 550542. Nov. 26, 1895.—**Spruill** (J.) Vapor-bath. No. 214963. April 29, 1879.—**Stephenson** (C. H.) Footh-bath attachment for bath-tubs. No. 501304. July 11, 1893.—**Sternkopf** (G. M.) Collapsible vapor-bath. No. 558857. April 21, 1896.—**Stevens** (J. H.) Device for mixing hot and cold water for bathing, etc. No. 508584. Nov. 14, 1893.—**Stevens** (J. H.), jr. Leg for bath tubs, etc. No. 553969. Feb. 4, 1896.—**Stifel** (H. C.), **Torrance** (F. J.) & **Grant** (O. F.) Bath-tub. No. 493194. March 7, 1893.—**Story** (R. K.) Bath-tub. No. 557289. March 31, 1896.—**Strong** (W.) Shower-attachment for bath-tubs. No. 341183. May 4, 1886.—**Sutro** (A.) Swimming-pool or bath. No. 520342. May 22, 1894.—**Taylor** (G.) Needle-spray and shower bath. No. 430257. June 17, 1890. ———. Shower-bath. No. 432712. July 22, 1890. ———. Spray-bath. No. 439793. Nov. 4, 1890.—**Templeton** (W. E.) Bath-tub. No. 489241. Jan. 3, 1893.—**Throckmorton** (J. A.) Folding bath-tub. No. 314752. March 31, 1885.—**Torrance** (F. J.) Bath-tub. No. 327973. Oct. 6, 1885.—**Treiber** (T. R.) Attachment for bath-tubs. No. 492949. March 7, 1893.—**Vansant** (J. E.) Portable shower-bath apparatus. No. 225439. March 9, 1880.—**Wallis** (T.), **Wallis** (T. W.) & **Wallis** (H. E.) Cabinet-bath. No. 379143. March 6, 1888.—**Ward** (A. G.) Bath-tub. No. 536110. March 19, 1895.—**Ward** (H. D.) Bathing apparatus. No. 233304. Oct. 12, 1880.—**Waterworth** (A. M.) Bath-tub. No. 310344. Jan. 6, 1885.—**Watkins** (C. De V.) Bath closet. No. 230453. July 27, 1880.—**Watkins** (W.) Combined bath and wash tub. No. 360634. April 5, 1887.—**Watson** (D. E.) Bath tub. No. 362340. May 3, 1887.—**Watson** (J. T.) Bath-tub. No. 476950. June 14, 1892.—**Weeden** (H. C.) Bath-tub. No. 537510. April 16, 1895.—**Wenger** (J. E.) Bathing device. No. 553046. Jan. 14, 1896.—**Wheeler** (J. A.) Bath-tub, etc. No. 531710. Jan. 1, 1895.—**Whitcomb** (W. W.) Shower-bath apparatus. No. 550665. Dec. 3, 1895.—**Whiteley** (W. H.) Solar or other bath. No. 478385. July 5, 1892.—**Williams** (E.) Shower bath attachment. No. 246849. Sept. 6, 1881.—**Williams** (S. F.) Bath-tub. No. 557926. April 7, 1896.—**Willis** (H. C.) Vapor generator for bath-apparatus. No. 286666. Oct. 16, 1883.—**Wilson** (R. M.) Bath-tub. No. 530568. Dec. 11, 1894.—**Yancey** (L.) Bathing-cabinet. No. 328628. Oct. 20, 1885.

Baths (*Construction, methods, and plans of*).

See, also, **Baths** (*Public*).

D'Arcet (J.-P.-J.) Description d'une salle de bain présentant l'application des perfectionnemens et des appareils accessoires convenables à ce genre de construction. 4°. [*Paris,* 1827, *vel subseq.*]

Baignoire dite à circulation inventée par Bizet. 12°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Belot (C.) Hydrothermes. Grand établissement thermo-médical fondé à Paris. 8°. *Paris,* [*n. d.*].

Berti (G. B.) Dell' apparecchio vaporatorio fumigatorio portatile. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cavalsassi (T.) Descrizione della macchina pei bagni alcoolico-vaporosi e sua applicazione alla cura di alcune umane infermità. 8°. *Roma,* 1839.

Gillet de Grandmont (A.) Rapport fait à la Société de médecine pratique de Paris sur l'hydroconion, ou bain en pluie de M. Rodolphe Walz, au nom de la commission nommée à cet effet. Lu en séance le 5 juillet 1828. 8°. *Paris,* 1829.

Gérardin (J.) Description du procédé de M. Capplet, d'Elbeuf, pour la régénération des vieux bains de cure. 8°. *Rouen,* 1837.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'émulat. de Rouen, 1837.

Hardy. Bains à l'hydrofère. Expériences physiologiques et observations cliniques faites à l'hôpital St. Louis. [On the apparatus of M. Mathieu (de la Drôme).] 12°. *Paris,* [1860].

Home (The) vapor bath. Disinfector, inhaler and needle bath. W. W. Rosenfield's patents. 8°. *New York,* [1885, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 8°. *New York,* [1886, *vel subseq.*].

Laflin (J. M.) The combination home bath; patented November 7, 1882. 8°. [*New York,* 1882, *vel subseq.*]

Miaulet (J.) Nouveau système d'ablutions applicable aux établissements pénitentiaires, casernes, usines, etc. 8°. *Nîmes,* 1880.

New and valuable apparatus for vapor baths. 8°. [*New York,* 1882.]

Ten chapters on the bath. Containing a description of a new vapour bath. 12°. *London,* 1829.

Baths of the New York Athletic Club. San. Engin., N. Y., 1885–6, xiii, 612.—**Bourneville.** Du service des bains dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 449.—**Dulăceska** (G.) A Lukácsfürdö. [Lucas bath house.] Államorvos, Budapest, 1880, 21–28, 1 pl.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) Des bains-douches dans les écoles de la ville de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 546–565. *Also,* Reprint.—**Engelsted** (S.) Om Indretningen af Bade ved Hospitalerne. [Construction of baths in hospitals.] Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1863–5, iv, 254–273.—**Gerhard** (W. P.) Die Regenbadanlage in der Irrenanstalt des Staates New-York zu Utica, N. Y. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1895, xviii, 305–311.—**Heating** of the medical baths at Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 51.—**Laveran** (A.) De quelques procédés de lavage des hommes dans les casernes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 441–450.—**Lefèvre** (J.) Nouvelle technique de calorimétrie par les bains (description et calcul des erreurs). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 436–445.—**Loimann** (G.) Ueber die verschiedenen Erwärmungsmethoden der Stahlbäder. Balneol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890–91, i, 129–133. *Also, transl.:* Idrol. e climat. ital., Torino, 1891, ii, 50–55.—**Stephen** (G. C.) An apparatus to assist in the administration of the bath. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 161.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Bath lift for the paralysed and helpless, and for prolonged immersion. *Ibid.,* 1891, i, 92.—**Tsezarovski** (P. V.) Nagrevatel vann. [Boiler for warming baths.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 297.

Baths (*Animal*).

Richter (G. G.) [Pr.] de balneo imprimis animali.

In his: Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.,* 1780, iii, 177–192.

Baths (*Animal*).

SCHNEIDER (F.) *De balneis animalibus. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1857.

Ricci (A.) Dei bagni zootermici nel mattatoio municipale di Roma. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 409–415.

Baths (*Cold*).

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, Treatment of*) *by cold.*

BREITENSTEIN (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung kühler Bäder auf den Kreislauf Gesunder und Fieberkranker, nach einer von der medic. Facultät zu Basel gekrönten Preisschrift. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

See, also, infra.

FAURE-MILLER (H.) Les bains froids dans les formes typhoïdes des maladies infectieuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

LICHKUSS (L.) *Material k ucheniyu o kholodnikh vannakh. [Cold baths.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

PAMBRUN (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la balnéothérapie froide chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

VINAJ (G. S.) Sul bagno raffreddato, esperienze ed osservazioni del dottore . . . Storie cliniche del dottore F. Canova. 8°. *Biella*, 1888.

Ausset (E.) Abaissements de température produits par le bain froid. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 15; 27; 42; 54; 65. — **Baruch** (S.) The value of the cold bath in the treatment of asthenic diseases other than typhoid fever. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 5. — **Breitenstein** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung kühler Bäder auf den Kreislauf Gesunder und Fieberkranker. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895–6, xxxvii, 253–273. — **Canova** (F.) Osservazioni cliniche sugli effetti curativi del bagno raffreddato. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 132–137. — **Cold** baths. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 479–482. — **Formánek** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss kalter Bäder auf die Stickstoff- und Harnsäure-Ausscheidung beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 271–281. — **Griswold** (J. E.) The cold bath in country practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 298. — **Herpin.** Recherches sur les bains de rivière à basse température, d'après des observations sur les bains d'Arve, dans le canton de Genève. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 181; 199; 253; 284. — **Huizinga** (J. G.) Alcohol an aid to the cold bath. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 11. — **Johnston** (C. H.) The antithermic effect of the cool bath. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 385–392. — **Lavrand** (H.) Le bain froid. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895–6, i, 134–139. — **Lépine** (R.) & **Flavard.** Note relative à l'action du bain à température excessivement basse sur la composition de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 80–82. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 150. — **Liebermeister** (C.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Wärmeproduction im kalten Bade. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1869, v, 217–234. — **Page** (C. E.) Some checks to the introduction of the cold-bath treatment. J. Balneol., N. Y., 1893, vii, 242–245. *Also*, Reprint. — **Riley** (W. H.) The physiological action and some therapeutical uses of the cold bath. Texas M. News, Austin, 1895–6, v, 149; 200. *Also:* Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 220; 243; 269, 1 pl., 3 ch. — **Sigalas** (C.) Influence des bains froids sur la température centrale et sur les combustions respiratoires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 44. — **Thayer** (W. S.) Note on the increase in the number of the leucocytes in the blood after cold baths. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 37–40. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vinaj** (G. S.) Del bagno raffreddato; osservazioni fisiologiche e terapeutiche. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 114–131, 2 pl. ———. Tecnica del bagno raffreddato. Idrol. e climat. ital., Torino, 1891, ii, 62–65. — **Vincent** (E.) De l'innocuité et l'efficacité des bains froids: 1° dans le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde compliquant la grossesse (ou de la fièvre de grossesse?); 2° dans le traitement des suites de couches fébriles graves; comparaison avec l'antipyrine dans les mêmes cas. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 551; 585.

Baths (*Douche and shower*).

BERBLINGER (W. J.) *K voprosu o dieistvii obshtshei shotlandskoi dushi na zdorovavo chelovieka. [On the influence of a general Scotch douche upon health of man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

GERHARD (W. P.) The rain bath at the Utica State Hospital. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Baths (*Douche and shower*).

———. A novel hot-water apparatus for rain or douche baths. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. Architect, Bost., 1894.

GRZHIBOVSKI (P.) *K voprosu o deistvii okhlazhdayushtshikh, bezrazlichnïkh i sogrevayutshshikh obshtshikh dush na zdorovavo chelovieka. [Effect of cooling, indifferent, and warming douches on healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1887.

GUIONNET (J.-E.-A.) *Essai sur l'emploi des douches froides dans le traitement des maladies chroniques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1870.

HEGGLIN (C.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Douche. [Basel.] 8°. *Solothurn*, 1894.

MURRAY (J.) Descriptive account of a new shower bath, constructed on a principle not hitherto applied to that machine; also an apparatus for restoring suspended animation. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1831.

RAYEFF (V. P.) *Materïali k voprosu o deïstvii poyasnichnikh dush na zdorovavo chelovïeka. [On the effect of douche baths in lumbar region during health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

STATSKEVICH (K. P.) *O vliyanii obshtshikh kholodnikh dushey na usvoyeniе zhirov i azota pishtshi u zdorovavo chelovïeka. [The influence in the healthy man of common cold shower baths upon the assimilation of the fats and nitrogenous matter in food.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

VISHEGORODSKI (S.) *O vliyanii obshtshikh dush razlichnoï temperaturi na arterïalnoye krovyanoye davleniе, puls, dikhaniе i temperaturu zdorovavo chelovïeka. [Effect of douches of different temperatures on blood pressure, pulse, respiration, and temperature of man in health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Andersen (F.) Om Instrumenter til Doucher og Udskylninger. [Instruments for douches and spray.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 889–891. — **Berthe-rand** (E.) Les douches en pluie substituées aux grands bains. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1880, v, 275. — **Blix** (M. G.) En blandningskran för duscher. [Apparatus for douche.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1878–9, xiv, 599–602, 1 pl. — **Debout.** Rapport sur les effets de la douche écossaise à l'eau de mer dans toutes les affections réclamant le concours de l'hydrothérapie maritime. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1879, xxii, 115. — **Du Mesnil** (O.) Les bains-douches à l'asile national de Vincennes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 28–36. ———. Les bains-douches de la place Hébert. *Ibid.*, 528–533. — **Forestier.** Action de la douche-massage d'Aix-les-Bains sur la nutrition; sa valeur et celle des autres pratiques thermales; ses indications. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 168–183. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) The rain-bath; a novel form of bath and new method of bathing insane patients. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895–6, lii, 23–36. — **Guyenot.** De la douche intempestive. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 343–355. — **Hævert-Douchen** med Sugeballon. [Siphon douche with sucking balloon.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1879, 3. R., xxvii, 13. — **Ikin** (J. I.) Ready mode of applying the douche and of administering injections of water. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 541. — **Lalanne** (E.) Les bains-douches à bon marché à Bordeaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 619–627. — **Lehr.** Ueber künstliche Sprudelbäder. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 294–296. — **Lemarchand.** De l'emploi de l'eau de mer chaude et froide dans la douche magistrale. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1892–3, xxxviii, 247–275. — **Méry-Delabost.** Sur les bains-douches de propreté. Cong. internat. d hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 436–446. — **Revillet.** Note sur la douche de gorge en jet; ses indications et les moyens de l'employer. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 163–167. — **Wolff.** Das Brausebad und seine Einrichtung in Volksbadeanstalten, Casernen, Gefängnissen, Fabriken und Schulen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gandhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xxvi, 407–413.

Baths (*Electric, galvanic, etc.*).

BABAYEFF-BABAYAN (A. N.) *Materiali k voprosu o vliyanii hidro-elektricheskikh vann na kozhnuyn chuvstvitelnost i na arterïalnoye krovyanoye davleniе u chelovïeka. [On the influence of hydro-electric baths upon cutaneous

Baths (*Electric, galvanic, etc.*).

sensibility and upon arterial blood pressure in man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Caplin (J. F. I.) The origin and use of the electro-chemical bath for the extraction of mercury and other metallic substances from the human body, and its curative agency in other diseases. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. Documents et lettres autographes relatives aux guérisons opérées par les bains électro-chimiques à l'Institution d'électricité médicale. 8°. *Londres & Paris*, 1864.

Pode (J. K.) A short treatise on the electric bath. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Schweig (G. M.) The electric bath; its medical uses, effects, and appliance. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

von Corval & Wunderlich. Das electrische Bad. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 325. — **Dobrzycki** (H.) Kilka słów o wskazaniach do kąpieli elektrycznych. [Indications for hydro-electric baths.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 749–755.—**Elevy.** Recherches sur les phénomènes électriques des bains en général et en particulier des bains d'eau chlorurée sodique forte de Briscous-Biarritz. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1895, vi, 205; 245; 285. — **Eulenburg** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung faradischer und galvanischer Bäder. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 121–125. ———. Ueber elektrische Bäder. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sekt., 1885, vii, 84–96. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 505–508. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eulenburg** (H.) Hydroelektrische Bäder. Deutsche Rev., Bresl., 1884, ix, 309–314. — **Fabian** (A.) O kąpielach elektrycznych. [Electrical baths.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 624; 650; 673; 700. — **Gaertner** (G.) Ueber elektrische Medicinalbäder. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 606; 620.—**Hayes** (J.) The uses and abuses of the electric bath. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 640.—**Hedley** (W. S.) A contribution to the physics of the electric bath. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 381. ———. The electric douche. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 469. — **Hess** (J.) Erfahrungen mit dem electrischen (Gärtner'schen) Zweizellenbad. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipz., 1896, 81–92. — **Hutchinson** (W. F.) The electric bath. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 461. — **Izhevski** (P. I.) Elektricheskīa vanni. [Electric baths.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 65. — **Jacob.** Zur Therapie der Anämie, Neurosen und Entzündungen mittelst hautreizender Bäder. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 53–57. — **Jagielski** (V.) Les bains électriques. Cong. internat. de bains de mer . . . C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 249. — **Lehr.** Ueber electrische Bäder. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 318–325. ———. Die Harnstoffausscheidung nach monopolaren und dipolaren faradischen Bädern. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888–9, xx, 433–440.—**Lurz** (A.) The electric bath and its indication in medicine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 33–35.—**P.** Ueber elektrische Bäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 113.—**Peltzer** (E.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das elektrische Zweizellenbad. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 124–129.—**Rosenbaum** (G.) Ueber hydroelektrische Bäder. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1889, xi, 68–86. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 425; 437.— **Schleicher** (A.) Ueber farado-elektrische Bäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 863–866.—**Soler y Buscallá.** Aplicación del baño electrolítico al tratamiento de las intoxicaciones mercuriales y como medio de diagnóstico en casos dudosos de sífilis. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xix, 97–101.—**Stein** (S. T.) Die Stromverhältnisse im elektrischen Bade. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885–6, x, 477–495.—**Stillman** (W. O.) The electric bath. [Abstr.] Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 315–317.—**Trautwein** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten des Pulses, der Respiration und der Körpertemperatur im elektrischen Soolbade. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 261–303.

Baths (*Foot*).

Mikhaĭloff (A. [D.]) *O kolebanīakh tsentralnoĭ i perifericheskoĭ temperaturī chelovīeka pri dīeystvii nozhnikh vann. [On the fluctuations of the central and peripheral temperature of man during the action of foot baths.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Sholkovski (V.) K voprosu o dīeystvii goryachikh nozhnikh vann. [On the influence of hot foot baths.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 97.

Baths (*Hot or warm*).

See, also, **Baths** (*Construction, etc., of*); **Baths** (*Hot-air, etc.*); **Baths** (*Prolonged, etc.*); **Baths** (*Vapor, etc.*).

Baths (*Hot or warm*).

Topp (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss heisser Bäder auf den menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Also, in: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 1; 55.

Zavadski (Z. A.) *K voprosu o vliyanii tīoplovatikh vann na azotistīy obmīen i usvoyenīe azotistikh veshtshestv pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of lukewarm baths upon nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of nitrogenous parts of food in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Arkhangelski (I. I.) Tīopliya vanni v lechebnikh zavedenīakh. [Warm baths in hospitals.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1885, v, 365; 377. — **Badewesen** in Japan. Illust. internat. balneol. Ausstellungs-Ztg., Frankf. a. M., 1881, 14. *Also:* J. f. Gsndtspflg., Wien, 1881, v, No. 6, 6. — **Baelz.** Das heisse Bad in physiologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 401–413. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 439.—**von Basch.** Der Einfluss des warmen Bades auf den Blutdruck und die Harnsecretion. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 1. — **Bornstein.** Ueber den Einfluss heisser Bäder auf den Stoffwechsel. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 505–507. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 80.—**Bosányi** (B.) Ueber die Dauer der Thermal-Behandlung. [*From:* Jahrb. d. ung. balneol. Ver., 1894.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 753–755.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Sulla efficacia terapeutica dei bagni tepidi prolungati, specialmente nella pneumonite e nell' ileotifo, con osservazioni sulla pneumonite catarrale acuta e sul bagno in genere nella pneumonite. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 3–33.—**Burton** (W. K.) Hot bathing in Japan; the Kusatsu baths; cure of leprosy. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1891, vi, 473; 536, 4 pl.—**Clar** (K.) Die Wärmeabgabe im luftwarmen Bade. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 180.—**Grefberg** (W.) Der Einfluss des warmen Bades auf den Blutdruck und die Harnsecretion. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 71–88. *Also*, Reprint. — **Herz** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung lokaler Dampfbäder. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1891, ix, 10; 73. — **Levertin** (A.) Om Hudens Hærdning efter varme Bade. [Hardening the skin after a warm bath.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. R., xxvi, 335–343.—**Livierato** (P. E.) & **Marenco** (O.) Azione dei bagni caldi sulla temperatura e sul ricambio dell' azoto. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1895, xxxiv, 670–689. *Also:* Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893–5, 395–416. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Der richtige Gebrauch von warmen Bädern in kalten Klimaten oder kalter Jahreszeit. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890–91, n. F., x, 129–136. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 181–183.—**Notley** (W. J.) On the therapeutic uses of the hot bath. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 915.— **Richardson** (*Sir* B. W.) Use of the warm bath in diagnosis. Asclepiad, Lond., 1894–5, xi, 268–270.— **Schuster.** Les bains très chauds, jusqu'à 40° et 42° centigrades, peuvent-ils être utilisés dans le traitement de certaines affections des centres nerveux? Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 233–235.—**Turck** (L.) Essai sur le bain tiède. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1861, xiii, 93; 157. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wick** (L.) Ueber die physiologischen Wirkungen verschieden warmer Bäder. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 669; 698. — **Yakimoff** (V. I.) K uchenīu o tīoplikh vannakh. [Warm baths.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 837–839.

Baths (*Hot-air, Roman, and Turkish*).

See, also, **Baths** (*Construction, etc., of*).

Angell (E. C.) Hot air bathing; its philosophy and advantages in health and disease; illustrated with numerous cases. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Argentoff (F. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na vīes tīela, kozhno-līokhochniya potīeri, temperaturu tīela, dikhanīe, puls, arterīalnoye davlīenīe, zhizuennuyu yomkost līokhkikh, silu vdokha i vidokha, mischechnuyu silu i kozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the question of the effect of hot-air (Roman) baths upon the weight of the body, waste by skin and lungs, temperature of the body, breathing, pulse, arterial pressure, vital capacity of the lungs, intensity of inspiration and expiration, power of the muscles, and sensitiveness of the skin, in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Barter. The rise and progress of the "Turkish bath", as first introduced into and patented

Baths (*Hot-air, Roman, and Turkish*).

in the United Kingdom by Dr. Barter, of St. Ann's Hill, Blarney, 1856. 8°. *Dublin*, 1861.

———. Descriptive notice of the rise and progress of the Irish Gräffenberg, St. Ann's Hill, Blarney. To which is appended a lecture delivered at Bradford by the proprietor, Dr. Barter, on the improved Turkish bath. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Bemerkungen über das alt-römische Bad in seiner verbesserten irischen Form und seine ausserordentliche Heilkraft in langwierigen Krankheiten. 8°. *Dessau*, 1860.

Brereton (J. L. G.) The Turkish bath in health and disease; being a lecture in the Mechanic's Hall, Sheffield, Friday, December 10th, 1858. 16°. *Sheffield*, [1858].

Repr. from: Sheffield Argus.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Sheffield.*

Repr. from: Sheffield Argus.

Bruce (J. L.) On the heating and ventilation of Turkish baths. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, 1878-9, xi, 493-506.

Coley (F. C.) The Turkish bath: its history and uses. 12°. *London*, 1867.

Cummins (W. J.) The Turkish bath. 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Diogenes [*pseudon.*]. Life in a tub; with a description of the Turkish bath. 3. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1858.

———. The same. The Turkish bath as first erected in the United Kingdom at St. Ann's Hill, Blarney, with observations on its application to the diseases of horses and cattle, and the history of its first introduction into the United Kingdom. 4. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Donovan (C. G.) A great philanthropic movement. Hot air baths for the people. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1868.]

Repr. from: Human Nature, Sept., 1868.

Garin (A.) * O vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh vann na azotistiy obmïen i usvoyenïe azotistikh chasteĭ pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudeĭ i u nefritikov. [On the influence of hot-air baths upon the nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of the nitrogenous part of food in healthy men and those suffering from nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Gerasimoff (K. N.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the question of the influence of hot-air (Roman) baths upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Haughton (E.) An essay on the oriental bath. 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Lippert (H.) Quelques considérations hygiéniques et médicales sur l'emploi des bains de calorique sec, autrement dits bains romains, irlandais ou turcs. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

See, also, infra, Seeligmann.

Miller (E. P.) The improved Turkish bath; what it is, who should take it, why, when, how, and where? 8°. *New York*, 1871.

Morozoff (N. N.) * K voprosu o vliyanii gorgyachikh vozdushnikh rimskikh vann na kharakter bïelkovavo obmïena u chakhotochnikh. [Action of hot-air (Roman) baths on the character of albuminous metabolism in phthisis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Pokrovski (V. A.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh rimskikh vann na usvoyenïe azota pishtshi, azotistiy obmïen v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otnosheniakh i na vidieleniïe v moche sredneĭ sïeri u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the question of the effect of Roman hot-air baths in healthy men upon the assimilation of nitrogen from food, nitrogenous metabolism in quantitative and qualitative relations, and the proportion of neutral sulphates in the urine.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Ross (J. H.) Remarks on hot air and vapour bathing, shampooing, etc. 8°. [*New York*, 1845.]

Seeligmann (I.) Considérations nouvelles sur le bain turc à propos de la brochure du Dr. Lippert intitulée: Quelques considérations hygiéniques et médicales sur l'emploi des bains de calorique sec. 8°. *Paris & Nice*, 1869.

Sprenzhin (K. A.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh vann na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of hot-air baths upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Timony (A.) Dissertation sur les bains des Orientaux. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1762.

Tucker (J.) The reformed Roman and oriental baths, reviewed as thermo-electrical temples of health; with medical remarks on the nature and scientific treatment of cattle distempers by the hot air bath. 8°. *Dublin*, 1860.

Urquhart. Manual of the Turkish bath. Heat a mode of cure and a source of strength for men and animals. From writings of . . . edited by Sir John Fife. 12°. *London*, 1865.

Velichkin (P. N.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh vann na usvoyenïe azotistikh veshtschestv pishtshi, na azotistiy obmïen v kachestvennom i kolichestvennom otnosheniakh i na lyokhochno-kozhniya potïeri. [Influence of hot-air baths upon the assimilation of nitrogenous parts of food, upon the nitrogenous metabolism qualitatively and quantitatively, and on the waste by lungs and skin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Wells (*Sir* T. S.) A lecture on the revival of the Turkish, or ancient Roman, bath. 8°. *London*, [1860].

Wilson ([*Sir* W. J.] E.) The Eastern, or Turkish, bath: its history, revival in Britain, and application to the purposes of health. 16°. *London*, 1861.

Wollaston (R.) The sanitary advantages of baths, especially the Turkish or Roman bath. A lecture. 8°. *Cheltenham*, 1860.

Yurasoff (Z. K.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi u chakhotochnik bolnikh. [Influence of hot-air (Roman) baths on digestion of fatty substances in phthisical patients.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Zhigachoff (F. E.) * K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na chakhotochnikh. [Influence of hot-air (Roman) baths on phthisical persons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Adams (M. A.) A new form of air-bath. Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 222-228. — **Altounian** (M.) Turkish baths. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 135. — **Avtandiloff** (I.) O sravnitelnom potogonnom deĭstvii sukhikh goryachikh vann i tyoplavo pitya. [Diaphoretic effect of dry hot baths and hot drinks.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1889, x, 10; 25. — **Baker** (R.) Notes of ten years' experience in the use of the Turkish bath in the treatment of mental ill-health. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889-90, xxxv, 184-189, 1 pl. — **Bartlett** (E. A.) The Turkish bath; its place as a therapeutic agent. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880-81, i, 49-53. — **Burchardt** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss, den römische und russische Bäder, sowie örtlich begrenzte Bäder in heisser Luft auf die Körperwärme haben. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 249-252. — **Cohen** (J. J.) Ueber den Phénix à air chaud und einige andere Vorrichtungen zur künstlichen Hervorrufung des Schweisses im Bett. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 509-522. — **Deekens** (A. H.) The Turkish bath and its use as a therapeutic agent. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.,

Baths (*Hot-air, Roman, and Turkish*).

1889, ix, 105–107.—**Descourtis** (G.) L'étuve sèche partielle ou bain en caisse. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1889, i, 86–90.—**Dubelir** (D. P.) O goryachikh vozdushnikh vannakh. [Hot-air baths.] Med. Obzr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 710–719.—**Frey.** Experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung der heissen Luft- und Dampfbäder. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880–81, xi, 266–270.—**Frey** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Schwitzbäder auf die Kreislaufstörungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886–7, xl, 355–371.—**Holm** (I. C.) [Romerske Bad.] Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania (1883), 1884, 260–268.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Molluscum contagiosum from use of the Turkish bath. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 362.—**Jagielski** (V.) The therapeutic action of the Turkish bath. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 413–417.—**Large** (E.) Recherches physiologiques sur les bains de vapeur sèche (Hammam, bains turcs). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1880, cxlv, 150–158.—**Lee** (B.) Turkish and Russian baths, and how to use them. Med. Bull., Phila., 1883, v, 29–32.—**Pasternatski** (F. I.) K voprosu o vliyanii sukhikh goryachikh vann. [Effect of dry hot baths.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 4–8.—**Quincke** (H.) Vorrichtung zur Herstellung eines Heissluftbades in jedem beliebigen Bett. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1883, v, 147–149.—**Sarjeant** (J. F.) Cases treated by the Tallerman-Sheffield dry air bath at the North-West London Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 112.—**Shepard** (C. H.) The sanitary advantages of the Turkish bath to the individual. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 202–208. ———. The place of the Turkish bath in the treatment of disease. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891, 194–203. ———. The Turkish bath. J. Hyg., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 309–316. ———. Turkish bath in America. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 826–828.—**Torstensen** (O.) Varmlufts-Bade. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1883, 4. R., vii, 451–455.—**Turco-Russian** baths. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883, viii, 464–466.—**Willett** (A.) A clinical lecture on the therapeutic action and uses of the localised application of dry air heated to high temperature in certain classes of surgical affections. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 69–76.—**Wilson** (E.) Thermo-therapeia (the heat cure); or, the treatment of disease by immersion of the body in heated air. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, ii, 789–794. *Also.* Reprint.—**Zhigachoff** (F. E.), **Morozoff** (N. N.) & **Yurasoff** (Z. K.) K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh vozdushnikh (rimskikh) vann na chakhotochnikh bolnikh. [On the influence of hot air (Roman) baths upon consumptives.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 1237. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1896, vii, 241–246.

Baths (*Mud, peat, sand, and brine*).

Aschenbach (H.) Die Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung der Moorbäder, speciell der in höheren Badetemperaturen zur Anwendung kommenden Moorbäder in Bad Lobenstein (Reuss-Südthüringen). 8°. [*Lobenstein*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Thüringer Saison-Nachrichten, 1885, No. 11.

Bluemchen (E. L. A.) *Ueber Sandbäder. Physiologische und klinische Beobachtungen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Brusilovski (E. [M.]) Odesskïe limani i ikh lïechebniya sredstva. [The estuaries of Odessa and their medicinal properties.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1895.

Deichmüller. Ueber Moor und Moorbäder. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. 20. schlesischen Bädertages zu Breslau.

Delmas (P.) & Laranza (L.) Étude comparative sur les stations de boues minérales françaises et allemandes. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Kolokolnikoff (I. N.) *K voprosu o vliyanii iskustvennikh pesochnikh vann na temperaturu tïela, kozhnuyu temperaturu, puls, krovyanoye davlenïe, dikhanïe, yomkost lyokhkikh, mishechnuyu silu, kozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost, vïes tïela, kozhno-lyokhochnïya poteri i obmïen vodi u zdorovikh lyndey. [On the question of the influence of artificial sand baths upon the temperature of the body, temperature of the skin, the pulse, blood pressure, breathing, lung capacity, muscular strength, sensibility of the skin, weight of the body, lung and skin excretions, and water metabolism in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Baths (*Mud, peat, sand, and brine*).

Kulyabko-Koretski (A.) *Materiali k ucheniyu o dieistvii griaznikh vann na vies, temperaturu i puls. [Study of the effect of mud baths on weight, temperature, and pulse.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Lippert's carbonated brine and chalybeate baths. An invention of the greatest value for invalids, medical men, and proprietors of bathing establishments. 8°. [*London*, 1887, *vel subseq.*]

Pariyski (N. Y.) *Obshtshïa yestestvenniya pesochniya vanni, ikh dïeïstvïe na temperaturu, puls, dikhanïe, potïeri vïesa i osyazatelnuyu chuvstvitelnost. [Common, natural, sand baths; their action upon the temperature, pulse, respiration, loss of weight, and sense of touch.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Pokrovski (A. N.) *Obshtshïa gryazeviya i glinyaniya vanni; sravnitelno fiziologicheskïa nablyudenïa. [Comparative physiological researches on mud and clay baths.] 8°. *S.-Peter-*

Popoff (M. P.) *K voprosu o vliyanii aromaticheskikh vann (35° C.) na usvyoenie zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of aromatic baths (35° C.) on assimilation of fatty substances in healthy persons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Tomlins (W. H.) The Droitwich brine baths as therapeutic agents in various diseases. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Vetlesen (H. J.) Fra Modums bad. Om "Moorbad" (myrgytjebad) og deres anvendelse. 8°. *Kristiana*, 1895.

Wieland (A.) *Ueber Temperaturerhöhung und Eiweissabsonderung bei Sandbädern. 8°. *Würzburg.*

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1886, ii, 398–401.

Abel. Die Sol- und Schlammbäder in den Limanen bei Odessa. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 571–575.—**Besrodnoff** (N.) Les bains de sable artificiels. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 273.—**Bluemchen.** Beobachtungen über Sandbäder. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1895, xvii, 401–405.—**Broussilovsky** (E.) K voprosu o roli mikroorganismov v obrazovanii limannoy gryazi. Rôle des microorganismes dans la formation des boues du liman. Otchet o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh. 1885–91, Odessa, 1892, iv, suppl., 39–81. ———. Materiali dlïa uchenïa o fizicheskikh svoistvakh odesskikh limanov. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés physiques des limans d'Odessa. Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 121; 138.—**Davis** (O. E.) Mud baths. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 551–553.—**Deichmüller.** Ueber die Gebrauchsweise der Moorbäder. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 381.—**Fellner** (L.) Neuere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Moorbäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 734–737.—**Fischer** (E.) Die therapeutische Bedeutung des Moores und der Mattoni'schen Moorextracte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 337; 361. ———. Ueber Bäder mit Moorextracten. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxviii, 232.—**Flemming.** Ueber einen besonderen Vorzug warmer Sandbäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 399. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grabowski** (J. D.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage über den gleichzeitigen Gebrauch der Schwefel-Bäder und der Inunctionscur, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxi, 187–206.—**Holm** (I. C.) Om Gytjemassagebadet. [On mud-massage baths.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 187–198.—**Jacob.** Das Moorbad und sein Ersatz; eine kritische Würdigung seiner Wirkungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 654–657. ———. Die Bedeutung der Moorbäder überhaupt und der Schlesischen und Böhmischen im Besondern. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1889, xi, 93–97.—**Kaufman** (B. I.) K voprosu o vliyanii tyoplikh rapnikh vann Khadjibeïskavo limana na azotistiy metamorphoz u chelovïeka. [On the influence of the hot saline baths of Khadjibei frith upon the nitrogenous metamorphosis in man.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 25–30.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Zur rationelleren Verordnung der Moorbäder. Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 38. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 312. ———. Zur Kontraindikation der Moorbäder. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 1018–1020. ———. Der Moorgürtel, eine locale Anwendung des Mineralmoores. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 225.—**Koretski** (A.) Odesskiye limani v sezon 1895 g. [The estuaries of Odessa in 1895.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersb., 1895,

Baths (*Mud, peat, sand, and brine*).

ii, 589-594.—**Loebel** (A.) Die Eisen-Moorbäder und deren Surrogate; ein experimenteller Beitrag zu deren Heilwerth. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 664; 707; 789; 829; 880.—**Loimann** (G.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den therapeutschen Werth der Moorbäder und deren Surrogate. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 165-168. ———. Analytische Untersuchungen über die chemisch wirksamen Principien der M orbäder und ihren therapeutischen Werth. *Ibid.*, 1891, v, 344-348.—**Maggiora** (A.) & **Levi** (C.) Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung der Schlammbäder. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1896, xxvi, 203-290, 1 diag.—**Marchisio** (B.) De l'action des bains de boues sulfureuses. Rev. med. et scient. d'hydrol., Toulouse, 1887, iv, 109-119.—**Peters.** Die Massagewirkung der Moorbäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 489-491. — **Predtetschensky** (W. E.) Ueber einige Veränderungen des Blutes unter dem Einfluss von Schlammbädern. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 400-412.—**Puritz** (B. I.) K voprosu o vliyanii goryachikh gryazevikh vann Khadjibeiskavo limana na obmien bielkov u chelovieka. [On the influence of the hot mud baths of the Khadjibei frith upon the metabolism of albumens in man.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 37; 51.—**Reinl** (C.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Werth der bekanntesten Moorbäder Oesterreichs und Deutschlands. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 118; 128; 137. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robin** (A.) La balnéation chlorurée-sodique, ses effets sur la nutrition, ses nouvelles indications. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 449; 468.—**Samuely.** Ueber die Mattoni'schen Moorextracte und deren Verwerthung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 631; 647.—**Schott** (T.) Beitrag zur tonisirenden Wirkung kohlensäurehaltiger Thermalsoolbäder aufs Herz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 428-431.—**Schuckelt.** Ueber Wirkungsweise und Anwendung der Moorbäder. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 25-31.—**Seebohm** (A.) Mitteilung aus Pyrmont über Eisenmoorbad. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 299.—**Steinbach** (J.) Ueber native Moorbäder und ihre Substitutionen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 290; 308.—**Steinschneider.** Moor und Moorsalz. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1086-1089. ———. Wie sollen Moorbäder gebraucht werden? *Ibid.*, 1892, xlii, 1007-1010.—**Sturm.** Mittheilungen über die Anwendung und Wirkung heisser Sandbäder. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1891, xx, 130-155.—**Suchard.** Physiologie des bains de sable. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 238-245.—**Verigo** (A.) Kharakter khimicheskikh reaktsiy vizivayushtshikh obrazovaniè limannoy gryazi. Caractère des réactions chimiques qui déterminent la formation des boues du liman. Otchet o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh. 1887-91, Odessa, 1892, iv, suppl., 1-38.—**Wegele** (C.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Soolbäder in Rücksicht auf deren Chlorkaliumgehalt. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 217.—**Weisz** (E.) Die Indicationen der Schwefel- und Schlammbäder. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii, 225; 243.—**Winckler** (A.) Die Moorbäder. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1895, v, 113.

Baths (*Prolonged and permanent*).

Théry (V.) *Étude physiologique sur les bains prolongés. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Freymann (A.) *Zur localen Anwendung des permanenten Wasserbades. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1862.

Baelz (E.) Ueber permanente Thermalbäder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 765.—**Barr** (J.) Treatment by prolonged immersion in water, and the use of the water-bed. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 275-281, 1 pl.—**Brune** (A. E.) The use of permanent baths in surgical cases. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 634-640.—**Leredde.** Note préliminaire sur les effets de la balnéation chaude et prolongée des membres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 652.—**Newell** (O. K.) The use of Hebra's continual bath or water bed in surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 491.—**Riess** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung permanenter warmer (thermisch indifferenter) Bäder bei innerlichen Krankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 523-527.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung und Anwendung der permanenten Bäder bei der Behandlung chirurgischer Erkrankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 349-355. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 920-926.—**Zeis.** Beitrag zur Würdigung des permanenten Wasserbades. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, 414-417. *Also*, Reprint.

Baths (*Public*).

Arnould (J.) Sur l'installation de bains à peu de frais pour les ouvriers. 8°. *Lille*, 1879.

Arntzenius. Prospectus van het Amstel-Badhuis, Amsterdam. 24°. *Amsterdam*, [1894].

Ashpitel (A.) & Whichcord (J.), jun. Observations on baths and wash-houses. With an account of their history; an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating thereto; their applicability and advantage to provincial towns; and a description of the principles adopted in those erected under the superintendence of the authors. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1852.

Baly (P. R.) A statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed to promote the establishment of baths and wash-houses for the labouring classes, and a report upon the buildings erected and erecting, with plans and estimates for buildings of various sizes, suited for large and small populations. 4°. *London*, 1852.

Baumann (R.) *Les bains populaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Behrend (F. J.) Die öffentlichen Bade- und Waschanstalten, ihr Nutzen und Ertrag. 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Bellhouse (E. T.) On baths and wash-houses for the people. 2. ed. 8°. *Manchester*, 1854.

Repr. from: Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1854.

Birkenhead. Report on the establishment of public baths in Birkenhead, by Thos. C. Thorburn, July 23, 1878. 8°. *Birkenhead*, [1878].

Boston. Report of committee on bathing. City Doc. No. 109. [Dec. 28, 1879.] 8°. [*Boston*], 1874.

[Coppola (G.)] Il nuovo stabilimento dei Bagni di Termini-Imerese. 8°. *Palermo*, 1887.

France. *Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce.* Bains et lavoirs publics. Commission instituée par ordre de M. le Président de la République. 4°. [*Paris*], 1850.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Model byelaws issued by the Local Government Board for the use of sanitary authorities. No. VIII. Public bathing. 8° *London*, 1877.

———. Model byelaws issued by the Local Government Board for the use of sanitary authorities. No. IX. Public baths and wash-houses, and open bathing places. Duties of the officers and servants. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Lassar (O.) Die Cultur-Aufgabe der Volksbäder. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, [pt. 2], 17-21.

Margarethen-Bad (Das). 32°. *Budapest*, 1883.

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to provide for the construction and maintenance of an additional public bath in the city of New York. State of New York. No. 377. March 29, 1882. Introd. by Mr. E. C. Sheehy. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

People's (The) Washing and Bathing Association. Third annual report. 8°. *New York*, 1855.

Prussia. *Königlich preussisches Unterichts-Ministerium.* Erläuterungsbericht zu dem Modell einer normalen Schwimm- und Bade-Anstalt. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Royal York Baths, London, N. W. [Circular, giving an account of the reopening on the 24th May, 1884, and regulations.] 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Society for Establishing Public Baths and Wash-Houses for the Laboring Classes, in the Northwest District of the Metropolis. General report of the committee of baths and wash-houses to the society. 1., 1846-7. 8°. *London*, 1848.

United States. *Congress.* An act establishing a free bathing beach on the Potomac River, near Washington Monument. 51. Cong., 1. sess.

Baths (*Public*).

H. R. 7056. In Sen., May 26, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to provide for remodeling and maintaining the public bathing beach on the Potomac River, in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7359. March 18, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Hemphill. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to provide for improvement of the public bathing beach on the Potomac River, in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5873. Feb. 19, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Heard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill for establishing a free public bathing beach on the Potomac River beside the Washington Monument grounds. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2608. Feb. 11, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. The same. Rep. by Mr. Faulkner. May 2, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

———. A bill to provide for remodeling and maintaining the public bathing beach on the Potomac River, in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1619. Jan. 14, 1892. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

———. A bill to provide for improvement of the public bathing beach, on the Potomac River, in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 1702. Feb. 27, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Faulkner. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Vincenti (E.) *Sur les bains généraux d'eau simple. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Visit (A) to the Royal York Baths, London, N. W. Electric and Turkish baths. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: Freemason's Chronicle, January 3, 1885.

Baruch (H. B.) The history of the public rain bath in America. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 299–302. *Also*, Reprint. — **Baruch** (S.) A plea for public baths, together with an inexpensive method for their hygienic utilization. Dietet. Gaz., N. Y., 1891, vii, 89–99. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Public baths. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 129–132. ———. The bureau of public baths. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 381.—**Bayssellance.** Notes sur les bains-douches à bon marché. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'hyg. pub. de Bordeaux, 1894, ii, 49–52.—**Beielstein** (W.), jr. Einrichtung eines Badehauses. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1880, xiii, 734–738.—**Bellhouse** (E. T.) On baths and wash-houses for the people in Manchester. Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1876–7, 241–252. — **Belloc** (L.) I bagni popolari. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1890, i, 125, 1 pl.—**Beschreibung** der Badanstalt zu Milan, welche ich im Jahre 1786 neu errichtet habe. Tirolische Arzt, Innsbruck, 1791, i, 177–192.—**Bex** (J.) Des établissements de bains publics; d'après un rapport lu au 7e congrès de la Société allemande d'hygiène publique par Robertson et F. Andréas Meyer. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iv, 289–318.—**Bloch.** Die Anlage von Wannenbädern in öffentlichen Badeanstalten. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1889, viii, 155–159.—**Borchardt.** Die städtischen Bade-Anstalten in Berlin. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 600–605. ———. Die erste städtische Volksbadeanstalt zu Berlin in Moabit. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxv, 232–234. — **Budde** (V.) Badeindretninger, offentlige og private. Ujesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1889, 4. R., xx, 561; 589; 619.—**Chadwick** (E.) Skin cleanliness; head to foot washing; public measures proposed for its promotion. San. Jour. for Scotland, Glasg., 1876–8, i, 347–350.—**Chantsara** (A.) Περιγραφὴ τοῦ καταστήματος τῶν εν Κύθνω λουτρῶν καὶ ἐκθεσις τῶν κατά τό λῆξαν ἤδη ἔτος 1879, ἐργασιῶν αὐτοῦ. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iii, 265; 283; 293; 308.—**du Claux** (V.) Bains publics à bon marché. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., x, 305–315.—**Commaille** (A.) Des aqueducs des bains et des thermes dans l'antiquité romaine (construction et personnel). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1862–3, ix, 514–541. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corporation** (The) public baths at Birmingham. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884–5, x, 129.—**Corradini** (F.) I bagni popolari sul Po a Torino. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1893, iv, 101–104. ———. I bagni popolari di via San Marco in Milano. *Ibid.*, 1896, vii, 61–65.—**Demaria** (C.) Delle migliorie allo stabilimento balneario d' Acqui, proposte in una lettera del cavaliere G. B. Pozzi, e della possibile attuazione di esse. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., ix, 531–538.—**Descamps** (E.) Projet de grand établissement de bains (à ériger à Anvers). Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1895, lvii, 53–74, 3 plans. — **Dick** (B.) Public baths and washing houses. San. Jour., Glasg., 1895–6, n. s., ii, 404–409.—**Discussion** sur les piscines. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854, i, 17; 28; 31; 70.—**Engelhardt.** Die öffentliche Bade- und Waschanstalt zu Neustadt a. Orla. Deutsches Wchnbl. f. Gsndhtspflg. u. Rettungsw., Berl., 1884–5, ii, 169–171. — **Fetzer** (H.) Das Stuttgarter Schwimmbad. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1889, lix, 225–231.—**Fisk** (H. E.) The introduction of public rain baths in America. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 481–501. — **Freund.** Volksbäder. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1895, xx, 193–195. — **Frölich** (H.) Die Badeanstalt im Garnisonlazareth Leipzig. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 600–605.—**Hepworth** (J.) The Carlisle public baths. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1887–8, xiv, 274–290.—**Heusner.** Ueber Badeanstalten. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 126; 135.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Ueber chronische Circulationsstörungen und die an ihnen beobachteten Wirkungen warmer Vollbäder von 30° R. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 1; 31; 59; 95; 141; 179; 211; 240; 265; 281, 8 diag.—**von Hösslin** (R.) Ueber die Errichtung von Schul- und Volksbrausebädern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 434–436.—**Hogner** (R.) Omolika slags folkbad. [On the different kinds of people's baths.] Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1891, vi, 169; 181. — **Kidderminster** baths and washhouses. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1854, xvii, 357, 1 plan.—**Lassar** (O.) Bade- und Wasch-Anstalten. Ber. ü. d. allg. deutsche Ausst. a. d. Geb. d. Hyg. u. d. Rettungsw. 1882–3, Bresl., 1885, i, 329–346. ———. Ueber Volksbäder. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 33–46, 1 pl. *Also:* Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1886, Brnschwg., 1887, xiii, 33–46, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii, 297–305. ———. Zusammenstellung von Warmwasser-Badeanstalten in Deutschland. Zu dem Referat des Herrn . . .: Ueber Volksbäder. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1886, Brnschwg., 1887, xiii, 147–167.—**Lenneper** Badeanstalt. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1887, vi, 131–133.—**Leonhardt** (O.) Neuere Bade-Einrichtungen. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 665; 697; 780, 2 pl.: 1891, xiv, 114; 145; 180; 213. — **Lindemann** (E.) Ueber die sanitäre Bedeutung und zweckmässige Einrichtung der Bäder; unter Berücksichtigung der Hamburgischen Badeanstalten. Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M., 1895, iv, 141–163.—**Malbran** (C.) Reglamentacion de las casas de baños públicos. An. de hig. púb., Buenos Aires, 1892–3, i, 633.—**Merkel.** Ueber Schulbäder. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 46–54. *Also:* Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. 1886, Brnschwg., 1887, xiii, 46–54.—**du Mesnil** (O.) Création de bains et lavoirs populaires. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 343–432, 16 pl. ———. Les bains à bon marché à Bordeaux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 148–155. ———. Les bains populaires (bains-douches et piscines) devant la municipalité de Paris. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 145–158.—**Mildner** (R.) Badeanstalten und deren innere Einrichtung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1892, xv, 734; 761; 795, 2 pl.—**Morris** (M.) More about the public rain baths. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvii, 3–16. ———. Public baths essential to public health. *Ibid.*, xxxviii, 197–201.—**Münnich.** Beschreibung der Brause-Badeanstalt in der Kaserne des Kaiser Franz Garde-Grenadier-Regiments No. 2. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1880, ix, 1–10, 1 pl.—**Napias** (H.) Les établissements de bains froids à Paris. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1877–8, Par., 1879, i, 151–165. [Discussion], 428–430.—**Neri** (U.) Dei criteri da seguirsi per l' impianto di un bagno pubblico a Milano. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1883, v, 817–830.—**Nonnis** (E.) Progetto per lo stabilimento d' un bagno termale in Sardegna. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., viii, 467–480.—**Paddington** public baths and wash-houses, Queen's Road, Bayswater. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884–5, xi, 33.—**Public** baths at Lewisham, Eng. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xiii, 58.—**Public** baths and wash-houses. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1884, x, 479. — **Public** baths and wash-houses, Whitfield street, St. Pancras, London. *Ibid.*, 401; 480.—**Public** baths; their economic value as a potent preventive of disease. Health Mag., Wash., 1896–7, iv, 33–41.—**Randel** (C.) Das Volksbrausebad am Wilhelmithor zu Braunschweig. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1892, xv, 137–143, 1 pl.—**Renk** (F.) Oeffentliche Bäder. *In:* Handb. d. Hyg., etc., 8°, Leipz., 1882, 2. Theil, 2. Abth., 391–416.—**Robertson** & **Meyer** (F. A.) Ueber öffentliche Badeanstalten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 180–256. [*See, also, supra*, Bex.]—**Rose** (A.) River baths in winter. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 4–6. *Also, transl.:* N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1891, iii, 265–271. — **Russell** (J.) Glasgow corporation baths and wash-houses, Townhead. San. Engin., N. Y., 1885–6, xiii, 225.—**Schul-** und Volksbrausebad in Burgstädt. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1894, xvii, 101.—**Schultze** (R.) Mittheilungen über den Bau und Betrieb von Volks-

Baths (*Public*).

Badeanstalten. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn. 1892, xi, 295–361.—**Shepard** (C. H.) Public baths a preventive of disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 429–432. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, i, 929–935. ———. Public Turkish baths needed. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 417.—**Stübben.** Das Project einer öffentlichen Kaltwasser-Bade-Anstalt mit bedecktem Schwimmbad in Aachen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. öff. f. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 27–30, 1 plan.—**Tauszky** (R.) A suggestion to establish free baths and washing-houses for use during the year. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 418.—**Vacher** (F.) Cheap baths for the people. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verrier** (E.) Les bains publics à Rome. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 493; 505; 517.—**Walker** (C. C.) On baths for the people. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1888–9, Lond., 1890, x, 230–237.—**Walker** (T.) South Norwood public baths. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & County Engin., Lond., 1890–91, xvii, 6.—**Wharton** (J.) Public baths for cities. Penn Month., Phila., 1874, v, 452–466.

Baths (*Sand*).

See **Baths** (*Mud, etc.*).

Baths (*Sea*).

See, also, **Air** (*Sea*); **Sea-water.**

Abbotts (W.) The sea-bathing guide; containing articles on sea-bathing, etc.; with descriptions of the sea-bathing resorts in England and Wales. 8°. *London*, [1877].

———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *London*, [1879].

Anderson (J.) A preliminary introduction to the act of sea-bathing; wherein is shewn its nature, power, and importance, with some necessary hints for the attention of visiters at the watering places, previous to and during a course of bathing. 8°. *Margate*, 1795.

Assegond (A.) Manuel hygiénique et thérapeutique des bains de mer, contenant l'exposé des précautions qu'on doit prendre avant, pendant et après l'usage de ces bains; leur manière d'agir; les effets primitifs et secondaires qu'ils déterminent; l'indication des maladies qui réclament leur emploi et celles qui en contre-indiquent l'usage, suivi d'un aperçu général sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicales des eaux minérales naturelles de la France. Nouv. éd. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1835.

Bademantel (Im). Hygienische Winke für Seebadreisende zusammengestellt nach den Erfahrungen einer dreissigjährigen Praxis mit Berücksichtigung der besten Fachschriften medizinischer Capacitäten. 16°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Buchan (A. P.) A treatise on sea bathing; with remarks on the use of the warm bath. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1810.

———. Observations pratiques sur les bains d'eau de mer et sur les bains chauds. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par M. Rouxel. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

Charla. Der Begleiter in Seebäder; eine kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Meer-Botanik. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1851.

Chaubet (H.) *Considérations sur l'action physiologique du bain de mer. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Ekama (C.) De Seebaden en hun gebruik voor badenden geschetst. 8°. *Arnhem*, 1866.

Établissement de bains de mer pour les malades indigents à Cette. [Rapport du secrétaire-trésorier.] 38., 1883–4. 8°. *Nîmes*, 1884.

Forssenius (C.) Om hafs-kuren eller thalassotherapien. Föredrag vid nedläggandet af ordförandeskapet i Göteborgs Läkaresällskap den 14. Januari 1870. [On sea baths or thalassotherapeutics. Lecture before the Gothenburg Medical Society.] 2. uppl. 8°. *Göteborg*, 1872.

———. The same. 3. uppl. 8°. *Göteborg*, 1891.

Francken (W.) *Étude sur les bains de mer du littoral hollandais. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Baths (*Sea*).

Gabriel (I.) *De balneis maritimis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1851].

Garzia (V.) Bagni idroterapici e di mare. 2. ed., riveduta ed accresciuta. 18°. *Napoli*, 1888.

Gaudet. Notice médical sur l'établissement des bains de mer de Dieppe, suivie du rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine dans la séance du 29 avril 1837, par MM. Guersent, Lisfranc et Bousquet, sur les effets hygiéniques et thérapeutiques des bains de mer. 12°. *Paris*, [1837].

Hameau (J.) Quelques avis sur les bains de mer. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Hartwig (G.) A practical treatise on sea-bathing and sea-air. 12°. *London*, 1853.

Hervéou (A.) *Essai sur les bains de mer; leurs indications et contre-indications chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Hiller (A.) Die Wirkungsweise der Seebäder. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

See, also, infra.

Istruzione per fare con buon successo ed economia il bagno salso artificiale a domicilio col misto vendibile alla farmacia di Giuseppe Fracchia. 8°. *Treviso*, 1843.

———. The same. Istruzione sopra l' uso del bagno salso artificiale a domicilio col misto preparato. 8°. *Treviso*, 1846.

Köstlin (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss warmer 4% Soolbäder auf den Eiweissumsatz des Menschen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Kortüm (A.) Das Seebad und die Seebade-Cur. 8°. *Rostock*, 1865.

Kortüm (E. G. A.) Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Seebades, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostseebäder Neringsdorf, Misdrog, Ahlbeck, Swinemünde, Divenow. 12°. *Stettin*, 1885.

Kossovski (V. N.) K fiziologii i terapii solenikh vann. [Physiology and therapeutics of salt baths.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Lahnsen. Leitfaden für See-Badereisende mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Westerland-Sylt. 18°. *Tondern*, 1885.

Le Cœur (J.) Des bains de mer. Guide médical et hygiénique du baigneur. 2 v. 8°. *Paris & Caen*, 1847.

Leconte [O.] Hygiène des bains de mer; de leurs avantages et des dangers de leur abus. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Matsumoto (J.) Kaisui yokuyo gaisetsu. [A short treatise on sea bathing.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Japanese text.

Mess (P. M.) Balneologisch verslag van het badsaisoen 1853. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1853, *vel subseq.*]

———. Eene waarschuwing aan het zeestrand. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1873.

Mochutkovski (O. O.) Materïali k izucheniu vrachebnoĭ storoni odesskikh limanov; sobrani na Khadjibeĭskom limane. Terapevticheskaya chast. [Contribution to the study of the medical side of the sea baths of Odessa; collected at the Khadjibeĭ frith. Therapeutic part.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1876.

———. The same. Fizïologicheskaya chast. [Physiological part.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1883.

———. Otchot Odesskomu balneologicheskomu obshtshestvu o Krimskoĭ ekskursii chlenov vii syezda russkikh yestestvoïspitateleĭ i vracheĭ. [Report to the Odessa Balneological Society on the excursion to the Crimea of the members of the 7th Congress of Russian Naturalists and Physicians.] 8°. [*Odessa*, 1887.]

Moll (A.) Gemeenzame brieven over het Scheveninger-zeebad; ten nut te van lijders, half-lijders en niet-lijders. 8°. *Arnheim*, 1824.

Baths (*Sea*).

Moloche (R.) Apuntes sobre los baños de mar, instrucciones para los usos higiénicos y terapéuticos. Aire de mar, clima marino; sus efectos fisiológicos y terapéuticos. Paises balnearios. Mudanza de la ciudad á dichos parajes. Principales playas y establecimientos de baños del litoral de Lima. 12°. *Lima*, 1886.

Monlau (P. F.) Higiene de los baños de mar, ó instrucciones para su uso puramente higiénico, así como para el terapéutico ó curativo en las muchas enfermedades contra las cuales tienen probada eficacia, y manual práctico del bañista. 12°. *Madrid*, 1869.

Montennis (A.) Les enfants aux bains de mer. La médication marine, les bains de mer chauds, les bains de sable, les climats marins de la France, le choix de la plage, l'hygiène au bord de la mer. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

Nyttan (Om) af bad, fornämligast saltsjöbad. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1844.

Ospizio marino veneto e i bagni di mare al Lido in Venezia per i poveri scrofolosi. I bagni marine sulla spiaggia del Lido per i poveri scrofolosi di Venezia nell' estate 1868. Relazione del comitate promotore e proposta dell' erezione di an ospizio marino veneto. [M. R. Levi, relatore.] 8°. *Venezia*, 1868.

———. Relazioni storica, medica, amministrativa. 2., 1870; 3., 1871; 10., 1878; 16.–20., 1884–8; 22., 1890. 8°. *Venezia*, 1871–91.

Ostseebad (Das) Heiligendamm bei Doberan in Mecklenburg. Seine Vorzüge als Seebad und Luftkurort, Lage, Naturschönheiten und Umgebungen. Geschichtliches. Nebst detaillirtem Preistarif, einer Totalansicht, einem Grundrisse und Eisenbahn-Fahrplan. 1887. 8°. *Güstrow*, [1887].

Oswald (H.) Das Seebad Misdroy. Ein Leitfaden für Badegäste, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wirkungsweise der Seebäder, der Seeluft und ihrer Verbindung mit Brunnenkuren für Aerzte und gebildete Laien. 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Pagano (G.) Pochi consigli sopra i bagni di mare. 8°. *Napoli*, 1842.

Payan (P.-S.) Des bains de mer considérés au point de vue de l'hygiène générale et de la santé publique. 8°. *Aix*, 1867.

Pescetto (G. B.) Guida igienica pei bagni di mare; con appendice indicante i principali stabilimenti balneari marini della Liguria. 8°. *Genova*, 1862.

Piattelli (R.) I bagni marini e nota preventiva sull' acqua termo-minerale della Ficoncella. 8°. *Civitavecchia*, 1876.

Polyn Büchner (H.) Beknopte handleiding tot het gebruik der zeebaden, benevens eenige geschiedkundige en topographische aanteekeningen betrekkelyk Katwyk en deszelfs badhuis. sm. 8°. *Leyden*, 1845.

Pouget. Des bains de mer; recherches et observations sur l'emploi hygiénique et médical de l'eau de mer et sur les influences de l'atmosphère maritime. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Preysz (K.) Die Seebäder, deren Wirkung und Gebrauch. 8°. *Budapest*, [1893].

Santopadre (T.) Sull' uso dei bagni di mare. Guida ai bagnanti. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1884.

[Scherz (C. F.)] Die Nordsee-Insel Borkum. Nebst ärztlichen Ratschlägen und Winken, betreffend die Seereise, den Aufenthalt auf der Insel und den Gebrauch des Seebades. 10. Aufl. 12°. *Emden u. Borkum*, 1894.

[Scott (W.)] Proposal for establishing in Edinburgh and other towns a newly improved apparatus for the application of the vapour of water, sulphur, and other medicinal substances, found so efficacious in the cure of rheumatism and diseases of the skin. With a paper upon the subject which has been submitted to the perusal and received the approbation of Dr. Hamilton, sen., Dr. Gregory, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Farquharson, and Mr. Bryce. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Sieboldt (F.) Die Heilkräfte des Meerwassers. Zur Belehrung für Gebildete mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Seebade-Anstalt bey Travemünde. 16°. *Lübeck*, 1837.

Stierling (G. S.) & Moll (A.) Het zee-bad, of overzigt over den oorsprong en de mittigheid der baden in het algemeen; benevens een meer opzettelijke beschouwing van den invloed der zee-baden in het bijzonder, op de bevordering of herstelling der gezondheid; door geneeskundige waarnemingen gestaafd; met een aanhangsel nopens de nieuwe zeebad-inrigting te Scheveningen. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1819.

Vogel (S. G.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Seebäder. Nebst der Ankündigung einer öffentlichen Seebadeanstalt, welche an der Ostsee in Mecklenburg angelegt wird. Erstes Bändchen. 16°. *Stendal*, 1794.

Alcalde Varela (E.) Baños de mar, de las contraindicaciones y de las indicaciones de estos baños en la terapéutica infantil. Aula méd., Vallad., 1887–8, i, 191; 207; 223; 239.—**Amadeo** (G.) I bagni di mare considerati in rapporto alla igiene e alla terapia. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xli, 99; 129; 193.—**Aubert** (P.) De l'influence des bains de mer sur la température du corps. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 213–225. [Discussion], pt. 2, 194–196. ———. Influence des bains de mer sur la température du corps; physiologie des bains froids. *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, xxii, 393–424, 18 diag. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xlii, 293; 401; 437, 15 diag. — **Dubrisay** (J.) De l'influence des bains de mer et de l'atmosphère marine sur la tuberculose cérébrale chez les enfants. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1891), 1892, xxvi, 117–120. — **Du Claux** (V.) Bain de mer et station thermale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 113–122.—**d'Espine.** Rapport médical sur l'œuvre du comité genevois des bains de mer. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 537–558.—**Fick** (C.) Ueber den Erfolg des Gebrauchs der Seebäder in Reval und Hapsal, im Sommer des Jahres 1842. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 158.—**Friedrich** (E.) Die holländischen und belgischen Seebäder und Seehospize. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 233; 245; 257; 269; 281; 293. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fromm** (B.) Vergleich der verschiedenen Nordsee-Badeorte. Jahrb. f. Balneol. [etc.], Wien, 1879, viii, 10–14. ———. Vergleich der einzelnen Seebadeorte untereinander. Badearzt, Wien, 1881, 37; 42.—**Geneeskundige** zeebad-inrigtingen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1880, xxxiv, no. 19. — **Gornard du Coudré.** Bains de sel de thalassa. Cong. internat. de bains de mer . . . C. r. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 243–248. — **Hiller** (A.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Seebäder. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, Suppl.-Hft., 257–306. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Hörlin** (A.) Om konstgjorda salta bad. [On artificial salt baths.] Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 261–280.—**Holm** (I. C.) Faren ved Anvendelse af kolde Søbad, navnlig hos Børn. [Dangers of the sea bath, especially for children.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 237–243.—**Houzel** (G.) De l'influence des bains de mer et de l'immersion prolongée sur la menstruation. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx 80. ———. Die Technik der Seebadecur. Med.-chir. Central-Bl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 383–385. — **Korsakoff** (V.) O morskikh kupanyakh v Krimu. [On sea baths in the Crimea.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 175. — **Kurimoto Tomei.** [The advantages of sea bathing as regards Japan.] Iji Shinshi, Tokei, 1883, no. 265, April 28.—**Lebedeff** (I. F.) Morskia kupanya voobshtshe i kupanya na yuzhnom beregu Krima v osobennosti. [Sea bathing in general and especially on the southern shore of the Crimea.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1883, xix, 279; 491. — **Levertin** (A.) Varbergs hafskuranstalt år 1883. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 149–160. — **Lichtenberg** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Seebäder auf das Gehörorgan. [*Abstr. from:* Jahrb. d. ung. balneol. Ver., 1894.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 731.—**Macario** (M.) Des bains de mer et de l'atmosphère maritime. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1884, i, 56; 76. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1884–5, ix, 113; 129.—**Mess** (P. M.) Account of the bathing seasons 1854 and 1855. Edinb. M. J., 1855–6, i, 890–904. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mongrut** (A.) Baños de mar. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 103; 110.—**Nötzel.** Ueber die wünschenwerthe Stärke der Soolbader. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 425; 469; 485.—**Pokker** (A. P.) Het zeebad Ameland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 517–519.—**Recherches** sur les effets et le mode d'action des bains de mer.

Baths (*Sea*).

Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 171; 187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reclam** (C.) Seebäder. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1880, v, 244–248. — **Sexton.** The effect of sea-bathing on the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 233.—**Sicard** (A.) Quelques études sur l'eau de mer pouvant modifier le mode d'administration des bains. Rec. d. actes du Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1867, vii, 3–9. — **Sick.** Einige Beobachtungen über das Seebad. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 41–46.—**Simon** (J.) Bains de mer; des contre indications et des indications des bains de mer. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 693; 714. *Also, transl.:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 213; 261.—**Smith** (A.) On sea-bathing. Pub. Health, Lond., 1873, i, 39–42.—**Suñé y Molist** (L.) Los baños de mar como causa de sordera. Rev. de cien., méd., Barcel., 1880, vi, 398–403.—**Van Merris** (C.) Une saison de bains de mer à Dunkerque (1879). Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1880, xix, 113; 157. ———. La saison des bains de mer à Dunkerque (1880). *Ibid.*, 1881, xx, 303; 371; 423; 445; 490; 548; 596.—**Wegele** (C.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Soolbäder in Rücksicht auf deren Chlorkaliumgehalt. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 217. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wide** (A.) Om badformer och behandling vid Lysekils hafskuranstalter. [The kinds of bath and the treatment in the sea sanatoria at Lysekil.] Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 647–656.—**Williams** (H.) Sea bathing. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895–6, ix, 797–801.—**Wutzer** (C. W.) Vergleichende Bemerkungen über die Wirkung nördlicher und südlicher Seebäder. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1845, iv, 113; 129.

Baths (*Turkish*).

See **Baths** (*Hot-air, etc.*).

Baths (*Vapor, Russian, Medicated*).

Bremond (E.) fils. Bains de vapeurs térébenthinées; leur emploi contre les maladies par ralentissement de nutrition; action de l'ozone. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also, in: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1884, 2. s., xi, 101–109.

Chevandier. Bains de vapeurs térebenthinées chez soi. 3. éd. 8°. *Valence*, 1866.

———. De la médication thermo-résineuse. 8°. *Montdidier*, 1875.

———. The same. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Denman (T.) A letter to Dr. Richard Huck, on the construction and method of using vapor baths. 8°. [*London*, 1768.]

Faddeyeff (A. [A.]) *Materïali k ucheniu o russkoĭ baniĕ; (vliyaniĕ bani na usvoyeniĕ i obmïen sïeri, fosfora i khlora). [Contribution to the study of the Russian bath; (influence of the bath upon the assimilation and metabolism of sulphur, phosphorus, and chlorine).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Gibney (J.) A treatise on the properties and medical application of the vapour bath, in its different varieties, and their effects in various species of diseased action. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1829.

Green (J.) Some observations on the utility of fumigating and other baths applied for the cure of various diseases; with a summary of ninety-two important cases, treated at the establishment, 40, Great Marlborough street, London, and remarks thereon. 12°. *London*, 1831.

Gruzdeff (S. S.) *Mineralniy obmïen pri russkoĭ baniĕ. (Opit experimentalnoĭ razrabotki vliyaniia bani na usvoyeniĕ i obmïen kalïa, natrïa, kaltsïa, magnïa i zhelyeza u zdorovikh lyudeĭ.) [Mineral exchange at a Russian bath. The experience obtained by experimentation upon the influence of the bath upon the assimilation and exchange of potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium, and iron in the healthy man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Guseff (M. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii russkoĭ bani na character bïelkovavo obmïena u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of the Russian bath upon the character of albuminous metabolism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 1078–1080. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Riv. internaz. d'ig., Roma, 1895, vi, 65–70.

Baths (*Vapor, Russian, Medicated*).

Kolesinski (V.) *K voprosu o vliyanii russkoĭ bani na otdeleniye moloka u kormilits. [Effect of Russian baths on secretion of milk of wet-nurses.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Lambert (C.) Traité sur l'hygiène et la médecine des bains russes et orientaux, à l'usage des médecins et des gens du monde. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Medicated Vapor Bath Establishment and Asylum for the Treatment of Disease in all its Various Forms. 16°. *Boston*, 1844.

Meuth (C.) Ueber die Wirkungen und den Gebrauch der Dampfbäder als Gesundheitserhaltungs- und Heilmittel. Nach eigenen und Anderer Erfahrungen und mit besonderer Beziehung auf deren Anwendung gegen die ostindische Cholera. 8°. *Zweibrücken*, 1832.

Miles (M. M.) & Fogg (D. S.) Boston Vapor Bathing Institution, conducted by . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

Notice sur l'importation et le perfectionnement des bains russes en France. 8°. *Paris*, [1831].

Pochhammer (G. F.) Russische Dampfbäder als Heilmittel durch Erfolge bewährt. Nebst einer Anleitung zur Erbauung und innern Einrichtung derselben durch drei Kupfertafeln erläutert. Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zum Gebrauche der russischen Dampfbäder, von J. G. Schmidt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Polozoff (I. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii russkoĭ bani na temperaturu tïela, kozhnuyu temperaturu, mishechnuyu silu, silu vdokha i vidokha, zhiznennuyu yomkost lyokhkikh, dikhaniĕ, puls, arteriïalnoye davleniĕ, kozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost, kozhno-lyokhochniya potïeri, obmïen vodi i vïes tïela u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [Influence of the Russian bath upon bodily temperature, muscular strength, power of expiration and inspiration, vital capacity of lungs, respiration, pulse, arterial blood pressure, sensitiveness of skin, excretion by skin and lungs, water metabolism, and body weight.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Sazonoff (N. [A.]) *O vliyanii russkoĭ paravoĭ bani na vidïeleniye nïekotorikh lekarstvennikh veshtshestv iz organisma zdorovikh i bolnikh lyudeĭ. [The influence of the Russian vapor bath upon the excretion of certain drugs from the organism of the healthy and sick individual.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

[Scott (W.)] An account of the new institution in Edinburgh for the application of vapour, mineral water baths, etc., No. 8, Broughton street. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

———. Vindication of the introduction in Edinburgh of vapour and medicated baths, for diseases of the skin, rheumatism, etc., about five years ago. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1824.]

Seaman (W.) On vapour bathing as founded by B. Dominiceti, M. D., in 1755 . . . including remarks on shampooing, Turkish medicated and humid sulphur vapour, iodine, nitro-muriatic acid, Barege, cold and warm douche, and warm and shower baths. 8°. *London*, 1833.

Steinbacher (J.) Die Dampfbäder als ein Mittel zur Regeneration des menschlichen Organismus durch Heilung veralteter tiefgewurzelter Leiden, praktisch und erfahrungsgemäss nach neuer Methode dargelegt für Aerzte und Laien. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1861.

Vetoshnikoff (F. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii russkoĭ bani na usvoyeniĭ zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of the Russian bath upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Baths (*Vapor, Russian, Medicated*).

Voskresenski (A. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanii aromaticheskikh vann (35° C.) na usvoyenie i obmien azota u zdorovïkh lyudei. [Action of aromatic baths (35° C.) on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Walker (G. A.) The warm vapour cure, or the treatment of disease by moist and dry vapour; with an explanation of the mode in which this powerful agent acts on the human body, and proofs that the cure of rheumatism, gout, indigestion, and many other maladies may be effected by it in a more speedy and certain manner than by the methods of internal treatment generally employed. 8°. *London*, 1847.

Wendt (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung und Wirkung der russischen Dampfbäder mit besonderer Beziehung auf die zu Breslau Klosterstrasse No. 801 errichtete russische Dampf-Bade-Anstalt. 8°. *Breslau*, 1830.

West London Medicated Vapour Bath Institution, upon the medical principles and under the management of Mr. C. Whitlaw; with extracts from the reports of the Asylum for the cure of Scrofula and Glandular Diseases, established by Mr. Whitlaw in 1822. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Znamenski (V.) *O russkikh banïakh v higïenicheskom otnoshenï. [On the Russian bath from hygienic point of view.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1861.

Almqvist (A.) Ytterligare om det finsktryska ångbadets ursprung. [Origin of the Finnish-Russian vapor bath.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 895-920.—**Bennett** (H. C.) Bathing and the vapor bath. Eureka Springs Month. M. J., 1896, ii, no. 9, 9; no. 10, 5-8.—**Berthe** (C.-A.) Sur un nouvel appareil à bains de vapeur. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1892, cxxiii, 232-238.—**Buch** (M.) Det finsk-ryska angbadets ursprung. Rés. L'origine des bains de vapeur finnois-russes. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 407-418. *Also, transl.*: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 46; 57.—**Chevandier** (A.) Mémoire sur l'application des bains de vapeur térébenthinée à la curation du rhumatisme chronique, de la goutte, des anklyloses, des catarrhes chroniques de la poitrine et de la vessie, de l'aménorrhée et de la gonorrhée ancienne; avec quelques notes de M. le Dr. Gibert. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 641-663. — **Descourtis** (G.) Les bains de vapeurs térébenthinées; leur emploi thérapeutique. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1891, iii, 10; 42; 76.—**Frey** (A.) Die Schwitzbäder in physiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889. No. 332 (Innere Med., No. 111, 3007-3030).—**Godlevski** (V. V.) Materïali dlïa uchenïa o russkoï bane. [Contributions to the study of the Russian bath.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 65-68.—**Lee** (B.) Turkish and Russian baths, and how to use them. Med. Bull., Phila., 1883, v, 29; 246.—**Macario** (M.) Des bains de vapeurs térébenthinées, combinés ou non avec l'hydrothérapie, dans le traitement des névralgies et des affections rhumatismales, goutteuses, et catarrhales chroniques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1859, 5. s., xiii, 385; 533. — **Martin** (A. R.) Natuurkundige onderzoekingen, en waarneemingen, omtrent het voor- en nadeel van de bad-stooven by de landlieden in Finland in gebruik. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1776, iii, 251-263.—**Neubauer** (J.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Erzeugung von Dampfbädern für den ganzen Körper oder einzelne Körpertheile. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 132-136.—**Perfilyeff** (M.) Russkaya banya v derevenskoï praktike; yeya higïenicheskoye i lechebnoye znachenïe. [The Russian bath in country practice, its hygienic and curative value.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 97-102. — **Turkish** and Russian baths. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883-4, ix, 282-284.

Baths (The) of Bormio in the Valteline, Italy. 16 pp. 16°. *Berne, Fischer, Bros.*, [*n. d.*].

Batigne (Édouard). *L'hydarthrose du genou avec atrophie du muscle triceps-crural, et de son traitement par la faradisation et la gouttière moulée en gutta-percha. 74 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1880, No. 22.

Batigne (J[ean-]P[ierre]) [1790–1864]. Médecine pratique; traité de pathologie méthodique ou philosophique sur l'expérience. 2 v. 415, 432 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, A. Ricard*, 1832.

Batigne [Paul] [–1773]. Essai sur la digestion et sur les principales causes de la vigueur, de la durée de la vie, etc. 5 p. l., 222 pp. 16°. *Berlin, G.-J. Decker*, 1768.

Batisse (*Gervais*) [1773–1864].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 15.

Batissier (L[ouis]) [1813–], **Batissier** (P.) & **Salmon** (E.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, avec un atlas. xv, 468, 32 pp., 30 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. Viat*, 1857.

Batissier (P.).

See **Batissier** (L.), **Batissier** (P.) & **Salmon** (E.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Batkovius (Simon).

See **Petræus** (H.) [*in* l. s.]. De hæmorrhoidibus. *In:* Nosol. harmonica, dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 146-163.

———. De herniis.

In: Nosol. harmonica, dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, 429-440.

Batkowski (Anton) [1847–]. *Die eitrige Entzündung der Gallengänge. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, 1869.

Batley. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the urban sanitary authority for the years 1885; 1886; 1888; 1889. 8°. *Batley*, 1886-90.

Batley and District Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers and friends. 7.-17., 1885-95. 12°. *Batley*, 1886-96.

Established in 1878. The word "Cottage" was dropped from title in 1895.

Batlle (Étienne) [1860–]. *Étude des ptomaïnes. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 334.

———. *Étude de l'épidémie de choléra de 1884 observée à l'hôpital d'Avignon. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 75.

———. *Diagnostic précoce de la phtisie pulmonaire commune. Valeur séméiologique des respirations anomales. 172 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 282.

Batna.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baton Rouge. Action of the board of health of the city of Baton Rouge, Sept. 11, 1878. [Resolution soliciting the co-operation of all the boards of health throughout the country to unite with them in an appeal to the President of the United States to appoint a special commission to investigate the origin, dissemination, and all the phenomena of yellow fever.] broadside 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1878.

Batoum.

Khudadoff (N. A.) Klimatologïa Batuma kak zimneï stoyanki dlïa bolnikh. [Climatology of Batoom as a winter resort for invalids.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1888, no. 46, 108-147, 1 map, 4 tab.—**Zhilinski** (V. I.) Medikotopograficheski ocherk Batuma. *Ibid.*, 1884, no. 38, 128-149.

Batrachia.

See, also, Frog; Toad.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia s. caudata, and Batrachia apoda, in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed., by G. A. Boulenger. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia s. ecaudata in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed., by G. A. Boulenger. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Cope (E. D.) The batrachia of North America. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

Gutzeit (E. [G. H.]) *Die Hornzähne der Batrachierlarven. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Batrachia.

KÖLLIKER (A.) Histologische Studien an Batrachierlarven. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xliii.

OWEN (R.) On the structure of the heart in the perennibranchiate batrachia. 4°. [*London*, 1834.]
Cutting from: Tr. Zool. Soc., 1835.

WICHMANN (R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Entwicklung der Nierenorgane der Batrachier. 4°. *Bonn*, 1884.

Bataillon. À propos du dernier travail de M. Metschnikoff, sur l'atrophie des muscles pendant la transformation des batraciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 185–188.—**Cope** (E. D.) Catalogue of the species of batrachians and reptiles contained in a collection made at Pebas, Upper Amazon, by John Hauxwell. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1886, xxiii, 94; 261.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Spallitta** (F.) Einfluss der thermischen Erregungen auf die Bewegungen der Lympherzen bei den Batrachiern. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 367–377. — **Gratiolet** (P.) & **Cloez** (S.) Nouvelles observations sur le venin contenu dans les pustules cutanées des batraciens. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1851–2, xix, 454. — **Kastschenko** (N.) Ueber die Genese und Architectur der Batrachierknochen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880–81, xix, 1–52, 2 pl. — **Laffont.** Vaso-dilatation de la langue chez les batraciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 260. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 485.—**Lataste.** Sur les œufs des batraciens anoures, et leur disposition en pelottes ou en cordons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 165–168. — **Lebrun** (H.) Recherches sur l'appareil génital femelle de quelques batraciens indigènes. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 415–484. 2 l., 6 pl.—**Lönnberg** (E.) Notes on tailed batrachians without lungs. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1896, xix, 33–37.—**Mayer** (S.) Ueber die blutleeren Gefässe im Schwanze der Batrachierlarven. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci, 204–238, 3 pl. — **Parker** (W. K.) On the structure and development of the skull in the batrachia. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1876, clxvi, 601–669, 9 pl.: 1881–2, clxxii, 1–266, 44 l., 44 pl.—**Pavesi** (P.) Sull' albinismo nei batraci. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 528–534. — **Pflüger** (E.) Die Bastardzeugung bei den Batrachiern. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxix, 48–75, 1 pl. ——. Das Ueberwintern der Kaulquappen der Knoblauchkröte. (Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Anpassung der Organismen an die äusseren Lebensbedingungen und zur Diagnose der Batrachierlarven.) *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxi, 134–145. — **Sauvage** (H.-E.) Sur l'action du venin de quelques batraciens de France. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 778–783. — **Schultze** (O.) Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Batrachier. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxiii, 1–22, 1 pl.

Batremeix (J.-N.) *Essai sur le rhumatisme. 1 l., 37 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1818.

Bats.

ALLEN (H.) Introduction to a monograph of the North American bats. Notes on the genera of Vespertilionidæ. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.
Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1893, xvi.

———. A monograph of the bats of North America. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

MERRIAM (C. H.) Description of a new species of bat from the western United States (Vespertilio ciliolabrum sp. nov.). 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1886–7, iv.

Allen (H.) Mammary glands of bats. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1880, pt. 1, 133. ———. Muscles of the hind-limb of Cheiromeles torquatus. Science, N. Y., 1886, vii, 506. ———. Description of a new species of bat of the genus Carollia, and remarks on Carollia brevicauda. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1890, xiii, 291–298.—**Blake** (H. A.) Note on the parturition of a West-Indian bat. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1883–5, n. s., iv, 449.—**Jones** (I. W.) Discovery that the veins of the bat's wings (which are furnished with valves) are endowed with rythmical contractility and that the onward flow of blood is accelerated by each contraction. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1852, 131–136, 2 pl.—**Robin** (H. A.) Sur l'époque de l'accouplement des chauves-souris. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1880–81, 7. s., iv, 88–90.—**Rollett** (A.) Anatomische und physiologische Bemerkungen über die Muskeln der Fledermäuse. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcviii 169–183, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tuckerman** (F.) Observation on the structure of the gustatory ogans of the bat (Vespertilio subulatus).

Bats.

J. Morphol., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 1–6, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Bats and their young. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1875, vii, 641–652.

[**Batsch** (Aug. Joh. Geo. Carl)] [1761–1802]. Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Urtheile über das Brownische System, von einem praktischen Arzte. 101 pp. 12°. *Jena, J. C. G. Göpferdt*, 1797.

Batsère [1868–]. *Du phlegmon ligneux du cou. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 249.

Batsevich (Evgeniy [Bronislav Feliksovich]) [1855–]. Nablyudeniya nad izmieneniyami arterialnovo davleniya i kozhnoĭ temperaturi u beremennikh, rozhenits i rodilnits. [Observations on the changes in arterial pressure and skin temperature in pregnancy, labor, and the puerperal state.] 105, 173 pp., 2 l., 7 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soĭkin*, 1890.

———. Prichini septicheskikh poslierodovikh zabolievaniy. Antiseptika; aseptika. [Causes of septic puerperal diseases; antiseptics; asepsis.] 75 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soĭkin*, 1891.

Batt (Joannes Thomas). Oratio anniversaria in theatro Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensium, ex Harvæi instituto, habita festo Divi Lucæ, a. D. mdccliv. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Londini, apud R. et J. Dodsley*, 1755.

[**Batt** (William)] [1744–1812]. Alcuni detaglj sulla febbre gialla contagiosa, raccolti da varie sorgenti, e compendiati per uso de' medici su di quest' oggetto meno informati; con alcune riflessioni sui mezzi di preservazione. 16 pp. 8°. [*Genova*, 1804.]

Batta Farina (Giovanni) & **Pezzali** (Ettore). Sulla progettata apertura d' una succursale al manicomio di Genova. Papere. 12 pp. sm. fol. *Genova, tip. Commercio Gazz. di Genova*, 1885.

Battaglia.

MAUTNER (E.) & KLOB (J.) Die euganäischen Thermen zu Battaglia. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

PEZZOLO (L.) Delle cure termo-minerali in genere e di Battaglia in particolare. Conferenza tenuta all' ultimo Congresso medico di Pavia. 12°. *Padova*, 1888.
Schivardi (P.) Le terme di Battaglia. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1883, iii, 202–204.

Battaglia (Mario). Risultato di tre casi clinici dal dispensario chirurgico-oculistico. 9 pp. 8°. *Vittoria*, 1891.

Battaille (A.-E.) Réflexions sur un ouvrage intitulé: Danger et absurdité de la doctrine physiologique du docteur Broussais, et réfutation de quelques-unes des allégations qu'il renferme. 64 pp. 8°. *Versailles, J.-P. Jalabert*, 1823. [P., v. 1398.]
See, also, **Lambinet** (V.) & **Battaille.** Discours prononcés sur la tombe de B. de Balzac. 8°. [*Versailles*, 1848.] — **Observation** sur une entéro-péritonite aiguë [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Versailles*, [1822].

Battandier (J.-A.) & **Trabut** (L.) Algérie; plantes médicinales essences et parfums. 39 pp. 8°. *Alger, Giralt*, 1889.

[**Battanoli** (Fr. Dalmazio).] Relazione statistica del Manicomio centrale maschile in San Servolo di Venezia. 1877–83. 128 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab.; 205 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia*, 1881–4.

Battarel (M.-V.) \ *Du sclérème des nouveaunés et de sa nature. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 51.

Battelli (A.) & **Garbasso** (A.) Sopra i raggi del Röntgen. Ricerche sperimentali. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pisa, dalla tip. Pieraccini*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. Cimento, Pisa, 1896, 4. s., iii.

Batten (Rayner D[erry]) & **Bokenham** (T[homas] J[essop]). A contribution to our knowledge of the physiological action of antipyrin. 9 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i.

Batten (William). An essay on the functions of life; comprising demonstration of a supreme incentive function in the organism of man; new views on the physiology of the true capillary system: on respiration, the blood, animal heat, muscular motion, innervation, nutrition, secretion, etc., with correlative reflections on combustion and other chemical affinities; and on the nature of light and caloric; and a new theory of combustion; and introductory observations on the ætiology of organic and inorganic operations. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *London, J. Butler*, 1839.

Battersby (Francis) [1815–]. Report on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of abscesses of the iliac fossæ. 27 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1847.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iii.

———. Observations on chronic hydrocephalus, acquired, sanguineous, and congenital; with an account of three cases in which the head was punctured and an examination of the effects of that operation. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Inches*, 1850.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1850, lxxiv.

———. Observations relative to the state of the skull and of the brain in congenital chronic hydrocephalus, and to idiocy and paralysis attending it; with cases. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Inches*, 1851.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxv.

Battersea Provident Dispensary, London. Annual reports of the committee to the members. 4., 1879; 8.–15., 1883–90; 17.–20., 1892–5. 8°. [*London*, 1880–96.]
Established in 1845. Reorganized in 1876 on the provident basis.

Battershall (Jesse P[ark]) [1851–]. Food adulteration and its detection. 3 p. l., 328 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1887.

Battes ([Georg Ernst] Robert) [1863–]. *Die supravaginale Amputation des graviden Uterus wegen Myom. 59 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Battescini (A.).
See **Moriggia** (A.) & **Battesini** (A.) Sulla velenosità naturale dell' estratto di cadavere umano, [etc.]. 4°. [*Roma*, 1875.]

Battesti (Félix) [1856–]. *Du staphylome pellucide et de son traitement. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 104.

———. Le mariage au point de vue de l'hérédité. xv, 17–69 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

Battesti (Toussaint) [1855–]. *De la galvano-caustique en chirurgie oculaire. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Derenne*, 1882, No. 155.

Battey (Robert) [1828–95]. Fibro-cystic tumor of the neck. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, i.

———. Antisepsis in ovariotomy and Battey's operation: eighteen consecutive cases; all successful. 16 pp. 8°. *Richmond, J. W. Fergusson & Son*, 1883.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883–4, x.

———. Antisepsis in ovariotomy and Battey's operation; seventy consecutive cases with sixty-eight recoveries and two deaths. 44 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1886.

———. The president's annual address. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila., 1888, xiii.
For Biography, see Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 443–448 (T. A. Reamy). *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 467–472, port. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., i, 496–503, port. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1250. *Also:* Codex med. Phila., 1895–6, ii, 62, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Battie (Gulielmus) [1704–76]. Oratio anniversaria in theatro Collegii regalis medicorum Londinensicum ex Harvæi instituto habita die xviii Octobris, 1746. 20 pp. 4°. *Londini, J. Whiston*, 1746.

Battig (Alfred). *Die Angiome und ihre galvanokaustische Behandlung. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, 1874.

Battigliana (Augustin J.) *Contribucion al estudio de las monstruosidades fetales. 38 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, imp. de la Nacion*, 1884.

Battimelli (Andreas). In Hadriani a Mynsicht thesaurum et armamentarium medico-chymicum . . . auctarium. Ex ejusdem chymiatria officina opulentissimum, atque sui ipsius sudore ad ignis examen, ad hanc usque diem ignoto probatoque medicamentorum genere nobilitatum usu et dosi.
In: Musitanus (C.) Ad thesaurum [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1707, 61–96.

Batting (John). Chirurgical facts relating to wounds and contusions of the head, fractures of the skull, etc.; with remarks. xx, 100 pp. 8°. *Oxford, J. Walter*, [*n. d.*].

Battini (Domenico). Istoria di un' oftalmia combinata con stravasamento linfatico nella cellulare, che attacca la congiuntiva al globo dell' occhio, o sia di un' edema caldo dell' occhio.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 69–88.
See, also, **Giovannelli** (D. G.), **Battini** (D.), **Torsigiani** (F.) & **Castellucci** (A.) Costituzione epidemica di Firenze dell' inverno 1780–81 [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1781.

Battisti [**da Santo Giorgio**] (Bartholomæus) [1755–1831]. Exercitatio physiologica. 97 pp. 12°. *Œniponti*, 1776.

———. Abhandlung von den Krankheiten des schönen Geschlechts. 136 pp. 12°. *Wien, Sonnleithner*, 1784.

Battistini (*Attilio*) [1846–94].
Bastianelli (R.) Commemorazione del socio Attilio Battistini. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1894, xiii, fasc. 2, 1–3.

Battistini (Ferdinando). La lotta della società contro le malattie infettive. Conferenza tenuta il 9 aprile 1891, nell' Istituto Maffei per l' apertura di un corso d' igiene in rapporto alla educazione femminile. 38 pp. 8°. *Torino, L. Roux & C.*, 1891.

———. Rimedi nuovi. Trattato di terapia clinica e di farmacologia ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. 1. Antipiretici, antireumatici, analgesici, anestetici, ipnotici, nervini. v. 1. xii, 664 pp. 12°. *Torino*, 1895.

——— & **Scofone.** Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione locale dell' antipirina e della formanilide. 18 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.
Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, [1895, 4. s., i.]

Battistini (Gualtiero). Carbonchio sintomatico (Furbson) innesto preventivo e cremazione. Conferenza tenuta nella sala del Comizio agrario di Rimini il 17 marzo 1888. 29 pp. 8°. *Rimini, E. Renzetti*, 1888.

Battle (H. B.).
See **North Carolina.** *North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.* Climatology of North Carolina. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1892.

Battle (Samuel Westray). A review of the mountain health resorts of North Carolina, and their possibilities; suggesting the desirability of graduated sanitaria or health stations at different elevations on and about the Asheville plateau. 23 pp. 8°. *Asheville, D. W. Furman*, 1892.

Battle Creek, Michigan. Battle Creek, Mich., water works. Condensed statement for years 1889–91. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Battle Creek*, 1892.]

———. The same. For years 1889–92. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Battle Creek*, 1893.]

———. The same. For years 1889–93. 1 sheet. fol. [*Battle Creek*, 1894.]

Battle Creek (The) Sanitarium at Chicago. [Circular letter of the managers announcing the establishment of a branch institution in Chicago.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]

Battle Creek Sanitarium health foods. 32 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek*, [1893].

Battle *fields.*

[Henrici (J. C.)] De militum Romanorum in prælio occisorum sepultura. Commentatio i. 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1809.]

Battlehner (Theodor). *Ein seltener Fall von Carcinose der inneren Genitalien [Freiburg i. B.] 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1894.

Battle's *vermin killer.*

See **Strychnine** (*Toxicology of*).

Battles (*William S.*) [1827–96].

Biography. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 393.

Battus (Carolus). Handboeck der chirurgijen; waerin veel exquisite ende secrete remedien, teghens alle utwendighe ghebreken, zo wel int generals, als int particuliere verhaelt staen, naert, wt-wijsen des registers, daer van zijnde. 408 pp., 12 l. 16°. *Schiedam, J. Tropens*, 1606.

———. The same. Waer by gevoeght is Hippocrates van de wonden in't hooft. Als mede Guilhelmus Fabrisius Hildanus, van de verbranthey dt, daer in by na alle accidenten, ofte toe-vallen der selver, klaerlijck vertoont worden. 336 pp., 10 l., 71 pp., 3 l., 61 pp. 12°. *t'Amstelredam, H. Laurentsz*, 1634.

———. The same. 336 pp., 10 l. 18°. *t' Amsterdam, J. van Ravesteyn*, 1653.

See, also, **Gabelhouer** (O.) The boock of physicke [etc.]. 4°. *Dorte*, 1599.—**Guillemeau** (Jacques). Tracktaet van alle de ghebreken der oogen [etc.]. 16°. *Dordrecht*, 1597. ———. De fransoysche chirurgie, etc. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1598.—**Paré** (A.) De chirurgie ende opera [etc.]. fol. *Rotterdam*, 1636. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. fol. *Amstelredam*, 1649. ———. The same. fol. *te Amstelredam*, 1655.—**Wirsung** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Medcyn-Boec [etc.]. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1601. ———. The same. 4. dr. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1605. ———. The same. 5. dr. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1616. ———. The same. 7. dr. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627.

Battus (Jacobus). *De spiritibus ardentibus per abusum, morborum causis, ejusdemque therapia, Oder von dem Brandtwein und denen so genannten Liqueures, auch deren Missbrauch als Ursachen vieler Kranckheiten des menschlichen Cörpers und wie demselben abzuhelffen. 46 pp. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, ex off. C. Hoepfneri*, [1733].

Battye (Richard Fawcett). An experimental inquiry into the existence of a sixth sense, here called the sense of force. 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1855.

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx.

———. An experimental inquiry into the existence of a sixth sense. To which are added researches upon psychal functions of the cerebrum, in relation to all the senses. 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1859.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv.

———. A short examination of certain uterine affections, especially those accompanied with leucorrhœal discharge in their relation to phthisis pulmonalis, with cases. 20 pp. 8°. *London, J. Adlard*, 1867.

Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, viii.

Battye (Richard Fawcett)—continued.

———. What is vital force? or, a short and comprehensive sketch, including vital physics, animal morphology, and epidemics; to which is added an appendix upon geology; is the detrital theory of geology tenable? iv, 335 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1877.

Batuaud (Jules) [1858–]. Essai de séméiologie gynécologique. Des troubles gastriques et en particulier des vomissements d'origine génitale chez la femme en dehors de la grossesse. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Repr. from: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., §1888, x.

———. *Les hémorrhagies dans le cas de tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. L'endométrite cause de ces hémorrhagies et leur traitement par le curettage. 134 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 177.

———. The same. 134 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Batut (Jean-Bernard) [1864–]. *Étude sur l'hygroma de la bourse thyro-hyoïdienne et son traitement. 64 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 22.

Batut (Louis) [1858–]. *De la scarlatine chirurgicale. 62 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 349.

Batut (Nelson) [1825–79]. *Du cautère actuel dans le traitement de certaines affections du col de l'utérus. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1850.

———. Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus et de leur traitement. 104 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Chauvin & fils*, 1872.

For Biography, see Compt.-rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse, 1880, lxxx, 89–91 (Garipuy).

Batuyeff (N[ikolaĭ Aleksandrovich]) [1855–]. *Anatomicheskïa i khirurgicheskïa izsliedovanïa mochevavo puzirya i mocheïspuskatelnavo kanala. [Anatomical and surgical investigations of the urinary bladder and uriniferous canal.] vi, 90 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Wolf*, 1887.

———. K morfologii koronki zubov chelovïeka i zhivotnikh; anatomo-antropologicheskoye izsliodovanïe. [On the morphology of the crown of the teeth of man and animals.] ii, 3–77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Batzâroff (Ivan). *Ueber die malignen Tumoren des Gesichtes und die Resultate ihrer operativen Behandlung nach Beobachtungen auf der chirurg. Klinik zu Zürich und in der Privatpraxis des Prof. Krönlein in den Jahren 1881–90. 243 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, E. Meyer*, 1892. C.

Bauby (D.) [1864–]. *Des lésions costales liées à la pléurésie purulente chez l'enfant. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 299.

Bauch (Augustus Fridericus). *Dysenteriam album in puerpera, exponit. 16 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enax*, [1723]. [P., v. 1922.]

Bauch (Fridericus Guilelmus Ferdinandus) [1803–]. *De gypso liquefacto ad fracturas ossium cruris curandas adhibendo. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii*, [1829]. [P., v. 1547.]

Bauch (Fridericus Julius). *De polypis antri maxillaris. 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, G. T. Korn*, [1830].

Bauche (A.) Causeries mesmériennes; enseignement élémentaire (histoire, théorie et pratique) de magnétisme animal. 212 pp. 8°. *Paris, É. Voitelain & Cie.*, 1865.

Repr. from: Union magnét., Par., 1864–5.

Bauche (A[nnibal-]H[enri]). Influence des fluxs sanguins sur l'organisme. Mémoire honoré d'une médaille d'or par la Société médico-pratique de Paris. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Cosse & Gaultier-Laguionie*, 1841.

Bauchet (Louis-Joseph) [1826–65]. Anatomie pathologique des kystes de l'ovaire et de ses conséquences pour le diagnostic et le traitement de ces affections. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie impériale de médecine, dans la séance du 14 décembre 1858. 162 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., xxiii.

———. *Des lésions traumatiques de l'encéphale. 199 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1860.

———. Abcès de la fosse iliaque; rapport sur un travail de M. le docteur Collineau. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1862.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 336 (Caffe).

Bauchière (François).
See **Topique** de . . . contre les maladies [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Toulon (Var)*, 1869.

Bauck ([Paul Julius] David) [1863–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des acuten Gelenkrheumatismus zu Jahreszeiten und Monaten, nach Beobachtungen im Spandauer Garnisonlazareth von 1882–8. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Bauckhage (Fridericus Gustavus) [1829–]. *De hydrocele tunicæ vaginalis propriæ chronica. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1854.

Baud (V[ictor]). Nouveau mode de traitement des maladies périodiques, fièvres d'accès, névroses, névralgies, [etc.]. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1401; 1750.]

———. Emploi thérapeutique des corps gras phosphorés extraits de la moelle allongée des mammifères herbivores. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, [1858].
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii.

———. Nouvelles études sur les corps gras phosphorés extraits de la moelle allongée de mammifères herbivores, faites d'après les indications de M. Mège-Mouriés. 51 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1859?]

Baudach (Joh.) *Ueber Angioma myxomatosum des Pankreas (Cylindroma); ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Pankreascysten. 31 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1885.

Baude (Émile-Henri-Jean-Louis) [1866–]. *Recherches cliniques sur un point de séméiologie des affections cutanées d'origine nerveuse; des dermatoneuroses indicatrices (Leloir). 125 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, 3. s., No. 74.

Baude (Eugène-Louis). *Du genu valgum. 108 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1880, No. 20.

Baude (Oscar-Henri-Édouard). *Contribution à l'étude du chancre simple (chancre simple papuleux). 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1886, 3. s., No. 21.

Baude de Lacloy (Joannes Ludovicus). *An amputatione tutius quam decussata sectione anthrax serpens curandus? Præs. Joannes Claudius Adrianus Helvetius. 7 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1740.]

Baudelocque [Auguste-César] [1795–1851]. *Quibusnam methodis ad ano contra naturam medendum? Quibus in casibus una vel altera anteponenda? [Competitio ad aggregationem.] 14 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827. [P., v. 936.]

———. Abhandlung über die Bauchfellentzündung der Wöchnerinnen. Aus dem Französischen mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Dr. Friedr. Wilh. Fest. Nebst einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen von Dr. Busch. xxv, 339 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Potsdam, H. Vogler*, 1832.

———. Mémoire sur le traitement de la maladie scrophuleuse, ou compte-rendu des moyens mis en usage et des résultats obtenus à l'Hôpital des enfans, division des filles, pendant le printemps et l'été de l'année 1830. 183 pp. 8°. *Paris, Deville Carellin*, 1833. [P., v. 917.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1832, 1833.

———. Trattato delle emorragie interne dell' utero che avvengono nella gravidanza, durante il corso del travaglio e dopo il parto. Traduzione di Giuseppe Coen. 230 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Venezia, P. Lampato*, 1833.

———. Étude sur les causes, la nature et le traitement de la maladie scrophuleuse. xx, 399 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1835.

Baudelocque (Jean-Louis) [1745–1810]. *An in partu, propter angustiam pelvis, impossibili, symphysis ossium pubis secanda? 16 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*], *M. Lambert*, 1776.

———. L'art des accouchemens. Nouv. éd. 2 v. lvii, 581 pp., 7 pl.; viii, 698 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris, Desprez & Méquignon*, 1789.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. lv, 496 pp., 7 pl.; viii, 603 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné*, 1796.

———. The same. 4. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. xlvii, 694 pp., 7 pl.; vii, 582 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon*, 1807.

———. The same. Anleitung zur Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen versehen und hrsg. von Philipp Friedrich Meckel. 2 v. 509 pp.; xxviii (1 l.), 369 pp., 11 l., 8 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1782–3.

———. The same. 2. Ausg., nach der sehr vermehrten französischen zweiten Ausgabe des Verfassers übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen versehen, und durch einen neuausgearbeiteten Anhang, auch mit mehrern neuen Kupfern vermehrt, von Philipp Friedrich Meckel. 2 v. 9 p. l., 756 pp., 7 pl.; 9 p. l., 556 pp., 3 tab., 10 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1791–4.

———. The same. A system of midwifery. Transl. from the French by John Heath. 3 v. 8°. *London, J. Parkinson & J. Murray*, 1790.

———. The same. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery. With notes by William P. Dewees. 3. ed., with additions. xvi, 590 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Desilver*, 1823.

———. The same. Dell' arte ostetricia di . . . Traduzione dal francese di Pasquale Leonardi Cattolica. 3. ed. italiana, con note ed aggiunte. 3 v. 8°. *Milano, G. Truffi e Comp.*, 1833.

———. Principes sur l'art des accouchemens par demandes et réponses en faveur des sages-femmes de la campagne. Ouvrage également utile aux jeunes chirurgiens qui se destinent à l'exercice de cet art. Publié par ordre du département du Doubs. xvi, 482 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Besançon, imp. de Métoyer*, 1793.

———. The same. 7. éd., revue, soigneusement corrigée, augmentée; précédée de l'éloge de l'auteur par Leroux, et d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Chaussier. xxxv, 516 pp., 30 pl. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1838.
See, also, **Delamalle** [*in* 1. s.]. Plaidoyers [etc.]. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].—**Herbiniaux** (G.) Traité sur divers accouchemens [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1794.—**Kentisch.** Briefe an den Bürger . . . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1801.—**Leroux** (J.-J.) Notice sur les ouvrages de Baudelocque. Séance publ. de la Fac. de méd. de Par., 1810, 49.
For Biography, see **Chaussier** (F.) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Baudelocque. 8°. [*Paris*, 1810.]
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Baudelocque neveu [Louis-Auguste] [1800–64]. Nouveau moyen pour délivrer les femmes contrefaites à terme et en travail, substitué à l'opération appelée césarienne. Mémoire lu au Cercle médical le 14 novembre 1823. Suivi de réflexions sur ce sujet par F.-T. Duchateau. 30

Baudelocque neveu [Louis-Aug.]—cont'd.
pp.; 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Feuqueray*, 1824. [P., v. 1692.]

———. De la compression de l'aorte (exercée à travers la paroi antérieure du ventre), considérée comme un moyen propre à suspendre toute espèce de pertes de sang chez les femmes en couches, et l'hémorrhagie qui suit la blessure de l'une des artères de la moitié inférieure du corps. Suivie du récit des essais qui en ont été faits par beaucoup de praticiens, et du jugement qu'ils en ont porté. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1835. [P., v. 1680; 1690.]

———. De la céphalotripsie, suivie de l'histoire de 15 opérations de ce genre qui ont été faites par divers praticiens. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1836. [P., v. 1680; 1690.]

———. Lettre adressée à MM. les membres de l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France, sur la compression de l'aorte (exercée à travers les parois du ventre), considérée comme un moyen propre à arrêter, à l'instant même, et sans aucun danger, les pertes de sang plus ou moins graves qui peuvent suivre à l'accouchement. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Mme. Porthmann*, [1836]. [P., v. 1690.]

See, also, **Duchateau** (F.-T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice et réflexions, etc. 8°. [*Paris*, 1823.]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 32 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Baudement (Émile) [1810–64].

See **Érambert** (A.) Observations critiques [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1850.]

Baudens (A.) Eaux thermales et topographie physique et médicale de la Vallée de Barèges, contenant la description de Saint-Sauveur, de la Vallée de Gavarnie, de la Vallée du Bastan, du bourg de Barèges et du Pic du Midi; la manière dont les eaux doivent être administrées, en bains, douches et boissons, indications et contre-indications. 103 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.

Baudens [Jean-Baptiste-Lucien] [1804–57]. Leçons sur le strabisme et le bégaiement faites à l'hôpital militaire du Gros-Caillou. vii, 127 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1841. [P., v. 1659.]

———. De l'entorse du pied et de son traitement curatif. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1852.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, xxiii.

———. Der Krimmkrieg. Die Lager, die Unterkunft, die Ambulancen, die Spitäler, etc. Nach der zweiten Ausgabe übersetzt von Dr. W. Mencke. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Fr. Esmarch. xiv (1 l.), 214 pp. 8°. *Kiel, E. Homan*, 1864.

———. La mission médicale à l'armée d'Orient. 64 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857–8, xxv, 139 (Caffe).

Baudens (M.-L.) Souvenirs d'une mission médicale à l'armée d'Orient. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Claye*, 1857.

Baudère (Henri). *Contribution à l'étude des sueurs locales. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 12.

Bauderon (Briçius) [1540–1623]. Paraphrase sur la pharmacopée, divisée en deux livres. Ensemble un traicté des eaux distillées, qu'un apothicaire doit tenir en sa boutique, faict par Laurens Catelan. Dernière éd. 6 p. l., 524 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Rouen, chez Martin de la Motte*, 1627.

———. The same. Pharmacopée de Bauderon: reveue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs compositions nécessaires, et des facultez de chaque composition. Avec un traicté des plus usitez et célèbres médicamens chimiques, par G. Sauvageon. 7 p. l., 704 pp., 32 l. 18°. *Rouen, chez C. Malassis*, 1644.

Bauderon (Briçius)—continued.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 785 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Lyon, C. La Rivière*, 1655.

———. The same. Teutsche Apoteck darinnen alle vermischte Artzneyen so inner und ausser dem Leib zugebrauchen in den Apotecken funden werden, mit jrer Bereitung, Krafft und Würckung, eygentlich beschrieben und ercläret sind, erstlich in frantzösischer Sprach, auss vielen bewärten alten und newen Scribenten zusamen gebracht, unnd jetz durch Olaum Sydenym verdeutschet. 3 p. l., 677 pp. 16°. *Strassburg, in Verlegung Lazari Zetzners*, 1595.

———. The same. Pharmacopœa, cui adjecta sunt paraphrasis et miscendorum medicamentorum modus. Primum Gallice scripta, nunc vero a . . . Philemone Hollando . . . in Latinum sermonem conversa. Huic accedunt Joannis Du Boys . . . observationes in methodum miscendorum medicamentorum topicorum, etc. 3 p. l., 293 pp., 5 l.; 6 p. l., 121 pp., 4 l. fol. *Londini, sumpt. R. Whitakeri*, 1639.

Baudet (Henri Philippe). *Proeven over de physiologische werking der conchinamine. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. Van de Weijer*, 1881.

Baudet (P.) *Essai sur quelques indications de la trachéotomie et des suites de cette opération. 33 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, P. Grollier*, 1854. [P., v. 1471.]

Baudet-Dulary [1791–1878]. Essai sur les harmonies physiologiques. 11 p. l., 364 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1844.

Baudier (Charles) [1860–]. *Du traitement des plaques muqueuses hypertrophiques persistantes chez la femme. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 359.

Baudière d'Antraygues (A.) *See* **d'Antraygues** (A.-Baudière).

Baudin (A. F.).

See, also, **Isnard** (J. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Zakboek der operative chirurgie, [etc.]. 16°. *Utrecht*, 1882.

Baudin (Jean-Armand) [1862–]. *Des cardiopathies d'origine palustre et de leur traitement. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 45.

Baudin (L[éon]). Folie et criminalité. Les criminels sont-ils des fous? Examen critique des nouvelles doctrines de Lombroso et de l'école italienne, dite d'anthropologie criminelle. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Besançon, Dodivers & Cie.*, 1888.

———. Les bains salins de la Mouillère-Besançon et les eaux salées de Miserey; notice médicale. 112 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 plan, 1 ch. 12°. *Besançon, Dodivers*, 1891.

——— & **Jeannot.** Besançon en 1888. 211, 87 pp., 2 diag., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Besançon, imp. et lit. Dodivers*, 1889.

Baudisius (Leonhartus). Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum vii. De renibus et vesica. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608

———. The same. XXIII. De facultate animæ sensitiva. 6 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608.

Baudoin. Le médecin historial, ou le parfait régime de vivre, dans lequel est décrit la vertu de tous les animaux, des simples plantes, racines, arbres, fruicts, des perles, pierres, pierreries, joyaux, et de toutes sortes de métaux qui servent et ont la propriété pour conserver la santé de l'homme. Avec un discours très curieux de la longue et courte durée de toutes choses qui ont vie. 14 p. l., 508 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Loyson*, 1652.

Baudot (É[mile]) [1832–]. *Voies d'introduction des médicaments, applications thérapeutiques. 142 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1866. [P., v. 1758.]
Concours.
See, also, **Lee** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons sur la syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Baudouin (Charles). *Recherches sur l'état du sang dans la variole. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg, J.-H.-E. Heitz*, 1870.

Baudouin (François) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'intubation dans le croup. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 325.

Baudouin (Georges) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des syphilis graves précoces; formes, fréquence, diagnostic, pronostic. 212 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 152.

———. The same. 212 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Baudouin (Marcel-Édouard) [1860–]. Guide médical à l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris, avec la collaboration de P. Achalme, G. Capus, P. Keraval, L. Lamotte, A. Raoult, L. Regnier, A. Rousselet. 1. fascicule. Instruments de chirurgie et de précision. vi (2 l.), 266 pp., xviii. 8°. *Paris, Bureaux du Progrès méd.*, 1889.

———. *Hystéropexie abdominale antérieure et opérations sous-pubiennes dans les rétrodéviations del'utérus. 408 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 232.

———. The same. x, 414 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. La chloroformisation à doses faibles et continues. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 88 pp. 8°. [*Tours, P. Bousrez*], 1892.
Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii.

———. L'assistance chirurgicale instantanée; l'Hôpital de prompt secours de l'exposition de 1900; rapport sur un projet d'organisation du service médico-chirurgical de l'exposition de 1900 adressé à M. le commissaire général. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
See, also, **Terrier** (L.-F.) & **Baudouin** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. De l'hydronéphrose intermittente. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
Also, Editor of: **Archives** provinciales de chirurgie, Paris, 1892.

Baudran (G.) Rapport sur un projet d'adduction des eaux de Friancourt à Beauvais, présenté au conseil municipal. 80 pp., 3 maps. 8°. *Beauvais, A. Schmutz*, 1892.

———. Rapport sur les travaux du conseil central d'hygiène et de salubrité du département de l'Oise, pendant l'année 1893. 466 pp. 8°. *Beauvais, imp. centr. administr.*, 1894.

Baudrexl (Bernhard). *Ueber die vorzüglichsten Puerperal-Krankheiten. 39 pp. 8°. *Donauwörth, A. Krieger*, 1845.

Baudriller (Louis) [1867–]. *De l'angine granuleuse. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 298.

Baudrimont (A[lexandre-Édouard]) [1806–]. Recherches expérimentales et observations sur le choléra épidémique, suivies d'une note additionnelle indiquant des moyens simples et faciles à mettre en pratique pour s'opposer à la transmission du choléra épidémique sans avoir recours aux quarantaines. 47 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1866.

Baudrimont (Marie-Victor-Ernest) [1821–85]. *Théorie de la formation des eaux minérales, des causes qui déterminent et peuvent modifier leur température et leur composition. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, N. Chaix & Cie.*, 1852. [P., v. 1700; 1701; 1839.]
École de pharmacie.

———. *Des préparations mercurielles; du mercure et des composés mercuriaux usités en médecine. 8 pp.; 119 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1864. [P., v. 1152; 1704.]
Concours. École de pharmacie.

Baudrimont (Marie-Victor-Ernest)—cont'd.

———. *Recherches sur les chlorures et les bromures de phosphore. Propositions de physique. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 252. [P., v. 1727.]
Faculté des sciences, Paris.

———. Titres et travaux scientifiques de . . . 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1864.] [P., v. 1152.]

———. The same. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1867. [P., v. 1705.]
École de pharmacie.

———. Recherches sur l'action intime des substances qui aident à la décomposition du chlorate de potasse pour en dégager l'oxygène. 30 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Cusset & Cie.*, 1870, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1784.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1870.
See, also, **Chevallier** (A.) & **Baudrimont** (E.) Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications [etc.]. 7. éd. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 222.

Baudron (E.) [1869–]. *De la possibilité d'un diagnostic précoce de la paralysie générale progressive. [Paris.] 109 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Beaugency*, 1895, No. 262.

Baudron (Émile). *De l'hystérectomie vaginale appliquée au traitement chirurgical des lésions bilatérales des annexes de l'utérus (opération de Péan); étude basée sur les 200 premières observations de Paul Segond. 397 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 276.

———. The same. Et une préface du Dr. Paul Segond. 1 p. l., 401 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Baudry. Traité des eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains, contenant une explication métodique sur tous leurs usages. 18 p. l., 258 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Dijon, J. Sirot*, 1736.

Baudry (Jacques-Frédéric). *Dissertation sur l'utilité des frictions. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XIII* [1805], No. 167.

Baudry (Louis). *Du meilleur procédé à employer pour l'opération de la taille. 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, v. 52.

Baudry (Louis-François-Ernest) [1848–]. *Contribution à l'étude du scorbut. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 62.

Baudry (Maurice-Anatole) [1870–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cas d'absence du vagin. 92 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 50.

Baudry (S.) *Traitement de la scoliose. 170 pp. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale générale. viii, 9–715 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1886.

———. Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers et brûlure de la cornée et de la conjonctive. 21 pp. 8°. *Lille, Laroche-Delatre*, 1888.
Repr. from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii.

———. Essai sur la polycorie. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Berthier*, 1889.

———. Fragments d'ophtalmologie pratique; blépharite; granulome palpébral; conjonctivite purulente des nouveau-nés; kérato-conjonctivite granuleuse; conjonctivite catarrhale; conjonctivite phlycténulaire; mode d'exploration des paupières et de la conjonctive; corps étrangers de la conjonctive et de la cornée; notes supplémentaires. 2. éd. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Berthier*, 1889.

———. Simulation de l'amaurose et de l'amblyopie; des principaux moyens de la dévoiler. 2. éd. 32 pp., iii. 8°. *Paris, O. Berthier*, 1889.

———. Étude médico-légale sur les traumatismes de l'œil et de ses annexes. vii, 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lille, C. Tallandier*, 1895.

Baudry (Victor) [1863–]. * Étude critique de la méthode des douches vaginales pour la provocation de l'accouchement prématuré artificiel. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 58.

———. The same. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

———. De l'atrophie des membres due à la paralysie infantile dans ses rapports avec la grossesse. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv.

Baudry de Balzac (Félix-Marie). Propositions chirurgicales sur les hernies du bas-ventre. 10 pp. 4°. *Paris, Didot jeune, an XII* [1804].

Baudry de Balzac (J[ean]-B[aptiste]-M[arie]) [1796–1848]. * Considérations comparatives sur l'évacuation sanguine et la purgation, ou commentaires sur deux propositions de Th. Sydenham, relatives à leur association. 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, v. 52.

———. Fragment d'histoire de la littérature latine. Recherches sur le pseudonyme Floridus Macer à qui l'on attribue le poème De viribus herbarum. 45 pp. 8°. [*Versailles, Montalent-Bonglear, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. de Seine-et-Oise, Versailles, i.
See, also, **Edwards** (H.-M.) & **de Balzac** (B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches expérimentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.— **Salernum** [School of] [*in* 1. s.]. Flor medicinæ scholæ Salerni. 8°. *Naples*, 1859.
For Biography, see **Lambin** (V.) & **Battaille.** Discours prononcés sur la tombe de . . . 8°. [*Versailles*, 1848.]

Bauduin (Antonius Ferdinandus) [1820–85].
See **Donders** (F. C.) & **Bauduin** (A. F.) Handleiding tot de natuurkunde [etc.]. 2 pts. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1853.— **Liebreich** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handleiding tot het onderzoek van het oog met den oogspiegel. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1859.
For Biography, see Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1885, ix, 291–294.

Bauduin (Désiré-Ferdinand). * Considérations sur les hernies. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803], No. 79.

Bauduin (Henri-Joseph). * Dissertation sur le tétanos. 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, No. 817.

Bauduy (J[erome] K.) Emotional insanity. 24 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, G. O. Rumbold & Co.*, 1879.

———. Diseases of the nervous system. 2. ed. 352 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Comp.*, 1892.

Bauer (Adolph).
See **Forbes** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Homöopathie, Allopathie und die neue Schule. 8°. *Wien*, 1846.

Bauer (Alois). * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Eclampsie. 26 pp. 8°. *München, Marschalleck & Weinzirl*, 1876.

Bauer (August). * Ein Fall von localem traumatischem Emphysem nach Laparotomie. 19 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1896.

Bauer (Carl). * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Bauer (Carl). * Ueber endotheliale Hautwarzen und ihre Beziehungen zum Sarcom. [Zürich.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895. C.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii.

Bauer (Carl August Ludwig). Das Institut der Wundärzte I. Klasse und seine Gegner. viii, 111 pp. 12°. *Stolp, H. M. Fritsch*, 1846.

Bauer (Carl [Wilhelm Martin]) [1866–]. * Zur Casuistik der Verletzungen des Sehnerven von der Stelle des Gefässeintritts bis zum Chiasma. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Bauer (F.) * Ueber die angeborne Wirbelspalte, [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Ansbach, C. Brügel & Sohn*, [*n. d.*].

Bauer (Ferdinand). * Einfluss von Veränderungen in den Ovarien auf uterine Blutungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Bauer (Ferdinand) [1819–]. * De natura et cura hydrocoeles. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, Sturm et Koppe*, 1854.

Bauer (Ferdinand Gustav Jacob). * Untersuchungen über den Schädel der Hemicephalen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Felsenbeine. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1863.

———. The same. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1866.

Bauer (Franz). Verhaltungsmassregeln beim Gebrauch meines Spezialverfahrens gegen alle Arten von Blasenleiden wie Blasenentzündung, Blasenkatarrh, Blasenkrampf, Blasenlähmung, etc. 1 l. 4°. [*Wertheim a. M., n. d.*]

Bauer (Fritz). Om coxa vara. 23 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1895.
Bound with: Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1894, Stockholm, 1895.

———. Om den ambulanta behandlingen af brott å nedre extremiteterna. 16 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1895.
Bound with: Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1894, Stockholm, 1895.

Bauer (G. Fridericus). * Specimen sistens observationes quasdam practicas circa belladonnæ vim medicam. 1 p. l., 10 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1813, No. 376.

Bauer (Georg). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Gallertkrebses. 59 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1882.

———. Das Asthma, seine Entstehung, Wesen und Heilung. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 45 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. H. Stein*, 1887.

———. The same. Het asthma, zijn ontstaan, zijn aard en zijne genezing, voor leeken uiteengezet. 61 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1888].

Bauer (Heinrich). * Ueber die Ursache der veränderten Zusammensetzung des Humor aqueus nach Entleerung der vordern Augenkammer. [Heidelberg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1896.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., xlii, 3. Abth.

Bauer (Henricus). * Over kanker van het oog. viii, 72 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1860.

Bauer (J.).
See **Handbook** of general therapeutics (Ziemssen's). v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Bauer (J. H. B.) [1792–1835].
Editor of: **Minerva** medica, Berlin, 1831.
For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1836, 49.

Bauer (Joh. Fridericus). Exercitatio medica de scarificatione, certo et securo remedio antipodagrico. Respondente Carol. Joh. Mich. Otto. 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1732].

Bauer (Joseph). * Die spinale Kinderlähmung. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. X. Bucher*, 1879. C.

Bauer (Joseph L.) Two cases of stricture of the urethra, with interesting features. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

———. The why and wherefore of nervous prostration and allied states; some typical illustrations of the exercise of positive individuality and change of habit. 8 pp. 8°. *Saint Louis*, [1894].
Repr. from: St. Louis Med. Era, 1894–5, iii.

———. The analysis of a crime. 10 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1895.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxvii.
Also, Editor of: **Saint Louis** Clinique of Physicians and Surgeons, 1889.

Bauer (Karl). Compendium der systematischen Botanik für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten. 1 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1892.

Bauer ([Karl] Joseph) [1845–]. Geschichte der Aderlässe. Gekrönte Preisschrift. vi, 230 pp. 8°. *München, E. H. Gummi*, 1870.

———. Ueber die Ernährung von Kranken und diätetische Heilmethoden.
In: Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. *Leipz.*, 1883, i, 1–342.

———. On the dietary of the sick and on dietetic methods of treatment. Transl. by Edward F. Willoughby.
In: Handb. of gen. therap. (von Ziemssen.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1885, i, 1–341.

———. Das deutsche Aerzterecht. Die deutsche Aerztegesetzgebung, für Aerzte, Wund-Aerzte, Zahn-Aerzte und Thier-Aerzte, sowie Studirende der Medecin unter gütiger Mitwirkung des . . . Herrn Dr. Med. P. Glitsch. 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Meissner*, 1888.

Bauer (Jos.).
See, also, **Arbeiten** aus dem medicinisch-klinischen Institute [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

——— & **Bollinger** (O.) Ueber idiopathische Herzvergrösserung. Festschrift der med. Facultät der Universität München zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums des Prof. Max von Pettenkofer. 103 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

Bauer (Louis) [1814–]. Lectures on orthopædic surgery, delivered at the Brooklyn Medical and Surgical Institute; with numerous illustrations. 108 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1864.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1861-3, n. s., vii–ix.

———. Lectures on causes, pathology, and treatment of joint diseases. viii, vi, 96 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1868.
Repr. from: Canada M. J., Montreal, 1867, iii: 1868, iv.

———. Remarks on Dr. Sayre's paper entitled: "A new operation for artificial hip-joint in bony anchylosis". 15 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1869.

———. On the dressing of stumps. Old method; Lister's antiseptic plan; the Bordeaux treatment of stumps; Burow's plan, modified by the author; comparative statistics. 15 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1877.]
Repr. from: St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1877–8, v.

———. Original lecture on eucalyptol. The etherial oil of the leaves of Eucalyptus globulus. Its uses in medicine and surgery. 4 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, n. d.*]
For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 121–123, port.

Bauer (Ludwig).
See **Beketoff** (A.) Die Ernährung des Menschen [etc.]. 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1882.

Bauer (Max).
Editor of: **Rothe** (Das) Kreuz, Berlin, 1892.

Bauer (M[oritz]). Die Schutzpockenimpfung und ihre Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Impfschäden, ihrer Verhütung und Behandlung. iv, 91 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

Bauer (Rudolf) [1858–]. *Ueber einige Thiosulfonsäuren und Sulfinsäuren des Azobenzols. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, [1885].

Bauer (Rudolph F.).
See **Bakody** (Theodor). Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Bauer (Theodor). No. 185. Antiquarisches Bücherverzeichniss. Medicin [etc.]. 72 pp. 12°. *Rapperswil, F. Steiner*, 1890.

Bauer (Victor). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Tannins und einiger verwandter Substanzen. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), C. Mattiesen*, 1896.

Bauer (Wilhelm) [1870–]. *Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Intestinaltractus durch in den Säftekreislauf aufgenommene Carbolsäure. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].

Bauer [von Adelsbach] (Joh. Henricus Josephus) [1719–1802]. *De cholera. 3 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, typ. J. G. Meyeri*, 1751.

Bauerhahn (Karl). *Beiträge zur Würdigung der Resectio pedis osteoplastica nach Wladimiroff-Mikulicz. [Wurtzburg.] 2 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1888.

Bauermeister ([Heinrich] Wilhelm [Christoph]) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von Ulcus ventriculi chronicum und Sanduhrmagen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer*, 1890.

Bauermüller (Joannes Simon). *De motus sanguinis, a crasi et viis non pendentibus, vitiis prudenter tractandis. 44 pp. 4°. *Halæ Hermundur., C. Henckel*, [1709]. [P., v. 1391.]

von Bauernfeind (Carl Max). Gedächtnisrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstags. 30 pp. 4°. *München, Verlag der k. b. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1887.

Bauernstein [E.] Ueber Migränin (Dr. Overlach). 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xxxix.

Baughan (Rosa). The handbook of physiognomy. 68 pp. 8°. *London, G. Redway*, 1885.

Bauguier (Hyacinthe). *Quelques considérations sur les avantages que la médecine peut retirer de l'anatomie pathologique. 24 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1824, No. 92. [P., v. 1337.]

Bauhinus (Caspar) [1560–1624]. De corporis humani fabrica libri iv. Methodo anatomica in prelectionibus pub. proposita; ad And. Vesalii tabulas instituta; sectionibusque publicis et privatis, comprobata. 16 p. l., 397 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 16°. *Basileæ, S. Henricpetri*, 1590.

———. The same. Multis denique novis inventis et opinionibus aucta. 15 p. l., 397 pp., 1 l., 6 tab. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1590.

———. Anatomes. 2 v. in 1. 7 p. l., 151 pp.; 14 p. l., 530 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Basileæ, per S. Henricpetri*, 1591–2.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Externarum humani corporis partium appellationem, descriptionem et explicationem accurate continens, iterata editio.

v. 2. Partium similarium spermaticarum tractationem, per quatuor causas, ex Hippocratis, Aristotelis, Galeni et recentiorum doctrina, traditam, continens.

———. Anatomica corporis virilis et muliebris historia. 3 p. l., 210 pp., 2 l. 12°. [*Lugduni*], *J. le Preux*, 1597.

———. The same. Institutiones anatomicæ corporis virilis et muliebris historiam exhibentes, Hippocratis, Aristotelis, Galeni auctoritate illustratæ et novis inventis plurimis auctæ. 8 p. l., 237 pp., 12 l. 16°. [*n. p.*], *apud J. le Preux*, 1604.
Another copy, bound with: Fallopius (G.) Observationes anatomicæ. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1562.

———. The same. Novis inventis plurimis hac ed. 4. auctæ. 7 p. l., 260 pp., 20 l., 6 pl. 16°. *Basileæ, J. Schroeter*, 1609.

———. Animadversiones in historiam generalem plantarum Lugduni editam. Item catalogus plantarum circiter quadringentarum eo in opere bis terve positarum. 95 pp. 4°. *Francoforti, M. Hartmann*, 1601.
Bound with: Mercatus (L.) De mulierum affectionibus [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1602.

———. De lapidis bezaar orient. et occident. cervini item et Germanici ortu, natura, differentiis, veroque usu ex veterum et recentiorum placitis, liber hactenus non editus. 12 p. l., 288 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Basileæ, C. Waldkirch*, 1613.
See, also, **Crooke** (H.) Μικροκοσμογραφία, [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1615. ———. The same. fol. [*London*], 1618.

Bauhinus (Caspar)—continued.

———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 2. ed. fol. *London*, 1631.—**Mercurialis** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. De morbis muliebribus prælectiones [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1587.—**Roussetus** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ὑστεροτομοτοκία [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1588.

———. The same. Exsectio fœtus vivi [etc.]. 16°. *Francoforti*, 1601.—**Struthius** (Josephus) [*in* 1. s.]. Ars sphygmica [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1602.—**Varignana** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Secreta medicinæ [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, [1597].

Bauhinus (Joannes) [1541–1613]. Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in Ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulas Gœpingenses, cujus sane utilitas non in eos tantum, qui prædicto fonte, sed aliis etiam medicatis aquis sunt usuri, redundabit maxima, usui etiam in multorum morborum curationibus citra balneas futura. 10 p. l., 291 pp., 10 l. 4°. *Montisbeligardi*, 1598.

———. Historiæ fontis et balnei admirabilis Bollensis liber quartus. De lapidibus metallicisque miro naturæ artificio in ipsis terræ visceribus figuratis, necnon de stirpibus insectis, avibus, aliisque animalibus, partim in putei penetralibus, dum ejus venas aquileges fodiendo perscrutantur, partim in vicinia inventis et observatis, quorum multa nunquam visa vivis iconibus expressa hic oculis subjiciuntur. 6 p. l., 222 pp. 4°. *Montisbelgardi, apud J. Foilletum*, 1598.

Bound with his: Historia [etc.]. 4°. *Montisbeligardi*, 1598.

Bauke (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Trophoneurose der Haut. [Göttingen.] 21 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, Ohlenroth*, 1887.

Bauley (H.).

See **Nienhaus** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Wuthkrankheit der Hunde. 12°. *Crefeld*, 1864.

Baulin (Vasiliy [Ivanovich]) [1834–]. *Materïali k izmĕreniam u zdorovikh soldat rosta, vïesa, obyoma grudi, zhiznennoĭ yomkosti lyokhkikh, sili ruchnikh kisteĭ vmïestïe i sili podyoma. [On the measurement in healthy soldiers of height, weight, chest circumference, lung expansion, strength of wrists, and lifting capacity.] 111 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. F. Stolzenburg*, 1889.

Baulot *ou* **Baulieu** (*Jacques*) [1651–1720].

Vacher [N.] Histoire de frère Jacques, lithotomiste de Franche-Comté. 18°. *Besançon*, 1756.

Baum (Fridericus Henricus Emilius) [1837–]. *De historia et diagnosi morborum syphiliticorum qui corporis humani integumenta inficiunt. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1865.

Baum (Heinrich) [1864–]. *Ueber Hemiatrophia facialis progressiva. [Bonn.] 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1888.

Baum (Hermann). *Die Arterienanastomosen des Hundes und die Bedeutung der Collateralen für den thierischen Organismus. [Erlangen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann & Sohn*, 1889.

———. Die Nasenhöhle und ihre Nebenhöhlen (Stirn- und Kieferhöhle) beim Pferde. 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1894, xx.

See, also, **Ellenberger** (W.) & **Baum** (H.) Topographische Anatomie des Pferdes [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Baum (Max). Die künstliche Beschränkung der Kinderzahl; ein Mittel zur Verhütung der Conception (Empfängniss). 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Schmidt*, [1892].

Baum (*Wilhelm*) [1799–1883].

Billroth (T.) Nekrolog. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 186–216.—**Rose** (E.) Zum Andenken an Wilhelm Baum. Ein Necrolog. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883–4, xix, 345–352. *Also*, Reprint.

Baum (Wilhelm Georg) [1836–]. *De læsionibus aneurysmatibusque arteriarum glutææ et ischiadicæ. Accedit descriptio aneurysmatis per anastomosin dictarum arteriarum liquoris ferri sesquichlorati injectione sanati. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

———. Beitrag zur Kritik der intra- und extraperitonealen Stielbehandlung bei Ovariotomie. 4 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii.

Bauma.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baumann (*Adolf*) [1831–86].

W. [Nekrolog.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 276.

Baumann (Adolf). *Die Ausrottung der Schädel- und Hirnhautgeschwülste. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Baumann (Albrecht). *Ein Fall von Doppelmissbildung (Thoracophagus tetrabrachius). 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1894.

Baumann (Christian Jacob).

See **Süssmilch** (J. P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die göttliche Ordnung [etc.]. 4. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1775–6.

Baumann (Christianus Fridericus Theodorus). *De hydrargyri natura, viribus et usu medico præsertim interno. viii, 9–40 pp. 12°. *Marburgi, typ. Kriegeri*, [1828].

Baumann (Edward). *Collectanea quædam ad tetanum traumaticum spectantia. 4 p. l., 67 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., ex off. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1823.

Baumann (Emilio). I primi soccorsi in caso d' infortunio; opera compilata. 109 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Bologna, Zamorani & Albertazzi*, 1890.

Baumann (E[ugen] [1846–1896]. Ueber die synthetischen Processe im Thierkörper. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1878.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 289. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 320, port. (G. H. S.). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1015 (Ewald). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 748 (N. Zuntz). *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 817 (J. Mauthner). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1099 (E. Ludwig).

Baumann (F.) Quelques considérations anatomiques, avec observations des affections buccales les plus fréquentes et de la prothèse dentaire. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, H. Seren*], 1872.

Baumann (Franciscus Carolus). *De encephalomalacia. vi, 7–32 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, 1839.

Baumann [Friedrich]. Schlangenbad. Kurze Schilderung des Kurortes, seiner Heilmittel, Wirkungen und Indikationen. 3. Aufl. des "Fremdenführers". 1 p. l., 112 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wiesbaden, R. Bechtold & Comp.*, [1894?].

———. The same. Schlangenbad, especially in respect to the royal Kur- and bathing-establishments, described by order of the royal government. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, P. Brems*, 1893.

Baumann (Fritz) [1867–]. *Beiträge zur Erforschung der Käse-Reifung. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Merseburg, F. Stollberg*, 1893.

Baumann (Georg). *Ueber ein Dimethyl- und ein Methyläthylglyoxalidin, sowie über die Spaltung des Propylendiamins in seine beiden optischen Isomeren. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1896.

Baumann (Gustav). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gliome und Neurogliome. 21 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1887.

Baumann (Jacob) [1520–].

See **Vesalius** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Anatomia. fol. [*Nürembergk*], 1575.

Baumann (Joh.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Porro-Operation und Castration auf das Wesen der Osteomalacie. 55 pp. 8°. *Basel, Meder*, 1889.

Baumann (Joh. Nicolaus).
See **Sebizius** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ xvii. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1623.

Baumann (Robert) [1865–]. *Les bains populaires. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 187.

Baumann (Xaver). *Ueber einen Fall von Lichen ruber planus combinirt mit Pityriasis rubra pilaris. 44 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1892.

Baume. Asile départemental des aliénés de Quimper. Rapport sur la situation financière de l'asile à la clôture de l'exercice 1873. 22 pp. 8°. *Quimper, A. Caen dit Lion*, 1874.
Repr. from: Rapp. Cons. gén. du Finistère, sess. d'avril 1874.

Baumé [Antoine] [1728–1805]. Élémens de pharmacie théorique et pratique: contenant toutes les opérations fondamentales de cet art, avec leur définition, et une explication de ces opérations, par les principes de la chymie; la manière de bien choisir, de préparer et de mêler les médicamens, avec des remarques et des réflexions sur chaque procédé; les moyens de reconnoître les médicamens falsifiés ou altérés; les recettes des médicamens nouvellement mis en usage; les principes fondamentaux de plusieurs arts dépendans de la pharmacie: tels que l'art de confiseur, et ceux de la préparation des eaux de senteur et des liqueurs de table; avec l'exposition des vertus et doses des médicamens, à la suite de chaque article. 2. éd. xlvi (1 l.), 1017 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Lacombe*, 1769.
———. The same. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. xxxviii (1 l.), 943 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Samson*, 1773.
———. The same. 7. éd. xxxii, 879 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Samson*, 1797.
———. The same. Elementi di farmacia teorica e pratica: contenenti tutte le operazioni fondamentali di quest' arte, con le loro definizioni, e una spiegazione di queste operazioni conforme a' principj della chimica; la maniera di ben iscegliere, di preparare, e di meschiare i medicamenti; con delle osservazione, e delle riflessioni intorno a ciascun modo di operare; i mezzi di riconoscere i medicamenti falsificati od alterati; le ricette dei medicamenti nuovamente messi in uso; i principj fondamentali di molte arti dipendenti dalla farmacia; come quei dell' arte del confettiere; e quei della preparazione delle acque odorifere, e dei liquori da tavola. Con la esposizione delle virtù, e dosi dei medicamenti, dietro a ciascun articolo. Tradotta dall' ultima edizione francese. xii, 407 pp. 4°. *Venezia, F. di Niccolò Pezzana*, 1773.
For Biography, see **Cadet** (C.-L.) Éloge d'Antoine Baumé. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1805.
For Portrait, see Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, no. 3.

Baume (Robert). Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde. 3. Aufl. xvi, 876 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1890.

Baumecker (Otto) [1867–]. *Tracheotomie und Intubation bei Diphtherie. 75 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1894.

Baumeister (Heinrich). *Giftwirkung macerirter Föten. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1892.

Baumeister ([Joh.] W[ilhelm]) [1804–46]. Die thierärztliche Geburtshülfe. Ein Handbuch für Thierärzte, Gestütsbeamte und Landwirthe, sowie zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht. 1 p. l., 222 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert*, 1844.

Baumeister (Max). *Ein Myxom der Wade. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Baumeister (R.).
See **Adickes** & **Baumeister** (R.) Die unterschiedliche Behandlung für das Innere, [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1893.

Baumeister (Wilhelm) [1870–]. *Ueber die Darstellung der Oxyxanthone aus den Salolen mehrwertiger Phenole. [Bern.] 40 pp. 8°. *Köln, Kölner Verlags-Anst. u. Dr.*, 1893.

Baumel [Léopold]. *Des lésions non congénitales du cœur droit et de leurs effets. 103 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.
Concours.
———. Histoire d'une première dentition; l'eczéma impétigineux de la face et du cuir chevelu chez l'enfant. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1888.
Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., x.
———. Maladies de l'appareil digestif; leçons faites à la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 2 v. vii, 410 pp., 1 pl.; vi, 352 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet*, 1888–9.
———. Capsules surrénales et mélanodermie à propos de deux nouveaux cas de maladie bronzée d'Addison. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet*, 1889.
Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1889, xii, 2. s.
———. Coqueluche grave observée chez une enfant d'un an. (Convulsions, syncopes, guérison.) 39 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].
———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des enfants faites à l'Hôpital général de Montpellier (1889–92). vi, 410 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1893.

Baumelon (Henri). *De la cure radicale des hernies ombilicales. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1895, No. 1156.

Baumer (Benjamin). *De consensu partium corporis humani ejusque causis. 66 pp. 4°. *Giessæ-Cattorum, J. J. Braun*, 1781.
See, also, **Dietz** (J. L. F.) [Pr.] quædam de irritabilitate. 4°. *Gissæ-Hassorum*, 1781.

Baumer (Joh. Wilhelm) [1719–88]. Via valetudinem secundam tuendi et vitæ terminum prorogandi, compendiaria. 7 p. l., 205 pp., 9 l. 8°. *Giessæ, J. P. Krieger*, 1771.
———. [Pr.] monita quædam de variolis, earumque curatione ac insitione. [Cum vita candidati Henrici Tabor.] 20 pp. 4°. *Giessæ Cattorum, typ. J. J. Braunii*, 1776.
———. [Pr.] de placentarum uterinarum in molas vesicarias mutatione. Giessæ, 1776.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 102–104.
———. Fundamento politiæ medicæ cum annexo catalogo commodæ pharmacopoliorum visitationi inserviente in usum auditorum posita. 1 p. l., 200 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, Fleischer*, 1777.
———. Anthropologia anatomico-physica. 3 p. l., 438 pp., 9 l. 8°. *Francofurti, ex libr. Andreæana*, 1784.

Baumers. *See* [**Beaumers**] [*in* 1. s.].

Baumers (R[éné-Félix]). Mémoire sur les indications et les avantages d'un forceps courbé sur le plat. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1894.] [P., v. 1681.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv.

Baumert (Georg). Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Chemie mit Berücksichtigung Sanitätspolizeilicher und medicinisch-chemischer Untersuchungen. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und im Laboratorium. xx, 422 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1889.

Baumert (Paul) [1857–]. *Zur Operation hochsitzender Mastdarmtumoren. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Baumes [Jean-Baptiste-Timothée] [1756–1828]. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 22 novembre 1787, sur la question proposée en ces termes: "Décrire la maladie du mésentère, propre aux enfans, que l'on nomme vulgairement carreau, l'envisager dès son principe; rechercher les causes qui la produisent, et exposer avec précision les moyens de la prévenir, et ceux de la guérir". 108 pp. 8°. *Nismes, C. Belle*, 1788. [P., v. 1689.]

———. Von den Convulsionen der Kinder, von ihren Ursachen und ihrer Behandlung. Ein Werck, welches einen doppelten Preiss, von der medicinischen Fakultät zu Paris und von der Philadelphischen Gesellschaft auf dem französischen Cap, erhalten hat. Aus dem Französischen. viii, 390 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. F. Junius*, 1791.

———. The same. Delle convulsioni dei bambini, delle loro cagioni, e del loro metodo di cura. Opera che ha riportato i due premi della Facoltà di medicina di Parigi, e del circolo dei Filadelfi del Capo-Francese. Trasportata dal francese in italiano, con annotazioni del traduttore. 273 pp. 12°. *Venezia, P. & G. Battista Pasquali*, 1797.

———. Éloge de Paul-Joseph Barthez, prononcé en séance publique extraordinaire, le mercredi 8 avril 1807, devant l'École de médecine de Montpellier, etc. Suivi des observations sur la constitution épidémique de l'année 1756 dans le Cotentin; par Barthez. 1 p. l., 132 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J.-G. Tournel*, 1816.

For Biography, see **Golfin** (P.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice biographique sur M. Baumes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1828.

Baumès (P[rosper-F.-B.]) [1791–1871]. Essai sur la fluxion, appliquée à la connaissance théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau, ou précis analytique sur ces maladies. 135 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillère, Crochard*, 1837. [P., v. 1683.]

———. Traité des maladies venteuses, ou lettres sur les causes et les effets de la présence des gaz ou vent dans les voies gastriques. 2. éd. xxiv, 223 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1837.

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1874, 2. s., xxii, 42–63. (P. Diday). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd.-prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 461 (Caffe).

Baumé's *drops.*

Le Jeune. Accidents gastriques à la suite de l'ingestion de gouttes de Baumé. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 972.

Baumes' *law.*

See **Syphilis** (*Communication of*) *through fœtus, etc.*

Baumevieille (Pierre) [1868–]. *Du traitement des pleurésies purulentes métapneumoniques. 47 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 557.

Baumfeld (Charles) [1842–]. *L'acide borique et ses applications thérapeutiques. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 102.

Baumgaertner (Georgius Christophorus). *De differentiis partus vivi et vitalis. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, J. G. Meyer*, [1747].

Baumgärtner (Julius) [1837–]. Die Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und deren Behandlung; nebst neuen Inhalationsapparate, und Anleitung zu laryngoskopischer Untersuchung. vi (1 l.), 124 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Wagner*, 1864.

Baumgärtner (K[arl] H[einrich]) [1798–1886]. Anleitung für Nichtärzte zur Behandlung der Cholera; eine Darstellung einer neuen und einfachen Heilmethode dieser Krankheit. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Wagner*, 1832.

———. Dualistisches System der Medicin, oder Lehre von den Gegensäzen in den Kräften im lebenden thierischen Körper. 2 Theile in 3 v. 8°. *Stuttgart & Leipzig, L. F. Rieger & Comp.*, 1837.

Title of 1. Theil: Grundzüge zur Physiologie und zur allgemeinen Krankheits- und Heilungslehre.

Title of 2. Theil, 1. & 2. Band: Handbuch der speciellen Krankheits- und Heilungslehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Physiologie. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl.

———. The same. 1. Theil. Lehre von den Gegensäzen in den Kräften im lebenden thierischen Körper. Ein Grundriss zur Physiologie und allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xxxi, 490 pp., 3 tab., 8 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Scheible, Rieger & Sattler*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. Theil. Handbuch der speciellen Krankheits- und Heilungslehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Physiologie. 2 v. viii, 678 (2 l.) pp.; 830 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Stuttgart & Leipzig, L. F. Rieger u. Comp.*, 1835.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. xvi, 624 pp.; 642 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, L. F. Rieger & Comp.*, 1842.

———. Neue Untersuchungen in den Gebieten der Physiologie und der praktischen Heilkunde. viii, 402 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Freiburg, A. Emmerling*, 1845.

———. Nähere Begründung der Lehre von der Embryonalanlage durch Keimspaltungen und den Polarisationen der organischen Körper; zugleich Ergänzung des Lehrbuchs der Physiologie. 31 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Rieger*, 1854. [P., v. 1891.]

———. Der Mensch: Lebensprozesse, Schöpfung und Bestimmung. x, 383 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg, F. Wagner*, 1856.

———. Vermächtnisse eines Klinikers zur Feststellung zweckmässiger Kurmethoden. Nebst physiologischen Briefen. xii, 419 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Freiburg, F. Wagner*, 1862.

See, also, **Wucherer** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Heilkunde der Gegenwart, [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1854.

Baumgart (Theodor). *Ueber die Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1886.

Baumgarten (Alfred). Wann, wo und wie ist eine Kneippsche Kur am besten zu gebrauchen? Kurze Anleitung. 32 pp. 16°. *Münster i. W., A. Russell*, 1894.

Baumgarten (Augustus). *Commentatio de mechanismo quo valvulæ venosæ cordis clauduntur. 30 pp. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Bayhofferi*, 1843.

Baumgarten (Egmont). Die Epistaxis und ihre Behandlung vom rhinochirurgischen Standpunkte. 47 pp. 8°. *Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke*, 1886.

———. Die Neurosen und Reflexneurosen des Nasenracheuraumes.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1882, No. 44 (Innere Med., No. 15, 417–434).

Baumgarten (F.) [1860–]. *Le léontiasis ossea (hyperostose des os de la tête). 76 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 183.

———. The same. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Baumgarten ([Friedrich] Moritz [Ostwald]). Das Schielen und dessen operative Behandlung nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen wissenschaftlich dargestellt. viii, 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1841.

Baumgarten (G[ustav]). Disturbances of the heart rhythm with reference to their causation and their value in diagnosis. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii.

Baumgarten (G[ustav])—continued.

———. On a simple continued fever. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1893.
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am Physicians, Phila. 1893, viii.

———. The St. Louis Medical College. An historical address. Delivered at the semi-centennial celebration of the college, in Memorial Hall, October 18, 1892. 19 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Nixon-Jones*, 1893.

———. Renal affections following influenza. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1895, x.
See, also, **Billroth** (T.) The classification, diagnosis, and prognosis of tumors, [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1861.

Baumgarten (Hans) [1868–]. *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gehörknöchelchen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Baumgarten (O.) *Studien über die Absorptionsfähigheit der Bodenarten. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1889.

von Baumgarten (P.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom des Mediastinums. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895. C.

Baumgarten (Paul [Clemens]) [1848–]. Ueber latente Tuberkulose.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 218 (Inn. Med., No. 74), Leipz., 1882, 1955–1976.

———. Ueber pathogene pflanzliche Mikroorganismen. I. Die pathogenen Hyphomyceten. II. Die pathogenen Schizomyceten. 27, 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, i, ii.

———. Ueber Tuberkel und Tuberkulose. 1. Theil. Die Histogenese des tuberkulösen Processes. 125 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1885.

———. *Lehrbuch der pathologischen Mykologie. Vorlesungen für Aerzte und Studirende. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. ix, 973 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 18[86–]90.

———. Ueber das Jodoform als Antiparasiticum. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

———. Ueber die Nabelvene des Menschen und ihre Bedeutung für die Circulationsstörung bei Lebercirrhose. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1891.
Repr. from: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübingen, Brnschwg., 1891, i
See, also, **Arbeiten** auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bacteriologie [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1891.—**Beiträge** zur pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1888–95.—**Lustig** (A.) Diagnostik der Bakterien des Wassers. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena, Turin*, 1893.

Baumgarten (Robert) [1859–]. *Ueber einen Fall von extra-uteriner Schwangerschaft. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1883].

Baumgarten (Wilhelm Robert Oswald) [1872–]. *Die Luxationen des Talus. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1896.

Baumgarten-Crusius (Moritz August) [1810–35]. *De gastro- et enteromalacia infantum. 48 pp. 4°. *Berolini, typ. C. F. Brettschneideri*, 1831.

———. *Fragmenta physiognomices medicæ. Respondente Ern. Fr. Car. Henr. Lambrecht. xi, 115 pp. 8°. *Hallæ, ex off. C. Grunerti*, 1833.

———. Periodologie, oder die Lehre von den periodischen Veränderungen im Leben des gesunden und kranken Menschen. xx, 457 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn*, 1836.

Baumgarten's Jahresbericht. *See* **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, [etc.].

Baumgartner (*Alois*) [1783–1842].
Köchlin (J. R.) Nekrolog. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Altdorf, 1842, xxvii, 243–253.

Baumgartner (*Antoine*) [1808–95].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 454.

Baumgartner (Bernhardus). *Theses inaugurales medicæ et chirurgicæ. 23 pp. 16°. *Tubingæ, lit. Fuesianis*, [1814].

Baumgartner (Franz). *Ueber Mischgeschwülste und Carcinome des Hodens. 31 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker*, 1893.

Baumgartner (Gustav). *Ein weiterer Beitrag zu den congenitalen Anomalien an den Extremitäten. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1890.

von Baumhauer (Æmilius Janus Guilielmus). *De venenis irritantibus anorganicis. 2 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. van der Monde*, 1845.

———. Over de noodzakelijkheid, die er bestaat, om klinisch onderwijs op eene ruime schaal te geven, en de behoefte die daaruit voortvloeit, om groote verzamel plaatsen voor zieken op te rigten. Inwijdingsrede bij het aanvaarden van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. 39 pp. 8°. *Tiel, C. Campagne*, 1848.

von Baumhauer (Eduard Henri) [1820–85]. Wy leven in de natuur en moeten haar kennen. Inwydings-rede by de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsambt in de schei- en artsenymengkunde aan de doorluchtige Amsterdamsche school; uitgesproken 31 January 1848. 67 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Stads-Drukkery*, 1848.
For Biography, see Jaarb. v. de k. Akad. v. wetensch., Amst., 1887, 1–57 (J. W. Gunning).

Baumm (P[aul]). *Gewichtsveränderungen der Schwangeren, kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen bei der in der Münchener Frauenklinik üblichen Ernährungsweise derselben. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1887.

——— & **Illner** (R.) Die Frauenmilch, deren Veränderlichkeit und Einfluss auf die Säuglingsernährung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 105 (Gynäkol., No. 41, 181–228).

Baumstark (Arthur). *Ueber die nach Frakturen zurückgebliebenen Kontrakturen. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1895.

Baumüller (Sebastianus). *Diss. sistens fungi duræ matris historiam, cum sectione cadaveris annexa. 34 pp. 12°. *Heidelbergæ, A. Osswald*, 1829.

Baunscheidt (Carl). Der Baunscheidtismus. 5. Aufl. xxiv, 672 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Whittmann*, 1857.

———. The same. Baunscheidtismus, by the inventor of the new curing method. 1. English ed., translated from the 6. original ed., by John Cheyne and L. Hayman. xvi, 173 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. Whittmann*, [1858].
See, also, **Schauenburg** (C. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Baunscheidt's Lebenswecker. 8°. *Godesberg*, 1863. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Die exanthematische Heilmethode. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Baunscheidtism.

Baunscheidt (C.) Der Baunscheidtismus. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Bonn*, 1857.

———. The same. Baunscheidtismus, by the inventor of the new curing method. 1. English ed., translated from the 6. original ed., by John Cheyne and L. Haymann. 8°. *Bonn*, [1858].

Dodge & Firmenich. Dermapathic treatment of acute and chronic diseases. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1861.

Linden (J.) Lehrbuch der exanthematischen Heilmethode, auch bekannt unter dem Namen Baunscheidtismus. 14. Aufl., nebst einem Anhange: Das Auge und das Ohr, deren Krankheiten und Heilung durch die exanthematische Heilmethode, zum praktischen Gebrauch für Jedermann. Mit specieller Berücksichtigung un-

Baunscheidtism.

serer klimatischen Verhältnisse, sowie der besonders in Amerika am häufigsten auftretenden Krankheiten, gänzlich umgearbeitet und vielfach vermehrt. 8°. *Cleveland, O.*, 1877.

Schauenburg (C. H.) Baunscheidt's Lebenswecker und die exanthematische Heilmethode. Zur Verständigung für Laien und Aerzte. 1. Theil. 8°. *Godesberg*, 1863.

———. The same. Die exanthematische Heilmethode. Ein Lehrbuch über Baunscheidt's Lebenswecker für Laien und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Willems (H. L.) Der Baunscheidtismus, oder die Heilung durch den Lebenswecker. Ein Wort der Belehrung zur Beherzigung für Laien. Mit einer körperbeschreibenden Abbildung und einer genauen Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Lebensweckers bei jeder einzelnen Krankheit. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Baunscheidtizm na skamye podsudimikh. [Baunscheidtism in court.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1876, ii. 332–336.—**Steinberg.** Dva sluchaya omertvieniya, vizvanniyee Baunscheidtizmom. [Two cases of asphyxia produced by Baunscheidtism.] Russ. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 279.—**Tsitrin.** Sluchaĭ bryushnavo abscessa, vizvanniy Baunscheidtismom. [Abscess of abdominal wall, produced by Baunscheidtism.] *Ibid.*, 1888, vi, 237–240.

Baup. De l'angine couenneuse. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1829.]
Repr. from: Bibl. univ., 1829.

Baup (S[amuel]). Sur l'acide de l'equisetum fluviatile, et sur quelques aconitates. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1850].
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1850, 3. s., xxx.

Bauquel (Paul) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les alcoolisés. 1 p. l., 136 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 242.

Baur (Alfred). * Ueber das Burseraceen-Opopomax. 48 pp. 8°. [*Bern*, 1894.]

Baur (Carolus). * De vano et superfluo quorundam remediorum in restauranda sanitate usu. 19 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1767].

Baur (Carolus). * De morbis antri Highmori. 20 pp. 12°. *Tubingæ, G. Bähr*, 1836.

Baur (Fr[ançois]-X[avier]-Victor) [1857–]. * De l'endocardite villeuse et verruqueuse. 56 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 86.

Baur (Franz). Der gegenwärtige Stand der Behandlung der chronischen Herzkrankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bewegungscuren und Bäderbehandlung. 58 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, J. Waitz*, 1892.

Baur (Guilielmus Fredericus) [1784–1823]. Commentatio de vi caloris frigorisque externi in corpus humanum vivum. 71 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, [1802].

Baur (Gustav Hermann) [1865–]. * Ueber die Schussverletzungen des Herzens. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1887].

Baur (Hermann). * De mammalibus mergentibus. 12 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1832]. [P., v. 1591.]

Baur (Joseph Edmund). * Ueber Ergotinbehandlung bei Uterusmyomen. [Tübingen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Blaubeuren, F. Mangold*, 1876.

Baur (Karl). * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Coxa vara. Zwei Fälle aus der chirurgischen Klinik Erlangen. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, C. Ströcker*, 1895.

Baur (Karl Joseph [Felix]). * Laparotomie bei geborstener Tubenschwangerschaft. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1895.

Baur (Max). * Ein Fall von Ovarialschwangerschaft. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1888.

Baur (Michel-Désiré) [1858–]. * Du traitement du lupus. Emploi des greffes dermo-épidermiques. 74 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891, No. 333.

Baur (Philippus Jacobus). * De variolis. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. J. Sigmundi*, [1717].

Baurand (Henri) [1867–]. * De l'entrée de l'air dans les sinus utérins. 1 p. l., 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1063.

Baurath (Heinrich). * Ueber α-Stilbazol und seine Reduktion-produkte. 36 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1888.

Baurmann ([August] Leonhard) [1868–]. * Ein Fall von congenitaler Vesico-Umbilical-Fistel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, O. Ehrhardt*, 1892.

Baus (J.) * Étude des poivres; du poivre cubèbe en particulier. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 316.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bausá y Montes (Joaquin). Estudio médico-topográfico de la villa de Navalcarnero. 111 pp. 8°. *Madrid, F. García*, 1886.

Bausch (Edward). Manipulation of the microscope. 96 pp., 5 l. 12°. *Rochester, N. Y., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 127 pp. 12°. *Rochester, N. Y., Bausch & Lomb Opt. Co.*, [1891].

Bausch & Lomb Optical Company. Condensed price-list of microscopes, objectives, and accessories. 5. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y., E. R. Andrews*, 1880.

———. Supplement to Condensed price-list of microscopes, objectives, and accessories. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Bostwick & Heindl*, 1882.

———. Price-list of microscopes, objectives, and accessories, and other optical instruments. 7. ed. 48 pp., 1 phot. 8°. *Rochester, E. R. Andrews*, 1882.

———. The same. 10. ed. 96 pp. 8°. *Rochester, Schlicht & Field*, 1886.

———. The same. Illustrated catalogue of microscopes, objectives, and accessories. 11. ed. 98 pp. 8°. *Rochester, Schlicht & Field Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 13. ed. 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [*A. J. Wegman*, 1891].

Bausenbach (Alfred [Karl Julius]). * Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung und Behandlung des Carcinoma penis. 23 pp. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1890].

Baust (E.) Die Ursachen welche die Entwicklung des männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts bedingen. 1 l., 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, K. Aue*, 1871.

Bautain (Louis-Eugène). * Propositions générales sur la vie. 63 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Bautschner (D.).
See **Austro-Hungary.** Ansteckender Seuche [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1713. ———. The same. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*] ———. The same. Vier Tractätlein [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1714.

Bautze (Joh. Fridericus). * Diss. exhibens nonnulla de pravo carnium muriaticarum nutrimento. 19 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. M. Hubneri*, [1744].

Bautzen.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bauwens (Eugenius Franciscus). * De peritonitide in genere, et præcipue de acuta. 36 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J. N. Houdin*, [1823]. [P., v. 957.]

Bauwens (Is.) Geschiedenis en beschrijving der lijkbehandeling en rouwplechtigheden bij de meeste volken. 403 pp. 8°. *Brussel, Polleunis, Ceuterick en Lefebure*, 1888.

———. Inhumation et crémation. v. 1. Les rites funéraires depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2. éd., revue et augmentée, traduite du

Bauwens (Is.)—continued.
flamand par A. de Mets. 527 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

———. The same. Lijkbegraving en lijkverbranding. v. 2. De lijkbehandeling bij de Christen volken. 1 p. l., 422 pp. 8°. *Brussel, O. Schepens & de Seyn-Verhougstraete te Roeselare W.-Vl.*, 1892.

Baux (Célestin). *De la sudation locale par la pilocarpine et de ses effets thérapeutiques dans certaines affections chirurgicales. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1882, No. 153.

Baux [Pierre] [1679–1732]. Traité de la peste, où l'on explique d'une manière nouvelle les principaux phénomènes de cette maladie, et où l'on donne les moyens de s'en préserver et de la guérir. iv, 116 pp. 16°. *Toulouse, J. Guillemette*, 1722.

Bauzan (Uldaric) [1866–]. *Du traitement de l'alcoolisme et de la dypsomanie. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 456.

Bavaria. Pharmacopœia Augustana jussu et auctoritate amplissimi senatus a collegio medico rursus recognita nunc septimum in lucem emissa. 3 p. l., 298 pp., 26 l., 1 pl., 2 tab. fol. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1622.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 324, 40 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. fol. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, lit. J. C. Wagneri*, 1710.

———. Taxa pharmaceutica Bavarica. 216 pp. 8°. *Monachii, typ. Lentnerianis*, 1825.

———. Königlich allerhöchste Verordnung für die Gefangenen-Anstalten des Königreiches Bayern vom 12. Juni 1862. 71 pp. 16°. *Ansbach, C. Brügel u. Sohn*, [1862].

———. Die gesetzlichen Schutzmassregeln gegen die ansteckenden Viehkrankheiten in Bayern. Wortgetreuer und vollständiger Abdruck der bezüglichen Gesetze, Verordnungen und allgemeinen Vollzugsvorschriften, nebst einer Einleitung. 118 pp. 12°. *München, G. Franz*, 1868.

———. General-Berichte über die Sanitäts-Verwaltung im Königreiche Bayern. Hrsg. vom kgl. Staatsministerium des Innern. Bearbeitet im k. statistischen Bureau. v. 1–23, 1857–8 bis 1891. 8° & roy. 8°. *München*, 1868–93.
v. 1–17, by Carl Friedrich Majer; v. 18–21, by Dr. von Kerschensteiner and Nepomuk Zwickh. v. 12–18 are roy. 8°.

———. Taxordnung für das ärztliche Personal im Königreich Bayern. Amtliche Ausgabe. 47 pp. 16°. *München, J. Grubert*, 1876.

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *München, J. Grubert*, 1886.

———. Die allgemeine Bauordnung für die Landestheile Bayerns rechts des Rheins mit Ausnahme der Haupt- und Residenzstadt München, vom 30. August 1877. Mit den gesetzlichen und sonstigen bau- und feuerpolizeilichen Bestimmungen dann Erläuterungen und Sachregistern. viii, 124 pp. 12°. *München, J. Grubert*, 1877.

———. Die Bauordnung für die Haupt- und Residenzstadt München vom 3. April 1879. 48 pp. 12°. *München, G. Franz*, 1879.

———. Instruktion für das Verfahren der Aerzte im Königreiche Bayern bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen. 36 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1881.

———. Die Jahresberichte der königlichen bayerischen Fabriken-Inspektoren für das Jahr 1880. Im Auftrage des königlichen Staatsministeriums des Innern, Abtheilung für Landwirthschaft, Gewerbe und Handel, veröffentlicht. 162 pp. 8°. *München, T. Ackermann*, 1881.

———. Arznei-Taxen für das Königreich Bayern 1894. Amtliche Ausgabe. 38 pp. 8°. *München, J. Grubert*, [1894].

Bavaria.

See, also, **Army** (*Bavarian*); **Aschaffenburg**; **Augsburg**; **Bamberg**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports, etc.*); **Krumbad**; **Ludwigshafen**; **Pharmacopœias**; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Vaccination** (*History of*), **Vaccination** (*Statistics of*), *by localities*.

Egger. Morbiditäts-Statistik von Niederbayern für die Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1880 unter Mitwirkung der niederbayerischen Aerzte. 8°. *Passau*, 1882.

von Hermann (F. B. W.) Mortalität und Vitalität im Königreiche Bayern [während der 49 Jahre von 1817–65—1865–6]. fol. *München*, 1867.

Höfler (M.) Wald- und Baumkult in Beziehung zur Volksmedicin Oberbayerns. 12°. *München*, 1892.

Hofmann. Beiträge zur Morbiditäts-Statistik Bayerns, 1883. I. Morbiditäts-Statistik der Oberpfalz. 8°. *München*, [1883].

Kropf (F. G.) Studien zu einer medicinischen Topographie des Königreichs Bayern und zur Anwendung der Mortalitäts-Tabellen auf Pathogenese. 8°. *München*, 1858.

Kühn (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Bodenkunde Bayerns. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Majer (C. F.) General-Berichte über die Sanitäts-Verwaltung im Königreiche Bayern. v. 1–13 (1857–8 to 1879). 8° & roy. 8°. *München*, 1868–82.

Ranke (J.) Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Bayern. 2 v. roy. 8°. *München*, 1892.

Schematismus der Civil- und Militär-Aerzte, der medicinischen Behörden und Unterrichts-Anstalten im Königreich Bayern. Hrsg. nach den zur Verfügung gestellten amtlichen Quellen von Dr. Felix Beetz, u. Nep. Zwickh. 1. Jahrg., 1878; 5., 1882; 8., 1885; 12.–17., 1889–94. 8°. *München*, 1878–94.

Bericht über den Zustand der Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirke Oberbayern pro 1880; 1882. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 223–226; 1884, xxxi, 83.—**Bewegung** der Bevölkerung. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. San.-Verwalt. im Königr. Bayern, München, 1893, n. F., xi, 2–36.—**Böhm** (F.) Die Morbiditätsstatistik in Bayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 385–387.—**Graf** (L.) Statistische Nachweisung der Sterblichkeits-Vorgänge und Geburten-Verhältnisse in 24 bayerischen Städten. Januar 1878 [bis Juli 1885]. *Ibid.*, 1878–85, xxv–xxxii, *passim*.—**Höfler** (M.) Bayerische, volksübliche Ausdrücke in Krankheitsfällen und Benennungen von Körpertheilen. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1889, viii, 162–178.—**Hofmann.** Bericht über die Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirk Oberpfalz und von Regensburg im Jahre 1882. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 302; 316; 327; 339; 346; 361; 371.—**Kolb.** Zur Statistik der Krankheiten in Bayern. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxx, 58–60.—**Majer** (C.) Erkrankungs- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältniss in den Zuchthäusern, Gefangenanstalten und Arbeitshäusern des Königreiches Bayern für die Jahre 1879–1883. *Ibid.*, 1883–5, xxx–xxxii, *passim*.—**von Ranke** (H.) Ueber Hochäcker. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns. München, 1892, x, 141–180, 13 ch., 2 pl.—**Ranke** (J.) Die Körperproportionen des bayerischen Volkes. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, viii, 49–92.—**Stand** der Bevölkerung. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. San.-Verwalt. im Königr. Bayern, München, 1893, n. F., xi, 1.

Bavaria. *Königlich bayerisches Kriegsministerium. Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung.* Das königliche Militär-Lazareth an der Müllerstrasse in München, dessen geschichtliche Darstellung in persönlicher und sächlicher Beziehung während seines nahezu 100jährigen Bestandes. Von Eduard Filchner. viii, 84 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München*, 1875.

———. Statistischer Sanitäts-Bericht über die königliche bayerische Armee für die Zeit vom 1. April 1884 bis 31. März 1886. 262 pp. 4°. *München, E. Litner*, 1887.

Bavaria. *Königlich bayerisches Staatsministerium des Innern.* Die Verbreitung der Cholera im Königreiche Bayern während der Jahre 1873 und 1874 nach Cholera-Todesfällen und nach Cholera-Erkrankungen.

In: BERICHTE der Cholera-Kommission für das deutsche Reich. 6. Hft. 4°. *Berlin*, 1879, 123-138.

———. Arznei-Taxe für das Königreich Bayern. Abänderungen nach höchster Entschliessung des königl. Staatsministeriums des Innern vom 11. Dezember 1883. Amtliche Ausgabe. 9 pp. 8°. *München, J. Grubert*, 1884.

Bavaria. *Königlich statistisches Bureau.* Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs Bayern.

CONTENTS.

[2. Heft. Leistungen der Sicherheitspolizei und Strafrechtspflege. Hrsg. von Dr. F. B. W. von Hermann. 1 p. l., 147 pp. fol. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1853.

3. Heft. 1. Bewegung der Bevölkerung von 1844-5 bis 1850-51. 2. Resultate der Conscription in Bezug auf Tauglichkeit aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1851. 3. Schutzpocken-Impfung von 1832-3 bis 1851-2. 4. Bevölkerung des Königreichs nach dem Stande der Zählung des Monats Dezember 18[illegible]2. viii, 522 pp. fol. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1854.

4. Heft. 1. Stand der Strafanstalten aus den Jahren 1833-4 bis 1847-8; als Nachtrag zu Heft II. dieser Beiträge. 2. Bevölkerung des Königreichs nach Alter und Geschlecht, Familienverhältnissen, Religionsbekenntnissen, Erwerbsarten und Ständen, dann Zahl und Bestimmung der Gebäude, nach der Aufnahme vom Dezember 1852. Hrsg. von F. B. W. von Hermann. 1 p. l., 239 pp. fol. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1855.

7. Heft. 1. Anbau und Ertrag, Besitzverhältnisse und Stückelung des Bodens, dann Lohn der Landbau-Arbeiter im Königreiche Bayern, nach dem Stande eines Mitteljahres. 2. Bevölkerung des Königreiches nach der Zählung des Monats Dezember 1855, sammt Vergleichung der Volkszählungen von 1834 bis 1855. 1 p. l., 61 pp. fol. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1857.

8. Heft. 1. Bewegung der Bevölkerung von 1851-2 bis 1856-7. 2. Ergebnisse der Conscription in Bezug auf Tauglichkeit aus den Jahren 1852 bis 1857. 3. Schutzpocken-Impfung von 1852-3 bis 1856-7. 4. Erhebungen über Taubstumme, Blinde und Irren vom Jahre 1858. 5. Veränderungen der im Jahre 1837 angeordneten Kreiseintheilung bis Ende 1858. 6. Leistungen der Sicherheitspolizei von 1850-51 bis 1855-6. 7. Selbstmorde in den Jahren 1852 bis 1856. Hrsg. von F. B. W. von Hermann. 1 p. l., 301 pp. fol. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1859.

10. Heft. Die Bevölkerung und die Gewerbe des Königreiches Bayern nach der Aufnahme vom Jahre 1861, die Gewerbe in Vergleichung mit deren Stande im Jahre 1847. 1 p. l., 163 pp. fol. *München*, 1862.

11. Heft. Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern in den fünf Jahren 1857-8 bis 1861-2 mit Rückblicken auf die 22 Jahre 1835-6 bis 1856-7. 1 p. l., 113 pp. fol. *München*, 1863.

13. Heft. Die Volkszählung im Königreiche Bayern vom Dezember 1864. Mit einer Abhandlung über die Ergebnisse der 11 Volkszählung vom Jahre 1834 bis 1864, verglichen mit den Resultaten der Bewegung der Bevölkerung während derselben 30 Jahren von F. B. W. von Hermann. xx, 32 pp. fol. *München*, 1865.

16. Heft. Statistik der gerichtlichen Polizei im Königreiche Bayern, und in einigen anderen Ländern. Bearbeitet von Georg Mayr, Assistent des Vorstandes des k. statistischen Bureau. viii, 220, 187 pp., 10 diag. 8°. *München, Gotteswinter u. Mössl*, 1867.

17. Heft. Mortalität und Vitalität im Königreiche Bayern. Abhandlung von F. B. W. von Hermann. viii, 61 pp. fol. *München, [Gotteswinter u. Mössl]*, 1867.

20. Heft. Die Volkszählung im Königreiche Bayern vom 3. Dezember 1867. I. Theil. Aufnahme der Bevölkerung nach den Verabredungen des Zollvereins mit Hinweisung auf die Resultate der früheren Zählungen seit 1834 und der Bewegung der Bevölkerung von 1834 bis 1867, nebst einer kartographischen Darstellung der Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung. Summarischer Ueberblick der Religionsangehörigkeit der Bevölkerung. Mit einer Einleitung von Georg Mayr. xxxii, 37 pp., 1 ch. fol. *München, J. Gotteswinter u. Mössl*, 1868.

25. Heft. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Alter, Civilstand und Geschlecht. Volkszählung vom 3. Dezember 1867. II. Theil. Bearbeitet von Georg Mayr. 1 p. l., xxiii, 189 pp., 3 ch., 1 diag. fol. *München, J. Gotteswinter u. Mössl*, 1872.

31. Heft. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht, Alter und Civilstand auf Grund der Volkszählung von 1871, mit vergleichenden Rückblicken auf die Altersstatistik von 1867. Bearbeitet von Georg Mayr. 3 p. l., 126, 328 pp., 3 ch., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1875.

33. Heft. Die Bewegung der bayerischen Bevölkerung in den Jahren 1862-3 bis 1875 mit vergleichenden Rückblicken. I. Theil. Tabellenwerk. Bearbeitet von Georg Mayr. 1 p. l., 395 pp. fol. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1878.

35. Heft. Die Verbreitung der Blindheit, der Taubstummheit, des Blödsinns und des Irrsinns in Bayern, nebst einer allgemeinen internationalen Statistik dieser vier Gebrechen. Bearbeitet von Georg Mayr. 3 p. l., 110, 383 pp., 2 ch. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1877.

37. Heft. Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. Jahresbericht für 1876. Mit einer Einleitung von Georg Mayr. viii, 570 pp. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1878.

40. Heft. Beiträge zur bayerischen Medizinalstatistik. Morbidität in den Heilanstalten des Königreichs Bayern. Jahresbericht für 1877 und 1878 in 2 Abtheilungen. 2 p. l., 520, 284 pp roy. 8°. *München. A. Ackermann*, 1881.

42. Heft. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht, Alter, Civilstand und Staatsangehörigkeit. Volkszählung von 1875. Bearbeitet von Max Seydel. 3 p. l., 67, 439 pp. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1879.

43. Heft. Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. Jahresbericht für 1878. Mit [illegible]einer Einleitung von Max Seydel. vi, 27, 420 pp., 1 ch. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann*, 1880.

46. Heft. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht, Alter und Civilstand, sowie nach der Gebürtigkeit. Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Dezember 1880. 2 p. l., 52, 234 pp. roy. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1883.

Bavaria. *Staatsministerium des Innern für Kirchen- und Schulangelegenheiten.* Satzungen, Hausordung und Instruktionen der Kreis-Entbindungs-Anstalt zu Würzburg. 6, 2, 2, 3, 5, 5, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3, 2 l. interl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Thein*, 1858.

———. Satzungen für die Studirenden an den königlich bayerischen Universitäten. 42 pp. 12°. *München, im königl. Central-Schulbücher-Verlage*, 1872.

See, also, **Palatinate** of the Rhine. Einfeltiger, kurtzer Bericht [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Lauingen*, 1606.

Bavay (René-Henri-Philippe). *Contribution à l'étude de la teigne tondante et en particulier des traitements. 55 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 17.

van Bavegem (P[ierre] J[oseph]) [1745-1805]. Tractaet of te oordeel-kundige aenmerkinge over de beruchte keysers-snede, waer in het gevoelen van sommige godtsgeleerde, benevens dat van eenige beroemde genees- en heelkonst oeffenaers ter toets gebragt word, alles met veel nuttige observatien verrykt. 3 p. l., 264 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 8°. *Dendermonde, J. J. du Caju*, 1772.

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. d'Anvers, 1844-5, iii, 59-82 (C. Broeckx). *Also:* Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1845, xvii, 5-28.

Baverius [**Bavierus, Baviera**] (Joh.) [-1480]. [F. 1:] Præclarissimi artium et medicinæ doctoris ætate sua primarii magistri Baverii de Baveriis consilia feliciter incipiunt. [*In fine:*] Bononiæ impressa castigatissime consilia præclarissimi artium et medicinæ doctoris Baverii de Baveriis filiorum sumptibus, opera vero Platonis de Benedictis impressoris accuratissimi die quinto Novembris m.cccc.lxxxix. Finis. 2 p. l., clix ff. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1489.

———. Consilia. Habes candidissime lector in hoc volumine quam plura medicis admodum utilia. Habes in primis . . . Baverii de Baveriis Bononiensis nonaginta consilia ad diversas corporis ægritudines deservientia. Habes secundo consilium Gasparis Torellæ Valentini de peste ovina. Habes tertio consilium Angeli Decembris de curatione pestis. Habes quarto Rustici Placentini medicinæ cultoris novissimas expositiones cum quæstionibus tractatus Avicennæ de peste et febri pestilentiali. Habes postremo expositiones ejusdem cum quæstionibus capitulorum de igne persico seu carbone et altboyn seu antrace. [*Ad finem:*] Expliciunt . . . Baverii de Baveriis noviter correcta atque apostillata ab Petro Antonio Rustico Placentino. 2 p. l., 104 ff., 40 l. fol. *Papiæ, per B. de Garaldis*, 1521.

Baverius (Joh.)—continued.

———. Consiliis, de balneis excerpta.
In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 143–145.

———. Consiliorum de re medica sive morborum curationibus liber tum elegans, tum humanæ saluti perquam utilis et lectu non injucundus, diligenter ab innumeris mendis repurgatus, et vigilanti cura emendatus per M. Gualtherum H. Ryff. 2 p. l., 340 ff., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Argentinæ, in off. lib. B. Pistoris*, 1543.

Bavier (S.) *Histologie einer breiten weissen Niere. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Bawier (Conradus). Meditationes quædam in medicinæ universæ partes. xlii pp. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1780.
In: Delius (H. F.) Adversaria fasc. iii. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1783.

Bawli (Jakob) [1871–]. *Syringomyelie und Trauma. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1896.

Bax (J[oh.] Nicolas L[udwig]). Niet Belgie maar Nederland en Engeland komt de eer toe van de uitvinding der inenting bij het rundvee. Benevens inlichtingen aangaande die kunstbewerking. 15 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, H. C. A. Thieme*, 1856.

———. Toelichting en verdediging der brochure: Niet Belgie maar Nederland en Engeland komt de eer toe van de uitvinding der inenting bij het rundvee, benevens inlichtingen aangaande die kunstbewerking. 58 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, H. C. A. Thieme*, 1857.

Baxenden.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Baxt (N.) Ueber die Stellung des Nervus vagus zum Nervus accelerans cordis. 50 pp., 9 pl., 7 tab. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.
Repr. from: Arb. a. d. physiol. Inst. zu Leipz., 1876.

———. Po voprosu o perenutomlenii uchenikov gimnaziy. [On overexertion in higher schools.] 42 pp. 8°. *St.-Peterburg, A. M., Wolf*, 1890.

Baxter (*Evan Buchanan*) [1844–85].

C. (J.) Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 181–183. — **Johnson** (G.) Obituary. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 24–28.

Baxter (Jedediah Hyde) [1837–].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Baxter (Sylvester). The old New World; an account of the explorations of the Hemenway southwestern archæological expedition in 1887–88, under the direction of Frank Hamilton Cushing. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston Herald, April 15, 1888.

Baxter (T.).
See **Lawrence** (W.) Anatomico-chirurgical views. fol. *London*, 1834. — **Watt** (J. J.) Anatomico-chirurgical views [etc.]. [MS.] fol. [*n. p.*, 1822.]

Baxter (W. W.) Visceral steatosis (reporting cases treated with pokeberry). 3 l. 24°. [*St. Louis*, 1895.]

Bay (G.) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la grenouillette sus-hyoïdienne. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 366.

Bay (*John W.*) [1802–77].

Curtis (F. C.) Biography. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 352].

Bayard (Edward). Obligation of the world to homœopathy: an address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its annual session at Cleveland, Ohio, June 9, 1853. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, L. Johnson & Co.*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1882.]

———. Homœopathia and nature against allopathia and art. The annual address delivered by the president . . . before the New York County Homœopathic Medical Society, on the anniversary of Hahnemann's birthday. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Ludwig*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1882.]

———. Plea for pure homœopathy against eclectic homœopathy. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Bayard (Henri-L[ouis]) [1812–52]. De la nécessité des études pratiques en médecine légale. Réflexions sur les procès criminels de Peytel et de Mme Lafarge. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1737.]

———. Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de mort rapide attribuée à l'administration du sulfate de potasse, et analyse chimique par M. Chevallier. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1842.] [P., v. 1686.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1842, xxvii.

———. Appréciation médico-légale de l'action de l'éther et du chloroforme. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [P., v. 1749.]
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852–3, xx, 120 [Caffe].

——— & **Chevallier.** Suspicion d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1846.] [P., v. 1686.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv.
See, also, **Chevallier** (J.-B.-A.), **Cottereau** & **Bayard.** Suspicion d'empoisonnement du lait. 8°. [*Paris*, 1846.] — **Souchon** [*in* l. s.]. Hygiène publique [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1841.] — **Vingtrinier** (A.-B.) [*in* l. s.]. Rapport sur l'ouvrage de . . . [etc.]. 8°. *Rouen*, 1838.

Bayard (Max). *Ueber die localen Beziehungen zwischen der Perlsucht und der Tuberkulose des Menschen. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Bayard (Robert). Evidences of the delusions of homœopathy. 72 pp. 8°. *Saint John, N. B., W. L. Avery*, 1857. [P., v. 882.]

Bay City, Michigan. Annual reports of the superintendent of water works to the board of commissioners. 4., 1875; 6.–21., 1877–92. 8°. *Bay City*, 1876–[93].
Report for 1875 is the first printed report, and for eight months ending Dec. 31, 1875.

———. Water rates and rules governing the supply of water. 13 pp. 8°. [*Bay City, C. C. Gustin*, 1876.]

———. Report of analyses of Bay City waters by Albert B. Prescott. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

Bay City. *Board of Police Commissioners.* Annual reports to the common council. 3.–9., 1884–5 to 1890–91. 8°. *Bay City*, 1885–91.

de Baye (Joseph), Baron. La trépanation préhistorique. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1876.

———. Les amulettes crâniennes à l'âge de la pierre polie. 8 pp. 8°. *Tours, P. Bouserez*, [1878].
Repr. from: Bull. monumental, 1878, no. 6.

———. L'archéologie préhistorique. 340 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Bayer. Un cas de perte de connaissance consécutive à un traumatisme auriculaire. Cessation des accidents immédiatement après le cathétérisme de la trompe d'Eustache après insufflation d'air. 7 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Vande Weghe*, 1890.
Repr. from: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii.

Bayer (Anton). Angebotene Bücher. Medicin. 8 pp. 8°. *Iglau, J. Rippl & Sohn*, 1888.

Bayer (Carl). Beitrag zum Studium und zur Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. 9 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

———. Einige Rathschläge zur Erleichterung chirurgischer Eingriffe in der Landpraxis. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1891.
Forms Hft. 22: Med. Wander-Vortr.

———. Die habituelle Scoliose und ihre Behandlung. 11 pp. 8°. *Berl u. H. Kornfeld*, 1891.
Forms Hft. 27: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

Bayer (Carl)—continued.

———. Die Chirurgie in der Landpraxis. Kurzgefasstes Nachschlagebuch für praktische Aerzte. vii, 110 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 147 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Prag, Fischer*, 1896.

———. Grundriss der chirurgischen Operationstechnik. x, 137 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1894.

———. Die Grenzen der chirurgischen Kunst. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Prag*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 47: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

See, also, **Fränkel** (B.) Erwiderung [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Bayer (G.) Jahresbericht über die Ereignisse in der k. Landeshebammenschule und Entbindungsanstalt zu Stuttgart im Jahr 1880. 45 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1881.

Bayer (Georg) [1859–]. *Ueber Halswirbelluxationen mit Decubitus acutus. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Bayer (Heinrich). *Ueber die Säuren der menschlichen Galle. 21 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1879.

———. Ueber den Begriff und die Behandlung der Deflexionslagen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 270 (Gynäk., No. 76, 19 5–1978).

———. Ueber geburtshilfliche Elektrotherapie bei künstlichen Frühgeburten und Cervixstrikturen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 358 (Gynäk., No. 103, 2609–2624).

Bayer (Joannes Hartmann).

See **Valescus de Taranta** [*in* 1. s.]. Philonomium pharmaceuticum [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Francoforti*, 1599.

Bayer (Josef). Lehrbuch der Veterinär-Chirurgie. vii, 536 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vii, 623 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1890.

———. Bildliche Darstellung des gesunden und kranken Auges unserer Hausthiere. I. & II. Abth. 13 l., 12 pl.; 13 l., 13 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

———. Operationslehre. x, 335 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1896.

Forms Bd. 1, 1. & 2. Lfg., of: Handbuch der thierärztlichen Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe.

Bayer (Josef). *Zur Casuistik der Defecte im Septum ventriculorum bei scheinbar weiter Lungenarterienbahn und compensatorischer Hypertrophie der Lungenarterienäste. 34 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1895.

Bayer (Joseph). *Ueber Dysenterie. 19 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1871.

Bayer (L.) Deux cas de mycosis tonsillaire linguale et pharyngien. L'accumulateur Faure et la galvano-caustie. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1882–3, ii–iii.

Bayer (Ludwig). *Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Oberarmarterien. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1892.

Repr. from: Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1892-3, xix.

Bayer (Matthias). *Fünf Fälle von spontaner Uterus-Ruptur aus der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu München. 51 pp. 8°. *München, M. Schnidtmann*, 1887.

Bayer (Max). *Ueber einen Fall von cerebraler Kinderlähmung. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1892.

Bayer ([Philipp] Anton) [1791–]. Erste Nachricht von der Entbindungs-Anstalt der königl. Universität Erlangen. 42 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Erlangen, Palm & Enke*, 1828.

Bayer (Sven). Om desinfektion. 31 pp. 8°. [*Upsala*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi.

Bayer (Sven)—continued.

———. *Bidrag till kännedomen om bakterierna i menniskans tarmkanal. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1886.

Bayer (Wenceslaus). *See* **Payer** [*in* 1. s.].

Bayerische Acht Aerzte-Kammern. Sitzungs-Protokolle in den Jahren 1875–81; 1883. 8°. *München*, 1876–84.

Bayerische Kranckheit beneben Geschwulst dess Magens an welcher I. Fürstl. Durchl. in Bayern Todtkranck, und hart darnieder liegen, zusampt derselben Chur, das ist, ein medicinisches Bedencken, dass dem Hertzogen in Beyern Maximiliano die Pfaltz zu restituiren, dieselbe nicht seinem eygenen Herrn vorzuenthalten, viel nützlicher und rathsamer seye, damit seinen vor Augen schwebenden grossen Schaden, wo nicht gar, doch zum theil vorzukommen und abzuwenden, durch hocherfahrne parnissische Medicos gestelltt, beneben einem Traum, so Ihr F. Durchl., etc., Schalcksnarr einsmals gehabt, und solchen I. F. D. erzehlet, wie er eins auff die Brodtasch bekommen hett. 4 l. 4°. *Prag, H. Patz*, 1632.

Bayerische Thierärzte. Bericht über die Versammlung . . . in Nürnberg am 11. Juni 1863. 86 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, A. Volkhart*, [1863].

Repr. from: Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg.

Bayerischer Landes-Hilfs-Verein. Reglement für die Ausrüstung des Kranken-Transport-Wagens . . . 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1882.

Bayerthal (Alex.) *Ueber Geburten derselben Frauen. 51 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1891.

Bayerthal (J[ulius]). *Ueber die im frühesten Kindesalter entstehende Meningocele spuria traumatica. [Heidelberg.] 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vii.

Bayes (William). On nervous affections connected with dyspepsia. 8°. *London, C. Gilpin*, 1851.

———. Medical terrorism in 1862. 20 pp. 8°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1862. [P., v. 1492.]

Repr. from: Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1862, xx.

———. Remarks upon Archbishop Whately's letter on medical trades-unions. 20 pp. 8°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1862. [P., v. 1492.]

———. Applied homœopathy; or, specific restorative medicine. xii, 171 pp. 8°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1871.

———. The position of homœopathy in the rational practice of medicine. Being the presidential address delivered at the British Homœopathic Congress, held at Manchester on the 9th Sept., 1875. 33 pp. 12°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1875. [P., v. 2089.]

———. Plain directions for the treatment of cholera and epidemic diarrhœa, and for their prevention. 3. ed. 8 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1884.

———. The same. Enlarged and improved ed. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1866.

Bayet (Ad.).

See **Lesser** (Edmond). Traité des affections cutanées [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

Bayfield.

Bayfield, Wisconsin, the most famous health and pleasure resort in northern Wisconsin. 12 pp. 16°. *Bayfield*, 1890.

Bayfield (Robert) [1630–90]. Enchiridion medicum: containing the causes, signs, and cures of all those diseases that do chiefly affect the body of man, divided into three books; with alphabetical tables of such matters as are

Bayfield (Robert)—continued.
therein contained. Whereunto is added a treatise, De facultatibus medicamentorum compositorum et dosibus. 15 p. l., 431 pp., 1 l., port. 12°. *London, E. Tyler & J. Cranford*, 1655.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bayford (Thomas). The effects of injection into the urethra and the use and abuse of those remedies in the cure and prevention of the virulent gonorrhœa briefly considered, with occasional remarks on the nature of that disorder in answer to some modern doctrines. 1 p. l., 96 pp. 12°. *London, J. Whiston*, 1773.
———. The same. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *London, J. Whiston*, 1773. [P., v. 2012.]

Bayha (H.) *Ueber Lupuscarcinom. 25 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1887.

[**Baykoff** (A.)] Otchot po upravleniyu Kavkazskimi mineralnimi vodami. [Report on the management of the Caucasus mineral waters.] 1. dek. 1870–1. okt. 1871. 32 pp. 8°. [*Tiflis*, 1873.]
Appendix to: Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., Tiflis, 1872–3, ix.

Baylac (Blaise). *Sur le traitement de la syphilis du cerveau. ix, 10–53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 34.

Bayle (Antoine-Laurent-Jessé) [1799–1858]. *An herpetis curatio specifica? 19 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, ex typ. Gueffier*, 1824.
Concours.
———. Nouvelle doctrine des maladies mentales. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1825. [P., v. 1059.]
———. Bibliothèque de thérapeutique, ou recueil de mémoires originaux et des travaux anciens et modernes sur le traitement des maladies et l'emploi des médicamens. 4 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1828–37.
Title-page of v. 1 wanting.
———. Travaux thérapeutiques anciens et modernes sur la compression, le fer, les préparations ferrugineuses et l'huile de térébenthine; contenant la substance ou l'extrait de plus de 950 observations recueillies par 148 auteurs, dont les principaux sont MM. Ch. Bell, Blaud, Brenan, [*et al.*]; suivis de résumés généraux par . . . viii, 584 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1837.
v. 4 of: Bibliothèque de thérapeutique [etc.].
———. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, ou description succincte des organes et des éléments organiques qui composent le corps humain. 5. éd., revue et augmentée. viii, 650 pp. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis fils*, 1843.
———. The same. A manual o anatomy: arranged so as to afford a concise and accurate description of the different parts of the human body. From the French. Revised and improved by William Bennett. iv, 376 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, A. Black*, 1825.
———. The same. Trattato elementare di anatomia descrittiva, recato dal francese in italiano. Nuova ed., riveduta, ed emendata sull' ultima dell' autore, accresciuta 1° delle nozioni di notomia generale; 2° de' principii d' organogenesia; 3° degli usi e delle varietà delle parti; 4° delle principali preparazioni anatomiche; 5° dell' embryogenia; 6° di un prospetto di notomia topografica; 7° di un quadro delle principali scoverte anatomiche; 8° di note ed aggiunte del dottor Pietro Perrone nonchè di due appendici per G. Nicolucci sulle recente osservazioni anatomiche intorno all' occhio umano, e sull' intima struttura de' testicoli di Stefano delle Chiaie. 2 v. xi, 343 pp.; 388 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jovene*, 1840.
———. Éléments de pathologie médicale, ou précis de médecine théorique et pratique écrit dans l'esprit du vitalisme hippocratique. 2 v. iv, 599 pp.; 624 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856–7.
See, also, **Essai** sur les maladies et les lésions organiques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857–8, xxv, 251 (Caffe).

Bayle (François) [1622–1709]. Discours sur l'expérience et la raison, dans lequel on montre la nécessité de les joindre dans la physique, dans la médecine, et dans la chirurgie. [*With:* Réponse de M. l'abbé Bourdelot, à M. Bayle.] 6 p. l., 97 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Paris, T. Moette*, 1676.
———. Dissertationes medicæ tres. I. De causis fluxus menstrui mulierum. II. De sympathia variarum corporis partuum cum utero. III. De usu lactis ad tabidos reficiendos, et de immediato corporis alimento. In quibus receptæ communiter circa subjectam materiam, veterum ac recentiorum opiniones erronæ refelluntur et veræ morborum ac symptomatum causæ assignantur et demonstrantur. 8 p. l., 98 pp. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitis, apud P. Hagium*, 1678.
Bound with his: Tractatus de apoplexia, [etc.]. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1678.
———. Tractatus de apoplexia: in quo ex nova hypothesi hujus affectionis causa penitius inquiritur, omnium vulgo opinionum de hoc morbo absurditas ostenditur, et curatio vera atque succincta proponitur. Ex doctrina Hippocratis. Ed. secunda emendata. 23 p. l., 137 pp., 2 l. 24°. *Hagæ-Comitis, apud P. Hagium*, 1678.
———. Dissertationes physico-morales quatuor habitæ in aula liberalium artium, quarum duæ priores sunt circa consuetudinem, duæ posteriores circa generationem animalium, et quinta de voluptate et dolore. 1 p. l., 49 pp. 4°. *Tolosæ, G. Robert*, 1701.
Bound with his: Opuscula [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Tolosæ*, 1701.
———. Opuscula, quorum alia nunc primum in lucem prodeunt; alia quæ Latino sermone scripta, et typis mandata fuerunt, ab authore sunt emendata; alia quæ primum ab autore scripta sunt Gallico sermone, in Latinum versa sunt. 9 p. l., 416 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Tolosæ, G. Robert*, 1701.
For Biography, see **Gaussail** (A.-J.) Fragment d'une étude sur François Bayle. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1863.

Bayle (Gaspard-Laurent) [1774–1816]. Recherches sur la phtisie pulmonaire, et recueil de mémoire et de travaux divers.
In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1838, 7. div., xii, 349–656.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Encyclopédie** des sciences medicales. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46.
For Biography, see **Deleuze** (J.-P.-T.) Notice historique sur M. Bayle. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Bayle (Gustave). Les médecins d'Avignon au moyen âge. 102 pp. 8°. *Avignon, Seguin frères*, 1882.

Bayle (Léon) [1861–]. *Des paralysies consécutives à l'infection morbilleuse. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 6.

Bayle (Lucien) [1864–]. *Sur le traitement de la kérato-conjonctivite phlycténulaire. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 877.

Bayle-Barelle (G[iuseppe]). Degli insetti nocivi all' uomo, alle bestie, all' agricoltura, alle ortaglie, [etc.]. Coi mezzi che impiegar si debbono per distruggerli o tenerli lontani, e rimediare a' mali che possano aver cagionato. Opera di . . . riprodotta da A. Ascona. x (1 l.), 143 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Milano, F. Rusconi*, 1824.

Bayles (George). Scarlet fever; suggestions concerning its treatment. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.
———. Clinical study of diphtheria; treatment with elixir iodo-bromide of calcium comp., and bromo-chloralum. Read before the State Medical Society of New York, June, 1876. 15 l. 8°. *New York, Tilden & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., 1876–7, iii.

Bayles (James C.) [1845–]. House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighborhoods. With incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. 360 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Williams*, 1884.

Bayley (G. W. R.) Communication on construction and management of streets, street gutters, and drainage canals, [to the board of health of the State of Louisiana, March 20, 1872]. 8 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, J. W. Madden*, 1872.

Bayley (H. V.) Dorjé-ling. [Topography, climate, water, etc.]. 2 p. l., 57, iv, x, viii, xxxi, xiv, iii, v pp., 3 maps. 8°. *Calcutta, G. H. Huttmann*, 1838.

Bayley (Joseph). * On the origin and propagation of the yellow fever. (Columbia College.) 28 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1802.

See, also, **Allen** (S.) Letter [etc.]. 8°. [*New York*], 1822.

Bayley (Richard) [1745–1801]. Letters from the health office, submitted to the common council of the city of New York. 100 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Furman*, [1799, *vel subseq.*].

Bayley (Thomas). A pocket-book for pharmacists, medical practitioners, students, etc. (British, Colonial, and American). viii, 528 pp. obl. 18°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1889.

Bayley (Walter). *See* **Baily.**

Baylin (C.-E.) [1854–]. * De l'œdème de la lèvre antérieure du col dans les positions occipito-postérieures (durant le travail). 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 266.

Baylin (Victor). * Sur la fièvre adéno-méningée continue. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *an X* [1802]. [P., v. 1642.]

Baylis (Charles Oliver) [1815–84]. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead, by the medical officer of health, to the health committee of the town council. 6.–9., 1869–72. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1870–73.

———. First (general) report on the sanitary condition of West Kent sanitary district, for the four months ending Dec. 31, 1873. 22 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, 1874.

———. Annual sanitary reports upon the rural and urban districts forming the West Kent sanitary district, by the medical officer of health. 2.–6., 1875–9. 8°. *London*, 1876–80.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1127.

Baylis (Edward). A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic, from the medicinal plants of the vegetable kingdom; selected from some of the best authors, with useful observations and improvements, necessary regimen and diet, under all diseases. v. 1. viii, 563, 48 pp. 4°. *London, Stace & Maids*, 1791.

Bayma do Lago (Joaquim Mariano). * Estudo clinico da conjunctivite granulosa 3 p. l., 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos*, 1883.

Baynard (Edward) [1641–]. Health, a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To which is annex'd: The doctor's decade. 2. ed., corrected by Dabry Dawne. 4 p. l., 46 pp. 12°. *London, J. Bettenham*. 1719.

———. The same. 7. ed., corrected. xii, 48 pp. 8°. *London, J. Roberts*, 1742. [P., v. 1334.]

———. The same. 9. ed., corrected. xii, 48 pp. 12°. *London, J. Richardson*, 1764.

———. The same. Health, a poem. Shewing how to keep and preserve it in a sane and sound state, as also to restore it when low and diminish'd. iv, 46 pp. 12°. *London, J. Roberts*, [*n. d.*].

See, also, **Floyer** (*Sir* J.) & **Baynard** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ψυχρολουσία [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1706. ———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1732. ———. The same. The history of cold bathing [etc.]. 12°. *Manchester*, 1844.

Bayne (James).

See **Tuson** (R. V.) A pharmacopœia [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*. 1895.

Baynes (C[harles] R[obert]). Hints on medical jurisprudence, adapted for the use of those engaged in judicial and magisterial duties in British India. viii, 160 pp. 8°. *Madras, Pharoah & Co.*, 1854.

Baynes (Donald). Auxiliary methods of cure. The Weir Mitchell system. Massage. Ling's Swedish movements. The hot water cure. Electricity. 138 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1888.

Baynton (Thomas) [–1820]. An account of a successful method of treating diseases of the spine, with observations and cases in illustration. 128 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1813. [P., v. 1443.]

Bayonne, *France.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Léon (H.) La climatologie et le Sud-Ouest océanien (Bayonne). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 383–401.

Bayonne. *Commission d'hygiène.* Bulletin annuel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé sur les documents officiels. 3. année, 1885. 1 l. fol. [*Bayonne & Biarritz*], 1886.

———. Bulletins mensuels de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé sur les documents officiels. 3. année, 1885, janvier, avril, juillet et décembre; 4. année, 1886, janvier, février, avril au juin. fol. *Bayonne & Biarritz*, 1885–6.

———. Statistique sanitaire du mois de mars 1887. 1 l. fol. *Bayonne*, 1887.

Bayonne, New Jersey. An ordinance establishing a bureau of vital statistics to supplement an ordinance entitled "An ordinance creating a board of health and defining their duties". 1 l. 8°. [*Bayonne*, 1872.]

———. Manual of the board of education of the city of Bayonne, New Jersey, 1879–80. 32 pp. 18°. *Bayonne, Bayonne Printing Co.*, 1879.

———. An ordinance creating a board of health, and defining their duties. Approved May 9, 1879.

Newspaper cutting.

Bayonne Hospital and Dispensary. Annual reports of the officers to the board of directors. 1.–4., 1890–91 to 1893–4. 8°. *New York*, 1891–4.

Bayou (Charles-Louis) [1855–]. * Considérations sur l'hématocèle intra-testiculaire. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 209.

Bayoux (Charles) [1855–] * Comparaison de l'antipyrine et du salicylate de soude dans le traitement des affections douloureuses et en particulier dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 61.

Baye (Engelbert). * Ueber subcutane Aetherinjectionen während und unmittelbar nach der Geburt. 31 pp. 8°. *München, J. Schreiber*, 1873.

Bayrac (Pierre). * Étude du rapport de l'azote de l'urée à l'azote total. 59 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 373.

Bayreuth.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bayrhoffer (Christian Friedrich). Bemerkungen über das epidemische Kindbetterinnenfieber. 4 p. l., xxii, 112 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., P. W. Eichenberg*, 1812.

Bayrlandt. *See* **Ortolff von Beyrlant** [*or* **Bayrlandt**] [*in* 1. s.].

Bay St. Louis.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bays (James).
See **Neale** (Rich'd) & **Bays** (James). Some cases of neuralgia, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Bayse (Petrus Daniel.) *De usu olei jecoris aselli medico, atque de venæ sectionis in rabie utilitate. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, [1824]. [P., v. 2075.]

Bayssellance (Jean-Émile-Oscar) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la trachéotomie chez l'enfant. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 53.

Bazalgette (C. Norman). The sewage question, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 192 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1877.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers, xlviii.

Bazalgette (*Sir* J[oseph] W[illiam]) [1819–]. Metropolitan Board of Works. Report on the sewage interception and main drainage of the districts north of the Thames. May 22, 1856. 26 pp., 1 map, 5 plans, 2 tab. 8°. *London, J. Truscott & Son*, 1856.

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Report by the engineer on the ventilation of sewers. Ordered to be printed, 9th Jan., 1866. 27 pp. 8°. *London, Brickhill & Bateman*, [1866].

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Report on experiments with respect to the ventilation of sewers. 31st May, 1866. 13 pp. 8°. *London, Brickhill & Bateman*, [1866].

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Further report by the engineer on the ventilation of sewers. Ordered to be printed, 30th June, 1869. 6 pp. 8°. *London, Waterlow & Sons*, [1869].

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Report by the engineer relative to the requirements which the main drainage is, and is not, intended to answer. Ordered to be printed, 18th Dec., 1871. 12 pp. 8°. *London, Judd & Co.*, [1871].

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Return showing the number of persons employed in the board's sewers and the number attacked by fever, etc. Ordered to be printed, 19th Jan., 1872. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Judd & Co.*, [1872].

———. Metropolitan Board of Works. Thames conservancy and main drainage outfalls. Report on the arbitration between the board and the conservators. 12 pp. 8°. *London, Judd & Co.*, 1880.

———. Brighton sewerage. Report to the mayor and corporation, 27th June, 1882. 8 pp. fol. [*Brighton*, 1882.]

———. Address of the president of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 8 January, 1884. 66 pp. 8°. *London*, 1884.

——— & **Keates** (T. W.) Metropolitan Board of Works. Reports by the engineer and Mr. Keates relative to the experimental operations of the Native Guano Company at Crossness. Ordered to be printed, 13 Jan., 1873. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Judd & Co.*, [1873].

Bazancourt.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bazar (The) book of health: the dwelling, the nursery, the bedroom, the dining-room, the parlor, the library, the kitchen, the sick-room. 280 pp. 16°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1873.

Bazaroff (P[orfiriy] G[avrilovich]) [1855–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii razzhizheniia pishtshi na usvoyeniie zhirov yeya u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of the dilution of food upon the assimilation of its fats in healthy men.] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1891.

Bazénerye (Édouard) [1848–]. *Étude clinique sur la syphilis nasale acquise. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 222.

Bazhenoff (Evgeniy Ivanovich) [1856–]. *Bakteriologicheskoye izsliedovaniie nefiltrovannoĭ i filtrovanoĭ nevskoĭ vodi. [Bacteriological investigation of unfiltered and filtered water from the Neva.] 134 (1 l.), 40, iv pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Bazhenoff (V[iktor] S[tephanovich]) [1827–]. O cholere i yeya lyechenii povarennoyu solyu i parami. [Cholera and its treatment with common salt and steam.] 2. ed. 30 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. G. Martinoff*, 1892.

Bazignan (*Jean-Baptiste*) [1797–1873].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl 378.

Bazilevich (M[itr.] E[lis.]) [1859–]. Rol bielavo krovyanavo sharika v razvitii zlokachestvennikh novoobrazovaniy epitelialnavo tipa. [Rôle of the white blood corpuscle in development of malignant neoplasms of epithelial type.] 15 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1891.

Bazilevski (A[ndreĭ] P[iotrofich]) [1858–]. *O niskhodyashtshikh sistemakh mozzhechka v spinnom mozgu po metodu zvïezhikh perevozhdeniy (Marchi); experimentalno-histologicheskoye izsliedovaniie. [On the descending systems of the cerebellum in the spinal cord by the method of fresh degenerations; experimental histological research.] 60 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Evdokimoff*, 1896.

Bazin (Alfred). *Essai d'une méthode de traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1877, No. 48.

———. Les maladies de l'estomac. 51 pp. 12°. *Troyes*, 1887.
Conférences de médecine populaire, 1. fasc.

Bazin (Élie). *Étude générale sur la pneumonie, la pleurésie et la phthisie chez les médecins de la période gréco-romaine. 108 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 338.

Bazin ([François-]A[man]) [1796–1865]. Analyse de l'ouvrage intitulé "Sopra il sistema linfatico dei rettili; ricerche zootomiche" di Bartolomeo Panizza. Recherches zootomiques sur le système lymphatique des reptiles. 34 pp. [*Paris, n. d.*] [P., v. 1555.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'anat. et physiol., ii, iii.

———. Notes sur l'anatomie comparée du système nerveux. 12 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1861. [P., v. 877.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1861–3, ii.

———. Rapport sur le service médical de l'Asile public de femmes aliénées de Bordeaux. 48 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Bordeaux, Mme. Ve. Crugy*, 1854.

———. Notice sur M. Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. 8 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Coderc, Degréteau & Poujol*, 1862. [P., v. 877.]
Repr. from: Actes Soc. linéenne de Bordeaux, xxiii.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 493 (Caffe). *Also:* Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1866, iv, 1 (Azam).

Bazin ([Pierre-Antoine-]Ernest) [1807–78]. Rapport sur le traitement des teignes à l'hôpital Saint-Louis pendant le cours des années 1852–4. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Rédigées et publiées par Alfred Pouquet. Revues et approuvées par le professeur. xvi, 236 pp., 7 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Chamerot*, 1858. [P., v. 1989.]

———. Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur la scrofule considérée en elle-même et dans ses rapports avec la syphilis, la dartre et l'arthritis. iv, 3–262 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1858. [P., v. 1147.]

Bazin (Pierre-Louis-Philippe) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude des arthrites dans la fièvre typhoïde. 62 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No 324.

Bazin's *disease.*

Hutchinson (J.) Bazin's malady. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 391–393.

Bazlen (Max) [1868–]. *Ueber die Abbauprodukte des Digitogenins. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, J. Fuller*, 1894.

Bazor (Émile) [1871–]. *De la mort subite dans les fibromes utérins. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 435.

Bazterrica (Enrique). *La gastrotomía fistulosa de las estenosis del exófago. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, J. N. Klingelfuss*, 1884.

Bazy (P.) Maladies des voies urinaires: urètre, vessie; exploration, traitements d'urgence. 187 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils & G. Masson*, [1892].

In series: Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. *See, also,* **Guyon** (F.) & **Bazy** (P.) Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bazzani (*Matteo*) [1674–1749].

Medici (M.) Elogio di Matteo Bazzani. 4°. *Bologna*, 1849.

Forms no. 6 of his: D. vita e d. scrit. d. anat. e med. in Bologna. 4°. *Bologna*, 1853, 1–33, port.

Bazzani (Stefano). Compendio d' igiene infantile. Guida per la famiglia e per la scuola, intorno l' allevamento, la educazione, e l' istruzione de' fanciulli secondo i precetti igienici. 254 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Pistoia, tip. Niccolai*, 1889.

Bazzicaluve (Ascanius Maria). Novum systema medico-mechanicum, et nova tumorum methodus, quorum nomine comprehenduntur inflammationes omnes, intrinsecus et extrinsecus advenientes, per generales propositiones, cum motus legibus, et mechanicis necessitatibus, exarata, pro systemate inservientes. 144 pp, 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Parmæ, apud A. Pazzonum et P. Montium*, 1701.

———. Nuovo trattato della peste, e del contagio, e nuovo metodo curativo e preservativo . . . in risposta all' . . . N. N. 3 p. l., 370 pp. 12°. *Lucca, S. D. Cappuri*, 1721.

Bazzoni (Carlo). Studii di filosofia naturale. Parte seconda: L' orama. 18 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Gareffi*, 1863. [P., v, 1430.]

Repr. from: Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1863.

———. L' igiene nella danza. 23 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1882.

Igiene popolare, no. 24.

Bdella.

Trouessart. Note sur une grande espèce de bdelle maritime originaire d'Islande. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1894, xxx, 117–125.

Bdellodrilus.

Moore (J. P.) The anatomy of Bdellodrilus illuminatus, an American Discodrilid. J. Morphol., Bost., 1895, x, 497–540, 5 pl.

Bdellostoma.

Price (G. C.) Some points in the development of a myxinoid (Bdellostoma Stouti Lockington). Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1896, x, 81–86.

Beach (Bennett S.) Histology, pathology, and bacteriology. A manual for students and practitioners. 165 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, [1892].

Beach (Fletcher). On hypertrophy of the brain in imbeciles. 9 pp. 8°. *Lewes, H. W. Wolff*, 1881.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881–2, xxvii.

———. The morphological and histological aspects of microcephalic and cretinoid idiocy. 18 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1881.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii.

———. On types of imbecility. (Paper read before the Harveian Society.) 19 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Sons*, 1882.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i.

Beach (George William) [1867–]. *Du déciduome malin. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 16.

Beach (H[enry] H[arris] A[ubrey]) [1843–]. Styrone: a consideration of its value as an antiseptic. Copaiba in surgery. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1889.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

———. Cerebral surgery. Observations. I. Traumatic epilepsy; operation; recovery. II. Tumor of brain; operation; death. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii.

———. Compression in the treatment of aneurism, with the description of a new appliance. 10 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham* 1891.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv.

———. Exploration and treatment of fissures from skull fractures. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

See, also, **Bigelow** (Henry Jacob). Practical views of the treatment of fractures [etc.]. roy. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]— **Newell** (Otis K.) The best surgical dressing; how to prepare it [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1888.

Beach (*Samuel*) [1802–53].

Biography. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi, 432–435, port.

Beach (*William Augustus*) [1809–84].

Memoriam (In). Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884–5, ii, 528–531, port.

Beach (*William Morrow*) [1831–87].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 236.

Beach (Wooster) [1794–1868]. The American practice abridged, or the family physician: being the scientific system of medicine, on vegetable principles, designed for all classes, in nine parts. Part I. The means of preventing disease and promoting health. Part II. General principles of the reformed practice of medicine, and indications of cure. Part III. Internal diseases. Part IV. Surgical diseases Part V. Midwifery. Part VI. Vegetable materia medica. Part VII. Pharmacy and dispensatory, or compounds. Part VIII. Diet for the healthy and the sick. Part IX. Outlines of anatomy and physiology, with illustrations. Appendix. This work embraces the character, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children, of all climates. 9. ed. xlviii, 788 pp., 26 pl., port. 8°. *New York, Andrews & Co.*, 1846.

———. The same. 10. ed. xlviii, 785 pp., 26 pl., port. 8°. *New York, J. M'Alister*, 1847.

———. The venereal disease: its causes, symptoms, consequences, and cure. 42 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *Birmingham, T. Simmons, [n. d.]*.

For Biography, see Eclect. M. J., Cincm., 1893, lii, 113–121, port. (A. Wilder). *Also:* Med. Advoc., N. Y., 1885, n. s., ii, 235–237, port. (A. Wilder).

Beach Rocks Sea-Side Convalescent Home, Sandgate, Kent.

See **London** Samaritan Society and Homerton Mission. Particulars of. 8°. [*London*, 1892.]

Beaconsfield.

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Beadles (Cecil F[owler]).

See **Boyce** (Rubert [William]) & **Beadles** (Cecil F.) Enlargement of the hypophysis cerebri in myxœdema, [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1893.] ——— ———. A further contribution to the study of the pathology of the hypophysis cerebri. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]

Beakley (Jacob). Introductory lecture to the class [of surgery] of the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. Delivered Oct. 14, 1859. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter*, 1859.

Béal (Auguste) [1858–]. *Étude sur une complication rare de la trachéotomie (médiastinite antérieure suppurée). 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 99.

Beal (Edward).
See **Trial** (The) of Adelaide Bartlett for murder [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Beal (F[oster] E[llenborough] L[ascelles]) [1840–] & **Lucas** (F. A.) Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. The tongues of woodpeckers. 39 pp., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1895.
Bull. no. 7, U. S. Dept. Agric. Bureau Ornith. and Mamm.

Béal (Gustave) [1866–]. *De la gangrène de la bouche. 78 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 67.

Béal (Jean-Marie-Fortuné) [1870–]. *Étude sur les eaux minérales sulfatées chlorurées sodiques froides d'Ydes (Cantal). 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 83.

———. The same. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Béal (Pierre) [1857–]. *De la luxation incomplète et traumatique du tibia en dehors. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 302.

Beale (Barth[olomew]). An essay attempting a more certain and satisfactory discovery, both of the true causes all diseases proceeding from vicious bloods and the genuine operations of all remedies used internally in their cures; to which, by way of introduction, are premised some free thoughts why the practice of physick is hitherto arriv'd at no greater a degree of certainty. 8 p. l., 33–240 pp. 8°. *London, A. Wilkin*, 1706.

Beale (Edwin Clifford).
See **Harris** (Vincent Dormer) & **Beale** (Edwin Clifford). The treatment of pulmonary consumption. 12°. *London*, 1895. ——— ———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Beale (*James*) [1803–90].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 277.

Beale (James Sheilds) [1841–84]. Address to the graduates in medicine, delivered at Lincoln Hall, Washington, D. C., on Thursday evening, April 27, 1882. 10 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, [1882].

———. Report of case of Hodgkin's disease. Read before the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 8 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], *Judd & Detweiler*, [1883].
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x.
For Biography, see **T[oner]** (J. M.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii. 614.

Beale (Lionel John) [1796–1871]. A treatise on deformities; exhibiting a concise view of the nature and treatment of the principal distortions and contractions of the limbs, joints, and spine. viii, iii, 248 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. Wilson*, 1830.

———. The same. 2. ed. xv, 325 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1833.

———. Quarterly report of the medical officer of health, for the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, to the vestrymen. 1. qr., 1858. 11 pp. 12°. *London, J. Smith & Co.*, 1858.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the vestrymen of St. Martin-in-the-Fields. 3.–6., 1858–61; 10., 1865; 11., 1866. 12°. *London*, 1859–67.

———. Health and longevity. 2. ed. 270 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1870.

Beale (Lionel Smith) [1828–]. The microscope, and its application to clinical medicine. xx (1 l.), 303 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. ed. xix, 390 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

———. The same. The microscope in medicine. 4. ed., much enlarged. xxxi, 539 pp., 86 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill; Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1878.

Beale (Lionel Smith)—continued.

———. The use of the microscope in clinical medicine. 32 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1857.

———. Illustrations of the constituents of urine, urinary deposits, and calculi. 72 pp., 35 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

———. On urine, urinary deposits, and calculi: their microscopical and chemical examination, including the chemical and microscopical apparatus required, and tables for the practical examination of the urine in health and disease; the anatomy and physiology of the kidney, with upwards of sixty original analyses of the urine in disease, and general remarks on the treatment of certain urinary diseases. xvi, 433 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

———. The same. Urine, urinary deposits, and calculi; and on the treatment of urinary diseases. With numerous illustrations, and tables for the clinical examination of urine. 2. ed. xxiv, 439 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. Die Structur der einfachen Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers, mit Bemerkungen über Entwickelung, Wachsthum, Ernährung und Zerfall, sowie über Veränderungen derselben in Krankheiten. Uebersetzt und mit Zusätzen des Verfassers hrsg. von J. Victor Carus. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1862.

———. [Miscellaneous papers.] 21 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1863.]

CONTENTS.

1. Of the formation of the so-called intercellular substance of cartilage, and of its relation to the so-called cells; with observations upon the process of ossification. pp. 1–10, 1 l., 1 pl. *Repr. from:* Tr. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1863, n. s., xi.
2. On the structure of the so-called apolar, unipolar, and bipolar nerve-cells of the frog. [Abstr.] pp. 13–18. *Repr. from:* Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1863, n. s., iii.
3. Further observations in favour of the view that nerve-fibres never end in voluntary muscle. pp. 19–21, 1 pl. *Repr. from:* Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1863, n. s., iii.

———. New observations upon the structure and formation of certain nervous centres tending to prove that the cells and fibres of every nervous apparatus form an uninterrupted circuit. 31 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

———. Chest forms for recording physical signs. 2. ed. 20 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

———. Address: annual meeting, 11th February, 1880. Royal Microscopical Society. 23 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1880.]
Repr from: J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1880, iii.

———. Urinary and renal derangements and calculous disorders: hints on diagnosis and treatment. ix, 265 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill; Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. vii, 9–356 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Our morality and the moral question: chiefly from the medical side. xii, 191 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887 [1886].

———. Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. The liver. xv, 219 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

———. On slight ailments and on treating disease. 3. ed. viii, 374 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.
Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine, delivered at King's College, London.

———. The same. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 17–283 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1882.

———. One hundred urinary deposits in eight sheets. With brief directions for the clinical examination of urine. 2. ed. 3 pp., 8 pl. roy. 8°.

Beale (Lionel Smith) continued.
London, J. & A. Churchill; Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1890.
See, also, **Reinhard** (Hermann) [*in* 1. s.]. Das Mikroskop [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1857.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 65, port.

Bealert (*Mrs.* A.).
See **Brief** description of the Swedish movement [etc.]. 12°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1889.

Beall (Elias James) [1835–]. Hernia cerebri. 7 pp. 8°. [*Fort Worth, Texas*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1884–5, ii.

———. A reprint of the report on surgery. Read before the Texas State Medical Association at its seventeenth annual convocation, held at Houston, Texas, April 21, 22, and 23, 1885. 48 pp. 8°. *Austin, Texas, Draughton & Lambert*, [1885].
Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii.

———. Impetigo contagiosa. 12 pp. 8°. [*Austin*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii.

———. Interstitial fibro-myoma of the uterus, complicating parturition; tumor enucleated; child living; complete recovery of mother. 1 sheet. 4°. *Fort Worth, Texas*, 1887.

———. Dermoid cysts of the coccygeal region. 7 pp. 8°. [*Austin*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888–9, iv.

———. Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; unusual treatment; cure. 10 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx.

———, **Walker** [Amos C.] & **Capps** [Edgar D.] The fitness of the climate of Texas for operative surgery demonstrated by results in recent capital cases. 9, 12 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, Commercial Pr. Co.*, 1894.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1894, lxvii.

Beam (William).
See **Leffmann** (Henry) & **Beam** (William). Effects of food preservatives on the action of diastase, pancreatic extract and pepsin. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.] ——— ———. Examination of water [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889. ——— ———. Progressive exercises in practical chemistry. oblong 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. ——— ———. A modification of the Reichert distillation process for butter. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] ——— ———. Analytical notes on commercial cod-liver oil emulsions. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.] ——— ———. Analysis of milk and milk products. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893. ——— ———. Analysis of milk, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Beaman (George). Epilepsy and its cure. 32 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1867.

Beames (*Rev.* T.).
See **Gore** (Montague). On the dwellings of the poor [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Beamish (Alten).
See **Great Britain.** *Secretary of State for the Home Office.* Prisons, Ireland. Report of Major . . . on the Londonderry prisons. fol. *Dublin*, 1890.

Beamish (Richard). The cold-water cure, as practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Gräfenberg, in Silesia, with an account of cases successfully treated at Prestbury, near Cheltenham. To which are added some useful hints for the general practitioner; together with a notice of the disopathic system of Schrott, at Lindiviese. vi (2 l.), 103 pp., Fl., 5 pl. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1843.

———. The psychonomy of the hand; or, the hand an index of mental development, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. x, 94 pp., 31 pl. 4°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1865.

Beamish (William) [1810?–87]. Doctor W. Beamish's correspondence with Dr. Tanner, as it appeared in the Cork local papers. 11 pp. 12°. [*Cork*, 1851.] [P., v. 1188.]

Bean.

Adrian. Sur la composition des fleurs de fève. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 323.—**Traitement** (Du) des coliques néphrétiques et de la goutte par des fleurs de fèves. *Ibid.*, 222.

Beane (Frank Dudley). Uncommon aural cases. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

Beaney (James George). The history and progress of surgery: an address delivered to the medical students of the Melbourne Hospital. 33 pp. 4°. *Melbourne, F. F. Baillière*, 1877.

———. *See, also:*
Beaney (The) expedition. Baillière vs. James George Beaney. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 101.

Bear.

See, also, **Bites.**

DE POMMERESCHE (H.) * De ursi longirostris sceleto. 4°. *Berolini*, [1829].

Haughton (S.) On the muscles of the Virginian bear. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1864–7, 508–511.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Gastro-enteritis in a Malayan bear, with catarrhal inflammation of bladder and uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 484.—**Lesbre.** Pièces résultant de l'autopsie d'un ours de la ménagerie du Parc de la Tête d'Or. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii. 112–116.—**Schoockius** (I.) On bears licking their offspring into perfect shape. *In:* Un-natural history of myths of ancient science . . . Edmund Goldsmid, 8°, Edinb., 1886, iv, 17–25.—**Testut** (L.) Myologie de l'Ursus americanus (ours brun d'Amérique). Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, vii, 294; 268.

Beard.

See, also, **Barbers; Sycosis.**

CARTER (W.) Rhythmical essays on the beard question. 12°. *London*, 1868.

PAGENSTECHER (J. F. W.) De barba, liber singularis. 3. ed. 16°. *Lemgoviæ*, 1715.

PERRET (J.-J.) La pogonotomie, ou l'art d'apprendre à se raser soi-même, avec la manière de connoître toutes sortes de pierres propres à affiler tous les outils ou instrumens; et les moyens de préparer les cuirs pour repasser les rasoirs, la manière d'en faire de très-bons; suivi d'une observation importante sur la saignée. 16°. *Paris*, 1769.

ULMUS (M. A.) Physiologia barbæ humanæ, in tres sectiones divisa; hoc est de fine illius philosophico et medico, in quarum prima declarantur nonnulla ad barbæ naturam pertinentia. In altera opiniones Chrysippi, Diogenis D. Augustini, Lactantii Firmiani, Theodoreti, Clementis Alexandrini, Ciceronis, Galeni, Arabum et Latinorum, præsertim J. Cæsaris Scaligeri enumeratæ considerantur. In tertia proponit autor, et asseverat opinionem suam. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1602.

Beard (Charles).
See **Trench** (William Stewart) & **Beard** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. Workingmen's dwellings in Liverpool. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1871.

Beard (Charles I[zard]). Sanitary condition of Rainford. April, 1871. 2 pp. fol. [*London*, 1871.] [P., v. 1085.]

Beard (*Francis Carr*) [1815–93].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 447.

Beard (George Miller) [1839–83]. The medical use of electricity, in the form of general electrization. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, N. Y. Print. Co.*, 1868.
Repr. from: Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866–9, iii.

———. Eating and drinking; a popular manual of food and diet in health and disease. xvii, 180 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam & Sons*, 1871.

———. The cosmic law of intemperance. A contribution to the scientific study of the temperance question. 16 pp. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Michigan Univ. M. J., Ann Arbor, 1872–3, iii.

———. Certain queries in electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1872, vi.

Beard (George Miller)—continued.

———. A plea for scientific reform: a letter to Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D. D., on the attitude of physicians and scientists towards the temperance cause. 23 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1872.

———. Dr. George M. Beard's lecture before the Long Island Historical Society, on the decline of the moral faculties in old age. [Abstr.] 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1873(?).]

———. Representative cases of nervous disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1874.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1874, xix.

———. The scientific basis of delusions; a new theory of trance, and its bearings on human testimony. [Read before the New York Medico-Legal Society, November 1st, 1876.] viii, 47 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago & N. Y., 1877, n. s., ii.

———. Certain symptoms of nervous exhaustion. 24 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878, v.

———. Are inebriates automatous? 12 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1878, iii.

———. The nature and diagnosis of neurasthenia (nervous exhaustion). 29 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1879, xxix.

———. Conclusions from the study of one hundred and twenty-five cases of writers' cramp and allied affections. 4 pp. 4°. *New York*, [1879].
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv.

———. Experiments with living human beings. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1878–9, xiv.

———. Other symptoms of nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia). 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. J. Spaulding & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1879, vi.

———. American nervousness: its philosophy and treatment. 24 pp. 8°. *Richmond, J. W. Ferguson & Son*, 1879.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi.

———. Neurasthenia (nervous exhaustion) as a cause of inebriety. 9 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1878–9, iii.

———. The dosage of electricity. 19 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1880.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1880, n. s., v.

———. The problems of insanity; a paper read before the N. Y. Medico-Legal Society, March 3d, 1880. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Physician & Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1880, xiii.

———. Notes on sexual neurasthenia. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1879–80, iii.

———. A reply to criticisms on "The problems of insanity", with remarks on the Gosling case. Delivered before the New York Medico-Legal Society, April 16, 1880. 34 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

———. The Gosling case, as illustrating and enforcing some of the important positions of the essay on "The problems of insanity". pp. 289–312. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Cutting.

———. A practical treatise on sea-sickness; its symptoms, nature, and treatment. iv (11.), 9–74 pp. 12°. *New York, E. B. Treat*, 1880.

———. The symptoms of sexual exhaustion (sexual neurasthenia). 19 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880.
Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Balt., 1880, i.

———. Why we need a national association for the protection of the insane. A paper read at Cleveland, Ohio, July 1st, 1880, before the Conference of Charities. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tolman & White*, 1880.
Repr. from: Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1880, vii.

———. What constitutes a discovery in science? 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1880.
A portion of the preface to the 2. ed. of his work on nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia).

———. The asylums of Europe. 12 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. Nature and phenomena of trance. ("Hypnotism", or "somnambulism".) 31 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

———. American nervousness, its causes and consequences. A supplement to nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia). xxii, 352 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, [1881].

———. Trance and trancoidal states in the lower animals. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, W. L. Hyde & Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, ii.

———. How to use the bromides. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi.

———. The case of Guiteau—a psychological study. 36 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, ix.

———. Current delusions relating to hypnotism (artificial trance). 9 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii.

———. The study of trance, muscle-reading and allied nervous phenomena in Europe and America, with a letter on the moral character of trance subjects, and a defence of Dr. Charcot. 40 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York*, 1882.

———. The psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692 and its practical application to our own time. xx, 112 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.

———. Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. A scientific coincidence. 17 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1883.

———. Sexual neurasthenia [nervous exhaustion]; its hygiene, causes, symptoms, and treatment, with a chapter on diet for the nervous. [Posthumous manuscript.] Edited by A. D. Rockwell. 2. ed., with formulas. xi, 13–274 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat*, 1886.

———. The same. A practical treatise on nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia), its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment. Edited, with notes and additions, by A. D. Rockwell. 254 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat*, 1889.

———. The same. Die sexuelle Neurasthenie, ihre Hygiene, Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Behandlung; mit einem Anhang von Receptformeln; hrsg. von A. D. Rockwell. 2. Aufl.; autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. x, 177 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

———. The same. La neurasthénie sexuelle, hygiène, causes, symptômes et traitement. Traduit de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. par Paul Rodet, avec une préface de M. Raymond. xvii, 183 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

See, also, **Crothers** (Thomas Davison). The trance state in inebriety. 8°. *Hartford*, 1882.—**Zeeziekte** (De), en onfeilbare methode om die te voorkomen [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1889?].

For Biography, see J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 130–134, 1 engr. (W. J. Morton). *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 120. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 101. *Also: Ibid.*, xxiv, 399–401 (A. D. Rockwell). *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883–4, i, 114, port. *Also:* Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875–8), 1886, 3. s., 2 l. & port. (A. J. R.), following p. 316. *Also: Ibid.*, 1889, 1. s., 3. ed., 2 l. & port. (A. J. R.), following p. 176.

——— & **Rockwell** (A. D.) A practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity,

Beard (G. M.) & **Rockwell** (A. D.)—cont'd. including localized and general faradization; localized and central galvanization; franklinization; electrolysis and galvano-cautery. 4. ed., revised by A. D. Rockwell. xxx (1 l.), 758 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1883.

Beard (*Henry C.*) [1830–95].
Biography. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 395.

Beard (John R[eilly]) [1800–76].
See **Coalition** of the thermal and mineral waters of France, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, [1873, *vel subseq.*]

Beardmore (W. Lee). The drainage of habitable buildings. Being a reprint and revision of a series of articles which appeared in the pages of the Plumber and Decorator, and Journal of Gas and Sanitary Engineering. x, 89 pp. 12°. *London, Whittaker & Co.*, 1892.

Beardsley (*Ambrose*) [1810?–1884].
Pinney (C. H.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 212–216.

Beardsley (*Lucius Nichols*) [1814–80].
Beardsley (G. L.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, n. s., ii, no. 2, 215–218.—**Obituary.** Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 528.

Beasley (Benjamin). Stammering; its treatment by . . . who cured himself, after suffering for more than thirty years. 3. ed. 49 pp., 3 l. 12°. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Birmingham, Hudson & Son*, 1879.

———. The same. 11. ed. 56 pp. 12°. *Birmingham, Hudson & Son*, 1889.

Beasley (Henry). The pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign pharmacopœias, comprising standard, approved, and most recent formulæ for the preparations and compounds employed in medical practice. 11. ed. 3 p. l., 517 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. The same. 1. Am. from the last Lond. ed. ix (1 l.), 13–443 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1852.

———. The same. 11. ed. 3 p. l., 517 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. The druggist's general receipt book, comprising a copious veterinary formulary, numerous recipes in patent and proprietary medicines, druggists' nostrums, etc., perfumery and cosmetics, beverages, dietetic articles, and condiments, photographic chemicals and formulæ, trade chemicals, scientific processes, and an appendix of useful tables. 9. ed., viii, 507 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. The book of prescriptions, containing upwards of 3,000 prescriptions collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons, English and foreign; comprising also a compendious history of the materia medica, lists of the doses of all official or established preparations, and an index of diseases and remedies. 7. ed. xx, 599 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

———. The same. The book of prescriptions, containing 2,900 prescriptions . . . xi, 13–369 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1857.

———. The same. The book of prescriptions, containing upwards of 3,000 prescriptions . . . 7. ed. xx, 599 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

Beast (A) koming out the kidneys of a women, through the strength of the water of Pouhon, represented in his naturally great-ness [*sic*]. Engraving, 4⅜ by 5¾ inches. 1 pl. "No. 4."
Title also in French and Dutch.

Beatson (George T.) On spray producers as used in Lister's antiseptic system; with an account of their origin, and with hints for their selection and management. 43 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1880.

Beatson (George T.)—continued.

Beatson (J. F.) Observations on the reports on leprosy in Bengal. Dated Fort William, 12 Feb., 1878. 6 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

Beattie (Francis S.) Statement of proceedings on the part of the members of the faculty and the trustees of the Jefferson Medical College against . . . 39 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1826.
See, also, **Eberle** (John). A reply to certain calumnious statements [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

Beattie (*William*) [1793–1875].
Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Beatty (Thomas Edward) [1801–72]. * De aneurismate. 2 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1820.

———. Contribution to midwifery. No. VIII. Chloroform in parturition. 10 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1854.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii.

———. Plastic operations on the female genito-urinary organs. 14 pp. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1861.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxi.

———. Address delivered at the opening of the 25th session of the Dublin Obstetrical Society, November 29, 1862. 16 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1863. [P., v. 881.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxv.

———. Transfusion successful in a case of post partum hemorrhage. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1870.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870.

Beatty ([*Sir*] William) [1770–1842]. Authentic narrative of the death of Lord Nelson; with the circumstances preceding, attending, and subsequent to that event. The professional report of his lordship's wound, and several interesting anecdotes. iv, 99 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1807.

Beau (Charles-And.-Jean-Bapt.-Auguste). * Réflexions sur la chlorose. 15 pp 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, No. 1044.

Beau (Émile).
See **Moreau** (François-Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique des accouchemens. Atlas [etc.]. fol. *Paris*, 1837.

Beau (Joseph-Honoré-Simon) [1806–65]. * De la contagion dans les maladies. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1851.
Concours.

———. Études analytiques de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'appareil spléno-hépatique. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1851. [P., v. 1644.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1851, 4. s., xxv.

———. Du siége et de la nature de la coqueluche. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1856. [P., v. 1664.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, ii.

———. Quelques réflexions sur le sphygmomètre cardiaque de MM. Chauveau et Marey. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1863. [P., v. 1764.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix.

———. Seconde réplique dans la question des mouvements du cœur. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix.
See, also, **Fauconneau-Dufresne** (Victor-Albans) [*in* 1. s.]. Considérations physiologiques . . . sur le foie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.—**Rodolfi** (Rodolfo) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité expérimental et clinique d'auscultation [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1857.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 383 (Caffe).

Beaubien (P.).
See **Traité** élémentaire de matière médicale, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Montréal*, 1870.

Beaucaire.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Beaucamp (Eugène) [1859–]. *Ueber Tuboovarialschwangerschaft. [Berlin.] 29 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, 1884.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x.

———. Die Pflege der Wöchnerinnen und Neugeborenen vi, 105 pp. 12°. *Bonn, P. Hauptmann*, [1891].

Beaucard (Edmond-Joseph) [1859–]. *Du cathétérisme rétrograde. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885, No. 206.

de Beauchamp (A.).
See **France.** *Département de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Enquêtes et documents relatifs à l'enseignement supérieur. XXVIII. Médecine et pharmacie. 8°. *Paris*, 1888–94.

Beauchêne [–1830], **Rullier, Cloquet** (Hippolyte) & **Béclard.** Mémoires en réponse à l'une des questions proposées au concours pour la place du chef des travaux anatomiques dans la Faculté de médecine de Paris. x, 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didot jeune*, 1812. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1530.]

de Beauchêne [Edme-Pierre-Chauvot] [1749–1824 *or* 5]. De l'influence des affections de l'âme dans les maladies nerveuses des femmes, avec le traitement qui convient à ces maladies. 1 p. l., 207 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Paris, Méquignon*, 1781.
For Biography, see Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1828, i, 232–239 (Parisot).

de Beauclair (Heinrich). *Histologische u. statistische Untersuchungen über Gehirngeschwülste. 55 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1891.

Beaude (J[ean]-P[ierre]) [1800–74]. Sur la patente des médecins 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Lange Lévy & Comp.*, 1843.] [P., v. 1733.]
Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1842–3, x.
See also. **D.** [*in* l. s.]. Réponse à une analyse [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1827]. — **Dictionnaire** de médecine usuelle [etc.]. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1849. — **Payen** (Anselme) [*in* l. s.]. Rapport sur une note de M. . . . relative aux vases en grès [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1843.]
For Biography, see Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine 1872–7. Par., 1880–81, p. vi.

de Beaudéan (Paul). *De l'huile de foie de morue. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 357.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Beaudet (Auguste) [1847–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène des membres dans les affections cardiaques. 142 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 288.

Beaudonnet (A[dolphe-Joseph]) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude des ostéo-périostites syphilitiques de l'orbite. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 416.

Beaudonnet (Bernard) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations oculaires dans l'érythème polymorphe. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 354.

Beaudonnet (Urbain) [1862–]. *De la spermatogénèse dans l'oblitération de la vaginale. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 182.

Beaudouin (Frédéric) [1856–]. *De quelques troubles mécaniques de la circulation du sang dans les maladies du cœur et dans la compression des vaisseaux, étude mécanique et clinique. 132 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 132.

Beaufils (Ev.) *Essai sur l'extension continuelle, considérée comme moyen curatif dans les fractures obliques. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1803), No. 82, v. C.

Beaufils (Théodore) [1856–]. *Essai sur la variole et la fièvre typhoïde chez les aliénés. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 123 *bis*.

Beaufinet (Paul) [1852–]. *Étude clinique sur le colchique d'automne. 52 pp., 2 l., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 162.

Beaufort.

McMurrich (J. P.) Notes on the fauna of Beaufort North Carolina. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887, iv, 55–63.

de Beaufort, le C^te^. Chemins de fer et ambulances. Essai sur les appareils de transport pour les blessés et les malades militaires. 47 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, imp. nationale*, 1881.

de Beaufort (A.) Du traitement de la tuberculose. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer & fils*, 1868.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1868, lxxv.

Beaufort (P.-A.).
See **Orfila** (P.-Matthieu-Joseph-Bonaventure) [*in* l. s.]. Recherches médico-légales et therapeutiques sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide arsénieux, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Beaufumé (E.).
See **Chauffage** par le gaz. 4°. *Paris*. 1857.

Beaugeard (F. O.) *On the connexion between some diseases of the liver and of the intestines. 69 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*. 1855.

[———.] Notes sur le choléra épidémique. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. [*Port-Louis, île Maurice* (?), 1862.] [P., v. 1025.]

Beaugeois (Henry) [1870–]. *Essai sur un mode particulier de saturnisme: intoxication chronique par le chromate de plomb. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 952.

———. The same. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Beaugrand [Louis-Émile] [1809–75]. Accidents saturnins chez des ouvriers employés à la vitrification des étiquettes en émail sur des vases destinés à la chimie et à la pharmacie. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1862. [P., v. 1764.]

———. Catalogue des livres de médecine, d'hygiène et d'histoire de la médecine composant la bibliothèque de feu le Dr. . . . 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1875.
See, also, **Becquerel** (Louis-Alfred). Traité élémentaire d'hygiène, [etc.]. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1875, xlii, 367 (Caffe).

Beaujean (*Jean-Baptiste-Jules*) [1821–67].
Caffe (P. L. B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 431. — **Nécrologie.** Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1867, viii, 232–234.

Beaujean (Louis) [1864–]. *Vergetures des membres. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 72.

Beaujeu.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Beaujeu (Maurice) [1870–]. *Une étude de médecine légale dans l'histoire; psychologie des premiers Césars. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 796.

Beaulies (Maurice) [1872–]. *Des lésions traumatiques du crâne en médecine légale. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1132.

de Beaulieu (Ch[arles]). Le choléra en France en 1884. Remèdes préventifs surnaturels et naturels. 35 pp. 16°. *Paris, Soc. gén. de librairie catholique*, 1884.

de Beaulieu (Jacques). *See* **Jacques,** *Frère* [*or* **Jacques de Beaulieu**] [*in* l. s.].

[**de**] **Beaulieu** (Jean-Louis) [1788–]. Antiquités de Vichy-les-Bains (département de l'Allier). 2. éd. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Le Normant*, 1846.

———. Antiquités des eaux minérales de Vichy, Plombières, Bains et Niederbronn. 208 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Le Normant*, 1851.

de Beaumais (Roger Adam). *See* **De Beaumais.**

Beaumé (Antoine) [1728–1805].
See **Lavoisier** (Antoine-Laurent) [*in* l. s.]. Traité élémentaire de chimie [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

Beaumé (Lucien) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude des myocardites; évolution; étiologie; pathogénie. 88 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 210.

———. The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Beaumont.

Root (J. W.) Beaumont, California, as a health resort. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1887, ii, 285.

Beaumont, *de Lyon.* Notice sur les hernies, et sur une nouvelle manière de les guérir radicalement. xv, 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crevot*, 1827.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Brüche, nebst einer neuen Methode, alle Arten von Brüchen, besonders aber die am häufigst vorkommenden, sie mögen alt oder neu seyn, sicher und ohne Operation gründlich zu heilen. Für Aerzte, Chirurgen und alle Bruchkranke selbst. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von J. C. Fleck. 2. Aufl. xi, 131 pp. 12°. *Ilmenau, B. F. Voigt*, 1830.

Beaumont (Ant.) *Dissertation sur la fièvre dite d'hôpital. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1803), No. 76 v. C.

de Beaumont (Élie). Rapport sur les recherches de M. le Dr. Grange, relatives aux causes du crétinisme et du goître, et aux moyens d'en préserver les populations. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1851.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii.

de Beaumont (Gustave) & **de Tocqueville** (Alexis). Système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis, et de son application en France, suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales et de notes statistiques. 3. éd. iii, 5–446 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Gosselin*, 1845.

——— ———. The same. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; with an appendix on penal colonies, and also statistical notes. Transl. from the French, with an introduction, notes, and additions, by Francis Lieber. xlvii, 301 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lee & Blanchard*, 1833.

Beaumont (J.-B.) *Observations anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales sur le larynx. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1803), No. 83, v. C.

Beaumont (Jean-Joseph) [1870–]. *Des polypes muqueux du nez; étiologie, traitement. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 218.

Beaumont (Juan Blas). Tratado de la agua mineral caliente de San Bartholome. 5 p. l., 111 pp. sm. 4°. [*México*], *en la imprenta del Br. D. J. A. de Hogal*, 1772. [P., v. 1243.]

Beaumont (L.) *Dosage des substances colorées par les colorimètres. xii, 13–100 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 455.

École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

Beaumont (Léon) [1848–]. *Élimination de l'arsenic. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, Ves. Renou, Maulde & Cock*, 1874. [P., v. 1709.]

École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. *Recherches sur les lésions qui prédisposent à la rupture spontanée du cœur. [Paris.] 47 pp. 4°. *Saint-Denis*, [1882], No. 181.

van Beaumont (Quirinus). *De modis, quibus testamenta infirmantur ipso jure. 17 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1726. [P., v. 986.]

Beaumont (William) [1785–1853]. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. Reprinted from the Plattsburgh edition, with notes by Andrew Combe. xix, 319 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1838.

For Bibliography, see St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 108; 200 (A. J. Steele). *Also:* Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 9–21 (V. C. Vaughan).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Beaumont (W[illiam] M[ardon]). The shadow-test in the diagnosis and estimation of ametropia. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

Beaumont (William [Rawlins]) [1803–75]. Observations and experiments on a new mode of treating fractures of the leg and fore-arm, especially compound fractures. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1831.

Beaumont (William Worby). Friction-brake dynamometers, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 79 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers, session 1888,–9 xcv, pt. 1.

Beaumont Hospital Medical College of St. Louis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887–8 (2.); 1891–2 to 1893–4 (6.–8.). 24 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1887–93.

List of students and graduates, 1886–7, 1890–91 to 1892–3, in announcements for subsequent years.

Beaune.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Jacquot. Salubrité publique; eaux potables; projet d'alimentation de la ville de Beaune (Côte-d'Or) au moyen de la dérivation d'une partie de la source de Bouzaise. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1893, Melun, 1894, xxiii, 15–19.

Beaune (A.) Micrographie. Préparations et matériel spécial. 12 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

Beaunis (H[enri-Étienne]) [1830–]. Les principes de la physiologie. Leçon d'ouverture (5 avril 1875). 25 pp. 8°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1875.

———. Nouveaux éléments de physiologie humaine, comprenant les principes de la physiologie comparée et de la physiologie générale. 2. éd. 2 v., paged consecutively. xx, 1484 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

———. The same. 3. éd. v. 1. xvi, 736 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

———. The same. Noviya osnovi fiziologii chelovĭeka v svyazi s sravnitelnoi i obshtshei fiziologiyei. Perevod s vtoravo, ispravlennavo Frantsusk. izdaniya 1881 g. H. Tsibulskavo. S predisloviem I. Tarkhanova. [From the 2. French ed. by Tsibulski, with a preface of Tarkhanoff.] 2 v. viii, vi, 700 pp.; xxxx, 954 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, med. biblioteka*, 1881–4.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur les conditions de l'activité cérébrale et sur la physiologie des nerfs. [Fasc.] I. viii (1 l.), 166 pp., 19 diag. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

———. Le somnambulisme provoqué; études physiologiques et psychologiques. 250 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

———. The same. Der künstlich hervorgerufene Somnambulismus. Physiologische und psychologische Studien. Autorisirte deutsche Ausg. von Ludwig Frey. viii, 132 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1889.

———. Impressions de campagne (1870–71). Siège de Strasbourg. vii, 304 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1887.

———. Les sensations internes. 1 p. l., 256 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1889.

———. L'évolution du système nerveux. 320 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

See, also, **Laboratoire** de psychologie physiologique de la Sorbonne (hautes études), [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

——— & **Bouchard** (A.) Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive et d'embryologie. 5. éd. xvi, 1072 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.

——— ———. The same. Nuovi elementi di anatomia descrittiva e d'embriologia. Trad. dei dottori Cirillo Tamburini e Carlo Bareggi sulla terza ed ultima ed. francese. In 2 pts., page l.

Beaunis (H.-É.) & **Bouchard** (A.)—cont'd. consecutively. xvi, 1156 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1882–5].

Beaupère (Eugène). *Anesthésie par le chloroforme dans la trachéotomie chez les enfants atteints de diphtérie laryngée. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 405.

———. The same. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon, J. Gallet*, 1888.

Beauperthuys [–1871].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 494.

Beaupoil (H[enri]). *Recherches médico-chimiques sur les vertus et les principes des cantharides. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803). [P., v. 1782.]

Beauport Lunatic Asylum, near Quebec. *See* Quebec Lunatic Asylum, at Beauport [*in* 1. s.].

Beaurain (Charles). *Die Resultate der Arthrectomie bei der tuberkulösen Gonitis. [Bern.] 49 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Leemann*, 1894.

Beauraing.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Beauregard (Amable). *Du pityriasis versicolor. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 133.

Beauregard (Henri) [1851–]. Les insectes vésicants. xv, 544 pp., 19 l., 19 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1890.

———. Le microscope et ses applications. 210 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, G. Masson*, [1893].

See, also, **Pouchet** (Georges) & **Beauregard** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité d'ostéologie comparée. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

——— & **Galippe** (V.) Guide de l'élève et du praticien pour les travaux pratiques de micrographie, comprenant la technique et les applications du microscope à l'histologie végétale, à la physiologie, à la clinique, à l'hygiène et à la médecine légale. viii, 904 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.

de Beauregard (Réveillé). Notice historique et statistique sur l'épidémie du choléra en Égypte en 1865. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marseille, Cayer & Cie.*, 1878.

Beausoleil (J. Raymond) [1856–]. *Essai sur les fistules à l'anus, de leurs divers modes de traitement et spécialement par la méthode thermique. 79 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883, 5. s., No. 12.

———. Revue statistique des maladies de la gorge, du larynx, du nez et des oreilles. 31 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Feret & fils; Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

Repr. from: Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xiii.

Beaussenat (Lin-Robert). *Des résultats éloignés de la laparotomie dans la péritonite tuberculeuse. 120 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 789.

Beautiful (The) victim of the Elm City. Being a full, fair, and impartial narrative of all that is known of the terrible fate of the trusting and unfortunate Jennie E. Cramer, giving all the evidence that led the jury to hold James Malley, jr., as her murderer, and to denounce Walter J. Malley and Blanche Douglass as aiders and abettors in the terrible social tragedy. 64 pp., 1 phot. 8°. *New York, M. J. Ivers & Co.*, 1881. [P., v. 1228.]

Beauty.

See, also, **Æsthetics.**

Cazenave (A.) De la décoration humaine: hygiène de la beauté. 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

Cozens (A.) Principles of beauty, relative to the human head. fol. *London*, 1778.

Text in French and English.

Debay (A.) Hygiène et perfectionnement de la beauté humaine dans ses lignes, ses formes et sa couleur; théorie nouvelle des aliments et boissons; digestion, nutrition; art de développer les formes en moins et de diminuer les formes en trop; orthopédie; gymnastique, éducation physique; hygiène des sens, etc. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. Hygiène médicale du visage et de la peau; formulaire de la beauté, indiquant les moyens rationnels de conserver l'éclat du teint et la fraîcheur de la peau; de dissiper les rougeurs, boutons, taches, éphélides, dartres et autres altérations cutanées; de prévenir et de redresser les difformités des traits du visage. 5. éd., considérablement augmentée. 12°. *Paris*, 1869.

Delaage (H.) Perfectionnement physique de la race humaine, ou moyens d'acquérir la beauté d'après les procédés occultes des mages de Chaldée, des philosophes hermétiques, d'Albert-le-Grand, de Paracelse, et des principaux traumaturges des siècles écoulés. 12°. *Paris*, 1850.

Lauremberg (P.) Pasicompse nova, id est, accurata et curiosa delineatio pulchritudinis, qua tanquam in speculo ostenduntur notæ et characteres, exactam pulchritudinem et formæ elegantiam cujusque membri in humano corpore comitantes. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1634.

Mantegazza (P.) Epicuro; saggio di una fisiologia del bello. 12°. *Milano*, 1891.

Marrin (P.) La beauté chez l'homme et la femme; les moyens de l'acquérir et de l'augmenter. 12°. *Paris*, [1891].

Notes on beauty, vigor, and development. 16°. [*New York*, 1872.]

Pezzoli (G. B.) Comento sulla bellezza. 8°. *Venezia*, 1822.

Wylde (H.) The evolution of the beautiful in sound. A treatise in two sections. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Zwierlein (K. A.) Der Arzt für Liebhaberinnen der Schönheit. Neue ganz umgearbeitete Aufl. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1789.

Beauvais.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Ogier. Eaux potables; projet d'alimentation en eau de la ville de Beauvais (Oise). [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1893, Melun, 1894, xxiii, 34–41.

de Beauvais [Achille-Gustave]. Considérations pratiques sur l'emploi de l'uva ursi, considéré spécialement comme agent obstétrical. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer*, 1858. [P., v. 1665.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1858, liv.

———. Varices traumatiques des parois abdominales. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1875.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii.

———. Du traitement de l'asphyxie par l'oxyde de carbone au moyen des inhalations de gaz oxygène et des injections sous-cutanées d'éther sulfurique. Conférence (Congrès international de sauvetage, séance du 19 septembre 1879). 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. moderne*, 1880.

———. Compte rendu des travaux de la Société de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1880. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Union med., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii.

Beauvais (de Saint-Gratien) [*pseudon.*]. *See* **Roth** (Didier).

de Beauval (*Mme.*) Trésor de la beauté. Mille et un secrets de toilette, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique. vi, 7–310 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delarue*, [1877?].

Beauvisage (Georges-Eugène-Charles) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude des origines bo-

Beauvisage (Georges-Eugène-Ch.)—cont'd.
taniques de la gutta-percha. 68 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 73.

———. *Les galles utiles. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Guide des étudiants en médecine et en pharmacie et des élèves herboristes au jardin botanique de la Faculté de Lyon. 75 pp., 1 plan. 12°. *Lyon, H. Georg*, 1889.

———. L'observation scientifique. Introduction à l'étude des sciences naturelles. 20 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Jacquet*, 1892.
Repr. from: Échange. Rev. Linnéenne, 1892, May to July.

Beauvois (Fernand) [1859–]. *Du ptosis et en particulier de son traitement chirurgical par la méthode de suppléance du muscle releveur de la paupière supérieure par le frontal. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 272.

Beauvoisin. De la méthode du docteur . . . excluant l'emploi de l'instrument tranchant dans le traitement du cancer, des tumeurs en général, et des ulcères. 2. éd. 251 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1844.

Beaux (J[ean]-J[acques]). De l'influence de la magnétisation sur le développement de la voix et du goût en musique. 155 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Garnot*, 1855.

Beauxis-Lagrave (Romain) [1868–]. *Du traitement des névralgies rebelles du dentaire inférieur par l'excision de la portion intra-osseuse et l'arrachement du bout périphérique. 79 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 621.

van Bebber (W. J.) Hygienische Meteorologie für Aerzte und Naturforscher. x, 330 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1895.

Bebeeru *and bebeerine.*

Maclagan (D.) On the medicinal qualities of the bebeeru bark of British Guiana. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1843, iii, 685–694. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the medicinal properties of bebeerine. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiii, 359–387. *Also*, Reprint. — **Weinert** (E.) Azione biologica della bebirina. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 1079–1093. ———. On the Bebeeru tree of British Guiana. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1842–3, xv, 423–432.

Bébin (Paul). *Sur le traitement du bubon vénérien. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, No. 962.

Bec (Jean-Marcelin-Julien) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la suture osseuse dans les fractures de la clavicule. 70 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 17.

Bec (Léon). *De la résection du maxillaire supérieur. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1869, No. 9.

Bec (Théophile) [1868–]. *De la nécrose du labyrinthe et en particulier du limaçon. 79 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 915.

Becane. Abrégé des maladies qui attaquent la substance des os, pour servir à l'instruction des étudians en chirurgie, et à l'explication des prélèçons. xvi, 218 pp. 12°. *Toulouse, Dupleix*, 1775.

Bécar (L.) De l'illégitimité du recours à la chloroformisation à propos des simulations morbides. Étude de critique médico-légale, précédée d'une lettre du professeur Villemin, du Val-de-Grâce. 17 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1887.

Bécart (Auguste) [1869–]. *Considérations sur l'hémoglobinurie et les hémoglobinuries brightiques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 351.

———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bécavin (Georges) [1850–]. *L'école de Salerne et les médecins salernitains. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 220.

Bécavin (Georges)—continued.

———. The same. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Beccari (Giacomo Bartolomeo) [1682–1766]. Consulti medici. 3 v. 4°. *Bologna, stamperia di San Tomaso d'Aquino*, 1777–81.
For Biography, see **Medici** (M.) Elogio di Jacopo Bartolomeo Beccari. *In his:* D. vita e d. scrit. d. anat. e med. in Bologna. 4°. *Bologna*, 1853, No. 9, 1–58, port.

Beccerus (Christophorus). *De cancro in genere. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. C. Michaelis*, [1661].

Beccles Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1887–8 to 1894–5. 4°. *Beccles*, 1888–95.
Established in 1874.

Bech ([Aug. Casp.] Emil) [1807–].
See **Dupuytren** (Guillaume). Klinisch-chirurgische Vorträge, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

Bech (Curt) [1848–]. *Ein Fall von Pyämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

Béchadergue-Lagrèze (Marcel) [1857–]. *Incontinence d'urine sans fistule consécutive à l'accouchement. [Paris.] 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1886, No. 188.

Béchamp (J[oseph]) [1847–]. Nouvelles recherches sur les albumines normales et pathologiques, précédées d'une préface par A. Béchamp. xx, xlii, 258 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. *Nouvelles recherches sur la lichénine; étude chimique et pharmacologique, suivies d'un essai sur la matière gélatinisante du carragaheen. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889, 2. s., No. 16.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Béchamp (P[ierre]-J[acques]-A[ntoine]) [1816–]. *De l'air atmosphérique considéré sous le point de vue de la physique, de la chimie et de la toxicologie. 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1851. [P., v. 1721.]
Concours. École de pharmacie.

———. Les microzymas dans leurs rapports avec l'hétérogénie, l'histogénie, la physiologie et la pathologie. Examen de la panspermie atmosphérique continue ou discontinue, morbifère ou non-morbifère. xxxviii, 992 pp., 5 pl., 5 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1883.

———. Théorie générale de la nutrition et origine des ferments à propos de la discussion sur les ptomaïnes et leur rôle pathogénique. 121 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xv.
Cover has preliminary title: Microzymas et microbes.

———. Le lait, sa constitution histologique et sa composition chimique. Conférence faite le 21 février 1889. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, [M. Quantin]*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rev. scient., Par., 1889, 3. s., xvii.

———. Microzymas et microbes. Communications à l'Académie de médecine dans les discussions sur la pleurésie, l'albuminurie, l'aigrissement et la coagulation spontanée du lait de vache, la septicémie puerpérale. Précédées d'une préface contenant la lettre au président de l'Académie de médecine relative à l'incident créé par M. Armand Gautier. xxxii, 294 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1893.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii–xxviii.
See, also, **Bach** (Marie-Jos.-Aug.) Des eaux gazeuses alcalines de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin). 8°. *Paris*, 1853.— **Béchamp** (J.) Nouvelles recherches sur les albumines normales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Béchard (Albert) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques troubles trophiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 64.

Bechard (L.) Quelques mots à propos de l'orthopédie. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris, chez l'auteur,* 1860.

Bechelloni (Ascanio). *Della puntura negli essudati pleuritici. 32 pp. 8°. *Perugia, tip. Umbra,* 1889.

Bechen (Franciscus) [1822–]. *Quædam de hydrope spinali. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, lit. F. P. Lechneri,* 1845.

Becher (E.) Studien über Respiration. Zweiter Abschnitt. Die Kohlensäurespannung im Blute als proportionales Maass des Umsatzes der kohlenstoffhaltigen Körper- und Nahrungsbestandtheile. Begründung einer neuen Methode zur Bestimmung derselben. 49 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer,* 1855.

Becher (Ernestus Davides) [1795–]. *Diss. . . . exhibens secundarum partus casus aliquot speciosos eosdemque ad artis historiam præceptaque applicatos. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. Thormannianis,* 1822.

Becher (Joh. Joachimus) [1635–82]. Aphorismi ex institutionibus medicis Sennerti, magna diligentia collecti, opera . . . 10 p. l., 430 pp., 14 l. 16°. *Francofurti, sumpt. J. Beyeri,* 1663.

———. Opuscula chymica rariora, addita nova præfatione ac indice locupletissimo multisque figuris æneis illustrata a Friderico Roth-Scholtzio. 5 p. l., 50, 310 pp., 15 pl. 12°. *Norimbergæ et Altorfii, apud hæredes J. D. Tauberi,* 1719.

See, also, **Juncker** (Joannes). Conspectus chemiæ [etc.]. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* 1730. —**Stahl** (Georg Ernst) [*in* 1. s.]. Spec. Beccherianum sistens fundamenta, [etc.]. 4°. [*Lipsiæ,* 1738?]

Becher (Joseph) [1863–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Arztes am Kreissbette mit Rücksicht auf die neueren Fortschritte in der Geburtshilfe. 2 p. l., 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, E. Neisser & Co.,* 1893.

Becher (Julius Augustus Hans Erdman). *Ueber die Operation der Blasenmastdarmfisteln. 8°. *Berlin, T. Hildebrandt,* 1896.

Becher (W.) Robert Koch. Eine biographische Studie. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichniss der Schriften Koch's. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Conitzer,* [1891].

———. Rudolf Virchow. Eine biographische Studie. iv, 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger,* 1891.

Bécheraz (Achille). *Ueber die Sekretbildung in den schizogenen Gängen. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss,* 1893.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1893.

Bechert (Willy) [1869–]. *Zur Behandlung der Leberechinococcen. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leupold,* 1894.

Béchet (Eugène) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des formes de la maladie de Parkinson. 173 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1892, No. 351.

Béchet (*Henri-Édouard*) [1810–92].

Demange (E.) & **Régnier.** Obsèques de M. le professeur honoraire Béchet. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 481–484.

Béchet (J.-Joseph). Les harmonies médicales et philosophiques de l'homœopathie. 664 pp. 8°. *Avignon, J. Roumanille,* 1873.

Bechet (Joseph-Théodore). *Dissertation sur le rhumatisme. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1803), No. 112.

Bechhold (H.) Bechhold's Handlexikon der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, bearbeitet von A. Velde, W. Schauf [*et al.*]. 1127 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., H. Bechhold,* 1894 [1893].

Bechler (Alfred). *Complication der Schwangerschaft und Geburt durch Fibromyome. 68 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz,* 1885.

Bechmann (G.) Assainissement de la ville de Turin. Application du système dit du tout à l'égout. 47 pp., 14 charts, 7 l. fol. [*Torino, tip. eredi Botta di Bruneig e Crosa,* 1890.

See, also, **Turin** [*in* 1. s.]. Relazione sui due progetti di fognatura per Torino. roy. 8°. [*Torino,* 1891.]

Bechmann (Jo. Volckmar). Tractatus historico-juridicus de privilegiis ac juribus studiosorum. Von denen besondern Vorrechten, Freyheiten und Gerechtigkeiten derer Studenten auf Academien und andern Orten. Præmissa est Christophori Augusti Heumanni historia de gladio academico, vom Ursprung des academischen Degens. 91 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, apud J. F. Ritterum,* 1741.

Bechstatt (Fréd.-Guill.) *Dissertation sur le rachitis. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1813, [No. 404].

Bechtereff *or* **Bechterew.** *See* **Bekhtereff.**

Bechtold (J.) Annuaire de l'hydrothérapie mise à la portée de tout le monde (système Kneipp). 1re année. 163 pp., 2 pl., port. 12°. *Strasbourg, F.-K. Le Roux & Cie.; Bruxelles, Soc. belge de librairie,* 1892.

Bécigneul (J.-D.-M.) [1862–]. *De la dissection du cerveau. 33 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 65.

See, also, **Bonamy** [Eugène]. Le choléra de 1884 [etc.]. 8°. *Nantes,* 1885.

Becius (Joh.)[1] *De prægnantium pica. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meyer,* 1653. [P., v. 1949.]

Becius (Joh.)[2] *De phrenitide vera. 26 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hasebroek,* 1750. [P., v. 1232.]

Beck.

See **Jordon & Beck.** "To be or not to be" [etc.]. 12°. [*New York, Barton & Son,* 1861.]

Beck (Arno). *Ueber Veränderungen der Lunge bei Steinmetzen. 44 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz,* 1895.

Beck (B. W.) Cunina, eine neue practische Erziehlehre, mit steter Hinsicht auf die physische Entwicklung der Kinder, nebst einem Anhange über Ehenglück, den Verhältnissen der Zeit angemessen. xxxii, 275 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Berlin, C. H. Nortmann,* 1830.

Beck (Benjamin Amadeo) [1694–]. La bombardata, e vinta venere. 3. ed., corretta, ed accresciuta dall' autore di nuovi mettodi ritrovati, con sei osservazioni cavate dall' esperienza per curare la lue venerea. Aggiontovi in fine un' appendice di cento segreti scielti, ed approvati per dilettanti di tutti li generi, sia di medicina, chirurgia o pharmaceutica. Front., 7 p. l., 103 pp., 1 l., port. 8°. *Milano, P. A. Montano,* 1743.

von Beck (Bernhard) [1821–94]. Ueber die Wirkung moderner Gewehrprojektile insbesondere der Lorenz'schen verschmolzenen Panzer-Geschosse auf den thierischen Körper. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 43 pl. fol. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel,* 1885.

For Biography, see Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 463. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 427–436 (B. von Beck, jr.). *Also:* Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894, n. F., xiii, 321 (F. Betz). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 781 (Habart).

von Beck (Bernhard) jun. *Die osteoplastische Resection des Kreuzsteissbeines zur Freilegung der inneren weiblichen Sexualorgane behufs Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom und entsprechender anderer operativer Eingriffe. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn,* 1889.

———. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Chirurgie des Gehirnes. [Heidelberg.] 142 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.,* 1894.

Habilitationsschrift.

Beck (Carl) [1856–]. *Ueber die Behandlung gangränöser Hernien. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jena, M. Hermsdorf*, 1879.

———. Zur Ehrenrettung des Perinealschnitts. Vortrag, verbunden mit Krankenvorstellung, gehalten in der deutschen medicinischen Gesellschaft von New York, 5. Dec. 1892. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, The Cheroony Print. & Publ. Co.*; 1893.
Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v.

———. On surgical diseases of the neck. 44 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

———. On tubercular and suppurative peritonitis. 25 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

———. Pyothorax and its treatment. 31 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

———. The value of ethereal solution of iodoform in the treatment of hæmorrhoids. 4 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. On some points in regard to sterilization in private dwellings. With the demonstration of some new aseptic appliances. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Exploratory pleurotomy and resection of costal pleura. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

———. A manual of the modern theory and technique of surgical asepsis. 306 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1895.

———. On some difficulties in reference to the early surgical treatment of appendicitis. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Subphrenic abscess. 40 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix.

Beck (Carl Joseph) [1794–1838]. Handbuch der Augenheilkunde zum Gebrauch bei seinen Vorlesungen. xx, 440 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, K. Groos*, 1823.

———. Ueber die Anwendung der Ligatur an einer von der Wunde entfernten, dem Hertzen zugewendeten Stelle der verwundeten Arterie oder des entsprechenden Arterienstammes. Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der traumatischen Blutungen. vi (1 l.), 79 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Gebr. Gross*, 1836.

———. The same. On the application of the ligature to arteries or their trunks at a distance from the wounded part, and nearer the heart; a contribution to the treatment of traumatic hemorrhages. Transl. from the German by E. G. Davis.
In: Dunglison's Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 309–344.
See, also, **Bericht** über die Einrichtung und die Ergebnisse der chirurgisch-ophthalmologischen Clinik zu Freiburg [etc.]. 4°. *Freiburg*, 1838.

Beck (Charles) [1798–1866].
See **Jahn** (Friedrich Ludwig). A treatise on gymnasticks [etc.]. 8°. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1828.

Beck (*Elias W. H.*) [1822–88].
Beck (L. G.) Obituary. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 211.

Beck (Ernst)[1]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Kniescheibenbrüche und deren Endresultate. 37 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1887.

Beck (Ernst)[2]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lähmung im Gebiete des Plexus brachialis. 37 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1887.

Beck (Fr. Joseph). *Untersuchungen über die mittlere Zeit der Blüthenentwicklung mehrerer vorzüglich in der Flora Deutschlands einheimischer Pflanzen in der Gegend von Tübingen. 31 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, C. A. Richter*, [1831]. [P., v. 1507.]

Beck (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1870–]. *Beiderseitige Erblindung durch retrobulbäre Neuritis. Restitutio ad integrum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Beck (Fritz). *Ueber die Wirkungen des Kairins. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1883.

Beck (G.) Dr. G. Beck's Almanach der ärztlichen Polytechnik. Eine Uebersicht der neuesten, der ärztlichen Therapie und Diagnostik dienenden Instrumente, Apparate und Vorrichtungen. (Supplement zu Dr. G. Beck's "Therapeutischem Almanach".) 1. Jahrg. iv, 96 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Hildebrandt & Co.*, 1877.
See, also, **Therapeutischer** Almanach [Dr. G. Beck's] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1878–87.

Beck (Gerhard). *Ueber Paracentese des Herzbeutels. 33 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

Beck (Gustav). Zur Frage der unentgeltlichen Krankenpflege. Negationen und Positionen. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bern, Schmid, Francke & Co.*, 1894.
Forms Hft. 1 of: Diskussionsfragen.

Beck (Heinrich). *Zur Kenntniss der Entstehung der Herzruptur und des chronischen partiellen Herzaneurysma. 35 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, C. F. Fues*, 1886.

Beck (J[oh.] N[epomuck]). *De petechiis. 56 pp. 12°. *Viennæ, M. A. Schmidt*, 1816. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1639.]

Beck (John Brodhead) [1794–1851]. An introductory discourse delivered before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of the University of the State of New York, November 5, 1816. 26 pp. 8°. *New York, Van Winkle, Wiley & Co.*, 1816.
See, also, **Beck** (Theodoric Romeyn) & **Beck** (John B.) Elements of medical jurisprudence. 6. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838. ——— ———. The same. 10. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Albany*, 1850–51. ——— ———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Beck (Joseph). *Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale und Ankylostomiasis bei Bergleuten. 29 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Beck (*Joseph Reinmund*) [1843–80].
Sutton (G.) Report on American medical necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 520.

Beck (Karl)[1]. *Beobachtungen über die Knochenbrüche bei Kindern, aus dem Kinderspital zu Basel. [Basel.] 68 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Beck (Karl)[2]. *Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Süssweine. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1894.

Beck (Lewis Caleb) [1798–1853]. On the office of the nitrogen of the air, in the process of respiration. pp. 52–56. 8°. [*New York*, 1830.]
Cutting from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1830, xviii.

Beck (M.) Der Croup und seine Behandlung. 2. Aufl. 23 pp., port. 12°. *St. Gallen, Huber & Comp.*, 1866.

Beck (Marcus) [1843–93].
See **Erichsen** (John Eric). The science and art of surgery. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884. ———. The same. 9. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1888.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1343. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 7–10 (W. S. Church).

——— & **Shattock** (S. G.) Descriptive catalogue of the specimens illustrating surgical pathology in the museum of University College, London. Part I. vi, 288 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1881.

———, ——— & **Stonham** (C.) The same. Part II. vii, 289–543, 8 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1887.

Beck (Max). *Ueber einen Fall von anämischer Erweichung des Rückenmarks. 20 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1887.

Beck (Paul [Otto Carl]) [1863–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Umbelliferons. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1884.

Beck (Rainer Julius). *Zur Aetiologie und Prophylaxis der Hysterie. 15 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1872.

Beck (Richard) & **Beck** (Joseph). An illustrated catalogue of scientific instruments manufactured and sold by R. & J. Beck. [Part I. Microscopes, dissecting instruments, mounting materials, cabinets, tables, etc.] 42 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1868.

——— ———. The same. 42 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1870.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 39 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1876.

——— ———. The same. Part II. Meteorological instruments. 13 l., 1 pl. roy. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

——— ———. The same. Part III. Opera and race glasses, telescopes, etc. 36 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1867.

——— ———. The same. Part IV. Test-types, ophthalmic instruments, [etc.]. 27 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1866.

——— ———. The same. Part VI. Stereoscopes, steoroscopic views, [etc.], manufactured and sold by Smith, Beck & Beck. 28 pp. roy. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Parts I (1868), II, III, IV, and VI are bound together in one volume.

——— ———. A catalogue of achromatic microscopes, dissecting instruments, mounting materials, cabinets, tables, etc., manufactured and sold by R. & J. Beck. 27 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1873.

——— ———. An illustrated description of the popular microscope, manufactured by R. & J. Beck. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1875.

——— ———. An illustrated catalogue of microscopes and other scientific instruments manufactured by R. & J. Beck, London. 1. Am. ed. 72 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

——— ———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 98 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

——— ———. The same. And other optical instruments manufactured by . . . London and Philadelphia. Part first. 6. ed. 146 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]

——— ———. The same. 9. ed. 172 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— ———. The same. 11. ed. 176 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1882].

——— ———. A condensed list of a few of the most desirable microscopes, of moderate cost, and accessories, mounting implements and materials, clinical thermometers, telescopes, barometers, etc., made, imported, and for sale by . . . manufacturing opticians, London and Philadelphia. 32 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883?]

Beck (Theodoric Romeyn) [1791–1855]. Elemente der gerichtlichen Medicin. Nach der zweiten, von W. Dunlop, mit Noten und Zusätzen versehenen Ausg. aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 2 v., paged consecutively. viii, 520 pp.; viii, 521–1030 pp. 8°. *Weimar, Grossh. S. priv. Land.-Indust.-Compt.*, 1827.

———. The same. Handbok i medicinal-lagfarenheten. Med Anmärkningar af W. Dunlop. Öfwersättning i sammandrag af J. G. Collin. 2 v. 4 p. l., 308 pp., 1 l.; 3 p. l., 233 pp. 12°. *Norrköping, A. F. Roams enka*, 1834–6.

———. Annual address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New York, February 4, 1829. 20 pp. 8°. *Albany, Websters & Skinners*, 1829.

———. Statistics of the medical colleges of the United States. 64 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1839.

Repr. from: Trans. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1838-40, iv.
See, also, **Requisitions** for graduation in the various medical colleges, [etc.]. 8°. [*Albany*, 1833.]

Beck (Theodoric Romeyn)—continued.

For Biography, see Med.-Leg. J., 1883-4, i, 648-650. *Also:* Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., [1889], 1. s., 3. ed., 2 pp. & port. following p. 91 (C. B[ell]). *Also: Ibid.* (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 1 l., & port. following p. 96 (C. B[ell]).

——— & **Beck** (John Brodhead). Elements of medical jurisprudence. 6. ed. 2 v. xxiii, 25–670 pp.; 743 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Cowperthwait & Co.*, 1838.

——— ———. The same. 10. ed. 2 v. xxiii, 2–866 pp.; 1 p. l., 948 pp. 8°. *Albany, Little & Co.*, 1850–51.

——— ———. The same. 7. ed. xx, 1138 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1842.

Beck (Thomas Snow) [1814–77]. On the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the functional diseases of the uterus. 16 pp. 8°. [*London, Richards*, 1851.] [P., v. 1520.]

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1851, iii.

———. On puerperal fever. Read before the Obstetrical Society of London, February 1st, 1865. 34 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1865.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, i.

———. A case of puerperal fever or puerperal pyæmia, after an abortion; with remarks. 14 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1868.

Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix.

Beck (Wilhelm). *Ueber den Austritt des N. hypoglossus und N. cervicalis primus aus dem Centralorgan beim Menschen und in der Reihe der Säugetiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der dorsalen Wurzeln. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.

Cutting [with printed cover] *from:* Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1895–6, vi, 251–344, 1 l., 1 pl.

von der Becke (Fritz). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Veränderung der stickstoffhaltigen Körper in den Samen der Gerste während des Keimungsprozesses. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Dortmund, F. Crüwell*, 1888.

Becke (John). Provident dispensaries. Sketch of the facts connected with the establishment of the Royal Victoria Dispensary at Northampton, with a short summary of the results of the working of that institution during a period of twenty-six years, and practical suggestions for the conduct of similar institutions. 3. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *Northampton*, 1872.

von der Becke (W.) Die Milchprüfungs-Methoden. Nach vergleichenden Untersuchungen bearbeitet und zusammengestellt. Mit einer Vorrede von J. König. vi, 105 pp. 8°. *Bremen, M. Heinsius*, 1882.

Beckenham Charitable Society. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–16., 1875–6 to 1890–91. 8°. *London*, 1876–92.

Established March 6, 1876.

Beckenham Cottage Hospital. Annual report of the managing committee to the subscribers. 8., 1879; 12.–17., 1883–8; 24., 1895. 12°. *London & Beckenham*, 1880–96.

Established 1872.

Beckenham urban sanitary district. *See* **West Kent** sanitary district.

Beckensteiner (C[hristophe]) [1796–]. Études sur l'électricité; traitement de l'épilepsie par l'électricité statique; nouvelle méthode. Extrait du tome iii, 1re livraison. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière; Lyon, chez l'auteur; Leipzig, T. O. Weigel*, 1859.

———. Études sur l'électricité; nouvelle méthode pour son emploi médical. v. 2 & 3. viii, 320 pp., 1 l.; 350 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870–76.

Becker.

See **Prussia** [*in* 1. s.]. Mittheilungen über die Hundswuth, [etc.]. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1864.

Becker ([Abraham] Alexander). * Albrecht von Haller und seine Bedeutung für die Medicin. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Becker (Albert). * De typho abdominali epidemico observato in nosocomio Rostochiensi hieme 1846–7. 24 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1847.

Becker (Alfred). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Netzhautglioms. [Heidelberg.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1893.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1893, xxxix, 3. Abth.

Becker (Alfred Ferdinand).
See **Bouillaud** (Jean-Baptiste). Die Krankheiten des Herzens. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836–7.

Becker (Anton). * Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Anwendung des gerbsauren Chinins. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1879]. C.

Becker (August)[1]. Preis-Verzeichniss über Patent-Mikrotome aus der astronomischen und physikalischen Werkstatt. 2 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1886.

Becker (August)[2] [1868–]. * Aeltere und neuere Theorien über das Wesen der Blausäurevergiftung mit Berücksichtigung ihrer gerichtsärztlichen Verwertung. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Becker (August)[3].
See **Witthaus** (Rudolph August) & **Becker** (Tracy C.) [*in* 1. & 2. s.]. Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *New York*, 1894–6.

Becker (Bernhard). Wie die Arbeiterwohnungen gut und gesund einzurichten und zu erhalten seien. Preisschrift. 64 pp. 8°. *Basel u. Biel, Bahnmaier*, 1860.

Becker (Carl)[1]. * Ein Fall von Hospitalbrand in der Privatpraxis. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1881.

Becker (Carl)[2].
See **Henneberg** (R.) Das Becker'sche Verfahren zum Kochen von Speisen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Becker (Carl)[3] [1867–]. * Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Portulacaceen. [Erlangen.] 38 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1895.

Becker (Carl [Bruno Stephan]) [1860–]. * Aus der königlichen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Breslau, 25 Fälle von künstlicher Frühgeburt bei engem Becken. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, 1888.

Becker (Carl [Otto]) [1854–95]. * Zur Aetiologie des Unterleibs-Typhus im Anschlusse an die Liegnitzer Typhus-Epidemie im Jahre 1888. [Breslau.] 85 pp. 8°. *Glogau, C. Flemming*, [1892].
For Biography, see Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Berl., 1896, lxxiii, Nekrol., i.

Becker ([Christian Ludwig] Hermann). Der Regierungsbezirk Hannover. Verwaltungsbericht über dessen Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1883–5. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Schmorl & von Seefeld*, 1887.

———. The same. In den Jahren 1889–91. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 128 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1894.

B[ecker] (C[hristoph] L[udwig]) [1756–92].
See **Smellie** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. Sammlung anatomischer Tabellen, [etc.]. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1782. ———. The same. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1797.

Becker (Daniel) [1594–1655].
See **Petræus** (Henricus) [*in* 1. s.]. * De gonorrhœa, satyriasi, et priapismo. *In his:* Nosol. harmonica, dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 361–369.

Becker (Eberhardus Philippus) [1742–99]. * De radice colomba. [1773.]
In: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. phys.-chym.-med. 12°. *Francof a. V.*, 1774, 136–168.

Becker (Eberhardus Philippus)—continued.
———. Verhandeling over den witten vloed; benevens eene verhandeling over de tanden. viii, 108 pp. 8°. *Amsteldam, J. B. Elwe*, 1786.

Becker (Ernst)[1]. * Ein Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte mit Kloakenbildung und Dicephalus tripus dibrachius. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1881.

Becker (Ernst)[2]. * Beiträge zur Geschichte der Aspirationspneumonie. [Göttingen.] 75 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1887. C.

Becker (Ernst)[3]. * Ueber Dexiocardie. 41 pp., 1 photo. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1891.

Becker (Ernst F[riedrich] P[hilipp]) [1858–]. * Zur Aetiologie der Darmeinschiebungen. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1885.

Becker (Ernst [Louis Wilhelm]) [1859–]. * Ueber Transplantation. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Langenscheidt*, [1881].

Becker (F. E.) & Co. Illustrated and descriptive catologue of apparatus, stains, re-agents, and materials for bacteriological and histological research, including the apparatus and re-agents used in Dr. Koch's laboratory. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Auberts*, [*n. d.*].

Becker (Ferdinand Wilhelm) [1805–34]. Fall eines Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica descendens, welches sich in die Speiseröhre öffnete. Beschrieben und mit pathologischen und semiotischen Bemerkungen begleitet. 27 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1826.
Repr. from: Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1826, xxii.

———. Ueber die Behandlung der Syphilis ohne Quecksilber, mit Berücksichtigung der in Grossbritannien angestellten Beobachtungen. 36 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1826.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1826, i.

———. Letters on the cholera in Prussia. Letter I, to John Thomson, M. D., F. R. S., on the causes and prevention of cholera. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1832. [P., v. 1061.]
See, also, **Hope** (James). Von den Krankheiten des Herzens [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1833.

Becker (Franc. Christian). * De insolito maxillæ superioris tumore aliisque ejusdem morbis. [*Herbipoli*, 1776.]
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, x, 39–50.

von Becker (Frans Josef) [1823–]. * Anatomisk beskrifning öfver de sex första cerebralnervparen hos sus scrofa, Linn. 43 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1852].

———. Amyloid-degeneration af tarsi. [*Also:*] Storcelligt sarcom, utgående från conjunctiva bulbi. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1875–6, xvii.

Becker (Franz [Josef]) [1859–]. * Ueber den Einfluss, welchen verschiedene Salze auf die rothen Blutkörperchen ausüben. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1884.

Becker (Friedrich). Ueber das Gemeinschädliche der Kuhpocken-Impfung. 16 pp. 16°. *Berlin, J. Muskalla*, 1886.

Becker (Georg). * Beitrag zur Resection des Nervus alveolaris inferior. [Wurtzburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *Schotten, P. Engel*, 1885.

Becker (George F[erdinand]) [1847–]. The constants of nature. Part IV. Atomic weight determinations: a digest of the investigations published since 1814. 1 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.
Smithson Misc. Collect., Wash., 1883, xxvii, no. 358.

Becker (Georgius Philippus). * Quæstio medico-obstetricalis, ossium pubis synchondrotomia num prosit, num lædat. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, lit. J. B. Wiesen*, [1780].

Becker (Godofredus Gulielmus) [1778–]. *De nisu formativo. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia,* [1801]. [P., v. 1600.]

———. Neue Untersuchungen über die Lebenskraft organisirter Körper, mit einer vorzüglichen Hinsicht auf den Bildungstrieb. Für Aerzte und Weltweise. 2 v. xx (1 l.), 243 pp.; xvi, 253 pp. 8°. *Liegnitz & Leipzig, D. Siegert,* 1802–3.

———. Wohlgemeinter Rath an ehefähige Mädchen, neuverheurathete Gattinnen, Schwangere und Wöchnerinnen für Teutschlands Töchter und Weiber, die frohe Gattinnen und gesunde Mütter werden wollen. xii, 302 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, J. G. Mittler,* 1806.

———. Die Wartung der Kranken. Ein Buch für alle Familien, worin alles, was im weitesten Sinn auf Wartung und Pflege der Kranken Bezug hat, so wie die Diät in jeder einzelnen Krankheit, nebst den besten Haus- und Hülfsmitteln, und einer Auswahl der zweckmässigsten Recepte, die jedermann anwenden kann, aufs fasslichste und vollständigste auseinander gesetzt ist. 2. Ausg. vi, 516 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, I. C. Hinrichs,* 1811.

Last page numbered 316.

———. Das wahre Noth- und Hülfsbüchlein für Bruchkranke aller Art; worinnen über das Wesen, die Entstehung, Verhütung und Heilung der Leisten-, Schenkel-, Nabel-, Wasser-, Fleisch- und aller andern Brüche der fasslichste und vollständigste Unterricht gegeben wird. viii, 148 pp. 16°. *Wien u. Prag, F. Haas,* 1811.

———. Kurze, jedoch gründliche Anleitung wie man gesund bleiben, sich und die seinigen vor Krankheiten bewahren, davon heilen, und zu einem frohen Alter gelangen kann. Für den gebildeten Bürger und Landmann. vi, 408 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann,* 1817.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. vi, 408 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann,* 1831.

———. Unterricht für Schwangere und Wöchnerinnen, oder Anweisung wie sich Schwangere zu verhalten haben, um gesund und froh zu bleiben, eine leichte Niederkunft zu erwarten und das Wochenbette bald und glücklich überstehen zukönnen. Hrsg. von . . . 3. Aufl. viii, 150 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Pirna, C. A. Friese,* 1822.

See, also, **Albrecht** (Joh. Friedr. Ernst). Die Kopfschmerzen, ihre schnelle Linderung. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig,* [1810]. — **Hooper** (Robert). Chirurgisches Hilfsbuch, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1821. — **Vollständige** Anweisung auf die leichteste, sicherste und wohlfeilste Art [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Pirna,* [1805].

For Biography, see **Haase** (Joan. Gottl.) [*in* 1. s.].

Becker (Gustav) [1859–]. *Neue Untersuchungen über excentrische Sehschärfe und ihre Abgrenzung von der centrischen. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras,* 1883.

Becker ([Gustav Georg] Theophil) [1872–]. *Ueber Psychosen beim Militär. 55 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt,* [1894].

Becker (H.).

See **Noak** (Paul Theophil) & **Becker** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Der Heilapparat des Inselbades bei Paderborn, [etc.]. 8°. *Paderborn,* 1865.

von Becker (H. T.) Handbuch der Vaccinationslehre. Zum hundertjährigen Gedächtniss ihrer wissenschaftlichen Erforschung durch Eduard Jenner. iv, 260 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1879.

Becker (Henri) [1825–]. La loi, les hôpitaux homœopathiques, et les ambulances homœopathiques à Paris, en France et à l'étranger; avec biographie et portrait de S. Hahnemann. xv, 100 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, Baillière,* 1870.

Becker (Henricus)[1]. *De doloribus. 44 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii,* [1720]. [P., v. 1914.]

Becker (Henricus)[2]. *Scriptorum et sententiarum de diabete mellito conspectus historicus. 68 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis,* 1844.

Becker (Hermann) [1854–]. *Die Herniotomien der Kieler Klinik vom Jahre 1877 bis 1880 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Radicaloperation. 47 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr,* 1880.

Becker (Hermann [Carl]) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Atresia ani uterina. 21 pp., 1 pl. (paged in text). 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr,* 1879.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxvi, 1879, vii, med. ii.

Becker (Hermann Friedrich). *Die Länge und das Gewicht der Neugeborenen der Rostocker geburtshülflichen Klinik. Ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage über die Verschiedenheit des geburtshülflichen Materials der verschiedenen geburtshülflichen Anstalten. 27 pp., 6 diag. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt,* 1878.

Becker (Hermann [Joseph]) [1864–]. *Ueber die Radicaloperation von Hernien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Macewen'schen Operation. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.,* 1891.

Becker (Jacob)[1].

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) jun. [*in* 1. s.]. Disputatio de variolis et morbillis ii. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1642. ———. Disp. de dentibus iv. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1644.

Becker (Jacob)[2]. *Zur Casuistik der Arsenwasserstoff-Intoxicationen. 30 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow,* 1888.

Becker (Jakob) [1857–]. *Ueber die traumatischen Continuitätstrennungen der Bulbushäute. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser,* [1881].

Becker ([Jakob] August) [1864–]. *Zwei geheilte Fälle von Darm-Invagination. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen,* 1890.

Becker (Joan. Conr. Gulielmus). *Commentatio inaug. de lepra Arabum tuberculosa. vi, 7–30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Marburgi, typ. Dœllii et Schaefferi,* 1843.

Becker (Joan. Paulus). Schediasma historico-ecclesiasticum de jejuniis veterum christianorum. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Leucopetræ, lit. G. A. Legii,* [1742].

Becker (Joh.)[1] [1849–]. *Die Bicornität des Uterus als Ursache der Querlagen. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil,* [1875].

Becker (Joh.)[2] *Beitrag zur Therapie der Ovarialcysten des Ligamentum latum. 23 pp. 8°. *München, Bayer. Landesztg. u. Börsenhalle,* 1881.

Becker (Joh.)[3] [1865–]. *Ueber Clitoridectomie. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.,* 1892.

Becker (Joh. Conrad). De submersorum morte sine pota aqua, oder: Von dem Tod derer ohne Wasser Ertrunckenen. Cum præfatione Wedelii. 1 p. l., 100 pp. sm. 4°. *Jena, imp. J. F. Ritteri,* 1729.

Becker (Joh. Hermann) [1770–1848].

See **Becker** (Petrus) & **Becker** (Joh. Hermannus). Novam hypothesin de duplici visionis [etc.]. 4°. *Rostochii,* [1720].

Becker (Julius). *Ueber fungöse Gelenkentzündung nach acuten Infectionskrankheiten. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1883.

Becker (K[arl]) [1823–]. Zur Berechnung von Sterbetafeln an die Bevölkerungsstatistik zu stellende Anforderungen. Gutachten über die Frage: Welche Unterlagen hat die Statistik zu beschaffen, um richtige Mortalitätstafeln zu gewinnen? Im Auftrage der permanenten Commission des internationalen statistischen Congresses erstattet. 76 pp., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Berlin, königl. statistisches Bureau,* 1874.

Repr. from: Schriften d. permanent. Commission d. internat. statist. Cong.

Becker (Karl). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Laryngotomie. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin,* 1889.

Becker (L[udwig]). Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Arbeits- und Erwerbsunfähigkeit nach Verletzungen. Für Berufsgenossenschaften, Unfallversicherungen und Aerzte bearbeitet. iv (2 l.), 120 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. iv (2 l.), 143 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1889.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 160 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1892.

———. Lehrbuch der ärztlichen Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit für die Unfall- und Invaliditäts-Versicherungs-Gesetzgebung. xii, 356 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1895.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Aerztliche** Sachverständigen-Zeitung, Berlin, 1895.

Becker (Ludwig). *Ueber das Aortenaneurysma. 44 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1871.

Becker (Max). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Augenlidtumoren. [Jena.] 21 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1895.

Becker (Otto Heinrich Enoch) [1828–90]. Die Universitäts-Augenklinik in Heidelberg. Zwanzig Jahre klinischer Thätigkeit. Front., viii, 113 pp., 3 l., 3 plans. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1888.

———. The same. Im Auftrage des Grossherzogl. Badischen Ministeriums der Justiz, des Kultus und Unterrichts den Theilnehmern an dem vii. periodischen internationalen Ophthalmologen-Congress Heidelberg, 9.–11. August 1888 gewidmet. Front., viii, 113 pp., 3 l., 3 plans. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1888.

This copy differs from the preceding in the additional title only.

———. Jacques Daviel. Ein Gedenkblatt. Festgabe zum siebenten internationalen Ophthalmologen-Congress in Heidelberg den 8.–11. August 1888. Front., 5 l. fol. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1888.

See, also, **Bericht** über die Augenklinik der Wiener Universität. 8°. *Wien*, 1867.—**Donders** (Frans Cornelis). Die Anomalien der Refraction [etc.]. 2. Abdr. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

For Biography, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1890, ciii, 271–278, port. (L. Laqueur). *Also:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889–90, xxi, p. i. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 454. *Also:* Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1890, xxviii, 83–88 (R. Berlin). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 678.

Becker (Peter) [1852–]. *Experimentelle Beiträge über Santoninvergiftung und deren Heilung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1876.

Becker (Petrus) & **Becker** (Joh. Hermannus). Novam hypothesin de duplici visionis et organo et modo dioptrico altero, altero catoptrico, quorum hoc insectis, illud vero animantibus reliquis concessisse natura videtur . . . disquisitioni submittunt. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Rostochii, typ. N. Schwiegerovii*, [1720].

Becker (Philipp). *Aseptisches Fieber. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1883.

Becker (R[udolph]). Sammlung gerichtsärztlicher Gutachten. Aus zwanzigjähriger Amtsführung mitgetheilt. vii, 166 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, [1892].

Becker (Th.) Einführung in die Psychiatrie mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose der einzelnen Geisteskrankheiten. iv, 101 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1896.

Becker (Theodor). Luft und Bewegung zur Gesundheitspflege in den Schulen. 36 pp. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. C. Hermann*, 1867.

Becker (Tracy C.).

See **Witthaus** (Rudolph August) & **Becker** (Tracy C.) [*in* 1. & 2. s.]. Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *New York*, 1894–6.

Becker (Wilhelm Emil) [1839–]. *Beobachtungen über einige Fälle von Osteomyelitis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Hüthel u. Legler*, [1866].

Becker-Laurich (Carl Fr.) Nachrichten vom Mineralbad zu Ronneburg. Hrsg. von . . . 1. Hft. ix (2 l.), 15–116 pp. 12°. *Ronneburg, E. Hofmeister*, 1857.

———. The same. Zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens der Anstalt hrsg. von . . . 3. Hft. vii, 34 pp. 8°. *Altenburg, O. Bonde*, 1866.

Beckers (Eberhardus Adolphus). *De partibus embryonis formationem constituentibus. 17 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, typ. Schroederi*, [1810].

Beckers (Franciscus Joannes Marianus). *De morbis puerperarum et earum regimine. 3 p. l., 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Moguntiæ, typ. hæred. Haeffner*, [1771].

Beckers (Jacobus). *De alimentorum fastidio. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Beckers (Nicolaus Guilielmus). Florilegium Hippocraticum et Galenicum præcipua tam theorica quam practica Hippocratis, ac Galeni dogmata continens, lucubrationibus immensis ex eorum voluminibus sententiose concinnatum. 7 p. l., 879 pp., 24 l. 12°. *Viennæ Austriæ, L. Voigt*, 1677.

With a second title-page engraved.

Beckers [Peter Lambert] [1789–51]. Verhandeling over de typhus, welke, in den veldtogt van 1815, bij het 1ste armée-korps der Nederlandsche armée heerschte; als mede omtrent de verschijnselen en geneeswijze eener ziekte veroorzaakt na voorafgegane zware ziekten door afwijkingen in de diëet: benevens eene waarneming over de tetanus. xvi, 157 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Utrecht, S. Alter*, 1818.

Beckers (Simon). *See* **Pistoris** (Symon) [*in* 1. s.].

Becket (J.) A new essay on the venereal disease, and methods of cure; accounting for the nature, cause, and symptoms of that malady. 8 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *London, the author*, [1765].

Beckett (*Henry Arnold*) [1827–94].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i. 1039.

Beckett (James).

See **Barkwell** (Wesley W.) & **Beckett** (James). A new method for correcting the deformity of prominent auricles. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Beckett (John). Animal food in health and disease: being a reply to Sir Henry Thompson, and others. 80 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1887.

Beckett (William) [1684–1738]. A free and impartial enquiry into the antiquity and efficacy of touching for the cure of the king's evil. Written some time since, in two letters, the one to Dr. Steigertahl . . . the other to Sir Hans Sloane . . . Now first published, in order to a compleat confutation of that supposed supernatural power, lately justified in a pamphlet intituled: A letter from a gentleman at Rome to his friend in London, etc., to which is added a collection of records. 63, 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Peele*, 1722. [P., v. 964.]

———. *See, also:*

Curl (E.) An account of the writings of William Beckett.

In: Beckett (W.) A collection of chirurgical tracts. 8°. *Lond.*, 1740, pp. i–xiii.

Beckh (August). *Ueber die antibakteriellen Wirkungen einiger Anilinfarbstoffe. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Stich*, 1889.

Beckh (Gustav Carl). *Die Exstirpation des Uterus als Ergänzung der Sectio cæsarea. 68 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1881.

Beckh (J. A.) Ueber physische Erziehung der Kinder in den ersten Jahren mit Hinsicht auf deren geistige Ausbildung. Eltern und Erziehern zur Beherzigung vorgelegt. xvi, 190 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. W. Wittwer*, 1808.

Beckington (Charles).
See **James VI** *of Scotland, I of England.* A counterblast to tobacco. 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1843.

Beckker (Adrianus). *De pleuritide. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex typ. S. Matthiæ*, 1661. [P., v. 1915.]
Vignette cut from title-page.

Beckmann (Carl). *Ueber einen Fall von Exstirpation der Gallenblase. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1893.

Beckmann (Clemens). *Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose der Milztumoren von anderen Tumoren des Unterleibs. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Beckmann (Ferdinand). *Ein Beitrag zu den Dynamit- und Pulververletzungen des Auges. 33 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1895.

Beckmann (Fr.) Beitrag zur chemischen Geschichte des ätherischen Senföls. 27 pp. 12°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1864.

Beckmann (Franz)[1]. *Ueber die Resektion des Oberkiefers bei Geschwülsten. [Wurtzburg.] 74 pp. 8°. *Recklinghausen, F. Drecker*, 1885.

Beckmann (Franz)[2] [1867–]. *Ueber die Epulis. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

Beckmann (Friedrich Paul). *Beitrag zur Frage der Therapie der Blasen- und Urethralverletzungen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wettengel*, 1896.

Beckmann (Hermann [Detlef]) [1861–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und Therapie der Malaria in Kiel. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Beckmann (Joh.) [1739–1811].
See **Moscati** (Pietro) [*in* 1. s.]. Von dem körperlichen wesentlichen Unterschiede [etc.]. 16°. *Göttingen*, 1771. — **Marbodus.** Liber lapidum seu de gemmis [etc.]. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1799.

Beckmann (Victor). *Funktionelle End-Resultate der Oberarm-Kopf-Resection mit Bezug auf die Methode. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1890.

Beckmann (Wilhelm)[1]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des kohlensauren und citronensauren Natron auf die Ausscheidung der Alkalien. 73 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1889.

Beckmann (Wilhelm)[2]. *Ueber die typhusähnlichen Bacterien des Strassburger Wasserleitungswassers, aus dem Laboratorium der medizinischen Klinik (bakteriologische Abteilung unter Leitung von Privatdoc. Dr. Levy). 26 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1894.

Beck's (Dr. G.) Recept-Almanach. (Fortsetzung des "kleinen Recept-Almanach".) Enthaltend ein Verzeichniss der neuesten Heilmittel und Heilmethoden, Apparate, etc., für pract. Aerzte. v. 4–5, 1875–7. 12°. *Zürich.*
v. 1–3, 1872–4, under title: **Kleiner** Recept-Almanach [etc.].

Beck's (Dr. G.) therapeutischer Almanach. v. 5–7, 10–11, 14, 16–18, 20–23, 1878–96. 12°. *Leipzig u. Bern.*
Current.

Beckum.

Schmitz (W.) Ueber die Gesundheitsverhältnisse des Kreises Beckum. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., l, 315–320.

Beckurts (Heinrich).
Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, Göttingen, 1893.

——— & **Hirsch** (Bruno). Handbuch der praktischen Pharmacie für Apotheker, Drogisten, Aerzte und Medicinal-Beamte. 2 v. xvi, 733 pp.; xix, 721 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887–9.
Date on cover of v. 1: 1888.

Beckwith (Charles P.).
See **Stewart** (David Denison). The identity of the proprietary so-called "hydro-naphtol" [etc.]. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Beckwith (F[rank] E.) On the treatment of laceration of the cervix uteri, with histories of twenty-six original cases. 21 pp. 8°. *Hartford, The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3.

———. Remarks on the recent outbreak of typhoid or enteric fever at Southampton, L. I. 18 pp. 8°. *New Haven, O. A. Dorman*, 1887.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1886–7, N. Haven, 1888, x.

Beckwith (Josiah Gale). The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, January 19, 1848. 35 pp. 8°. *New Haven, W. H. Stanley*, 1848.

Beckwith (S. W.) Treatment of chronic diseases by means of electricity. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], *Glaser & Co.*, [1871].

Béclard (Jules[-Auguste]) [1817–87]. *Hygiène de la première enfance. 89 pp. 4°. *Paris, Labé*, 1852. [P., v. 1848.]
Concours.

———. Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine, comprenant les principales notions de la physiologie comparée. 2. éd. x, 1123 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1856.

———. The same. 7. éd. 2 pts. xvi, 774 pp.; 759 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1880–84.
The word "humaine" is dropped from title in this edition.

———. Expériences constatant l'électricité du sang chez les animaux vivants. Lettre de . . . Réponse par H. Scoutetten. 16 pp. 8°. *Metz, F. Blanc*, 1863.

———. Éloge de M. de Blainville, prononcé dans la séance annuelle de l'Académie impériale de médecine du 15 décembre 1863. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863, xxvi.

———. Éloge de M. Villermé, prononcé dans la séance publique annuelle du 12 décembre 1865. 20 pp. 4°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1865.] [P., v. 1729.]

———. Éloge de M. Louis, prononcé le 17 mars 1874 dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie de médecine. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1874.

———. Notice historique sur M. Nélaton, lue à la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie de médecine, le 4 juin 1878. 37 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1878.

———. Catalogue de la bibliothèque scientifique de . . . précédé d'une notice par M. A. Dureau. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. A. Labitte*, 1887.
For Biography, see France méd., Par., 1887, i, 221–223 (A. Corlieu). *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 109–112 (L. Lereboullet). *Also:* J. de microg., Par., 1887, xi, 98, port. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 399. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 310. *Also:* Nature, Par., 1886–7, xv, 177 (G. Tissandier).
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

[———, **Martin** (A.) & **Forget.**] Fissure congénitale du sternum de M. E.-A. Groux. Avec les observations de Bouillaud et Piorry. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1855. [P., v. 2032.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, *and:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1855, xv.

Béclard (P[ierre-]A[ugustin]) [1785–1825]. Additions à l'anatomie générale de Xav. Bichat, pour servir de complément aux éditions en quatre volumes. xvi, 352 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-A. Brosson & J.-S. Chaudé*, 1821.

———. Élémens d'anatomie générale, ou description de tous les genres d'organes qui composent le corps humain. 2. éd., accompagnée

Béclard (P[ierre-]A[ugustin])—continued.
d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur, par le Dr. Olivier (d'Angers). xii, xxiv, 676 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, Bechet jeune*, 1827.

———. The same. Elements of general anatomy. Transl. from the last ed. of the French, with notes and corrections by Robert Knox. xxvii, 399 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1830.

———. The same. Elementi di anatomia generale; ovvero descrizione di tutti i generi di organi, che compongono il corpo dell' uomo. Prima traduzione italiana. xxi, 558 pp. 12°. *Firenze, tip. della Speranza*, 1833.

See, also, **Beauchêne, Bullier, Cloquet & Béclard.** Mémoires en réponse à l'une des questions proposées au concours [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.—**Bichat** (Marie-François-Xavier). Anatomie générale [etc.]. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830. ———. The same. Pathological anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1827. ———. Œuvres complètes [etc.]. 11 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.—**Bourdon** (Isidore) [*in* 1. s.]. Mémoire sur le vomissement. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.—**Descot** (Pierre-Jules) [*in* 1. s.]. Dissertation sur les affections locales des nerfs. 8°. *Paris*, 1825. ———. The same. Ueber die örtlichen Krankheiten der Nerven. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1826.—**Nouveau** dictionnaire de médecine, chirurgie, pharmacie, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.—**Scarpa** (Antonius). Traité pratique des hernies [etc.]. fol. *Paris*, 1823.—**Tavernie** (Alphonse). Supplément au nouveau dictionnaire de médecine [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

———. *See, also:*
SOCIÉTÉ de médecine d'Angers. Inauguration du buste de Pierre-Augustin Béclard. 12°. *Angers*, 1827.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Béclère (Antoine) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la contagion à l'Hôpital des enfants; de la contagion de la rougeole. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 131.

Bécoulet (Auguste-Stanislas). *Quelques considérations sur l'emploi de l'opium dans la manie. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 928.

Bécour (Théophile-Émile) [1839–]. *Étude bibliographique et clinique des injections intra-utérines. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1881, 2. s., No. 1.

———. Hygiène des enfants. Des causes de la mortalité des nouveau-nés et des moyens de la diminuer. Ouvrage couronné par la Société des sciences de Lille. iii, 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Berthier*, 1881.

———. Commission d'assainissement des logements insalubres. Rapport général sur les travaux de la commission pendant l'année 1880, présenté à M. le maire de Lille, au nom de la commission. 56 pp. 8°. *Lille, Castiaux*, 1881.

On page 46 the writer's name appears as Bécour-Leclerc.

Becquerel ([Alexandre-]Edmond) [1820–]. Climat de la France. pp. 89–120, 1 map. 4°. [*Paris*, 1852.]

Cutting.

Becquerel [Antoine-César] [1788 – 1878]. Éléments d'électro-chimie appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts. vi (1 l.), 419 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didot frères*, 1843.

For Biography, see J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 457–460 (J.-B. Dumas).

———. *See, also:*
Inauguration de la statue élevée à A.-C. Becquerel. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 531–547.

Becquerel (Louis-Alfred) [1814–62]. Recherches cliniques sur la méningite des enfants. 2 p. l., v, 8–128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didot frères*, 1838.

———. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la cirrhose du foie. 60 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Comp.*, 1840.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1840, 3. s., vii–viii.

———. Traité du bégaiement et des moyens de le guérir. Ouvrage contenant l'exposé de la méthode découverte par M. Jourdant pour guérir

Becquerel (Louis Alfred)—continued.
le vice de la parole. vi, 5–139 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1529.]

———. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée et publique. 2. éd. xix, 731 pp. 12°. *Paris, Labé*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. éd., avec additions et bibliographie, par le Dr. E. Beaugrand. xx, 893 pp. 12°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1864.

———. Recherches sur la nature des lésions élémentaires des reins dans le groupe d'affections comprises sous le terme générique de maladie de Bright. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rignoux*, 1855.] [P., v. 1664.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, 5. s., v.

———. Des applications de l'électricité à la pathologie. Leçons faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1856. [P., v. 1786.]

———. Traité des applications de l'électricité à la thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1857.

See, also, **de Laurès** (C.) & **Becquerel** (A.) Recherches sur les conferves des eaux thermales de Néris [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.—**Vernois** (Ange-Gabriel-Maxime) & **Becquerel** (Alfred) [*in* 1. s.]. Du lait chez la femme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 127 (Caffe).

——— & **Vernois** (Max). De l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1856. [P., v. 1664; 1786.]

Repr. from: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv.

Becquet (*François-Emmanuel-Louis*) [1824–68].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 301.

Becude (Franciscus). *De menstruorum suppressione. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

Bécue (Gustave) [1869–]. *De l'actinomycose. [Paris.] 153 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1892, No. 33.

See, also, **Guermonprez** (François-Jules-Octave) & **Bécue.** Actinomycose. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

Bedale.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bédart (Gabriel-Arnaud) [1859–]. *Essai sur deux cas de paralysie simulée. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 46.

Bed-bug.

Künckel (J.) La punaise de lit et ses appareils odoriférants; des glandes abdominales dorsales de la larve et de la nymphe; des glandes thoraciques sternales de l'adulte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 81–83. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 375–377.

Bed-case.

Neftel (B. W.) Ueber Atremie, nebst Bemerkungen über die Nervosität der Amerikaner. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xci, 464–491.

Beddard (F. E.).
See **Forbes** (William Alexander). The collected scientific papers of the late . . . [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1885.

[**Beddevole** (Dominique)] [–1692]. Essais d'anatomie, où l'on explique clairement la construction des organes et leurs opérations méchaniques selon les nouvelles hypothèses. Par . . . docteur en médecine. 4 p. l., 189 pp. 16°. *Leide, P. vander Aa*, 1686.

[———.] The same. Essayes of anatomy, in which the construction of the organs and their mechanical operations are clearly explained according to the new hypotheses. Written originally in French. [Transl. by J. Scougall.] 6 p. l., 184 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, G. Mosman*, 1691.

[———.] The same. Essays of anatomy, wherein the formation of the organs . . . 2. ed. 6 p. l., 142 pp. 16°. *London, W. Kettilby*, 1696.

Beddington.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities.*

CROYDON. Report upon the influence of the sewage irrigation works at Beddington on the health of the inhabitants of the neighborhood. With plan and schedule of the residents. By B. Latham. 8°. *Croydon*, [1870].

CARPENTER (A.) The utilisation of town sewage by surface irrigation; being experiences gained at Beddington sewage farm. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Beddoe (John) [1826–]. A contribution to Scottish ethnology. 32 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1853. [P., v. 1046; 1201.]

———. On the physical characteristics of the Jewish race. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1861. [P., v. 1492.]
Repr. from: Ethnol. Tr.

———. On hospital dietaries. 28 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1865. [P., v. 1197.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1865, xl.

———. Address on health. [Read at Social Science Congress, Edinburgh, Oct., 1880.] 9 proof sheets. [*Edinburgh*, 1880.]

———. The races of Britain. A contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. viii, 271 pp., 2 l., 6 pl., 1 tab., 10 maps. 8°. *Bristol, J. W. Arrowsmith; London, Trübner & Co.*, 1885.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 433, port.

Beddoes (Guy).
See **Habit** and health. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Beddoes (Thomas) [1760–1808]. A letter to Erasmus Darwin on a new method of treating pulmonary consumption, and some other diseases hitherto found incurable. 72 pp. 8°. *Bristol, printed by Bulgin & Rosser; London, J. Murray* [*and others*], [1793]. [P., v. 158.]

———. Letters from Dr. Withering, of Birmingham, Dr. Ewart, of Bath, Dr. Thornton, of London, and Dr. Biggs, late of the Isle of Santa Cruz; together with some other papers, supplementary to two publications on asthma, consumption, fever, and other diseases. 5, 48 pp. 8°. *Bristol, printed by Bulgin & Rosser; London, J. Johnson* [*and others*], [1794]. [P., v. 1179.]

———. Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever; together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology. xvi, 278 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1797.

———. John Brown's Biographie, nebst einer Prüfung seines Systems, und einer Erklärung der Brownischen Grundsätze von T. Christie. Aus dem Englischen. Ein Anhang zu Brown's System der Heilkunde. xii, 116 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, Proft & Storch*, 1797.
Another copy, bound with: BROWN (John). System der Heilkunde. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1798.

———. Notice of some observations made at the Medical Pneumatic Institution. 23 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1799, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1174.]

———. Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption, for the use of parents and preceptors. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 340 pp. 8°. *London, Longman & Rees*, 1799.

———. Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of schrophula. 270 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Longman & Rees*, 1801.

———. Manual of health; or, the invalid conducted safely through the seasons; to be continued occasionally. v, 419 pp. 16°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1806.

Beddoes (Thomas)—continued.

———. A letter to . . . Joseph Banks, on the causes and removal of the prevailing discontents, imperfections, and abuses in medicine. 147 pp. 8°. *London, R. Phillips*, 1808.
See, also, **Collection** (A) of testimonies respecting the treatment of venereal disease by nitrous acid, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1799. ———. The same. Die Neuesten Erfahrungen brittischer Aerzte über die Wirkungen der Salpetersäure in der Lustseuche. 8°. *Breslau*, 1799.— **Reports** principally concerning the effects of the nitrous acid in the venereal disease [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Bristol*, 1797.— **Swainson** (Isaac) [*in* 1. s.]. Mercury stark naked. A series of letters addressed to Dr. Beddoes, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1797.
For Biography, see **Stock** (J. E.) Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D., with an analytical account of his writings. 4°. *London*, 1811.
See, also, N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1810–11, i, 222; 312.

——— & **Watt** (James). Considerations on the medicinal use of factitious airs, and on the manner of obtaining them in large quantities. 48, 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bristol, printed by Bulgin & Rosser for J. Johnson & H. Murray, London*, [1794]. [P., v. 2020.]

Beddome (Benjamin). *De hominum varietatibus et earum causis. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. vander Eyk et D. Vygh*, 1777. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1216; 1930.]

Bedeau (Auguste). *Considérations sur les dents, leurs maladies et les moyens d'y remédier. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, No. 955.

Bedel (Charles). *Considérations sur les hémorrhagies utérines, précédées de quelques réflexions sur les maladies de la menstruation. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 467.

Bedell (F. L.) Medical examinations. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Spectator, N. Y., 1887.

Bedell (*Rt. Rev.* Gregory T[hurston]) [1817–]. The therapeutical influence of high character in a physician: an address delivered before the graduating class of the Medical Department of the University of Wooster, Cleveland, February 24th, 1876. Published by request of the faculty of the Medical College. 15 pp. 12°. *Cleveland, O., Standard of the Cross*, 1876.

Bedenkingen tegen eenige punten van het rapport der commissie, belast met de herziening der geneeskundige staatsregeling hier te lande. 48 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Paddenburg & Comp.*, 1842. [*Also, in:* P., v. 767.]

Bedenne de Lalagade. *Vaccin jennerien; vaccin de génisse. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 30.

Bedeutung (Die) der hypnotischen Suggestion als Heilmittel. Gutachten und Heilberichte der hervorragendsten wissenschaftlichen Vertreter des Hypnotismus der Gegenwart. Hrsg. von J. Grossmann. B. deutsche Ausg. xviii, 163 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Bong & Co.*, 1894.

Bedford. Annual report of medical officer of health, with tables of mortality, to the urban sanitary authority, for the year 1885. By Charles E. Prior. 2 l., 5 tab. fol. [*Bedford, F. Thompson & Son*, 1886.]

Bedford.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bedford (Gunning S.) [1806–70]. A lecture introductory to a course on obstetrics and the diseases of women and children, in the University of New York, session 1847–8. 27 pp., 1 pl. (paged in text). 8°. *New York, J. H. Jennings*, 1847.

———. The principles and practice of obstetrics. xxxii, 731 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1861.

Bedford (Gunning S.)—continued.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxxii, 743 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1863.

———. The same. xxxii (1 l.), 763 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1873.
Eighth thousand.

———. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 8. ed. xviii, 667 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1867.

———. The same. 8. ed. xviii, 667 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1868.

See, also, **Maygrier** (Jacques-Pierre) [*in* 1. s.]. The anatomist's manual, [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. *New York*, 1832.

Bedford (Joseph Richard) [1816–56]. Observations upon inflammation of the aqueous membrane of the eye. 28 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1842.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1842, vii.

[———.] Suggestions for the extension and perfection of vaccination, simultaneously with the systematic study of epidemic and endemic disease in India. 14 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta, P. S. D'Rozario & Co.*, 1851.]

———. Statistical notes on small-pox, vaccination, and inoculation in India. 63 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1853. [P., v. 922.]
Repr. from: Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1853–4, i.

———. Upon the excess mortality of Rajshahye jail in 1853, with incidental observations upon the general causes affecting the health of prisoners in Bengal. 38 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1853.] [P., v. 921.]
Repr. from: Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1853–4, i.
See, also, **Stewart** (Duncan) & **Bedford** (J. R.) Notes on the vaccine establishment in Bengal, [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1854.
For Biography, see Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1856–7, iv, 261–266.

Bedford (Septimus). Popular handbook of sanitary science. House sanitation. A general survey for the multitude. With special reference to the metropolis, and a description of the sanitary and insanitary houses at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 49 pp. 8°. *London, W. Ridgway*, 1884.

Bedford (*Rev.* W[illiam] K[irkpatrick] R[iland]).
See **Regulations** (The) of the old hospital, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1882.

Bedford Alum and Iron Springs Co. A representative record of results attending the use of the Bedford Alum and Iron Springs water, mass and essence, for the last twenty-five years. 32 pp. 8°. [*Lynchburg, Va.*, 1877.]

Bedford Central Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 5.–9., 1891–5. 8°. *Bedford*, 1892–6.

Bedford Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the committee of visitors to the justices of the peace for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon. With appendices. For the years 1853–8. 8°. *Bedford*, 1854–9.
See, also, **Lunatic** Asylum for the Counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, at Stotford, near Arlesey.

Bedford mineral springs, with an analysis of its waters. Together with extracts from celebrated medical writers. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Leisenring Steam Printing House*, 1871.

———. The same. . . . reminiscences, testimonials, etc. 21 pp. 12°. *Huntingdon, Pa., J. C. Blair*, 1880.

Bedford Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–11., 1873–83. 12°. *Bedford*, 1874–84.

Bedford Union. Annual report of medical officer of health to the rural sanitary authority, for the year 1885. By Charles E. Prior. 5 pp., 2 tab. fol. [*Bedford*, 1886.]

Bedfordshire. *See* Bedford Lunatic Asylum.

Bed-lift.

Adams (J.) On a case of rupture of the tendons of both recti femoris. [Drawing and description of a bed-lift invented for the patient.] Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 226.—**Borries** (C. A.) Et Hejseapparat for Syge. [Hoisting apparatus for sick.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 625–628.—**Cowell** (G.) A new form of bed-lift. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 119.—**Jakins's** invalid lift. *Ibid.*, 1870, ii, 639.—**New** (A) bed-lift. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 20.—**Orton** (C.) & **Spanton** (W. D.) What we observed during a recent visit to the seat of war. [Description of lifting bed in hospital at Saarbruck.] Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 700.—**Peabody** (C. A.) Hale's lifting column. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 710.—**Taylor** (G. H.) The postural or lifting couch, for relieving pelvic affections, mechanical, surgical, gynæcological, and medical. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 480–484.

Bedlingtonshire.

See, also, Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Parsons (H. F.) Report on the general sanitary condition of the Bedlingtonshire urban district, and on the recent prevalence of scarlet fever in the district. Feb. 19, 1880. fol. [*London*, 1880.]

Bednář (Alois). De ziekten der pasgeborenen en zuigelingen uit een klinisch en ontleedkundig standpunt. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. 2 pts. in 1 v. viii, 136 pp.; viii, 137–335 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg, Corns. zoon*, 1853.
Second part has separate title-page.

———. Kinder-Diätetek, oder naturgemässe Pflege des Kindes in den ersten Lebensjahren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der noch dabei herrschenden Irrthümer und Vorurtheile. iv (1 l.), 275 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1857.

Bedoin (Laurent). *Considérations de pathologie générale sur la peau. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 992.

———. Nouveau pansement antiseptique. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cx.

———. L'hygiène publique à Chambéry; notions élémentaires à l'usage des conseils et commissions d'hygiène. iv, 5–265 pp. 8°. *Chambéry, imp. nouvelle*, 1888.

———. Précis d'hygiène publique. Préface de M. le professeur Brouardel. xi, 321 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Bedour (F.[-Philippe]). Deuxième projet sur la réorganisation de la gymnastique dans l'armée. 23 pp., 1 diag. 16°. *Alger*, 1886.
On page 23 name appears as Philippe Bedour.

Bed-pans.

Chester (W. L.) A new bedpan. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 921.—**Credé.** Einfache und leicht aseptisch zu erhaltende Stechbecken für Darmausleerungen und Abflussbecken für Ausspülungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884–5, xxv, 99–102.—**Desirable** (A) bed pan. [*From:* Scientific American.] U. States M. Invest., Chicago, 1884, xx, 118.—**Forshaw.** An anatomical bed pan. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 141.

Bed-pans. [*Patent specifications.*]

Abraham (M. L.) Bed-pan. No. 421467; Feb. 18, 1890.—**Andrews** (Amelia V.) Bed-pan. No. 364078; May 31, 1887.—**Beal** (S. V.) Bed-pan. No. 330548; Nov. 17, 1885.—**Bryans** (R. G.) Surgical bed-pan. No. 422290; Feb. 25, 1890.—**Crandall** (W. A.) Bed-pan. No. 467923; Feb. 2, 1892.—**Diamond** (M. S.) Bed-pan. No. 533790; Feb. 5, 1895.—**Dickinson** (F.) Bed-pan. No. 280360; July 3, 1883.—**Drahos** (O.) Bed-pan. No. 412734; Oct. 15, 1889.—**Drakeley** (J. E.) Bed-pan. No. 297119; April 22, 1884.—**Duffery** (K. M.) Bed-pan. No. 380478; April 3, 1888.—**Dugot** (B. A.) Bed-pan. No. 443593; Dec. 30, 1890.—**Eggers** (A. C.) Rubber bed-pan. No. 399508; March 12, 1889.—**Fischer** (C.) Bed-pan. No. 535241; March 5, 1895.—**Forshaw** (C. F.) Bed-pan. No. 374121; Nov. 29, 1887.—**Freund** (A. L.) Bed-pan. No. 435058; Aug. 26, 1890.—**Hutton** (C. T.) Bed-pan. No. 569922; Oct. 20, 1896.—**Kynett** (W. H.) & **Van Dusen** (C. W.) Bed-pan. No. 454826; June 23, 1891.—**Merriman** (C. S.) Bed-pans. No. 195521; Sept. 25, 1877.—**Merron** (Elizabeth E.) Bed-pan. No. 355881; Jan. 11, 1887.—**O'Brien** (D.) Bed-pan. No. 346309; July 27, 1886.—**Phillips** (Elizabeth). Bed-pan or commode. No. 494079; March 21, 1893.—**Reynolds** (J. G.) Bed-pan. No. 336436; Feb.

Bed-pans. [*Patent specifications.*]

16, 1886.—**Riker** (M.) Bed-pan. No. 405182; June 11, 1889.—**St. John** (Mary). Bed-pan. No. 448691; March 24, 1891.—**Scarby** (W. M.) Bed-pan. No. 234076; Nov. 2, 1880.—**Shaffer** (Katharine A.) Pad for bed-pans. No. 482388; Sept. 13, 1892.—**Smith** (Sarah A.) Bed-pan. No. 481375; Aug. 23, 1892.—**Spurgin** (W. F.) Bed-pan. No. 415002; Nov. 12, 1889.—**Stockwell** (Lydia). Bed-pan. No. 466449; Jan. 5, 1892.—**Tascher** (J.) Bed-pan. No. 501852; July 18, 1893.—**Tatum** (C. A.) Bed-pan. No. 360490; April 5, 1887.—**Thompson** (C. C.) Bed-pan. No. 322503; July 21, 1885.—**Tooker** (G. W.) Invalid's bed-pan. No. 381972; May 1, 1888.—**Vaughn** (J. W.) Obstetric bed-pan. No. 543516; July 30, 1895.—**Wolfskill** (S. C.) Side bed-pan. No. 547314; Oct. 1, 1895.—**Worsell** (J. H.) Bed-pan. No. 466068; Dec. 29, 1891.

Bedra.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Beds.

Crosby (The) Invalid-Furniture Co. 16°. *Nashua, N. H.*, [1892].

Dammien (A.) Sur les plantes marines du genre zostère (Zostera), proposées comme base d'un nouveau système de couchage incontestablement plus sain, tout aussi commode et beaucoup plus économique que celui dont les substances animales fournissent les matériaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Guindant (T.) *An salubrior in crines equinos, quam in lanam pennasue, decubitus? Præses A. Petit. 4°. [*Paris*], 1771.

Heermann (A.) Sonst und Jetzt. Eine Bettengeschichte aus dem Tagebuche der Grossmutter von . . . 24°. *Frankenberg i. Sa.*, [1893].

Hildreth (C. H.) & Co. Windsor Folding Bed Co. Manufacturers of Windsor folding beds. 4°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].

Mellon (P. H.) Spring beds. Woven wire cots and canvas cots. Woven wire mattresses. Iron bedsteads, for hospitals and institutions . . . 8°. *St. Louis*, 1893.

National Wire Mattress Co. Illustrated catalogue and price-list. 4°. *New Britain*, 1879.

Notice sur un nouveau matelas hydrostatique pour prévenir la gangrène par compression dans les maladies chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Tenderini (G.) Lettino pensile ed economico per pulire, medicare, e cambiare i malati. 8°. *Carrara*, 1878.

Beck (G.) Ueber öffentliche Krankenmobilien-Magazine und -Leihinstitute. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1885, vii, 27–31.—**Bed-rest** with foot-support. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 72.—**Bishop** (E. S.) New bed for treatment of morbus coxæ, or any condition requiring prolonged confinement in a supine position. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 187.—**von Braun** (C.) Das Wasserbett als Wochenbett. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 555.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) Fracture-bed. Tr. M. Soc. County Kings, N. Y., 1858–64, Buffalo, 1865, i, 150–154.—**Cousins** (J. W.) A new and convertible surgical apparatus. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 656.—**Davey** (J. G.) Description of a new bedstead for dirty insane persons. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 1132.—**Delasiauve.** Les gâteux; un lit de M. Dumesnil. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1870, x, 347–359.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Note on the hot water-bed and the indications for its use. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 587.—**Dick** (F.) Hospital bed for the helpless and injured. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Fialla.** Die praktische Verwendung des Querrahmens am Krankenbette. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 87.—**Garretson** (J. E.) A new fracture-bed. Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x, 352.—**Greenhow** (T. W.) [Account of a fracture bed, with two cases treated.] Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840, i, 8. ———. The sling fracture-bed. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 276.—**"Gy-chi"** (The) bed. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 449, 1 pl.—**von Hacker** (V.) Ueber eine Vorrichtung zum Spannen der Durchzüge am Krankenbette. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1176–1178.—**Harrold** (E.) Observations on Mr. Earle's fracture-bed, etc. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1824, lii, 375–378.—**Hase.** Krankenheber. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xi, 217–222. *Also:* Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1885, vii, 147. ———. Bettstelle, Matratze zum Heben des Kranken, Bettschränkchen und Badewanne für transportable Lazarethe. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 189–193.—**Herpain.** Le houtwolle; son emploi pour le coucher des gâteux. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1887, iii, 133–139.—**Kampoff** (N. A.) Krovatgrïelka. [A warming bed.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1892–3, x, 215–217, 1 pl.—**Kaposi** (M.) Zeichnung des von Hebra eingeführten Wasserbettes. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 209–211, 1 pl.—**Kars** (R.) Modelo de cama para enfermos del Dr. Garriel. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 12–14.—**Kirchner.** Versendbares Wasserbett. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 106–110.—**Levschin** (L.) Ein Krankenbett für Schwerverletzte mit einer Vorrichtung zur Extension bei Oberschenkelfrakturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 761–763.—**Lusk.** Kibbie's cot. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 14–16.—**Modena** (V.) Trattamento meccanico di alcune malattie mediante l'apparecchio del Dott. S. S. Salaghi. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 517–536.—**New** (A) bed-rest. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1026.—**Nicaise.** Gouttière à valves mobiles. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 56–58.—**Nönchen** (H.) Das Stehbett. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 303.—**Nuovo** apparecchio di sospensione per gli ammalati. Rivista, Genova, 1884, iii, 9.—**O'Brien's** bed ventilator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 253.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The plaster of Paris portable bed, used in treating disease of the hip joint, and Pott's disease of the spine in children. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890–91, x, 66–68.—**Rath.** Das Earle'sche Bruchbett und seine Anwendung auf dem Harze. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode u. Goslar, 1841, i, pt. 2, 1–7.—**Reinecke** (K.) Untersuchungs- und Massage-Sopha, gleichzeitig verstellbar als Operations- und Untersuchungstisch resp. Untersuchungsstuhl. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 605–608.—**Schachner** (A.) An improved surgical bed. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 628–630. 2 pl.—**Truesdale** (C.) Report on fracture-bed. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1871, 40–43.

Beds *and bedsteads.* [*Patent specifications.*]

Adams (P. F.) Invalid bedstead. No. 225,455; March 16, 1880.—**Angell** (C. E.) Bedclothes-fastener. No. 454,695; June 23, 1891.—**Archer** (J. H.) Invalid-bed. No. 221,952; Nov. 25, 1879.—**Bailey** (H. C.) Attachment for beds for invalids. No. 372,288; Nov. 1, 1887.—**Balke** (R. C.) Combined table, bedstead, and chair. No. 306,894; Oct. 21, 1884.—**Bickle** (L. W.) Adjustable bedstead. No. 541,586; June 25, 1895.—**Bishop** (S.) Invalid-bed. No. 331,608; Dec. 1, 1885.—**Bock** (J.) Combined couch, bed, and bath tub. No. 569,001; Oct. 6, 1896.—**Boden** (Annie), **Peers** (J.) & **Saxon** (S.) Invalid-bed. No. 504,515; Sept. 5, 1893.—**Bowker** (J. J.) Invalid-bed. No. 277,208; May 8, 1883. ———. Body-rest and bed-pan. No. 566,724; Aug. 25, 1896.—**Brown** (J. P.) Bed attachment for invalids. No. 248,132; Oct. 11, 1881.—**Burley** (H. M.) Invalid bed. No. 301,477; July 8, 1884.—**Campbell** (C. M.) Invalid bedstead. No. 225,106; March 2, 1880.—**Collins** (F. M.) Invalid-bed apparatus. No. 440,471; Nov. 11, 1890.—**Conkwright** (S. J.) Invalid-bed. No. 554,580; Feb. 11, 1896.—**Conover** (E.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 228,318; June 1, 1880.—**Coughlin** (W.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 463,944; Nov. 24, 1891.—**Darré** (A. W.) Head-rest for bedsteads. No. 539,039; May 14, 1895.—**Davis** (G. B.) Invalid bedstead. No. 248,409; Oct. 18, 1881.—**Dawdy** (W. D.) & **Herren** (A.) Invalid-bed. No. 504,333; Sept. 5, 1893.—**Dawson** (W. J.), **Dawson** (R. H.) & **Dawson** (R. H.) Invalid-bed. No. 542,994; July 23, 1895.—**Deihm** (J. R.) Bedstead. No. 556,404; March 17, 1896.—**D'Haisne** (G.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 217,999; July 29, 1879.—**Dosset** (W. L.) Invalid-lounge. No. 421,392; Feb. 18, 1890.—**Douglas** (Annie M.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 548,778; Oct. 29, 1895. ———. Bedstead for invalids. No. 572,529; Dec. 8, 1896.—**Drake** (C.) Hospital bedstead attachment. No. 356,352; Jan. 18, 1887.—**Druet** (S.) Bed attachment for handling invalids. No. 505,821; Oct. 3, 1893.—**Duval** (J. P.) Bed-protector. No. 473,065; April 19, 1892.—**Eggert** (J.) Invalid-bed. No. 513,310; Jan. 23, 1894.—**Emery** (C. L. L.) Invalid bedstead. No. 357,586; Feb. 15, 1887.—**Ernst** (N.) Bedstead. No. 535,687; March 12, 1895.—**Ethier** (C.) Bedstead. No. 408,299; Aug. 6, 1889.—**Farmer** (M. G.) Adjustable bed for invalids. No. 335,441; Feb. 2, 1886.—**Fillerbrown** (L. W.) & **Chandler** (F. B.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 335,218; Feb. 2, 1886.—**Fobes** (Anna P.) Invalid-bed. No. 270,046; Jan. 2, 1883.—**Fox** (D. T.) Invalid-bed. No. 430,635; June 24, 1890.—**Gilbert** (J. T.) Invalid-lounge. No. 349,089; Sept. 14, 1886.—**Goodwin** (A. J.) Invalid bedstead. No. 247,496; Sept. 27, 1881. ———. Invalid bedstead. No. 249,924; Nov. 22, 1881. ———. Metamorphosic attachment to bedsteads. No. 269,570; Dec. 26, 1882. ———. Invalid bedstead. No. 326,111; Sept. 15, 1885. ———. Invalid-bed. No. 420,197; Jan. 28, 1890. ———. Combination invalid bed and chair. No. 453,236; June 2, 1891. ———. Invalid-bed. No. 453,237; June 2, 1891. ———. Invalid-bedstead. No. 501,006; July 4, 1893.—**Gorham** (G. E.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 525,952; Sept. 11, 1894. ———.

Beds *and bedsteads.* [*Patent specifications.*]

Invalid-bedstead. No. 559,973; May 12, 1896. ———. Invalid-bedstead. No. 559,974; May 12, 1896.—**Gove** (G. H.) Invalid-bed attachment. No. 547,607; Oct. 8, 1895.—**Groff** (W. S.) Invalid-bed. No. 218,016; July 29, 1879.—**Gunold** (G.) Bedstead. No. 307,717; Nov. 4, 1884.—**Hale** (S. P. H.) Apparatus for moving invalids. No. 505,654; Sept. 26, 1893.—**Hall** (J. T.) Invalid-bed. No. 555,859; March 3, 1896.—**Hamlin** (C. W.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 431,189; July 1, 1890.—**Hardy** (M. F.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 382,872; May 15, 1888.—**Helander** (A.) Hospital-bed. No. 522,342; July 3, 1894.—**Henn** (E.) Invalid bedstead. No. 244,806; July 26, 1881.—**Hoitt** (G. C.) Invalid bed. No. 302,487; July 22, 1884.—**Holton** (T. L.) Invalid elevator and conveyer. No. 408,716; Aug. 13, 1889.—**Horner** (C. H.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 348,910; Sept. 7, 1886.—**Howe** (O. A.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 426,669; April 29, 1890.—**Jensen** (F. W.) & **Olsen** (C. J. L.) Hospital-bed. No. 244,612; July 19, 1881.—**Johnson** (Caroline S.) & **Moore** (Myron E.) Invalid-bed. No. 452,304; May 12, 1891.—**Johnson** (I. D.) Invalid bed. No. 247,921; Oct. 4, 1881. ———. Invalid-bed. No. 325,000; Aug. 25, 1885. ———. Invalid-bed. Orig. No. 32.500; Aug. 25, 1885. No. 10,773; reissued Oct. 19, 1886.—**Kaiser** (T. E.) & **Wilkinson** (J.) Invalid bed. No. 464,158; Dec. 1, 1891.—**Kirby** (J. M.) & **Littlejohn** (C. M.) Bedstead. No. 317,376; May 5, 1885.—**Kittell** (F. A.) Invalid bedstead. No. 240,148; April 12, 1881. ———. Invalid bedstead. No. 240,149; April 12, 1881.—**Knapp** (C.) Invalid bedstead. No. 359,728; March 22, 1887.—**Lawton** (J. H.) Invalid attachment for beds. No. 373,668; Nov. 22, 1887.—**Leonhard** (G. A.) Invalid-bed. No. 460,800; Oct. 6, 1891.—**Leslie** (A.) Invalid-hammock. No. 317,383; May 5, 1885.—**Liechty** (J. M.) Invalid-bed. No. 517,928; April 10, 1894.—**Littlejohn** (C. M.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 351,641; Oct. 26, 1886.—**Long** (R.) Invalid-bed. No. 535,215; March 5, 1895.—**Loomis** (L. L.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 415,211; Nov. 19, 1889.—**Lyon** (W. M.) Support for hammocks or beds. No. 438,630; Oct. 21, 1890.—**Maben** (B. S.) Combined couch, bed, and bath-tub. No. 531,202; Dec. 18, 1894.—**Marsh** (F. F.) Appliance for the support of invalids. No. 319,283; June 2, 1885.—**Martin** (T. A.) Adjustable bedstead. No. 525,959; Sept. 11, 1894.—**Millar** (G. G. J.) Bedstead. No. 506,056; Oct. 3, 1893.—**Millen** (S. R.) Bed. No. 392,743. Nov. 13, 1888.—**Miller** (I. N.) Sofa-bed. No. 411,966; Oct. 1, 1889.—**Miller** (J.) Adjustable bed for invalids. No. 359,879; March 22, 1887.—**Morgan** (E. J.) Invalid bed. No. 238,799; March 15, 1881.—**Mott** (L. D.), jr. Invalid bed. No. 254,149; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Olsen** (C.) Invalid-bed. No. 318,199; May 19, 1885. ———. Invalid-bed. No. 467,017; Jan. 12, 1892.—**Paietta** (S. P.) Ventilated bed. No. 505,250; Sept. 19, 1893.—**Parliaman** (Charlotte H.) Rest for invalids. No. 513,246; Jan. 23, 1894.—**Phillips** (A. G.) Sofa-bed. No. 446,603; Feb. 17, 1891.—**Pistorius** (H.) Invalid bed. No. 247,403; Sept. 20, 1881. ———. Invalid-bed. No. 321,754; July 7, 1885.—**Pratt** (C. W.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 474,690; May 10, 1892.—**Prince** (L.) Invalid bedstead. No. 229,460; June 29, 1880. ———. Invalid bedstead. No. 229,910; July 13, 1880.—**Rhoads** (S. J.) Invalid-supporters. No. 483,657; Oct. 4, 1892.—**Ringemann** (F.) Sofa-bed. No. 314,879; March 31, 1885.—**Sargent** (G. F.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 274,392; March 20, 1883.—**Sargent** (J. Q. A.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 270,912; Jan. 23, 1883.—**Saunders** (W.) Invalid-bed. No. 396,607; Jan. 22, 1889.—**Scearce** (J. B.) Invalid-bed. No. 520,576; May 29, 1894.—**Schmitt** (J. S.) Invalid-bed. No. 557,614; April 7, 1896.—**Scott** (H. A.) Adjustable spring bed bottom. No. 238,974; March 15, 1881.—**Smith** (A.) & **Albers** (G. H.) Bed and bedstead. No. 327,202; Sept. 29, 1885.—**Smith** (J. D.) Invalid-bed. No. 366,932; July 19, 1887.—**Smith** (W. P.) Bed-brace. No. 515,557; Feb. 27, 1894.—**Snell** (W. W.) Invalid bed. No. 229,559; July 6, 1880.—**Snyder** (H. D.) Invalid bedstead. No. 254,170; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Souney** (E. C.) & **Souney** (T. D.) Invalid-bed. No. 552,672; Jan. 7, 1896.—**Staples** (Elizabeth Douglas) & **Aschraft** (H. E.) Hospital transfer-bed. No. 378,220; Feb. 21, 1888.—**Stevenson** (D. M.) Folding bedstead. No. 464,047; Dec. 1, 1891.—**Stice** (P. K.) & **King** (W. H.) Invalid-bedstead; No. 213,706; March 25, 1879.—**Stoll** (A. A.) Combination bed and bath for invalids. No. 568,811; Oct. 6, 1896.—**Taylor** (M. C.) Bedstead. No. 462,458; Nov. 3, 1891.—**Tracy** (W. P.) Cabinet or folding bedstead. No. 439,444; Oct. 28, 1890.—**Türk** (C. M.) Invalid bed. No. 256,176. April 11, 1882.—**Uhde** (F. W.) Medical operating-couch. No. 346,246; July 27, 1886.—**Underhill** (W. P.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 325,993; Sept. 8, 1885.—**Van Pelt** (H.) Invalid bedstead. No. 242,170; May 31, 1881.—**Weber** (C.) Bedstead for invalids and others. No. 342,551; May 25, 1886.—**White** (R. T.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 276,515; April 24, 1883.—**Wicks** (R. V. W.) Invalid bed or couch. No. 535,430; March 12, 1895.—**Woods** (J. T.) Hydrostatic bed. No. 489.517; Jan. 10, 1893.—**Young** (J. B.) Invalid and surgical bed. No. 566,114; Aug. 1896.—**Zering** (J. D.) & **Jones** (H. Z.) Invalid-bedstead. No. 333,712; Jan. 5, 1886.

Bedson (P. Phillips).

See **North Eastern** Sanitary Inspection Association. Report (chemical and bacteriological) on the atmosphere [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, [1888].

Bed-sores.

GÄRTNER (A.) *Ueber den Decubitus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

GEAY (E.) *Essai sur les gangrènes par décubitus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

KERSTENS (J. C.) *[Pr.] de gangræna a decubitu optimaque eam præcavendi et depellendi methodo. 4°. *Kilonii Holsatorum*, 1776.

WISINGER (M.) *De decubitu aphorismi. 8°. *Landishuti*, 1831.

WOHLLEBEN (F. J.) *De gangræna generatim et in specie de illa quæ est partium externarum a decubitu. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1777].

Balkow. Eingekeilter Kopf des Kindes mit brandigem Decubitus der Wöchnerin. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1837, Berl., 1840, 106.—**Browne** (T.) On the formation and prevention of bedsores in nervous diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 631.—**Fraenkel** (M.) Reproductionskraft bei Decubitus der Paralytiker. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1875, xvii, 69.—**Hardy** (N.) Iodoform in bedsores. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885–6, v, 20.—**Reimer.** Ueber die Entstehung von Decubitus nach dem innerlichen Gebrauch von Chloralhydrat. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1871–2, xxviii, 316–324.—**Rupp** (A.) Concerning bedsores; their ætiology, pathology, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 777–781. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scanlan** (J.) On decubitus acutus (acute bedsore), with an unusual case. Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxvi, 269–274.—**Schmitt** (F. A.) A case of septic poisoning from bed sores. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888–9, iv, 205–207.—**Skoda.** Ueber Decubitus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 235.—**Snow** (H. L.) Hypericum (St. John's wort) for the prevention and cure of bed-sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1125.—**Tillaux.** D'une eschare du sacrum à la suite d'une ovariotomie et d'un fibrôme de l'utérus. Praticien, Par., 1886, ix, 377–380.

Beduin (*Laurens Scheltema*) [1834–92].

Daniëls (C. E.) In memoriam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 369.

Bedwelty.

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Bee (Joh.) *De epilepsia. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Beebe (Gaylord D.).

See **Hale** (Edwin M.) An open letter to the medical profession [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago*, 1877.

Beebe (*Seneca*) [1816–81].

Hyde (F.) Biographical sketch of Dr. Seneca Beebe. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882, 347–350.

Beebe (William M.) Report of supply expedition to Lady-Franklin Bay. 24 ff., 1 map. 4°. *St. John's, N. F.*, 1882.

Hectograph copy.

Beecher (Abraham C. W.) California as a winter resort for invalids. 2 galley sheets. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila. & N. Y., 1891, xxiii.

Beecher (Catharine E[sther]) [1800–78]. Letters to the people on health and happiness. vi, 7–192, 29* pp. 8°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1855.

———. Physiology and calisthenics for schools and families. viii, 9–58. 12°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1856.

Beecher (Charles E.).

See **Pennsylvania.** *Geological Survey* [*in* 1. s.]. Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1874–85. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1875–86.

P 3. Ceratiocaridæ. 1884.

Beecher (M. P.) A supplement to Beecher's Dental Directory of the United States. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Beecher (William H.).

See **Jones** (Henry). Animal magnetism [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1846.

Beecher & Co. A revised and corrected list of the dentists of New York from Beecher's Dental Directory of the United States. Copyrighted. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Beecher & Co.*, 1886.

Beechhaven Sanatorium, New Paris, O. A private hospital. "Beechhaven", for the treatment of nervous and mental diseases, opium, morphine, and chloral habits. [Illustrated circular of the management.] 15 pp. 8°. *Dayton, Groneweg Print. Co.*, 1892.

Beechnut (*Toxicology of*).

LEFORT. De l'empoisonnement du cheval par le tourteau de faîne, et des effets que cette substance produit dans l'alimentation de quelques autres espèces d'animaux. 12°. *Gray*, 1844.

van Beeck Vollenhoven (Henricus). *De Lichene carachenico sive Sphærococco crispo. [Leyden.] viii, 55 pp. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. A. Spin*, 1835.

Beeckman (Andreas). *De hydrope ascite. 17 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1718].

Beeckman (Carolus Franciscus). *De hæmoptysi. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, A. J. vander Schelden*, [1821]. [P., v. 958; 961; 1374.]

Beeckman (Joannes-Emmanuel). *De atropa belladona tamquam prophylactico in scarlatina contagiosa. 25 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. J. vander Schelden*, [1829]. [P., v. 959; 1381.]

Beecraft (Gulielmus Stanhope). *De usu et abusu sanguinis missionis in febribus. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

Beef *extracts, etc.*

See Meat *extracts, beef tea, etc.*

van Beek (Jan Cornelis). *Over filtratie van vloeistoffen door vezelachtige vliezen. 2 p. l., 80 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Druten*, 1883.

Bee *keeping.*

BRITISH Bee-Keepers' Association. Bee-keeping. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Beekenkamp (T.) *Ueber Osteomyelitis albuminosa. [Freiburg i. B.] 52 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, [1890].

van Beekhoven de Wind (Joannes). *See* de Wind (Joannes van Beekhoven).

Beelitzhof.

Wellmann (L.) Das neue Brunnen-Wasserwerk zu Beelitzhof bei Wannsee. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1894, xvii, 174–177, 1 pl.

Beels (Theodorus Nicolaus). *De encephalitide. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Pont*, 1798. [P., v. 1481.]

Beely (F[lorian]) [1846–]. Die Krankheiten des Kopfes im Kindesalter.

In: HANDB. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1880, vi, 2. Abth., 1–233.

———. Die Krankheiten der Hand im Kindesalter.

In: HANDB. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1880, vi, 2. Abth., 495–551.

———. Zur Behandlung der Pott'schen Kyphose mittelst tragbarer Apparate.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 199 (Chir., No. 62, 1669–1687).

———. On the scope of orthopædics. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

——— & **Kirchhoff** (E.) Der menschliche Fuss, seine Bekleidung und Pflege. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, [1891].

Beensch (Leo [Victor Erdmann]) [1869–]. *Ueber die Glucoside einiger Alkohole und Oxysäuren. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1894.

Beer.

See, also, **Brewers,** *etc.*; **Yeast.**

BEER and the body. Testimony of physicians against this great evil. 12°. *New York*, 1884.

Repr. from: Toledo Blade.

BICKERDYKE (J.) The curiosities of ale and beer: an entertaining history. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Beer.

BURTON beer. 16°. [*Burton on Trent*, 1893.]

COLEMAN (J. J.) Malt liquors; their influence on digestion and nutrition. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1878.]

DICKSON (T.) An inquiry into the amount of inorganic constituents contained in ale and porter. 8°. [*London*, 1848.]

Repr. from: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., 1848.

FALLOURD (E.) *La bière: chimie de sa fabrication. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

GOTTHILF (O.) Medicinische Winke und hygieinische Regeln für Biertrinker. 12°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1890.

KAZANSKI (K. K.) *Opvredïeleniïe sostavnikh chasteĭ buzi i polozheniïe yeya v ryadu spirtnikh napitkov. [The determination of the composition of rice beer and its place among spirituous liquors.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

MATTHEWS (C. G.) & LOTT (F. E.) The microscope in the brewery and malt-house. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of). Règlement sur les pressions à bière. 12°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1879.]

OPINIONS and facts from eminent physicians, chemists, and others in favor of ale and beer as light, wholesome beverages. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

REGENSBURGER (J.) *Ueber die Anwendung physikalischer Methoden zur Beurtheilung von Bier. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Mannheim*, [1894].

RUETER (H. H.) Argument of the brewers for legislative discrimination in favor of ale and lager beer, delivered before the joint special committee of the Massachusetts legislature on the liquor question, February 14, 1878. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

SCHWANHAEUSER (R. [E. A.]) *Beitrag zur experimentellen Untersuchung der Ursache der Gesundheitsschädlichkeit hefetrüber Biere. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

SOER (S. C. M.) *Over bier en de kunstmatige spijsvertering. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1887.

TWENTY-FIVE years of brewing, with an illustrated history of American beer; dedicated to the friends of George Ehret. 4°. [*New York*, 1891.]

WACKENRODER (H.) De cerevisiæ vera mixtione et indole chemica, et de methode analytica alcoholis quantitatem recte explorandi. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1850.

WARME beere; or a treatise wherein is declared by many reasons that beere so qualified is farre more wholesome than that which is drunke cold. With a confutation of such objections that are made against it. Published for the preservation of health. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1641.

WAUTERS (P.-E.) Dissertation sur la manière de faire l'uytzét, et sur sa salubrité, comparée avec celle des autres bières et autres boissons, qui sont le plus en usage dans les neuf départements réunis. 8°. *Gand, an VI* [1799].

WHAT is beer? By M. A. L. T. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Apery (P.) La bière à Constantinople; analyse de sept échantillons. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1886–7, xxix, 184–187.—**Aubry** (L.) Ueber die Untersuchung und Beurtheilung des Bieres. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayr. Vertret. d. ang. Chem. 1891, Wiesb., 1892, x, 10–22.—**Bau** (A.) Die Bestimmung von Maltose. Dextrose und Dextrin in Bierwürze und Bier mittelst Reinkulturen von Gährungs-Organismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 825.—**Bertels** (E.) K voprosu o vliyanii piva na azotistiy metamorfoz u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of beer upon the nitrogenous metamorphosis of healthy men.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1896, viii, 451.—**Bier** (Het) uit een hygienisch oogpunt. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, no. 39; no. 40.—**Boullanger** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de quelques levûres de bière. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 597–607.—**Büchner.** Von den Gefässen zum Aufbewahren des Bieres in sanitätspolizeilicher Beziehung.

Beer.

Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1842, xliv, 242-247.—**Bungener** (H.) De l'analyse de la bière. Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 819-833.—**Byers** (J. W.) Dangers of malt liquors as galactagogues. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 58-61.—**Carman** (F.) & **Engelhardt** (F. E.) Report on the examinations of beers. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1886, vi, 387-425. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dobrowolski** (M. L.) O piwach leczniczych, (cerevisiæ medicatæ). Czasopismo towarz., Lwow, 1884, xiii, 323-325.—**Dopp** (W. H.) The food value of beer. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1880. i, 129-134.—**Egger** (E.) Beitrag zu den Studien über das Verhältnis von Alkohol zu Glycerin im Biere. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884-5, ii, 254-256.—**Elion** (H.) Die Bestimmung von Maltose, Dextrose und Dextrin in Bierwürze und Bier mittelst Reinkulturen von Gährungs-Organismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 525-528.—**Erlass** königlichen Polizeipräsidiums zu Berlin vom 20. Januar 1883, betr. Einrichtung und Benutzung von Bierdruckvorrichtungen in Berlin. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 782.—**von Esmarch** (E.) Bericht über die Prüfung der Bierschankeinrichtungen von H. Denecke in Hannover. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 206-210.—**Eulenberg.** Gutachten der kgl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen betreffend den Gebrauch von Bierpumpen. *Ibid.*, 1880, n. F., xxxiii, 66-77.—**Ewell** (J.), jr. Beer as a remedial agent. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880, vii, 40-43.—**Fischer** (S.) Néhány sörfajta vegyi megvizsgálása. [Examination of beer.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 6-15. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 154. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1884, ii, 432-435.—**Gosio** (B.) Sulla conservazione della birra per mezzo dell' acido carbonico. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1893, iv, 61-77, 1 pl.—**Graham** (C.) On lager beer. Soc. Chem. Indust. Proc., Lond., 1881, i, 36-66.—**Gscheidlen.** Ueber die Zulässigkeit der Bierdruckapparate. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl.,1881, lviii, 78-100. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 196; 209; 222.—**Hansen** (E. C.) Undersøgelser over de Organismer, som til forskjellige Tider af Aaret findes i Luften i og omkring Carlsberg, og som kunne udvikle sig i Ølurt. (Recherches sur les organismes qui, à différentes époques de l'année, se trouvent dans l'air, à Carlsberg et aux alentours, et qui peuvent se développer dans le moût de bière.) Med. f. Carlsberg Lab., Kj.-benh., 1876-82, i, 185; 381, 2 pl.; (Rés.), 49; 197.—**Hare** (H. A.) The influence of beer on salivary and gastric digestion. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 649.—**Harvey** (S.) Note on Tabarie's process for the indirect estimation of alcohol in beers. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 1-4.—**Hilger** (A.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Bieres in Flaschen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 445-447.—**Hofmeister** (F.) & **Popper** (M.) Ueber Bierpumpen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 175; 183.—**Is** beer-drinking injurious? Science, N. Y., 1887, ix, 24.—**Johanson** (E.) Zur Bestimmung des Alters der Biere. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1883, xxii, 473; 505.—**Kobert** (R.) Zur Geschichte des Bieres. Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S., 1896, v, 132-163.—**Köttnitz.** Ueber Bierpressionen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 320-323.—**Kratschmer** (F.) Gutachten des k. k. Obersten-Sanitätsrathes über die Verwendung von Bierresten (Bierhansel) als Zusatz zu frischem Bier. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, 287-289.—**Lancet** (The) special analytical sanitary commission on the manufacture and characteristics of Munich lager beer. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 429-431.—**Lawrence** (R.) & **Reilly** (C. W.) On the albuminoid matters, alcohol, and phosphates, in the Burton ales and in Dublin porter. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dubl.,1877-83, 2. s., iii, 109.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Bieres. (Nach Versuchen von Dr. Mori.) Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1886), 1887, ii, 108-117: (1887), 1888, iii, 62-64. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 942-944.—**Lippe.** Verordnung, die Einrichtung und Reinigung der bei dem Ausschänken des Biers gebräuchlichen Luftdruckapparate betreffend, vom 24. August 1880. Med.-Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1880, vi, 377.—**Marshall** (J.) & **Egbert** (S.) An examination of some of the beers, other malt liquors, and wines sold in Philadelphia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, xii, 505-514. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meurein** & **Thibaut.** La bière à Lille. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1883, xxii, 406-414, 1 tab.—**Mori** (R.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Biers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vii, 354-404. [*See, also, supra*, Lehmann.]—**Muschold.** Zur hygienischen Beurtheilung des Bieres. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 171-188.—**Nath.** Ueber Bierdruckapparate, deren Verbreitung und Zustände im Regierungsbezirk Königsberg. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. F., xlvii, 150-168.—**Nencki** (L.) & **Trzciński** (W.) Filtry w piwowarstwie. [Filters in the manufacture of beer.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 772-774.—**Nowak.** Zur Hygiene des Bieres. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1880, vi, 118; 135; 154. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1880, ix, 73; 102.—**Ott** (L.) Fifteen years' observation among beer-drinkers. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 4-6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paulisch** (O.) Der Ausschank des Bieres vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1893, xii, 387-400.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Médicaments-aliments: I, la bière; II, les bières médicinales; III, les extraits de malte. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 109-113. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 98-100.—**Pooley** (T. A.) The analysis and composition of English beers. [*From:* Brewer's Guardian.] Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 4-7.—**Popoff** (M.) Higienicheskoye izsliedovanie piva Kharkovskikh pivovarennikh zavodov. [Hygienic examination of beer from the breweries of Kharkov.] Vestnik sudeb. med. [etc.], St. Petersb., 1887, i, 3. sect., 24-41.—**Presl** (F.) Zwei Gutachten über Bierdruckapparate. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 325-327.—**Reichardt** (E.) Verschank des Bieres. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1889, 3. R., xvii, 186-203.—**Resultate** der Untersuchung der Berliner Biere. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. Med.- u. San.-Wes. d. Stadt Berlin (1882), 1884, iii, 325, 1 tab.—**Rose, Musculus** & **Krieger.** Ueber Bierpressionen. Gutachten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 408-412.—**Roux.** De la bière considérée comme tonique anale tique; de la bière brune du Faucon (Amsterdam). Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 32-42.—**Schaffer** (F.) Ueber Ingwerbier. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii, 248.—**Sendtner** (R.) Condensed beer. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vi, 85-104.—**Simanowsky** (N. P.) Ueber die Gesundheitsschädlichkeit hefetrüber Biere und über den Ablauf der künstlichen Verdauung bei Bierzusatz. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 1-26.—**Skalweit** (J.) Ueber die Titration der Phosphorsäure mit Uran. Hannov. Monatschr., 1880, iii, 129-132.—**Sovet.** Note sur la bière considérée sous le point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1845, ii, 55-63.—**Tiltagende** (Det) Forbrug af bajersk Øl her i Landet, betragtet fra et sanitært og nationaløkonomisk Standpunkt. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., x, 501; 529.—**Verordnung** des Polizeiamtes der Stadt Lübeck vom 11. September 1884, betr. die Benutzung von Kohlensäure-Bierdruckapparaten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 164.—**Vogel.** Einiges über Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Bier. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayr. Vertrt. d. ang. Chem. 1892, Wiesb., 1893, xi, 57-66.—**Weyl** (T.) Können Cholera, Typhus und Milzbrand durch Bier übertragen werden? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 833. *Also*, Reprint.—**Yakovleff** (S. N.) Izsliedovanie piva Simbirskikh zavodov. [Examination of the beer in the Simbirsk breweries.] Protok. zasaid Obsh. vrach. v g. Simbirskie (1890-92), 1893, 55-63.—**Zetterlund** (C. G.) Om maltdrycker jemte analyser på iskällardricka från några svenska bryggerier. [On malt drinks, and analysis of iced beers from some Swedish breweries.] Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1886, i, 454-464.

Beer (*Adulterations and impurities of*).

Gorlitsin (N.) *Opredielenie sostavnikh chastei i vrednikh podmiesei piva Peterburgskikh zavodov. [Determination of the component parts and noxious adulterations of the beer from the St. Petersburg breweries.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1879.

Jundzitt (H.) *Ueber die Ermittelung einiger Bitterstoffe im Biere. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1873.

Mège (P.) *La bière, altérations et falsifications. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Purity (The) of beer. By "one who knows". 8°. *London*, 1886.

Stenner (W.) *Ueber die Veränderung des Bieres beim Aufbewahren und über die flüchtigen Säuren im Biere, Berücksichtigung deren Bestimmungs-Methode. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1892.

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to prevent adulteration in the manufacture of beer and ale by the use of substitutes for hops. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2174. Dec. 18, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Woodman. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. A bill to impose a tax upon and regulate the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of adulterated beer. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8315. April 20, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Cooper. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

Allen (A. H.) An improved method of detecting quassia and certain other hop-substitutes in beer. Ana-

Beer (*Adulterations and impurities of*).

lyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 107–112. — **Allen** (A. H.) & **Chattaway** (W.) Note on the detection of hop substitutes in beer. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 181–183. — **Baumeister.** Ueber Bier und seine Verfälschungen. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. [etc.], 1877, Brnschwg., 1878, v, 114–137. — **Bill** (A) for better securing the purity of beer. (A. D. 1887.) Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 99. — **Blas.** De la présence de l'acide salicylique dans les bières. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 861–872. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monit. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., xi, 640. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1879, n. F., xix, 43–46. — **Buchner** (L. A.) Chemische Untersuchung eines angeblich colchicinhaltigen Bieres; befangenes Urtheil und falsche Schlüsse aus vorgefasster Meinung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1883, xxxiv, 81–87. — **Cornwall** (H. B.) Adulteration of beer. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 106–115.

———. Malt beverages and their adulterations. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Woodbury, 1883, vii, 235–245. — **Dragendorff.** Untersuchung des Bieres auf fremde Bitterstoffe. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1881, xx, 42; 67. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1881, xix, 141; 149. — **Gauthy** (E.) Note sur l'emploi de l'acide pikrique dans la fabrication de la bière. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liége, 1851–7, iii, 161–165. — **Hamlet** (W. M.) On the presence of fusel oil in beer. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales 1887, Sydney, 1888, xxi, 233–246. — **Hay** (G.) Deleterious beer. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 252. — **Joltrain** (A.) Falsification et analyse chimique de bières. Rapport de M. Ch. Girard. [Rev.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 452–454. — **Manouvriez** (A.) Sur une falsification de la bière au moyen d'une colle renfermant du bisulfite de chaux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 742–745. — **Palm** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung und chemischen Nachweis des Picrotoxins im Biere, Porter, Ale u. s. w. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1887, xxvi, 257–261. — **Paulisch** (O.) Anomalien und Verfälschungen des Bieres vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1894, xiii, 44; 110. — **Poison** in German beers. Homœop. World, Lond., 1880, xv, 145–147. — **Salamon** (A. G.) The purity of beer. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1887, xxxv, 246–268. — **Schmidt** (H.) Einige Porter-Analysen. Hannover. Monatschr., 1880, iii, 49; 107. — **Schrader** (E.) Analysen einiger Biere. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1880, xix, 167–170. — **Schwackhofer** (F.) La fabrication et la falsification de la bière. [*From:* Rev. de la brasserie et de la malterie, des 15, 22, 29 mai et 8 juin 1887.] Monit. scient., Par., 1887, 4. s., i, 1017–1026.

———. Ueber Biererzeugung und Verfälschung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1887, xi, 148; 172. — **Snijders** (A.-J.-C.) Sur la recherche de l'acide salicylique dans la bière. Rev. internat. scient. et pop. d. falsific. d. denrées aliment., Amst., 1887–8, i, 166–170. — **Verberckmoes.** Observation sur une ischurie galeuse, déterminée par l'usage d'une bière mal fermentée. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, 177–187. — **Verfälschung** des echten bayerischen Bieres durch Färbung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1885, xvii, 627.

Beer (August). Einleitung in die höhere Optik. xiii (1 l.), 430 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1853.

Beer (Ferdinand) [1850–]. *Beiträge zur Behandlung der Osteomalacie. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, [1892].

Beer (Johann Ernst). Ein Fall von Magen-Gallenblasenfistel. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

Beer (Georg Joseph) [1763–1821]. Praktische Beobachtungen über den grauen Staar und die Krankheiten der Hornhaut. Für Aerzte und Wundärzte. 275 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. F. Wappler*, 1791.

Name of author appears in this work as Joseph G. Beer.

———. Pflege gesunder und geschwächter Augen, nebst einer Vorschrift, wie man sich bey plötzlichen Zufällen an den Augen, welche nicht eine eigentliche medicinisch-chirurgische Kenntniss fordern, selbst helfen kann. x, 197 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Wien, d. Verfasser; Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1800.

———. The same. Moyens infaillibles de conserver sa vue en bon état jusqu'à une extrême vieillesse et de la rétablir et la fortifier lorsqu'elle s'est affoiblie, avec la manière de s'aider soi-même, dans des cas accidentels qui n'exigent pas la présence des gens de l'art, et celle de traiter les yeux pendant et après la pétite vérole. Traduit de l'allemand, avec une planche indicative, auxquels on a ajouté quelques observations sur les inconvéniens et dangers des lunettes communes. 2. éd. x, 168 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Monnot*, 1804.

Beer (Georg Joseph)—continued.

———. The same. The art of preserving the sight unimpaired to an extreme old age, and of re-establishing and strengthening it when it becomes weak; with instructions how to proceed in accidental cases which do not require the assistance of professional men, and the mode of treatment proper for the eyes during and immediately after the small pox. To which are added, observations on the inconveniences and dangers arising from the use of common spectacles, etc. By an experienced oculist. 3. ed. xi, 228 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, H. Colburn*, 1816.

———. The same. 5. ed. xi, 259 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, H. Colburn & Co.*, 1822.

———. The same. Beproefde middelen en ernstige raadgevingen voor allen, die hunne oogen, tot in eenen hoogen ouderdom, gezond bewaren of het verzwakte gezicht weer versterken willen; mitsgaders een voorschrift, hoe men zich, by plotselinge toevallen aan de oogen, die geene medicinale of chirurgicale kundigheden vereischen, zelf helpen kan, en hoe men de oogen, by en na de kinderpokken, behandelen moet. Naar het Hoogduitsch. Derde druk. xii, 126 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, S. De Grebber*, 1836.

———. Queries proposed to those medical gentlemen who have opportunities of observing the epidemical ophthalmia which has long prevailed in the British army. 8 pp. 12°. *Vienna, A. Strauss*, 1806.

———. Einige Worte an meine künftigen Zuhörer, als nothwendige Einleitung zu meinen öffentlichen ausserordentlichen Vorlesungen, und dem damit verbundenen clinischen Unterrichte in den Augenkrankheiten. Vertheilt den [28.] April 1812. 23 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien, Gerold*, [1812].

———. Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten, als Leitfaden zu seinen öffentlichen Vorlesungen entworfen. 2 v. xx, 636 pp., 4 pl.; xvi, 680, li pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wien, Camesina*, 1813–17.

v. 2 published by Heubner & Volke.

———. *See, also:*

Preyss (G.) Rede zum Andenken Georg Josef Beers, gehalten bei Gelegenheit der siebenten Jahresfeier der wissenschaftlichen Thätigkeit des Doctoren-Collegiums der Wiener medicinischen Facultät am 18. April 1857. 4°. *Wien*, 1857.

Beer (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin für Juristen. 64 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Stöckholzer von Hirschfeld*, 1859.

Repr. from: Haimerl's Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. Rechts- u. Staatswissensch., 1859, iii.

Beer (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von progressiver chronischer Bulbärparalyse. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1884.

Beer (Joseph G.) *See* **Beer** (Georg Joseph).

Beer (Julius) [1822–74]. Die Mängel der preussischen Medizinalgesetzgebung mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Stadt Berlin. Dargelegt nach eigenen Erfahrungen, nebst Vorschlägen zur Abhilfe. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Nöhring*, 1855.

———. Die Schliessung der öffentlichen Häuser in ihren sittlichen Folgen für die Stadt Berlin. Ein in der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde am 25. September c. gehaltener Vortrag. 2. Aufl. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Nelte*, 1856.

Beer (Seligmanus-Joel). *De inflammatione. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1812, No. 353.

Beer and the body. Testimony of physicians against this great evil. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, Nat. Temper. Soc. & Publ. House*, 1884.
Repr. from: Toledo Blade.

Beerbalck (Christianus Friedericus). Disp. med.-phys. de partu legitimo. 19 l. 4°. *Servestæ, J. E. Bezelius*, [1688].

Beerel (M[artin]). Erziehungsnormen. Ein Handbuch für Eltern und Erzieher. ix, 165 pp. 12°. *Breslau, M. Woywod*, 1883.

Beerenbrock (Arnoldus Bartholomeus) [1751–1825]. *De alimentorum facultatibus et materia alibili. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Koster*, 1776. [P., v. 1930.]

Beermann (Joseph). *Ueber primäre Tuberculose der Nasenschleimhaut. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.

Beers (*Timothy Phelps*) [1789–1858].

KNIGHT (J.) & DUTTON (S. W. S.) Addresses at the funeral of Timothy Phelps Beers, M. D. . . . in the North Church, in New Haven, September 24, 1858. 8°. *New Haven*, 1858.

Beers (W. George).
Editor of: **Dominion** Dental Journal, Toronto, 1889.

Bees *and wasps.*

ASSMUSS (E.) Die Parasiten der Honigbiene und die durch dieselben bedingten Krankheiten dieses Insects. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen und dem neuesten Standpunkt der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

CENTRAL New York Homœopathic Society. Proving of the apis mellifica, or poison of the honey bee; a report to the Central New York Hemœopathic Society. 8°. *Utica*, 1852.

CHESHIRE (F.) Foul blood (not micrococcus, but bacillus), the means of its propagation and the method of cure. roy. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]
Cutting from: Brit. Bee J., Lond., 1884, xii, 256-263.

DELILE (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les produits de l'apis mellifica. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

GEYER (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedancken von denen gläsernen Bienen-Stöcken, und Litthauischen Lipiez. 15. Dis. 4°. *Dresden*, 1735.

LEUCKART ([K. G. F.] R.) Commentatio "de ovulis apium inanibus et abortivis" patrio sermone scripta. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1874.

MAJONE (G.) Trattato economico-pratico su la coltivazione delle api, ovvero raccolta di regole necessarie per trarre dalle api il maggior profitto possibile, ricavate dalle opere degli autori più accreditati e confermate da lunghi esperimenti e da proprie osservazioni. 8°. *Napoli*, 1858.

PAILHASSON (C.) *Considérations sur l'abeille et sur les produits qu'elle fournit à la pharmacie. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

RAPPORT sur le "Guide de l'apiculteur et la ruche à cadres, ou châssis verticaux de M. Debeauvoys, médecin à Seiches". 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

DE SAUSSURE (H.) Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.

WOLF (C. W.) Apis mellifica; or, the poison of the honey-bee, considered as a therapeutic agent. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Carlet (G.) Sur les organes sécréteurs et la sécrétion de la cire chez l'abeille. J. de microg., Par., 1890, xiv, 152-154.—**Cheshire** (F. R.) & **Cheyne** (W. W.) The pathogenic history and history under cultivation of a new bacillus (B. alvei), the cause of a disease of the hive bee hitherto known as foul brood. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1885, 2. s., v, 581-601, 2 pl.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) On "foul-brood". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 697.—**Delpech** (A.) Les dépôts de ruches d'abeilles existant sur différents points de la ville de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 289-321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dönhoff** (E.) Das Athmungscentrum der Honigbiene. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 162.—**Fernie** (W. T.) On the medicinal uses of the bee sting poison. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1891, xxxv, 425-441.—**Grassi** (B.) Sur le développement de l'abeille dans l'œuf. [Transl.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1886, vii, 242-273.—**Luby** (J. H.) Voluntary act of self-destruction by the worker bee. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1878-80, n. s., ii, 600-608. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müllenhoff.** Apistische Mittheilungen. I. Ueber den Zellenbau der Honigbiene. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 371-375. ——. Apistische Mittheilungen. II. Ueber das Verfahren der Honigbiene bei der Bergung und Conservirung von Blüthenstaub und Honig. *Ibid.*, 382-386.—**von Planta** (A.) Ueber den Futtersaft der Bienen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 327-354.—**Pouchet & Bovier-Lapierre.** Note sur les effets du venin d'abeille sur les tissus végétaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 457.—**vom Rath** (O.) Ueber abnorme Zustände im Bienenstock. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1894, viii, 142-151.—**Schönfeld.** Die physiologische Bedeutung des Magenmundes der Honigbiene. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 451-458.—**Verhoeff** (C.) Zur Kenntniss des biologischen Verhältnisses zwischen Wirth- und Parasiten-Bienenlarven. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1892, xv, 41-43.

Bees *and wasps* (*Stings of*).

Albrecht (M.) Ueber Vergiftung von Pferden durch Bienenstiche. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1891-2, iii, 241-254.—**Benjamin** (J.) Poisonous symptoms following wasp-sting; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, ix, 354.—**Bordas.** Sur l'appareil venimeux des hyménoptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 873.—**Carlet** (G.) Sur le venin des hyménoptères et ses organes sécréteurs. *Ibid.*, 1884, xcviii, 1550.—**Chapin** (E.) Apis poisoning. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 437-440.—**Cobleigh** (E. A.) Peculiar effects of bee stings. Cincin. M. News, 1884, n. s., xiii, 649.—**Corradi** (A.) Della puntura delle api e dell' apicoltura in città. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 125; 559.—**Death** from the sting of a bee. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1059.—**Franzini** (C.) & **Pignacca** (B.) Punture di api susseguite da fenomeni gravi e straordinarj. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 528-532.—**Frew** (W.) Rapidly fatal result from the sting of wasp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 145.—**Heddon** (J.) Apis mellifica; its poison. Homœop. Phys., Phila., 1882, ii, 185-187.—**Hermann** (G.) Multiple Bienenstiche; Genesung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 188.—**Hocker** (R. T.) Bee sting. Nashville J. M. & S., 1883, xxxii, 69.—**Leadman** (A. D. H.) Fatal result of a wasp sting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 658.—**Morand.** Sur une affection nerveuse générale, produite par la piqûre d'une abeille. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1818, 2. s., i, 85-87.—**Newton** (L.) The sting of the honey bee. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 268.—**Ramseyer** (A. A.) Death by the sting of a bee. Homœop. Recorder, Lancaster, 1895, x, 315.—**Thomas** (A. I.) The effects of a wasp's sting. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 873.—**Tsukerman** (A.) Grozniya yavleniа poslie uzhaleniа shershnya. [Grave symptoms from the sting of a hornet.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1896, iii, 562.

Beese ([Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich] Paul) [1868–]. *Ueber die sogenannte prophylaktische Wendung. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1894.

Beeskow (Albert). *Zur Kenntniss des Tremor mercurialis. 49 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1888.

Beets (M. N.) Eenvoudige geneeskundige verwarmingstoestel, door verbranding van wijngeest, of zoogenaamden voorloop. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Haarlem*, 1832.] [P., v. 1209.]

Beets (Nicolaas).
See **Houckgeest** (J. P. van Braam). Donders, Beets, Moleschott. Eene nalezing [etc.]. 8°. *Groningen*, 1888.

Beetz (Adolf). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. 35 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1892. C.

Beetz (Felix) [1849–]. Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der k. b. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München. Ein hygienischer Führer für Einheimische und Fremde. vi, 115 pp., 1 plan, 1 diag., 2 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1882.
See, also, **Schematismus** der Civil- und Militär-Aerzte, der medicinischen Behörden und Unterrichts-Anstalten im Königreich Bayern [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *München*, 1878-89.

Beeverwyk. *See* Beverovicius.

Beevor (Charles E.) & **Horsley** (Victor). Note on some of the motor functions of certain cranial nerves (v, vii, ix, x, xi, xii), and of the three first cervical nerves in the monkey (Maca-

Beevor (C. E.) & **Horsley** (V.)—continued.
cus sinicus). pp. 269–277. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1888.]
Cutting [with cover] *from:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xliv.

——— ———. A further minute analysis by electric stimulation of the so-called motor region of the cortex cerebri in the monkey (Macacus sinicus). pp. 205–256, 3 pl. 4°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1888.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Phil. Tr., Lond., 1888, clxxix, B.

——— ———. An experimental investigation into the arrangement of the excitable fibres of the internal capsule of the bonnet monkey (Macacus sinicus). pp. 49–88, 7 pl. 4°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1890.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Phil. Tr., Lond., 1890, clxxxi, B.

——— ———. A record of the results obtained by electrical excitation of the so-called motor cortex and internal capsule in an orang-outang (Simia satyrus). pp. 129–158, 6 pl. 4°. *London, Kegan Paul* [*and others*], 1890.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Phil. Tr., Lond., 1890, clxxxi, B.

Beez (Walter). *Ueber seltenere Vorkommnisse bei Nekrose und Vereiterung von Bronchialdrüsen. 44 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1895.

Before I began to speak. By a baby. 46 pp. 12°. *London, Fleet Printing Works*, [1885, *vel subseq.*].

Beg (Wazir). A native of India on automaniæ moslemicæ; or Mohammedan prejudices and missionary philanthropy. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. Snow*, 1861.

Begbie (James) [1798–1869]. On the utility of the actual cautery in some surgical diseases. 43 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Clarke*, 1822. [P., v. 1271.]

———. Observations on the mortality of the Scottish Widow's Fund and Life Assurance Society, from 1815 to 1845. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1175; 1567.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846–7, vii.

———. Remarks on rheumatism and chorea; their relation and treatment. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1847.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846–7, vii.

———. Anæmia and its consequences; enlargement of the thyroid gland and eyeballs. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1849.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix.

———. On stomach and nervous disorder, as connected with the oxalic diathesis. 11 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1849.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix.

———. On fatty degeneration of the heart, chiefly in reference to some points of diagnosis. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1851. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1169.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii.

———. Medical statistics of life assurance: observations on the causes of death among the assured of the Scottish Widow's Fund and Life Assurance Society, from 1846 to 1852. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1853]. [P., v. 1189.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii.

———. Valedictory address, delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society on December 8th, 1852. 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Grant Bros.*, 1853.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi.

———. Arsenic: its physiological and therapeutical effects. 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1205.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858, iii.

Begbie (James Warburton) [1826–76]. Observations on the urine in cholera. 9 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1849. [P., v. 1022.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1849, n.s., iii.

[———.] Ancient surgical instruments found in Herculaneum and Pompeii. Review of Professor Vulpe's work, entitled: Illustrazione di tutti gli strumenti chirurgici scavati in Ercolano e in Pompei e che ora conservansi nel Real museo Borbonico di Napoli. 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1853.] [P., v. 1558; 1990.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi–xvii.

———. Introductory remarks to a course of lectures on the history of medicine. 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1856. [P., v. 922.]

———. Case of fatal croup in the adult; with remarks. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1861.] [P., v. 922; 1173.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1861, vi.

———. Case of mediastinal and pulmonary cancer, attended by great local dropsy and hydrothorax, for which paracentesis thoracis was performed on ten occasions. 7 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [P., v. 1173.]
Repr. from: Arch. Med., Lond., 1860–61, ii.

———. Observations in clinical medicine. 11 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1862.] [P., v. 1197.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii: 1863–4, ix.

———. The diagnostic value of an accentuated cardiac second sound. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1863, viii. pt. 2.

———. The requirements for the proper study of medicine, being the introductory address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, for the session 1863–4. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1863.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix.

———. On anthracosis; or, coal-miner's phthisis, the spurious melanosis of Carswell. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1866.
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1866–7, [3.] s., i.

———. The therapeutic actions and uses of turpentine. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1871.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1871–2, xvii.

———. Hæmatinuria. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1875.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1875, xx.

———. Address in medicine. Ancient and modern practice of medicine. Delivered at the meeting of the British Medical Association in Edinburgh, August, 1875. 58 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1875.

———. Selections from the works of the late . . . Edited by Dyce Duckworth. xxiv, 422 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *London, New Sydenham Society*, 1882.
See, also, **Diseases** (On) of the spine [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.—**Gairdner** (William T.) & **Begbie** (J. W.) First report of the Medico-Statistical Association. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1852.
For Biography, see **Duckworth** (D.) Memoir of . . . *In:* SELECT. from the works of the late . . . 8°. *London*, 1882, xi–xxiv, port.

——— & **Struthers** (John). Memoir of the life and writings of the late Richard James Mackenzie. 44 pp., port. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1855. [P., v. 1189.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1855, lxxxii.

Begemann (Heinrich) [1866–]. *Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten spontanen Darmruptur. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Begenne (Hubert). *See* **Hubert-Begenne.**

Beger (Jo. Daniel). *De millepedis. [1771.]
In: CARTHEUSER (J. F.) Diss. phys.-chym.-med. 12°. *Francof. a. V.*, 1774, 80–109.

Beger (Joh. Heinrich) [1808–85]. Das Blutauge, oder Blutergiessungen in das Auge und seine Schutz- und Hilfsorgane nach Form und Wesen

Beger (Joh. Heinrich)—continued.
pathologisch-therapeutisch dargestellt und durch die pathologische Anatomie erläutert. Eine gekrönte Preisschrift bevorwortet von F. A. v. Ammon. xi–xviii, 148 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Brüssel & Leipzig, K. Muquardt*, 1843.]
Sammlung ophthalmologischer Preisschriften. 1. Abth.
See, also, **Meusert** (W.) Beschouwingen en mededeelingen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1843.

Beggs (Thomas).
See **Constant** (On a) water supply for London. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Begietingen (De), omslagen, baden en waschingen volgens de methode van Pastoor Kneipp. Eene nauwkeurige aanwijzing tot het juiste gebruik der waterkuur met illustraties en met een voorwoord van Pastoor Kneipp. Voordrachten van Pastoor Kneipp bewerkt door H. Hartmann, uit het Duitsch vertaald. 51 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten Hzn.*, 1891.

Bégin (Émile-Auguste) [1803–]. *De l'influence des travaux intellectuels sur le système physique de l'homme. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828, No. 854.

———. Lettres sur l'histoire médicale du nord-est de la France: Lorraine et Barrois; Province des Trois-Évêchés; Franche-Comté; Ardennes; Haute et Basse-Alsace; Duché de Luxembourg; Palatinat. 134 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Metz, S. Lamort*, 1840.

———. Hygiène militaire et coloniale; M. le Dr. F.-C. Maillot et son œuvre coloniale. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Schlaeber*, 1882.
Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, viii.
See, also, **Kéraudren, Sanson** & **Bégin** [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport fait le 4 avril 1827 . . . sur les sondes en gomme élastique du Sr. Verdier . . . 8°. [*Paris*, 1827.]

Bégin (Louis-Jacques) [1793–1859]. *Considérations pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur les maladies chirurgicales aiguës. 49 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, No. 648.

———. Nuevos elementos de cirugía y de medicina operatoria, con una esposicion completa de las enfermedades quirúrgicas, y de las operaciones que reclaman. Traducidos al castellano por Cayetano Balseyro y Justo Aceñero. 2 v. in 1. 455 pp.; 319 pp. 8°. *Madrid, L. Amarita*, 1827–46.
v. 2 is 2. ed. and printed by Sanchez.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der praktischen Chirurgie. Nach der 2. Ausg. deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von A. Neurohr; mit einem Vorworte von J. F. Dieffenbach. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 452 pp.; ii (1 l.), 411 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Voss*, 1839.

———. Tratado de terapéutica, compuesto segun los principios de la nueva doctrina médica. Trad. por Ignacio Mendibil. 3 p. l., 446 pp. 4°. *Madrid, C. Piñuela*, 1828.
See, also, **Dictionnaire** des termes de médecine [etc.]. [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1823. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.—**Robert** (Anné-Augustin-Joseph) & **Küss** (Émile) [*in* 1. s.] Anatomie humaine [etc.]. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1840.
For Biography, see Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1856–63), 1864, iii, 326–339 (F. J. Herrgott). *Also*, Reprint.

Bégin (M.-E.) Du vin dans la goutte atonique et dans d'autres formes de l'anémie. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1874, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. Du vin dans les diverses formes de l'anémie et dans la goutte atonique. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1878].

———. The same. Wine in the different forms of anæmia and atonic gout. Transl. 28 pp. 8°. *Valence (Drôme), Compagnie propriétaire du vin de Saint-Raphael*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & Sons*, [*n. d.*]. [Two copies in: P., v. 2093.]

Beglarian (Margarit Melik). Ueber den Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter. 34 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Meyer*, 1895. C.

Bègles.
Carles (P.) Eau artésienne du puits salin à Bègles, Bordeaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 243–246, 1 pl.

Beglon (David). De commodis in diætam et sanitatem Europæorum, ex commercio Indico redundantibus. [1780.]
In: Leidenfrost (J. G.) Opusc. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisb. ad Rhen.*, 1797, i, 353–362.

Begni (Antonio). Istoria di una operazione di parto di due gemelle mostruose riunite per il torace, eseguita in Firenze. 14 pp. 12°. *Firenze, tip. Bonducciana*, 1828.

Bégouin (Paul-Éloi) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 62 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 59.

Bégoume (*Frl.* Anna). Ueber Gefässversorgung der Kröpfe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Struma cystica. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1884.

Begründung einer wissenschaftlichen Centralstelle, behufs Beobachtung und Tilgung der Feinde der Landwirthschaft aus dem Reiche der Pilze und Insecten. pp. 307–325. 8°. *Berlin*, [*W. Büxenstein*], 1880.
Cutting from: Arch. d. deutsch. Landwirthschaftsraths, Berl., 1880, iv, No. 8.

Bégué [1854–]. *Du spasme traumatique consécutif aux déchirures incomplètes des nerfs. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 209.

Bègue (Émile) [1859–]. *Des manifestations oculaires de la lèpre et du traitement qui leur convient. 32 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 306.

le Bègue de Presle (Achille-Guillaume) [1735 (?)–1807]. *Utrum in physiologia cognitiones physice certæ solæ sint admittendæ? Præses: Maximilianus Josephus Leÿs. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1759.

———. *An vulnerum curatio quo simplicior, eo melior? Præses: David. Vasse. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1760.
See, also, **Désessartz** (Jean-Charles). *An omnes ante maturitatem parotides aperiandæ? 4°. [*Paris*, 1768.]—**Monro** (Donald) [*in* 1. s.]. Zusätze [etc.]. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1771.

Béguin (A.-Victor). Histoire des insectes qui peuvent être employés comme vésicants. [Paris.] 116 pp. 4°. *Soissons, Berthaut & Couturier*, 1874. [P., v. 1710.]
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Béguin (Carolus Ludovicus) [1826–]. *De cretinismo. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1851].

Béguin (Eugène) [1869–]. *Mécaniciens et chauffeurs à bord des navires de l'État. Étude d'hygiène, de physiologie et de pathologie. 52 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 49.

Beguin (Jean). Les élémens de chymie; reveus, expliquéz, et augmentéz, par Jean Lucas de Roy, médecin Boleducois. 7 p. l., 432 pp., 24 l. 8°. *Rouen, J. Boullay*, 1627.

———. The same. Les élémens de chymie, reveuz, notez, expliquez, et augmentez par I. L. D. R. B. Ic. E. M. En ceste dernière édition ont esté adjoustées plusieurs explications obmises aux précédentes impressions, et plusieurs préparations de remèdes tirés de la dernière édition latine. 7 p. l., 384 pp., 24 l. 12°. *Lyon, P. Rigaud & E. Michalet*, 1658.

———. Tyrocinium chymicum, commentario illustratum a Gerardo Blasio. Ed. secunda. 16 p. l., 332 pp., 4 l., 1 tab. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud C. Commelinum*, 1669.
Last page numbered 314.
Bound with: Hartsoeker (N.) Recueil de plusieurs pièces de physique. 16°. *Utrecht*, 1722.
See, also, **Hartmann** (Joh.) Opera omnia medico-chymica [etc.]. fol. *Francof. ad M.*, 1684.

Béguin (Pierre). *Essai sur les propriétés alimentaires et médicamenteuses des huiles fixes en général, et de celle d'olive en particulier, avec quelques considérations sur l'olivier. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1816, No. 504.

Bégusseau (Gabriel) [1859–]. *Relation d'une épidémie de suette miliaire observée dans le département de la Vienne. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 212.

de Béhague (Amédée) [1803–].
See **Érambert** (Adolphe). Observations critiques . . . sur les expériences relatives à l'emploi du sel [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1850.]

Béhague (Auguste-Victor) [1862–]. *Étude sur les paralysies alcooliques. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 195.

Béhal (Auguste). *Composés azoïques. 172 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1889.
Concours. École de pharmacie.

Behandeling (De) van den aziatischen braakloop in de ziekenhuizen te Berlijn. *See* **Gosse & Volmar.**

Behandeling (Over de) bij plotselinge angelukken, verwondingen en uitwendige kwalen, tot de komst van den geneesheer, volgens Dr. Eugen Grätzer en andere geneeskundigen. 85 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seuffardt*, [*n. d.*].
Forms no. 43 of: Gezondheids-Bibliotheek.

Behandlung (Die) der Cholera nach den verschiedenen Heilsystemen. 8 pp. 4°. *Berlin*, [*F. Spiethoff*, 1892, *vel subseq.*].

Behandlung (Ueber die) der Gonorrhoe mit Ichthyol, von Prof. Dr. Neisser, Doc. Dr. Ehrmann, [*et al.*]. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien*], *Langhoff*, 1892.

Behandlung (Ueber die) der Pneumonie mit Tartarus stibiatus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*], 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

Behrend-Schwarzbach (Bruno). *Ueber Vorkommen und Behandlung von Augenkrankheiten in aussereuropäischen Ländern. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1880.

Béhier (Charles) [1858–]. *Étude sur les méningo-myélites chroniques. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 76.

Béhier [Louis-Jules] [1813–76]. Over hersenbloeding.
In: Klin. voordr. en akad. lessen o. geneesk. 8°. *Rotterd.*, 1869, no. 2, 1–16.

———. Cas de grossesse extra-utérine intra-péritonéale avec fœtus de six semaines; leçons professées à la clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu, les 20 et 27 novembre 1872. Recueillies par H. Liouville et I. Straus. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., x.

———. De la pellagre sporadique. Leçons faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu les 14 et 18 juillet 1873, recueillies par H. Liouville et I. Straus. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Duval*, 1875.
Repr. from: Progrès méd., Par., 1875, iii.

———. Catalogue de la bibliothèque médicale de feu M. le professeur Béhier, achetée en bloc en 1876 par la librairie médicale de Jacques Lechevalier, à Paris. 189 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.
See, also, **Gravité** (De la) des lésions traumatiques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (C.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

——— & **Hardy** (A.) Traité élémentaire de pathologie interne. Ouvrage adopté par le conseil de l'instruction publique. 4 v. in 5. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1864–80.

Behla (Robert) [1850–]. *Ueber Resectionen in der Continuität beim difformen Callus mit Bezug auf einen vom Verfasser beobachteten Fall. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

Behm (Axel Herman).
See **Hwasser** (Israël) [*in* 1. s.]. *Om cholera-farsoten. 8°. *Upsala*, 1836.

Behm (Carl [Friedr. Wilh.]) [1855–]. *Die verschiedenen Methoden der künstlichen Athmung bei asphyktischen Neugeborenen. [Berlin.] 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, [1879].

Behm (Eduardus) [1831–]. *De exostosi pelvina, quæ sectionem Cæsaream exegit. 2 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, 1854.

Behm (G.).
See **Verein** deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen [*in* 1. s.]. Nachtrag pro 1874[–83]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877–85.

Behm (Ludwig Eduard Emil) [1800–]. Provinzial-Sanitäts-Berichte des königlichen Medicinal-Collegiums von Pommern. Für die Jahre 1834 (1. Semester), 1836 (1.), 1837 (1.). 8° *Stettin, H. G. Effenbart*, 1835–8.

———. Bericht über die Leistungen des königl. Hebammen-Instituts zu Stettin während der Jahre 1834–1859. 86 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*], 1861.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii–xviii.

Behm (Moritz) [1867–]. *Beiträge zur anatomischen Characteristik der Santalaceen. [Erlangen.] 56 pp. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft*, 1895.

Behme (Joseph) [1859–]. *Ueber die Anwendung der Galvanokaustik bei einem in der Entwickelung begriffenen Staphyloma partiale. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Behmer (Hans [Friedrich]) [1865–]. *Ueber die Landrysche Paralyse. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Behm (Carl). *Welche Stellung soll die moderne Geburtshülfe zur Symphyseotomie einnehmen? 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., H. Friedemann*, 1893.

Behn (Otto) [1862–]. *Studien über die Hornschicht der menschlichen Oberhaut speciell über die Bedeutung des Stratum lucidum (Oehl). 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1887.

Behncke (G. A.) Das Staats-Examen der Pharmaceuten und die Ausbildung derselben. Ein Wort an meine Collegen der Pharmacie, besonders an die Jüngeren. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1851.

Behncke (Paul [Georg Friedrich]) [1858–]. *Zur Kenntniss der diuretischen Wirkung der Resina copaivæ. 31 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Behnke.
See **Hygienischen** (Die) Einrichtungen von Frankfurt am Main [etc.]. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1888.

Behnke (Emil). Physician and voice trainer. A reply to Dr. Morell Mackenzie. 30 pp. 12°. *London, Chappell & Co.*, 1886.
See, also, **Browne** (Lennox) & **Behnke** (Emil). Voice, song, and speech. 8°. *London*, 1883. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1884. ——— ———. The same. La voix, le chant et la parole [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

——— & **Browne** (Lennox). The child's voice, its treatment with regard to after development. xii, 136 pp. 12°. *London, S. Low* [*and others*], 1885.

Behnke (Hugo). *Zur Radicaloperation des Sarcoma uteri. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Behnke (Roman) [1859–]. *Die Verbreitung der Lungentuberkulose (Lungenphthise) durch Contagion. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Leupold*, 1884.

Behr (Albert). *Die Frage der "Katatonie", oder des Irreseins mit Spannung. [Dorpat.] 60 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Riga, W. F. Häcker*, 1891.

———. Ueber die schriftstellerische Thätigkeit im Verlaufe der Paranoia.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 134 (Innere Med., No. 40, 369–392, 2 l.).

von Behr (Alfred). Handbook of human anatomy, general, special, and topographical. Transl. from the original German and adapted to the use of the English student by John Birkett. xii, 457 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1846

Behr (Camille) [1864–]. *Des kystes hydatiques du poumon. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 121.

Behr (Christianus Ludovicus). *De vitæ regimine ægrorum ex febribus. xxii pp. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, lit. viduæ P. D. Schnorrii*, [1786].

Behr (Frid. Christ.) *De tendinis Achillis soluti sanatione in integrum facta sine adunatione partium tentata, casu quodam notabili comprobata. *Halæ*, 1765.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 67–72.

Behr (Georg Heinrich) [1708–61]. Physiologia medica, das ist, richtige und umständliche Beschreibung des menschlichen Leibes; darinnen alle desselben Theile, nebst dessen natürlichen und ordentlichen Verrichtungen, Nutzen, und Würckungen, denen Studiosis medicinæ und Chirurgiæ insonderheit zu Lieb, in teutscher Sprache, aus denen besten physiologischen, anatomischen, und andern Authoribus, zugleich auch eigener Untersuchung und Nachforschung, abgehandelt werden. 6 p. l., 623 pp., port. 4°. *Straszburg, J. Beck*, 1736.

———. Zwey Bücher von der Materia medica, oder vollständige Beschreibung aller und jeder Artzeney-Mittel: samt beygefügter wohl-eingerichteter und höchst-nutzbarer Therapie. 4 p. l., xii, 608 pp., port., 1 tab. 4°. *Strassburg, J. Beck*, 1748.

———. Medicina consultatoria, oder Sammlung einiger schwehren und seltenen Zufälle, samt denen von ihme darüber verfertigten Berathungen und eingeschickten Beantwortungen. 2 pts. in 1 v. 5 p. l., 122 pp., 7 l.; 3 p. l., 160 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Augspurg, P. L. Klaffschenckels sel. Wittv.*, 1751–6.
Part 2 is published by E. Klett.

———. Die schwache Wissenschaft der heutigen Aerzte; eine Satyre. Poetisch entworfen von . . . 126 pp. 12°. *Strasburg, J. D. Dulssecker*, 1753. [P., v. 1612.]
See, also **Bäumler** (Gottfried Samuel). Mitleidiger Artzt [etc.]. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1743. ———. Präservirender Artzt [etc.]. 12°. *Strasburg*, 1738. — **von Lindern** (Franz Balthasar) [*in* 1. s.]. Medicinischer Passe-partout [etc.]. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1739.

Behr (*Hans Herman*) [1818–].
Erichsen (H.) Biographische Skizze. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1884, ii, 232.

Behr (Peter). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der eitrigen Meningitis. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Behr (Rudolf). *Ein Fall von Tetanus mit Facialislähmung. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1891.

van Behr-Schmoldow (F.) Das Haus des ländlichen Arbeiters. Bau-Erfahrungen. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Landwirthschaftl. Jahrb., Berl., 1875, iii.

Behre (Georg. Christophorus Fridericus). *De lithotomia muliebri. 77 pp., 5 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1822.
Plates wanting.

Behrend (Emil). *Ueber die Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen für die im Erdboden stattfindende Nitrification. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*L. Borchardt*, 1889].

Behrend (Felix) [1853–]. *Drei Fälle von Geschwülsten der Clitoris. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Lange*, [1874].

Behrend (Friedrich Jacob) [1803–]. De reis der cholera morbus uit Azië naar Europa, als een overtuigend bewijs van derzelver besmettelijkheid aangenomen, en de voorbehoedmiddelen, door de regering aangewend, tot stuiting van den verderen voortgang dezer vreesselijke kwaal, gebillijkt. Uit het Hoogduitsch. viii, 35 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. C. van Kesteren*, 1831. [P., v. 1211.]

———. Die Prostitution in Berlin und die gegen sie und die Syphilis zu nehmenden Massregeln. Eine Denkschrift, im Auftrage, auf Grund amtlicher Quellen abgefasst. 294 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1850.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1849, 39. Ergnzngshft., lviii.

———. Die öffentlichen Bade- und Waschanstalten, ihr Nutzen und Ertrag. 3 p. l., 52 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser u. Kühn*, 1854.

———. Die Kanalisirung der Stadt Berlin in gesundheitlicher Beziehung. 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1866.

———. Verzeichniss der medicinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Bibliothek des . . . welche . . . durch R. L. Prager's Auctions-Institut . . . versteigert werden soll. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. L. Prager*, 1872.
Also, Editor of: **Syphilidologie,** oder die neuesten Erfahrungen [etc.], Leipzig u. Erlangen, 1838–62.
See, also, **Alcock** (Rutherford). Vorlesungen über die Amputation. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844. — **Flourens** (Jean-Pierre-Marie). Vorlesungen über Befruchtung [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1838. — **Hodgkin** (Thomas). Die Krankheiten der serösen und mukösen Häute [etc.]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843–4. — **Hunter** (John). Abhandlung von der venerischen Krankheit [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848. — **Lawrence** (William). Vorlesungen über Chirurgie, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833–5. — **Lisfranc** (Jacques) [*in* 1. s.]. Vorlesungen über die Diagnose [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839. — **Magendie** (François). Vorlesungen über organische Physik, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836. — **Scot** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. William Scot's amtlicher Bericht über die epidemische Cholera. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832. — **Stokes** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber die Heilung der innern Krankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839. — **Thomson** (Anthony Todd) [*in* 1. s.]. Vorlesungen über gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840. — **Underwood** (Michael) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1848. — **Vorlesungen** über die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Harnausführungsorgane, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Behrend (Gustav) [1847–]. *Studien über das breite Condylom; historisches und klinisches. [Berlin.] 29 pp. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1871.

———. Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studirende bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. xii, 612 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1883.

———. Erythrasma. 5 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel u. Co.*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., Wien, u. Leipz., 1886, vi.

———. Ueber dauernde Beseitigung krankhaften Haarwuchses. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii.

Behrend (Henry). The communicability to man of diseases from animals used as food. (Two articles from the "Jewish Gazette".) 16 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Turner & Henderson*, 1882.
Health Soc. N. S. Wales, no. 10, Dec., 1882.

Behrend (Jacobus) [1834–]. *De partu præmaturo artificiali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Behrend (Paul) [1860–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Oxaläther auf Hydroxylamin und Aethoxylamin. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1885.

Behrends (G.) Ueber Hornzähne. (39 pp.) pp. 439–475, 2 pl. 4°. *Halle*, 1892; *W. Engelmann, Leipzig.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Nova acta phys. med. Acad. nat. curios., lviii, no. 6.

Behrends (Gerhard J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung des Nervus opticus und

Behrends (Gerhard J.)—continued.
des Glaskörpers bei Säugetieren. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Behrends (Joh.-Bernhard-Jacob) [1769–1823]. Beschreibung und Abbildung knolliger Auswüchse der Hände und Füsse des Lorenz Ruff; von . . . Nach dessen Tode hrsg. von Wilhelm Sömmerring. 14 pp., 5 pl. fol. *Frankfurt a. M., H. Wilmans u. Naumann*, 1825.
For Biography, see Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1823, i, 314-320.

Behrendsen (Werner [Felix August]) [1863–]. * Ueber die Verbreitung des Echinococcus im menschlichen Organismus. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Behrendt (Anton). * Ueber die Bursa pharyngea. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1888.

Behrendt (Felix). * Ueber das Verhalten der Lymphdrüsen bei Syphilis. 58 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Behrendt (Franz) [1856–]. * Ueber einen complicirten Fall von Beckenfractur. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Behrendt (Theophil). * Hernia umbilicalis. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Neuhaldensleben, C. A. Eyraud*, 1885.

Behrens (Adolf). * Die Fälle von Diabetes mellitus, welche von 1877–1887 in der Göttinger medicinischen Klinik beobachtet wurden. 42 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1889. C.

Behrens (Conradus Bartholdus) [1660–1736]. Selecta diætetica seu de recta ac conveniente ad sanitatem vivendi ratione tractatus, quo non solum quicquid circa aërem, alimenta, motiones, somnum, aliaque ad sanitatem conservandum, cuicunque ætati, sexui, vitæ generi observatu necessarium, speciatim evolvitur; sed et origines ac occasiones morborum, præcavendi rationes, et remedia domestica explicantur, variisque observationibus illustrantur; ac simul de methodico acidularum, thermarumque usu agitur. 6 p. l., 548 pp., 15 l. 4°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ, L. Schröder*, 1710.

Behrens (Ferdinand). * Zur Kenntnis des subepithelialen elastischen Netzes der menschlichen Haut. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1892. C.

Behrens (Joh.) [1864–]. * Ueber die anatomischen Beziehungen zwischen Blatt und Rinde der Coniferen. [Kiel.] 53 pp. 8°. *Osterode a. Harz, Giebel & Oehlschlägel*, 1886.

———. Physiologische Studien über den Hopfen. 40 pp. 8°. *München, V. Höfling*, 1894.
Repr. from: Flora oder allg. bot. Zeitung, 1894, Hft. 3. Habilitationsschrift.

Behrens (Joh. Daniel) [1699–]. * Diss. qua casus oppido rarus sarcomatis e pudendo muliebri sectione sublati historiam continens . . . exponitur. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, [1728]. [P., v. 1913.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 619-633, 1 pl.
For Biography, see **Vater** (Abrahamus) [*in* 1. s.].

Behrens ([Karl Detlev] Alexander) [1870–]. * Ueber primäre tuberkulose Darminfektion des Menschen. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1894].

Behrens ([Karl Ludwig] Franz) [1857–]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Mastzellen in pathologischem Bindegewebe. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1884.

Behrens (Otto). * Ueber den Wert der künstlichen Auftreibung des Dickdarms mit Gasen und Flüssigkeiten. [Göttingen.] 78 pp. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1886.

Behrens (Richard). * Ueber die Ursachen der Schädellagen. 21 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1895.

Behrens (Rudolphus Augustus) [–1747]. * Examen aquarum mu[illegible] sium et Vechteldensium. 72 pp. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorri*, [1724]. [P., v. 1921.]

———. Epistola qua trigam casuum memorabilium historico-medicorum simul exponit. 35 pp. 4°. *Wolfenbuttelæ, apud J. C. Meisnerum*, 1727. [P., v. 1921.]

Behrens (Thomas) [1862–]. * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 63 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Schaidt*, 1887.

Behrens (Wilhelm)[1]. * Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus thoracicus. 52 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1879.

Behrens (Wilhelm)[2]. * Untersuchungen über den Processus uncinatus der Vögel und Krokodile. 36 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer*, 1880.

Behrens (Wilhelm)[3]. * Remarques et observations sur la dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur. 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bâle, Schweighauser*, 1881.

Behrens (Wilhelm [Julius]). Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen im botanischen Laboratorium. xii, 398 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1883.

———. Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. 76 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vii, 205 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1892.
Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik, Braunschweig, 1884–96.

———, **Kossel** (A.) & **Schiefferdecker** (P.) Die Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers und ihre mikroskopische Untersuchung. 2 v. viii, 315 pp.; xiv, 414 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1889-91.
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung.
v. 2, 1. Abth. Gewebelehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des menschlichen Körpers, von P. Schiefferdecker und A. Kossel.

Behring (Emil [Adolph]) [1854–]. * Neuere Beobachtungen über die Neurotomia opticociliaris. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1878].

———. Ueber Jodoformvergiftung und ihre Behandlung. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x.

———. Der antiseptische Werth der Silberlösungen und Behandlung von Milzbrand durch Silberlösungen. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Die praktischen Ziele der Blutserumtherapie und die Immunisirungsmethoden zum Zweck der Gewinnung von Heilserum. 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

———. Das Tetanusheilserum und seine Anwendung auf tetanuskranke Menschen. 122 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

———. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur ätiologischen Therapie von ansteckenden Krankheiten 2 pts. in 1 v. lxxi (1 l.), 417 pp.; 1 p. l., 366 pp., 46 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.

———. Die Geschichte der Diphtherie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunitätslehre. vii, 208 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.

———. Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. Infection und Desinfection. Versuch einer systematischen Darstellung der Lehre von den Infectionsstoffen und Desinfectionsmitteln. xii, 251 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.

———. Das neue Diphtherieheilmittel. pp. 97–109; 249–264. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Cutting from: Zukunft (Die), Berl., 1894, iii. Nos. 3 & 6.

Behring (Emil [Adolph])—continued.

———. Die Statistik in der Heilserumfrage. 38 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1895.

See, also, **Brix, Pfuhl & Nocht.** Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. Hygienischer Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

———. *See, also:*

Goldschmidt (F.) Die Begründer der modernen Diphtheriebehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 335, port.

Behrmann (Solon). *Ueber Malum Pottii. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann*, [1883, *vel subseq.*].

Behrnauer (Christian Gottlieb). *Disp. exhibens prudentiam medici in indagandis morborum causis. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Groschiano*, [1704].

Behrns (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Excision von Sclerosen. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung befreundeter Physiker von J. C. Poggendorff. [Monthly.] v. 1–20, 1877–96. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth.*

Current. Prof. Poggendorff died Jan. 24, 1877; G. Wiedemann became editor. In 1879, v. 3, E. Wiedemann added as editor.

———. The same. Namenregister zum 1.–15. Bande (1877–1891), zusammengestellt von Fr. Strobel. 1 v. 200 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. M. Barth.*

Beier. Die hauptsächlichsten ansteckenden Krankheiten des Geflügels. 1. Typhoid oder Geflügelcholera. 2. Tuberkulose, oder Knötchenschwindsucht. Diphtheritis. 8 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, R. Freese*, [1890, *vel subseq.*].

Beier (Carl). *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Gallensäuren und Hippursäure in den Nebennieren. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Beier (Conradus) [1840–]. *De hæmophilia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1864].

Beiersdorf (Paul).

See **Unna** (Paul Gerson) & **Beiersdorf** (Paul) [*in* 1. s.]. Leimglycerin als Konstituens in der Dermatotherapie [etc.]. 8°. [*Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1883.]

Beigel (Hermann) [1829–79]. *De morbo Brightii et eclampsia puerperali. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1856].

———. Ueber den Einfluss der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter auf die Sterilität. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien, k. Wiener Ztg.*, 1873.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii.

———. Der drittkleinste bisher bekannte menschliche Embryo. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii.

See, also, **Hewitt** (William Morse Graily). Diagnose, Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1869. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1873.—**Reynolds** (John Russell). Epilepsie [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1865.—**Sims** (James Marion) [*in* 1. s.]. Klinik der Gebärmutter-Chirurgie [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1870. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1873. ———. Ueber Ovariotomie [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1873.

Beihefte zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen. Hrsg. von O. Hartwig. Hft. 1–16 bd. in 6 v. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Harrasowitz*, 1888–96.

Beijen (John Franco).

See **Zeller** (Christian Henrich) [*in* 1. s.]. Over menschelijke ziekten [etc.]. 16°. *Gravenhage*, 1892.

Beijerinck (M. W.) Ueber die Butylalkoholgährung und das Butylferment. 51 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1893.

Verhandel. d. k. Acad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. sectie, deel 1, no. 10.

———. Ueber Gallbildung und Generationswechsel bei Cynips calices und über die Circulansgalle. 43 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1896.

Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. s., v, no. 2.

Beijers (J. L.) Antiquarisches Bücherlager Beijers Buchhandlung in Utrecht. No. 137. Geschichte der Medicin. Aeltere Medicin (bis 1800) [etc.]. 27 pp. 8°. *Utrecht*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

Beijst (Henricus Philippus), jr. *De febrium intermittentium medicatione. [Leyden.] 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Amstelodami, van Tubergen et Kruijsmulder*, 1855.

Beil (J. A.) Technologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen, französischen und englischen Sprache. Mit Bezug auf Gewerbe, Physik, Chemie Nautik, Bergbau, Mineralogie und sonstige mechanische und industrielle Wissenschaften. Mit einem Vorwort von Karl Karmarsch. viii, 678 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel; Paris; London*, 1853.

Beilby (William). Address delivered at the opening of the new hall of the Royal College of Physicians, November 27, 1846. 72 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [*T. Constable*], 1847. [P., v. 1018.]

Beille (Guillaume-Lucien) [1862–]. *Recherches sur les dégénérescences secondaires de la moelle épinière consécutives à des lésions de la substance corticale du cerveau. 73, 4 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 99.

Beilstein (F[riedrich Conrad]) [1838–]. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 2. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1885–90.

Bein (Georg)[1] [1864–]. *Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über Influenza. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Bein (Georg)[2]. *Zweiundfünfzig Fälle von Hasenscharten. Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung derselben. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, Jent & Reinert*, 1890.

———. The same. 1 l., 57 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, Nydegger & Baumgart*, 1891.

Bein [Gulielmus Arnoldus] [1869–]. *Beiträge zur experimentellen Bestimmung der Ueberführungszahlen in Salzlösungen. [Berlin.] 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1892.

Author's name on title-page: Willy Bein.

Beinert (Carl) [1879–]. *Ueber die während eines Lustrums in der königl. Universitäts-Ohrenklinik zu Halle beobachteten Fälle von traumatischen Rupturen des Trommelfelles. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Beins (H.).

See **Braun** (Gustav August). Compendium voor vrouwenziekten. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1864.

Beins (J. F.) De mineraalwatertoestel systeem Beins. (Eerste vervolg op de verhandeling: Het koolzuur etc.) 16 pp. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1877.]

Beintema van Peima (Joannes Ignatius Worbs). Tabacologia, ofte korte verhandelenge over de tabak, desselvs deugd, gebruyk, ende kennisse: waar door aangeweesen wordt een wegh om lang, vroolijk, ende gesond te leeven. 5 p. l., 175 pp. 16°. *Gravenhage, L. van Dyck*, 1690.

See, also, **de Vries** (Bauke Claassen). Nuttelyke consideratien of sedige aanmerkingen [etc.]. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1692.

Beirao (Caetano).

See **Bombarda** (Miquel). O hospital de Rilhafolles [etc.]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1894.

Beireis (*Gottfried Christoph*) [1730–1809].

Einiges über G. C. Beireis. Ἀσκληπίειον, Berl., 1811, i, 769; 801. — **Schuchardt** (B.) Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Aerzte und Naturforscher, welche aus Thüringen stammen. II. Gottfried Christoph Beireis. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 185–199. *Also*, Reprint.

Beisheim (August). *Reines Spindelzellensarkom des Uterus mit Uebergreifen auf Portio und Scheide, nebst Histiogenese. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1890.

Beisone (G.).
See **Saggi** di chirurgia pubblicati in occasione del giubileo di laurea di Lorenzo Bruno [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.

Beissat (Antoine-Alexandre-Gustave-André) [1869–]. *Étude sur l'albuminurie dans le saturnisme. [Paris.] 95 pp. 4°. *Dijon*, 1894, No. 436.

Beissel (J.) Balneologische Studien mit Bezug auf die Aachener und Burtscheider Thermalquellen. 2. Aufl. iv, 113 pp. 8°. *Aachen, Benrath u. Vogelsang*, 1887.
See, also, **Aachen** als Kurort, [etc.]. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

Beisso (Torquato). Contributo allo studio della midolla allungata. 20 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Genova, tipog. della Gioventù*, 1884.
See, also, **Ageno** (Luigi) & **Beisso** (Torquato). Del sistema commissurale centrale dell' encefalo humano. 4°. *Genova*, 1881.

——— & **Giuria** (Pier-Michele). Varietà dei rami dell' arco dell' aorta. Ricerche anatomiche. 23 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Genova, tipog. della Gioventù*, 1886.

Beisswänger.
See **Lydtin** (A.) & **Beisswänger.** Denkschrift über die Maul- und Klauenseuche [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. Von C. Eckhard. v. 1–11, 1858–85. 4°. *Giessen.*

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. Organ der Münchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Hrsg. von J. Kollmann [*et al.*]. Redaction: Johannes Ranke und Nicolaus Rüdinger. [Quarterly.] v. 1–11, 1877–95. 4°. *München, T. Riedel.*

Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Bei Anlass des 25jährigen Professoren-Jubiläums von Herrn Professor Schiess-Gemuseus hrsg. von Karl Mellinger. 64 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Basel, B. Schwabe*, 1893.

Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde, hrsg. von R. Deutschmann. Hft. 1–22. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1890–96.
Ten numbers form a volume.

Beiträge zur Chirurgie. Festschrift gewidmet Theodor Billroth von seinen dankbaren Schülern zur Feier des vollendeten fünfzigsten Semesters seines akademischen Wirkens in Wien. viii, 667 pp., 4 l., 9 pl., 2 phot. 8°. *Stuttgart, [Hoffmann]*, 1892.

Beiträge zur Dermatologie und Syphilis. Nos. 1–3. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1891–2.
Ergänzungshefte zum Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis, 1891–2.

Beiträge zur Dermatologie und Syphilis. Festschrift gewidmet Georg Lewin zur Feier seines 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums am 5. November 1895. 2 p. l., 188 pp., 9 pl., port. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1896.

Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Festschrift gewidmet August Martin zur Feier seines 25jährigen Doctorjubiläum am 15. Juli 1895. 2 p. l., 218 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1895.
Suppl. to: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.

Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Herrn Alfred Hegar zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Gedenktage seiner Ernennung zum ordentlichen Professor gewidmet von seinen Schülern. 297 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1889.

Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe, Gynäkologie und Pädiatrik. vi, 216 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1881.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medicin. Hrsg. von Kurt Sprengel. v. 1 (Nos. 1–3), 1794–6. 1 v. 770 pp. 8°. *Halle.*

Beiträge zur Gynäkologie und Geburtskunde, von Johannes Holst. Nos. 1–2, 1865–7. 422 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tuberkulose. Mittheilungen aus der Dr. Brehmer'schen Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke in Görbersdorf. Hrsg. von Felix Wolff. iv (2 l.), 124 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.
Forms v. 3 of: **Mittheilungen** aus der Dr. Brehmer'schen Heilanstalt.

Beiträge zur Kinderheilkunde aus dem i. öffentlichen Kinderkrankeninstitute in Wien. Hrsg. von Max Kassowitz. Hft. 1–3. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890–91.

———. The same. Neue Folge. Hft. 1–4. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1892–3.

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen, hrsg. von Paul Bruns. v. 1–3. 1 p. l., 509 pp., 5 pl.; iv, 506 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1886–8.
Continuation of: **Mittheilungen** aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen, and continued as the following.

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Mittheilungen aus den Kliniken zu Tübingen, Heidelberg, Zürich, Basel, hrsg. von P. Bruns, V. Czerny, P. Kraske, R. U. Kroenlein, A. Socin, F. Trendelenburg. Redigirt von P. Bruns. v. 4–17. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1888–96.
Continuation of the preceding. In v. 7: Freiburg & Bonn added to title; in v. 13: Graz, Rostock, Strassburg added; in v. 14: Graz dropped and Prag added; in v. 15: Bologna & Würzburg added.

Beiträge zur klinischen Medicin und Chirurgie. Hrsg. vom Redactions-Comité der Wiener klinischen Wochenschrift. Hft. 1–5. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893–4.
Heft 1. Die Lungentuberculose als Misch-Infection. Von N. Ortner. 163 pp., 2 pl.
Heft 2. Ursachen der Tuberculin-Wirkung. Bakteriologisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen. Von A. Klein. 107 pp.
Heft 3. Zur Casuistik und Therapie der Blutgefässgeschwülste. Von Franz Hansy. vi (1 l.), 69 pp., 3 pl.
Heft 4. Erkrankungen der Rückenmarksstränge der Erwachsenen. Von Karl Mayer. 53 pp., 2 pl.
Heft 5. Spätformen hereditärer Syphilis in den oberen Luftwegen. Von Gerber. 105 pp.

Beiträge mecklenburgischer Aerzte zur Lehre von der Echinococcen-Krankheit. Im Auftrag des allgemeinen mecklenburgischen Aerztevereins, hrsg. von Otto W. Madelung. vi (1 l.), 219 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.

Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie. Untersuchungen aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Erlangen. Hrsg. von Leo Gerlach. 1., 1883. 2 p. l., 120 pp., 10 pl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1884.

Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie, als Festgabe Friedrich Horner zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläums seiner academischen Lehrthätigkeit gewidmet von Marc Dufour in Lausanne, Otto Haab und Max Knies in Zürich, Julius Michel in Würzburg, Wilhelm Schoen in Leipzig und O. F. Wadsworth in Boston, U. S. A. 2 p. l., 167 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1881.

Beiträge zur Pastoralmedicin. *See* **Bährens** (Joh. Christoph Friedrich).

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie, hrsg. von Dr. Baumgarten [*et al.*], redigirt von E. Ziegler und C. Nauwerck. v. 3–19; 1.–2. Hft., v. 20. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1888–96.
v. 5 and following "redigirt von E. Ziegler" alone. For v. 1–2, *see* **Beiträge** zur pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie, experimentellen Pathologie und praktischen Medicin. [Festschrift] Herrn Dr. F. A. von Zenker zur Feier seines 25jähr. Professoren-Jubiläums ge-

Beiträge zur pathologischen [etc.]—continued.
widmet von seinen Freunden und Schülern. iv, 261 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.
Date on cover: 1888.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und klinischen Medicin. Ernst Leberecht Wagner zum 20. December 1887, dem 25jährigen Gedenktage seiner Ernennung zum ordentlichen Professor gewidmet von seinen Schülern. iv, 320 pp., 7 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.
Date on cover: 1888.

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie. Hrsg. von Ernst Ziegler und C. Nauwerck. v. 1–2. 418 pp., 15 pl.; 1 p. l., iv, 524 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 18-6-8.
Continued as: **Beiträge** zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie.

Beiträge zur Physiologie. Carl Ludwig zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Schülern. iv, 330 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.

Beiträge zur Physiologie. Carl Ludwig zu seiner fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubelfeier von der medicinischen Facultät zu Marburg gewidmet. 1 p. l., 121 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Marburg, N. E. Elwert*, 1891.

Beiträge zur Psychiatrie. Hrsg. von Mitarbeitern der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie durch Roller und Laehr. [Herrn Dr. med. C. Flemming . . . zum 50jährigen Doctor-Jubiläum am 15. December . . . gewidmet.] viii, 344 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1872.
Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii.

Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie, hrsg. von Götz Martius. Hft. 1, v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1896.

Beiträge zur Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Hermann von Helmholtz als Festgruss zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht von Th. W. Engelmann, E. Javal [*et al.*]. Gesammelt und hrsg. von Arthur König. 3 p. l., 388 pp., 2 pl., 4 ch. roy. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1891.

Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Festschrift gewidmet Theodor Thierfelder zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 3 p. l., 253 pp., port. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langkammer*, 1895.

Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Urtheile über das Brownische System [etc.]. *See* **Batsch** (Aug. Joh. Geo. Carl).

Beitrag zur Erweiterung des Gebrauchs der Milch als Volksnahrungsmittel. Hrsg. von dem Landeskulturrath für das Königreich Sachsen. 47 pp. 8°. *Dresden, G. Schönfeld*, 1888. [P., v. 2001.]

Beitzke (Petrus [Augustus]). *Ueber Pyoktanin speciell über seine Wirkung in einigen Fällen von inoperablem Uteruscarcinom. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Béja.

See **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*

Bejarano (Juan H.) *Contribucion al estudio práctico de las irido-coroiditis. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, M. Biedma*, 1879.

Béjot (Charles) [1863–]. *Du rôle pathogénique des lésions rénales et hépatiques dans les accidents pernicieux de l'impaludisme. 76 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 540.

Bekannten (Die) hundert acht und dreyssig neu-entdeckten und vollkommen bewährten, anietzo aber auf zwey hundert vermehrte Geheimnüsse, oder allerhand magische, spagyrische, sympathetische, antipathetische und öconomische Kunst-Stücke, deren vielmals eines

Bekannten (Die) hundert [etc.]—continued.
alleine dem Besitzer viel Geld gekostet hat. Wobey annoch als ein Anhang funfftzig Kunst-Stücke vor Wein-Schencken angefüget sind. Nicht allein allen Hauss-Wirthen und vorsichtigen Leuten, zum besondern Nutzen, sondern auch denen Curiosis zu mehrern Nachdencken viel vollkommener ans Licht gegeben. Front., 2 p. l., 180 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Leipzig u. Rudolstadt*, 1737.

Bekanntmachung der Reichsregierung über das Wesen der Cholera und die Desinfection. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Schwiering*, [*n. d.*].

Bekarevich (Andrey Alekseyevich) [1856–]. *K izuchenia v mediko-topograficheskom i statisticheskom otnoshenii gubernskavo goroda Minska. [The study of the capital city Minsk, in its medico-topographical and statistical relations.] 100 (2 l.), 132, ii pp., 8 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Bekarevich (Mikhaïl [Grigoryevich]) [1833–]. *Sifiliticheskiya gummozniya opukholi (tumores gummosi). 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Trei*, 1867.

Bekesteyn (Joannes). *De dyspepsia. 11 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, F. Halma*, 1692.

Beketoff (A[ndreĭ] N[ikolayevich]) [1824–]. Pitanïe chelovïeka v yevo nastoyashtshem i budushtshem. [The food of man at present and in future.] 31 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. D. Sitin & Ko.*, 1893.
Popular reprint of 1. ed.: St. Petersb., 1879.

———. The same. Die Ernährung des Menschen in der Gegenwart und in der Zukunft. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Ludwig Bauer. iv, 1–71 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, H. Hartung & Sohn*, 1882.

———. Nravstvennost i yestestvoznanïe. [Morality and natural science.] 54 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Demakoff*, [1892].
See, also, **Scripta** botanica horti Universitatis Petropolitanæ. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886-91.

Bekhtereff (M. P.) O lokalizatsii soznatelnoĭ dïeyatelnosti u zhivotnïkh i chelovïeka. [On the localization of conscious action in animals and man.] 62 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, H. L. Rikker*, 1896.

Bekhtereff (V[ladimir] M[ikaĭlovich]) [1857–]. Ob otpravlenii polukruzhnïkh kanalov pereponchatavo labirinta; rezultatï opïtov nad pererïezkoĭ slukhovovo nerva i polukruzhnïkh kanalov u zhivotnïkh. [On the function of the semicircular canals of the membranous labyrinth; results of experiments upon the cut auditory nerve and semicircular canals in animals.] 30 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, Ettinger*, 1882.]

———. Psikhopatïa (psikho-nervnaya razdrazhitelnaya slabost) i yeya otnosheniïe k voprosu o vmïenenii. [Psychopathy (psycho-nervous excitation-weakness) and its relations to the question of responsibility.] 31 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1886.

———. Fiziologïa dvigatelnoĭ oblasti mozgovoĭ korï. [Physiology of motor region of cerebral cortex.] 90 pp. 8°. [*Kharkov*, 1887.]
Issued by: Arch. psichiat., [etc.].

———. Soznamïe i yevo granitsï. [Consciousness and its limits.] 32 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1888.

———. Klassifikatsïa dushevnïkh bolïezneĭ. [Classification of mental diseases.] 60 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1891.

———. Znacheniïe podvïeshivaniy pri nïekotorïkh spinnomozgovikh porazheniyakh. [Value of suspension in various diseases of the spinal cord.]
In: Vorotïnski (B. I.) Podvïeshivaniïe, [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893, 65-72, 1 pl.

Bekhtereff (V[ladimir] M[ikaĭlovich])—cont.

———. O sovremennom razvitii nevrologicheskikh znaniy i o znachenii v etom razvitii naŭchnikh obshtshestv. [Contemporary progress of neurological science and on the importance in it of scientific societies.] 16 pp. 8°. *Kazan, N. Bashmakoff*, 1893.

———. Nervnïya bolïezni v otdïelnikh nablyudeniyakh. [Nervous diseases in separate observations.] Pt. 1. vi, 255 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

———. Provodyashtshïe puti spinnovo i golovnovo mozga; rukovodstvo k izucheniu vnutrennikh svyazeĭ mozga. [Tracts of the spinal cord and brain; handbook for the study of the inner relations of the brain.] 2. ed. 1. pt. viii, 390, iii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1896.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Metodï izlïedovaniya, volokna spinnovo mozga i mozgovavo stvola. [Methods of investigation; fibres of the spinal cord and brain.]

———. The same. Die Leitungsbahnen im Gehirn und Rückenmark. Uebersetzt unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers von J. Weinberg. xii, 210 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Besold* (*A. Georgi*), 1894.

———. Znacheniе organov ravnovïesiya v obrazovanii predstavleniy o prostranstvïe. [Value of the organs of equilibrium in the formation of pictures of space.] 52 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1896.

See, also, **Ribot** (Th.) O chuvstvennoĭ pamyati, [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

Bekis (Stergios Th.) *Statistische Mittheilungen über einige Symptome des Typhus abdominalis. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1894.

Bekker (E[lisabeth]) widow of A. Wolff [1733 (*or* 8)–1804]. Proeve over de opvoeding, aan de Nederlandsche moeders. 2. ed. Front., xxvii, 120 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, J. Allart*, 1780.

Bekker (Erich). *Ueber die Schwierigkeiten der Entfernung der Trachealcanüle. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Bekker (N[ikolaĭ] M[ikhaĭlovich]) [1857–]. *K farmakologii shtsholocheĭ. [On the pharmacology of alkalies.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. V. Pozharova*, 1893.

Beklewski (Stanislaus). *Ein Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei Darminvaginationen. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1883.

Bekman (Avgust[-Harald-Dagobert-]Fridrichovitch) [1859–]. *Novïy oftalmoskop-reflektor. [New ophthalmoscope reflector.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Bekman (V.) K etiologii razrivov matki. [On the etiology of rupture of the uterus.] 13 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]

In: Sborn. trudov. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

Bela.

See, also, **Diarrhœa** (*Treatment of*).

Cleghorn (H.) Note on the Ægle Marmelos. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta & Lond., 1854–5, ii, 222–224, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Belaejeff (Ivan). Om contusioner på höften. [. . . of hips.] 31 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1847].

Belair Inebriate Retreat, South Australia. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 7., 1882–3. 26 pp. 8°. *Adelaide, W. K. Thomas & Co.*, 1883.

Belakowicz (Stanislaw) [1856–]. *Zwei Fälle von (angeborenem) Lipom der männlichen Brustdrüse und Fusssohle. 34 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1883.

Belamy (Ph.) Mémoire pour MM. les propriétaires voisins de l'usine royale à gaz de l'avenue

Belamy (Ph.)—continued.

Frudaine, contre MM. les entrepreneurs de cette usine. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris, Pommeret et Guénot*, [1844].

Belanger (Ambrosius Augustus). *An aliæ a Sequanicis aquæ Parisiensibus ad potum desiderandæ? Claudius Franciscus Grandclas præside. 12 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1767.]

———. *An sola pars bilis colorata in intestinis deponatur? Andreas-Blazius Pelee de Valoncourt præside. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1767.]

———. *An curandæ lui venereæ confirmatæ methodus extinctionis aliis præstantior? Carolo Sallin præside. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1768.]

———. *An inter apostemata, pauca ferro sunt aperienda? Cæsare Coste præside. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1768.]

Belangrijke voorbeelden van menschlijke langleevenheid. Behelzende berigten wegens menschen die honderd en meer jaaren geleefd hebben; veele bijzonderheeden, zeldzaame gevallen, caracterschetsen en nuttige lessen voor de nog leevenden. Uit echte en geloofwaardige berigten. xvi, 176 pp. 8°. *In den Haage, J. C. Leeuwestijn*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1863.]

Belari (Emilio).

See **Roderick** (Emma). A revolution in the art of voice education, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

Belcastro.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Belcher (Gulielmus). *De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Belcher (Henry). The nerves. Being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1888.

Belcher (T[homas] W[augh]). Memoir of John Stearne, founder and first president of the College of Physicians; including the original charter of that college, and other records concerning the profession of physic in Ireland, never before published; with a review of his writings. 39 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1865.

Bound with his: Records [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1866.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1865, xxxiv.

———. Records of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland: including a memoir of Sir Patrick Dun; a memoir of Dr. Stearne; the register of the college for 1866; the two charters; and other important documents concerning the profession of physic in Ireland. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1866.

———. Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun, physician-general to the army, and sometime president of the College of Physicians; including his will, his deed for constituting a professor of physic, and other important records concerning the profession of physic in Ireland, never before published. xii, 80 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1866.

Bound with his: Records [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1866.
See, also, **Neligan** (J. Moore). Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 2. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1866. ———. The same. 5. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

Belcher [William]. Belcher's address to humanity: containing a letter to Dr. Thomas Monro; a receipt to make a lunatic, and seize his estate; and a sketch of a true smiling hyena. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. *London, Allen & West*, 1796.

Belcombe (Henricus Stephens). *De febre hectica. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812. [P., v. 861.]

Beldau (Gustav). Ueber die Trunksucht und Versuche ihrer Behandlung mit Strychnin. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

Belde (Gustav) [1861–]. *Ueber Pharynxerkrankungen beim Abdominaltyphus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Belding (Lyman). Land birds of the Pacific district. 274 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1890.
Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences, ii.

Belehrung über ansteckende Krankheiten. 114 pp. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1835.]

Belehrung über eine bisher unbekannte Folge der ausschweifenden Befriedigung des Geschlechts-Triebes in der Ehe. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 62 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1801.

Belehrung über die gegen die ansteckende oder asiatische Cholera [etc.].
See **Verordnung** über das Verfahren [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1831.]

Belehrung über die Zucht und Aufbewahrung der medicinischen Blutegel. Auf Anordnung der königl. sächs. Landes-Direction bekannt gemacht. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dresden, Walther*, 1834.

Belemann (Wilhelm). *Das Verhältnis zwischen Körperlänge, Kopfumfang und Gewicht bei Neugebornen. 27 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1889.

Beleuchtung der von der medicinischen Facultät zu Heidelberg gegen die Errichtung der neuen badischen Irrenanstalt erhobenen Einwürfe. 19 pp. 8°. [*Heidelberg*, 1837.]

Beleuchtung des Sendschreibens, die Cholera betreffend, des Dr. Rust an Alexander von Humboldt. In Uebereinstimmung mit mehreren praktischen Aerzten Berlin's hrsg. von August Vetter. vi, 7–67 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Rücker*, 1832. [P., v. 168; 739.]

———. The same. Toelichting van den brief over den besmettelijken aard der aziatische cholera van Dr. Rust aan Baron Alexander von Humboldt. In overeenstemming met verscheidene geneesheeren van Berlijn uitgegeven door Dr. August Vetter. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door D. J. A. Arntzenius. 2 p. l., 86 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, L. van der Vinne*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1211.]

Belfanti (Serafino). Immunità e sieroterapia. 23 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1894].
Forms no. 2, ser. 2, of: Conversazione mediche.
See, also, **Giacosa** (P.) Bibliografia medica italiana. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

Belfast.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Sanitary (The) state of Belfast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 953.

Belfast Clinical and Pathological Society. Transactions of the Belfast Clinical and Pathological Society, for the session 1853–4; with list of members, laws of the Society, and report of the council; to which is added a catalogue of the pathological museum. 132 pp., 11 pl. 12°. *Belfast, A. Mayne*, 1854.

Belfast District Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the resident medical superintendent to the governors. 2., 1831; 4.–6., 1833–5; 8.–55., 1837–8 to 1884; 61.–63., 1890–92; 65., 1894; 66., 1895. 8°. *Belfast*, 1832–96.
Opened June 2, 1829. Fortieth report for 9 months, ending Dec. 31, 1869. Second to forty-ninth, bound in 2 v.

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] fol. [*Belfast, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Form of application for the admission of a patient: (I) Declaration. (II) Certificate of magistrate, etc. (III) Medical certificate. (IV) Engagement to remove.

Belfast District Lunatic Asylum—continued.
Form H: Application for the admission of a paying patient.

Belfield (William T.) On the relations of microorganisms to disease. The Cartwright lectures delivered before the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, February 19, 21, 24, and 27, 1883. 131 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1883.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii.

———. Diseases of the urinary and male sexual organs. vii, 351 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

Belfield-Lefevre (Henry).
See **Buchez** (P.-J.-B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Introduction à l'étude des sciences médicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Belfiore (Giulio). L'ipnotismo e gli stati affini. Prefazione del prof. Cesare Lombroso. x (1 l.), 447 pp. 12°. *Napoli, L. Pietro*, 1887.

———. Un caso di isteria grave guarito colla suggestione allo stato di veglia. 7 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jovene*, 1890.
Repr. from: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii.

———. Del cianuro di mercurio; azione patogenetica ed uso terapeutico nella difterite. 7 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Pagnotta*, 1891.

Belfort.

Grandmougin. Essai de topographie médicale sur Belfort et son territoire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 92; 197.

Belgaum.

Waller (T.) Topography of Belgaum. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857–8), 1859, n. s., iv, 53–71.

Belgique (La) médicale. Revue scientifique et pratique, paraissant tous les jeudis. Comité de rédaction: les docteurs A. Claus, D. De Buck, Ch. Gevaert [*et al.*]. [2 v. annually.] v. 2, année 2; v. 1–2, année 3, July 11, 1895–6. 8°. *Gand & Haarlem.*
Current. Continuation of: **Flandre** (La) médicale.

Belgium. Ordonnantien ende statuten, gemaeckt by Heer ende Weth der stadt Gendt, ende geapprobeert by Syne Majesteyt, op't faict van de medicyne, raekende de doctoren, apotecarissen, ende chirurgyns. 46 pp., 6 l. sm. 4°. *Tot Gendt, J. Meyer*, [1665].

———. Loi et arrêté prescrivant des mesures sanitaires. No. 182: Loi sanitaire. 30 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1831.] [P., v. 1265.]

———. Pharmacopœa belgica. xvi, 297 pp. 8°. *Dordraci, apud van Houtrijve et Bredius*, 1840.

———. Documents parlementaires et discussions concernant le projet de loi sur les établissements de bienfaisance. 3 v. in 2. 596, 712 pp.; 1108, 213 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Deltombe*, 1857.

———. Lois et règlement sur la pharmacie en Belgique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, ou code annoté à l'usage des pharmaciens praticiens par L. Créteur. xi, 392 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez*, 1870.

———. Loi sur la milice, du 3 juin 1870. 146 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1871.]

———. Exposition internationale de Philadelphie, 1876. Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. cxv, 299 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, imp. Parent & Cie.*, 1876.

———. Enseignement supérieur. Loi du 20 mai 1876 sur la collation des grades académiques. Arrêtés, règlements et décisions de la commission d'entérinement. 123 pp. roy. 8°. *Liége, Ve. Verhoven-Debeur*, 1877.
Repr. from: Rev. de l'administ. et du droit administ. de la Belg.

———. Exposition universelle de Paris, 1878. Section belge. Catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. 2. éd. lxxxix, 346 pp., 2 plans. 12°. *Bruxelles, Ve. C. Vanderauwere*, [1878?].

Belgium—continued.

———. Bulletin du comité consultatif pour les affaires relatives aux épizooties et à la police sanitaire des animaux domestiques par J.-M. Wehenkel, secrétaire du comité. 3 v., 2. fasc. (État sanitaire des animaux domestiques pendant l'année 1885, 2. trimestre.) pp. 99–228. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Mertens,* 1885.

———. Bulletin mensuel des maladies contagieuses des animaux domestiques. Par J.-M. Wehenkel. 1. année, 1886. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Mertens,* 1886.

———. Loi et règlements sur la falsification des denrées alimentaires. Recueil contenant la loi du 4 août 1890 sur la falsification des denrées alimentaires, les arrêtés royaux qui en règlent l'exécution et les circulaires ministérielles y relatives. 48 pp. 12°. *Liége, J. Godenne,* 1892.

———. Lois du 27 novembre 1891 sur l'assistance publique, l'assistance médicale gratuite et pour la répression au vagabondage et de la mendicité. 20 pp. 16°. *Liége, J. Godenne,* 1892.

Belgium.

See, also, **Army** (*Belgian*); **Antwerp**; **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Ethnology**; **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Pharmacopœias**; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*). **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities**; **Vaccination** (*History of*), **Vaccination** (*Statistics of*), *by localities.*

Aigret (C.) & François (V.) Flore de la Belgique. Plantes médicinales et traité de médecine familière. Propriétés et formes des médicaments. Hydrothérapie. Plantes médicinales indigènes. Végétaux exotiques et produits pharmaceutiques. Traité des maladies. Recettes des charlatans. Botanique. Analyse et description des espèces indigènes. En supplément pouvant être détaché: Les maladies des sexes. 8°. *Olloy lez-Mariembourg,* 1886.

Charbonnier. Études de statistique; l'ignorance, ses causes et ses effets en Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1880.

Coley (J. M.) Remarks on the climate and the principal diseases occurring in Belgium. 12°. *Brussels,* 1852.

Delanoüe (J.) Des terrains paléozoïques du Boulonnais et de leurs rapports avec ceux de la Belgique. De l'existence des terrains salifères dans le nord de la France. 8°. *Paris,* 1853.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. géologique de France, 2. s., ix, 1882. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xxxv.

Dolleman (M.) Disquisitiones historicæ de plerisque apud Belgas septentrionales endemis morbis. 4°. *Amstelodami,* 1824.

Heuschling (X.) Nouvelle table de mortalité de la Belgique. 8°. *Paris,* 1851.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. mor. et pol., Par., 1851.

van Holsbeék (H.) Annuaire médical de la Belgique d'après des documents officiels. 12°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig,* [1861].

Petithan. La dégénérescence de la race belge, ses causes et ses remèdes; proposition et rapport à la Société de médecine publique, 1888. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1889.

Rosenthal (C. F.) *Flora Belgica. *Upsaliæ,* 1760.

In: Amœnitates acad. [etc.], 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1764, vi.

Belgium.

Sauveur (D.-J.-J.) Statistique des sourds-muets et des aveugles de la Belgique, du duché de Limbourg et du grand-duché de Luxembourg d'après un recensement opéré en 1835. 4°. *Bruxelles,* 1847.

Repr. from: Bulletin de la Commission centrale de statistique, iii.

Delvaux (É.) Essai d'une carte anthropologique préhistorique de la Belgique à l'échelle de $\frac{1}{2500000}$; exposé de la méthode et des procédés adoptés. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1887–8, vi, 305–319.—**Jacques** (V.) Sur l'ethnologie de la Belgique. Les crânes du cimetière du Sablon à Bruxelles. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., Brux., 1882, iii, 29–127. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jansen** (A.) Étude d'anthropométrie médicale au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, vii, 1–56.—**Janssens.** Quelques considérations sur la démographie comparée des arrondissements belges en 1875–93. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 361–377, 9 maps.—**Kuborn** (H.) L'hygiène en Belgique. Scalpel, Liége, 1879–80, xxxii, 253; 259.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Excursion en Belgique. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 193–211.—**Sauveur** (D.) Rapport décennal sur la situation administrative de la Belgique (1841–50). Extraits des notices sur les maladies épidémiques qui ont régné dans le royaume de 1841 à 1850. Santé, Brux., 1852–3, iv, 278: 1853–4, v, 5; 20; 29; 41.

Belgium. *Chambre des représentants.* Rang et mode d'admission et d'avancement des médecins militaires. Rapport fait, au nom de la section centrale, par M. Sigart. Séance du 15 août 1846 (No. 334). 19 pp. fol. [*Bruxelles,* 1846.]

———. Rapport sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés, 1883–92. Séance du 27 nov. 1894. lii, 890 pp. fol. *Bruxelles, J. Goemaere,* 1895.

Belgium. *Commission centrale de statistique de Belgique.* Bulletins hebdomadaires de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. 23. année, 1892, 1–29 semaines. fol. *Bruxelles,* 1892.

For preceding bulletins, *see* **Brussels.** *Service d'hygiène. Statistique sanitaire.*

———. Bulletin trimestriel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Année 1892. 1. trimestre. fol. *Bruxelles,* 1892.

For preceding bulletins, *see* **Brussels.** *Service d'hygiène. Statistique sanitaire.*

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Recueil consulaire publié en exécution de l'arrêté royal du 15 novembre 1855. Tome lvi, 1886. 496 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch,* 1886.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'agriculture, de l'industrie et des travaux publics. Service de santé, hygiène publique et voirie communale.* Règlement général relatif aux mesures de précaution contre la rage canine. 16 pp. 12°. *Liége, J. Godenne,* 1891.

Belgium. *Administration du service de santé, de l'hygiène publique et de la voirie communale.* Arrêtés, circulaires et instructions concernant le choléra. (1893.) 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch,* 1893.

———. Bulletin spécial du service de santé et de l'hygiène publique. Années 1893; 1894; 1895, janvier à juin. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1893–5.

———. Lois et règlements concernant la police des établissements dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes, la salubrité des ateliers, la protection des ouvriers contre les accidents du travail et la règlementation du travail des femmes et des enfants. 152 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez,* 1894.

Belgium. *Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.* Documents sur la composition normale des principales denrées alimentaires et boissons usitées en Belgique. vii, 369 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch,* 1895.

Belgium. *Ministère de la guerre.* Formulaire du service de santé de l'armée, des prisons, et des chemins de fer, suivi d'une instruction pour les soins à donner dans les cas d'empoisonnement et d'asphyxie. 59 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux,* [1861].

———. The same. 59 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, imp. de Demanet,* 1861.

———. Service de santé. 7–242 pp., 1 tab. 16°. [*Bruxelles,* 1864?]

———. Arrêté royal du 20 mars 1867, no. 496, modifiant le règlement sur l'administration de la pharmacie centrale de l'armée. 1 p. l., 17 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1867.]

———. Service sanitaire de l'armée. Nouvelles instructions sur la visite sanitaire des hommes de guerre. L'inspecteur général aux médecins chefs de service des hôpitaux et infirmeries. 7 mars 1871, no. 28. pp. 101–116. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1871.]

———. Règlement sur le service de santé militaire. Bruxelles, le 27 mai 1874. 96 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1874.]

———. Règlement sur l'administration des hôpitaux militaires. [Modèles qui font suite au règlement.] Annexe à l'arrêté royal du 1er août 1877, no. 4697. vii, 336 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1877.]

Pages 129 to 336 are blank forms, 1–91.

———. Service sanitaire de l'armée. Nos. 69–79; 106–109; 144–150, May 19, 1880, to Feb. 15, 1885. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1880–85.]

———. Statistique médicale de l'armée belge. Années 1875–89. 7 v. 4° & 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1880–90.

Années 1875–9 in one; 1880–84 in one.

———. Listes, par rang d'ancienneté des officiers du service de santé au mois de janvier 1881–5; 1887–9; 1891; 1893; 1894. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1881–94.]

———. Service de santé. Tarif des prix de distribution des médicaments et objets expédiés de la pharmacie centrale, pour le service de l'État. 1885. 23 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, typog. et lithog. E. Guyot,* 1885.

———. Adjudication de la fourniture des médicaments. Exercice 1887. 23 pp. fol. [*Bruxelles,* 1886.]

———. Instruction sur le matériel. Chargement et service du matériel hospitalier de l'armée de campagne. 125 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Bruxelles, E. Guyot,* 1886.

———. Règlement sur le service de santé en campagne. 226 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, E. Guyot,* 1887.

———. Service de santé de l'armée. Indemnités allouées aux officiers de santé chargés de visiter, dans un but d'hygiène, les locaux occupés par la troupe dans les forts de la Meuse. 27 mars 1894, no. 13. pp. 173–183. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1894.]

———. Pharmacie centrale de l'armée. [Blank forms (22).] v. s. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*]

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique.* Bulletins de la commission centrale de statistique. v. 1–9, 11, 13–16. 4°. *Bruxelles,* 1843–90.

———. Enquête sur la condition des classes ouvrières et sur le travail des enfants. 3 v. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne,* 1846–8.

CONTENTS.

v. 1, 1848. Rapport de la commission instituée par arrêté royal du 7 septembre 1843; lois, arrêtés, règlements et législation étrangère concernant les ouvrières.

v. 2, 1846. Réponses, mémoires et rapports des chambres de commerce, des ingénieurs des mines et des colléges médicaux.

v. 3, 1846. Réponses, lettres, mémoires et rapports des colléges médicaux.

———. Choléra; mesures préventives. Circulaire aux gouverneurs. 14 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1866.]

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique*—continued.

———. Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. 1.–23., 1870–92. 23 v. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1870–92.

———. Rapports des commissions médicales provinciales sur leurs travaux pendant les années 1881–5. 8°. *Bruxelles,* [1882–6].

———. Enseignement agricole. École de médecine vétérinaire de l'État à Cureghem. Arrêtés organiques et règlements. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Mertens,* 1883.

———. Examen pour les grades de candidat et de médecine vétérinaire. 7 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1883.]

———. Police sanitaire des animaux domestiques. Peste bovine; mesures spéciales; règlement, arrêtés. 56 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Mertens,* 1883.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique. Administration de la statistique générale.* Statistique du mouvement de l'état civil et de la population du royaume pendant l'année 1883. 52 pp. 4°. [*Bruxelles,* 1884.]

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique. Administration du service de santé et de l'hygiène publique.* Approbation d'une nouvelle pharmacopée. Révision des instructions pour les médecins, les pharmaciens et les droguistes. 19 pp. 12°. [*Bruxelles,* 1885.]

Repr. from: Moniteur belge, 1885, no. 176.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique. Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.* Rapport général sur les travaux du . . . 2., 15 mai 1850 au 1er janvier 1852. Avec huit annexes. 58 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Stapleaux,* 1852.

———. Instruction sur les premiers signes du choléra et sur les soins à donner aux malades en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. Précédée du rapport du conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique sur les instructions concernant le choléra, présenté à M. le ministre de l'intérieur. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux,* 1866.

———. Plans-types d'hôpitaux temporaires ou permanents dans les communes rurales. Rapport de la commission des hôpitaux. 11 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles,* 1893.]

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique. École de médecine vétérinaire et d'agriculture de l'État.* Rapport de M. le ministre de l'intérieur, adressé à la Chambre le 23 mars 1846 et communiqué dans la séance du 20 avril suivant. Chambre des représentants. Séance du 16 mai 1846 (no. 226). 147 pp. fol. [*Bruxelles,* 1846.]

Belgium. *Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique. École de médecine vétérinaire de l'État.* Organisation. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, imp. de Deltombe,* 1855.

———. Programmes des cours qui se donnent à l'École de médecine vétérinaire de l'État . . . à Cureghem, ez-Bruxelles. 166 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher & Manceaux,* 1862.

Belgium. *Ministère de la justice.* Rapport sur l'Établissement d'aliénés à Gheel [pendant les quatre dernières années, (1856 à 1859)], par M. le Dr. Bulckens, médecin-inspecteur. iv, 111 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, imp. de M. Hayez,* 1861.

Repr. from: Rap. sur la situation des établissements d'aliénés du royaume. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1859, vi.

———. Rapports sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés du royaume. 6., 1859; 7., 1860; 9.–12., 1863–81. 5 v. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1861–84.

Ninth for 3 years; 10. for 6 years; 11. for 3 years; 12. for 5 years. Sixième et septième, par la commission permanente d'inspection, instituée le 17 mars 1853; 9.–12., par l'inspecteur général des établissements de bienfaisance et des asiles d'aliénés.

———. Règlement de l'établissement des femmes aliénées à Mons. 19 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mlle. M. Weissenbruch,* 1876.

———. Établissement d'aliénés à Gheel. [Forms for admission, discharge, transfer, reports, etc.] v. s. [*Gheel,* 18—.]

Belgium. *Ministère de la Marine.* Hôpitaux maritimes. [Blank forms (44).] v. s. [*Bruxelles*, 1850–86.]

Belgrado (Jacopo). Delle sensazioni del calore, e del freddo. 204 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *In Parma, F. Carmignani*, 1764.

Belgrand [Marie-François-Eugène] [1810–78]. On the action of water upon lead pipes. Being a translation from the French, with introductory remarks by W. Sedgwick Saunders. xi, 27 pp. 8°. [*London, C. Skipper & East*], 1881. [P., v. 2026.]

———. Les travaux souterrains de Paris. v. 2me partie: Les égouts. 3me partie: Les vidanges. xii, 397 pp., 3 pl. 8°; Atlas, 1 l., 16 pl., fol. *Paris, Vve. C. Dunod*, 1887.

Belgrano (Guarino).
See **Follini** (G.) Memoria fisica sull' uso del fuoco elettrico, [etc.]. 8°. *In Casale*, [1798].

Belgrave Hospital for Children, London, S. W. Annual reports of the committe to the subscribers. 13., 1879; 17., 1883; 19., 1885. 12°. *London*, 1880–86.
Established 1866, for the treatment of children suffering from non-contagious diseases.

———. Statement of receipts and expenditure for the years 1884; 1885. 12°. *London*, 1885–6.

Belgravia Institute for Trained Nurses, London. Prospectus. 1 sheet. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Rules. 2 l. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

Belhomme (J[acques-]É[tienne]) [1797–1880]. Essai sur l'idiotie, propositions sur l'éducation des idiots, mise en rapport avec leur degré d'intelligence. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1824–43. [P., v. 1399.]
A reprint, with additions in 1843, of a thesis originally published in 1824.

———. Rapport analytique du mémoire de M. Brachet, sur la nature et le siége de l'hystérie et de l'hypocondrie; lu à la Société médico-pratique de Paris, et suivi des réflexions et de l'opinion du rapporteur. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

———. Considérations sur l'appréciation de la folie, sa localisation et son traitement; mémoire accompagné d'observations et d'autopsies. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, Deville-Cavellin*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 912.]

———. Suite des recherches sur la localisation de la folie, mémoire accompagné d'observations et d'autopsies. 2 p. l., pp. 91–195. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1399.]

———. Nouvelles recherches d'anatomie pathologique sur le cerveau des aliénés affectés de paralysie générale. 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1845. [P., v. 1645.]

———. Réflexions sur le traitement des aliénés. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Dondey-Dupré*, 1845.

———. Observation d'ectrogénie assymétrique. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer & Cie.*, 1847. [P., v. 1734.]

———. The same. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1645.]

———. Cinquième mémoire sur la localisation des fonctions cérébrales et de la folie. pp. 667–828. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1645; 1763.]

———. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages du Dr. Fossati. viii, 44 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1875.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878–82), 1883, pp. xxviii–xxx (Collineau).

Belhomme (L[ucien]) & **Martin** (A[imé]). Trattato teorico-pratico della sifilide e delle malattie veneree. Versione italiana accresciuta dagli autori pel Luigi Masciangioli con aggiunte e note del Tommaso De Amicis. viii, 463 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jovene*, 1878.

Belideus.
Tuckerman (F.) The gustatory organs of Belideus ariel. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889–90, xxiv, 85–88, 1 pl.

de Belie (Joannes). * Diss. facultates vitales, dubio methodico præmisso, exhibens. 48 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, A. I. Van der Schelden*, [1826]. [P., v. 957; 1378.]

Beliebte (Das) und gelobte Kräutlein Toback.
See **H.** (J. G.) 16°. *Chemnitz*, 1719.

Bélière (L.).
See **Morel-Lavallée** (A.) & **Belières** (L.) Syphilis et paralysie générale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Belin.
See **Chevallier** (A.) & **Caventou.** Réponse à la leçon de chimie [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Belin (A.).
See **Chailly-Honoré** (N.-C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. 6. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Belin (A.) Rapports généraux sur les travaux du conseil central d'hygiène et de salubrité du département de Seine-et-Oise pendant les années 1886–9. 8°. *Versailles*, 1887–90.

Belin (Alphonse). * De la présence de l'arsenic dans divers échantillons de fil de fer du commerce. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1857. [P., v. 1702; 1841.]
École de pharmacie.

Belin (Carl). * Vergleichende Beurtheilung der verschiedenen Schnittmethoden und Nachbehandlung bei der Sectio alta. 82 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1893.

Belin (Edmond). De la valeur du palper abdominal comme moyen de déterminer la position du fœtus et surtout de rectifier les présentations vicieuses soit avant, soit pendant le travail de l'accouchement. 32 pp. 8°. *Lille, Lefebvre-Ducrocq*, 1866.

Belin (Joseph-Dominique) [1860–]. * Adénopathies externes à distance dans le cancer viscéral. 223 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 94.

Bélin (René) [1863–]. * Déviation de la face dans l'hémiplégie hystérique et dans l'hémiplégie organique. Hémispasme glosso-labié des hystériques. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 37.

Belin (Théophile). Librairie ancienne et moderne. Catalogue mensuel, nos. 74, 83, 85, 94, 95. 8°. *Paris*, 1884–5.

Belin (Victor). [Empoisonnement par le laudanum.] 4 pp. 4°. [*Versailles, Dufaure*, 1844.]

Belinaye (H[enry] G[eorge]). On the removal of stone from the bladder without the use of cutting instruments; containing a general review of the subject; together with a description and plates of the instruments invented by Dr. Civiale and others, and details as to the mode of using them. vii, 139 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1825.

Belivier (J.) * Considérations générales sur la cécité. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1803, No. 86.

Belize.
Great Britain. *Colonial Office.* British Honduras. Correspondence relating to the insanitary condition of Belize in 1890. fol. *London*, 1891.

Belkowsky (J.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du mésentère. 18 pp. 12°. *Genève, Aubert-Schuchardt*, 1893.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii.

Belky (*János*) [1851–92].
Universitas Francisco-Josephinæ Hungaricæ Claudiopolitanæ senatus academicus . . . tristem fert nuntium . . . die xvi mensis Novembris 1892 vita functum esse. fol. *Claudiopoli*, 1892.

Bell.
See **Coombs, Morris** & **Bell.** In the supreme court of the State of Indiana. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878?]

Bell (A[grippa] N[elson]) [1820–]. Sanitary work. 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]

———. Report on the bearing of the sanitary condition of towns, and the crowding of population into filthy, ill-ventilated and badly drained tenement houses, upon the increase of pauperism. 22 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Char., N. Y., 1876, ix.

———. Climatology and mineral waters of the United States. vii, 386 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1885.

———. Merritt H. Cash prize essay: The physiological conditions and sanitary requirements of school-houses and school-life. 83 pp. 8°. [*Syracuse*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887.
For Biography and Portrait, see Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 265–285, port (S. Smith).

Bell (Alexander). Stammering and other impediments of speech. The means to effect a complete and permanent removal of all vocal obstructions. ix (11.), 13–94 pp. 12°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1836.

Bell (Alexander Graham) [1847–]. On the nature and uses of visible speech. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1872.
Repr. from: Old and New.

———. Sur an appareil permettant de déterminer, sans douleur pour le patient, la position d'un projectile de plomb ou d'autre métal dans le corps humain. 3 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1881.]

———. Upon the electrical experiments to determine the location of the bullet in the body of the late President Garfield; and upon a successful form of induction balance for the painless detection of metallic masses in the human body. With an appendix. 58 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers*, 1882.

———. Upon a method of teaching language to a very young congenitally deaf child. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Brothers*, 1883.
Repr. from: Am. Ann. Deaf & Dumb, Wash., 1883, xxviii.

———. Memoir upon the formation of a deaf variety of the human race. 86 pp., 1 ch. 4°. [*Washington*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc. 1883, Wash., 1884, ii.

———. Address upon the condition of articulation teaching in American schools for the deaf. 72 pp. 8°. *Boston, N. Sawyer & Son*, 1893.

———. Utility of signs. 23 pp. 8°. *Penna. Inst. print*, 1894.
Repr. from: Educator, 1894.
See, also, **Education** of deaf children. fol. *Washington*, 1892.

Bell (Alexander Melville) [1819–]. Visible speech: lecture, with practical demonstrations; an explanatory lecture on his invention of visible speech, with illustrations of the capabilities of the system, Queen Street Hall, on Friday evening, October 21st, 1864. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1864.]

———. Speech tones: a paper read before the Modern Language Association of America, December 27, 1893. 18 pp. 16°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, [1893].

Bell (Alonzo). Report on the Hot Springs of Arkansas, made to the Secretary of the Interior. 1882. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1882.

Bell (Benjamin) [1749–1806]. A system of surgery. 2. ed., corrected. v. 1, 4. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Eliot*, 1785–7.

———. The same. Lehrbegriff der Wundarzneykunst. Aus dem Englischen, mit einigen Zusätzen und Anmerkungen. 3. Ausg. 7 v. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1804–10.

———. The same. Istituzioni di chirurgia. Opera tradotta dall' originale inglese. 2. ed. v. 1–6 and supplement, 7 v. 8°. *Venezia, L. Baseggio*, 1794–5.

Bell (Benjamin)—continued.

———. A system of surgery. Extracted from the works of . . . by Nicholas B. Waters. viii, 570, 29 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1791.

———. The same. 2. ed. 570 pp., xxix l. 8°. *Philadelphia, Budd & Bartram*, 1802.

———. The same. 3. ed. viii, 570, 29 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1806.

———. Trattato sopra la teoria e il governo curativo delle piaghe; con una dissertazione sopra i tumori bianchi delle articolazioni, a cui s'è premesso un saggio sopra il governo chirurgico dell' infiammazione e delle sue consequenze. Opera la quale serve di supplemento alle sue istituzioni di chirurgia. S' aggiunge in fine una dissertazione sopra la tigna, ed alcune note del Signor Bosquillon. xvi, 419 pp. 8°. *Venezia, L. Baseggio*, 1789.

———. The same. xvi, 419 pp. 8°. *Venezia, L. Baseggio*, 1795.
Title of volume supplementary to his: Istituzioni di chirurgia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1794–5.

———. The same. Abhandlung von den Geschwüren und deren Behandlung, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die weissen Geschwülste der Gelenke, und die chirurgische Behandlung der Entzündung und ihre Folgen. Aus dem Englischen. Neue verbesserte und vermehrte Ausg. 4 p. l., 316 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1792.

———. The same. Traité théorique et pratique des ulcères. Traduit de l'anglois sur la 7. éd. donnée en 1801; augmenté de notes, de recherches sur la teigne, et d'observations nouvelles sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations par Ed.-Fr.-M. Bosquillon. 3. traduction française. xx, 394 pp. 8°. *Paris, T. Barrois père, an XI* (1803).

———. Abhandlung vom Wasserbruch, Fleischbruch und andern Krankheiten der Hoden. Aus dem Englischen. viii, 149 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1795.
Bound with his: Abhandlung von den Geschwüren [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1792.

———. Observations on the mode of attendance of the surgeons of Edinburgh on the Royal Infirmary; in a letter addressed to the Royal College of Surgeons. 24 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, A. Neill & Co.*, 1800. [P., v. 1183; 1623.]

———. Traité de la gonorrhée virulente et de la maladie vénérienne. Trad. sur la 2. éd. anglaise, et augmenté d'un grand nombre d'observations sur les moyens de reconnoître et de traiter les maladies des voies urinaires, de la peau et autres, qu'on confond souvent avec les symptômes de la maladie vénérienne, par Édouard Fr. M. Bosquillon. 2 v. lxviii, 576 pp.; viii, 692 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, au Collége nat. de France, an X* [1802].
See, also, **Sawrey** (S.) An inquiry into some of the effects of the venereal poison [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1802.
———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber die Wirkung [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1803.—**Zusätze** zu Benjamin Bell's Abhandlung von den Geschwüren [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793.

Bell (Benjamin). A probationary essay on blennorrhagia venerea. 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Neill*, 1823. [P., v. 1237; 1272].

———. On the use of camphor and hyoscyamus in gonorrhea. 6 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1826.]
Repr. from: Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826, i.

———. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Knochen. Aus dem Englischen. viii, 140 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Weimar*, 1831.

Bell (Benjamin) [1810–83]. A probationary essay on injuries of the male urethra. 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Shortrede*, 1835. [P., v. 1018; 1191; 1274; 1513; 1830.]

Bell (Benjamin)—continued.

———. Cases of cerebral disease. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Starke*, [1841]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1829.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv.

———. History of a case in which inflammatory softening existed in a limited portion of the spinal marrow. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1858.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv.

———. The therapeutic relations of opium and belladonna to each other. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1858.] [P., v. 1442; 1520.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv.

———. Case of spectral illusions. 7 pp. 16°. [*Dublin*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Dubl. M. Press & Circ., 1866, i.

———. The life, character, and writings of William Hey, of Leeds. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii.
See, also, **Hamilton** (R.) & **Bell** (B.) Quarterly reports of cases. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1857.]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1310. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 715.

——— & **Watson** (Patrick Heron). Quarterly report of cases occurring at the Edinburgh Eye Infirmary. 3. qr. of 1858. 5 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1858.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv.

Bell (*Sir* Charles) [1774–1842]. Engravings of the arteries, illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of the human body, by J. Bell; and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. 49 pp., 10 col. pl. sm. 4°. *London, C. Whittingham*, 1801.

———. The same. 2. ed. 76 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1806.

———. The same. 1. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed., corrected. 71 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Finley*, 1812.

———. The same. Darstellung der Arterien zum Unterricht für Aerzte und Wundärzte bei chirurgischen Operationen und insbesondere für diejenigen, welche anatomische Prüfungen zu bestehen haben. Nach der dritten Originalausgabe bearbeitet und mit praktischen Bemerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Robbi. Mit einer Vorrede von Joh. Christian Rosenmüller. xxiv, 104 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1819.

———. The same. Descriptio arteriarum. Latio donata et in usum studiosæ juventutis accommodata ab Henrico Robbi. xvi, 72 pp., 1 l., 14 col. pl. 8°. *Lipsiæ, sumt. Baumgaertneri*, 1819.

———. A dissertation on gun-shot wounds. 69 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1814.

———. Darstellung der Nerven zum Unterricht für Aerzte und Wundärzte bei chirurgischen Operazionen und insbesondere für diejenigen, welche anatomische Prüfungen zu bestehen haben. Nach der dritten Originalausgabe frei bearbeitet, mit praktischen Bemerkungen begleitet und durch eine Beschreibung der zwölf Hirnnerven vermehrt von Heinrich Robbi. Mit einer Vorrede von Joh. Christian Rosenmüller. lxxxviii, 118 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1820.

———. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Harnröhre, der Harnblase, der Vorsteherdrüse und des Mastdarms. Mit kritischen Noten über die Zusätze zu den fremden Ausgaben dieses Werks, und die Meinungen der fremden Schriftsteller über die abgehandelten Krankheiten, von John Shaw. Nach der neuen ganz umgearbeiteten Auflage vom Jahr 1820, aus dem Englischen übersetzt. xviii, 332 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Weimar, Gr. H. S. priv. Landes-Indus.-Comp.*, 1821.

Bell (*Sir* Charles)—continued.

———. The same. Afhandling om urinrörets, urinblåsans, prostata's och ändtarmens sjukdomar, med kritiska anmärkningar af John Shaw. Öfversättning från Tyskan. xii, 216 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Stockholm, S. Rumstedt*, 1824.

———. Erläuterungen der grossen chirurgischen Operationen durch bildliche Darstellung. Aus dem Englischen. Hrsg. von Carl Gottlob Kühn. vi, 102 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1822–3.

———. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. xvi, 314 pp. 8°. *London, W. Pickering*, 1833.

———. The same. xii, 15–213 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1833.

———. The same. Beschouwing der menschelijkehand, uit het Engelsch en Hoogduitsch. Met eene vorrede van Dr. Quarin Willemier. xvi, 201 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1836.

———. Physiologische und pathologische Untersuchungen des Nervensystems. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Moritz Heinrich Romberg. Neue mit der ersten Aufl. gleichlautende Ausgabe. xxx, 388 pp., 3 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Stuhr*, 1836.

———. Grundlehren der Chirurgie. Aus dem Englischen von C. A. Mörer; bevorwortet von C. von Graefe. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 335 pp.; viii, 318 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. A. Herbig*, 1838.

———. Three papers on the nerves of the encephalon, as distinguished from those arising from the spinal marrow. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1838. [P., v. 1596.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1836, xiv.

———. A letter to the members of Parliament for the city of Edinburgh, on the two bills now before Parliament for the improvement of the medical profession. 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1841.

———. Practical essays. 104 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1841. [P., v. 1038.]

———. The same. Praktische Versuche. Uebersetzt von Dr. Bengel. 3 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1842.

———. The nervous system of the human body: as explained in a series of papers read before the Royal Society of London, with an appendix of cases and consultations of nervous diseases. 3. ed., with three additional papers on the nerves of the encephalon. xvi, 536 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1844.

———. Observations and suggestions in regard to cholera asphyxia, addressed to the central board of health, London. 3 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1848. [P., v. 1170.]

———. The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 5. ed. viii, 275 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1865.

———. The same. 7. ed. x (1 p. l.), 254 pp., 20 pl. 8°. *London, G. Bell & Sons*, 1886.

———. Letters of . . . selected from his correspondence with his brother, George Joseph Bell. xiii, 434 pp., 2 pl., port. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1870.

See, also, **Bell** (J.) & **Bell** (C.) The anatomy of the human body. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1797–1804. ——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811. ——— ———. The same. The anatomy and physiology of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1826. ——— ———. Unto the right honourable the lords of council and session, the petition, [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, [1801]. — **Castel** [A.-L.] Les bases physiologiques de la médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.—**Great Britain.** *Army Medical Department. Medical School, at Netley.* Army medical school museum. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Memorial** for John Bell and Charles Bell, etc. [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1801.] — **O'Beirne** (J.) [*in*

Bell (*Sir* Charles)—continued.
1. s.]. New views of the process of defecation, [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1833. — **Pfennig** Encyklopädie der Anatomie. [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834.—**Spurzheim** (J. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Appendix to the anatomy of the brain, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1830.—**Wright** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Impediments of speech. 8°. *London*, 1839.
For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], iii, no. 2, 22 pp., port. *Also:* **Pichot** (A.) Sir Charles Bell; histoire de sa vie et de ses travaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1858. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1842–3, xv, 397–408 (J. M'Neill). *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii, 436–446 (J. Struthers). *Also, in:* Struthers (J.) Hist. Sketch of Edinb. Anat. School. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867, 44–55.

Bell (Charles). A description of a new form of uterine support in prolapsus. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, [1865].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5.

Bell (C[harles] W[illiam]). Some account of an epidemic which prevailed at Teheran, in the months of January and February, 1842; in a letter to Geo. Jos. Bell, M. D. 15 pp. 8°. *London, R. Kinder*, 1843. [P., v. 888; 1025.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1843, xxvi.

———. An essay on the principal causes which unite in producing and diffusing disease. vi, 47 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Deighton & Co.*, 1849. [P., v. 1022.]
Repr. from: Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., 1849–50, xvii.

———. Two lectures on cholera and intermittent fever. iv, 101 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

Bell (Clark) [1832–]. The coroner's office: should it be abolished? 32 pp. 8°. *New York, T. B. Mead*, 1881.
Repr. from: Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1880–81, iv.

———. Proposed reforms in the coroner's office. 30 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881.

———. Legislation to prevent and punish suicide. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

———. The Medico-Legal Society of New York. Fifth inaugural address. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

———. The same. Sixth inaugural address. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1884.

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Vanden Houten & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. Seventh inaugural address. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

———. The same. Eighth inaugural address. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

———. The same. Ninth inaugural address. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1889.
The above addresses are reprints from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883–9, i–vi.

———. The rights of the insane and their enforcement. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]
Repr. from: J. Nat. Ass. Protect. Insane.

———. Madness and crime. 27 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884–5, ii.

———. Shall we hang the insane who commit homicides? 40 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885–6, iii.

———. Classification of mental diseases as a basis for international statistics regarding the insane. Report of the progress of the work of the international committee. pp. 49–66. 8°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886–7, iv.

———. Report on classification of mental diseases as a basis of international statistics of the insane, made to the Belgian Society of Mental Medicine. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

———. Insanity and the care of the insane. 43 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

———. The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887–8, v.

Bell (Clark)—continued.
———. Suicide and legislation. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888–9, vi.

———. Monomania. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889–90, vii.

———. Medico-legal studies. v. 1–3. 4° & 8°. [*New York*], 1889–93.

———. The supreme court of the states and provinces of North America. Published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society, in serial numbers, by the Medico-Legal Journal, as an appendix or supplement. v. 1, nos. 1–4. iv, 342+ pp., 35 photo. pl., port. 8°. [*New York*, 1892–5.]

———. Malpractice. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
See, also, **Taylor** (A. S.) [*in* 1. s.]. A manual of medical jurisprudence. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
For Biography, see Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875–8), 1886, 3. s., port. (R. B. Kimball).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Eminent judicial and legal members.

Bell (E. Ingress).
See **Clarke** (A.) & **Bell** (E. I.) Memorandum on a projected military hospital [etc.]. 8° & elephant fol. [*London*, 1885.]

Bell (F[rancis] Jeffrey). Comparative anatomy and physiology. ix, 555 pp. 16°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. ix (1 l.), 555 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1885.

Bell (George). A treatise on the cow-pox; containing an enumeration of the principal facts in the history of that disease; the method of communicating the infection by inoculation; and the means of distinguishing between the genuine and spurious cow-pox. 2. ed. xii, 143 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Edinburgh, Longman* [*and others*], 1807.

———. Case of twenty-eight calculi extracted from the bladder without cutting. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Neill*, 1826.
Repr. from: Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826, i.

Bell (George). Notes on bread-making, permanent and field ovens and bake-houses. Prepared by direction of the Commissary-General of Subsistence (with extracts from notes on flour). 143 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1882.

Bell (George Hamilton). A probationary essay on stricture of the rectum and fistula in ano. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Walker & Greig*, 1829. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1273.]

———. A treatise on the diseases of the liver, and on bilious complaints; with observations on the management of the health of those who have returned from tropical climates, and on the diseases of infancy. xii, 152 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute*, 1833. [P., v. 1021.]

———. Practical observations on the nature and treatment of cholera; with advice on the precautions to be adopted during the prevalence of the disease. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1848.

———. A short exposition of the circulation and nervous system, with reference to disease and treatment. vii, 67 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1854.

Bell (George Joseph).
See **Bell** (C. W.) Some account of an epidemic [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1843.

Bell (George Joseph) [1770–1843].
See **Bell** (*Sir* C.) Letters. 8°. *London*, 1870.

[**Bell** (George William).] Lectures addressed to the nursing staff by physicians and surgeons of King's College Hospital. Introductory address by the honorary secretary of St. John's House. 15 pp 12°. *London, Hutchings & Crowsley*, 1884.

Bell (Henricus). *De fœtu sanguinis circuitu. 2 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, D. Stevenson et soc.*, 1818.

Bell (H[utchinson] Royes) [1842–86]. Injuries and diseases of the male genital organs.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 527–662.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1243. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1188. *Also:* Med.-Chir.Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 18–20 (G. D. Pollock).

Bell ([*Sir* Isaac] Lowthian) [1816–]. On the manufacture of salt near Middlesborough. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1886–7, xc.

Bell (J.-H.) *Des bases du prognostic. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, Terzuolo*, 1838.

Concours.

Bell (J. Snowden). The use and abuse of expert testimony. The Meredith prize essay in the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Welsh & Co.*, 1879.

Bell (Jacob) [1810–59] & **Redwood** (Theophilus). Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. 1 p. l., 415 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Butler & Tanner*], 1880.

Bell (James). The analysis and adulteration of foods. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, [1881].

———. The same. Pt. I. Tea, coffee, cocoa, and sugar. 2 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1881.

Bell (*James*) [1826–93].

Necrology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 223.

Bell (James). Two cases of syphilis having a bearing on the question of the period during which the disease is communicable. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

——— & **Johnston** (W. G.) A rare form of kidney tumor. 15 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix.

Bell (James H.) The question of general medical culture in an expanding science and a contracting personal field. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. Medical ethics gone to seed. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

See, also, **Hansell** (H. F.) & **Bell** (J. H.) A manual of clinical ophthalmology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Bell (John) [–1801]. An inquiry into the causes which produce, and the means of preventing, diseases among British officers, soldiers, and others in the West Indies. Containing observations on the mode of action of spirituous liquors on the human body; on the use of malt liquors, and on salted provisions; with remarks on the most proper means of preserving them. Also notes relating to some particulars in the British army in Ireland and the West Indies. xv, 180 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1791. [P., v. 1158.]

Another copy, bound with: LIND (J.) An essay [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1762.

Bell (John). The general and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism, etc. In which are found Dr. Bell's secrets and practice, as delivered to his pupils in Paris, London, Dublin, Bristol, Glocester, Worcester, Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Shrewsbury, Chester, Liverpool, Manchester, etc. Shewing how to magnetise and cure different diseases; to produce crises, as well as somnambulism, or sleep-walking, and in that state of sleep to make a person eat, drink, walk, sing, and play upon any instruments they are used to, etc.; to make apparatus and other accessaries to produce magnetical facts; also to magnetise rivers, rooms, trees, and other bodies, animate and inanimate; to raise the arms, legs of a person awake, and to make him rise from his chair; to raise the arm of a person absent from one room to another; also to treat him at a distance. All the new experiments and phenomena are explained by . . . vi, 7–80 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1792.

Bell (John) [1763–1820]. Engravings, explaining the anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints. 2 p. l., xxii (1 l.), 191 pp., 32 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, J. Paterson*, 1794.

———. The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints. 2 v. xxix, 459 pp.; xxxi, 496 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Mudie, Cadell & Davies*, [1793–] 1797.

Title of v. 2: The anatomy of the human body. Containing the anatomy of the heart and arteries.

———. Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. x, 250 pp.; 235 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Mundell & Son*, 1800.

———. The same. Traité des plaies, ou considérations théoriques et pratiques sur ces maladies. Traduit de l'anglais sur la 3. et dernière éd., et augmenté de notes par J.-L.-E. Estor. xxvii, 539 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1825.

———. The same. Ueber die Natur und Heilung der Wunden. Aus dem Englischen umgearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Joh. Karl Friedrich Leune. xiv (1 l.), 408 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. F. Böhme*, 1798.

———. The principles of surgery, abridged by J. Augustine Smith. 2. ed. xii, 562 pp. 8°. *New York, Collins & Co.*, 1812.

See, also, **Bell** (C.) Engravings of the arteries [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1801. — **Memorial** for John Bell and Charles Bell, etc. [*in* l. s.]. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1801.]

For Biography, see Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii, 431–436 (J. Struthers). *Also, in:* Struthers (J.) Hist. Sketch. Anat. School of Edinb. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867, 37–44.

——— & **Bell** (Charles). The anatomy of the human body. 2. ed. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Mudie* [*and others*], 1797–1804.

v. 3 and 4 published at London by Longman and others, 1803 and 1804.

——— ———. The same. Containing the anatomy of the bones, muscles, joints, heart, and arteries, and that of the brain and nerves, the organs of the senses, and the viscera. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1811.

——— ———. The same. The anatomy and physiology of the human body. 6. ed., in which the whole is more perfectly systematized and corrected by Charles Bell. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1826.

——— ———. Unto the right honourable the lords of council and session, the petition of John Bell and Charles Bell, members of the Royal College of Surgeons, and two of the surgeons to the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. [With an appendix.] 15, 12 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, D. Willison*, [1801]. [P., v. 1623.]

Bell (John) [1796–1872]. *The liver: its influence over the animal economy in health and disease. 66 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Fry*, 1817.

———. An address to the Medical Students' Temperance Society of the University of Pennsylvania. February 20, 1833. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1833.]

———. Health and beauty; an explanation of the laws of growth and exercise, through which a pleasing contour, symmetry of form, and graceful carriage of the body are acquired, and the common deformities of the spine and chest prevented. vi, 13–253 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart*, 1838.

Bell (John)—continued.

———. The mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. xx, 13–394 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Parry & McMillan*, 1855.

———. Obituary notice of Charles D. Meigs. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1873, xiii.

See, also **Combe** (A.) Treatise on the physiological and moral management of infancy. 8°. *New York*, 1853.—**Miller** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Elements of physiology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.—**Rayer** (P. F. O.) A theoretical and practical treatise on the diseases of the skin [etc.]. 2. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.—**Stokes** (W.) Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.—**Underwood** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on the diseases of children. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

——— & **Condie** [David Francis]. Collecção dos factos principaes na historia da cholera epidemica, abraçando o relatorio do Collegio dos medicos de Philadelphia, e huma historia completa das causas, das apparencias morbidas depois da morte, e do tratamento da molestia. Traduzida e accrescentada por J. Lino Coutinho e George E. Fairbanks. vii, 200 pp. 8°. *Bahia*, 1833.

Bell (John). Case of diphtheria. Acute laryngeal symptoms; tracheotomy; recovery. 7 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1878.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1877–8, vi.

——— & **Osler** (William). Case of progressive pernicious anæmia. 12 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Lovell & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: Tr. Canada M. Ass., Montreal, 1877, i.

In: Osler (W.) Published Mem. and Communicat. 8°. *Montreal*, 1882.

Bell (Joseph). The colchicum remedy for epidemic cholera, with directions for use; with an apology, defence, and exposition of the treatment, description of the symptoms of the Asiatic disease, and of some other diseases for which this medicine has been used by mistake; with additional prescriptions, more enlarged directions, and notes explanatory of some technical terms, so successfully administered in Gateshead and its vicinity, since February last. 30 pp. 12°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. Green*, 1849.

Bell (Joseph) [1837–]. A manual of the operations of surgery, for the use of senior students, house surgeons, and junior practitioners. 6. ed. xvi (8 l.), 336 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1888.

———. The same. 7. ed. xvi, 360 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1892.

———. Notes on surgery for nurses. 2. ed. 153 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1888].

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 435–510.

Bell (Luther V.) [1806–62]. Report made to the legislature of New Hampshire on the subject of the insane. June session, 1836. Published by order of the legislature. 28 pp. 8°. *Concord, C. Barton*, 1836.

———. The practical methods of ventilating buildings, being the annual address before the Massachusetts Medical Society, May 31, 1848. With an appendix, on heating by steam and hot water. 131 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Boston, Dickinson*, 1848.

———. Medical opinion in the Parish will case. 69 pp. 8°. *New York, J. F. Trow*, 1857.

See, also, **Holmes** (O. W.) Dissertations [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.—**Parish** (The) will case [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

For Biography, see **Ellis** (G. E.) Memoir of L. V. Bell. 8°. *Boston*, 1863. [*Repr. from:* Proc. Mass. Historical Soc.]

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bell (*Oswald Home*).

Testimonials in favour of Oswald Home Bell, candidate for the professorship of medicine in the University of St. Andrews. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1863].

Bell (Robert). Biogenesis as exhibited in decomposition, putrefaction, or decay. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Pryde*, 1872. [P., v. 1490.]

Repr. from: Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc., 1872–3, viii.

———. Diphtheria: its cause, cure, and how to arrest it. 36 pp. 8°. *London, Blackie & Son*, 1881.

———. Our children, how to keep them well and treat them when they are ill: a guide to mothers. viii, 232 pp. 12°. *Glasgow, D. Bryce & Son*, 1887.

———. Intra-uterine medication. 19 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, D. Bryce & Son*, 1888.

———. The treatment of chronic disease of the uterine adnexa. 2 l. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]

———. Tuberculosis and its successful treatment. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Glasgow, D. Bryce & Son*, 1892.

———. Sterility. vi, 88 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1896.

Bell (Robert). The "medicine-man"; or Indian and Eskimo notions of medicine. 13 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1886.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv.

Bell (T. J.).

Co-Editor of: **Southwestern** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895.

Bell (Theodore Stout) [1807–84]. Medical and surgical science, as expounded by E. S. Gaillard. 36 [38], 27, 4 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1869.] [P., v. 1100.]

Title-page wanting.

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1869–70, v.

———. The same. A pseudo-critic unmasked, in a review of the writings of E. S. Gaillard, M. D., ex-professor of three medical schools. 2. ed. 36 [38], 27, 4 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Kentucky, Bradley & Gilbert*, 1869.

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1869–70, v.

For Biography, see Am. Pract., Louisville, 1885, xxxi, 129–134 (W. O. Roberts). *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 153–155 (W. O. Roberts). *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xxxix, 53–55. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 8.

Bell (Thomas) [1792–1880]. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. xiii, 329 pp., 11 l., 11 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1829.

Bell (Thomas J.) History of the water supply of the world, arranged in a comprehensive form from eminent authorities; containing a description of the various methods of water supply, pollution and purification of waters, and sanitary effects, with analyses of potable waters, also geology and water strata of Hamilton County, Ohio, statistics of the Ohio River, proposed water supply of Cincinnati, together with a number of valuable tables and diagrams. 134 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Cincinnati, P. G. Thomson*, 1882.

Bell (Victor C.) Popular essays upon the care of the teeth and mouth. vi, 7–103 pp. 16°. [*Buffalo, N. Y.*], 1894.

Bell (W. S.) Sun light and its never failing influence in arresting disease and restoring health in acute and chronic disorders. How sun light can be controlled and utilized at will by suffering humanity as proved by many years of patient research and exhaustive experiments. 30 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Grossman & Strafford, n. d.*]

Bell (William James). The sale of food and drugs acts, 1875 and 1879. With notes and cases; also practical observations bearing upon legal and chemical questions which have arisen in the working of the act. xii, 79 pp., 12 l. 12°. *London, Shaw & Sons*, 1886.

Bella (Gregorius Mauricius). * De alcoolismo chronico e suas consequencias. 3 p. l., 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. D. de Oliveira*, 1883.

Bella-Coola.

Virchow (R.) Die anthropologische Untersuchung der Bella-Coola. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1886, 206-215, 1 pl.

Belladonna.

See, also, **Atropine**; **Homatropin.**

BILIOTTO (G.) *Sulla atropa belladonna. 8°. *Padova*, 1856.

DEPASSE (E.) *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. Belladone. Magnésie. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

PRIVAT (J.-P.) *Étude sur la belladone (solanées). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Gassmann (C.) La constitution des alcaloïdes de la coca et de la belladone. Monit. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., x, pt. 2, 577; 723; 875.—**Houpt** (C. H.) Belladonna. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1881, ii, 243-249.—**Murray** (W.) On belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1123-1125.—**Simmons** (N.) Belladonna and gelsemium. Kansas M. J., La Cygne, 1884, ii, 108-110.—**Simon** (G.) Della belladonna. (Transl. by N. Perotti.) Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 233-237.—**Wood** (H. C.) Belladonna, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 25-30.

Belladonna (*Effects of*).

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Iritis**; **Lactation** (*Prevention of*); **Night-sweats**; **Scarlatina** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Incontinence of*).

BAUER (G. F.) *Specimen sistens observationes quasdam practicas circa belladonnæ vim medicam. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

BELLADONNA. A study of its history, action and uses in medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

LUDWIG (J. F.) *De belladonna ejusque usu in vesania. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1789].

MÜNCH (B. F.) Practische Abhandlung von der Belladonna und ihrer Anwendung, besonders zur Vorbauung und Heilung der Wuth nach dem Bisse von tollen Hunden. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1785.

OPPENRIEDER (W.) *Ueber die Wirkung und den Wert des Extractum Belladonnæ als Eccoproticum. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

RAY (A.) *De l'action des convulsivants dans les états convulsifs et particulièrement de l'action de la belladone chez les épileptiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

TIMMERMANN (T. G.) Periculum medicum belladonnæ. Prolusio academica. 4°. *Rintelii*, [1765].

Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778, iii, 291-309. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 83-85.

Bercioux (L.) Étude sur l'action de la belladone; des évacuations involontaires chez les enfants; nouvelle application de la belladone; considérations sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de ce médicament. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v, 486; 523. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burr** (H. N.) Belladonna in disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 265-269.—**Caldwell** (W. C.) The physiological action of belladonna. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 58; 108.—**Cilley** (P. N.) Belladonna; some of its therapeutic uses. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884-5, xi, 185-191.—**Comby** (J.) La belladone chez les enfants. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 9-11.—**Dey** (R. B. K. L.) A short note on the therapy of belladonna. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iv, 32-34.—**Dougherty** (G. P.) Belladonna in some skin affections. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 139.—**Enwald** (R.) Belladonnan ulkonaisen Käyttämisen tuottamasta ihottumasta. Résumé. D'éruptions de la peau, causées par l'usage externe de la belladonne. Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1889, v, 6-9.—**Fuller** (H. W.) On the administration of belladonna, and on certain causes which modify its action. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1859, xliii, 289-308. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (T. W.) Nature of the action of belladonna on the system. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 362-366.—**Simon** (J.) De la belladone; indications et contre-indications chez les enfants. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 228.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Belladonna: some of its uses. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, xxvi, 54.—**Walmsley** (R. W.) Anomalous effects of belladonna. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 979.—**Whelan** (J. H.) Some medical and surgical uses of belladonna or its alkaloid. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 348.

Belladonna (*Effects of*) on the eye.

See, also, **Iris**; **Mydriatics.**

JOHNEN (B.) *Analecta et experimenta de effectu atropæ belladonnæ in iridem. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1856.

Amick (W. R.) Belladonna; its effects upon the system, and especially upon the iris, showing that dilatation of the pupil is not caused by paralysis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 313-317.—**Cornaz** (E.) & **Hoyack.** De la micropie due à l'usage local de la belladone. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1858, ii, 69-74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Magne.** Instillation de solutions d'atropine et de belladone dans les yeux; idiosyncrasie extraordinaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1883, 21.

Belladonna (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Atropine** (*Toxicology of*).

MUNNIKS (J.) *De atropa belladona, præcipue exhibens ejus vires venenatas, ac medendi rationes, septem observationibus confirmatas. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1803].

WHARTON (J. H.) Poisoning by belladonna. 16°. *Dublin*, 1862.

Alderton (H. C.) Toxic dose of belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 202.—**Belladonna** poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1047.—**Berggrün** (E.) Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Beeren der Tollkirsche. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896, xxi, 80-83.—**Blondeau** (L.) Accidents cérébraux déterminés par la belladone administrée à hautes doses dans le traitement d'un rhumatisme articulaire et pouvant être confondus avec les symptômes du rhumatisme cérébral. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 337.—**Bloomfield** (J.) Poisoning from belladonna ointment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 305.—**Bond** (J. W.) Case of poisoning by belladonna; rapid recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 639.—**Bradshaw** (J. H.) Belladonna poisoning. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 595.—**Brown** (E. H.) Poisoning by belladonna produced by the external application of the drug. Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1890, i, 243.—**Carrell** (W. C.) Belladonna poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 76.—**Chapman** (E. A.) A case of belladonna-poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 243.—**Clendinnen** (F. J.) Belladonna poisoning from application of emplastrum belladonnæ. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 446.—**Davy** (H.) A case of poisoning with belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 345.—**Desrosiers** (H.-E.) Accidents toxiques survenus à la suite de l'application d'un emplâtre belladonné. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 13.—**Dorr** (L. L.) Poisoning by belladonna treated by brom. potass. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 58.—**Duffin.** Poisoning by belladonna; violent delirium twenty-four hours after taking poison; treatment with alkalies, bromide of potassium, and morphia; complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 639.—**Fleming** (M. J.) Case of belladonna poisoning resulting from the application of a belladonna plaster. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 68.—**Fox** (C. J.) A case of belladonna poisoning, with complete recovery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1884, n. s., iii, no. 1, 47.—**Fraser** (P.) Case of belladonna poisoning in a child; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 233.—**Gerson.** Vergiftung von sechs Menschen mit Tollkirschen. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1830, Koblenz, 1833, 119-123.—**Gibbons** (H.), sr. A toxic dose of belladonna. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883-4, xxvi, 265-267.—**Grattan** (N.) A case of belladonna poisoning, treated with pilocarpin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 594. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 951.—**Griffiths** (P. R.) Poisoning by belladonna plaster. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1067.—**Gubb** (A. S.) Case of belladonna poisoning during parturition; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 188. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 79.—**Hall** (F.) Poisoning by berries of Atropa belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 894.—**Hermanides** (S. R.) Belladonna-vergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 484-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howath** (W. J.) Rapid supervention of symptoms of poisoning following the application of a belladonna plaster. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 204.—**Hudson** (J.) Case of belladonna-poisoning cured with physostigma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 918.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) Case of belladonna poisoning. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 178.—**Hutchinson** (J. A.) Two cases of belladonna poisoning. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 116.—**Jackson** (J. H.) A case of belladonna poisoning; recovery after twenty-three hours' unconsciousness. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 342.—**Jones** (B.) Belladonna poisoning; with report of a case. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xxii, 338-340.—**Judd** (H.) A case of poisoning from a belladonna plaster. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 122.—**Kanehiro** (T.) Belladonna poisoning. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1888, vii, 63-66.—**Kent** (J. B.) A case of belladonna-poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 488.—**Kobrynski.** Vergiftung dreier Kinder durch Genuss von Tollkirschenbeeren mit Ausgang in Genesung. Allg.

Belladonna (*Toxicology of*).

Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 344.—**Luzzati** (J.) Brevi considerazioni sullo stato attuale tossicologia, con alcuni cenni sul veneficio per la belladonna. [*Repr. from:* Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.] Raccoglitore, Fano, 1848. xxi, 296–305. — **McGowan** (W.) Pilocarpine in poisoning by belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 175. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 420. — **MacNab** (J.) Temperature in a case of belladonna-poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 579. — **Maddox** (E. E.) A case of poisoning by a belladonna plaster. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893. n. s., cvi, 572–574. — **Marano** (V.) Case of belladonna poisoning. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 148.—**Masse** (E.) Empoisonnement par l'extrait de belladone. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, i, 692–694. *Also, in his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1885, 93–99. ———. Empoisonnement par une infusion de feuilles de belladone. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, iv, 238–242. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884, cvi, 385–394. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 549–559. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884, 3. s., vi, 202; 211. *Also, in his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1885, 203–215. — **Meltzer** (S. J.) Eine Atropin-Intoxication nach epidermatischem Gebrauch einer Belladonna-Salbe. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 216–219.—**Mirinescu.** Două casuri de intoxicaţiune prin fructele plantelor: atropa belladona şi datura stramonium. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 399–401 — **Montgomery** (D. W.) Belladonna-poisoning without dilatation of the pupils, caused by belladonna plaster. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 101–103.—**Morel.** Trois cas d'empoisonnement par la belladonne. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1873, li, 181–198. [Rap. de Keghel]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1873, xl, 357–360. [Discussion], 1874, xli, 96–121. *Also,* Reprint [of discussion].—**Mould** (W. T.) A case of belladonna poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 788. — **Müller.** Chronische Belladonnavergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1895, xlvi, 93–103.—**Nicholls** (B. F.) A case of poisoning by belladonna; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 859.—**Nisbet** (W. B.) Poisoning by belladonna liniment. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 114. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 720.—**O'Brien** (C. M.) Acute poisoning and death from drinking linimentum belladonnæ in mistake for Scotch whiskey. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1376.—**Oliver** (W.) A case of belladonna poisoning; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 929.—**Paltauf** (A.) Vergiftung mit Tollkirschen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 113.—**Pécholier** (G.) Innocuité presque absolue d'un lavement contenant 10 grammes d'extrait de belladone administré par mégarde. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884, cvi, 545–548.—**Pecorara** (A.) Il solanum lethale. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1880, xxxvi, 93–108.—**Philpot** (L. K.) A case of poisoning by belladonna. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 127. — **Poisoning** by belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1165.—**Preston** (G. J.) A curious case of belladonna-poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 520.—**Ryle** (R. J.) Notes on a case of belladonna poisoning from a belladonna plaster. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, n. s., iii, 152.—**Saiz Riogo** (J.) Intoxicacion por el estracto de belladona; administracion del yoduro de potasio yodurado. Porvenir, Madrid, 1853, i, 98–100.—**Schofield** (S. R.) & **Pantin** (C. S.) A case of belladonna poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 199.—**Sewall** (C. A.) A case of belladonna-poisoning; successful treatment with morphia hypodermically. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 492.—**Siegesbeck** (L.) Von dem in diesem 1724sten Jahre zu Nordhausen bemerckten schädlichen Effect der Belladonnæ, oder des insgemein so genannten Solani furiosi. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxx, 541–543.—**Smith** (E.) Accidental ingestion of belladonna; symptoms; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 373.—**Smith** (F. A. A.) A case of poisoning by belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 419.—**Smith** (P.) A case of poisoning with belladonna. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 589.—**Sorbets** (L.) Empoisonnement par la belladone. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 171.—**Svetlin** (W.) Tobsucht nach Belladonna-Intoxication; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1192.—**Sym** (W. G.) Toxic symptoms produced by a belladonna plaster. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 639.—**Tanner** (C. E.) Belladonna-poisoning; hyperpyrexia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 589.—**Taylor** (H. L.) [Poisoning; belladonna porous plaster.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 433.—**Trapenard.** Empoisonnement par des baies de belladone. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1860, xiv, 30–37.—**Walker** (T. J.) Dangerous poisoning from absorption from a belladonna plaster. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1146.—**Wallingford** (J. T.) A case of belladonna poisoning. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xiii, 188.—**Ward** (S. M.) Report of a case of poisoning by fluid extract of belladonna. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 521.—**Wood** (C.) Toxic effects of belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 377.

Belladonna. A study of its history, action, and uses in medicine. Contributions from Henry Kraemer, Charles Rice, [*et al.*]. 74 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, Johnson & Johnson,* 1894.

Belladonna *and opium.*

See, also, Atropine *and morphine*; Belladonna (*Toxicology of*); Morphine (*Antagonisms of*).

Bell (B.) The therapeutic relations of opium and belladonna to each other. Edinb. M. J., 1858, iv, 1–7. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davis** (W. B.) A consideration of the alleged antagonism of opium and belladonna. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 141–143.—**Discussion** sur l'antagonisme de l'opium et de la belladone. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1881–2, vii, 203–206. — **Ford.** Atropine; antagonism to opium. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 675–687.—**Morris** (A. W.) Atropia versus opium. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1879, xi, 121.—**Naismyth** (J. G.) The antagonism of opium and belladonna, illustrated by a case of attempted suicide. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 449–451.

Bellagamba.

See **Granara** (R.) Invasione del colèra asiatico in Genova, [etc.]. 8°. *Genova,* 1854.

Bellamy (Charles) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des cancers de la langue en général et du plancher buccal en particulier. (Avantages des sections osseuses.) 82 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 229.

Bellamy (Edward).

See **Huarte** (J.) Examen de ingenios; or the tryal of wits [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1698.

Bellamy (Edward) [1842–91]. The student's guide to surgical anatomy. A description of the more important surgical regions of the human body, and an introduction to operative surgery. 2. ed. xix, 317 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill,* 1880.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvi, 373 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill,* 1885.

———. Injuries and surgical diseases of the lymphatics.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 27–43.

———. The same. Plaies et maladies chirurgicales des vaisseaux et ganglions lymphatiques.

In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 187–204.

See, also, **Braune** (W.) An atlas of topographical anatomy. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1877.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 95. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 174. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 337, port.

Bellan (Jules) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du psoriasis et en particulier de son traitement par les traumaticines médicamenteuses. 67 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 316.

Bellangé (Georges) [1854–]. *Sur la cirrhose graisseuse. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 244.

Bellanger (Cyr) [1858–]. *Traitement du spina bifida. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1891, No. 168.

———. The same. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1891.

Bellanger (N.) *Propositions et observations sur divers points de pathologie. 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1823, v. 52.

Bellard (Eugène-Marie-Georges). *Contribution à l'étude des monstres célosomiens. 42 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Lille,* 1882, 2. s., No. 36.

Bellary.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bellati (Alessandro). Trattato di igiene rurale per la provincia di Ferrara. Memoria premiata dall' Istituto agrario nel 1857. 140 pp. 12°. *Ferrara, tip. Taddei,* 1857.

Bellati (B.) Adeno-carcinoma primitivo del rene destro mobile; nefrectomia transperitoneale. 16 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Feltre, P. Castaldi,* 1895.

Bellati (Cesare). Di una semplicissima sutura a catena. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Ascoli Piceno, tip. Cesari*, 1895.

———. Cure ed operazioni eseguite nel 11° reparto dell' ospedale di S. Giacomo in Roma. 48 pp. 8°. *Ascoli Piceno, tip. Cesari*, 1896.

Belleau (Remy) [1528–77].

See **Salernum** (School of) [*in* 1. s.]. L'Eschole de Salerne en vers burlesques. sm. 4°. *Paris*, 1650.

Bellefonds (Jacques-Emmanuel-Gauthier). *Essai sur la maladie tachetée hémorrhagique de Werlhof (morbus maculosus hæmorrhagicus Werlhofii). 7 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811, v. 47. [*Also, in:* P., v. 157.]

Bellefroid (*J.-L.*) [–1890].

Pigeolet. [Biography.] Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869–96, v, 272–274.

de Bellegarde (L.) Considérations sur le desséchement des terrains marécageux et sur les causes d'insalubrité et ces moyens préservatifs. 32 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1853. [P., v. 1798.]

Belleginque (Pierre). Philosophie du chaud et du froid. 4 p. l., 62 pp. 12°. *Besançon, an VI* [1798].

Bellemain (Auguste) [1862–]. *Les fistules du menton. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 234.

van der Bellen (Ernst). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Myoctonins und Lycaconitins. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1890.

Bellencontre (Élie). *Du traitement de la métrite du col. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 353.

Bellers (John) [1654–1725]. An essay towards the improvement of physik, in twelve proposals, by which the lives of many thousands of the rich, as well as of the poor, may be saved yearly. With an essay for imploying the able poor, by which the riches of the kingdom may be greatly increased. 58 pp. sm. 4°. *London, printed by the assigns of J. Sowle*, 1714.

[Bellet (Isaac)] [–1778]. Lettere sopra la forza dell' immaginazione delle donne incinte, nelle quali s' impugna il pregiudizio, che attribuisce all' immaginazione delle madri, la forza d' imprimere sul corpo de' feti, dentro il lor seno racchiusi la figura degli oggetti che le hanno colpite. Traduzione dal francese. 4 p. l., 108 pp. 16°. *Venezia, presso G. Pasquali*, 1751.

———. The same. Letters on the force of imagination in pregnant women. Wherein it is proved, by incontestible arguments, drawn from both reason and experience, that it is a ridiculous prejudice to suppose it possible for a pregnant woman to mark her child with the figure of any object she has longed for. iii, 133 pp. 12°. *London, W. Griffin*, 1765.

———. Exposition des effets d'un nouveau remède dénommé sirop mercuriel, renduë publique, conformément à la lettre suivante adressée à l'auteur par M. le duc de Praslin. On y a joint une instruction détaillée sur la manière d'employer ce remède dans les maladies vénériennes de toute espèce, dans les écroüelles et le rachitis, autrement la maladie des enfans noüés. 2. éd., augmentée d'un recueil de nouvaux procès-verbaux et certificats, qui est précédé de quelques réflexions sur la brochure de M. de Horne. 357 pp. 16°. *Paris, P.-E.-G. Durand*, 1770. [P., v. 1693.]

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven, i.

Belletrud (M.) *De l'épidémie cholérique de 1884 chez les femmes à l'asile des aliénés de Marseille. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 80.

Belleville.

Levieux. Étude d'hygiène sur les marais de Belleville. *In his:* Études de méd. et d'hyg. pub., Par., 1874, 279–299.

Bellevue *Hospital.*

ACCOUNT (An) of Bellevue Hospital, with a catalogue of the medical and surgical staff from 1736 to 1894. Edited by Robert J. Carlisle. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

NEW YORK (*City*). *Department of Public Charities.* Medical, surgical, and obstetrical statistics of the Bellevue and Charity Hospitals, 1870. 1. annual report. obl. 4°. *New York*, 1871.

NEW YORK (*City*). *Department of Public Charities. Bellevue Hospital.* Annual reports of the Bellevue and Charity Hospitals, New York, for 1870. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

———. Report of special committee of the medical board of . . . on erysipelas and pyæmia. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

———. Catalogue of house staff from 1850 to 1873. 12°. *New York*, 1873.

NEW YORK (*City*). *Department of Public Charities. Commissioners of the Almshouse.* Majority and minority reports of the select committee of the board of ten governors [of the almshouse department], to whom was referred the subject of introducing homœopathy into Bellevue Hospital. Submitted Jan. 19, 1858. 8°. [*New York*, 1858.]

———. The same. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1858.

NEW YORK (*City*). *Department of Public Charities. Bellevue Hospital.* The inauguration of the pathological building of the . . . Oct. 25, 1856. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1856, 3. s., i.

Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1880–81 to 1896–7 (20.–36.) 4°, 8°, & 12°. *New York*, 1880–96.

List of students and graduates for the years 1878–9 to 1894–5, in announcements for subsequent years.

———. Announcements of the spring and summer sessions of 1880; 1882; 1889. 4°. *New York*, 1880–89.

———. Changes in the requirements for graduation, etc., to go into operation for and after the session of 1880–81. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1880?]

Bellevue Medical College of Massachusetts, Boston. Announcement for the session of 1882–3 (2.). 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

———. [Circular issued for the second time, 1882–3. Signed, C. J. Eastman, dean; Rufus King Noyes, president.] Stiff card. 12°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

Bellew (H[enry] W[alter]) [1834–92]. The history of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881; being a descriptive and statistical account of the disease as derived from the published official reports of the several provincial governments during that period, and mainly in illustration of the relation between cholera activity and climatic conditions, together with original observations on the causes and nature of cholera. xiv, 839 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1885.

———. A short practical treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of cholera, as a supplement to The history of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. viii, 204 pp. 8°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1887.

For Biography, see Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 29–31, port. (B. D. Basu).

de Belleyme (*Louis-Marie*) [1787–1862].

[**Biography.**] Hygiène pour tous, Par., 1882, vii, 387.

Bellhouse (E. T.) On baths and wash-houses for the people. 2. ed. 22 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Cave & Sever*, 1854.
Repr. from: Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1854.

Belli (Andrea). Lettera al signor editore delle Romane effemeridi su di un caso stranissimo di chirurgia. 12 pp. 8°. *Roma, stamp. de Romanis*, 1821.

Belli (Serafino). Storia dell' invasione e dei progressi del coléra in Italia. 23 pp. 8°. [*Perugia*, 1839.]
Repr. from: Gior. d. sc.-lett. di Perugia, 1839.

———. Sul colera di Civita Vecchia e sulle quarantene; osservazioni. 2. ed. 121 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Pallotta*, 1855. [P., v. 872.]

Belliard [1858–]. * Des manifestations cérébrales de la goutte. 2 p. l., 5–52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 269.

Bellicaud (Jules) [1868–]. * De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale dans quelques cas de prolapsus utérin. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 347.

Bellier (Alphonse) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'urano-staphylorrhaphie et de ses résultats. [Paris.] 53 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884, No. 40.

Bellier (Charles) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude des souffles cardiaques dans l'ictère. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 307.

de la Bellière (Th.) Estudios sobre la otitis de los tísicos y principalmente sobre su patogenia. Trad. por J. Casademunt Martí. 118 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Miret*, 1878.

Bellin (E[mil] F[ĭodorovich]) [1852–]. Pasteur i novïeĭsheye otkrïtïe yevo; preduprezhdenïe vodoboyazni poslïe ukusheniya privivkami yada bĭeshenstva. [Pasteur and his new discovery, anticipating hydrophobia after a bite by inoculation of the virus of rabies.] 26 pp. 12°. *Kharkov*, 1886.

———. O toksicheskikh svoĭstvakh sĭemyan kleshtshevini; nĭeskolko sluchayev otravleniya imi. [On the toxic qualities of seeds of castor; some cases of poisoning by them.] 34 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, Kaplan & Biryukoff*, 1888.

———. Travmaticheskïa povrezhdeniya selezionki y sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii. (Monograficheskaya razrabotka travmaticheskavo razrïva selezionki; sudebno-meditsinskoye znachenïe i otsïenka yevo.) [Traumatic injuries of the spleen in a medico-legal aspect. (Monograph on the traumatic rupture of the spleen; its medico-legal meaning and value.)] 1 p. l., 205 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kharkov, M. F. Silberberg*, 1888.

———. Ekpertiza po dïelu o nasilstvennoĭ smerti Aleksandrï Adasson, v psikhïatricheskom otdïelenii Kharkovskoĭ gubernskoĭ zemskoĭ bolnitsï. [Expert testimony in regard to the violent death of A. Adasson in the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Kharkov government zemstvo.] 91 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Kharkov, Silberberg*, 1894.

———. Nervnïya i dushevnïya razstroĭstva u ozhivlennïkh povïeshennikh i ikh ekvivalenti; sudebno-meditsinskoye znachenïe etikh razstroĭstv. [Nervous and mental disturbances in those revived after hanging and their equivalents; the meaning of these disturbances in forensic medicine.] 63 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, Silberberg*, 1896.
Repr. from: Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsh., 1895.

———. Sudebno-meditsinskaya ekspertiza v dïelïe Multanskikh votyakov, obvinyayemïkh v prinesenii chelovïecheskoĭ zhertvi yazïcheskim bogam. [Medico-legal expert testimony in regard to the Multan Votyaks, accused of human sacrifice to their pagan gods.] 40 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1896.
Repr. from: Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsh., 1896.

Bellin (E[mil] F[ĭodorovich])—continued.

———. Sudebno-meditsinskaya ekspertiza v dïelïe ob otravlenii Rostovskavo n. D. potomstv. pochotn. grazhdanina Nikolaya Maksimenko. (Nasilstvennaya smert ili yestestvennaya? otravlenïe mïshyakom ili tif?) [Medico-legal expert testimony in regard to the poisoning of N. Maksimenko. (Violent or natural death? arsenic poisoning or typhoid?)] 1 p. l., 108 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1896.

Bellin (Léon) [1859–]. * Traitement des fractures simples et récentes de l'olécrâne. 110 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, 1. s., No. 613.

Bellina (E[ugenio]). Della emostasia artificiale clastica in chirurgia; lettere al F. Barroffio. 37 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1874.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. farm. e vet. mil., Firenze, 1874, xxii.

Bellinck (A.) Curso elemental de botánica. Traducida con autorizacion de la 2. ed. belga y considerablemente aumentada por el Dr. D. Alberto de Segovia y Corrales. viii, 226–448, 457–544 pp. 8°. *Madrid, tip. del hospicio*, 1883.
Imperfect; pp. 1–225, 449–456, and pp. after 544 wanting.

Belling (Hugo). Preis-Verzeichniss über physikalische, physiologische und medicinische Instrumente und Apparate. 8 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, [*n. d.*].

Bellinger (Carl Albert) [1863–]. * Epilepsie bei Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen. 41 pp. 8°. *Marbury, R. Friedrich*, 1887. C.

Bellinger (F[rancis]) [–1721]. Tractatus de fœtu nutrito; or, a discourse concerning the nutrition of the fœtus in the womb, demonstrated to be by ways hitherto unknown; in which is likewise discover'd the use of the gland thymus; with an appendix, being some practical animadversions on the food of children newly born, and the management of the milk of women. 10 p. l., 95 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. Innys*, 1717.

Bellinger (John Skottowe). * On chronic pneumony, or pulmonary consumption. 78 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Way & Groff*, 1799.

Bellingeri (Carolo Francisco Joseph) [1789–1848]. * De physico-chemicis albuminis proprietatibus. De nervis faciei. Quinti, et septimi paris functiones. De neuralgia faciei. Cura neuralgiæ faciei. Specimen remediis nervinis. 337 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. Favale*, [1818].

———. De medulla spinali nervisque ex ea prodeuntibus annotationes anatomico-physiologicæ. 133 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typog. Regia*, 1823. [P., v. 1583.]

———. Storia delle encefalitidi che furono epidemiche in Torino nell' anno 1824, con considerazioni sopra di esse, e sulla encefalitide in generale. 144 pp. 8°. *Torino, P. Marietti*, 1825.

———. Del peso assoluto e relativo dei visceri negli animali vertebrati, con deduzioni fisiopatologiche. 16 pp. 8°. [*Torino*, 1844.] [P., v. 1115.]
Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1844–51, n. s., xi.

Bellingham (*Samuel*).

[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1873, i, 63.

Bellinghausen.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

de Bellingshausen (Petrus L. B.) [1762–]. * De solidis morborum caussis. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, [1786]. [P., v. 1950.]
For Biography, see **Bose** (Ernestus Gottlob). Panegyrin medicam. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1786]. [P., v. 1950.]

Bellini (Gianbatista) [1793–1853]. Lettere cliniche lette all' Accademia de' Concordi in Rovigo. x, 126 pp. 8°. *Rovigo, Andreola,* 1827.

———. Indirizzo agli illustri ed esperti chirurghi operatori italiani ed esteri. 8 pp. 8°. *Fano, tip. Lana,* 1842. [P., v. 1131.]

———. Nuovi metodi per l' operazione radicale dell' idrocele e per la semicastrazione. 4 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1842.] [P., v. 1131.]

———. Nuove osservazioni sulle oftalmie nei militari in Cestello e risposta documentata alla protesta dei dottori Cecchi, Nespoli, Boncinelli e Samballino, seguito dei di lui brevi sinceri appunti. 48 pp., 6 pp. 8°. *Prato, F. Grachetti,* 1851.

See, also. **Muscagni** (P.) Istoria dei vasi linfatici. 2 v. 8°. *Firenze,* 1820.

Bellini (Laurentius) [1643–1704]. Gustus organum novissime deprehensum; præmissis ad faciliorem intelligentiam quibusdam de saporibus. 7 p. l., 247 pp. 24°. *Bononiæ, typ. Pisarrianis,* 1665.

———. De urinis et pulsibus, de missione sanguinis, de febribus, de morbis capitis, et pectoris. 9 p. l., 606 pp. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typog. A. Pisarrij,* 1683.

———. The same. Opus . . . dicatum Francisco Redi. Cum præfatione Joh. Bohnii. 15 p. l., 688 pp., 16 l. 4°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ, sumpt. J. Grossii,* 1685.

———. The same. Ed. tertia. 13 p. l., 578 pp., 15 l. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, hæred. J. Grossii,* 1718.

———. The same. Opus dicatum Francisco Redi, cum indice locupletissimo. Ed. quarta emendatior. 11 p. l., 679 pp., 12 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. à Kerckhem,* 1717.

———. The same. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. Ed. quinta. 11 p. l., 679 pp., 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. à Kerckhem,* 1730.

———. Opuscula aliquot, in quibus præcipue agitur de motu cordis in et extra uterum, ovo, ovi aere et respiratione. De motu bilis et liquidorum omnium per corpora animalium. De fermentis et glandulis, etc. 9 p. l., 261 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn,* 1696.

———. The same. 8 p. l., 262 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1696.

———. The same. 9 p. l., 267 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et fil. C. Boutesteyn,* 1714.

———. Opera omnia. Cujus tractatus sequens pagina indicabit. Cum præfatione Joannis Bohnii. 2 pts. in 2 v. 10 p. l., 504 pp.; 2 p. l., 285 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Venetiis, M. Hertz,* 1708.

———. Exercitationes anatomicæ duæ de structura et usu renum ut et de gustus organo, novissime deprehenso, præmissis ad faciliorem intelligentiam quibusdam de saporibus. Accedunt quædam renum monstrosorum exempla, ex medicorum celebrium scriptis collecta per Gerhardum Blasium. 4 p. l., 166 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerack,* 1711. [P., v. 1269.]

Another copy, bound with his: Opuscula [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1714.

———. The same. Ed. novissima. 4 p. l., 166 pp., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. à Kerkhem,* 1726.

Bellini (Ranieri) [1817–78]. Dell' azione di alcuni rimedi. 76 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. Nistri,* 1847. [P., v. 1419.]

———. Delle emorragie dei capillari. 44 pp. 8°. *Firenze, M. Cecchi,* 1851.

———. Elementi d' ematologia considerata in rapporto alla fisiologia, alla patologia, alla terapeutica ed alla tossicologia. 239 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Palma,* 1854. [P., v. 1142.]

Bellini (Ranieri)—continued.

———. Dello stato in cui attualmente trovasi l' umorismo patologico; considerazioni. 218 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. Nistri,* 1858.

———. Dei fenomeni di alterazione dinamica e materiale prodotti dal tartaro emetico e della azione dal medesimo dispiegata sullo animale organismo. 52 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. Mariani,* 1866.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1866, 4. s., xvii.

———. Ricerche sperimentali. Degli apprezzabili cambiamenti a cui il tartaro emetico, l' antimonio metallico ed i suoi principali preparati insolubili vanno incontro nello animale organismo. 24 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Mariani,* 1866.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1866, 4. s., xvii.

——— & **Filippi** (Angiolo). Biblioteca medico-legale. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri & Co.,* 1877.

Bellini (*Vincenzo*) [1802–35].

Gamba (A.) Presentazione della maschera della faccia ed el cranio di Vincenzo Bellini per la raccolta frenologica del Museo craniologico della r. Accademia di medicina di Torino. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1886, 3. s., xxxiv, 748–757. — **Miraglia** (B. G.) Parere frenologico su Vincenzo Bellini. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1882, viii, 41; 53.

Bellino (Joannes Dominicus Bartholomeus). *I. De corde [etc.]. 14 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, V. Bianco,* [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

Belliol (Jean-Alexis) [1799–]. Choléra-morbus. Rapport adressé à M. le comte d'Argout, ministre du commerce et des travaux publics, sur les moyens de traiter et de prévenir cette maladie; suivi d'un plan-modèle pour la prompte organisation d'un bureau de secours. vii, 46 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, Baillière,* 1832. [P., v. 930].

———. Conseils aux hommes affaiblis; traité des maladies chroniques de l'impuissance prématurée, ou épuisement nerveux des organes générateurs suite des excès de la jeunesse et de l'âge mûr, des pertes séminales, de l'onanisme ou habitudes secrètes, de la stérilité chez les deux sexes, des maladies vénériennes . . . Précédé du rapport d'une commission médicale constatant l'efficacité d'un traitement végétal, dépuratif, rafraîchissant, anti-nerveux, pour combattre les maladies chroniques, humorales, inflammatoires et nerveuses. 10. éd. xxxix, 1239 pp., 1 col. pl., port. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu,* 1859.

———. The same. Radicale Heilung der Scropheln, Flechten und galanten Krankheiten, sowie aller chronischen Krankheiten des Kopfes, der Brust und des Unterleibes. Nebst Rathschlägen über die körperliche und geistige Erziehung der Kinder und über die Lebensweise der Greise. Nach der 7. Aufl. aus dem Französischen übersetzt. xiv, 266 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse,* 1839.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 208 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Beasse,* 1853.

———. The same. Tratado sobre la naturaleza y curacion de las enfermedades crónicas herpéticas, escrofulosas y sifilíticas, por un nuevo tratamiento vegetal depurativo y refrescante. Trad. de la 8. ed. francesa por F. Vinader y Domenech. xliv, 432 pp. 16°. *Barcelona, A. Berdeguer,* 1841.

———. The same. 12. éd. 975 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu,* 1877.

Bellissent (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement préventif de l'ostéomyélite aiguë et du traitement curatif de l'ostéomyélite chronique (ostéoplasties). 121 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1896.

Bellissent (Paul). *De la rétroversion utérine au point de vue de l'étiologie et du traitement. viii, 9–75 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Firmin et Cabirou frères,* 1883, No. 42.

Bellitti (Giovanni Battista). Sul cholera asiatico scoppiato in Napoli nel 2 ottobre 1836. 2. ed. 33 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Fibreno*, 1836.

Bellmunt y Traver (Octavio). *Apreciaciones sobre el orígen de la tuberculosis miliar y escrofulosa. 40 pp. 12°. *Madrid, V. Saiz*, 1879.

Belloc (Franciscus). *Tentamen med. de dysenteria biliosa. 7 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, J. F. Picot*, 1789. [P., v. 1091.]

Belloc ([J.-]H[ippolyte]). Asile Saint-Méen de Rennes. Compte de l'exercice 1847. 25 pp. 8°. [*Rennes, F. de Folligné*, 1848.]

———. Les aliénés et la ferme-asile. Réponse à M. le docteur P. Garnier. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1863, 3. s., xvii.

———. La centralisation administrative et l'administration des asiles d'aliénés. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1878.

Repr. from: Médecin, Par., 1878, iv.

See, also, **Trousseau** (A.) & **Belloc** (H.) [*in* 1: s.]. Ueber Phthisis laryngea, [etc.]. 8°. *Quedlinb. & Leipz.*, 1838.

Bellocq (Clément). *Effets physiologiques de la naphtaline. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Viguier & Boé*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]

Bellogin Aguasal (Angel). Concepto del medicamento galénico. 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Valladolid, hijos de Rodriguez*, 1879.

———. Manual del practicante de farmacia. xxxi, 33–664 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Valladolid, H. de J. Pastor*, 1890.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Farmacia** (La) moderna, Madrid, 1890.

Belloir (A[nge-Marie-Thomas]) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'antisepsie médicale; de l'antisepsie dans la rougeole et particulièrement des grandes irrigations du nez, du pharynx et de la bouche. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 454.

Bellon (Nicolas). *Sur la dyssenterie. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1809, v. 45.

Belloni (G[iuseppe]) [1855–88]. Ricerche intorno all' intima tessitura del cervello dei teleostei. pp. 258–269, 6 pl. 4°. [*Roma*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1879, 3. s., iii.

———. Ricerche comparative sulla struttura dei centri nervosi dei vertebrati. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Roma, coi tipi del Salviucci*, 1880.

Repr. from: Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1879–80, 3. s., v.

———. Contribuzione all' istologia del cervelletto. pp. 45–48, 1 pl. 4°. [*Roma*, 1881.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1881, 3. s., ix.

———. Sistema nervoso e organi dei sensi dello sphæroma serratum. 15 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1881.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1881, 3. s., x.

———. Intorno alla struttura e alle connessioni dei lobi olfattorii negli artropodi superiori e nei vertebrati. 12 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, coi tipi del Salviucci*, 1882.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1881–2, 3. s., xiii.

———. Intorno alla cariocinesi nella segmentazione dell' ovo di axolotl. 7 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1884.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1883–4, 3. s., xix.

———. Intorno all' apparato olfattivo e olfattivo-ottico (nuclei rotondi, Fritsch) del cervello dei teleostei. 8 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tip. V. Salviucci*, 1885.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1885, 4. s., i.

For Biography, see Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 341–344 (C. E.)

Belloni (Cesare). Di un nuovo uncino acuto ostetrico. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pavia, stab. tip. Lito*, 1892.

Belloni (Pio). Monografia della febbre miliare. 103 pp. 8°. *Roma, tip. delle Belle Arti*, 1856. [P., v. 1129.]

Bellonius. *See* Belon.

Bellono (Stephanus). *[Ex epitome nosologiæ' fluxus. [etc.]. 22 pp. 4°. *Angustæ Taurinorum*, [1819]. [P., v. 945.]

Belloste (Augustin) [1654–1730]. Le chirurgien d'hôpital, enseignant une manière douce et facile de guérir promptement toutes sortes de playes; avec un moyen d'éviter l'exfoliation des os, et une plaque nouvellement inventée pour le pansement des trépans. 19 p. l., 367 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1696.

———. The same. 4. éd., . . . augmentée de plusieurs observations nouvelles, d'une pharmacie chirurgicale, et d'une lettre d'Abraham Cyprianus raportant l'histoire d'un fœtus humain de 21 mois, détaché des trompes de la matrice sans que la mère en soit morte. Frontispiece, 10 p. l., 374 pp., 4 l. 18°. *Amsterdam, E. Roger*, 1707.

———. The same. 5. éd. Frontispiece, 10 p. l., 374 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, P. Mortier*, 1708.

———. The same. The hospital-surgeon; or a new, gentle, and easie way, to cure speedily all sorts of wounds, and other diseases belonging to surgery. Also, a discourse on discovered bones; and a way to dress, after trepanning, with a new instrument invented by the author. 17 p. l., 295 pp. 12°. *London, T. Cockerill & R. Smith*, 1701.

———. Suite du chirurgien d'hôpital, contenant différens traitez, du mercure; des maladies des yeux et de la peste; des tumeurs enkistées; des boutons du visage; des playes de poitrine; des playes tortueuses; des injections; du mot d'escarre; de la chute de l'intestin dans le scrotum; du sarcocèle et miserere. 5 p. l., 384 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1725.

———. Traité du mercure. xx, 131 pp. 12°. [*Paris*], 1738.

———. The same. xvi, 79 pp. 16°. *Genève, E. du Villard*, 1754. [P., v. 1693.]

———. The same. 69 pp. 32°. [*Paris*], 1785.

———. The same. Esperienze mediche ed osservazioni sopra il mercurio. Tradotto dal francese. 18 p. l., 123 pp. 16°. *Venezia, S. Coleti*, 1734.

———. The same. A treatise on mercury, exhibiting its wonderful powers when taken in a crude state. Transl. from the Italian, by an English medical gentleman. With observations in a preface, by R. Carlile. viii, 10–48 pp. 8°. *London, R. Carlile*, [1824?].

Belloste (J.) Observations sur les vertus des véritables pilules de Belloste, avec la manière d'en faire usage; précédées de l'approbation de la Société de médecine. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*Orizet & Beury, n. d.*]. [P., v. 1354.]

Repr. from: Registres de la Soc. de méd.

Belloste [Michel-Antoine]. Dissertation sur ses pilules mercurielles. MS. 44 pp. 12°. *Paris, de Caix*, [*n. d.*].

Bellot (Alexandre) [1866–]. *Étude clinique sur les dangers de la suralimentation chez les enfants. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 385.

Bellot (Florentius-Carolus) [1724–74].

See **Goubelly** (C.-A.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An hystericis insultibus præcavendis musice? 4°. [*Paris*, 1771.] ———. *An capite fœtus [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]

Bellot (Gustave). *Notes sur les abcès du foie observés dans les pays chauds (étiologie, pathogénie, anatomie pathologique et terminaisons). 68 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 56.

Bellot (Ludovicus-Florentius). *Quæstio medico-chirurgica an in artuum excisione tutius a ligatura, quam ab alia compressionis specie sistitur sanguis? Thoma Renato Gagnier, præs.
In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 161–170.
See, also, **de Vandenesse** (U.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An in diuturnioribus evacuationibus raro adstringentia? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 39–42.

Bellot's Hospital, Bath. Scheme of the . . . 8 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1877.]

———. Abstract of accounts for the year 1883. 1 sheet. fol. [*Bath*, 1884.]

———. [Requirements and blank forms for admission.] 4 pp. 4°. [*Bath, n. d.*]

Bellotti (Giuseppe). Idioiatria, o nuova medicina specifica. Metodo per guarire le affezioni tanto specifiche che comuni di ogni organo del corpo umano con una medicazione specifica propria. cxxxix, 441 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino*, 1864.

Bellouard (Albert). *Étude chimique de l'acide tartrique. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874. [P., v. 1709.]
École de pharmacie.

Bellouard (Georges) [1867–]. *Étude sur l'apparition précoce de l'ophthalmie purulente chez les nouveau-nés. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 18.

Bellouard (Victor) [1859–]. *Des fièvres pernicieuses thoraciques. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 466.

Bellous (François). *Étude sur les phénomènes morbides liés à l'action exercée par les maladies infectieuses sur les centres nerveux. 2 p. l., 92 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 424.

Bellows (Albert J[ones]). Rebutting testimony of the opinions of the professors of Harvard University before the committee of the legislature on the petition for a license law; also review of Governor Andrew's argument, so far as relates to alcohol as a poison. 23 pp. 16°. *Boston, B. Marsh*, 1867.

———. How not to be sick. A sequel to "Philosophy of eating". 366 pp. 12°. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. ed. 363 pp. 8°. *Boston, Author. E. P. Dutton & Co.?* 1869.

Bellows [Henry Whitney] [1814–82]. Speech of . . . president of the United States Sanitary Commission, Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1863. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. Sherman, Son & Co.*, 1863.

———. American Association for the Relief of the Misery of Battle Fields. Letter to M. J. Henri Dunant. 16 pp. 4°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The United States Sanitary Commission. 51 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Johnson's Univ. Encycl.

Bellows (*Horatio Knight*) [1823–80].
Avery (G. W.) Obituary notice of . . . Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 371.

Bellucci (Giuseppe). Della dermite eresipelacia tigrata. 23 pp. 8°. *Napoli, per la vedova Miranda*, 1853. [P., v. 1141.]

Belluomini (Francesco). Sui mezzi preservativi e curativi del coléra morbus; avvertimenti al popolo. 2. ed. 8 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Firenze, F. Bencini*, 1855. [P., v. 1456.]

———. Dei mezzi preservativi e curativi della rosolia e della scarlattina secondo il metodo omeopatico; cenni alle madri di famiglia. 16 pp. 12°. *Firenze, F. Bencini*, 1855. [P., v. 1456].

———. Esame analitico del libro del dottore Luigi Rossini, di Livorno, intitolato: La medicina e la società; il medico instruito; il ciarlatano e l' omiopatia. 76 pp. 8°. *Livorno, F. Vigo*, 1857. [P., v. 1456.]

Belluomini (Giuseppe). Relazione di un' opuscolo pubblicato . . . col titolo di: Metodo pronto e sicuro di curare il cholera asiatico. 12 pp. 8°. *Pisa*, 1832. [P., v. 942.]

———. Scarlatina and its treatment on homœopathic principles. 31 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Schulze & Co.*, 1843?]. [P., v. 1456.]
See, also, **Biblioteca** medica Browniana, [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1801.

Belluzzi (Cesare). Intorno al parto prematuro artificiale. 98 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1875.

———. Operazione cesarea seguita da sutura uterina con esito felice per la madre e pel figlio. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1879.

———. Dell' uso del forcipe sulle natiche del feto nel parto podalico artificiale. 17 pp. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1882.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1882, 4. s., iii.

———. Contributo allo studio del parto per la fronte. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1884.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884, 4. s., vi.

———. Ultime modificazioni indotte al suo decollatore ostetrico. 10 pp. fol. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1886.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886, 4. s., vii.

Bellver (José). Curación de las heridas y úlceras sin necesidad de dejar las ocupaciones habituales por medio de la venda Bellver de cauchiutela: curaciones aséptico-antisépticas al colodion, parafina y cautchuc, con observaciones científicas de la mayor importancia práctica. 16 pp. 12°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro*, 1895.

Bellver (Segundo). La fiebre amarilla, vómito negro, asepsia gastro-intestinal.
Cutting from Havana newspaper, Aug. 10, 1889.

Bellyarminoff (Leonid [Georgiyevich]) [1859–]. *Opît primeneniya graficheskavo metoda k izsliedovaniyu dvizheniya zrachka i vnutriglaznavo davleniya. [Application of graphic method in investigations of motion of pupil and intraocular pressure.] 120 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Belmas (D[enis-Génie]) [1793–1864]. *Convenit, an non, in singulis casibus, arteriarum ligatura secundum methodum D. Anel instituta. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Paris, J. Didot*, 1824.
Concours.

———. *De ischuria. 68 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827. [P., v. 936.]
Concours.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 495 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Belmás (Mariano).
Editor of: **Higiene** (La) popular, Madrid, 1896.

Belmer (Antoine-Séverin). *Dissertation sur la nymphomanie, ou fureur utérine. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 187.

Belmont College, College Hill, Ohio. Catalogue for 1889–90 and prospectus of the Ohio Military Institute, 1890–91. 63 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1890.]

Belmonte (Jacob Arnold Benjamin Colaço). *Studie over de plaatselijke behandeling der lymphoma tuberculosa. 106 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. Eisendrath*, 1892.

Beloe (Charles H.) The Liverpool water works. 12 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London & Westminster, Spottiswoode & Co.*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Architect.

Belohous (Léon) [1867–]. *Nature et traitement des ulcères de la cornée à hypopion. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1893, No. 212.

Bělohradsky (Wenzel). Tod durch Ertrinken.
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1881, i, 647–696.

Beloit.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Belon [**Bellonius**] (P[ierre]) [1517–67]. De arboribus coniferis, resiniferis, aliis quoque nonnullis sempiterna fronde virentibus cum earundem iconibus ad vivum expressis. Item de melle cedrino, cedria, agarico, resinis, et iis quæ ex coniferis proficiscuntur. 7 p. l., 32 ff. 8°. *Parisiis, G. Cauellat*, 1553.
Bound with his: De admirabili operum. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1553.
For Biography, see J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1851, xx, 415–425 (Cap). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1887, xxiii, 673–676 (G. Pouchet).

Belone.

Sobotta. Zur Entwickelung von Belone acus. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1896, x, 93–100.

Belot (Charles). De la pneumothérapie. Nouveau moyen de traitement des maladies des voies respiratoires par l'appareil pneumatique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*P. Dupont*, 1878, *vel subseq.*].

———. The yellow fever at Havana, its nature and its treatment. Transl. from the French ed. of 1865. 53 pp. 8°. *Savannah, Ga., Morning News Steam Print. Office*, 1878.

———. Hydrothermes. Grand établissement thermo-médical, fondé à Paris. 6 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Guérin*, [*n. d.*].

Belot (Jean). Familières instructions pour apprendre les sciences de chiromance et physionomie. Dans lesquelles se trouvent des plus admirables secrets des sciences divinatrices, propres particulièrement pour ceux qui font profession des exercices militaires, judicature, arts libéraux, et par icelles leur donner le parfait de la mémoire selon la doctrine de R. Lulle. Avec un traicté des divinations, augures et songes. 14 p. l., 1 l., 432 pp. 16°. *Paris, N. Bourdin*, 1624.

———. Les œuvres de . . . contenant la chiromance, physionomie, l'art de mémoire de Raymond Lulle; traité des divinations, augures et songes, les sciences stéganographiques, Paulines, Armadelles et Lullistes; l'art de doctement prêcher et haranguer, etc. Dernière éd. 7 p. l., 343 pp., 1 pl. 18°. *Lyon, C. La Riviere*, 1654.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revuë, corrigée et augmentée de divers traitez. 4 p. l., 523 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Liège, G. H. Streel*, 1704.

———. L'œuvre des œuvres ou le plus parfait des sciences stéganographiques, Paulines, Armandelles et Lullistes. Par lesquelles facilement se comprend, s'apprend et l'on connoît son génie, et par iceluy la perfection de toutes les sciences, que l'on peut acquérir par neuf leçons, contenuës en ce livre. Augmentée de l'art de doctement prescher, haranguer, etc. Sur tous les textes de l'escriture sainte, et autres sujets, sans préparation ny estude préméditée, par un secret admirable, dit, gemma secretorum. 117 pp. 18°. *Lyon*, 1654.
Bound with his: Les œuvres de . . . 18°. *Lyon*, 1654.

Belot (Victor-Hugues). *Dissertation sur la pustule maligne, suivie des sentences et observations d'Hippocrate, sur les varices. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 157, v. E.

Belouino (P[aul]) [1812–76]. La femme, physiologie, histoire morale. 2. éd., revue et considérablement augmentée. vi, 510 pp. 8°. *Paris, Perisse frères*, 1853.

Belous (F.) Étude sur les phénomènes morbides liés à l'action exercée par les maladies infectieuses sur les centres nerveux. 96 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Beloved (The) physician: a tribute to the memory of the late Samuel G. Armor. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, N. Y. Acad. Anthrop.*, [1885].

Below (Ernst Erich Albert) [1865–]. *Ueber Hernia properitonealis. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1890.

———. Die Ergebnisse der tropenhygienischen Fragebogen; besonders vom Gesichtspunkte des internationalen Seuchenschutzes aus betrachtet. 51 pp., 1 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

———. Artenbildung durch Zonenwechsel, ein Gesetz der äquatorial Selbstregulirung der Organismen hinsichtlich Acclimatisation sowie Veränderung und Neubildung von Arten. 24 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main, Jaeger*, 1894.
Repr. from: Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii.

Bels (Bénoni-Auguste). *Des modes d'administration du salicylate de soude dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu et subaigu; leurs avantages et leurs inconvénients. 97 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1882, 2. s., No. 24.

Belseyro (Cayetano).
See **Begin** (L.-J.) Nuevos elementos de cirugía [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1827–46.

Belt (E[dward] Oliver) [1861–]. Report of one hundred cataract extractions at the Presbyterian Eye, Ear, and Throat Charity. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1888, xvii.

———. Ocular signs as aids to diagnosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. Rat-tail sutures. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. Otitis media; abscess of neck; death. 8 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Tenn., A. R. Gray & Son*, 1892.
Repr. from: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891–2, i.

———. Sulphuric-acid paste in the treatment of epithelioma of the face. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. Consanguineous marriage as a factor in the cause of disease. 10 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxviii.

———. Sponge grafting in the orbit for support of artificial eye. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxviii.

Beltrame (Francesco). Alla cara memoria del dottore Paolo Fario, morto in Venezia la sera dell' 8 luglio 1863. Tributo di riconoscenza ed' affetto. 13 pp. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Randi*, 1863.

Beltrame (Vincenzo). Coléra ed igiene. 48 pp. 24°. *Casale, eredi Maffei*, 1884.

———. Prole ed abitudini. Divagazioni igieniche. 2 p. l., 388 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Casale, eredi Maffei*, 1885.

———. Bagni e salute. Escursione igienica. 1 p. l., 151 pp. 16°. *Casale, eredi Maffei*, 1886.

———. Amore e nozze. 195 pp. roy. 8°. *Casale, eredi Maffei*, 1888.

———. Igiene applicata alla casa ed alla scuola. Conferenze tenute dal 2 al 20 settembre 1890 agli insegnanti elementari della provincia d' Alessandria. 235 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Casale, eredi Maffei*, 1890.

Beltrami (Édouard) [1869–]. *De l'articulation alvéolo-dentaire chez l'homme. 120 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 302.

———. The same. L'articulation alvéolo-dentaire chez l'homme. 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

Beltz (Adolf) [1862–]. *Zur Behandlung des Keuchhustens. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Beltz (Lambertus Cæsar). *De contagione. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1809, v. 45.

Belugou [Alphonse]. Indications et contre-indications de La Malou dans les maladies du système nerveux. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1891.

———. La Malou et les maladies du système nerveux. vii, 204 pp. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1891.

Belugou (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales sulfurées sodiques. Synthèse. x, 11–74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 498.
École de pharmacie.

Belugou (Louis). *L'antimoine au point de vue chimique. xi, 13–79 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 346.

Beluze (Eugène) [1858–]. *De l'éthéromanie. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 256.

Belval (Th.) L'hygiène scolaire au Congrès international d'hygiène de Paris, août 1878. Extrait d'un rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 30 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1878.

———. L'hygiène internationale. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix.

Belval [Th.] L'entente internationale contre la falsification des denrées alimentaires et des boissons. 67 pp. 8°. *Ixelles, J. Viselé*, 1885.

———. Compte-rendu des travaux du comité de salubrité publique de Saint-Josse-Ten-Noode pendant l'année 1885. No. xiv, 27. année. 21 pp. 8°. *Saint-Josse-Ten-Noode, G. Balat*, 1886.

———. Contribution à l'étude des sépultures au point de vue hygiénique. Caveaux et galeries funéraires. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bruges, Houdmont*, 1892.

Belvedere.

Torelli (P.) Topografia medica di Belvedere, dedicata dall' autore al consiglio municipale di esso paese. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1845, xvi, 273; 289.

Belvedere Institution. *See* **Royal** Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution [*in* 1. s.].

Belvidere Hospital, Glasgow.
See **Glasgow.** Report of proceedings at the official inspection. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1887.

Belville (John Henry). A manual of the barometer; containing an explanation of the construction and method of using the mercurial barometer, with appropriate tables for corrections for temperature, and rules for obtaining the dew-point and the heights of mountains [etc.]. 2. ed. iv, 53 pp. 8°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1849.
See, also, **Eaton** (H. S.) The mean temperature of the air at Greenwich [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

Belzung (Ernest-Ferdinand) [1859–]. *Recherches sur l'ergot du seigle. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.
École de pharmacie, no. 3, 1888–9.

———. *La chlorophylle et ses fonctions. 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.
Concours. École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

Bemanek (Adolf). Der Dienst des Blessirtenträgers und Krankenwärters sowie die erste Hilfe vor Ankunft des Arztes in 80 Fragen und Antworten dargestellt. 52 pp. 16°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1894.

Bemerkungen eines alten Physikus über die neueren Reformen in dem preussischen Medicinalwesen und über die darauf bezüglichen Schriften der Herren Wasserfuhr und Wendt. iv, 57 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Volckmar*, 1838.

Bemerkungen über das alt-römische Bad in seiner verbesserten irischen Form und seine

Bemerkungen über das [etc.]—continued. ausserordentliche Heilkraft in langwierigen Krankheiten. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dessau, Baumgarten & Comp.*, 1860.

Bemerkungen (Einige) über die Reform der Prüfungsordnung für die deutschen Aerzte. Den Reichsbehörden und dem Reichstag gewidmet und zu freundlicher Beachtung empfohlen von einem alten Arzt im jungen deutschen Reich. 18 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, A. Emmerling*, 1877.

Bemiss (*John*) [1773–1851].

Spilman (C. H.) Biography. *In his:* Biographies [etc.]. 8°. *Louisville*, 1860, 14–20.

Bemiss (J[ohn] H.) A few cases of leprosy. 16 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham*, 1880.
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879–80, n. s., vii.

Bemiss (Samuel Merrifield) [1821–84]. Clinical studies from service in wards 18, 19, 20, and 21, the Charity Hospital, from Oct. 1, 1875, to April 1, 1876. Fevers treated. pp. 181–213. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1876.]
Cutting from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1876–7, n. s., iv.

———. Statistics of the present epidemic of scarlet fever in New Orleans. pp. 36–68. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1876.]
Cutting from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1876–7, n. s., iv.

———. Dengue. Clinical lecture. 12 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1880.]

———. Report upon yellow fever in Louisiana in 1878, and subsequently. 55 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son*, 1883.
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, n. s., xi.

———. Statistical study of malarial diseases. [Blanks to be filled and returned by physicians.] 3 l. 4°. [*New Orleans, n. d.*]

———. Statistics of deaths or injuries from lightning stroke. [Blanks to be filled and returned by physician.] 2 l. 4°. [*New Orleans, n. d.*]
For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 642 (J. M. Toner). *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 639. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., xii, 545–552, port.

van Bemmelen (J. F.) De ontwikkeling der kleuren en aderen van de vleugels der vlinders in de pop. 9 pp. 8°. [*Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Natuur- en Geneesk. Cong., Leiden, 1889, ii.

van Bemmelen (J. M.) Het stelsel Liernur voor den afvoer der faecale stoffen in te steden. 40 pp. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1868.]

———. De scheikunde als leer der stofurisseling. 32 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1874.

van Bemmelen (Jacobus Albertus). *De consensu inter primas vias et cutem. 1 p. l., 95 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam M. Cyfveer*, 1815. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1576.]
See, also, **Stierling** (G. S.) [*in* 1. s.]. Iets over de cholera. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1831.

Bemmer ([Fridericus] Guilelmus) [1834–]. *De partu inopinato. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Bemühungen fürs Wohl seiner Nebenmenschen aus der Arzeneikunde. 2 pts. in 1 v. 200 pp.; 172 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1779.

Bemus (*William P.*) [1827–90].

Strong (T. D.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 487.

Béna (H.) *Ueber Typhusrecidive. 176 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1893.

Bena (Joannes Franciscus). *I. Febris generatim [etc.]. 16 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]

Bénac (Georges) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des kératites cachectiques. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 146.

Benaky (N.-B.) *Du kératocone et de sa correction par les verres coniques. vii, 91 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 76.

Benancius (Lissetus). Declaratio fraudum et errorum apud pharmacopœos commissorum. Latinitate donata et edita ex museo Thomæ Bartholini. Accessit ejusdem argumenti dialogus Joh. Antonii Lodetti. Ed. secunda. 159 pp. 12°. *Francofurti, apud J. Rächerum*, 1671.

Benard (Henri) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude du goître exophthalmique; pathogénie; traitement. 133 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 146.

Bénard (Paul). Contribution à l'étude de la glosso-stomatite épithéliale chronique superficielle (psoriasis buccal de Bazin) et de son traitement hydrominéral. 106 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1887.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1887, xxii.

———. Des stomatites et glossites leucoplasiques (épithéliales chroniques superficielles de M. Besnier, psoriasis bucco-lingual de Bazin); et de leur traitement par les eaux minérales de Saint-Christau (Basses-Pyrénées). 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, [1892].

Benario (Jacob). Die Lehre von der "trüben Schwellung" in ihrer Entwicklung und Bedeutung. (Preisgekrönt von der med. Facultät zu Würzburg.) 1 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Gnad & Cie.*, 1891.

Benavente (David).
See **Maira** (O.) & **Benavente** (D.) Hipnotismo y sugestion [etc.]. 12°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1887.

Benavente (*Mariano*).
Cuesta (J.) [Biography and portrait.] Hosp. de niños, Madrid, 1884, i, 41: 1885, ii, no. 2, port.

de Benazé (Léon). *Droit romain du postliminium. Droit français du régime légal des eaux minérales ou thermales naturelles. 2 pts. in 1 v. 118 pp., 1 l.; 154 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Giard & E. Brière*, 1893.
Faculté de droit de Paris.

Bencivenni (Ildebrando). Fanciulli infelici. 235 pp. obl. 12°. *Bergamo, Gaffuri & Gatti*, 1892.

Benckhard (J.-Jacques). *Sur l'hépatite ou l'inflammation du foie. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1818, v. 48.

Benckiser (Alfons). *Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Corpus luteum. 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1884.

——— & **Hofmeier** (M[ax]). Beiträge zur Anatomie des schwangeren und kreissenden Uterus. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

Benczur (*Dénes*) [–1896].
Thanhoffer. [Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 316.

Benda (Carl) [1857–]. *Zur Statistik der Conjunctivitis blennorrhoica. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1880].
See, also, **Klinisches** Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894. — **Real-Lexicon** der medicinischen Propädeutik [etc.]. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

——— & **Guenther** (Paula). Histologischer Hand-Atlas. Eine Sammlung mikroskopischer Zeichnungen nach dem Präparat für den Gebrauch bei praktischen Uebungen. vi pp., 60 pl., 63 l. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1895.

———. The same. An atlas of practical histology, containing a series of drawings, copied from specimens, to assist in the practical work in the laboratory. Translated by C. W. F. Muenchehofe. 64 l., 60 pl. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio*, [1896?].

Benda (Theodor) [1858–]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Herz- und Geisteskrankheiten. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

———. Oeffentliche Nervenheilanstalten. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

Bendall (*Howard*) [1854–85].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 84.

Bendell (Herman). Diseases of the naso-pharynx as a cause of deafness. 8 pp. 8°. *Albany, Burdick & Taylor*, 1885.
Repr. from: Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi.

Bender (Adolf). Anleitung zur Darstellung anorganischer chemischer Präparate. Handbuch der Laboratoriumstechnik, enthaltend: Beschreibung der Darstellungsmethoden anorganischer Präparate, nebst Angabe ihrer Eigenschaften und Prüfung. viii, 530 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.
v. 1 of: Bender (A.) & Erdmann (H.) Chemische Präparatenkunde. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
Also, Editor of: **Rundschau** für die gesammte Industrie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel [etc.], Berlin, 1894.

——— & **Erdmann** (Hugo). Chemische Präparatenkunde. v. 1. Anleitung zur Darstellung anorganischer Präparate, von Adolf Bender. viii, 530 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

Bender (Alexander). *Eine quantitative Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure. [Bern.] 24 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, Edel*, 1887.

Bender (Christophorus Bernhardus). *Glecoma hederacea Linn. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Ellrodtianis*, 1787.

Bender (Ernst). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. [Heidelberg.] 12 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891, viii.

Bender (J. A. Visser).
See **Visser Bender** (J. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1816.

Bender (Max). *Ueber Lippencarcinom bei jüngeren Individuen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1884.

———. Ueber Lichen ruber der Haut und Schleimhaut. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

Bender (Prosper). The pathology and physiology of diabetes. 19 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

———. Address on hospital and dispensary clinics, and the art of prescribing. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1888, xxiii.

Bender (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Natrium auf Säureamide. [Erlangen.] 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

Benderski (I[srail] A[vraamovich]) [1865–]. *O vîdîelenii pishtshevaritelnîkh fermentov (pepsina, tripsina, ptialina) iz organizma zdorovîkh i bolnîkh lyudeĭ. [On the elimination of food-digesting ferments from the organism of healthy and of diseased men.] 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [S. F. Yazdovski i Ko.]*, 1892.

Bendi (E.) Die Lehre von der Dosis der Arzneien, für angehende Kliniker dargestellt. xiv, 249 pp. 16°. *Berlin, L. W. Krause*, 1819.

Bendinellus [**Bendinelli, dal Borgo**] (Matthæus) [1487–1530]. Tractatus de balneis Lucensibus Villæ et Corsenæ. 27 l. 24°. *Cæsenæ, per C. Raverium*, 1539.

———. The same. Tractatus de balneo villæ Lucensi.
In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 145ᵇ–155ᵇ.
For Biography, see [Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, [1843?], Lucca.

Bendire (Charles). Directions for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds' eggs and nests. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.
Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 39, Part D.

———. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. x, 446 pp., 12 l., 12 pl. 4°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1892.
Smithsonian Contrib. Knowl., xxviii.

Bendire (Charles)—continued.

———. Life histories of North American birds, from the parrots to the grackles, with especial reference to their breeding habits and eggs. viii (1 l.), 519 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1895. Smithsonian Contrib. Knowl., xxxii.

Bendix (Bernhard). *Multiple eitrige Gelenksentzündung nach Diphtheria faucium. 36 pp., 1 diag., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1888.

Bendix (Ludovicus). *De ophthalmia granulari quæ hieme anni 1843 et æstate anni 1844 inter opifices qui in via ferrea Altonana et Kiliensi opus fecerunt erupit. 39 pp. 8°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1844.

Bendix (Paul). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diphenylbernsteinsäuren. 61 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Bendix (Siegfried) [1862–]. *Ueber Makroglossie und ihre Behandlung durch Unterbindung der Lingualarterien. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Bendixen (F.).

See **Lehmann** (A.) Die Hauptgesetze des menschlichen Gefühlslebens [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Bendorf.

Brosius (C. M.) Heilanstalt Bendorf-Sayn. Jahresbericht pro 1878. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 403–405.

Bendyshe (Thomas).

See **Blumenbach** (J. F.) The anthropological treatises of . . . 8°. *London*, 1865.

Bendz (Henricus Carolus Bang) [1806–82]. Tractatus de connexu inter nervum vagum et accessorium Willisii. 60 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Havniæ, B. Luno et Schneider*, 1836. [P., v. 1582.]

For Biography, see Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1882, xii 220–225, port.

Bène (Jean-Clément-Henri) [1861–]. *Étude sur trois cas d'empoisonnement par le phosphore traités par l'essence de térébenthine. 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 84.

Béné (John G.) Peroxide of hydrogen (H_2O_2), its uses and application in therapeutics and manufactures. 24 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, T. F. Larkin*, 1890.

Benech (L[ouis] V[ictor]) [1787–]. *Dantur ne morbi a primitiva liquidorum viventium depravatione? 19 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, ex typ. Moreau*, 1826.

Concours.

———. Pathologie naturelle et générale. v. 1. xi, 13–420 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

——— & **Sirand** (Léon). Supériorité du traitement naturel, surtout dans les maladies chroniques, telles que la gastrite, les affections nerveuses, etc., ou véritable médication de ces maladies, prouvée par des succès nombreux. 6. éd., contenant une nouvelle série de succès les plus importants et une foule d'adresses de personnes guéries. 94 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, [1843, *rel subseq.*].

Bénech (Louis-Victor-Alfred-Elophe) [1865–]. *Toxicité du contenu stomacal dans la dilatation avec hyperchlorhydrie. 64 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 78.

Benecke (B[erthold-Adolph]) [1843–86].

See **Kupffer** (C.) & **Benecke** (B.) Photogramme zur Ontogenie der Vögel, [etc.]. 4°. *Halle*, 1879.

Benecke (Fränz). Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Kraftfuttermittel auf Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen. Für die Praxis bearbeitet. vi, 117 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Parey*, 1886.

Benecke (Otto). *Ueber Parasiten und congenitale Geschwülste. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Benecke (Wilhelm). *Die Nebenzellen der Spaltöffnungen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss ihres Baues und ihrer Function im pflanzlichen Organismus. 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jena*, [*Breitkopf & Härtel*], 1892.

Repr. from: Botan. Ztg., 1892.

van Beneden. *See* **Van Beneden.**

Benedettelli (Flaminio). Suggerimenti igienici per tenersi lontani dal cholera. 53 pp. 8°. *Macerata, tip. Bianchini*, 1886.

Benedetti (Alessandro). *See* **Benedictus** (Alexander).

Benedicenti (A.).

See **Fubini** (S.) & **Benedicenti** (A.) Influenza della luce, [etc.]. 8°. *Pisa*, 1891. ——— ———. Note sperimentali sulla laudanina. 8°. *Pisa*, 1891.

Benedict (A. L.) The use of menthol through the stomach tube. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, i.

———. The tube stripper. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

———. Auscultatory percussion and allied methods of physical diagnosis. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxii.

Benedict (Benno). *Zwei Fälle von Sarkom des Thorax. [Erlangen.] 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, [1889].

Benedict (*Michael D.*) [1814–85].

Kendall (J. V.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 595–601.

Benedict (Robert D.).

See **University** of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Centennial addresses. 8°. *Burlington*, 1892.

Benedict (*Samuel Caldwell*) [1855–].

Portrait. [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, facing p. 89.

Benedict (Traugott Wilhelm Gustav) [1785–1862]. Geschichte des Scharlachfiebers, seiner Epidemie und Heilmethoden. Mit Rücksicht auf die neuerdings vorgeschlagene Anwendung der Abführmittel in demselben. xxiv, 212 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. H. Reclam*, 1810.

———. Beiträge zu den Erfahrungen über die Rhinoplastik nach der deutschen Methode. vi, 7–66 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Breslau, F. E. C. Leuckart*, 1828.

Benedictus (Alexander) [–1525]. De observatione in pestilentia. 27 l. sm. 4°. [*Impressum Venetiis per Joannem et Gregorium de Gregoriis*, 1493.]

———. [Collectiones medicinæ.] *Incipit* [sig. a 1 *recto:*] A. B. Veronensis Physicis Marco Sanuto, etc. [Sig. *a verso:*] Collectiones medicinæ A. B. etc. 8 l. 8°. [*Venice*, 1500?]

———. Historia corporis humani sive anatomice. 68 l. sm. 4°. [*Impressum Venetiis a Bernardino Guerraldo Vercellensi a Salvatione universali*, 1502.]

———. The same. Aphorismi sive collectiones.

In: Champerius (Symph.) Index librorum, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Lyons*, 1506?], sig. bbb⁷—sig. ddd².

———. Anatomice, sive de historia corporis humani, libri quinque. 112 ff. 16°. *Argentorati*, [*apud J. Hervagium*], 1528.

Bound with: Palingenius (M.) Zodiacus vitæ. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1557.

———. [Omnium a vertice ad calcem morborum signa, causæ . . . libris xxx conscripta. Præterea aphorismorum lib. i. De pestilentiæ causis . . . lib. i. Humani corporis anatome, tractata lib. v.] 27 p. l., 1472 pp. 8°. [*Basileæ, H. Petrus*, 1539.]

Imperfect copy. Wants title, 4 pages of preface, and the last page.

Benedictus (Alexander)—continued.

———. De pestilenti febre liber unus.
In: GRATAROLUS (G.) [Collection], etc. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1561?], ff. 139–193.
See, also, **Schillerus** *ab Herderen* (J.) De peste britannica, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1531.

Benedictus (Christophorus). *See* **Bennet.**

Benedictus (J[oh.]) [1483–1564]. De morbo gallico libellus.
In: LUISINUS (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 167–182.

Benedictus (Michael). *De ventriculo humano. 26 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, 1737. [P., v. 1364.]

Benedikt (Moriz) [1835–]. Nervenpathologie und Elektrotherapie. 1. Abth. 2. Aufl. der "Elektrotherapie". 2. Th., 1. Hälfte: Gehirnkrankheiten. xl, 676 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Fues's Verlag*, 1874–6.

———. Zur Psychophysik der Moral und des Rechtes; zwei Vorträge. 18 l. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1875.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv.

———. Kraniometrische Mittheilungen. 26 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1878.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1878, viii.

———. Anatomische Studien an Verbrecher-Gehirnen für Anthropologen, Mediciner, Juristen und Psychologen bearbeitet. xvi, 151 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1879.

———. The same. Anatomical studies upon brains of criminals. A contribution to anthropology, medicine, jurisprudence, and psychology. Transl. from the German by E. P. Fowler. xvi, 17–185 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.

———. Kraniometrie und Kephalometrie. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Wiener allgemeinen Poliklinik. viii, 172 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1888.

———. The same. Manuel technique et pratique d'anthropométrie cranio-céphalique (méthode, instrumentation) à l'usage de la clinique, de l'anthropologie générale et de l'anthropologie criminelle. Traduit et remanié avec le concours de l'auteur par le Dr. P. Keroval. Ouvrage précédé d'une préface de M. le prof. Charcot. xi, 160 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

———. Étude métrique du crâne de Charlotte Corday. 21 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Lyon, A. Stork; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

———. Ueber Neuralgien und neuralgische Affectionen und deren Behandlung. 40 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.
Forms Hft. 3, v. 6, of: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.

———. Second life, das Seelen-Binnenleben des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 14 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1894.
See, also, **Austro-Hungary.** Officielle Ausstellungs-Berichte. Chirurgische Instrumente. (Gruppe XIV, Section 4.) 8°. *Wien*, 1873.
For Portrait, see **Laurent** (É.) L'anthrop. crim. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 15.

Benedikt (Moriz). *Ueber Fremdkörper im Ohr. 60 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie.*, 1894.

Benedikt's *syndrome.*
See **Paralysis** (*Local*).

Benedix ([Maximilian Albert] Otto). *Ueber die in der Greifswalder königlichen medicinischen Klinik behandelten Diphtherie-Fälle des Winters 1892–3 und des Sommers 1893 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Complicationen. 41 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1893.

Beneficencia (La). Periódico mensual. Órgano de la casa del mismo nombre. Nos. 2–3, 6–20, 30 (v. 1–3), Feb., 1883, to June 30, 1885. 8°. *Maracaibo.*

Benefit *societies.*
See **Mutual** *aid associations.*

Beneke (F[riedrich] E[duard]) [1798–1854]. Beiträge zu einer reinseelenwissenschaftlichen Bearbeitung der Seelenkrankheitkunde, als Vorarbeiten für eine künftige strengwissenschaftliche Naturlehre derselben, herausgegeben. lx, 530 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, K. H. Reclam*, 1824.

Beneke (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1824–82]. Der phosphorsaure Kalk in physiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Ein Beitrag zur physiologischen Heilkunde. 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1850.

———. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des phosphorsauren und oxalsauren Kalkes. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur physiologischen Heilkunde. Nebst Bemerkungen über den Gesundheitszustand der englischen Küstenstadt Margate und einige dort an scrophulösen Kranken gemachte Beobachtungen. 137 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1850.

———. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Oxalurie. Ein dritter Beitrag zur physiologischen Heilkunde. iv, 70 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1852.

———. Unsere Aufgaben. Ein Versuch zur Anbahnung gemeinschaftlicher Arbeiten für die rationelle Heilkunde. vi, 128 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1852.

———. Die Rationalität der Molkencuren. 72 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Helwing*, 1853.

———. Mittheilungen und Vorschläge betreffend die Anbahnung einer wissenschaftlich brauchbaren Morbilitäts- und Mortalitäts-Statistik für Deutschland als eines Mittels zur wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Aetiologie der Krankheiten. 127 pp. 8°. *Oldenburg, F. Schmidt*, 1857.

———. Zur Frage der Organisation der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Deutschland. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Förderung derselben. 55 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1872.

———. Grundlinien der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. ix, 448 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1874.

———. Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1876.

———. Ueber das Volumen des Herzens und die Weite der Arteria pulmonalis und Aorta ascendens in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdruck, von der Pubertätsentwickelung und Senescenz, sowie zur Pathologie der Carcinome. 56 pp., 3 ch. 4°. *Cassel, T. Kay*, 1879.
In: SCHRIFT. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1879, xi, Suppl.-Hft. ii.

———. Ueber die Weite der Iliacæ communes, Subclaviæ und Carotides communes in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdruck, von der Pubertätsentwickelung und Senescenz sowie zur Pathologie der Carcinome. 48 pp., 5 ch. 4°. *Cassel, T. Kay*, 1879.
In: SCHRIFT. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1879, xi, Suppl.-Hft. iii.

———. Ueber die Weite der Aorta thoracica und Aorta abdominalis in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ein dritter Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdruck, von der Pubertätsentwickelung und Senescenz, sowie zur Pathologie der Carcinome, nebst Schlussbetrachtungen. 64 pp., 1 ch. 4°. *Cassel, T. Kay*, 1879.
In: SCHRIFT. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1879, xi, Suppl.-Hft. iv.

———. Die sanitäre Bedeutung des verlängerten Aufenthaltes auf den deutschen Nordseeinseln insonderheit auf Norderney. iv (1 l.), 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Norden u. Norderney, H. Braams*, 1881.

Beneke (Friedrich Wilhelm)—continued.

———. Zur Statistik der Carcinome, insonderheit deren Vorkommen in Strafanstalten. 34 pp. 4°. *Cassel, T. Kay*, 1881.

In: Schrift. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1881, xi, Suppl.-Hft. v.

For Biography, see **Mettenheimer** (C. F. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leben und Wirken des weiland . . . Biographische Skizze. 8°. *Oldenburg*, [1883, *vel subseq.*].

Beneke (Rudolf). *Zur Lehre von der hyalinen (wachsartigen) Degeneration der glatten Muskelfasern. [Strasburg.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

See, also, **Klinisches** Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane, [etc.]. 4. Abth. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Benelli (Giudantonio). Discorso apologetico delle febbre biliose nell' anno 1772. 245 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna*, 1773.

Benelli (Giulio C.).

See **Tamburini** (A.) & **Benelli** (G. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. L' antropologia nella carceri. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

Benemerita Associazione Economia e Providenza Napoletana. Cholera. Umberto San Felice Schilizzi. Rapporto sull' operato della . . . del corpo sanitario e comitato di salute. 49 pp. 4°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1885.

Bener (Rudolf Christian). *Ueber Complicationen bei Masern. 53 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Chur* [*Basel*], *J. Casanova*, 1895.

Benes (Bernardus). *De natura humana sibi ipsi salutifera. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandaw*, 1762. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1929; 1936.]

Benescia (Giovanni). L' efficacia della china china esposta alla pubblica considerazione per vantaggio universale. xii, 256 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Livorno, M. Strambi*, 1763.

Benet (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des douches d'eau chaude sur le col utérin pour provoquer et faciliter l'accouchement. 146 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 5.

Bénet (Armand).

See **Procès** verbal fait pour délivrer une fille [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Benetsanopoulos (E.).

See **Basilopoulos** (M.) Ὑγιεινή [etc.]. 12°. Εν Κωνσταντινουπολει, 1875.

Benetti (Angelo). Analisi medico-pratiche sull' inoculazione del vaccino considerato come preservativo dal vajuolo arabo, e della maniera di applicare il vaccino come correttivo del vajuolo naturale. 18 pp. 8°. *Lucca, Bertini*, 1841. [P., v. 1110.]

Benevento (Amerigo). Contributo alla etiologia, profilassi e cura dell' impaludismo. 34 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1893.

———. Consigli ad un amico sulla profilassi e cura del colera asiatico. 16 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

———. Igiene degli occhi dal lato scolastico. 22 pp. 8°. *Milano, A. Rancati*, 1896.

Benevolenski (P[ïotr] A[ndreyevich]) [1843–]. Vrachebno-sanitarnïy otchot po Arestnomu Domu. [Medico-sanitary report on the jail.] 24 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1891.]

Bound with: J. russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, i.

Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, Boston. Annual reports of the executive committee. 48., 1881–2; 49., 1882–3. 50 pp.; 24 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1882–3.

Benevolent Medical Society in Essex and Herts. *See* **Society** for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Medical Men in the Counties of Essex and Hertford.

Benevolent or Strangers' Friend Society of Leeds. Annual report of the committee. No. 79. January 1 to December 31, 1869. 16 pp. 8°. *Leeds, E. Baines & Sons*, 1870.

Instituted 1789.

Benevoli (Antonio) [1685–1756]. Dissertazioni, I. Sovra l' origine dell' ernia intestinale finora non stata avvertita; II. Intorno alla più frequente cagione dell' iscuria, o sia ritenzione dell' orina nella vescica; III. Sopra il leucoma, detto volgarmente maglia dell' occhio; aggiuntevi quaranta osservazioni, tre delle quali sulla rachitide, e le altre in diversi casi di chirurgia. xii, 252 pp. 4°. *Firenze, G. Albizzini*, 1747.

———. Due relazioni chirurgiche istruttive, una dell' ultima malattia del già illustriss. Sig. Cav. Gio. Gualberto Panciatichi, consistente in un ascesso nella cavità dell' addomine, l' altra parimente dell' ultima malattia del fu Sig. Domenico Comparini cagionata da un ernia assai particolare. 92 pp. 8°. *In Firenze, F. Moricke*, 1750.

Beneze (H.).

See **Chais** (C.) Versuch einer Vertheidigung [etc.]. 16°. *Gotha*, 1775.

Beneze (Henrich). *Ratsionalnaya gimnastika kak sredstvo sokhranyat zdorovye i istïelyat nïekotoriye khronicheskiye nedugi. [Rational gymnastics as a means for preserving one's health and curing certain chronic affections.] 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1870.

Beneze (M[ikhaïl] H[enrikhovich]) [1863–]. *K voprosu o scravnitelnoï skorosti vsasivaniia nïekotorikh lekarstvennikh veshtshestv pri vvedenii ikh v zheludok i pryamuyu kishku u zdorovikh lyudeï. [On the comparative rapidity of absorption of several medicaments by introducing them into the stomach and rectum in healthy men.] 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Suvorin*, 1895.

Benfield (*Thomas Warburton*) [1822–90].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 275.

Bengal. Report on the progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal, from the period of its introduction in Nov., 1802, to the end of the year 1803; with an appendix, submitted to the medical board at Fort William. By John Shoolbred, superintendent-general of vaccine inoculation. xiv, 120 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Hon. Company's Press*, 1804.

———. Report on the epidemick cholera morbus as it visited the territories subject to the presidency of Bengal, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. Drawn up by an order of the government, under the superintendence of the medical board, by James Jameson. lxxxiv, 325 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Calcutta, Govt. Gaz. Press*, 1820.

———. The same. Sammlung der wichtigsten Abhandlungen über die jetzt herrschende Cholera-Seuche. II. Theil-Bericht über die Cholera-Seuche, welche das Gebiet der Präsidentschaft von Bengalen in den Jahren 1817, 1818 und 1819 heimgesucht hat. Auf Befehl der Regierung, unter der Aufsicht der Medicinal-Behörde aufgesetzt von Jacob Jameson. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit erklärenden und berichtigenden Anmerkungen versehen von Ferdinand Friedrich Reuss. xxii, 215 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen, J. B. Cotta*, 1832.

———. Report on the present state of vaccine inoculation in Bengal, submitted to the medical board at Fort William. By William Cameron, presidency surgeon. With an appendix. iv, 9–79 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press*, 1831.

Bound with: Report on the progress of vaccine inoculation. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1804.

———. Abridgment of the report of the committee appointed by the right honourable the governour of Bengal for the establishment of a fever hospital, and for inquiring into local management and taxation in Calcutta. 65 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1840.

Reprinted 1845.

Bengal—continued.

———. Appendix G. To report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing a copy of the minute, on the drainage of the Salt Water Lake by the governor-general (Lord William Cavendish Bentinck) in the financial and revenue departments, dated 2nd February 1830, and its connected papers. v, 56, 16, ccxlviii pp., 3 maps, 9 plans, 6 diag. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1841.

———. Second report of the committee appointed by the governour of Bengal for the establishment of a fever hospital, and for inquiring into local management and taxation in Calcutta. 1 p. l., 70 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1846.

———. Appendix H. To second report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing papers (forming a continuation of those printed in appendix to Appendix G) selected from the records of the committee appointed to control and direct the execution of Lieutenant J. A. Schalch's plan of a line of canal from the river Hooghly to Koolna, to allow of an easy and permanent communication between the upper and eastern provinces of India and Calcutta by water, through the Soondurbun passages, during the dry season. xxvi, 203 pp., 12 plans. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.

———. Appendix to Appendix H. To second report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing papers selected from the proceedings of the military board in the canal department, forming a continuation of those selected from the records of the late canal committee and printed in appendix (H). 147, xii, cccv, xv, xxii pp., 8 l., 27 plans, 4 diag., 1 tab. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.

———. Appendix I. To second report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing correspondence respecting the warping and draining of the Salt Water Lake and the unhealthiness of the environs of Calcutta, etc. x, 108 pp., 1 map, 1 diag. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.

———. Appendix to Appendix I. To second report upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements, containing correspondence respecting the advantages likely to result by making a canal communication between Tolley's Nullah and Channel Creek. 7, xciii pp., 1 map, 1 diag. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.
Bound with: Appendix I.

———. Appendix J. To second report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing correspondence respecting the drainage of the Salt Water Lake and the continuing of the canal navigation through the Salt Water Lake to Hoseinabad and Koolna, as proposed by the late Major Schalch, and to a canal to Channel Creek, etc. vi, 152 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.
Bound with: Appendix I.

———. Appendix to Appendix J. To second report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing correspondence respecting Tolley's Nullah, and suggestions for improving its navigation, etc. 20, lviii pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1848.
Bound with: Appendix I.

———. Third report of the committee appointed by the governour of Bengal for the establishment of a fever hospital, and for inquiring into local management and taxation in Calcutta. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1847.

Bengal—continued.

———. Appendix K. To third report of committee upon the fever hospital and municipal improvements: containing correspondence respecting the establishment of a fever hospital to be connected with the medical college, and evidence respecting the clinical hospital and the regulation of ferry boats and the obstruction of public ghauts at Calcutta by boats remaining in front of them. x, 127 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1847.
Bound with: Third report.

———. Half-yearly reports of the government charitable dispensaries established in the Bengal and North-Western Provinces, ending 30 Sept., 1847; 30 Sept., 1848. 1 p. l., 211 pp.; 1 p. l., 225 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bengal Mil. Orphan Press*, 1848–9.

———. Report of the small-pox commissioners [on the epidemic of small-pox in Calcutta in 1849–50], appointed by government, with an appendix. Calcutta, July 1, 1850. vi, 81, cxcvi pp. 8°. *Calcutta, J. C. Sherriff*, 1850.

———. Report on the establishment of waterworks to supply the city of Calcutta. By F. W. Simms, consulting engineer to the government of India. With other papers on watering and draining the city. 54 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, F. Carbery*, 1853. [P., v. 926.]
Select. Rec. Bengal Govt., No. x.

———. Reports on jails visited and inspected in Bengal, Behar, and Arracan. By Fred. J. Mouat, inspector of jails, Lower Provinces. iv, 338, lxxvi pp. 8°. *Calcutta, F. Carbery*, 1856.

———. Reports on the asylums for European and native insane patients at Bhowanipore and Dullunda for the years 1856 and 1857. iv, 70 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, J. Gray*, 1858.
Select. Rec. Gov. Bengal, No. xxviii.

———. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums in Bengal. From the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to the government of Bengal. For the years 1856; 1857; 1867; 1868; 1871–94. 8° & fol. *Calcutta*, 1858–95.
Containing reports of the asylums at Berhampore, Bhowanipore, Cuttack, Dacca, Dullunda, Hazareebagh, Moydapore, and Patna. Moydapore and Hazareebagh were closed in 1879. Reports for 1871–88 bound in 3 v.

———. Papers relating to irrigation in Bengal, and the Maghassani Hills as a sanitarium. iv, 37, vi, 36 pp., 3 plans. 8°. *Calcutta, Bengal Mil. Orphan Press*, 1861.
Select. Rec. Gov. Bengal, No. xxxvi, pts. 1 & 2.

———. Papers relating to a sanitarium upon Mount Parisnath. vi, 101 pp., 3 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Calcutta, Bengal Milit. Orphan Press*, 1861.
Select. Rec. Gov. Bengal, No. xxxviii.

———. Memorandum on scurvy and intermittent fever at Mooltan. By Charles A. Gordon. 3 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1865.]

———. Report on the Calcutta epizootic, or cattle disease, of 1864 in Calcutta and its neighbourhood. By Dr. C. Palmer, presidency surgeon. 13 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1865.]

———. [On the cattle plague of Lower Bengal. By Kenneth McLeod, assistant surgeon . . .] 24 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1867.]

———. Annual statistical returns and short notes on vaccination in Bengal From the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the government. 1.–10., 1867–8 to 1876–7; 12., 1878–9; 14., 1880–81; 22., 1888–9; 24., 1890–91; 27, 1893–4. 8° & fol. *Calcutta*, 1868–94.
See, also, Triennial reports. Reports for 1867–8 are 8°.

———. Report on the drainage and conservancy of Calcutta. By David B. Smith, sanitary commissioner of Bengal. viii, 124 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press*, 1869.

Bengal—continued.

———. Annual returns on the charitable dispensaries in Bengal. From the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to the government. For the years 1868–71; 1873; 1878–88; 1890; 1891; 1893; 1894. fol. *Calcutta*. 1869–95.

See, also, Triennial reports, commencing in 1887. Reports for 1868-92 bound in 9 v. Prior to 1887, called: Annual reports.

———. Popular information on small-pox, inoculation and vaccination. By T. Edmondston Charles, superintendent-general of vaccination. 15 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press*, 1870.

———. General reports on the lunatic asylums, vaccination, and dispensaries in the Bengal Presidency. By the surgeon-general, Indian medical service, to the secretary to the government of India, military department. 1., 1868; 6., 1872. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 tab.; 1 p. l., 3, 129 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Office Supt. Gov. Print.*, 1870–76.

Containing reports of the fourteen asylums for natives at Ayra, Bareilly, Benares, Cuttack, Dacca, Delhi, Dullunda, Jubbulpore, Lahor, Lucknow, Moydapore, Nagpur, Patna, Rangoon, and one for Europeans and Eurasians, Bhowanipore Asylum (Calcutta).

———. Epidemic cholera in the Bengal Presidency. Note on the epidemic connection of the cholera of Madras and Bombay with the cholera epidemics of the Bengal Presidency. By James L. Bryden. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 1 map. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871.

———. Sanitary report of Her Majesty's British forces serving in the Bengal command, for the year 1869. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Office Supt. Gov. Print.*, 1871.

———. Annual reports on the Calcutta medical institutions. By the surgeon-general, Indian medical department, to the secretary to the government of Bengal for the years 1871–5; 1877; 1878. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872–9.

———. Annual reports of the sanitary commissioner of Bengal to the lieutenant-governor. 5.–18., 1872–85; 20.–27., 1887–94. fol. *Calcutta*, 1873–95.

Reports from 1881–7 contain reports on vaccination.

———. Medical and sanitary reports of the native army of Bengal. Framed on the weekly and annual returns, on the reports of regimental medical officers, and on the inspection reports of deputy surgeons-general. With statistical tables and appendix. Compiled in the office of the surgeon-general, Indian medical service. For the years 1872; 1876; 1878. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874–80.

———. Annual reports of the government cinchona plantation in British Sikhim. By George King, supt. Royal Botanical Garden, to the secretary to the government of Bengal. 13., 1874–5; 14., 1876–7. 8 pp.; 5 pp. fol. *Calcutta*, 1875–6. [P., v. 1153.]

———. Annual reports of the superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, to the secretary to the government of Bengal, for the years 1874–5; 1875–6. 10 pp.; 10 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1875–6.] [P., v. 1153.]

Reports for 1874–5 and 1875–6, by George King.

———. Annual administration reports on the jails of Bengal. By the inspector-general of jails to the secretary to the government of Bengal, for the years 1876–9; 1881–6. 4° & fol. *Calcutta*, 1877–87.

———. Annual returns of the European army of India, and of the native army and jail population of the Bengal Presidency, for the years 1871 to 1876. By James L. Bryden. 1 p. l., iii, 393 l. fol. *Calcutta, Office Supt. Gov. Print.*, 1878.

Bengal—continued.

———. Reports bringing up the statistical history of the European army in India, and of the native army and jail population of Bengal to 1876, and the cholera history of 1875 and 1876, in continuation of reports embracing the period from 1817 to 1872. By James L. Bryden. xiii, 2, 331 pp. fol. *Calcutta*, 1878.

———. Reports by the commissioners of the Patna, Presidency Rajshahye and Cooch Behar and Chota Nagpore divisions on the working of the cantonment lock-hospitals in their respective divisions [Dinapore, Barackpore, and Dum-Dum, Darjeeling and Hazareebagh]. For the year 1877. 4, 8, 14, 4, 3 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1878.]

———. Observations on the reports on leprosy in Bengal. By J. F. Beatson, surgeon-general, I. M. D. Dated Fort William, 12 Feb., 1878. 6 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

———. Report on the Calcutta hospitals, by the committee appointed [Feb. 18, 1878] to inquire into the medical expenditure in Bengal. [Being an inquiry into the administration of each hospital and dispensary in Calcutta and the suburbs during the past ten years. Signed J. O'Kinealy, pres.; D. M. Barbour, A. J. Payne, J. M. Coates, J. J. Jones, S. C. Mackensie, C. Macauly, A. S. Lethbridge; R. Harvey, sec. Nov. 8, 1878.] 1 p. l., 4, 10 (1 l.), ii, xxii, xiv, vii, ix, iii, xi, iii, iii, v, vi (1 l.), ii, iii (1 l.), 14 pp. fol. *Calcutta*, 1879.

———. Report on the lunatic asylums in Bengal, by the committee appointed to inquire into medical expenditure in Bengal. 22, v, 9 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press*, 1879.

———. Reports on the distribution and causation of leprosy and the prevalence of that disease in the districts of Singbhum, Manbhum, Hazaribagh, Southal Pergunnahs, Bhagalpur, Sarun, Chumparum, Mozufferpur, Purneah, Jalpaiguri, Gya, Buxar (sub-division). From the civil surgeons to the surgeon-general I. M. D. Dated Fort William, 27th July, 1876. 10 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

———. Ten reports on leprosy. From the civil surgeons of the districts of 24—Pergunnahs, Patna, Monghyr, Shahabad, Ranchi, Kuch Behar, Tirhoot, Hazaribagh, Bhagalpur, Faridpur. Submitted by R. Cockburn, deputy surgeon-general Presidency Circle. Dated Fort William, 24 Oct., 1878. 8 pp. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1879.]

———. Supplement to the report on the charitable dispensaries under the government of Bengal for the year 1880. By A. J. Payne, surgeon-general for Bengal, to the secretary to the government. 26, 3 pp. fol. *Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press*, 1881.

———. Vital statistics of the Bengal Presidency. Sickness and mortality of the European army of the Bengal Presidency from 1870 to 1879; an aggregate of the statutes of the ten-year period. By the late James L. Bryden and Arthur Stephen. 1 p. l., 36, cccevii pp. fol. *Simla, Govt. Central Branch Press*, 1882.

———. Triennial reports on the charitable dispensaries in Bengal. From the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to the government. 1.–2., 1887–92. fol. *Calcutta*, 1890–93.

These triennial reports commenced in 1887–9. Intermediate reports read: Annual returns, which see.

———. Triennial reports of the sanitary commissioner for Bengal on the working of the vaccination department in Bengal. 1.–2., 1887–8 to 1892–3. fol. *Calcutta*, 1890–93.

Bengal. *Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta.* Rules and regulations of the Bengal Medical College. 72 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta, Sanders & Cones*, 1845.]

Bound with: Reports, 1844–5 to 1846–7.

Bengal. *Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta*—continued.

———. Annual reports to the council of education. 10.–13., 1844–5 to 1847–8; 15., 1849–50; 16., 1850–51; 18., 1852–3. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1845–53.

———. Rules and regulations. 49 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, J. C. Sheriff*, 1849.

Bengal. *Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.* Record of cases treated in the . . . from Nov., 1846, to Dec., 1847, by James Esdaile, with reports of the official visitors. 1 p. l., 82, xii pp., 1 l., 1 pl.; 1 p. l., 114, lxix pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Calcutta, W. Ridsdale*, 1847–8.

Bengal. *The Sanitary Commission of Bengal.*

See Annual reports of the sanitary commissioner with Government of India. The commission was instituted in 1864, but its constitution was altered at the close of 1865, and was represented by a single sanitary commissioner, who, on the adoption of the new system in 1868, assumed the title of "Sanitary commissioner with the Government of India".

Bengal.

See, also, **Army** (*British Indian*); **Calculus** (*Urinary, Statistics of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Epidemic (The) fever in Bengal. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Repr. from: Hindoo Patriot, 1872–3.

Beverley (H.) Census of Bengal, 1881. [Rev. of report by J. A. Burdillon, Calcutta, 1883.] J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1883, xlvi, 680–690.—**Gore** (A. A.) On the ætiology of the common climatic fevers of the Kumaon-Hill Ranges in northwestern Bengal. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 306–319.—**Gregg** (W. H.) Unhealthy tracts in Bengal. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 300–305.—**Topinard** (P.) L'anthropologie du Bengale, ou étude des documents anthropométriques. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 282–316.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Rules of the . . . (Prepared originally in the form of a deed in 1836, now reprinted with revisions, according to the votes of the service, up to the end of the year 1858.) 24 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta, P. M. Cranenburgh*, 1859.] [P., v. 922.]

Bengal (The) pharmacopœia and general conspectus of medicinal plants, arranged according to the natural and therapeutical systems. Edited, under the sanction of a special committee, by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 453 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1844.

Published by order of government.

Bengala *bean.*

[Pechey (J.)] Some observations made upon the Bengala bean, imported from the Indies, shewing its admirable virtues in curing all sorts of hemorrages, and particularly spitting of blood. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to one of his patients in London. sm. 4°. [*London*], 1694.

Benge (Joh. Melchior). * De hydrophobia. 15 l. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. Cæpfelii*, [1687].

Bengel.

See **Bell** (*Sir* C.) Praktische Versuche. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1842.

Bengelsdorff (Moritz). * Ueber Atresia ani congenita. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1884.

Benghazi.

See **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bengolea (Ismael). * Consideraciones higienicas sobre "La Plata", capital de la provincia de Buenos Aires. 36 pp., 1 map, 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, J. N. Klingelfuss*, 1884.

———. Registro estadístico de la provincia de Buenos Aires, años 1875; 1877; 1878. Publicado bajo la direccion del director de la oficina de estadística general. Años 22, 24, 25. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1882–5.

Bengolea (Ismael)—continued.

Bengué (Jules) [1863–]. * Contribution à l'étude des œdèmes rhumatismaux. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 154.

Benham (Robert Fitzroy). The supply of water to our homes: showing the impracticability of the regulations made in pursuance of the metropolis water act, 1871, and confirmed by the Board of Trade, August 10th, 1872. Together with remarks germane to the question. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

Beni (Aloysius). * De deprimente frigoris vi. 19 pp. 8°. *Patavii*, 1832.

Beni (Carlo). * Notizie sopra gli indigeni di Mexico. 19 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii.

Beni-Barde [Joseph-Marie-Alfred] [1834–].

See **Brown-Séquard** (C.-E.) Lecciones sobre los nervios vaso-motores [etc.]. 12°. *Madrid*, 1878.

For Biography and Portrait, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 11–15.

——— & **Materne.** L'hydrothérapie dans les maladies chroniques et les maladies nerveuses. xxviii, 505 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1894.

Beni-Barde (*Sébastien-Denis-Victor*) [–1868].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 95.

Benier (Jacobus). * De febre nervosa. 1 p. l., 49 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray*, 1787. [P., v. 1477.]

Benigni (Gaetano). Fognatura ed igiene pubblica in Messina. 55 pp. 8°. *Messina*, 1884.

Benin.

See **Africa.**

Bening (Bernardus Fridericus). * De hirudinibus. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hardervici, J. Moojen*, 1776.

Benini (Matthæus). * De angina ulcerosa maligna. 31 pp. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1841.

Benini (Vincenzo).

See **Fracastorius** (H.) Della sifilide ouvero del morbo gallico. 16°. *Bologna*, 1765. ———. The same. *Milano*. 1813.

Béniqué ([Pierre-]J[ules]) [1806–51]. Réflexions et observations sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Cie.*, 1845.

Ben-Israel (Leopold). * Ueber Lymphangiome. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Benites (José María) [1790–1855]. Principios para la materia médica del país en forma de diccionario. 2. ed., aumentada con una noticia biográfica del autor y un apéndice por A. Ernst. 57 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Caracas*, 1869.

Benitez (J. M.) [The advantages of Guadalajara as a resort for patients with phthisis.] Written for the Public American Sanitary Association that is to meet in the city of Mexico on the 30th of November of this year, 1892. 9 pp. sm. 4°. *Mexico, F. P. Hoeck*, [1892].

Benito y Angulo (José Diaz). Conferencias sobre las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. viii, 246 pp., 1 l. fol. *Madrid, A. G. Fuentenebro*, 1879.

Benevento (Amerigo). Un alimento-rimedio. Nota terapeutica. 22 pp. 8°. *Milano, A. Rancati*, 1896.

Benivieni [**Benivenius**] (Antonio) [–1502]. De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. 54 ff. 8°. *Impressum Florentiæ, opera et impensa Philippi Giuntæ Florentini*, 1507.

———. De morbo gallico, tractatus.

In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 399–402.

Benivieni (Antonio)—continued.

———. Di alcune ammirabili ed occulte cause di morbi e loro guarigioni, libro di . . . per cura del Carlo Burci. 167 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Ricordi & S. Jouhand*, 1843. [P., v. 1120].

———. Observationum medicarum centuria secunda inedita.

In: Puccinotti (F.) Storia della medicina. 8°. *Napoli*, 1860, ii, pp. xcix–cvi.

See, also, **Galen** (C.) Liber de plenitudine. fol. *Parisiis*, 1528.—**Scribonius** (Largus) [*in* 1. s.]. De compositione medicamentorum liber. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1529.

Benjamin (H[enri]). Sur la morve du lion et du tigre. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. Vve. Renou & Maulde*, 1885.

Repr. from: Proc.-verb. Soc. centrale de méd. vét., Par., 1885.

———. Essai clinique sur la pneumonie infectieuse du cheval. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. Renou, & Maulde*, 1885.

Benjamin (M[arcus]). Dangerous cosmetics. 15 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878.

Repr. from: New Remedies, N. Y., 1878.

———. Sugar analysis: a description of the methods used in estimating the constituents. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Benjamin (Park) [1849–]. The infliction of the death penalty.

In: Humboldt Library. 8°. *New York*, 1887, no. 93, 9–16.

Benjamin (Richard) [1871–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Labgerinnung. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Benjamins (Herman Daniel). *Geschiedenis van de histologie der villi intestinales. 3 p. l., 220 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1875.

Benjumeda (Federico).

See **Otero** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Memoria sobre la ablacion de la matriz. 8°. *Cadiz*, 1877.

Benker (Heinrich). *Wie weit darf man im Mesenterium die Cirkulation unterbrechen, ohne dass Darmgangrän entsteht? 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Pfeffer*, 1893.

Benn (Alexander). *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Weissenburg, R. Ackermann*, 1892.

Benn (E. H.).

See **Social** ethics. 16°. *New York*, 1886.

Bennati (Alessandro). I pellagrossi curati nell' Arcispedale di Ferrara durante il dodecennio 1882–1893. Note statistiche pubblicate dalla Società di soccorso ai pellagrosi della provincia per deliberazione dell' Assemblea generale 16 agosto 1894. 27 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Eridano*, 1894.

Bennati (Franciscus) [1798–1834]. *Diss. sistens diagnosim diarrhœæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Patavii*, 1826.

———. Recherches sur les maladies qui affectent les organes de la voix humaine, lues à l'Académie royale des sciences, et couronnées par la Société des sciences physiques et chimiques de Paris. xvi, 147 pp. 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832. [P., v. 1418.]

———. The same. Die physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnisse der menschlichen Stimme, oder Untersuchungen über das Wesen und die Bildung der menschlichen Stimme, ihre krankhaften Zustände und die Beseitigung derselben. Sowohl für Aerzte als auch für Sänger selbst. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet. vii, 102 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Ilmenau, B. F. Voigt*, 1833.

———. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la voix humaine; ouvrage qui a obtenu un prix à la Société des sciences physiques et chimiques de Paris, précédé du rapport de MM. G. Cuvier, de Prony et Savart, à l'Académie royale des sciences. [2. éd.] xix, 160 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832.

Bennecke (Kurt). *Beiträge zu der neuen Epilepsie Behandlung mit Opium und Brom. [Jena.] 26 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1894.

Bennecke ([Staats-Heinrich Konrad] Erich) [1864–]. *Zur Genese der Kiefercysten. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Karras*, 1891.

Bennefeld (Friedrich). *Ueber Digitalis-Tincturen. Comparativ-experimentelle Untersuchungen. 37 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1881.

Benner (Alfred) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von Gallenstauungscirrhose der Leber nach primärem Adenocarcinom im Ductus choledochus. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1892.

Benner (R.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Syzygium Jambolanum bei Diabetes mellitus. 44 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lobauer*, [*n. d.*]. C.

Bennert (Joseph).

See **von Pettenkofer** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber Nahrungsmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1873. ———. The same. Over voedingsmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1873].

Bennet (Christophorus) [1617–55]. Tabidorum theatrum, sive pthisios, atrophiæ et hecticæ xenodochium. 10 p. l., 187 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 16°. *Londini, T. Newcomb*, 1656.

———. The same. 10 p. l., 208 pp., 3 l. 24°. *Francofurti, G. Fickwirtt*, 1665.

———. The same. Item vestibulum tabidorum. 5 p. l., 160 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Coster*, 1714.

———. The same. Theatrum tabidorum. xii, 179 pp. 16°. *Lipsiæ, imp. P. Krausii*, 1760.

See, also, **Muffettus** (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Health's improvement [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1655. ———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1746.

Bennet (James Arlington). The art of swimming, exemplified by diagrams, from which both sexes may learn to swim and float on the water; and rules for all kinds of bathing, in the preservation of health and cure of disease; with the management of diet from infancy to old age, and a valuable remedy against sea-sickness. 108 pp. 12°. *New York, Collins, Bro. & Co.*, 1816.

Bennet (James Henry) [1816–91]. A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus and its appendages, and on ulceration and induration of the neck of the uterus. 2. ed. xvii, 527 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 355 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1850.

———. The same. A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus, its cervix and appendages, and on its connection with uterine disease. 4. Am. from the 3. and revised Lond. ed., to which is added a review of the present state of uterine pathology. xvi, 33–430 pp.; viii, 9–75 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.

———. The same. Praktische Abhandlung über Entzündung, Schwärung, und Verhärtung des Gebärmutterhalses, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Leukorrhöe und des Gebärmuttervorfalls als Symptome von Uterinleiden. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Ernst August Matthiae. xiv, 176 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Winterthur, Steiner*, 1846.

———. The same. Traité pratique de l'inflammation de l'utérus, de son col et de ses annexes. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 2. éd., par F.-A. Aran. xv, 429 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1850.

———. On the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the cervix uteri; and on the use of potassa cum calce in their treatment. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*], *Richards*, [1851].

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1851, iii.

———. A review of the present state of uterine pathology. viii, 9–75 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.

Bennet (James Henry)—continued.

———. On the treatment of pulmonary consumption by hygiene, climate, and medicine. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1197.]

———. The same. On the treatment of pulmonary consumption . . . in its connexion with modern doctrines. 2. ed. x, 190 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.

———. The same. Recherches sur le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'hygiène, les climats et la médecine dans ses rapports avec les doctrines modernes. Reproduit par l'auteur sur la 2. éd. anglaise. ix, 224 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1874.

———. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean: or the Genoese Rivieras, Italy, Spain, Corfu, Greece, the Archipelago, Constantinople, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Algeria, Tunis, Smyrna, Asia Minor, with Biarritz and Arcachon. 5. ed. 655 pp., 8 pl., 6 maps, 1 tab. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. The same. Mentone, de Riviera, Korsika en Biarritz, in hun klimaat beschouwd en onderzocht nopens hunne waarde als winterverblyfplaatsen voor zieken; naar de 2. uitgaaf vertaald door L. F. Praeger; aan deze vertaling is een kort overzigt der badplaats Morgins, in Zwitserland, toegevoegd. ii, ii, 271 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman en zoon*, 1863.

———. Nutrition in health and disease. A contribution to hygiene and to clinical medicine. 2. ed. xvi, 248 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

For Biography, see Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891–2, lxxv, 16 (T. Holmes). *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 40–48 (J. W. Black).

———. *See, also:*

Inauguration du buste de Dr. Henri Bennet à Menton. Nice-méd., 1894–5, xix, 41–45.

Bennet (T.) An essay on the gout, in which a method is proposed to relieve the hereditary and to cure the acquir'd (at least if undertaken before the decline of life) with as much certainty as intermittents are by the cortex, particularly the method of diet, exercise, etc., to be observed in this and most other chronical disorders is laid down . . . xxiv, 134 pp. 8°. *London, R. Ford*, 1734.

Bennet (William). Observations on the sulphureous springs of Harrogate. 64 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1843.

Bennett (A[lexander] Hughes). A practical treatise on electro-diagnosis in diseases of the nervous system. xii, 176 pp., 5 pl., 5 l. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1882.

———. A statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 47 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1884.

———. Case of cerebral tumour. The surgical treatment by Rickman J. Godlee. 33 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1885.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884–5, lxviii.

———. A case of locomotor ataxy, without disease of the posterior columns of the spinal cord. 9 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xviii.

Bennett (Alice). Periodic insanity as illustrated in the case of Sarah J. Whiteling and others. 36 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888–9, vi.

———. Insanity as a symptom of "Bright's disease". 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dorman*, 1890.

See, also, **Lautenbach** (L. J.) & **Bennett** (Alice). Ophthalmoscopic studies of acute mania. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1886.]

Bennett (Cyril). The modern malady; or, sufferers from "nerves," with a preface by Herbert Tibbits. xvii, 24–184 pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, E. Arnold*, 1890.

Bennett (Edward H[allaran]). A case of empyema, complicated by pleural fistula, treated successfully by the antiseptic method of Lister. 12 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1876. [P., v. 2092.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii.

———. Injuries of the chest.

In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1885, v, 793–824.

——— & **Cunningham** (D. J.) The sectional anatomy of congenital cœcal hernia. 30 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1888.

Bennett (*Ezra P.*) [1806–82].

Obituary. N. Eng. Month., Sandy Hook, 1882, ii, 132. *For Portrait, see* **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi, facing p. 390. *Also:* Centen. . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., Danbury, 1892.

Bennett (George). Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. 40 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, W. Goodhugh & Co.*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1485.]

Bennett (Graham). How to restore the walking powers and muscular movement generally; or, a treatise on the relief and cure of paralysis, rheumatism, spinal curvatures, injuries of joints, sprains, and deformities. 6. ed. x, 11–104 pp. 8°. *London, Whitaker & Co.*, 1883.

Bennett (*Sir* James R[isdon]) [1809–91]. Der hitzige Wasserkopf, seine Ursachen, Natur, Diagnose und Behandlung, eine von der Londoner medicinischen Gesellschaft im Jahre 1842 mit der Fothergill'schen Medaille gekrönte Preisschrift. Deutsch bearbeitet von Donat Aug. M. Lang, mit anatomisch-pathologischen Zusätzen von Carl Rokitansky. viii (1 l.), 253 pp. 8°. *Wien, Braumüller u. Seidel*, 1844.

———. Inaugural address delivered at the opening of the Birmingham Medical Institute, Dec., 1880. 10 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, [1881].

Repr. from: Birmingham M. Rev., 1881, x.

———. The diseases of the Bible. 143 pp. 12°. *London, Religious Tract Soc.*, 1887.

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, ix.

See, also, **Kramer** (W.) [*in* i. s.]. Nature and treatment of diseases of the ear [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

For Biography, see Proc Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, pp. xli–xliii (P. H. P. S.). *Also:* St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890–91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, pp. xxiii–xxvi, port. (J. S. B.).

Bennett (Joannes Barter). *De diabete mellito. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1801. [P., v. 1552].

Bennett (John Hughes) [1812–75]. *On the physiology and pathology of the brain; being an attempt to ascertain what portions of that organ are more immediately connected with motion, sensation, and intelligence. 3 p. l., 79 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Carfrae & Son*, 1837. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1510.]

———. On the employment of the microscope in medical studies. A lecture introductory to a course of histology. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1841. [P., v. 1524.]

———. Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, or cod liver oil, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, and scrofula; with cases. x, 11–180 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1841. [P., v. 1064; 1204.]

———. On the art of percussion as applied to the diagnosis of thoracic and abdominal diseases. 1 pl., 16 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1842.] [P., v. 888.]

Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1842, ii.

Ben..ett (John Hughes)—continued.

———. Note sur le développement de nerfs particuliers, à la surface du cervelet. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, Moquet & Cie.*, 1842.] [P., v. 1528.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841-2, xvi.

———. On the parasitic fungi found growing in living animals. 18 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1842. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1596.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1840-44, xv, 2. pt.

———. Pathological and historical researches on inflammation of the nervous centres. 83 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1843. [P., v. 888.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lviii: 1843, lix.

———. Treatise on inflammation as a process of anormal nutrition. viii, 9–80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co.*, 1844. [P., v. 888; 1020; 1175; 1518.]

———. Case of hypertrophy of the spleen and liver, in which death took place from suppuration of the blood. 11 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, [1845].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiv.

———. On the frequent spontaneous cure of pulmonary consumption, and the indications furnished by pathology for its rational treatment. 11 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1845.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiii.

———. Statistical tables of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Fourth series, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th September, 1844. Being an appendix to the report of the managers for the year 1844. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845. [P., v. 1170.]

———. The same. Fifth series, from 1st October, 1844, to 30th September, 1845. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Brown*, 1846. [P., v. 1170.]

———. The same. Sixth series, from 1st October, 1845, to 30th September, 1846. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Hardie & Co.*, 1847. [P., v. 1170; 1990.]

———. The same. Seventh series, from 1st October, 1846, to 1st October, 1847. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1847. [P., v. 1170.]

———. Observations on the treatment of phthisis pulmonalis. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v. 918; 1646.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, x.

———. The mesmeric mania of 1851; with a physiological explanation of the phenomena produced. A lecture. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1851. [P., v. 1033; 1201.]

———. The object and order of medical studies. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1855. [P., v. 1850.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1862.

———. The present state of the theory and practice of medicine. 2. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 921; 1189.]

———. An address delivered to the members of the Royal Medical Society, December 16, 1856. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack*, 1856.

———. Practical remarks on some points in the physical diagnosis of phthisis pulmonalis. 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1856. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1188.]

———. An introduction to clinical medicine. Six lectures on the method of examining patients, and the means necessary for arriving at an exact diagnosis. 3. ed. vii, 8–174 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1857.

———. Observations on the results of an advanced diagnosis and pathology applied to the management of internal inflammation, compared with the effects of a former antiphlogistic treatment and especially of bloodletting. 14 l. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1857.] [P., v. 526.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1856-7, ii.

Bennett (John Hughes)—continued.

———. Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. 2. ed. xxiii, 951 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1858.

———. The same. 4. ed. xxiv, 1021 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1865.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiii, 951 pp. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1858.

———. The same. Leçons cliniques sur les principes et la pratique de la médecine. Éd. française, revue et considérablemen augmentée par l'auteur; trad. sur la 5. éd. anglaise et annoté par P. Lebrun. 2 v. xxiv, 634 pp.; 743 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.

———. The pathology and treatment of pulmonary consumption, and the local medication of pharyngeal, laryngeal, bronchial, and nasal diseases mistaken for or associated with phthisis. 2. ed. 221 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1859.

———. Universities and corporations under the new medical act. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. ed. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1860.

———. The same. 3. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1860. [P., v. 1850.]

———. The same. 4. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1861. [P., v. 1194.]

———. On the molecular theory of organization. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [P., v. 1197.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1857-62, iv.

———. Statement, as to the teaching anatomy in the University of Edinburgh by an assistant, and as to the proposal now before the senatus of granting him a salary. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1862].

———. The restorative treatment of pneumonia. 78 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1197.]

———. Physiology as a branch of general education and of natural science for students in art. 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, 1869.

———. Researches into the action of mercury, podophyllin, and taraxacum on the biliary secretion; being the report of the Edinburgh committee of the British Medical Association. 2. ed. 80 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, 1874.

———. Outline of a course of lectures on histology, or the intimate structure of healthy and morbid tissues. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1524.]

———. Haikiusho ron. [A treatise on pneumonia. Transl. by Hasegawa Tai.] 2 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.
Japanese text.
See, also, **Driesma** (A.) Het mikroskoop [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1859.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Remarks on Dr. Bennett's paper on bloodletting [etc.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1857.]—**John Hughes Bennett** [and] Sir William Robert Wills Wilde. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1876.—**Medicine** in modern times [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1869.—**Testimonials** in favour of J. H. Bennett, candidate for the chair of the institutes of medicine in the University of Edinburgh [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Bennett (Michael). *De rheumatismo. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

Bennett (W. B. G.).
See **Southampton.** New sanitary works. Southampton. 8°. *Southampton*, 1886.

Bennett (William).
See **Bayle** (A.-L.-J.) A manual of anatomy [etc.]. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

Bennett (*William Comstock*) [1836–86].
Adams (A. E.) [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 187.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).

Bennett (William H[enry]). Clinical lectures on varicose veins of the lower extremities. ix (1 l.), 93 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans [and others]*, 1889.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v, 793–790, 1 l., 1 pl.

———. On varicocele; a practical treatise. viii, 105 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans [and others]*, 1891.

Bennett Medical College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882–3 (15.); 1888–9 to 1893–4 (21.–26.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1882–93.

List of students and graduates for 1881–2, 1887–8 to 1892–3, in announcements for subsequent years.

Bennetz (Ernst). Ueber zwei Fälle von angeborenem Herzfehler mit Septumdefect. 37 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. Epstein*, 1895.

Ben-Nevis.

Sadler (J.) Notes on a botanical trip to Ben Nevis, Inverness shire, in July, 1876. 16°. *London*, [1877].

Repr. from: Gardeners' Chronicle, March, 1877.

———. Notes on the Alpine flora of Ben Nevis, Inverness-shire. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1877.]

Bennezon (Émile) [1858–]. *Étude sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie des abcès de la région mammaire. [Paris.] 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884, No. 183.

Benni (Stefan) [1874–]. *Ueber die Entstehung des Humus. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen*, 1896.

Bennighof (David). *Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus während des neunten Lustrums des 18. Jahrhunderts. 80 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, E. Kratz*, 1856.

Benninghoven (Wilhelm) [1862–]. *Die Darmnaht. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

See, also, **Leonard** (C. H.) Taschenbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1892. — **Leonard** (C. H.) & **Benninghoven** (W.) Kurze Anleitung der Medizin. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Beno (Joseph) [1862–]. *Essai sur la syndactylie congénitale. 1 p. l., 51 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886, No. 238.

———. The same. 51 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Nancy, Lorraine*, 1886.

Benoist. Mémoire pour servir d'avis concernant les propriétés et usages de plusieurs spécifiques. 16 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with: De B . . . Examen impartial, [etc.]. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1748.

Benoist (Gabriel-Henri) [1859–]. *L'érythème vermillon syphilitique du voile du palais. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 108.

Benoist (Léon-Joseph). *Traitement de la coqueluche par l'oxymel scillitique. 1 p. l., 69 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890, No. 312.

Benoist de la Grandière (A[uguste-Étienne]) [1833–]. Siége de Paris. L'ambulance des sœurs de Saint-Joseph de Cluny (succursale du Val-de-Grâce). Compte rendu médico-chirurgical. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1871.

Benoiston de Châteauneuf [Louis-François] [1776–1856]. Recherches sur les consommations de tout genre de la ville de Paris en 1817, comparées à ce qu'elles étaient en 1789. Seconde partie. Consommation industrielle. 168 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1821.

———. Mémoire sur la mortalité des femmes de l'âge de quarante à cinquante ans. iv, 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, Martinet*, 1822.

———. Considérations sur les enfants trouvés dans les principaux États de l'Europe. xxii, 106 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris, Martinet*, 1824.

Benoiston de Châteauneuf [L.-F.]–cont.

———. Essai sur la mortalité dans l'infanterie française. 80 pp., 2 tab. 8°. [*Paris*], *P. Renouard*, [1833].

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, x.

———. Rapport sur la marche et les effets du choléra-morbus dans Paris et les communes rurales du département de la Seine, par la commission nommée avec l'approbation de M. le ministre du commerce et des travaux publics, par MM. les préfets de la Seine et de la police. Année 1832. [Le 28 mai 1831.] 205 pp., 110 l., 50 diag. 4°. *Paris, imp. royale*, 1834.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 336 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Benoit (A.) Notice sur Christophe Ozanne, médecin empirique de Chaudray, près de Mantes. 47 pp. 12°. *Chartres, É. Garnier*, 1874.

Repr. from: Proc.-verb. Soc. archéol. d'Eure-et-Loir.

———. Notice sur Jean Le Bon, médecin du cardinal de Guise, suivie de sa prosopopée Le Rhin au roy, 1568. 1 p. l., lxxi pp., 8 l. 8°. *Paris, Martin*, 1879.

Benoit (Amboise-Joseph-Louis-Fernand) [1862–]. *Étude sur le choix d'un traitement de l'ongle incarné. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 155.

Benoît (Auguste). *Considérations nosologiques sur les phlegmasies muqueuses ou catarrhales. 1 p. l., 10 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810, v. 46.

Benoit (Auguste) [1861–]. *Tuberculose locale chronique de la région iléo-cœcale. Étude anatomo-pathologique, clinique et chirurgicale. 105 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 384.

———. The same. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Benoit (Charles). *Considérations sur l'occlusion intestinale et sur son traitement. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 140.

Benoit (Eugène). *Des maladies simulées et provoquées au bagne pénitencier de l'île Nou (Nouvelle-Calédonie). 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881, No. 134.

Benoit (Félix). *Examen médico-légal des balles déformées dans les tissus. 84 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 444.

———. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Benoit (Georges). *De l'empoisonnement criminel en général. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 407.

Benoit (H.) *Étude sur l'hématurie dans la rétention d'urine. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 146.

Benoit (Henri). *Des formes cliniques de la fièvre intermittente chez les enfants. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 258.

Benoit (Jules-Calixte-Marie-Raymond) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude des amyotrophies chez les tuberculeux. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 338.

Benoit (Justin). De l'emploi thérapeutique du nitrate d'argent, et spécialement de l'emploi de cette substance dans les maladies des membranes muqueuses. 95 pp. 8°. [*Montpellier, Vve. Ricard*], 1839.

———. *De l'anatomie pathologique du diagnostic différentiel et du traitement des tumeurs cancéreuses. 98 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1844.

Concours.

———. Notice sur M. le docteur C. Fontaines (de Nîmes). 12 pp. 12°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1868.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1868, xx.

———. De l'insalubrité de l'hôpital Saint-Éloi de Montpellier. De la nécessité de le remplacer par un hôpital offrant de meilleures conditions hygiéniques. 63 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Bochm & fils*, 1880.

Benoit (Ovide) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la muqueuse intestinale. Remarque sur les villosités. 30 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 108.

———. The same. 30 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

Benoit (P.) *Étude sur les déformations apparentes des membres inférieurs dans la coxalgie. 125 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 324.

Benoit (Paul) [1862–]. *Étude sur la rhinobronchite spasmodique. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 64.

Benoit (Paul) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude des appendicites. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 306.

Benoit (Victorine). *De la paralysie spinale infantile. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 436.

Benoit-Jeannin (E.) *Étude sur la valeur globulaire dans les maladies. 110 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 358.

———. The same. 110 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Benon (Henri-Édouard) [1861–]. *Traitement de l'ongle incarné. Nouveau procédé opératoire. 43 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 73.

Benon des Chanes. Mémoire sur la cause des intempéries, en réponse à la circulaire du ministre de l'intérieur. Ouvrage dans lequel on cherche à prouver, entre autres choses, que l'influence du déboisement des montagnes, qui est très-réelle sous les rapports géologiques, économiques et topographiques, doit être regardée comme à peu près nulle sous les rapports hygiéniques et météorologiques. 140 pp. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois*, 1825. [P., v. 1632.]

Benoorden (Gerardus). *De febribus. 13 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1691.

Benrath (H[einrich]). Aachen und Burtscheid. Handbuch für Kurgäste und Führer für Fremde. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Heilquellen Aachens und Burtscheids in ihrer Wirkung und Anwendung. Von A. Reumont. 2. Aufl. 295 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Aachen, Benrath & Vogelgesang*, 1870.

Ben Rhydding.

Baird (J.) Ben Rhydding: its amenities, hygiene, and therapeutics. 12°. *London*, [1870?].

Memorials from Ben Rhydding, concerning the place, its people, its cures. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Ben Rhydding. The principles of hydropathy and the compressed-air bath. By a graduate of the Edinburgh University. 152 pp., 3 pl. 16°. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1859.

Ben Rhydding Hydropathic Establishment and Sanatorium. [Prospectus.] 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Leeds, McCorquodale & Co., n. d.*] [P., v. 1297.]

———. [Prospectus, giving terms, regulations, and instructions to patients.] 8 pp. 16°. [*Otley, Webb, Millington & Co., n. d.*] [P., v. 1297.]

Bense (Otto). *Beiträge zur Statistik der Trommelfellperforationen bei Otitis media suppurativa. 26 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1887. C.

Bensen (Rudolf). Bad Eilsen und seine Heilquellen kurz beschrieben zur Orientirung für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 50 pp. 16°. *Minden i. Westf., J. C. C. Bruns*, 1894.

Bensheim.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bensheim (Ernestus). Tractatus de hydrope in quo simul ostenditur vera veri medici cognitio, quinam medici in curandis morbis et ad officia archiatrica admittendi, quinam vero rejiciendi; omnia brevissime descripta. 48 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. C. Brandenburgeri*, 1699.

Benso (Giulio). Croce rossa italiana. Sottocomitato regionale di Palermo. Relazione del presidente . . . sulla costituzione della xii circoscrizione. 12 pp. 8°. [*Palermo*, 1888.]

Benson (C. Coleman). Headaches in diagnosis. 1 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. The tongue in diagnosis. 1 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 broadside fol. *Baltimore*, [*n. d.*].

Benson (Charles) [1797–1880]. Address delivered to the students in the City of Dublin Hospital, on Tuesday, November 8, 1859. 24 pp. 12°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1859.

Benson (Christoph).

See **Genth** (A.) Schwalbach [etc.]. 8°. *Schwalbach*, 1868.

Benson (Ephraim). Die charakteristischen Parallelköpfe des Johann Baptista della Porta, worin die Aehnlichkeit von Menschen mit gewissen Thieren dargestellt wird. Für Physiognomen, Zeichner und Liebhaber satyrischer Zeichnungen. 20 pp., 11 pl. 16°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Benson (J. W.) Introductory address in the Medical Department of the University of Louisville, session 1858–9. 27 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Hanna & Co.*, 1858.

Benson (John A.) Synopsis of a course of lectures on the anatomy, physiology, and histochemistry of the nervous system. 28 l. 8°. *Chicago, E. H. Colegrove Co.*, 1895.

Benson's (C. W.) Dermatological and Neurotic Institute, Baltimore. Report [cases treated]. 5., 1887–8. 32 pp. 18°. [*Baltimore*, 1888.]

Bent (William). A meteorological journal of the year 1795, kept in London. To which are added, remarks on the state of the air, vegetation, etc., and observations on the diseases, in the city and its vicinity. 28 pp. 8°. *London, W. Bent*, 1795.

Ben-Tata [1856–]. *Essai sur l'apparition de la gangrène pulmonaire chez les artério-scléreux. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 303.

Bentéjac (Henry-Hubert-Jean) [1861–]. *De quelques phénomènes nerveux observés à la suite des opérations pratiquées sur l'abdomen. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 287.

Bentfort (Franciscus Christianus Rheinhardus). *De aqua potabili. 3 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1853.

———. Pokken. Populaire beschouwingen. 52 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, K. H. Schadd*, 1865.

———. The same. 46 pp. 2. druk. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebroeders Koster*, 1871.

Bentham (*Jeremy*) [1748–1832].

Smith (S.) A lecture delivered over the remains of Jeremy Bentham. 8°. *London*, 1832.

Benthin (Otto) [1854–]. *Ueber Resection des Fussgelenks, nebst Veröffentlichung einschlägiger Fälle aus der Kieler chirurgischen Klinik. 48 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1880.

Bentinck (William).

See **Strong** (F. P.) [*in* l. s.]. Extracts from the topography and vital statistics of Calcutta, [etc.]. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1849.]

Bentivegna (R.) Trattato della fognatura cittadina. xiii, 591 pp. 8°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1889.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Rivista** d'igiene e sanità pubblica, Roma, 1890–96.

——— & **Sclavo** (A.) Un caso d' inquinamento in una conduttura di acqua potabile per lo sviluppo della "Crenothrix kühniana". 13 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Roma, Soc. laziale*, 1890.

von Bentivegni (Adolf). Die Hypnose und ihre civilrechtliche Bedeutung. v, 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1890.

Schrift. d. Gesellsch. f. Exper.-Psychol. zu Berl., 1890 4. St.

von Bentivegni (Adolf)—continued.

———. Anthropologische Formeln für das Verbrecherthum; eine kritische Studie. 45 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1893.
Schrift. d. Gesellsch. f. psychol. Forsch., Leipz., 1893, ii, 6 Hft.

Bentivolus (Joannes).
See **Contenta** in hoc volumine [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1508.

Bentkowski (Louis-Henri). *Étude sur un monstre exencéphalien. x (1 l.), 13–53 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 11.

Bentler (Gustav). *Untersuchungen über den Gehalt der Mauern an Aetzkalk und freiem Wasser. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, k. bayr. Hofbuchdr.*, 1890.

Bentley (Arthur J[ames] M[acdonald]). Bèri-Bèri: its etiology, symptoms, treatment, and pathology; with an appendix containing a detailed clinical account of 52 cases, and the morbid appearances seen in 19 post mortem examinations, with characteristic illustrations of the disease. x (1 l.), 245 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1893.

Bentley (Edwin) [1824–]. Russell Barracks, D. C. Dec. 31, 1868. Special sanitary report. MS. 48 pp., 1 pl., 1 plan. fol. 1868.

———. Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal. June 30, 1869. Special sanitary report. MS. 39 pp., 1 map, 3 plans. fol. 1869.

Bentley (J. A.) Pensions. An address. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers*, 1879.

Bentley (Joseph). Health and wealth; how to get, preserve, and enjoy them; or physical and industrial training for the people. xvi, 325 pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1852.
Contains: "Health made easy" and "Lessons on wealth".

———. Health made easy for the people; or, physical training, to make their lives, in this world, long and happy. 1. Am. ed. 171 pp. 18°. *Philadelphia, J. L. Gihon*, 1854.

Bentley (Robert) [1825–93]. On a species of smilax, and a new commercial sort of sarsaparilla which is obtained from it. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1853.] [P., v. 1031.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1852–3, xii

———. On the characters of dandelion root (Contodon taraxacum), and the means whereby it may be distinguished from other roots. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1856.] [P., v. 1205.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1856–7, xvi.

———. On the distinctive characters of the roots of Aconitum napellus (monkshood) and Cochlearia armoracia (horse-radish). 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1856.] [P., v. 1188; 1205.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1855–6, xv.

———. On actæa, or Cimicifuga racemosa. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1861.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1048.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1860–61, 2. s., ii.

———. A text-book of organic materia medica, comprising a description of the vegetable and animal drugs of the British Pharmacopœia with other non-official medicines, arranged systematically and especially designed for the use of students. xxviii, 415 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans [and others]*, 1887.
See, also, **Pereira** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Elements of materia medica, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1874.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 47. *Also:* Lancet. Lond., 1894, i, 67.

Bento da Rosa (*José*) [1808–79].
Teixeira de Souza (J. E.) Noticia necrologica. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881, xxxii, 369–371.

Benton (J. H.).
See **Medical** freedom [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Boston*, [1885].

Benton (Samuel). Nurses and nursing. 16 pp. 8°. *London, H. Kimpton*, 1877.

Benton (Samuel)—continued.

———. Five hundred cases of fistula, piles, and other diseases of the rectum. A review. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1886.

———. Fifteen hundred cases of fistula, piles, and other diseases of the rectum. A review. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 116 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1889.

Benton (Thomas H.), jr. An address delivered at the annual commencement, June 21, 1867. [State University at Iowa City. Historical sketch of the university.] 99 pp. 8°. *Davenport, Gazette Co.*, 1877.

Bentzen (Chr. F.) Eksperimentelt Glaukom hos Kaniner og Kammervinklens Betydning for det intraokulære Tryk. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, H. Henning*, 1895.

Bentzen (G. E.) Aarbog for Norsk Forening for Sundhedspleie, 1886. viii, 95 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1887.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Tidsskrift** for den norske Lægeforening, Christiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1890–91.

Benucci (Domenico). La tubercolosi polmonare e i raggi di Röntgen. I. Aumento del rendimento fotografico. II. Preparazione speciale delle lastre sensibili. III. Ombre di polmoni tubercolosi. IV. Tubercolosi latenti e larvate. V. Criterio diagnostico della localizzazione delle ombre. 16 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1896.

Benvenisti (Gabriele). La casa. 32 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1881.
Igiene popolare, no. 20.

Benvenisti (M.) Studj sopra le produzioni morbose accidentali nell' animale economia. 36 pp. 4°. *Padova, A. Sicca*, 1845.
Repr. from: N. saggi d. I. r. Accad. di sc., lett. ed arti di Padova, vi.

———. Ricerche necroscopiche sulla pellagra. 94 pp. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini*, 1860.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1860, iii: 1861, iv.

———. Sulle leggi che governano la riproduzione delle cellule proteiche intravascolari ed estravascolari nonchè di quelle dei lieviti delle fermentazioni dei miasmi e dei contagi. 179 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1865.
Repr from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1865, viii: 1866, ix.

Benvenuti (Adolfo). Teorie e pratica della litotripsia. 3 p. l., 135 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Venezia, G. B. Merlo*, 1838.

———. Sur la cuscute (Cuscuta europæa Lin.), plante parasite qui attaque le lin, le trèfle et la luzerne, etc. Mémoire auquel la Société nationale et centrale d'agriculture a décerné sa médaille d'argent (1850); traduit de l'italien avec des notes et additions par J.-Ch. Herpin. 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Vve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1850.] [P., v. 1749.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. nat. et centr. d'agric., 1850.

Benvenuti (Giovanni Battista). La condizione giuridica del farmacista. 2 l., 256 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Pellas*, 1879.

Benvenuti (Giuseppe) [1728–89]. De lucensium thermarum sale tractatus. xi, 46 pp. 12°. *Lucæ, J. Salani*, 1758.

———. Riflessioni sopra gli effetti del moto a cavallo. 112 pp. 8°. *Lucca, J. Giusti*, 1760.
For Biography, see Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 18.

Benwell and Fenham Local Board. Annual reports of medical officer of health, for the years 1885–9. By Nicholas Hardcastle. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1886–90.

Benz (Georg). *Ueber die Einwirkung des Cyankaliums auf gebromte Fettsäuren. [Erlangen.] 63 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1888.

Benz (Guido). *Ueber die Stickstoffgehalt des Weines. Ein Beitrag zur gerichtlichen Chemie

Benz (Guido)—continued.
und Untersuchung der Lebensmittel überhaupt. [Bern.] 34 pp. 8°. *Biel, A. Schüler*, 1883.

Benz (Joh. Georgius). *Disputatio mulierem dolore capitis periodico cum abscessu laborantem exhibens. 20 pp. sm. 4°. [*Altdorf*], *typ. H. Meyeri*, [1699].

Benzacetin.

Reiss (A.) Ueber die Wirkung von Benzacetin als Antineuralgicum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 319–321.

Benzaldehyde.

Brodsky (L.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Sulfocyanammonium. 8°. *Bern*, 1887.

Cornelson (A.) *Phenylcumaronketon. Einige Kondensationsprodukte zwischen Oxy-Benzaldehyden und Acetophenon. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

Dubke (H.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf s-Trimethylpyridin. 8°. *Breslau*, [1893].

Bülow (K.) Ueber das Verhalten einiger Benzaldehydderivate im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvii, 93–96.

Benzanilid.

Stromeyer (A.) *I. Ueber Nitrirung der Paranitrobenzoesäure. II. Ueber Paranitrobenzanilid. III. Ueber Diphenylphtalat. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Hameln*, 1880.

Cantù (L.) Sulla benzanilide. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, p. 3, 291–295.

Benzine.

See, also, Benzol.

Jungfleisch (É.) *I. Recherches sur les dérivés chlorés de la benzine. 2. Propriétés optiques des cristaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Benech. Sur l'action physiologique de la benzine. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1878. Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 353–355.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Benzin as a parasiticide. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 167–169.

Benzine (*Toxicology of*).

Maligin (A.) *O toksicheskom dĭeĭstvii benzina. [On the toxic effects of benzine.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

Chelchowski (K.) Przypadek otrucia benzyną. [Poisoning by benzine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 133–135.—**Gatard** (A.) Pseudo-empoisonnement par la benzine. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 249.—**Guyot** (J.) Intoxication par la benzine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 191–195.—**Kazem-Bek** (A. N.) Sluchai otravleniia benzinom. [Case of poisoning by benzine.] Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1885, ix, 146–150. *Also:* Vestnik sudeb. med. [etc.], St. Petersb., 1885, iii, pt. 2, 23–27.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) A fatal case of acute benzine poisoning. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893–4, xix, 112–114.—*Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 541.—**Montalti** (A.) Studio pratico ed esperimentale intorno all'avvelenamento per benzina (tentato suicidio). Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, lxv, 138–163.—**Perrin.** Note sur un cas d'intoxication par la benzine, suivie de quelques observations sur les effets physiologiques de cette substance. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1861, xxviii, 18; 30.—**Rosenthal** (E.) Benzinvergiftung und Benzinmissbrauch. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 281–285.—**Siemon** (O.) Ein Vergiftungsfall nach Einathmung grosser Mengen von Benzin. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk. Leipz., 1896, iii, 366–368.—**Witthauer.** Ein Fall von Benzinvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 915.

Benzinger ([Gustav Justus] Werner) [1864–]. *Beschreibung eines ankylotisch schräg verengten Beckens. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, O. Ehrhardt*, 1889.

Benzler (Hans) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Frage nach dem Zusammenhang zwischen Arthritis und Diabetes mellitus. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, [1884].

Benzler (Hermann [Wolfgang]) [1857–]. *Die Nævi als Ursprungsstätten melanotischer Geschwülste. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1880].

Benzler (Hermann [Wolfgang])—continued.

Benzoin (*Gum*).

Lüdy (F.) *Studien über die Sumatra-Benzoë und ihre Entstehung. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Salkind (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Benzoeharze. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

Benzoin *and derivatives.*

Hütz ([M.] H.) *Ueber das Phenylindoxyl und einige Derivate des Benzoïns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Müller (H. [W. C. A.]) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzoïn auf substituirte Harnstoffe und Thioharnstoffe. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

Schulte (E.) *Zur Benzoëfrage. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

Starkoff (V.) *Materĭali dlĭa toksikologii tĭel benzoinavo ryada. [Contribution to the toxicology of substances of the benzoin group.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1869.

Zagumenniy (A.) *O nĕkotorikh proizvodnikh dezoksibenzoïna. [On certain derivatives of desoxybenzoin.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburga*, 1875.

Benzol [*or* Benzene] *and derivatives.*

See, also, Benzine.

Bach (C.) *Ueber Benzyloxanthranol. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Borgmann (A. O.) *Ueber einige neue Benzylverbindungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Borns (H.) *Ueber Paradibrombenzolsulfosäure und deren Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1877.

Brunnemann (C.) *Ueber eine Azoxysulfobenzolsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1879.

Bücher (E.) *Ueber die Oxydation von Paratolylbenzylketon und einige von ihm sich ableitende Verbindungen. 8°. *Bern*, 1889.

Buddéus (W. [F.]) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlorbenzoyl auf Mononatriumcyamid bei Gegenwart von Aethyläther. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Calman (A.) *Ueber einige Derivate des Benzoylessigäthers. 8°. *Mainz*, 1885.

Cassirer (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Orthocyanbenzylchlorids, nebst einem Anhang über einige Derivate des Orthonitrobenzylchlorids. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Cohn (G.) *Benzyldiphenylmalëid und seine Derivate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Döring (K. F. C.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der drei isomeren Tolylaldehyde auf Benzoylpiperiden. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Emmrich (O.) *Ueber Oxybenzylidenverbindungen und deren Reductionsproducte. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Fuchs (F.) *Ueber Benzenyloxytetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1892.

Grether (F.) *Zur Kenntniss der Parahydrazinbenzolsulfosäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Heidensleben (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Ersatzes der Halogene im Benzolkerne. [Berlin.] 8°. *Potsdam*, [1893].

Huf (M.) *Ueber zwei neue Bildungsweisen von Benzenyl-amidothiophenolen und über Nitrirungs-Produkte des Benzenyl-amidothiophenols und Benzenyl-β-amido-α-thionaphtols. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Jordan (O.) *Ueber Azoverbindungen der Metasulfobenzolsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1880.

Komarowsky (A.) *Ueber Benzoresorcin. 12°. *Bern*, 1894.

Laudenheimer (E.) *Zur Kenntniss des o-Amidobenzylalcohols. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1893.

Benzol *and derivatives.*

LÖB (W.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Amidoacetal auf o- und p-Nitrobenzoylchlorid. 12°. *Berlin*, 189[4].

MARENHOLTZ (A.) *Ueber eine Azosulfobenzolsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1878.

MEINECKE (T.) *Ueber einige synthetische Versuche mit o-Amidobenzylalkohol. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

MEYER (F. [H. F. C.]) *Ueber Azobenzoldisulfonamid, Hydrazobenzoldisulfonamid und Benzidindisulfonamid. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

MIERAU (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Benzenylamidins und verwandter Verbindungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

MOHR (G.) *Ueber Benzylsulfonsäuren. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

PALIS (A.) *1. Ueber eine Nitrometasulfobenzoësäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 2. Ueber eine Azosulfotoluolsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1878.

PINNOW (J.) *Die Einwirkung von Benzolsulfochlorid auf Amidoxime. [Berlin.] 8°. *Stettin*, [1892].

RAUTERBERG ([E. A. C. O.] F.) *Ueber Benzophenonhydrazin und einige Derivate desselben. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

RIKOFF (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis beizenziehender Farbstoffe und einige neue Reaktionen des Asym. Chlordinitrobenzol. [Bern.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

SCHRADER (E.) *Beiträge sur Ortsbestimmung in der Benzolreihe. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1876.

SCHRÖTER (G.) *Ueber die Einwirkung des Benzotrichlorids auf einige Phenole. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

SJOLLEMA (B.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzoylacetessigester und Benzoylaceton auf Hydrazinhydrat. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

STANDKE (W. O.) *Ueber Benzilsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

STRUVE (G. A.) *Ueber das Benzoylhydrazin und einige Derivate desselben. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

ULRICI (T.) *Ueber Benzyl-*a*-naphtylamin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

WISKIRCHEN (P.) *Ueber Modifikation alkylierter Dibenzhydroxamsäureester und alkylierter Benzhydroxamsäuren. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1892].

WULZ (P.) *Ueber Homologe des Tetrahydrochinolins und analoge Benzolderivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

ZAUNSCHIRM (H.) *Ueber eine allgemeine Methode zur Darstellung substituirter Benzylamine und einige Alkylderivate des Benzylamins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Acute poisoning by benzoline. [2 cases.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 19.—**Averill** (C.) Benzole poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 709.—**Borissow** (P.) Ueber die giftige Wirkung, des Dibenzoyldiamids und über das Vorkommen des Allantoins im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 499–510.—**Brieger** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der antifebrilen Wirkung der Dihydroxylbenzole. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 673–675. ———. Zur therapeutischen Würdigung der Dihydroxylbenzole. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 25–32. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 202.—**Chassevant** (A.) Action du benzène sur les microorganismes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 698. ———. Action antiseptique et physiologique du benzène. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand et Par., 1895–6, ii, 235–254.—**Chassevant** (A.) & **Got.** Sur la valeur antiseptique du benzène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 473.—**Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber die Sulfodiazobenzol-Reaction. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 419–422. [Discussion], 430.—**Filehne** (W.) Ueber die local-anästhesirende Wirkung von Benzoylderivaten. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxv, 33–35. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 107. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 136.—**Foulerton** (A. G. R.) Poisoning by benzoline vapour. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 865.—**Fürst** (C.) Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung der Dihydroxylbenzole. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1883, i, 25–37.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ein Fall von anscheinender Vergiftung mit Benzosol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 201–204.—**Juvalta** (N.) Ist der Benzolkern im Thierkörper zerstörbar? Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 26–31.—**Nencki** (M.) & **Giacosa** (P.) Sulla ossidazione del benzolo per mezzo dell' ozono e sulle ossidazioni nell' organismo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1879–80, iv, 333–339. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neumann** (E.) & **Pabst** (A.) Des accidents produits par la benzine et la nitrobenzine. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 1025–1030.—**Sundvik** (E. E.) Några försök till belysande af frågan angående den relativa antiseptiken hos isomera benzol- och metan-derivater. [Researches made to solve the question of the relative antiseptic value of derivates of isometric benzol and methane.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 710–717.

Benzonaphthol.

See, also, **Antiseptic** *medication, etc.*

LÉMOULT (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du benzonaphtol, ou benzoate de naphtol β. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Jolles (A.) Ueber die Fehlerquellen bei der polarimetrischen Zuckerbestimmung des Harnes nach Einführung von Benzosol. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 324–328. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 328–331.

Benzosol.

White (J. B.) The therapeutic value of benzosol. Practice, Richmond, 1896, x, 1–5.

Benzoylecgonine.

Stockman (R.) The action of benzoylecgonin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1884–6), 1886, xiii, 771–779.

Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die epidemische Cholera. In Protocoll-Extracten der Versammlungen sämmtlicher Aerzte Riga's zur Zeit der daselbst im Jahr 1831 herrschenden Cholera-Epidemie. 182 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Hamburg, J. P. Erie*, 1831. [P., v. 203.]

———. The same. Nebst einem Anhange über die Einrichtung der Hospitäler für Cholera-Kranke. iv, 172 pp. *Riga u. Dorpat, E. Frantzen*, 1831.

Beoordeeling van de bijdragen tot geneeskundige staatsregeling, door einen medicinæ doctor. 24 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, M. Westerman & Zoon*, 1842.

Béquet (Léon).

See **Brossard-Marsillac** (L.) Traité de la législation relative aux animaux utiles [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Béquin (Albert) [1855–]. *Étude sur les abcès péri-utérins et leur ouverture spontanée. 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 124.

Béral [P.-J.] Observations sur l'emploi des préparations de fer, en médecine. Note sur le citrate de fer, considéré comme agent thérapeutique. 8 l. 16°. *Paris, Maulde & Renou*, 1840.

See, also, **Guibourt** (N.-J.-B.-G.) & **Béral** (P.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations de pharmacie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Bérard (André) [1863–]. *Étude sur la ligature de l'artère fémorale. 83 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 3.

Bérard (Auguste) jeune [1802–46]. *Des causes qui retardent ou empêchent la consolidation des fractures, et des moyens de l'obtenir. 55 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *F. Locquin*, [1833]. [P., v. 2007.] Concours.

———. Mémoire sur la staphyloraphie. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Migneret*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1679.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., iv.

———. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'eau froide comme anti-phlogistique dans le traitement des maladies chirurgicales. 40 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1835.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., vii.

Bérard (Auguste) jeune—continued.

———. Maladies de la glande parotide et de la région parotidienne; opérations que ces maladies réclament. 314 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1841.

Bound with: Roux (G.) Traité sur la rougeole. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

———. Mémoire sur le traitement des varices par le caustique de Vienne. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1842.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x.

———. Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein. 179 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1842.

———. The same. Diagnóstico diferencial de los tumores de las mamas. Traducido por D. José Sagarra y Rojas. 2. ed. 125 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1868.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

——— & **Denonvilliers** (C.) Handbuch der practischen Chirurgie, oder vollständige Abhandlung der chirurgischen Krankheiten und der für sie erforderlichen Operationen, übersetzt und mit Noten versehen von E. Seitz. Pts. 1 & 2. 182 pp.; 500 pp. roy. 8°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1844.

Bérard (Del-Marie-Gustave). *De l'iodure de potassium dans l'actinomycose. 43 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 13.

Bérard ([E.-]Paul).

See **Audouin** (P.) & **Bérard** (P.) Études sur les divers becs [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Bérard (Émile) [1865–]. *Des hématomes du mésentère. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 15.

Bérard (*Étienne*) [1789–1869].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 318.

Bérard (Frédéric[-Joseph]) [1789–1828]. Mémoire sur les avantages politiques et scientifiques du concours en général, et en particulier de la nécessité de le rétablir dans les facultés de médecine, qui seules en sont privées. 20 pp. 12°. *Paris, Delaunay*, 1820.

———. Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. Année scolaire 1825. Semestre d'été. Programme du cours d'hygiène privée et publique. 29 pp. 8°. [*Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1825.] [P., v. 1331.]

———. Discours sur les améliorations progressives de la santé publique par l'influence de la civilisation. 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1826. [P., v. 1632.]

———. Discours sur le génie de la médecine et son mode d'enseignement, prononcé à l'ouverture du cours d'hygiène de 1827. 145 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1830. [P., v. 1556.]

———. Esprit des doctrines médicales de Montpellier; ouvrage inédit de . . . précédé d'un précis historique sur sa vie et ses écrits par H. Petiot. 1 p. l., 72 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1830. [P., v. 1556.]

See, also, **Cabanis** [P.-J.-G.] Lettre (posthume) [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

For Biography, see **Teissier-Rolland** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice historique sur . . . 8°. *Nismes*, 1834.

Bérard (J.-É.) *Essai sur l'analyse des substances animales. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1817, No. 59.

———, **Chancel** (G.) & **Cauvy** (P.) Sur le plâtrage des vins. Rapport fait à la chambre de commerce de Montpellier. 8 pp. 4°. [*Montpellier, J. Dumas, n. d.*] [P., v. 1725.]

Bérard [Pierre-Honoré-Marie] aîné [1797–1858]. *Sur les généralités de la pathologie externe, sur le plan et la méthode qu'il conviendrait d'adopter dans un cours sur cette branche de la médecine. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Tilliard*, 1831. [P., v. 2004.]

Concours.

Bérard [Pierre-Honoré-Marie] aîné—continued.

———. *Sur les généralités de la physiologie, sur le plan et la méthode qu'il conviendrait de suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Tilliard*, 1831. [P., v. 2004.]

Concours.

———. Discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 4 novembre 1839. [Éloge de Broussais.] 58 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, [1839].

———. Discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 5 novembre 1849. 12 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1849.] [P., v. 1714.]

———. Application de la galvanisation localisée à l'étude des fonctions musculaires par . . . Dr. Duchenne (de Boulogne). 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851. [P., v. 1649.]

See, also, **Bouvier** (S. H.-V.) Traitement des adénites cervicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Berardi (Alessandro). Apologia al professore Maurizio Bufalini contra un articolo pubblicato dal sig. Severino Fabriani tra le Memorie di religione, di morale, e di letteratura in Modena, tom. xi, fasc. xxxi, col titolo: Osservazioni sulla proposizione del signor Bufalini intorno alla forza vitale considerata come forza secondaria della materia. 62 pp. 8°. *Pesaro, A. Nobili*, 1827. [P., v. 1068.]

Béraud (A.-Pierre). De la phrénologie humaine appliquée à la philosophie, aux mœurs et au socialisme. iv, 5–386 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, Durand*, 1848.

Béraud (Auguste) [1858–]. *De l'occlusion intestinale par calculs biliaires. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 311.

Béraud [Bruno-Jacques] [1825–65]. Manuel de physiologie de l'homme et des principaux vertébrés, répondant à toutes les questions physiologiques du programme des examens de fin d'année. Revu par M. Ch. Robin. viii, 904 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1853.

Title page reads: J.-B. Béraud.

———. The same. Éléments de physiologie de l'homme [etc.]. 2. éd. 2 v. vi, 556 pp.; 864 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856–7.

See, also, **Velpeau** (A.-A.-L.-M.) & **Béraud** (B.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel d'anatomie, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 176 (Caffe).

Béraud (E.) Éloge du docteur Barret. 24 pp. 12°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1870.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1870, xxiv.

Beraud (Émile) [1856–]. *Traitement de l'œdème dans les maladies du cœur, spécialement au point de vue de l'ignipuncture. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 130.

Béraud (F.-F.-A.) Les filles publiques de Paris, et la police qui les régit. Précédées d'une notice historique sur la prostitution chez les divers peuples de la terre, par M. A. M. 2 v. ii, 327 pp.; vi, 4 (3 l.), civ, 10–256 pp. 8°. *Paris, Desforges & Cie.*, 1839.

Béraud (Joseph) [1851–]. *Essai sur la suppuration dans les fractures fermées. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 182.

Béraud (Raoul) [1857–]. *De l'épilepsie dans ses rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. Bromuration pendant la grossesse. 108 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 147.

Beraudi (Luigi). Commentario sulla china-china. vi, 124 pp. 8°. *Milano, A. Fontana*, 1831.

Berberich (Adolf) [1867–]. *Ueber die Hämorrhoiden und ihre Behandlung. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Berberich (Joseph). *Ueber den Einfluss der Tuberkulose auf das Knochenwachsthum. [Erlangen.] 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Berberich (Ludwig). *Anatomische Untersuchung zweier Fälle von experimentellem Secondärglaucom am Kaninchenauge. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1894, xl.

Berberine.

HENRY (L.) De la berbérine et de ses sels. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1859.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 2. s., vii.

VON HIRSCHHAUSEN (L.) *Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie der wichtigeren Berberideenalkaloide. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

KOEHLER (J.) *Ueber das Berberin. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

STUBBE (C. F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcaloide von Berberis Aquifolium Nutt. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1890.

Curci (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione biologica della berberina. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiv, 3; 57, 1 pl.; 1881, 4. s., xv, 333; 373; 437; 485; 533, 1 pl.— **Marfori** (P.) Alcune ricerche chimiche sulla berberina. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., viii, 153–164. ———. Ricerche farmacologiche sull' idrastina, sulla berberina e su alcuni loro derivati. Bull. d. sc. med. d. Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiv, 24; 129. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 161–190. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xii, 27–44.—**Zucchi** (C.) Sull' uso dei sali di berberina come febbrifugo e nei tumori di milza da infezione malarica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 861–866.

Berberis.

See, also, **Berberine.**

Aulde (J.) Studies in therapeutics; berberis aquifolium. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 418–421. — **Curci** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione biologica dell' oxiacantina. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 330; 400, 1 diag. — **Davis** (R. A.) Berberis aquifolium; with report of two cases of leucorrhœa of long standing treated therewith. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 7.—**Francis** (C. R.) On the febrifuge qualities of barberry. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1855–6, iii, 452–456.— **de Laval** (M. E.) Du berberis aquifolium. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1892, vi, 1–5.—**Lef** (E.) Épine-vinette (Berberis L.). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1 s., xxxv, 224. — **Sargent** (F. Le R.) Barberries: a study of uses and origins. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 594; 784.— **Stewart** (L. W.) Remarks on the uses of some of the varieties of berberis. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, ii, 343–346.

Berberoff (Leon [Ivanovich]) [1863–]. *K voprosu o sakharïe v mochie u beremennïkh, rodilnits i kormyashtshikh grudyu. [On the question of sugar in the urine in the pregnant, puerperal, and suckling women.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Erlich*, 1893.

Berbers.

See, also, **Africa.**

LEGNEAU (G.) Berbers. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Faure (L.) Des Berbers blancs. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 147; 154; 162; 170; 178.— **Legge** (F.) Sul cervello di una Berbera. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 3, 9–23, 1 pl.— **Letourneau** (C.) La longévité dans les races berbères. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 498–501.— **Meakin** (J. E. B.) The Morocco Berbers. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1894–5, xxiv, 1–14.—**Quedenfeldt** (M.) Eintheilung und Verbreitung der Berberbevölkerung in Marokko. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 98; 146; 184, 1 pl.— **Raynaud** (L.) Affections cutanées et vénériennes des Berbères de l'Aurès. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1893, v, 65–86.—**Tarry** (H.) Les villes Berbères de la vallée de l'Oued Mya. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1884, iii, 1–44.

Berbey (Stanislas). La médecine de tout le monde; premiers soins à donner aux malades dans les cas urgents. 224 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Paris, Garnier frères*, [1853, *vel subseq.*].

Berbez (Henry) [1862–]. *De la paralysie générale due aux excès alcooliques. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Davy*, 1892, No. 199.

Berbez (Paul) [1859–]. *Hystérie et traumatisme. Paralysies, contractures, arthralgies, hystéro-traumatiques. 1 p. l., 125 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 130.

Berblinger (W[ilhelm] I[oannoff]) [1856–]. *K voprosu o dïeïstvii obshtsheï Shotlandskoï dushi na zdorovavo tchelovïeka. [On the effect of a general Scotch douche upon a healthy man.] 51 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soïkin*, 1891.

Berceot (Henri) [1868–]. *Quelques considérations sur le traitement des cataractes secondaires. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 263.

———. The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Bercero (F.) Tratamiento de las hernias, y consejos á los que las padecen. 3. ed. xv, 133 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Madrid, D. Pacheco*, 1894.

Berchelmann (Joh. Philipp) [1718–83]. De hydrope ascite. 28 pp. 4°. *Gissæ, ex off. Brauiniana*, 1753.

Berchelmann (Ludovicus Christophorus). *De vulneribus sclopetorum (Flintenschuss-Wunden) iisque medendi ratione. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Kriegeri*, 1802.

Berchem an Avelghem.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bercher (Petrus). *An prægnanti supervenïente uteri hæmorrhagia, partus manu promovendus? Præses Joh. Bapt. Lud. Chomel.

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 113–121.

See, also, **Le Roy** (A. V. L. A.) [*in* l. s.]. *An in inflammationibus pulmonum [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]— **Ponchon** (D.) *An a valvulis intestinorum, chymi progressionis determinatio? *In:* SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 301–308. ———. **Vicq d'Azyr** (F.) *An varius causariis [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.].

Berchet (Federico).

See **Provvedimenti** contro la pellagra [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1888.

Berch Gravenhorst (Georg. Corn.) *See* **Gravenhorst** (Georg. Corn. Berch) [*in* l. s.].

Berchon (Charles) [1868–]. *Du traitement des adénites tuberculeuses du cou. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 381.

Berchon ([Jean-Adam-]Ernest) [1825–]. Un chapitre des lacunes, erreurs et imperfections de la littérature médicale. Lettre chirurgicale à M. le Dr. Ar. Verneuil, où l'on écrit pour la première fois l'histoire véritable d'une observation déjà connue. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson, et fils*, 1861.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii.

———. Recherches sur le tatouage. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot et Cie.*, 1861.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1861, 3. s., xvi.

———. Étude sur les fractures du crâne. De la cicatrisation des fractures très étendues ou accompagnées de dépressions considérables des os, sans conséquences fatales pour le sujet. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1863.

———. Discours sur les origines et le but du tatouage. 23 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1886.

Berchtold (Emil). *Ueber Mammatuberkulose. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 71 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Uster, J. Weilenmann*, 1890.

Berchtold (Friedrich), Graf [1780–1876].

See **Fothergill** (J.) Abhandlung über die Natur der Krankheit, [etc.]. 12°. *Wien*, 1810.

For Biography, see Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 302.

Berchtold (Leopoldo). Ensaio de varios meios com que se intenta salvar, e conservar a vida dos homens em diversos perigos, a que diariamente se achão expostos; escrito em alemão pelo . . . epor elle traduzido em linguagem para se

Berchtold (Leopoldo)—continued.
distribuir gratuitamente a bem de humanidade. 2 p. l., 110 pp. sm. 8°. *Lisboa, regia officina typografica*, 17..2. [P., v. 1258.]

Berchtold-Beaupré.
See **Guggenbühl** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. L'Abendberg [etc.]. 8°. *Fribourg en Suisse*, 1844.

Berchu (J.-C.) *Dissertation sur l'amputation partielle du pied. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 480.

Bercioux (L[éon]). Étude sur l'action de la belladone: des évacuations involontaires chez les enfants; nouvelle application de la belladone; considération sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de ce médicament. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1858. [P., v. 1664.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v.

Berck (Armand). Quelques aperçus sur la prostitution, au point de vue social, économique et moral. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1885.

Berckholtz (Willy). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Gunnera manicata Linden. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 19 pp. roy. 8°. [*Cassel, T. Fischer*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Luerssen's Biblioth. Botanica, Cassel, 1891, xxiv.

Berck-sur-Mer.

See **Hospitals** (*Naval, etc.*), *by localities.*

du Claux (V.) Berck et les hôpitaux maritimes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., x, 208–225.

Berckx (Leonhardus Joh.) *De phthisi pulmonali et ejus cura. 2 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud T. Koet*, 1789. [P., v. 1478.]

Berdal (Henri). Nouveaux éléments d'histologie normale à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. 4. éd. xi, 607 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1894.
See, also, **Du Castel** (R.) Leçons cliniques, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Berdal (Henri) [1864–]. *Sur un cas de dégénérescence xanthomateuse. 47 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, P. Delmar*, 1895, No. 503.

Berdenis van Berklekom (J. P.).
See **Fokker** (A. A.) & **Berdenis van Berklekom** (J. P.) De leverworstvergiftiging te Middelburg. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1874.]

Berdez (J.) *Recherches chimiques sur deux pigments pathologiques (mélanines). [Bern.] 19 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Schuchardt*, 1885.

Berditchewsky (Nahum). *Des différentes méthodes de rappel à la vie des nouveau-nés en état de mort apparente (étude analytique et critique). 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 451.

Berditschewsky (Abraham) [1866–]. *Ueber puerperale Mortalität. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Berditschewsky (M. H.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von paroxysmaler Hämoglobinurie, nebst einigen hämatologischen Untersuchungen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Berdmore (Septimus). Handbook on the principles of cooking. 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2123.]
International Health Exhibition. Handbooks, no. 9.

Berdmore (Thomas). A treatise on the disorders and deformities of the teeth and gums, explaining the most rational methods of treating their diseases. Illustrated with cases and experiments. xv, 279 pp. 8°. *London*, 1770.

Berdoe (Edward). Paracelsus: the reformer of medicine. 22 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

———. The futility of experiments with drugs on animals. 46 pp. 8°. *London, Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co.*, 1889.

———. The healing art and the claims of vivisection; a lecture delivered at Cambridge, March 10, 1890. 50 pp. 12°. *London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1890.

Berdoe (Edward)—continued.

———. A triumph of vivisection. The operation for trephining the spine. How did vivisection help it? A criticism of Mr. Victor Horsley's paper in the Transactions of the Royal Medical Society for 1888. 15 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. The origin and growth of the healing art. A popular history of medicine in all ages and countries. xii, 509 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1893.

Berdoe (Marmaduke). Essay on the pudendagra. 80 pp. 8°. *Bath, S. Hazard*, 1771. [P., v. 1878.]

———. An essay on the nature and causes of the gout, with a few conjectures on the probability of its cure. 140 pp. 8°. *Bath*, 1772.

Berdot (C.-L.) Abrégé de l'art d'accoucher à l'usage des accoucheurs, des sages-femmes et des mères de famille de la principauté de Monbeliard. xvi, 688 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Basle, J.-R.-M. Hof & fils*, 1774.

———. Mémoire sur les effets et l'action de l'opium sur les animaux, et nouvelle méthode de l'administrer dans les maladies; suivi du rapport des commissaires de la Société de médecine sur ce mémoire. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, L. Eck. an VII* (1799).

Berdot (Charles-Louis-Chrétien). *Considérations physiologiques sur le système veineux abdominal. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, v. 56.

Berdot (Hippolyte). *Étude sur le mercure. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 469.

Berea College, Kentucky. A brief history of its origin and progress. 2 l. 16°. [*Berea*, 1883?]

Béreaux (Ernest) [1863–]. *Des luxations récidivantes de la rotule et de leur traitement. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 407.

———. The same. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Beregite mozg ot siphilisa. (Posvyashtshayetsa molodomu pokoleniyu.) [Protect the brain from syphilis. (Dedicated to the younger generation).] 30 pp. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, S. N. Khudekoff*, 1891.

Beregszaszy (Julius).
See **Butlin** (H. T.) Krankheiten der Zunge. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Berehaven.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Berent.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bereitung (Ueber die) der Mineralwässer auf chemischem Wege in den Struve'schen Brunnenanstalten. 24 pp. 16°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1841.

Berenbruch (Karl). *Ein Fall von multiplen Angio-Lipomen kombiniert mit einem Angiom des Rückenmarkes. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1890.

Berend (H[eimann] W[olff]) [1809–73]. Beiträge zur Behandlung der Contracturen mittelst Sehnen- und Muskeldurchschneidung. 24 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, [*J. Petsch*], 1840.

———. Ueber die Behandlung veralteter Knie-Contracturen. 17 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1841.
Repr. from: Med. Ztg., Berl., 1841, x.

———. Plastische Operationen. 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1844.
Repr. from: Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1844, xii.

———. Berichte über das gymnastisch-orthopädische Institut zu Berlin. 2.–12., 1842–5. 4°. *Berlin*, 1845–65.
Biennial reports.

Berend (H[eimann] W[olff])—continued.

———. Medicinische Reiseskizzen aus England im Sommer 1862. Englische Institutionen und englische Aerzte. Internationale Ausstellung. Hospitäler und anatomische Museen Lo don's. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1863.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1863, xxxii.

———. Ein orthopädischer Lehr-Apparat für die kaiserl. russ. Universität Kiew. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1865.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg , Berl., 1865, xxxiv.

———. Zur Casuistik der Ellenbogen- und Oberarm - Resectionen nach Schuss - Verletzungen. 14 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1867, vii.

———. Erfahrungen über Heilung des Lupus, nebst Mittheilung eines Falles von Epitheliom der Nase auf lupösem Grunde. 8 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1867, xxxvi.
Bound with his: Zur Casuistik [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1867.

———. Zur differentiellen Diagnostik der Kyphosis. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

———. Ueber den Nutzen der Heilgymnastik zur Beseitigung der durch Verletzungen mittelst Kriegswaffen entstandenen Gebrechlichkeiten. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1871.
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii.
See, also, **Eulenburg** (M.) & **Berend** (H. W.) Situs sämmtlicher Eingeweide. 8°. *Berlin*, 1833.

Berend (Nicolas). Zur Chloroform.-Casuistik. Geordnete Zusammenstellung der aus zuverlässigen in- und ausländischen Quellen gesammelten Todesfälle nach dem anästhetischen Gebrauche des Chloroforms. xvi (1 l.), 126 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1850.

Berend (R.).
See **Moulinié** (J.) Vom Glücke in der Chirurgie. 8°. *Hannover*, 1844.

Berendes (Joseph). *Ueber die Luxatio obturatoria. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1886.

Berendes (Julius). *Ein Fall von Riesenzellensarcom des Oberkiefers (des Antrum Highmori). 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1889.

Berends (Carl August Wilhelm) [1759–1826]. Ueber den Unterricht junger Aerzte vor dem Krankenbette. 45 pp. 12°. *Berlin, F. Maurer*, 1789.

———. Handbuch der praktischen Arzneiwissenschaft oder der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie. Nach den Vorlesungen des . . . bearbeitet und mit Ergänzungen und Supplementen hrsg. von Dr. Karl Sunderlin. 9 v. in 10. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1827–9.

———. Lectiones de morbis tabificis. Edidit et præfatus est Aug. Guil. a Stosch. xiv, 335 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. et imp. G. Reimeri*, 1829.
Has also title: Operum postumorum, tomus primus.

———. Handbuch der akuten Exantheme, des Rheumatismus und Katarrhs, der Gicht, Ruhr, Gallenruhr und der Blutflüsse. Nach dessen Vorlesungen bearbeitet und mit Ergänzungen und Supplementen hrsg. von Karl Sundelin. 388 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Haykul*, 1830.
For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Bresl.*, 1889, 213.

Berends (Leonardus Petrus Joh.) *De behandeling van het genu valgum. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, Langendam & Comp.*, 1879.

Berendsen (Georg). *Die Esmarch'sche Methode der Hasenschartenoperation. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1883.

Berendt (Carolus Arminius) [1817–]. *De mulierum eclampsiæ pathologia. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

Berendt (Nathanael). *De variolis et morbillis. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Sax., C. Henckel*, [1709]. [P., v. 1391.]

Berendt (Nathanael) [1756–1838]. *De lactis metastasibus. *Gottingæ*, 1780.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 7–71.

———. Medizinisch-praktische Abhandlung von den Versetzungen der Milch bey Kindbetterinnen. 110 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1784.

Berengarius *Carpus* (Jacobus). Tractatus de fractura calvæ sive cranei a Carpo editus. 105 ff. 4°. [*Ad finem, Fol. cv*^{b}*:* Finis tractatus de fractura calvæ . . . *Imp. Bononiæ, per H. de Benedictus* 1518.]

———. The same. Tractatus perutilis et completus de fractura cranei. cx ff., 1 l. 4°. [*Venetis, expensis J. B. Pederzani*], 1535.

———. Isagogæ breves perlucidæ ac uberrimæ in anatomiam humani corporis a communi medicorum academia usitatam . . . [*On f. 80:*] Hic finiunt uberrimæ ac breves isagogæ anatomices; diligentius quam antea figuratæ: Authore Jacobo Berengario Carpensi: Addito Plutonis et Harpagi dissecti dialogo, authore Parthenio Forogulensi. 80 ff. 4°. *Impressum et noviter revisum, Bononiæ, per Benedictum Hectoris*, 1523.

———. Anatomia Carpi. Isagogæ breves perlucidæ ac uberrimæ in anatomiam humani corporis a communi medicorum academia usitatam . . . 61 ff. 4°. *Venetiis*, [*imp. per B. de Vitalibus*], 1535.

———. Hic habes candide lector Carpi libellum de calvaria sive cranii, craneive fractura, secundo loco impressum, ab eodemque authore revisum, additis nonnullis Hippocratis sententiis e Græca lingua in Latinam novissime per Marcum Fabium Calvum Ravennatem positis, additis et aliquibus, ex Galeni, Paulique Ægenitæ veris interpretationibus, operi spectantibus, cum novo totius operis capitulorum indice. cviii ff. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Incomplete. A part of the 10. chapter of the 4. tractatus, and the entire 5. tractatus wanting.
Bound with his: Isagogæ breves perlucidæ ac uberimæ in anatomiam humani corporis [etc.]. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1523.

Bérenger [Alphonse-Marie-Marcelin-Thomas] [1785–1866].
See **Lucas** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exposé de l'état de la question pénitentiaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Berenger (N.) Celandre; ou traité nouveau des décentes, de leurs différentes espèces, et de leur parfaite guérison. Avec un autre traité des maux de ventre, ou maladies intestinales, et des moyens de les guérir. 7 p. l., 380 pp., 18 l., 24 pp. 16°. *Paris, chez L. d'Houry*, 1695.

Bérenger-Féraud [Laurent-Jean-Baptiste] [1832–]. Étude sur les blessures du poignet du métacarpe et des doigts traitées dans la deuxième division des blessés du Val-de-Grâce pendant le siége de Paris. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer*, 1872.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1872, lxxxii.

———. La race provençale. Caractères anthropologiques, mœurs, coutumes, aptitudes, etc., de ses peuplades d'origine. xx, 383 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

———. Traité théorique et clinique de la dysenterie, diarrhée et dysenterie aiguës et chroniques. xii, 795 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

———. Étude d'un empoisonnement multiple survenu à Lorient par l'usage de morue altérée. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, [1884].

———. Nouvelles recherches sur le traitement du tænia. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les tænias de l'homme. xvi, 368 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. éd. viii, 558 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1894.

———. Traité théorique et clinique de la fièvre jaune. xiv, 985 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

Bérenger-Féraud [L.-J.-B.]—continued.
———. De la ladrerie chez l'homme. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii.

Bérenguier (François). *De l'opium des fumeurs. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 332.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bereni (Ange). *Recherches statistiques et critiques sur l'étiologie du tabes. (D'après 225 observations inédites, recueillies dans le service ou aux consultations de M. le Prof. Pitres.) 50 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 39.

Berenini (A.).
See **Lombroso** (C.) Troppo presto [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

Berens (Conrad).
Co-Editor of: **Wills** Eye Hospital Reports, v. 1, no. 1, 1895.

Berensberg (Carolus a Pelser) [1817–]. *De fœtuum, qui spontanea aut versione aut evolutione eduntur, vivendi facultate. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1844].

Berenstein (M.) *Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Residualluft beim lebenden Menschen. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Berent (Albert) [1864–]. Ueber die Heilung von Herzwunden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Grawitz'schen Schlummerzellentheorie, nach Versuchen am Kaninchen. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Beresnevich (Ivan [Mikhaĭlovich]) [1835–]. *O sklerozïe sosudov lyokhkikh pri tom zhe protsessïe v aortïe. [Sclerosis of pulmonary vessels when the aorta is similarly affected.] 38 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1876.

Beretninger om Sygdoms Forholdene i 1842 og 1843 i Danmark, Sverige og Norge, oplæste ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres Möde i Christiania 1844. Anhang til Mödets Forhandlinger. iv, 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Christiania, C. Gröndahl*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1991.]

Beretta (Ambrogio).
See **Dell' Acqua** (F.) & **Beretta** (A.) Il congresso d'igiene in Vienna nel 1887 [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1887.

Beretta (E.) Appunti sulla cura della tubercolosi col metodo del Prof. Koch, raccolti nelle cliniche di Berlino. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Alessandria, Chiari e Filippa*, [*n. d.*].

Beretta (Franciscus). Dissertatio de miliaris natura, differentiis et curatione. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Mediolani, apud J. Galeatium*, 1778.

Berevelt (Abrahamus). *De immortalitate mentis humanæ. 13 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1698.

Berezhonavo i Bog berezhot. (Nastavlyeniye dlya selskavo lyuda o predokhranenii ot choleri, sostavleno opitnim i svyedushtshim avtorom, blizko znayushtshim derevenskuyu zhizn, i odobreno Meditsinskim Sovyetom Ministerstva Vnutrennikh Dyel.) [God helps those who help themselves. (Instructions for country people to guard themselves against cholera; written by one experienced and well informed, well acquainted with country life; and approved by the sanitary council of the ministry of the interior.)] 3 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Pravit. vyestn., 1892.

Berezin (I[van Grigoryevich]) [1837–66]. *Refleksï ot termicheskikh vliyaniy na kozhu lyagushki. [Reflexes from thermic influences upon the skin of the frog.] 24 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1866.

Berezkin (F[ïodor] I[vanovich]) [1863–].
See **Rein** (F. A.), **Berezkin** (F. I.) & **Lisenkoff** (N. K.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo [etc.]. 16°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Berezkin (P[yotr] K[uzmich]) [1867–]. *Topograficheskoye raspredieleniye chlora v normalnom zhivotnom organisme. [Topographical distribution of chlorine in the normal animal organism.] 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Berezovski (Sergeĭ). *Radikalnaya operatsïa naruzhnoĭ pakhovoĭ grizhi. [. . . for external inguinal hernia.] ii, 108, 64 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Snegireva*, 1895.

Berg.
See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Berg (Antonius) [1827–]. *Nonnulla de evolutione cestodum hominis. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1854.

Berg (Arthur). *Zur Casuistik der diffusen Hirnsclerose. 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1886.

Berg (Ernst [Emil Julius]) [1864–]. *Zur Casuistik der Schnittwunden des Kehlkopfes. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1889.

Berg (Fredrik Theodor) [1806–87]. Om torsk hos barn. [Thrush in children.] 157 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, L. J. Hjerta*, 1846.
———. Bihang till Königl. Sundhets-Collegii underdåniga berättelse om medicinalverket i riket 1851 innehållande inledning till och återblick öfver 3:dje afdelningen om allmänna hälsotillståndet i riket. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1853.
———. Bidrag till Sveriges medicinska Topografi och Statistik. (Utdrag ur årsberättelse till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium för år 1851.) 1 p. l., 211 pp. sm. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1853.
———. Kliniska föreläsningar i barnsjukdomarne vid Allmänna Barnhuset i Stockholm. Första häftet. Inledning. [Clinical lectures on diseases of children in General Children's Hospital in Stockholm.] 205 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1853.
———. Statistik der Epidemien. Ansichten zur Besprechung bei der Sitzung des internationalen statistischen Kongresses in Buda-Pest. 12 pp. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1876.
For Biography, see Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 280. *Also:* Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1887, 213.

Berg (Georgius Henricus). *De chloroformo quædam. [Heidelberg.] 27 pp. 8°. *Francofurti ad M., typ. C. Adelmannii*, 1848.

Berg (German).
See **Stutzer** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. El nitrato de sosa, [etc.]. 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1886.

von Berg (Günther Heinrich). Sammlung teutscher Polizeygesetze nach der Ordnung des Handbuchs des teutschen Polizeyrechts. 2. Theil, 1. Band. xviii, 984 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Hannover, Gebr. Hahn*, 1806.
Second title-page reads: Handbuch des teutschen Polizeyrechts. 6. Theil, 1. Band.

Berg (H. W.).
See **Nothnagel** (C. W. H.) & **Rossbach** (M. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on materia medica, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Berg (Hans). *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Scoliose. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1893.

Berg (Heinrich). *Beobachtungen über die progressive Paralyse bei Frauen. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

Berg (Henrik). Lärobok i helsolära för flickskolor. [Text-book of hygiene for boarding schools.] 2 p. l., 305 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Stockholm, A. V. Carlson*, 1891.
———. Vattenläkaren. [The water doctor.] xv, 327 pp., 5 port. 8°. *Stockholm, H. Geber*, [1895].
———. Våra underkläder, öfversättning och bearbetning af "Dr. Lahmann's Reform" jämte ett

Berg (Henrik)—continued.
bihang från hälsans synpunkt om mansdräkten. [Our underclothing; translation and adaptation of "Dr. Lahmann's Reform," with a supplement from the standpoint of health, in regard to men's clothing.] 51 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, Helsovannes förlag*, [1896].

Berg (Hugo). *Ueber das Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen bei der Gerinnung. [Dorpat.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew, H. Laakmann*, 1893.

van den Berg (Jacob Petrus). Over vergiftiging door Gouden Regen. 16 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1877–8. i.

van den Berg (Jacobus). *Over ligatuur en drukking als behandelings-methoden ter genezing van aneurysmata. 2 l., 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Haarlem, Küppers & Laurey*, 1879.

Berg (John). *Untersuchungen über Obst- und Weintrauben-Arten Würtembergs und die richtige Leitung der Gährung ihres Mostes. 34 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, [1827]. [P., v. 1507.]

Berg (John). Studier öfver tungkräftan och dess behandling. [Cancer of tongue and its treatment.] 100 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1881.

———. Om refbenskondrit. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, kongl. boktryckeriet*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, no. 22.
Bound with: Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1894, Stockholm, 1895.

Berg (J[ulius]). Ueber Milch und Molken und ihre Bedeutung als Nähr- und Kurmittel. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

———. Die Lungenschwindsucht und ihre balneotherapeutische Behandlung. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1880].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

Berg ([Leopold] Friedrich) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Isopropylpiperidin. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Berg (Ludovicus) [1807–]. *De respiratione ranarum. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewerianis*, [1831].

Berg (O. C.) & **Schmidt** (C. F.) Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen. Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verbesserte Aufl. von Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse; hrsg. von Arthur Meyer und K. Schumann. v. 1–3, 1.–17. Lfg. 100 + pl., with text. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1891–6.

CONTENTS.
Vol. I. Die Sympetalen. Pl. 1–44.
II. Die Chorisopetalen. Pl. 45–94.

Berg (Otto). Charakteristik der für die Arzneikunde und Technik wichtigsten Pflanzen-Genera, in Illustrationen, nebst erläuterndem Texte, nach seinem Handbuche der pharmaceutischen Botanik geordnet, mit einem Vorworte von H. F. Link. viii, 143 pp., 96 pl. 4°. *Berlin, L. Nitze*, 1845.

———. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Botanik für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner. viii, 437 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Plahn*, 1845.

———. Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde in Illustrationen . . . nebst erläuterndem Texte. 1. Lfg. 8 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Berlin, R. Gaertner*, 1863.

van den Berg (Petrus Arnoldus). *De formæ pelvis femineæ exploratione. 2 p. l., 71 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. C. van der Hoek*, 1837.

von Berg (S.).
See **Kumys** [*in* 1, s.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Bergada (Antonio) [1857–]. *De l'incision transpleurale appliquée aux collections sous-phréniques et en particulier aux kystes hydatiques du foie. 47 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 48.

Bergadieu (*Marie*).

Bourdin. L'extatique de Fontet. [Marie Bergadieu.] Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1878, 5. s., xix, 225–239.

Bergamaschi (Ugo).
See **Ospitale** maggiore di Lodi. Resoconti statistici-clinici, [etc.]. 8°. *Lodi*, 1893.

Bergamo. Regolamento di igiene pubblica pel comune di Bergamo. 30 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, tip. Pagnoncelli*, 1877.

———. Regolamento per il macello pubblico di Bergamo. 23 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, tip. Pagnoncelli*, 1886.

———. Relazioni sanitarie degli anni 1885–87, del dott. Michelangelo Galli, medico capo del' ufficio municipale di sanità. fol. [*Bergamo*, 1886–8.]

Bergamo.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

ANTONINI (G.) Sui fattori fisici e sociali e sulla distribuzione della degenerazione psichica nella provincia di Bergamo. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1895.

APPUNTI sulla questione della fognatura il Bergamo. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1885.
Repr. from: Gazz. prov. di Bergamo.

CROCE (G.) Bergamo davanti al tribunale dell' igiene pubblica. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1884.

GALLI (M.) Le condizioni sanitarie della città di Bergamo per l' anno 1888. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1889.
Repr. from: Gazz. prov. di Bergamo.

Bergamo (Province of). La pellagra nella provincia di Bergamo. Relazione della commissione provinciale. Dott. Federigo Alborghetti, relatore. 22 pp. fol. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1881.

———. Regolamento d' amministrazione interna dell' Ospitale Bettoni di Almenno San Bartolemeo. 14 pp. fol. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1883.

———. Relazioni sulla vaccinazione e sui casi di vajuolo nella provincia di Bergamo negli anni 1882; 1887. Dal Dott. Cav. M. Galli. 19, 13 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1883–7.

———. Relazione della commissione alla deputazione provinciale circa gli studi e le proposte di provvedimenti contro la pellagra. 97 pp. fol. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1885.

———. Regolamento di pubblica igiene. 31 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1885.

———. Relazione sulla amministrazione sanitaria e sulle condizioni della sanità pubblica della provincia di Bergamo. Approvata dal consiglio sanitario provinciale. Anno 1889. Dal Dott. Michelangelo Galli. 24 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, frat. Bolis*, 1890.

Bergamot.

MALTESE (F.) Potere microbicida dell' olio essenziale di bergamotto e sua azione terapeutica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

Bergantino.

See **Melara.** Un' opera igienica. 8°. *Mantova*, 1888.

Bergasse (Gaston). *Du premier pansement en campagne. viii, 9–59 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 18-5, No. 44.

Bergasse [Nicolas] [1750–1832]. Considérations sur le magnétisme animal, ou sur la théorie du monde et des êtres organisés, d'après les principes de M. Mesmer; avec des pensées sur le mouvement, par M. le marquis de Chatellux. 149 pp., 1 l. 12°. *La Haye*, 1784.
Bound with: RECUEIL des pièces, [etc.]. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1784.

Bergasse [Nicolas]—continued.

———. The same. Betrachtungen über den thierischen Magnetismus oder die Theorie der Welt und der organisirten Wesen nach denen Grundsätzen des Hrn. Mesmer, nebst des Marquis von Chatellux Gedanken über die Bewegung. Mit einer Vorrede vom Grafen von Brühl. 2 p. l., xx (2 l.), 146 pp. 8°. *Dresden*, 1790.

Bergé (André). Guide de l'étudiant à l'hôpital; examen clinique; autopsies. 210 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, [1893].

Bergé (André). *Pathogénie de la scarlatine. 126 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 515.

———. The same. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bergeat (E.).

See **von Voit** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Kochversuche, [etc.]. 8°. [*München*, 1888.]

Bergeaud.

See **Crookshank** (E. M.) Manuel pratique de bactériologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bergeaud (J[acques]). Mémoire sur la fièvre pernicieuse en Haïti, d'après des documents recueillis dans le sud de l'île. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1880.

Bergefeldt (Alfred) [1869–]. *Chordascheiden und Hypochorda bei Alytes obstetricians. [Marburg.] 50 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1896.

Bergel (Joseph). Die Medizin der Talmudisten. Nebst einem Anhange: Die Anthropologie der alten Hebräer. viii, 88 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, W. Friedrich*, 1885.

Bergel (Salo) [1868–]. *Ueber die Empfindlichkeit für intermittierende Reizung. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895. C.

Bergemann (Julius). *Ein Fall von Ablassen der Tätowirung nach traumatischer Neuritis, mit Bemerkungen über Tätowirung und über den Einfluss der Nerven auf die Pigmentation. 32 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1891.

Bergen.

See, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities.*

à Bergen (Carolus Augustus) [1704–59]. *De nervo intercostali. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., lit. T. Schwartzii*, [1731]. [P., v. 1915.]

———. Dissertatio botanica de aloide. 1 pl., 22 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., J. C. Kleyb*, 1753.

For Biography, see Janus, Bresl., 1848, iii, 424–428 (J. S. Löwenstein).

von Bergen (Heinrich). Versuch einer Monographie der China. xi, 348 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, Hartwig & Müller*, 1826.

a Bergen (Jacobus). *De naturæ humanæ efficacia tam in præsenti sanitate conservanda quam in amissa restituenda. 27 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1765.

Bergen (Lloyd M.) Diphtheria antitoxine in private practice, with report of cases. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Bergen (W[ilhelm]). *Ueber den Erfolg der Sehnennähte. 28 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1890.

Bergengruen (Paul). *Ueber die Wechselwirkung zwischen Wasserstoff-superoxyd und verschiedenen Protoplasmaformen. 48 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1888.

Bergenne (Humboldt). Tratamiento homeopático de las enfermedades de los ojos. Traduccion de Manuel de la Matta y Alvarez. 66 pp. sm. 4°. *Valladolid, hijos de Rodriguez*, 1863.

Bergensis (Gerardus). De præservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi, libellus. 127 pp. 16°. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1564.

Bergeon [Léon] [1840–]. De la méthode des lavements gazeux. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1887.

See, also. **Morel** (V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Nouveau traitement des affections, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. New treatment, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1887].

Berger (Albrecht Maria). Augenheilanstalt in München. Bericht für die Jahre 1876; 1880. 24, 24 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1877–81.

——— & **Auracher** (T. M.) Des Benvenutus Grapheus "Practica oculorum". Beitrag zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde. 38 pp. 8°. *München, J. Lindauer*, 1884.

Berger ([Albert Philipp] Georg) [1857–]. *Fünf Fälle von Erweiterung der Stirnhöhlen durch Flüssigkeitsansammlung. 18 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1887.

Berger (A[ugust]). Memorial of . . . in relation to the treatment and suppression of leprosy in the United States. 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 31. Jan. 5, 1889. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1889.]

Berger (Charles-Joseph-Auguste). *Étude sur la cruauté. 166 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 38.

Berger (Christophorus Josephus) [1743–]. *De inflammatione quatenus per venæsectionem discutitur et quatenus inde gravior redditur. 22 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Marggrafiæ viduæ*, 1766.

[**Berger** (Claudius)] [1679–1712]. Quæstio medica. An ex tabaci usu frequenti vitæ summa brevior? 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, apud F. Muguet*, 1699.]

Berger (Claudius) [1865–]. *De la hernie obturatrice. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1155.

Berger (C[laude]-J[ules]). Projet d'organisation de médecins cantonaux pour les indigents des communes rurales du département d'Indre-et-Loire. Rejet du conseil général. Réflexions. 16 pp. 8°. *Tours, J. Bouserez*, 1854.

Berger (E[mil]). Das Auge.

In: Krukenberg (C. F. W.) Vergleich.-physiol. Stud. 8°. *Heidelb.*, 1881, 4. Abth., 21–28, 1 pl.

———. Der Hornhautspiegel (Keratoskop) und seine praktische Anwendung. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, i.

———. Ueber Netzhautablösung. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, ii.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Auges in normalem und pathologischem Zustande. vii, 171 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1887.

———. The same. Anatomie normale et pathologique de l'œil. xvi, 208 pp., 12 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. éd., corrigée et considérablement augmentée. xx, 430 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

———. Die Sehstörungen bei Tabes dorsalis und Versuch einer einheitlichen Erklärung des Symptomencomplexes der Tabes. 114 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. E. Bergmann*, 1889.

———. Les maladies des yeux dans leurs rapports avec la pathologie générale. Leçons recueillies par R. de Saint-Cyr de Montlaur. xvi, 457 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

Berger (Émile). *La chirurgie du sinus sphénoïdal. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 102.

———. The same. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Berger (Ferdinand). Handbuch zum Gebrauch für das anatomische Studium des menschlichen Körpers besonders für bildende Künstler und Dilettanten der Kunst. 3. Aufl. 16 pp., 12 pl. fol. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1867.

Berger (Ferdinand)—continued.

———. The same. Neue Ausg. 15 pp., 12 pl. fol. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz, [n. d.].*

Berger (Florian). * O vlazhnosti vozdukha v ot aplivayemïkh pomïeshtsheniakh; material k ucheniyu o ventiliatsii v kholodnom klimatïe. [Moisture of air in heated dwellings; contribution to ventilation in cold climate.] 46 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, A. Transhel,* 1873.

Berger (Heinrich). * Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Pachymeningitis interna chronica. 40 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn,* 1890.

———. Die Infections-Krankheiten. Ihre Abwehr und Unterdrückung. viii, 310 pp. 12°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn,* 1896.

Berger (Hermann) [1861–]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik über die Echinococcus-Krankheit. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1885].

Berger (Jacob). * Ueber einen Fall von Hämatometra lateralis bei gleichzeitiger Gravidität. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Mainz, J. Wirth,* 1891.

de Berger (Joannes Sam.) * De sene valetudinis suæ custode. *Gottingæ,* 1757.
In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.,* 1780, ii, 220–259.

Berger (Joannes Samuel). * Ciceronem medicum, respondente Benjam. Gotlib. Garmanno. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii,* [1712].

Berger ([Joh.] Erich) [1871–]. * Die Schussverletzungen der Haut. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogst,* 1895.

Berger (Joh. Gothofredus) [1659–1756]. De fœtu humano. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, typ. M. Schultzii,* [1688].

———. [Pr.] (de aqua intercute). [Cum vita Henr. Eman. Rüel.] 5 l. sm. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, lit. Kreusigianis,* 1693.]

———. Prodromus commentationis de Carolinis Boiemiae fontibus. Dissertatio solemnis i. [Candidatus] Jo. Benjamin Pomsel. 30 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano,* 1708. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2000.]

———. The same. Dissertatio solemnis ii. [Candidatus] Martinus Adolphus Pohle. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano,* [1708]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2000.]
See, also, **de Frankenau.** Disquisitio succi nutricii [etc.]. 16°. *Lipsiæ,* 1696.

Berger (Joh. Heinricus). * De hæmorrhoidum fluxu salutari et morboso. 29 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, formis Kobersteinianis,* 1717. [P., v. 2000.]

Berger (Joseph) [1871–]. * Ein Fall von Eklampsia graviditatis. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry,* 1896.

Berger (Julius). * Fall von Compression des Rückenmarks durch ein Psammom und von Compressionsmyelitis infolge tuberkulöser Wirbelerkrankung. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1895.

Berger (L.-E.) [1862–]. * Sur des accidents peu connus du phimosis congénital. (Revue clinique.) 93 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1890, No. 67.

———. The same. 93 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1890.

Berger (Louis). * De l'extraction de la cataracte avec ou sans iridectomie. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1888, No. 439.

Berger (Ludwig). Pellagra.
In: Wien. Klinik, 1890, xvi, Hft. 6, 161–179, 1 map.

———. The same. Pellagra. Transl. and abridged by Frank H. Barendt.
In: Select. Monog. 8°. *Lond.,* 1893, cxliii, 341–353.

Berger (Oscar) [1844–85]. Katalog Nr. 193 der Schletter'schen Buchhandlung, Franck & Weigert in Breslau. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Professor Dr. . . . nachgelassenen Bibliothek. Neuropathologie; Neurologie; Psychiatrie; Psychologie; Elektricität; Magnetismus. 49 pp. 8°. *Breslau,* [1885].
For Biography, see Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 185 (J. Wolff). *Also, in:* Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Bresl.,* 1889, 166a–166d.

Berger (Oscar)—continued.

Berger (Paul). Die Nervenschwäche (Neurasthenie): ihr Wesen, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung. 2. Aufl. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Steinitz & Fischer,* 1885.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Steinitz & Fischer,* 1886.

———. Es ist ungesund. Gesundheitsregeln für Jedermann. 67 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1886.

———. Diät und Wegweiser für Blutarme. 63 pp. 16°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1887.

———. Führer durch die privat Heilanstalten Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Mit ausführlicher Darstellung der modernen Behandlungsmethoden. Bearbeitet von . . . 160 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1889–90.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 184 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1890–91.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 218 pp. 12°. *Berlin S. W., H. Steinitz,* 1892–3.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. x, 168 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1894–5.

———. Kur für Magere nach diätetischen Grundsätzen. Ursachen, Wesen und Behandlung der Magerkeit und der damit zusammenhängenden Krankheiten. 4. Tausend. 60 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1890.

———. The same. Leefregel voor mageren. Over de oorzaken de verschijnselen en de behandeling van Magerheid, naar het Duitsche populairmedische geschrift. Bewerkt door J. Bartolotti Rijnders. 68 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, W. Cremer,* 1887.

———. Die Verhütung (Prophylaxis) der Geisteskrankheiten; ihre Entstehung, Ursachen und Behandlung. 70 pp. 8°. *Berlin W., H Steinitz,* [1892].

———. Die Hygiene vor den Flitterwochen, Supplement zu Dr. von Gelsen: Hygiene der Flitterwochen. 89 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1894.

———. Ischias; Hüftweh: Wesen, Entstehung, Behandlung und Heilung. Für Aerzte und Leidende. 2 p. l., 55 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz,* 1896.

Berger (Paul) [1845–]. L'amputation du membre supérieur dans la contiguité du tronc (amputation interscapulo-thoracique). 371 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1887.

———. Résultats de l'examen de dix mille observations de hernies recueillies à la consultation des bandages au bureau central du 4 février 1881 au 11 août 1884. 206 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan,* 1896.
Repr. from: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. 1895, Par., 1896, ix.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 121.
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris,* 1896.

Berger (Paulus Gottlob.) * Diss. qua novum bilis diverticulum circa orificium ductus cholodochi ut et valvulosam colli vesicæ felleæ constructionem ad disceptandum proponit, atque singularis utriusque structuræ eximiam utilitatem in via bilis determinanda exponit. 29 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. Gerdesianis,* [1720]. [P., v. 1914.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1748, iii, 259–273.

———. * Diss. qua graviditas apparens ex tumore ovarii dextri enormi orta per tres annos cum

Berger (Paulus Gottlob.)—continued.
dimidio durans tandemque in ascitem terminata. 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, [1722]. [P., v, 1922.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 399-416.

Berger (W[alter]). Ueber Antisepsis und Asepsis bei Bulbus-Operationen, nebst einer Statistik über 229 an der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Würzburg in den Jahren 1893, 1894 und 1895 bei aseptischem Verfahren ausgeführten Staaroperationen. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.
Forms No. 4, n. F., xxx, of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.
See, also, **Hammarberg** (C.) Studien über Klinik und Pathologie der Idiotie [etc.]. 4°. *Upsala*, 1895.— **Magelssen** (A.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Krankheiten von der Witterung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Berger de Xivrey (Jules) [1801–63].
See **Traditions** tératologiques [etc.] (*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris* 1836.

Bergeret (A[ntoine]) [1829–]. Du choix d'une station d'hiver et en particulier du climat d'Antribes; études physiologiques, hygiéniques et médicales. 1 p. l., 279 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.

———. Lettres à mon ami X. sur les eaux naturelles iodo-bromo-phosphatées et arsenicales de Saxon-les-Bains, canton du Valais (Suisse). 127 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1866.

———. The same. Front., 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, Vérésoff & Garrigues*, 1871.

———. Philosophie des sciences cosmologiques, et critique des sciences et de la pratique médicales. 4 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1866.

———. Petit manuel pratique de la santé. Nutrition, alimentation, hygiène. 464 pp. sm. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1870.

Bergeret (Georges). *Notes sur la Mellacorée, recueillies au poste de Benty. 93 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, No. 73.

Bergeret [Louis-François-Étienne] [1814–]. Observations de médecine et de chirurgie. 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Besançon, J. Jacquin*, 1867.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon.

———. De l'abus des boissons alcooliques; dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société; moyens de modérer les ravages de l'ivrognerie. viii, 380 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.

———. The same. L'alcoolisme. viii, 380 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1889].

———. Quelques cas de goître vertigineux ou apoplectique et de goître strangulant ou suffocant; maladies du cœur confondues avec la chlorose ou l'anémie et vice versa. 36 pp. 8°. *Besançon, J. Jacquin*, 1873.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Besançon, 1873, 2. s., iii.

———. Des fraudes dans l'accomplissement des fonctions génératrices, causes, dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société; remèdes. 5. éd. 228 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1877.
Bound with: Audouard (O.) Gynécologie [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. Les passions, dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société. Hygiène morale et sociale. iv, 334 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

———. Étude clinique, médico-légale et morale sur les grossesses fausses, méconnues, provoquées ou calculées, recherchées ou mendiées, supposées ou simulées et sur les grossesses dissimulées. 24 pp. 8°. *Besançon, P. Jacquin*, 1892.

Bergeret-Jeannet (Alfred) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fonction rénale. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 226.

Bergerhof (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Tumor des Corpus quadrigeminum mit acuter Bulbärparalyse. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1879.

Bergeron (Albert). Précis de petite chirurgie et de chirurgie d'urgence. vii, 432 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.
See, also, **Gosselin** (L.) & **Bergeron** (Albert) [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches sur la valeur antiseptique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Bergeron ([Étienne-]Jules). De la rage. Observations et réflexions. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1862. [P., v. 1764.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1862, i.

———. Étude sur la géographie et la prophylaxie des teignes. 150 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1865. [P., v. 1813.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxiii.

———. Recherches statistiques. Rapport sur la statistique des décès du troisième arrondissement de Paris pendant la période quinquennale 1853–7. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1864. [P., v. 1813.]
See, also, **Barthez** (E.) Sur la vie, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*. 1891.

Bergeron (Georges) [1839–].
See **Blanche** [A.-E.], **Bergeron** (G.) & **Lasègue** (C.) Du délire accès avec impulsion homicide [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.— **Caussé** (S.) & **Bergeron** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'empoisonnement par la strychnine. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

——— & **Cloüet** (J.) Note sur l'innocuité absolue des mélanges colorants à base de fuchsine pure. 3. éd. 19 pp. 8°. *Rouen, L. Deshays*, 1876.

——— & **Lemattre.** De l'élimination des médicaments par la sueur et de quelques-unes de ses altérations pathologiques. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1864.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1864, ii.

——— & **Montano** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur la mort par submersion. 40 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlviii.

Bergeron (Henri). Médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale, travaux, rapports, jugements, etc., publiés en 1895, avec la collaboration de MM. A. Le Blond, Vallon [*et al.*]. 376 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1896.
Also, Editor of: **Revue** de médecine légale [etc.], Paris. 1893.

Bergeron (L.) Qu'est-ce que l'assurance sur la vie? Causeries familières. 8. éd. 23 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Anger*, 186-.

Bergeron (Louis) [1866–]. *Les dermopathies blennorrhagiques. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 125.

Bergeron (Ludovicus Jacobus). *De febribus intermittentibus in genere. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 12°. *Monspelii, J. Martel*, 1746. [P., v. 2023.]

Bergeron (P[ierre] J[acques]). Die Schutzpockenimpfung, das sicherste Mittel gegen die Menschenblattern. Jungen Aerzten und liebenden Eltern gewidmet. Aus dem Französischen hrsg. von Ludwig Cerutti. vi (1 l.), 92 pp., 8 pl. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1822].

Bergeron's *disease.*
See Chorea.

Berger's *method.*
See **Amputation** (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

Bergés [1864–]. *De la disjonction épiphysaire traumatique de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 176.

Bergey (D[avid] H.) Fel bovinum as a therapeutic agent. 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1893
Repr. from: Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1893.

Berggren (G. F.).
See **Foussagrives** (J.-B.) Allmänna helso ärden i städer, [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, [1876].

Berggren (S[ven]). Musci et hepaticæ Spitsbergenses. 103 pp. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1875. [P., v. 1297.]
Repr. from: Kongl. Svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1874, Stockholm, 1876, xiii.

———. Undersökning af mossfloran vid diskobugten och auleitsivikfjorden i Grönland. 46 pp. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1875. [P., v. 1297.]
Repr. from: Kongl. Svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1874, Stockholm, 1876, xiii.

Berggrün (Emil).
See **Monti** (A.) & **Berggrün** (E.) Die chronische Anämie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

van den Bergh (Albert Abraham Hijmans). De giftigheid der urine en de leer der auto-intoxicatie. 2 p. l., 142 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1896.

Bergh (Anton). Handledning vid undersökning af ögonens funktioner. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1884.

van den Bergh (Henricus Joh. Theodorus). *Over de kenmerken en het ontstaan van progressieve spieratrophie. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. De Kruyff*, 1875.

van den Bergh (Janus Guilielmus). *Diss. continuens observationes de utero. 1 p. l., iv, 50 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg*, 1821.

van den Bergh (Joh.) *De mammis. 23 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet*, 1737. [P., v. 1925.]

van den Bergh (Paulus). *De suppressione fluxus menstrui. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. van Mezen*, 1738.

van den Bergh (Willem). *De strijd tegen de prostitutie in Nederland. [Leyden.] 4 p. l., iv, 228 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, S. van Velzen jr.*, 1878.

Bergh ([Ludvig] R[udolph Sophus]) [1824–]. Bidrag til Kundskab om Menneskets Fnatmidde (Sarcoptes hominis, Rasp.). 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, F. S. Mühle*, 1860.
Repr. from: Vidensk. Medd. f. d. naturh. Foren. i Kjøbenh., 1860.

———. Om Aspermatozi og Aspermatisme. 23 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, I. Cohen*, 1878.

———. To sjeldne Tilfælde af Pseudo-Parasiter hos Mennesket. 14 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, I. Cohen*, 1885.
Repr. from: Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1885, 3. R., iii.

———. Undersøgelser over Metamorphosen hos Aulastoma gulo. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1885.

———. Vestre Hospital, 1886. 39 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1887.

Bergh (R.) Ueber Ansteckung und Ansteckungswege bei Syphilis. 31 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1888.

———. Forelæsninger over den dyriske Celle og de simple dyriske Væv holdte ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. Udgivne med Understøttelse af Ministeriet for Kirke og Undervisningsvæsenet. 3 p. l., 195 pp. sm. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, P. G. Philipsen*, 1892.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die Zelle und die einfachen Gewebe des thierischen Körpers. Mit einem Anhang: Technische Anleitung zu einfachen histologischen Untersuchungen. x, 262 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1894.

———. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Embryologie. x, 289 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1895.
See, also, **Rapport** (Het) der Heeren [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1882.

à Bergh (Samuel). *Disp. med. de generatione corporis humani. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi a. Rhen., J. Sas*, 1695. [P., v, 2121.]

van den Berghe. *See* Van den Berghe.

[van den Berghe], *dictus* **Montanus** (Thomas) [1615–85]. Qualitas loimodea sive pestis Brugana anni mdclxvi, Hippocratico-Hermetice discussa. Opus pro hac præsenti peste anni mdclxix, præservanda et curanda utilissimum. 7 p. l., 184 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Brugis Flandrorum, apud L. Kerchovium*, 1669.
For Biography, see Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1841, ii, 25–38, port. (De Meyer).

———. *See, also:*
Inauguration du monument de Thomas Montanus, à Dixmude. Discours prononcés par De Meyer [et A. Woets]. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1845, vi, 220–229.

Berghman (G.) Frånvaro af afasi vid utbredd förstörelse af främre hjärnloberna. [Absence of aphasia in extensive destruction of anterior lobes of brain.] 13 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1872.
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1872, iv, no. 19.

———. Om de akuta traumatiska ledgånsskadornas behandling med massage. [Treatment by massage of acute traumatic lesions of articulations of limbs.] 23 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1875.
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1875, vii, no. 13.

Berghoeffer (Christoph Wilhelm). Die Einrichtung und Verwaltung der Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'schen öffentlichen Bibliothek während der Jahre 1887 bis 1890. 38 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Baer & Co.*, [1890].

Bergholz (Alexander). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kinogerbsäure. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

———. Vrachebnïya sredstva poïmenovannïya v moyom Farmatsevtich. ukazatelïe 1882 g. i novïya sredstva ne voshedshïa v rossiyskuyu farmakopeyu. [Medicaments named in my pharmaceutical index of 1882 and new remedies which have not entered the Russian pharmacopœa.] 18 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Vineke*, 1887.

Bergholz (Juan). Die Fieber. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die Calentura, das gelbe Fieber, den Typhus, das Wechselfieber und die Cholera. 5 p. l., 31 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, H. Grüning*, 1872.

Berghuis van Woortman (Henricus Jacobus). *De ratione, qua medicina, tum veteriori, tum recentiori tempore, in civitate Groningina est factitata. 3 p. l., 73 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Wolters*, [1839].

Berghuys (Wynand). *De acrimonia nitrosa. 20 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moosen*, 1754. [P., v. 1935.]

Bergier (Antonius) [1704–48]. *An canalis intestinorum, glandula primaria? Præses: Petrus Joannes Burette. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1741.]
See, also, **Person** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An respiratio est motus sympathico-mechanicus? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 52–61.

Bergius (Hermann) [1857–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des ankylotisch schräg verengten Beckens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1880.

Bergius (Peter Jonas) [1730–90]. Abhandlung von denen kalten Bädern überhaupt und von dem Baden in Loka insonderheit. Aus dem Schwiedischen übersetzt von I. G. Georgi; zum Druck befördert und mit Anmerkungen, auch einer Vorrede vom Nutzen des Badens überhaupt und insonderheit der kalten Bäder versehen von Joachim Jacob Rhades. 125 pp. 8°. *Stettin, G. M. Drevenstädt*, 1766.

———. Materia medica e regno vegetabili, sistens simplicia officinalia, pariter atque culinaria. Secundum systema sexuale, ex autopsia et experientia. 2 v., paged consecutively. 6 p. l., 908 pp., 9 l. 8°. *Stockholmiæ, P. Hesselberg*, 1778.

Bergk (J[oh.] A[dam]) [1773–1834]. Bemerkungen und Zweifel über die Gehirn- und Schädeltheorie des Dr. Gall in Wien. xiv (1 l.), 96 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Rein*, 1803.

——— [*Pseud.:* Dr. Spiess]. Schutz- und Trutzmittel gegen die asiatische Cholera: oder Anweisung, wie man alle Furcht vor dieser Seuche verscheuchen, und sich vor der letztern verwahren und sich sicher und schnell heilen kann. 32 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Europäischer Aufseher*, 1832.

Bergk (Wilhelm). Der Weg der Natur, oder der berufene und unberufene Arzt. vi, 313 pp. 8°. *Arnstadt, Mirus*, 1832.

Bergkammer (Friedrich). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entzündung und Entartung der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 32 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., H. L. Kayser*, 1884.

See, also, **Mittheilungen** aus dem Kölner Bürgerhospital [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. III. 8°. *Köln u. Leipzig*, 1886–7.

Berglind (A[nders Georg]) [1823–]. Mechanoterapïa. Rukovodstvo k vrachebnoĭ gimnastikĕ i massage'u. [. . . Manual for medical gymnastics and massage.] 1 p. l., 258, v pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Hoppe*, 1890.

Bergmair (Franz). *Ueber den Hospitalbrand. 16 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1873.

Bergman (Carolus A.) *Observationes anatomicas in syndesmologiam subjicit. 31 pp. 16°. *Londini Gothorum, lit. Berlingianis*, 1828.

Bergman (F[rans] A[nton] G[ustaf]) [1837–]. *Om rödsoten i Sverige. [Dysentery in Sweden.] 1 p. l., 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Upsala, W. Schultz*, 1869.

———. Om Sveriges folksjukdomar. [On national diseases in Sweden.] 1.–3. Häftet. 284 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Upsala*, 1869–77.

First Hft., 1869, published by W. Schultz; 2.–3. Hft. published by E. Berling.

———. Sjuklighets-statistik för Upsala stad året 1869, enligt till Upsala Läkareförening inlemnade uppgifter upprättad af . . . [Statistics of disease of city of Upsala for the year 1869, in conformity with the request of Upsala Association of Physicians, presented by . . .] 7 pp., 26 tab. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1870.

——— & **Rubenson** (R.) Sjukligheten och väderleken i Upsala året 1870, å Upsala Läkareförenings vägnar framställada af . . . [Disease and the weather in Upsala in the year 1870, in behalf of Upsala Association of Physicians, presented by . . .] 9 pp., 10 tab. 12°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1871.

———. Sjukligheten och väderleken i Upsala året 1871 jemte sjukligheten i Mälareprovinserna samt i Westergötland och Småland under senare delen af året, å Upsala Läkareförenings vägnar framställda af . . . [Disease and the weather in Upsala in the year 1871; also diseases in the Malær provinces and in Westgötland and Småland in latter part of the year, in behalf of Upsala Association of Physicians, presented by . . .] 13 pp., 12 tab. 12°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1872.

———. I begrafnings- och likbränningsfrågen ur medicinsk synpunkt. [The question of burial or of cremation, from a medical point of view.] 39 pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1888.

Repr. from: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1888–9, xxiv.

Bergman (Torbern [Olof]) [1735–84]. Abhandlung von dem Arsenick. 102 pp. 16°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1778. [P., v. 1890.]

———. Tavole delle affinità e delle combinazioni chimiche, trasportate in parole colla nuova nomenclatura chimica da Andrea Silvestri. 52 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1801. [P., v. 1854.]

——— & **Wertmüller** (Carolus Henricus). *Diss. chem. de fonte acidulari dannemarkensi. 14 pp. 4°. *Upsaliæ, typ. Edmannianis*, 1773.

Bergmann (A. Leo). Das Kreosot in chemischer, pharmaceutischer und therapeutischer Beziehung zunächst für Aerzte und Pharmaceuten. x, 86 pp. 18°. *Nürnberg, F. Campe*, 1835.

von Bergmann (Adolf [Adolfovich]) [1851–]. *Zur Cylindromfrage. 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1881.

———. Zur Kontagiosität der Lepra.

In: Samml. klin Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 33 (Chir., No. 10, 211–232).

Bergmann (A[dolfus]). *Disquisitiones microscopicæ de cartilaginibus, in specie hyalinicis. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1850. [P., v. 1892.]

Bergmann [C.-A.] Manuel des maladies de la peau, et de celles qui peuvent aussi affecter les cheveux, la barbe, les ongles, etc. Traduit de l'allemand par R . . . 171 pp. 16°. *Paris, P. Dufart*, 1827.

[Bergmann (Carl Georg Lucas Christian)] [1814–65]. Kreislauf des Blutes. pp. 210–307. 8°. [*Braunschweig*, 1845.]

Cutting from: Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Brnschwg., 1844–5, ii.

See, also, **Edel** (E.) Untersuchungen über das intellectuelle Leben [etc.]. 8°. *Hannover*, 1855.

——— & **Leuckart** (R.) Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für den Unterricht und zum Selbststudiren. xiv, 690 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Müller*, 1852.

von Bergmann (Ernst) [1836–]. Ueber die pathologische Längszunahme der Knochen. 10 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, Röttger & Schneider*, 1868.]

Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xiv.

———. Die Lepra in Livland. 84 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Schmitzdorff*, 1870.

Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1869, xv.

———. Ueber Kindersterblichkeit und Kinderernährung. 10 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1877.]

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1877, xxiv.

———. Die Lehre von den Kopfverletzungen. xxxi, 560 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1880.

Deutsche Chirurgie, Lfg. 30.

———. Die Hirnverletzungen, mit allgemeinen und mit Herd-Symptomen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 190 (Chir., No. 57), Leipz., 1881, 1541–1574.

———. Erkrankungen der Lymphdrüsen.

In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1882. vi, 1. Abth., 233–348.

———. Die isolirte Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. 16 pp fol. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.

———. Die Schicksale der Transfusion im letzten Decennium. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1883.

———. Zur Erinnerung an Bernhard von Langenbeck. Mit zahlreichen Anmerkungen. 95 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1888.

———. Die chirurgische Behandlung von Hirnkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 189 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

———. The same. Surgical treatment of diseases of the brain.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 767–968.

———. Die tuberkulose Ostitis im und am Atlanto-Occipital-Gelenk.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 1 (Chir., No. 1, 1–34).

———. Die Behandlung des Lupus mit dem Koch'schen Mittel.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 22 (Chir., No. 7, 127–158).

von Bergmann (Ernst)—continued.

———. Die Entwicklung des chirurgischen Unterrichts in Preussen. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1893.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx.

See, also, **Arbeiten** aus der chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Berlin,* 1890-91.—**Körner** (E.) Die otitischen Erkrankungen des Hirns [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1894.———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1896.—**Malandie** (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III [etc.]. 12°. *Paris,* 1888.—**Mitteilungen** aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin [etc.]. 8°. *Jena,* 1895.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Anleitung zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. 12°. *Berlin,* 1892. ———. The same. 12°. *Berlin,* 1893. ———. The same. Manuel d'asepsie. 12°. *Gand & Paris,* 1893 ———. The same. The aseptic treatment of wounds. 12°. *London,* 1894.

For Portrait, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, portr. (suppl. to No. 21).

——— & **Rochs** (H.) Anleitende Vorlesungen für den Operations-Cursus an der Leiche. viii, 200 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi (11.), 256 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1892.

Bergmann (Fedor). *Die Anwendung der Milchsäure bei Geisteskrankheiten. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn,* 1881.

Bergmann (Fridericus Conrad). *De injectionibus chirurgicis.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin,* 1774, ii, 221-240.

Bergmann (Gothofredus). Disp. med. de diarrhœa. 9 ff. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, lit. Hertzianis,* 1682.

Bergmann (J. [Ignaz]). Ueber Magensaft. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin,* 1893.]

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

———. Ein Beitrag zur Prophylaxe der Diphtherie. 4 pp. 4°. *Berlin,* 1894.

Repr. from: Kinder-Arzt, Berl., 1894, v.

———. Ein neuer Vorschlag zur Prophylaxe gegen Diphtherie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin,* 1894.]

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii.

———. Medizin oder Wasserheilkunde? Ein Wort zur Klärung und Aufklärung, nebst Betrachtung über das Behring'sche Heilserum. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Leipzig, Neuwied, L. Heuser,* 1895.

Bergmann (Josef). *Zur Lehre von den nach psychischen Erregungen auftretenden Neurosen. 22 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn,* 1887.

Bergmann (M.).

See **Kölliker** (T.) Bericht über die chirurgische Poliklinik. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1890.

Bergmann (Wilhelm Otto Joseph) [1862–]. *Ueber Hydrocele feminæ. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1887.

Bergmeister (O[tto]) [1845–]. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Embryologie des Coloboms. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien,* 1875.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1875, lxxi.

Bergonié (Jean-Alban) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes physiques du muscle. 95 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1883, 5. s., No. 10.

———. The same. 93 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou,* 1883.

———. Physique du physiologiste et de l'étudiant en médecine; actions moléculaires; acoustique; électricité. 180 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils,* [1892].

Also, Editor of: **Archives** d'électricité médicale expérimentales et cliniques, Bordeaux, 1893.

See, also **Hayes** (P. S.), **Bergonié** (J.) & **Debedat** (X.) Technique pratique de l'épilation par l'électricité. 12°. *Paris,* 1894.—**Vinault** (F.) & **Jolyet** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1889.

——— & **Moure** (E.-J.) Du traitement par l'électrolyse des déviations et éperons de la cloison du nez. 70 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Feret & fils; Paris, O. Doin,* 1892.

Bergonzini (C[urzio]) [1851–96]. Contributo allo studio della spermatogenesi nei vertebrati. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Modena, G. T. Vincenzi e nipoti,* 1888.

———. Contributo allo studio della struttura e delle alterazioni extravasali dei globuli rossi del sangue. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Modena, G. T. Vincenzi e nipoti,* 1890.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v.

———. Sopra alcuni metodi nuovi di colorazione multipla in istologia. 5 pp. 8°. [*Modena, Vincenzi,* 1890.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. nat. di Modena, 1890, 3. s., ix.

———. I micrococchi. Saggio di ordinamento e diagnostica bacteriologica. 67 pp. roy. 8°. *Modena, Soc. tipog.,* 1890.

———. Studii bacteriologici sull' influenza; nota. 10 pp. 8°. [*Modena,* 1890.]

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v.

———. Sopra un caso di elefantiasi. Note istologiche. 13 pp., 2 pp. 8°. *Modena,* 1893.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1893, viii.

For Biography, see Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1896, xi, 1-6.

Bergonzoli (Gaspare). Di un caso d' ermafrodismo. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pavia,* 1893.

Repr. from: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1893, xv.

———. Note craniometriche su 26 crani di prostitute. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Torino,* 1893.]

Repr. from: Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv.

———. La formalina quale mezzo di conservazione e di indurimento dei preparati anatomici. Nota. 7 pp. 8°. *Pavia,* [1894].

Repr. from: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1894, xvi.

Bergougnoux (Paul) [1857–]. *Considérations sur le pronostic de l'atrophie papillaire. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1885, No. 252.

Bergqvist (Jakob).

See **Tigerstedt** (R.) & **Bergqvist** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Apperceptionsdauer [etc.]. 8°. [*München,* 1883.]

Bergrath (Petrus Bernardus) [1823–]. *De dysenteria epidemia observationes. 1 p. l., ii, 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, lit. F. P. Lechneri,* 1846.

See, also, **Donders** (F. C.) Die Nahrungsstoffe [etc.]. 8°. *Crefeld,* 1853.—**Mathijsen** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Abhandlung über den Gypsverband. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1860.

Bergsma (Cornelius Adrianus). Responsio ad quæstionem chemico-œconomicam a Facultate disciplinarum mathematicarum et physicarum propositam: Instituatur lactis vaccini examen chemicum, ad hodiernam artis perfectionem accommodatum . . . quæ præmium reportavit. 45 pp. 8°. [*Traj. ad Rhenum, n. d.*] [P., v. 1557.]

Bergson (J[oseph]) [1812–]. Die medicinische Anwendung der Aether-Dämpfe in Bezug auf Physiologie, operative Chirurgie, Nervenpathologie, Psychiatrie, Geburtshülfe, Zahn- und Thierheilkunde, historisch und kritisch beleuchtet. vi, 133 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Förstner,* 1847.

———. Das krampfhafte Asthma der Erwachsenen. Preisschrift. x, 149 pp. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting,* 1850. [P., v. 1023.]

———. The same. 2. Ausg. x, 149 pp. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting,* 1859.

———. Sulla neuralgia bracchiale; saggio d' una monografia. Memoria premiata nella seduta 22 marzo 1858 della sezione medica della Società d' incoraggiamento di scienze, lettere ed arti in Milano. Traduzione italiana dall' originale francese per cura del dottore Filippo Lussana. xiv, 202 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano,* 1860.

Bergst (Petrus). *De obstructione fluxus menstrui. 10 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water,* 1716.

Bergstedt (Karl Anders). *Om kloralhydrat. 55 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son,* 1871.

Bergsträsser (Wilhelm). Ueber Pflege und Wartung der Irren. Von dem Vereine der deutschen Aerzte zu St. Petersburg gekrönte Preisschrift. xii, 106 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss,* 1844.

Bergstrand (A.) *Studier öfver myopiens etiologi. 28 pp. 8°. *Lund, F. Berling,* 1877.

Bergstrand (Carl Erik). *Om näringsämnena i allmänhet jemte några bidrag till kännedomen af svenskt mjöl och dess användning till bröd. [On food in general and a contribution to knowledge of Swedish meal and its employment in bread.] 77 pp. 8°. *Upsala, C. A. Leffler,* 1857.

Bergstrand (Carl Henrik) [1800–]. *Några anmärkningar rörande testicklarnes sjukdomar. [Diseases of the testicles.] 1 p. l., 48 pp. [interleaved]. 8°. *Lund, Berling,* 1831.

———. *Afhandlingar uti allmänchirurgi. [Delen] 1: utgifven af Pehr Henrik Fredrik Græve. pp. 1–12. 8°. *Upsala, Leffler & Sebell,* 1848.

———. The same. [Delen] 2: utgifven af Alfred Billberg. pp. 13–28. 8°. *Upsala, Leffler & Sebell,* 1848.

Bergström (K. A.) Massage för hufvudets, öronens, näsans och halsens sjukdomar M. M. [Massage for diseases of the head, ears, nose, and throat.] 59 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, Palm & Stadling,* [1895].

Bergtold (W[illiam] H.) Addison's disease. 26 pp. 12°. [*New York,* 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

Berguin (J.-E.) [1852–]. *Essai sur le traitement à employer contre les principaux helminthes de l'homme (ascarides, oxyures, trichocéphales, ankylostomes, ténias et bothriocéphales). 64 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 187.

Berhampore.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Beri-beri.

See, also, Paralysis (*Epidemic*).

ALVARENGA (P. F. da C.) Symptomatologia, natureza e pathogenia do beriberi; memoria apresentada á Academia real das sciencias. 4°. *Lisboa,* 1875.
Also, in: Mem. Acad. r. d. sc. de Lisb. Cl. d. sc. math., phys. e nat., 1878, n. s., v, pt. 2, 138, 2 l.

———. The same. Symptomatologie, nature et pathogénie du béribéri. Trad. du portugais par E. Bertherand. 8°. *Lisbonne,* 1881.

ANDERSON (W.) Lectures on kak'ké, delivered at the Imperial Naval Hospital, Yedo, Japan. 8°. *Yokohama,* 1879.

AOKI (C.) Kak'ké. 12°. [*n. p.,* 1896?]
English and Japanese text.

BENTLEY (A. J. M.) *Béri-béri; its etiology, symptoms, treatment, and pathology. With an appendix, containing a detailed clinical account of 52 cases, and the morbid appearances seen in 19 post mortem examinations, with characteristic illustration of the disease. 8°. *Edinburgh & London,* 1893.

VAN DIEREN (E.) Critiek of de beweringen van Prof. Pekelharing omtrent de beri-beri. 12°. *Arnhem,* 1887.

DOURADO D'AZEVEDO (A.) *Du béribéri. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

[EKLUND (F.)] Communication sur le béribéri, par le docteur F. J. van Leent. [Rev.] 8°. [*Göteborg,* 1880.]

GIRAUD (A.-M.-R.) *Du béribéri. 4°. *Paris,* 1893.

JAPAN. *Government Hospital for Kak'ké (Beriberi) in Tokio.* Reports of the . . . 1., 1879; 2., 1880. 8°. [*Tokio,* 1880–81.]

DE LACERDA (J. B.) Natureza, causa, prophylaxia e tratamento do beri-beri. Relatorio apresentado á commissão de medicos nomeada pelo governo brazileiro para estudar essa molestia. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1890.
Also, in: Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1889–90, 6. s., v, 279–319.

MACCARY (A.) Observation sur le béribéri sthénique. 8°. *Paris,* 1810.

PEKELHARING. Estudios sobre o beri-beri nas Indias Neerlandezas, vertidos directamente do idioma hollandez e seguidos de commentarios e explicações pelo Dr. J. B. de Lacerda. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1889.

[PHOTOGRAPHIC views of places in Japan which are exempt from the disease beri-beri.] 13 photog. pl., 8½ by 11 inches.

VAN RENTERGHEM (A. W.) *Eenige beschouwingen betrekkelijk de leer der oorzaken van beri-beri. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1872.

SCHEUBE (B.) Die Beriberi-Krankheit. Eine geographisch-medicinische Studie. 8°. *Jena,* 1894.

SCHUTTE (W.) *Beri-beri beschouwd als secundaire pernicieuse anaemie. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1878.

SIMMONS (D. B.) Beriberi, or the "kakké" of Japan. 4°. *Shanghai,* 1880.
Also, in: China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1879–80, No. xix, 38–76, 1 map, 4 pl. *Also, transl. in:* Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1880–81, xxi, 511–588.

SODRÉ PEREIRA (J.) Mémoire sur le béribéri. Précédé d'une introduction de M. le docteur Charles Mauriac. 8°. *Paris,* 1874.

VAN SON (J. R. H.) *Over beri-beri. 8°. *Leiden,* 1868.

TAYLOR (W.) Studies in Japanese "kaké", or beriberi. 4°. *Osaka,* 1886.
Also, in: Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1886, v, 65; 113, 1 pl. (diag.). [*See, also, infra,* de Lacerda.]

VERSTEGE (J. J. W. E.) De staatscommissie in zake de beri-beri quaestie. Haar ontstaan, haar doel en haar secretaris. Eene onthulling en een karakterschets. 2. druk. 8°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1888.

Abram (J. H.) Beri-beri. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 461–464. — **Adriani** (P.) Beri-beri. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1886, x, 447; 844; 1887, xi, 22–73. *Also,* Reprint. — **Aguerrevere** (P. I.) El beriberi. Union méd., Carácas, 1887, vii, 49; 57; 65. — **Ambrós** (M.) Notes acerca del beri-beri. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 165–168. — **Ashmead** (A. S.) Some observations on kakké, the national disease of Japan. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 168–175. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Kakké. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1895, xiv, 51; 69; 87; 105; 123; 143; 159. ———. Beriberi twelve thousand feet above sea level. *Ibid.,* 1896, xv, 120. — **Atkinson** (M.) A treatise on foot vapour (distemper). [Abstr. of a Chinese work on beriberi.] Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, n. s., xiv, 69. — **Baelz** (B.) Kakke (Beriberi). Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880–84, iii, 301–319. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1884, xli, 330–338. — **Baelz** (E.) Behandlung der Beriberi (Polyneuritis endemica, japan. Kakke). Handb. d. spec. Therap inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, 2. Teil, 688–696. — **Barella.** Du béribéri, rapport sur une communication par L. Van den Driessche. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 517–528. — **Basu** (D.) Clinical features of beri-beri. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 267–271. — **Beri-Beri.** Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1887, xl, no. 6. — **Beriberi.** Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1893, Wash., 1894, i, 90. — **Beri-beri.** [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 621. — **van der Burg** (C. L.) Beri-beri. *In his:* De geneesheer in Nederl.-Indië, 's Gravenh., 1887, ii, 444–541. ———. Een paar opmerkingen, naar aanleiding der brochure van E. van Dieren: "Nogmaals: De beriberi-kwestie". Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1888, xii, 253–258. — **Cassaët** (E.) La myélite du béribéri. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 355. — **Chambers** (E. W.) Notes on the epidemic fever and the new disease (acute œdema). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 104–108. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1880, i, 57–73. — **Chevers** (N.) Febris exanthematosa orientalis, otherwise beriberi fever. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, vii, 343–362. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 515–519. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 302–306. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i,

Beri-beri.

612. — **Couto** (A.) Diagnostic, pathogénie et traitement du béri-béri. [Transl. from the Portuguese.] Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 35-37.—**Cutter** (E.) Beri-beri. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 97-107.—**Däubler** (K.) Die Beri-Berikrankheit. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 677; 702; 721.—**Discussion** on acute œdema, "the new disease". Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 79-81.—**van Eecke** (J.) Mededeelingen uit het beri-beri gesticht. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 145-169.—**Eijkman** (C.) [*et al.*]. Beri-beri. *Ibid.*, xxix, 74-88.—**Eldridge** (S.) On beri-beri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880-81, xxiii, 289; 337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fayrer** (J.) Acute œdema: beri-beri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 631-633.—**Féris.** Le béribéri d'après les travaux brésiliens. [Rev. crit.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 466-478; xxxviii, 50-69. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fiebig** (M.) Ueber Beriberi; kritische Bemerkungen zu Herrn Dr. Karl Weintraub's Mittheilungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1600; 1639; 1678. [*See, also, infra.*]

———. Zur Geschichte der Beriberikrankheit. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 154-164.—**Francia y Ponce de Leon** (B.) Estudios sobre el beriberi. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1883, vi, 217; 270; 1884, vii, 12-17.—**Freire** (D.) O mal de cadeiras, o beriberi e a febre amarella. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1890, 49-58.—**Furnée** (G. J. H.) Beri-beri door J. A. Lodewijks. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 725-744.—**Gallardo** (S.) Lecciones dadas acerca del beri-beri. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1889, xii, 269-276; 1890, xiii, 33; 65; 96; 140; 154; 209; 246.—**Gayet.** Du béribéri. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1884, xlii, 161; 241.—**Gelpke.** Eenige beschouwingen over het opstel "beri-beri". Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1879, xx, 112-138.—**Gimlette** (T. D.) Paper on beri-beri. Abstract by H. Turnbull. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 113-117.—**Glogner** (M.) Die Stellung der Beri-Beri unter den Infectionskrankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 50-61, 2 diag. *Also, transl.:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 1-5, 2 ch. ———. Ueber die klinischen Formen der Beri-Berikrankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 129-162.—**Goes de Siqueira.** Natureza, causas e tratamento do beri-beri. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1892, ii, 3. fasc., 48-50.—**Granizo Ramírez** (F.) Beri-beri. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1887, vi, 161; 225; 257.—**Gueit** (P.) Le kakké japonais. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, l, 401-429.—**Haga** (J.) Eenige mededeelingen omtrent beri-beri. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., Utrecht, 1885, ix, 687-711.—**Hashimoto** (T.) The beri-beri disease. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1895, xiv, 55-63.—**Hirsch** (C. T. W.) On pernicious anæmia, or beri-beri. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 747; 753.—**Hoffmann.** Die japanische Kak-ke. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1873-6, i, Hft. 2, 16-21.—**Idelson** (V.) Russian literature of kakké, or beriberi. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, vi, 221-227.—**Iglesias** (L.) Algunas aclaraciones sobre el beri-beri. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1888, xi, 37; 59; 87.—**Iglesias Pardo** (L.) Breve exposición de mis ideas sobre el beri-beri bajo el concepto clínico moderno. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1888, xi, 153; 192; 219; 244; 1889, xii, 53; 109; 166; 193.—**Jelgersma.** Ueber Beri-beri. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 130; 162.—**Kakké**, or Japanese beri-beri. Lancet, Lond, 1887, ii, 189; 233.—**Kasuga** (B.) [On Kakké (beriberi).] Tokei Zasshi, Osaca, Dec. 15, 1879.—**Kearney** (D.) Notes on beriberi. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, v, 108-113.—**Kori** (H.) [On beri-beri.] Tokei Ijishinshi, Tokio, 1880, no. 125, Aug. 14.—**Kronecker** (F.) Einiges über die Kake in Japan. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1895, xxxiii, 690-693. ———. Einiges über die Beri-Beri in dem Malayischen Archipel. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1896, vi, 883-889.—**Lanche** (S.) Om beri-beri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 515-521.—**de Lacerda** (J. B.) Parecer sobre os trabalhos do Dr. Wallace Taylor do Japão relativos ao kakke ou beri-beri. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886-7, 6. s., ii, 227-233. ———. Note sur la comparaison du béribéri avec la névrite alcoolique au point de vue clinique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 289.—**van Leent** (F. J.) Communication sur le béri-béri. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 170-194. *Also, transl.:* Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1880, xx, 271-310. [*See, also, supra*, Eklund.]—**Lyle** (A. A.) Some remarks on "beri-beri", a disease largely prevalent in the Straits Settlements, with a few notes of cases, etc. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1887, xxvii, 379-384.—**MacDowall** (C.) The latest researches on beri-beri. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 86-90.—**de Magalhães** (G. C.) Beri-beri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880, xxiii, 187-191.—**Martinez Valverde.** El beriberi. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1883-4, xv, 37; 61; 121; 1884-5, xvi, 111; 133.—**Maseras** (A. A.) Beri-beri. Rev. méd.-quir. amer., N. Y., 1893-4, ii, 1-5.—**Matas** (R.) Beriberi. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 561-573.—**Miki Tsuneo.** [On Kakké (beri-beri).] Iji Shinbun, Tokei, 1884, no. 123, July 5.—**Miura** (K.) Kak'ké on the summit of Fuji Yama. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1896, xv, 109-112.—**Miyaji** (Y.) Kakké byo no goshiken. [On kakké.] Chiugai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 344, 9-17.—**Miyake** (J.) Kakkebyo fujiu no yuyaku ni kiuinsuru sogo no eitsubyo ni zukete. [Certain diseases among children caused by the milk of woman suffering with kakké.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 807, 5.—**Monteiro** (R. A.) Algumas das difficuldades no diagnostico do beriberi e das nephrites. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890-91, 4. s., i, 491-502.—**Morris** (W. A.) On beri-beri. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 101-112.—**Nepveu** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du béribéri. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 361-375. 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nina Rodrigues.** O beri-beri e as polynevrites; diagnostico differencial. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 550-556; 1890-91, 4. s., i, 9; 66; 108; 164; 211; 250. *Also:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, iv, 93; 101; 117; 133; 165; 189; 197; 213; 221; 253; 261.—**Okhotin** (I. A.) Beriberi. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Peterśb., 1883, [no. 5], 55-61: [no. 6], 53-72: [no. 7], 39-51.—**Pacheco Mendes** (A.) Contribuição ao estudo do beriberi. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1884-5, 3. s., ii, 129; 157; 208; 260; 299; 347; 400; 1885-6, 3. s., iii, 6-10; 1888-9, 3. s., vi, 502-511; 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 197; 246.—**Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Investigações sobre o beriberi. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 1; 159.—**Palm** (T. A.) Kakké, a study of disease in Japan. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 953; 969; 993.—**Pardo de Tavera.** El beri-beri; su etimología. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1896, xix, 178-181.—**Paster** (C.) Ueber Beri-Beri. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 245-248.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) De beri-beri in Atjeh. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 633-639. ———. (Particuliere correspondentie.) [Beri-beri.] *Ibid.*, 2. Afd., 276-280. [*See, also, supra*, van Dieren (E.)] ———. Ueber Beri-Beri. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 16. Abth., 1-7.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) & **Winkler** (C.) Mittheilung über die Beri-Beri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 845-848. *Also*, Reprint.—**Planter** (A.) El beri-beri; apuntes sobre dicha enfermedad. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 35; 69; 101; 133; 171.—**Platteeuw.** Oorsprong van de benaming der beri beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1881, n. s., x, 664-666.—**Ranking** (J. L.) Report on beriberi. Med. Rep. [etc.], Madras, 1855, 174-229.—**Regnault.** Béribéri, ou polynévrite paludéenne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 66-69.—**Rho** (F.) Beriberi. Mal. predom. n. paesi caldi e temperati, Roma, 1895, 53-82.—**Roy** (R.) Beri-beri. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 89; 119.—**Rupert** (J.) Ueber Beri-Beri. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxvii, 95; 499.—**Santa Maria y Bustamante** (M.) De la corea beri-berica. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 331-333.—**dos Santos** (P. D.) Bibliographia do beriberi no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 497; 543.—**Satomi** (G.) [On beri-beri in Japan.] Ijishinbun, Tokio, 1880, no. 29, Aug. 15.—**Scheube** (B.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kak-ke. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 170-174. ———. Die japanische Kak-ke (Beriberi). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 141; 307, 1 pl.; 1882-3, xxxii, 83-119. ———. Ueber die Beri-Beri. Cong. internat. de méd. d. colonies 1883, Amst., 1884, 371-376.—**Schneider** (F.) Beri-beri. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, nos. 36, 37, 38. ———. Protest tegen de verklaring: Beri-beri is besmettelijk. *Ibid.*, 1887, xl, nos. 4, 5.—**Scott** (W. D.) Beri-beri: its causation and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 321-333.—**Sheperd** (A. W.) Beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 755.—**Silva Castro.** Commissão para o estudo do beriberi no Pará. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880-81, 2. s., v, 6-16.—**Smith** (D. B.) Acute œdema. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 54. [Discussion], 79-81. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1880, i, 12-17. [Discussion], 29-39.—**Sodré** (A.) Estudo nosologico do beriberi. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, 253; 277; 285; 293; 325; 349; 1892, 1.—**Stevens** (G. B.) Was it beri-beri? Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 574.—**Suzuki** & **Toyozumi.** Kak'ke, or beri-beri in Japan. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 535-538.—**Swaving** (C.) Een historisch-kritisch onderzoek betreffende de beri-beri (paraplegia nephritica). Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1870-71, xiv, 49-191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Takahashi** (S.) Kakké ni zukete. [On kakké.] Chiba Igakukuwai Zashi, 1893, no. 16, 9-11.—**Takaki** (K.) On the cause and prevention of kakké. Tr. Sei-i-Kwai, Tôkyô, 1885, iv, 29-37. ———. Special report of the kakké patients in the imperial Japanese navy from 1878 to 1886. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, vi, 73; 95. ———. On the prophylactic influence upon other diseases of preventive measures against kakké. *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 187-194.—**Thomas** (W. F.) Beri-beri. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 433-443, 2 tab. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 107-110.—**Thornton** (W. F.) Beriberi. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 211-219.—**Vinson.** Maladies des pays chauds; du barbiers. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, pt. 2, 287-299.—**Von Tunzelmann** (E.

Beri-beri.

5.—**Miura** (K.) Kak'ké on the summit of Fuji Yama. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1896, xv, 109-112.—**Miyaji** (Y.) Kakké byo no goshiken. [On kakké.] Chiugai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 344, 9-17.—**Miyake** (J.) Kakkebyo fujiu no yuyaku ni kiuinsuru sogo no eitsubyo ni zukete. [Certain diseases among children caused by the milk of woman suffering with kakké.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 807, 5.—**Monteiro** (R. A.) Algumas das difficuldades no diagnostico do beriberi e das nephrites. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890-91, 4. s., i, 491-502.—**Morris** (W. A.) On beri-beri. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 101-112.—**Nepveu** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du béribéri. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 361-375. 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nina Rodrigues.** O beri-beri e as polynevrites; diagnostico differencial. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 550-556; 1890-91, 4. s., i, 9; 66; 108; 164; 211; 250. *Also:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, iv, 93; 101; 117; 133; 165; 189; 197; 213; 221; 253; 261.—**Okhotin** (I. A.) Beriberi. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Peterśb., 1883, [no. 5], 55-61: [no. 6], 53-72: [no. 7], 39-51.—**Pacheco Mendes** (A.) Contribuição ao estudo do beriberi. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1884-5, 3. s., ii, 129; 157; 208; 260; 299; 347; 400; 1885-6, 3. s., iii, 6-10; 1888-9, 3. s., vi, 502-511; 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 197; 246.—**Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Investigações sobre o beriberi. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 1; 159.—**Palm** (T. A.) Kakké, a study of disease in Japan. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 953; 969; 993.—**Pardo de Tavera.** El beri-beri; su etimología. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1896, xix, 178-181.—**Paster** (C.) Ueber Beri-Beri. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 245-248.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) De beri-beri in Atjeh. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 633-639. ———. (Particuliere correspondentie.) [Beri-beri.] *Ibid.*, 2. Afd., 276-280. [*See, also, supra*, van Dieren (E.)] ———. Ueber Beri-Beri. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 16. Abth., 1-7.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) & **Winkler** (C.) Mittheilung über die Beri-Beri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 845-848. *Also*, Reprint.—**Planter** (A.) El beri-beri; apuntes sobre dicha enfermedad. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 35; 69; 101; 133; 171.—**Platteeuw.** Oorsprong van de benaming der beri beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1881, n. s., x, 664-666.—**Ranking** (J. L.) Report on beriberi. Med. Rep. [etc.], Madras, 1855, 174-229.—**Regnault.** Béribéri, ou polynévrite paludéenne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 66-69.—**Rho** (F.) Beriberi. Mal. predom. n. paesi caldi e temperati, Roma, 1895, 53-82.—**Roy** (R.) Beri-beri. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 89; 119.—**Rupert** (J.) Ueber Beri-Beri. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxvii, 95; 499.—**Santa Maria y Bustamante** (M.) De la corea beri-berica. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 331-333.—**dos Santos** (P. D.) Bibliographia do beriberi no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 497; 543.—**Satomi** (G.) [On beri-beri in Japan.] Ijishinbun, Tokio, 1880, no. 29, Aug. 15.—**Scheube** (B.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kak-ke. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 170-174. ———. Die japanische Kak-ke (Beriberi). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 141; 307, 1 pl.; 1882-3, xxxii, 83-119. ———. Ueber die Beri-Beri. Cong. internat. de méd. d. colonies 1883, Amst., 1884, 371-376.—**Schneider** (F.) Beri-beri. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, nos. 36, 37, 38. ———. Protest tegen de verklaring: Beri-beri is besmettelijk. *Ibid.*, 1887, xl, nos. 4, 5.—**Scott** (W. D.) Beri-beri: its causation and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 321-333.—**Sheperd** (A. W.) Beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 755.—**Silva Castro.** Commissão para o estudo do beriberi no Pará. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880-81, 2. s., v, 6-16.—**Smith** (D. B.) Acute œdema. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 54. [Discussion], 79-81. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1880, i, 12-17. [Discussion], 29-39.—**Sodré** (A.) Estudo nosologico do beriberi. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, 253; 277; 285; 293; 325; 349; 1892, 1.—**Stevens** (G. B.) Was it beri-beri? Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 574.—**Suzuki** & **Toyozumi.** Kak'ke, or beri-beri in Japan. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 535-538.—**Swaving** (C.) Een historisch-kritisch onderzoek betreffende de beri-beri (paraplegia nephritica). Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1870-71, xiv, 49-191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Takahashi** (S.) Kakké ni zukete. [On kakké.] Chiba Igakukuwai Zashi, 1893, no. 16, 9-11.—**Takaki** (K.) On the cause and prevention of kakké. Tr. Sei-i-Kwai, Tôkyô, 1885, iv, 29-37. ———. Special report of the kakké patients in the imperial Japanese navy from 1878 to 1886. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1887, vi, 73; 95. ———. On the prophylactic influence upon other diseases of preventive measures against kakké. *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 187-194.—**Thomas** (W. F.) Beri-beri. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 433-443, 2 tab. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 107-110.—**Thornton** (W. F.) Beriberi. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, lv, 211-219.—**Vinson.** Maladies des pays chauds; du barbiers. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, pt. 2, 287-299.—**Von Tunzelmann** (E.

Beri-beri.

W.) A contribution to the study of beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1467–1472. — **Waterman** (S.) Beri-beri. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 197.— **Weintraub** (K.) Ueber Beriberi. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 753; 791; 827; 868; 925; 964; 995; 1088; 1123; 1210; 1237; 1324; 1360; 1401; 1429. [*See, also, supra,* Fiebig.] ———. Aerztliche Erfahrungen über die Beriberi, eine Krankheit der tropischen und subtropischen Gegenden. Wien. Klinik, 1896, xxii, 265–328. - **Wildman** (R.) Report on beriberi. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891–2, Wash., 1893, 152–157.

Beri-beri (*Bacteria of*).

Fiebig (M.) Geschichte der Kritik der bacteriologischen Erforschung der Beri-Beri-Krankheit. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 249–315. ———. Antwort auf die Bemerkungen der Hl. Pekelharing und Winkler zu meiner Kritik ihrer bacteriologischen Untersuchungen der Beriberikrankheit, Bd. xxix, p. 249 + und p. 814 + dieser Zeitschrift. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxx, 221–228. [*See, also, infra.*]—**de Lacerda** (J. B.) Omicro-organismo do beriberi. União med., Rio de Jan., 1883, iii, 449–459. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883–4, 3. s., i, 312–320. ———. Breve resposta a um artigo inserido na Gazeta medica da Bahia [pelo Pacifico Pereira] a proposito das minhas investigações sobre o beriberi. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 113–119. ———. The micro-organism of beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1050.—**Morelli** [J.-B.] Sur la pénétration de microbes étrangers dans le sang et dans les tissus des malades de béribéri. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 22.—**Morelli** (J. B.) & **Musso** (J.) Contribuciones al estudio bacteriológico del beriberi. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 430–451.—**Musso** (J.) & **Morelli** (J.-B.-A.) Sur le microbe du béribéri. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 18–22. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 27–29.—**Ogata,** Seiki. [The bacteria of beri-beri (kakké).] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 154, April 15. *Also:* Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1885, no. 121, April 10. ———. [Discovery of a bacteria in beri-beri (kakké).] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1885, no. 367, April 11.— **Pacifico Pereira** (A.) As investigações sobre o beriberi pelo Dr. J. Baptista de Lacerda. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883–4, 3. s., i, 449–466.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) & **Winkler** (C.) Een paar opmerkingen van Dr. Fiebig's Kritiek. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 814–816. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Watanabe,** Kanai. [The discovery of the microccus of beriberi (kakké).] Tokio M. J., Tokio, 1884, no. 339, Sept. 20. ———. [On the micrococcus of beri-beri (kakké).] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1884, no. 135, Oct. 5.

Beri-beri (*Cases, epidemics, and treatment of*).

Dounon. Description d'une épidémie de béribéri observée à bord du navire Marie-Laure. 8°. *Toulon,* 1878.

Elsberger (F. X.) *Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der Beri-Beri-Krankheit in Badagei-Padang, Sumatra O. K. in den Jahren 1888 u. 89. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *München,* 1891.

Furnée (G. J. H.) jr. Een fragment uit mijne beri-beri aanteekeningen. (De causa morbi der beri-beri.) 8°. *Utrecht,* 1888.

———. Een fragment uit mijne beri-beri aanteekeningen. Het beri-beri begrip) voorafgegaan door nader toegelicht vervolg op (de causa morbi der beri-beri). 8°. *Utrecht,* 1889.

Japan. *Navy Department.* Review of the preventive measures taken against kak'ke in the imperial navy. 8°. *Tōkyō,* [1890].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 232–235. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1892–3, 3. s., iii, 445–448.

Kynsey (W. R.) Report on anæmia, or beriberi of Ceylon. fol. *Colombo, Ceylon,* 1887.

de Magalhães (G. C.) Historia do desenvolvimento do beriberi a bordo da corveta Vital de Oliveira em sua recente viagem de circumnavegação. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1882.

Neeb (P. G.) Beschouwingen en feiten omtrent de beri-beri op het eiland Lanka. 4°. *Soerabaija,* 1887.

Philip (M.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude du béribéri chez les Annamites. 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

Reaucar (É.) *Le béribéri à Poulo-Condore. [Paris.] 4°. *Mayenne,* 1886.

Beri-beri (*Cases, epidemics, and treatment of*).

da Silva Lima (J. F.) Ensaio sobre o beriberi no Brazil. 8°. *Bahia,* 1872.

Also [Rep. by J. Pereira Rego filho], *in:* Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1872–3, xxiv, 407–429.

Tarissan. *Essai sur le béribéri au Brésil. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Villette (T.-J.-L.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude du béribéri d'après l'épidémie de Poulo-Condor en 1883–1884. 4°. *Lille,* 1886.

Affleck (J. O.) A case of beriberi. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 438–446.—**Akasuka Hatsuan.** [On the treatment of kakké (beri-beri).] Sei-i-Kwai Geppo, Tokei, Nov. 26, 1882.—**Anders** (J. M.) Beriberi, with report of cases. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 20; 36. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 246–251. *Also,* Reprint.— **Ashmead** (A. S.) Altitude in spite of humidity as a cure of beri-beri. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1893, xii, 199–202. ———. Investigation of the outbreak of beri-beri on board the bark Pax, from Ceylon, with a cargo of graphite. Med. News., Phila., 1893, lxiii, 169–171. ———. Beriberi on the bark Robert S. Patterson at Perth Amboy, N. J. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894 xlvi, 652. ———. Another beriberi ship. *Ibid.,* 1895, xlviii, 496. ———. A possible specific for beriberi. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 631.— **Barcellos** (A.) Contribuição para o estudo da hypnotherapia applicada ao beri-beri. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1892, ii, 3. fasc., 40–48.—**Basu** (B. D.) A case of beri-beri. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 230.— **Beriberi;** epidemias de Junin y La Hermosa. An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1889–90, ii, 316–329.— **Beri-beri** in Singapore. [Edit.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 248.— **Béribéri** (Ile) à Nantes. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 831.—**Beriberi** no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1895–6. 4. s., vi, 509–518.— **Béribéri** observé en Nouvelle Calédonie sur un convoi d'Annamites; transmission de la maladie à des Canaques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 464.— **Birge** (W. S.) Cases of beri-beri occurring in the Provincetown Grand Bank fishing fleet. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 464. ———. Beri beri as it appeared among the fishermen of New England. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iii, 353–356.— **Boenning** (H. C.) Eight cases of beriberi. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 544–554. *Also:* Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1895, xiv, 106; 177.—**Borrichius** (O.) Beriberi spurium. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1676), 1677, iv, 144–146.— **van der Burg** (C. L.) Statistiek der beri-beri in het Nederlandsch Oost-Indische leger van 1873 tot en met 1894. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 83–90, 1 ch.—**Cantani** (A.) Un caso di beriberi curato colla sospensione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 13; 121. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 241–261. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Rev. f. Balneol., Wien, 1890, i, 2–5.— **Cazals** (M.) Case of convulsive affection, followed by beriberi, in which the oxyd of bismuth was successfully exhibited. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iii, 441–444.— **Corrêa Leal** (J. F.) Beriberi no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883–4, 3. s., i, 78–81.—**Coupland.** Beri-beri. [2 cases.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 65–67.— **Cousland** (P. B.) Notes on the occurrence of beri-beri or kakké at Swatow. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1888, ii, 51–55.—**Crandall** (R. P.) Clinical notes on five cases of beri-beri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 452.— **Dercum** (F. X.) Report of three cases of beri-beri. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 103–109.— **De Renzi** (E.) Un caso di beri-beri. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 617–619.— **van Dorssen,** Verslag omtrent het gebruik van Keelingwater bij lijders aan beri-beri en het daarbij verkregen resultat in het Groot Militair Hospitaal te Weltevreden. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 215–228.— **Durodié** (F.) Étude sur le béribéri, et notamment sur une épidémie meurtrière de cette affection qui a régné à l'Ile Maurice en 1880. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 383–386. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 36–46.— **Eijkman** (C.) Over de resultaten van het electrisch onderzoek bij beri-beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 349–365.— **Eyre** (E. W.) Two cases of beriberi. Med. Rep. [etc.], Madras, 1858, 149.— **Eyre** (M. S.) Beri-beri, with cases. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889–90, iii, 64–74.— **Finlayson** (J.) Account of a few cases of beri-beri treated in the Glasgow Western Infirmary. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 161–167. ———. Cases of beri-beri treated in the Glasgow Western Infirmary. *Ibid.,* xlvi, 121.—**Firket.** Sur un cas de béribéri. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 260–274. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xlvi, 177; 185.— **Foy** (G.) Beri-beri. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 392; 418; 451.— **François** (L.) Deux nouvelles observations de béribéri. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 529–532.— **García** (E.) Ensayo sobre el beriberi en el Cauca. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1886–7, xi, 796; 833.— **Gelpke** (C. O.) Ein Beitrag zur

Beri-beri (*Cases, epidemics, and treatment of*).

Bestreitung der Beri-Beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 144-153. — **Glogner** (M.) Die Schwankungen der elektrischen Reizbarkeit der peripherischen Nerven bei Beri-Berikranken. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 248-262, 1 ch. — **Grall, Porée & Vincent.** Béribéri en Nouvelle-Caledonie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 134; 187; 260. — **Grimm** (F.) Ueber Kakke (Beri-Beri) auf Hokkaido (Gosso). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 948. — **Guerra de Sá** (A. A.) Beriberi em Loanda. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1890, viii, 66; 164; 214. — **Hagen.** Du béribéri à la Nouvelle-Caledonie et de quelques observations tendant à prouver son caractère contagieux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 42-55. — **Harada,** Yontaka. [Clinical researches on kak'ké (beriberi).] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Tokio, 1884, no. 334, Aug. 23. — **Henderson** (W. G. H.) Notes on cases of beri-beri, which occurred in the Karwar civil hospital. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 51-54. — **Ibe.** [The treatment of kakké (beri-beri).] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Tokio, 1882, no. 201, Feb. 4. — **Jameson** (J. S.) Beri-beri on an outward-bound steamer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 298-300. — **Kastagir** (A. C.) A new disease in Calcutta (beriberi?). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 67. — **Kirchberg** (E.) Relation de trois cas de béribéri. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 3; 10; 30. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1893-4, xii, 10-16. — **Koeniger.** Ueber epidemisches Auftreten von Beriberi in Manila 1882-3. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 419-432. — **Lane** (H. M.) Beriberi in Brazil. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 293-296. — **de Lavor** (A.) Beriberi no Brasil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 29-39. — **MacMullen** (J. C.) Five cases of beri-beri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 965. — **Maillardet.** Case of beriberi. [Abstr.] Proc. Hyderabad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, 1853, i, 131. — **Marie** (P.) La paralysie de l'isthme de Panama; beriberi — kakké. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 168-170. — **de Mendoza** (J. L.) Beri-beri; casos clínicos. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1893, viii, 267-269. — **Monteunis.** Le béri-béri (une épidémie observée à Dunkerque). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, xii, 596-599. — **Mori** (R.) Beriberi und Cholera in Japan. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 1134. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mychara** (O.) [The diagnosis of kakké (beri-beri).] Tokei Ijishinshi, Tokio, March 20, 1880. — **Narai** (S.) Kakke byo no shinji ryoho. [New method of treating kakké.] Osaka Koi Zashi, 1894, no. 66, 18-24. — **Nicolas.** Note sur un cas de béribéri observé à Paris. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 30-35. — **Notes** of a case of beriberi treated by electromagnetism. Madras Q. M. J., 1843, v, 256-258. — **Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Beriberi na esquadrilha de evolucões. Gaz. med. da Bahia 1883-4, 3. s., i, 1-11. — **Paton** (R. T.) On beri-beri in New South Wales. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 363-365. — **Pekelharing** (C. A.) De beri-beri in Atjeh. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 633-639. ———, De loop der beri-beri in Atjeh in de jaren 1886 en 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 261-266. — **Pettus** (W. J.) History of five cases of beriberi. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 588. — **Pomroy** (H. J.) A case of beri-beri. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 630. — **Rodrigues Lima** (A.) Tratamento do beriberi pelos banhos galvanicos e duchas frias. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880-81, 2. s., v, 498-503. — **Roll** (J.) Et Tilfælde af Beri-Beri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1895, 4. R., x, 929-945. ———. Nok et Tilfælde af Beri-Beri. *Ibid.*, 1896, 4. R., xi, 509-514. — **Roosevelt** (J. W.) A short study of beriberi, with a report of cases observed in Bellevue Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, lxxxi, 210-214. — **Rowell** (T. I.) Report on the outbreak of beri-beri in the criminal prison, Singapore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 91; 122. — **Santa Rosa** (A. M.) & **Malcher** (J. G.) Commissão para o estudo do beriberi no Pará. Gaz med. da Bahia, 1880-81, 2. s., v, 63-71. — **dos Santos** (D. P.) Beriberi no Brazil; estatistica dos beribericos do Hospital da Caridade da Bahia. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 222; 273. ———. O beriberi na canhoneira "Lamégo". *Ibid.*, 1887-8, 3. s., v, 130-133. — **Sasaki** (S.) Sennen riku seru siuson kakké ni kenu rioho no oukio o yusesi siken. [Reports of successful treatment of kakké by milk diet.] Tokyō med. Wchnschr., 1891, no. 666, 1-4, 1 diag. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Notes on three cases of tropical beriberi, and on some analogous indigenous cases of multiple neuritis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 679-682. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 65-69. — **Shattuck** (F. C.) Beri-beri: a brief account of outbreaks in this country and of some recent cases not hitherto reported. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 355. — **da Silva Britto** (J. P.) Beriberi no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 171-176. — **Slater** (W.) & **Oliver** (T.) Notes on an outbreak of beri-beri on the Chinese transport ship Too Nan, stationed at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 165. — **Sodré** (A.) O beriberi no Rio de Janeiro. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 137. — **Springthorpe.** Notes on some cases of beri-beri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 110-117. — **Tada** (T.) Kakke ni okeru antipairin no goken. [Efficacy of antipyrin on kakké.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1890, 236, 4-10. — **Takaki** (K.) Results of the preventive measures taken against the occurrence of kakké (beri-beri) among the Japanese marine prisoners. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1886, v, 41-43. ———. Special report on the kakke patients in the Imperial Japanese Navy, from 1878 to 1886. *Ibid.*, 1887, vi, 73; 95. — **Troisfontaines.** Note sur un cas de béribéri; emploi des injections d'iode. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 559-563. [Rap. de Barella], 517-524. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Clinical observations of an endemic of beri-beri among Chinese coolies at the Sandwich Islands. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 149-151. — **Wernich** (A.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die japanische Varietät der Beriberikrankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1877, lxxi, 290-363, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wood** (P. M.) Beri-beri as seen in the northern territory of South Australia. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 54-59. — **Zolotareff** (A. G.) Dva sluchaya bolotnoĭ likhoradki, oslozhnennoĭ mnozhestvennim nevritom (beriberi). [Two cases of malarial fever, complicated with beriberi.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1886, pt. 2, 257; 401. — **Zwaardemaker & Kraft.** Over de reconvalescentie van beri-beri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 516-532. — **Zwaardemaker** (H.) Reconvalescentie van beri-beri. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1889, xiii, 473-488.

Beri-beri (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Beri-beri** (*Bacteria of*).

Burel (H.) * Étude sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie du béribéri. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Cauvin (C.) * Considérations sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie du béribéri. Souvenir d'un voyage à l'immigration Hindoue. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Cholovski (V. F.) * Beriberi; patologo-anatomicheskoye i klinicheskoye izsliedovanïe. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1886, 289; 362, i pl.

Daliot (J.-U.-L.) * Contribution à l'hygiène navale; relation médicale d'un convoi de rapatriement d'émigrants indiens. Considérations étiologiques sur le béribéri. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Giles (G. M.) A report of an investigation into the causes of the diseases known in Assam as kala-azar and beri-beri. 8°. *Shillong*, 1890.

Japan. Examination as to cause of kak'ke in H. I. J. M. S. Riūjo, man of war. roy. 8°. [*Tokio, n. d.*]

L'Honen (L.) * Du béribéri. Considérations étiologiques et pathogéniques. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Brest*, 1889.

van Renterghem (A. W.) * Eenige beschouwingen betrekkelijk de leer der oorzaken van beri-beri. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1872.

Rooryck (A.-F.-G.) * Du béribéri à forme paralytique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

de Almeida Magalhães (P.) Das perturbações cardiacas no beri-beri. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 209; 217; 225; 241; 249; 353; 361; 369. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1892-3, 4. s., iii, 55; 104; 209. — **Arima** (T.) Kakke kausha hetsnaku kensatsu hoko. [Report on the investigation of the blood of the kakké patients.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1889, no. 27, 25-40. — **Ashmead** (A. S.) Contribution to the etiology of beri-beri. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 153-157. *Also:* Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1893, xii, 1-5. ———. The kakké heart. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i, 1277-1285. *Also:* Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1893, xii, 17-24. ———. A new proof that beriberi is due to carbonic poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 461. — **Beri-beri** and anchylostomiasis [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 28. — **Beri-beri.** Datos para su historia é investigacion acerca la causa productora del mismo. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1878, ii, 261; 269; 277; 285; 292; 300. — **Blok.** Iets over de hartsymptomen bij beriberi. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 290-304. — **Daland** (J.) A report of three cases of beri-beri due to decomposing fish. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1893-4, Phila., 1895, x, 375-387. — **Deakin** (S.) Cases of œdema of obscure origin; their relation to kakké (beri-beri). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 761. — **van Ecke** (J. W. F. J.) Mededeelingen uit het beri-beri gesticht te Buitenzorg; eenige bijdragen tot de kennis van de oorzaken en den aard der beri-beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.

Beri-beri (*Causes and pathology of*).

Indië, Batav., 1888, xxvii, 71–85.—**Erni** (H.) Trichocephalus dispar; ein Beitrag zur Beri-Beri-Frage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 614–616.—**Evans** (J. F.) A note on the pathology of kalaazar or beri-beri of Assam. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 330; 353, 1 pl.—**Féris** (B.) Étude sur la nature du béribéri. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 81–119.—**Fiebig** (M.) Beriberi onder de Dessabevolking in Nederlandsch-Indië; eene bijdrage tot de aetiologie der genoemde ziekte. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 432–504.—**da Gama Coelho** (E. M.) Algumas observações do beriberi, examinadas do ponto de vista psychologico. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1885–6, 6. s., i, 417–456.—**Guinon** (G.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie du béribéri. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 270; 295.—**Harada Yontaka.** [Autopsy of a case of beriberi (kakké).] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1884, no. 137, Oct. 25.—**Hori** (M.) Kakke kausha ni okeru kanbio no sitsuken hoko. [Clinical report on the eye disease of the kakké patients.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1888, 22, 37; 23, 25.—**Igata** (Seiki). [Some studies on the pathology of kakké (beri-beri).] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1886, no. 145, April 10.—**Inoue** (Z.) Kenshuro ni kobenseru kakké. [The complication of tabes dorsalis with kakké.] *Ibid.*, 1889, 226, 4–10.—**Japan.** *Ministry of War. Army Medical Bureau.* Kakké biosha hetsukin kensatsu sotekihio. [Report on the examination of the blood of the kakké patients.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1889, no. 27, 112.—**Kessler** (H. J.) Veranderingen in der fundus oculi bij beri-beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 422–447. ———. Pathologisch-anatomisch onderzoek van de bij beri-beri voorkomende veranderingen in het netvlies. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 322–325, 1 pl.—**Kurata Ittoku.** [Paralysis of ocular muscles from beri-beri (kakké).] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 170, Sept. 25.—**Leopold** (W.) Zur Pathogenese des Beri-Beri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 66–68.—**Lodewijks** (J. H.) & **Weiss** (L.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der pathologische anatomie van beriberi. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1880–81, xxi, 589–649, 2 pl.—**Mansanori Ogata.** Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Kakke. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 683–686.—**Miura** (M.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kak-ke. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 361–377. ———. Beiträge zur Pathologie der Kakke. *Ibid.*, cxiv, 341; 385. ———. Nachtrag zur Pathologie der Kakke. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxvii, 159–170. ———. Kakke bioken koan shiuka. [Contribution to investigations on the etiology of kakké.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1889, 232, 1–9. ———. Nachträge zur Pathologie der Kakke. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 280–291, 3 pl.—**Mossé** (A.) & **Destarac** (J.) Étude sur un cas de béribéri. (Troubles de la nutrition; pathogénie.) Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 475–491. *Also* [Abstr.]: Midi méd., Toulouse, 1894, iii, 709–712. *Also* [with additions]: Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 977–1008.—**Mori** (T.) Kakké no kewin hiorio sete miakuban no kioyoni oyobu. [The cause of kakké, and the efficacy of the wheat-bread diet.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1891, no. 48, 63–78.—**Musso** (J.) & **Morell** (J. B.) Sobre la etiologia del beri-beri; investigaciones bacteriológicas. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 313–315.—**Nepveu** (G.) Étude histologique des lésions viscérales et de la moelle épinière dans le béribéri. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 302–304. ———. Lésions des viscères et de la moelle épinière, etc., dans le béribéri; nature de la maladie. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 272–274.—**Ogata** (Seiki). [Studies in the pathology of kakké (beri-beri).] Tokei Ijishinshi, Tokio, 1886, no. 418, April 3.—**Okazawa Teiichiro.** [On examination of the blood in a case of kakké (beri-beri).] Tokei Zasshi, Osaca, March 15, 1883.—**Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Estudo sobre a etiologia e natureza do beriberi. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880–81, 2. s., v, 454; 485; 533: 1881–2, 2. s., vi, 1; 49; 97; 145; 193; 308; 409; 497. *Also:* União med., Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 405; 446; 485; 533; 581; 631; 1882, ii, 53; 97; 305; 353. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 35; 146; 263; 365; 590: xliii, 33; 140; 257.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Onderzoek naar de oorzaak en het wezen der beri-beri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1888, xxvii, 121–150. ———. Verslag omtrent de onderzoekingen naar de oorzak der beri-beri. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. 1887, Haarlem, 1888, i, 56–62.—**Ranking** (J. L.) Suggestions regarding the pathology of beriberi. Proc. Hyderabad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, 1853, i, 45–58.—**Regnault.** Phénomènes tardifs dans un cas de béribéri. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 385–387.—**Review** of the preventive measures taken against kak'ké in the imperial navy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 124; 179.—**Rochard.** Rapport sur un ouvrage de M. le Dr. de Lacerda, relatif à l'étiologie et à la genèse du béribéri. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 175–188.—**Rodrigues** (N.) As manifestações oculares do beri-beri e a theoria da polynevrite beri-berica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 314–316.—**Sakaki** (H.) Kakkebio ni okeru

Beri-beri (*Causes and pathology of*).

jikaku shinke no jojiku hensho. [The changes of the sensory nerve fibres caused by kakké.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, No. 15, 14–20, 1 pl.—**Saseki** (J.) Kakkebyo to mikoku tono kenmjo kanké. [Rice is the cause of kakké.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 779, 6–11.—**Scheube** (B.) Weitere Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Beri-beri (Kak-ke). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 146–176. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883–4, 3. s., i, 506; 550; 1884–5, ii, 20; 264; 304; 444; 494.—**Seitoku Rashimura.** [The heart symptoms of kakké (beri-beri).] Koi Geppo, Tokei, 1884, n. s., no. 3, March.—**Siegfried** (C. A.) Beriberi and beans. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 734.—**Silva** (J.) Tratamento das paralysias beri-bericas pela pretendida vitis-nili. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 199; 247.—**Simon** (M. F.) The causes of death in beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 467–469.—**Sonsino** (P.) Ankylostomiasis and beri-beri. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 435.—**Sachi** (T.) Kakke biosha no shiu ni zukete. [Experimental note on the urine of kakké patient.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, no. 277, 9–13.—**Tada** (G.) & **Inoue** (Z.) Kakké ni okeru fukukin no mabi oyobi sono rekojio ni okeru kajiku. [Paresis of abdominal muscles in kakké and its value for the prognosis of the disease.] *Ibid.*, 1890, no. 236, 10–16.—**Tada** (T.) Kakke no banko mabi ni zukete no imon. [On the paralysis of bladder in kakké.] *Ibid.*, 1889, no. 231, 1–5.—**Takahashi** (D.) Motai no kakké to soa no shoisei tono kanke. [Alimentary troubles of children born of kakké mothers.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1892, no. 763, 5–7.—**Treille** (E.) Un cas de béribéri; examen histologique de la moelle. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1883, xl, 139–147.—**Walker** (J. H.) Two cases of beri-beri associated with distoma crassum, anchylostoma duodenale, and other parasites. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1205.

Bericht über die Augenklinik der Wiener Universität. 1863–5. Unter Mitwirkung des Prof. Dr. Ferdinand Arlt hrsg. von Dr. Max Tetzer, Dr. Lucian Rydel und Dr. Otto Becker. vi, 195 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1867.

Bericht des Ausschusses der Sanitäts-Commission über das Kranken-Verzeichniss des städtischen Blattern-Spitals in Aachen aus der Epidemie von 1881. Zur Entgegnung auf den von Dr. H. Oidtmann in Linnich wider dasselbe erhobenen Tadel mit Zugabe einer Erläuterung hrsg. von Dr. De Bey. 20 pp. 8°. *Aachen, A. Jacobi & Co.*, 1882.

Bericht über die Cholera in Posen im Jahre 1848, zusammengestellt nach den Erfahrungen der Doctoren C. van Baren, Flies, Freudenreich, Hantke, Herzog, Jaffé, Jagielski, Kramarkiewicz, Laube, Lehmann, Mayer, Neustadt, Ordelin, Rehfeld, Luttinger und Wernicke zu Posen. 37 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Posen, W. Decker & Co.*, 1849.

Bericht über die Cholera-Conferenz in Weimar, erstattet von Dr. Lent, in der Sitzung des Comite's für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege vom 23. Mai dieses Jahres. 32 pp., 1 map, 1 tab. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1867.

Bericht über die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1855 in der Strafanstalt zu Halle. 65 pp. 8°. *Halle*, 1856.

———. The same. Des Jahres 1866. 61 pp. 8°. *Halle*, 1867.

Bericht über die Einrichtung und die Ergebnisse der chirurgischen ophthalmologischen Clinik zu Freiburg während der leztverflossenen neun Jahre unter der Leitung des verstorbenen . . . Dr. Beck, nebst dessen Lebensbeschreibung, hrsg. von J. Schwörer. Mit einem Anhange über Resection und Exarticulation des Unterkiefers, nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung eines durch das eben bezeichnete operative Verfahren entfernten Osteosarcoms des rechten Unterkieferastes. Angefügt sind einige nosologische Bemerkungen über "ungleiche oder örtliche" Dyscrasieen und die Stellung der operativen Chirurgie zu denselben, besonders in Bezug auf deren Wiedererzeugung und die bei ihrer operativen Behandlung vorkommenden Blutungen u. s. w. xiv, 93 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Freiburg, Herder*, 1838.

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie in den Jahren 1856–71. Als besondere Abtheilung der Zeitschrift für rationelle

Bericht über die Einrichtung [etc.]—continued. Medicin hrsg. von J. Henle und G. Meissner. 16 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1857–72.
See, also, **Zeitschrift** für rationelle Medizin, Zürich [*in* 1. s.].

Bericht über das fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Dr. Friedrich Tiedemann, gefeiert zu Frankfurt am Main am 10. März 1854. 16 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Naumann*, [1854].

Bericht über die Leistungen der praktischen Anatomie an der medico-chirurgischen Akademie in St. Petersburg in den Jahren 1862–8. Unter der Leitung von Wenzel Gruber. 11 pp. 4°. *St. Petersburg, Eggers et Cie.*, 1868.

Bericht über die öffentlichen Versammlungen zur Besprechung der Leichenverbrennungsfrage in Zürich. *See* **Leichenverbrennungs-Verein** für Zürich und Umgebung.

Bericht über die psychiatrische Literatur im 1. Halbjahre 1883. Redaction: W. Nasse, Bonn. 152 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1884.]
Being 6. Hft. of: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1884, xl.

Bericht, Regiment und Ordnung, wie bei disen sterbenden Leüffen, die Pestilentz und pestilentzischen Fieber zu erkennen, wes sich inn sollichen Zeitten zu halten, auch wie man sich vor diser Kranckheit bewaren, und mit was Artzney dieselb zu curieren und heilen seie. Auss beuelch eines Ersamen Rahts der Statt Strassburg, gestellet durch Joh. Gwynther von Andernach, die zwen Ordinarios und andere der Artzney Doctores daselbst. 3 p. l., 40 ff., 2 l. 4°. [*Strassburg, getruckt durch J. Rihel*], 1564.

Bericht der zur Säuglingsernährungsfrage ernannten Commission an den XII. deutschen Aerztetag. 66 pp. 12°. [*Leipzig, Ackermann & Glaser*, 1884.]
Suppl. to: Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1884, xiii.

Bericht über die Sitzung des ständigen Ausschusses des deutschen Veterinärrathes zu Nürnberg am 24. März 1891; erstattet im Auftrage des Präsidenten von Schlampp. 142 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1891.

Bericht über die Verhandlungen der 8. Abtheilung des internationalen [medicinischen] Kongresses zu Berlin vom 4.–9. August 1890. 160 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Bound with: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv.

Bericht über die Vorversammlung der Impfgegner vom 22. Juni 1881 in Köln. Zum Sturz des Reichsimpfgesetzes. 6 pp. fol. *Düsseldorf*, [1881].

Bericht über die Wirksamkeit des Koch'schen Heilmittels gegen Tuberkulose. Universität Breslau. [Von Biermer, Mikulicz, Fritsch, Neisser und Ponfick.] 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1891.
Repr. from: Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1891, iii.

Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1885, von Philipp Bertkau in Bonn. iv, 328 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1886.

Berichte und Arbeiten aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Dorpat. Hrsg. von Otto Küstner. xii, 912 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

Bericht[e] über die Bäder Würtembergs. Nach den bei dem Comité für die Bäder eingegangenen Mittheilungen. 4.–10., 1839–45. 4°. [*Stuttgart*, 1840–46.]
Bound with: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1840–46, x–xvi.

Berichte und Bedenken die Kriebelkrankheit betreffend, welche von den Schleswigholsteinschen Physicis an die königl. deutsche Kammer zu Kopenhagen eingesandt worden: nebst dem

Berichte und Bedenken [etc.]—continued. desfalls ausgefertigten Responso des königl. Collegi Medicii daselbst und einem Unterricht für das Landvolk. 1 p. l., 140 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, J. G. Rothe*, 1772.

Berichte über die jodhaltigen Mineral-Quellen von Krankenheil bei Tölz in Oberbayern, und ihre Verwendung. 2 l. 4°. [*Augsburg*, 1850?]

Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i B. 2., 1887; 7.–9., 1893–5. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1887–95.

Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck. Jahrg. 9–15, 1878–1884–6; 17–21, 1887–8 to 1892–3. 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1880–94.

Berichte der oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. 18.–30., 1879–94. 8°. *Giessen*, 1879–94.
Want 23., 1884.

Berichte der pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft hrsg. vom Vorstande. 1.–4., 1891–4. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891–4.

Berichte über die Sitzungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle in den Jahren 1870–91. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1870–91.
Want 1879.

Berichte über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. 19.–32., 1878–91. 8°. *Offenbach a. M.*, 1879–92.

Berichte über die Thätigkeit der St. Gallischen naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft während der Vereinsjahre 1877–8 bis 1880–81; 1882–3; 1883–4; 1885–6; 1890–91. 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1879–92.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. 9.–20., 1880–91. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880–91.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Kongresses für innere Medicin. 4.–13., 1885–95. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885–95.

Berichte über die Versammlung der freien Vereinigung bayerischer Vertreter der Angewandten Chemie. 10.–11., 1891–2. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892–3.

Berichte über die Versammlungen der ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. 10.–24., 1877–95. 8°. *Rostock & Stuttgart*, 1877–95.

Berier (Claudius) [1866–]. * Revue critique sur la bactériologie de la grippe. [Lyons.] 104 pp. 4°. *Voiron, J.-P. Berier & L. Reynaud*, 1892.

———. The same. Bactériologie de la grippe. 104 pp. 8°. *Voiron, J.-P. Berier & L. Reynaud*, 1892.

Berigt aangaande Engeltje van der Vlies, woonachtig te Pijnacker. [By A. Grootenboer and P. Jolly.] 12 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. Höveker*, 1838, port. fol. 1827.
This woman pretended to have lived from the year 1818 to 1827 without food, and for the last year without drink. Filed with above is a manuscript copy of "Handelsblad, Wednesday, 28 December, 1853," containing report of a committee of physicians who had examined the case; also result of the autopsy.

Berigt nopens den stand der kina-kultuur op Java, over het vierde kwartaal 1869. broadside fol. *Batavia, Lands-Drukerij*, [1869].

———. The same. Over het tweede kwartaal 1870. broadside fol. [*Batavia, Lands-Drukerij*, 1870.]

Berigten betreffende de Asiatische cholera te Amsterdam en in andere deelen des rijks. Onder medewerking van G. Vrolik, C. J. Nieuwenhuys, H. Haakman, A. van der Beggen Cz., H. W. van Rossem, M. W. Luber, W. Baarslag en van de geneeskundigen in de Onderscheidene Cholera-Hospitalen. Uitgegeven door W. Vrolik. [Met eene naamlijst der choleralijders te Amsterdam van den tijd der eerste opgave tot den 1en Nov. des middag's twaalf ure 1832.] 5 pts. in 1 v., paged consecutively. iv, 426, 164 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. Sulpke*, 1832. [P., v. 1208.]

Bérillon (Edgar). *De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des deux hémisphères cérébraux. 190 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 360.

———. Hypnotisme expérimental. La dualité cérébrale et l'indépendance fonctionnelle des deux hémisphères cérébraux. Précédé d'une lettre-préface de M. le Dr. Dumontpallier. viii, 192 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1884.

———. Nouveau manuel de la garde-malade, à l'usage des meres de famille, des institutrices, des infermières, etc.; art de soigner les malades et les convalescents, règles spéciales aux enfants, préparation des médicaments, accidents, règles spéciales en cas d'épidémie, pharmacie domestique. 147 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

———. De la suggestion envisagée au point de vue pédagogique. 10 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

———. De la suggestion et de ses applications à la pédagogie. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Lechevallier*, 1888.

———. Hypnotisme et suggestion. Théorie et applications pratiques. Conférence recueillie par Henri Crouigneau. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1891.

———. Le concours de l'agrégation et son remplacement par l'institution des privat-docent. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Maloine*, 1895.

Beringer (George M.) A critical review of the seventh decennial revision of the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. 47 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, 4. s., xxiv.

Beringer (Joannes Bartholomæus Adamus). Gründlich- und richtigste Untersuchung deren Kissinger Heyl- und Gesundheits-Brunnen, welche aus . . . Verordnung des . . . mit möglichstem Fleiss und Achtsamkeit vorgenommen, und samt deren Krafft, Tugend und Würckungen, mit nöthig und erspriesslicher Anweisung, zu nutzlichem Gebrauch des Nebenmenschens beschrieben hat. 7 p. l., 139 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wirtzburg, J. J. C. Kleyer*, 1738.

Berinzaghi (Ettore). L'influenza a Treviglio. 2 l. 8°. [*Treviglio*, 1890.]

Berjon (Augustin) [1859–]. *Une observation de grande hystérie chez l'homme. [Bordeaux.] 74 pp. 4°. *Rochefort*, 1886, No. 18, 1885–6.

———. The same. La grande hystérie chez l'homme. Phénomènes d'inhibition et de dynamogénie, changements de la personnalité, action des médicaments à distance. D'après les travaux de MM. Bourru et Burot. 80 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Berjot.
See **Reveil** (P.-O.) & **Berjot** [*in* 1. s.]. Procédé de conservation des plantes [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1856.]

Berkart (J[oseph Isidore] B[ernard]). On bronchial asthma; its pathology and treatment. 2. ed. vii, 220 pp., 7 l., 7 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

———. On the pathology of the gouty paroxysm. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.

van Berkelaar (Leendert). *De efficacia repetitæ venæsectionis in læsionibus capitis. 32 pp. 12°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, F. A. Benthon*, 1766.

Berkeley (*Carter*) [1768–1839].

Anderson (L. B.) Biography. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 193–200.

Berkeley (George) [1684–1753]. Siris: a chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar water, and divers other subjects connected together and arising one from another. 2. ed. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dublin printed, London re-printed, W. Innys & C. Hitch*, 1744. [P., v. 1247; 1976; 2008.]

———. The same. Recherches sur les vertus de l'eau de goudron, où l'on a joint des réflexions philosophiques sur divers autres sujets importans. Trad. de l'anglois. Avec deux lettres de l'auteur. xxvi, 331 pp. 12°. *Genève, H.-A. Gosse & Comp.*, 1748.

Berkeley (Joannes). *De hæmoptoe. 30 pp. 12°. *Edinburgi, Hamilton, Balfour & Neill*, 1762.

Berkeley (M[iles] J[oseph]) [1803–]. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. viii (1 l.), 604 pp. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1857.
See, also, **Griffith** (J. W.) & **Henfrey** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. The micrographic dictionary [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871–4. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Berkeley Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 6., 1882; 7., 1883; 10., 1886; 12.–14., 1888–90; 16.–19., 1892–5. fol. & 8°. *Berkeley*, 1883–96.
Opened Feb. 17, 1877. The word "Cottage" was dropped from the title in 1886 (?). Sixth and seventh are fol.

———. Rules. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Berkeley, n. d.*]

Berkeley School, Providence. [Calendar] for 1885–6. 24 pp. 8°. [*Providence*], 1885.

Berkeley Springs, Morgan County, West Virginia. [Circular.] 30 pp. 8°. *Hagerstown, Md.*, 1887.

Berkenbusch (Hans). *Die innern Proportionen des menschlichen Halses in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern und die Fascienverhältnisse dieses Körperteiles. (Am 20. März 1889 mit dem Preise der Petsche-Stiftung gekrönt.) 43 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1890. c.

Berkenhout (Joannes) [1730–91]. Pharmacopœia medici. 5 p. l., 93 pp., 5 l. 12°. *London, apud T. Becket et P. A. De Hondt*, 1766.

———. An essay on the bite of a mad dog, in which the claim to infallibility of the principal preservative remedies against the hydrophobia is examined. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *London, R. Baldwin*, 1783.
See, also, **Pomme** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on hysterical and hypochondriacal diseases. 8°. *London*, 1777.

Berkhan (Oswald) [1834–]. Ueber Störungen der Sprache und der Schriftsprache. 3 l., 90 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

Berkholz (August). *Experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung des Physostigmins, Santonins, Codeins, Cocains, Strychnins und der Carbolsäure auf die psychomotorische Zone der Grosshirnrinde. [Jurjew (Dorpat).] 91 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Riga, Müller*, 1893.

van Berkhout (Henriette Teding). *Experimentell-anatomischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der secundären Degenerationen im Rückenmarke. 56 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bern, Gebr. Fischer*, 1893.

Berkley.

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Berkley (Helen). Sketch of Hahnemann and his wife; together with a homœopathic dietary and a list of popular works on the principles and practice of homœopathy. 34 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1850.

van Berkman (Joh. Mathæus). *De actione secretoria cerebri, cerebelli, medullæ spinalis. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Wishoff*, 1731. [P., v. 1920; 1924.]

Berkshire.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*); **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Berkshire Combined Sanitary District. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the rural and urban authorities of the combined sanitary district of Berkshire. By W. G. Wood-

Berkshire Combined Sanitary District—cont'd. forde. 1.–6., 1873–4 to 1879; 8.–18., 1881–91; 21., 1894; 22., 1895. 8°. *London*, 1875–96.

Reports for 1873–4 to 1877 bound in 1 v. First report for 18 months, ending Dec. 31, 1874. From 1873 to 1878 the combined district was composed of 8 rural and 5 urban districts, viz: Abingdon, Bradfield, Cookham, Easthampstead, Hungerford, Newbury, Speenhamland, Wallingford, and Windsor, rural; Abingdon, Maidenhead, Newbury, and Wallingford, urban. In the latter part of 1878 Speenhamland was joined to the town of Newbury, under the act for the enlargement of the borough.

Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield. Annual catalogues for the years 1835; 1837; 1862–7. 8°. *Pittsfield*, 1837–67.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1853–6 (31.–34.). 8° & 4°. *Pittsfield*, 1853–6.

Berkshire Medical Institution.

See **Williams** College, and the Berkshire Medical Institution connected with it [*in* 1. s.].

———. *See, also:*

BATCHELDER (J. P.) Second edition of "An advertisement", by C. B. Coventry, M. D. With "A candid exposition of facts". 8°. *Utica*, 1829.

van Berlekom (Joh. Jacobus). *De motu arteriarum vitali. 2 p. l., 45 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., I. Hasebroek*, 1758.

Berlème-Nix (Frederick). Om Diphtheritis i Svælget og dens Behandling med skarp Ske. [Diphtheritis of throat and its treatment by the sharp scoop.] 1 p. l., 145 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel*, 1882.

von Berlepsch (H.).

See **Verein** für Naturkunde zu Cassel [*in* 1. s.]. Festschrift [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel*, 1886.

Berlese (Antonio). Ricerche sugli organi genitali degli ortotteri, mantidæ, locustidæ, gryllidæ, gryllotalpidæ, truxalidæ, acrydiidiæ. 42 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1882.

Repr. from: R. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1881–2, cclxxix.

Berliawsky. *Étude critique et bibliographique sur quelques-uns des traitements du delirium tremens. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1891, No. 14.

Berlier (J.-B.) Projet de vidange pneumatique pour la ville de Paris. 223 pp., 2 pl., 2 maps. 4°. *Paris, Grande imprimerie*, 1883.

———. Hygiène et salubrité dans les grandes villes. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Berlin. Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1829 bis incl. 1840. Hrsg. von den städtischen Behörden. xlvii, 382 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn*, 1842.

———. The same. In den Jahren 1841 bis incl. 1850 viii, 427 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. A. Schiemenz & Co.*, 1853.

———. Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureaus in Berlin. Hrsg. von F. W. C. Dieterici, Director des statistischen Bureau's. 1.–8., 1848–55. 8 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848–55.

———. Reinigung und Entwässerung Berlins. Einleitende Verhandlungen und Berichte über mehrere auf Veranlassung des Magistrats der königlichen Haupt- und Residenzstadt Berlin angestellte Versuche und Untersuchungen. 707 pp., 6 pl., 1 map, 13 plans, 17 diag., 4 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1870–74.

———. Reinigung und Entwässerung Berlins. General-Bericht über die Arbeiter der städtischen gemischten Deputation für die Untersuchung der auf die Kanalisation und Abfuhr bezüglichen Fragen, erstattet von Rudolf Virchow. iv, 182 pp., 1 map, 2 diag. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1873.

———. Verwaltungs-Berichte des Magistrats zu Berlin für die Jahre 1875; 1876; 1884–5 bis 1894–5. No. 14. Berichte der Deputation für die städtischen Krankenanstalten. I. Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain. 4°. *Berlin*, 1876–95.

Berlin—continued.

———. Bewegung der Bevölkerung Berlins. Jahreswochen 17.–26.; 28.–32.; 34.–36. (1881). 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii.

———. Polizei-Verordnungen und Anordnungen des Magistrats für den städtischen Central-Viehhof. 71 pp. 16°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1881.

———. Vergleichende Morbilitätsstatistik einiger Grosstädte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infectionskrankheiten. Feb. to June (1881). fol. *Berlin*, 1881.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii.

———. Gesammtberichte über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in der Stadt Berlin, mit einem Anhang betreffend die Stadt Charlottenburg. 1.–6., 1879–91. 4° & 8°. *Berlin*, 1882–93.

Prior to 1883, title-page reads: "Generalberichte," etc.; 1883 to 1888: "Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen," etc. First, 1879–80, by C. Skrzeczka; 2., 1881, by A. Wernich; 3.–5., 1882–8, by M. Pistor; 6., 1889–91, by A. Wernich & R. Wehmer. Six reports for 13 years.

———. Regulativ für die Untersuchung des in das öffentliche Schlachthaus der Stadt Berlin auf dem Central-Vieh- und Schlachthof gelangenden Schlachtviehs. 30 pp. 16°. *Berlin, Gebr. Grunert*, 1883.

———. Das anthropologische Material des anatomischen Museums der königlichen Universität. 2. Theil. 1. Abth. Zusammengestellt von H. Rabl-Rückhard im Jahre 1881–2. v, 19 pp. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1884.

In: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883–4, xv, Hft. 1–2.

———. Städtische Behörden. Die Anstalten der Stadt Berlin für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht. Festschrift dargeboten den Mitgliedern der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte von den städtischen Behörden. Frontispiece, 2 p. l., 400 pp., 2 diag., 2 tab., 2 maps. 8°. *Berlin, Stuhr*, 1886.

———. Die naturwissenschaftlichen und medicinischen Staatsanstalten Berlins. Festschrift für die 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Im Auftrage Sr. Excellenz des Ministers der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten Herrn Dr. von Gossler bearbeitet von Albert Guttstadt. Frontispiece, vii, 570, xxv pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1886.

———. Instruction für den Machinisten der öffentlichen Desinfections-Anstalt Nr. 1. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Theinhardt*, 1889.

———. Instruction für den Verwalter der städtischen Desinfections-Anstalt Nr. 1. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Theinhardt*, 1889.

———. Gebühren-Sätze für die durch die städtischen Desinfections-Anstalten bewirkte Desinfection von Wohnräumen und von beweglichen Sachen. 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. Instruction für die städtischen Wohnungs-Desinfectoren. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Theinhardt*, 1890.

See, also, **Vorzeichniss** der Artzneyen [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt*, 1598.

Berlin.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic*), **Hospitals** (*Orthopædic*), *by localities*; **Life** *tables*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*;

Berlin.

Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Weyl (T.) Versuch über den Stoffwechsel Berlins. Bearbeitet mit Unterstützung des Magistrats von Berlin. Zugleich Erklärung zum Modell und zu den 4 Tafeln, welche den Stoffwechsel Berlins veranschaulichen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Bevölkerungs-, (Ueber) Armenkrankheits- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse in Berlin. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1853, xxi, 215–220.—**Casper** (J. L.) Ueber die Sterblichkeit der Kinder in Berlin. *In his:* Beitr. z. med. Statist., 8°, Berl., 1825, 141–219.—**Geburts-** und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Berlin, 1879–84. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1880–85, iv–ix, *passim.*—**Geburts-** und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der städte Berlin, München und Leipzig, 1885–92. *Ibid.*, 1886–93, x–xvii, *passim.*—**Oldendorff** (A.) Die Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse Berlins mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhandlungen der Berl. med. Gesellschaft über den Einfluss hygienischer Maasnahmen auf die Gesundheit Berlins. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1894, xiii, 327–352.—**Petersen** (J.) Die Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1861–78; auf Grund amtlicher Quellen zusammengestellt. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 119–135, 3 tab.—**Würzburger** (E.) Bodenbeschaffenheit und Sterblichkeit in Berlin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 520.

Berlin (*Public hygiene of*).

Albu (J.) Hygienisch-topographischer Atlas von Berlin. 1. Lfg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Behrend (F. T.) Die Kanalisirung der Stadt Berlin in gesundheitlicher Beziehung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Boerner (P.) Hygienischer Führer durch Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Durand-Claye (A.) L'assainissement intérieur et extérieur de la ville de Berlin. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Repr. from: Ann. industrielles, May, 1885.
See, also, infra.

von Etlinger (A.) Kanalisirung von Berlin. (Projekt Barry-Etlinger.) Vortrag gehalten im Stadtverordneten-Saale des neuen Rathhauses am 9. April 1870, nebst einem erläuternden Anhange. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Hobrecht (J.) Die Canalisation von Berlin. 8°; Atlas, fol. *Berlin*, 1884.

Becker. Die Kanalisationswerke von Berlin. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1888, xi, 177–179.—**Bericht** der Kommission zur Untersuchung der Beschwerden über die Rieselfelder in Berlin. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. Med.- u. San.-Wes. d. Stadt Berlin (1882), 1884, iii, 271–300, 2 tab.—**Berliner** (Die) Canalisationswerke in der Zeit from 1. April 1882 bis zum 31. März 1883. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884, xvi, 305–320.—**Cornil.** L'épuration des eaux d'égout par le sol à Berlin. [*From:* Le Temps, July 19, 1888.] Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 701–714.—**Durand-Claye** (A.) L'assainissement intérieur et extérieur de la ville de Berlin. *Ibid.*, 1885, vii, 295–304. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Fischer** (F.) Ueber die Berliner Rieselfelder. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Hannov., 1881, iv, 102–113.—**Gillet de Grandmont.** Berlin au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la médecine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, lxxxii, 1151; 1294; 1320.—**Günther** (C.) & **Niemann** (F.) Bericht über die Untersuchung des Berliner Leitungswassers in der Zeit vom November 1891 bis März 1894. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xxi, 63–95.—**Guttmann** (P.) Desinfectionsversuche in den Apparaten der ersten öffentlichen Desinfections-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 161–170.—**Landesen** (A.) Nieskolko slovob ekskursii po Berlinu s sanitoyu tselyu. (Bemerkungen über Berlin in sanitärer Beziehung.) Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v g. Ekaterinburge, 1892, ii, 28–32.—**Merke** (H.) Die erste öffentliche Desinfections-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 137–160.—**Müller** (A.) Die Abwasser der Berliner Spüljauchenrieselung und deren Einfluss auf die Vorflutgewässer. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1887, x, 529; 569.—**Sanitation** at Berlin. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1582–1585.—**Schultz** (A.) Das Radialsystem 10 der Berliner Schwemmcanalisation. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1888, xiii, 17.

Berlin. *Königliche Charité-Krankenhaus zu Berlin.* Summarischer General-Bericht vom Jahr 1817, nebst Bemerkungen von den Aerzten und Wundärzten, desselben, Hufeland, Horn, Mursinna, Rust und Kluge. 40 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1818.

———. Jahresbericht vom Jahre 1827. Nach den Acten der gedachten Anstalt abgestattet von Dr. L. von Siedmogrodski. 127 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1828.

———. Annalen des Charité-Krankenhauses und der übrigen königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehr- und Kranken-Anstalten zu Berlin. 15 v. in 9. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. Enslin*, 1850–69.

For continuation, *see* **Charité-Annalen.** *Berlin*, 1876–96.

———. Charité-Annalen, Hrsg. von der Direction des königlichen Charité-Krankenhauses zu Berlin. Redigirt von dem Directoren. 1.–20. Jahrg. 1874 to 1893–4. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876–95.

Continuation of: **Annalen** des Charité-Krankenhauses. 1.–17., edited by Mehlhausen. 18.–20., by Schaper.

Berlin. *Städtisches allgemeines Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain zu Berlin.* Das städtische allgemeine Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain zu Berlin von Grossius und Schmieden. Text von V. von Weltzien. 45 pp., 27 pl. fol. *Berlin, Ernst & Korn*, 1876.

———. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Berliner städtischen Krankenhauses im Friedrichshain. 1 Hft. Unter der Mitwirkung der Herren DDr. Böters, Kinne, Stahl und Wildt, hrsg. von Dr. Max Schede. 1 p. l., 130 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1878.

Berlin. *Städtische Volkszählungs-Commission.* Die Berliner Volks-Zählung vom 3. December 1864. Bericht der städtischen Volks-Zählungs-Commission über die Ausführung und die Resultate der Zählung. xcii, 174 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1866.

Second title: Die Resultate der Berliner Volks-Zählung vom 3. Dec. 1864. Im Auftrage der städtischen Volkszählungs-Commission tabellarisch zusammengestellt und erläutert von Dr. S. Neumann.

Berlin. *Statistisches Amt der Stadt Berlin.* Veröffentlichungen. Supplements 2, 3 of 1879; 2 of 1880–82; 2–4 of 1884; 2–4 of 1885. fol. *Berlin*, 1879–85.

———. Table de mortalité de la ville de Berlin, calculée sur les décès de 1879, par R. Böckh, directeur du bureau de statistique de la ville. 6 pp. fol. [*Berlin, Grunert frères*, 1880.]

———. Veröffentlichungen. Eheschliessungen, Geburten, Sterbefälle und Witterung. [Weekly and monthly.] 1883, Nos. 1–47, 50; 1884, 16, 39, 40, 44; 1885, 2, 6, 9–14, 16–18, 20–23, 25–29, 38, 41–45, 47, 49–54, 57–61, 64, 65; 1886, 1–8, 10–13, 15, 17–23, 26, 30, 33, 43, 44, 46–50, 52, 54, 56. fol. *Berlin*, 1883–6.

———. Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1869 bis 1878. Im Auftrage der städtischen Deputation für Statistik hrsg. von Richard Böckh. 1 p. l., 90, xix, 86, 147 pp., 2 diag. fol. *Berlin, L. Simion*, 1884.

———. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin. 10.–11. Jahrg. Statistik der Jahrg. 1882; 1883. Hrsg. von Richard Böckh, Director. ix, 319 pp.; xiii, 333 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Stankiewicz*, 1884–5.

———. Ermittelungen über die Lohnverhältnisse in Berlin. Eingezogen durch die städtische Gewerke-Deputation, bearbeitet in dem statistischen Amt der Stadt. Februar 1884; Mai 1885; Mai 1886; Mai 1887. 4°. [*Berlin, Gebr. Grunert*, 1884–7.]

———. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Berlin im Jahre 1885. Von R. Böckh. Broadside, 19 by 25 inches. [*Berlin*, 1886.]

Berlin. *Statistisches Bureau der Stadt Berlin.* Die Bevölkerungs-, Gewerbe- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. December 1875 in der Stadt Berlin. Im Auftrage der städtischen Deputation für Statistik bearbeitet von Richard Böckh. 4 Hfte. in 2 v. 4°. *Berlin*, 1878–80.

———. Veröffentlichungen. Suppl.-Tabellen über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1880–89. 4°. *Berlin*, 1882–91.

———. Die Bevölkerungs- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. December 1880 in der Stadt Berlin. Im Auftrage der städtischen Deputation für Statistik bearbeitet von Richard Böckh. 3. Hft. 4°. *Berlin*, 1883–8.

Berlin [*de Nice*]. De l'opération césarienne; méthodes et procédés d'exécution. Couronné par l'Académie de médecine. (Prix Capuron, 1889.) xi, 260 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

———. Du curettage de l'utérus: sa technique et sa valeur. iv, 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

———. Guide de diagnostic gynécologique à l'usage des praticiens. Avec une préface par le Dr. Auvard. x, v, 224 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

———. The same. 2. éd. vii, 283 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. Opérations. xviii, 482 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

Manuel de thérapeutique gynécologique, iv.

Berlin (August Wilhelm) [1729–]. *De justo febrium moderamine. *Gottingæ*, 1753.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, ii, 122–146.

Berlin (Ehrenfried). *Ueber brandige Darmbrüche und deren Behandlung. [Gottingen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Friedland, W. Walther*, [1867].

Berlin (Guilielmus). *Spec. med. continens quædam de circulatione in cavo cranii. 2 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. G. van der Post*, 1850. [P., v. 1899.]

Berlin (N[ils] J[ohan]) [1812–91]. Den Svenska farmakopeen öfversatt och kommenterad. En handbok i farmakologien för läkare och apotekare. [The Swedish pharmacopœia translated and with commentary.] 2 v. vi, 751 pp.; 798 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lund, C. W. K. Gleerups*, 1851.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Materia pharmaceutica.
2. Pharmaca præparanda.

For Biography, see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 97.

Berlin (Oscar [Friedrich Julius]) [1863–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzoïn und Cuminoïn auf einige Diamine. 17 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

von Berlin (Otto). Kaleidoskopische Studie über Hypnotismus und Suggestion. 73 pp. 12°. *Freiburg i. B., F. E. Fehsenfeld*, 1892.

Berlin (Rudolf) [1833–]. Beitrag zur Structurlehre der Grosshirnwindungen. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1858. [P., v. 1897.]

———. Ueber den anatomischen Zusammenhang zwischen orbitalen und intracraniellen Entzündungen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 186 (Chir., No. 56), Leipz., 1880, 1529–1540.

———. Eine besondere Art der Wortblindheit (Dyslexie). 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1887.

Berlin (Wilhelm) [1862–]. *Ueber einen Fall von atelektatischer Bronchiektasie. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1891.

Berline-Héring [*Mme.*] [1850–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la lithiase biliaire dans ses rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 314.

Berliner (Alfred). *Zur Kenntniss der tuberculösen Erkrankungen an Diphtherie verstorbener Kinder. 28 pp., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1895.

Berliner (Emile) [1851–]. The gramophone: etching the human voice. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1888, 3. s., xcv.

Berliner (J.) [1861–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik von Emphysema cutaneum, insbesondere ein Fall von Emphysema cutaneum nach Intoxicatio acidi sulfurici. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange*, [1886].

Berliner (Josephus) [1819–]. *De solis atque lunæ in corpus humanum influxu. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1841.

Berliner (Lippmann) [1858–]. *Ein Fall von Hypopyon-Keratitis durch Schimmelpilze. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1882].

Berliner (Theodor) [1853–]. *Beiträge zur Frage von der Fortpflanzung und Entwickelung der Organismen. 3 l., 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner*, [1876].

Berliner Aerzte-Correspondenz. Organ des Geschäfts-Ausschusses der Berliner ärztlichen Standesvereine. Red.: Heinrich Joachim. [Fortnightly.] v. 1, 1896. fol. *Berlin.*

Berliner aerztliches Correspondenzblatt. (Organ der Aerztekammer und der Aerztevereine der Provinz Brandenburg und des Stadtkreises Berlin.) Hrsg. vom Vorstande der Aerztekammer. Red.: Otto Braehmer. [9 nos. form 1 v.] v. 11, 1893. 8°. *Berlin.*

Ended. v. 6–10, 1888–92, under title: **Correspondenzblatt** der Aerztekammer und der Aerztevereine der Provinz Brandenburg [etc.].

Berliner aerztliches Correspondenzblatt. Organ des Centralausschusses der aerztlichen Bezirksvereine in Berlin. Hrsg. von Dr. Selberg. v. 2–6, March, 1884, to March 7, 1888. 8°. *Berlin.*

Title of v. 1 was: **Correspondenz-Blatt** der Berliner ärztlichen Bezirks-Vereine. After no. 2, v. 6, continued as: **Correspondenzblatt** der Aerztekammer . . . Berlin.

Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Verhandlungen 1870–96.

In: Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1871–96, iii–xxviii.

See, also, **Nachrichten** über deutsche Alterthumsfunde [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890–94.

Berliner Gewerkskrankenverein. Zur Krankheits-Statistik der Berliner Gesellen und Fabrikarbeiter. Ein Bericht für das Jahr 1863, nebst summarischer Uebersicht für das Jahrzehend von 1854–63. Nach den Berichten der Vereinsärzte zusammengestellt und erläutert von Dr. S. Neumann. 10 pp. fol. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1864.]

Repr. from: Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1864, No. 4.

Berliner Hebammen-Zeitung.

Title of nos. 1–4, v. 1, 1886, of: **Allgemeine** deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, Berlin.

Berliner Klinik. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von E. Hahn und P. Fürbringer. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–102, 1888–96. 8°. *Berlin.*

Current. Each number paged separately.

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. v. 17–33, 1880–96. fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald.*

Current. Dr. Waldenburg died April 14, 1881, and C. A. Ewald became editor; in 1889 C. Posner added as editor.

Berliner medicinische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 9.–26., 1877–8 to 1895. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878–96.

———. Petition, die Gewerbe-Ordnung betreffend. 18 pp. fol. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [*n. d.*].

Berliner thierärztliche Wochenschrift. Organ für Thierarzneiwissenschaft und thierärztliche Standesinteressen. Redacteur: Grosswendt. v. 4–12, Sept. 6, 1888, to Dec., 1896. 4°. *Berlin.*
Current. Title of nos. 1–35, v. 4, and prior volumes was: **Rundschau** auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und vergleichenden Pathologie.

Berlinerblau (Joseph). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlorcyan auf Ortho- und Paraamidophenetole. 24 pp. 8°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner,* 1884.

Berlinerblau (Max). *Ueber das Vorkommen der Milchsäure im Blute und ihre Bildung im Organismus. [Bern.] 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld,* 1887.

Berling (Christian Frederik). *Bidrag till besvarandet af frågen: Har Lunds klimat under sista seklet undergått någon förändring? [Contribution to the question: Has the climate of Lund changed in any way during the last century?] 13 pp. 8°. *Lund, Berlingska Boktryck.,* 1856.

Berling (Otto). Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Mikroskopie. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Sayffaerth,* 1886.

Berlingieri (Federico). Progetto di una riforma fondamentale in medicina da tentarsi mediante nuove istituzioni. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Nobile,* 1861. [P., v. 1134.]

Berlinski (Nikolay Vasilyevich) [1856–]. *K voprosu ob otkritii mishyaka pri sudebnokhimicheskikh izslyedovaniyakh puteyom electroliza v apparatye Marsha. [Concerning the detection of arsenic in chemico-legal investigation by means of electrolysis in Marsh's apparatus.] 111 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik,* 1890.

Berlioz (A.) [1857–]. *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur le passage des bactéries dans l'urine. 143 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 41.

———. Examen de quatre rhinolites. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil,* [1891].
Repr. from: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, v.
See, also, **de Molènes[-Mahon]** (Paul). Traitement des affections de la peau. 2 v. 12°. *Paris,* 1894. — **Rualt** (A.-E.-Albert) & **Berlioz** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. De l'acide sulforicinique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1889. — **Yvon** (Paul) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel clinique de l'analyse des urines. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris,* 1893.

Berlioz (Fernand). Naglyadnïya tablitsï farmakologicheskavo dïeĭstvïa nïekotorïkh lïekarstvennïkh veshtshestv. Perevod s frantsuzskavo. [Tables of pharmacological action of certain drugs. Transl. from the French.] 8 tab. 4° & 8°. *St. Petersburg,* [*Ettinger*], 1882.
Issued by: Med. Biblioteka.

———. The same. Broadside. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger,* 1889.
Issued by: Prakt. Meditsina.

———. Manuel de thérapeutique, avec une introduction par Ch. Bouchard. xli, 581 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1883.

———. The same. 3. éd. xxiv, 537 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1892.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'antisepsie interne et la guérison de la tuberculose. 11 pp. 8°. *Grenoble, F. Allier père & fils,* 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. de l'enseign. sup. de Grenoble, 1889, i.

———. Étude d'un nouvel antiseptique: la microcidine. 16 pp. 8°. *Grenoble, F. Allier père & fils,* 1891.

———. Étude expérimentale et clinique sur le stérésol, vernis antiseptique adhérent aux muqueuses et à la peau. 11 pp. 8°. *Grenoble, F. Allier père & fils,* 1893.

———. Annuaire du bureau d'hygiène de la ville de Grenoble. 2.–3., 1891–2. 80 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Grenoble, Breynat & Cie.,* 1893.

Berlioz (Fernand)—continued.

———. Manuel pratique des maladies de la peau. 3. éd. 496 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1894.

Berlizheimer (Sigmund). *Zur Pathologie des Wurmfortsatzes. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1895.

Berlu (Jo. Jacob). The treasury of drugs unlock'd, or a full and true description of all sorts of drugs and chymical preparations sold by druggists; whereby you may know the place of their growth and from whence they come, and how to distinguish the good from the bad. Very useful for all gentlemen, merchants, druggists, doctors, apothecaries, chirurgeons, and their apprentices, as also for all travellers, seamen, customhouse officers, [etc.]. 1 p. l., 147 pp., 6 l. 16°. *London, J. Harris,* 1690.
Last page is numbered 125.

Berman (Marc) [1860–]. *Traitement de la pneumonie grave par les injections sous-cutanées d'essence de térébenthine. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1893, No. 313.

Bermann (Ferdinand). *Ueber traumatische Neurosen. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Gœller,* 1892.

Bermann (I.) The fungus of syphilis. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons,* 1880.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iv.

———. Some points on staining in toto and dry section cutting. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons,* 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v.

———. The Bacillus lepræ. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons,* 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii.

Bermann & Altmann. Verzeichniss gediegener Bücher zu herabgesetzten Preisen. No. 82. 68 pp. 8°. *Wien,* 1885.
Forms No. 82 of: **Wiener** (Der) Antiquar.

Bermingham (Charles L.).
See **Medical** books and electrotype plates [etc.]. 8°. *New York,* 1885.

Bermingham (Edward John) [1853–]. The disposal of the dead, a plea for cremation. 89 pp. 8°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.,* 1881.

———. Chronic nasal catarrh, and what the general practitioner can do for it. 45 pp. 12°. *New York, Chambers Print. Co.,* 1893.

———. Rhinological don'ts. What not to do in nasal affections. 2 l. 8°. [*Austin,* 1895.]
Repr. from: Texas M. J., Austin, 1894–5, x.

———. Hypertrophic rhinitis. 15 pp. 12°. *New York,* 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. Times, 1895, xxiii.
See, also, **Encyclopædic** (An) index of medicine and surgery [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York,* 1882.
For Biography, see N. York M. Exam., 1892–3, ii, 183, port.

Bermingham (Michael).
See **Faculté** de médecine de Paris. Traduction des statuts des docteurs-régens [etc.]. 16°. *Paris,* 1754.

Bermingham & Co. Descriptive catalogue of Bermingham's medical library. 2. ed. 9 l. 8°. *New York & London,* [1883].

———. Descriptive catalogue of the medical and surgical publications of . . . 15 pp. 8°. *New York & London,* [1884].

Bermond (*François-Antoine-Eugène*) [1807–78].
de Biermont. [Éloge de François-Antoine-Eugène Bermond.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 79–83.

Bermondi [Joh. Honoratus). [*I. Ex botanica. De radicibus. Serpentaria Virginiana; Viperina Virginiana. II. [etc.].] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typog. P. A. Campanæ,* [1747]. [P., v. 979.]

Bermondsey. *See* **London.** *Bermondsey* [*in* 1. s.].

Bermont (Marc) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude des signes physiques des anévrysmes artériels, et particulièrement des anévrysmes intra-thoraciques. 202 pp., 1 tab., 18 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 342.

Bermuda *berries.*

[Pechey (J.)] Some observations made upon the Bermuda berries, imported from the Indies; shewing their admirable virtues in curing the green-sickness. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to the Honourable Esq. Boyle. sm. 4°. *London*, 1694.

Bermuda (The) islands. A convenient, picturesque, and salubrious winter resort. Published by the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Company, New York and Bermuda division. 9 l. 8°. *New York, Cooke & Cobb*, [1874?].

Repr. from: Harper's Mag.

Bermudas.

See, also, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Quarantine** (*Laws and ordinances relating to*).

Bermuda (The) islands. A convenient, picturesque, and salubrious winter resort. Published by the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Company, New York and Bermuda division. 8°. *New York*, [1877].

———. The same. A description of the Bermuda islands. A convenient, picturesque, and salubrious winter resort. 8°. *Boston*, [1874].

Smithsonian Institution. *United States National Museum.* Bulletin No. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Edited by J. Mathews Jones and George Brown Goode. v. 1. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Brainerd (J. B.) Letter from Bermuda. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 411. — **Matthews** (H. E.) The climate of Bermuda. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 12–14.—**Mattison** (J. B.) Bermuda; winter days in summer islands; notes from the land of the lily and the rose. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 460–463.

Bermudas. An act to consolidate and amend the quarantine laws. (No. 18, 1863.) Passed Nov. 13, 1863. pp. 71–81. fol. [*Hamilton*, 1863.]
Cutting.

———. An act further to amend the act entitled "An act to establish certain regulations for the performance of quarantine". No. 15. [August 25, 1864.] Passed Aug. 24, 1864. 8 pp. fol. [*Hamilton*, 1864.]

———. Bermuda acts. An act further to amend the "Act to consolidate and amend the quarantine laws". No. 7. [September 3, 1870.] pp. 15–18. fol. [*Hamilton*, 1870.]
Cutting.

———. Quarantine act. An act in addition to quarantine acts. No. 6. [July 26, 1873.] pp. 13–14. fol. [*Hamilton*, 1873.]
Cutting.

———. Quarantine act, 1874. An act in addition to the quarantine acts. No. 2. [July 9, 1874.] pp. 5–7. fol. [*Hamilton*, 1874.]
Cutting.

———. Report of a special medical commission appointed by Major General Lefroy, governor and commander in chief, Feb. 1, 1875, to consider and advise on measures to be adopted to prevent the extension of small-pox. 3 pp. 8°. *Bermuda, D. M'Phee Lee*, 1875.

Bern. Pharmacopœæ Bernensis tentamen. Composita et præparata. viii, 859 pp., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *Bernæ, typ. officinæ Stæmpfianæ*, 1852.

———. Statistik der Todesfälle in Bern im Jahr 1871. Im Auftrag der städtischen Sanitätskommission bearbeitet von Adolf Ziegler. 60 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1875.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1875, 3. Quartalheft.

Bern.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Seiler (A.) * Bakteriologische Untersuchung der Sodbrunnen des Stadtbezirkes Bern. 8°. *Bern*, 1894.

Klimatologie (Zur) des Kantons Bern. Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1881, xvi, 31–57.—**Mühlemann** (C.) Le prix des vivres et le mouvement de la population dans le canton de Berne pendant la période de 1782 à 1881. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, ii, 665–678, 2 ch.—**Wyttenbach** (A.) Summarischer Geschäftsbericht der Sanitäts-Commission des Gemeinderathes der Stadt Bern seit ihrem Bestehen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 257; 287; 320. ———. Die Mortalitätsverhältnisse der Stadt Bern. *Ibid.*, 545–552.

Bern (Canton of). Bericht an die Direction des Innern des Kantons Bern über die Zählung und Statistik der Geisteskranken und Idioten im Kanton Bern vom Jahre 1871 von R. F. Fetscherin. 1 p. l., 53, xxiii pp. 8°. [*Bern*, 1872.]

———. Die Aufhebung des Impfzwanges vor dem Grossen Rathe des Kantons Bern. 6. Februar 1883. 87 pp. 12°. [*Bern, Suter & Lierow*, 1883.]

———. Rapport de la commission sanitaire sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde à Porrentruy en juin–juillet 1888, présenté à la direction de l'intérieur [par le Dr. Crevoisier]. 8 pp. 8°. *Porrentruy, Société typographique*, 1888.

Berna (Karl). * Zur Contagiositätsfrage der Warzen und spitzen Condylome. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1890.

Bernabei (Corrado). Lavori dello Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa. 2. quadrimestre scolastico 1888. iv, 81, 4 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. T. Nistri e C.*, 1888.

Bernabeo (Gaetano). Le cause predisponenti alle localizzazioni batteriche nel cervello e cura dell' ascesso cerebrale. 137 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, A. Morano*, 1896.

Bernacchi (Luigi). Di un caso di osteomielite acuta degli adolescenti. 28 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1889.
Repr. from: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1889, vi.

Bernadet. Observations raisonnées sur les divers procédés employés à l'extraction du sulfate de quinine, et nouveau procédé pour l'obtenir. viii, 34 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, imp. de Caunes*, 1826. [P., v. 1820.]

Bernaeyge (Ludovicus). * De febribus nostratibus paludosis intermittentibus, illarumque cum aliis discrimine. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J.-N. Houdin*, [1819]. [P., v. 958; 1373.]

Bernagie (Pieter). Brief aan Kornelis Bontekoe. 85 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. Bouman*, 1682.

Bernal (Abraham-Frédéric-Ernest-Henri-Paul). * Des luxations de la cloison cartilagineuse des fosses nasales. 94 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux, P. Cassignol*, 1895, No. 45.

Bernard. *See, also,* **Bernardus,** *and* **Bernhard.**

[**Bernard.**] Polémique vetérinaire, ou réponses à un article de M. Bouley. 26 pp. 8°. [*Toulouse, J. M. Pinel*, 1848.]

Bernard. De la variole; notes recueillies à Cannes en 1879 et présentées au Congrès international d'hygiène tenu à Turin en 1880. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1880.

———. Notice médicale sur le climat de Cannes. 29 pp. 12°. *Cannes, P. Maillan*, [1880, *vel subseq.*].
Repr. from: Guide de l'étranger à Cannes, par A. Goubet.

Bernard fils. Mémoire sur la question suivante mise au concours par la Société de médecine de Lyon pour l'année 1856: Déterminer l'influence que les récentes découvertes en physiologie et en chimie relatives aux fonctions des organes digestifs doivent exercer sur la pathologie et la thérapeutique des maladies de ces organes. Première mention honorable. 55 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1856.

Bernard (Aimé-German) [1858–]. *Du traitement du trachome par le jequirity et la cantharidine. [Bordeaux.] 82 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1883, 5. s., No. 36.

Bernard (A[lfred] G[eorge] Farquhar). On the causes, treatment, and cure of stammering. vi (11.), 71 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

Bernard (André). *Réflexions et observations sur les dangers de se soustraire trop brusquement à l'habitude bonne ou mauvaise. 1 p. l., 9 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812, No. 340.

Bernard (Ate). *Étude sur la restauration de la lèvre inférieure; nouveau procédé de M. Létiévant. 1 p. l., 75 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 79.

Bernard (Bruno). *Die Cretine Pöhl. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cretinen. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892. C.
Six plates wanting.

Bernard (Ch[arles]). Quelques remarques sur les lésions valvulaires des cavités droites du cœur, à propos d'un cas de rétrécissement siégeant dans le ventricule droit. Lu à la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1856. [P., v. 1664.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, 5. s., viii.

Bernard (C[harles-]A[mbroise]) [1810–44]. Les bains de Brousse, en Bithynie (Turquie d'Asie). Front., 2 p. l., 8, 105 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 8°. *Constantinople, Mille frères*, 1842.

Bernard (Claude) [1813–78]. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du nerf spinal, étudié spécialement dans ses rapports avec le pneumogastrique. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1844. [P., v. 1671.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1844, 4. s., iv–v.

———. De l'origine du sucre dans l'économie animale. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1848.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4. s., xviii.

———. Du suc pancréatique et de son rôle dans les phénomènes de la digestion. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1046.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1849, i.

———. Notice sur les travaux d'anatomie et de physiologie. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, [1850?].

———. Neue Function der Leber als zuckerbereitendes Organ des Menschen und der Thiere. Deutsch von V. Schwarzenbach. vi, 109 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Halm*, 1853. [P., v. 1899.]

———. Recherches expérimentales sur le grand sympathique et spécialement sur l'influence que la section de ce nerf exerce sur la chaleur animale. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1854.
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, pt. 2.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la température animale (suite). 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii.

———. Sur le mécanisme physiologique de la formation du sucre dans le foie (suite). 9 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv.

———. Sur les variations de couleur dans le sang veineux des organes glandulaires suivant leur état de fonction ou de repos. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi.

Bernard (Claude)—continued.

———. De l'influence de deux ordres de nerfs qui déterminent les variations de couleur du sang veineux dans les organes glandulaires. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii.

———. Sur une nouvelle fonction du placenta. 10 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1859.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur les nerfs vasculaires et calorifiques du grand sympathique. [*Also:* Recherches expérimentales sur les ganglions du grand sympathique.] 32 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1862.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv.

———. Rapport sur les progrès et la marche de la physiologie générale en France. 237 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

———. Discours de réception. Réponse de M. Patin, lue à la séance publique annuelle [de l'Académie française] du 27 mai 1869. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didier & Cie.*, 1869.
The "Discours de M. Patin" has separate title-page.

———. De la physiologie générale. vi, 339 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1872.

———. La sensibilité dans le règne animal et dans le règne végétal. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Clermont-Ferrand, imp. Mont-Louis*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1876, Par., 1877, v.

———. Sur la formation de la matière sucrée chez les animaux. Première partie: La glycémie. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1876.
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1876, 5. s., ix.

See, also, **Bourgery** (Jean-Marc), **Bernard** (Claude) & **Jacob** (N.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, [etc.]. 8 v. fol. *Paris*, 1866–7. ——— ——— ———. The same [*in* 2. s.]. fol. *Paris*, 1867–71. — **Chevreul** (E.) Considérations sur l'histoire etc. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.—**Cobbe** (*Miss* Frances Power). Illustrations of vivisection. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888. — **Dumas.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Cl. Bernard, [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1849.]—**Lackersteen** (M. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. The physiology of digestion [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1884.—**Norton** (Arthur Trehern) [*in* 1. s.]. A text-book of operative surgery [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

For Biography, see **Barral** (G.) Claude Bernard. 8°. *Verviers*, 1889.—**Duval** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. [Biography.] 8°. *Versailles*, [1878]. [*Repr. from:* Philosophie positive. Revue dirijée par É. Littré et G. Wyrouboff, 1878.]

See, also, Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 714–739 (J. Béclard). *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1885, xxxv, 197–202 (Béclard). *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, xxxv, 1–24 (J. Béclard). *Also:* Escuela de med., México, 1882–3, iv, 1–3, port. (Porfirio Parra). *Also:* J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 601–613 (Jousset de Bellesme). *Also:* Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, x, 433–451 (Jousset de Bellesme).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Ferrand (A.) Claude Bernard et la science contemporaine. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Moreno y Fernandez (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. El espíritu de Cláudio Bernard como fisiólogo y como médico. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1880.
Also, in: Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, ii, 33; 65; 117.

Œuvre (L') de Claude Bernard. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Schœbel (C.) L'âme humaine au point de vue de la science ethnographique, suivi d'une note sur Claude Bernard et son principe du critérium expérimental. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Cabanès. Souvenirs anecdotiques sur Claude Bernard. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1229.—**Rousseau.** De quelques erreurs de Claude Bernard. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 151; 217.

——— & **Huette** (Ch.) Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire et d'anatomie chirurgicale. 2 v. xxiii, 488 pp., 113 pl. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis*, 1853.

———. Spécimen des instruments de chirurgie. Modèles Charrière. Extrait du précis icono-

Bernard (Claude)—continued.
graphique de médecine opératoire. 23 pp., 1 l., 26 pl. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis*, 1854.

——— ———. Handbuch der chirurgischen Operationslehre mit Einschluss der chirurgischen Anatomie und Instrumentenlehre; mit Bezugnahme auf den Atlas der chirurgischen Operationslehre bearbeitet von G. J. Agatz. [With atlas.] 2 v. viii, 1108 pp.; 136 pp., 113 pl. 12°. *Würzburg, P. Halm*, 1855–6.

——— ———. Atlas zur operativen Medicin, chirurgischen Anatomie und Instrumentenlehre; mit erklärendem Text von C. Kolb. viii, 113 pp., 110 pl. 12°. *Stuttgart, W. Nitzschke*, 1862.
Plates 39 and 40 wanting.

——— ———. Besi hosi tosei gekkwa shijitsu zufu. [Illustrations of operative surgery and the various surgical instruments. Transl. by Yorinori Toki.] 1 p. l., 119 pp., 113 pl. 12°. *Tokio, R. Simamura*, 1878.
Japanese text.

Bernard (Constant-Charles-Joseph) [1859–]. *Essai sur plusieurs cas d'atrophie des muscles du thorax chez les pleurétiques. [Paris.] 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1883, No. 18.

Bernard (Désiré) [1853–]. *De l'aphasie et de ses diverses formes. 3 p. l., 270 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 85.

———. The same. 2. éd., avec une préface et des notes par Ch. Féré. xv, 265 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

Bernard (E.) Nouvelle doctrine physiologique. iv, 236 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, F. Gimet & H. Labouche*, 1875.

Bernard (Ernest) [1843–]. *De la pectoriloquie aphone dans les affections pulmonaires et dans les affections de la plèvre. 55 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 20.

Bernard (Eugène). *De l'enchondrome du testicule. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1878, No. 63.

Bernard (F.) [1859–]. *De la phlegmatia alba dolens spontanée dans le cours de la chlorose. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 45.

Bernard (Félix). *Épithélioma primitif du vagin. 115 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 219.

Bernard (Franciscus). *An ubique corporis sanguis idem? Præses Jac. Franc. Le Chat de la Sourdière. [1743.]
In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 48–51.

———. *An a temporum varietate varii morbi? [1743.] Præses Antonius Casamajor.
In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 101–105.

———. *An febris sæpius morbi remedium, quam morbus? [1743.] Præses M. Nicolao Le Roy de Saint Aignan. [*Paris*, 1743.]
In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 268–275.
See, also, **Le Tenneur** (Thomas). *An magis amæna quam salubris in montium clivis habitatio? 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.] ———. *An venæ sectio minus timide, purgatio magis caute, quam vulgo sit adhibenda? 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]

Bernard (François) [1848–]. *Les eaux de Vichy et leurs propriétés thérapeutiques. 52 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 45.

Bernard (François-Joseph-Laurent) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la grippe et de ses complications oculaires. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 54.

Bernard (François-Jules) [1853–]. *Considérations sur la gangrène foudroyante traumatique. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1883, 2. s., No. 43.

Bernard (Gabriel-Eugène) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies dans l'urémie. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 302.

Bernard (Gustave) [1864–]. *Tentatives chirurgicales dans le traitement de la méningite tuberculeuse. 113 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895, No. 230.

———. The same. 117 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bernard (H.) The homœopathic treatment of constipation. Transl. and revised from the 2. Belgian ed. by T. M. Strong. 192 pp. 12°. *Chicago, W. A. Chatterton; New York, A. L. Chatterton Pub. Co.*, 1882.

Bernard (Henri-Charles-Marie) [1868–]. *De l'embryocardie tachycardique et de l'embryocardie dissociée. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 87.

Bernard (Henricus Franciscus).
See **Beschryving** van de epidemische zinkingskoorts, [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1782.

Bernard (Henry M.).
See **Lang** (Arnold). Text-book of comparative anatomy. 2 v. 8°. *London, New York*, 1891–6.

Bernard (J[ean]) [1822–]. Traité des maladies nerveuses et de leur rapport avec l'électricité. ii, 3–158 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Viat*, 1857.

———. De l'état naissant dans le domaine médical. xxxix, 73 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1812.]

———. Philosophie de la médecine. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & Cie.*, 1871.

Bernard (Jean-Georges) [1858–]. *Histoire des microscopes, ce que leur doit la médecine. 1 p. l., 145 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 278.

Bernard (Joh.) *Ueber Kastration bei Fibromyom des Uterus. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Bernard (Joh. Stephanus) [1718–93].
See **Demetrius** *Pepagomenus.* Liber de podagra. 8°. *Arnhemiæ*, 1753.

Bernard (*John*) [–1891].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 219.

Bernard (Josephus Chrysostomus Bernardus) [1774–1852]. *Quæstiones medici argumenti. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1796. [P., v. 1480; 1946; 2068.]

———. Oratio de ratione Hippocratica, nostra non minus quam Boerhavii ætate, commendanda. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1819. [P., v. 1941.]
Also, in: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–12.
See, also, **à Roy** (Cornelius Henricus) [*in* 1. s.]. Waarnemingen gedaan met het sulfas de quinine [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1822.

Bernard (Jules) [1855–]. *Expédition du Tonkin. Des injections intra-veineuses dans le traitement du collapsus algide et asphyxique du choléra. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 312.

Bernard (L.) *Zur Auscultation des Abdomens. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879. C.

Bernard (Léon). *De la curabilité de la tuberculose aiguë à localisations multiples considérée chez l'adulte. 64 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 341.

Bernard (Léon-Louis) [1847–]. *Fièvre puerpérale. Considérations médicales relatives à une épidémie qui s'est déclarée dans le service obstétrical de Saint-Sauveur en 1882. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1884, 2. s., No. 70.

Bernard (Louis-Henry). *Traitement du lupus tuberculeux par les emplâtres à l'acide salicylique et la créosote. 43 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, P. Cassignol*, 1895, No. 22.

Bernard (Matilda).
See **Lang** (Arnold). Text-book of comparative anatomy. 2 v. 8°. *London, New York*, 1891–6.

Bernard (Numa). *Contribution à l'étude clinique des ruptures tendineuses du triceps fémoral. 70 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre et Ricome*, 1883, No. 58.

Bernard (P.) *Dissertation sur le siège du sensorium commune, essai phisiologique. 13 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803), No. 107.

Bernard (Paul) [1859–]. *Des attentats à la pudeur sur les petites filles. 145 pp., 1 l., 2 diag. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, No. 314.

———. The same. 145 pp., 1 l., 2 ch. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.

———. Des viols et attentats à la pudeur sur adultes. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii.

———. De l'origine cardiaque de la mort subite. 22 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.
See, also, **Coutagne** ([Jean-Paul-]Henry) & **Bernard** (Paul). Assassinat . . . 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1890.—**Garraud** (R.) & **Bernard** (P.) Des attentats à la pudeur [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bernard (Pierre) [1859–]. *Du catgut considéré au point de vue de la ligature des vaisseaux. 73 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 368.

———. De quelques applications de la photographie à la médecine. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lille*, 1888.

Bernard (Raoul) [1853–]. *Étude sur les nerfs sensibles des tendons. 144 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 21.

Bernard (Raymond) [1862–]. *Recherches sur certains effets de l'excitation électrique sur le cœur de la grenouille. 41 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 7. s., No. 1.

———. The same. 39 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1884.

Bernard (*Raymond Camille*) [–1879].
PAMARD. Association générale des médecins de France. Société de Vaucluse. Éloge de MM. Gonnet, Waton et Camille Bernard. 8°. *Avignon*, 1880.

Bernard (Théophile-Louis) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies puerpérales d'origine éclamptique. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 382.

Bernardbeig (Charles) [1861–]. *Complications articulaires de la diphtérie. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 88.

———. The same. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

[**Bernardi** (Angelo).] Ospedale dei cronici di Cuneo. Relazioni del presidente sulla presentazione del bilancio preventivo degl' annati 1890–92. roy. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1889–91.

[———.] Ospedale dei cronici di Cuneo. Relazioni del presidente sui due rendiconti morale e finanziario degl' esercizi 1888; 1890; 1891. roy. 8°. *Cuneo*, 1889–92.

Bernardi (Bernardino). *Delle cause della combustione spontanea. 16 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1856.

Bernardi (Francesco). Prospetto storico-critico dell' origine, facoltà, diversi stati, progressi, e vicende del Collegio medico-chirurgico, e dell' arte chirurgica in Venezia, arricchito d' aneddoti interessanti l' italiana letteratura, utilissimo alla disciplina dell' arte medica, ed alla comun salute. 2 p. l., 76 pp. 4°. *Venezia, D. Costantini*, 1797.

———. Elogio di Gio. Andrea Dalla Croce . . . Letto nell' ateneo di Treviso il 8 giugno 1826. 29 pp., port. 8°. *Venezia, G. Picotti*, 1826.

Benardi (Lauro). *La matematica della medicina. 103 pp. 8°. *Rovereto, A. Caumo*, 1864.
Repr. from: Append. d. Messaggiere di Rovereto.

———. De' secreti in medicina. Commentario storico-pratico. 115 pp. 12°. *Rovereto, A. Caumo*, 1865.
Repr. from: Append. d. Messaggiere di Rovereto.

Bernardi (Petrus Hyacinthus). *[I. Ex botanica. De succis concretis. Acacia, manna, et

Bernardi (Petrus Hyacinthus)—continued.
opium. II. [etc.].] 8 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. D. Verani*, [1748]. [P., v. 979.]

Bernardo (Luigi). I soccorsi più urgenti ai feriti o colpiti da infortunio. 48 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Torino, tip. S. Giuseppe*, 1885.

Bernardus F. *Lutzenburgensis* [–1535]. Tractatus saluberrimus de origine et causis morbi pestilentialis, tam ex veteri quam ex novo testamento, cum remediis, non minus animæ quam corpori salutiferis, per . . . diligentissime collectus. 6 l. sm. 4°. [*Ad finem: Impressum Colonie*, 1518.]

Bernardus (Florius). De ultimo corporis alimento ad mentem Hippoc. et Aristotelis exercitatio. Cui accessere digressiunculæ nonnullæ. 19 pp. 4°.
In: CLAUDINUS (Julius Cæsar). Responsiorum, [etc.]. 4°. [*Venetiis*, 1646.]

Bernardus *Provincialis.* Commentarium magistri Bernardi Provincialis super tabulas Salerni.
In: COLLECT. Salernitana, Naples, 1859, v, 269–328.

Bernardy (Eugene Prosper). The recurrence of puerperal fever. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii.

———. Biniodide of mercury as a disinfectant in obstetrics, and the value of biniodide of mercury as an antiseptic in obstetrics. 20 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv: 1885–6, xvi.

———. Biniodide of mercury; its antiseptic use. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

———. Ten attacks of appendicitis within eleven months; operation; cure. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

———. Use and abuse of the obstetrical forceps. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii.

———. Hysterectomy for cancer in a pregnant uterus. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

Bernardy (Nicolas). *Du pourpre rétinien et de sa sécrétion. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882, No. 158.

Bernasconi (Eugène). *Des effets toxiques du bichromate de potasse. 84 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 173.

Bernatski (N[ikolaï Nikolayevich]) [1833–80]. *K ucheniyu o merkurialnom slyunotechenii. [On mercurial salivation.] 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1869.

Bernatzik (W[enzel]) [1821–] & **Vogl** (A[ugust] E[mil]). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der österreichischen und deutschen Pharmacopoe. lxxviii, 764 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1886.
Erste Hälfte (Bogen 1–18) was issued in 1884.

——— ———. Zweite vermehrte und mit Rücksicht auf die neue österreichische Pharmacopoe vom Jahre 1890 (Edit. vii) umgearbeitete Aufl. xii, 884 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1891.

Bernay (Maurice) [1854–]. *Essai sur les affections qui réclament la castration, avec examen des procédés opératoires. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 40.

Bernays (Albert J.) Notes on analytical chemistry for students in medicine; extracted from the 5. ed. of "Notes for students in chemistry". 2. ed. vi, 129 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

Bernays (Augustus Charles) [1854–]. *Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Atrioventricular-

Bernays (Augustus Charles)—continued.
klappen. [Heidelberg.] pp. 478–518, 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1877.
Cutting [with printed title] *from:* Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1876, ii.

———. Contribution to the physiology of parturition, illustrated by the history of a case of labor during paralysis. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1883.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv.

———. Chip No. VII. Kolpohysterectomy. Successful cases of total extirpation of the uterus through the vagina, with epicritical remarks and a description of the author's method of operating. [*Also:* The uterotractor.] 14 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., J. Buechel*, 1885.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi.

———. Ideal cholecystotomy, a successful case; with critical remarks on the pathology and the different operative procedures practiced on the system of gall vessels. 23 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, J. H. Chambers*, [1885].
Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xii.

———. Chip No. VIII. A case of cystic tumor of the jaw in a negro, and some new observations on the pathological histology of this disease. 22 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., Nixon-Jones Print. Co.*, 1885.

———. On the relations between cells and microorganisms. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

———. Clinical report of surgical cases operated upon by . . . Reported by Dr. W. V. Kingsbury. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Print. Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Internat. M. & S. Synopsis, St. Louis, 1887–8, i.

———. Chips from a surgeon's workshop; five consecutive cases of gun-shot wounds of the abdominal viscera treated by abdominal section; two deaths, three recoveries. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1890.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii.

———. The principles which govern our treatment of wounds; a résumé of our knowledge up to the present time. 7 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1890.]
Repr. from: St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1889–90, iii.

———. Report of a surgical clinic (illustrated). Complimentary to the visiting members of the Mississippi Valley Medical Association. 20 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, C. B. Woodward Co.*, 1895.

———. The complete method of operation in cases of cancer of the breast. 7 pp. 12°. [*St. Louis*, 1895.]
Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xii.
See, also, **Buchanan** (Charles Milton). Antisepsis and antiseptics, [etc.]. 12°. *Newark, N. J.*, 1895.
For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 382–384, port. (I. N. Love).

Bernburg.

Kreis Bernburg. Uebersicht der wichtigsten Erkrankungsfälle pro 1876. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gesndhtsamtes, Berl., 1877, i, No. 36, Beilage.—**Petri.** Gutachten, betreffend das Leitungswasser der Stadt Bernburg. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1893, viii, 578–607, 3 ch., 2 diag.

Berndorfer (Isidor). *Zur Behandlung der Empyeme der Highmorshöhle. 26 pp. 8°. [*Erlangen*, 1892.]

Berndt (Albert). Dr. Friedrich August Gottlob Berndt. Eine biographische Skizze. 2 p. l., 278 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald u. Leipzig, C. A. Koch*, 1856.

Berndt (Albert [Ferdinand Hermann]) [1856–]. *Ein Fall von Heilung eines secundären traumatischen Aneurysma durch Exstirpation. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Berndt (Arthur) [1845–]. *Zur Behandlung einfacher Oberschenkelfracturen. [Breslau.] 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Trebnitz, C. Maretzke*, [1874].

Berndt (Eduard Gebhard Friedrich) [1817–46]. *De febris nervosæ causa proxima et differentiis. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1838].
Name appears as Fr. E. G. Berndt.

———. Die Krankheiten der Wöchnerinnen. xxvii, 573 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, C. Heyder*, 1846.

———. The same. De kraamvrouwen-ziekten. In het Nederduitsch overgebragt door H. G. Ter Haar. Nieuwe uitgaaf. xxiv, 533, vii pp. 8°. *Utrecht, W. H. van Heijningen*, 1850.

Berndt (Ernst) [1869–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Syringomyelie. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Berndt (Friedrich August Gottlob) [1793–1854]. Die Scharlachfieber-Epidemie im Cüstrin'schen Kreise in den Jahren 1817, 1818 und 1819 und die aus solcher gezogenen Bemerkungen, so wie die mit der Belladonna als Schutzmittel angestellten Versuche. xiv, 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, F. Oehmigke*, 1820.

———. Gründliche und fassliche Anweisung zur medicinischen Praxis für das Bedürfniss und den Wirkungskreis der Chirurgen in kleinen Städten und auf dem Lande. xxiv, 502 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, F. Oehmigke*, 1821.

———. Die allgemeinen Grundsätze der praktischen Medizin. 3 v. 8°. *Berlin, J. W. Boicke*, 1825–7.
v. 2–3 published by Nauck.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die allgemeine Krankheitslehre oder die Theorie der Krankheit.
v. 2. Die Theorie der Krankheitsheilung und Verhütung.
v. 3. Die allgemeinen Grundsätze für die Methodik der ärztlichen Kunstausübung.

———. Bemerkungen über das Scharlachfieber, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die im Jahre 1825 und 1826 in Greifswald und dessen Umgegend herrschend gewesene Epidemie. xiv, 127 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, E. Mauritius*, 1827.

———. Die specielle Pathologie und Therapie nach dem jetzigen Standpuncte der medicinischen Erfahrung zum Gebrauche für praktische Aerzte. 2 v. xxxvi, 940 pp.; xviii, 656 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1830.

CONTENTS.

1. Abth. Die Fieberlehre nach dem jetzigen Standpuncte [etc.]. In 2 v.

For Biography, see **Berndt** (A.) Dr. Friedrich August Gottlob Berndt. Eine biographische Skizze. 8°. *Greifswald u. Leipzig*, 1856.

Berndt (Fritz [*or* Friedrich Wilhelm August]) [1866–]. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darmruptur. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Berndt (Ludovicus) [1866–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chinolinsulfosäuren. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Ostrowski*, [1893].

Berne (Antoine). Observation de prolapsus utérin complet pendant la grossesse. Mémoire présenté à la Societé nationale de médecine. 28 pp. roy. 8°. *Lyon, Assoc. typog.*, 1891.
See, also, **Delore** (Xavier) & **Berne** (Antoine). Influence des découvertes physiologiques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Berne (Georges) [1855–]. *Des manifestations osseuses, précoces et tardives de la syphilis héréditaire. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 115.

———. Le massage manuel théorique et pratique. 325 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

Berne (Paul) [1858–]. *Étude sur quelques cas de purpura d'origine traumatique. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 148.

Berneaudeaux (Félix). *Des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Anatomie pathologique, symptômes, et traitement. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 63.

Bernède (Louis) [1853–]. *Étude sur l'amaurose consécutive au traumatisme de la région préorbitaire. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 312.

Bermegau (Max) [1867–]. *Ueber Exostosen. 48 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1891.

Berner (Gottlieb Ephraim). Diss. med. de plethora complicata cum cacochymia. Respondens Petrus Conradus Schmid. 80 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. Gruneri*, [1710].

———. Exercitatio physico-medica de applicatione mechanismi ad medicinam, ex principiis mechanicis solidi et fluidi, quatenus ex graviditatis et levitatis ordine ad corpus humanum fluunt, demonstrata. Cui annectitur dissertatio medico-practica de apoplexia cum catarrho suffocativo; cum observatione de araneæ punctura, et ejus medela. 7 p. l., 5–583 pp. 12°. *Amstelodami, impensis M. A. Fuhrmanni*, 1720.

———. Exercitatio physico-medica de efficacia et usu aeris mechanico in corpore humano, in qua agitur de constitutione epidemica annorum 1720, 1721, febrium omnis generis feraci, et excutitur usus et abusus chin-chinæ. Cui annectuntur observationes curiosæ medico-practicæ, de fungo mammarum cancroso; et de conquassatione et ruptura vesicæ urinariæ. 7 p. l., 540 pp., 8 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1723.

Berner (Hj.) Om Kjönsdannelsens Aarsager; en biologisk Studie. 70 pp. 8°. *Christiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1883.

Bernerius (Silvester). De concoctione materiæ, ac potissimum biliosæ, quæstio. 108 pp. 32°. *Lugduni, apud T. Paganum*, 1549.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους τοῦ κώου ἀφορισμῶν τμήματα. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1555.

Berners (J.) Lessen over gezondheid. Een leeseboek voor scholen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door A. van Oven. vi (1 l.), 85 pp. 12°. *Gravenhage, J. Ijkema*, 1873.

Bernerus. *See* **Berner**.

Bernet (Adam). *Zur Casuistik des Echinococcus multilokularis. 34 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1883. C.

Bernett (Wilhelm). *Statistische Untersuchungen über das Auftreten der fettigen Degeneration der Herzmuskulatur bei Klappenfehlern des Herzens. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Berney (James) [1812–80].

Michel (R. F.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 521–523.

Bernhard [*or* **Bernard**], *Earl of Trevisan.*

See **Collectanea** chymica. 16°. *London*, 1684.— **Trevisan** (Bernard) [*in* l. s.].

Bernhard (Adelheim). *Ueber Leberabscesse im Kindesalter, im Anschluss an drei in der Strassburger Kinder-Klinik beobachtete Fälle. [Strasburg.] 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Bernhard (Heinrich). *Ueber Athetose. 43 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1884.

Bernhard (J.) Les médicaments oubliés. La thériaque. Étude historique et pharmacologique. 149 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Bernhard (Leopold). *Untersuchungen über Hämoglobingehalt und Blutkörperchenzahlen in der letzten Zeit der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 17 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

Bernhard (Max) [1861–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Schussverletzungen der Arterien. 40 pp. 8°. *Breslau, P. Cohn*, [1885].

Bernhard (Oskar). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der künstlichen Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. [Bern.] 30 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Samaden, S. Tanner*, 1888.

Bernhard (Paul). *Ueber Gesichtsfeldstörungen und Sehnervenveränderungen bei Neurasthenie und Hysterie. 45 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Diggelmann, Uster*, 1890. C.

Bernhard (W.) Repetitorium der Naturwissenschaften, oder Abriss der Physik, Chemie, Botanik, Zoologie und Mineralogie, für Studirende der Medizin. iv, 534 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Bechtold u. Hartje*, 1839.

Bernhardi ([Fridericus Aug.] Anton) [1813–89]. Ueber die verschiedenen ärztlichen Richtungen. Ein Wort zur gemeinverständlichen Beantwortung der Frage: Welche Aerzte sind die besten? 16 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, C. W. Offenhauer*, 1856.

———. Bemerkungen über Heizung von Wohn- und Krankenzimmern. 30 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, C. W. Offenhauer*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1860–62, v.

———. Die Apothekenfrage und ihre zeitgemässe Lösung. 39 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, A. Bernhardi*, 1865.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1863–5, vi.

———. Die ärztliche Geschäfts- und Buchführung. 22 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, A. Bernhardi sen.*, 1868.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1865–8, vii, Hft. 4.

———. Die Aerzte als Gesundheitsbeamte. Eine Medizinal-Organisation mit unentgeltlicher Krankenbehandlung und einer progressiven Gesundheitssteuer. 32 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, d. Verfasser*, [1887].

Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Erfahrungsheilkunst, 1847–52. *Also:* **Zeitschrift** für wissenschaftliche Therapie, 1853–62.

Bernhardi (R.) Beiträge zu einer historisch-statistischen Skizze der Saline und des Soolbades zu Salzungen. 106 pp. 12°. *Meiningen*, 1845.

Repr. from: Hist.-statist. Taschenbuch, hrsg. von Bechstein u. Brückner, 1845, ii.

[**Bernhardi** (W.)] Der Jugendspiegel. Ein Mahn- und Trostwort für Geschwächte und Impotente, selbst solche, die bisher für unrettbar gehalten worden sind. 39. Aufl. 48, 15, 65–108 pp., port., 2 pl. 12°. *Berlin, Volksbuchandlung*, [1879, *vel subseq.*].

Bernhardt (Franz). *Ein Fall von kyphotischem Becken in der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu Strassburg. [Strasburg.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bad Reinerz (Schles.), R. Pohl*, [1890].

Bernhardt (Martin) [1844–]. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. viii, 336 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1881.

———. Ueber einen Fall von Hirnrindenataxie. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. [Einige Bemerkungen, welche auf das von Herrn Jastrowitz Vorgetragene Bezug haben. Ein Geschwulstknoten (43. jähriger Patient) im obersten Abschnitt der vorderen Centralwindung.] 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med., Berl., 1888.

———. Beitrag zur Frage von der Beurtheilung der nach heftigen Körpererschütterungen, in specie Eisenbahnunfällen, auftretenden nervösen Störungen. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*], 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ueber Franklin'sche oder Spannungsströme vom elektrodiagnostischen Standpunkt.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 41 (Inn. Med., No. 14, 385–416).

Bernhardt (Martin)—continued.

———. Die Erkrankungen der peripherischen Nerven. 1. Th.; 1. Hft., 2. Th. vii, 431 pp., 5 pl.; vii, 183 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1895–6.
Forms 1. and 2. Th., v. 11, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.
See, also, **Rosenthal** (Isidor) & **Bernhardt** (M.) Elektrizitätslehre für Mediziner, [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884. ——— ———. The same. Uchenie ob elektrichestve [etc.]. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885. — **Specielle** Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Bernheim (Albert). *Beitrag zur Statistik über die Ursachen (Aetiologie) der Placentarretention. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1890.

Bernheim (Arthur). *Beiträge zur Chemie der Exsudate und Transsudate. [Zurich.] 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1893. C.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi.

Bernheim (Hippolyte). *De la myocardite aiguë; ramollissement inflammatoire, suppuration, ulcération du myocarde. 1 p. l., 116 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 994.

———. De l'état dit cireux des muscles. 16 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1870.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1870, 2. s., x.

———. Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1877, viii.

———. Étude sur les râles. Leçons faites à l'hôpital Saint-Charles. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie. & J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1878.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1878, ix.

———. Lecciones de clínica médica, traducidas al castellano por Esteban Sanchez de Ocaña. vii, 522 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1879.

———. Sur la question de l'école ou des écoles du service de santé militaire. 25 pp. 12°. *Nancy*, 1883.

———. De la suggestion dans l'état hypnotique. Réponse à M. Paul Janet. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi.

———. De la suggestion dans l'état hypnotique et dans l'état de veille. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.

———. De la suggestion et de ses applications à la thérapeutique. iii, 428 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.

———. The same. Die Suggestion und ihre Heilwirkung. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von Sigm. Freud. xxvi, 414 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1888[–9].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xi, 218 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1896.

———. The same. Suggestive therapeutics; a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Transl. from the 2. French ed. by Christian A. Herter. xvi, 420 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1889.

———. Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie. Études nouvelles. ii, 518 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

———. The same. Hypnotisme, suggestie, psychotherapie. Akademische voorlezingen uit het Fransch vertaald door A. W. van Renterghem. 3 p. l. 240 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. van Rossen*, 1891.

———. The same. Neue Studien über Hypnotismus, Suggestion und Psychotherapie. Uebersetzt von Sigm. Freud. xii, 380 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1892.
See, also, **Rindfleisch** (Georg Eduard) [*in* 1. s.]. Éléments de pathologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bernheim (Hippolyte) & **Simon** (P.) Recueil de faits cliniques 1883–1886. 1 p. l., 251 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy.

Bernheim (Hugo). *Die Intensitäts-Schwankungen der Sterblichkeit in Bayern und Sachsen und deren Factoren. [Wurtzburg.] 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv.

———. Taschenbüchlein für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten, enthaltend alle technischen Detail Vorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 36 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1889.
Interleaved copy.

———. The same. Taschenbuch . . . 2. Aufl. vi, 56 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1891.
Interleaved copy.

———. The same. . . . von Rudolf Abel. 3. Aufl. vii, 56 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1894.
Interleaved copy.

———. Die Sterblichkeit der Kinder im ersten Lebensjahre und die zu ihrer Vermeidung geeigneten hygienischen Massregeln. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1891.

Bernheim (Jakob). *Ueber die Antisepsis des Bindehautsackes und die bakterienfeindliche Eigenschaft der Thränen. [Zurich.] 72 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1893. C.

Bernheim (Meyer) [1863–]. *Traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale, en particulier par les injections sous-cutanées d'eau salée. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 268.

———. The same. 132 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Bernheim (Samuel) [1855–]. *Étude clinique de la syphilis du cerveau; cas graves; curabilité. 88 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 23.

———. Traité clinique et thérapeutique de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 574 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

———. Immunisation et sérumthérapie. Tétanos, diphtérie, tuberculose, pneumonie, choléra, variole, septicémie, syphilis, fièvre typhoïde, influenza, venins, charbon. vi, 340 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1895.

———. Étude climatologique et thérapeutique. Le sanatorium des tuberculeux. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Maloine*, 1896.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Indépendance** (L') médicale, Paris, 1895.
See, also, **Formulaire** clinique. Formules pratiques recueillies à la Polyclinique de Vienne (Autriche). 24°. *Paris*, 1896.—**Itzerott** (Georges) & **Niemann** (Franz). Atlas microphotographique des bactéries. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.—**Krehl** (Ludolf). Précis clinique de pathologie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.—**Traité** pratique de médecine clinique [etc.]. 6 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Bernheimer (Stefan). Ueber die Entwickelung und den Verlauf der Markfasern im Chiasma nervorum opticorum des Menschen. 61 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.
Habilitationsschrift.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889, xx.

———. Ueber die Sehnerven-Wurzeln des Menschen; Ursprung, Entwickelung und Verlauf ihrer Markfasern. 2 p. l., 92 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

———. Das Wurzelgebiet des Oculomotorius beim Menschen. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.
See, also, **Bizzozero** (Giulio). Handbuch der klinischen Mikroskopie [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1883. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Bernhuber (Fritz). *Ueber Carcinom und Sarcom am Uteruskörper. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Mindelheim, A. Fackler*, 1876.

Berniard. Mémoire sur la terre des os, et sur la terre calcaire en général. 27 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1782.]
Repr. from: J. de physique, Par., 1782.

Berniere (Wilhelm Augustin). *De oleorum dulcium virtute medica resolvente.
In: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opusc. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. *Duisb. ad Rhen.*, 1797, i, 109–134.

Bernières.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bernis (Georges) [1868–]. *Traitement de l'ectopie testiculaire. 188 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 164.

Bernkastel (Lion). Darstellung der als wahre Wasserscheu oder Wuth vom Hundbisse erkannten und erklärten Krankheit des Bürgers Paul Becker. 23 pp. 8°. *Trier, bei Hetzrodt, an VIII* [1800].

Bernou (E.) Eaux sulfatées à bases de chaux et de magnésie. Réponse à M. Nicklés et Troupeau. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Ve. Renou & Maulde*, 1888, *vel subseq.*]

Bernouilli (Joh.) [1667–1748]. Meditationes mathematicæ de motu musculorum. 8 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1710.
Bound with: BORELLUS (Joh. Alphonsus). De motu animalium. Ed. noviss. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1710.
See, also, **Borelli** (Giovanni Alfonso). De motu animalium, [etc.]. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1734.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bernoulli (Daniel) [1700–83]. *De respiratione. 12 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Basileæ*], *typ. J. L. Brandmülleri*, [1721].

Bernoux & Cumin. Librairie spéciale pour les publications de grande luxe, les nouveautés littéraires, artistiques, bibliographiques, etc. [Catalogues nos. 9 and 10.] 24, 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, [1884?].

Bernpointner (Josef). *Wird das tuberculöse virus durch Kochen zerstört? 21 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1880.

Berns (Anton Wilhelm Cornelis). *Over den invloed van verschillende gassoorten op de ademhaling. [Utrecht.] 66, 4 pp., 2 pl., 5 diag. 8°. *Leyden, S. G. van Doesburgh*, 1869. [P., v. 1899.]

———. Iets over eklampsie. 102 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1872.

———. De opheffing der Amsterdamsche kraaminrichting. 121 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1881.

———. De gasthuizen van Amsterdam van de 14e eeuw tot op heden. Met een plan voor een nieuw ziekenhuis op de terreinen van het burgerlijk armbestuur bij het buitengasthuis, en een plan voor een nieuwe buurt op het terrein van het binnengasthuis. 79 pp., 9 plans. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1883.

———. De menschelijkheid van één gasthuis voor Amsterdam nader betoogd vooral met het oog op de aanzienlijke besparing van kosten. 117 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1886.

———. Mededeelingen uit het Burger-Ziekenhuis te Amsterdam. 7 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, i.

———. *The same. Vervolg. 32 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, ii.

———. Ueber Exstirpatio uteri. 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887–8, xxvii.

Berns (Wilhelm) [1859–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phenylessigsäure und des Desoxybenzoïns, insbesondere zur Constitution der Diäthylcarbobenzonsäure. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Bernstadt.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bernstein (Adolf) *Ueber die Erkrankungen der Tuba Fallopiæ und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1888.

Bernstein (E[dward] J.) Fleeting hemianopsia of syphilitic origin. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Bernstein ([Henricus] Agathon) [1828–]. Microstoma hiemale, eine neue Pilzgattung aus der Gruppe der Pezizoideen. 12 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Breslau u. Bonn*, 1852.]
Repr. from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bresl. u. Bonn, 1852, xxiii, pt. ii.

———. *De anatomia cervorum. Pars prima: Osteologia. vi, 64 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Grassii, Barthii et soc.*, [1853].

Bernstein (Iwan). *Die Dyspepsie der Phthisiker. 71 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1889.

Bernstein (Joh. Gottlob) [1747–1835]. Praktisches Handbuch für Wundärzte nach alphabetischer Ordnung in zwey Theilen. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 752 pp.; 788 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Schwickert*, 1786.

———. The same. 5. Ausg. 4 v. 8°. *Leipzig, Schwickert*, 1818–20.

———. Praktisches Handbuch der Geburtshülfe für angehende Geburtshelfer. 4 v. in 1. 12°. *Frankenthal*, [*L. B. F.*] *Gegel*, 1791.

———. Zusätze zum praktischen Handbuch für Geburtshelfer. 126 pp. 12°. *Frankenthal*, [*L. B. F.*] *Gegel*, 1792.
Bound with his: Praktisches Handbuch der Geburtshülfe, [etc.]. v. 2–3. 12°. *Frankenthal*, 1791.
Name appears as Joh. Georg Bernstein.

———. Chirurgisches Handwörterbuch zum Gebrauch angehender teutscher Wundärzte. vi, 833 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1801.

———. Ueber Verrenkungen und Beinbrüche. x, 622 pp. 12°. *Jena u. Leipzig, F. Frommann*, 1802.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. viii, 528 pp. 8°. *Jena u. Leipzig, F. Frommann*, 1819.
For Biography, see **Bernstein** (J. T. C.) Bruchstücke aus dem Leben Johann Gottlob Bernstein's. Hrsg. von dem Sohne . . . 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1836.

Bernstein (Joh. Theodor Christian) [1779–1854]. Bruchstücke aus dem Leben Johann Gottlob Bernstein's. Hrsg. von dem Sohne . . . 88 pp., port. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1836.

Bernstein (J[ulius]) [1839–]. Vagus und Sympathicus. Vorläufige Mittheilung. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1864.] [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1864, ii.

———. Die fünf Sinne des Menschen. xii, 285 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1875.

———. Ueber die Kräfte der lebenden Materie. 22 pp. 4°. *Halle, M. Niemeyer*, [1888].

———. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des thierischen Organismus, im Speciellen des Menschen. xiv, 755 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1894.
See, also, **Physiologisches** Institut der Universität Halle [*in* l. s.]. Untersuchungen. 4°. *Halle*, 1888.

Bernstein (Leon). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der puerperalen Involution des Uterus. 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1885.

Bernstein (Paul). *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Sarkom der Blase. [Munich.] 1 p. l., 9 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Konitz, W. Dupont*, 1890.

Bernstein-Kohan (Anna) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude du diabète traumatique. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 182.

Bernstein-Kohan (Jacob). *Wirkung des Wolframs auf den thierischen Organismus. 150 pp., 1 l., 6 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1890.

Bernstein Woulbrun (*Mme.*) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique sur le pronostic de l'embryotomie céphalique. 185 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 296.

von Bernstorff (Ernst [Friedrich]) [1861–]. *Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von hernienartiger Verwölbung des Zwerchfelles. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1890.

Bernt (Joseph) [1770–1842]. Abhandlung über den Veitstanz von Joseph Andreas Sohler. Deutsch bearbeitete, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage der Monographia choreæ Sti. Viti von . . . xvii, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, F. Wimmer*, 1826.

———. Ueber die Pestansteckung und deren Verhütung. vi (1 l.), 151 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1832.

———. Systematisches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde; zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Rechtsgelehrte und zum Leitfaden bei öffentlichen Vorlesungen. 4. Aufl. xiv, 465 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1834.

See, also, **Experimentorum** docimasiam pulmonum [etc.]. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1823–5.

Bernuchon (Jean-Marie) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies des muqueuses dans la neurasthénie. 53 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 91.

Bernutz (Gustav-Louis-Richard) [1819–87]. *Recherches sur les hernies graisseuses. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1846. [P., v. 2048.]

———. Conférences cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. viii, 792 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1888.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 846–850 (Féréol).

Berny (C.) [1860–]. *Essai sur le lithium. 52 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 434.

École de pharmacie.

Beroaldi (Pietro). Dizionario della legislazione austriaca intorno la sanità pubblica, continentale e la pubblica beneficenza emanata nel territorio governativo delle provincie Venete a tutto l' anno 1839. Opera in cui sono testualmente riportate tutte le governative notificazioni, le circolari, i regolamenti, le istruzioni normali e i decreti di massima che reggono questi due rami della pubblica amministrazione nelle Venete provincie; accennatevi in oltre tutte quelle corrispondenti disposizioni che vennero pubblicate nel territorio governativo della Lombardia. 2 v. in 1. xxiii, 486 pp.; 528 pp. fol. *Padova, A. Sicca*, 1840.

———. Della migliare; considerazioni patologico-pratiche. 87 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Longo*, 1844.

———. The same. 2. ed. 147 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Longo*, 1847.

———. The same. 3. ed. 186 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Longo*, 1856.

———. Quadro storico-statistico dello spedale civile provinciale di Venezia. Preceduto da cenni storici sulle antiche origini degli ospitali del medico-direttore. 45 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Venezia, G. Longo*, 1856.

Beron (Bogumil W.) *Multiple Enchondrome. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1889.

Beronius (*Mlle.* Stina).

See **Liedbeck** (C.-H.) Manuel de gymnastique suédoise [etc.]. 4°. *Genève, Paris*, [1896?].

Bérot (Auguste). *Essai médical sur le quinquina et le sulfate de quinine. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, No. 1014.

Beroud (Philippe) [1830–74]. *De la névralgie dorso-intercostale. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 323.

Berquet (Alfred-Paul-Louis). *De la tuberculose pulmonaire, son étiologie générale. (Statistique de l'Hôpital de la Charité de Lille.) 98 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe*, 1896, No. 132.

Berquet (Marcel-Ghislain-François) [1859–]. *Essai critique sur la température dans la méningite. 52 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lille*, 1884, No. 1.

Berres (Joseph) [1796–1844]. Praktische Erfahrungen über die Natur der Cholera in Lemberg und Behandlungsart derselben. 16 pp. 8°. *Lemberg, J. Schnayder*, 1831.

Repr. from: Mnemosyne, Lemberg.

Berretta (Paolo). Sopra un caso di lussazione divergente del cubito d' avanti in dietro; lezione. 18 pp. 8°. *Catania, C. Galàtola*, 1893.

———. Lezione sopra un caso di lussazione posteriore completa del dito pollice e sul facile modo di ridurla. 5 pp. 8°. [*Catania*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Boll. mens. d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, 1896, Fasc. xlii.

Berrez (E.) [1853–]. *De l'ulcère simple de l'œsophage. 89 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 210.

———. The same. 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1888.

Berriat (Paul-Henri-René) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la coqueluche et de son traitement par les insufflations nasales de poudres antiseptiques. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 1.

Berridge (E[dward] W[illiam]). Complete repertory to the homœopathic materia medica. Diseases of the eye. 2. ed. xxvii, 321 pp. 8°. *London, A. Heath*, [1873].

———. Homœopathy vindicated; a reply to Dr. Joseph Kidd's "Laws of therapeutics". 48 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1879.

Berrisch (Hubert) [1854–]. *Ueber Behandlung chronischer Unterschenkelgeschwüre nach der Martin'schen Methode. Beobachtungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Bonn. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1880.

Berroni (Federico Amedeo). Brevi cenni sullo stato attuale del r. Manicomio di Torino, sulla classificazione e cura delle pazzie; con alcuni dati clinico-statistici del movimento operatosi nell' anno 1862. 95 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Biancardi*, 1863.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. sarde, 1863.

Berrueco (Joaquin). De la erisipela y su tratamiento; conferencia pública dada el 1° de febrero de 1888. Hospital de la Princesa. Instituto de terapéutica operatoria. 34 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Álvarez hermanos*, 1888.

Berrut (Leopold). *De la constriction permanente des mâchoires et des moyens d'y remédier. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2060.]

Concours.

———. Leçons sur les maladies chirurgicales de la femme. Première leçon: Les hôpitaux et la policlinique. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1875.

Berruti (Giuseppe) [1841–]. La craniotomia nella pratica ostetrica. Memoria corredata da numerose incisioni. 2. ed. 189 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Torino, G. B. Paravia & C.*, 1876.

———. Ospizio marino Piemontese. Relazioni sanitaria, ed amministrativa del comitato centrale direttivo all' Assemblea generale. 7., 1877; 10., 1880; 14., 1884. 8°. *Torino*, 1878–84.

———. Formulario terapeutico ragionato ad uso dei medici d' Italia. 4. ed. xvi, 431 pp. 16°. *Torino, F. Negro*, [1886].

———. Contributo alla isterectomia vaginale. 84 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. B. Paravia & C.*, 1894.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Rivista** di ostetricia, ginecologia e pediatria, Torino, 1896

Berruti (Secundus Joannes Maria) [1796–1870]. *I. [De renibus; etc.]. 28 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, vidua Pomba et filii*, [1818]. [P., v. 944.]

———. *[I. De alimentis; etc.] 38 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, vidua Pomba et filii*, [1819]. [P., v. 944.]

Berruti (Secundus Joannes Maria)—continued.

———. Sul colera-morbo in Torino. Risposta ai quesiti proposti dalla Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna con lettera circolare dei 26 settembre 1835. 2 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Torino, tipog. Cassone [et al.]*, 1835. [P., v. 1145.]

———. Relazione sulla memoria del professore Angelo Bo, intitolata: Le quarantene ed il choleramorbus (parti prima e seconda). Letta alla reale Accademia medico-chirurgica di Torino nelle sue adunanze delli 15, 22 e 29 dicembre 1854. 83 pp. 8°. *Torino, tipog. G. Favale e Comp.*, 1855.

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1855, 2. s., xxii.

Bound with: Ravel. Nouvelle preuve authentique [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

See, also, **Demarchi** (Giovanni) & **Berruti.** Cenni sul colera asiatico, [etc.]. 12°. *Torino*, [1835].

——— & **Trompeo.** Istruzione sul cholera morbo. 16 pp. 8°. *Torino, tipog. Mancio, Sperani & Comp.*, 1831. [P., v. 1975.]

——— ———. Rapporto della regia commissione medica piemontese sul cholera morbus. 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, G. Fodratti*, 1832. [P., v. 1145].

——— ———. The same. [2. ed.] 46, 12 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Fodratti*, 1832. [P., v. 1975].

Berruyer (Régis-Alexandre-Georges) [1867–]. *De l hystéropexie abdominale antérieure dans le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines: contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés. 148 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1053.

Berry (*Duchesse de*).

Deneux. Quatrième grossesse de la duchesse de Berry. Naissance du duc de Bordeaux, par le Dr. Deneux. Manuscrit inédit publié par M. le Dr. A. Mattei. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Rev. in: Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 369–373.

Ménière (P.) La captivité de la duchesse de Berry. (Extrait du journal du Dr. Ménière.) Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, xlix, 649–680.

Berry (*George*) [1811–92].

Owens (R. J.) [Obituary.] Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 292.

Berry (George A[ndreas]). Subjective symptoms in eye diseases: being chapters on the disorders of vision symptomatic of diseases in the eye and central nervous system. 118 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1886.

———. Diseases of the eye. A practical treatise for students of ophthalmology. xvii (1 l.), 670 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1889.

———. The same. xxii (1 l.), 727 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1893.

———. The same. xvii (1 l.), 670 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxii (1 l.), 727 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.

———. The elements of ophthalmoscopic diagnosis; for the use of students attending ophthalmic practice. ix (1 l.), 83 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1891.

[Berry (Grove).] Considerations addressed to the members of "local boards of health", "elected", by "owners and ratepayers", and to such "electors". 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, W. Fearnall*, 1864. [P., v. 1432.]

Berry (H. S. D.) Irrigation in diseases of the male urethra. 2 l. 8°. *Milwaukee, The R. Hyde Co.*, [1890].

Repr. from: Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1890, xxiii.

Berry (Jean-Joseph-Marie-Gabriel) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthroxesis, ou abrasion intra-articulaire dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses. 71 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 61.

Berry (J[ohn] C.) Climate and diseases of Japan. 14 pp. 8°. *Portland, S. Berry*, 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1879.

Berry (Peter Robert) jun. *Zur Frage der Eisenresorption. [Zürich.] 27 pp. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann*, 1892. C.

Berry (William). Notes of a case of spinal irritation. 3 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv.

———. Surgical dressings in private practice. 7 pp. 16°. *London, T. Danks & Co.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, xxxi.

———. On absorbent dressings, chiefly in reference to the treatment of wounds after operation. 8 pp. 8°. *Wigan, J. Starr*, 1882.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii.

———. How to wash, dress, and feed an infant. vi, 7–42 pp. 12°. *Wigan, J. Starr*, [1883].

———. The temperature chart in operation cases. [*Also:*] Surgical dressings. 8 pp. 8°. [*Wigan*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v.

———. On the treatment of wounds. 7 pp. 8°. [*Leicester*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v.

———. On infant feeding. 19 pp. 8°. *Wigan, J. Starr*, 1887.

Repr. from: Paper read before Wigan Medical Society, June 17th, 1886.

———. Elephantiasis of the arm following a severe burn. Case of hypertrophy of the toe nails and lower extremities. 5 pp. 8°. [*Leicester*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii.

Berryer (Georges).

See **Legrand du Saulle** (Henry), **Berryer** (Georges) & **Pouchet** (Gabriel) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité de médecine légale [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Berryman (*Charles V.*) [1830–81].

Obituary. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880–81, xiii, 317.

Bersch (Carl) [1863–]. *Die Rückbildung des Dottersackes bei Lacerta agilis. [Marburg.] 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1893.

Repr. from: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1892–3, ii.

Berselli (Giovanni). Il cholera in Padova nell' anno 1867. 47 pp. 8°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1868.

———. Annotazioni statistico-sanitarie del comune di Padova per l' anni 1881–4; 1889. roy. 8°. *Padova*, 1882–90.

Berset (Franciscus Philippus). *De cantharidibus. 3 p. l., 52 pp, 2 l. 12°. *Œniponti, J. N. Wagner*, [1771].

Berset (Joannes) [1794–]. *De febri putrida. 28 pp. 8°. *Friburgi Brisgoviæ, F. Wagner*, 1828.

Bersot ([Pierre-]Ernest) [1816–]. Mesmer et le magnétisme animal. 2. éd., augmentée d'un chapitre sur les tables tournantes et les esprits. 233 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Hachette & Cie.*, 1854.

Bersu (Siegmund) [1816–]. *Quædam de eorum morbo, qui in fabricis igniariorum phosphoricorum operantur. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. R. Lucæ*. [1849].

Bert (Amédée) [1868–]. *Du traitement des rétrécissements cancéreux de l'œsophage. (Étude de divers procédés.) 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1224.

Bert (Jean). *De l'emphysème du poumon. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 180.

Bert (Paul) [1833–86]. De la greffe animale. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1863.

———. Note sur un cas de greffe animale; propagation de la sensibilité en sens inverse de son cours normal. 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 5. s., iii.

Bert (Paul)—continued.

———. Sur un monstre double autositaire de la famille des monosomiens (Isidore Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire). Note sur un cas de greffe animale, par le même. Altérations anatomiques de la moelle, des nerfs et des muscles dans un cas de paralysie infantile chez une femme morte de cancer du sein, par V. Cornil. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v.

———. Revue des travaux d'anatomie et de physiologie, publiés en France pendant l'année 1864. 61 pp. 8°. *Caen, F. Le Blanc-Hardel*, 1865.

Repr. from: Annuaire de l'Institut des provinces, année 1866.

———. Sur l'amphioxus. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1867, lxv.

———. Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques. Août 1868. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1868.

———. The same. Novembre 1869. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1869.

———. The same. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Novembre 1878. [*Also:*] Supplément. Décembre 1881. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1878[–81].

———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence que les changements dans la pression barométrique exercent sur les phénomènes de la vie. [Notes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, of 4 pp. each (and 13, which has 5 pp.).] 4°. *Paris, Gauthiers-Villars*, 1872–4.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxiv to 1874, lxxviii.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence que les modifications dans la pression barométrique exercent sur les phénomènes de la vie. 170 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1874.

———. Rapport sur le projet de loi tendant à accorder à M. Pasteur une récompense nationale, présentée à l'Assemblée nationale le 12 juillet 1874. 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Versailles, Cerf & fils*, 1874.

———. Le choléra. Lettres au Tagblatt de Vienne. 71 pp. 12°. *Paris, P. Ollendorff*, 1884.

———. Leçons d'anatomie et de physiologie animales. 260 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886 [1885].

See, also, **Azam** (C.-M.-Étienne-Eugène). Hypnotisme et double conscience. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.—**Cobbe** (*Miss* Frances Power). Illustrations of vivisection. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.—**Œuvre** (L') de Claude Bernard. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.—**Rottenstein** (J. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité d'anesthésie chirurgicale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 100–117 (E. Duché). *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, pt. 2, 17–24 (Grehant). *Also: Ibid.*, 1889, 9. s., i, 489–494 (Dastre). *Also: Ibid.*, 494 (Dumontpallier). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1004. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 401–407, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Blanchard** (Raphaël). Éléments de zoologie. 692 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1885.

Bert (Paule) [1862–] * Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'asthme essentiel chez les enfants. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 292.

———. The same. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1890.

Bertacchi (D[aniele]) [1820–]. Igiene ippico-militare. 15 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1884.

Bertani (Agostino) [–1886]. La prostituzione patentata e il regolamento sanitario; lettera ad Agostino De Pretis, ministro per l'interno. 93 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. Guadrio*, 1881.

See, also, **Locati** (Alexandre). Description de la voiture et wagon hôpital [etc.]. roy 8°. *Turin*, 1867.—**Melchiori** (Giovanni) [*in* 1. s.]. Ritenzione del sangue mestruo [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1855.

Bertani (Agostino)—continued.

———. Risultati dell' inchiesta istituita da Agostino Bertani sulle condizioni sanitarie dei lavoratori della terra in Italia. Riassunto e considerazioni di Mario Panizza, deputato al parlamento. lxvii, 398 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, stab. tip. italiano*, 1890.

For Biography, see Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 169 (E. Maragliano). *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, xlvi, 192 (Strambio). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 888.

Bertapa[g]lia (Leonard). Hæ sunt recollectæ habitæ super quarto Avicennæ ab . . . magistro Leonardo Bertapalia, et ibi sunt mirabilia secreta habita ab eo et per me experta.

In: Guy de Chauliac. Cyrurgia [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1499. ff. 217–246.

See, also, **Guy de Chauliac** [*in* 1. s.]. Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco, etc. Noviter impressus. fol. *Venetijs*, 1519. ———. Ars chirurgica. fol. *Venetiis*, 1546.

Bertarelli (Ambrogio). Resoconto clinico del comparto speciale per le malattie cutanee dell' Ospedale maggiore di Milano nel seiennio 1879–1884. vii, 157 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. C. Dal Bono*, 1885.

Bertaux (Edmond) [1864–]. * Contribution à l'étude des déformations consécutives à la fracture de Dupuytren; traitement par l'ostéotomie. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890, No. 317.

Bertaux (Théodore-Augustin) [1852–]. * L'humérus et le fémur considérés dans les espèces, dans les races humaines, selon le sexe et selon l'âge. vi, 318 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1891, 3. s., No. 100.

———. The same. vi, 318 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

Bertazzoli (Annibale). Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo fetale nelle stenosi pelviche, con considerazioni sulla terapia dei bacini ristretti. 78 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

Berté (Francesco) [1844–]. Introduzione allo studio della antropologia preistorica della Sicilia. 48 pp. 8°. *Catania, F. Martinez*, 1883.

———. Il blastoderma del pulex irritans osservato al taglio dell' uovo. 23 pp. 8°. *Catania, frat. Galati*, 1884.

Plate wanting.

———. L' istituto anatomico di Catania nel triennio scolastico 1882–4. 2 p. l., 97 pp. 8°. *Catania, frat. Galati*, 1885.

See, also, **Braun** (Gustav August). Compendio di ginecologia. 2. ed. tedesca. Trad. [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1875.

Bertecca (Antonius). * I. De parulide, [etc.]. 15 pp. 4°. *Novariæ, Vercellotti*, [1817]. [P., v. 943.]

Berteling (L. A.).

See **Instructions** for L. A. Berteling's compound optometer [etc.]. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1885.

Bertelli (Dante). Il solco intermediario anteriore del midollo umano nel primo anno di vita. 4 pp. roy. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri e C.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Proc.-verb. d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., 1888.

———. Il muscolo temporale superficiale. 7 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Pisa, I. Nistri e C.*, 1889.

Bertels (Arved). * Versuche über die Ablenkung der Aufmerksamkeit. 72 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1889.

Bertelsmann (A.) Aerztlicher Bericht über die rheinisch-westfälische Anstalt für Epileptische zu Bielefeld, nebst Beobachtungen und Leistungen von den Jahren 1875–1878. 25 pp. 8°. *Bielefeld, R. Mainz*, 1878.

Bertelsmann (Heinrich Wilhelm). * Ueber einige Derivate der Isonicotinsäure sowie über das γ-Aminopyridin und dass γ-Methylpyridylketon. [Hochschule zu Karlsruhe.] 54 pp. 8°. *Gadderbaum, W. Bertelsmann*, 1895.

Berten (Desiderius). *De catarrho pulmonum acuto et præcipue suffocante. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, typ. H. Vandekerckhove*, [1829]. [P., v. 959; 1381.]

Berten (J.) Hypoplasie des Schmelzes. (Congenitale Schmelzdefecte; Erosionen.) Patholog.-anatom.-klinische Studie. [Wurtzburg.] 62 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1895.

Berten (Jac.) *Die Behandlung einiger Fälle von Tetanus mit Chloralhydrat. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Dülken*, 1880.

[**Bertenson** (Iosif Vasilyevich)] [1833–95]. Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov; ocherk yevo obshtshestvennoĭ dïeyatelnosti kak professora, vracha-khirurga, pisatelya i pedagoga, s 24-vo maya 1831 g. po 24-e maya 1881 g. [. . . sketch of his public activity as professor, surgeon, author, and teacher, from May 24, 1831, to May 24, 1881.] 48 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Balasheff*, 1881.

Repr. from: Russk. starina, 1881.

———. Ob azïatskoĭ cholerïe i rasprostranenii yeya po imperii. [Asiatic cholera and its spread in the Empire.] 43 pp 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker*, 1885.

———. Istoricheskiy ocherk S.-Peterburgskavo gorodskavo rozhdestvenskavo Barachnavo lazareta, v pamyat Gosudarïni Imperatritsï Marii Alexandrovnï za 1866–90 g. g. [Historical sketch of the St. Petersburg City Barrack Hospital of the Nativity in memory of Her Majesty Empress Maria Alexandrovna for 1866–90.] 95 pp., 5 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

———. O vrachebnoĭ taĭnïe s tochki zrïeniya trebovaniya pravosudiya, administratsii i vrachebnoĭ etiki. [On medical secrecy from the point of view of the requirements of justice, administration, and medical ethics.] 36 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1894.

For Biography, see Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 228; 243.

Bertenson (L[ïov] B[ernardovich]) [1850–]. Kratkiy otchot ob epidemicheskom grippe 1889 g. po dannïm Peterburgskavo Nikolayevskavo Voyennavo hospitalya. [The epidemic grippe of 1889, after data from the Nikolaĭ Military Hospital in St. Petersburg.] 7 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1890.

———. K statistikïe i etiologii tsïngi. Epidemïa tsïngi 1889 goda po dannïm Peterburgskavo Nikolayevskavo Voyennavo hospitalya. [Statistics and etiology of scurvy. Epidemic of scurvy in 1889, after data of the Nikolaĭ Military Hospital in St. Petersburg.] 58 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1890.

———. Nablyudeniya nad dïeĭstvïem Koch'ovskoĭ limphï na bolnïkh bugorchatkoyu vnutrennikh organov v S.-Peterburgskom Nikolayevskom Voyennom Hospitalïe. [Examination into the action of Koch's lymph upon patients with tuberculosis of internal organs, in the Nikolaĭ Military Hospital of St. Petersburg.] 59, 132 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Treĭ*, 1891.

Repr. from: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1890, clxix, Sect. i: 1891, clxx, Sect. i: clxxi, Sect. i.

———. Sanitarno-vrachebnoye dïelo na gornïkh zavodakh i promïslakh Urala. [Condition of sanitation and medicine in the mines and industries of the Ural.] 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1892.

———. Sanitarno-vrachebnoye dïelo na gornïkh promïslakh Tsarstva Polskavo. [Sanitation and medicine in the mines of Poland.] 2 p. l., 129 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soykin*, 1893.

Repr. from: Gornïy Jurnal, 1893.

Berth (Paul) [1859–]. *Ueber Parotitis nach gynäcologischen Operationen. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Berthaud.

See **Trélat** (Ulysse) fils. [*in* 1. s.]. Clinique chirurgicale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Berthaud (Auguste). *De la ponction équatoriale dans le traitement du glaucome. 108 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1896, No. 1197.

Berthaut (J.) [1852–]. *Étude sur l'élimination des kystes hydatiques du foie à travers les voies biliaires. 162 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 337.

Berthé. Des huiles de foies de morues médicinales et des raisons qui militent en faveur de l'emploi thérapeutique de l'huile brune. (Extrait succinct des travaux présentés à l'Acad. imp. de méd. 5 juillet 1853 et 17 avril 1855.] 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*, [1855?].

The same reproduced on pp. 17–32 of the following.

———. De l'utilité des substances grasses dans la nutrition; de leur digestion et de la propriété assimilatrice de quelques-unes d'entre elles. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*, 1856. [P., v. 1664.]

Pages 17–32 are a reproduction of the preceding.

———. Notice on the calculation of the strength of opium, presented to the Imperial Academy of Medicine. 4 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, [1862?]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1031.]

Berthe (Louis-Édouard-Joseph). *Sur le pneumo-thorax. 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, No. 1024.

Bertheau (Hermann) [1855–]. *Zur Lehre von der Inhalationstuberkulose. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1880.

Bertheaud (Charles). Essai sur les lois de la population. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. (Concours Rossi de 1891.) viii, 480 pp. 8°. *Paris, Chevalier-Marescq & Cie.*, 1892.

Berthélemy (Hildevert) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude du mal perforant dans la paralysie générale progressive. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 126.

———. The same. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1890.

Berthelin (Louis) [1864–]. *Complications hépatiques de l'appendicite. 140 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 320.

———. The same. 140 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Berthelin (Paul-Émile) [1867–]. *Essai sur l'hydrocèle de la femme. 147 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 362.

Berthelot (Paul-Alfred-Daniel) [1865–]. *Étude sur la neutralisation des acides et des bases par la méthode des conductilités électriques. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 5.

École de pharmacie.

———. De l'allotropie des corps simples. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Concours.
École de pharmacie de Paris.

———. The same. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Berthelot ([Pierre-Eugène-]Marcellin) [1827–]. Sur un procédé simple et sans danger pour démontrer la liquéfaction des gaz, et celle de l'acide carbonique en particulier. 34 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1850.] [P., v. 1726.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxx.

———. Action de la chaleur rouge sur l'alcool et sur l'acide acétique. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1851.] [P., v. 1814.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1851, 3. s., xxxiii.

———. Action de la chaleur sur l'essence de térébenthine. 18 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1853.] [P., v. 1814.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1853, 3. s., xxxix.

Berthelot ([Pierre-Eugène-]Marcellin)—cont'd.

———. Recherches sur les éthers. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1854.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1854, 3. s., xli.

———. Sur l'analyse des corps gras et sur l'action du sucre pancréatique vis-à-vis de ces composés. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from : J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1855, 3. s., xxvii.

———. Sur la formation de l'alcool au moyen du bicarbure d'hydrogène. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1855, 3. s., xxvii.

———. Sur les hydrates d'essence de térébenthine. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856.
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1856, 3. s., xxix.

———. Recherches sur les relations qui existent entre l'oxyde de carbone et l'acide formique. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlvi.

———. Remarques sur quelques propriétés physiques des corps conjugués. 26 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlviii.

———. Recherches sur le soufre. 58 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1857.] [P., v. 793.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1857, 3. s., xlix.

———. Note sur le soufre mou des hyposulfites. 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1857.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1857, 3. s., l.

———. Substitutions inverses. 37 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1857.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1857, 3. s., li.

———. *Nouvelles recherches sur les corps analogues au sucre de cannes. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858. [P., v. 1702; 1724; 1841.]
École de pharmacie.

———. Synthèse de l'esprit-de-bois. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1858, 3. s., lii.

———. Sur les combinaisons de l'acide tartarique avec les matières sucrées. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.] [P., v. 1757.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1858, 3. s., liv.

———. Note relative à l'action de la chaleur sur les diverses variétés de soufre insoluble. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1859.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1859, 3. s., lv.

———. Sur la transformation en sucre de la chitine et de la tunicine, principes immédiats contenus dans les tissus des animaux invertébrés. Mémoire présenté à l'Académie des sciences, le 2 août 1858. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1859.] [P., v. 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1859, 3. s., lvi.

———. Lecciones sobre los métodos generales de síntesis en química orgánica, explicadas en el Colegio de Francia. Trad. por Vicente Martin de Argenta. Edicion del Semanario farmacéutico. 372, x pp. 8°. *Madrid, J. M. Ducazcal*, 1873.

———. La révolution chimique. Lavoisier. Ouvrage suivi de notices et extraits des registres inédits de laboratoire de Lavoisier. Front., xii, 334 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1890.
See, also, **Fauvelle.** La physio-chimie, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 553.

Berthelot ([Pierre-Eugène-]Marcellin) & **Buignet.** Recherches sur le camphre de succin. 10 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1861.] [P., v. 1861; 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1861, 3. s., lxi.

——— & **de Luca** (S.) Production artificielle de l'essence de moutarde. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1855.] [P., v. 1818.]
Repr. from : Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1855, 3. s., xliv.

——— ———. Action des chlorures et des bromures de phosphore sur la glycérine. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.] [P., v. 1757; 1768.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlviii.

——— ———. Action de l'iodure de phosphore sur la glycérine. 3e mémoire. Allyle et éthers allyliques. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1856.] [P., v. 1768; 1814.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1856, 3. s., xlviii.

Berthenson (Georg). Grundprincipien der physiologischen Mechanik und das Buttenstedt'sche Flugprincip. 28 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Mayer & Müller*, 1894.

Bertherand (Alphonse-François) [1815–87]. De la suture dans le traitement des plaies du col. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Bautruche*, 1846.
Repr. from: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1845, lix.

———. Des plaies d'armes à feu de l'orbite. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

———. Des pansements des plaies sous le rapport de leur fréquence et de leur rareté. (Mémoire couronné (médaille d'or) par le ministre de la guerre en 1849.) 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière; Strasbourg, Derivaux*, 1851.
Bound with the preceding.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1851, xi.

———. Précis des maladies vénériennes, de leur doctrine et de leur traitement. 2. éd. 1 p. l., iv, 387 pp., xvi, xvi, xix, lii, xxxvi, viii, 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1873.
See, also, **Biefel** (Guido Rudolph Richard). Aus der Kriegspraxis in Algier. 8°. [*Frankf. a. O.*, 1862.]—**Sidi-Sioufi** [*in* l. s.]. Livre de la miséricorde dans l'art de guérir les maladies [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1887, xxxii, 1 l. in no. 24 (J.-S. Morand). *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 560.

Bertherand (Émile-Louis). Névralgie oculaire épidémique observée à Téniet-el-Haad (province d'Alger). 8 pp. 8°. *Alger, Rey, Delavigne & Cie.*, 1850.
Repr. from: Rev. du Progrès de l'Algérie.

———. Nouvelles études sur les eaux sulfureuses alcalines, iodo-bromurées de Challes (Savoie). 16 pp. 8°. *Chambéry, imp. nationale*, [1859, *vel subseq.*]. [P., v. 1670.]

———. Hygiene mahometana. Traducção com notas do doutor Lino de Macedo. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lisboa, imprensa nacional*, 1876.

———. Nécessité d'instituer une inspection départementale pour surveiller les prescriptions hygiéniques dans les établissements insalubres. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Perreau*, 1881.

———. Rapport sur les travaux du conseil d'hygiène et de salubrité publiques du département d'Alger depuis 1852 jusq'en 1881, précédé d'une notice sur les arrêtés concernant l'hygiène publique dans la province d'Alger de 1830 à 1852. 189 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alger, P. Fontana & Cie.*, 1881.

———. Études sur les mesures médico-administratives les plus propres à prévenir la propagation des maladies vénériennes. 12 pp. 8°. [*Alger, P. Fontana & Cie.*, 1884.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, ix.

Bertherand (Émile-Louis)—continued.

———. Statistique de la phthisie pulmonaire à Alger (1884–1888). 12 pp. 8°. *Alger, P. Fontana & Cie.*, 1888.

———. L'arum italicum au point de vue botanique, bromatologique et médical. 31 pp. 8°. *Alger, P. Fontana & Cie.*, 1889.

———. Le celastrus edulis (kat). Histoire naturelle; culture; usage populaire; analyse chimique; propriétés médicales; formules. 11 pp. 8°. *Alger, P. Fontana & Cie.*, 1889.

———. Acclimatation. Flore médicale de l'Afrique occidentale. [Résumé des observations de M. l'abbé Cordioux, pendant un séjour de douze ans au Dahomé.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Alger, P. Fontana & Cie., n. d.*]

See, also, **Alvarenga** (Pedro Francisco da Costa). De la cyanose [etc.]. 8°. *Lille*, 1872. ———. Symptomatologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1881. — **Finizio** (Aurelio). L'accouchement prématuré artificiel [etc.]. 8°. *Roulers*, 1859. — **Habershon** (Samuel Osborne). Pathologie du pneumogastrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. — **Pharaon** (Florian) & **Bertherand** (E.-L.) Vocabulaire français-arabe [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Berthet. Moyen de doser la pureté des iodures de potassium du commerce. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bourgogne & Martinet*, 1846.] [P., v. 1747.]

Repr. from: Rev. scient. et indust., Par., 1846, viii.

Berthet (J.-C.) *Sur le typhus épidémique de Grenoble en l'an VIII. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819, No. 580.

Berthet (*Justin*) [–1863].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 319.

Berthet (Louis). *Vaccine et variole; contribution à l'étude de leurs rapports. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 207.

Berthet (Pierre) [1863–]. *De la valeur relative de l'immobilisation et de l'extension continue dans le traitement de la coxalgie. 91 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 649.

———. The same. Du traitement non sanglant de la coxalgie, valeur relative de l'immobilisation et de l'extension continue. 91 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

Bertheux (P.) [1852–]. *Kystes muqueux des sinus frontaux. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 425.

Berthier & Sérullas. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences, dans la séance du 26 avril 1830 [sur un travail de M. [E.] Soubeiran, ayant pour titre: Mémoires sur les arseniures d'hydrogène.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Fain*, 1830.] [P., v. 1685.]

Berthier (Charles) [1859–]. *La morue rouge. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 466.

Berthier (P[ierre])[1] [1782–1861]. Chimie agricole. Analyses comparatives des cendres d'un grand nombre de végétaux, suivies de l'analyse de différentes terres végétales. 131 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1854. [P., v. 1783.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. et centr. d'agric.

Berthier (Pierre)[2] [1830–77]. *De la nature de l'aliénation mentale, d'après ses causes et son traitement. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, L. Cristin & Cie.*, 1857.

———. De l'imitation au point de vue médico-philosophique. Mémoire lu à la Société impériale d'émulation de l'Ain. 36 pp. 8°. *Bourg, Milliet-Bottier*, 1861.

———. Excursions scientifiques dans les asiles d'aliénés. [Première série.] 104 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Lyon, Savy*, 1862. [P., v. 1758; 1767.]

———. Erreurs et préjugés relatifs à la folie. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bourg-en-Bresse, Milliet-Bottier*, 1863.

Berthod (Paul) [1859–]. *Les enfants nés avant terme. La couveuse et le gavage à la Maternité de Paris. 79 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 202.

Berthod (Paul)—continued.

———. The same. 85 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

Berthold (Alexander Heinrich Felix) [1859–]. *Statistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des chronischen Magengeschwürs. (Aus den Sectionsprotokollen des pathologischen Instituts zu Berlin 1868–82.) 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1883].

Berthold ([*Alexander*] *Hugo*) [1824–88].

S. Zum Gedächtniss des Generalarztes Dr. Hugo Berthold. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 97–99.

Berthold (Arnold Adolph) [1803–61]. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. 1 v. in 2. xxiv, xii, 904 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1829.

———. Das Aufrechterscheinen der Gesichtsobjecte trotz des umgekehrtstehenden Bildes derselben auf der Netzhaut des Auges. vi, 122 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1830.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. viii, 126 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1834.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Zootomie, und Physiologie. viii (1 l.), 265 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1831.

———. Neue Versuche über die Temperatur der kaltblütigen Thiere. vi, 56 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1835.

———. Beobachtungen über das quantitative Verhältniss der Nagel- und Haarbildung beim Menschen. Der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am 3. Januar 1850 mitgetheilt. 8 pp. 4°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1850.

See, also, **Bunsen** (Robert Wilhelm) & **Berthold** (Arnold Adolph). Das Eisenoxydhydrat [etc.]. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1834.

Berthold (Arthur). *Ueber Retro-Nasalcatarrh. 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Andrae's Nachfolger*, 1870.

Berthold (Guillelmus). *An in ætate media rariori indulgendum cibo? Præses: Joannes-Baptista-Ludovicus Chomel. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1757.]

———. *An trachæotomia nunc scalpellum, nunc trigonus mucro? Præses: Jacobus Barbeu du Bourg. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau*, 1758.]

Bertholdi. Conselhos de um medico homœopatha, ou methodo para qualquer se tratar a si mesmo. Traduzidos de francez. 79 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, C. Irmão*, 1866.

Bertholdt (Eugen). *Der Hirnprolaps; seine Ursachen und Ausgänge. [Erlangen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, F. Haffner*, 1888.

———. Die ersten zehn Jahre der Myringoplastik, nebst Angaben verbesserter Methoden zur Heilung von alten Löchern im Trommelfell. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

See, also, **Handbuch** der Ohrenheilkunde. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892–3.

Bertholdt (Wilhelm). *Ueber das Einnähen der Cystenwand in die Bauchdecken bei unvollendbarer Ovariotomie. 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895.

Bertholle. Des lavements de vessie, ou des injections intra-vésicales directes par le canal de l'urèthre chez l'homme. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv.

Berthollet (Claude-Louis) [1748–1822]. Diss. med. de lacte animalium medicamentoso. Præs. Joannes Baptista Le Roux des Tillets. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1779.] [P., v. 1397.]

———. Rapport fait à la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut national, le 11 fructidor, an XI. Sur les moyens de désinfecter l'air. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1803.] [P., v. 1677.]

Berthollet (Claude-Louis)—continued.

———. Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. Transl. from the French by M. Farrell. iv, 212 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, P. H. Nicklin & Co.*, 1809.

See, also, **Dibbits** (J. E.) De wet van Berthollet, getoetst aan de draaiing [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1873.—**Spalding** (Lyman) [*in* 1. s.]. A new nomenclature of chemistry. obl. 4°. *Hanover (N. H.)*, 1799.

For Biography, see **Cuvier** (G. L. C. F. D.) *le Baron.* Éloge historique de M. le comte Berthollet. 4°. [*Paris*, 1822.] ———. The same. *In his:* Rec. d. éloges. hist., 8°, Par., 1827, iii, 177–227.

Bertholon. Esquisse de l'anthropologie criminelle des Tunisiens musulmans. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Stuck; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. Étude statistique sur la colonie française de Tunisie (1881–92). 19 pp. 8°. *Tunis, imp. rapide*, 1894.

Repr. from: Rev. tunisienne.

Bertholon [Nicolas], l'abbé [1742–1800]. De l'électricité du corps humain dans l'état de santé et de maladie; ouvrage couronné par l'Académie de Lyon, dans lequel on traite de l'électricité de l'atmosphère, de son influence et de ses effets sur l'économie animale, etc. xi, 540 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune*, 1780.

———. The same. [Nouv. éd.] 2 v. xxxiv, ii, 522 pp., 1 l.; iv, 510 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Croulbois; Lyon, Bernuset*, 1786.

Berthoud (Albert) [1857–]. *Étude pathogénique et clinique sur l'oblitération des troncs artériels dans la fièvre typhoïde. 100 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 164.

Berthoud (Ch.) Un petit-fils d'Agrippa d'Aubigné, bourgeois de Neuchâtel. 11 pp. roy. 8°. *Neuchâtel, H. Wolfrath & Metzner*, 1871.

Repr. from: Musée neuchâtelois, viii.

Berthoud (Pierre). *Étude de la cantharide officinale. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856. [P., v. 1701; 1702; 1728; 1840.]

École de pharmacie.

Berti.

See **Spallarossa** (Juan) [*in* 1. s.]. Disertacion physico medica [etc.]. 4°. *Cadiz*, [1766–7].

Berti (Adeodato). Clinica chirurgica di Modena; resoconto dell' anno accademico 1879–80, ed alcune osservazioni sulla osteo-periostite e necrosi. 1 p. l., 253 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Modena, G. T. Vincenzi e nipoti*, 1881.

Berti (Antonio) [1812–79]. Sulle relazioni del cholera in Venezia colle vicende meteorologiche e col calendario religioso e civile. 114 (1 l.), cxv pp., 2 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Venezia, tip. del Commercio*, 1859.

———. Seguito di una controversia sopra un caso di veneficio arsenicale. Lettera al Ferdinando Colletti. 15 pp. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini*, 1860.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1860, iii.

———. Influenza delle idee politiche e degli sconvolgimenti sociali nella produzione della pazzia. 16 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1865.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1865, viii.

———. Sulla malattia del Krishaber; lezioni cliniche tenute nella scuola pratica dello Spedale civile generale di Venezia e stenograficamente raccolte. 1 p. l., 202 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1876.

See, also, **Namias** (Giacinto) & **Berti** (Antonio) [*in* 1. s.]. Sulla contagiosità del cholèra. 8°. *Venezia*, 1866.—**Trombini** (Antonio) [*in* 1. s.]. Risposta del dottor Antonio Trombini [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1871.

For Biography, see Atti d. r. Ist. veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1878–9, 5. s., v, 775–803 (F. Marzolo).

Berti (Enrico). Lettere chirurgiche al . . . prof. Salvatore Gabbrielli. I. Sopra una gastro-isterotomia praticata in Livorno sulla donna vivente. II. [etc.]. 20, 52 pp. 8°. *Livorno, A. B. Zecchini*, 1869.

Berti (Enrico)—continued.

———. Casi di pratica chirurgica, con alcune considerazioni. 141 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Pisa, tipog. T. Nistri e C.*, 1885.

Berti (Giovambatista) & **Fracastor** (Tommaso Gugerotti). Notizie storiche intorno al tifo carcerale di Verona dell' anno 1817, con alcune considerazioni sull' uso de' bagni freddi nel tifo e sul modo ond' esso ci comunica. xii, 194 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Verona, Ramanzini*, 1818.

Berti (Rodolfo). Rendiconto dei casi di chirurgia curati nella clinica di Bologna nel triennio 1888–90. xxiv, 222 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, C. & G. Zanichelli*, 1891.

See, also, **Poggi** (Alfonso). Della fascia di tela nell' estrazione dei tumori solidi del ventre, etc. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890.

Berti (Tito). Alcoolismo col trattato degli eccitanti moderni di O. di Balzac. 202 pp. 12°. *Roma, M. Armanni*, 1889.

Bertie (Francis).

See **Mackenzie** (Morell) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique des maladies du larynx, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Bertier [Antoine] [1760–].

See **Tessier** (Henr. Alexand.) [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport fait à la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture, [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1828.]

Bertier *de l'Oratoire* [Joseph-Étienne] [1702[*or* 10]–83]. Dissertation sur cette question: Si l'air de la respiration passe dans le sang, qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de l'Académie royale des belles lettres, sciences et arts. 1 p. l., 95 (2 l.), 4 pp. 16°. *Bordeaux, P. Brun*, 1739.

———. Physique des corps animés, par le P. B. . . . xxxvi, 416 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, H.-L. Guérin* [*et al.*], 1755.

Bertier (L.) Spécialité du traitement thermal à Aix-les-Bains. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lahure*, 1890.

Bertillon (Alphonse) [1853–]. Les signalements anthropométriques, méthode nouvelle de détermination de l'identité individuelle. Conférence faite au Congrès pénitentiaire international de Rome. Allocution de M. Louis Herbette. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Inside title: De l'identification par les signalements anthropométriques.

Repr. from: Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i.

———. La photographie judiciaire, avec un appendice sur la classification et l'identification anthropométriques. 115 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1890.

———. Identification anthropométrique; instructions signalétiques. Nouv. éd. lxxxiv, 148 pp., 81 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Melun, imp. administrative*, 1893.

———. The same. Das anthropometrische Signalement. 2. Aufl. Autorisierte deutsche Ausg. hrsg. von V. Sury. lxxvi, 157 pp. [Album: 56 pp., 32 pl., 7 tab.] 8°. *Bern & Leipzig, A. Siebert*, 1895.

———. The same. Signaletic instructions, including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification. Transl. from the latest French ed. Edited under the supervision of Major R. W. McClaughry. Front., 8 p. l., 260 pp., 81 pl., 35 ph. 8°. *Chicago, New York, London, The Werner Comp.*, 1896.

For Portrait, see **Laurent** (É.) L'anthrop. crim. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 27.

Bertillon (Georges) [1859–]. *De la reconstitution du signalement anthropométrique au moyen des vêtements. Étude médico-légale des relations de forme et de dimension entre les principales longueurs osseuses et les pièces d'habillement (chapeau, souliers, etc.). [Paris.] 1 p. l., 115 pp. 4°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1892, No. 130.

———. The same. 115 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1892].

Bertillon (Jacques) [1851–]. La statistique humaine de la France (naissance, mariage, mort). 190 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, [1880].

———. * De la fréquence de la fièvre typhoïde à Paris pendant la période 1865–82. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 48.

———. The same. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

———. Étude démographique du divorce et de la séparation de corps dans les différents pays de l'Europe. viii, 178 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

———. La grippe à Paris et dans quelques autres villes de France et de l'étranger en 1889–90. pp. 101–132, 1 chart. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.
Cutting from: Annuaire statist. de Par.

Bertillon (Louis-Adolphe) [1821–83]. * De quelques éléments de l'hygiène, dans leur rapport avec la durée de la vie. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, [No. 217]. [P., v. 1723.]

———. Congrès international de statistique. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1855. [P., v. 1768.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii.

———. Statistique des causes de décès. Considérations sur la lettre du ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, à l'Académie de médecine. 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1856.] [P., v. 1768.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1856, x.

———. Études statistiques de géographie pathologique; recherches et conclusions statistiques sur la mortalité comparée par phthisie pulmonaire dans le canton de Genève, en Angleterre, en Belgique et dans quelques villes de France, et sur la mortalité phthisique des armées de terre et des marins. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1862, 2. s., xviii.

———. La démographie figurée de la France, ou étude statistique de la population française, avec tableaux graphiques traduisant les principales conclusions. Mortalité selon l'âge, le sexe, l'état-civil, et en chaque département et pour la France entière comparée aux pays étrangers. 4, lix–lxiv pp., 58 diag. fol. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1874.

———. Extrait de l'annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris pour l'année 1880. Démographie. Introduction. 31 pp., 1 l., 7 diag. roy. 8°. *Paris, imp. nationale*, 1881.
See, also, **Exposition** internationale de Paris en 1878. 8°. [*Paris*, 1878.]—**Ricoux** (René) [*in* 1. s.]. La démographie figurée de l'Algérie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.
For Biography, see **Bodio** (L.) Luigi Adolfo Bertillon e la scienza demografica, [etc.]. roy. 8°. [*Roma*, 1883.]
Also: Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1883, vii, 5–168, 2 port.
Also: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 185–192.
Also: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1883, Auxerre, 1884, xxiv, 116–122.

———. *See, also:*
Chudzinski & **Manouvrier.** Étude sur le cerveau de Bertillon. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 558–591.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Étude comparative sur les cerveaux de Gambetta et de Bertillon. Bull. Soc. de psychol. physiol., Par., 1888, iv, 19–28.

Bertin (A.) Rapport fait au comité de l'administration départementale et communale, sur la proposition de MM. Anglade et Xavier Durrieu [d'établir dans chaque canton rural un médecin chargé de visiter gratuitement les indigents malades, etc.]. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de l'Assemblée nationale*, 1848.

Bertin (Auguste). Traité du déchaussement et de l'ébranlement des dents et des maladies des gencives. x, 311 pp. 12°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1865.

Bertin (É[mile]). * An causis, symptomatibus, curatione, deduci possit inter scorbutum et febres putridas adynamicasve quædam comparatio? 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Monspellii, A. Ricard*, 1825.
Concours.

Bertin (É[mile]). Des eaux minérales acidules thermales de Foncaude, de leurs effets et de leur usage dans le traitement des maladies qu'elles peuvent guérir. pp. 305–407. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm*, 1847.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1849–53, i.

———. Étude clinique de l'emploi et des effets du bain d'air comprimé dans le traitement de diverses maladies selon les procédés médico-pneumatiques ou d'atmosphérée de M. Émile Tabarié. 1 p. l., 276 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855. [P., v. 1205.]

Bertin [Bertin-Sans] (Émile). Étude sur les crises. x, 11–245 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Boehm*, 1858. [P., v. 1147.]

———. * Étude historique de la fièvre typhoïde; quelle place cette maladie doit-elle occuper en pyrétologie? x, 11–168 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1860.
Concours.

———. Le nouvel hôpital Saint-Éloi de Montpellier. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., ii.

———. Construction d'un nouvel hôpital à l'extrémité du Faubourg Boutonnet et échange avec l'Hôpital St.-Éloi. (Enquête publique.) Rapport lu au conseil municipal dans sa séance du 10 janvier 1880. 62 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, L. Cristin & Cie.*, 1880.
Name appears as E. Bertin-Sans; also on the following.

———. Departement de l'Hérault. Rapport gérénal sur les travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité, présenté à M. le préfet de l'Hérault, 1889. xii, 102 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Hamelin frères*, 1890.
Name appears as **E.** Bertin-Sans.

Bertin (Étienne-Eugène). * Sur le traitement de la péritonite puerpérale sporadique par l'emploi des frictions mercurielles. 21 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834, No. 1059.

Bertin (Eugène)[1]. Quelques considérations sur l'inflammation des organes digestifs dans la fièvre putride et sur le traitement de cette dernière maladie. 86 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1819. [P., v. 521.]

Bertin (Eugène)[2]. Essai historique et critique sur les attaques dirigées contre la vaccine. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1856.

Bertin (Exupère-Joseph) [1712–81].
See **Gourlez de la Motte** (Jacobus) [*in* 1. s.]. * An condimenta sanitati noxia? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1751.] [Name appears as Josephus Exuperius.]—**Sabatier** (Antonius Chaumont). * An in omni tumore ut plurimum sit tentanda resolutio? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1774.]

Bertin (G[eorges])[1]. Statistique des os, au point de vue de la chimie, des arts et de l'agriculture. iii, 4–250 pp. 8°. *Nantes, imp. d'Hérault*, 1843. [P., v. 1738.]

———. Sophistications des substances alimentaires et moyen de les reconnaître; précédé de l'origine et de l'histoire de la salubrité en France. 3 p. l., 382 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nantes, G. Gailmard*, 1846.

———. Du préjudice causé à l'agriculture et au commerce par les changements introduits dans les procédés de raffinage des sucres, suivi d'un rapport sur le service de la répurgation de la ville de Nantes. 1 p. l., iii, 5–144 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Nantes, C. Gailmard*, 1850. [P., v. 1735.]

Bertin (Georges)[2] [1867–]. * Revue historique et critique des méthodes de traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. 1 p. l., 168 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 252.

———. De l'injection du sang de chèvre comme traitement de la tuberculose, méthode de Bertin et Picq. Conférence faite à l'hôpital St.-Jacques, le lundi 9 mars 1891. 36 pp. 8°. *Nantes*, 1891.

Bertin (Georges)[2]—continued.

———. Rapport sur la question des eaux de la ville de Nantes. 68 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Mme. Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1892.

———. Étude sur la situation sanitaire de l'arrondissement de Nantes pendant l'année 1893. Influenza, fièvre typhoïde, typhus, diphthérie, rougeole, scarlatine, choléra, variole. 144 pp., 12 indices. 8°. *Nantes, [Mme. C. Mellinet, L. Mellinet & Cie., succrs.]*, 1894.

——— & **Picq** (Jules). Essai sur la prophylaxie de la tuberculose et la substitution de la chèvre à la génisse comme sujet vaccinifère. 48 pp. 8°. *Nantes, L. Mellinet & Cie.*, 1890.

——— ———. Hématothérapie. Résultats expérimentaux et cliniques obtenus par les injections de sang des caprins dans le traitement de la tuberculose et par les injections de sang des bovidés dans le traitement de la morve expérimentale. 116 pp. 8°. *Nantes, imp. du Commerce*, 1891.

Bertin (Jean) [1856–]. * Des adénopathies cervicales et de la douleur des nerfs phrénique et pneumogastrique, également à la région cervicale comme signes du cancer de l'estomac. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 64.

Bertin (Louis-Ernest) [1863–]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la malaria. 40 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 43.

Bertin [N.] Des moyens de conserver la santé des blancs et des nègres aux Antilles ou climats chauds et humides de l'Amérique. Contenant un exposé des causes des maladies propres à ces climats et à la traversée, relativement à la différence des positions, des saisons, et des températures; les procédés à suivre, soit pour les éviter, soit pour les détruire. Et le traitement en particulier de quelques maladies communes chez les nègres, telles que le pian, le mal d'estomac et la lèpre. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon*, 1786.

Bertin [Pierre-Auguste] [1818–]. Rapport sur les progrès de la thermodynamique en France. Publication faite sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris, L. Hachette & Cie.*, 1867.

Bertin [René-Joseph-Hyacinthe] [1767–1827]. Traité de la maladie vénérienne chez les enfans nouveau-nés, les femmes enceintes et les nourrices. lxxv, 218 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1810.

Bertini (Bernardino) [1786–1857]. Idrologia minerale, ossia storia di tutte le sorgenti d' acque minerali note sinora negli stati di S. M. il re di Sardegna. xi, 335 pp. 8°. *Torino, C. Bocca*, 1822.

See, also, **Bonacossa** (Giovanni Stefani). Osservazioni sulla proposizione di legge del Bernardino Bertini riguardante la custodia e la cura dei mentecatti. 8°. *Torino*, 1849.

For Biography, see Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1856–7, xii, 283–292 (G. Ferrario).

Bertini (*Giuseppe*) [1772–1845].

Filippi (D. F. E.) Necrologia. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 110–112.

Bertini (Giuseppe Maria Xavero) [1694–1756].

See **Astruc** (John). De morbis venereis, etc. 2 v. 4°. *Venetiis*. 1760. ———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1768. ———. The same. 2 v. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1790.

Bertini (Pellegrino) [1825–]. Della contagiosità del cholera, e dell' ozono come rimedio curativo. Parole lette alla r. Accademia dei filomati nella tornata dei 24 decembre 1855. 15 pp. 8°. *Lucca, B. P. S. Giusto*, 1856. [P., v. 1148.]

Bertin-Sans (Émile). *See* **Bertin** (Émile).

Bertin-Sans (Henri). Étude sur la méthémoglobine. vi, 7–124 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils; Montpellier, G. Firmin*, 1888.

———. Guide des travaux pratiques de physique à la Faculté de Montpellier. Pesanteur-optique. Avec une introduction par M. le docteur A. Imbert. 2. éd. iv, 238 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet; Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Bertin-Sans (Henri)—continued.

———. Influence de l'âge sur les indices de réfraction des différentes couches du cristallin. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Bertkau (Philipp). Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1885. iv, 328 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, 1886.

Bertling (Isaacus Paulus Guilielmus Robertus). * Nonnulla experimenta de vi, quam nervi in uteri contractiones exercent. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. J. A. Kochii*, [1853]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1893.]

Bertling (Richard). Antiquarischer Anzeiger. No. 3. Medicin. 22 pp. 8°. *Dresden*, 1891.

Bertoglio (L.) Les cimetières au point de vue de l'hygiène et de l'administration. 280 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Bertolet (R. M.) On the guaiacum process for the detection of blood as a valuable aid in distinguishing nucleated from non-nucleated red blood disks. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxvii.

See, also, **Mitchell** (Silas Weir) [*in* 1. s.]. Neurotomy, etc. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]

Bertolini (Giuseppe). Il cholera a Vicenza nel 1836. 17 pp. roy 8°. *Vicenza, tipog. commerciale*, 1884.

———. Relazione sull' andamento dell' Ospizio marino veneto nella stagione balneare 1888. 7 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Burato*, 1889.

Bertolini (Lorenzo). De balneo Corsennæ.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*. 1553, ff. 155b–157b.

For Biography, see Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 7.

Bertolini (*Michelangelo*) [–1574].

[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 9.

Bertololy (Karl). * Ein Fall von Hernioenterotomie. 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1888.

Bertolus (Charles) [1859–]. * Usage interne de l'acide phénique dans les maladies de la peau. 66 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 435.

Berton. Guide et questionnaire de tous les examens de médecine et des concours de l'internat, de l'externat et de l'école pratique, avec les réponses des examinateurs eux-mêmes aux questions les plus difficiles, et suivi de grands tableaux synoptiques inédits d'anatomie et de pathologie. xi, 175 pp., 4 tab. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. ed. 259 pp., 4 tab. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1877.

See, also, [**Mesnager**] [*in* 1. s.]. Sourds et muets. Première et deuxième lettres à M. le docteur Berton. 8°. *Paris*, [1836].

Berton (Cyrille). * Contribution à l'étude histologique des polypes muqueux des fosses nasales. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 221.

Berton ([Émile-]A[dolphe-Joseph]) [1801–55]. Recherches et considérations sur la dégénérescence tuberculeuse en général, et sur celle des glandes bronchiques en particulier. Mémoire couronné par la Société médicale d'émulation. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Casimir*, 1830. [P., v. 1398.]

———. Traité des maladies des enfants, ou recherches sur les principales affections du jeune âge (depuis l'époque de la première dentition jusqu'à celle de la puberté); ouvrage faisant suite à celui du docteur Billard, fondé sur les nombreuses observations physiologiques, cliniques et anatomiques, sur l'examen et la discussion des opinions de la plupart des auteurs qui ont écrit sur cette partie de la médecine, tels que Rosen, Underwood, Guersent, Billard, Denis de Commercy, etc., avec des notes de M.

Berton ([Émile-]A[dolph-Joseph])—continued.
le docteur Baron. vii, 502 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1837.

Bertoncelli (Bartolomeo). Il vino e la birra rispetto all' igiene ed all' economia. 362 pp., 1 l., 2 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1888.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d'agric., arti e commercio di Verona, 1888, 3. s., lxv.

———. Manuale completo delle falsificazioni delle materie alimentari e dei mezzi per iscoprirle. 3. ed., compilata in armonia col regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande, e sugli oggetti di uso domestico, approvato con decreto reale 3 agosto 1890. 381 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Verona, D. Tedeschi & figlio*, 1892.

——— & **Merlugo** (Giovanni). Manuale completo delle alterazioni, impurità e falsificazioni delle sostanze alimentari e mezzi per iscoprirle. 2 v. 239 pp.; 226 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Verona, Drucker & Tedeschi*, 1885.

Bertoni (Bartholomæus). * De cystitide. 19 pp. 12°. *Ticini Regii, typ. Fusi et socii*, 1837.

Bertoni (Giacomo).
See **Pellacani** (Paolo) & **Bertoni** (Giacomo) [*in* 1. s.].

Il lattato d' etile. 8°. *Genova*, 1885.

Bertonnier (François) [1870–]. * Essai sur la séméiologie du pouls en clinique chirurgicale. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 92.

———. The same. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bertot (Michel-Auguste). * Théorie de quelques actions moléculaires de la lumière. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1843. [P., v. 1698; 1719; 1837.]
École de pharmacie.
The copy in P., v. 1837, is incomplete, having only eighteen pages.

Bertotius (Alphonsus) & **Crato** (Joannes). Methodus curativa generalis et compendiaria ex Hippocratis, Galeni, Avicennæ et Montani placitis in medicinæ studiosorum gratiam descripta. Accesserunt ideæ doctrinæ Hippocraticæ: I. De generatione pituitæ. II. De melancholico humore. III. De coctione et præparatione humorum. IV. De victus ratione. Autore Joan. Bapt. Montano. 3 p. l., 140 pp. 12°. *Francofurti, imp. N. Steinii*, 1608.

Bertoye (Henry). * Étude clinique sur la fièvre du goître exophthalmique et comparativement sur les fièvres spéciales à quelques autres névroses. 126 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 409.

———. The same. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, J. Gallet*, 1888.
On cover: Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils.

Bertram (Hermann). * Bericht über die während der letzten 10 Jahre in den allgemeinen Krankenhäusern zu Hamburg behandelten penetrirenden Bauchschusswunden. [Wurtzburg.] 39 pp. 8°. *Jena, Fromann*, 1893.

Bertram (Paul). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Salpetersäure auf Phenylmethylpyrazolon. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Bertram (Robert). * Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie secundärer Carcinome der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1879. C.

Bertram (Samuel Joachim).
See **Teichmeyer** (Hermannus Fridericus) [*in* 1. s.].

Casum medico-chirurgicum de scrophulis . . . 4°. *Jenæ*, [1708].

Bertram (William). Parasites, the cause of contagious and epidemic diseases. Read before the Keokuk Medical Society, April, 1886. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

Bertramino (Aloysius Jacobus Vincentius). * Ex chirurgia theorico-practica. [I. De inflammationis phlegmonosæ curatione. II. etc.] 15 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, B. Barberis*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

Bertrán [y] Rubio (E.) Hipnotismo y sugestión. Estudio crítco, aplicaciones á la terapéutica, á la medicina legal y á la pedagogía. 285 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 12°. *Barcelona, Espasa y Ca.*, [1894].
See, also, **Durán y Trinchería** (Joaquin). Hygiene de la educacion. 8°. *Barcelona*, [1893].

Bertrand.
See **Guy de Chauliac** [*in* 1. s.]. La grande chirurgie. MS. fol. [*n. p.*, 1669.]

Bertrand (A.-A.) [1856–]. * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides du médiastin et de leurs complications. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 193.

Bertrand (Abel) [1857–]. * Des variations de forme du cristallin à l'état pathologique. viii, 44 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, No. 308.

Bertrand (A[lexandre-Jacques-François]) [1795–1831]. Traité du somnambulisme, et des différentes modifications qu'il présente. iv, 521 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-G. Dentu*, 1823.

Bertrand (Alexandre[-Louis-Joseph]) [1820–].
Co-Editor of: **Revue** archéologique, Paris, 1884–5.

Bertrand (Amédée) [1842–]. La phthisie pulmonaire et les maladies chroniques de l'appareil respiratoire considérées au point de vue de leur nature et de leur guérison; traitement physique; observations. 3. éd. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, Tolmer & Cie.*, 1881.

Bertrand (Antoine-Marie). * Observations et réflexions sur quelques fractures compliquées des extrémités. 1 l., 21 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1814, No. 436.

Bertrand (August Emil). Die Versagung meiner wohlerworbenen Rechte sowohl in Preussen als im Auslande, hervorgerufen durch ärztlichen Brodneid. 82 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Wittmann*, 1858.

Bertrand (Bernardus-Nicolaus) [1715–80].
See **Baget** [Henricus-Joannes]. * An pro diversa hepatis abscessuum indole diversa curatio? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]—**Robert** (Marinus Jacobus Clarus) [*in* 1. s.]. * An raro celebranda terebratio? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1758.—**Solier de la Romillais** (Benj. Michael) [*in* 1. s.]. * An condimenta sanitati noxia? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1769.]

Bertrand [C.] Briefe aus Schlangenbad. 56 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg*, 1865.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, xii.

Bertrand (C.-A.-H.-A.) Manuel médico-légal des poisons introduits dans l'estomac, et des moyens thérapeutiques qui leur conviennent; suivi d'un plan d'organisation médico-judiciaire, d'un tableau de classification générale des empoisonnemens, et du rapport fait à la Société de médecine de Paris. vii, xxxii, 384 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Croullebois*, 1817.

Bertrand (Carl). * Ueber die Zulässigkeit grösserer Operationen bei Blutern. [Heidelberg.] 38 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892.

Bertrand (Charles-Aurl) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 54 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 86.

Bertrand (Edme-Jean-Hippolyte) [1850–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire (maladie de Dupuytren); traitement par l'aponévrectomie. 68 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894, No. 21.

Bertrand (Émile) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie intermittente non clinique chez les gens bien portants. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 338.

Bertrand (Ernest). Société de législation comparée. Loi sur les aliénés; procès verbaux de la commission chargée d'étudier les modifications à introduire dans la loi du 30 juin 1838. Étude sur les diverses législations relatives aux aliénés. 159, 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Cotillon & fils*, 1872.

Bertrand (Ferdinand). *Relation de quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés à l'hôpital militaire de Strasbourg. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s.

Bertrand (Franz) [1856–]. *Ueber Kniescheibenverrenkung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1881].

Bertrand (Gabriel).
See **Gelée** (Théophile). L'anatomie françoise, en forme d'abbrégé, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1656. ———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1671.

Bertrand (Gabriel-Émile) [1867–]. *Le xylose, ou sucre de bois. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 4.
École de pharmacie.

Bertrand (Guillaume).
See **Bateman** (Thomas). Abrégé pratique des maladies de la peau [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1820. — **Cooper** (*Sir* Astley Paston) & **Travers** (Benjamin). Œuvres chirurgicales [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Bertrand (Hubert) [1867–]. *Du tampon vaginal antiseptique dans le traitement des hémorrhagies par insertion vicieuse. 76 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 322.

Bertrand (J. B.).
See **Relation** historique de la peste de Marseille en 1720 [*in* 1. s.]. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Marseille*, 1779. ———. The same. A historical relation of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Bertrand (J.-F.).
See **Tableau** historique et moral des principaux objets en cire [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Paris, an VII* [1799].

Bertrand (Joseph)[1]. *An alimentorum coctio seu digestio, a fermentatione vel a tritura fiat? 45 pp. 12°. *Avenione*, 1713. [P., v. 903.]

Bertrand (Joseph)[2] [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer aigu et du cancer latent du corps thyroïde. 130 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1092.

Bertrand (Joseph-Napoléon). *Essai critique sur le traitement étiologique de la tuberculose. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 24.

Bertrand (L.-E.) & **Fontan** (J.) De l'entérocolite chronique endémique des pays chauds. Diarrhée de Cochinchine, diarrhée chronique des pays chauds. 428 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

——— ———. Traité médico-chirurgical de l'hépatite suppurée des pays chauds. Grands abcès du foie. 731 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éditions scient.*, 1895.

Bertrand (Léon)[1] [1845–]. *Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde à Tauves (Puy-de-Dôme) en 1890. 88 pp., 2 pl., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 268.

———. The same. 88 pp., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bertrand (Léon)[2] [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'extirpation de l'astragale. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 167.

Bertrand (Lucien) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie dans ses rapports avec la syphilis secondaire. [Lyons.] 1 p. l., 82 pp. 4°. *Grenoble*, 1892, No. 695.

Bertrand (Marius). *Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 11 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 488.

Bertrand (Marius-François) [1850–]. *Des injections en général et des procédés d'injections qui peuvent être usités dans les affections des voies génito-urinaires. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 196.

Bertrand (Maurice) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'entorse, de son traitement par le massage. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 248.

Bertrand (Michel) [1775(?)–1857]. Recherches sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux du Mont-d'Or, département du Puy-de-Dôme. xxxi, 351 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Gabon; Clermont-Ferrand, Rousset*, 1810.

———. Mémoire sur l'établissement thermal du Mont-d'Or, et les antiquités que l'on vient d'y découvrir; lu à la Société d'encouragement des belles-lettres, sciences et arts de Clermont-Ferrand, dans sa séance du 12 novembre 1819, et imprimé par son ordre et à ses frais. 47 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, Landriot*, 1819. [P., v. 1398.]

———. Recherches sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux du Mont-d'Or. 2. éd. xxxvi, 505 pp., 4 pl 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, Thibaud-Landriot*, 1823.
See, also, **Brosson** (E.) Notice sur les eaux minérales [etc.]. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1856.

Bertrand (Paul[-Augustin-Clément]) [1867–]. *De l'hématocèle anté-utérine. 141, 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1895, No. 11.

Bertrand [Pierre] [–1857].
See **Brosson** (E.) Notice sur les eaux minérales [etc.]. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1856.

Bertrand (R.) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la blennorrhagie chez l'homme. 1 p. l., 78 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 202.

Bertrand (Romain) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'hygiène navale. Histoire d'une épidémie de choléra survenue à bord du transport-hôpital Le Tonquin. Mesures prophylactiques, assainissement et désinfection de ce navire. 58 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 69.

Bertrand (Thomas-Bernard) [1682–1751].
See **Hazon** (Jacques-Albert) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice des hommes les plus célèbres de la Faculté de médecine [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1778.

Bertrand (Timothée). *Contribution à l'étude de la scarlatine chez le soldat. 1 p. l., iv, 84 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894, No. 14(?).

Bertrand de la Grésie. *See* **de Lagrésie.**

Bertrand de Saint-Germain. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. vii, 421 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1848.

Bertrandi ([Giovanni] Ambrogio [Maria]) [1723–65]. Trattato delle operazioni di chirurgia. 2 v. in 1. 3 p. l., liv, 263 pp.; 1 p. l., 352 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Nizza, G. Floteront*, 1763.

———. The same. 2 v. liv, 263 pp.; 1 p. l., 352 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *In Nizza, appresso G. Floteront; si vendono in Torino, presso Guibert*, 1770.

———. The same. 2 v. xlii, 197 pp.; iii, 263 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Napoli, D. Terres*, 1781.

———. The same. 2 v. xlii, 197 pp.; iii, 263 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Napoli, frat. Terres*, 1786.

———. The same. 2 v. in 1. xlii, 196 pp., 1 l.; iii, 263 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Napoli, frat. Terres*, 1798.

———. The same. Traité des opérations de chirurgie. Trad. de l'italien par Solier de la Romillais. ii, 7–27, ii (11.), 581 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune*, 1769.

———. The same. Abhandlung von den chirurgischen Operationen. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. 544 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Wien, R. Gräffer*, 1770.

———. Abhandlung von den venerischen Krankheiten, nebst vorgesezter Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers. Aus dem Italienischen übersezt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Karl Heinrich Spohr. 2 v. xcvi, 511 pp., 2 pl.; viii, 500 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Nürnberg, Raspe*, 1790–91.

———. Lehre von den Knochenkrankheiten nach der von Johann Anton Penchienati und Johann Brugnone besorgten, und mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen bereicherten Ausgabe aus dem Italiänischen übersezt. xii, 356 pp. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig, Richter*, 1792.

Bertrand-Rival (Jean-François). Précis historique, physiologique et moral des principaux objets en cire préparée et coloriée d'après nature, qui composent le muséum de . . . 448 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, Richard, an X*, 1801.

Bertreux (Ferdinand) [1854–]. *Des éruptions cutanées dans l'ictère. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 436.

Bertrin (Ludovic) [1857–]. *De l'œsophagisme dans ses rapports avec les lésions de l'œsophage, de l'estomac et de l'intestin. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 231.

Bertrucius (Nicolaus). *See* **Bertuccio** (Nicolao).

Bertsch (Roland). *Ueber den Einfluss des Kochens auf die chirurgischen Instrumente. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Wallenstadt, A. Wildhaber*, [1893].

Bertschinger (C.) *Die Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Tuberculose mittelst Koch'schen Tuberculins auf der medicinischen Klinik des Herrn Professor Dr. H. Eichhorst im Kantonsspital in Zürich. 2 p. l., 269 pp., 25 diag. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1892. C.

Bertucci (Francesco.) Il colora. Riflessioni. xi, 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo, Russo e Mirabella*, 1867.

Bertucci (G.) Degli atti reflessi (specie tendinei) considerati dal lato semiologico. 20 pp. 8°. *Fiorenzuola d'Arda, G. Pennaroli*, 1891.

Bertuccio [**Bertrucius** *Bononiensis*] (Nicolao) [–1347]. Nusquam antea impressum collectorium totius fere medicine . . . in quo infra scripta continentur. Primo de regimine sanitatis. Secundo de egritudinibus particularibus que sunt a capite usque ad pedes. Tertio de egritudinibus universalibus hoc est de febribus. Quarto de crisi et de diebus criticis. Quinto de venenis. Sexto de decoratione. 3 p. l., 254 ff. sm. 4°. [*Lugduni, B. Trote*, 1509.]

———. De regimine diætæ.

In: Hoc (In) opusculo continentur . . . per Joh. Cesarium recogniti [etc.]. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1534, fol. 29-46.

See, also, **Heyl** (Christophorus). [Hoc in volumine hæc continentur: Artificialis medicatio . . . Methodi cognoscendorum . . . morborum, etc.] sm. 4°. [*Moguntiæ*, 1534.]

For Biography, see Janus, Gotha, 1853, ii, 403 (A. W. E. T. Henschel).

Bertulus ([Joseph-]Évariste[-Laurent]) [1809–]. Mémoire d'hygiène publique sur cette question: Rechercher l'influence que peut exercer l'éclairage au gaz sur la santé des masses dans l'intérieur des villes. x, 11-69 pp. 8°. *Marseille, Ve. M. Olive*, 1853. [P., v. 1740; 1846.]

———. Le docteur [Victor] Bally. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Marseille, Ve. M. Olive*, 1866.

Repr. from: Gazette du midi.

Berty (Félix) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'urémie sénile; de la dyspnée toxique chez le vieillard. 108 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 414.

Berveiller (S.-M.) *Dissertation sur l'aménie. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1818, [No. 559].

Berville (Saint-A[lbin]) [1788–1868]. Du prétendu suicide de J[ean]-J[acques] Rousseau. 40 pp. 8°. *Meulan, A. Masson*, 1868.

Bervoets (Hubertus). *Over spontaan gangreen en over de van zenuwlijden afhankelijke veranderingen in de wanden der bloedvaten. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Nijkerk, C. C. Callenbach*, 1894.

Berwick (E.) Queen's College, Galway. President's address. 1 sheet. fol. *Cork*, 1850. [P., v. 1199.]

Cutting from: Southern Reporter, Cork, 1850, June 25.

Berwick Dispensary and Infirmary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for

Berwick Dispensary and Infirmary—continued. the years 1878-9 to 1893-4. 4°. *Berwick*, 1879-94.

Established in 1813.

Berzelius (Joh Jacob) [1779–1848]. Lehrbuch der Chemie. Nach des Verfassers schwedischer Bearbeitung der Blöde-Palmstedt'schen Aufl. übersetzt, von F. Wöhler. 4 v. in 8. 8°. *Dresden, Arnold*, 1825-31.

———. Le crâne de Descartes. Lettre à Georges Cuvier, 1821. pp. 1-4, 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1872.]

Cutting from: J. de zool., Par., 1872, i.

For Biography, see **Olmedilla y Puig** (J.) Apuntes biográficos del eminente químico Berzelius, y consideraciones sobre sus trabajos cientificos. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Berzi (Francesco). Nuova scoperta a felicemente suscitare il vajulo per artificiale contatto. cxi pp. 4°. *Padova, nella stamperia Conzatti*, 1758.

Berzieri (Lorenzo). Monografia delle acque solforose minerale di Tabiano. vii, 204 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Parma, P. Grazioli*, 1864. [P., v. 1425.]

———. Guida pratica allo stabilimento balneare di Tabiano. 3. ed. 50 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Borgo, S. Donnino, tipog. dei frat. Verderi*, 1879.

Besançon.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

BAUDIN (L.) & JEANNOT. Besançon en 1888. 8°. *Besançon*, 1889.

Besançon (Franciscus). *De morbis ossium in genere. 39 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1933.]

Besançon (Julien) [1862–]. D'une néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 144.

———. The same. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Besant (Annie) [1847–].

See **Bradlaugh** (Charles) & **Besant** (Annie). Fruits of philosophy. 8°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].—**Queen** (The) *v.* Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *London*, [1877].

Besant (Walter) [1838–]. Life in a hospital, being an East End chapter. 24 pp. 8°. *London, E. Fisher & Co.*, [1883].

Repr. from: Gentleman's Magazine, April, 1883.

See, also, **Hake** (Alfred Egmont). Suffering London, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Besaya.

Palomares (E.) Las caldas de Besaya (provincia de Santander). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1894, xli, 439; 454; 470.

Beschoren (Richard) [1890–]. *Die sanitären Verhältnisse der Stadt Greifswald in den Jahren 1884-93. 40 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Beschorner (Oscar [Hermann]) [1843–]. Ueber Heufieber und dessen Behandlung. 40 pp. 8°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann & Sohn*, 1886.

Repr. from: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1885-6.

———. Ueber chronische essentielle fibrinöse Bronchitis (Bronchial croup).

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 73 (Innere Med., No. 25, 617b-648b).

Beschouwing van het Adres der commissie van geneeskundig toevoorzicht, nopens de brochure uitgeeven door Jan de Bree, C. S. stads vroedmeester. 24 pp. 8°. *Amsteldam, J. F. Nieman*, 1800. [P., v. 1212.]

———. The same. 2. druk. 24 pp. 8°. *Amsteldam, J. F. Nieman*, 1802. [P., v. 1212.]

Beschouwingen over de geneeskundige wetten door de gezamenlijke apothekers te Arnhem. 32 pp. 4°. *Arnhem*, 1886.

Beschouwingen over den tegenwoordigen toestand der militaire geneeskundige dienst in Nederland. 35 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, P. J. Kraft*, 1865.

Beschreibung der Bauart, des Aufbaues und des Abbruchs, sowie der Verpackung transportabler Lazarethbaracken. Sonder-Abdruck der Beilage 11a zur Friedens-Sanitäts-Ordnung. 14 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, [1-91].

Beschreibung eines Desinfections-Apparates und der Einrichtungen von Dampfwaschanstalten von Oscar Schimmel & Co. in Chemnitz, Maschinen-Fabrik. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.

Beschreibung der Epidemie, welche im Frühjahr des 1782. Jahrs in mehreren Gegenden von Europa geherrschet, und unter dem Namen der russischen Krankheit bekannt geworden. [By Carl Wilhelm Christian von Müller.] 63 pp. 12°. *Giessen*, 1782.

Beschreibung von Hunters anatomisch-pathologischem Museum des Collegiums der Wundärzte in London. Aus dem Englischen für deutsche Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Michael Jäger. xvi, 83 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke*, 1835.

Beschreibung der merkwürdigen Brustbildung (Thorax-Difformität) des Joh. Heinrich Wojaczek. 14 pp. 16°. *Wien, P. Bendiner*, [1867]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1485.]
Date on title-page: 1862.

Beschryving van de beroemde, en van ouds vermaarde vrye keiserlyke ryks- en krooning-stad Aken, mitsgaders van alle desselfs fonteinen, en minerale wateren en baden, so in als om deselve stad gelegen. Als ook van alle desselfs heerlyke gebouwen, en aangenaame gesigten. Waar by een oprechte onderwijsing of verhaal, hoe de voorschreven medicinaale wateren aldaar ter plaatse moeten werden gebruikt, in eenige tijden en stouden van den dag. Tot herstelling van veele elendige en sieke menschen hunne gesontheid. Front., 10 p. l., 223 pp., 4 l., 17 pl. 4°. *Leiden, J. du Vivie*, 1727.

Beschryving van de epidemische zinking-koorts en derzelver gevolgen, welke in de maand Juny 1782 te Haarlem geregeerd heeft, door de stads-doctoren aldaar [Adrianus Dicten, Henricus Franciscus Bernard, Johannes Willemse G. Z. en Jacobus Rocquette]. 5 p. l., 226 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Haarlem, C. H. Bohn en zoon*, 1782.

Besdziek (C[arl] M[aximilian] Leonhard) [1864–]. *Ueber die in der Zeit von Ostern 1886 bis Ostern 1889 in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Breslau operierten Urogenitalfisteln. 51 pp. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1889.

Besdziek (Felix) [1868–]. *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Aneurysma dissecans. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

Beseler (Chas.) Manufacturer of compressed air atomizers, laryngoscopes, air and gas pumps, globe inhalers, gas receivers, etc., also pure oxygen and oxygen compound, for medicinal purposes, and the most improved outfits for preparing and inhaling oxygen. New illustrated catalogue. 16°. *New York*, 1891.

———. Illustrated catalogue of high grade stereopticons, magic lanterns, high-pressure dissolving keys, gas compressors, gas regulators, gas cylinders, extra quality of oxygen and hydrogen gases and accessories. 36 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Beselin (Otto). *Untersuchungen über Refraction und Grundlinie der Augen und über die dynamischen Verhältnisse der lateral wirkenden Augenmuskeln an Mädchen von 5–18 Jahren. [Heidelberg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1884.

Beselin (Otto)—continued.

Besi (Alessio). La cremazione considerata nei rapporti religiosi, morali, igienici, medico-legali ed economici. 64 pp. 16°. *Verona, G. Marchiori*, 1884.
Repr. from: "Verona Fedele".

———. Inumazione e cremazione dei cadaveri considerate nella religione, nella storia, nell' igiene, nella legislazione, nell' economia e nel sentimento. 115 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1886.

Besi (Giuseppe). Alcuni dettagli sul trattamento del cholera-morbus coll' idrogeno solforato; lettera all' illustrissimo signor dottor Watson. 11 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 872.]
Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1855, 4. s., iii.

Besler (Michael Rupert) [1607–61]. Observatio anatomico-medica singularis, mulieris cujusdam calendis Januarii a^l. 1644 tres filios naturalis magnitudinis viventes enixæ; puerpera vero retentis secundinis, extremum quasi halitum spirabat, intra aliquot horarum spatium dextra divinitus adminiculante, summa cum adstantium admiratione et stupore fœliciter evasit. 25 pp. sm. 4°. [*Noribergæ*, 1644.]
See, also, **Sebizius** (Melchior) jun. [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ. xlii, 1627. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1639.

de Besnard (François-Joseph) [1748–1814]. Avis salutaire important et fondé sur l'expérience, à tous les amis de l'humanité contre l'emploi du mercure dans les maladies vénériennes. I. cahier. Traduit de l'allemand. 20 pp. 8°. *Munic, F. S. Hübschmann*, 1809. [P., v. 1575.]

Besnard (Jean-Marie-Hyppolite) [1857–]. *De l'hygroma aigu suppuré de la bourse séreuse sous-deltoïdienne. 49 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 52.

Besnard (Louis-Auguste) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes avec corps étrangers de l'orbite par armes à feu de petit calibre. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 209.

Besnard (Victor). *Considérations sur les tumeurs blanches en général. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 1.

Besnier (Ernest[-Henri]) [1831–]. Comptes rendus mensuels de la commission des maladies régnantes faits à la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris, fasc. 1–9 (1866–75). 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1867–76.
Continued as the following.

———. Rapports sur les maladies régnants faits à la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. 1.–4. fasc., 1876–9. 2 v. pp. 1–436. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1877–80.
Continuation of the preceding.

———. Considérations sur les affections parasitaires en général et sur leur traitement. Rapport sur un travail de M. le docteur Cramoisy relatif au traitement des teignes. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1884.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii.

———. Sur la pelade. Nature; transmissibilité; origines; modes de propagation et de transmission; prophylaxie publique et privée. Travail lu à l'Académie dans sa séance du 31 juillet 1888. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1888.
See, also, **Goldenstein.** Accidents consécutifs [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886. — **Kaposi** (Moritz) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons sur les maladies de la peau. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1881. ———. Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. 2. éd. française. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1891. — **Musée** (Le) de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. Iconographie [etc.]. fol. *Paris*, [1895]. — **Pokitonoff** (Mathilde). L'hygiène de la peau [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, [1895].
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 97.

Besnier (Ernest[-Henri])—continued.

——— & **Balzer** (F.) Des dermatomycoses. Le pytiriasis versicolore. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix.

Besnier (Georges) [1866–]. *Essai sur les complications intestinales de la variole. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 157.

Besnier (Jules). Contribution à l'étude des hématocèles péri-utérines et notamment de l'hématocèle par néo-membranes pelviennes; de la pachy-péritonite hémorrhagique. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1877.
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, vii–viii.

———. Accidents cérébraux et accès pernicieux sporadiques (accès pernicieux masqués). 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Alcan-Levy*, 1884.
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii.

———. De la revaccination des jeunes sujets et en particulier des collégiens comparée à celle des adultes; influences diverses qui peuvent en modifier les résultats. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.
Repr. from: Revs. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv.

———. De la typhlite stercorale chez les jeunes sujets en particulier et de la péritonite qui l'accompagne. De la typhlo-péritonite à début péritonéal (pérytyphlite dite primitive). 50 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Steinheil*, 1888.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi.

Besnou [Léon]. Considérations pharmacologiques sur le chloroforme, lues à la Société des sciences naturelles de Cherbourg, dans sa séance de juillet 1853. 12 pp. 8°. *Cherbourg, A. Lecauf*, 1853. [P., v. 1740.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Cherbourg, 1852, i.

———. Constatation de la nature d'une parcelle microscopique d'acier dans l'os d'un remplaçant soupçonné d'amputation volontaire de l'index droit. pp. 275–279. 8°. [*Cherbourg*, 1856.]
Cutting from: Mém. Soc. acad. de Cherbourg, 1856.

———. Extrait d'un rapport médico-légal sur un cas d'infanticide par combustion dans un four d'un enfant nouveau-né. pp. 280–296. 8°. [*Cherbourg*, 1856.]
Cutting from: Mém. Soc. acad. de Cherbourg, 1856.

———. Recherches sur les causes de la production de l'oïdium aurantiacum ou moisissure rouge qui se développe sur le pain. 32 pp. 8°. *Cherbourg, Feuardent*, [1856]. [P., v. 1799.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Cherbourg, 1856, iv.

Besold (Gustav). *Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Friedreich'schen Krankheit. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1894.

Besozzi (Ernesto). Del trattamento della peritonite. 91 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, Camilla e Bertolero*, 1881.

Bessarabia.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bessard (Alfred). *Contribution à l'étude des procédés opératoires dans les cas de névralgie du trijumeau. [Basel.] 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1882.

Bessaritsch (Joh.) *Die Bandwürmer des Menschen. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1885.

Bessau (Georg Gustav) [1850–]. *Die Pupillenenge im Schlafe und bei Rückenmarkskrankheiten. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, [1879].

Besse (J.-P.-M.) *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier comme épreuve pratique des 3e et 4e examens et dont la discussion publique aura lieu dans la séance du 31 juillet 1895. 21 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1895, No. 582.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Besse (J.-P.-M.)—continued.

Besse [Jean].
See **Helvetius** (Jean-Claude-Adrien). Lettres à M. . . . au sujet de la lettre critique, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1725.—**Midy** (Joannes) [*in* l. s.]. *An quo major jactura virium, victus eo tenuios? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1737.]

Besse (Victor)[1]. *De la pomme de terre; ses usages, sa maladie, ses succédanées. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1700; 1702; 1728; 1839.]
École de pharmacie.

Besse (Victor)[2] [1873–]. *De l'actinomycose cervico-faciale. Nouvelles observations d'actinomycose en France. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1105.

Bessel-Hagen (F[riedrich Carl]) [1856–]. *Zur Kritik und Verbesserung der Winkelmessungen am Kopfe. iv, 48 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Königsberg in Pr., Longrien & Leupold*, 1881.

———. Die Pathologie und Therapie des Klumpfusses. 1. Theil. Aetiologie und Pathogenese. xv, 256 pp., 2 l., 2 tab., 5 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, O. Petters*, 1889.
See, also, **Kupffer** (C.) & **Bessel-Hagen** (F.) Schädel und Skelete [etc.]. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

Besselmann (Wilh.) *Ueber die Wendung auf die Füsse bei engem Becken und Schädellagen. 48 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1876.

Bessels (*Emil*) [1847–88].

Dall (W. H.) Emil Bessels. [Obituary.] Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 1892, xi, 465. — **Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 804.

Bessems ([Paul-]J[oseph]) [1818–86]. Observation d'abcès rétro-pharyngien ayant présenté les symptômes du croup. Considérations générales sur les abcès rétro-pharyngiens. 39 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1846.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1846.

———. Deux observations d'éclampsie, guérie par le chloroforme avant le développement du travail. 15 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1851.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1851, viii.

———. Accouchement laborieux par angustie pelvienne terminé heureusement pour la mère au moyen du forceps-scie par . . . 13 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1852.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1852.
For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1886, xlvii, 227–235 (Biart *et al.*).

Besser (Fritz). *Die Bacterien des Würzburger Leitungswasser. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1887.

Besser (Godofredus). *De hydrope ascite. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. P. & C. Haekii*, 1666. [P., v. 1917.]

Besser (L.) *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ruhr. 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

Besser (Leopold) [1820–]. Die Benutzung der ersten Lebenstage des Säuglings zu dessen Eingewöhnung in eine naturgemässe Lebensordnung. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 12°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1853.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 9–67 pp. 12°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1858.

———. The same. De eerste levensdagen van het kind; raadgevingen om zich dezen tyd ten nutte te maken. [Transl. from the German 3. ed.] iv, 70 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, B. Dekema*, 1856.

———. Die Aerzte in der Concurrenz und was da Noth thut. 1 p. l., vii, 100 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 100 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, G. H. Wigand*, 1858.

Besser (Leopold)—continued.

———. Den deutschen Müttern und Vätern; ein Buch über das Werden und Wachsen ihrer Kinder, als Schlüssel zu deren gesünderer Erziehung. 3 p. l., 344 pp. 12°. *Frankf. a. M., Meidinger Sohn & Co.*, 1885.

A second title-page reads: Das Werden und Wachsen unserer Kinder. Ein Buch über Kindespflege.

Bessert (Alexander Ottomar). *Der Keuchhusten (Tussis convulsiva). 82 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1882.

Bessière (Charles) [1854–]. *Du cancer au point de vue de ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 373.

Bessière (*Edme-Barthélemy*) [1805–71].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 494.

Bessière (Joseph-Pepin) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'épilepsie. 76 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, P. Cassignol*, 1895, No. 41.

Bessières (A[lexand.]-F[erd.]-Lucien). *Essai sur la fièvre dite pernicieuse. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 258.

Bessières (G.-L.) Introduction à l'étude philosophique de la phrénologie et nouvelle classification des facultés cérébrales. 219 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1836.

Bessières (Gustave) [1858–]. *De l'insertion vélamenteuse du cordon. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 367.

Bessières (M.) [1859–]. *Fractures des cartilages du larynx. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 237.

Bessio (J.-P.) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude des adénolymphocèles. 52 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 507.

Bessirard (Léonard-Émile-André) [1857–]. *Étude clinique sur l'ascite hémorrhagique. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 208.

Besson (A.) & **Robinet** (Ch.) Traité élémentaire d'hygiène. iii, 248 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1896.

Besson (Albert)[1]. *Sur le zinc. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1845.]

École de pharmacie.

Besson (Albert)[2] [1868–]. *Étude expérimentale sur la révulsion. 165 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892, No. 655.

———. The same. 165 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Besson (Alexandre). Rapport sur les salines et sources salées, et sur le parti le plus avantageux que peut en tirer le gouvernement. Imprimé par ordre de la Convention nationale. 49 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. nationale, an V* [1797].

Besson (Armand) [1862–]. *Étude sur les déviations de la taille d'origine réflexe. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 208.

Besson (Jean) [1856–]. *De la mort subite dans certaines affections tuberculeuses. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 190.

Besson (Jean-Nicolas) [1806–74]. *Dissertation sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 85, v. 284.

Bessone (Giacomo). Relazione sullo stato igienico sanitario della provincia di Napoli nel 1892. Letta nella seduta del consiglio provinciale sanitario del 27 marzo 1893. pp. 179–193, 3 l., 7 tab. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Foglio periodico della prefettura di Napoli, 1893, no. 8.

Bessus (Joseph Antonius). *I. Ex anatome. De cuticula, ejusque similibus hominis tunicis. II. [etc.]. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. D. Verani*, [1748]. [P., v. 979.]

———. *I. Ex botanica. De resinis solidis, et liquidis, vulgo balsamis. II. [etc.]. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, typ. J. D. Verani*, [1748]. [P., v. 979.]

Best (Albert) [1863–]. *Zur Symptomatologie der interstitiellen Nephritis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Best (Carolus). *De vaccina. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1801. [P., v. 1552.]

Best (Friedrich). *Korektopie. [Heidelberg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1894, xl, 4. Abth.

Best (Heinrich). *Studien über die amyloide Entartung der Nieren. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Best (Henricus Cornelius). *De respiratione pulmonum. 28 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. H. Heitz*, 1806.

Best (*Palemon Harris*) [1868–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 43.

Best (Philipp). Einige Fälle von Anomalien des Bruchsacks. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1888.

Best (Thomas T.) *Ueber das Orthoanisidin. 27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1888.

Best (The) and easiest method of preserving uninterrupted health to extreme old age; established upon the justest laws of the animal œconomy, and confirmed by the suffrages of the most celebrated practitioners among the antient and moderns. From a manuscript found in the library of an eminent physician lately deceased, and by him intended as a legacy to the world. 5 p. l., 204 pp. 16°. *London, R. Baldwin*, 1748.

Best (The), lightest, and cheapest artificial substitute for the natural leg ever introduced for loss from surgical amputation or other causes. By the Universal Joint and Artificial Limb Company. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, J. W. Weston*, 1863.

Besta (Bartolomeo). La pellagra in Valtellina. 22 pp. 8°. *Sondrio, A. Moro*, 1881.

Beste (Carl). *Ein Fall von Harnblasenectopie bei einem 7 Monate alten Mädchen. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten*, 1889.

Bestiality.

See, also, **Sexual** *instinct* (*Perversion of*); **Sodomy**.

Bocteau. Un cas de bestialité. France méd. et Paris méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 593–595. — **Montalti** (A.) La pederastia tra il cane e l' uomo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lx, 285–290.

Bestuur (Het) der Nederlandsche vereeniging tot bescherming van dieren, gevestigd te 's-Gravenhage. 12 pp. 12°. [*Gravenhage*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Dagblad van Zuid-Holland en 's-Gravenhage, 1883.

Besuch (Ein) bei Prof. Dr. Jos. Lister und das chromsaure Catgut. 31 pp. 8°. *Schaffhausen, Brodtmann*, 1881.

Besuchet (Jean-Claude) [1790–1867]. Le choléra, sa marche, ses progrès, son traitement, appuyé sur des faits nombreux observés en France et en Belgique pendant l'épidémie de 1832. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1837.

Bound with his: La gastrite [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

———. La gastrite considérée dans ses effets, dans ses causes et dans son traitement; ouvrage mis à la portée des personnes étrangères à l'art de guérir, et particulièrement dédié aux nombreuses victimes des maladies des organes digestifs. 2. éd. 68 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Béchet*, 1839.

———. The same. La gastrite, les affections nerveuses et les affections chroniques des viscères, considérées dans leurs causes, dans leurs effets et dans leur traitement; ouvrage particulièrement dédié aux nombreuses victimes des

Besuchet (Jean-Claude)—continued.
maladies des organes de la digestion, suivi de la connaissance des maladies par l'étude des tempéramens, etc. 5. éd. 380 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labbé*, 1846.
For Biography, see [**Pascallet** (E.)] Besuchet (Le docteur). 8°. *Paris*, 1841. *See, also*, J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, x xxiv, 495 (Caffe).

Beta (H.) Die Geheimmittel- und Unsittlichkeits-Industrie in der Tagespresse. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1872.
Forms Hft. 11, v. 1, of: Deutsche Zeit- und Streitfragen.

Betænkning og Forslag til Grundsætninger, hvorefter en ny Medicinaltaxt antages at burde forfattes. [A consideration and draft of the principles after which a new medical schedule should be drawn up.] [By Otto [Mathias Numsen] Lund, P[eter] Møller, and H[arald] Thaulow, commissioners.] 40 pp. 8°. [*Christiania*, 1855.]

Betænkning og Forslag om en ordnet Samvirken mellem Universitetet og Hospitalerne til den lægevidenskabelige Undervesnings Fremme. Afgiven af den under 27. Aug. 1870 nedsatte Kommission. [Opinion and proposition respecting a regulated cooperation of university and hospitals for the promotion of scientific instructions.] 50 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. Lund*, 1871.

Betaillouloux (François) [1857–]. *De l'irrigation continue en chirurgie. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 235.

Bétancès (Felipe) [1867–]. *Thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale de l'orchite blennorrhagique: essai de traitement méthodique. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 56.

Bétancès (R.-E.) Rétrécissement infranchissable; uréthrotomie interne à l'aide de l'uréthrotome à bout coupé. 14 pp. 8°. *Corbeil, J. Crété*, 1887

[de Betbeder (Pierre).] Observations de médecine, contenant la guérison de plusieurs maladies considérables; avec la manière de bien préparer et administrer les remèdes, dont l'auteur s'est servi en ces occasions. 9 p. l., 283 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Paris, H. Foucault*, 1689.

Betel.

Hedbom (K.) Om njutningsmedlet "betel". Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892-3, xxviii, 522-531. — **Martin** (E.) Arec et bétel. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., vi, 112-117.

Betencourt (Nicolaus). *De febre epidemica, quæ Tenerife grassabatur, anno Domini millesimo octingentesimo decimo. 2 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1813. [P., v. 863.]

Betèra (Felicianus). Malignarum variolarum, et obiter etiam petechiarum tractatio nova et methodica, ubi et de earumdem accidentibus, de reparatione formæ, ac pulchritudine agitur. 3 p. l., 195 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Brixiæ, apud P. Turlinum*, [1591].

Beth Israel Hospital, N. Y. City. Annual reports of the board of directors to the members of the Association. 1., 1891-2; 2., 1892-3. 59 pp.; 32 pp. 12°. *New York, L. Rabinowitz*, 1893-4.
Incorporated in May, 1890, and opened in June, 1891.

Bethe (Martin). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zahl- und Massverhältnisse der rothen Blutkörperchen. [Strasburg.] 34 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz*, 1891.

Bethel (L. P.).
Co-Editor of: **Ohio** (The) Dental Journal, Toledo, O., 1893.

Bethesda Children's Christian Home, Philadelphia. Annual reports to the public and subscribers. 1.-8., 1859 to 1879. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872-80.
Opened Oct., 1859. First is an account from its opening to Dec. 31, 1871; second for two years.

Bethesda Mineral Springs, Waukesha, Wis. 35 pp. 12°. *Milwaukee, Cramer* [*and others*]. [1-82].

Bethesda sanitary district. *See* **Carnarvonshire** combined sanitary district.

Bethge (Hans) [1871–]. *Ueber die multiplen Fibroadenome der Mamma. 29 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Bethlehem.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

White-Mountain (The) village of Bethlehem as a resort for health and pleasure. 12°. *Boston*, 1880.

Bethnal Green.

See **London.**

Bétis (L.) [1853–]. *Sur quelques tænifuges nouveaux ou peu connus. 73 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 556.
École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

Betling (N[ikolaĭ Nikolayevich]) [1838–]. *Onovōōbrazovaniyakh sĭetchatoĭ obolochki glaza (pseudoplasmata retinæ). [On neoplasms of the retina.] 33 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1866.

Betol.

Grenouillet (A.) Le bétol comme antiseptique intestinal; son élimination. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1890, 5. s., xxii, 200-203.

Betonica.

Libellus utilissimus de betonica quem quidam Antonio Musæ, nonnulli L. Apuleio adscribendum autumant, nuper excusus.
In: Re (De) medica [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1528, 124-126.

Bétous (I.) Traitement par les eaux de Barèges des myélites chroniques, des paralysies qui en sont la suite et en particulier de la paralysie infantile. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

Betrachtungen von den grossen Nutzen und Schaden der vierfüssigen Thiere, mit vorangesetzter Anzeige in einer Tabelle sowohl des vielerley Nutzens als mancherley Schadens derselben. 79 pp. 8°. *Bunzlau, im Waisenhause*, 1776.

Betrachtungen über unser medicinisches Unterrichtswesen. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien, G. Szelinski*, 1886.

Betrayed by his thumb. Express robbery case at New Orleans. A. G. Gurney betrayed by telltale thumb marks.
Cutting from: The World, New York, March 18, 1894.

Betrieb (Ueber den) des Koch'schen Instituts für Infectionskrankheiten. 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii.

CONTENTS.

I. Bauliche Einrichtung. Von S. Guttmann.
II. Die Krankenabtheilung. Von L. Brieger.
III. Die wissenschaftliche Abtheilung. Von R. Pfeiffer.
IV. Die Desinfectionsanstalt. Von E. Pfuhl.

Bétrix (Albert). Du tamponnement utérin en gynécologie appliqué à la dilatation et à la thérapeutique. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

———. Hémorrhagie grave consécutive à une cautérisation étendue du vagin. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Ann. de gynec. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii.

———. The same. Schwere Blutung nach einer ausgedehnten Cauterisation der Vagina. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, Heuser*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, pt. 2.
See, also, **Tait** (Lawson) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Betschart (Erasmus). *Ueber die Diagnose maligner Lungentumoren aus dem Sputum. [Zurich.] 17 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895. C.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxliii.

Bets [*or* **Betz**] (V[ladimir] A[leksandrovich]) [1834–94]. Morfologïa osteogeneza (*μορφολογία ὀστεογενέσεος*). Sistematicheskiy ocherk istorii razvitïa i rosta kosteĭ chelovïeka. [Systematic sketch of the history of development and growth of the bones of man.] xxviii, 256 pp., 7 pl., 7 outline pl., 2 tab. roy. 8°. *Kïev, S. V. Kulzhenko,* 1887.

———. Ueber den Blutstrom in der Leber, insbesondere den in der Leberarterie. pp. 238–254, 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien,* 1862.] [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1862, xlvi.
For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 371.

Betschler (Julius Wilhelm) [1796–1865]. Ueber die Eclampsie der Gebärenden. Als Einladungs-Programm zu der an der hiesigen königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehranstalt den 29-sten August 1831 . . . stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.,* [1831].

———. Ein Fall einer Hæmatocele retrovaginalis (retro-uterina subperitonealis). 5 pp. 8°. [*Breslau,* 1862.]
Repr. from: Klin. Beitr. z. Gynäk., Bresl., 1862–5, i.

Bettany (G[eorge] T[homas]). Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v. viii (11.), 311 pp.; vi, 318 pp. 12°. *London, J. Hogg,* [1885].
See, also, **Parker** (William Kitchen) & **Bettany** (G. T.) The morphology of the skull. 12°. *London,* 1877.— **Wilks** (Samuel) & **Bettany** (G. T.) [*in* 1. s.l. A biographical history of Guy's Hospital. 8°. *London,* 1892.

Bettelheim (Karl) [1840–].
See **Lépine** (Raphael). Die acute lobäre Pneumonie [etc.]. 8°. *Wien,* 1883.

Bettencourt-Rodrigues (Antonio-Maria) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des réflexes dans la paralysie générale des aliénés. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1886, No. 156.

Betti (Antonio Maria) [–1562]. In quartam fen primi canonis Avicennæ commentarium longe doctissimum nunc primum in lucem editum. Ejusdem authoris quæstio de rhabarbaro nunquam alias edita. 14 p. l., 320 ff., 1 l. fol. *Bononiæ, apud A. Benacium, ac fratres ejus,* 1560.

Betti (Pietro). Cenni sul modo di preservarsi dal cholèra e per amministrare i primi e più pronti soccorsi a chi ne cadesse malato. 30 pp. 16°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti,* 1835.

———. Studi di medicina pubblica. 6 v. roy. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. delle Murate,* 1860–2.
v. 1–4 are "parte prima: Medicina e zoojatria legale"; v. 5–6 form "parte seconda: Polizia medica e igiene pubblica.

———. Sulla proposta governativa di un' unica farmacopea ad uso del regno d' Italia. 131 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. delle Murate,* 1863.

Bettinger (Charles). *Considérations sur la diarrhée de Cochinchine. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy,* 1881, No. 127.

Bettink (H. Wefers). Het verleden, het heden en de toekomst der pharmacie. Redevoering bij het aanvaarden van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht, uitgesproken den 11den December 1877. 40 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, A. van Dorsten, jr.,* 1877.

Bettkober ([Arthur Franz] Oskar) [1865–]. *Ueber Blasenscheidenfisteln. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1893.

Bettman (Boerne). Ripening of immature cataracts by direct trituration. pp. 26–30. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1893.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii.

———. The treatment of blennorrhœa neonatorum. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

Bettman (Boerne)—continued.

———. Spastic senile entropion cured by canthotomy. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago,* 1893.]
Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v.

———. The relation between the eyes and disease of the female genital organs. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

———. Ripening of immature cataracts by direct trituration. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

———. Subvolution: a new pterygium operation. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1894.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

———. The spectacle treatment of hypermetropia. 3 pp. 8°. [*Chicago,* 1894.]
Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi.

———. Ripening of immature cataract by direct trituration. 5 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1895.]
Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv.

———. Civil service reform in State institutions; reorganization of the medical staff. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv.

Bettmann (Henry W.) Diphtheria, its bacterial diagnosis and treatment with the antitoxin. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

———. The present status of the diphtheria-question. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Bettmann (Isidor). *Anatomischer Befund in einem Falle von Hornhauterkrankung im Gefolge der Blennorrhœa neonatorum. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1891.

Bettmann (Siegfried). *Ueber die Beeinflussung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge durch körperliche und geistige Arbeit. [Heidelberg.] 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann,* 1894.
Repr. from: Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1895, i.

Bettremieux (Paul). *Étude sur l'extraction de la cataracte, indications de l'iridectomie et recherches sur l'antisepsie opératoire. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 18.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** d'oculistique du nord de la France, Lille, 1891.

Betts (*Mrs.* James). A letter to Hugh L. Hodge, M. D., on pessaries and the uterine supporter. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1844. [*Also, in:* P., v. 847.]

———. The utility of the "uterine supporter," as invented by . . . of Philadelphia, in the cure of prolapsus uteri, etc. 2. ed. 23 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1843.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1844. [*Also, in:* P., v. 847.]

———. The same. 4. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1846.

———. The same. 5. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1847.

———. A letter to the medical profession and medical students in the United States in reply to certain remarks of C. D. Meigs, professor of midwifery, contained in his "Familiar letters to his class", on utero-abdominal supporters. An address to ladies suffering. Also a letter to a distinguished physician of Philadelphia, and testimonials in favor of the supporter by eminent professors and practitioners in various parts of the United States. Also a lecture delivered by Wm. Harris, to his class on the utero-abdominal supporter of Mrs. Betts. 6. ed. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1848.
See, also, **Important** case [*in* 1. s.]. Report of the case of James Betts *versus* John Wiegand and Thos. Snowden, surgical instrument makers . . . for making and selling a certain utero-abdominal supporter, and placing the name of plaintiff to the same, [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1848.

Betty (E. G.) A critical examination of teeth of several races, including one hundred and fifty mound builders, selected from the collection of the Army Medical Museum at Washington, D. C. 59 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1888.]

Betula.

KOSMANN (C.-P.) * Recherches sur la résine du bouleau (Betula alba, L.). [Giessen.] 4°. *Mulhouse*, 1852.

Kobayashi (K.) Wamoku abura. [On oil of the Japanese betula.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 336, 8–10.] — **Nencki** (M.) & **Sieber** (N.) O składzie chemicznym dziegzia sosnowego i o jego własnościach dezynfekcyjnych. [On the chemical constituents of oleum betulinum and its application as disinfectant.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1205; 1240; 1268; 1320; 1361; 1376. — **Wulfsberg** (N.) Folia Betulæ. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 357–365.

Betulius (Janus Gregorius), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Joh. Georg **Burckhard**].

See **Erndl** (Christianus Henricus). De itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo, [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1711.

Betz (Heinrich). * Ueber Placenta prævia unter Zugrundlegung von 14 Fällen. 75 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895.

Betz (Odo). * Ueber Typhus abdominalis. 41 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Koch*, 1885.

Betz (Wladimir *or* Woldemar). *See* **Bets.**

Betz-Penot (F.-J.).

See **Nouveau** système de mouture pour le maïs, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Beu (Julius). * Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Exspirationsluft. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1893. C.

Beucler.

See **Borgnon** & **Beucler.** Rapport sur la gale. 8°. *Angers*, 1885.

Beudt (Gysbertus). * De fabrica, et usu viscerum uropoieticorum. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff & P. Bonk*, 1744. [P., v. 1925.]

Beuermann (John Augustus). The "cell-theory"; can the cell-theory be maintained in the light of recent investigations? 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1888–9, xvi.

———. * Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Thermodin. 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Meyer*, [1894, *vel subseq.*]. C.

———. The differential diagnosis between benign lymphomyxoma and malignant lymphomyeloma. 13 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton, & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

a Beughem (Cornelius). Incunabula typographiæ sive catalogus librorum scriptorumque proximis ab inventione typographiæ annis, usque ad annum Christi MD. inclusive, in quavis lingua editorum. Opusculum sæpius expetitum, notisque historicis, chronologicis et criticis intermixtum. 5 p. l., 191 pp. 16°. *Amstelodami, J. Wolters*, 1688.

Beugless (John D.) Incineration. Front., pp. 143–156. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Princeton Rev., N. Y., Sept., 1883.

Beugnies-Corbeau. Chimie biologique et thérapeutique clinique. Albumines, albuminuries, peptonurie, traitement des albuminuries chroniques. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Rey*, 1885.

———. Thérapeutique rationnelle et expérimentale de la maladie de Bright déduite de sa nature, de son évolution et de ses causes. 23 pp. 8°. *Vichy, Wallon*, 1886.

———. Trois familles empoisonnés par les champignons; histoire thérapeutique, médicale et toxicologique. 28 pp. 8°. *Vichy, Wallon*, 1886.

See, also, **Hénouille** (Albert) & **Beugnies-Corbeau.** Influence du système nerveux sur les glandes rénales. 8°. [*Paris*, 1888.]

Beugnot (J.) Chimie médicale.

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 5. div., [v. 1].

Beugny (Florentin). * Considérations sur les phénomènes qui se manifestent chez la femme à l'époque de la puberté. 21 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

———. * Dissertation sur l'influence de la pression de l'air atmosphérique sur l'économie animale, et en particulier sur le système sanguin. 7 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, [No. 749].

Beukemann (Wilhelm). * Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung über die Vertheilung der Geburten nach Monaten und zur Methodologie von Causaluntersuchungen in der Statistik. [Gottingen.] 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Seesen, J. Becker*, 1881.

Beulaygue (Louis-Lucien). * Contribution à l'étude des Sapindacées; du Sapindus utilis et des différentes saponines; étude botanique, chimique et pharmaceutique. 103 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896, No. 590.

Beullac (J[ean]-P[ierre]). Code des médecins, chirurgiens et pharmaciens, avec des notes et des réflexions sur les lois, décrets, ordonnances et règlemens concernant l'étude, l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la pharmacie. x, 366 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1823.

Another copy, with which is bound: ANNUAIRE des vétérinaires. Première [et deuxième] année. 8°. *Paris*, 1858[–9].

———. Manuel d'hygiène, ou instruction sur les diverses précautions à prendre pour se préserver des maladies épidémiques et contagieuses, telles que la fièvre jaune, le typhus, et les fièvres dites pestilentielles. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, Tournachon-Molin*, 1823. [P., v. 1789.]

Beulque (Paul-Henri) [1869–]. * Quelques faits cliniques pour servir à l'étude de l'hystérie, de l'épilepsie, de la chorée pendant la grossesse et le travail. 43 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 32.

Beumer ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Otto) [1849–]. * Ueber Eclampsie. [Rostock.] 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1875.

———. Versuch einer medicinischen Topographie von Greifswald. 96 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1880.

———. Zwei Fälle von Wundtetanus. 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1887].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Der derzeitige Standpunkt der Schutzimpfungen. x, 68 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1887.

——— & **Peiper.** Mittheilungen aus der geburtshülflichen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Greifswald. [2 Hfte.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1883–4.

A title-page to each Heft.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii.

de Beunie (Joannes Baptista) [–1778]. Antwoord op de vraege welk zyn de profytelykste planten van dit land, ende welk is hun gebruyk zoo in de medicynen als in andere konsten. 79 pp. 4°. *Brussel, A. D'Ours*, 1772.

In: Mém. . . . Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux. (771–8), 1779, i.

Beuret (Jacques). * Essai sur l'influence du mouvement et de l'exercice. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, v. 56.

B[eurit] (B.).

See **Boerhaave** (Hermann). Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum, [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1727.

de Beurmann (Lucien). * De la médication abortive. 259 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886.

Concours.

Beurnier (Charles-Louis-Edmond) [1860–]. *Recherches sur les moyens de fixité de l'utérus. Ligaments ronds de l'utérus; anatomie; physiologie; médecine opératoire. 106 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 196.

———. Les varices. 225 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Bueff & Cie.*, [1894?].

Beuster (Georgius [Ludovicus] Æmilius) [1836–]. *De specillo uterino. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Beuth (Gisbert. Joh.) *De theoriæ inflammationis Boerhaavianæ falsitate, ejusque theoria nova, cui Galenus principia et perill. ab Haller pleraque argumenta subministravit. *Duisburg*, 1768.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 18–22.

Beuthner (Willy) [1873–]. *Sechs und sechzig Fälle von Spondylitis. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1895].

Beutin (Philipp [Carl Joh.]) [1843–]. *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Leukämie. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, [1881].

Beutlich (Bernhard [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1857–]. *Beitrag zur Anatomie der Leberblutgefässe. 27 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Beutner (Ferdinand). *Ein Fall von Doppelmissbildung (Thoracopagus tetrabrachius). 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1880. C.

Beutner (Immanuel August Benjamin) [1824–]. *De dysphagia quædam. 24 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1849.

Beutner (Julius). *Ueber mechanische Behandlungmethode und ihre Erfolge bei Tabes dorsalis. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1890.

Beuttner (Oskar). *Ueber Elfenbeinimplantation zum Zwecke der Arthroplastik. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, E. Leemann*, 1892. C.

———. Ueber Antisepsis und Asepsis in der Geburtshilfe. 52 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Forms Hft. 8 and 9, v. 22, of: Wien. Klinik.

Beuve (Charles) [1856–]. *Le sublimé en obstétrique. Cinq mois d'observations à la clinique d'accouchements. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 222.

Bevagna. Congregazione di carità. Regolamento amministrativo e disciplinare per l' opera Pia ospedale civico. 14 pp. 8°. *Foligno, stab. F. Salvati*, 1891.

Bevan (David). The disposal of sewage. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

See, also, **Coplin** (William M. Late) & **Bevan** (David). Acute infectious epiphysitis. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. ——— ———. A manual of practical hygiene [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia* 1893. ———, ——— & **Sommer** (Henry), jr. The effects of heat as manifested in workmen in sugar refineries. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Bevan (G[eorge] Phillips) [–1889]. The London water supply, its past, present, and future. 2 p. l., 115 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1884.

Bevan (*Philip*) [1808–81].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1109.—**Obituary.** Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 725.

Bevan (*Thomas*) [1830–80].

Hollister (J. H.) [*et al.*] Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1012.

Beverages.

See, also, **Alcoholic** *drinks*; **Chocolate**; **Coffee**; **Drinks**, *etc.*; **Tea**; **Water** (*Hygiene, etc., of*).

Brückmann (F. E.) Catalogus exhibens appellationes et denominationes omnium potus generum quæ olim in usu fuerunt et adhuc sunt per totium terrarum orbem quotquot adhuc reperire potuit autor . . . 4°. *Helmstadl*, 1722.

Beverages.

Draper (H. J.) *De potu. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1772.

Duncan. Avis salutaire à tout le monde, contre l'abus des choses chaudes, et particulièrement du café, du chocolat, et du thé. 12°. *Rotterdam*, 1705.

Goslin (S. B.) What shall we drink? Being a few hints upon the importance of the temperature of our potable or drinking water. To which is appended reprints of the papers of Baldwin Latham, on the temperature of town-water supplies. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

Grignon (E.) Boissons économiques de pommes sèches. 8°. *Argentan*, 1892.

Goldenberg (E. [O.]) *K voprosu o vliyanii obilnavo pitya na usvoyeniе zhira u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the effect of drinking abundantly of tea or milk upon the assimilation of fat in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Heusinger (O.) Ueber die Getränke. Ein Vortrag am 29. Januar 1861 in Marburg gehalten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1862.

Masinius (N.) De gelidi potus abusu libri tres. 12°. *Cæsenæ*, 1578.

van Mierlo (F. G.) *De potulentorum quorumdam virtute diætetica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1846.

Neuchâtel (Canton of). Loi concernant la fabrication et la vente des boissons distillées. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

Persio (A.) Del bever caldo costumato da gli antichi Romani, nel quale si pruova con l' historia, e essempio de' gli antichi, e con la ragione, che il bere fatto caldo al fuoco, è di maggior giovamento, e forse anche gusto, che non è il freddo hoggidi usato. 16°. *Venetia*, 1593.

Person (C.) *An, ut in America, sic in hac regione, Apalachines potus salubris? Præses B. de Jussieu.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 141–146.

Saint-Arroman. De l'action du café, du thé et du chocolat sur la santé et de leur influence sur l'intelligence et le moral de l'homme. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Scacchus (F.) De salubri potu dissertatio. 8°. *Romæ*, 1622.

Zaborowski (S.) Les boissons hygiéniques. L'eau et les filtres, l'eau glacée, les eaux minérales, les eaux gazeuses artificielles, les infusions, le thé, le café, le lait, les fruits et les boissons de fruits, le cidre, le vin de raisin sec, la bière. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

Zollikofer (H.) *De potus frigidi salubritate, vom Nutzen des kalten Trinckens. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1729].

Angell (J.) Drinking. Health Lect., Lond., 1885, vii, 49–68.—**Benedicenti** (A.) Ergographische Untersuchungen über Kaffee, Thee, Mate, Guarana und Coca. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1896, xvi, 170–186, 2 diag.—**Carrion & Cautru.** De la digestion des boissons; cidre; champagne; eau de Seltz. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 145–147.—**Digestion** (De la) des boissons; cidre; champagne; eau de Seltz. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 311.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Des boissons. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cxi, 145–167. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 721–731.—**Edge** (A. M.) Beer, wines, etc. Health Lect., Lond. & Manchester, 1885–6, ix, 85–106.—**Lambard.** Quelques chiffres sur les boissons dites hygiéniques, l'alcool et le nouvel impôt. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 111–122.—**Leffmann** (H.) The alcoholic liquors of Philadelphia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 98–100.—**Rochard** (J.) Les boissons aromatiques. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1894, cxxvi, 162–193.

Beveridge (R[obert]). On a peculiar form of disease arising from milk contamination; read before the British Medical Association at Ryde, Isle of Wight, August, 1881. 14 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, A. King & Co.*, 1882.

Beverini (Jacques) [1855–]. * De l'enclavement de l'iris et de la cristalloïde antérieure après l'opération de la cataracte par extraction linéaire combinée à l'iridectomie. [Paris.] 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Mayenne*, 1887, No. 101.

Beverley Dispensary and Hospital. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the governors and subscribers. 5.–9., 1891–5. 12°. *Beverley*, 1892–6.

The dispensary and hospital were amalgamated Jan. 1, 1887.

Beverovicius [van Beverwyck] (Joh.) [1594–1647]. Exercitatio in Hippocratis aphorismum de calculo. Accedunt ejusdem argumenti doctorum epistolæ. 285 pp. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elseviriorum*, 1641.

———. Alle de wercken, zo in de medicyne als chirurgie. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, [*n. d.*].

CONTENTS.

Schat der gesontheyt. Mit veersen verçiert door de Heer Jacob Cats. 2 parts [paged consecutively]. 2 p. l., 208 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1660. [Part 2 has separate title-page.]

Schat der ongesontheydt, ofte genees-konste van de siechten. Verçiert met historien, ende kopere platen; als oock met verssen van de Heer Jacob Cats. 2 parts. 3 p. l., 207 pp.; 1 p. l., 124 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1656.

Inleydinge tot de Hollandtsche genees-middelen. Ofte kort bericht, dat elck landt ghenoegh heeft tot onderhoudt van het leven, ende de gesondtheydt der inwoonders. 46 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1656.

Steen-stuck. Aenwijsende den oorspronck, teyckenen, 't voorkomen, en ghenesen van steen en graveel. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1656. [*In the preceding:* Inleydinge [etc.]. pp. 21–46.]

Heel-konste, ofte derde deel van de genees-konste, om de uytwendige gebreken te heelen. Met alderhande historien verlicht, ende met nieuwe curieuse platen verçiert [etc.]. 2 p. l., 154 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1660.

Vervolgh van de heel-konste, verhandelende wonden, gehardtheydt, oorspronck van buspoeder, ende geschut, kontvyer, ontleden, ende gebroke beenderen. Met alderhande historien verlicht. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1656. [*In the preceding:* Heel-konste [etc.]. pp. 99–154.]

[———.] Virorum (DD.) epistolæ et responsa, tum medica, tum philosophica, quibus ob materiæ affinitatem adduntur: Encomia medicinæ, nec non pulveris sympathetici compositio accuratissima. 2 p. l., 242 pp. 16°. *Roterodami, excud. R. à Nuyssel*, 1665.

Last page numbered 112.

———. Schatz der Gesundheit, das ist, kurtzer Begrif der algemeinen Bewahrkunst: dadurch der gantze Mensch vor Ungesundheit und Seuchen kan bewahret, und in beständiger Gesundheit erhalten werden: allen Hausvätern und Hausmüttern, ja allen Menschen, denen ihre Gesundheit lieb, zum Nutzen und Frommen verfasset, und mit allerhand Kupferstükken, wie auch ahrtigen Reimen des . . . Jakob Katsens, gezieret: Aus dem Niederdeutschen, dem hochdeutschen Liebhaber zum besten, in seine Muttersprache übergetragen, und nach desselben Landesahrt hier und dar eingerichtet, durch Filip von Zesen. 3 p. l., 258 pp., 5 l. fol. *Zu Amsterdam, bei J. Blauen*, 1671.

———. Schatz der Ungesundheit, das ist, kurtzer Begrif der algemeinen Artzneikunst: dadurch der schwache, und in Ungesundheit oder Seuchen gefallene Mensch wieder zu volständiger Gesundheit gelangen kan; dem gantzen menschlichen Geschlechte, so wohl den Gesunden, als Kranken, zum nohtwendigen Gebrauche beschrieben, und mit allerhand Kupferstükken, wie auch ahrtigen Reimen des . . . Jakob Katsens, gezieret: Aus dem Niederdeutschen, dem hochdeutschen Liebhaber zum Besten, übergetragen, und nach desselben Landesahrt hier und dar eingerichtet. 3 p. l., 381 pp., 5 l. fol. [*Amsterdam*, 1671.]

Bound with his: Schatz der Gesundheit, [etc.]. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1671.

Beverovicius (Joh.)—continued.

———. Éloge de la médecine et de la chirurgie. Deffense de la médecine contre les calomnies de Montagne, en forme de dialogue. Traduit du holandois par Madame de Zoutelandt. 2 v. in 1. 2 p. l., 121 pp.; 5 p. l., 94 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Paris, Ve. Rebuffe*, 1730.

Title of v. 2: Lettres de la très fameuse demoiselle Anne-Marie Schurmans. Traduites du holandois par Madame de Zoutelandt.

See, also, **Encomia** medicinæ. 16°. *Roterodami*, 1665. — **Salmasius** (Claude) [*in* 1. s.]. Interpretatio Hippocratei aphorismi lxix, sectione iv, de calculo. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1640.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 921–932 (R. Krul).

Beverungen.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*).

Bevilacqua (Gaetano). Memoria intorno ad alcuni necessari miglioramenti fatti alla macchina per le fratture delle gambe del signor abate Alberto Pieropan. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Verona, D. Ramanzini*, 1786.

Beving (Jules). * Considérations sur le tétanos traumatique. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834, No. 1060.

Bevölkerung (Die) der Erde. Jährliche Uebersicht über neue Arealberechnungen, Gebietsveränderungen, Zählungen und Schätzungen der Bevölkerung auf der gesammten Erdoberfläche. Hrsg. von E. Behm und H. Wagner. x, 132 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Gotha, J. Perthes*, 1880.

Being Ergnzngshft. 62 of Petermann's Mitth.

Bewährtes und approbirtes Ross-Artzney-Buch, und Unterricht, wie ein kranckes Pferd den Umständen nach, imgleichen aus denen äuserlichen Farben die innerlichen Eigenschafften zu erkennen. Und so dann wie solche an allerley inn- und äuserlichen Mängeln, Schäden und Kranckheiten, sonderlich aber der unterschiedenen Arten der Darmgicht, welche nicht alle Ross-Aertzte zu unterscheiden wissen, zu curiren. Auch wie ein oder das andere Medicament, als Epar antimonii, Lapis mirabilis, mercurialische Honig, Rauten-Oehl, Policresten-Saltz, Vinum emethicum, Orvietan, Mayländer-Salbe, Oleum philosophorum und dergleichen zuzurichten, zu appliciren, die Pferde zu curiren, præserviren und gesund zu erhalten sind: Allen Bereitern, Reit-Schmieden, Reisenden, Soldaten und Hauss-Vätern zu Nutz und besten zusammen getragen, vermehrt und zum andernmal un Tag gegeben von J. V. V. N. P. C. 1 p. l., 406 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Wolffenbüttel, G. Freytag*, 1716.

Beware of pick-purses. *See* **H.** (F.) [*in* 1. s.].

Bewert (Eyn) uund hoch nutzlichs Büchlin, den Erbgrind an alten und jungen von Grund auss zuheylen, und widerumb har zuziehen. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Strassburg, H. Vogtheren*, 1538.

Bewerunge (Carl) [1865–]. * Ueber Harnröhrensteine. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1890].

Bewley (Edward). A practical treatise on injuries of the head: for the use of students. xii, 121 pp. 16°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1831.

Bewley & Evans. Observations on a new preparation of iron, designated aqua chalybeata. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman*, 1842. [P., v. 1029.]

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman*, 1843. [P., v. 887.]

Bex (Gabriel) [1858–]. * Leucoplasie et cancroïdes de la muqueuse vulvo-vaginale. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 29.

Beyckert (Philippus Jacobus). * Diss. sisteus nonnulla de hernia scrotali. *Argentorati*, 1773. *In:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 111–114.

Beydler (Ludovicus Alphonsus). * De amenorrhœa. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, ex typog. Vanryckegem-Hovaere,* [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Beyea (H[arry] D.).
See **Penrose** (Charles Bingham) & **Beyea** (H. D.) Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1894.]

Beyer (Albert) [1867–]. * Ueber die Déviation conjuguée bei Grosshirnerkrankungen. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.,* 1892.

Beyer (Anselm [Alexander Adolf]) [1866–]. * Der Kaiserschnitt an der Lebenden. [Berlin.] 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. Fink,* 1889.

Beyer (Arthur [Wilhelm Ernst]) [1864–]. * Enterotomie bei Ileus. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1889.

Beyer (Carolus Theodor Gustavus). * De varice aneurysmatico et aneurysmate varicoso cujus prioris morbi casus adjectus est memoratu dignus. 46 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Branii,* [1833].

Beyer (Ed.) Die Fabrik-Industrie des Regierungsbezirkes Düsseldorf vom Standpunkt der Gesundheitspflege. Mit Genehmigung der königlichen Regierung zu Düsseldorf für die internationale Ausstellung für Gesundheitspflege und Rettungswesen in Brüssel dargestellt. 175 pp., 10 pl. fol. *Oberhausen a. d. R., A. Spaarmann,* 1876.

———. Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Düsseldorf. 2., 1880. iv, 123 pp. 4°. *Düsseldorf, L. Schwann,* 1882.

Beyer (Ernst). * Untersuchung der Skelettteile aus einem Gräberfelde bei Illkirch. 64 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Gœller,* 1892.

Beyer (Ernst H.) * Experimenteller Beitrag zur secundären Degeneration der Pyramiden-Bahnen. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn,* 1894.

Beyer (Georg). * Die Operationen zur Freilegung der oberen Rectumteile. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, P. J. Pfeiffer,* 1894.

Beyer (Gotthard) [1856–]. * Die Glandula sublingualis, ihr histologischer Bau und ihre functionellen Veränderungen. (Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Speicheldrüsen.) 39 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer,* 1879.

Beyer (Günther Bernard Adolf). * Ein Fall von primärem Prostatacarcinom. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1896.

Beyer (Gustav) [1850–]. * Zur Lehre von der Athetose. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer,* 1878.

Beyer (Henry G.) The influence of cocaine, atropine, and caffeine on the heart and blood-vessels. 31 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1885.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xc.

———. The direct action of calcium, sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts on the blood-vessels. 19 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.,* 1886.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix.

———. First aid to the injured, and transportation of the wounded. pp. 343–430, 33 pl. 8°. *Annapolis, Friedenwald Co.,* 1892.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. U. S. Naval Inst., Annap., 1892, xviii, no. 3.

———. A lecture on physical training and gymnastic exercise, delivered to the naval cadets at Annapolis, Md. 15 pp. 12°. [*Annapolis?*], 1892.

———. The growth of the U. S. naval cadets. pp. 297–333. 8°. [*Annapolis*], 1895.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. U. S. Naval Inst., v. 21, no. 2.

———. The influence of exercise on growth. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*], *D. Appleton & Co.,* 1896.
Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.
See, also, **Heubner** (Joh. Otto Leonhard). Experimental diphtheria. 8°. *Detroit,* 1885.

Beyer (Hilarius) [1862–]. * Enucleatio bulbi, exenteratio bulbi, und Staphylomabtragung mit einander verglichen. 43 pp., 1 l. *Greifswald, C. Sell,* 1891.

Beyer (Joh.) * De febre hectica. 12 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii,* 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Beyer (Joh.) * Zusammenstellung und kritische Verwerthung der mit Galvanopunctur behandelten Fälle von Aortenaneurysma. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1896.

Beyer (Joh. Hartmann) [1563–1625].
See **Fabricius** *ab Aquapendente* (Hieronymus). Pentateuchos cheirurgicum [etc.]. 12°. *Francofurti,* 1592.

Beyer (Karl). Bad Sulza, seine Geschichte und seine Heilquellen. 51 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Jena, F. Mauke,* 1861.

Beyer (Otto). * Beiträge zur Casuistik der congenitalen Sacraltumoren. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., O. Hendel,* 1885.

Beyer (Otto Wilhelm). * Der Giftapparat von Formica rufa, ein reducirtes Organ. 50 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1890.

Beyer (Paul). * Krystallographische Untersuchungen von Terpenderivaten. [Erlangen.] 26 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.,* [1889].

Beyer (Theodor). * Ueber Wäschedesinfection mit dreiprocentigen Schmierseifenlösungen und mit Kalkwasser. [Jena.] 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.,* 1896.

Beyer (Theodorus Augustus Eduardus). * De cellula et de blastemate pathologico. [Jena.] 36 pp. 8°. *Dresdæ, typ. Blochmanni et fil.,* [1860].

Beyerle (Rudolf). * Ein Fall von grosszelligem Sarkom der Haut. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1892.

Beyerlein (Karl). Bad Kissingen. Saison-Bericht 1883. 8 pp. 8°. *Bad Kissingen, T. A. Schachenmayer,* 1884.

Beyerman (Gerhardus). * De affectione hypochondriaca. 27 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen,* 1753. [P., v. 1934.]

Beyersten (Joannes Georgius). * Obstacula medicinæ. *Upsaliæ,* 1752.
In: SELECT. ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii,* 1766, ii, 1–14.

Beylier (Yves) [1857–]. * De l'emploi thérapeutique du massage dans quelques affections articulaires chroniques. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 147.

Beylon (David). * Thesis medicæ inaugurales de commodis in diætam et sanitatem Europæorum ex commercio Indico redundantibus. 15 pp. 4°. *Teutoburgi ad Rhen., F. A. Benthon,* [1780].

Beynes (Eugène) [1866–]. * De la périty-phlite chez les enfants. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1890, No. 192.

Beynon (Elias) jr. Barmhertziger Samariter, oder: Freund-Brüderlicher Rath, allerhand Kranckheiten und Gebrechen des menschlichen Leibs innerlich und äusserlich zu heilen, mit geringen und verachteten Mitteln und Artzneyen, die eine lange Zeit daher bewährt erfunden worden, und nunmehr aus schuldiger christlicher Lieb, aufrichtig dem gemeinen Mann an das Tages-Licht gebracht worden; auch einen sehr nutzlichen Unterricht vor die Hebammen, in allen zustossenden Fällen; nebst einem neuen Anhang von der Pest, wie man sich in solcher Zeit verhalten soll. Jedermänniglich zu sonderbarem Nutzen mitgetheilet. Front., 320 pp., 29 l. 16°. *Sultzbach, A. Lichthenthaler,* 1702.

Beyran (Joseph-Melcon) [1825–65]. La Turquie médicale, au point de vue des armées expéditionnaires et des voyageurs, suivi d'un vocabulaire scientifique et militaire. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris,* [*F. Malteste & Cie.*], 1854.

Beyran (Joseph-Melcon)—continued.

———. Mémoire sur la paralysie syphilitique du nerf moteur externe de l'œil (sixième paire). 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1860.
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vii.

———. Traité élémentaire de pathologie générale, médicale et chirurgicale. 2. éd. vii, 456 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1863.

Beyre's (Paulus). *Physiologiæ conspectus anatomico-mechanicus, pro prima Apollinari laurea consequenda propugnandus. [Montpellier.] 62 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Perpiniani, J. B. Reynier*, 1752. [P., v. 1282].

Beyrlant. *See* **Ortolff von Beyrlant.**

Beyrout.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Haïri [*et al.*]. Étude médicale sur la ville de Beyrout. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constant., 1887–8, i, no. 15, 4–6; no. 16, 5.—**Wortabet** (J.) Epidemiological notes during the autumn of 1883 in Beyrout, Syria. Tr Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 118–123.

Beyträge zur Beförderung einer Kurmethode auf psychischem Wege. Hrsg. von Johann Christian Reil und Joh. Christ. Hoffbauer. v. 1–2, 1808–12. 8°. *Halle.*
Ended

Beyträge zu den Zeichen des Croups. *See* **Haas-Sutamilli.**

Beza (Joh. Adamus).
See **Scbizius** (Melchior) jun. [*in* 1. s.]. Disp. de variis medicæ artis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1660.

Beza (Theodorus) [1519–1606].
See **Variorum** tractatus theologici de peste [*in* 1. s.]. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1655.

Bezançon (Fernand) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la rate dans les maladies infectieuses. vii, 142 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895, No. 233.

———. The same. vii, 142 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bezançon (Paul) [1859–]. *Étude sur l'ectopie testiculaire du jeune âge et son traitement. 124 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 231.

———. The same. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bézard (L.) *De la fourbure aiguë. 37 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, P. Savy*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]

Bezeth (Samuel). *De morbis fœtus. [Leyden.] 1 p. l., 120 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. G. van der Post*, 1844.

Bézian (Jean-Pierre-Marie-Albert-Frix) [1844–]. *Du traitement du spina-bifida en général et de l'excision en particulier. 119 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 94.

Beziat (A.) [1867–]. *De la sciatique hystérique. 49 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 526.

Bezoar.

Bauhinus (C.) De lapidis bezaar orient. et occident. cervini item et Germanici ortu, natura, differentiis, veroque usu ex veterum et recentiorum placitis liber hactenus non editus. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1613.

Michaelis (J.) Diss. pharm. therap. de natura, tincturæ bezoardicæ, cum appendice collectaneæ ob naturam symbolicam et homogeneam, de mistura simplici. His præfixæ sunt epistolæ honorariæ nonnullorum veteranorum medicorum. Opera et studio thematico Godofredi Schultzii. 16°. *Hall. Saxon.*, 1678.

Monardes (N.) Libro que trata de dos medicinas excelentissimas, contra todo veneno: que son la piedra bezaar e la yerva escuerçonera.
In his: Dos libros. 16°. [*Sevilla*]. 1565, kii–riii.
Also, in his: Primera y segunda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales, etc. 12°. *Sevilla*, 1574, 125ff–156ff.

Bezoar.

———. The same. Della pietra bezaare l'herba scorzonera.
In his: Delle cose che vengono portate dall' Indie occidentali pertinenti all' uso della medicina, parte seconda. 16°. *Venetia*, 1575, 94–140.

———. The same. A booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent against all venome, which are the bezaar stone, and the hearbe escuerçonera.
In: Joyful newes out of the new-found worlde. Englished by John Frampton. sm. 4°. *London*, 1596, 112ff–138ff.

Mutschler (C.) Bezoarticum animale verum. Das ist: ein Secretum, oder geheimes Kunst-Stückl, durch welches sich der Mensch vor allem Gifft, gifftigen Kranckheiten, und von der Pest selbsten, etlich Jahrlang præservieren, auch von der allbereits habenden Pest oder Gifft, nächst Gott geschwind liberieren, und das Leben solcher Gestalt erjüngern kan, als wann er jung gebohren wäre. Erstlich durch . . . in Druck geben zu Passau anno 1645. Nach des authoris Todt aber, nun wiederumben in Druck verfertiget, und mit nutzlichen Anmerckungen sambt einem Appendice, oder Anhang und Zugab underschiedlich-heylsamer Pest-Mittlen vermehrt und an das Tag-Liecht gebrach durch Franciscum Albertum Hueber. 16°. *Freysing*, 1712.
Ord (W. M.) Enterolith: an oriental bezoar. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 385.—**Valentini** (W. B.) De lapide porcino, vulgo pedra del porco. *In his:* Polychresta exotica, etc., 4°, Francof. ad Mœnum, 1700, 30–44.

Bezoek (En) in het Gesticht en de school voor minderjarige idioten te 's Gravenhage. 20 pp., 2 l. 12°. [*'s Gravenhage*], *H. P. de Swart en zoon*, 1872.

von Bezold (Albert) [1836–68]. Ueber den Einfluss constanter galvanischer Ströme auf den zeitlichen Verlauf und die Leitung der Nervenerregung. pp. 268–271. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1861.] [P., v. 790.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1861.

———. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung galvanischer Ströme auf Nerven und Muskeln. pp. 371–374. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1861.] [P., v. 790.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1861.

———. Ueber den Beginn der negativen Stromesschwankung im gereizten Muskel. (Jena 18. November 1861.) pp. 1023–1026. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1861.] [P., v. 790.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1861.

———. Untersuchungen über die electrische Erregung der Nerven und Muskeln. xiii, 330 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1861.

Bezold (Friedrich) [1842–]. Schuluntersuchungen über das kindliche Gehörorgan. 94 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1885.

———. The same. Examination of the auditory organ of school children. Transl. by Isidor Furst. pp. 242–287. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1885, xiv.

———. Antwort auf "Die Behandlung der Otorrhoe mit Borsäurepulver (ein Wort zur Warnung an die Herren Collegen)" von Dr. L. Stacke in Erfurt in No. 49 u. 50 vor. Jahrgang der Deutsch. med. Wchnschr. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*], 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Liepz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ueberschau über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Ohrenheilkunde. Nach den Ergebnissen meiner 24jährigen statistischen Beobachtung. ix, 196 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.

Bezold (Friedrich)—continued.

———. Das Hörvermögen der Taubstummen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Helmholtz'schen Theorie, des Sitzes der Erkrankung und des Taubstummen-Unterrichts. Für Aerzte und Taubstummen-Lehrer. viii, 156 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1896.

See, also, **Handbuch** der Ohrenheilkunde. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892–3.

von Bezold (Friedrich). Ueber die Anfänge der Selbstbiographie und ihre Entwicklung im Mittelalter. 24 pp. 4°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.

Bezou (A.) *Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du poumon. 106 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 211.

Bezou (Gustave) [1862–]. *De l'action diurétique du calomel. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 42.

Bezrodnoff (N[ikolaĭ] S[ergeyevich]) [1858–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii iskusstvennïkh pesochnïkh vann na usvoyeniĕ i obmiĕn azota i kolichestvo sredneĭ sĭerï v mochĭe u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of artificial sand baths upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen and the quantity of neutral sulphur in the urine of healthy men.] 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. Bernstein*, 1896.

Bezsonoff (P[ĭotr] M[ikhaĭlovich]). *K voprosu o vliyanii spirta, trostnikovavo sakhara, slizistïkh i krakhmalistïkh veshtshestv na skorost vsasïvaniya nĭekotorïkh lekarstvennïkh veshtshestv iz zheludka u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of alcohol, cane sugar, mucilaginous and starchy matter upon the rapidity of absorption of various medicinal remedies from the stomach of healthy men.] 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1895.

Bézy (P.) Examen clinique des urines; conférences faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu-Saint-Jacques. 63 pp. 12°. *Toulouse, É. Privat*, 1891.

Bezzi (Giovanni).

See **Nasi** (Luigi). Ovariotomia eseguita, [etc.]. 8°. [*Modena*, 1883.]

Bezzola (Dom.) *Beiträge zur Histologie der fibrinösen Pneumonie. [Zurich.] 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1894. C.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi.

Bhattacharya (Jogendra Nath). Hindu castes and sects. An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious systems. xvii, 623 pp. 12°. *Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1896.

Bhavnagar.

Byramjee (B.) Notes on the topography and sanitation of Bhavnagar, including a description of the sanitary condition of towns and villages in Kathiawar in western India. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, xi, 149–157.

Bhering (Virginio Rolemberg). *Cancer do estomago. 7 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & Co.*, 1886.

Bheta *nut.*

Hitt (A. W.) A case of bheta nut poisoning. J. Mat. Med., New Lebanon, N. Y., 1894–5, xxxii, 99.

Bhicajee Amroot. *See* **Amroot** (Bhicajee).

Bholanoth Bose. *See* **Bose** (Bholanoth).

Bhuphali.

Banerjee (R. P.) Use of Bhuphali (Corchorus fasciculatus). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 77.

Bhut (Babaji Tuman). Pocket practical pharmacy. (The compounder.) 105 pp., 22 pl. 12°. *Bombay*, 1887.

Bhwitpoor.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Biach (Alois). Die neueren Antipyretica. 1 p. l., 198 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

Biaggi (Leopoldo) [1798–1854]. Memorie. Edizione corretta e rifusa. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Padova, A. Sicca*, 1842.

CONTENTS.

1. Sulla vera sede della febre.
2. Sulla struttura di alcune parti del cervello.

Biaggiotti (V.).

See **Homicide** *and murder—Cases, etc.*

Biagi (Lodovico) [1803–44]. Di una amputazione della metà sinistra della mascella inferiore. Memoria. 21 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1839.

For Biography, see Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 94–96 (D. G. Levi).

Biagini (A.).

See **Giarré** (C.) & **Biagini** (A.) Guida pratica all' esame del latte di donna. 12°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

Biagini (Carlo). Cenni intorno al meccanismo naturale del parto quando il feto presenta all' orifizio dell' utero la faccia. 21 pp. 8°. *Prato, frat. Giachetti*, 1832.

Biagini (Pietro). Nuovo metodo di litotomia pubo-rettale e perfezionamento del grande apparecchio lateralizzato di Cheselden. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pistoia, tipog. Cino*, 1839.

———. Sopra uno straordinario rammollimento della midolla spinale; osservazione clinica e riflessioni. 12 pp. 8°. *Firenze, Soc. tipog.*, 1845. [P., v. 1131.]

Repr. from: Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii.

Biaille de Langibaudière. *De l'hématocèle vaginale traumatique. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 525.

Bial (Manfred) [1869–]. *Ueber das diastatische Ferment des Lymph- und Blutserums. [Breslau.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1892.

Bianchetti (Carlo). Sopra alcuni punti controversi di medicina teorico-pratica e specialmente sul retto uso del salasso. 150 pp. 8°. *Bassano, tip. Baseggio*, 1869.

Bianchetti (Giacomo). Memoria di un recente caso di rabbia canina denunziato per una encefalite acutissima. 16 pp. 8°. *Treviso, G. Tongo*, 1849.

See, also, **Tedeschi** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Polemica . . . circa un caso di rabbia canina [etc.]. 8°. *Bassano*, 1849.

Bianchi (A. G.).

See **Patologia** (La) del genio [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1892.

Bianchi (Achille). Sulla cura degl' infermi ricoverati nell' Ospedale di S. Spirito negli anni 1874–5; relazione statistica e osservazioni. 52 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini*, 1875.

Bianchi (Andrea) [1809–41]. Istruzione ad uso del popolo circa il regime di vita onde preservarsi del coléra-morbo, i soccorsi da prestarsi a coloro che ne venissero attaccati ed il modo di assisterli, compilata dietro la scorta delle migliori opere su di questo argomento. 52 pp. 8°. *Milano & Venezia, P. & G. Vallardi*, 1835.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1841, xcviii, 650.

Bianchi (Angelo). Rendiconto clinico statistico dell' Ospedale di Portomaggiore dall' anno 1882–93 e 1° semestre 1894. Sezione chirurgica. 44 pp., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *Ferrara, tipog. Bresciani*, 1894.

———. Sopra un nuovo trattamento della difterite. 9 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1894.

Bianchi (Attilio). *Da medicina elettrica. 24 pp. 12°. *Brescia, tipog. Speranza*, 1856.

Bianchi (Aurelio). Relazione e catalogo dei manoscritti di Filippo Pacini esistenti nella r. Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. xxxvi, 288 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.

See, also, **Pacini** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Nuove osservazioni microscopiche sul coléra. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1885?]

Bianchi (Emilio). La croce rossa italiana, il suo passato e il suo avvenire. Conferenza pubblica. 28 pp. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri & Cie.*, 1889.

Bianchi (Gino). Comune di Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia. Relazione della commissione sul riordinamento delle condotte medico-chirurgiche. Deliberazione di giunta in data 28 settembre 1888. 27 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1888.

Bianchi (Giovanni) [*pseud.:* Janus Planeus] [1693–1775]. De vescicatorj dissertazione.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1747, xxxvii, pp. 361–408.

———. De monstris ac monstrosis quibusdam, ad Josephum Puteum . . . epistola. 17 l., 3 pl. fol. *Venetiis, typ. J. B. Pasqualis*, 1749.

———. Storia medica d' una postema nel lobo destro del cerebello, che produsse la paralisia delle membra dalla parte destra in un nobile giovanetto, con alcune osservazione anatomiche fatte nella sezione del cadavero del medesimo.
In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1751, xlvi, 169–200, 1 pl.

———. Se il vitto Pittagorico di soli vegetabili sia giovevole per conservare la sanità, e per la cura d' alcune malatie. 94 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Venezia, G. Pasquali*, 1752.

———. Dissertationes habitæ in Academia medica conjecturantium, quæ Mutinæ est.
In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1759, v, pp. i–xix, 1 pl.
See, also, **Lunadei** (G.) Lettera intorno una bambina. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1740, xxii, 85–92.

Bianchi (Giovanni). Saggio riguardante l' impressioni sui nervii in generale. 156 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Pieraccini*, 1795.

Bianchi (Giovanni Battista) [1681–1761]. Historia hepatis in anatome et morbis dilucidata. 9 p. l., 156 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, typ. P. M. Dutti & J. J. Gunghelli*, 1711.

———. The same. Historia hepatica, in hac tertia editione, numeris tandem omnibus absoluta. Seu theoria ac praxis omnium morborum hepatis et bilis, cum ejusdem visceris anatome pluribus in partibus nova. Adjectis dissertationibus aliquot, aëneis tabulis, accuratis earum explicationibus, et animadversionibus ad hocce explendum opus facientibus; amplisque omnium rerum indicibus. 2 v. in 1. 13 p. l., 1230 pp., 10 pl. sm. 4°. *Genevæ, G. de Tournes et filios*, 1725.

———. Opera anatomico-practica. 51 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1715].
Bound with: Valentini (M. B.) Praxeos medicinæ [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1715.

———. Oratio pro solemni instauratione Taurinensis archigymnasii; publice habita in aula ejusdem Universitatis, pridie nonas Decembris ann. 1720. 19 pp. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, apud G. de Tournes et fil.*, 1721.
Bound with his: Historia hepatica. sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1725.

———. Prælectio anatomica, habita in theatro idibus Januarii 1721. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, apud G. de Tournes et fil.*, 1721.
Bound with his: Historia hepatica. sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1725.

———. [Pr.] ad ossium historiam, et plenam eorum ostensionem; publice habita in regia Taurinensi Universitate, pro solemni anatomiæ scholæ apertione, nonis Novembre 1722.
In his: Anat. oratio [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1723, 21–32.

———. Anatomica oratio ad publicum anatomicum cursum in regia Taurinensi Universitate auspicandum, habita viii. idus Februarii 1722. 48 pp. sm 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, apud G. de Tournes et fil.*, 1723.
Bound with his: Historia hepatica. sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1725.

Bianchi (Giovanni Battista)—continued.

———. Anatomica oratio ad publicum solemnemque in regiæ Universitatis theatro aperiendum anatomicum cursum; habita nonis Februarii ann. 1723.
In his: Anat. oratio. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1723, 33–48.

———. Oratio ad excelsos Bononiensis regiminis justitiæ vexilliferum, consules, et senatum; atque patritios, et universum litteratorum ordinem, habita in aula ejusdem Archigymnasii, quarto idus Maii 1720. 30 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, G. de Tournes et fil.*, 1723.
Bound with his: Historia hepatica. sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1725.

———. Primo suo in Bononiensem cathedram ingressu, oratio. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, apud G. de Tournes et fil.*, 1723.
See, also, **Quatuor** luculentorum opusculorum [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

Bianchi (Giuseppe).
See **Brambilla** (J. A.) Riflessioni fisico-medico-chirurgiche [etc.]. 4°. *Milano*, 1769.

[**Bianchi** (Giuseppe).] Progetto di rappresentanza al Parlamento Sardo in favore dell' omeopatia onde ottenere cattedre universitarie e pubblici ospedali. Memoria. 14 pp. 8°. *Savona, tipog. Reclusione militare*, 1856. [P., v. 1456.]

Bianchi (Jacobus Antonius). *I. Ex anatome. De ventriculo. II. [etc.]. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, typ. J. D. Verani*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Bianchi (Leonardo) [1848–]. Sul significato della eccitazione elettrica della zona motrice corticale, contribuzione sperimentale e brevi considerazoni. 30 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, A. Trani*, 1880.

———. Le andature (cammino). Studio semiotico per le malattie nervose e mentali. 27 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1885.
Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, vii.

———. Critica e riforma delle farmacie. 14 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1885.

———. La emiplegia, saggio di fisiopatologia del cervello con particolare considerazione alla localizzazione dei focolai distruttivi. viii, 264 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Micillo*, 1886.

———. Semiologia generale delle malattie mentali; lezioni dettate nel Manicomio provinciale di Sales, raccolte e pubblicate dal Domenico Jannucci. Fasc. 1–3. 1 p. l., 116 pp. 8°. *Napoli, D. Cesario*, 1891.

———. Semeiotica delle malattie del sistema nervoso. viii, 362 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1891].

———. Paralisi progressiva e frenosi sensoria. Lezioni cliniche. iv (1 l.), 151 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, Napoli, F. Vallardi*, [1895].
See, also, **Lombroso** (C.) Studi sull' ipnotismo. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Bianchi (Manfredo). Lezioni sulle localizzazioni cerebrali e sulla fisio-patologia del linguaggio dettate dal prof. . . . raccolte e compilate dal dott. Manfredo Pelli. viii, 120 pp. 12°. *Napoli, V. Pasquale*, [1892].

Bianchi (Nicomede). Carlo Matteucci e l' Italia del suo tempo. Narrazione di . . . corredata di documenti inediti. xi, 595 pp., port. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Firenze, frat. Bocca*, 1874.

Bianchi (Quirino). L' ipnotismo e la giustizia penale. Studio medico-legale. viii, 123 pp. 12°. *Napoli, G. Eschena*, 1892.

Bianchi (Stanislao). Sulla frequenza delle anomalie numeriche vertebrali nello scheletro dei normali e degli alienati. pp. 21–33. 8°. [*Siena*, 1895.]
Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii.

Bianchi (Stanislao)—continued.

———. Sull' interpretazione morfologica della prima vertebra coccigea nell' uomo. pp. 1–20. 8°. [*Siena*, 1895.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii.

Bianchini (Giovanni Fortunato) [1720–79]. Lettere medico-pratiche intorno all' indole delle febbri maligne e de' loro principali rimedj colla storia de' vermi del corpo umano e dell' uso del mercurio. 6 p. l., 254 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Venezia, G. Pasquali*, 1750. [P., v. 1109.]

See, also, **Asclepiades** *Bithynus.* La medicina d' Asclepiade [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, [1769].

Bianchon (Horace) [*pseud.*]. Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui. [Rédigé par Henry Labonne. Préface de Maurice de Fleury.] x, 13–490 pp., 1 l., 64 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Horace Bianchon, physician, is a character in Balzac's "Comédie humaine".

See, also, **Causeries** (Les) de Bianchon. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bianchus (Joannes Baptista). *See* Bianchi (Giovanni Battista).

Bianco (G[iuseppe]). Sui modi più acconci di provedere Venezia d' acqua potabile. Memoria, letta nel patrio Ateneo. vii, 202 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, P. Naratovich*, 1862.

Bianconi (G[iovanni] G[iuseppe]) [1809–]. Studi sul tarso-metatarso degli uccelli ed in particolare su quello dell' æpyornis maximus. Memoria letta alla Accademia delle scienze di Bologna, il 12 gennaio 1865. pp. 33–112, 10 pl. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1865.]

[**Bianconi** (Giovanni Ludovico)] [1717–80]. Lettere sopra A. Cornelio Celso al celebre abate Girolamo Tiraboschi. vii, 294 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Roma*, [*G. Zempel*], 1779.

———. The same. Sendschreiben über den A. Cornelius Celsus an den Abt Hieronymus Tiraboschi aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt von L . . . Nebst einer Zuschrift von Carl Christian Krause. xlix, 248 pp., 15 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Glebit*, 1781.

See, also, **Celsus** (A. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Medicinæ libri octo, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1785. ———. The same. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1806. ———. The same. Von der Arzneiwissenschaft, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena u. Leipzig*, 1799.

Biancotti (Francesco). Un caso di tetano curato e guarito coll' uso del cloralio idrato ad alta dose. 8 pp. 12°. *Gallarate, L. Checchi*, 1895.

Biandrata [Blandrata] (*Giorgio*) [1515–].

[Malacarne (M. V. G.)] Commentario delle opere e delle vicende di Giorgio Biandrata. 8°. *Padova*, 1814.

Biani (Pietro). Cenni sul colera, scoppiato in Romagnese nell' anno 1867. 26 pp. 12°. *Bobbio*, 1869.

Bianzino (Giuseppe). Da conservarsi nelle famiglie. Manuale dell' igiene della bocca e modo di conservarsi i denti. 8 pp. 24°. *Torino, frat. Bertero*, 1885.

Biar (Dominique) [1858–]. *Étude sur les fistules de l'uretère. 82 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 14. C.

Biarritz.

Élevy. Du climat marin; Biarritz; bains de mer et ville d'hiver. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

de Wecker (L.) Climatologie de Biarritz et son air antiseptique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 356–361.

Biart (Lucien). Les Aztèques; histoire, mœurs, coutumes. xi, 304 pp., 1 pl., 3 maps. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer*, 1885.

di Biase (Giovanni). I vantaggi prodotti dal morbo colera e colerina. Dialogo curioso e dilettevole fra D. Chisciotte della Mangia e ser Cecco Pacchesicco. 23 pp. 16°. *Napoli, A. Nobile*, 1836.

Biasoletto (B[artolomeo]). Di alcune alghe microscopiche. 59 pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Trieste, Weis*, 1832.

———. Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola. Discorso tenuto in due tornate al Gabinetto di Minerva. 96 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Trieste, I. Papsch & Comp.*, 1846. [P., v. 1146.]

Biat (Émile-Pierre-Joseph) [1848–]. *De la kératoscopie: essai de perfectionnement et de synthèse. [Lille.] 44 pp. 4°. *Anzin*, 1895, No. 105.

Biat (Victor) [1853–]. *Péritonite tuberculeuse à forme ascitique. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 169.

Biaute (A[lcée]) [1849–]. Rapport sur le service médical du quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes pendant l'année 1887. 32 pp. 8°. *Nantes, L. Melinet & Cie.*, 1888.

Biazolone.

König (E. [A.]) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biazolone. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1893].

Biazzi (F.) Sull' unità della specie umana; considerazioni di antropologia fisica e morale. xxviii, 264 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1889.

Bibaud (J.-G.).

See **Traité** élémentaire de matière médicale, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Montréal*, 1870.

Bibb (R. H. L.) The nature and treatment of leprosy. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii.

Bibby (George Henry). Asylum construction and arrangement. xiii, 77 pp. 16°. [*London*], *B. T. Batsford*, [1894].

Bibeljé (Hermann) [1861–]. *Bericht über die in den letzten 10 Jahren in der Halleschen chirurgischen Klinik ausgeführten Amputationen nach Pirogoff. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1886.

Biber (Hugo). *Ueber einige seltenere Hornhauterkrankungen (Ulcus rodens, Keratomalacie Neugeborener, recidivirende Keratitis bullosa nach Trauma, gittrige Keratitis). 43 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Diggelmann, Uster*, 1890. C.

Biberfeld (Hermann). *Die traumatischen Lähmungen des Nervus radialis. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Pilz*, 1893.

Biberg (Isaac). *Œconomia naturæ.

In: Selectæ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græciis*, 1764, i, 260–316.

Bibiana. Regolamento di pubblica igiene del comune di Bibiana. 15 pp. 8°. *Pinerolo, Chiantore E. Mascarelli*, 1884.

Bible (*Medicine of*).

See, also, **Blood** *as food*; **Syphilis** (*History of*).

Bartholinus (T.) Paralytici N. T. medico et philologico commentario illustrati. Ed. secunda. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1662.

———. De morbis Biblicis, miscellanea medica. Ed. secunda. 16°. *Francofurti*, [1672].

Bennett (R.) The diseases of the Bible. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Brown (*Sir* T.) Certain miscellany tracts. (Observations upon several plants mentioned in Scripture.) 12°. *London*, 1684.

Farmer (H.) An essay on the demoniac of the New Testament. 8°. *London*, 1775.

Friedrich (J. B.) Zur Bibel. Naturhistorische, anthropologische und medicinische Fragmente. 2 Th. bound in 1 v. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1848.

Frommann (J. C.) Quod felix faustumque esse jubeat πρόμαχος noster Jesus Christus,

Bible (*Medicine of*).

quæstionis hujus physicæ, an sanguis, quem Christus passionis suæ initio sudavit, naturaliter promanarit? Respond. Heinricus Wernhöfer. sm. 4°. *Coburgi*, 1565.

Goetz (D. G.) Variæ celeber. medicorum observationes quibus multa loca Novi Testamenti docte illustrantur. Fasciculus primus. 12°. *Altorphii*, 1740.

Hoffmann (F.) De diætetica Sacræ Scripturæ medicina.

In his: Opusc. theol.-phys.-med. 4°. *Halæ*, 1740, 54–85.

Hoffmann (J. N.) *Scrutinium medicum, Ezechiæ morbi per ficum curati (II. Reg., cap. xx, v. 7). 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1708.

James (C.) Les hallucinés et les hallucinées de M. Renan; appréciation médicale de son livre des Apôtres. 16°. *Paris*, 1866.

Repr. from: Gaz. de France.

Küchenmeister (F.) Die Todtenbestattungen der Bibel und die Feuerbestattung. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von von Freunden der Feuerbestattung. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Lizelius (G.) De poetis medicis Sacræ Scripturæ interpretibus commentatio. 8°. *Spiræ*, 1743.

Magnitudes (Les) et grandeurs des cieulx, de la terre et du soleil.

In: Raoul de Montbert. Les fleurs et secretz de médecine, etc. 18°. *Paris*, 1500, ff. lxxv–lxxix.

Marmisse (G.) Merveilles évangéliques éclairées par les sciences médicales. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

Mauchart (B. D.) De Tobiæ leucomata. [Defendit Carol. David. Brecht.]

In: Haller. Disput. chir. 4°. *Lausanne*, 1755, i, 365–380. *Also, in:* Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1783, i, 312–340.

de Mau (M. J.) Gedachten over de bloed- en watervloejing uit Jesus doorstokene zijde. Uit het Latijn vertaald. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1794.

Mead (R.) Medica sacra, sive de morbis insignioribus qui in Bibliis memorantur commentarius.

In his: Opera medica. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, ii.

———. The same. 8°. *Londini*, 1749.

———. The same. 16°. *Lausannæ*, 1760.

———. The same. 12°. *Lausannæ*, 1760.

Also, in his: Med. works. 4°. *Lond.*, 1762, pp. dlxxvii–dlxxxvi, 587–636.

Medizinisch-Hermeneutische Untersuchung derer in der Bibel vorkommenden Krankengeschichten. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1794.

Munk (E.) *Des Samaritaners Marqah Erzählung über den Tod Moses'. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Hebrew and German text.

Nicolai (N. C.) Miraculosa eaque catholica in piscina Bethesda morborum cura, exercitatione philologica descripta. 4°. [*Erfurt*, 1676.]

Nicolaus (O. N.) Meletema de servis Josephi medicis ad Genes. L, 1. 2. 4°. *Magdeburgi*, 1752.

Rosenblatt (W. M.) The Jewish dietary system. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874.]

Cutting.

Schultz (M. G. P.) *De Christo medico. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1703].

Shapter (T.) Medica sacra; or, short expositions of the more important diseases mentioned in the sacred writings. 8°. *London*, 1834.

Triller (D. W.) [Pr.] de vespertina morborum curatione divino Christi miraculo peracta. [Cum vita candidati Joh. B. Gallwitz.] 4°. [*Wittebergæ*, 1768.]

Warlitz (C.) [Indicit morbos omnes et ægrotos, quos sacræ paginæ tam in veteri, quam novo fœdere continent.] 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1702].

Bible (*Medicine of*).

———. Diatribe medico-sacra de morbis Biblicis, e prava diæta animique affectibus resultantibus publice exhibita. 12°. *Vitembergæ*, 1714.

Wedel (G. W.) [Pr.] de morbo Nabalis. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Guil. de Rhoda.] 4°. *Jenæ*, [1696].

———. [Pr.] de Mose chimico. [Cum vita candidati Caspar G. Goldammer.] 4°. *Jenæ*, [1698].

———. [Pr.] de Lilio convallium Salomonis. [Cum vitis candidatorum Cælestin. Amand. Prinz et Philipp. Frid. Schmeltzer.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1703].

———. [Pr.] de cosmeticis in sacris, ii. [Cum vita candidati Daniel Lehenherr.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1716].

Baginsky (A.) Die hygienischen Grundzüge der mosaischen Gesetzgebung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1895, xxvii, 465–491.—**Bitting** (W. C.) Biblical medicine. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 367–390.—**Blanc** (H. W.) The disease of Sarah, Abraham's wife. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., xx, 406–414.—**Bombaugh** (C. C.) The plagues and pestilences of the Old Testament. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 64–67.—**Burrell** (D. R.) The insane kings of the Bible. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893–4, l, 493–504.—**Florence & Lacassagne.** La tunique d'Argenteuil; étude médico-légale sur son identité. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 651–683.—**Friedreich** (J. B.) Ueber die mosaischen Speisegesetze. *In his:* Analekt. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., 8°, Ansbach, 1846, Hft. 3, 62–72. [Hft. 3 incomplete.]—**Glance** (A) at the medical system of the Talmud. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 63; 126.—**Goehlert** (V.) Statistische Betrachtungen über biblische Daten; ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde des Alterthums. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1887, xix, 83–93.—**Grünbaum.** Medycyna w talmudzie. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1884, lxxx, 192–202.—**Haynald** (L.) A szentirási mézgák és gyanták termönövényei. [The gum-bearing trees of the Bible.] Gyógyszerészi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xix, 65–96.—**Horváth** (J.) Adatok a gyógytudomány korábbi történetéhez a zsidók között. [Essay on therapeutic science at the time of the Israelites.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1845, i, 341; 360.—**Kazenelson** (L.) Die normale und pathologische Anatomie des Talmud. Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat., Halle a. S., 1896, v, 164–296.—**Rollet** (J.) Nouvelles conjectures sur la maladie de Job. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, 2. s., xv, 8–41.—**Steinschneider** (M.) Schriften über Medizin in Bibel und Talmud und über jüdische Aerzte. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 433; 452.—**Williams** (E. T.) Moses as a sanitarian. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 6–8.

Bible hygiene, or health hints by a physician. 249 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1880.

Bibliograficheskiy ukakazatel rossiyskoi meditsinskoĭ literaturi. [Bibliographical index of Russian medical literature.] Editor: K. I. Zmigrodski. v. 1–2, 1890–91. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Golberg*, 1890–91.

Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel po zemsko-meditsinskoĭ literaturïe. [Bibliograpical index to the medical literature affecting the zemstvos.] Compiler: D. N. Zhbankoff. vii, 151 pp. 8°. *Moskva, M. P. Shtshepkin*, 1890.

Issued as suppl. to: Zemsko-med. sbornik.

Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen Litteratur der Jahren 1889–92. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1890–93.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i: 1891, ii: 1892–3, iv: 1893, v.

Bibliographie des sciences médicales. Index méthodique et catalogue descriptif des livres et journaux anciens et modernes, français et étrangers, sur les sciences médicales. xxxi, 447, 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

Bibliography (preliminary) of the literature on the physiological and pathological effects of alcohol and alcoholic drinks. Edited for "The committee of fifty for the investigation of the liquor problem", by John S. Billings. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1894.

Bibliography (*Medical*).

See, also, **Biography** (*Medical*); **Bookbinding**; **Libraries**; **Periodicals** (*Medical*); *and under subjects, as* **Anatomy, Medicine, Surgery, Vaccination** (*History of*).

ALBRECHT (P.) Schriften des Professors . . . 8°. [*Hamburg*, 18-8.]

APERÇU sur la littérature médicale danois des dernières vingt-cinq années. 12°. *Copenhague*, [*n. d.*].

BALDISSERA (V.) Nozze Milani de Biasio. 8°. [*Udine*, 1889.]

BERT (P.) Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

DE BLAINVILLE (H.-M.-D.) Notice analytique sur les travaux anatomiques, physiologiques et zoologiques. 4°. [*Paris*, 1825.]

CHERVIN (N.) Notice sur les travaux scientifiques du . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

CONRADI (J. W. H.) Grundriss der medicinischen Encyclopädie und Methodologie. Zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen. 12°. *Marburg*, 1806.

COSTOMIRIS (G.-A.) Études sur les écrits inédits des anciens médecins grecs et sur ceux dont le texte original est perdu, mais qui existent en latin ou en arabe. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. des études grecques. *Also* [Rap. de Laboulbène], *in:* Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1889, lxii, 880–882.

KLOSE (F. A.) Encyklopädie und Methodologie der Arzneikunde zu Vorlesungen entworfen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1823.

KNIPHOF (J. H.) De manuscriptis præcipue medicis nonnulla commentatus. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1745].

DU MONCHAUX [P.-J.] Bibliographie médicinale raisonnée, ou essai sur l'exposition des livres les plus utiles à ceux qui se destinent à l'étude de la médecine. Avec une lettre de . . . sur les Commentaires de M. le baron van Swieten, et sur quelques autres ouvrages. 12°. *Paris*, 1783.

NEMZER (M. G.) Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel tekushtsheĭ rossiyskoĭ meditsinskoĭ literaturi, 1894–5, v. [Bibliographical index of current Russian medical litterature, 1894–5, v.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

NEUGEBAUER (L. A.) Index scriptorum ad medicinam et scientias naturales spectantium D-ris. Ludovici Adolphi Neugebaueri. 8°. [*Varshev*, 1875.]

[PARENT l'aîné.] Essai sur la bibliographie, et sur les talens du bibliothécaire. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

PETIT (L.-H.) Essais de bibliographie médicale; conseils aux étudiants sur les recherches bibliographiques, la manière de faire sa thèse, de ranger sa bibliothèque, etc. Avec une préface par M. le professeur Laboulbène. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

"PHYSICIANS (The) and surgeons of the United States". Review. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1887.

PRZEGLĄD piśmiennictwa lekarskiego polskiego za rok 1895. [Review of Polish medical literature for 1895.] 8°. [*Warszawa*, 1896.]

QUESTA (J.) *De linguæ latinæ præstantia ad conscribendos libros medicos. [Pavia.] 8°. *Mediolani*, 1829.

REIGER (J. C.) Introductio in notitiam rerum naturalium et arte factarum, quarum in communi vita, sed præcipue in medicina usus est; exponens materiam medicam seu historiam simplicium, medicamenta composita eorumque componendorum rationes, et therapeuticas remediorum classes, una cum terminis apud botanicos, chemicos, et pharmacopæos vulgo receptas. 2 v. in 4 pts. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1742–3.

Bibliography (*Medical*).

SUE (P.) Notice et extrait raisonné d'un livre de médecine devenu si rare qu'on n'en connaît que deux ou trois exemplaires; avec des notes historiques, littéraires et critiques. [Historicæ hodiernæ medicinæ rationalis veritatis *λόγος προτρεπτικός* (par Charles Bouvard).] 4°. [*n. p.*, 1665.] 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

VILLARS (D.) Essai de littérature médicale, adressé aux étudians de la faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

WYKAZ oryginalnych prac lekarskich polskich za czas od r. 1831 do 1890 włącznie. [Index of original Polish medical works for the period of 1831–90.] 8°. [*Warzawa*, 1895–6.]

Baldinger (E. G.) Anleitung zur medicinischen Bücherkentniss besonders der seltenen Bücher. Med. J. v. Baldinger, Götting., 1784, i, 4. St., 10-36.—**Baudouin** (M.) La classification décimale et les sciences médicales. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., v, 681–686. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 135.—**Billings** (J. S.) Our medical literature. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 54–70. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 262–268. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 265–270. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 171–177. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 217–222. *Also:* Med. News & Abstr., Phila., 1881, xxxix, 587–601. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 586–596. *Also, transl.:* Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 25; 37; 85; 121; 133. *Also, transl.:* Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, nos. 44; 45; 46; 47; 48. *Also, transl.:* Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 141–166. *Also, transl.:* Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1881, vi, 2534; 2559; 2573; 2594. ———. Medical bibilography. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883, 58–80. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Methods of research in medical literature. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1887, ii, 57–67. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 597–600.—**Blanc y Benet** (J.) Datos para una bibliografia quirúrgica española. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1895, viii, 144; 220; 261; 295; 341; 383; 411; 442: 1896, ix, 107; 191; 204; 363; 403.—**Bodio** (L.) Saggio di bibliografia italiana. 2. ed. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1885, pp. i–xix, 179.—**Carrière** (É.) Quelques livres précieux d'une bibliothèque choisie. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 625; 705; 837.—**Confederate States** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. [Edit.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xi, 75.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) An address on the place of literature in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 981–983.—**Dureau** (A.) De la bibliographie médicale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 301; 385; 449; 597.—**Few** (A) words about the Index Medicus. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 101.—**Fisher** (C. P.) A hint to the literary men of the profession. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 681.—**Fisher** (G. J.) Odd names of medical men. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890–91, x, 344–347.—**French** (G. F.) Medical pronunciation. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 183–186.—**Garrod** (A. E.) How to look up a point in a medical library. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1894–5, ii, 145.—**Holmes** (B.) Medical literature and literary investigation. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 254–258. ———. Is it desirable and practicable in medical schools to teach methods of investigation in medical literature? Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 171–173. ———. The medical library for the medical school or the small community. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895, ii, 247–301.—**Keser** (J.) A universal language for medical men. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 341–348.—**Kühn** (C. G.) Nova medicorum veterum latinorum collectio optatur. I–III. *Inhis:* Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1828, ii, 239–259.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Sur la méthode à suivre dans les recherches bibliographiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 537; 585.—**Rakhmaninoff** (I. M.) Sistematicheskiy ukazatel russkoĭ meditsinskoĭ literaturi za 1894 god. [Systematic index of Russian medical literature for 1894.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 1046–1078.—**Richet** (C.) La méthode en bibliographie et la classification décimale. Rev. scient., Par., 1896 4. s., v, 449–457.—**Rose** (A.) Greek as the international language of physicians and scholars in general; an answer to my critics and correspondents. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 103–106. ———. An historical sketch of Greek, the proposed international language for physicians. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 309–314.—**Tyson** (J.) Give the full name of authorities quoted. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 479. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1019. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 533.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Booksellers' catalogues.*

ANHEISSER (M.) Catalog Nr. 35 des antiquarischen Bücherlagers. Inhalt: Medicin. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Booksellers' catalogues.*

Appleton (D.) & Co. An illustrated catalogue of medical works. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Baillière (J.-B.) & fils Catalogue général des livres anciens et modernes, français et étrangers, de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences qui s'y rapportent. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox. A catalogue of the publications in medicine, science, and art. 16°. *London*, 1889.

Berger (O.) Katalog Nr. 193 der Schletter'schen Buchhandlung, Franck & Weigert in Breslau. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Professor Dr. . . . nachgelassenen Bibliothek. Neuropathologie; Neurologie; Psychiatrie; Psychologie; Elektricität; Magnetismus. 8°. *Breslau*, [1885].

Bibliotheca physico-medica. Verzeichniss wichtiger älterer sowohl, als sämmtlicher seit 1821 in Deutschland gedruckter Bücher aus den Fächern der Physik, Chemie [etc.], zu finden bei Leopold Voss in Leipzig. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1832.

Bibliothek des Buchhandlungs-Gehilfen-Vereins zu Leipzig. Katalog der . . . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Boericke & Tafel. Descriptive catalogue of homœopathic publications. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Brill (E.-J.) Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. No. 38. Médecine. 8°. *Leide*, 1889.

Bulletin bibliographique des sciences physiques, naturelles et médicales publié par J.-B. Baillière et fils. 1. année, 1860. 8°. *Paris*, [*etc.*], 1861.

Campbell (J.) List of new works and new editions in every department of medical literature. Contents: List of medical journals; visiting list for 1873; sets of medical journals; new books and editions, James Campbell's publications; old and valuable medical works. 16°. *Boston*, 1875.

Catalogus librorum medicorum, auctorum tam veterum quam recentiorum, qui speciatim anatomiam, botanicam, chymiam, chirurgiam, pharmaciam, nec non præsertim historiam naturalem et medicinam practicam illustrant; quorum magna pars compacta ideoque vel unico, vel paucis exemplaribus prostat. Hos præter cæterarum facultatum quamplurimos, qui pagina versa indicantur, pretiis appositis Gallicæ valoris (vulgo Livres et Sols) venumdat Amandi Königii bibliopolium. sm. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1768.

Catalogue of J. & A. Churchill's publications in medicine and the various branches of natural science, with a classified index to their titles and subjects. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Catalogue de livres sur toutes sortes de matières: théologie [etc.], médecine, chirurgie, anatomie, observations, histoire naturelle, physique [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1729.

Catalogus bibliothecæ medicæ Cornelii Henrici à Roy. 5 v. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1830.

Davidson (M.) Catalogue of a valuable library of books . . . comprising many of the best modern works in theology, medicine, philosophy [etc.]. 8°. *Nottingham*, [1843].

Ekama (C.) & Hoog (L. V.) Catalogue des bibliothèques, dont la vente aura lieu à la maison de E.-J. Brill. 8°. *Leide*, 1891.

Heschl & Perls. LIII. Verzeichniss des medicinischen Bücherlagers der A. Moser'schen Buch- und Antiquariatshandlung in Tübingen, Franz Pietzcker. Erste Abtheilung: Medicinische Classiker, etc. Physiologie und Anatomie. Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Booksellers' catalogues.*

Hirschwald (A.) Verzeichniss des medicinischen und naturhistorischen Verlages von . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1858.

———. Katalog von medicinischen Werken aus dem Verlage von . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

Homœopathy. A list of standard works on medicine and surgery, published and sold by the Homœopathic Publishing Company. 8°. *London*, [1880].

Jenkins (W. R.) Revised and enlarged catalogue of veterinary books, and works treating on horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and dogs. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Jovene (N.) & Co. Catalogo della ditta libraria Nicola Jovene & Co. Opere di medicina, chirurgia e scienze affini di propria edizione o possedute in numero. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Klincksieck (P.) Librairie ancienne; anthropologie; archéologie préhistorique, celtique, gauloise [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Lamertin (H.) Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres sur les sciences médicales, ouvrages du xvi^e^ siècle, livres anciens sur les accouchements, manuscrits, autographes, grandes collections de périodiques en vente aux prix marqués à Bruxelles [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruges*, 1888.]

Lea Brothers & Co. One hundred years of publishing, 1785–1885. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. Illustrated catalogue of medical works and periodicals. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1888].

À Roy (C. H.) Catalogus bibliothecæ medicæ. Tomus vi. Appendix. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1834.

Theile (F. W.) Antiquarisches Bücherlager von Kirchhoff & Wigand in Leipzig. No. 582, April, 1880. Medicin, enthaltend die Bibliothek des Dr. . . . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Urban & Schwarzenberg. Verzeichniss wichtiger medicinischer Werke aus dem Verlage. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1888.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Catalogues of private libraries.*

Arnold (J. W. S.) Catalogue of the medical and scientific library of Dr. . . . sold by M. Thomas & Sons. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Ashford (F. A.) Catalogue sale of the medical library and instruments of the late . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

Askew (A.) Bibliotheca Askeviana, sive catalogus librorum rarissimorum, quorum auctio fiet apud S. Baker & G. Leigh, in vico dicto York street, Covent Garden, Londini, die Lunæ 13 Februarii 1775, et in undeviginti sequentes dies. 8°. *Londini*, 1774.

Bacon (C. A.) Catalogue sale of the valuable medical library of the late Dr. . . . also his miscellaneous books, including some very fine illustrated works, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, [1892].

Barnes (J. D.) Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late . . . also of other medical books to be sold June 26 and 27, 1882. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

Béclard (M.-J.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque scientifique de . . . précédé d'une notice par M. A. Dureau. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Bibliothecæ Jo. Nicolai Frobesii . . . secundum disciplinas ac doctrinas dispositæ, pars ii, bibliothecam physicam, medicam, mathematicam et litterariam complectens. [With appendix.] 12°. [*Helmstadii*, 1760.]

de Blainville (H.-M.-D.) Catalogue des livres de géologie, botanique, zoologie, médecine, anatomie, physiologie, physique, littérature, histoire, français et étrangers, composant la bibliothèque de feu . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Catalogues of private libraries.*

BRICON. Catalogue de livres de médecine et de littérature composant la bibliothèque de . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BUSHNELL (C. I.) Catalogue of the library, etc., of the late Charles I. Bushnell, esq., comprising his extensive collection of rare and curious Americana, of engravings, autographs, etc. Compiled by Alex'r Denham. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

C * * *. Catalogue de livres rares et curieux anciens et modernes composant la bibliothèque de M. le docteur . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

C * * *. Catalogue des ouvrages de médecine, histoire naturelle et littérature, composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le docteur . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

CATALOG der hinterlassenen Bibliothek des am 28. April 1858 in Berlin verstorbenen Johannes Müller. 8°. *Bonn*, 1858.

CATALOGUE de la bibliothèque de feu M. Burette. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1748.

CATALOGUE de la bibliothèque de feu M. Falconet, médecin consultant du roi, et doyen des médecins de la Faculté de Paris, de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres, etc. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1763.

CATALOGUE of the library of the late Dr. B. F. Shumard, of St. Louis, Mo. 8°. *St. Louis*, [*n. d.*].

CATALOGUE of the library of the late Dr. Milton Josiah Roberts, including a portion of the library of the late Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

CATALOGUE des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu le Dr. Carville. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

CATALOGUE des livres, dessins et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu M. J.-B. Huzard. Mis en ordre et rédigé par P. Leblanc. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

CATALOGUE de livres rares et curieux provenant des bibliothèques de feu le Dr. Chéreau et de feu le Dr. D . . . (de Bailleul). 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

CATALOGUE des œuvres, travaux, mémoires, et notices du Dr. Ami Bouet. Distribué après sa mort. 8°. *Vienne*, 1876.

CATALOGUE of rare and valuable books, comprising Americana, first editions, medical curiosa, manuscripts on vellum, rare editions, curious books, Cruikshankiana, medical portraits, old black letters, early wood engraving, early American engraving, etc. [David Hunt sale.] Priced. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

DAVIDSON (A.) Bibliotheca medica Davidsoniana. Catalogue de la bibliothèque précieuse médicale de feu . . . dont la vente publique aura lieu à Breslau. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880.

DECAISNE (E.) Bibliothèque du . . . Catalogue d'une importante collection de livres; histoire de la médecine, curiosités médicales, hygiène, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

DONDERS (F. C.) Verzeichniss von Werken aus dem Gebiete der Gesamten Medicin aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn . . . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

EDWARDS (A. M.) & HALDEMAN (S. S.) Catalogue of the libraries of . . . forming a valuable collection of works relating to natural history, astronomy, chemistry, entomology, medicine, and surgery, etc. To be sold Thursday, June 2, 1881. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

FLINT (A.), jr. Catalogue of a portion of the medical library of . . . 8°. *New York*, 1883.

FREEDLEY (S.) Catalogue of rare botanical, medical, and miscellaneous books. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1887].

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Catalogues of private libraries.*

———. Catalogue of rare botanical, medical, and miscellaneous books 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

GILBERT (W. K.) Catalogue of the library of the late . . . of Philadelphia. Containing many early American imprints, both in medicine and history. The whole to be sold by auction Monday, May 16, 1881. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

GUNZIUS (J. G.) Bibliotheca Gunziana; quam magno studio et sumptu sibi comparaverat. 8°. *Dresdæ*, [1755].

HAMILTON (G.) The Hamilton library. Part I. Bibliotheca medica, anatomica et chirurgica, or catalogue of rare and curious medical books, an extraordinary collection, forming the medical library of the late Dr. . . . to be sold Thursday and Friday afternoons, March 25 and 26, 1886. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

HENRY (M. H.) Medical library of . . . 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

HERING (C.) Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the library of the late . . . Nos. 139 & 140. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

HEWSON (A.) Medical and scientific library of Dr. . . . sold by M. Thomas & Sons. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

HOLT (A. F.) Catalogue of the medical library of the late Dr. . . . 8°. [*n. p.*], 1891.

HUETER (C.) Medicin. Enthaltend die Bibliothek des . . . 8°. *Marburg*, 1883.

HUZARD (J.-P.) Catalogue des livres, dessins et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu . . . 3. pt. Médecine humaine et vétérinaire. Équitation. Sociétés littéraires. Bibliographie. Biographie. Mis en ordre et rédigé par P. Leblanc. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

HYNDMAN (J.) Catalogue of the library of . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

JENKINS (J. F.) Catalogue of the medical library of the late . . . a large and valuable collection: comprising many old, very curious and rare works, illustrating the growth of anatomical and physiological knowledge, and the science and practice of medicine and surgery from early times, to be sold at auction, Feb. 12 and following days, 1883, by Bangs & Co. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

JOHNSON (L.) Catalogue of the library of . . . An interesting collection of books in general literature, with special collections on botany, medicine, and the literature of the rebellion. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

JOYNES (L. S.) Catalogue of the valuable medical library of the late . . . 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1883.

KERLER (H.) Antiquarischer Katalog von . . . Medicin; Chemie. Bibliothek Schüppel. No. 66. 8°. *Ulm*, 1882.

KING (D.) Catalogue of the library of the late . . . of Newport, R. I. Pt. 2. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

KINGSBURY (C. A.) The valuable library of the late Dr. . . . to be sold by Thos. Birch's Sons. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

VON KLINGER (C.) Die Bibliothek des Obermedicinalraths Dr. . . . u. m. a. enthaltend. No. 72. Antiquarischer Katalog von Rudolf Merkel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

KRIEGER (F.-W.) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de . . . 8°. *Leide*, 1882.

LEE (W.) Catalogue of the library of . . . containing valuable medical and miscellaneous books. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

LORENTZ (A.) Katalog 68. Die reichhaltige medicinische Bibliothek des . . . Dr. Aubert in Rostock. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of private libraries.*

MADDEN (R. R.) Catalogue of the library of the late . . . 8°. [*Dublin*, 1886.]

MANSON (O. F.) Catalogue of the medical library of the late . . . 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1889.

MARTINDALE (I. C.) The valuable botanical library of . . . 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

MEAD (R.) Bibliotheca Meadiana; sive catalogus librorum . . . Qui prostabunt venales sub hasta, apud Samuelem Baker, in vico dicto York street, Covent Garden, Londini, die Lunæ 18^vo^ Novembris, 1754, iterumque die Lunæ 7^mo^ Aprilis, 1755. 8°. [*London*, 1754.]

MELEUX (A.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur les sciences, les sciences médicales, la géographie, l'histoire, l'histoire locale, les belles-lettres, etc.; composant pour partie la bibliothèque de feu M. le docteur . . . dont la vente aura lieu à Angers par Armand Hogu. 8°. *Angers*, 1892.

MOREL. Bibliothèque médico-psychologique du docteur . . . catalogue d'une importante collection de livres sur le système nerveux, le somnambulisme, les maladies mentales, les asiles d'aliénés, l'hygiène, la médecine et la chirurgie, dont la vente par J.-B. Baillière et fils. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

MOSELEY (W.) Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of the late . . . and other important books and manuscripts, which will be sold by George Redway. 8°. *London*, 1889.

MOSHER (J. S.) Catalogue of a portion of the carefully selected library of the late . . . comprising miscellaneous literature and a large and curious collection of criminal trials. 12°. *Albany*, 1884.

———. Catalogue of the medical and scientific portion of the library of the late . . . comprising many scarce books on insanity, yellow fever, sanitation, medical journals, reports, etc., etc. oblong 18°. *Albany*, 1884.

MÜLLER (A.) Verzeichniss der naturhistorischen und medicinischen Bücher aus dem Nachlasse August Müller's, Professors der Anatomie zu Königsberg in Pr. 8°. *Glogau*, 1876.

MULLER (F.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'histoire naturelle de médecine et d'autres sciences de feu M. G. Vrolik. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

NEILL (J.) Valuable medical library of the late Dr. . . . 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

OBERNIER (F.) Catalog der von . . . nachgelassenen Bibliothek und Instrumentensammlung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1883.

PARKER (J. W.) & MARISSAL (F. V.) Catalogue of the private libraries of . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

PERCY (J.) Catalogue of the valuable library of the late . . . 8°. *London*, 1890.

VON RINGSEIS (J. N.) Verzeichniss der von . . . hinterlassenen Bibliotheken [Medicin]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

SACHS-BEY (H.) Bibliotheca medica. Verzeichniss der von Herrn . . . nachgelassenen Bibliothek. 8°. *Breslau*, [1880].

SCHUBERT (E.) Bibliography of the Paracelsus library of the late . . . Frankfurt am Main; also his selection of works on alchemy. 8°. *London*, 1893.

R * * *. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque médicale et littéraire de . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

SCHULTZE (C. A. S.) & SCHÄFER (J. W.) Verzeichniss der von den Herren . . . hinterlassenen Bibliotheken. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

STANTON (J. O.) Catalogue sale of the medical library belonging to the late . . . 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of private libraries.*

VOLKMANN (A. W.) Anatomie und Physiologie, normale, pathologische und vergleichende, enthaltend u. A. die Bibliothek des Geh.-Raths Professor Dr. . . . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

WERNHER. Bibliothek des Dr. . . . in Giessen. Lager Katalog No. 131 von Matth. Lempertz in Bonn. I. Abtheilung [Medizin]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

WILLIS (L. M.) Catalogue of the library of the late Dr. . . . For sale by C. F. Libbie & Co. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of public libraries.*

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. Supplement to the catalogue of the general library of the . . . being the works added 1875–87. roy. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1887.

BIBLIOTHECÆ Platnerianæ medicæ sectio prior [et] posterior. 2 v. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1749–50.

CATALOGUS bibliothecæ Guyotianæ instituti surdo-mutorum Groningani. Pars specialis de surdo-mutis, balbis, cæcis, mente imbecillis. Curavit Dr. A. W. Alings. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1883.

BIBLIOTHEEK van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natur Artis Magistra te Amsterdam. Catalogus der . . . 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

BOSTON Medical Library Association. A list of medical serials now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. December, 1878. 16°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

BRITISH Meteorological Society. Catalogue of books in the library of the . . . (August, 1862.) 8°. [*London*, 1862.]

CATALOGUS van de boekerij der Nederland. Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Voorlooper eener Nederland. geneeskundige bibliographie. 2 supplem. door A. H. Israels. roy. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1883.

CATALOGUS librorum Academiæ cæsareæ medico-chirurgicæ. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1809.

CATALOGUE de manuscrits de Pierre Camper et de lettres inédites écrites par lui ou à lui adressées, qui se trouvent dans la Société Néerlandaise pour les progrès de la médecine à Amsterdam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

COLORADO Medical Library Association. Medical journals at the public library. 16°. *Denver*, 1893.

ÉCOLE (L') de santé de Montpellier. Catalogue des livres de la . . . 4°. [*Montpellier*], *an V* [1797].

FACULDADE de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo da exposição medica Brasileira realizada pela bibliotheca de . . . a 2 de dezembro de 1884, [por C. A. de Paula Castro]. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1884.

FACULTY of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Alphabetical catalogue of the library of the . . . Preceded by an index of subjects. By Alexander Duncan. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1885.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *Cambridge Medical School* (*Boston*). Library of the Massachusetts Medical College. [Exposition and regulation in respect to the library, adopted Sept., 1816.] 12°. [*Boston*, 1816.]

HUNGARY. Die königlich ungarische Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Budapest. Anlässlich der Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und des Rettungswesens Berlin 1882 im Auftrage des königl. ungarischen Ministers für Cultus und Unterricht beschrieben von Alexander von Szilagyi. 4°. *Budapest*, 1882.

HUNTERIAN Medical Society of Edinburgh. Catalogue of the books in the Hunterian Medical Society's library. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of public libraries.*

IMPERATORSKOYE Kavkazskoye meditsinskoye obshtshestvo. Pervoye prodolzhenie sistematicheskavo kataloga biblioteki. [First continuation of systematic catalogue of the library.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1888.

IMPERATORSKAYA mediko-khirurgicheskaya Akademia. Sistematicheskiy katalog biblioteki, Chast I. Katalog knig, broshur i dissertatsiy. T. i–ii. [Systematic catalogue of library. Pt. 1. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and dissertations.] roy. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1871.

K. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Katalog der Bücher-Sammlung der . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1866.

———. Ergänzungs-Katalog I der Bücher-Sammlung der . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1878.

KŒNIGLICHES medicinisch-chirurgisches Friedrich-Wilhelms-Institut zu Berlin. Zweiter Nachtrag zu dem Katalog der Bibliothek. Für den Zeitraum vom Mai 1877 bis zum October 1882. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

KESTNER (C. G.) Bibliotheca medica, optimorum per singulas medicinæ partes auctorum delectu circumscripta. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1746.

LIST (A) of medical serials now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Dec., 1878. 18°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

MANCHESTER Medical Society. Annual reports for the years 1877–82. 8°. *Manchester*, 1877–82.

———. A list of medical and surgical cyclopædias and similar works in the library of the . . . 8°. [*Manchester*, 1879.]

———. Manchester Medical Society's library; its origin and growth. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1879.]

NEDERLANDSCHE Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der . . . 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1856.]

———. Catalogus der boekerij der . . . Voorlooper eener Nederlandsche geneeskundige bibliographie. Eerste supplement. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

———. Catalogus van de boekerij der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Voorlooper eener Nederlandsche geneeskundige bibliographie. Tweede supplement. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, Philadelphia. Catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the . . . To which are prefixed the rules to be observed in the use of them. [With additions since the years 1790 to 1794.] 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1790[–95].

———. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the . . . exhibiting the names of authors and editors, in alphabetical order, and an arrangement of them under distinct heads. Also, a list of articles contained in the anatomical museum; the rules of the museum and of the library. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

———. The same. With an index of the subjects of the books, taken principally from the most striking words in the titles; also, some additional regulations relative to the library. Pt. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia Hospital. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the Philadelphia Almshouse. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL and Bloomingdale Asylum. Catalogue of books belonging to the New York Hospital library. 8°. [*New York*, 1811.]

———. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New York Hospital, and regulations for the same. 8°. *New York*, 1829.

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of public libraries.*

———. Supplementary catalogue of the books belonging to the library of . . . No. vi. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

PERNHOFFER (G.) Catalog der Bibliothek des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

PHARMACEUTICAL Society of Great Britain. Catalogue of the library of the . . . 4. ed. Compiled by John William Knapman. Appended is the catalogue of the library of the North British branch. 8°. *London*, 1885.

PRATT INSTITUTE, Brooklyn. Catalogue for 1893–4. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1894.

PREVOST (J.-L.) Catalogue des publications périodiques intéressant les sciences médicales qui se trouvent à la Bibliothèque publique, la Société médicale, la Société de lecture de Genève. 8°. *Genève*, 1879.

ROYAL College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Bibliothecæ Collegii regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Catalogus, secundum auctorum nomina dispositus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1793.

———. Second supplement to Catalogue of the library. 1871–79. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1879.

ROYAL College of Surgeons of England. List of the transactions, periodicals, and memoirs in the library of the . . . 8°. *London*, 1890.

ROYAL Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Catalogue of the library. 8°. *London*, 1844.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. Suppl. I. Additions to the library, 1879–80. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. The same. Suppl. II. Additions to the library, 1881–2. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. The same. Suppl. III. Additions to the library, 1883–4. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Suppl. IV. Additions to the library, 1885. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. Suppl. V. Additions to the library, 1886. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. Suppl. VII. Additions to the library, 1892–3. 8°. *London*, 1893.

ROYAL Medical Society of Edinburgh. Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Medicæ Edinensis. 8°. *Edinæ*, 1812.

———. Appendix. 8°. *Edinæ*, 1818.

———. Appendix to the library catalogue and list of members for the 90–93 sessions, 1826–30. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

———. Catalogue of the library. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

———. Catalogue raisonné, or classified arrangement of books in the library. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital and College, London. Catalogue of the library of . . . 8°. *London*, 1893.

SOCIÉTÉ médicale de Genève. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la . . . décembre 1866. Premier supplément, décembre 1867. 8°. *Genève*, 1868.

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine de Nancy. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. 8°. *Nancy*, 1893.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* Joint resolution to print additional copies of volume four of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. Res. 274. June 23, 1884. Introduced by Mr. Vance. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

UNITED STATES. *Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.* Catalogue of the library of the . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

Bibliography (*Medical*) — *Catalogues of public libraries.*

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* A catalogue of books in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, 1840. MS. 12°. [*Washington*, 1840.]

———. Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Office Library. Oct. 23, 1865. 12°. [*Washington*, 1865.]

———. The same. Interl. [MS. additions.] 12°. [*Washington*, 1865.]

———. Catalogue of books in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Washington, D. C. 8°. *Washington*, 1868.

———. The same. Interl. [MS. additions.] 8°. *Washington*, 1868.

———. Library of the Surgeon - General's Office. Supplement to catalogue. No. I. List of American medical journals. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

———. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. v. 1–16. A–Z. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1880–95.

———. The same. 2. series. v. 1. A. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

———. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. From v. 1 to v. 16, inclusive. roy. 8. *Washington*, 1895.

———. The same. First addition to the alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals, published in the sixteenth volume of the Index-Catalogue. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

Universiteit van Amsterdam. Bibliotheek der . . . Catalogus van werken over chirurgie. (Buitenlandsche schrijvers.) 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Université (L') de Liège. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de l'Université de Liège. Tome quatrième. Médecine. 4°. *Liège*, 1844.

———. The same. 8°. *Liège*, 1844.

University College, London. Catalogue of books in the medical and biological libraries at . . . With an appendix. 8°. *London*, 1887.

University of Edinburgh. Catalogus librorum, ad rem medicam spectantium, in bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburgenæ secundum auctorum nomina dispositus. Editio altera. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1798.

———. Appendix prima ad editionem alteram Catalogus etc. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Catalogue of library of the State board of health of Minnesota. Rep. Bd. Health Minn. 1881-2. Minneapolis, 1883, ix, 293-306.—**Index-Catalogue** of the library of the S. G. O., U. S. A. [Notice.] Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 153.—**Militaire** geneeskundige bibliotheek. Supplement-catalogus No. 1, bevattende alle boekwerken, die sinds de uitgave van den catalogus 1887 zijn ontvangen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, i-xii.—**Myers** (A.T.) A medical index-catalogue. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army. Vol. VII. Insignarês-Leghorn. Nature, Lond., 1886-7, xxxv, 196.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

American Medical Association. Index to the Transactions of the . . . v. 1–33. Prepared by W. B. Atkinson. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

American Surgical Association. A complete list of the officers and fellows of the . . . together with an alphabetically arranged index of v. 1–10. 1880–92. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, Bonn. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 1–20. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

———. . . . zu Band 21–30. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

———. . . . zu Band 31–40. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Hrsg. von Rudolf Virchow. Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu Band 1–100. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris. Tables des . . . 1. s. (1868–73). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

———. The same. Tables des . . . 2. s. (1874–82). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen in den Jahrgängen 1834–76 . . . hrsg. von Johannes Müller und Carl Bogislaus Reichert und Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Mit einer Uebersicht der Jahresberichte und einem Namen-Register. iv. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Alphabetisches Namen- und Sach-Register für Band 21 bis 30 . . . (1877–84) bearbeitet von E. Gurlt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Atkinson (J.) Medical bibliography. A and B. 4°. *London*, 1834.

Baldamus (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. 1871–5. Alphabetisch geordnet und mit einem Materien-Register versehen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

———. Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. 1876–80. Alphabetisch geordnet und mit einem Materien-Register versehen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

——— & Haupt (R.) Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 5 Jahre 1866–70, auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. Systematisch geordnet und mit einem Autorenregister versehen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel rossiyskoi meditsinskoi literaturi. [Bibliographical index of Russian medical literature.] Editor: K. I. Zmigrodski. v. 1–2. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890–91.

Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel po zemsko-meditsinskoĭ literaturïe. [Bibliographical index to medical literature affecting the zemstvos.] Compiler: D. N. Zhbankoff. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Bibliographie des sciences médicales. Index méthodique et catalogue descriptif des livres et journaux anciens et modernes, français et étrangers sur les sciences médicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Boernerus (F.) Bibliothecæ librorum rariorum physico-medicorum historico-criticæ specimen primum [et] secundum. 4°. *Helmstadi*, 1751–2.

Borgen (B.) Fortegnelse over lægevidenskabelig Litteratur for Aarene 1859–93. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

Brain. Index to . . . a journal of neurology. v. 1–7. 8°. *London*, 1885.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Index to reports and transactions of the . . . from 1831 to 1860, inclusive. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris. Tables générales et alphabétiques des matières [of v. 1–111, 1831–86]. 8°. *Paris*, 1839–87.

Bulletin de la Société anatomique de Paris. Table analytique générale des matières [of v. 1–30, 1826–55; v. 41–50, 1866–75]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857–79.

van der Burg (C. L.) Proeve van een overzicht der in Nederlandsch Indië gepubliceerde geneeskundige boeken en der verhandelingen over geneeskundige onderwerpen, voorkomende

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

in de tijdschriften in Nederlandsch Indië uitgegeven tot 1 Januari 1876. 8°. *Batavia*, 1877.

À-Castro (P.) Bibliotheca medici eruditi. 24°. *Patavii*, 1654.

———. The same. Bibliotheca medici eruditi, nunc primum ab Andrea Pasta recensita, atque aucta; in qua scriptorum medicorum, chirurgicorum, aliarumque facultatum ad eruditum medicum spectantium, tum veterum, tum recentiorum delectus instituiter non sine censura, atque annotationibus tyronibus medicis apprime utilibus. 12°. *Bergomi*, 1742.

Choulant (L.) Geschichte und Literatur der älteren Medicin. Erster Theil, enthaltend die Bibliographie der gesammten Medicin des griechischen und römischen Alterthumes, der Medicin des Morgenlandes und der abendländischen Medicin des frühern Mittelalters. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

With a second title-page: Handbuch der Bücherkunde f. d. ältere Medicin [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Connecticut Medical Society. Centennial index of the proceedings of the . . . 1792–1891. A complete catalogue of the members of the society. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1893.

Delius (H. F.) Indiculum scriptorum hucusque editorum. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1778.

De Rosa (G.) Indice alfabetico degli autori delle memorie inserite nei 42 tomi del resoconto della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli (dal 1847 al 1888) e nel volume dei saggi accademici pubblicato nel 1829. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889.

D'Estrey (M.) Index bibliografique de la presse et de la librairie médicales. Supplément de la revue bibliographique universelle des sciences médicales. Tome premier. Travaux de 1883. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Deutsche militärärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin. Zweites ausführliches Sachregister zu den Jahrgängen 1878–83 der . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. General-Register zu Band 1 bis 10. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1882.

Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin. General-Register zum i.–xxx. Band. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Didot (A.) Galerie médicale belge, ou examen critique des travaux publiés par les médecins belges depuis la suppression de l'ancienne université de Louvain jusqu'à nos jours. 1. fascicule. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1844.

Eichenberger (A.) Generalregister zu den bis 1. Januar 1893 in der Schweiz erschienenen thierärztlichen Zeitschriften: 1. Das Schweizer-Archiv für Thierheilkunde. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft schweiz. Thierärzte. (34 Bände, 1816–1892.) 2. Das schweizerische Archiv für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. Hrsg. von D. v. Niederhausern und M. Strebel. (5 Bände, 1879–1883.) 3. Die Zeitschrift für praktische Veterinär-Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von Dr. Putz, unter Mitwirkung verschiedener Fachmänner. (5 Bände, 1873–1877.) 12°. *Zürich*, 1893.

Ersch (J. S.) Literatur der Medicin seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet und mit den nöthigen Registern versehen, aus dessen Handbuche der deutschen Literatur besonders abgedruckt. 8°. *Amsterdam u. Leipzig*, 1812.

Giacosa (P.) Bibliografia medica italiana. Riassunto dei lavori originali italiani relativi alle scienze mediche usciti nel 1891, pubblicato da . . . colla collaborazione dei signori A. Marcacci, A. Maggiora [*et al.*]. 8°. *Torino & Roma*, 1893.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

———. Bibliografia medica italiana. Riassunto dei lavori originali italiani relativi alle scienze mediche usciti nel 1892. 8°. *Torino-Roma*, 1894.

———. Bibliografia medica italiana. Riassunto dei lavori originali italiani relativi alle scienze mediche usciti nel 1893 colla collaborazione dei signori dott. S. Belfanti, prof. G. Bordoni-Uffreduzzi [*et al.*]. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

Glasgow (The) Medical Journal. General index to . . . from 1828 to 1888. Prepared by Malcolm M'Murrich. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1889.

Haller (A.) Tagebuch der medicinischen Litteratur der Jahre 1745 bis 1774. Gesammelt, herausgegeben und mit verschiedenen Abhandlungen aus der Geschichte und Litteratur der Medicin begleitet von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri. 3 v. 16°. *Bern*, 1789–91.

Imperatorskoye Kavkazskoye meditsinskoe obshtshestvo. Ukazatel k izdaniyam . . . za dvadtsat-pyat lïet yevo sushtshestvovaniya (s 1864–5 po 1888–9 g.) Sostavil A. Gadomski. [Index to the publications of the Imperial Caucasian Medical Society for twenty-five years of its existence. Compiled by . . .] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1893.

Index bibliothecæ mediceæ. 8°. *Firenze*, 1882.

Index bibliographique des ouvrages, mémoires et publications diverses de MM. les médecins, chirurgiens et accoucheurs des hôpitaux et hospices. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Index Medicus, Washington. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled under the supervision of John S. Billings and Robert Fletcher. v. 1–19 (1879 to 1895–6). [Monthly.] 8°. *Washington*, 1879–97.

Index to original communications in the medical journals of the United States and Canada for 1878. Classified by subjects. Compiled by Wm. D. Chapin, New York. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]

International Clinics. Alphabetical list of contributors and an index of the tables of contents of the first five series. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1896].

International (The) Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index: a work of reference for medical practitioners. Edited by Alfred G. Bateman, M. D., R. S. Fancourt Barnes, M. D., [*et al.*]. Seventh year. 12°. *New York*, 1889.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Normal and Pathological Index to the . . . v. i–xx, 1867–86. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Journal de pharmacie et de chimie, Paris. Table générale des auteurs et des mémoires cités dans les tomes i à xlvi (1842–64) de la troisième série. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. Table générale des auteurs et des mémoires cités dans les tomes i à xxx de la quatrième série (1865–79). 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Journal der practischen Arzneykunde und Wundarzneykunst. Berlin. Universal-Register zu v. 61–80 hrsg. von E. Osann. 12°. *Berlin*, 1837.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Register zu den Bänden 91 bis 96 der Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

Königlich böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Královská česká společnost' náuk. Generalregister zu den Schriften der . . . 1784–1884, zusammengestellt von Georg Wegner. Obecný rejstřik ke spisům král. české společnosti nauk 1784–1884, sestavil Jiří Wegner. 8°. *Prag*, 1884.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Naam- en zaakregister op de verslagen en mededeelingen der . . . Afdeeling: Natuurkunde. 2. reeks. Deel 1–20. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

———. Register op de verslagen en mededeelingen der . . . Afdeeling: Natuurkunde. 3. reeks. Deel i–ix. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

van der Linden (J. A.) De scriptis medicis libri duo. 8°. *Amstelredami*, 1637.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Amstelredami*, 1639.

———. The same. Editio altera, auctior et emendatior. 12°. *Amstelredami*, 1651.

———. Lindenius renovatus, sive Johannis Antonidæ van der Linden de scriptis medicis libri duo. Quorum prior, omnium, tam veterum, quam recentiorum, latino idiomati, typis unquam expressorum scriptorum medicorum consummatissimum catalogum continet . . . posterior vero cynosuram medicam, sive rerum et materiarum indicum, omnium titulorum vel thematum medicorum potiorum loco communia alphabetico hacque nova demum editione primum adornato ordine suis loculis ita comprehendentem exhibit . . . interpolati, et ab extantioribus mendis purgati . . . Georgius Abrah. Mercklin. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1686.

Livres de médecine, contenant les auteurs de l'accouchement, de l'anatomie, de la chirurgie, de la botanique, de la chymie, pharmacie, etc., etc. sm. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Incomplete.

London (The) Medical and Physical Journal. A general index to . . . for v. 1–40. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Magazin vor Aerzte. Leipzig. Register für v. 11–20. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1800.

Magazin für die gesammte Thierheilkunde, Berlin. General-Register über sämmtliche vierzig Jahrg. (1835–74), bearbeitet von E. F. Gurlt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Mercurialis (H.) Variarum lectionum, in medicinæ scriptoribus et aliis, libri sex. Ab auctore aucti et recogniti. Quibus adjecta sunt capita sex antea numquam edita. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1588.

Meyer (I.) Repertorium der gesamten medizinischen Literatur. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1809.

de Murr (C. T.) Adnotationes ad bibliothecas Hallerianas botanicam, anatomicam, chirurgicam et medicinæ practicæ cum variis ad scripta Michaelis Serveti pertinentibus. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1805.

Neale (R.) The medical digest: being a means of ready reference to the principal contributions to medical science during the last thirty years. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. The medical digest, or busy practitioner's vade-mecum, being a means of readily acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last thirty-five years. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. The medical digest, or busy practitioner's vade-mecum, being a means of readily acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last fifty years. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1891.

———. The first appendix to the medical digest, including the years 1882–3–4–5 and early part of 1886. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Nemzer (M. G.) Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel tekushtshei rossiyskoi meditsinskoi literaturi. Za 1892 i pervuyu polovinu 1893 g. [Bibliographical index of current Russian medical literature. For 1892 and first half of 1893.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Obshtshestvo Russkikh Vrachey v S.-Peterburge. Alfabitniy ukazatel statey pomeshtshonnikh v trudakh i protokolakh . . . za pervïye 50 lyet sushtshestvovaniïa obshtshestva. Sostavil bibliotekar obshtshestva Vl. Popoff. [Alphabetical index of essays entered in the transactions and reports of the Society of Russian Physicians in St. Petersburg, for the first 50 years of the existence of the society. Prepared by the librarian of the society, V. Popoff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Bound with: Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1883–4, li.

Obstetrical Society of London. General index to the Transactions, for v. 16–32, 1874–90. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Pathological Society of London. A general index to the first fifteen volumes of the Transactions. Compiled by T. Holmes. 8°. *London*, 1864.

———. The same. General index to the Transactions of the . . . for v. 26–37, 1875–86. 8°. *London*, 1887.

de Ploucquet (G. G.) Literatura medica digesta sive repertorium medicinæ practicæ, chirurgiæ atque rei obstetriciæ. Continuatio et supplementum i. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1813.

———. The same. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1814.

Przegląd lekarski . . . Krakow. Spis prac zawartych w 25 rocznikach Przeglądu lekarskiego 1862–86 wydany ku uczczeniu 25-letniego jubilenzu tegozpisma na mocy uchwaly komisyi redakcyjnej i Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Krakowskiego a ulozony przez Kazimierza Grabowskiego. [Index for 25 years, 1862–86, published at the time of the 25. anniversary by the combined labors of the editorial committee and the Cracow Med. Ass.; arranged by Kazimierz Grabowski.] 8°. *Krakow*, 1887.

R. Accademia medica di Roma. Indice decennale dei lavori pubblicati dalla r. Accademia medica di Roma dalla fondazione fino a tutto l' anno 1884. 8°. *Roma*, 1890.

R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Indici generali dei dieci tomi componenti la serie quarta delle memorie della . . . 1880–89. fol. *Bologna*, 1890.

St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift. Russische und polnische medicinische Bibliographie der . . . 1885–8. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885–8.

Société anatomique de Paris. Table analytique générale des Bulletins de la . . . 4e série (1876–86). Par A. Broca. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. Table générale et systématique des matières contenues dans les premiers 56 volumes (années 1829–81) du Bulletin de la . . . Dressée par E. Ballion. 8°. *Moscou*, 1882.

Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Tables générales des cinq volumes de la deuxième série (1876–84). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Stockton-Hough (J.) Incunabula medica [prodromus bibliographicus] directorium bibliothecarum cum nominibus et locis earumquæ viginti vel plura medicorum librorum quinto decimo sæculo typis excursorum exemplaria continent, in alphabetico auctorum ordine dispositum. 4°. *Trentonii, in Nuovo-Caserea*, 1889.

———. Bibliotheca medica historico-literaria et bibliographica. A weekly periodical devoted to the bibliography and history of the literature of medicine. v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1890. 4°. *Trenton*, 1890.

Prospectus number.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Indexes.*

SUCCINCTA medicorum Hungariæ et Transilvaniæ biografia; centuria prima; excerpta ex adversariis auctoris. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

TANCREZ. Table présentant par ordre alphabétique les matières traitées par les conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité du département du Nord, depuis 1869 jusqu'à la fin de 1878; suivie des tableaux indiquant le nombre des séances tenues par le conseil central, les noms de ses membres, la durée de leurs services et le nombre de rapports qu'ils ont rédigés. 8°. . *Lille*, 1879.

TOURNOU (D.-J.) Supplément à la liste chronologique des ouvrages des médecins et chirurgiens de Bordeaux. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1806.

TRANSACTIONS of the Clinical Society of London. General index to the first twelve volumes of the . . . 1868–79. 8°. *London*, 1880.

TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society, London. An index to the anatomical, medical, chirurgical, and physiological papers contained in the . . . from the commencement of that work to the end of the year 1817, chronologically and alphabetically arranged. 4°. *London*, 1818.

TRIVERIO (C.) Scienze mediche. Opere pubblicate dal 1880 al 1885. 8°. *Torino*, 1885.

VESTNIK obshtshestvennoĭ veterinarii. [Courier of public veterinary medicine.] Alfavitnīy ukazatel stateĭ i zamĭetok pomĭeshtshonnīkh v zhurnalīe . . . za pervoye pyatilĭetīe yevo sushtshestvovanīa, 1889–93 gg. [Alphabetical index of essays and notes contained in the journal for the first five years of its existence.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für die praktische Heilkunde, Prag. Vollständiges Sach- und Namenregister über Jahrg. 1844–53 oder v. 1–40. 8°. *Prag*, 1855.

———. The same. . . . über Jahrg. 1854–8, oder v. 41–60. 8°. *Prag*, 1858.

WEBER (C. M.) Entwurf einer auserlesenen medicinisch praktischen Bibliothek für angehende Aerzte. 8°. *Dessau u. Leipzig*, 1784.

WOLF'S medicinisches Vademecum. Alphabetisch-systematische Zusammstellung von sämmtlichen Erscheinungen der Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Heilwissenschaft und Thierheilkunde. Jahrgang 1882–8. Mit Register der Systeme und Schlagwörter. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1884,]

———. The same. Jahrgang 1882–5. Mit Register der Systeme und Schlagwörter. No. 1, v. 2. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1885.

ZEITSCHRIFT für analytische Chemie, Wiesbaden. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 1–10 (1862–71). Bearbeitet von Dr. W. Casselman. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

———. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 11–20 (1872–81). Bearbeitet von Dr. H. Fresenius unter Mitwirkung von Dr. W. Lenz. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.

———. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 21–30 (1882–91). Bearbeitet von H. Fresenius unter Mitwirkung von W. Lenz. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Biologie, München. General-Register, v. 1–25. Zusammengestellt von Dr. W. Prausnitz. 8°. [*München*], 1890.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Ohrenheilkunde, Wiesbaden. General-Register der . . . für Bände 1–20. Zusammengestellt von Dr. P. Schliferowitsch. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

ZEITSCHRIFT für physiologische Chemie, Strassburg. Sach- und Namen-Register zu Band 9–16. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin, Berlin. Namen- und Sachregister . . . viii.-xxxvii. Band. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 109.—**American** Gynecological Society, Philadelphia. Index to v. 1–20 of Transactions. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 549–633.—**Archiv** für Anthropologie, Braunschweig. Autorenregister und Sachregister zum i. bis xii. Bande. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 1–20.—**Archiv** für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, Leipzig. General-Register zum . . . Band i–xx. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885–6, xx, 465–486.—**Archiv** für Gynaekologie, Berlin. Sachregister zu Band xxi–xxx. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 1–12.—**Archiv** für Kinderheilkunde, Stuttgart. General-Register zu Bd. i–x. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1889–90, xi, 445–500.—**Archiv** für klinische Chirurgie, Berlin. Alphabetisches Namen- und Sach-Register für Band xxxi bis xl . . . (1885–1890), bearbeitet von E. Gurlt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 27.—**Archiv** für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin, Berlin. Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu Bd. cxi–cxx (11. Folge, Bd. 1–10) des Archivs. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxx, 564–576.—**Archiv** für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, Berlin. Alphabetisches Namen- und Sach-Register für Band xi–xx des . . . (1881–1889). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888–9, xx, 918–935.—**Archiv** für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, Berlin. General-Register zum . . . i. bis x. Jahrgang (incl.). Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1884, x, 480–490.—**Archives** of Medicine, N. Y. General index to the . . . v. i to xii, inclusive. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, no. 3, pp. i–xxi.—**Archives** of Ophthalmology, N. Y. General index to v. viii to xiv, both inclusive. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1885, xiv, 540–560.—**Avila y Pezuela** (R.) Bibliografia médica española. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 625–629: 1889, xxxvi, 17; 481; 497.—**Bergh** (R.) Nordisk medicinsk literatur från år 1878. Tredje kvartalet. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1879, xi, 1–68.—**Bœckel** (J.) Cinquantenaire de la Gazette médicale de Strasbourg; table des matières des vingt et une dernières années (1871 à 1891). Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, no. 6, 3–35.—**Brown** (F. H.) General index; volumes i–xi. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1879, xi, 43–184. ———. Indexes to medical literature. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 318–320.—**Deutsche** Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, Leipzig. General-Register der . . . Band i–xxx. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, x, 557–571: 1884, xx, 569–583: 1889–90, xxx, 596–615.—**Deutsche** Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und vergleichende Pathologie. General-Register der . . . Band i–x. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1884–5, xi, pp. i–xxxii.—**Deutsches** Archiv für klinische Medicin, Leipzig. General-Register des . . Band xxi–xxx. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881–2, xxx, pp. i–xii.—**Jaarlijksch** verslag over de Nederlandsche geneeskundige litteratuur (1853; 1854; 1855). Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1855, vi, 2. afd., 3: 1856, vii, 2. afd., pp. i–lxxxii.—**Jahrbuch** für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung, Leipzig. Sach-Register zu Band i–xxv der neuen Folge. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxv, 4. Hft., 1–111.—**Jones** (J.) The importance and utility of indices to periodicals. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, vii, 256.—**Longuet** (R.) L'Index Medicus. Lyon méd., 1885, l, 551–553.—**Meachem** (J. G.), jr. [List of American books and monographs for the year 1877.] Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1878, xii, 135–147.—**Nordisk** medicinsk literatur för åren 1868–91. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1869–91, i–xxiii, *passim.*—**Nouveau** dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, Paris. Table analytique des matières contenues dans les quarante volumes du . . . N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xl, 505–781.—**Publications** des professeurs de la Faculté de médecine de Louvain. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1880, v, 415–432.—**Pugliese** (A.) Compte rendu des travaux d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891–2, xvi, pp. i–xxix.—**Quitzmann** (E. A.) Verzeichniss aller Spezialarbeiten, welche im Subjektiven Gebiete der Geschichte der Medizin in den Jahren 1830–1841 erschienen sind. *In his:* Geschichte der Medizin, etc., 8°, Karlsruhe, 1843, 1. Abth., 261–291.—**Reale** Accademia di medicina di Torino. Indice generale per autori delle pubblicazioni fatte dalla . . . in 50 anni (1845–1894). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 1; 161.—**Seydel** (O.) Namen- und Sachregister zu Band i–xx. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1895, 1–383.—[**Teilleux.**] Journaux espagnols. El Monitor de la salud. Decret royal relatif à un programme d'asile modèle en Espagne. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1861, 3. s., vii, 79–85.—**Toner** (J. M.) Medical bibliography of Maryland, chiefly prior to 1800. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1881, lxxxiii, 357–392.—**Transactions** of the American Laryngological Association. Index to the first ten volumes of the . . . Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1888, [N. Y.], 1889, x, 215–230.—**Verhandlungen** des i.–x. Congresses der deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Alphabetisches Namen- und Sach-Register über den Inhalt der . . . 1872–1881. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 591–613.—**Zeitschrift** für klinische Medicin, Berlin. Alphabetisches Namen- und Sach-Register für Band i–xv der . . . (1879–1889). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888–9, xv, 563–589

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Theses and dissertations.*

See, also, **Bibliography** (*Scientific*), *etc.*

CATALOGUE of Russian medical dissertations collected by Theodore Maxwell. 8°. *London*, 1892.

CATALOGUS dissertationum inauguralium medicarum Academiæ Altorfinæ, cum appendice, dissertationum ejusdem argumenti sub præsidio habitarum ab inaugurationis anno mdcxxiii ad hæc usque tempora concinnatus. 4°. *Altorfii*, 1797.

———. Supplementa. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1806.
Bound with above.

CATALOGUS dissertationum academicarum sub præsidio Joannis Junckeri ventilatarum. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1749.

COMPENDIARIA medicorum Parisiensium notitia, sive clarorum virorum, qui a sæculo circiter decimo quarto ad hunc usque diem in Facultate medicinæ Parisiensi, vel decanatum gesserunt, vel baccalaureatus, licentiatus aut doctoratus gradum obtinuerunt, chronologica series; additis dignitatibus et muneribus, quibus pro tempore functi sunt. 4°. [*Parisiis*], 1752.

COMPENDIARIA medicorum Parisiensium notitia, sive chronologica series eorum qui per decennium proxime elapsum, in Facultate medicinæ Parisiensi, vel decanum gesserunt, vel baccalaureatus, licentiatus aut doctoratus gradum obtinuerunt. Additis dignitatibus et muneribus, quibus pro tempore functi sunt. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1763.

DOPOLNYENIË k katalogu russkikh dissertatsiy po meditsine i veterinarii po 1889 g. vklyuchitelno. [Supplement to the catalogue of Russian dissertations in medicine and veterinary art, down to and including the year 1889.] Catalogue des thèses concernant la médecine et l'art vétérinaire présentées à l'Académie de médecine et aux universités russes. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

HOFFMANN (F.) Conspectus dissertationum librorum omniumque scriptorum, quæ ab anno mdclxxxi, usque ad ann. mdccxxxiv. edidit . . . curante E. G. S. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1734.

LIDÉN (J. H.) Catalogus disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Sueciæ, atque etiam, a Suecis, extra patriam habitarum quotquot huc usque reperiri potuerunt. Sectio i–v. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1779–80.

LIST of the American graduates in medicine in the University of Edinburgh, from 1705 to 1866, with their theses. Communicated by Samuel Lewis.
Cutting from: New-Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Reg., Bost., 1888, xlii, 159–165.

NOMINA eorum, qui gradum medicinæ doctoris in Academia Jacobi Sexti Regis, quæ Edinburgi est 1844 adepti sunt. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1848.]

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim, ante duo sæcula in scholis facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis agitatæ sunt et discussæ, series chronologica, cum doctorum præsidium, et baccalaureorum propugnantium nominibus. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1752.

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim, a duobus fere sæculis, in actibus vesperarium, doctoratus et regentiæ, apud medicos Parisienses agitatæ sunt et discussæ, chronologica series altera. 4°. [*Parisiis*], 1752.

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim, per decennium proxime elapsum, in scholis facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis agitatæ sunt et discussæ, series chronologica; cum doctorum præsidium et baccalaureorum propugnantium nominibus. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1763.

Bibliography (*Medical*)—*Theses and dissertations.*

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim ab anno 1763 ad hæc usque tempora, in actibus vesperiarum, doctoratus et pastillariæ, apud medicos Parisienses, agitatæ sunt et discussæ, chronologica series altera in ordinem redacta a J. B. F. Carrère. MS. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1778.

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim in scholis facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis agitatæ sunt et discussæ, ab anno 1763 ad hæc usque tempora, series chronologica, cum doctorum præsidium et baccalaureorum propugnantium nominibus, in ordinem redacta a J. B. F. Carrère. MS. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1778.

QUESTIONES medicæ in scholis Parisiensibus agitatæ ab anno 1763 ad hæc usque tempora [1786]. MS. 4°. [*Paris*, 1786.]

TABLE générale des thèses soutenues à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, depuis le 28 frimaire an vii (17 décembre 1798) jusqu'au 1er janvier 1816; rédigée par M. Debraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.
Pages 1–40 end with Hillairet, incomplete.

TABLE générale des thèses soutenues à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, depuis le 1er janvier 1816 jusqu'au 1er janvier 1825; rédigee par Debraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

TABLES chronologique et alphabétiques des thèses in-8°, soutenues à l'École de médecine de Paris, au nombre de 406, depuis le 28 frimaire an VII [Dec. 17, 1798] jusques et compris le 6 floréal an XII [April 5, 1804]; rédigées par P. Suë. 12°. *Paris*, 1806.

TABLES chronologique et alphabétiques des auteurs et des matières pour les thèses in-4°, soutenues à l'École de médecine de Paris, depuis le 24 floréal an XI [May 13, 1803] jusqu'au 1er janvier 1806; rédigées par P. Suë. 4°. *Paris*, 1806.

TABLES des thèses soutenues à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant les années 1800–1891–2. 4°. *Paris*, 1807–92.
Want 1815; 1860; 1865.

Bibliographia helvetica. Dissertationen der schweizerischen medicinischen Facultäten im Jahre 1886. Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Berl., 1887, xvii, 220–222.—**Chereau** (A.) Notice sur les thèses soutenues dans l'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxvii, 357; 413.—**Thèses** (Les) supprimées. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 353–358.

Bibliography (*Scientific*)—*Catalogues and indexes.*

See, also, **Chemistry.**

AMERICAN Philosophical Society. Catalogue of the library of. Published by the order of the society. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1814.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers. Index to the Transactions. v. 22–27 (1890–92). 8°. *New York*, 1893.

ANNALEN der Physik und Chemie, Leipzig. Namen-Register zu Band 1–150 und Sach-Register zu Band 121–150. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

———. Sachregister zu den . . . Poggendorff'sche Folge, Band 1–160, Ergänzungsband 1–8 und Jubelband 1824–77. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

BOLTON (H. C.) A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665–1882), together with chronological tables and a library check-list. 8°. *Washington*, 1885.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, no. 514.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick. Library. Bibliographical contributions. Nos. 1, 2. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1891–2.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for India.* A list of the principal Indian government publi-

Bibliography (*Scientific*)—*Catalogues and indexes.*

cations on sale in this country and at the various presses in India. Aug., 1891. fol. [*London*, 1891.]

American Chemical Journal. General index of v. 1–10 (1879–88). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890.

Harvard University, Cambridge. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, librarian. 45. Notes on special collections in American libraries. By William Coolidge Lane, assistant librarian, and Charles Knowles Bolton, assistant in Harvard College library. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892.

Index (The). Containing a classified index to the periodical literature of the United States and Great Britain, contents of the transactions and proceedings of learned societies, new publications of the United States, Great Britain, France, and Germany. Monthly. Wm. Erving, publisher. Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, January and February, 1877. 8°. *New York*, 1877.
Ended.

Index to the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 1853–1888; to the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844–1852, 1853–1868; and to the Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 1865–1880. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Társulat. Bibliotheca hungarica historiæ naturalis et matheseos. Magyarország természettudományi mathematikai könyvészete 1472–1875. Készitették Szinnyei József es Dr. Szinnyei József. Kiadja a . . . 8°. *Budapest*, 1878.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Fortegnelse over de af det . . . i Tidsrummet 1742–1891 udgivne videnskabelige arbejder. [Catalogue of scientific papers published by the Royal Danish Society of Sciences during 1742–1891.] 8°. *København*, 1892.

Königlich böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Bericht über die mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Publikationen der . . . während ihres hundertjährigen Bestandes. Von F. J. Studnička. I. Hft. Abhandlungen der ersten Periode betreffend. 8°. *Prag*, 1884.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Catalogus van de boekerij der . . . 1. deel, 1. st. Nieuwe uitgaaf. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

Le Conte (J. L.) Catalogue of the valuable entomological library of the late . . . No. 133. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Maire (A.) Catalogue des thèses de sciences soutenues en France de 1810 à 1890 inclusivement. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Catalogue of books in the library of the . . . 8°. *Manchester*, 1875.

Matthes (C.-J.) & Stamkart (F.-J.) Sciences exactes et naturelles. Catalogue à prix marqués. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

Naturforschender Verein in Brünn. Katalog der Bibliothek. 8°. *Brünn*, 1875.

Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Indice generale dei lavori dalla fondazione all' anno 1888, per autori e per materie. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

Reale Università di Parma. Relazione sull' operosità scientifica nel decennio 1876–77, 1885–86. roy. 8°. *Parma*, 1887.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1874–83. Compiled by the . . . v. 8 & 10. 4°. *London*, 1891–4.

Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Verzeichniss der in der Bibliothek vorhandenen Bücher. 8°. *Bern*, 1850.

Bibliography (*Scientific*)—*Catalogues and indexes.*

Smithsonian Institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian Institution. July 1, 1858. Foreign works. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.

———. Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to . . . January 1, 1866. Deposited in the Library of Congress. 8°. *Washington*, 1866.

Société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la . . . rédigé par Auguste Le Jolis. 1. partie. 2. ed. 8°. *Cherbourg*, 1881.

Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Bulletins de la . . . Nos. 51–52, v. 8, 1864–5; nos. 54–103, 1866–91. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1864–91.
See, also, infra.

Société philomathique de Paris, fondée en 1788. Reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 25 mars 1879. Table générale par noms d'auteurs des articles contenus dans les cinquième, sixième et septième séries des Bulletins, 1836 à 1888. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Tables des volumes xi à xx du Bulletin [1871–1885]. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

United States. *Congress.* A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. Compiled by order of Congress by Ben: Perley Poore. 4°. *Washington*, 1885.

United States. *Department of the Interior. Patent Office.* Catalogue of the library of the . . . Compiled under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

United States. *War Department. Signal Office.* Catalogue of the library, Office Chief Signal Officer, United States Army. Washington, June 30, 1872. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

Université de Lausanne. Index bibliographique de la Faculté des sciences. Publications des professeurs et privat-docents, avec une notice sur l'histoire et l'organisation actuelle de la Faculté des sciences. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1896.

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. General index to vols. i–vii of the proceedings and transactions of the . . . Proc. & Tr. Nova Scot. Inst. Nat. Sc., Halifax, 1889–90, vii, 495–523.—**Société** vaudoise de sciences naturelles. Tables des dix premiers volumes du Bulletin de la . . . [–1870]. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1868–70, x, 737–774. [*See, also, supra.*]

Biblioteca escogida de medicina y cirugía. Folletin de variedades. Director-editor: Nieto Serrano. Nos. 6–68, July 16, 1842, to Jan. 8, 1845. 4°. *Madrid.*

Biblioteca di farmacia, chimica, fisica, medicina, chirurgia, terapeutica, storia naturale, ecc. Compilata da Antonio Cattaneo. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 2. s., v. 1–23, Jan., 1834, to June, 1845. 8°. *Milano.*
A continuation of: **Giornale** di farmacia, chimica e scienze accessorie, which formed 1. s., 1824–33. Continued as: **Annali** di chimica applicata alla medicina [etc.].

Biblioteca fisica d' Europa, ossia raccolta di osservazioni sopra la fisica, matematica, chimica, storia naturale, medicina ed arti, di L. Brugnatelli. [Monthly; 6 v. annually.] v. 1–20, Jan., 1788–91. 8°. *Pavia.*
Title of v. 1–6, 1788, was: Biblioteca fisica d' Europa. v. 12 contains general index to v. 1–12; v. 20 contains general index to v. 13–19. Year 1791 complete in 2 v., 19.–20. Continued in 1792 as: **Giornale** fisico-medico, [etc.].

Biblioteca médico-física Periódico mensual de los progresos de la medicina, la cirugía y ciencias ausiliares en Europa, América, etc. Por Cayetano Balseyroy Goycochea, redactor principal. Number for July, 1835. 8°. *Zaragoza.*

Biblioteca medica Browniana germanica publicata dalli Giuseppe Belluomini e Luigi Giobbe. Parte pratica. v. 2–3. 1 p. l., 276 pp.; 1 p. l., 303 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1801.

CONTENTS.

v. 2. Raccolta di opuscoli sulle febbri nervose.
v. 3. Il Stolperto, e varj trattati sopra la riconvalescenza, la tisi polmonare, e la febbre putrida.

Biblioteca pratica medico-chirurgico-anatomica. Classe medica.

Forms second title-page of: Burserius de Kanilfeld (J. B.) Institutionum medicinæ practicæ [etc.]. 8°. *Mediolani*, 1829–30.

Biblioteca sinóptica médica. Dedicada á los alumnos de los colegios de medicina de España, para el mejor estudio y mas fácil repaso de las asignaturas de dicha facultad. Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edicion hecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. 25 pp. obl. 4°. *Madrid, C. Bailly Baillère*, [1875].

CONTENTS.

Anatomía descriptiva (primer y segundo curso).
Patología general y anatomía patológica.
Terapéutica farmacológia.
Historia natural, cuaderno primero. Zoología.

Bibliotek för hälsovård. Populära afhandlingar under redaktion af Prof. Heyman utgifna af stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne. [Library for the care of health. Popular treatises, edited by Prof. Heyman, published by the foundation Lars Hiertas Minne.] Pts. 1–7. 8°. *Stockholm, Samson & Wallin*, [1881–4].

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Om luften i våra bostäder, af Elias Heyman. [The air in our residences, by . . .]
Pt. 2. Om tänderna i friskt och sjukligt tillstånd samt om deras vård, af Otto Ulmgren. [The teeth in normal and pathological condition and their care, by . . .]
Pt. 3. Sunda boningshus, af Pontus Henriques. [A healthful dwelling house, by . . .]
Pt. 4. Bakterierna som sjukdomsak, af Curt Wallis. [Bacteria as a cause of disease, by . . .]
Pt. 5. Om folksjukdomarnes uppkomst och utbreding, af Dr. Klas Linroth.] The origin and spread of pandemic diseases, by Dr. . . .]
Pt. 6. Våra kläder, af Emil Nilsson. [Our clothing, by . . .]
Pt. 7. Vår föda, en orzak till helsa eller sjukdom, af A. M. Selling. [Our food, a cause of health or disease, by . . .]

Biblioteka vracha. (The Library of the Physician.) Editor: D. P. Dubelir. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1894. 8°. *Moskva.*

Bibliotheca anatomica, medica, chirurgica, etc. Containing a description of the several parts of the body, each done by some one or more eminent physician or chirurgeon; with their diseases and cures. Wherein are not only all the tracts of use that are in the second edition of the Bibliotheca anatomica, lately published by Daniel Clericus and Jacob Mangetus . . . but an addition also of near double the number of other curious tracts, which were either omitted in the said Bibliotheca, or have been published since, some of them translated, others faithfully abridged; very few of which were ever before in English. 3 v. 4°. *London, J. Nutt*, 1711–14.

Bibliotheca iatrica usui medicorum omnis ævi dicata seu collectio operum a primatibus artis medicæ qui medicinæ condendæ, promovendæ et augendæ, inde a primordiis artis salutaris, singularem operam dederunt, [etc.], relictorum aut omnium aut selectiorum, inchoavit et disposuit J. F. Pierer.

Second title-page of: Hippocrates. Opera quæ extant in sectiones vii divisa. Ex interpretatione Anutii Fœsii recudi curavit . . . Jo. Frid. Pierer. 3 v. 8°. *Altenburgi*, 1806.

Bibliotheca Meadiana; sive catalogus librorum Richardi Mead, M. D. Qui prostabunt venales sub hasta, apud Samuelem Baker, in vico dicto York street, Covent Garden, Londini, die lunæ 18^vo^ Novembris, 1754. Iterumque die lunæ 7^mo^ Aprilis, 1755. 1 p. l., 242 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1754.]

Bibliotheca Meadiana—continued.

Bibliotheca medica. Hrsg. von Gustav Born, Karl Flügge [*et al.*]. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fisher & Co.*, 1893–6.

CONTENTS.

Abth. A. Anatomie, hrsg. von Gustav Born.
Hft. 1. Weinberg (R.) Die Gehirnwindungen bei den Esten. (Eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie.) 96 pp., 5 pl. 1896.
Abth. C. Pathologische Anatomie, Hygiene und Bacteriologie, hrsg. von Prof. Flügge, Ponfick, Weigert.
Hft. 1. Asmus (Eduard). Ueber Syringomyelie. 25 pp., 1 pl. 1893.
Hft. 2. Ribbert (Hugo). Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Osteomalacie. 53 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 1893.
Hft. 3. Schürhoff (C.) Zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems der Hemicephalen. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 4 l., 2 pl. 1894.
Hft. 4. Ribbert (Hugo). Die normale und pathologische Physiologie und Anatomie der Niere. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 1896.
Hft. 5. von Muralt (Ludwig). Ueber congenitalen Defekt der Tibia, mit anatomischer Untersuchung eines Falles von totalem congenitalem Tibiadefekt. 28 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 1896.
Hft. 6. Stolper (P.) Beiträge zur Syphilis visceralis (Magen-, Lungen-, Herzsyphilis). 1 p. l., 43 pp., 3 pl. 1896.
Abth. D^i^. Innere Medicin einschliesslich Neurologie und Psychiatrie, hrsg. von Prof. Hitzig, Kast, Naunyn.
Hft. 1. Weintraud (Wilhelm). Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel im Diabetes mellitus und zur diätetischen Therapie der Kinderkrankheit. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 34 tab. 1893.
Hft. 2. Thomas. Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Verschluss der Pfortader und der unteren Hohlader. 12 pp., 2 l., 14 pl. 1895.
Abth. D^ii^. Dermatologie und Syphilidologie, hrsg. von Prof. Neisser.
Hft. 1. Schwimmer (Ernst). Psorospermosis (Darier). Keratosis hypertrophica universalis. 13 pp., 1 pl. 1894.
Hft. 2. Hansen (G. A.) & Looft (C.) Die Lepra vom klinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkt. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 3 pl. 1894.
Hft. 3, de Amicis (Tommaso). Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de la psorospermose cutanée végétante. 7 pp., 10 pl. 1894.
Hft. 4. Untersuchungen über pathogene Sporozoen.
I. Podwyssozki (W.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Coccidium oviforme als Zell-Schmarotzers. 1 p. l., 12 pp., 4 pl. 1895.
II. Sawtschenko (J.) Sporozoen in Geschwülsten (Carcinomen und Sarcomen). 34 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 1895.
Hft. 5. Barlow (Richard). Mittheilungen über Reduktion der Ueberosmiumsäure durch das Pigment der menschlichen Haut 1 p. l., 10 pp., 2 pl. 1895.
Hft. 6. Ehrmann (S.) Das melanotische Pigment und die pigmentbildenden Zellen des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere in ihrer Entwickelung, nebst Bemerkungen über Blutbildung und Haarwechsel. 80 pp., 12 pl. 1896.
Abth. E. Chirurgie, hrsg. von Prof. Kocher, König, Mikulicz.
Hft. 1. Tietze (Alexander). Beobachtungen an einem Falle von multiplem Melanosarcom mit Melanurie. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 1893.
Hft. 2. Kocher (Theodor). Zur Lehre von den Schusswunden durch Kleinkalibergeschosse. iv, 1 l., 52, 4, 5, 7, 3, 4, 8, 5, 4, 5, 4, 5 pp., 13 l., 30 pl. 1895.
Hft. 3. Kümmel (Werner). Die Missbildungen der Extremitäten durch Defekt, Verwachsung und Ueberzahl. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 2 pl., 13 tab. 1895.

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria, oder vierteljährliche systematische Bibliographie aller auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Medicin in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften, der wichtigeren Aufsätze aus Zeitschriften, etc. Hrsg. von Gustav Ruprecht. 1880–91. 4 v. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht*, 1880–92.

Bibliotheca pharmaceutico-chemica, oder Verzeichniss derjenigen pharmazeutisch-chemischen Bücher, welche seit der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1837 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Engelmann. 68 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1838.

Bibliotheca physico-medica. Verzeichniss wichtiger älterer sowohl, als sämmtlicher seit

Bibliotheca physico-medica—continued.
1821 in Deutschland gedruckter Bücher aus den Fächern der Physik, Chemie, [etc.], zu finden bei Leopold Voss in Leipzig. vi, 153 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1832.

Bibliothecæ Jo. Nicolai Frobesii . . . secundum disciplinas ac doctrinas dispositæ, pars ii. bibliothecam physicam, medicam, mathematicam et litterariam complectens. Publicæ auctionis lege distrahetur Helmstadii die xv. m. Septembris et sqq. a. mdcclx. [With appendix.] 462, 28 pp. 12°. [*Helmstadii*], *litt. Leuckardianis*, [1760].

Bibliothecæ Platnerianæ medicæ sectio prior [et] posterior. [Additional title in "sectio posterior": Accedunt libri historici et dissertationes rariores.] 2 v. 4 p. l., 494 pp.; 3 p. l., 495–880, 152 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, in Ædibus Principum*, 1749–50.

Bibliothek für Chirurgie und pratische Medicin. Hrsg. von Justus Arneman. v. 1 (St. 1–3), 1790–93. 8°. *Göttingen.*
Ended.

Bibliothek der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften für praktische Aerzte und Specialärzte. Hrsg. von . . . A. Drasche unter Mitwirkung der Herren Prof. Arnold, Doc. Baumert [*et al.*]. 1.–112. Lfg. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, M. Merlin*, 1893–6.

Bibliothek for Læger, udgivet af Directionen for det Classenske Literaturselskab. v. 1–4, 1809–13. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn.*
Continued as: **Nyt** Bibliothek for Læger, 1814–20.

Bibliothek for Læger. Udgivet af Directionen for det Classenske Literatur-Selskab. [Herholdt, Klingberg, Wendt, Bang, Howitz, C. Viborg, Gartner.] [Quarterly.] 6. R., v. 10–19, 1880–89; 7. R., v. 1–7, 1890–96. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn.*
Current. A continuation of: **Nyt** Bibliothek for Læger. v. 8 *et seq.*, red. af C. Otto; v. 1, 3. s., *et seq.*, by H. Selmer; v. 1, 4. s., *et seq.*, by E. Dahlerup; v. 1, 5. s., *et seq.*, by A. Brünniche; v. 2, 6. s., 1871, Dr. J. C. Lehmann became editor. Supplement volume edited by Dr. Th. Bricka. After 1889, 8 nos. annually. In 1890, L. Meyer and E. A. Tscherning became editors.

Bibliothek von Vorlesungen der vorzüglichsten und berühmtesten Lehrer des Auslandes über Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe, bearbeitet und redigirt von Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. No. xxii, 1.–3.

CONTENTS.

Velpeau. Vorlesungen über die klinische Chirurgie. Aus dem Französischen von Dr. Gustav Krupp. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollman*, 1840.

No. XXIV. Gendrin. Vorlesungen über die Herzkrankheiten. Aus dem Französischen von Dr. Gustav Krupp. xiv, 377 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1843.

No. XXXV. Vorlesungen über die Amputation, besonders über die Verletzungen, welche sie erheischen, und über die Frage, wann und wie sie bei derselben vorzunehmen, von Rutherford Alcock. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter der Redaktion von Fr. J. Behrend. x, 307 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1844.

Bibliotheke für Kinderärzte. v. 1, 1792. 344 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. D. Hörling.*

Bibliothèque en abrégé de la vraye médecine conduite par la lumière, dans laquelle on trouve autant de perfections qu'il y a d'imperfections dans ces bibliothèques confuses et si contraires, et où on trouve les abus de l'École de médecine à découvert. 220 pp., 1 l. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Manuscript note on title-page reads: Par un vieux laquais du feu médecin Molin, *dit* du Moulin, fameux charlatan célibataire qui a laissé près de deux millions.

Bibliothèque homœopathique. Par une société de médecins. [Semi-monthly.] v. 3, 1870–71; v. 12–20, 1880 to June, 1890. 8°. *Paris.*
Ended. In 1870, v. 3, became monthly; "publiée par la Société Hahnemannienne fédérative".

Bibliothèque homœopathique, publiée à Genève par une société de médecins. Ch.-G. Peschier, secrétaire. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 1. s., v. 1–8, 1833–7. 8°. *Genève* [also *Paris*].

Bibliothèque Japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enregistrés à la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leyde. Par L. Serrurier. xiii, 298 pp. 8°. *Leyde, E.-J. Brill*, 1896.

Bibliothèque du magnétisme animal, par membres de la Société du magnétisme. v. 1–8, 1817–19. 8°. *Paris.*
A continuation of: **Annales** du magnétisme animal.

Bibliothèque médicale, ou recueil périodique d'extraits des meilleurs ouvrages de médecine et de chirurgie. Par une société de médecins. [Royer-Collard, Budan, Guilbert, Mac-Mahon and others.] n. s., v. 1–3, 1823; v. 1–3, 1826. 8°. *Paris.*

Bibliothèque médico-physique du Nord, ou recueil périodique de ce qu'il y a d'essentiel, d'intéressant et de plus nouveau, sur-tout en fait d'observations et de découvertes, dans les collections académiques, et dans les autres ouvrages des savants du nord, soit en médecine, pharmacie, histoire naturelle et physique, ou en chymie, avec les extraits et la notice des livres modernes qui traitent de ces sciences. Par P. R. Vicat. v. 1–3, 1783–4. 8°. *Lausanne.*
Ended.

Bibliothèque vétérinaire, ou collection des principaux mémoires publiés sur les différentes branches de la médecine vétérinaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Recueillis par MM. Renoult [*et al.*]. v. 1. 453 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1849.
Repr. from: Rec. de méd. vét., Par., *passim.*

von Bibra (Ernst) [1806–78]. Chemische Untersuchungen verschiedener Eiterarten und einiger anderer krankhafter Substanzen. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Chemie. iv, 244 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Förstner*, 1842.

———. Die narkotischen Genussmittel und der Mensch. vi, 398 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, W. Schmid*, 1855.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Geist** (Lorenz). Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter in den Phosphorzündholzfabriken, insbesondere das Leiden der Kieferknochen durch Phosphordämpfe. Vom chemisch-physiologischen, medicinisch-chirurgischen und medicinisch-polizeylichen Standpunkt bearbeitet. viii, 347 pp., 1 l. 8°. Atlas, 3 pp., 9 pl., 4°. *Erlangen, C. Heyder*, 1847.

——— & **Harless** (Emil). Die Wirkung des Schwefeläthers in chemischer und physiologischer Beziehung. viii, 190 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, C. Heyder*, 1847.

Bicaissius [**Bicaise**] (Honoratus) [1590–]. Manuale medicorum, seu συναξις aphorismorum Hypocratis, prænotionum, coacarum, et prædictionum, secundum propriam morborum omium nomenclaturam, alphabetico digesta ordine. 3 p. l., 356 pp. 32°. *Londini, imp. J. Martin, J. Allestry et T. Dicas*, 1659.

———. The same. Manuale medicorum, seu promptuarium Hippocratis aphorismorum, prænotionum, prædictionum et coacarum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam, alphabetico digestum ordine, jam olim editum a . . . de novo recollectum, plurimis novis accessionibus auctum, et insignioribus Aurelii-Cornelii Celsi sententiis locupletatum a M. Henrico Guyot. xiv 386 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lutetiæ-Parisiorum, apud Quillau*, 1739.

Bicanho.

Lepierre (C.) Analyse das aguas minero-medicinæs do Bicanho. Coimbra med., 1894, xiv, 218–220.

Biccard (Franciscus Ludovicus Carolus). *De regionum tropicarum morbis. xii, 143 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1834.

Biccard (François de Lettre). *Over de aetiologie van scrofula en tuberculose. 4 p. l., 109 pp. 8°. *Leyden, J. Hazenberg*, 1860.

Biceps.

Deaver (J. B.) [Forty-seven anomalies of the biceps muscle.] Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 110. — **Debierre** (C.) Sur le biceps brachial à trois chefs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 486–489.—**Testut** (L.) Signification anatomique du chef huméral du muscle biceps. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 238–245.

Biceps (*Dislocations and injuries of*).

Sallefranque (A.) *De la rupture sous cutanée du biceps brachial, d'origine traumatique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Beck (C.) Ein Fall von subkutaner Ruptur des Musculus biceps brachii. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1885–6, i, 101.—**Davis** (G. G.) Rupture of the long head of the biceps brachii muscle associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 121–123. — **Duchemin.** Plaie contuse avec déchirement complet du muscle biceps. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxviii, 215–218.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Subcutaneous injuries of the biceps brachii; with two new cases and some historical notes (with bibl.). N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 487–502.—**Köhler** (R.) Zerreissung des M. biceps. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 616.—**Parkin** (J.) Report of a case of rupture of the long head of the biceps muscle. Lancet, Lond., 1849, ii, 533.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Séparation sous-cutanée d'un fragment du biceps par traumatisme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 162–166. — **Sommerbrodt.** Zur Kasuistik der Bicepssehnen-Zerrung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 495–497.—**Voituriez.** Diagnostic de la rupture de la longue portion du biceps. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 79–82.—**White** (J. W.) A case of supposed dislocation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 17–57. *Also*, Reprint.

Biceps (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Arm (*Tumors of*).

Richet. Observations de kyste hydatique du biceps. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 49–51. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 1–6. — **Smith** (T.) Sarcoma of biceps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 104.

Bicêtre.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*.

Bru (P.) Bibliothèque d'assistance publique. Histoire de Bicêtre (hospice, prison, asile), d'après des documents historiques. Dessins, fac-simile, plans dans le texte, pièces justificatives. Préface de M. le docteur Bourneville. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bicetti de' Buttinoni (Giovammaria). Osservazioni sopra alcuni innesti di vajuolo, con l'aggiunta di varie lettere d' uomini illustri e un ode dell' Ab. Parini su lo stesso argomento. 7 p. l., 205 pp., 1 l. 12°. *In Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1765.

Bich (Ivan Akimovich) [1857–]. *Patologo-anatomicheskïa izmïenenïa sïetchatki glaza u sobak pri golodanii (s vodoyu i bez vodï); (experimentalnoye izslïedovanïe). [. . . changes in the retina of dogs during hunger (with or without water); experimental research.] 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1895.

Bich (Octave). *De l'atrophie testiculaire consécutive aux oreillons. De ses conséquences et de son traitement. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Bichat (Marie-François-Xavier) [1771–1802]. Traité des membranes en général et de diverses membranes en particulier. 8°. *Paris, Richard, Caille & Ravier, an VIII* [1799–1800].

———. The same. Nouv. éd., augmentée d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par M. Husson. 317 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis*, 1816.

Bichat (Marie-François-Xavier)—continued.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée de notes par M. Magendie. xxxiv, 344 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1831.

———. Pathological anatomy. The last course of Xavier Bichat, from an autographic manuscript of P. A. Béclard; with an account of the life and labours of Bichat, by F. G. Boisseau. Transl. from the French by Joseph Togno. 232 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Grigg*, 1827.

———. Anatomie descriptive. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & J.-S. Chaudé*, 1829.

———. Anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et la médecine. Nouv. éd., contenant les additions précédemment publiées par Béclard, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes nouvelles par F. Blandin. 4 v. Port. 8°. *Paris, J.-S. Chaudé*, 1830.

———. Œuvres complètes, avec les notes et additions de Béclard, Blandin et Magendie. 11 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-S. Chaudé*, 1832.

CONTENTS.

I. Traité des membranes.
II. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort.
III–VI. Anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine.
VII–XI. Anatomie descriptive.

———. Anatomie générale et descriptive; recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 1. div. [v. 1–4].

———. De l'influence que la mort du poumon exerce sur la mort du cœur, sur celle du cerveau, sur celle de tous les organes et sur la mort en général. 126 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

See, also, **Amoretti** (G. A.) Nuova teoria delle febbri [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1816–17. — **Béclard** (P.-A.) Additions à l'anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1821. — **Buisson** (F.-R.) De la division la plus naturelle [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.—**Desault** (P.-J.) Œuvres chirurgicales. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801]–*an XI* [1803]. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1813. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. The surgical works. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1814. ———. The same. Opere chirurgiche [etc.]. 12°. *Firenze*, 1802. ———. The same. 8°. *Pavia*, 1802–3.—**Nysten** (P.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches de physiologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

For Biography, see **Larrey** (F.-H.), le baron. Bichat. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*] [*Repr. from:* Plutarque français.] *Also:* **Saucerotte** (A.-C.) Étude sur Bichat. 8°. *Nancy*, 1853. [*Repr. from:* Mém. Acad. de Stanislas, Nancy.] *Also:* **Sue** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Éloge historique de . . . 8°. *Paris*, [1803]. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 413; 509; 653; 685 (A. Chereau).

For Biography and Portrait, see **Hundred** (The) greatest men. fol. *London*, 1880, vi, 8 pp., port. *Also:* **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], i, no. 4, 8 pp., port. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 279–282. port.

———. *See, also:*

Discours prononcés à l'inauguration du monument élevé à la mémoire de Xavier Bichat, dans la ville de Lons-le-Saunier (Jura), le 5 mai 1839. 8°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1839.

Larrey (F.-H.), le baron. Inauguration de la statue de Bichat, le 16 juillet 1857, à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Discours au nom de la Société médicale d'émulation. 8°. *Paris*, [1857].

Roux (P.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Discours prononcé à la cérémonie de la translation des restes mortels de Bichat. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Menard (J.-L.-M.) Éloge de Bichat. *In his:* Éléments de médecine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1819, 361–381.—**Rigal.** Procès-verbal d'exhumation des restes de Bichat. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1845–6, xiii, 119–123.—**Roux** (J.-F.) Boyer et Bichat. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 525–532. *Also*, Reprint.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896. *Also:* Oil painting in this Library.

Bichelonne (Henri) [1868–]. *De la réquisition des médecins par l'autorité judiciaire et des moyens d'y déférer. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 754.

Bichet (Louis-Marcel) [1866–]. *De la microphtalmie congénitale. 72 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1891, 3. s., No. 99.

Bichon (A.) Des troubles de la miction chez l'enfant. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bicinicco. Regolamento di pubblica igiene approvato dal ministerio dell' interno, in data 27 agosto 1884. 15 pp. 8°. *Udine, P. A. Cantoni*, 1884.

Biciuffi (Luigi). Saggio di discussione clinica su di un caso interessante di malattia polmonare e cardiaco-vascolare con accessi di angina pectoris. 26 pp. 8°. *Camerino, E. Marchi & figli*, 1895.

Bick (Adolf). *Aetiologie des Abortus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der Würzburger gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Falles. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann*, 1882.

Bickart (Edmund). *Ueber Wolfberg's quantitative Farbensinnprüfung zur Diagnose. [Strasburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Emmendingen, A. Dölter*, 1890.

Bickel (Gustav). *Ueber die Ausdehnung und den Zusammenhang des lymphatischen Gewebes in der Rachengegend. [Strasburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1884.

Bickenbach (Otto) [1865–]. *Ueber die in der medicinischen Klinik in Bonn im Wintersemester 1889–90 beobachteten Influenza-Fälle. [Bonn.] 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Uerdingen, G. Fohrer*, 1890.

Bickenbach (Paul). *Ueber die entzündlichen Krankheiten der Placenta. 34 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1887.

Bicker (Lambertus). Vertoog van de voornaamste redenen, welken de ingezetenen van ons land, tot hier toe, van de inënting der kinderpokjes meder houden, en oorzaak zijn, dat deze praktijk niet algeemeen bij ons in gebruik kome. 3 p. l., 155 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, G. Manheer*, 1777.

———. Aanmerkingen op het werkje van den Heere B. Tersier, getijteld: De behandeling der ingeënte op de natuurlijke kinderpokjes toegepast; briefsgewijze aan denzelven medegedeeld, en strekkende voornaamelijk om het genot der versche lucht in de behandeling der kinderziekte aanteprijzen, en de voordeelen der inentinge, of konstige besmetting te verdeedigen. 80 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, F. Bohn*, 1798.

See, also, **Crichton** (A.) De natuurkunde van des menschen geest, [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1804.

Bickersteth (E[dward] R[obert]) [1828–]. Reports and observations in surgical practice. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1852.] [P., v. 919.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb. & Lond., 1852, xv.

———. On recent progress in surgery. 24 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, T. Brakell*, 1871.

For Biography and Portrait, see Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1884, iii, 257, port.

Bickerton (T[homas] H[erbert]). Case of colour blindness. 5 pp. 8°. *Liverpool*, [1884].

Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv.

———. Colour blindness and defective eyesight in officers and sailors of the mercantile marine. A criticism of the board of trade tests. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Thin*, 1890.

See, also, **Wiglesworth** (Joseph) & **Bickerton** (T. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. On the condition of the fundus oculi, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1884. ——— ———. On a connection between epilepsy and errors of ocular refraction. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Bickerus (Joh.) Hermes redivivus, declarans hygieinam, de sanitate vel bona valetudine hominis conservanda, in qua omnia ex antiquæ sapientiæ fontibus, Hippocrate, Galeno, aliisque Græcis et Arabibus atque Latinis deducuntur, cum chymiatrorum principiis et Paracelsi dogmatibus veris conjunguntur et methodice describuntur. 14 p. l., 480 pp. 16°. *Giessæ, C. Chemlini et A. Humm*, 1612.

———. The same. 14 p. l., 480 pp. 18°. *Hanoviæ, imp. C. Eifridi*, 1620.

Bickhoff [Heinrich]. Fünf Fälle von Hernia umbilicalis (Exomphalus—Omphalocele congenita). 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin W., L. Heuser*, 1890.

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

Bicking (Franz [Anton]) [1807–73]. Die Verirrungen der Medicin von ihrem Grundprincip und die Feststellung desselben in der homöopathisch-specifischen Heillehre. 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler*, 1843.

———. Die Heillehre von der Seite der Reaction aufgefasst, mit Hinweisung auf die Krankheit des Dr. Simon . . . welche in dessen "Antwortschreiben, etc., zur Abwehr der zeit- und naturgemässen Heilkunst, etc." hervorgetreten ist. 98 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler*, 1845.

———. Die Gymnastic des Athmens zur Heilung von verschiedenen Krankheiten, insbesondere der Schwindsucht. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Lesser*, 1872.

Bicycles.

ALDHUY (E.) Le périnée et la bicyclette. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1165–1170.

CORRAL Y MAIRA (M.) Higiene velocipédica; preceptos, consejos y reglas higiénicas que debe practicar el que monte en velocípedo. Tomo 1 de la biblioteca. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

DOGEL (I. [M.]) Znacheñe velosipeda s tochki zrïenïa vracha nevropatologa. [Value of the bicycle from the point of view of the neurologist.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

NEUGEBAUER (F. L.) Kilka słow o hygienicznem znaczeniu sportu kołowego podług odczytu Prof. von Nussbaum'a. [Some remarks on the hygienic value of the bicycle sport according to Nussbaum's views.] 12°. *Warszawa*, 1890.

"**A** lady cyclist." Bicycling for women; how I learned to ride. J. Hyg., N. Y., 1896, xlvi, 141–146.—**Altabás** (J.) El sport velocipédico á través de la higiene. Rev. de hig. y pol. san., Barcel., 1895, vi, 50; 73; 85; 106.—**Ambulances** et cyclisme. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 589.—**Bannan** (Theresa). Bicycling for women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 142.—**Bauer** (L.) The bicycle problem. St. Louis Clinique, 1896, ix, 161.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Cardiac and digestive strain from bicycle riding. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, iv, 832–836.—**Berg** (G.) Beitrag zu den Radfahrerkrankungen. (Schädigungen durch unzweckmässige Radfahr-Sitze.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 777.—**Bernstein** (A.) Einwirkung des Radfahrens auf den Geschlechtstrieb. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 457–459.—**Bicycle** (The); its judicious and injudicious use. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 207–210.—**Bicycle** riding. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 181–183.—**Bicycling** for hay fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 142.—**Bicycling** for women. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895–6, n. s., xii, 421–423.—**Blu** (U. L.) Bicyclers' prostatic hypertrophy. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 132.—**Bouloumié** (P.) Les selles de bicyclette. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 554. ———. Selle hygiénique pour bicyclette. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xvii, 1009–1012.—**Bouny** (E.) Analyse dynamométrique de la locomotion à bicyclette. Nature, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 177–179.—**Brown** (G. S.) A defence of the bicycle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 501.—**Burr** (W. H.) Bicycle saddles and their relation to riders. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 42.—**Campeanu.** Influenta velocipedieï asupra sanataţeï. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1895, xv, 537–549.—**Carrington** (H. O.) As to the bicycle. Am. Midwife, St. Louis, 1896, ii, 15.—**Cautley** (E.) Heart disease due to bicycling. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 115.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Bicycle saddles for women. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 595.—**Championnière** (J.)

Bicycles.

Woman and the wheel. [Transl.] Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1894–5, ii, 275–280.—**Chibret** (P.) Physiologie de la bicyclette. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 304–307.—**Clavelier.** Hémorrhagies rétiniennes causées par l'usage de la bicyclette. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 152–154.—**Colwell** (C. E.) Some effects upon the genito-urinary organs from bicycle riding. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 275–284.—**Craighill** (J. M.) The effect of bicycle riding on the female pelvic organs. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 183.—**Cyclisme** (Le) jugé par les médecins. Petit méd. d. familles, Par., 1896, xi, 104–108.—**"Cyclist."** Cycling for women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896. i, 115.—**Damain** [*et al.*]. Discussion sur l'usage de la bicyclette au point de vue de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xvi, 955; 1096: 1895, xvii, 40.—**Dangers** (The) of cycling. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 133.—**Dangers** et mérites de la bicyclette. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1894, lxv, 753–757.—**Davison** (J. T.) Is bicycle riding conducive to impotency? Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 225–229. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1895, xvii, 238.—**Descourtis.** The therapeutics of bicycling; its rôle in gynæcology, heart disease, etc. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiii, 203–208.—**Droixhe** (N.) Hygiène du cyclisme. Petit méd. d. familles, Par., 1896, xi, 149; 170; 183.—**Duncan** (J. A.) Cycling and hæmorrhoids. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1895, viii, 811–813.—**Du Pasquier** (C.) Le plaisir d'aller à bicyclette. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., vi, 145–148.—**Edmonds** (W. A.) The bicycle. St. Louis J. Homœop. & Clin. Reporter, 1895–6, ii[i], 405–413.—**Egbert** (S.) The bicycle in its relation to the physician. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 104–109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Espina y Capo** (A.) La velocipedia en los enfermos del corazon. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1894, xxxv, 505–516.—**Evans** (T. R.) Harmful effects of the bicycle upon the girls' pelvis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 554–556.—**Farber** (J. H.) Paralysis of the pudic nerve from a bicycle ride. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 729.—**Flöel** (O.) Das Radfahren vom gynäkologischen Standpunkt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xvii, 776.—**Fry** (F. R.) The bicycle and the nerves. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 272–274.—**Giacosa** (P.) Alcuni esami d'orine di velocipedisti dopo una corsa di 530 km. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 331–338.—**Gubb** (A. S.) Precepts for cyclists. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 942.—**Hallopeau.** Sur un travail de M. le Dr. L.-H. Petit relatif à trois cas de mort subite en vélocipède. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 260–271.—**Hammond** (G. M.) The influence of the bicycle in health and in disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 129–133.—**Hatch** (W. C.) Women and the bicycle. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1897, xvii, 10–15.—**Herschell** (G.) Bicycle riding and perineal pressure; their effect upon the young. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 569. ———. On cycling as a cause of heart disease. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 540–542.—**Irwin** (J. W.) [Prostatitis following bicycle riding.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 806.—**James** (J. B.) The beneficial effects of cycling as an orthopædic agent. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 947.—**Jones** (H. M.) The special dangers to women of cycling. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 461.—**Kidd** (W.) Bicycles as aids to diagnosis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, x, 206.—**Killoway** (S.) Cycling; its therapeutic value. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 298.—**Krivyakin** (I. I.) Velotsiped i gimnastika serdtsa. [The bicycle and gymnastics of the heart.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1119–1121.—**Kühner.** Ist Radfahren gesund? Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1895, xx, 312.—**Le Moniet.** Rupture de l'urèthre chez un vélocipédiste. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 2.—**Linkmyer** (M. Belle). The mission of the bicycle. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1896, xi, 521–523.—**Lowe** (J.) The effects of the bicycle on the venous circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 144.—**McLaughlin** (T. A.) Cycling a cause of prostatic disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 842–845.—**Martin** (M. T.) The bicycle. Med. World, Phila., 1896, xiv, 22.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ist das Radfahren als eine gesundheitsgemässe Uebung anzusehen und aus ärztlichen Gesichtspunkten zu empfehlen? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 277; 300; 333; 366; 381; 398.—**Mennella** (A.) Sul velocipedesmo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 254–263. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1895, ix, 293–306.—**Miel** (G. W.) Bicycle hernia. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii, 312–316. *Also:* Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 347–354.—**Monell** (S. H.) The bicycle in medical practice. Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxi, 407–410.—**Morris** (R. T.) The bicycle and appendicitis. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 488.—**Müller** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Radfahrens auf die Nieren; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Albuminurie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1181. *Also:* Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 561.—**Muncie** (Libbie H.) Cycling for women. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, v, 179–189.—**Nash** (F. S.) A plea for the new woman and the bicycle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 556–560. [Discussion], 575.—**Newman** (F. L.) Bicycling, from the standpoint of the general practitioner and the gynæcologist. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895–6, ix, 133–140. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 40–44.—**de Pezzer.** Discussion sur la bicyclette. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1894), 1895, 4. s., ii, 184–187.—**Precepts** for cyclists. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 857.—**Prendergast** (J. F.) The bicycle for women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 245–253. [Discussion], 261–263.—**Radfahren** (Das). Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1896, xxxvii, 145–150.—**Reuss** (L.) La bicyclette et la santé. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 211–225.—**Richardson** (J. E.) The use of the bicycle from a professional standpoint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 294–296.—**Richardson** (*Sir* B. W.) Vibration in cycling. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 141–143. ———. Cycling and physique. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 21–39. ———. Cycling and heart disease. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 85–103. *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1894–5, xi, 225–249. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 139. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 153.—**Robin** (A.) Action de l'exercice modéré à bicyclette sur l'acide urique et dans un cas d'albuminurie par sclérose rénale concomitante. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 349–354 *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 505–507.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Physical hygiene and the bicycle. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 593–595.—**Roe** (J. O.) Breathing and bicycling; the ill effects of mouth breathing upon the throat and lungs, and the importance of free nasal respiration in the exercise of wheeling. Buffalo M. J., 1896–7, xxxvi, 339–344.—**Roper** (A. C.) Perineal pressure in cycling. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1341–1343.—**Sigman** (H. G.) The medical aspect of cycling. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 700–705. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 19–23.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Bicycle riding and perineal pressure; their effect on the young. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 615.—**Talamon** (C.) La bicyclette dans le traitement des affections nerveuses. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 127.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Das Radfahren der Frauen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1177–1181.—**Tissié** (P.) Observations physiologiques concernant un record vélocipédique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 823–837.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Bicycling for women. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 593–595.—**Townsend** (W. W.) Bicycle-riding upon improperly fitting saddles as an ætiological factor in prostatitis and stricture of the urethra. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 243.—**Turner** (E. B.) A report on cycling in health and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1158; 1211.—**Turner** (J.) Wheels, saddles, and diseases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 227.—**Vega-Rey** (L.) El velocipedismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 599; 614; 646.—**Verchère.** Sur l'usage de la bicyclette. France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 689–692.—**Villaret.** Ist das Radfahren gesundheitsschädlich? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 513–531.—**Weathered** (A. J.) Should physicians recommend or condemn the bicycle? Southwest. M. Rec., Houston, 1896, i, 229–231.—**Woman** and the bicycle. Buffalo M. J., 1895–6, xxxv, 348–350.

Bidalot (J.-François). *Observations de variétés rares de bec-de-lièvre. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 982.

Bidard (René). *De l'influence de l'alcool sur la température et le pouls dans la pneumonie. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1868. [P., v. 2048.]

Bidau (Jean-Albert) [1857–]. *De l'œsophagotomie contre les rétrécissements de l'œsophage. 104 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 17.

Bidault (Alfred) [1853–]. *Étude sur les premiers essais d'anesthésie chirurgical. 92 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 309.

Bidault (Camille) [1865–]. *De la contusion rénale et de son traitement. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 203.

Bidault (Franciscus). *An gravidis aquæ potus? Præses Joh. Baptista Boyer.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 185–191.

———. *An secundinæ fetui pulmonum præstant officia? Præses Francisco Davide Herissant.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 62–67.

———. *An a vomitu partus facilior? Præses Davide Vasse.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 239–243.

See, also, **Paulet** (J.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An in omnibus paronychiæ speciebus, [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]—**Varnier** (C. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An antiquorum cæna salubrior? 4°. [*Paris*, 1771.]

Bidault (Jean-Baptiste-Adolphe-Henri) [1857–]. *Du lupus compliqué d'épithélioma. 55 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1886, 3. s., No. 26.

Biddenden.

THORNE (R. T.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of the village of Biddenden, in the Tenterden rural sanitary district, with special reference to the recurring prevalence of diphtheria in the village. June 20, 1880. fol. [*London*, 1880.]

Bidder (A[lfred]) [1844–]. Aus der chirurgisch-gynäkologischen Praxis. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1874.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi.

———. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Behandlung des Genu valgum bei Kindern. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

See, also, **Bidder** (E. F.) & **Bidder** (A.) Gynäkologische Mittheilungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Bidder (E[rnst Friedrich]) [1839–]. Die mechanische Behandlung verschleppter Querlagen. 19 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, vi.

———. Uchebnik akushorstva dlïa povivalnïkh babok. [Manual of obstetrics for midwives.] 2 v. in 1, and paged consecutively. v (1 l.), viii, 320 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. F. Tsinzerling*, 1886–7.

———. The same. [2. ed.] xv, 335 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. F. Tsinzerling*, 1890.

———. The same. [3. ed.] xv, 339 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. F. Tsinzerling*, 1895.

——— & **Bidder** (Alfred). Gynäkologische Mittheilungen. Gratulationsschrift zur Feier des 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums von Friedrich Heinrich Bidder. 2 p. l., 65 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.

——— & **Sutugin** (Wassily). Aus der Gebäranstalt des kaiserlichen Erziehungshauses, St. Petersburg, gegenwärtig unter der Direction des Geheimrathes Dr. A. Krassowsky. Klinischer Bericht für die Jahre 1840–71. 1 p. l., 205 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Schmitzdorff*, 1874.

Bidder (Friedrich) [1867–]. *Ein Fall von Inversio vesicæ urinariæ congenita. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Bidder (Friedrich). *Ueber alte Erstgebärende. [Jurjew (Dorpat).] 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mitau, J. F. Steffenhagen u. Sohn*, 1893.

Bidder (F[riedrich] H[einrich]) [1810–94]. Neurologische Beobachtungen. 58 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, C. A. Kluge*, 1836.

———. Neue Beobachtungen über die Bewegungen des weichen Gaumens und über den Geruchssinn. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, C. A. Kluge*, 1838.

———. Vergleichend-anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über die männlichen Geschlechts- und Harnwerkzeuge der nackten Amphibien. 74 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1846. [P., v. 1579.]

———. Zur Lehre von dem Verhältniss der Ganglienkörper zu den Nervenfasern. Neue Beiträge. Nebst einem Anhange von A. W. Volkmann. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1847.

See, also, **Bidder** (E. H.) & **Bidder** (A.) Gynäkologische Mittheilungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 146 (H.). *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, 314.

——— & **Kupffer** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarcks und die Entwickelung seiner Formelemente. viii (1 l.), 121 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1857.

Bidder (F[riedrich] H[einrich])—continued.

——— & **Volkmann** (A. W.) Die Selbstständigket des sympathischen Nervensystems durch anatomische Untersuchungen nachgewiesen. 88 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1842.

Biddle (Clement).

See **Biddle** (J. B.) Materia medica, [etc.]. 10. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886. ———. The same. Materia medica and therapeutics, [etc.]. 11. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*. 1889. ———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. ———. The same. 13. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Biddle (John B[arclay]) [1815–79]. Review of materia medica, for the use of students. xii, 13–322 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1853.

———. The same. Materia medica for the use of students. 8. ed. xv, 18–462 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1878.

———. The same. Materia medica and therapeutics, for physicians and students. 10. ed., revised and enlarged, with special reference to therapeutics and to the physiological action of medicines, by Clement Biddle and Henry Morris. xix, 524 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. 11. ed., revised and enlarged, with special reference to therapeutics and to the physiological action of medicines, by Clement Biddle and Henry Morris. xix, 607 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 12. ed., revised, rearranged, and enlarged, with special reference to therapeutics, toxicology, and to the physiological action of medicines, by Clement Biddle. xx, 33–639 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. 13. ed. . . . containing all the preparations and remedies described in the U. S. pharmacopœia of 1890, to which the work has been made to conform, by Clement Biddle. 714 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

———. Lecture introductory to the course of Jefferson Medical College for the session of 1873–4. Delivered October 6, 1873. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Madeira*, 1873.

For Biography, see **Gardette** (E. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Memoir of John Barclay Biddle. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1013 (F. Woodbury).

Bideford.

THORNE (T.) Report on the sanitary condition of Bideford, April 12, 1871. fol. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Bidenkap [Joh. Lauritz] [1828–92]. Indberetning til den af det medicinske Selskab i Anledning af Spedalskheden nedsatte Committee. [Report on leprosy.] 38 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Comp.*, 1858. [P., v. 875.]

Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1858, xii.

See, also, **Klinisk** Aarbog [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1884.

For Biography, see Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 484–489.

Bider (Max). *Echinococcus multilocularis des Gehirns; nebst Notiz über das Vorkommen von Echinococcus in Basel. [Basel.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli.

Bidermann (Joh. Gottlieb) [1743–1824]. *Caussas subitæ mortis fulmine tactorum expendit.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 30–34.

Bidermann (Joseph). *Recherches sur le genre Brayera, ou étude botanique de la fleur de Cousso. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Pichon*, 1874. [P., v. 1709.]

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bidet.

White (J. W.) A note on the use of the bidet in surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 37-39. *Also*, Reprint.

Bidie (*George*) [1830–].

Basu (B. D.) [Biography.] Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iii, 124, port.

Bidloo (Godefridus [Govert]) [1649-1713]. Dissertatio de antiquitate anatomes, habita in auditorio magno, cum anatomicam professurus, in alma Academia Batava inauguraretur. Anno mdcxciv octavo iduum Martii. 2 p. l., 26 pp., 5 l. fol. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1694.

———. Brief aan Antony van Leeuwenhoek; wegens de dieren, welke men zomtyds in de lever der schaapen en andere beesten vind. 34 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Delft, H. van Kroonevelt*, 1698.

Bound with: VAN LEEUWENHOEK (A.) [Works.] sm. 4°. *Delft*, 1718, 6. St.

———. Bericht von der letzten Kranckheit und Tode Wilhelm des III, Königs von Gross-Britanien, Franckreich und Irrland, nebst beygefügten Copien derer Bedencken, Rathschlüsse und Artznei-Mittel, welche von verschiedenen Medicis so wohl in Engeland, als denen Niederlanden auff Begehren auffgesetzet, und an seine Majestät übergeben worden. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzet. 3 p. l., 126 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, bey J. Grossens sel. Erben*, 1703.

———. De oculis et visu variorum animalium observationes physico-anatomicæ. 1 p. l., 51 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1715.

See, also, **Cockburn** (W.) Redenering en aanmerkingen. 12°. *Leiden*, 1701.—**Ruysch** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Responsio ad Godefridi Bidloi libellum. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1697. ——. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1721.

Bidloo (Joh.) * De peste. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. P. et C. Haekii*, 1666. [P., v. 1917.]

Bidon (Auguste) [1861–]. * Étude sur le syphilome hypertrophique diffus. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 132.

Bidon (H.) * Contribution à l'étude pathogénique et seméiotique de la dilatation du cœur droit. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 5.

Bidot (Émile) [1860–]. * Des procédés mixtes en anesthésie, et en particulier de l'action combinée du chloroforme et de l'hypnone. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 162.

Bidou (F[rançois]-S[imon]) [1769-1824]. Réflexions pratiques sur les maladies de la peau appelées dartres, sur leurs causes, leur siége, les moyens de guérison employés jusqu'à ce jour, et sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement appelée traitement par absorption cutanée; accompagnées d'un nombre considérable d'observations où son emploi a été suivi d'un succès complet. 2. éd., revue et augmentée de nouvelles observations de plus grand intérêt. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1823.

Bidrag till homœopathiens sednare historia. 22 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1852.]

Bieber (M.) * Ueber Gastroenterostomie. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Gotha, T. H. Wechsung*, 1895. c.

Biechele (Max). Anleitung zur Erkennung und genauen Prüfung aller in der deutschen Pharmacope aufgenommenen Stoffe, sowie auch der neueren Arzneimittel. Mit einer Anweisung zur Darstellung und Prüfung der Lösungen zu volumetrischen Prüfungen. Zugleich ein Leitfaden bei Apotheken-Visitationen für Gerichtärzte, Aerzte und Apotheker. 6. Aufl. 1 p. l., 314 pp. 16°. *Eichstatt, A. Stillkrauth*, 1887.

Biechlin (Dis) saget wie sich ein jegklich Mensch halten sol durch das gantz Jar, mit Essen, Trincken, Schlaffen, Wachen unnd Baden, als das Beschreyben Avicenna, Galienus, Almansor und ander natürlich Meister etc.; gar nutzlich dem Menschen zu wissenn, dadurch er langwerende Gesundheit mag erlangen, und vor Kranckheit behüt werden. 19 l. sm. 4°. [*Freyburg*, 1523.]

At end: Getruckt und volendet in der loblichen Statt Freyburg im Breyssgaw, durch Johannem Wörlin, uff sant Anthonius Tag des heiligen Einsidels; als man zalt von der Ge Christi tausent fünffhundert und dreiiunndtzweintzig Jare.

Biechy (Amand). * De l'aconit et de l'aconitine au point de vue de la toxicologie. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 249.

Bieck (Carl Friedrich Paul) [1862–]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 25 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1886. c.

Bieck (Ernst [Franz Julius]) [1866–]. * Halbseitige Bulbärparalytische Symptome und einseitige atropische Accessorius- und Hypoglossuslähmung bei Hirnlues. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Biedekarken (Carl). * Ueber multiple, insbesondere Alkohol-Neuritis, mit Beschreibung eines Falles von solcher. 79 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker*, 1892.

Biedermann (G.) * Ueber Katarrh der Respirationsorgane. xii, 13-139 pp. 8°. *Prag, J. Pospischil*, 1843.

Biedermann (Joh.) [1846–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Caffeïn's und Caffeïdin's. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1881.

Biedermann (R.) * Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Leber, durch Operation geheilt. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, J. Hassfeld*, 1883.

Biedermann (Richard) [1865–]. * Ueber die Structur der Tintinnen-Gehäuse. 38 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Kiel, E. Uebermuth*, 1893.

Biedermann (Robert). * Ueber einige papillär gebaute Tumoren der Haut. (Papillome.) 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Inst. Orell. Füssli*, 1895. c.

Biedermann (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nerven- und Muskel-Physiologie. VIII. Mittheilung. Ueber scheinbare Oeffnungszuckung verletzter Muskeln. 28 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1882, lxxxv.

———. Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. XIV. Mittheilung. Ueber das Herz von Helix pomatia. (Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Muskeln.) 37 pp. 8°. *Wien*, [1884].

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1884, lxxxix.

———. Zur Kenntniss der Nerven und Nervendigungen in den quergestreiften Muskeln der Wirbellosen. (Vorgelegt in der Sitzung am 16. Juni 1887.) 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1887, xcvi.

———. Elektrophysiologie. viii, vi, 857 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895.

———. The same. Electro-physiology. Transl. by Frances A. Welby. v. 1. xii, 522 pp. 8°. *London, New York, Macmillan & Co., Ltd.*, 1896.

See, also, **Hering** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. 8°. *Wien*, [1883].

Biederstedt (August [Friedrich Theodor]) [1857–]. * Ueber Situs viscerum inversus und Mittheilung eines Falles. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1884.

Biedert (Philipp). Neue Untersuchungen und klinische Beobachtungen über Menschen- und Kuhmilch als Kindernahrungsmittel. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1874].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1874, lx.

———. Die Kinderernährung im Säuglingsalter. xii, 392 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1880.

Biedert (Philipp)—continued.

———. The same. Die Kinderernährung im Säuglingsalter und die Pflege von Mutter und Kind. Wissenschaftlich und gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 2. ganz neu bearbeitete Aufl. xii, 248 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1893.

———. Untersuchungen über die chemischen Unterschiede der Menschen- und Kuhmilch. 2. Ausg. viii, 69 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1884.

———. Der neueste Stand der Cholera-Frage. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

———. Die Reinkulturen im Reichs-Gesundheitsamt und der Cholerabacillus. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v, pt. 2.

———. Ueber Galvanopunctur der Prostata. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Ein Fall von Enchondrom mit ungewöhnlicher Multiplication. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxviii.

———. Die Behandlung der Tuberkulose nach R. Koch. Mit einem Schema für gefahrloses Vorgehen und einer eigenen Theorie der Tuberkulose und ihrer Behandlung. Nach eigenen und fremden Erfahrungen. 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* 1891.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii.
See, also, **Vogel** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten, [etc.]. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1887.
———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1890.
———. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1894.

Biefel ([Guido] R[udolph Richard]) [1824–86]. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Kniegelenks-Ankylose. 18 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. Max & Co.,* 1862.

———. Aus der Kriegspraxis in Algier. Nach Bertherands Mittheilungen. 16 pp. 8°. [*Frankf. a. O., Trowitzsch u. Sohn,* 1862.] [P., v. 1396.]
Repr. from: Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1862, iii.
See, also, **Mialhe** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Receptirkunst, [etc.]. 12°. *Breslau,* 1852.
For Biography, see Bresl. ärztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 299.

Biehringer (*August*) [1830–84].

Merkel (G.) Nekrolog. Mitth. a. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. d. Stadt Nürnb., 1884, vii, 1–5.

Biel.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Biel (Guilelmus Eduardus) [1803–]. *De foraminis ovali et ductus arteriosi mutationibus. 14 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, lit. Heisterii et Eisersdorfii,* [1827]. [P., v. 1602.]

Biel (J.) Untersuchungen über den Kumys und den Stoffwechsel während der Kumyskur. 51 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Wien, Faesy & Frick,* 1874.

———. Bïelkoviya veshtshestva kumïsa i kefira. [Albuminous substances in koumiss and kephir.] 54 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Ricker,* 1886.
Repr. from: Farmatsev. J.

Biel (Wilhelm) [1867–]. *Ueber einen schwarzes Pigment bildenden Kartoffelbacillus. [Kiel.] 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer,* 1896.

Bielavin (Teofil [Aleksïeyevich]) [1842–]. *Vozrozhdeniе rebra poslïe rezektsii. [Regeneration of ribs after resection.] 28 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, K. V. Trubnikoff,* 1871.

Bielawsky (Félix) [1843–]. *De l'hydrothérapie dans ses rapports avec le traitement des dermatoses. [Paris.] 54 pp. 4°. *Bar-sur-Aube,* 1888, No. 59.

Bielby (Elizabeth). *The use of antipyrine in chest diseases of childhood. 50 pp. 8°. *Berne, G. Michel,* [1885].

Bielefeld (Isidor). *Das stereoscopische Sehen nach Schieloperationen. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1882.

Bieler (Henricus Theophilus Philippus). *De fungo medullari. 17 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, Schreiberi,* 1831.

Bieletski (Ivan [Ivanovich]) [–1871]. *O granulyatsïakh na soyedinitelnoï pereponkïe vïek ili o tak nazïvayemoï ophthalmia militaris. [On the granulation of the palpebral conjunctiva, or the so-called . . .] 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treï,* 1863.

Bielilovski (Kesar Aleksandrovich) [1859–]. Mediko-statisticheskiy i sanitarnïy ocherk goroda Petropavlovska Akmolinskoï oblasti. (Godichnïy otchot za 1886 god.) [. . . Sketch of city of Petropaulovsk, province Akmolinsk. (Annual report for the year 1886.)] 2 p. l., 120 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tomsk,* 1887.

———. *K voprosu ob antropologicheskom tipïe prestupnika. [On the anthropological type of the criminal.] 126 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. I. Liberman,* 1895.

Bielin (M[ikhail] A[ndreyevich]) [1842–]. Zapiski po istorii meditsinï sostavlennïya po Haeser'u i drugim avtoram. [Notes on the history of medicine, compiled from Haeser and other authors.] viii, 150 pp. 8°. *Moskva,* 1889.

Bieling (Franz). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der papillären Carcinome der behaarten Kopfhaut. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheener,* 1886.

Bieling (J.) *Ueber Cholelithiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Symptomatologie. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel,* [*n. d.*].

Bieling (Otto) [1868–]. *Ueber die Perspiration bei universellem Eczem. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig,* 1894.

Bielïnski (Józef) [1848–]. Stan nauk lekarskich za czasów Akademii Medyko-Chirurgicznej Wileńskiej, bibliograficznie przedstawiony. Przyczynek do dziejów medycyny w Polsce. [Status of medical science of the former Medico-Chirurgical Academy of Vilna; bibliographical sketches. Contribution to history of medicine in Poland.] 907, iii, pp. 8°. *Warszawa,* [*K. Kowalewski*], 1888.

Bielïsheff (V[asil] V[asilyevich]) [1858–]. *Materialï k ucheniyu o vliyanii 1% solenïkh vann v 35° C. na chakhotochnïkh. [Data of the influence of 1% salt baths of 35° C. upon consumptives.] 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Golike,* 1892.

Bielitz (Julius). *De manna et speciatim de securo ac proficuo ejus usu in variolis confluentibus ad imminuendam et tollendam febrem maturationis tempore oriundam. 44 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorrii,* [1725]. [P., v. 1921.]

Biella. Regolamento di pubblica igiene. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Biella, G. Amosso,* 1881.

———. Statuto organico dell' Ospedale degli infermi della città di Biella. 14 febbraio 1890. 15 pp. 12°. *Biella, G. Amosso,* 1890.

Bieloff (Dimitri [Ivanovich]) [1846–]. *Materïalï k ucheniyu ob usloviyakh dinamicheskavo ravnovïesïa naruzhnïkh i vnutrennikh-pryamïkh mïshts v glazakh razlichnoï refraktsii. [Data for the study of the conditions of dynamic equilibrium of external and internal recti muscles in eyes of different refraction.] 58 pp., 1 diagr. 4°. *S.-Peterburg, K. I. Kun,* 1881.

Bielogolovoi (N. A.) S. P. Botkin: yevo zhizn i vrachebnaya dïeyatelnost. [. . . his life and medical career.] 79 pp., port. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Erlich,* 1892.

Bieloussoff (*Mlle.* P.) *Le diabète sucré chez les enfants. 142 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1894, No. 100.

Bielorietski (V[asili] A[leksandrovich]) [1860–]. *Ob izmĭenenĭakh mertsatelnavo epitelĭa bronkhov pri nachalnïkh formakh kataralnïkh i krupoznïkh vospaleniy lïokhkikh. [On the changes in the ciliary epithelium of the bronchi in the initial stages of catarrhal and croupous pneumonias.] 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. I. Liberman*, 1896.

Bielorusoff (E[vgraf] P[ĭotrovich]) [1852–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii bryushnavo sogrevayushtshavo kompressa na usvoyenïe zhirov pishtshi u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of abdominal calefacient compress on the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 37 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1891.

Bielorussoff (Vladimir Vladimirovich) [1867–]. *Ob iskhode operatsii nalozhenĭa shtshiptsov dlya materi i rebyonka pri antiseptitcheskikh uslovïakh. [On the issue, for the mother and child, of delivery with forceps under antiseptic conditions.] 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. V. Tsvĭetkoff*, 1894.

Bielōūsoff (P[ĭotr] P[ĭotrovich]) [1856–96]. K voprosu o sovremennom polozhenii i blizhaĭshikh zadachakh assenizatsii russkikh gorodov; materĭalï po obshtshestvennoĭ higĭenïe. [On the present position and nearest problems of sanitation of Russian cities; data on public hygiene.] vii, xvi, 222 pp., 1 plan, port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1896.

Bielozerski (T[aras V[asilyevich]]) [1864–]. *Materĭalï dlĭa opisatelnoĭ bakteriologii ostrïkh epidemicheskïkh zheludochno-kishechnïkh katarrov. [Data for the descriptive bacteriology of acute epidemic gastro-intestinal catarrhs.] 146 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1896.

Bielschowsky (Alfred) [1871–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pathologie und Therapie der einheimischen Leberabscesse. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Bielski (Stanislaus). *Ueber reine Hallucinationen im Gebiete des Gesichtssinnes im Dunkelzimmer der Augenkranken. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

Bielyakoff (Stepan [Aleksandrovich]) [1856–]. *O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmĭenenĭakh tsentralnoĭ nervnoĭ sistemï pri starcheskom slabōūmii. [On the pathologo-anatomical changes of the central nervous system in senile dementia.] 105 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Yavlovski & Perott*, 1887.

———. O samōubiystvïe i neschastnïkh sluchayakh v psikhiatricheskikh zavedeniyakh. [On suicide and unfortunate accidents in psychiatric institutions.] iv, 144 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1893.

Bielyavski (A[leksandr Vasilyevich]) [1836–78]. *Znachenïe myasnavo ekstrakta Liebig'a, kak pitatelnavo sredstva. [Value of Liebig's meat extract as a food stuff.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1870.

Bielyavski (Fr[antz Isipovich]) [–1859]. O galvano-magnitnom lïechenii; bolïezni, izlïechivayemïya posredstvom galvano-magnitnïkh tokov. [Galvano-magnetic treatment; diseases curable by means of the galvano-magnetic current.] 34 pp. 8°. *Moskva, N. Stepanoff*, 1846.

Bielyavski (Pavel Vasilyevich) [1866–]. *K voprosu o funktsionalnikh razstroĭstvakh v glazu pri tsinge. [On the functional disturbances of the eye in scurvy.] 39 pp., 1 pl., 5 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1893.

Bielyayeff (A[leksandr] V[asilyevich]) [1844–]. *Materĭal dlya izsliedovanĭa vliyanĭa uchebnïkh zavedeniy na fizicheskoye razvitïe uchashtshikksa. [Data for the investigation of the influence of educational institutions upon

Bielyayeff (A[leksandr] V[asilyevich])—con'd. the physical development of students.] 1 p. l., 178 pp., 1 l., 12 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & Komp.*, 1887.

Bielyayeff (Alekseĭ [Ivanovich]) [1832–]. *O vsasïvanii rtutnïkh preparatov zhivotnïm organizmom. [Absorption of mercurial preparations by the animal organism.] 48 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Schumacher*, 1862.

Bielyayeff (A[ntoniy] V[asilyevich]) [1859–]. *K charakteristike iodoformno-rezortsinovavo splava (rezortsinol). [On the characteristics of iodoform-resorcin alloy (resorcinol).] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1895.

Bielyayeff (Iakov. [Pietrovich]) [1852–]. *Étude razbora sanitarnavo sostoyanĭa Rodovspomogatelnavo zavedenĭa. (Otchot za zimu 1882–83 g.) [A study of the sanitary condition of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute. (Report for the winter 1882–3.) 67 pp., 6 diag. (5 col'd). 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. Golike*, 1885.

In: Sbornik trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

Bielyayeff [Ivan Yegorovich] [1840–]. *O klistirakh i primĭenenii nĕkotorïkh, vnov predlozhennïkh, mĭestnïkh okhlazhdeniy pri likhoradochnïkh bolïeznyakh. [On clysters and the application of some newly proposed local cooling in fevers.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & Komp.*, 1875.

van Biema (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der atrophisirenden Kinderlähmung. 44 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1890.

Bienaimé-Duvoir. Orthopédie. Compte rendu des travaux orthopédiques de la maison . . . 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, de Pollet, Soupe et Guillois*, 1840.

Bienassis de Poitiers (Paul).

See **Rodion** (E.) Des divers travaux et enfantemens des femmes. 32°. *Paris*, 1586.

Biene (Joh. Ludwig). *See* **Apinus** (Joh. Ludovicus).

Biener (Joannes Guilelmus [1719–]. *Meditationum ad circulationem sanguinis specimen secundum. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Bossœgelia*, [1743].

Bienfait (Charles-Raoul) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des vomissements incoercibles de la grossesse. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895, No. 424.

Bienno.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bienstock (Berthold) [1861–]. *Zur Therapie der Psoriasis. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, [1888].

de Bienville ([J.-]D.-T.) La nymphomanie, ou l'excès du tempérament chez les femmes, produisant la fureur utérine; ouvrage dans lequel on explique, avec autant de clarté que de méthode, les commencements et les progrès de cette cruelle maladie, dont on développe les différentes causes. Ensuite on propose les moyens de conduite dans les divers périodes, et les meilleurs remèdes. 96 pp. 16°. [*Bruxelles, C. Vanderauwera, n. d.*]

———. The same. La ninfomania, o sia il furore uterino, in cui si sviluppano chiaramente e con metodo i principj ed i progressi di questa crudel malattia, esponendosene altresi le differenti cagioni. Trattato aureo nel quale si propongono i mezzi di regolarsi nei diversi gradi del morbo e gli specifici i più sperimentali per la cura del medesimo. Traduzione dal francese. xvi, 91 pp. 12°. *In Venezia, nella stamperia Graziosi*, 1789.

Bienwald (Paul) [1865–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thymusgeschwülste. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Bier (August). *Ueber circuläre Darmnaht. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1889.

Bier ([Karl Gustav] August) [1861–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Syphilome der äusseren Muskulatur. 38 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1888.

———. Behandlung chirurgischer Tuberkulose der Gliedmaassen mit Stauungshyperämie. 33 pp. roy. 8°. *Kiel u. Leipzig, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1893.

———. Behandlung der Gelenkstuberkulose mit Stauungshyperämie. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.
Forms Hft. 89 of: Berl. Klinik.

Bier (Richard). *Ueber die Neubildung des Blutes nach grossen Blutverlusten bei Kaninchen. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Bierbach (Joh.) *Ueber verschleppte Querlagen. 57 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Bierbaum (Ewald) [1871–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verbreitung des melanotischen Carcinoms. [Kiel.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Münster*, 1896.

Bierbaum ([Joh.] Joseph) [1809–]. Erlebnisse aus der Kinderpraxis (Gehirn- und Rückenmarkskrankheiten). 296 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke*, 1854–5.
Repr. from: J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1854, xxiii: 1855, xxv.

Bierbaum (Joseph Gregor Michael) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von totaler Extirpation der Scapula wegen eines Fibrosarcoms. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1887.

Bierbrauer (Josephus Fridericus). *De hæmorrhagiis mortuorum et jure cruentationis. 36 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1726]. [P., v. 1922.]

Bierchen (Peter). Abhandlung von den wahren Kennzeichen der Krebsschaden wie auch der scrophulösen und venerischen Geschwüre und Geschwülste. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt [von Adolph Murray]. 120 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, J. C. Dieterich*, 1775.

Bierck (*Friedrich*) [1826–93].
Hecker. Nekrolog. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1893, xv, 37–39.

Bière (Alfred). *De la typhose du cheval. 52 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Vignier et Boé*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]
École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Bierens de Haan (D.) Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen in de Nederlanden. 60 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1893.
Forms no. 1, 1. sect., v. 2, of: Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1894.

Bierent (Léon Hilarion) [1871–]. *Étude sur la puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme. La puberté à l'état physiologique. 200 pp. 4°. *Lille, Le Bigot frères*, 1896, No. 160.

———. The same. 200 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bierfreund (Max) [1865–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Endometriums bei Carcinoma portionis et cervicis uteri. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Bierley Lane.
See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bierlich (E.) Der preussische Militair-Rossarzt. Eine Sammlung von Verordnungen, welche über die Rossärzte der preussischen Armee entweder direct erlassen worden sind, oder auf dieselben Anwendung finden. iv, 67 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1869.

Biermann (A.) Die Insel Corsica, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ajaccio als klimatischer Kurort. 3 p. l., 94, xxv pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, J. P. F. E. Richter*, 1868.

Biermann (A.)—continued.

———. Hochgebirge und Lungenschwindsucht. Ein Beitrag zur Climatotherapie. vii, 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1874.

———. Das Oberengadin. Sein Clima und seine Quellen als Heilwerthe. 90 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1875.

———. St. Moritz, its climate and its waters in regard to health during the summer season. 2. ed. 88 pp. 12°. *Chur & St. Moritz, Hitz & Hall*, 1887.

Biermann (Adolphus). *De hydrope ovarii. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, typ. librariæ Dieterichianæ*, 1846.

Biermann (Georg Jacob). *De modo agendi medicamentorum terreorum. 40 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Croekeri*, [1745].
Bound with: Tralles (B. L.) Virium, quæ terreis [etc.]. 4°. *Vratislav. et Lips.*, 1740.

Biermann (Hermann) [1862–]. *Ueber die Verwendung des Sublimats in der Therapie bis zur Koch'schen Beobachtung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Biermann (Hugo) [1871–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Thiosemicarbazide der Naphtalinreihe. 37 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Biermann [Joh. Carl Adolph] [1798–1849]. Beiträge zur Psychologie. Eine Sammlung ärztlicher Gutachten über psychiatrische Heilkuren. xx, 100 pp. 8°. *Hildesheim, J. D. Gerstenberg*, 1833.

———. Nosologisch-therapeutische Beobachtungen. 3 l., 75 pp. 8°. *Hildesheim, J. D. Gerstenberg*, 1833.

Biermann (Martin).
See **Tandlerus** (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Dissertationes physicæ-medicæ [etc.]. 12°. *Leucoreis Athenis*, 1613.

Biermer [Anton] [1827–92]. Ueber Prophylaxis und Behandlung der chron. Lungenschwindsucht. 4 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1872.
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii.
See, also, **Bericht** über die Wirksamkeit des Koch'schen Heilmittels, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.
For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 738 (Adler). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 696. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1892, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 1–3. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 521, port. (von Ziemssen). *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, p. v (E. Leyden).

Biermer (Hermann). *Zur Lehre von der putriden Bronchitis. [Tubingen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

Biermer (Rudolf). *Ein Beitrag zur Myomotomie. 21 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1894.

de Biermont (P.) Éloge historique de Jean Hameau. 32 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, E. Crugy*, 1867.
Repr. from: Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1867, xii.

Biernacki (E[dmond Adolfovich]) [1866–]. Zur Revision einiger Kapitel der physikalischen Diagnostik der Brustorgane.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 154–155 (Innere Med., No. 47, 605–665).

von Biernacki (Miecislaus) [1862–]. *Eine retrorectale Dermoidcyste als Geburtshinderniss. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1887].

Bieroth (Josef) [1866–]. *Die Myomotomie bei verjauchten Uterusmyomen. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1889.

van Biervliet. *See* **Van Biervliet.**

de Bierzyński (Romain). Somatologie de la femme: études physiologiques. 1 p. l., 215 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Vallée*, 1869.

Biesalski (Konrad). Die Entstehungsweise der verschiedenen Formen von Peritonitis. iv, 80 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

van Bieseling (Joachim H.) Het licht der medecijne ende cyrurgien, int welcke ghy vinde sult goeden raet ende remedie tot alle gebreken

van Bieseling (Joachim H.)—continued.
des menschen lichaam van den hoofde totten voeten, als te weten die iiii complectien der menschen. 104 l. 16°. *Thantwerpen, J. van Ghelin*, [1567].

Biesendahl (Leopoldus Adolphus Guilelmus) [1815–]. *De tumore albo. 32 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, typ. F. G. Kunike*, 1841.

Biesenthal [Paul]. Ueber das Piperazin. Erfahrungen bei Gicht und Nierensteinleiden. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*J. Sittenfeld*, 1892].

von Biesiadecki (Alfred) [1839–88]. Ueber das Chiasma nervorum opticorum des Menschen und der Thiere. pp. 86–102. 8°. [*Wien*, 1860.] [P., v. 789.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1860, xlii.

———. Untersuchungen über die Gallen- und Lymphgefässe der Menschenleber in pathologischen Zuständen. pp. 655–666, 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1867.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1867, lv.

———. Ueber Blasenbildung bei Verbrennung der Haut. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1868, lvii.

———. Ueber Tuberkelbildung in Blutcoagulis. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1868, lvii.
For Biography, see Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1889, iii, 275–284 (A. Czyzewicz).

——— & **Herzig** (August). Die verschiedenen Formen der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. 6 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, K. Gerold's Sohn*, 1858.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1858, xxxiii.

Biesing (Karl) [1862–]. *Ueber die Nebennieren und den Sympathicus bei Anencephalen. 33 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

Biesinger (Franciscus). *Nonnulla de fungi duræ matris historia. 23 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tubingæ, Richter*, [1829].

Biesman Simons (A. J. J.). *See* **Simons** (A. J. J. Biesman).

Biester (Petrus). *De phthisi. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. de Haes*, 1664. [P., v. 1915.]

Biet (J.-B.) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude des affections nerveuses consécutives à la grippe. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 222.

Biétrix (Adolphe-Émile-Henri) [1868–]. *De l'ablation totale de l'omoplate avec conservation du membre supérieur spécialement au point de vue des résultats fonctionnels. 81 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 638.

———. The same. 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1891.

Biétrix (Antoine) [1863–]. *Du thé: sa botanique, sa culture, et de la richesse en caféine des différentes espèces. 71 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 11.

Biétrix (Eugène) [1864–]. *Étude de quelques faits relatifs à la morphologie générale du système circulatoire à propos du réseau branchial des poissons. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 252.

Biett (L[aurent]-T[héodore]) [1781–1840].
See **Cazenave** (P.-L.-A.) & **Schedel** (H.-E.) Abrégé pratique des maladies de la peau [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1828. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1833. ———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1834. ———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1838. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1847. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1829. ———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1832.—[**de**] **Murrieta** (J. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Tratado de las enfermedades de la piel [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1848.—**Schriever** (C. W. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Diagnostische Tabelle der Hautkrankheiten [etc.]. broadside fol. *Berlin*, 1836.

Biewend (A. B. C.).
See **Lion** (J. C.) Concerning the method of teaching gymnastics [etc.]. 8°. *Milwaukee*, [1893]. ———. Concerning the nature of gymnastics [etc.]. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, [*n. d.*].—**Spiess** (A.) About gymnastics in the schools. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, [*n. d.*].

Bieysse (Simon Philippus). *De sanguinis putredine. 24 pp. 4°. *Perpiniani, J. B. Reynier*, 1759. [P., v. 1282.]

Biffi (G. Ambrosio).
See **Septalius** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Dei nei discorso [etc.]. 4°. [*Venetia*, 1644.]

Biffi (Serafino) [1822–]. Reminiscenze di un viaggio nel Belgio e nella Francia. 1 p. l., 143 pp. 4°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1856.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854–6, 3. s., v–vi: 4. s., i.

———. Reminiscenze di un viaggio in Germania. 3 p. l., 123 pp., 2 l., 7 tab. 4°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1858.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857–8, 4. s., ii–iii.

———. Sulle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni praticate e sui casi di vajuolo verificatisi nel circondario e provincia di Milano l' anno 1874. 23 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Bortolotti & C.*, 1875.
See, also, **Verga** (A.) & **Biffi** (S.) [*in* 1. s.]. Sulla inoculabilità della tubercolosi. 8°. [*Milano*, 1868.] ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Ulteriori ricerche sulla tubercolosi. 8°. [*Milano*, 1870.]

——— & **Verga** (Andrea). Sulla inoculabilità della tubercolosi; ricerche sperimentali. 20 pp. 4°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. mor. e polit., Milano, 1874, xiii.

Bifrons (Jacobus).
See **Willichius** (J.) *Resellianus* [*in* 1. s.]. Ars magirica [etc.]. 16°. *Tiguri*, 1563.

Bigaignon (Léonce) [1871–]. *Contribution à l'étude du péristaltisme stomacal dans les sténoses rapides du pylore. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 227.

Bigalke (Herman [August Ludwig]) [1856–]. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zu Kopfverletzungen mit Skalpierung und deren Behandlung. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1894.

Bigamy.

Appeal (An) to the British nation, by Robert Lathrop Murray, esq., late captain in the First Regiment, or Royals, and captain in the Royal Waggon Train. Containing all the documents, the ecclesiastical and legal opinions, and the whole of the proceedings relative to his late extraordinary trial for bigamy. 8°. *London*, 1815.

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to amend section 5352 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy". Approved March 2, 1882. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 10. Dec. 8, 1885. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

Bigand (J.) *Considérations sur la dysentérie aiguë épidémique. Étiologie et traitement. ix, 10–64 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1883, No. 59.

Big Bone Springs.

Crouch (M. J.) Big Bone Springs. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 161–164.

Bigeard (A.) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du coma diabétique. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 368.

Bigel [J.] *Sur la fièvre puerpérale. 1 p. l., 79 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1803.

Bigelow (C.) Sexual pathology: a practical and popular review of the principal diseases of the reproductive organs. vi, 7–194 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Chicago, Ottaway & Colbert*, 1875.

Bigelow (Henry J[acob]) [1818–90]. Anæsthetic agents, their mode of exhibition and physiological effects. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp*, 1848.]
Bound with his: Ether and chloroform. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, i.

———. An introductory lecture, delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, November 6th, 1849. 52 pp. 8°. *Boston, B. B. Mussey & Co.*, 1850.

———. Notes from clinical lectures on surgery. 34 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1851.

———. Practical views of the treatment of fractures and dislocations of the elbow-joint, and on the general impropriety of passive motion. An abstract of remarks made at a clinical lecture delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, March 2, 1868. Reported by Henry H. A. Beach. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii.

———. Fees in hospitals. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 450; 505, port.: 511–514 (R. H. Fitz).

Bigelow (Horatio R[ipley]). Hydrophobia. viii, 9–154 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, D. G. Brinton*, 1881.

———. The rest treatment in gynæcology. 4 pp. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii.

———. American ovariotomies. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. The same. [With additions.] 52 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. Physicians, pharmacists, and the Therapeutic Gazette. 8 pp. 8°. *Bridgeport, Conn., Gould & Stiles*, 1882.
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882, i.

———. The moral significance of sterility. 24 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1883.
Repr. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi.

———. The surgical treatment of prolapsus uteri. 10 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi.

———. Some points connected with the pathology, histology, etiology, and diagnosis of myofibromata of the uterus. (Read before the Med. Society of the District of Columbia.) 11 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1884.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, pt. 2.

———. Conservative gynæcology. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington, McQueen & Wallace*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii.

———. Apostoli and his work. 11 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii.

———. Gynæcological electro-therapeutics. With an introduction by Dr. Georges Apostoli. xliv, 199 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1889.

———. The same. Elektrotherapie bei Frauenkrankheiten, mit einer Einleitung von Dr. Georges Apostoli. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Robert Asch. iii, 220 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1890.

———. Plain talks on electricity and batteries, with therapeutic index; for general practitioners and students of medicine. viii, 9–85 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.
See, also, **International** (An) system of electro-therapeutics [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Bigelow (Jacob) [1787–1879]. Florula Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering, and occasional remarks. viii, 268 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cummings & Hilliard*, 1814.

———. The same. To which is added a glossary of botanical terms employed in the work. 2. ed. 5 (1 l.), 422 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, Cummings, Hilliard & Co.*, 1824.

———. Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the arts; now published for the use of seminaries and students. xii, 507 pp., 22 pl. 8°. *Boston, Hilliard* [*and others*], 1829.

———. Nature in disease illustrated in various discourses and essays; to which are added miscellaneous writings, chiefly on medical subjects. viii, 391 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tichnor & Fields*, 1854.

———. Eolopoesis. American rejected addresses. Now first published from the original manuscripts. 240 pp. 12°. *New York, J. C. Derby*, [1855].

———. On the death of Pliny the elder. 7 pp. 4°. *Cambridge, Metcalf & Co.*, 1857.
Repr. from: Mem. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Cambridge & Boston, 1857, n. s., vi.

———. An address on the limits of education. 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1865.

———. Modern inquiries: classical, professional, and miscellaneous. xi, 379 pp. 12°. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1867.
For Biography, see Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 130–134 (Bowditch). *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 524–527 (L. F. Warner).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bigelow (*James K.*) [1833–86].
Ferree (F. M.) [Necrology.] Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvi, 218.

Bigelow (Poultney). How to make a city cholera proof. pp. 497–501. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Cutting from: Cosmopolitan, N. Y., 1893, xv.

Bigelow (Timothy). Reply to Francis Brinley, on the claims of Hon. John P. Bigelow as founder of Boston Public Library. 50 pp. 8°. *Boston, Tolman & White*, 1880.

Bigelow (*Uriah G.*) [1821–73].
Moore (L.) Biography. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany (1870–80), 1883, iii, 352, port.

Bigelow (W. D.).
See **McElroy** (K. P.) Canned vegetables. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

——— & **McElroy** (K. P.) The estimation of sugars in condensed milk. 28 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, [1893].
Repr. from: J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1893, xv.

Bigeon (L[ouis-]F[rançois]) [1773–1848]. L'utilité de la médecine démontrée par des faits, ou nouveau recueil de rapports officiels et autres observations également authentiques, qui prouvent que la mortalité en France pourroit être considérablement réduite, et qu'elle le seroit probablement de plus d'un tiers, si, par de bonnes institutions, le gouvernement secondoit l'heureuse impulsion que la pratique des sciences médicales a reçue de nos jours. 103 pp. 8°. *Dinan, J.-B. Huart*, 1818.

———. Eaux minérales de Dinan. Des systématiques et de leurs adeptes, avec des notes sur l'influence que les institutions politiques exercent sur le bonheur des hommes et la population des états. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lance*, 1824.

———. Considérations sur l'agriculture, sur les besoins et la santé des cultivateurs, spécialement en Bretagne. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Bureau* [*cent. d'agricult.*], 1846.

Bigeschi (Giovanni). Trattato dell' emorragie uterine nel tempo della gravidanza, del parto, e dopo del parto. 2 pts. in 1 v. xv, 324 pp.; 197 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Pagani*, 1816.

———. Elementi di ostetricia, divisi in ottanta lezioni a domande e riposte, compilati e pubblicati, coll' annuenza dell' i. e r. governo, per l' istruzione delle giovanni, levatrici e specialmente dell' alunne dell' i. e r. Ospizio della maternità di Firenze. xviii, 572 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Firenze, G. di G. Pagani*, 1819.

———. Osservazioni sulla proprietà della segale cornuta di rianimare le doglie del parto. 32 pp. 8°. *Firenze, stamp. Pagani*, 1822. [P., v. 1350.]

Bigg (G[eorge Kilworth] Sherman). The practical treatment of cholera. 80 pp., 5 l. 12°. *London, Record Press*, [1892].

Bigg (Henry [Robert] Heather). On artificial limbs; their construction and application. xii, 102 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1855.

———. On the mechanical appliances necessary for the treatment of deformities. 2 pts. in 2 v. xvi, 225 pp.; xii, 303 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858–62.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. The lower limbs.
2. The spine and upper extremities.

———. On curvature of the spine and its mechanical treatment. xv, 208 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

———. The gentle treatment of spinal curvature. xi, 64 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

———. Orthopraxy, the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame. 3. ed. xxiii, 628 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1877.

———. Spinal curvature, comprising a description of the various types of curvature, with the mechanical appliances best suited for their treatment. 128 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. Artificial limbs, and the amputations which afford the most appropriate stumps in civil and military surgery. ix, 11–128 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. A short manual of orthopædy. Pt. I. The deformities and deficiencies of the head and neck. x, 73 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

Bigg (Thomas).
See **Russell** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. A letter to [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1751.

Biggar (Hamilton Fisk). Cæsarean section: historical, statistical, and clinical. 20 pp. 12°. *Cleveland, O., J. B. Savage*, [1893].

Biggleswade.

CORFIELD (W. H.) Report on the sanitary state of Biggleswade and Potton (Bedfordshire), especially with regard to the prevalence of scarlatina, measles, and typhoid fever. April, 1871. fol. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Bigorre.

See Goitre, *by localities*.

Biggs.

See **Beddoes** (T.) Letters from [etc.]. 8°. *Bristol*, [1794].

Biggs (Hermann M.) The ætiology of rabies and the method of M. Pasteur for its prevention. 26 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

———. Pasteur's Methode der Schutzimpfung gegen Hundswuth. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1886, xii.

———. Pasteur's prophylactic treatment of rabies. 19 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

Biggs (Hermann M.)—continued.

———. The accidents incidental to the use of the exploring needle for diagnosis. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.
See, also, **Hueppe** (F.) The methods of bacteriological investigation. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

——— & **Huddleston** (John Henry). The sanitary supervision of tuberculosis as practised by the New York City board of health. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

Biggs (T. J.) Hæmatherapy: present status and technique of the new treatment. 111 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York*, [1888].

Bigi (Gerardo). Sopra un nuovo strumento di facile applicazione nelle operazioni chirurgiche. 8 pp. 8°. *Perugia, tip. V. Santucci*, 1885.

———. Enterorrafia nell' enteroctomia. 8 pp. 8°. *Perugia, G. Guerra & C.*, 1888.

Bigler (G. W.).
Co-Editor of: **Cincinnati** Journal of Homœopathy, 1851–2.

Bignami (A.).
See **Marchiafava** (E.) & **Bignami** (A.) Sulle febbri malariche estivo-autunnali. 8°. *Roma*, 1892.

Bignami (Paolo). Relazione igienico-statistica-sanitaria dell' Ospedale di Bozzolo per l' anno 1889. 29 pp. fol. *Bozzolo, tipog. Arini*, 1890.

Bignamini (Angelo).
See **Musso** (G.) & **Bignamini** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Le acque potabili della città di Lodi [etc.]. 8°. *Lodi*, 1881.

Bignami-Sormani (E[milio]) & **Tagliasacchi** (G.) Sulle condizioni generali delle fognature in Milano. pp. 49–136, 2 maps. roy. 8°. [*Milano*, 1886.]
Cutting from: Atti d. Coll. ingeg. ed arch., Milano, 1886, xix.

Bignardi (Alfonso Domenico). Sull' ernia diaframmatica. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Modena, tipog. Camerale*, 1827.

Bignon (L[ouis-Léopold]). De la valeur thérapeutique des eaux de Bagnoles (de l'Orne); précédée d'un examen de leurs propriétés physiques et chimiques. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Baillière*, 1865.

———. Notice sur l'utilité et l'emploi loin des sources des eaux minéro-thermales et ferrugineuses froides de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. 8 pp. 12°. [*Alençon, E. de Broise*, 1867.]

———. Des eaux thermales de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales, de la goutte et de la gravelle. Mémoire présenté à la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris, précédé du rapport sur ce mémoire lu à la Société d'hydrologie dans sa séance du 16 mars 1868, par M. le docteur Pidoux, et suivi d'une notice (2e édition, augmentée de nouvelles considérations critiques) sur l'utilité et l'emploi en boisson, loin des sources, des eaux thermales et ferrugineuses froides de Bagnoles. 52 pp. 8°. *Alençon, E. de Broise*, 1868.

Bignon (Michel). *Du chloral hydraté. 30 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Viguier & Boé*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]
École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Bignone (Angelo). Resoconto statistico-clinico della 3ª sezione medica dell' Ospedale S. Andrea durante l' anno 1894. 27 pp. roy. 8°. *Genova, G. B. Carlini*, 1895.

Bigo (Paul) [1860–]. *Avantages du crin de Florence (silk-worm gut des Anglais) comme fil de suture. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 163.

Bigorre (Joachim) [1861–]. *Considérations sur les épilepsies partielles. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 317.

Bigot, de Losen & Vanderstraeten. Du danger des inhumations précipitées et de l'insuffisance de l'officier de l'état civil pour la

Bigot, de Losen & Vanderstraeten—continued.
constatation des décès. 21 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1839]. [P., v. 1790.]

Bigot (Henri) [1853–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'épiplocèle traumatique et en particulier de la ligature et de l'excision. 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 120.

Bigourdan (François-Émile). *Du psoïtis. 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 925.
For Biography, see Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, no. 216, p. xvi.

Bigsby (John Jeremiah) [1792–1881]. *Disp. quædam de vi arsenici exitiosa complectens. xxviii pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1814.
Title-page reads: Joannes Jeremia.

Bigsby (Robert) [1806–73]. Memoir of the illustrious and sovereign order of St. John of Jerusalem, from the capitulation of Malta, in 1798, to the present period: showing the relative positions and respective interests of its various branches, and presenting a more detailed account of its sixth or British branch, as reorganized in 1831, by virtue of the sovereign authority vested by a majority of the constituent langues in the capitular commission of Paris. With an appendix, containing notices of the order, collected from the public journals and from a variety of literary sources. Also, a biographically annotated rôle of living and deceased members of the English langue. vii (2 l.), 9–237 pp., 9 pl. 12°. *Derby, R. Keene*, 1869.

Bihler (Robert). *Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Morbus Addisonii. [Tubingen.] 16 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1892.

Bihler (Winfried). *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Augenmass für Winkel. [Freiburg.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bühl*, 1896.

Bihorel (Émile) [1866–]. *Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. [Paris.] 103 pp. 4°. *La Garenne-Colombes, L. Lacoche*, 1893, No. 294.

Bijdrage over de besmettelijkheid van den aziatischen braakloop; uit het Hoogduitsch, door P. J. van Kranendonk. x, 36 pp. 8°. *Te Delft, A. Sterck*, 1832. [P., v. 187; 1211.]

Bijdragen over school-hygiene. Uitgegeven door de Vereeniging tot Verbetering der Volksgezondheid te Utrecht. viii, 126 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, I. van Druten*, 1880.

Bijgeloof (Het) en de wetenschap. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: Wetensch. Bl.

Bijl (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kalkresorption im Thierkörper. 28 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Schröder*, 1884.

Bijlsma (Riemer). *Over de aanwending van eserine bij macula cornea. 1 l., 55 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1879.

Bijlsmit (Jan Willem). *Over de lijkverstijving en hare oorzaken. viii, 39 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. A. Frijlink*, 1858.

Bijnen (Petrus Joannes Wilhelmus). *Het dualisme van de phthisis. 2 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Leiden, Gebr. van der Hoek*, 1867.

———. Het dualisme van de phthisis. 31 pp. 8°. [*Leiden*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868, 2. R., iv, 2. Afd.

Bikin honzo. [The reference book of natural history of foods and medicines.] MS. 5 v. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Japanese text.

Bîkoff (Ilya [Alekseyevich]) [1840–]. *Soderzhanïe soleĭ shtsholochnïkh metallov v mokrotïe. [Salts of alkaline metals in sputum.] 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Wolf*, 1870.

Bilbilis (Soter). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fistules recto-vaginales. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 497.

Bilbao.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*).
Retuerto (N.) Memoria médico-topográfica del puerto de Bilbao y población aneja, correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, ii, 985–994.

Bilderdyk (Isaacus). *De actione musculorum. 24 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Hasebroek*, 1745. [P., v. 1924.]

Bildliche Darstellung der zum Gebrauch bei den akiurgischen Lehrvorträgen und Prüfungen in der Sammlung der königl. Anatomie zu Berlin befindlichen chirurgischen Instrumente. Hrsg. von J. G. Wolfert, mit einer Vorrede von Wilhelm Eck. 13 l., 12 pl. obl. 4°. *Berlin, E. H. Schröder*, 1848.

Bile.

See, also, **Acid** (*Cholic*); **Bilious** *diseases, etc.*; **Calculus** (*Biliary*); **Cholesterine**; **Fistula** (*Biliary, etc.*); **Gall-bladder**; **Liver.**

Baron (J.-V.) *Étude comparative du pouvoir antiseptique de la bile à l'état physiologique et sous l'influence des substances médicamenteuses. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Bayer (H.) *Ueber die Säuren der menschlichen Galle. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1879.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1879, iii, 293–311.

Beijerinck (M. W.) Ueber Gallbildung und Generationswechsel bei Cynips calicis und über die Circulansgalle. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1896.
Forms no. 2, v. n. s., Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst.

Belanger (A. A.) *An sola pars bilis colorata in intestinis deponatur? 4°. [*Paris*, 1767.]

Bönneken (J. W. F.) *De naturali bilis constitutione et usu. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1726].

Cezan (L. A.) *An corporis balsamum, bilis? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1764.

à Coppenoll (A.) *De motu bilis ejusque læsione in ictero. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1667.

Cordes (W.) *De bilis natura et usu medico. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1581.

Delius (H. F.) Super bile humana observationes nonnullæ microscopico-chemicæ. Epistola ad Guilielmum Michaelem Richterum. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1788.

Dussans (J.) *An bilis sapo acido-alkalinus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1759.

Erbe (J. L. J.) *De bile morbisque biliosis. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1793.

Ernst (C.) *Ueber die Fäulnisprodukte der Galle und deren Einfluss auf die Darmfäulniss. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

Faschius (A. H.) [Pr.] bilem balsamum vocari posse. [Cum vita candidati Caroli Jacobi Leickher.] 4°. *Jenæ*, 1689.

Fischer (F.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Galle auf Typhus- und Milzbrandbacillen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

Gertner (W.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensecretion. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

Greulichius (J. G.) Χοληλογία sive themata paradoxa de bile sana et ægra: illa sanitatis, hac morborum causa: rationi, Hippocratis authoritati, atque observationibus medicis congruentia. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1682.

Grollemund (W.) *Étude expérimentale de l'action des acides biliaires sur l'organisme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Gundelach (C.) & Strecker (A.) Untersuchung der Schweinegalle. 8°. *Giessen*, 1847.

Hammarsten (O.) *Om Gallans förhållande till magsaften och ägghvitedigestionen. 8°. *Upsala*, 1869.

Juch (C. C. G.) *De bilis secretione secundum et præter naturam. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1750.

Bile.

KALLMEYER (B.) * Ueber die Entstehung der Gallensäuren und die Beteiligung der Leberzellen bei diesem Process. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

LÉTIENNE (A.) * De la bile à l'état pathologique (étude physique, micrographique et bactériologique). 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 761–775.

LÉVY VALENSI (J.) * Étude de la bile au point de vue chimique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

LISZYNSKI (J.) * Consideratio bilis physiologica et pathologica. 8°. *Berolini*, 1863.

LOEWENSTON (A.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einiger Abführmittel und der Clysmata auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle, sowie deren Wirkung bei Gallenabwesenheit im Darme. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

MEDER (F.) * Ueber die Ausscheidung von Stoffen durch die Galle. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

MICHAILOFF (M. P.) * O vlijanii perevjazki mochetochnikov na otdelenïe i sostav jeltchi. [Influence of ligature of the ureters on secretion and composition of bile.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

MILLIN DE LA COURVEAULT (J. N.) * An conficiendæ bili a mesenterio oleum, a fœcibus liquor alkalinus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1752.

MONTANUS (J. B.) De succo melancholico et atra bile sententia.

In: CRATO (J.) Methodus θεραπευτική, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1555], 142–160.

MOSLER (F.) * Untersuchungen über den Uebergang von Stoffen aus dem Blute in die Galle. 4°. *Giessen*, 1857.

NASSE (H.) [Pr.] inest commentatio de bilis quotidie a cane secreta copia et indole. 4°. *Marburgi*, [1851].

NERON (P.) * Sur la bile, comme cause de maladies, et sur ses usages dans l'économie animale. 4°. *Paris, an XII*, 1803.

DE LA NOUE (B. P.) * An fiat bilis decompositio in intestinis? 4°. [*Paris*, 1768.]

POWELL (R.) Observations on the bile and its diseases, and on the œconomy of the liver . . . the Gulstonian lecture of the year 1799. 8°. *London*, 1800.

REINBACH (G.) * Ueber den Einfluss der venösen Stauung auf die Secretion der Galle. 8°. *Breslau*, [1894].

VAN REVERHORST (M.) * De motu bilis circulari ejusque morbis. [Nova ed.] 16°: [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1722.]

RYWOSCH (D.) * Ueber die giftige Wirkung der Gallensäuren, nebst einem Anhange über die Giftigkeit der Gallenfarbstoffe (Bilirubin und Biliverdin). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

THOMAS (R.) * Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Absonderung und Zusammensetzung der Galle von der Nahrung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

TISSIER (P.) Essai sur la pathologie de la sécrétion biliaire. Étude de chimique, expérimentale et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

VIEILLARD-BARON (J.) * Étude comparative du pouvoir antiseptique de la bile à l'état physiologique et sous l'influence des substances médicamenteuses. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

WALKER (A. De N.) Reflections on Professor Rutherford's experiments on the biliary secretion of the dog. 8°. *London*, 1881.

WILL (J. G. F.) Ueber die Absonderung der Galle. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1849.

WINTELER (L.) * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage des Kreislaufes der Galle. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Bile.

WURTZ (C.-A.) * Histoire chimique de la bile à l'état sain et à l'état pathologique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839.

YAROSHEVSKI (S.) O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmïeneniyakh v nïekotorïkh organakh zhivotnïkh pod vliyaniem otravlenïa zhelchnokislimi solyami. [Pathologo-anatomical changes in some animal organs under the poisonous influence of biliary acid salts.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

YUROVSKI (D.) * Gazoöbmien i tïoploproizvodstvo pod vliyaniem otravlenïa zhelchno-kislimi solyami. [Gas interchange and heat production under the influence of poisoning by biliary acid salts.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Albertoni (P.) La secrezione biliare nell' inanizione; ricerche sperimentali. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 465–469. *Also:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Bologna, 1894, 4. s., xx, 321–327. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 134–138. ———. Sulla formazione dell' acido ossalico dalla bile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 746. — **Allara** (V.) Sulla vicarietà funzionale di alcuni epitelii; 3. Secrezione della bile. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 387–392.—**Arthaud** & **Butte.** Influence du nerf vague sur la sécrétion biliaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 44–46.—**Baldi** (D.) Sul decorso della secrezione biliare. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 349–370. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 131–134. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1883, 3. s., xiii, 260–275. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la marche de la sécrétion biliaire; résumé. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 389–397. ———. Lettera relativa alla memoria intitolata: Sul decorso della secrezione biliare. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 519–526. [*See, also, infra*, Novi (I.)]—**Bandera** (J. M.) Exámen crítico de la hipótesis de Küss acerca del papel que desempeña la bilis. Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 471–474.—**Barbera** (A. G.) L' eliminazione della bile nel digiuno e dopo differenti generi di alimentazione. Bull.d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 485–521. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 165–172. ———. Influenza dei clisteri nutritivi sulla eliminazione della bile e sulla secrezione del succo gastrico; contributo ad una nuova interpretazione del significato fisiologico della bile. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1896, 7. s., vii, 255; 312.—**Beccari** (L.) Il ferro della bile nell' inanizione. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 229–244. — **Bergeat** (E.) Ueber eine krystallisirte Säure aus der Schweinegalle. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1899, xix, 17.—**Birch** (De B.) & **Spong** (H.) The secretion of the gall bladder. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1887, viii, 378–385. — **Blondlot** (N.) Inutilité de la bile dans la digestion proprement dite; mémoire complémentaire à l'Essai sur les fonctions du foie. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 904–906.—**Borbon** (M.) De bilis natura, generatione, usibus, et motu. *In his:* Flumen vitale, etc., sm. 4°, Cæsar-Augustæ, 1736, 217–280 —**Braconnot** (H.) Recherches sur la bile. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1829, xlii, 171–185.—**Brown** (J. G.) Note on the action of bile salts on the animal economy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1872–5, viii, 525–534.—**Bufalini** (G.) Sul potere antisettico degli acidi biliari. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 142–144.—**Charles** (J. J.) Untersuchungen über die Gase der Lebergalle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvi, 201–218. *Also, transl.:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 283–299.—**Charrin** & **Roger** (G.-H.) Note sur l'action antiseptique de la bile. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 425.—**Chemical** (On the) decomposition of bile and its ingredients, with reference to the theory of the function of the liver. (Summary.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 117–128. — **Chiappelli** (F.) Sopra due nuovi usi della bile nell' economia vivente. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1844, xiii, 193–200.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Cummins** (G. W.) Influence of bile, bile salts, and bile acids on amylolytic and proteolytic action. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885–8, vii, 134–148. *Also:* Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1885–6, vii, 36–52. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1884–5, N. Haven, 1885, 126–140.—**Colasanti** (G.) Contributo alla chimica della bile. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896–7, xxii, 487–495. — **Copeman** (S. M.) & **Winston** (W. B.) Observations on human bile obtained from a case of biliary fistula. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1889, x, 213–231, 1 pl.—**Corrado** (B.) Sul passaggio dei germi patogeni nella bile e nel contenuto enterico e sull' azione che ne risentono. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 291–337. — **Dastre** (A.) Du rôle de la bile dans la digestion des matières grasses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 782–786. ———. Rôle de la bile dans la digestion des graisses, étudié au moyen de la fistule cholécysto-intestinale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 217–220. ———.

Bile.

Recherches sur la bile. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 315–330. ———. Recherches sur les variations diurnes de la sécrétion biliaire. *Ibid.*, 800–809.—**Demarçay** (H.) De la nature de la bile. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1838, lxvii, 177–203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Denys** (J.) & **Stubbe.** Ueber experimentelle Acholie bei Thieren. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 102–104.—**Dokhmann** (A.) Materiali k uchen. o zhelchi; o vliyanii povisheniа i ponizheniа temperaturi tiela na protsess otdielenia zhelchi. [Effect on the bile of raising or reducing temperature of body.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 162–174. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 356–375. ———. Materiali k uchen. o zhelchi; k teorii obrazovaniа zhelchnikh kamnei. [Study on the bile; theory of formation of gall-stones.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 89–91. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1197; 1233.—**Doyon** (M.) De l'action exercée par le système nerveux sur l'appareil excréteur de la bile. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 19–31.—**Doyon** (M.) & **Dufourt** (E.) Recherches sur la teneur de la bile en cholestérine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 487–489. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 249. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion biliaire; élimination de la cholestérine par la bile. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 587–594. ——— ———. Fistule biliaire chez le chien; influence des repas sur la sécrétion de la bile. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 437.—**Edington** (G. H.) The bile-salts (glyco- and tauro-cholate of soda) in their relation to the secretion of urea, etc. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895–6, xxx, 215–237, 1 pl.—**Emich** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Rindsgalle zu der Hüfner'schen Reaction und einige Eigenschaften der Glycocholsäure. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 334–351.—**Ernst** (C.) Ueber die Fäulniss der Galle und deren Einfluss auf die Darmfäulniss. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strasb., 1891–2, xvi, 205–219.—**Gaglio** (G.) Su di una modificazione della bile in rapporto con la digestione gastrica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 22. ———. Formazione dell' acido ossalico della bile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 674.—**Gaglio** (G.) & **Di Mattei** (E.) Su di un' azione miotica della bile. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 576–580.—**Gley** (E.) & **Lambling** (E.) Sur les conditions dans lesquelles se manifestent les propriétés antiseptiques de la bile. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888–9, i, 7–12.—**Hanot** (V.) Diminution des acides biliaires dans la bile incolore. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 248.—**Harley** (V.) The mechanism of the biliary secretion. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 113.—**Heffter** (J. C.) De excretione bilis naturali et præternaturali. Primitæ phys.-med. [etc.], Züllichoviæ, 1750, ii, 107–142.—**Jakubovitch** (V. F.) O kolichest. sostave jelchi u novorojden. i grudnich dietei. [Quantity and composition of bile in new-born and nursing infants.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 754; 768. *Also, transl.:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxiv, 373–383.—**Jankau** (L.) Ueber Cholesterin- und Kalkausscheidung mit der Galle. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 237–243.—**Kossel** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Galle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 709–711.—**Kotlubaj** (H.) Zmiany anatomiczne śliniianek po podwiązaniu głównych przewodów wydzielających. [Changes of excretion of gall duct.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 265–308.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) K uchenïu o mekhanicheskikh usloviyakh pri obrazovanii i dvizhenii zhelchi. [*From:* Protok. syezda russk. yestestv. v Kazani, 1873, xv, sect. anat., fiziol., etc., 3.] [On the mechanical conditions of the formation and movement of bile.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 27.—**Lachinoff** (P.) O kislotakh zhelchi. [On the acids of the bile.] J. russk. fiz.-chim. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1887, xix, 153–165.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber Cholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 285–288.—**Lassar-Cohn.** Vorkommen von Myristinsäure in der Rindergalle. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 67–77. ———. Zur Kenntniss der Säuren der Rindergalle. *Ibid.*, 607–615. ———. Die Säuren der menschlichen Galle. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 563–573.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la résorption éventuelle de la bile par le réseau veineux sus-hépatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 998.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Aubert** (P.) Sur la résorption de la bile par les veines sus-hépatiques. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 767.—**Levin** (I.) Ueber den Einfluss der Galle und des Pancreassaftes auf die Fettresorption im Dünndarm. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 171–191, 1 pl.—**Levy** (H. H.) The physiology of the bile and gall-bladder, and the etiology of cholelithiasis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895–6, n. s., xii, 402–404.—**Leyden** (E.) Ein ockergelbes subphrenisches Exsudat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 937.—**Lindberger** (V.) Om gallans betydelse för förruttnelsen i tunntarmen. [Effect of bile in putrefaction in small intestine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1884, xix, 467–473.—**Loewit** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss der gallensauren Salze auf die Herzthätigkeit, sowie auf einige Functionen der peripheren und centralen Nervensub

Bile.

stanzen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881–2, ii, 459–496, 2 pl.—**Lugli** (A.) La tossicità della bile prima e dopo la legatura della vena porta. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896–7, xxii, 305–385.—**Lussana** (F.) Sulla secrezione quantitativa e qualitativa della bile nello stato d' inanizione, in seguito al taglio dei due nervi vaghi. Riv. d. chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1883, i, 455. *Also:* Gazz. medital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 233. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, v, 26.—**Marcet** (W.) On the action of bile upon fats; with additional observations on excretine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1857–9, ix, 306–308.—**Martin** (S.) & **Williams** (D.) The influence of bile on the digestion of starch. I. Its influence on pancreatic digestion in the pig. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xlv, 358–362. ——— ———. A further note on the influence of bile and its constituents on pancreatic digestion. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlviii, 160–165.—**Moleschott** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Galle und ihrer wichtigsten Bestandtheile auf Peptone. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 504–521.—**Mondini** (F.) Cenni intorno al versamento della bile nell' intestino duodeno. *In:* Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1823, iv, 293–300.—**Neifeld** (E. J.) De positione et divaricatione vasorum, ut causa antecedente secretionis bilis. Primitiæ phys.-med. [etc.], Züllichoviæ, 1753, iii, 23–48.—**Netter.** Présence normale de deux microbes pathogènes (staphylococcus et bacille court) dans le cholédoque; injections expérimentales après ligature du cholédoque; injections de même nature au cours d'affections du foie et des voies biliaires de l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 616–618.—**Neumeister** (R.) Ueber eigenthümliche Eiweissubstanzen in dem Inhalt einer ectatischen Gallenblase. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, 41–44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nichols** (J. B.) Notes on the reactions and tests of bile pigments in urine and other organic fluids. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 717.—**Ninni** (G.) Contributo clinico all' azione della bile normale sul peritoneo. Cirillo, Aversa, 1894, ii, no. 1, 16–18; no. 2, 1–5; no. 3, 3–7; no. 4, 2.—**Noel.** Recherches sur de la bile prise sur un malade atteint de fistule biliaire. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 375.—**Novi** (I.) Sul decorso della secrezione biliare; risposta a Dario Baldi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 662–665. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Sulla secrezione biliare. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 578–610, 2 diag.—**Oddi** (R.) Azione della bile sulla digestione gastrica studiata col mezzo della fistola colecisto-gastrica. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. med.-chir., 1886–7, ii, 77–104, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887–8, ix, 138–142.—**Oehme** (C. A.) An stasis sola sit causa amaritici et acrimoniæ bilis cysticæ? *In:* Ludwig (C. G.) Decas quæst. med., 4°, Lips., 1740, 36–40.—**Paijkull** (L.) Om slemmet i gallan. [On mucus in bile.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886–7, xxii, 505–522. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 196–210.—**Paton** (D. N.) Observations on the composition and flow of the bile in man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 960.—**Paton** (D. N.) & **Balfour** (J. M.) On the composition, flow, and physiological action of the bile in man. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1891, iii, 191–240, 1 pl.—**Picard** (P.) Sur la sécrétion biliaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 252–254.—**Polimanti** (O.) La tossicità della bile del bue e del vitello. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 360–393. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1896, xvi, 131–169.—**Rachford** (B. K.) The influence of bile on the fat-splitting properties of pancreatic juice. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 72–94, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 45. ———. Comparative anatomy of the bile and pancreatic ducts in mammals, studied from the physiological standpoint of fat digestion. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 520–530.—**Rachford** (B. K.) & **Southgate** (F. H.) Influence of bile on the proteolytic action of pancreatic juice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 878–880.—**Ransom** (W. B.) Observations on the secretion of bile. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 897.—**Riva** (A.) & **Zoja** (L.) Contribuzione allo studio della bilina nelle urine e nelle feci. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 94–97, 1 diag.—**Röhrig** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Gallenabsonderung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 2. Hft., 240–273. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosenkranz.** Ueber das Schicksal und die Bedeutung einiger Gallenbestandtheile. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1879, n. F., xiii, 218–232.—**Rywosch** (D.) Ueber die Galle des Meerschweinchens. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 461.—**Schotten** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Gallensäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886, x, 175–200. ———. Ueber die Säuren der menschlichen Galle. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xi, 268–276.—**Schroeder** (P. G.) Programma exhibens experimentorum ad veriorem bilis cysticæ indolem explorandam captorum sectionem primam. Gott., 1764. *In his:* Opusc. med., etc., 8°, Norimb., 1779, ii, 501–552.—**Sergent** (E.) La bile et la bacille de Koch; la tuberculose des voies biliaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 336; 351.—**Silva** (M.) Ligeras consideraciones sobre la bilis. Es-

Bile.

cuela de med., México, 1881–2, iii, 37; 59; 77; 90; 154.—**Spallitta** (F.) Wirkung der Galle auf die Herzbewegung. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889, xiv, 44–58.—**Spiro** (P.) Ueber die Gallenbildung beim Hunde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, Suppl.-Bd., 50–94.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Wie wirkt das per Os oder Klysma in den Körper eingeführte Wasser auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle? Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 512; 562. ——. Ueber den Kreislauf der Galle im Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 785–787.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) The specific biliary acids of the ox, of man, of the hog, and the goose. (Summary.) The isomers of cholic acid of the ox. (Original research.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 251–317. ——. On the reactions of some biliary principles, particularly bilirubin, with iodine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 203–207.—**Vilizhanin** (P. N.) Materiali k fiziologii i patologii otdielenia zhelchi pri niekotorikh usloviyakh. [Physiological and pathological effect of bile under certain conditions.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 569; 589; 625; 642.—**Voit** (C.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Galleabsonderung zum Gesammtstoffwechsel im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1893–4, n. F., xii, 523–561, 1 pl.—**Weill** (E.) Du reflux permanent de la bile dans l'estomac. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, 293–316. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 463; 499.—**Weiss** (A.) Ce que devient de la bile dans le canal digestif. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1884, lix, 22–32.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Sur la circulation entéro-hépatique de la bile. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 577–587.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepage** (L.) Sur les voies de résorption de la bile dans le foie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 950.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Meyer** (E.) Du passage de l'oxy-hémoglobine dans la bile de la vésicule après la mort. *Ibid.*, 1889, 9. s., i, 467.—**Wolff** (A.) Niekotoriya zamechania o fiziologii zhelchi. [Some observations on physiology of the bile.] Raboty v phiziol. lab. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1870, pt. 1, 110–143.—**Yeo** (G. F.) & **Herroun** (E. F.) A note on the composition of human bile obtained from a fistula. J. Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, v, 116–123.

Bile (*Abnormal*).

Andouard. Vomissements du bile bleue. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 49.—**Ferrand** (E.) Sur l'affinité des globules sanguins pour l'acide carbonique; la bile bleue. France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 787.—**Hanot** (V.) La bile incolore; acholie pigmentaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 197–199.—**Kuhn** (W. F.) White bile. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 347–349.

Bile (*Effect of drugs on*).

Bennett (J. H.) Researches into the action of mercury, podophyllin, and taraxacum on the biliary secretion; being the report of the Edinburgh committee of the British Medical Association. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1874.

See, also, infra.

Glass (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger Natronsalze auf Secretion und Alkaliengehalt der Galle. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Mandelstamm (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzeneimittel auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Nissen (W.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Alkalien auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Albertoni (P.) Influenza delle iniezioni sottocutanee di soluzioni di cloruro sodico nella secrezione biliare. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 459–464. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 127–133.—**Bennett** (J. H.) Researches into the action of mercury, podophyllin, and taraxacum on the biliary secretion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, ii, 78–82: 1869, i, 411–420. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Klikovitch** (S. K.) & **Levashoff** (S. V.) K voprosu o vliyanii shtsholochnikh sredstv na sostav zhelchi. [Influence of alkalies on the composition of bile.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 297; 346; 368; 385; 401. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 53–95.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) Yeshtsho k voprosu o vliyanii shtsholochnikh sredstv na sostavzhelchi. [More on the influence of alkalies upon the composition of the bile.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 294; 309; 341; 365; 386; 412; 427. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883–4, vii, 609–631: 1884, viii, 48–85. ——. K voprosu o kolichestvennikh izmieneniyakh otdieleniya zhelchi pod vliyaniem shtsholochnikh sredstv. [Quantity of bile and the influence of alkaline remedies.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 450; 467; 485; 493; 514; 528; 545; 563. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches

Bile (*Effect of drugs on*).

Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 93–138. ——. K voprosu o vliyanii shtsholochnikh sredstv na sekret. zhelchi, o terapevticheskom znachenii ikh pri zhelchnokamennoĭ bolïezni i o liechenii poslïedneĭ voobshtshe. [Influence of alkaline remedies on secretion of bile, on its therapeutical value in bilious diseases, and on their treatment generally.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 1009–1020.—**Pirri** (G.) Il sodio e il potassio nella bile. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 495–506, 1 tab. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 196–205.—**Prevost** (J.-L.) & **Binet** (P.) Recherches expérimentales relatives à l'action des médicaments sur la sécrétion biliaire et à leur élimination par cette sécrétion. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 249; 313; 368. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1690–1692.—**Rutherford** (W.) On the physiological actions of drugs on the secretion of bile. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1878–80), 1880, xxix, 133–264.—**Rutherford** (W.) & **Vignal** (M.) Experiments on the biliary secretion of the dog. Second series. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1876–7, xi, 61; 623.

Bile (*Pigments and tests for*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*); **Urobilin**, *etc.*

Anselm (R.) *Ueber die Eisenausscheidung durch die Galle. 12°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Bogomoloff (T.) *Ob otnoshenii khromogenov zhelchnikh kislot k mochevomu pigmentu i pigmentu isprazhneniy. [On the relation of chromogenic biliary acids to the pigment of the urine and excreta.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1871.

Jaffe (M.) *De bilis pigmentorum genesi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

Küstenmacher (M.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallenbildungen mit Berücksichtigung des Gerbstoffes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1894. *Repr. from:* Jahrb. f. wissensch. Botanik, Berl., xxvi.

Rywosch (D.) *Ueber die giftige Wirkung der Gallensäuren, nebst einem Anhange über die Giftigkeit der Gallenfarbstoffe (Bilirubin und Biliverdin). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Stern (H.) *Ueber die normale Bildungsstätte des Gallenfarbstoffes. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885, xix, 39–59. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., 1885, iii, 305.

Aducco (V.) S pra un pigmento della bile del rospo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1893, 4. s., v, 291–297. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 26–32. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 98–104.—**Baginsky** (A.) & **Sommerfeld** (P.) Zur Chemie der kindlichen Galle. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1895–6, xix, 321–335.—**Barbéra** (A. G.) *L'azoto e l'acqua nella bile e nelle urine. Tesi di laurea. (Letta nella sessione del 26 febbraio 1893.) Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 471–482. *Also*, Reprint.—**Betz** (F.) Zur makroskopischen Beurtheilung des gallehaltigen Urins. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1883, n. F., iii, 37–39.—**Bischoff** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis der Gallensaüren mittelst der Pettenkofer'schen Probe und über das Vorkommen dieser Säuren im ikterischen Harn. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz., 1864, 3. R., xxi, 125–152.—**Campbell** (J. F. F.) Over de oxydatieprodukten der galkleurstoffen en hunne absorptiestrepen. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1874, iii, 1–76.—**Capranica** (E. S.) Reazioni dei pigmenti biliari. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, i, 105–120. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 190–211. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 84–88.—**Colouring** (On the) matters of bile and of gallstones, their compounds, derivates, chemical, and spectroscopic phenomena. (Consolidated account of researches. From the Path. Inst.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 264–300.—**Corona** (A.) Sopra alcuni caratteri spettroscopici della bile e del sangue; note sperimentali di fisiologia comparata. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 97–112, 1 pl. *Also:* Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 494–497.—**Dagnini** (G.) Ricerche sul cloro nella bile. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 483–493.—*Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 180–188.—**Dastre** (A.) De l'élimination du fer par la bile. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 136–145.—**Ehrlich.** Sulfodiazobenzol, ein Reagens auf Bilirubin. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 721–723.—**Filehne** (W.) Ueber die Umwandlung des Blutfarbstoffes in Gallenfarbstoff. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 312. ——. Der Uebergang

Bile (*Pigments and tests for*).

von Hämoglobin in die Galle. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxi, 605.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Modification der Gallenfarbstoffprobe. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 561. *Also in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 77.—**Gerhardt.** Ueber einige Gallenfarbstoffreactionen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 25.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) & **Scofield** (H.) A contribution to the chromatology of the bile. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888–9), 1890, xvi, 188–196. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 173–181.—**Hayem** (G.) Des pigments biliaires modifiés et notamment de l'urobiline. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 444–446.—**Historical** retrospect on earlier, and critical consideration of contemporaneous, researches on biliary pigments. Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 315–333.—**Hüfner** (G.) Zur Chemie der Galle. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xxii, 192. ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Chemie der Galle. *Ibid.*, 1882, n. F., xxv, 97–102.—**Hugounenq** & **Doyon.** Altérations microbiennes de la biliverdine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 429. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 229. ——— ———. Sur un procédé nouveau de préparation de la biliverdine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 430. ——— ———. Recherches sur les pigments biliaires; préparation de la biliverdine: altérations microbiennes de la biliverdine at de la bilirubine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 525–528.—**Jolin** (S.) Ueber die Säuren der Schweinegalle. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 417–420. ———. Bidrag till kännedomen om svingallans syror. C. r. Sur les acides de la bile du porc. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 13, 1–55; no. 20, 1–42, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii. 512–557: 1888–9, xiii. 205–247.—**Jolles** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gallen und über eine quantitative Methode zur Bestimmung des Bilirubins in der menschlichen und thierischen Galle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvii, 1–57, 1 diag.—**Knoepfelmacher** (W.) Das Auskrystallisiren des Bilirubins im Fettgewebe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 522.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Zur Kenntniss der Genese der Gallenfarbstoffe und der Melanine. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 785–788.—**Le Nobel** (C.) Over een dichroïtisch oxydateproduct der galkleurstof. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 761–764.—**MacMunn** (C. A.) Observations on the colouring-matters of the so-called bile of invertebrates, on those of the bile of vertebrates, and on some unusual urine pigments, etc. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883, xxxv, 370–403.—**Mylius** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der Pettenkoter'schen Gallensäurereaction. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 492–496.—**Novi** (I.) Il ferro nella bile; studio critico-sperimentale. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix, 695–727. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, xi, 3–45. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 242–261.—**Puglia** (G.) Sopra una reazione della bilirubina. Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 449–451.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Das Verhalten der Gallenfarbstoffe in Faeces Gesunder und Kranker bei Anstellung der Gmelin'schen Probe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 971–973.—**Rosin** (H.) Eine empfindliche Probe für den Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 106.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die spontane Zersetzung des Bilirubins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 227.—**Schiff** (M.) Sur la réaction des acides biliaires et leur différence chez le bœuf et chez le cobaye. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 594–596.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881–2, xv, 337–363.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Oxyhämoglobin in der Galle. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiii. 33–43.—**Stewart** (G. N.) The effect of electrolysis and of putrefaction on the bile, and particularly on the bile pigments. Stud. Physiol. Lab. . . . Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891, i, 201–206, 1 pl.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Berichtigung einiger Angaben die Gallenfarbstoffe betreffend, welche in der Abhandlung des Herrn Stephan Capranica enthalten sind. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 327–334.—**Vitali** (D.) Degli acidi biliari, della loro ricerca nelle urine biliose, e della reazione del Pettenkofer. Orosi, Firenze, 1880, iii, 397–405.—**Werner** (R.) Einwirkung der Galle und gallensauren Salze auf die Nieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiv, 31–64, 1 pl.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Meyer** (E.) De l'apparition de l'oxyhémoglobine dans la bile, et de quelques caractères spectroscopiques normaux de ce liquide. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 438–448, 1 pl. ——— ———. Recherches sur un dérivé particulier de l'hémoglobine dans la bile. *Ibid.*, 600–605, 1 pl. ——— ———. Passage de l'oxyhémoglobine dans la bile de la vésicule après la mort. *Ibid.*, 747–749. ——— ———. De quelques faits nouveaux relatifs au passage de la matière colorante du sang dans la bile. *Ibid.*, 1890, 5. s., ii, 425–429. ——— ———. Sur l'apparition rapide de l'oxyhémoglobine dans la bile et sur quelques caractères spectroscopiques normaux de ce liquide. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 357–359.—**Winter** (J.) Observations relatives à la recherche de l'urobiline dans la bile. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 139.

Bile *as a remedy.*

Dixon (S. G.) The bile salts, urea, etc., as therapeutic agents. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 167. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marshall** (J.) Ueber die Hüfner'sche Reaction bei amerikanischer Ochsengalle. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 233–238.—**Porter** (W. H.) Fel bovis inspissatum; its importance and uses as a therapeutic agent. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 481–485.

Bile-ducts.

See, also, Duodenum; Gall-bladder.

BERGER (P. G.) *Diss. qua novum bilis diverticulum circa orificium ductus choledochi ut et valvulosam colli vesicæ felleæ constructionem ad disceptandum proponit, atque singularis utriusque structuræ eximiam utilitatem in via bilis determinanda exponit. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, [1720].

DE BILS (L.) Waarachtig gebruik der tot noch toe gemeende gijlbuis, beneffens de verrijzenis der lever, vorheen zoo lichtvaardig in 't graf gestooten. Brieffgewijze bekend gemakt aan L. Jordaan. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1658.

COHN (T.) *Histologisches und Physiologisches über die grossen Gallenwege und die Leber. 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

LELLMANN (W.) *Ueber Leberveränderungen nach Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus. 8°. *Giessen*, 1893.

LINDGREN (J. G.) *De viis ex intestinis ad systema uropoeticum. 12°. [*Dorpat*], 1824.

WEDL (C.) Ueber die traubenförmigen Gallengangsdrüsen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1850.

Alonzo (G.) Sulle alterazioni dei reni e del fegato, conseguenti alla legatura del dotto coledoco. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 613; 625; 637.—**Beloussow** (P. N.) Ueber die Folgen der Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 200–211, 3 pl.—**Boulart.** Note sur les canaux biliaires des reptiles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 224.—**Budge** (J.) Ueber den Verlauf der Gallengänge. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1859, 642–657.—**Canalis** (P.) Sulle conseguenze della legatura del dotto coledoco. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 477.—**Doyon** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de la contractilité des voies biliaires; application de la méthode graphique à cette étude. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 678–685. ———. Mouvements spontanés des voies biliaires; caractères de la contraction de la vésicule et du canal cholédoque. *Ibid.*, 710–719.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Quelques points de l'anatomie du canal cystique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 511–524.—**Galéati** (D.-G.) Sur les conduits bilifères de la vésicule du fiel. [*From:* Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Bologne.] Collect. acad. d. mém. [etc.], Par., 1773, x, 322–327.—**Homén** (E. A.) Experimentelle undersökningar om inverkan af ligatur af gallvägarne å den biliära infektionen. [Experimental examinations on the effect of ligature of biliary passages on biliary infections.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 547–552. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1894, v, 825–828.—**Nasse.** Ueber Experimente an der Leber und den Gallenwegen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 885–893.—**Netter.** Présence normale de deux microbes pathogènes (staphylococcus et bacille court) dans le cholédoque; injections expérimentales après ligature du cholédoque; injections de même nature au cours d'affections du foie et de voies biliaires de l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 616–618. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 53.—**Oddi** (R.) Sulla tonicità dello sfintere del coledoco. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1888, xii, 333–339. ———. Di una speciale disposizione a sfintere allo sbocco del coledoco. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1886–7, ii, 249–264, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 317–322. ———. Sul centro spinale dello sfintere del coledoco. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 180–191.—**Oddi** (R.) & **Rosciano** (G. D.) Sulla esistenza di speciali gangli nervosi in prossimità dello sfintere del coledoco. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1894, v, 216–219, 1 pl.—**Picard** (P.) Expérience sur l'absorption par les voies biliaires. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, i, 863–866.—**Popoff** (L.) Ueber die natürliche pathologische Injection der Gallengänge und einige andere, nach der Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus

Bile-ducts.

bei Thieren beobachtete pathologische Erscheinungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 524–552, 2 pl.—**Quénu.** Note sur l'anatomie du cholédoque à un point de vue chirurgical. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 568–576.—**Roger.** Note sur un procédé d'injection dans les voies biliaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 143–145. — **Rosenberg** (S.) Zur Kritik der angeblichen Regeneration des Ductus choledochus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 191.—**Tobias** (C.) Sur l'absorption par les voies biliaires. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895–6, xiv, 285–292. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 3. s., xxvii, 246.—**Variot** (G.) Sur les nerfs des voies biliaires extra-hépatiques. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1882, xviii, 600–610, 2 pl. ———. Sur la distribution des nerfs dans les voies biliaires extra-hépatiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 627. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 463.—**du Verney.** Gedanken von der Lage der Gallengänge und des Gekrösedrüsenganges. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1692, Bresl., 1749, i, 1–4. — **Vlacovich** (G. P.) Sull' estremità intestinale del condotto coledoco. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1894–5, 7. s., vi, 1185–1195.

Bile-ducts (*Abnormities of*).

GESSNER (E.) *Ueber congenitalen Verschluss der grossen Gallengänge. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1886.

Ashby (H.) A case of congenital jaundice due to obliteration of the hepatic duct. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 573–576.—**Congenital** absence of hepatic ducts, biliary cirrhosis. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1883, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1884, iii, 59. — **Fenger** (C.) Retention from displacement, bending and valve-formation (oblique insertion) in the biliary tract. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 353; 392.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Congenital obliteration of the ductus communis choledochus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xlvi, 76–78.—**Hobson** (J. M.) Congenital obliteration of bile-ducts. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, xxxiii, 183.—**Lomer** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler partieller Obliteration der Gallengänge. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xcix, 130–139, 1 pl.—**Oxley** (M. G. B.) Congenital atresia of the duodenal opening of the common bile-duct in an infant, producing a large abdominal tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 988.—**Thomson** (J.) On congenital obliteration of the bile ducts. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891–2, xvii, 17–49, 2 pl., 5 tab. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 523; 604; 724, 1 pl., 6 ch. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vater** (A.) Von einem neuentdeckten Diverticulo bilis circa orificium ductus choledochi. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1721, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1722, xvi, 446–448.

Bile-ducts (*Cancer of*).

See, also, **Gall-bladder** (*Cancer of*).

BRUNSWIG (C. A. F.) *Ein Fall von primärem Krebs der Gallenwege. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

DEETJEN (H.) *Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Ductus choledochus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

DIECKMANN (G.) *Ueber das primäre Carcinom des Ductus choledochus. 8°. *München*, 1889.

HESPER (C. T.) *Zwei Fälle von primärem Carcinoma der Gallenausführungsgänge. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

HOWALD (M.) *Das primäre Carcinom des Ductus hepaticus und choledochus. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

JENNER (K.) *Ueber Stauungs-Ikterus infolge primären Krebses der Ductus hepatici. 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

SCHMITT (G.) *Das primäre Carcinom des Ductus hepaticus und choledochus. 8°. *Giessen*, 1892.

Anderson (W.) & **Dewar.** Carcinoma of bile duct. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [5.] s., xxxii, 60–63. — **Aufrecht.** Zwei Fälle von primärem Carcinom der Gallengänge. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 123–126.—**Bradbury** (J. B.) Primary encephalo-scirrhus of common bile-duct. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 828. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 788.—**Bernheim** & **Simon.** Sur deux cas de cancer primitif des voies biliaires. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1886–7), 1888, 39–47. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 492–500. *Also, in their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883–6, Par., 1890, 220–228. — **Boutwell** (H. T.) Cancerous growth involving the bile ducts. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878, i, 230–233. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvi, 230–233. — **Briquet.** Épithélioma primitif des voies biliaires, à forme squirrheuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 556–558.—**Cénas.** Carcinome primitif des voies biliaires; mort subite. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1888, vii, 141–146. — **Chappet** (V.) Cancer épithélial primitif du canal cholédoque; hydropisie de la vésicule; ictère par rétention; absence de généralisation; cachexie progressive. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 145–157.—**Claisse** (P.) Obstruction cancéreuse du cholédoque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 150–153.—**Coats** (J.) & **Finlayson** (J.) Cancer of terminal part of common bile duct; jaundice; distension of ducts and gall-bladder; rupture of gall-bladder and biliary peritonitis. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 244–246. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 84–87. — **Dectjen** (H.) Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Ductus choledochus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. lv. Festschr. . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 211–218. — **De Renzi** (E.) Pancreatite cronica; carcinoma delle vie biliari. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 144. — **Desnos.** [Cancer primitif des voies biliaires. Rap. de Segond (P.)] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 160–164. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 811.—**Durante** (G.) Cancer alvéolaire des voies biliaires secondaire à un cancer microscopique du pancréas; faux ballottement rénal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 342–350.—**Ely** (J. S.) Primary carcinoma of the common bile-duct. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 18–22.—**Étienne** (G.) Cancer primitif des voies biliaires avec cholécystite. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1894, viii, 233. ———. Forme pyosepticémique du cancer du canal cystique; ictère; obturation du canal cholédoque par un ascaride; cholécystite suppurée paracolibacillaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 284–290.—**Fazio** (F.) Cancro primitivo delle vie biliari diagnosticato in vita. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 385–397.—**Fischel** (W.) Carcinoma papillæ ductus choledochi. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 98.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Carcinoma of bile-ducts and pancreas, with cyst of the head of the pancreas. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 23–25.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Claude** (H.) Cancer des voies biliaires par effraction dans le cancer primitif du foie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 513–531.—**Key** & **Wising.** Fall af primär kancer i gallgångarne. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1880, 190–196. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 356.—**Kiemann.** Carcinoma medullare ductus choledochi, ductus Wirsungiani et plicæ Vateri cum dilatatione ductuum biliferorum et ictero universali; carcinoma secundarium hepatis et glandularum lymphaticarum; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 307. ———. Hæmatemesis; carcinoma medullare ductus choledochi; carcinoma secundarium hepatis; hæmorrhagia text. cellulosi; icterus et anaemina universalis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 308.—**Kraus** (J.) Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Ductus choledochus in Folge eines im Letzteren eingekeilten Gallensteines. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 483–485.—**Leith.** Two cases of malignant disease of the termination of the common bile duct. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895–6, n. s., xv, 59.—**Mader.** Carcinom der Gallenausführungsgänge und des Ductus pancreat.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 329. ———. Chronische Darmstenose bedingt durch Knickung der Flexura hepatica des Querkolon, welche durch Verwachsung desselben mit dem skirrhös entarteten Ductus cysticus herbeigeführt war; Tod. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 323.—**Malfilatre** & **Thirrion.** Épithélioma cylindrique des voies biliaires. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 333–340.—**May** (F.) Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Ductuscholedochus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 590–592.—**Moore** (N.) Carcinoma of common bile-duct; microscopic sections from two cases of primary new growth in the wall of the common bile-duct. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 142–145.—**Nikitin** (V. N.) Sluchai pervichnavo raka zhelchnavo protoka. [Primary cancer of ductus choledochus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 441–443.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Cancer of common bile-duct. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 145. — **Pittorino** (G.) Cancro primitivo delle vie biliari. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 5–20.—**Porte.** Cancer des voies biliaires; hématome dans le muscle grand droit de l'abdomen. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 117.—**Reboul** (J.) Cirrhose biliaire; cancer des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 40.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Duct carcinoma simulating scirrhus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 229–231, 1 pl.—**Rösch** (C.) Adynamia chlorotico; Fungus medullaris in ducto cystico. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxviii, 3. St., 100–106.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Primary carcinoma of the larger bile ducts. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895–6, n. s., iv, 241–253.—**von Schrötter** (L.) Carcinoma villiforme ad ostium duct. choled.; subsequente dilatatione et hydrope viarum biliferarum, ictero gravi, hepatitide supp. abscessu metastat. pulm. d. et glossitide purulenta. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 26. ———. Carcinoma medullare ad ostium duct. choledoch.; Tod. *Ibid.* (1888), 1890, 58.—**Standthartner** (J.) Carcinoma duct. choledoch. et fund. vesic. felleæ; subseq. dilatatione enormi ductus hepat. et cystic. et viarum hepaticarum; carcinoma secundarium glandul. lymphaticarum ad portam hepatis et pulmonum. *Ibid.* (1886), 1888, 28. ———. Carcinoma fibrosum ductus choledochi: pneumonia crouposa dextra; Tod. *Ibid.* (1888), 1890, 58.—**Van**

Bile-ducts (*Cancer of*).

Gieson (I.) Primary carcinoma of the common gall-duct encroaching on the pylorus and liver. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890. 22.

Bile-ducts (*Dilatation of*).

See **Bile-ducts** (*Obstructions, etc., of*).

Bile-ducts (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Bilious** *diseases, etc.*; **Gall-bladder** (*Diseases of*).

BATKOWSKI (A.) * Die eitrige Entzündung der Gallengänge. 8°. *Breslau*, 1869.

DOMINICI (S. A.) * Des angiocholites et cholécystites suppurées. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MONSE (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von Blutungen in die Gallenwege. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

SCHÜPPEL (O.) Handbuch der Krankheiten des chylopoetischen Apparates. II. Zweite Abtheilung. Die Krankheiten der Gallenwege und der Pfortader. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Also, transl. in: Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1880, ix, 497–836.

ZIPPEL (O.) * Ueber Tuberkulose der Gallengänge. 8°. *Würtzburg*, 1887.

VON ZNANIECKI (M. [J.]) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wandungen des Ductus cysticus, hepaticus und choledochus, namentlich der Muskelfasern des letzteren in der Portio duodenalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Barbacci (O.) Reperto batteriologico in due casi di suppurazione delle vie biliari. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, xlvi, 457–486.—**Baudouin.** Des injections liquides dans les voies biliaires. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 137–140.—**Botkin** (S. P.) Ostriy infektsionniy katarr zhelchnikh protokov. [Acute infectious catarrh of the bile-ducts.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 795–803.—**Charrin** & **Roger.** Angiocholites microbiennes expérimentales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 137–143.—**Dmochowski** (Z.) & **Janowski** (W.) Dwa przypadki zapalenia topnego dróg żółciowych, wywołanego przez bacterium coli commune. [Two cases of inflammation of biliary duct with the presence of bacterium coli commune.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1352; 1371. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1894, v, 153–168.—**Fenger** (C.) Retention from displacement, bending, and valve formation (oblique insertion) in the biliary tract. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 683–714.—**Galliard** (L.) Antisepsie des voies biliaires et cholélithiase. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 1201–1204.—**Gaucher** (E.) Tuberculose des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 545.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Claude** (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur la tuberculose des voies biliaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 841–844.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Dominici** (S.-A.) De l'angiocholite et de la cholécystite colibacillaires. *Ibid.*, 1894, 9. s., vi, 38–40. ——— ———. De l'angiocholite et de la cholécystite colibacillaires expérimentales. *Ibid.*, 40–42.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Girode** (J.) Des angiocholites infectieuses ascendantes suppuratives. *Ibid.*, 1891, 9. s., iii, 217–220.—**Goldenberg** (B.) Ein Fall von Cholangitis suppurativa. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 98.—**Holloway** (J. M.) Adhesions about the common bile duct simulating gall-stone obstruction. Louisville M. Month., 1896–7, iii, 436–438.—**Knight** (H. E.) Case of acute suppurative cholangitis. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896, iv, 383–385.—**Kotlar** (E.) Ueber die Pathogenese der sogenannten Gallengangstuberculose in der Leber des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 121–140.—**Kröger** (A.) Ein Fall von Cholangitis suppurativa. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 245–248.—**Leva** (J.) Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und ulceröser Endocarditis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 228–230.—**Netter.** Présence normale de deux microbes pathogènes (staphylococcus et bacille court dans le cholédoque); injections expérimentales après ligature du cholédoque; injections de même nature au cours d'affections du foie et des voies biliaires de l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 616–618. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 992.—**Neustab** (J. T.) Ostroe vospal. zhechnych putei. [Acute inflammation of biliary passages.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1894, vi, 325–330.—**Paul** (C.) Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé: De la coniase biliaire et de ses symptômes, par M. le Dr. Merle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 885–888.—**Peter.** Sur un cas d'angiocholite. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 481.—**Pollaci** (G.) Su di una forma rara di angiocolite e peri-angiocolite dei grossi vasi biliari intra-epatici; nota. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 483–486. *Also*, Reprint.—**Powers** (F. W.) Catarrh of the bile ducts. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 78–83. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 645–647.—**Rondot.** Les hémorragies stomacales infectieuses d'origine angiocholitique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 545–556. *Also:* Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 425–436.—**Sacharjin** (G. A.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Anwendung des Calomel bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 604.—**Sergent** (E.) Pathogénie de la tuberculose des voies biliaires. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 177–180.—**Toupet.** Tuberculose des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 647. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 178.

Bile-ducts (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Bile-ducts** (*Abnormities of*); **Bile-ducts** (*Cancer of*); **Bile-ducts** (*Surgery of*); **Calculus** (*Biliary*); **Jaundice.**

BOHNSTEDT (F.) * Die Differentialdiagnose zwischen dem durch Gallenstein und den durch Tumor bedingten Verschluss des Ductus choledochus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

BRAUBACH (M.) * Ein Fall von Verschluss des Ductus choledochus mit nachfolgender Gallenstauungscirrhose und Bildung miliarer Leberabscesse. 8°. *Bonn*, 1881.

HEID (L.) * Ein Fall von hochgradiger cystenartiger Erweiterung des Ductus choledochus. 8°. *Giessen*, 1893.

KONITZKY (G. A.) * Ein Fall von hochgradiger cystischer Erweiterung des Duct. choledochus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1888.

VON PRZEWOSKI (J. I.) * Zur Casuistik der Verschliessungen der Gallenwege. (Ein Fall von Ductus hepaticus Verschluss.) 12°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

SACHSE (A. W.) * Ueber Resorption der Nahrung bei Verschluss des Gallenblasenganges. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Also, in: Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1895, Hft. iii, 1–18.

Barth (H.) Sur un cas de dilatation des voies biliaires. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 746–751.—**Benham** (F. L.) A case of stricture of the biliary duct. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 74.—**Chancellor** (E. A.) An interesting case of jaundice, due to impaction of gall-stones in the common bile duct, with the post mortem appearances. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878, iv, 18.—**Curtis** (J. T.) Fatal jaundice from closure of the cystic duct. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1878, viii, 198.—**Davidson** (P.) Dilatation of common bile duct. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 226.—**Discussion** on obstruction of the biliary ducts. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 260–274.—**Dumont** (G.) Kyste biliaire formé par une dilatation énorme du canal hépatique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1886, xxv, 514–523.—**Ecklin** (T.) Ueber das Verhalten der Gallenblase bei dauerndem Verschluss des Ductus choledochus. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz., 1896, 4. R., 81–118.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) Case of dilatation of the common bile-duct simulating distension of the gall-bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1180.—**Fränkel** (A.) Eitrige Cholangitis im Gefolge von Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch 2 Gallensteine, subphrenischer Abscess, Pylephlebitis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 243–245.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) A case of biliary engorgement from obstruction of the common bile duct. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 372–376.—**Giese** (O.) Ueber Defect und congenitale Obliteration der Gallenausführungsgänge und der Gallenblase. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1896, n. F., xlii, 252–272.—**Hanot** (V.) Note sur l'atrophie de la vésicule biliaire consécutive à l'obstruction calculeuse du canal cholédoque. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 41–49. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 647–650.—**Hanot** & **Gombault.** Oblitération complète du canal cholédoque; absence d'ictère. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 380. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix. 339. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 152.—**Harley** (V.) Interference with icterus in occluded ductus choledochus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, 113–116.—**Hays** (G. D.) Occlusion of the bile duct. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886–7, ii, 256–258.—**Johnson** (G.) On a case of simple stricture of the common bile-duct, causing jaundice and ascites. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 200. *Also, in his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 611–614.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Obstructions of the ducts. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1879, iii, 75–79.—**McGraw** (T. A.) The treatment of obstruction of the common gall-duct. Ann.

Bile-ducts (*Obstruction and dilatation of*).

Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 167-180. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moutard-Martin.** Obstruction des voies biliaires; dilatation énorme de la vésicule; cancer primitif du pancréas; pleurésie alvéolaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 342-345.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Obstructions of the biliary ducts. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc., Missouri, 1878, i, 151-153.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) Occlusion of common gall duct, and difficulties in diagnosing cause of obstruction. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 51, 102.—**Phillips** (S.) Case of stricture of the bile-duct. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 26-30. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 423. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 995. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 916.—**Raynaud** (M.) & **Sabourin** (C.) Cas d'énorme dilatation des voies biliaires. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 282.—**Reynier.** Valeur diagnostique de l'état de la vésicule biliaire dans les oblitérations du canal cholédoque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 803-806.—**Robinson** (B.) Kinking or flexure of the common bile duct producing obstruction to the flow of bile into the duodenum. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 518.—**Roth** (T.) Verschluss des Ductus choledochus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 129-135.—**Russell** (W.) The palliative treatment of jaundice from malignant obstruction. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 35-38.—**Steinhaus** (J.) Ueber die Folgen des dauernden Verschlusses des Ductus choledochus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890-91, xxviii, 432-449, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 132-139.—**Strandberg** (H.) & **Wallace** (C.) Fall af gallgångsdilatation och interstitiell hepatitis efter gallsten i ductus coledochus. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1884, 50-55.—**Vautrin.** De l'obstruction calculeuse du cholédoque. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 446-479.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Ein Fall von Gallenretention bedingt durch Impermeabilität des Ductus choledochus; Anlegung einer Gallenblasen-Darmfistel; Heilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 201; 213.

Bile-ducts (*Perforation and rupture of*).

See, also, **Bile-ducts** (*Wounds, etc., of*; **Gall-bladder** (*Perforation, etc., of*).

Biggs (G. P.) Rupture of the cystic duct. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 53-55. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 246.—**Clark** (J. E.) Rupture of the ductus communis choledochus. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 31.—**Clark** (H. E.) Case of ruptured gall-bladder, with a gall stone impacted in the cystic duct. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 58. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 416. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 136.—**Freeland** (J.) Rupture of the hepatic duct. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 731.—**MacSwiney** (S. M.) Rupture of the biliary duct. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 54-56.—**Spillmann.** Rupture du canal cystique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 475.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Nachtrag zu "Zerreissung eines Gallenganges mit glücklichem Ausgang"; in v. Langenbeck's Archiv f. kl. Chir., Bd. 25, 1880, S. 485. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 217-219.

Bile-ducts (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Bile-ducts** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Cholecystostomy**; **Gall-bladder** (*Surgery of*).

Colzi (F.) Contributo di chirurgia delle vie biliari. 8°. *Firenze*, 1891.

Courvoisier (L. G.) Casuistisch-statistische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Chirurgie der Gallenwege. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Jourdan (M.) *De la cholédocotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Lepetit (P.) *De la cholédocotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Linke (A.) *Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. [Marburg.] 8°. *Breslau*, [1892].

Martig (W.) *Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. 8°. [*Basel*], 1893.

Roth (T.) *Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. [Basel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 87-155.

Sander (A. S. A.) *Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Segale (G. B.) Contributo alla chirurgia delle vie biliari: colecistotomia e colecistectomia seguite da guarigione. 8°. *Genova*, 1895.

Bile-ducts (*Surgery of*).

Seyffert (R. E.) *Zur Pathologie der Gallengänge. Cyste des Ductus choledochus, operativ behandelt. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Armstrong (G. E.) Gall-stone surgery; with a report of a successful case of choledochotomy. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 405-409.—**Baudouin** (M.) Une nouvelle opération sur les voies biliaires, la cysticotomie. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iv, 49; 66.—**Binnie** (J. F.) The operative treatment of gall-stones impacted in the cystic or common bile-ducts. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 561-566.—**Brown** (G. S.) Cholecystotomy necessitated by obstruction of the cystic duct. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 519. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brun** (F.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans quelques affections des voies biliaires. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, i, 200-225.—**Bukowski** (R.) Z dziedziny chirurgii dróg żółciowych. [Surgical treatment of diseases of biliary passages.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 64; 656; 685; 716; 738.—**Caprara** (V.) La chirurgia delle vie biliari. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1895, 7. s., 229-282.—**Colzi** (F.) La chirurgia operativa sulle vie biliari, e in specie della fistola colecisto intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 225; 337; 457.—**Courvoisier** (L. G.) Ueber die Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 65-71.—**Dandolo** (A.) Processi operativi e loro indicazioni nelle malattie delle vie biliare. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, [1895?]. 7. s., 343-412.—**Davis** (W. E. B.) Operative procedures for the relief of obstruction of the biliary ducts. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 254-259.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Case of choledochotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xliv, 58.—**Delagénière.** Cathétérisme des voies biliaires pour un cas de lithiase biliaire; guérison. [Rap. de Terrier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 740-750.—**Duncan** & **Parry.** Case of jaundice from occlusion of the common bile duct by a secondary cancerous nodule; cholecystotomy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 295.—**D'Urso** (G.) & **Serio** (L.) Sul versamento di bile nel peritoneo; contributo sperimentale alla chirurgia delle vie biliari. Giorn. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1889-90, i, 275-296.—**Elliot** (J. W.) An impacted gall-stone removed by opening the common duct, the wound in the duct being closed by sutures. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 83.—**Forgue** (E.) Chirurgie des voies biliaires. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi, 533-547.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Zur Chirurgie des Gallensystems. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 697-700.—**Frank** (R.) Beitrag zu den Operationen wegen Gallensteinen (Choledochotomie). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 960-962.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Obstruction of the gall-duct and its bad consequences, with remedial operation suggested. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxviii, 361-383. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 324-326. ———. Operation for occlusion of the cystic duct, with calculi in the gall bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 212-218, 1 pl.—**Graves** (S. C.) Report of two cases of surgery of the bile passages; with comments. Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxviii, 612-614.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques points de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 480-500.—**Hermes.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Leber und Gallenwege (Leberabscesse). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xli, 458-472.—**Hofmokl.** Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxvi, 1509; 1541; 1573. ———. Ueber Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxviii, 865-869. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 471; 483.—**Imrédy** (B.) Az epeutak megbetegedésének hat esete; mütét; gyógyulás. [Six cases of disease of the biliary passages; operation; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 337; 348; 361; 371; 386.—**Kehr** (H.) Die Entfernung des eingeklemmten Gallensteins aus dem Ductus cysticus durch Incision dieses Ganges. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 307-321. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 536; 558. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 619-633.—**Kestner** fils. Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 43.—**Kocher** (T.) Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 253; 284; 314. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cholelithotbripsie bei Choledochusverschluss mit völliger Genesung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 97-106.—**Korte** (W.) Ueber die Chirurgie der Gallenwege und der Leber. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 40 (Chir., No. 12), 213-274. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 201; 247; 283; 321. ———. Ein Fall von Choledochotomie wegen Gallensteine. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, 70-72.—**Küster.** Ein Fall von Choledochotomie. *Ibid.*, 1891, xx, pt. 2, 400-404. [Discussion], pt. 1, 143-148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 216-220.—**Kuzmin** (V. I.) K khirurgii zhelchnikh putei. [On surgery of biliary passages.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xv, 99-105.—**Lambotte.** De la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 255-263.—**Lane** (W. A.) Large stones in the common bile-duct, producing complete obstruction; fæcal-smelling material also

Bile-ducts (*Surgery of*).

present in the duct; operation; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 149-153.—**Langenbuch** (C.) Neue Beiträge zur Chirurgie des Gallensystems. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 691; 720.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 315-366.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Calcul du canal cystique, cholécystectomie partielle, extraction du calcul; guérison. *In his:* Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 8°, Par., 1892, 278-281.—**Lejars** (F.) Un fait de cholédochotomie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 517.—**Lennander.** Om operationer å gallvägarna och för adherensbildningar i ofre delen af buken. [Operations on biliary passages and on adhesions in superior part of abdomen.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 269-297. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 667; 690; 710.—**McCosh** (A. J.) A case of gall-stone impacted in the common duct; choledochotomy; suture; recovery. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 481.—**Magill** (W. S.) & **Jourdan** (M.) A study of choledochotomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, v, 92; 161.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Cases of liver and gall-duct surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 236-258.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Surgical relief for biliary obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 887-894. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martig** (W.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz., 1893, 1. R., Hft. 3, 241-391.—**Mende.** Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 400.—**Mermann** (F.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 319-389.—**Nasiloff** (I. I.) K khirurgii zhelchnikh putei. [Surgery of biliary duct.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 317-319.—**Perier** (C.) Contribution à la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 537-543.—**Quénu.** Étude sur la chirurgie du cholédoque; de l'exploration du cholédoque, par la laparotomie exploratrice; de la cholédochotomie sans sutures. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 322-339. [Discussion], 352; 388; 1896, xxii, 459; 488; 530; 546. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., i, 289; 305.—**Reclus** (P.) Entérostomie biliaire. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 238-253.—**Remedi** (V.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle affezioni delle vie biliari. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 274-313.—**Reynier** (P.) Laparotomie dans la rupture spontanée des voies biliaires. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894 Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 269-273.—**Ricard** (A.) De la cholédocotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 730.—**Robson** (M.) The surgery of the bile ducts. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 142-149.—**Rodet.** Des progrès récents dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 417; 436; 481; 516; 1890, xxix, 37; 187; 341; 395; 469; 509; 1891, xxx, 172; 194. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1888-9, iii, no. 10, 70-58.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) A few practical notes on the establishment of anastomosis between the gall bladder and intestines for obstruction of the common duct, with the relation of a case of the obstruction of the common duct by a small growth. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 401-410.—**Rotgans** (J.) Chirurgie der galwegen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 303-322.—**Sendler** (P.) Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xxvi, 383-389.—**Spencer.** Jaundice; obstruction of common bile duct; cholecystoduodenostomy by Murphy's button; death. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 86-88.—**Spitzer** (W.) Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 518.—**Studsgaard.** Cas de cholédochotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 840-842.—**Terrier** (F.) Des opérations chirurgicales sur les voies biliaires; résultats immédiats et éloignés. Rapport présenté au nom d'une commission. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892. vi, 121-145. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 833; 885; 929. ———. Quelques résultats immédiats et éloignés d'opérations pratiquées sur les voies biliaires. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 553-581. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 146-154. [Discussion], Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 481-484. ———. De la cholédochotomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 81-97. ———. Un fait de cholédochotomie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 224-231. ———. Traitement chirurgical de l'angiocholite et de la cholécystite infectieuses. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 965-986. *Also:* Assoc. franç de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1895, ix, 24-27. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 257-259.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Dally.** Du cathétérisme des voies biliaires. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 648; 1892, xii, 136.—**Thiriar** (J.) Contribution à la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 119-132. [Discussion], 201; 255.—**Tuffier.** De la cholédocotomie par la voie lombaire. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 243.—**Warnots** (L.) Chirurgie des voies biliaires. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxii, 102-112.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 479-529.

Bile-ducts (*Tumors of*).

Bressy (J.) *Observation d'un cas de tumeur biliaire formée dans les canaux hépatiques. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1867.

Peltzer (E.) *Ueber Neubildung von Galgängen in der Leber des Menschen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1888.

Ackermann. Neubildung von Gallenkanälen in der menschlichen Leber. Ber. ü. d. Sitz. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1880, 11-17.—**Bouchut.** Kyste du canal cholédoque. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 61.—**Ehrmann** (C. H.) Maladie organique de l'appareil biliaire; tumeur cellulo-graisseuse développée dans le conduit cholédoque; dilatation extraordinaire et rupture de la vésicule du fiel. *In his:* Musée de la Fac. de méd. de Strasb., fol., Strasb., 1843. 1-6, 2 pl.—**von Hippel** (E.) Ein Fall von multiplen Cystadenomen der Gallengänge mit Durchbruch ins Gefässsystem. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 473-483, 1 pl.—**Ignatyeff** (V. E.) Echinokokk ductus hepatici kak prichina retentsonnoĭ zheltukhi. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 242-251.—**McCready.** Hydatids of ductus communis choledochus. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1879, iii, 4.—**Philippe** (C.) Un cas d'angiomes biliaires généralisés avec transformation kystique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 330.—**Pozzi** (G.) Polipo del colodoco; itterizia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 389-391.—**Riva** (A.) Occlusione totale del coledoco da neoplasma (adeno-carcinoma). Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 42-48. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 241-247.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) A papilloma of the bile-duct associated with an impacted gall-stone. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 83.—**Ross** (J. B.) Cholelithiasis, symptoms of, caused by hydatid cysts. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 303-306.

Bile-ducts (*Worms in*).

See, also, **Bile-ducts** (*Perforation, etc., of*).

Monteverdi (I.) Penetrazione di ascaridi per l'orifizio del colledoco nelle vie biliari, fegato e cavo peritoneale. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1889, ix, 217-226.—**Rozenblat** (V. V.) Sluchaĭ gnoinavo vospalenĭa pecheni vsledstvie zakupor, zhelchnavo protoka struntsami (ascaris lumbricoides). [Hepatitis subsequent to occlusion of bile-duct by . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 675.—**Scheuthauer** (G.) Käsig zerfallende Herde in der Leber eines 4jährigen Knaben, bewirkt durch Spulwürmer der Lebergallengänge. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz, 1878, xiii, n. F., 63-69.

Bile-ducts (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Battle (W. H.) Traumatic rupture of the common bile-duct. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 144-148. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 764.—**Hermes.** Ein Fall von Verletzung der Gallenwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 643.—**Kirmisson.** À propos de la contusion des voies biliaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 800-802.—**Landerer** (A.) Verletzung der Gallenwege, Gallenerguss in die Bauchhöhle; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, 611-614.—**Routier** (A.) De la rupture des voies biliaires dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 111.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Auvray** (M.) Les traumatismes du foie et des voies biliaires. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 717-776.

Bilfinger (Eugen). *Ueber Peritonitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Huethel & Legler,* 1868.

Bilfinger (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären desmoiden Geschwülste in den breiten Mutterbändern. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1887. C.

Bilger (August). *Die vaginale Totalexstirpation wegen Myomatose des Uterus. 40 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz,* 1888.

Bilger (Carolus Ferdinandus).

See **Mauchart** (B. D.) [*in* 1. s.]. De ungue oculi [etc.]. 12°. *Tübingen,* 1783.

Bilger (Jakob). *Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung von Wirbelcaries. [Basel.] 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Aarau, G. Keller,* 1893.

Bilguer (Joh. Ulrich) [1720-96]. Abhandlung von dem sehr seltenen Gebrauch, oder, der beynahe gänzlichen Vermeidung des Ablösens der menschlichen Glieder. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit noch einigen Wahrnehmungen vermehrt. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 2 p. l., 172 pp. 12°. *Frankfurth u. Leipzig, F. A. Hartwig,* 1767.

———. The same. Dissertation sur l'inutilité de l'amputation des membres; traduite et augmentée de quelques remarques, par M. Tissot. xiv, 15-131 pp. 16°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune,* 1773.

Bilguer (Joh. Ulrich)—continued.

———. The same. xvi, 149 pp. 12°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune*, 1778.

Bound with: Tissot (S.-A.-D.) Collection des ouvrages de médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1769, iv.

———. The same. xiv, 15–126 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, F. Grasset & Comp.*, 1789.

Bound with: Tissot (S.-A.-D.) Œuvres. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1788, iv.

———. The same. Sopra l' inutilità dell' amputazione de' membri. Dissertazione portata dall' originale latino nella lingua francese dal Sig. Tissot, e tradotta dal francese in lingua italiana da Giuseppe Bonini. viii, 112 pp. 12°. *In Napoli, G. Castellano*, 1775.

See, also, **Salchow** (U. C.) Einige chirurgische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Altona*, 1784.

Bilharz (Alfonsus) [1836–]. * Descriptio anatomica organorum genitalium eunuchi Æthiopis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1859].

Bilharz (Theodor) [1825–62]. Ein Beitrag zur Helminthographia humana, aus brieflichen Mittheilungen des Dr. Bilharz in Cairo, nebst Bemerkungen von C. Th. v. Siebold. pp. 53–76. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1852.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1852, iv.

———. Das electrische Organ des Zitterwelses. Anatomisch beschrieben. vi (1 l.), 52 pp., 4 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1857.

Bilharzia.

See, also, **Hæmaturia** (*Endemic*).

Mantey (O.) * Distomum hæmatobium; die durch dasselbe hervorgerufenen Krankheiten und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

Rathelot (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la Bilharzia hæmatobia. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Allen (J. F.) Remarks on bilharzia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 51–53. ———. Bilharzia hæmatobia. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 660. — **Belleli** (V.) Les œufs de Bilharzia hæmatobia dans les poumons. Unione med. egiz., Alessandria, 1884–5, i, no. 22–23. ———. La Bilharzia hæmatobia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 4; 12; 18; 28; 35.—**Bilharz** (T.) Distomum hæmatobium, und sein Verhältniss zu gewissen pathologischen Veränderungen der menschlichen Harnorgane. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 49; 65. — **Bilharzia** hæmatobia. [*Transl. from:* "Al Shifa", April 15, 1888.] Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 202. — **Bilharzia** (La) hæmatobia. Unione med. egiz., Alessandria, 1884–5, i, no. 20–21.—**Bomford** (G.) Note on eggs of Distoma (Bilharzia) hæmatobium found in transport cattle, Calcutta. *In:* Scient. Mem., pt. 2, 1886, 4°, Calcutta, 1887, 53–55, 1 pl. — **Booth** (D. S.) Bilharzia hæmatobia (Cobbold); Distoma hæmatobium (Bilharz). [Case.] West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 81–84. — **Bowlby** (A.) Organs and parasites from cases of bilharzia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 891.—**Brault.** Présentation d'un cas de bilharziose contractée en Tunisie et observée à Lyon en juin 1891. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 449–453. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 382–385. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 51–56. ———. Bilharzia hæmatobia en Tunisie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 409. — **Brock** (G. S.) On the Bilharzia hæmatobia. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 52–74, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 622–625. — **Cahier** (L.) Le Bilharzia hæmatobia en Tunisie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 101–116. — **Chatin** (J.) Sur l'embryon cilié de la bilharzie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 554. ———. Sur les œufs de la bilharzie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 364. ———. De l'appareil excréteur et des organes génitaux chez la bilharzie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1003–1006. — **Chute** (H. M.) Bilharzia hæmatobia, Distomum hæmatobium, endemic hematuria. South African M. J., East Lond., 1888–9, iv, 85; 89. — **Colloridi** (G.) La Bilharzia hæmatobia dell' uomo ed i fenomeni morbosi cagionati da essa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 854–864. — **Crocker** (H. R.) A case of hæmaturia from Bilharzia hæmatobia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xvi, 25–28. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Bilharzia hæmatobium. [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 56–58. — **Dight** (C. F.) The Bilharzia hæmatobium. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. Wash., 1887, iii, 420–424.—**Eyles** (C. H.) Bilharzia hæmatobium in West Africa. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 659.—**Fouquet** (D.) Note sur le traitement des accidents produits chez l'homme par la présence dans l'organisme de la Bilharzia hæmatobia. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 88–95. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, i, 677; 693.—**Fritsch** (G.) Zur Anatomie der Bilharzia hæmatobia (Cobbold). Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxi, 192–223, 2 pl.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Observation d'un cas de Bilharzia hæmatobia. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 577–579.—**Guillemard** (F. H. H.) Bilharzia hæmatobia. [Reply to J. F. Allen's letter, in Lancet, July 15, 1882.] Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 151. — **Handford** (H.) Case of endemic hæmaturia due to the presence of the Bilharzia hæmatobia; second supplementary report. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xxvii, 48. — **Harrison** (R.) Specimens of bilharzia affecting the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 163.—**Hartley** (E. B.) Bilharzia hæmatobia. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 214.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Bilharzia hæmatobia. *Ibid.*, i, 875.—**Kartulis** (S.) Bilharzia. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 364.—**Looss** (A.) Bemerkungen zur Lebensgeschichte der Bilharzia hæmatobia im Anschlusse an G. Sandison Brocks Arbeit über denselben Gegenstand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 286; 340. ———. Zur Anatomie und Histologie der Bilharzia hæmatobia (Cobbold). Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlvi, 1–108, 3 pl.—**Moty.** Note sur les urines bilharziennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 51–56. — **Napier** (A.) Bilharzia hæmatobia. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxviii, 460–463. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 88–91. — **Nunn** (J. A.) The Bilharzia hæmatobia. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1888, xxvii, 407–410.—**Ruault** (A.) Lésions causées par la présence des œufs et des embryons de Bilharzia hæmatobia dans la vessie, la prostate, le rectum, les ganglions mésentériques, le rein et le foie; échantillon de Bilharzia hœmatobia. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 145–147. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 56. — **Rütimeyer** (L.) Zur Pathologie der Bilharziakrankheit. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 144–151. — **Sachs-Bey** (H.) Ueber die Wanderung des Distomum hæmatobium aus der Pfortader in die Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1253–1255. — **Sanfelice** (F.) & **Loi** (L.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Bilharzia crassa Sonsino in der Leber von Rindern in Sardinien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 305–307.—**Sonsino** (P.) Ricerche sullo sviluppo della Bilharzia hæmatobia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, 3. s., xxxii, 380–394, 1 pl. ———. The treatment of bilharzia disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1197. ———. Discovery of the life history of Bilharzia hæmatobia (Cobbold). Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 621.—**Villeneuve.** Note sur un cas de bilharzia hematobia. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 321–324. ———. Le bilharziose en Tunisie. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxix, 153–157. *Also:* Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 49–53.—**Wortabch** (J.) Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der Bilharzia haematobia. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 578. — **Zancarol** (G.) A specimen of Bilharzia hæmatobia, with ova in the tissues of the bladder and large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 410–412, 1 pl.

Bilhaut (M[arceau]). Étude sur le torticolis. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*F. Meudic*], 1888.

Bilifulvin.

See **Bile** (*Pigments, etc.*).

Bililowsky (Cesar). * Ueber luetische und phthisische Affectionen im Halse. 34 pp. 8°. *Jena, J. Hossfeld*, 1883.

Bilin.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Biliotto (Giovanni). * Sulla atropa belladonna. 15 pp. 8°. *Padova, G. Antonelli*, 1856.

Bilious *diseases and biliousness.*

See, also, **Bile**; **Calculus** (*Biliary*); **Colic** (*Hepatic*); **Dyspepsia**; **Fever** (*Malarial*); **Jaundice**; **Liver** (*Diseases of*); **Melancholia.**

Aubert (P.) * De l'endocardite ulcéreuse végétante dans les infections biliaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Barthez (E.) * Thèse sur cette question: déterminer les rapports qui peuvent exister entre les affections inflammatoires et les affections bilieuses: apprécier l'influence qu'elles exercent les unes sur les autres. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1848.

Baserin (O.) * Ueber Eisengehalt der Galle bei Polycholie. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

Cornet (J.-B.-A.-L.) * De l'antisepsie des voies biliaires dans le traitement de la colique hépatique et de la lithiase biliaire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

Dupré (É.) * Les infections biliaires (étude bactériologique et clinique). 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bilious *diseases and biliousness.*

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

KNAUSS (P. T.) *Diss. sistens annotationes quasdam circa morbum bilioso-mucosum. 4°. *Stuttgardiæ*, [1786].

KRIVUSH (V. S.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmieneniyakh krovetvornïkh organov pri tsingïe. [Pathologo-anatomical changes of hæmo-poietic organs in scurvy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

LANZKRON (G.) *Ueber Urobilinurie und Urobilinicterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

PATELLA (V.) Trattato delle malattie del fegato e delle vie biliari. fasc. 1–3. roy. 8°. *Milano*, [1892].

REISSER (J.-B.-J.) *Considérations sur la nature et le traitement de l'état bilieux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822.

STOCKE (L.) Verhandeling over eene jaarlijks in den nazomer in Zeeland heerschende ziekte bekend onder den naam van galziekte. 2. uitg. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1784.

TINCELIN (E.) *Coup d'œil sur le rôle physiologique des principes biliaires les plus importants et sur le rôle pathologique qu'on leur assigne dans les accidents nerveux de l'ictère. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

TISSIER (P.-L.-A.) *Essai sur la pathologie de la sécrétion biliaire. Étude chimique, expérimentale et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

TIZZONI (G.) & FILETI (M.) Studi patologici e chimici sulla funzione ematopoetica. 4°. [*Roma*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1880–81, 3. s., x–xi.

DE WIND (P.) *De morbis vero et stricto sensu biliosis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1790.

Cebrián (V.) Un caso notable de espesamiento de la bilis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 706–709.—**Chauffard** (A.) Maladies du foie et des voies biliaires. Traité de méd. (Charcot, Bouchard, *et al.*), Par., 1892, iii, 663–974.—**Fenger** (C.) Retention from displacement, bending and valve-formation (oblique insertion) in the biliary tract. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 353; 392: 1897, xix, 4.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Dominici** (S.-A.) Sur l'infection expérimentale des voies biliaires par le streptocoque, le staphylocoque doré et le pneumocoque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 175–178.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Girode** (J.) Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des voies biliaires. *Ibid.*, 1890, 9. s., ii, 739–742.—**Girode** (J.) Infection biliaire, pancréatique et péritonéale par le bactérium coli commune; mécanisme spécial de ces accidents dans le cours d'une cholélithiase. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 189–192.—**Grégoire.** Observation de catarrhe aigu des voies biliaires avec albuminurie et urémie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1894, xiii, 41–48.—**Guarnieri** (G.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle infezioni biliari. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 234; 257.—**Hadley** (E.) Biliousness. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 127–135.—**Halk** (A. F. R.) Om Galdesten og Betændelser af Galdevejene. [On gall-stones and inflammation of biliary passages.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 7. R., iv, 513–557.—**Landarrabilco** (O.) Nouvelles propriétés thérapeutiques du café vert dans les affections du foie, les coliques hépatiques et le diabète. Montpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., xi, 262–272.—**Malkoff** (G. M.) O bryushnoï vodyankie, vïzïvayemoï polnoï i nepolnoï zaderzhkoï zhelchi. [Ascites produced by complete or incomplete retention of bile.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 1125–1129. [Discussion], 1146–1148.—**Muñoz Sánchez** (A.) Infecciones biliares; angiocolitis tifica, truncular, ascendente, probablemente monobacteriana, bacilar y no cócica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 169–175.—**Pollaci** (G.) Su di una forma rara di angiocolite e peri-angiocolite dei grossi vasi biliari intraepatici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 483–486.—**Richmond** (A.) Bilious diseases. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886–9, vii, 147–152.—**Riedel.** Ueber den zungenförmigen Fortsatz des rechten Leberlappens und seine pathognostische Bedeutung für die Erkrankung der Gallenblase, nebst Bemerkungen über Gallensteinoperationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 577; 602.—**Saundby** (R.) A clinical lecture on the pathology and treatment of an ordinary bilious attack. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 389–391.—**Skelly** (J. I.) Olive oil a success in gallstones, and pilocarpine a specific in jaundice. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 123.

Bilirubin.

See **Bile** (*Pigments, etc.*).

Bilirubin (*Toxicology of*).

PLAESTERER (R.) *Ueber die giftigen Wirkungen des Bilirubins. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Biliverdin.

See **Bile** (*Pigments, etc.*).

Bilizerus (Christophorus). Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum v. De partibus nonnullis *alματώσει* servientibus. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 12 l.

Bill (A) to codify and regulate the laws in regard to military offenses. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bill (A) [proposed] to create a State board of health, for the protection of the life and health of the people, and to prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in the State of Ohio. 2 ff. fol. [*Columbus, n. d.*]

Bill (A) [proposed] to create a State board of health, and regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. 4 l. 8°. *Columbus*, [1881?].

Bill (Curtis H[arvey]) [1835–].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi. *Also:* Centen. . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., Danbury, 1892.

Bill (J[oseph] H.) [–1885]. Sabre and bayonet wounds; arrow wounds.

In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 101–118.

———. The same. Plaies par sabre et baïonnette; plaies par flèches.

In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 581–598.

Billard (C[harles-Michel]) [1800–32]. Pathologisch-anatomischer Atlas zur Erläuterung der Geschichte der Kinderkrankheiten. 4 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Weimar*, 1829.

———. Trattato delle malattie de' bambini neonati e poppanti fondato sopra nuove investigazioni cliniche e d' anatomia patologica fatte all' Ospizio de' Trovatelli. Traduzione dal francese de' sigg. dott. G. e M. Con note ed un' appendice su l' idrocefalo acuto del dottor Giovanni Strambio. 3 p. l., 582 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano*, 1830.

———. A treatise on the diseases of infants, founded on recent clinical observations and investigations in pathological anatomy, made at the Hospice des Enfans-trouvés; with a dissertation on the viability of the child, with notes by Ollivier. Transl., with an appendix, by James Stewart. 2. Am. from 3. French ed. viii, 620 pp. 8°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1840.

———. Nachträge zur ersten Auflage von Billard's Abhandlung der Krankheiten der Neugebornen und Säuglinge. Nach der zweiten, von Ollivier (d'Angers) besorgten Auflage des Originals. Aus dem Französischen. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir*, 1837.

See, also, **Lawrence** (W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique sur les maladies des yeux [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1830. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1832. ———. The same. Trattato pratico sulle malattie degli occhi [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1833.

For Biography, see **Ollivier** *d'Angers.* Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de C.-M. Billard. 12°. *Paris*, 1832.

Billard (Georges) [1865–]. *Action de la médication salicylique dans le traitement des pleurésies de nature séreuse. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 294.

Billardet (Carolus). *De morbo hypochondriaco. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1802), No. 61.

See also, **Scuderi** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Introduction à l'histoire, [etc.]. 8°. *Pairs*, 1810.

Billaud (Joseph) [1853–]. * De l'alcool pur employé comme topique résolutif dans les inflammations aiguës. 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 67.

Billaux (J.) [1858–]. * Étude sur la luxation du pied en arrière. 84 pp. 4°. *Lille, L. Danel*, 1884, 2. s., No. 71.

Billberg (Alfred).
See **Bergstrand** (C. H.) * Afhandlingar. 8°. *Upsala*. 1848.

Billberg (Immanuel).
See **Thunberg** (C. P.) [*in* 1. s.]. * De ipecacuanha. 12°. *Upsala*, [1824].

Bille (Ernst Richard Maximilian) [1839–]. * Ueber das Hygroma proliferum palmare. 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, 1866.

Billeb (Alexander). * Ueber Nierenkrebs und Nierenexstirpation. 90 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1890.

Billebault (Antonius Nicolaus). An apoplexiæ guttæ Monspelienses? 4 pp. 4°. [*Monspelii*, 1710.] [P., v. 1218.]

Billerey. Notice sur l'établissement thermal d'Uriage près de Grenoble, dans le département de l'Isère, pour la saison des eaux de 1834. 8 pp. 8°. [*Grenoble, C.-P. Baratier*, 1825.] [P., v. 1820.]

Billet (Auguste) [1863–]. * Étude critique sur les méthodes de traitement de la coxo-tuberculose; extension continue avec l'appareil du professeur Lannelongue. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 382.

Billet (Charles). * Études cliniques sur la température, le pouls et la respiration. 84 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 151.

———. Le fonctionnement des formations sanitaires. Conférences aux médecins de réserve et de l'armée territoriale. 279 pp., 2 maps. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Billet (Léon). De la fièvre puerpérale et de la réforme des maternités. 89 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1872.

Billet (Louis-Léger). * Dissertation médico-chirurgicale sur une carie du tibia, compliquée d'hydropisie; avec des réflexions sur l'abus de l'opium. 1 p. l., 10 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1803), No. 131.

Billet (Paul-Albert) [1858–]. * Du mal vertébral; essai pathogénique. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 161.

Billet (Victor). * Généralités sur les sécrétions. 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 129.

Billeter (Carl). * Ueber operative Chirurgie des Larynx und der Trachea an Hand des klinischen Materials der chir. Abtheilung des Kantonsspitals Zürich. 136 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co.*, 1888. C.

von Billewicz (Joseph). Zur Orientirung über Speculation und Empirie; eine psychologische Studie mit Anknüpfung an historisch-documentirte Thatsachen. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. F. Fleischer*, 1876.

Billi (Domenico). Breve trattato delle malattie degli occhi. xx, 224 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *In Ancona, nella stamperia Bellelli*, 1749.

de Billi (Felice). Discorso sopra un nuovo ed utile stromento ostetrico. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, presso la Società*, 1851. [P., v. 428.]
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1850, cxxxvi.

Billi (Luigi). Del migliore sistema di fognatura in Firenze a proposito dei lavori del centro. 40 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Bocca*, 1889.

Billiard (C[harles]-R.-Célestin). Considérations médico-légales sur l'empoisonnement par les irritans. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, Béchet*, 1820.

Billiet (Alexis). Influence de la constitution géologique du sol sur la production du crétinisme. Réponses de M. le Dr. Morel. xx, 81 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1855.

Billig (Adolf). * Struma congenita ein Geburtshinderniss. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Billig (Henricus Hugo) [1819–].
For Biography, see **Joerg** (J. C. G.).

Billig (Hugo). Die häutige Bräune der Kinder. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Erkennung, nebst Anweisung derselben bei dem ersten Auftreten nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie zu begegnen. Für Eltern und Freunde des homöopathischen Heilverfahrens. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, [1866, *vel subseq.*].

Billing (Archibald) [1791–1881]. First principles of medicine. 131 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1831.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiv, 288 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1838.

———. The same. Premiers principes de médecine. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 4. éd. par Achille Chereau. xvi, 363 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1847.

———. On the treatment of Asiatic cholera. 15 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1052.]
For Biography, see Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 223. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 373: 1885, ii, 405–407 (H. N.).

Billings (E. R.) Tobacco: its history, varieties, culture, manufacture, and commerce; with an account of its various modes of use, from its first discovery until now. xvi, 486 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Hartford, Conn., American Publishing Co.*, 1875.

Billings (Frank S.) An obituary notice of Andreas Christian Gerlach. 3 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1877–8, i.

———. A national veterinary police code. With state execution of the laws, and a national institute for the study of comparative pathology and the education of scientifically qualified veterinarians.
Cutting from: Turf, Field & Farm, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1879, xxix, no. 10.

———. The relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. ix, 446 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.

———. Fourteen days with Pasteur. 24 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi.

———. Hog cholera. D. E. Salmon, chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. His investigations into the cause and nature of hog cholera critically considered. 13 pp. 8°. [*Lincoln, Neb.*, 1886.]

———. Hog cholera and swine plague two distinct diseases. Report of the Department of Agriculture, 1886, reviewed by . . . broadside, 12 by 18 inches. [*Lincoln, Nebr.*, 1887.]

———. The Southern cattle plague (Texas fever) of the United States, with especial relation to its resemblance to the yellow fever. An etiological study. 1 p. l., 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lincoln, Neb., Journal Co.*, 1888.

———. Swine plague, with especial reference to the porcine pests of the world. An etiological, patho-anatomical, prophylactic, and critical contribution to general pathology and state medicine. 414 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1888.

———. Swine plague and hog-cholera critically considered. "Department of Agriculture" report of 1887. 64 pp. 8°. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1889.
Title on cover: D. E. Salmon. Swine-plague, hog-cholera, 1887. Reviewed by Frank S. Billings.

———. Preventive inoculation. 56 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xxi.

Billings (Frank S.)—continued.

———. Original research in relation to animal œconomics. A socialistic study. 39 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1891, xxii.

———. Original investigations of cattle diseases in Nebraska. Revised and augmented according to latest investigations. 1 p. l., 159 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Lincoln, Neb., State Jour. Co.*, 1892.
Univ. Nebraska. Animal disease series, no. 4.

———. Original investigations in cattle diseases in Nebraska. Southern cattle plague. 3. ed., revised and augmented with many new investigations, and the true place of the tick as a vehicle of infection unquestionably demonstrated. 116 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Lincoln, Neb., State Jour. Co.*, 1893.
Univ. Nebraska. Animal disease series, no. 5.

Billings (*Jesse*), *jr.*
See **Homicide** *and murder—Cases, etc.*

Billings (John S.), jr. The leucocytes in croupous pneumonia. 22 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v.

———. The leucocytes in malarial fever. 10 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v.

———. Therapeutic use of extract of bone marrow. 6 pp., 3 ch. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v.

Billings (John Shaw) [1838–]. The study of minute fungi. pp. 323–329. 8°. [*Salem, Mass.*, 1871.]
Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1871, v.

———. The National Board of Health and national quarantine. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1880.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi.

———. Our medical literature. 17 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i.

———. Notes on military medicine in Europe. pp. 234–247. 8°. [*Governor's Island, N. Y.*, 1882.]
Cutting from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1882, iii.

———. The vaccination question. pp. 201–202. 4°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Cutting from: Nation, N. Y., 1882, xxxiv.

———. Medical bibliography. 23 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, I. Friedenwald*, 1883.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883.

———. The principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. x, 13–216 pp. 8°. *New York, The Sanitary Engineer*, 1884.

———. The World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884–5. Medical Department, United States Army. Exhibit Class 4, No. 5. Description of selected specimens from the medical and surgical sections of the Army Medical Museum, at Washington, D. C. 20 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1884.

———. The same. Exhibit Class 4, No. 6. Description of the microscopes and microscopical preparations from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 15 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1884.

———. The same. Exhibit Class 4, No. 7. Description of the composite photographs of crania, and of crania from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 15 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1884.

———. On composite photography as applied to craniology; and on measuring the cubic capacity of skulls, by Washington Matthews. pp. 105–116., 20 pl. 4°. [*Washington*, 1885.]
Cutting from: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1885, iii.

———. Memoir of Joseph Janvier Woodward. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1885.

Billings (John Shaw)—continued.

———. Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States as returned at the Tenth Census (June 1, 1880). 2 v. lxiii, 767 pp.; clviii, 803 pp., xvii, 19 pl., 20 maps, 38 diag. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1885–6.
U. S. Census Rep., v. 11, pt. 1: v. 12, pt. 2.

———. Medicine in the United States, and its relations to coöperative investigation; the annual address in medicine, delivered before the British Medical Association, August 11, 1886. 30 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix.

———. Methods of research in medical literature. 13 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi.

———. Forms of tables of vital statistics, with special reference to the needs of the health department of a city. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1888.

———. Medical museums, with special reference to the Army Medical Museum at Washington. 43 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. Memoir of Spencer Fullerton Baird. 9 l. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1889.

———. The plans and purposes of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. 20 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. On vital and medical statistics. The Cartwright lectures, delivered before the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians of New York in November, 1889. 37 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.

———. Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. 116 pp., 34 l., 56 pl. 4°. *Baltimore, I. Friedenwald*, 1890.

———. The national medical dictionary: including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences, and a series of useful data. With the collaboration of W. O. Atwater, Frank Baker, S. M. Burnett, W. T. Councilman, James F. Flint, J. A. Kidder, William Lee, R. Lorini, Washington Matthews, C. S. Minot, H. C. Yarrow. 2 v. xlvi, 731 pp.; 1 p. l., 799 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.

———. Vital statistics of the Jews in the United States. 19 pp., 4 diag. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, [1890].
Census Bulletin, no. 19.

———. American inventions and discoveries in medicine, surgery, and practical sanitation. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

———. Can the reports of the sick and the sanitary statements of the different armies be arranged according to a scheme essentially uniform for the purpose of gaining statistics of scientific worth for comparison of diseases, wounds, and deaths in times of peace and war? 30 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890 Berl., 1891, v, 18. Abth.

———. Ideals of medical education. 27 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv–cxxv.

———. The same. 22 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. & Yale Rev., N. Haven, 1891.

———. Public health and municipal government. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Am. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sc.*, 1891.
Suppl. to: Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sc., Phila., 1891.

———. Social statistics of cities. 27 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census Bulletin, no. 100.

Billings (John Shaw)—continued.

———. The objects, plans, and needs of the Laboratory of Hygiene. 17 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. St. Augustine: report upon her present sanitary condition. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory*, 1892.

———. The same. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, J. B. Watkins*, 1892.

———. A condensed statement of the requirements of the principal university medical schools in Europe with regard to candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine. 25 pp., printed only on one side. 8°. *Baltimore, privately printed*, 1893.

———. Ventilation and heating. xvi, 17–500 pp. 8°. *New York, The Engineering Record*, 1893.

———. Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering a period of six years, ending May 31, 1890. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 340, part 8. 3 l., 241 pp., 12 col. maps. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.

———. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1892–3. War Department exhibit. Medical Department, United States Army. No. 5. Description of microscopes from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 6 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

———. The same. Description of selected specimens from the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

———. Hygiene in university education. 24 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

———. Methods of teaching surgery. 13 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx.

———. Vital statistics of New York and Brooklyn, covering a period of six years, ending May 31, 1890. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. 340, part 13. iv, 529 pp., 2 l., 12 maps. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1894.

———. The history of surgery. pp. 17–144 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, i.

———. Municipal mortality statistics. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii.

———. Report on the social statistics of cities in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. vii, 137 pp., 1 cartog., 33 diag. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1895.

———. Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, covering a period of six years, ending May 31, 1890. vii, 229 pp., 12 maps. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1895.

———. Waste. Address on commencement day at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. 19 pp. 8°. *Oxford*, 1895.

———. The William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine. Address given at the opening of the laboratory, December 4, 1895. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

See, also, **Addresses** delivered before the Mutual Aid Association [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*.], 1892.—**Bibliography** (preliminary) of the literature [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.—**Chancellor** (C. W.) The Liernur system of sewerage. 16°. [*Baltimore*, 1883.]—**Hospitals**, dispensaries, and nursing. 8°. *Baltimore, London*, 1894.—**Proceedings** at the opening of the William Pepper Laboratory [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.—**System** of Surgery, edited by Frederick S. Dennis [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

For Biography, see Library J., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 63–65, port. (R. Fletcher). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 227–229 (F. von Winckel).

See, also, Banquet and presentation in honor of John S. Billings. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 634–641. *Also,* Reprint.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Also: Oil painting in Library, by Cecilia Beaux, presented by 260 physicians of America and Great Britain.

Billings (John Shaw) & **Abbott** (A[lexander] C.) A syllabus of the lectures on hygiene, vital statistics, etc., at the University of Pennsylvania. 1891–2. Edited by Seneca Egbert. 29 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1892.

——— & **Gray** (W[illiam] M.) Photomicrographs of normal histology, human and comparative, prepared by direction of the Surgeon-General. 2 p. l., 76 phot. fol. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.

——— & **Hurd** (Henry M.) Suggestions to hospital and asylum visitors. With an introduction by S. Weir Mitchell. 48 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1895.

Billingsbach.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Billington (C[ornelius] E.) Diphtheria and its treatment, with statistics of one hundred and seventy-nine cases. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1874–6), 1876, 2. s., ii.

———. Diphtheria, its nature and treatment; and intubation in croup and other acute and chronic forms of stenosis of the larynx, by Joseph O'Dwyer. iv (1 l.), 326 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

Billiod (Franciscus Victorius). *I. De ulceribus scorbuticis, [etc.]. 23 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]

Billioud (Michel). *De la pelade généralisée. 64 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 244.

Billod ([Louis-Antoine-]E[ugène]) [1818–86]. D'une variété de pellagre propre aux aliénés, ou pellagre consécutive à l'aliénation mentale. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1859.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1859, 3. s., v.

———. De la pellagre en Italie et plus spécialement dans les établissements d'aliénés d'après des observations recueillies sur les lieux. 69 pp. 8°. *Angers, Cosnier & Lachèse*, 1860.

———. De la dépense des aliénés assistés en France et de la colonisation considérée comme moyen pour les départements de s'en oxonérer en tout ou en partie. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1861.

———. Étude sur des questions concernant la réorganisation du service des aliénés de la Seine. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1874.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1874, 5. s., xxi.

———. Des effets comparatifs de la chronicité et de l'hérédité dans la détermination de certains types de folie. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1879.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1879, 6. s., i.

———. Compte rendu des travaux de la section de médecine mentale au Congrès médical d'Amsterdam et relation d'une visite à quelques établissements d'aliénés ou d'idiots de la Hollande. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1879, 6. s., ii: 1880, iii.

———. Des maladies mentales et nerveuses; pathologie, médecine légale, administration des asiles d'aliénés, etc. v. 1. viii, 618 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.

———. The same. 2 v. viii, 618 pp.; 515 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

———. Les aliénés en Italie, établissements qui leur sont consacrés, organisation de l'enseignement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. 1 p. l., 359 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1884.
For Biography, see Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 496–498 (A. Ritti).

Billoir [Jules]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la syphilis vaginale. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 78.

Billon (Paul-Eugène). *Étude clinique sur les accès de fièvre palustre survenant après l'accouchement. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 284.

Billot. Détermination pratique de la réfraction oculaire par la kératoscopie ou skiascopie; application a l'examen des conscrits. x, 11–100 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd scient.*, 1893.

Billot (J.-L.) *Du rhumatisme articulaire dans les affections des organes génitaux. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 173.

Billout (A[lphonse]). Notice sur les eaux minéro-thermales de Luxeuil et spécialement sur le bain ferrugineux. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1857. [P., v. 1800.]

Billout (Gabriel) [1862–]. *De la bronchite dans la fièvre typhoïde. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 203.

Billoux (Laurent-Louis). *Quelques considérations sur le vertige épileptique. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 996.

Billroth ([Christian Albert] Theodor) [1829–94]. Ueber die Resection des Processus nasalis maxillæ superioris nach B. Langenbeck. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1854.
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi.

———. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und chirurgischen Bedeutung des Hodencystoids. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1855.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1854, viii.

———. Ueber eine Art der Bindegewebs-Metamorphose der Muskel- und Nervensubstanz. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1855.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1854, viii.

———. Ueber partielle Resectionen des Unterkiefers nach B. Langenbeck, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Epulis. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1855.
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii.

———. Ueber Lupus und seine Behandlung mit Kali causticum. 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii.

———. Ueber die Epithelialzellen und die Endigungen der Muskel- und Nervenfasern in der Zunge. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1857.
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix.

———. Historische Studien über die Beurtheilung und Behandlung der Schusswunden vom fünfzehnten Jahrhundert bis auf die neueste Zeit. iv, 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1859. [P., v. 1396.]

———. De verdeeling, herkenning en voorzegging der gezwellen. Van een chirurgisch-klinisch standpunt beschouwd en voor practiserende geneesheeren kort beschreven. In 't Nederduitsch overgebragt door A. Ilcken. 58 pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1860.

———. The same. The classification, diagnosis, and prognosis of tumors, briefly delineated for practitioners. Transl. from the German by G. Baumgarten. [*From:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi.] 46 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., G. Knapp & Co.*, 1861.

———. Neue Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Milz. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*. 1861.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1861, xi.

———. Carl Otto Weber, weiland Professor der Chirurgie in Heidelberg. Nekrolog. 27 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1868, ix.

———. Die allgemeine chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie in fünfzig Vorlesungen; ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 4. überarbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. xviii, 748 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1869.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. xviii, 752 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1871.

Billroth ([Christian Albert] Theodor)—cont'd.

———. The same. 7. vermehrte Aufl. xvi, 828 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1875.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. xvi, 847 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1876.

———. The same. 9. Aufl., bearbeitet von Alexander von Winiwarter. xvi, 871 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.

———. The same. 11. Aufl., bearbeitet von Dr. Alexander von Winiwarter. xvi, 978 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1883.

———. The same. In einundfünfzig Vorlesungen. Von Th. Billroth und Alex. von Winiwarter. 14. Aufl. xvi, 971 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1889.

———. The same. 15. Aufl. xvi, 999 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1893.

———. The same. Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale. Traduction de l'allemand par L. Culmann et Ch. Sengel. Précédé d'une introduction par M. Verneuil. viii, 824 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1868.

———. The same. General surgical pathology and therapeutics, in fifty lectures. A text-book for students and physicians. Transl. from the 4. German ed., with the special permission of the author, by Charles E. Hackley. xviii, 676 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.

———. The same. With additions by Alexander von Winiwarter. Transl. from the 4. German ed. . . . and revised from the 10. ed., by Charles E. Hackley. xvi, 835 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. *Γενικὴ χειρουργικὴ παθολογία καὶ θεραπευτική. Μεταφρασθεισα ἐκ τοῦ Γερμανικοῦ ὑπὸ* S. Maggina. 6 l., 800 pp. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις, τύπ. Ν. Γ. Πασσαρῆ*, 1873.

———. The same. Gekkwa tsu ron. [Surgical pathology. Transl. and compiled from . . . by Sato Susumi.] 2. ed. 8°. *Tokio*, 1882.
Japanese text.

———. Chirurgische Reminiscenzen aus dem Sommersemester 1871. 40 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

———. Ueber die Resection des Oesophagus. pp. 65–69, 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xiii.

———. Historische und kritische Studien über den Transport der im Felde Verwundeten und Kranken auf Eisenbahnen. 2 p. l., 203 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1874.

———. Clinical surgery. Extracts from the reports of surgical practice between the years 1860–1876. Transl. from the original and edited with annotations by C. T. Dent. xx, 518 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°. *London, New Sydenham Soc.*, 1881.

———. Diseases of the female mammary glands.
In: Cycl. Obst. & Gynec., N. Y., 1887, ix, 1–158.

———. Die Krankenpflege im Hause und im Hospitale. Ein Handbuch für Familien und Krankenpflegerinnen. 4. Aufl., hrsg. von R. Gersung. xi, 290 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1892.

———. The same. The care of the sick at home and in the hospital; a handbook for families and for nurses. Transl. by special authority of the author by J. Benthall Endean. 337 pp., port. 12°. *London, S. Low [and others]*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. ed. 337 pp., port. 16°. *London, S. Low [and others]*, 1894.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur Chirurgie. Festschrift [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.—**Meckel von Hemsbach** (H.) [*in* l. s.]. Mikrogeologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.—**Myothermische** Untersuchungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.—**Povtoritslniy** kurs khirurgicheskoy patologii, [etc.]. 8°. *Vilna*, 1893.—**Professoren** der Chirurgie unserer Zeit [etc.]. 4°. *Wien*, [1893].—**Rohlfs** (G. H.) [*in* l. s.]. Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.—**Wölfler** (A.) [*in* l. s.]. Ueber die von Prof. Billroth ausgeführten Resectionen, etc. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.
———. Die chirurgische Behandlung des Kropfes [*in* l. s.]. iii. Theil. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Billroth ([Christian Albert] Theodor)—cont'd.

For Biography, see **Grusenberg** (S. O.) Prof. Theodor Billroth. Nauchno-biograficheskii ocherk. [Scientific biographical sketch.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1895. *See, also*, Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 71. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 199–205 (J. Mikulicz). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 335. *Also:* Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 307, 50–53 (K. Dobi). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 145 (A. von Bardeleben). *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 156–159 (J. Berg). *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 185–189 (M. Benedikt). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 442–444. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 176. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 690, port. (Krecke). *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 135–137 (E. Weisz). *Also:* Rev. of Reviews, N. Y., 1894, ix, 297, port. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 63. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 246–248. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 265. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 89–95 (C. Gussenbauer). *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 115–124 (K. Gussenbauer).

———. *See, also:*

Albert. Gedenkrede. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 135–138, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 91.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Worte der Erinnerung an Theodor Billroth. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxi, 205–207.—**Billroth** (T.) Autobiographie. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 92–94.—**Hanslick** (E.) [Erinnerungen an Theodor Billroth.] Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1893–4, xx, 274–277.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Zur Feier der 25jährigen Lehrthätigkeit Theodor Billroth's in Wien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii. 913–915.—**Oehlschläger.** Jugenderinnerungen an Theodor Billroth. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 229.—**Podrez** (A. G.) Theodor Billroth i ego znashenie v chirurgii. [. . . and his importance in surgery.] J. med. i hig., Charkoff, 1894, i, no. 2, 1–14.—**Valbert** (G.) Le docteur Théodore Billroth et sa correspondance. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1896, cxxxvi, 684–695.—**Wölfler** (A.) Gedenkrede. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1894, xxxi, 17–20.

For Portrait, see **Akademisches** Taschenbuch, [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1891. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, Hft. 1, frontisp. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, no. 8.

Billstein (Emma L.).

See **Stöhr** (Philipp) Text-book of histology, [etc.] 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Billwiller (Joh.) *Ueber Stickstoffassimilation einiger Papilionaceen, deren Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft unter specieller Berücksichtigung schweizerischer Verhältnisse. 50 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1895.

Bilouet (Victor-Henri) [1860–]. *Essai sur la construction des hôpitaux militaires. 92 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille, Le Bigot frères*, 1883.

de Bils (Louis) [1624–70]. Waarachtig gebuik der tot noch toe gemeende gijlbuis, beneffens de verrijzenis der lever, voorheen zoo lichtvaardig in't graf gestooten. Brieffgewijze bekend gemaakt aan L. Jordan. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam, J. Næranus*, 1658. [P., v. 1626.]

———. Aan alle ware liefhebbers der anatomie. 7 pp. sm. 4°. *Rotterdami, J. Næranus*, 1659. [P., v. 1626.]

———. Epistolica dissertatio qua verus hepatis circa chylum, et pariter ductus chiliferi hactenus dicti usus, docetur. 6 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Roterodami, typ. J. Nærani*, 1659. [P., v. 1978; 1979.]

———. Exemplar fusioris codicilli, in quo agitur de vera humani corporis anatomia. 8 pp. 4°. *Roterodami, typ. J. Nærani*, 1659. [P., v. 1978; 1979.]

———. Kopye van zekere ampele acte. Rakende de wetenschap van de oprechte anatomije des menssljken lichaams. 7 pp. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam, J. Næranus*, 1659. [P., v. 1626.]

———. De admiranda anatome nobiliss. viri . . . ad Joannem Casparum Fausium.

In: Deusingius (Antonius). Exercitationes phys.-anat., [etc.]. 16°. *Groningæ*, 1660, 275–368.

———. Omnibus veræ anatomes studiosis. 1 l. 4°. *Roterodami, apud J. Næranum*, 1660. [P., v. 1978, 1979.]

———. Brief aan Th. Bartholijm. 13 pp. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam, J. Næranus*, 1661. [P., v. 1626.]

de Bils (Louis)—continued.

———. Responsio ad admonitiones D^i^ Johannis ab Horne, ut et ad animadversiones D' Pauli Barbette. Interprete G. Buenio. 80 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers*, 1661. [P., v. 1978; 1979.]

———. Specimina anatomica, cum clariss. doctissimorumque virorum epistolis et testimoniis. Interprete G. Buenio. 27 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers*, 1661. [P., v. 1978; 1979.]

See, also. **Bartholinus** (T.) Dissertatio anatomica de hepate defuncto. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1662.—**Deusingius** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes physico-anatomicæ, [etc.]. 16°. *Groningæ*, 1660.—**de Gutschoven** (G.) Description de cinq corps embaûmez, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Bruxelles*, [1662].—**van Horne** (J.) Kort bericht over de waarschouvinge, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1660.—**Wittenbergius** (B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Declaratio toti ut propalet universo, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Brugis Flandrorum*, 1658.—**Zassius** (N.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistola apologetica, [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1661.

See, also, Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 43.

Bilston.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bilz (F. E.) Das neue Heilverfahren und die Gesundheitspflege. Hausfreund und Familienschatz für Gesunde und Kranke. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lösung der sozialen Frage. 4. Aufl. xvi, 1251 pp. 8°. *Meerane, F. E. Bilz*, [1888].

Bimastos.

Moore (H. F.) On the structure of Bimastos palustris, a new Oligochæte. J. Morphol., Bost., 1895, x, 473–496, 2 pl.

Bimet (Claude). Quatrains anatomiques des os et des muscles du corps humain: ensemble un discours de la circulation du sang. 5 p. l., 94 pp. 16°. *Lyon, M.-A. Gaudet*, 1664.

Binaghi (O. A.) Opinion upon the epidemic cholera morbus observed at Warsaw. Transl. from the Italian by William Sampson. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, P. Hill*, 1832.

Binaghi (Roberto). Un caso di epitelioma primitivo del clitoride e della vulva. 11 pp. 12°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

———. Parallelo fra i diversi metodi e processi operativi per la cura dei restringimenti dell' uretra maschile. 20 pp. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

Binard (Jules-Joseph-Marie) [1872–]. *Étude sur les symptômes de début de la sclérose en plaques. 91 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 21.

Binaud (Jean-Octave-Albert-Henry-William) [1862–]. *De l'hématocèle pelvienne intra péritonéale, anatomie pathologique; aperçu pathogénique et tableau clinique; traitement. 163 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891–2, No. 44.

———. The same. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Binaut (René). *Étude sur quelques altérations globulaires du sang dans la diphtérie. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 39.

Binck (Antonius). *De crisibus. viii, 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1826. [P., v. 2077.]

Bindel (Karl). *Specifische Gewichte, specifische Wärmen und Lösungswärmen übersättigter Salzlösungen. [Erlangen.] 32 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1888.

Bindemann (Hermann) [1858–]. *Ein Fall von Magenkrebs. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Geschwülste. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. Dreyer*, [1884].

Bindemann (Leopold). *Ein Fall von Fibro-Myxom des rechten Labium maius. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1894.

Binder (Alfred). *Ueber die Lage der Leprabacillen in den Geweben. 35 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1887.

Binder (Arthur). *Untersuchungen über die Empfindlichkeit der Eosin-Salzsäure-Reaktion

Binder (Arthur)—continued.
und ihre Brauchbarkeit zur quantitativen Bestimmung freier Salzsäure im Magensaft. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Neu. bayersche. Landzeitg.*, 1892.

Binder (Carl). Die persönlichen und allgemeinen Schutzmassregeln gegen die Cholera. v, 24 pp. 8°. *Hermannstadt, F. Michaelis*, 1884.

Binder (Chr.) * Total-Exstirpation des Uterus bei Schleimhautcarcinom der Cervix. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1888.

Binder (Christophorus). *Αἰτιολογικὸν* theologicum, de causis pestis, methodo analytica explicatis; ubi animadvertet lector in ipsa *διεξόδῳ*, et rejectione causarum ignorantiæ, tractari quæstiones: An morbi in genere, et pestis in specie, fieri possint, vel fiant? vel I. Dæmonum operatione, et insidiis? II. Astrorum motu, influentia, configuratione? III. Fatali lege, et immutabili necessitate? IV. Casu et fortuito. Cum annexo circa finem judicio, de licita, et illicita fuga. 106 pp. 12°. *Tubingæ, sumpt. J. Berneri*, 1611.

Binder (Ernst [Theodor]) [1871–]. * Ueber Myoklonie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1894]

Binder (Franciscus). * De mammis. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1837.

Binder (Gustav). * Ueber einen Fall von multipler Torsion der Nabelschnur. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1882.

Binder (Oscar). * Ueber die Bedeutung der Sehnenreflexe für die Diagnose der Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1884.

Binders (*Obstetric*).

See **Labor** (*After-treatment of*).

Bindius (Joannes Baptista). Loemographiæ Centumcellensis, sive de historia pestis contagiosæ, quæ anno intercalari mdclvi. in ecclesiastica ditione primum civitatem veterem invasit, et inde in Pontificiarum Triremium ducem fuit illata, libri quinque, in quibus omnium pene casuum, qui evenerunt, observationes: primaria origo: admiranda propagatio: essentia: horrenda symptomata: causæ: curatio: præservatio, et præsidia medica, quæ profuerunt, et obfuerunt, laconice, at perfunctorie describuntur. 8 p. l., 190 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Romæ, typ. Varesii*, 1658.

Bindon (Nicolaus). * De ictero. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1788.

Binet (A[lfred]) [–1890]. Sur les ruptures du tendon et du ligament rotuliens. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, 6. s., xi.

———. Note sur l'hypertrophie glandulaire du corps thyroïde (goître dit cystique). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, [1859].
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv.

———. La psychologie du raisonnement; recherches expérimentales par l'hypnotisme. 171 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1886.

———. Études de psychologie expérimentale. Le fétichisme dans l'amour, la vie psychique des micro-organismes, l'intensité des images mentales, le problème hypnotique, note sur l'écriture hystérique. 1 p. l., 306 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 306 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

———. The psychic life of micro-organisms. A study in experimental psychology. Transl. from the French by Thomas McCormack, with a preface by the author, written especially for the American edition. xii, 120 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
See, also, **Laboratoire** de psychologie physiologique de la Sorbonne. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, xxvii, 48.

Binet (A[lfred]) & **Féré** (Ch.) Le magnétisme animal. 2 p. l., 283 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1887.

——— ———. The same. Animal magnetism. vi (1 l.), 378 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1888.
International Scientific Series, lix.

Binet (Charles) [1868–]. * Histoire de l'examen médico-judiciaire des cadavres en France. 1 p. l., 116 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 733.

Binet (Édouard). * Du rôle de la syphilis dans la cécité. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 343.

———. Hygiène de la jeune mère et du nouveau-né. 144 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.

Binet (J[ules]-L[éonidas]) [1865–]. * Des accidents de l'extirpation des ganglions tuberculeux du cou angine. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 448.

Binet (Maurice). De l'eau minérale chlorurée sodique, lithinée de Santenay (Côte d'Or). 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

Binet (Paul). * Sur la sueur et la salive dans leur rapport avec l'élimination. 93 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 139.
See, also, **Prevost** (J.-L.) & **Binet** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Cas de coma diabétique [etc.]. 8°. *Genève*, 1887. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches expérimentales [etc.]. 8°. *Genève*, 1888. ——— ———. Recherches physiologiques [etc.]. 8°. [*Genève*, 1891.] — **Revilliod** (L.) & **Binet** (P.) Taffeln zur Schilderung [etc.]. 8°. fol. [*Genève, n. d.*]

Bineteau (J[ulien]). La seignée reformée, ses abus, son mauvais et trop fréquent usage corrigé par quantité de raisons naturelles, et d'autoritez d'Hippocrate, et de Galen. 11 p. l., 211 pp. 24°. *Lafleche, G. Laboe; Paris, J. Hesnault*, 1656.

Bing (Albert) [1844–]. Vorlesungen über Ohrenheilkunde. viii, 286 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1890.

Bingham (D. G.) Sole licensee of disinfecting apparatus on the system of Prof. G. van Overbeek de Meyer. Patented, or patents applied for, in England, Germany, Austria, France, Belgium, Italy, Spain, the United States, etc. Oct. 15, 1888. 5 l. 4°. *Utrecht, F. B. van Ditmar*, 1888.

Bingham (Joh.) * De abortu. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Glasguæ, A. Foulis*, 1795.

Bingham (Richard). Proteus: a natural history of malarial poisoning, agues, and their protean vestiges, with observations on their prevention and cure. Being the experiences of a long residence in an ague district. With an introduction by Horace Dobell. viii, 80 pp. 12°. *London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1879.

Bingham (Robert). Praktische Bemerkungen über die Krankheiten und Verletzungen der Blase. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Eduard Dohlhoff. xvi, 311 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Magdeburg, Creutz*, 1823.

Binghamton, N. Y. Annual reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and common council for the years 1877–9; 1882–92. 8°. *Binghamton*, 1878–93.

———. Reports of the city engineer to the common council for the years 1891–2; 1892–3. 8°. *Binghamton*, [1892–3].

Binghamton, N. Y. *Board of Health.* Vital statistics of the city of Binghamton. Annual statements for the years 1884; 1886–91. 4°, fol., & obl. 12°. *Binghamton*, 1885–92.

Binghamton.

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*
Hering (R.) Report on a system of sewerage for the city of Binghamton, N. Y. 8°. *Binghamton*, 1882.

Binghamton.

WARING (G. E.), jr. Concerning Mr. Rudolph Hering's project for the sewerage of Binghamton, N. Y. 8°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1883.

Hering (R.) The sewerage of Binghamton. [Reply to the strictures of Col. G. E. Waring.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1882–3, vii, 483-485. — **Waring** (G. E.), jr. The sewerage of Binghamton; a reply to Mr. Hering. *Ibid.*, 509.

Binghamton Asylum for the Chronic Insane. *See* **New York** (*State*). *Binghamton State Hospital.*

Bingley Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1890; 2., 1891; 4., 1893; 6., 1895. 12°. *Bingley*, 1891–6.

Opened July 26, 1890.

Binham (G. J.) *De gonorrhœa virulenta. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1792. [P., v. 1538.]

Bini (Francesco) [1815–]. Definizione e classificazione delle pazzie. 2. ed., riveduta dall' autore. 54 pp. 16°. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1883.

———. La riforma del Manicomio di Firenze. Questioni relative prese in esame. 51 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Carnesecchi e figli*, 1886.

See, also, **Morselli** (E. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. L' uccisore dei bambini Carolino Grandi. 8°. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1879.

Bini (Giovanni).

See **Sigmund** (C. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Clinica di Vienna. 24°. *Verona*, 1879.

Binkerd (A. D.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Binkin (Mendel) [1867–]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Cirkulationsapparates bei Diabetes mellitus. 25 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Binley.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Binnendijk (J.) Sur les propriétés toxiques de l'acide phénique. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Amst., 1879, ii.

——— **& van Rijnberk** (N.) Algemeen overzicht van de reglementen op het geneeskundig onderzoek naar de geschiktheid voor den dienst bij de zee- en landmacht, de militie en de schutterijen, vastgesteld bij Koninklijk besluit van 2 Nov. 1883 (Staatsblad No. 151), benevens van de bepalingen dienaangaande voor de koloniale troeppen, vastgesteld bij Koninklijk besluit van 31 Dec. 1883 (Staatsblad No. 256), met enkele toelichtingen, benevens alphabetisch register. 92 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Dannenfelser & Co.*, 1884.

Binney (Amos) [1803–47]. Descriptions of some of the species of naked, air-breathing mollusca, inhabiting the United States. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1842.] [P., v. 1868.]

Repr. from: Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1842.

Binney (T[homas]) [1798–1874]. An argument in relation to the Levitical marriage law; particularly as affecting the question of the marriage of a widower with his deceased wife's sister, [etc.]. 4. ed. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *London, Ward & Co.*, [1851]. [P., v. 939.]

Binney (W[illiam] G.) A manual of American land shells. 528 pp. 8°. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1885.

Bull. no. 28, U. S. Nat. Museum.

See, also, **Smithsonian** Institution [*in* 1. s.]. Check list of the shells of North America [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.

Binnie (J[ohn] F.) The operative treatment of non-microcephalic idiocy. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1894.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1894, xix.

Binns (Eduardus). *De sudore Anglicano. 4 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1828. [P., v. 1871.]

Binny (Charles).

See **Testimonials** for C. Binny [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1843.]

Bino (J[acob]). Die Anzeige-Pflicht der Aerzte nach Lage der neuen Gesetzbücher. 35 pp. 12°. *München, J. J. Lentner*, 1864.

Bino (Ludwig). *Ueber Erkrankungen der Tuben im allgemeinen, und über Salpingo-Peritonitis puerperalis im besonderen. 31 pp. 8°. *München, Gebr. Parcus*, 1879.

Binsse (Louis E.) On the relations of mental defect and disease to criminal responsibility.

In: SYST. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 217–258.

Binswanger (*Ludwig*) [1820–80].

Kappeler. Zur Erinnerung an Dr. Ludwig Binswanger. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 694–698.

Binswanger (Otto [Ludwig]) [1852–]. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ursprungsstelle und den Anfangstheil der Carotis interna. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1879, ix.

———. Ueber die Beziehungen des moralischen Irreseins zu der erblich degenerativen Geistesstörung.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 299 (Innere Med., No. 101, 2715–2756).

———. Hypnotismus. Pathologischer Theil. 36 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Co.*, 1887.]

———. Die pathologische Histologie der Grosshirnrinden-Erkrankung bei der allgemeinen progressiven Paralyse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der acuten und Frühformen. 186 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

———. Zur Reform der Irrenfürsorge in Deutschland.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 148 (Innere Med., No. 45, 529–562).

See, also, **Rhode** (F.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.—**Specielle** Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Binting (Otto) [1866–]. *Ueber operativ behandelte Blasentumoren. 54 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1892.

Binz (C[arl]) [1832–]. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Chininwirkung. 1 p. l., 63 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1868. [P., v. 1367.]

———. Der "Ring" des Doctor Ypocras. pp. 119–121. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1878.]

Cutting from: Jahrb. d. Ver. v. Altherthumsfr. im Rheinl., Bonn, 1878, lxii.

———. Ueber den Traum; nach einem 1876 gehaltenen öffentlichen Vortrag. 56 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1878.

———. Chinarinden, Chinin. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1880.

Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1880, iii.

———. Ozonisirte Luft, ein schlafmachendes Gas. i, ii. 2110 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii: 1882, xix.

———. Das Verhalten von Blut und Ozon zu einander. [iii.] 21. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx.

———. Die Wirkung ozonisirter Luft auf das Gehirn. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1884.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi.

———. Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie für Aerzte und Studirende. viii, xiv, 902 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 188[4–]6.

———. The same. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. vi (1 l.), 732 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

Binz (C[arl])—continued.

———. The same. Lectures on pharmacology for practitioners and students. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by Arthur C. Latham. v. 1. vi (2 l.), 389 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.

———. The same. Lektsii farmakologii dlĭa vracheĭ i studentov. Perevod s nĭemetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikova. S predislovĭem i otdĭelnim prilozhenĭem o nĭekotorĭkh novĭkh vrachebnikh sredstvakh Prof. P. P. Sushtshinskavo. [Transl. from the German by Serebrennikoff. With a preface and separate appendix on some new drugs by Prof. Sushtshinski.] xix, 894, 20 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.
Issued by: Prakt. Med.

———. The same. Prosmotrĭel po 2-mu niemetskomu pererabotannomu izdan. i dopolnil rabotami russkikh avtorov M. B. Bluemenau. [Edited from the 2. German ed., with an appendix of works by Russian authors by . . .] [2. ed.] 621 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.
Issued by: Prakt. Med.

———. Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre. Ein klinisches Lehrbuch. 10. neu bearbeitete Aufl. vi (1 l.), 312 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

———. The same. 11. Aufl., gemäss dem "Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich" von 1890 neu bearbeitete. vi (1 l.), 318 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.

———. The same. 12. gemäss den neuesten Zusätzen und Verbesserungen des deutschen Arzneibuches bearbeitete und durch eine Verordnungslehre vermehrte Aufl. vi (1 l.), 345 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1894.

———. The same. Abrégé de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Trad. de l'allemand sur la 2. éd. par J. Alquier et Courbon. vi, 335 pp. 24°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1872.

———. The same. Compendio de materia médica y de terapéutica. Traducido al castellano y adicionado con un arte de recetar, por M. Pereira y Novoa. viii, 9–351 pp. 16°. *Madrid, Aribau y Ca.*, 1878.

———. The same. Binshi yakusei ron. [Treatise on therapeutics. Transl. by Adachi Kan.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1879.
Japanese text.

———. Ueber den Perubalsam. 4 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x.

———. Die Einschleppung der Syphilis in Europa. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix.

———. Allgemeine Behandlung der Vergiftungen. 29 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
In v. 2 of: Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.
See, also, **Uebersicht** über die Arbeiten deutscher Pharmakologen [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Biochemistry.

See Chemistry (*Animal*).

Biographical (A) dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. Edited by William B. Atkinson. 2. ed. 747 (1 l.), 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, D. G. Brinton*, 1880.

Biographical (A) notice of Dr. T. Romeyn Beck. 15 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1855.
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1855–6, xii.

Biographical notice of the late J. Greely Stevenson. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston, D. Clapp*, 1835.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1835–6, xiii.

Biographical notices of physicians in Kingston, N. H. pp. 95–99. 8°. [*Boston*, 1847.]
Cutting from: N. Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Register, Bost., 1847, i.

Biographical sketch of Arthur MacDonald. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Univ. Mag., N. Y., 1894.

Biographical (A) sketch of Dr. Edward Warren (Bey). 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. H. Johnson*, 1882.

Biographical sketch of James Morison, the hygeist, with the reasons that led him to the discovery of the hygeian system of medicine and the "vegetable universal medicines", after thirty-five years' inexpressible suffering under the medical faculty. 6 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1845?]

Biographical sketch of the late John Alexander Schetky, deputy inspector of army hospitals and fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1825.]
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liv, 258–261.

Biographical sketch of John C. Hupp, M. D., of Wheeling, W.Va. 7 pp., port. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1890.
Repr. from: Prominent men of West Virginia.

———. The same. [With additions.] 11 pp., port. 8°. *Wheeling, W. Va.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Encyclop. Contemp. Biog. West Virginia.

Biographical sketch of John Frissell, M. D. 8 pp., port. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1890.
Repr. from: Prominent men of West Virginia.

Biographical sketch of John Frissell. 8 pp., port. 8°. *New York, Atlantic Publ. & Engr. Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Encycl. Contemp. Biog. West Virginia.

Biographical sketch of Sir William J. Hooker. 18 pp. 16°. *London, Bradbury & Evans*, 1865.
Repr. from: Gardeners' Chronicle.

Biographical sketches of Allan Burns, M. D. (1781–1813); John Burns, M. D. (1774–1850), and Allan Burns, M. D., [1810–43]. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Blackie & Son*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen.

Biographie des Doktors M. A. Weikard, von ihm selber herausgegeben. 96 pp. 12°. *Berlin & Stettin, F. Nicolai*, 1784.

Biographie. Labarraque (Antoine-Germain). 5 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. René & Cie., n. d.*] [P., v. 1749.]
Repr. from: Biographies et nécrologies des hommes marquants du xix^e^ siècle.

Biographie des médecins français vivans et des professeurs des écoles, par un de leurs confrères, docteur en médecine. 160 pp. 32°. *Paris*, [*A. Béraud*], 1826.

Biographie médicale. [Founded on N.-F.-J. Éloy's Dictionnaire historique de médecine ancienne et moderne. 4 v. 4°. *Mons*, 1778.]
In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 6. div., [v. 1–2].

Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren A. Anagnostakis, E. Albert [*et al.*], und unter Special-Redaction von [A. Wernich und] E. Gurlt hrsg. von A. Hirsch. 6 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenburg*, 1884–8.
A. Wernich is co-editor of v. 1; E. Gurlt of v. 2–6.

Biography.

Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 6 v. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1887–9.

von Baer (C. E.) Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des . . . Mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. Veröffentlicht bei Gelegenheit seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums am 29. August 1864, von der Ritterschaft Ehstlands. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

von Bahr (J.) & Brandberg (T.) Upsala Universitets matrikel. 8°. *Upsala*, 1896.

von Bezold (F.) Ueber die Anfänge der Selbstbiographie und ihre Entwicklung im Mittelalter. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren A. Anagnostakis, E. Albert [*et*

Biography.

al.], und unter Special-Redaction von [A. Wernich und] E. Gurlt hrsg. von A. Hirsch. 6 v. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1884–8.

BROUWER (S.) Oratio de iis, quæ anno proxime elapso academiæ nostræ acciderunt. Publice dicta die ix Octobris 1828. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1828.

BUCHANAN (R.) Genealogy of the Roberdeau family, including a biography of General Daniel Roberdeau of the Revolutionary army and the Continental Congress, and signer of the Articles of Confederation. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

DE CANDOLLE (A.) Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles, précédée et suivie d'autres études sur des sujets scientifiques, en particulier sur l'hérédité et la sélection dans l'espèce humaine. 2. éd., considérablement augmentée. 8°. *Genève-Bâle*, 1885.

CHALLAN (A.) Notice biographique. 8°. *Senlis*, 1876.

DELLE CHIAIE (S.) Necrologia di F. Cavolini, V. Ramondini, F. Daniele, A. Sementini, G. Mª Gagliardi, M. Ferrara, F. Zuccari, E. B. Amantea, socj ordinarj del real Istituto d' incorragiamento alle scienze naturali compilata da . . . 4°. *Napoli*, 1821.

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. d' incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, iii.

CUNRADUS (C.) Prosopographiæ melicæ, Millenar. iii. In quo virorum doctrina et virtute clarissimorum vita ac fama singulis distichis utcunque delineantur. 12°. *Hanoriæ*, 1621.

DESGENETTES. Études sur le genre de mort des hommes illustres de Plutarque et des empereurs romains. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

DICTIONARY of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. v. 1–49. Abbadie–Russell. 8°. *London*, 1885–97.

GREEN (S. A.) Necrology of the American Antiquarian Society for the annual meeting, October 21, 1890. 8°. [*Boston*, 1891.]

DE LAUSAC & BOUDIN. Encyclopédie biographique du xixᵉ siècle, fondée en 1842 . . . continuée par M. de Lausac. Médecins célèbres. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

LIVES (The) of the French, Italian, and German philosophers, late members of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris. Together with abstracts of some of the choicest pieces communicated by them to that illustrious society. To which is added the preface of the ingenious Monsieur Fontenelle, secretary and author of the history of the said academy. By John Chamberlayne. 8°. *London*, 1717.

NEUMANN (L.-G.) Biographies vétérinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

OETTINGER (E.-M.) Bibliographie biographique, ou dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours . . . roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

———. The same. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1854.

———. The same. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

PARNASSE (Le) assiégé, ou la guerre déclarée entre les philosophes anciens et modernes. 24°. *Lyon*, 1697.

PRIESTLEY (J.) Scientific correspondence. Ninety-seven letters addressed to Josiah Wedgwood, Sir Joseph Banks, Capt. James Keir, James Watt, Dr. William Withering, Dr. Benjamin Rush, and others. Together with an appendix: I. The likenesses of Priestley in oil, ink, marble, and metal. II. The Lunar Society of Birmingham. III. Inventory of Priestley's laboratory

Biography.

in 1791. Edited, with copious biographical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, by Henry Carlington Bolton. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

SMITHSON (J.) The scientific writings of James Smithson. Edited by William J. Rhees. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

TANNER (T.) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica: sive, de scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad sæculi xvii initium floruerunt . . . fol. *Londini*, 1748.

VARNHAGEN (H.) *De libro italico inscripto fiori e vita di filosofi ed altri savii ed imperadori dissertatio. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1893.

Vanderbeck (C. C.) Death among the magnates. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 33–35.

Biography (*Medical*).

See, also, **Bibliography** (*Medical*)—*Catalogues of private libraries*; **Medals** (*Medical*); **Medicine** (*History of*); **Portraits.**

ACADÉMIE de chirurgie. Séance publique du 11 avril 1793, l'an 2ᵉ de la République française. Discours prononcés par le citoyen Sue. I. Annonce des prix. II. Discours historique sur la vie et les ouvrages du citoyen Louis. III. Discours historique sur la vie et les ouvrages des citoyens Sue, frères, avec des notes. 12°. *Paris*, 1793.

ALBERTUS. Les étoiles doubles de la médecine. 1. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

ASADA SOHAKU. Kokohu meii. [Biographies of celebrated physicians.] 3 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1850.

Japanese text.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1871.

AUTHENTIC memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary, of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of Great-Britain; with a choice collection of their prescriptions, an account of the medical charities of the metropolis, etc., etc. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1822.

BALFOUR (J. H.) Obituary notices of Sir Robert Christison and Sir C. Wyville Thomson, submitted to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh on 9th of February, 1882. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1882.

Repr. from: Tr. Botan. Soc., Edinb., xiv, pt. 3.

BERNARD (C.) L'œuvre de . . . Introduction par Mathias Duval. Notices par E. Renan, Paul Bert et Armand Moreau. Table alphabétique et analytique des œuvres complètes de Claude Bernard par le Dr. Roger de la Coudraie. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques, mémoires, lectures et communications aux académies et sociétés savantes par G. Malloizel. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

BETTANY (G. T.) Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v. 12°. *London*, 1885.

BIANCHON (H.) Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

BIOGRAPHICAL (A) dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. Edited by William B. Atkinson. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

BIOGRAPHICAL notices of physicians in Kingston, N. H.

Cutting from: N. Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Register, i, 95–99.

BIOGRAPHIE des médecins français vivans, et des professeurs des écoles, par un de leurs confrères, docteur en médecine. 32°. *Paris*, 1826.

BIOGRAPHIE médicale. [Founded on N.-F.-J. Eloy's Dictionnaire historique de médecine ancienne et moderne. 4 v. 4°. *Mons*, 1778.]

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 6. div., [v. 1–2].

BIOGRAPHY of eminent American physicians and surgeons. Edited by R. French Stone. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1894.

Biography (*Medical*).

Böhmer (J. C.) Memoriæ professorum Helmstadiensium in medicorum ordine qui diem suum obierunt, prolusionibus binis descriptæ. 4°. *Guelferbyti*, 1719.

Borck (E.) Memorandum of contributions towards medical and surgical literature up to date. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1884.

Boué (A.) Autobiographie du docteur . . . né à Hambourg . . . et mort comme autrichien à Vienne. Le seul survivant de trois frères et d'une sœur. (La distribution de cet opuscule n'aura lieu qu'après sa mort.) 8°. *Vienne*, 1879.

Bradford (G. W.) Historical and biographical address, delivered before the Courtland County Medical Society, at the fifteenth anniversary meeting, August 10, 1858. Published at the request of the society. 8°. *Homer*, 1858.

Brown (H. J.) A voice from the pious dead of the medical profession; or, memoirs of eminent physicians who have fallen asleep in Jesus; with a preliminary dissertation on the Cross, as the key of all knowledge. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Busey (S. C.) Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, and residence in this city. With biographical sketches of many of the deceased members. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

———. A souvenir; with an autobiographical sketch of early life and selected miscellaneous addresses and communications. 8°. *City of Washington, D. C.*, 1896.

A Castro (P.) Bibliotheca medici eruditi . . . nunc primum ab Andrea Pasta recensita, atque aucta; in qua scriptorum medicorum, chirurgicorum, aliarumque facultatum ad eruditum medicum spectantium, tum veterum, tum recentiorum delectus instituitur non sine censura, atque annotationibus tyronibus medicis apprime utilibus. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1742.

Clark (J. H.) The medical men of New Jersey in Essex District from 1666 to 1866. 8°. *Newark, N. J.*, 1867.

Comenge (L.) Clínica egregia: apuntes históricos. Prólogo de A. Pulido. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1895.

Cyrillus (N.) Primarii medicinæ practicæ professoris et regiæ societatis Londinensis socii vita. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

De Renzi. Necrologia medica dal 1837 al 1842. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1842?]

[Devaux (J.)] Index funereus chirurgorum Parisiensium, ab anno 1315 ad annum 1714. Opera M. J. D. V. 16°. *Trivoltii; Parisiis*, 1714.

———. The same. Ad annum 1729.

In: Quesnay (F.) Recherches critiques et historiques [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1744, 525–624.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1749.

Dupuy (E.) Notices biographiques sur les médaillons de la nouvelle école supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. 16°. *Paris*, 1881.

Eisenberg (L.) Das geistige Wien. Künstler- und Schriftsteller-Lexicon. Zweiter Band. Medicinisch - naturwissenschaftlicher Theil. Mittheilungen über Wiener Fachschriftsteller und Gelehrte auf dem Gebiete der Medicin (nebst Thierheilkunde und Pharmacie) und Naturwissenschaften. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

Epps (J.) Diary of the late . . . embracing autobiographical records; notes on passing events; homœopathy, general medicine, politics and religion, etc. Edited by Mrs. Epps. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Fauvel (A.) Titres et travaux scientifiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Biography (*Medical*).

Fort (J.-A.) Le récit de ma vie, avec la description d'un voyage et d'un séjour dans l'Amérique du Sud. Autobiographie. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Frank (G. P.) Biografia del consigliere e professore Gio. Pietro Frank. Traduzione dal tedesco, dedicata a' suoi scolari italiani. 8°. *Milano*, 1802.

Garciadiego (S.) Biografía médica de Guadalajara. Estudio presentado en nombre del consejo superior de salubridad de Guadalajara, á la Asociacion americana de salubridad reunida en México para tratar asuntos de higiene pública é internacional. 8°. *Guadalajara*, 1892.

Ghilini (G.) Alcune biografie di medici illustri tratte dai volumi inediti del teatro d' uomini letterati aperto dall' abate . . . 8°. *Venezia*, 1880.

Gibson (W.) Lecture correlative to a course on surgery in the University of Pennsylvania, embracing a short account of eminent Belgian surgeons, physicians, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Girardin (J.) Notices biographiques sur MM. de Morel-Vindé, d'Arcet et Mathieu de Dombasle. 8°. *Rouen*, 1844.

Repr. from: J. de Rouen des 29 et 30 novembre 1844.

Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorragender schlesischer Aerzte aus den letzten vier Jahrhunderten. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Grienwaldt (F. J.) Album Bavariæ iatricæ, seu catalogus celebrorum aliquot medicorum qui suis in Bavaria scriptis medicinam exornarunt, ab anno mccccl quo Boica Schola fundata quidem ad primum an. mccccclxxii publicata fuit . . . 8°. *Monachii*, 1733.

Gross (S. D.) Autobiography of Samuel D. Gross, M. D.; with sketches of his contemporaries. Edited by his sons. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Guérin (J.) Titres et travaux scientifiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Hassall (A. H.) The narrative of a busy life. An autobiography. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Hazon (J.-A.) Notice des hommes les plus célèbres de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris, depuis 1110 jusqu'en 1750 inclusivement, extraite (en plus grande partie) du manuscrit de feu M. Thomas-Bernard Bertrand, communiqué par M. son fils . . . Pour servir de suite et de complément à l'histoire abrégée de la Faculté sous le nom d'éloge historique, avec des remarques étendues, imprimée en 1773, chez Butard. 4°. *Paris*, 1778.

Holland (H.) Recollections of past life. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Johnson (G.) Address of . . . president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1st, 1886. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Kestner (C.) Medicinisches Gelehrten-Lexicon. Darinnen die Leben der berühmtesten Aerzte samt deren wichtigsten Schrifften . . . nach alphabetischer Ordnung beschreiben werden. Nebst einer Vorrede [von] Gottlieb Stolles. 4°. *Jena*, 1740.

Labarthe (P.) Nos médecins contemporains. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Lacambre (C.) Évasion des prisons du conseil de guerre. Épisode de juin 1848. 24°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

Laugier. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Layman (G. H.) Historical sketch of the Obstetrical Society of Boston in the war of the rebellion. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

Biography (*Medical*).

LEBERT (H.) Biographische Notizen und Uebersicht der von mir bekannt gemachter wissenschaftlichen Werke und kleineren Arbeiten. 12°. *Breslau*, 1869.

LENTILIUS (R.) Programma intimatorium, quo schematismus eterodromi medico-practici prope diem in lucem proditurі exhibetur, et virorum in orbe medico celeberrimorum amica judicia humanissime orantur. 4°. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1709.

VAN DER LINDEN (J. A.) Lindenius renovatus, sive Johannis Antonidæ van der Linden de scriptis medicis libri duo . . . G. A. Marcklin. 4°. *Norimbergiæ*, 1686.

MACMICHAEL (W.) The gold-headed cane. 8°. *London*, 1827.

———. The same. Edited by William Munk. 8°. *London*, 1884.

MARSHALL (J.) Address of [the] president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1883. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. Address of president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1884. 8°. *London*, 1884.

MARTIUS (E. W.) Erinnerungen aus meinem neunzigjährigen Leben. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

MATSUWO KOZO. Kinsei Mei I. Den. [Lives of prominent medical men of modern times, 1769 to 1871.] 3 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.
Japanese text.

MAZZETTI (S.) Repertorio di tutti i professori antichi e moderni della famosa Università, e del celebre Istituto delle scienze di Bologna, con in fine alcune aggiunte e correzioni alle opere dell' Alidosi, del Cavazza, del Sarti, del Fantuzzi, e del Tiraboschi. 8°. *Bologna*, 1848.

———. Alcune aggiunte, e correzioni alle opere dell' Alidosi, del Cavazza, del Sarti, del Fantuzzi, e del Tiraboschi, per quella parte soltanto che tratta de' professori dell' Università di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1848.

MÉGNIN (P.) Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 4°. [*Fontainebleau*], 1878.

MILWARD (E.) A circular invitatory letter to all orders of learned men, but more especially to the professors of physick and surgery in Great Britain, concerning an attempt or essay towards an history of the lives, deaths, writings, characters, and opinions of the most celebrated British physical or chirurgical authors [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1740.

MITCHELL (S. W.) A catalogue of the scientific and literary work of . . . 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

MULLER (F.) & Co. Portraits de médecins, naturalistes, astronomes, mathématiciens et physiciens de l'Allemagne, de l'Autriche, de la Suisse, du Danemarc et de la Suède. [Catalogue.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

———. Portraits de médecins, naturalistes, astronomes, mathématiciens et physiciens néerlandais et flamands. [Catalogue.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

———. Portraits de médecins, naturalistes, mathématiciens, physiciens, philosophes, astronomes, voyageurs, etc., de France et de Suisse. [Catalogue.]
In: MULLER (F.) & Co. Portraits de médecins, etc. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*], 130–152.

MUNARET. Travaux et titres scientifiques, 1826–1876. 8°. *Lyon*, 1876.

NOUVELLE biographie générale, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques et l'indication des sources à consulter; publiée par MM. Firmin Didot frères, sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hoefer. 46 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1852–83.

PESCETTO (G. B.) Biografia medica ligure. v. 1. 8°. *Genova*, 1846.

POLLOCK (G. D.) Address of George David Pollock, president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1887. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. Address of . . . president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1888. 8°. *London*, 1888.

QUADRO biografico dei più distinti medici e chirurgi lucchesi. 8°. *Lucca*, [1843?].

QUASI cursores. Portraits of the high officers and professors of the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary festival. Drawn and etched by William Hole. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

REPORT of the committee on necrology. University of New York. 26th convocation, 1888. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

ROUKEMA (R.) Naam-boek der beroemde genees- en heelmeesters van alle eeuwen. Synde een verkorte beschrijvinge van het leven, bedrijf en afsterven der voornaamste mannen in de genees- en heelkonst; mitsgaders van eenige andere die daar betreklijk toe sijn; voorzien met veele hunner lof en lijkgedigten, gedenking hunner nagelatene schriften en gevoelens, etc. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

SACHAILE (C.) Les médecins de Paris jugés par leurs œuvres, ou statistique scientifique et morale des médecins de Paris; contenant, par ordre alphabétique, indépendamment de tout ce qu'on trouve dans les annuaires, l'exposé exact et l'appréciation impartiale des travaux et des opinions de tous les professeurs de l'école, de tous les membres de l'Académie ou médecins des hôpitaux, de tous les spécialistes ou praticiens connus voire même des charlatans. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

SOLOMON (M.) Biographien hervorragender Aerzte. Heft 1. 8°. *München*, 1885.

SCHIVARDI (A.) Biografia dei medici illustri Bresciani. 2 v. 8°. *Brescia*, 1839–52.

SEMMELWEIS (I. P.) Offener Brief an sämmtliche Professoren der Geburtshilfe. 8°. *Ofen*, 1862.

STAATS EVERS (J. W.) Oud-Arnhemsche genees- en heelkundigen. fol. [*Arnhem*, 1884.]

STILL (J.) Early recollections and life of Dr. James Still. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

WADD (W.) Nugæ chirurgicæ; or, a biographical miscellany, illustrative of a collection of professional portraits. 8°. *London*, 1824.

WATSON (I. A.) Physicians and surgeons of America. (Illustrated.) A collection of biographical sketches of the regular medical profession 8°. *Concord*, 1896.

WHITEHEAD (W. R.) The autobiography of a Western surgeon . . . 8°. *Denver, Col.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Mag. of Western History, Dec., 1890.

VAN DER WILLIGEN (A.) Portraits de médecins, mathématiciens, astronomes, naturalistes et philosophes. [Catalogue.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

———. Portraits de médecins, mathématiciens, naturalistes, etc. Collection . . . [Catalogue.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

WITTEN (M. H.) Memoriæ medicorum nostri seculi clarissimorum renovatæ decas prima [et secunda]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1676.

ZMĬEYEFF (L. F.) Russkïe vrachi pisateli. [Russian medical authors.] Pts. 1–5. 8°. *St.-Peterburg*, 1886–9.

Aepli (J. M.) Biographie berühmter Aerzte aus Diessenhofen. Arch. gemeinnütz. phys. u. med. Kenntn., Zürich, 1787, i, 417–577. — **Albertus.** Des erreurs en biographie médicale à propos de la vie de Georges Baglivi

Biography (*Medical*).

(8 septembre 1668—17 juin 1707). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 85; 97; 157; 193; 289.—**Anderson** (L. B.) Brief biographies of Virginia physicians of olden times. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 129; 161; 193; 225; 257; 287; 289; 1889, xii, 1; 33; 97.—**Chevallier** (A.) Lettre à M. H. de Castelnau. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1855, 4. s., i, 652–665. *Also*, Reprint.—**Comenge Ferrer** (L.) Los médicos be antaño. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 433; 449; 465; 481; 513; 529; 579; 625; 641; 657. — **Cordell** (E. F.) Biographical sketches of Maryland physicians. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 106–110. — **Dickey** (J. L.) Report of committee on necrology before the State Medical Society of West Virginia. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1886, xix, 334–338. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dillard** (R.) Some reminiscences of the early physicians of the Albemarle section of North Carolina. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 6, 19–26. — **Fumagalli** (C.) Cenni biografici di alcuni illustri chirurghi del corrente secolo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867–8, cii: ciii: civ: cv. *passim*. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grant** (D.) Reflections on the lives of John Hunter and Andrew Clark. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893–4, 18–41. — **Gross** (S. D.) Surgeons and physicians of Louisville. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1852, Louisville, 1853, ii, 286–290.—**Gurlt** (E.) Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlicher Nekrolog des Jahres 1894. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 550–590.—**Ham** (J. R.) Dover (N. H.) physicians. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1879, 83–102. — **Hunter** (J. B.) Introductory remarks made at the first meeting of the Alumni Association of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 257. *Also*, Reprint. — **Index** to all the biographical notices contained in the necrological reports of the thirty-two volumes of the Transactions of the American Medical Association, with reference to the year, volume, and page. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 548–572. — **Jameson** (P. H.) Memoirs of the professional lives of Drs. John S. Bobbs, Charles Parry, Talbott Bullard, and David Funkhouser. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1893–4, xii, 426–435. — **Kollock** (C.) Annual address of the president. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 1–5.—**Krul** (R.) Een rist doctoren uit den tijd van Spinoza; nalezing. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, I, no. 46. — **Laboulbène.** Leçon d'ouverture. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 713–715. — **Lessona** (M.) & **Mattirolo** (O.) Cenni biografici letti alla reale Accademia di medicina di Torino nella seduta del 30 gennaio 1891. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 17–29.—**Marshall** (J.) President's address. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 1–37. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mathewson** (R. W.) Biographical sketches of the original members of the Middlesex County Medical Society. Read at the eighty-sixth annual meeting, April, 1877. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., New Haven, 1877, 137–155. ———. Biographical sketches of eminent members of the Middlesex County Medical Society of fifty years ago. *Ibid.*, Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 144–150.—**Miller** (E.) Contribution to medical biography [of South Carolina]. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 127–133.—**Our** medical M. P.'s. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 49–53, pl. containing 12 ports. — **Paulet** (P.) Notice historique des éloges; éloge de Victor Desèze. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1865, x, 78; 175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (J. L.) An address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1879, xii, 555–572. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stricker** (W.) Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlicher Nekrolog des Jahres 1881. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 385–389. — **Suringar** (G. C. B.) De Leidsche hoogleeraren in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, inzonderheid in de kruid- en scheikunde, na den dood van Sylvius en vóór Boerhaave's benoeming tot professor chemiæ (1672–1718). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. R., ii, Afd. 2, 275–306. *Also*, Reprint. — **Todtenschau**; eine lange Todtenliste berühmter Mediciner aus dem Jahre 1890. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 19.—**Toner** (J. M.) [*et al.*]. Report on American medical necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 493–547.—**Trompeo** (B.) Dei medici e degli archiatri dei principi della r. casa di Savoia; ricerche. Parte prima. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, iv, 401–476. ———. Dei medici e degli archiatri dei principi della r. casa di Savoia, catalogo ragionato disposto per ordine cronologico; letto ed approvato nella seduta . . . del gennaio 1858. Parte seconda. Atti d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869, v, 3–169. — **Wellington** (W. W.) Biographical sketches of deceased members of the Obstetrical Society of Boston, with an outline of the earlier obstetrical history of Boston and vicinity. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 494; 519. *Also. in:* Cotting (B. E.) Historical sketch of the Obst. Soc. Bost., 8°, Bost., 1881, 39–73.—**Wells** (T. S.) Hunterian oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on February 14, 1883. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 263; 309.—**Withering** (W.), [jr.]. A memoir of the life, character, and writings of William Withering. *In:* Withering (W.) Miscellaneous tracts, v. 1, 8°, Lond., 1822, 1–209.—**Young** (J.) Dr. Smellie and Dr. W. Hunter: an autobiographic fragment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 514–516.

Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. Edited by R. French Stone. xxii, 729 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck*, 1894.

Biolet (Ferdinand) [1866–]. *Quelques considérations sur le mutisme hystérique. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 222.

Biolley (Paul). Costa Rica and her future. Transl. from the French by Cecil Charles. 2 p. l., 96 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1889.

Biological (The) Society of Washington. Constitution. 3 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1881.]

———. Proceedings. v. 1–3, Nov. 19, 1880, to Feb., 1886. 8°. *Washington*, 1882–6.

———. A list of the members of the . . . corrected to Jan. 25, 1884, together with the constitution. xxvii pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

Bound with: Proceedings, v. 1–3.

See, also, **Saturday** lectures [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

Biological Laboratories of the Owens College. *See* **Owens** College.

Biologische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von Gustav Retzius. v. 1–2; n. F., v. 1–7. fol. *Stockholm*, 1881–95.

Biologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar. Verhandlungen des Biologischen Vereins in Stockholm. Redaktor: Robert Tigerstedt. v. 1–4, 1888–9 to 1891–2. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1889–92.

Biology.

See, also, **Anabiosis**; **Anatomy**; **Anthropology**; **Death**; **Development**; **Force** (*Vital*); **Life**; **Morphology**; **Organism**, *etc.*; **Pathology**; **Physiology**; **Psychology**; **Vivisection**; **Zoology**.

Anthropologie abstracted: or the idea of humane nature reflected in briefe philosophicall and anatomicall collections. 12°. *London*, 1655.

Arndt (R.) Biologische Studien. I. Das biologische Grundgesetz. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Barkow (H. C. L.) Bemerkungen über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie, Physiologie und Zoologie. Erste Abtheilung. 4°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Brasse (L.) *Application des lois de la dissociation à l'étude des phénomènes biologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Butte (W.) Die Biotomie des Menschen; oder die Wissenschaft der Natur-Eintheilungen des Lebens als Mensch, als Mann und als Weib, nach seinen aufsteigenden und absteigenden Linien, seinen Perioden, Epochen, Stufen und Jahren in ihrem Normal-Bestand und in ihren Wechseln. 8°. *Bonn*, 1829.

Carpenter (W. B.) Ocean-circulation. Researches in the "Challenger" and "Tuscarora". 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond.

Chauffard (E.) La vie. Études et problèmes de biologie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Chermak (N. [K.]) O postroyenii zhivavo vesthshestva; hipoteza zhivikh molekul-vikhreĭ. [On the structure of living matter; hypothesis of living molecular whirlwinds.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Claus (C.) Ueber die Grenze des thierischen und pflanzlichen Lebens. (Abdruck aus dem zum Prorectoratswechsel ausgegebenen Programme.) 4°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Collier (J.) Essays on the progress of the vital principle, from the vegetable to the animal kingdoms and the soul of man, introductory to contemplations on deity. 8°. *London*, 1800.

Couty (L.) Musée national; cours de biologie expérimentale; leçon d'ouverture. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

Biology.

De Dominicis (N.) Titoli scientifici dell' dott. . . . 12°. *Napoli*, 1888.

Fechner (G. T.) Professor Schleiden und der Mond. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Forni (L.) Biologia del dottore Luigi Forni compendiata nelle lezioni di fiziologia del professore Martini, cui si aggiungano le dubbiezze ed obiezioni dello stesso profess. Seguite dalle dilucidazioni e risposte dell' autore. 8°. *Torino*, 1827.

Gasco (F.) Influenza della biologia sul pensiero moderno. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Gavarret (J.) Physique biologique. Les phénomènes physiques de la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

de Giovanni (A.) Alcuni concetti fondamentali di biologia. Discorso inaugurale dei corsi accademici dell' anno 1891–2, letto nell' aula magna dell' Università di Padova, il 12 novembre 1891. 8°. *Padova & Verona*, 1892.

Gould (G. M.) The meaning and the method of life; a search for religion in biology. 8°. *New York & London*, 1893.

Guillaume (L.) L'univers a-t-il été créé? ou que sommes nous? Exposé populaire sur la matière et la force, la vie et la mort, les plantes, les animaux et l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Harrington (R.) A philosophical and experimental enquiry into the first and general principles of animal and vegetable life, likewise into atmospherical air; with a minute investigation of the different secondary principles attendant upon each, viz, animal heat, sanguification, animal moisture, age, temperament, etc.; with a refutation of Dr. Priestley's doctrine of air, proving by experiment that the breathing of animals, putrefaction, etc., do not phlogisticate, but dephlogisticate the air, and that the office of that essential organ, the lungs, is not to discharge phlogiston to the air, but to receive it from the air. 8°. *London*, 1781.

Heilberg (J.) Biologiske meddelelser. 1.–3. Hft. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1884–5.

Hertwig (O.) The biological problem of to-day, performation or epigenesis? The basis of a theory of organic development. Authorized translation by P. Chalmers Mitchell, with an introduction by the translator, and a glossary of the technical terms. 12°. *London*, 1896.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894–5, xxx, 492–505.

Huxley (T.-H.) Les problèmes de la biologie. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. On some of the results of the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger". 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond.

——— & Martin (H.-N.) Cours élémentaire et pratique de biologie. Traduit sur la dernière édition par F. Prieur. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Johnson (E.) Letters to Brother John on life, health, and disease. 16°. *London*, 1859.

Julian. Biology versus theology; or, identity of the cosmical and vital forces, according to Dr. Lewins. No. 7. 8°. *Lewes*, 1870.

Laborde (J.-V.) La méthode expérimentale, principalement considérée dans les sciences biologiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Le Dantec (F.) La matière vivante. Avec une préface de Alfred Giard. 12°. *Paris*, [1895].

Livon (C.) Du progrès dans les sciences biologiques par l'expérimentation. 8°. *Aix*, 1884.

Also, in: Marseille méd., 1885, xxii, 257-281.

M. Discours sur la biologie, ou science de la vie; suivi d'un tableau des connaissances naturelles envisagées d'après leur nature et leur filiation. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Biology.

Noble (D.) An essay on the means, physical and moral, of estimating human character. 8°. *Manchester*, 1835.

Pavlinoff (K.) Klinicheskïa lektsii. Vïp. 2. Neobkhodimoye uslovïe zhizni i evolyutsii, kak uslovïe zabolïevanïa i otzhivanïa organizma. [Clinical lectures. 2. pt. Indispensable condition of life and evolution, as a condition of disease and death of the organism.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Peyrani (C.) La biologia nell' epoca Aristotelica. 8°. *Parma*, 1886.

Prokhoroff (P. N.) Biologicheskïa osnovï meditsinï. [Biological foundation of medicine.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Reprints of papers from the science laboratories of the University of Sydney, 1894–5. Part I. From the departments of anatomy, biology, geology, and physiology. 8°. *Sydney*, 1896.

Richardson (*Sir* B. W.) Biological experimentation. Its function and limits, including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne trust. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Rolph (W. H.) Biologische Probleme zugleich als Versuch zur Entwicklung einer rationellen Ethik. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Sandeman (G.) Problems of biology. 12°. *London*, 1896.

Saumarez (R.) The principles of physiological and physical science; comprehending the ends for which animated beings were created, and an examination of the unnatural and artificial systems of philosophy which now prevail. 8°. *London*, 1812.

Sedgwick (W. T.) & Wilson (E. B.) General biology. Part I. Introductory. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Lectures on biology. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. Field, N. Y., 1894, xli, no. 26: xlii, no. 8.

Stark (B.) * De animalium et terra natorum similitudine. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1799.

Steck (T.) * Beiträge zur Biologie des grossen Moosseedorfsee's. 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

Thomson (A.) Address to the biological section of the British Association, Edinburgh, August 3, 1871. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

———. Address delivered at the Plymouth meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Turner (T.) Outlines of a course of lectures on the laws of animal life, and the application of anatomy, physiology, and other sciences to the principles and practice of medicine and surgery. 8°. *Manchester*, [1825, *vel subseq.*].

de Vries (H.) Die Pflanzen und Thiere in den dunklen Räumen der Rotterdamer Wasserleitung. Bericht über die biologischen Untersuchungen der Crenothrix-Commission zu Rotterdam, vom Jahre 1887. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Wainwright (S.) Scientific sophisms. A review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

Wallace (A. R.) Contributions to the theory of natural selection. A series of essays. 12°. *London*, 1870.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1871.

———. The same. Natural selection and tropical nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. New ed., with corrections and additions. 8°. *London & New York*, 1891.

Watson (E.) Address to the biological section of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1876.

Biology.

WHITMAN (C. O.) Specialization and organization, companion principles of all progress. The most important need of American biology. 12°. *Boston*, 1891.

Repr. from: Biolog. Lectures, 1890.

YOUMANS (E. L.) Observations on the scientific study of human nature. A lecture. 12°. *New York*, 1867.

ZACHARIAS (O.) Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön. Theil 1. Faunistische und biologische Beobachtungen am Gr. Plöner See. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

ZOLA (E.) Doctor Pascal, or life and heredity. Transl. by E. A. Vizetelly. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Alcock (N.) Life-energy, or the dynamics of health and disease. Nature, Lond., 1886-7, xxxv, 366-369.—**Allman** (G. J.) Address on the present aspect of biology, and the method of biological study. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1873, Lond., 1874, xliii, 94-104.—**Barfurth** (D.) Versuche zur functionellen Anpassung. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 392-405, 1 pl.—**Barker** (G. F.) Some modern aspects of the life question. Science, N. Y., 1880, i, 112-118.—**Bell** (G.) Die Physiologie des Menschen in ihrer Beziehung zur Biologie. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1896, n. F., xv, 193-202.—**Border-land** (The) of chemistry and biology. J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 318-321.—**Brown** (*Sir* J. C.) Biology and ethics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 784-787. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 853-859. *Also:* Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 1-28. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893-4, xliv, 671-677.—**Buchner** (H.) Biologie und Gesundheitslehre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 619-621. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 611; 629.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Metodi per indagini di chimica biologico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 39-45. ———. Intorno all' individualità in rapporto colle variazioni funzionali degli organismi. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxiv, 461-478.—**Conser** (H. N.) Cocaine in the study of pond-life. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 310.—**Coutagne** (G.) La biologie dans ses rapports avec les sciences physico-chimiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 326-330.—**Dall** (W. H.) Deep-sea exploration. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 143-162.—**Dammer** (U.) Die Beziehungen der Biologie zur Systematik. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii, 395-400.—**Dauriac** (L.) La doctrine biologique de M. Delbœuf. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxviii, 137-168.—**Delaunay** (G.) Sur la différenciation en biologie. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 524-534.—**Delbœuf** (L.) Géants et nains. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1883, xi, 240-257. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxi, 97-194. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 767-774.—**Duval** (M.) Un biologiste du xv^e^ siècle. [Extrait de l'Anatomie des maîtres.] Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliv, 713-719.—**Dyer** (W. T. T.) Deductive biology. Nature, Lond., 1882-3, xxvii, 554.—**Elsberg** (L.) Changes in biological doctrines during the past twenty-five years. Annual address before the Alumni Association of Jefferson Medical College. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 71; 95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fauvelle.** Des lois en biologie. L'Homme, Par., 1886, iii, 737-740.—**Friedländer** (B.) Zur Beurteilung und Erforschung der tierischen Bewegungen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 417-429.—**Funck** (C. J.) Will biology and pathology explain life? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 433-439.—**Gaube** (J.) La minéralogie biologique. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 217-219.—**Geddes** (P.) A synthetic outline of the history of biology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1884-6), 1886, xiii, 904-911.—**Giard** (A.) La direction des recherches biologiques en France et la conversion de M. Yves Delage. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 432-458.—**Heitzmann** (C.) A report on the progress of biology in Europe. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1886, iv, 167-176.—**Herrera** (A. L.) La noción del tiempo en los animales; el tiempo y la biología. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate", México, 1893-4, vii, 61-95.—**His** (W.) Die Anfänge unseres körperlichen Daseins. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1884, xiv, 337-348.—**Huxley** (T. H.) The connection of the biological sciences with medicine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 91-101. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 795-808. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 141-145. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 182-186. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 273-276. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 272-276. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1015; 1050; 1083. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 228-234.—**Israel** (O.) Biologische Studien mit Rücksicht auf die Pathologie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1895, cxli, 209-220, 1 pl.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) The practical study of biology. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 631.—**Janes** (L. G.) The relation of biology to sociology. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 206-212.—**Kingsbury** (B. F.) The spermatheca and methods of fertilization in some American newts and salamanders. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 261-304, 4 pl.—**Kobelt** (A.) Kraft und Schwäche (Dynamoplast und Hyloplast), die Kardinalphasen des organischen Schöpfungswerkes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1895; 1941; 1991; 2025: 1893, xliii, 34; 82; 127; 179; 225; 267; 305; 355.—**Kossmann** (R.) Die Einführung der Biologie in den Jugendunterricht. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1881, vi, 387-395.—**Kunstler** (J.) Fragments de biologie cellulaire. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1895, 4. s., v, 1-128.—**Lachaud** (M.) Observations et interprétations de phénomènes chimiques pouvant s'appliquer à la chimie biologique. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iv, 219-222.—**Lankester** (E. R.) Biology. [President's address.] Nature, Lond., 1883, xxviii, 517-524. *Also:* Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Lond., 1884, liii, 512-528. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 268.—**Laurent** (E.) Études biologiques. Ann. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1890, xiv, 29-120.—**Mackenzie** (J. C.) Biology; an introductory address delivered at the opening exercises of the Miami Medical College. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 241-247.—**Macmillan** (C.) On the emergence of a sham biology in America. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 184-186.—**Marey.** Du mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1865-6, iii, 170-174. ———. Des lois de la mécanique en biologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxviii, 1-9.—**Mégnin** (P.) État dans lequel sont les oreilles des jeunes animaux qui naissent les yeux fermés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 954.—**Merriam** (C. H.) The geographic distribution of life in North America; with special reference to the mammalia. [*From:* Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, vii, 1-64.] Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1890-91, Wash., 1893, 365-415.—**Minot** (C. S.) The fundamental difference between plants and animals. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1895, n. s., i, 311.—**Moleschott** (J.) De la causalité dans la biologie. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1866-7, iv, 801-807.—**Moreau** (A.) Du point de vue physiologique dans l'étude des êtres vivants. *Ibid.*, 1865-6, iii, 425-430.—**Moreno Fernandez** (J.) El canto; cuadro biológico. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 281-292.—**Morris** (C.) To eat and to be eaten. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 609-614.—**Morselli** (E.) Biologia e medicina negli ultimi trent' anni. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 317-331.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) A ready method of applying Dr. Abel's device for recording guinea-pigs. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 180.—**Osborn** (H. L.) Studies in elementary biology. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1896, xvii, 261-283.—**Pocock** (R. I.) Protective sounds and colors. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1896, lxxv, 247.—**Rabuteau.** Atomes, molécules et biologie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, pt. 2, 45; 77.—**Regnard.** Les conditions de la vie dans les profondeurs de l'océan. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 404-406.—**Riley** (C. V.) Little known facts about well-known animals. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 83-112. ———. On the causes of variation in organic forms. Address before the section of biology, American Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Cleveland meeting. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Salem, 1889, xxxvii. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sabatier** (A.) La synthèse des êtres vivants. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, i, 16-20.—**Sanderson** (J. S. B.) On the electromotive properties of the leaf of Dionæa in the excited and unexcited states. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1888, clxxix, 417-449, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1889-90, ix, 1-14. ———. Biology. Nature, Lond., 1889, xl, 521-526. *Also:* Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 604-614. ———. President's address. [Biology.] Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1893, Lond., 1894, lxiii, 1-31. *Also:* Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1893, Wash., 1894, 435-463. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 613-617.—**Schiff** (M.) Sulla differenza caratteristica fra il regno vegetal ed animale. Imparziale, Firenze, 1863, iii, 237-250. *Also, transl. in his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1894, i, 449-469.—**Scribner** (G. H.) Where did life begin? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 73-78.—**Shore** (T. W.) On the study of biology in relation to medicine. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 65-82.—**Tarde** (G.) Biologie et sociologie; réponse au Dr. Bianchi. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1893, viii, 7-20.—**Teixidor** (J.) Acciones de la luz y el calor sobre la vida; articulo revista. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1883-4, xv, 205; 217.—**Van Beneden** (É.) La biologie et l'histoire naturelle. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., vi, 896-932.—**Van Clecmput** (J.) La biologie astrale et l'embryogénie cosmique; prodrome. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., xxv, 204-215.—**de Varigny** (H.) La philosophie biologique aux xvii^e^ et xviii^e^ siècles. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1888, i, 226-235. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xlii, 225-235.—**Villa Vergara** (S.) Acción de los astros sobre los flúidos terrestres (líquidos y gases) y sobre los seres vivientes (animales y vegetales). An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889-90, ii, 118; 155; 203.—**Virchow** (R.) Conception mécanique de la vie. [Transl.] Rev. d. cours scient [etc.], Par., 1865-6, iii, 305-311.—**Ward** (H. B.) The food supply of the Great Lakes; and some experiments on its amount and

Biology.

distribution. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 242–254, 2 diag. — **Weinberg** (W.) Das Arndt-Schulz'sche biologische Gesetz und die Homöopathie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1104–1109. — **Welch** (W. H.) Pathology in its relations to general biology. Canadian Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 38–43. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i, 25–27. — **White** (C. A.) The application of biology to geological history. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1884–6, iii, 1–20. — **Woodhead** (G. S.) The bearing of recent biological researches on the practice of medicine and surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 10; 77; 129; 186; 243; 302; 1 pl.

Biology (*Laboratories and apparatus for*).

Biological laboratories of the Owens College. Studies from the . . . v. 1. 8°. *Manchester*, 1886.

Columbia College. *School of Mines, New York.* Syllabus of the lectures and laboratory work in the course of microscopy and biology. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Izviestiya S.-Peterburgskoĭ biologicheskoĭ laboratorii. (Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St.-Pétersbourg.) Izdanie sovïeta laboratorii pod redaktsiyeï P. Lesshaft'a. [Issued by the council of the laboratory under the editorship of P. Lesshaft.] v. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Studies from the biological laboratory. Edited by H. Newell Martin and W. K. Brooks. v. 1–5. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879–93.

———. Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the . . . Selected morphological monographs. I–III. (Reprinted from the Phil. Tr., Lond., Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., and the Rep. Scient. Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger.) 4°. *Baltimore*, 1887–95.

Lo-Bianco (S.) Metody konservirovanija morskich jivotnych, upotrebliaemye na zoologicheskoi stantzii v Neapole. Pervel s italianskago i dopolnil N. V. Sluniu. [Method of conserving sea animals as practiced at the zoological station of Naples. Translated from the Italian, with compliments by N. V. Sluniu.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass. Annual circulars for the seasons 1888–95 (1.–8.). 8°. *Boston*, 1888–95.

———. Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation. 1.–5., 1888–96; 8., 1895. 8°. *Boston*, 1889–96.

———. Price list of the zoological specimens supplied by the . . . 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Nebraska. *University of Nebraska. Pathobiological laboratory.* [Circular letter of the director, calling attention to the objects of the laboratory. Established for original research into the nature and causes of contagious and infectious diseases of animals. Nov. 28, 1887.] 4°. [*Lincoln*, 1887.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill for the establishment of a national patho-biological laboratory. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 996. Dec. 10, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

Università (L') di Perugia e i suoi istituti biologici. roy. 8°. *Perugia*, 1895.

University of Pennsylvania. *Department of biology.* Catalogues and announcements for the years 1884–5 to 1886–7. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885–7.

———. Preliminary abstract report of the marine laboratory, stationed in 1887 at Nassau, New Providence. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Ann. rep. provost of the Univ., 1886–7.

———. Announcements for the sessions of 1887–8; 1894–5. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887–95.

———. Circular of the photographer, with catalogue and price list of lantern slides and other photographic illustrations for scientific and educational purposes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. Handbook of information concerning the school of biology. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. Circular of information for the new four-year course in the school of biology. 1894–5. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

———. Syllabus of the anatomy of the frog and terrapin. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

Albert de Monaco (*Prince*). Sur un appareil nouveau pour la recherche des organismes pélagiques à des profondeurs déterminées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 459–464. — **Bacon** (C. S.) The marine biological laboratory at Wood's Holl, and its possible relation to medical education. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 605. — **Biological** (The) Institution in Bergen, Norway. Nature, Lond., 1894, l, 271. — **Borgert** (A.) Ein einfaches Netz zum Fischen von Plankton bei schneller Fahrt. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1895–6, xii, 307–311. — **Dawson** (C.) A new dog-holding apparatus. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887, iv, 51–53, 1 pl. — **Edinburgh** (The) biological station. Nature, Lond., 1883, xxviii, 467. — **Emery** (C.) La station zoologique de Naples. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iv, 1–14. — **Foot** (A. W.) Reminiscences of the Dublin Biological Club. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciii, 425–441. — **Guldberg** (G.) Die maritim-biologische Station bei Dröbak. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 879. — **Hamilton** (J. B.) The corner-stone of the new biological department of Rush Medical College. [Address.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 379. *Also*, Reprint. — [**Heape** (W.)] The marine biological laboratory at Plymouth. [*Abstr. from:* J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. Kingdom, 1888, no. 1.] Builder, Lond., 1888, lv, 62. — **Heiberg** (J.) Om et biologisk laboratorium. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, xiv, 65–70. — **Lundberg** (N. R.) Sötvatten biologiska anstalten vid Finspång. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1892, iv, 107–110. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur quelques perfectionnements apportés aux appareils à contention. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 121–130. — **Mulock.** University of Toronto biological building, and the Park Hospital; abstract of address. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 457–464. — **New** (The) biological department. University of Toronto. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 16–19, 1 pl. — **Whitman** (C. O.) A marine biological observatory. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 459–471. *Also*, Reprint.

Biology (*Nomenclature of*).

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Resolutions concerning an international committee on biological nomenclature. 4°. *Sydney*, 1892.

Dunman (T.) A glossary of anatomical, physiological, and biological terms; edited, and supplemented with an appendix, by V. H. Wyatt Wingrave. 12°. *London*, [1878].

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1879.

Aguilera (M. A.) Clasificaciones biológicas. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1872–3, ix, 402; 1874–5, xi, 171. — **Definitions** (Some) of names and synonyms. Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 335. — **Hyatt** (A.) The terms of bioplastology. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1893, xvi, 317; 325. — **Sanderson** (J. S. B.) Origin and meaning of the term "biology". Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 675–678.

Biology (*Periodicals and transactions of societies relating to*).

Archives italiennnes de biologie. Catalogue des travaux biologiques italiens parus en 1885. 8°. *Rome, Turin & Florence*, 1887.

Biological (The) Review: a monthly repertory of the science of life. Conducted by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. Nos. 1–4, v. 1, Oct., 1858, to Jan., 1859. 8°. *London.*
Ended.

Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings of the . . . v. 1–3. 8°. *Washington*, 1882–6.

———. A list of the members of the . . . corrected to January 25, 1884, together with the constitution. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

Biology (*Periodicals and transactions of societies relating to*).

Biologische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von Gustaf Retzius. v. 1-2; n. F., v. 1-7. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1881-95.

Biologisches Centralblatt. Unter Mitwirkung von M. Reess und E. Selenka hrsg. von J. Rosenthal. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-16, April 15, 1881-96. 8°. *Erlangen & Leipzig.*
Current.

Biologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar. Verhandlungen des biologischen Vereins in Stockholm. v. 1-3, 1888-9 to 1890-91. 8°. *Stockholm & Leipzig*, 1888-91.

Revue biologique du nord de la France. Publiée sous la direction de Th. Barrois, Paul Hallez et R. Moniez. Oct., 1888, to Sept., 1895. v. 1-7. 8°. *Lille*, 1889-95.

Sciences (Les) biologiques à la fin du xxx^e^ siècle, médecine, hygiène, anthropologie, sciences naturelles, etc., publiées sous la direction de MM. R. Blanchard, Charcot, Léon Colin, [*et al.*]. 1 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Biology (*Systems and manuals of*).

Davis (J. R. A.) A text-book of biology, comprising vegetable and animal morphology and physiology. Designed more especially to meet the requirements of the intermediate science and preliminary scientific examinations of the London University. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. With numerous illustrations, glossary, and examination questions. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Howes (G. B.) An atlas of practical elementary biology. With a preface by Professor Huxley. 4°. *London*, 1885.

Huxley (T.-H.) & Martin (H.-N.) Cours élémentaire et pratique de biologie. Trad. sur la dernière éd. anglaise par F. Prieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Imbert (A.) Traité élémentaire de physique biologique. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Kortüm (A.) Die Lebenskraft. Ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Biologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Lefert (P.) Aide-mémoire de physique médicale et biologique pour la préparation du premier examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

Morgan (C. L.) Animal biology; an elementary text-book. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Nevill (J. H. N.) The biology of daily life. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Regnard (P.) Physique biologique. Recherches expérimentales sur les conditions physiques de la vie dans les eaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Siciliani (P.) La nuova biologia, saggio storico-critico in servizio delle scienze antropologiche e sociali. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

Spencer (H.) The principles of biology. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Williams (J. W.) Aids to biology, specially prepared to meet the requirements of students reading for the first examination of the conjoint board. 16°. *London*, [1893?].

Wolfson (V. D.) Osnovi biologii. [Elements of biology.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Biology (*Teaching of*).

Campbell (J. P.) Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

Valentí y Vivo (I.) Plan de reforma de la enseñanza oficial y libre de las ciencias biológicas. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1885.

Farlow (W. G.) Biological teaching in colleges. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885-6, xxviii, 577-586.—**Martin** (H. N.) The study and teaching of biology. Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1895, iii, 192-204.—**Merriam** (C. H.) Biology in our colleges: a plea for a broader and more liberal biology. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 352-355.—**Parker** (T. J.) Biology as an academical study. Nature, Lond., 1881, xxiv, 543; 573.—**Rolleston** (G.) Biological training and studies; an address delivered to the biological section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1870, xl, 91-109. *Also, in his:* Scient. Papers & Addr., 8°, Oxford, 1884, ii, 846-879.—**Whitman** (C. O.) Biological instruction in universities. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi, 507-519.—**Wright** (R. R.) Biology in medical education. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 99-101.

Biometry.

See, also, Anthropometry.

Planat (F.) Considérations sur le biomètre de L. Lucas. Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 153-160.

Bion (R. Ernst). *Resultate der Ventrofixatio uteri. [Zurich.] 62 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1893. C.

Biondelli (Bernardino). La cremazione dei cadaveri umani esaminata nella sua origine morale, religiosa e politica. 23 pp. 8°. *Milano, tipog. Lombardi*, 1874.
Repr. from: Riv. ital. d. sc., lett. ed art.

Biondi (Adolfo). Vade mecum di semiotica fisica. 2. ed., riveduta con l' aggiunta della semiotica del sistema nervoso. vi (1 l.), 366 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1885.

Biondo (Michael Angelo). *See* **Blondus** (Michael Angelo).

Bio-psychologie (La) des Mages primitifs [etc.]. *See* **D.** . . .

Biot (C[amille]). Étude sur la marche et les causes de l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Macon en 1881. 56 pp. 8°. *Macon, Protat frères*, 1883.

Biot (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1774-1862]. Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. Ouvrage destiné à l'enseignement public, par arrêté de la commission de l'instruction publique, en date du 22 février 1817. 3. éd. 2 v. xii, 678 pp., 7 pl.; 786 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Paris, chez Deterville*, 1824.

———. Instructions pratiques sur l'observation et la mesure des propriétés optiques appelées rotatoires, avec l'exposé succinct de leur application à la chimie médicale, scientifique et industrielle. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1845.

———. Sur les propriétés optiques des appareils à deux rotations. 28 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1845.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1845, xxi.

Biot. Sur une modification de l'appareil de polarisation, employée en Allemagne pour des usages pratiques.
In his: Sur les propriétés optiques [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, 23-28.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Biot-Wautlet. Documents scientifiques sur la falsification des farines céréales. ii, 42 pp. 8°. *Namur*, 1852. [P., v. 1740.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1852, xix.

Birabeau (Paul) [1859-]. *Étude sur l'extraction des sondes tombées dans la vessie. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 186.

de Biran (Alexandre). *Contribution à l'étude des grands kystes de l'épididyme. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 99.

de Biran (Maine). *See* **Maine de Biran.**

Biraud (Francis) [1868-]. *La mort et les accidents causés par les courants électriques de haute tension. 1 p. l., 206 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 780.

———. The same. 209 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1892].

Birch (De Burgh). Observations on the state of the peasantry of the west of Ireland during the epidemic fever, etc., in the months of July, August, and September, 1822. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, R. Milliken*, 1823. [P., v. 1617.]

Birch (John) [1745–1815]. An appeal to the public on the hazard and peril of vaccination, otherwise cow-pox, together with his serious reasons for uniformly objecting to vaccination and other tracts. 3. ed. viii, 9–172 pp. 8°. *London*, 1817.

See, also, **Rogers** (W. R.) Examination of that part of the evidence [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Birch (Philip). Scarlet fever and diphtheria. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Haywood*, 1882.

Health lectures for the people.

Birch (R[obert] W[illiam] Peregrine). The disposal of town sewage. Being a paper . . . to which a Miller prize was awarded. 36 pp. 8°. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1870. [P., v. 1219.]

———. Sewerage. 23 pp. 8°. *Guilford, Asher, Walbrook & Paine*, 1875.

———. On the passage of upland-water through a tidal estuary. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1883–4, lxxviii, pt. 4.

———. The pollution of the river Thames near London. Effect of the drought of 1884. 7 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1884–5, lxxxi, pt. 3.

Birch (Edward A[lfred]). The management and medical treatment of children in India. 2. ed., being the 8. ed. of Goodeve's Hints on the management of children in India. xv, 419 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1886.

Birch (S[choles] B[utler]). On the action, use, and value of oxygen in the treatment of various diseases, otherwise incurable or very intractable. 2. ed. ix, 149 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

Bircher (Heinrich) [1850–]. Die malignen Tumoren der Schilddrüse.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 222 (Chir., No. 71), 1893–1916, 2 pl.

———. Die Rekrutirung und Ausmusterung der schweizerischen Armee. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 48 tab., 9 maps. 4°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1886.

———. Handbuch der Kriegsheilkunde für die schweizerischen Sanitätsofficiere. viii, 607 pp. *Basel, B. Schwabe*, 1888.

———. Das Myxödem und die cretinische Degeneration.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 357 (Chir., No. 110), 3393–3424, 2 pl.

———. Die Revision der Genfer-Konvention. 58 pp. 8°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & Comp.*, 1890.

———. Neue Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung du Magenerweiterung. 11 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv.

Bircherod (Jacobus).

See **Bircherod** (T. B.) Historia naturalis [etc.]. 4°. *Havniæ*, 1723.

Bircherod (Thomas Broderus). Historia naturalis quattuor costarum bulbularum, quibus quæ superinducta caro fuerat, in verissimum os est conversa, cum observationibus aliis huc pertinentibus. Nunc autem in lucem edita, curante auctoris filio Jacobo Bircherod. 3 p. l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Havniæ, typ. et imp. Wielandianis*, 1723. [P., v. 1921.]

Birch-Hirschfeld (F[elix] V[ictor]) [1842–]. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 254 pp.; xii, 967 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882–5.

Pt. 1. Allgemeiner Theil.
Pt. 2. Specieller Theil.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. v. 2. Specielle pathologische Anatomie. xii, 937 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.

Birch-Hirschfeld (F[elix] V[ictor])—cont'd.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. xxii, 486 pp.; xii, xii, 1130 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1889–94.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie.
v. 2. Specielle pathologische Anatomie.
v. 1 has an additional title-page: Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. Mit veterinär-pathologischen Beiträgen von Dr. Albert Johne, und einem Anhang: Die pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungsmethoden, von Dr. Georg Schmorl.

———. The same. Osnovï obshtsheĭ patologii. Perevod s nïemetskavo M. Liona. [Transl. from the German by M. Lion. 372, iv pp. 8°. [*Moskva,*], *A. A. Kartseff*, 1894.

———. Ernst Leberecht Wagner. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Grundriss der allgemeinen Pathologie. viii, 432 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1892.

See, also, **Atlas** der pathologischen Gewebelehre [etc.]. fol. *Leipzig*, 1893. — **Döderlein** (A.) & **von Birch-Hirschfeld** (F.) Embryonale Drüsengeschwulst [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894. — **Kurzes** Repetitorium der allgemeinen Pathologie [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

Birckner (Wilhelm Georg) [1867–]. * Ueber einige Abkömmlinge der Aldehydosalicylsäuren. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, 1892.

Bircks ([Christian] Leonhard) [1870–]. * Weitere Untersuchungen über Pharynxreflexe bei Normalen und Hysterischen. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1894. C.

Bird (Arthur). Alexander's operation. 2 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Bird (F. W.) The province of legislation in the suppression of intemperance. 27 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1881.

Bird (Fitzgerald). * On the Sanguinaria Canadensis of Linnæus. 74 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Sage*, 1822.

Bird (Friedrich [Ludwig Heinrich]) [1793–1851]. Mesmerismus und Belletristik in ihren schädlichen Einflüssen auf die Psychiatrie. 3 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Hallberger*, 1839.

Bird (Golding) [1814–54]. Observations on the existence of certain elements of the milk in the urine during utero-gestation, and on the application of this fact to the diagnosis of pregnancy. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, [1840].

Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, x.

———. Report on the value of electricity as a remedial agent in the treatment of diseases. 38 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1841.

———. Urinary deposits; their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. xxviii, 323 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1844.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiv, 356 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1846.

———. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. xii, 428 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

———. The same. 5. ed., edited by Edmund Lloyd Birkett. xxxiii, 494 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1857.

———. The same. A new Am. from the 4. revised and enlarged Lond. ed. xxiv, 26–371 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1854.

———. The same. Edited by Edmund Lloyd Birkett. A new Am. from the last Lond. ed. xxxii, 33–382 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1863.

———. Lectures on the influence of researches in organic chemistry on therapeutics, especially in relation to the depuration of the blood. 44 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1848. [P., v. 1030.]

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli.

Bird (Golding)—continued.

———. An anomalous case of spinal affection. 3 l. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 520.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1849, i.

Bird (*Harvey L.*) [1820–84].

BALTIMORE University School of Medicine. In memoriam. [Obituary notice of Dr. Harvey L. Bird. By the faculty of . . .] 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1884.]

Bird (James). Contributions to the pathology of cholera, embracing its history, modifications, stages, and treatment, as the disease appeared in the Bombay Presidency, from 1818 to 1842. 48 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.

———. Contributions to the pathology and treatment of tropical fevers. 4 l. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 520.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1849, i.

———. Some practical observations on the pathology, modifications, and treatment of croup. 9 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]
Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1852, iv.

———. What to observe in medicine, or the means of improving it as a science and an art; with the duties of the medical profession to their patients, the public, and themselves. 25 pp. 8°. [*London*], *T. Richards*, 1852.

———. The laws of epidemic and contagious diseases, and the importance of preventive medicine. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854. [P., v. 1358.]

———. Remarks on the examining medical board for Indian appointments, as constituted from younger members of scholastic medical establishments in this metropolis, and unaided by the advice and experience of Indian army medical officers at home; in a letter to Sir Charles Wood. 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 894.]

———. The means of practically applying the principles of medical geography for the preservation of the health of soldiers and seamen in foreign climates. 17 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1858.]
Repr. from: J. United Service Inst., Lond., 1858, i.

Bird (P[eter] Hinckes) [1827–91]. Costless ventilation. 8 pp. 12°. *London*, 1876.

———. On the ventilation of rooms, house-drains, soil-pipes, and sewers. 22 pp. 4°. *London, C. L. Marsh & Co.*, 1879.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 884.

Bird (Robert). Drink craving; an outline. 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bengal*], *R. C. Lepage & Co.*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 952.]

———. The mode of action of quinine in the cure of intermittent fever. 10 pp. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1876, xviii.

Bird (S[amuel] Dougan). On hydatids of the lung, their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, and observations on their relations to pulmonary consumption, and other diseases of the chest. 44 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, S. Mullen*, 1874.

———. The same. 2. ed. iv, 64 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, G. Robertson*, 1877.
See, also, **Thomson** (W.) [*in* 1. s.]. Consumption in Australia. 8°. [*Melbourne*, 1864.]

Birdas (Demetrius) [1800–]. *Diss. sistens ideam generalem vitæ. 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Schimmelpfennigianis*, [1830]. [P., v. 1548.]
Text in Greek and Latin.

Birds.

See, also, **Apteryx**; **Flight**; **Morphology**; *and under organs, as Brain, Eye, etc.*

ADAMS (F.) & ADAMS (A. L.) On ornithology as a branch of liberal education. Containing notes of all the wild birds which have been discovered in Blanchory Ternan, with remarks on such of them as have been found in India. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1859.

BELDING (L.) Land birds of the Pacific district. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1890.

BENDIRE (C.) Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. 4°. *Washington*, 1892.
Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, xxviii.

———. Life histories of North American birds, from the parrots to the grackles, with especial reference to their breeding habits and eggs. 4°. *Washington*, 1895.
Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, xxxii.

BERNSTEIN (H. A.) *De anatomia corvorum. Pars prima. Osteologia. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1853].

BONGERS (J. A. P.) *Ueber Synthesen im Organismus der Vögel. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887.

CHATEL (V.) Nouvelles observations sur l'utilité de la conservation des oiseaux dans l'intérêt de l'agriculture, lues à la séance de la Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation du 20 février 1857, et à celle de la Société protectrice des animaux, du 26 du même mois. 8°. [*Paris*, 1857.]

CULTE des oiseaux. 12°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

D'HAMONVILLE. La vie des oiseaux; scènes d'après nature. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

DUPONT (M.) L'âge du cheval et des principaux animaux domestiques; âne, mulet, bœuf, mouton, chèvre, chien, porc, oiseaux de basse-cour et de volière. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

EYTON (T. C.) Osteologia avium; or, a sketch of the osteology of birds. 4°. *London*, 1867–75.

FOOT (A. W.) On some points observed in the dissection of an Aylesbury duck. Read before the Natural History Society of Dublin, December 3, 1868. 12°. [*Dublin*, 1868.]

FÜLLEBORN (F.) *Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Atlantois der Vögel. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

FÜRBRINGER (M.) Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. [Being] 15e Aflevering of Bijdragen tot de dierkunde. Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zoologische Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1889–90, ix, 204; 385; 499.

DE JONGE (D.) *Ueber das Secret der Talgdrüsen der Vögel und sein Verhältniss zu den fetthaltigen Hautsecreten der Säugethiere, insbesondere der Milch. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

LACHMUND (F.) De ave Diomedea dissertatio cum vera ejus effigie æri incisa ex museo . . . Lachmund Hildesheim. 18°. *Amstelodami*, 1674.

LANDAIS (H.) Die Eierschalen der Vögel in histologischer und genetischer Beziehung. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1865.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., 1865, xv.

MAGNUS (H.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des knöchernen Vogelkopfes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xxi, 1. Hft.

MAGNUS (H. F.) *De musculis costarum sternique avium. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1867].

MEYER (A. B.) Ueber die Färbung der Nestjungen von Eclectus (Wagl.). 8°. *Dresden*, 1882.
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., xxxvii, 146–162.

SAPPEY (M.-P.-C.) Recherches sur l'appareil respiratoire des oiseaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Birds.

SCHMIDT (M.) Das Skelet der Hausvögel. fol. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1867.

SHUFELDT (R. W.) Contributions to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidæ, Caprimulgidæ, and Cypselidæ. 8°. *London*, 1885.
Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, 886–915, 4 pl.

———. Additional notes upon the anatomy of the Trochili, Caprimulgi, and Cypselidæ. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886.

———. Observations upon the habits of Micropus melanoleucus, with critical notes on its plumage and external characters. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]
Cutting from: Ibis, 1887, 151–158, 1 pl.

———. On the question of saurognathism of the Pici, and other osteological notes upon that group. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1891.

———. Some comparative osteological notes on the North American kites. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Ibis, 1891.

SPANGENBERG (G.) *Circa partes genitales fœmineas avium. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1813.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and Mammology.* Bulletin No. 7. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers, by F. E. L. Beal. The tongues of woodpeckers, by F. A. Lucas. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

VALTER (J. E.) Aquilæ natura e sacris litteris imprimis ex Deuter. xxxii, ii; Ezech. xvii, 3; Psalm. ciii, 5, et hæ vicissim ex historia naturali et monumentis veterum illustratæ. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1747].

Baur (G.) Der Tarsus der Vögel und Dinosaurier; eine morphologische Studie. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, viii, 417–456, 2 pl.—**Bisogni** (C.) Osservazioni intorno a speciali conformazioni e ad alcune anomalie nelle unghie degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 201–210, 1 pl.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Torre** (A. A.) Ueber die Blutbildung bei Vögeln. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 737–739.—**Böhm** (L.) & **Schwenck** (O.) Untersuchungen über die Eiweissfäulniss im Darmkanale der Pflanzenfresser. Mitgetheilt von H. Tappeiner. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 215–233.—**Bourgeois** (N.) Notes sur l'innervation respiratoire chez les oiseaux. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895–6, xiv, 343–350.—**Colas.** Essai sur l'organisation du poumon des oiseaux. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxiii, 97; 289.—**Cowper** (J.) On the pentadactylous pes in the Dorking fowl, a variety of the Gallus domesticus, with especial reference to the hallux. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 593–595.—**Dareste.** Note sur l'adhérence d'une tumeur frontale avec le jaune, observée chez un casoar mort dans la coquille au moment de l'éclosion. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 860–862.—**Dei** (A.) Considerazioni sulla iperdattilia o pentadattilia nei gallinacci domestici. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1890, 4. s., ii, 471–494.—**Dollo** (L.) Note sur la présence chez les oiseaux du troisième trochanter des dinosauriens et sur la fonction de celui-ci. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1883, vi, 47–54.—**Duval** (M.) Sur le sinus rhomboïdal des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 286.—**Felix** (W.) Die erste Anlage des Excretionssystems des Hühnchens. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . . Karl. Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker, etc., Zürich, 1890–91, 89–122, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'instinct des poussins, produits de l'incubation artificielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 118–120. ———. Des rapports du bec croisé avec l'atrophie d'un œil chez le poulet. *Ibid.*, 311.—**Ficalbi** (E.) Recherches sur la structure histologique des poches aérifères des oiseaux. [Abstr.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884, vi, 172–180. ———. Sulla architettura istologica di alcuni peli degli uccelli, con considerazioni sulla filogenia dei peli e delle penne. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1891, xi, 227–266, 1 pl.—**Forbes** (W. A.) Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part I. On the structure of the stomach in certain genera of tanagers. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, 143.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1885, 133–138. ———. Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part II. On the syrinx and other points in the anatomy of the Eurylæmidæ. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, 380.] *Ibid.*, 138–144. ———.

Birds.

Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part III. On some points in the structure of Philepitta, and its position amongst the Passeres. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, 387.] *Ibid.*, 144–149. ———. On the anatomy of Leptosoma discolor. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, 465.] *Ibid.*, 149–159. ———. Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part IV. On some points in the anatomy of the genus Conopophaga, and its systematic position. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881, 435.] *Ibid.*, 217. ———. Notes on the anatomy and systematic position of the jaçanás (Parridæ). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881, 639.] *Ibid.*, 220–229. ———. Note on the gall-bladder, and some other points in the anatomy of the toucans and barbets (Capitonidæ). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 94.] *Ibid.*, 323–326. ———. On some points in the anatomy of the Indian darter (Plotus melanogaster), and on the mechanism of the neck in the darters (Plotus), in connection with their habits. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 208.] *Ibid.*, 326–330. ———. On the convoluted trachea of two species of manucode (Manucodia atra and Phonygama Gouldi); with remarks on similar structures in other birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 347.] *Ibid.*, 338–344. ———. On some points in the anatomy of the todies (Todidæ), and on the affinities of that group. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 442.] *Ibid.*, 345–353. ———. Note on some points in the anatomy of an Australian duck (Biziura lobata). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 455.] *Ibid.*, 354–357. ———. Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part V. On the structure of the genus Orthonyx. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 544.] *Ibid.*, 357–359. ———. On the rudimentary hallux of birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 548.] *Ibid.*, 359. ———. Contributions to the anatomy of passerine birds. Part VI. On Xenicus and Acanthisitta as types of a new family (Xenicidæ) of mesomyodian passeres from New Zealand. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1882, 569.] *Ibid.*, 360–363. ———. Report on the anatomy of the petrels (Tubinares) collected during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. [*From:* Zool. Chall. Exp., iv, pt. xi, 1.] *Ibid.*, 363–440, 13 pl.—**Fürbringer** (M.) Ueber Deutung und Nomenklatur der Muskulatur des Vogelflügels. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1885–6, xi, 121–125.—**Gadeau de Kerville** (H.) De l'action du mouron rouge sur les oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 526–528.—**Gadow** (H.) Crop and sternum of Opisthocomus cristatus: a contribution to the question of the correlation of organs and the inheritance of acquired characters. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1892, 3. s., ii, 147–154, 2 pl.—**Garbiglietti** (A.) Ricerche zootomico-fisiologiche, sopra l' osso quadrato ossia timpanico degli ucelli. [1856.] Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, iv, 85–114.—**Gardiner** (E. G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Epitrichiums und der Bildung des Vogelschnabels. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1884, xxiv, 289–338, 2 pl.—**Garrod** (A. H.) Notes on the anatomy of the huia bird (Heteralocha Gouldi). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, 643.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 110–113. ———. Note on some of the cranial peculiarities of the woodpeckers. [*From:* Ibis, 1872, 357.] *Ibid.*, 117–119. ———. On the order Dinocerata (Marsh). [*From:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1872–3, vii, 267.] *Ibid.*, 121–123. ———. On the value in classification of a peculiarity in the anterior margin of the nasal bones in certain birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, 33.] *Ibid.*, 124–129. ———. Notes on the anatomy of the binturong (Arctictis binturong). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, 196.] *Ibid.*, 152–158. ———. On some points in the anatomy of Steatornis. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, 526.] *Ibid.*, 178–187. ———. On certain muscles of the thigh of birds, and on their value in classification. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, 626; 1874, 111.] *Ibid.*, 187–222, 2 pl. ———. On some points in the anatomy of the Columbæ. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, 249.] *Ibid.*, 229–241. ———. On the "showing-off" of the Australian bustard (Eupodotes australis). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, 471.] *Ibid.*, 242–245. ———. On some points in the anatomy of the parrots which bear on the classification of the sub-order. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, 586.] *Ibid.*, 247–260, 2 pl. ———. Notes on the anatomy of certain parrots. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 691.] *Ibid.*, 261. ———. On a point in the mechanism of the bird's wing. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, 82.] *Ibid.*, 277–279. ———. On the disposition of the deep plantar tendons in different birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, 339.] *Ibid.*, 289–298. ———. On the anatomy of Chauna derbiana, and on the systematic position of the screamers (Palamedeidæ). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 189.] *Ibid.*, 318–331, 4 pl. ———. On the anatomy of Aramus scolopaceus. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 275.] *Ibid.*, 331–334. ———. Notes on the anatomy of Plotus anhinga. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 335.] *Ibid.*, 334–346, 3 pl. ———. Note on points in the anatomy of Levaillant's darter (Plotus levaillanti). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 679.] *Ibid.*, 346–349. ———. Notes on the anatomy of the colies (Colius). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1876, 416.] *Ibid.*, 349–353. ———. On some anatomical peculiarities which bear upon the major divisions of the passerine birds. Part I. [*From:*

Birds.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 506.] *Ibid.*, 353-368, 6 pl. ———. Notes on the anatomy of passerine birds. Part II. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 447.] *Ibid.*, 368-374. ———. Notes on the anatomy of passerine birds. Part III. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 523.] *Ibid.*, 374-378, 1 pl. ———. Notes on the anatomy of passerine birds. Part IV. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 143.] *Ibid.*, 379. ———. Notes on the anatomy and systematic position of the genera Thinocorus and Attagis. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 413.] *Ibid.*, 415-420. ———. Note on an anatomical peculiarity in certain storks. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 711.] *Ibid.*, 421-425. ———. On the anatomy of the maleo (Megacephalon maleo). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 629.] *Ibid.*, 452. ———. Notes on the anatomy of Indicator major. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 930.] *Ibid.*, 459-464. ———. Notes on the anatomy of Pelecanoides (Puffinuria) urinatrix. *Ibid.*, 521.—**Grobben** (C.) Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Moina rectirostris; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Phyllopoden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1879, ii, 203-268, 7 pl.—**Haacke** (W.) Lange Krallen und Haare als Erzeugnisse der Rückbildung durch Nichtgebrauch. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xv, 238-254.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) Die Bildung des Mesoderms, die Anlage der Chorda dorsalis und die Entwickelung des Canalis neurentericus bei Vogelembryonen. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1883, xxiii, no. 3, 1-107, 5 pl.—**Hunter** (J.) On a secretion in the crop of breeding pigeons, for the nourishment of their young. *In his:* Obs. on certain parts of the animal economy, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1837, 122-130. ———. An account of certain receptacles of air in birds, which communicate with the lungs and Eustachian tube. *Ibid.*, 176-186.—**Jenner** (E.) Some observations on the migration of birds; with an introductory letter to Sir Humphry Davy, by G. C. Jenner. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1824, pt. 1, 11-44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Die Farbstoffe der Vogeleierschalen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1883, n. F., xvii, 1-19, 1 diag.—**Macalister** (A.) On some points in bird myology. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1875-7, 2. s., ii, 56.—**Magnien** (L.) Sur le ganglion géniculé des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1507-1509.—**Marsh** (O. C.) On the odontornithes, or birds with teeth. Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1875, x, 403-405, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Menzbier** (M.) Vergleichende Osteologie der Pinguine in Anwendung zur Haupteintheilung der Vögel. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1887, 483-587, 1 pl.—**Müllenhoff** (K.) Die Grösse der Flugflächen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxv, 407-453.—**Norsa** (Elisa). Alcune ricerche sulla morfologia dei membri anteriori degli uccelli. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, iv, 137-156, 1 pl.—**Ott** (I.) Thermotaxis in birds. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 1-6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oustalet** (E.) Oiseaux. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xiv, 688-722.—**Parker** (W. K.) On the morphology of birds. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, xlii, 52-58. ———. On the secondary carpals, metacarpals, and digital rays in the wings of existing carinate birds. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xliii, 322-325. ———. On the structure and development of the wing in the common fowl. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 385-398, 4 pl.—**Phisalix** (C.) Sur le mode de vascularisation du jabot du pigeon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 368-370.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Sur les conditions qui déterminent la forme du gésier des oiseaux. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 639.—**Rainey** (G.) On the minute anatomy of the lung of the bird, considered chiefly in relation to the structures with which the air is in contact whilst traversing the ultimate subdivisions of the air-passages. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1849, xxxii, 47-58, 1 pl.—**Retterer** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du cloaque et de bourse de Fabricius chez les oiseaux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1885, xxi, 369-454, 3 pl. ———. Des glandes et des lymphatiques qui entrent dans la constitution de la bourse de Fabricius. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 810-813.—**Ritter** (C.) Studien über die Stäbchenschicht der Vögel. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 241-249, 1 pl.—**Robin** (C.) & **Chabry** (L.) Note sur les organes élastiques de l'aile des oiseaux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1884, xx, 291-316, 1 pl.—**Roché** (G.) Note sur l'appareil aérifère des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1889-90, 8. s., ii, 5-17.—**Sappey** (C.) De la nécessité pour les autruches, et la plupart des oiseaux, d'avaler des corps durs qui séjournent dans la région pylorique de l'estomac, et qui jouent, à l'égard des aliments, le rôle d'organes masticateurs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 200-205.—**Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) Ueber die Structur der Vögellunge. Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1859-60, ii, 92-95.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) On the skeleton in the genus Sturnella, with osteological notes upon other North-American Icteridæ, and the Corvidæ. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 309-350, 2 pl. ———. Contributions to the comparative osteology of arctic and sub-arctic water-birds. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxiii, 1; 165, 10 pl. 1888-9, xxiii, 1; 165; 400; 537: 1889-90, xxiv, 89; 169; 543: 1890-91, xxv, 60; 509, 15 pl. ———. On the affinities of

Birds.

Aphriza virgata. [Based upon a comparative study of its skeleton.] J. Morphol., Bost., 1888, ii, 311-340, 1 pl. ———. Observations upon the morphology of Gallus bankiva of India (including a complete account of its skeleton). J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., 1888, ix, 343-376. ———. Contributions to the comparative osteology of the families of North American Passeres. J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii, 81-114, 3 pl. ———. Notes on the anatomy of Speotyto cunicularia hypogæa. *Ibid.*, 115-125. ———. Osteology of Circus hudsonius. J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., 1889, x, 126-159. ———. Osteological studies of the sub-family Ardeinæ. *Ibid.*, 218; 287. ———. Concerning the taxonomy of the North American Pygopodes, based upon their osteology. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 199-203. ———. Comparative osteological notes on the extinct bird Ichthyornis. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxvii, 336-342. ———. On the osteology of certain cranes, rails, and their allies, with remarks upon their affinities. *Ibid.*, 1894-5, xxix, 21-34.—**Smith** (J. W.) On the anatomy of Spheniscus demersus (black-footed penguin). Stud. anat. . . . Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891, i, 103-134, 1 pl.—**Teichmann** (M.) Der Kropf der Taube. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1889-90, xxxiv, 235-247.—**Vilaró** (J.) De la vista en las aurus. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1879, v, 533: 1880, vi, 17; 87; 144; 201; 289.—**Walter** (J.) Die Vögel und das Ungeziefer. zur Begründung der Wichtigkeit des Vogelschutzes. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Physiok. in Böhmen zu Prag, 1892, 23-33.

Birds (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Chicken** *cholera*; **Diphtheria** *in animals*; **Grouse** (*Diseases of*); **Partridge** (*Poisonous*); **Psittacosis.**

Baldanus (A. C. E.) Illustrirtes Handbuch der Federviezucht. 2 v. 8°. *Dresden*, 1878-81.

Generali (G.) Micosi delle vie aeree nei colombi. fol. *Modena*, 1879.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. di sc., lett. ed arti, Modena, xix.

———. Di una malattia epizootica nei colombi. (Micosi delle vie aeree.) 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Gior. di agricoltura, industria e commercio del regno d' Italia, 1879, vii.

Méguin (P.) On the gapes disease in gallinaceous birds, and on the parasite which causes the disease (Syngamus trachealis, Siebold; Sclerostoma syngamus, Diesing). The red worm of game-keepers. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Perroncito (E.) Epizoozia tifoide nei gallinacei. 8°. *Torino*, 1878.

Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d. agricolt. di Torino, 1878, xxi. [*See, also, infra.*]

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular No. 3. A nodular tæniasis in fowls. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

Cadiot, Gilbert & **Roger.** Note sur la tuberculose des volailles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, pt. 2, 92-100.—**Caraven-Cachin** (A.) Sur une nouvelle maladie des oies domestiques observée dans la commune de Viviers-les-Montagnes (Tarn). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 165.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Méguin** (P.) Tuberculose et diphthérie des gallinacés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 617-621.—**Correspondence** relating to diseases of fowls. Rep. Com. Agric. 1877, Wash., 1878, 492-499.—**Csokor.** Ueber Epithelioma contagiosum des Geflügels. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1883, 154. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 446. ———. Ueber das Molluscum contagiosum des Geflügels. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 138.—**Delafond.** Effets produits sur des oiseaux et des mammifères vivants par l'inoculation de divers liquides pris sur d'autres oiseaux morts d'une maladie épidémique aujourd'hui régnante dans le département de Seine-et-Oise, ou sur des mammifères morts par suite de cette inoculation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 646-649. ———. Deuxième communication sur la maladie violente des volailles. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 678-681.—**Edgar** (W. A.) A new (?) parasitic disease [of fowls]. Veterinarian, Lond., 1886, lix, 409-411.—**Florentini** (A.) Hämorrhagische Septikämie der Schwäne. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 932-936, 1 pl.—**Hathaway** (H.) Sarcoma in a common fowl. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1226.—**Heim** (F.) Sur un cas de guérison spontanée du favus chez la poule. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 48-50.—**Johne.** Zur Aetiologie der Hühnertuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883-4, x, 155-160.—**Kitt** (T.) Amyloide Infiltration bei der Tuberculose des Geflügels. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thier-

Birds (*Diseases of*).

med., Leipz., 1883, ix, 174–179.—**Labbé** (A.) Sur les coccidies des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 407–409.—**Leclainche** (E.) Sur une nouvelle septicémie hémorragique, la maladie des palombes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 490–494.—**Lignières** (J.) Septicémie à coli-bacille chez la poule. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 135–137.—**Longo** (T.) Osservazioni ed esperimenti intorno a due forme cliniche differenti di tifo da cui sono colpiti i gallinacei ed i tacchini. Medico vet., Torino, 1880, 5. s., iii, 241–270, 1 pl.—**Lucet** (A.) Dysenterie épizootique des poules et des dindes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 312–331, 1 pl.—**Maffucci** (A.) Contribuzione all' etiologia della tubercolosi (tubercolosi dei gallinacei). Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 710; 716.—**Mégnin.** Sur le syngamus trachealis et sur la maladie qu'il détermine Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 683. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 388. ——. Nouvelle maladie parasitaire de la peau chez un coq. *Ibid.*, 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 404–406.—**Mingazzini** (P.) Il mollusco contagioso ed il vaiuolo nei colombi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 73–97, 2 pl.—**Nörner** (C.) Die Krätzmilbe der Hühner (Dermatoryctes mutans) [*From:* Allg. Geflügel-Ztg., Wien, 1882, No. 26, etc.] Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch Veterinärk., Wien, 1882, lviii, 113–124.—**Perroncito** (E.) Ueber das epizootische Typhoid der Hühner. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1879, v, 22–51, 1 pl. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pathogenen Gregarinen. III. Ueber Gregarinose, ansteckendes Epitheliom und Flagellaten Diphtherie der Vögel. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888–9, v, 363–402, 1 pl.—**Railliet & Lucet.** Acariases multiples sur des poules; lésions psoriques attribuables à l'Epidermoptes bilobatus Riv. Rec de méd. vét., Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 133–136.—**von Rátz** (S.) Fischvergiftung beim Löffelreiher. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1893–4, v, 11–13.—**Rieck** (M.) Eine infectiöse Krankheit der Kanarienvögel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1889–90, xv, 68–80, 1 pl.—**Santori** (S.) Su di una nuova forma di setticemia sviluppatasi in alcuni pollai di Roma causata da un coccobatterio-cromogeno (eritro-batterio). Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 157–166.—**Schütz.** Ueber den Pilz des Hühnergrindes. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, 1884, ii, 224–227.] *Also* [Abstr.]: Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe 1884, ix, 137.—**Sirena** (S.) Sulla difterite epizootica dei polli dominante in Palermo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 353–377.—**Vergely.** Lésions trophiques des extrémités chez des pintades. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 131.—**Verstraeten** (C.) & **Vanderlinden** (O.) De l'épithelioma contagiosum, ou variole des oiseaux. Flandre méd., Gand 1894, i, 913–919.—**Walker.** The parasite in "chicken gapes". Microscope, Ann Arbor Mich., 1884, iv, 271.—**Willach** (P.) Eine durch Infusorien verursachte Tau benepizootie. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl. 1893, xix, 36–39.—**Zürn.** Bericht über die im Jahre 1882 veröffentlichten Arbeiten über: Die Krankheiten der Vögel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883, ix, 185–207.

Birds (*Tuberculosis in*).

See **Tuberculosis** *in animals.*

Birds'-nests (*Edible*).

Green (J. R.) The edible bird's nest, or nest of the Java swift (Collocalia nidifica). J. Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, vi, 40–45.

Birdsall (W[illiam] R[andall]) [1852–]. A contribution to the pathological anatomy of lead paralysis. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i.

———. A case of three tumors of the encephalon. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, ix.

Birdwood (George). On the genus Boswellia, with descriptions and figures of three new species. 22 pp., 4 pl. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1869.] [P., v. 1153.]
Repr. from: Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1869, xxvii 3.

Birgelen (Heinrich) [1870–]. *Ueber die Geburtsverhältnisse von Primiparen im frühen Lebensalter. 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1894.

Biria (J.-A.-J.) *Histoire naturelle et médicale des renoncules, précédée de quelques observations sur la famille des renonculacées. 52 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1811.

Birk (Ludwig). *Das Fibrinferment im lebenden Organismus. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1880.

Birk (Rudolf [Emil]) [1870–]. *Ueber Ortho-Amidobenzyl-o-anisidin und o-Diamidodibenzylamin. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1896.

Birkbeck (*George*) [1776–1841].

CLUTTERBUCK (H.) A brief memoir of George Birkbeck, read before the Medical Society of London, Jan. 17, 1842. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Birkdale. Report to the Birkdale local government board, on the sewerage of the district and disposal of the sewage. By Reade and G. W. Goodison. 23 pp. 8°. *Southport, R. A. Jordan*, 1870.

Birkdale Park Smedley Hydropathic Establishment, Southport. [Prospectus.] 2 l. 4°. [*Southport*, 1877.] [P., v. 1297.]

Birkenfeld (Hubert). *Ueber peripheres Wachsthumsstörungen in folge von Grosshirnverletzungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1883.

Birkenhead. Report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead, in the county of Chester; together with some notice of the present state and future prospects of that township; with plan and engineer's report of the intended Birkenhead dock, etc. Drawn up at the request of the commissioners by Samuel Stansfield. iv, 5–108 pp., 1 l., 6 plans. 8°. *Liverpool, Rockliff & Ellis*, 1843.

———. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the county-borough of Birkenhead, by the medical officer of health to the health committee. 6.–23., 1869–86; 25., 1888; 26., 1889; 29.–32., 1892–5. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1870–95.
Reports for 1869–72, by C. O. Baylis; 1873–86, 1888, 1889, by Francis Vacher; 1892–5, by R. S. Marsden.

———. Report on the establishment of public baths in Birkenhead, by Thomas C. Thorburn. July 23, 1878. 14 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Birkenhead, E. Griffith & Son*, [1878].

———. The dairies, cow sheds, and milk shops order of 1879, with the regulations made in accordance with that order by the town council of the borough of Birkenhead. 12 pp. 16°. *Birkenhead, W. Osborne*, 1879.

Birkenhead.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

ROBERTSON (J. H.) The present sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1847.

Birkenhead Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers and the public. 12.–14., 1883–5. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1884–6.

Birkenhead Borough Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 15.–17., 1857–9; 21.–44., 1863–86. 12°. *Birkenhead*, 1858–87.

———. Laws and rules. 1875. 30 pp. 12°. *Birkenhead, C. Willmer & Sons*, 1875.

Birkenhead Day Nursery. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1877–8; 2., 1878–9; 6.–9., 1882–3 to 1885–6. 12°. *Birkenhead & Liverpool*, 1878–86.
Opened Oct. 15, 1877, as the Day Nursery, Birkenhead; adopted present title in 1885.

Birkenhead Eye and Ear Hospital and Dispensary for Birkenhead and District. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1881–2; 2., 1882–3; 4., 1884–5; 5., 1885–6. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1882–7.

Birkenhead Ladies' Charitable Institution and Lying-in Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 31., 1876; 34.,

Birkenhead Ladies' Charitable [etc.]—cont'd. 1879; 36.–41., 1881–6. 12°. *Birkenhead*, 1877–87.
Established 1845.

Birkenwald (Paul). *Beiträge zur Chemie der Sinapis juncea und des ätherischen Senföls. 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1888.

Birkett (Edmund Lloyd).
See **Bird** (G.) Urinary deposits [etc.]. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1857. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

Birkett (H. S.) Hemiatrophia linguæ of extracranial origin. 11 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix.

———. A case of subchordal spindle-celled sarcoma, and its successful removal by thyreotomy. 7 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. A case of perichondritis of the larynx from an unusual cause. 2 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Birkett (John). Description of some of the tumors removed from the breast and preserved in the museum of Guy's Hospital. 20 pp., 6 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1848.] [P., v. 1438.]
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1848, 2. s., vi.

———. Contributions to the practical surgery of new growths or tumours. Series III.—Cysts. 33 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London*, 1859.
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1859, 3. s., v.
See, also, **von Behr** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbook of human anatomy [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1846. — **Bryant** (T.) On the causes of death after amputation [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Birkholz (Adamus Michael) [1746–1818]. *Quæstiones quasdam physicas, chemiæ generalis definitionibus explicatas . . . defendit. Assumto certaminis socio Joanne Christiano Neider. 64 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Breitkopfia*, [1771].
See, also, **Vachier** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Behandlungsart [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1787.

Birkholz (Alexander Frank) [1857–]. *Ein Fall von congenitaler Sakralgeschwulst bei einem halbjährigen Kinde. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1885.

Birkholz (Wilhelm). *Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur und der Ernährung auf die Kohlensäureproduktion im Thierkörper. 56 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1889.

Birkinbine (Henry P. M.) Future water supply of Philadelphia. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Son*, 1879.
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1879, 3. s., lxxviii.

———. Water supply for cities and towns, and description of an improved fire protection. 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Times Print. House*, [*n. d.*].

———, **Martin** (James), jr., & **Trotter** (Newbold H.) Report on warming and ventilating the west half of the lunatic asylum (female department) of Blockley Almshouse. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1850.]
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1850, 3. s., xix.

Birkner (Gottlieb). *Ueber den Werth des Wassers in der Nervensubstanz. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Augsburg, J. P. Himmer*, 1857.

Birmingham, *Alabama.*

See, also, **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Wendt (E. C.) In the heart of the New South; letter from Birmingham, Ala. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 25–27. *Also,* Reprint ———. Down in Dixie; a second Birmingham, Ala., letter. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 137. *Also,* Reprint.

Birmingham, Alabama. *Water Works Company.* Report on an additional water supply for the Birmingham Water Works Co., of Birmingham, Alabama, by J. T. Fanning. 23 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Birmingham, Ala., Dispatch Printing Co. print*, [1891].

Birmingham, England. Annual reports on the health of the city of Birmingham; also, on the proceedings taken under the act for the prevention of adulteration of articles of food and drink, by Alfred Hill, medical officer of health, to the health committee. 1.–23., 1873–95. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1874–96.
Annual reports for 1873–80 bound in 2 v.

———. The same. [Quarterly.] 1. & 2. qrs. of 1879. 8°. *Birmingham*, [1879].

———. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendents of the lunatic asylums [at Winson Green and Ruberry Hill], for the years 1883–94. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1884–95.
The asylum at Winson Green was opened in 1850. For reports prior to 1883, *see* **Birmingham** Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham. The asylum at Rubery Hill was opened January 4, 1882.

———. Annual report of the visiting committee of H. M. prison at Birmingham. 11., 1888. 13 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, G. Jones & Son*, 1889.

Birmingham, *England.*

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Proceedings of the . . . during the years 1869 and 1870. To which are added classified lists of the flora and fauna of the district (parts 1 and 2). Nos. 1–2. 8°. *Birmingham*, [1870–72].

Charity Organization Society, Birmingham. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 12., 1881; 13., 1882. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1882–3.

Hill (A.) Report on the health of the borough of Birmingham; also, on the proceedings taken under the act for the prevention of adulteration of articles of food and drink, for the years 1873–81. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1882.

Scrutator [*pseudon.*]. The medical charities of Birmingham; being letters on hospital management and administration. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1863.
Repr. from: Birmingh. Daily Gaz.

Birmingham (The) sewerage. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiii, 129; 147.—**Housing** of the poor in Birmingham and the Black Country. San. Rec., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., v, 343. **Report** on the state of the public health in the borough of Birmingham. By a committee of physicians and surgeons. San. Inquiry:—England, Lond., 1842, 192–217, 6 pl.—**Till** (W. S.) Address of the president. [Description of the borough of Birmingham, with information as to its streets, night-soil, and sewage works.] Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1880–81, vii, 79–87. [Discussion], 88–105.

Birmingham. *Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the town council. 1.–3., 1851–3; 6., 1856; 9., 1859; 17., 1867; 18., 1868; 31., 1881. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1852–82.
This asylum was commenced in 1846, and opened June 3, 1850. For continuation of reports, *see* **Birmingham.** Reports of the committee of the visitors of the lunatic asylums.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Birmingham*, 1880–82.]
CONTENTS.
Admission notes.
Agenda.
Application of relative for custody of a pauper patient.
Attendant's daily report, female ward; the same, male ward.
Bill for maintenance and care of patient.
Copy of the act for the removal of criminals who become insane to a lunatic asylum.

Birmingham. *Lunatic Asylum [etc.]*—cont'd.
Head attendant's daily report book, female department; the same, for the night.
Head attendant's daily report book, male department; the same, for the night.
Notice of admission.
Notice of death to the commissioners in lunacy; the same, to the coroner.
Notice of discharge.
Notice of discharge after escape.
Notice of escape of patient.
Notice of leave of absence.
Notice of transfer.
Order for the reception of a private patient.
Order for removal of a pauper lunatic to an asylum by the visitors thereof.
Order to remove a lunatic from another asylum.
Private patients. Statement of condition to commissioners in lunacy.
Sample sheet from case book.
Statement of the condition of every pauper lunatic. Half-yearly return to the board of guardians.
Superintendent's letter requesting list of prices and samples of supplies.
Superintendent's letter requesting statement of accounts against the asylum.
Superintendent's notice of bills due the asylum.
Superintendent's notice to relative of the condition of patient.

———. Rules for the management of the Birmingham Borough asylums, and regulations for the attendants, Borough Asylum, Winson Green. June, 1882. 21 pp. 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1882.]

Birmingham Borough Lunatic Asylum, Winson Green. *See* **Birmingham.** *Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham.*

Birmingham Dental Hospital. Annual report of the officers to the governors and subscribers. 25., 1883–4. 25 pp. 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1884.]

Birmingham General Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers, and of the relief fund in connection therewith. 90.–102., 1883–95. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1884–96.

Birmingham Lying-in Charity. Annual reports, with list of subscribers. 35., 1876–7; 37.–40., 1878 to 1881–2. 12°. *Birmingham*, 1877–82.

Birmingham (The) Medical Review: a quarterly journal of the medical sciences. [James Sawyer, editor.] v. 9–40, 1880–96. 8°. *Birmingham.*
Current. v. 7–10, 1878–81, are also called v. 1–4, n. s. In 1878 Robert Saundby became editor. v. 19–20, 1886, edited by Saundby and Arthur Foxwell. v. 21–22, 1887, edited by Foxwell and Jordan Lloyd. In 1888–96 edited by L. Tait, G. Barling, O. J. Kauffmann, and J. W. Russell. In 1882 the journal became monthly; two volumes annually.

Birmingham and Midland Counties' Orthopædic and Spinal Hospital. *See* **Royal** Orthopædic and Spinal Hospital, Birmingham.

Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 38.–51., 1882–95. 12°. *Birmingham*, 1883–96.
Founded Nov. 4, 1844. In 1883 the word "Infirmary" in the title was changed to read "Hospital".

Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 1.–9., 1861–9; 11.–24., 1871–84; 26.–35., 1886–95. 12° & 8°. *Birmingham*, 1863–96.
Founded in 1861 and opened Jan. 1, 1862. 1.–14. are 12°.

Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women. Annual reports of the managing committee and of the medical board to the subscribers. 10., 1880; 14., 1884. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1881–5.
Established March, 1871.

Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Proceedings during the years 1869 and 1870. To which are added classified lists of the flora and fauna of the district (parts 1 and 2). Nos. 1–2. 8°. *Birmingham, Sackett & Edmonds*, [1870–72].

Birmingham Philosophical Society. Report presented by the council to the annual meeting of members, held in the library of the Medical Institute, October 8, 1885. 23 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Herald Press*, 1885.

Birmingham Workhouse Infirmary. [Duties and requirements of nurses.] 9 l. 12°. [*Birmingham*, 1889?]

———. Nurses' time table. 2 sheets. fol. [*Birmingham*, 1889?]

———. The same. For night nurses. 1 sheet. fol. [*Birmingham*, 1889?]

———. Training of sick nurses. [Schedule of questions to be answered by candidate.] 2 sheets. 4°. [*Birmingham*, 1889?]

Birnbach (Karl). *Ueber Noma. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1894]. C.

Birnbacher (Alois). Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Glaucoma acutum. 44 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1890.

Birnbacher (Gustav) [1865–]. *Drei Beobachtungen über Verkümmerung der oberen Extremitäten. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Leupold*, 1891.

Birnbaum (Anton Georg Hermann). *Beschreibung und Kritik einer eigenthümlichen Bildungshemmung. 24 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Giessen, G. D. Brühl*, 1848.

Birnbaum (*Friedrich*) [1833–94].

For Biography, see Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 561.

Birnbaum ([Friedrich] H[einrich] G[eorg]) [1815–]. Ueber die Veränderungen des Scheidentheiles und des unteren Abschnittes der Gebärmutter in der zweiten Hälfte der Schwangerschaft. x, 84 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht*, 1841.

———. Lehrbuch der Anthropologie. xviii, 450 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Köln, J. & W. Boisserée*, 1842.

Birnbaum (K.) Die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel und Gebrauchsgegenstände im Grossherzogthum Baden und die Resultate einiger in der mit dem chemischen Laboratorium des Polytechnikums in Karlsruhe verbundenen Prüfungsstation ausgeführten Untersuchungen unter Mitwirkung von Assistent Manuel Mahn geschildert. viii, 119 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1883.

——— & **Grimm** (J.) Atlas von Photographien mikroskopischer Präparate der reinen und gefälschten Nahrungsmittel. 1. Abth. Atlas zur Mehlprüfung. iv, 16 l., 16 pl. fol. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1886.

Birnbaum (Max) [1862–]. *Ueber die Chorea der Erwachsenen. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Itzkowski*, [1886].

———. Die Heilmethode der Tuberkulose des Professor Koch für weitere Kreise bekannt gemacht. 67 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. De geneeswijze der tuberculose van Prof. Koch in ruimer kring bekend gemaakt. 72 pp. 8°. *Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon*, 1890.

———. The same. Prof. Koch's method to cure tuberculosis popularly treated. Transl. from the German by Fr. Breudecke. With an appendix, being Prof. Koch's first communication on the subject, translated from the Deutsche Medicinische Wochenschrift, and explanatory notes by the author. 27 pp., port. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn*, 1891.

Birnbaum (Max). Die Lebensdauer der Aerzte. 20 pp., double column. 4°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1890.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi.
See, also, **Gesundheits-Lexicon** [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Birnbaum (Rudolph). Die Heilwirkungen der Eisenquellen von Bad Schwalbach. 1 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, Feller & Gecks*, 1874.

———. The same. The sanitary powers of the iron-springs of Schwalbach. A balneological essay. Transl. by the author. vi, 7–63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Ringer & Son*, 1876.

Birner (Carolus Henricus). *De vomica pulmonum. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, ex off. Hendeliana*, 1762.

Birnie (G.) De voedingswaarde van rietsuiker. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy*, 1893.

Birolleau (Jean-André-Henri-Edgard) [1859–]. *Souvenirs d'une campagne au Sénégal sur La Salamandre. Hivernage 1885. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 76.

Biron [Vincent-Jean-Paul] [1758–1817]. Instruction sur les moyens d'entretenir la salubrité, et de purifier l'air des salles dans les hôpitaux militaires de la République. Rédigée par le conseil de santé du département de la guerre, en exécution du décret de la Convention nationale, du 14 pluviôse de l'an 2e de la République, une et indivisible. Approvée le 7 ventôse par le conseil exécutif provisoire. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, de l'imp. de Guillaume*, [1794].

See, also, **Société** de médecine de Paris. Rapport fait [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. sm. 4°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Birra (José Bernardo).

Editor of: **Dosimetria** (A), Porto, 1890.

Birshenker (Ad.) *Razstroĭstvo sochetatelnïkh dvizheniy pri pismïe (mogigraphia). [Impairment of coordinate movements in writing.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1871.

Birsmann (Ernst). *Studien über die Alkaloide der Corydalis nobilis Pers. 91 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Birth.

See **Embryology**; **Fœtus**; **Generation**; **Infant** (*New-born*); **Labor**; **Obstetrics.**

Birth (*Concealment of*).

See **Cadaver** (*Infantile, Jurisprudence of*); **Obstetrics** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Birth (*Multiple*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from plural births*; **Monsters**; **Quadruplets**; **Quintuplets**; **Septuplets**; **Sextuplets**; **Superfœtation**; **Triplets**; **Twins.**

Hellin (D.) Die Ursache der Multiparität der uniparen Tiere überhaupt und der Zwillingsschwangerschaft beim Menschen. 8°. *München*, 1895.

Puech (A.) Des naissances multiples, de leurs causes, de leur fréquence relative. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. du Gard, 1871.

Beato y Dolz. Reflexiones acerca de un caso de gestacion múltiple. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1875–6, xii, 405–414.—**Berg** (F. T.) Om flerfostriga barnsbörder. [On multiple births.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1880, xlii, 331–342.—**Trista** (R.) Del parto múltiple. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 339–342.—**Wakley** (T.), jr. The influence of inheritance on the tendency to have twins. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1289.

Birth-marks.

See **Nævus.**

Birth-rate.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*).

Birukoff (Boris). K voprosu o naslïedstvennosti funktsïonalnikh izmïeneniy (teoriia naslïedstvennosti Weismann's i vozrazheniia Spencer'a). [On the heredity of functional changes; Weismann's theory of heredity and Spencer's criticisms.] 31 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Merkusheff*, 1895.

Biryukovich (Ivan Platonovich) [1858–]. *Materialï k ucheniu o radikalnom lïechenii vïpadeniy matki i vlagalishtsha. [On the radical treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina.] 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Dobrodieyeff*, 1893.

Bisceglie. Regolamento sul servizio medico e sulla farmacia municipale. 33 pp. 8°. *Trani, V. Vecchi e C.*, 1887.

Bisch (Antoine-Paul) [1866–]. *Du cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; diagnostic précoce; traitement curatif. 148 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 636.

Bischof (C.) Bericht über Untersuchungen von Spüljauchen vor und nach der Behandlung in dem Reinigungsverfahren von Canalisationsabwässern, patentirt dem Herrn Dr. Friedr. Petri in Berlin. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Baensch*, [1882].

Bischof ([Carl] Gustav [Christoph]) [1792–1870]. Les eaux minérales de Roisdorf, près d'Alfter, aux environs de Bonn; suivie de certificats des médecins les plus célèbres de l'Allemagne et de la Hollande. 27 pp. 12°. *Cologne, J. P. Bachem*, [1841, *vel subseq.*].

Bischof (Gustav). On the analysis and purification of water. pp. 18–22. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1874.] [P., v. 1496.]

Cutting from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, 1873–4, ix.

———. On putrescent organic matter in potable water. I, II. 4, 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1877–8.] [P., v. 2029.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1877, xxvi: 1878, xxvii.

Bischoff (B[enjamin Gottlieb]).

See **Bouchut** (E.) Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1854. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1862.

Bischoff (C[hristian] H[einrich] E[rnst]) [1781–1861]. Darstellung der Gallschen Gehirn- und Schädel-Lehre. Nebst Bemerkungen über diese Lehre, von C. W. Hufeland. 2. Aufl. 164 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Berlin, L. W. Wittich*, 1805.

———. Beiträge zur Staats-Arzneiwissenschaft und Kunst. 43 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1824.

———. The same. 2. Reihenfolge. 82 pp. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1835.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1835, xv.

———. The same. 3. Reihen-Folge. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1853.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, n. F., ii.

———. Urkundliche Darstellung seiner Rückkehr in den königlich-preussischen Staatsdienst, als handschriftlicher Abdruck für die hohen Oberen und staatsdienstlichen Verhältnisse des Verfassers, nicht für die öffentliche Meinung und als Klage, nicht Unklage. xvi, 74 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1825.

———. Die Lehre von den chemischen Heilmitteln, oder Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre als Grundlage für Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauche praktischer Aerzte und Wundärzte. 3 v. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1825–31.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung und das Erforderniss der gerichtlichen Medicin, als wesentlichen Bestandtheiles rechtswissenschafftlicher Studien. Zur allgemeinen Verständigung und als Einladung zu seinen Vorlesungen. 48 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1826.

———. Grundriss einer anthropologischen Propädeutik zum Studio der gerichtlichen Medicin für Rechts-Beflissene, nebst einer Abhandlung über das Erforderniss letzterer Wissenschafft, als wesentlichen Bestandtheiles rechtswissenschafftlicher Studien auch zur Uebersicht für angehende Aerzte und gebildete Layen. 5 p. l., xxvi, 230 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1827.

Bischoff (C[hrist.] H[einr.] Ernst])—cont'd.

———. Zur kritischen Rüge und Verständigung für die Arzneimittellehre. vii (1 l.), 59 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1828.

———. Ueber das Bedürfniss von Bädern und deren Bildung im öffentlichen Heilwesen. Eine frühere Stimme, in Erinnerung gebracht. xii, 47 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1843.

———. Zur Reform des öffentlichen Heil-Wesens. Eine geschichtliche Notiz. 38 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1849.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1849, xxix.

———. Rand-Bemerkungen zu den Verhandlungen der zu Berlin im Juni 1849 abgehaltenen ärztlichen Conferenz über die Reorganisation des Medicinalwesens. x, 38 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1850.

Bischoff (Ernst). *Ein weiterer Beitrag zur chirurgischen Pathologie des Ellbogengelenks. [Wurtzburg.] 1 p. l., 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, G. E. Mayer*, 1889.

Bischoff (Ernst [Gustav Heinrich]) [1867–]. *Ueber Complication der Gravidität mit Ovarialtumoren. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., G. Schröter*, 1891.

Bischoff (Eugen). *Beiträge zur diuretischen und diaphoretischen Behandlung der parenchymatösen Nephritis. 41 pp., 14 tab. 8°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1882.

Bischoff (G.).

See **Christ** (A.) & **Bischoff** (G.) Gutachten betreffend obligatorische Kranken-Versicherung [etc.]. 8°. *Basel*, 1874.

Bischoff (Gustav Theodor) [1843–]. *Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen zweier acuten Exantheme an einem und demselben Individuum. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Huethel u. Legler*, 1867.

Bischoff (Hans) [1867–]. *Blutuntersuchungen an mit Tuberculin behandelten Tuberculösen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Bischoff (Ignaz Rudolph) [1784–1850]. Beobachtungen über den Typhus und die Nervenfieber, nebst ihrer Behandlung. Mit beygefügten Krankengeschichten aus der Klinik. 4 p. l., iv (3 l.), 258 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Prag, C. Widtmann*, 1814.

———. De leer der koortsen door ziektegeschiedenissen opgehelderd. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door C. van Eldik. viii, 400 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, J. C. Vieweg en Zoon*, 1826.

———. A treatise on clinical medicine, being a compendious and systematic introduction to practice, as contained in the memoranda of . . . From the German, by Joseph Cope. xix, 280 pp., 2 l. 12°. *London, C. Smith*, 1827.

———. Trauerrede zum Andenken des Stabsfeldarztes und Professors Wilhelm Joseph Schmitt. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, [1829].

———. Grundsätze zur Erkenntniss und Behandlung der chronischen Krankheiten. v. 1. xvi, 342 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Strauss's sel. Witwe*, 1830.

[———.] Kurze Belehrung über die Kennzeichen und Verhütung der Cholera. Nebst Angabe der Behandlungsart bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Von einem praktischen Arzte in Wien. 26 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1831.

———. Grundzüge der Naturlehre des Menschen von seinem Werden bis zum Tode. Mit vorzüglicher Hinsicht auf die praktische Medicin. 4 pts. in 2 v. xxii, 352 pp.; xvi, 492 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Strauss's sel. Witwe*, 1838–9.

See, also, **Wawruch** (A. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Monographie [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1844.

Bischoff (J[oh.] J[acob]) [1841–]. Die sogenannte Endometritis fungosa. 12 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1878, viii.

Bischoff (J[oh.] J[acob])—continued.

———. Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie in der Schwangerschaft. 6 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix.

See, also, **Matzinger** (W.) Zur Colpoperineoplastik [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

Bischoff (Ludwig). *Der Typhus abdominalis in der Garnison Landau während der Jahre 1816–69. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Landau, K. & A. Kaussler*, 1890.

Bischoff (Moritz). *Drei Fälle von Hernia diaphragmatica congenita. 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1884.

Bischoff (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm) [1807–82]. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Eyhüllen des menschlichen Fötus. 112 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1834. [P., v. 1515.]

———. Commentatio de novis quibusdam experimentis chemico-physiologicis ad illustrandam doctrinam de respiratione institutis. Præmissæ sunt literæ Leopoldi Gmelini. [Pro munere professoris extraordinarii in Facultate medica.] vi, 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, apud J. C. B. Mohr*, 1837.

———. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suivi d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du lapin. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. xi, 706 pp. 8°. Atlas, 16 pl., 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843.

———. The same. Trattato dello sviluppo dell' uomo e dei mammiferi seguito da una storia dello sviluppo dell' uovo della coniglia. Tradotto dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana di M. G. Levi. 614 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1847.

Forms v. 8: Enciclopedia anatomica.

———. The periodical maturation and extrusion of ova, independently of coitus, in mammalia and man, proved to be the primary condition to their propagation. Transl. from the German by Henry Smith. 34 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1845.

———. Beleuchtung der Bemerkungen eines Grossh. Hess. Arztes Dr. ✳ über die neue Grossherzogl. Hess. Prüfungsordnung für Mediciner. 71 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1848.

———. Entwickelungsgeschichte des Meerschweinchens. 56 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1852. [P., v. 1579.]

———. Entwickelungsgeschichte des Rehes. 36 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1854. [P., v. 1579.]

———. Bestättigung des von Dr. Newport bei den Batrachiern und Dr. Barry bei den Kaninchen behaupteten Eindringens der Spermatozoiden in das Ei. 10 pp. 4°. *Giessen*, 1854. [P., v. 1599.]

———. Widerlegung des von Dr. Keber bei den Najaden und Dr. Nelson bei den Ascariden behaupteten Eindringens der Spermatozoiden in das Ei. Mit einem Zusatz von Rud. Leuckart. 46 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1854. [P., v. 1599.]

———. Bestimmung der Blutmenge bei einem Hingerichteten. 8 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1856.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1856, vii.

———. Abermalige Bestimmung der Blutmenge bei einem Hingerichteten. pp. 65–72. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1858.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1858, ix.

———. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Mensch und Thier. pp. 309–350. 8°. [*Braunschweig, F. Vieweg*, 1858.]

Cutting.

———. Bemerkung über den Ort der Befruchtung der Säugethier-Eier. 3 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, E. Polz*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz., 1865, xxiii.

———. Ueber die Ei- und Placenta-Bildung des Stein- und Edel-Marders, Mustela foina und M.

Bischoff (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm)—cont'd.
martes, und des Wiesels, Mustela vulgarus. pp. 339–350. 8°. [*München*, 1865.] [P., v. 1491.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1865. i.

———. Ueber das Vorkommen eines eigenthümlichen, Blut und Hämatoidin enthaltenden Beutels an der Placenta der Fischotter (Lutra vulgaris). pp. 213–225, 2 pl. 8°. [*München*, 1865.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1491.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1865. i.

———. Bemerkungen zu dem Reglement für die Prüfung der Aerzte vom 25. September 1869 im frühren norddeutschen Bunde. 38 pp. 8°. *München, T. Riedel*, 1871.

———. Der Einfluss des norddeutschen Gewerbegesetzes auf die Medicin. 63 pp. 8°. *München, T. Riedel*, 1871.

———. Der Führer bei den Präparirübungen für Studirende der Medicin zugleich auch bei Anstellung von Sectionen für practische und Gerichts-Aerzte. xii, 310 pp. 8°. *München, T. Riedel*, 1874.

———. The same. 3. Aufl., bearbeitet von N. Rüdinger. xi, 224 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *München, T. Riedel*, 1889.

———. Ueber Ovulation und Menstruation. 27 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv.

———. Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zu den neuesten Mittheilungen über die erste Entwicklung der Säugethiereier. 93 pp. 8°. *München, T. Riedel*, 1877.

———. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über die äusseren weiblichen Geschlechts- und Begattungs-Organe des Menschen und der Affen, insbesondere der Anthropoiden. 67 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *München, F. Straub*, 1879.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1879, xiii, 2. Abth.

———. Das Hirngewicht des Menschen. Eine Studie. vi, 171 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. (69 pp.). 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1880.

———. Die Feuerländer in Europa. 16 pp. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1882.

———. Weitere Bemerkungen über die Feuerländer. pp. 356–368, 1 pl. 4°. [*München*, 1882.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München. 1882. xii.
See, also, **Eigenbrodt** (C.) Ueber die Leitungsgesetze [etc.]. 8°. *Giessen*. 1849.
For Biography, see **Kupffer** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Gedächtnissrede auf Theodor L. W. von Bischoff. 4°. *München*, 1884. *Also:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 568.

Bischofstein.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bischofswerder (Alfred) [1874–]. *Ueber Harnsäure- und Allonurbasenausscheidung bei Diabetes mellitus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Bisciola (Paolo). Relatione verissima del progresso della peste di Milano. Qual principio nel mese d' agosto 1576, e segui sino al mese di maggio 1577, scritta dal . . . prete della compagnia del Jesu in Milano. Dove si raccontano tutte le provisioni fatte da . . . Cardinal Borromeo, e di sua excellenza, Senato, e signori deputati sopra la sanità. Dove si può imparare, il vero modo d' un perfetto pastore amator del suo gregge: come un principe deve governar una città, nel tempo di peste, cosa molto utile. Con un raguaglio, del seguito della sua liberatione per sino alli 20 di luglio 1577. 9 l. 12°. *Ancona, et ristampata in Bologna, A. Benacci*, 1577.

———. The same. . . . sm. 4°. *In Bologna, per C. Malisardi*, 1630. [P., v. 2098.]

Biscons (Isidore-Hyppolite-Anne) [1868–]. *De quelques recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les artères cérébrales. 54 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 31.

Bisdom (Arentius). *De hydrope ovarii. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1793.

Bisdom (Rudolph Friedrich Julius Wijckerheld). *Over tetanus na ovariotomie. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1879.

Bishop (Coleman E.).
Editor of: **Countryside** (The), New York. 1884.

Bishop (*Ebenezer H.*) [1807–90].
Daggett (D. L.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1891, n. s., iv, 302.

Bishop (E[dward] Staunore). Enterorraphy. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8° *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii.

———. Lectures to nurses on antiseptics in surgery. 3 p. l., 65 pp., 11 pl., paged in text. 12°. *London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ltd.*, [1891].

Bishop (F[rancis] B.) Electricity versus old methods in female pelvic disorders. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii.

Bishop (J. Remsen).
See **Cohn** (H.) The occurrence of myopia [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1893.]

Bishop (John) [1797–1873]. On the construction of hearing and speaking instruments. 18 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, [1856]. [P., v. 1438.]

———. The Hunterian oration, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on February 14, 1859. 35 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1859.

Bishop (Louis Faugères). A new measurement in the study of fever. 5 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold. 2 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. The value of bimanual simultaneous examination of symmetric structures. 3 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. The diagnosis and treatment of gout. 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxviii.

———. Medicine as a profession. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, McAuliffe & Booth*, 1896.
Repr. from: Rutgers College Targum.

Bishop (Rufus W.) [1856–]. *Die Uebertragbarkeit der Alopecia præmatura. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1882].

Bishop (Seth Scott) [1852–]. Cocaine in hay fever. 13 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

———. Operations on the drum-head for impaired hearing; with fourteen cases. 13 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

———. Hay fever. The first prize essay of the United States Hay Fever Association for 1887. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix.

———. Novel methods of treating diseases of the middle ear. 8 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

———. Operations for mastoid disease. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, x.

———. Statistical report of 5,700 cases of ear diseases, classified by age, sex, occupation, and disease; causation. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, x.

Bishop (Seth Scott)—continued.

———. Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, x.

———. A new adjustable lamp bracket. 1 p. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1888.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. The pathology of hay fever. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. Report of the committee on ophthalmology and otology. 11 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1888.

———. Imperforate auditory canals. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

———. Camphor-menthol in catarrhal diseases. 3 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii.

———. A new pathology and treatment of nervous catarrh. 16 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

———. New instruments. 3 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiv.

———. Address on the founding of the Illinois Hospital. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Camphor-menthol; a supplementary report. 4 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv.

———. The dilator in diseases of the air passages and the ear. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*], 1895.
Repr. from: Nat. Pop. Rev., 1895.

———. Grip, and its effects on the nose, throat, and ear. 6 pp. 8°. *Detroit*, 1895.
Repr. from: Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i.

———. Improved double retractors. 1 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix.

Bishop (W. B.) An account of the medicinal properties of the Healing Springs, Bath County, Va.; to which is added a few certificates of cure (out of a large number) of diseases of the skin, rheumatism, dyspepsia, chronic diarrhœa and dysentery, scrofulous opthalmia, aptha, spinal irritation, etc. 24 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Gary*, 1876.

Bishop of London's Fund. Annual report of the executive committee to the board of management. 5., 1868. 40 pp. 8°. *London, Rivingtons*, 1869. [P., v. 973.]
Founded in 1863.

Bishop (The) of Oxford and Prof. Ruskin on vivisection. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Bishop-Stortford.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bisiga (Giuseppe). Caso di medicina operatoria. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Ferrara, D. Taddei*, 1867.

———. Cenni sulle malattie che dominarono in alcune frazioni del comune di Ferrara dal luglio all' ottobre 1867 e specialmente delle febbri perniciose colleriche. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. e lit. Sabbadini*, 1868.

Bisioli.

See **Müller** (J. C.) Praxis medica imperfecta [etc.]. 12°. *Parmæ*, 1696.

Biskamp (H. F.) Practische Mittheilungen nach den Grundsätzen der Erfahrungsheillehre Rademacher's. 79 pp. 8°. *Eilenburg, C. A. H. Schreiber*, 1853.

Biskra.

Dicquemare. Étude sur Biskra comme station hivernale et station thermale. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1894, vi, 35; 67.—**Weisgerber** (H.) Biskra et Hélouan, deux stations hivernales et thermales de l'Afrique du Nord. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 146–157.

Biskra *button.*

See **Aleppo** *and Biskra button.*

Biskupski (Carolus). * De herpete. 25 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. Cartallier*, 1837.

Bisley. Medical officers' annual reports on the sanitary condition of Bisley urban district. 6.–9., 1879–82; 15.–18., 1888–91. By Thomas Partridge. Galley sheets. [*Bisley*, 1880–92.]

Bismuth.

FERRAY (E.) * Bismuth, ses composés, son dosage. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

GRAD (X.) * Du bismuth au point de vue pharmaceutique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

ISRAEL (B.) * Zur Kenntniss der Wismuthwirkung insonderheit auf die Magenverdauung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

LÖHR (O.) * Studien über quantitative Bestimmung und Trennung des Wismutes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1893.

VAN SCHERPENBERG (P. A.) * Ueber das Verhalten des Wismuthes zu Cyan und die Verbindungen dieses Elementes mit Schwefel und Selen. Kritische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Wismuths. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Sondershausen*, [*n. d.*].

STEINFELD (W.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Wismuths auf den thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Binswanger (O. S.) The use of bismuth in medicine. Proc. M. Soc. Oregon, Portland, 1884, xi, 37–50.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Dilatazione termica del bismuto fuso vicino alla temperatura di fusione (studio della dilatazione termica del bismuto fuso per mezzo di una sua amalgama). Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 143–150.—**Dixson** (T.) Bismuth: a consideration of its probable therapeutic position. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 933–937.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Wismuthpräparate und der Verwendung unlöslicher Substanzen im Verdauungskanal. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1892, n. F., i, 43–45.—**Léger** (E.) Sur une réaction caractéristique du bismuth. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xviii, 529–531.—**Pisenti** (G.) Sulle alterazioni di alcuni organi prodotte dal bismuto. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 750–763.—**Pol** (G.) Posliedstvija zloupotreblenija vismutom. [Effects of abuses of bismuth.] Vrach Viadom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1737.—**von Scherpenberg** (P. A.) Ueber das Verhalten des Wismuthes zu Schwefel und Selen. Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1889, Hft. 2, 1–12.—**Steinfeld** (W.) Untersuchungen über die toxischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen des Wismuths. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885-6, xx, 40–84, 1 pl.

Bismuth (*Compounds of*).

ASTRE (C.) * Étude de quelques nouveaux iodures doubles de bismuth et de potassium et des oxyiodures de bismuth. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890.

VIAL (L.) * Recherches critiques sur le salicylate de bismuth. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

VIFANSKI (N. M.) * Materiali k farmakologii orto- i parachlorfenolvismuta, chlorofenolkarbonata i pirogallolvismuta. [Pharmacology of ortho- and parachlorophenol-bismuth, chlorophenol-carbonate and pyrogallo-bismuths.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Chassaignac (C.) A substitute for iodoform. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 8–12.—**Eberson** (M.) Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Wismuthoxyjodidgallat (Airol). Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1247.—**Ehring** (J.) Bismuthum salicylicum; seine Anwendung in der Kinderheilkunde. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1887, ix, 90–99.—**Engel** (H.) The therapeutical effects of beta-naphthol bismuth. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 402–405.—**Fischer** (L.) Betanaphtolbismuth; a non-poisonous and efficient antiseptic and astringent for the gastro-intestinal tract. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 223.—**Hale** (W. H. L.) The therapeutical value of bismuth salicylate. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 268.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Contributo su alcune applicazioni esterne del salicilato di bismuto. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 646–648.—**Jaillet.** Des salicylates de bismuth. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1883, cv, 113–118.—**Jasenski** (F. A.) Materialy k pharmakologischeskomu i terapevticheskomu dieistviju feno-

Bismuth (*Compounds of*).

lovych svedinenii vismuta. [Contributions à l'étude de l'action pharmacologique et thérapeutique des phénates de bismuth.] Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1893, ii, 246–285. [Text Russian and French.] — **Langgaard** (A.) Ueber Bismuthum salicylicum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 514. **Santa María** (M.) El tribromofenato de bismuto (antiseptico intestinal). Gac. méd. de Granada, 1893, xii, 491–496. *Also:* Crón. méd., Valencia, 1893, xvi, 545–550. — **Smith** (A. J.) Sub-benzoate of bismuth, an escharotic. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 653.— **Solger.** Ueber salicylsaures Wismuthoxyd, Bismuthum salicylicum, Gehe, Dresden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 375–378.

Bismuth (*Impurities of*).

Chittenden (R. H.) & **Lambert** (S. W.) On arsenical bismuth subnitrate. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1881–2, iii, 396–402.—**Ledman** (O. S.) Detection and estimation of arsenic in basic carbonate and subnitrate of bismuth. [*From:* Am. Chem. J., iii, no. 6.] Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 341–343. — **Limard.** Recherche du plomb dans le sous-nitrate de bismuth. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1879–80, iv, 43.

Bismuth (*Subnitrate of*).

See, also, **Diarrhœa, Wounds,** *Treatment of.*

Autiero (A.) Confutazioni agli scritti del dott. V. Vogelsand (per la difesa del dott. Lamagna) ed alle lettere dei professori Silvestro Zinno e Giuseppi Pellecchia tratte dagli scritti loro stessi dal dott. . . . in proposito del magistero di bismuto somministrato coll' acido tannico. 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.

van der Brug (A. P.) *Over den invloed van magisterium-bismuthi op het slijmvlies van de maag. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1887.

Girbal (A.) Du sous-nitrate de bismuth considéré au point de vue médical et toxicologique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1856.

Heret (L.) *Monographie du sous-nitrate de bismuth. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Vogelsang (V.) Sulla nota quistione dell' acido tannico e del sottonitrato di bismuto somministrati insieme. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Barral (F. A.) Nota sobre a applicação do subazotato de bismutho em alta dóse. Mem. Acad. r. d. sc. de Lisb. Cl. de sc. math., phys. e nat., 1857, n. s., ii, pt. 1, 1–16.— **Carles** (P.) Sur les sous-nitrates de bismuth. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 382–389. ———. Antisepsie du sous-nitrate de bismuth. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 86–89.—**Casati** (E.) Il magistero di bismuto come sostituto dell' iodoformio. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 517–524.—**Chassaignac** (C.) A substitute for iodoform. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1887, 131–134.—**Galli** (G.) Di alcune applicazioni esterne del magistero di bismuto. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1885, v, 7–14.—**Glénard** (A.) Procédé pour rechercher et doser l'arsenic dans le sous-nitrate de bismuth. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, ii, 183–186.—**Leffmann** (H.) Note on bismuth subnitrate. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1880, ii, 116.—**Massena** (V.) & **Pavloff** (M.) O vlijan. solei vismuta na razlich. vidy brojenii i na jizne mikroorgan. [Effect of nitrate of bismuth on different forms of fermentation and on life of microorganisms.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 244; 273; 313; 336; 395.—**Papini** (L.) Grande quantità di magistero di bismuto trattenuta da mesi nello stomaco. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 154.—**Patrick** (Z. E.) Sub-nitrate of bismuth as an antiseptic. Proc. [Surg. Soc. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railway] 1882–4, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1884, 90–94. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1884–5, iv, 30–34.—**Schuler** (C.) Ueber die antiseptischen Eigenschaften des Bismuthum subnitricum und einiger anderer Körper. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 553–580.

Bismuth (*Toxicology of*).

Feder-Meyer (L.) *Acute und chronische Wismuthvergiftungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Mayser (H.) *Ueber die toxische Wirkung des Wismuth mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wismuthnephritis. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1892.

Mory (E.) *Einige neue toxicologische Versuche über die Wirkungen des Wismuths. 8°. *Bern*, 1883.

Rokk (A.) *O toksicheskom deistvii osnovnoi azotno-kisloi okisi vismuta (magisterium bismuthi). Material dlya toksikologii solei vismuta. [Toxicological effect of subnitrate of bismuth (toxicology of salts of bismuth).] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1870.

Balzer (F.) Expériences sur la toxicité du bismuth. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 537–544.— **Dalché** (P.) Accidents d'intoxication consécutifs à un pansement avec le sous-nitrate de bismuth. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1886, 3. s., xvi, 358–361. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1886, x, 168–170. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 355.—**Dalché** (P.) & **Villejean** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité du bismuth. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, ii, 129–141. ———. Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité du bismuth (l'empoisonnement chronique). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 404; 448.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Balli** (G.) De l'intoxication par le sous-nitrate de bismuth employé dans le pansement des plaies. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 773–788.—**Luchsinger** (B.) & **Mory** (E.) Einige neue toxicologische Versuche über die Wirkungen des Wismuths. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1883, pt. 2, 26–55.—**Pisenti** (G.) Sulle alterazioni istogiche di alcuni organi nell' avvelenamento per bismuto. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med e chir., 1887–8, iii, 87–106. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wilson** (N. L.) Poisoning with bismuth. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 87.

Besogno.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bispham (*Samuel*).

[Notice of family.]
In: Palatine note-book, Manchester, 1883, iii, 72.

Bispinck ([Franz Maria] August) [1856–]. *Ueber die operative Behandlung von Nierenverletzungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmering*, 1892.

Biss (Cecil Yates). On the treatment of pus-secreting basic cavities of the lung by the method of paracentesis and free drainage. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1884.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., [1884], lxvii.

———. An introductory address delivered at the Middlesex Hospital, London, on October 4th, 1886. 29 pp. 16°. *London, Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1886.

———. A case of circumscribed scleroderma (Addison's keloid) situated upon the right arm, and accompanied by partial atrophy of the adjacent muscles, in a child; also the subject of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, [1889].
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1888–9), 1889, xxii.

——— & **Gould** (A. Pierce). A case of intussusception treated by laparotomy, terminating in complete recovery. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, ciii.

Bissange (R.) Médecine vétérinaire. Premier secours en cas d'accidents et de maladies subites. vii, 83 pp. 16°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1894.

Bissell (J. Dougal). A trocar which both clamps and empties a cyst without permitting the escape of fluid into the abdominal cavity. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Bissell (J[oseph] B.) The morbid anatomy of congenital talipes equino-varus. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v.

Bissell (Mary Taylor). Physical training as a factor in liberal education. 4 l., 1 tab. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

———. Household hygiene. 83 pp. 12°. *New York, N. D. C. Hodges*, 1890.

———. A manual of hygiene. xii, 338 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1894].

Bissell (William G.) Bacteriologic examination in the diagnosis of diphtheria. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Bissell (William G.)—continued.

———. Legislation versus indiscriminate expectoration. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Bisserié (Frédéric) [1857–]. *Étude des différents modes de propagation du bacille tétanique. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 126.

Bisset (Charles) [1717–91]. Medical essays and observations. 3 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, I. Thompson*, 1766.

———. The same. Versuche und Bemerkungen in der Arzney- und Wundarzneykunde. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Joh. Wilhelm Möller. 5 p. l., 260 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1781.

Bissinger (Ludwig). *Ueber Verwitterungs-Vorgänge bei krystallinischen und Sedimentär-Gesteinen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Kempten, J. Kösel*, 1894.

Bissinger (Rudolph). *Beitrag zur Lehre der Tractionsdivertikel der Speiseröhre. 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1890.

Bissinger (Theodor). *Ueber Bestandtheile der Pilze Lactarius piperatus, Elaphomyces granulatus. Ein Beitrag zur chemischen Kenntniss der Pilze. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Buchdr. d. Waisenh.*, 1883.

Bissmeyer (Fritz) [1859–]. *Ueber Bandkeratitis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

Bissolati (Stefano).
See **Hippocrates.** I libri proprii [etc.]. 8°. *Cremona*, 1860. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Cremona*, 1864.

Bisson [Louis-Eugène] [1801–62]. Observations de deux accouchemens, les enfans présentant le bras: 1°. Version céphalique; terminaison heureuse. 2°. Version par les pieds; mort de l'enfant. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Migneret*, [1835]. [P., v. 1690.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., ix.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 15 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Bissoni (Sebastiano). Istoria di una complicata malattia di occhi.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 255–264.

———. Istoria di una idrosarcocale.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 283–288.

———. Istoria di un tumore canceroso della sinistre narice.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 278–282.

———. Istoria di un tumore cistico.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 265–277.

———. Lettera al dot. Gio. Luigi Targioni.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 317–333.

———. Osservazioni chirurgiche.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 289–316.

[Bissuel (E.).]
See **Carrel** (H.), **Andre** (G.) & **Bissuel** (E.) Projet d'assainissement de la Presqu'île Lyonnaise. roy. 8°. *Lyon*, 1882.

Bistoury.

Aseptible (An) bistoury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 670. — **Wolfrom** (F.) Hellwig's aseptisches Bistouri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 380.

Bistoury (The). N. s., v. 16–21, April, 1880, to July, 1885. 8°. *Elmira, N. Y.*
v. 5, 1869–70, is 1. v. of n. s. No. 2, v. 21, last published.

Bîstroff (N[ikolaĭ Ivanovich]) [1841–]. *Dieĭstvïe ammonii bromati na zhivotnïy organizm i terapevticheskoye upotrebleniye yevo v dïetskoĭ praktikïe. [Action of . . . upon animal organism, and its therapeutic use in diseases of children.] 63 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1869.

Bistrzycki ([Carl Anton] Augustin) [1862–]. *Ueber die Opian- und die Phthalaldehydsäure. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1892].

Bisturí (El). Revista mensual de cirujía práctica por Pedro Gallardo. v. 1–2, 1888–9. 8°. *Toledo.*

Bisulphide *of carbon.*

See **Carbon** (*sulphides of*).

Bisulphites.

Tittmann (H.) *Versuche zur Darstellung der Bisulfite des Calciums, Bariums, und Strontiums. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Bitai (Itsu). I yo. [Medical notes made in my leisure hours.] 3 v. 8°. *Yedo*, 1863.
Japanese text.

Bites.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Communication of*).

Soriano (M. S.) Contribución á la estadística médica nacional. De las heridas hechas por mordeduras. Escrito leido en la Academia N. de medicina. 8°. *México*, 1888.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 121–127.

Baldwin (A. E.) A boar bite. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 327. — **Bareggi** (C.) Cenni sulle malattie intercorrenti osservate finora nei morsicati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 635. — **Ensor** (F.) A man's leg completely bitten off by a shark while bathing in the sea; rescue, and immediate amputation above the condyles; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1160.—**Fairchild** (W. F.) Bite by a boar, followed by knee-joint suppuration. Louisville M. Month., 1896–7, iii, 182. — **Fayrer** (J.) Shark-bites in the Hooghly. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°. Lond., 1873, 251–260. ——. Wolf bite of the forearm, followed by necrosis, hæmorrhage, ligature of the brachial artery, and subsequently exc sion of the elbow-joint. *Ibid.*, 261. ——. Case of jackal bite. *Ibid.*, 262.— **Flower.** Effects of a horse-bite. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 411.—**Galland.** Note sur deux cas de morsures de cheval. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 249–251.—**Gazeau** (H.-B.-P.) Plaie par morsure de requin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, l, 30–36. — **Kastagir** (A. C.) Severe shark bite; recovery after amputation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 105. — **Katayama Horin.** [The bites of dogs.] Iji Shinshi, Tokei, 1883, no. 292, Nov. 3.— **Lederer.** Ein Hundebiss. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 973.—**McLeod** (K.) Case of jackal-bite. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1866, i, 116.—**Mahendra** Nath Ganguli. Cases of shark-bite. *Ibid.*, 1880, xv, 187.—**Mitra** (N. C.) A case of severe mauling by a tiger; gangrene of foot; amputation above knee; death from secondary hæmorrhage. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, v, 138.—**Mollière** (H.) Hystérie consécutive à la morsure d'un chien; névrite du cubital; contracture permanente de l'annulaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 78–83. — **Morgan** (C.) Severe lacerated wound of the leg, caused by the bite of a shark; amputation; osteo-plastic operation. Austral. Pract., Melbourne, 1878, 89. — **Mozumdar** (B. K.) Two cases of severe mole bite. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 205. — **Pasteur** (W.) A case in which a transient attack of local asphyxia (Raynaud) was determined by a dog-bite. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 14. — **Pitres.** Hystero-epileptiforme Anfälle nach Bisswunden durch einen gesunden Hund und ihre Heilung durch die Vortäuschung einer Pasteur'schen Behandlung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1084; 1121. — **Schmalz** (C. G.) Eine wandernde Entzündungsgeschwulst nach einem Otternbiss. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1820–22, ii, 39–44. — **Simpson** (D.) Case of leopard bite. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891–2, iv, 112, 1 chart.—**Surgical** (A) case. South African M. J., East Lond., 1886, ii, 3.—**Toussaint** (H.) Un cas de morsure de tigre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1894, viii, 289–294.

Bites (*Human*).

Brodnax (B. H.) Blood poisoning from a bite. Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 609. — **Carpenter** (J. S.) A case of human bite followed by septicæmia; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 482–484.—**Fischer.** Bisswunde des Daumens; Lymphangitis mit Abscessbildung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1894, xlv, 120–122.— **von Krafft-Ebing.** Biss in die Nase der Geliebten; fragliche Sinnesverwirrung zur Zeit der That; Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 415–422. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 293–295.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Large and rapidly growing granulation growth following a bite on the upper lip. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 462.—**Panarolus** (D.) Mulieris morsus venenatus. *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°. Romæ, 1652, 105. — **Sachse** (G. J.) Poisoned wound

Bites (*Human*).

from the bite of an angry man. [Transl. from the German by J. Kern.] Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1851, iii, 327–330. — **Schumann.** Unglückliche Folgen eines Menschenbisses. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1835, Berl., 1837, 273.—**Skrzeczka.** Verletzung zweier Finger und die Untersuchung von menschlichen Haaren. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1874, n. F., xxi, 1–11. *Also* [Abstr.]: Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 178–182. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 718; 729.— **Whiting** (M.) Septicæmia from human bite; recovery. Peoria M. Month., 1885–6, vi, 4–6.

Bites (*Poisoned or venomous*).

See, also, **Bees** (*Stings of*); **Bites** (*Human*); **Heloderma**; **Hydrophobia**; **Serpents** (*Poisonous, Bites of*); **Stings.**

Barry (D.) Experimental researches on the influence exercised by atmospheric pressure upon the progression of the blood in the veins, upon that function called absorption, and upon the prevention and cure of the symptoms caused by the bites of rabid or venomous animals. 8°. *London*, 1826.

Boissier de Sauvages (F.) *De venenatis Galliæ animalibus et venenorum in ipsis fideli observatione compertorum indole atque antidotis diss. med., in Rothomagensi Academia anno 1758 laurea donata . . . quam e Gallico in Latinum versam . . . tueri conabitur J. B. . . . 8°. *Monspelii*, 1764.

Schaller (E.-J.) *Recherches sur le venin de l'araignée domestique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Baird (J. C.) A tarantula bite. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889–90, v, 55–57.—**Banker** (A. J.) Poison by rat-bites. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville 1886, n. s., ii, 70–72.—**Berner** (G. E.) Observatio de araneæ punctura et ejus medela. *In his:* Exercitatio phys.-med. de applicatione mechanismi ad medicinam, [etc.], 12°. Amstelodami, 1720, 493–553.—**Brown** (C. W.) Poisonous spiders of southern California. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 451–455.— **Dax** (G.) Accidents causés par la morsure de l'araignée noire. [Cases.] Montpel. méd., 1878, xli, 521–526.—**Duffield** (A. M.) A spider bite. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1892, xxvii 9.—**Dugès** (A.) Note sur les effets d'une morsure de sarigue. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 239.—**Estrada** (R.) Piqûre de turicata (Argas turicata, Alfr. Dug.); observation prise à l'hôpital de Guanajuato (Mexique). *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 216–219.— **Fatal** (A.) spider bite. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 307. — **Fischer** (C.) Bisswunde des Zeigefingers durch ein Eichhörnchen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 123.—**Friese.** Tödtlicher Biss eines Hahnes. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1837, 1. Sem.), 1838, 25.—**García Rijo** (R.) Accidentes provocados por la mordedura de la araña peluda. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 21, 3.—**Grube.** Ueber den Biss einer giftigen Spinne (Cheiracanthium nutrix). Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1878, Bresl., 1879, lvi, 117.—**van Hasselt** (A. W. M.) Het spinnenvergift. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 2. Afd., 57–70.—**Henning** (J. A.) The bite of a cat. Med. & Surg Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 412.—**Horn** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Giftdrüsen der Spinnen. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1886, xxiv, 25–53. 1 pl.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Case of septic poisoning. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1881, iii, 78–80.—**Marchant** (G.) Septicémie gangréneuse consecutive à une morsure de cheval, au niveau de l'avant-bras droit; amputation du bras, guérison; examen bactériologique. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 48–52.—**de Martino** (A.) Esperienze sull' istinto e sul morso della tarantola nelle puglie. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1848, ii, 35–40.—**de Micas.** Morsure de rat; mort. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 170–173.—**Millot-Carpentier.** Considérations médico-physiologiques sur un cas de morsure de rat suivie d'intoxication ayant déterminé des accidents nerveux simulant l'hydrophobie et l'apparition d'un purpura à forme intermittente. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii 1069–1074. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1884), 1885, xix, 178–184. *Also, transl.:* Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, cclxix, 42–48.—**Moggi** (G.) Due casi di avvelenamento per puntura dell' Arannea Savi. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 537–542.—**Neal** (J. C.) Spider bites. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1894, ii, 243.—**Pardo de Figueroa** (E.) Un caso de intoxicación por la pica dura de la lucacha (Lactiodectus peruvianus), observado en la Hacienda Cayalti, Departamento de Lambayeque. Crón. méd., Lima, 1896, xiii, 148–150.—**Parry** (L. D.) Notes of three cases of spider-bite. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 190.—**Peck** (E. D.) Poisoning from snake and spider bite. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, vii, 386.—**Peña y Maya** (F.) Un caso de mordedura de rata. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1885, xxxii, 117–119.—**Penny** (W. J.) Peculiar inflammation, resulting from cat-bites. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1888, vi, 42–45.—**Presley** (T. E.) A case of spider bite. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 520–522.—**Ramsdell** (C. M.) Spider bite. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 145–154.—**Rho** (F.) Altri animali vulneranti velenosi. Mal. predom. n. paesi caldi e temperati, Roma, 1896, ii, 561–568.—**Richmond** (W. T.) Is the condition usually diagnosed spider bite due to the bite of a spider? Texas M. J., Austin, 1895–6, xi, 111–113.—**Ross** (A.) Remarkable case of the bite of a spider. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 193.—**Tompkins** (H. H.) Spider bite, with severe symptoms. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 207.—**Wade** (W. L.) Spider bites. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1889, iv, 344.—**Warren.** Bite of a centipede. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 124.—**Weyenbergh** (D. H.) Caso letal por la mordedura de una araña de la especie hamada segestria perfida Walck. Bol. Acad. nac. de cien. exact., Córdoba, 1876, ii, 289–299.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Poisoning by the bite of the Southern spider. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 406–411.—**Wrenn** (J. Q.) Death from a tarantula bite. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 361.

Bitonto.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bitot (Paul) [1854–]. Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme et du traitement de l'hémorrhagie liée à l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. 1 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1880.

Bitot [Pierre] [1822–88]. La protubérance annulaire, premier moteur du mécanisme cérébral, foyer ou centre des facultés supérieures. 55 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie.*, 1885.

For Biography, see Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 10–12 (Sous).

Bitot (Pierre-Joseph-Émile) [1861–]. *L'hystérie mâle dans le service de M. le professeur Pitres à l'hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux. 152 pp., 19 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 44.

———. The same. 146 pp., 18 diag. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Bitsare (A.) Νόσοι τῶν γυναικῶν. 3 v. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1874–9.

v. 1. Νόσοι τῆς μήτρας.

v. 2. Νόσοι τῶν ἐξαρτήματων τῆς μήτρας, τοῦ κόλπου καὶ τοῦ αἰδοίου.

v. 3. Ἐπιλόχια νοσήματα.

Bitsch.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bitsch (Wendelinus). *De Hippocrate Justinianeo, seu mutuo medicinam inter et jurisprudentiam nexu. 21 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. viduæ M. Storckii*, 1727.

Bitsch (Wilhelm). *Casuistische Mittheilungen aus der ophthalmologischen Klinik zu München [Munich.] 33 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1879.

Bitschiné (Albert) [1855–]. *Sur les symptômes de la pleurésie infantile. [Paris.] 39 p. 4°. *La Flèche*, 1884, No. 133.

Bitter (H.) Behandlung von Oberschenkelfracturen mittels der modificirten Extensionsmethode nach Prof. Bardenheuer. 14 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, C. Thieme*, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

Bitter (Heinrich). *Ueber Syphilis- und Smegmabacillen, nebst Bemerkungen über die färberischen Eigenthümlichkeiten der Smegma- und Tuberkelbacillen. 49 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi.

Bitter (Hendrik), jr. *Experimentelle onderzoekingen over bestrijding van cocaïne vergiftiging door inademing van amylnitriet. [Amsterdam.] 56 pp. 8°. *Helder, C. de Boer, jr.*, 1888.

Bitter (H[ermann]). Generalberichte über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Regierungsbezirk Osnabrück während der Jahre 1883–8. 1 p. l., 297 pp.; 1 p. l., 72 pp., 10 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1888–91.

Bitter (Josef) [1861–]. *Ein Fall von Echinococcus retroperitonealis. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Bitter (The) cry of outcast London. An inquiry into the condition of the abject poor. 20 pp. 16°. [*London, J. Clarke & Co.*, 1883.]

Bitterkraut (Joh. Christoph).
See **Milius** (A.) [*in* 1. s.].

Merckwürdiger Discurss von dem Ursprung der Thier [etc.]. 18°. *Saltzburg*, 1670.

Bitterlin (Georges-Paul-Élie) [1864–]. *Étiologie de la tuberculose chez les enfants. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 178.

———. The same. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bitters.

See, also, **Angustura** *bark*; **Columbo**; **Gentian**; **Quassia**.

Woodhouse (J.) Observations on the combinations of acids, bitters, and astringents; being a refutation of some of the principles contained in Dr. Percival's essay on bitters and astringents. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

Bitters. Official investigation and decision concerning articles called "bitters", but composed chiefly of alcoholic drink. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 281–285.—**Gara** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss der Bittermittel auf die Darmfäulniss. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893–4, ii, 322–325.—**Huber** (A.) Die Wirkung einiger bitteren Arzneistoffe auf die Peristaltik. *Ibid.*, 319–321.—**Jacontini** (R.) Influenza degli amari e degli aromatici sulla secrezione gastrica e sulla digestione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 278–280.—**Lusignoli** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' uso terapeutico degli amari. [Abstr.] Settimana med. d. Sperimentale. Firenze, 1896, l, 395–397.—**Marín Perujo.** Los tónicos amargos en las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Rev. de med. dosimét., Madrid, 1896, xviii, 259–261.—**Ramm** (W.) Ueber Bittermittel. Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat. Halle a. S., 1890, ii, 1–142. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 1104–1110.—**Reusz** (F.) Pepsin- und Trypsinverdauung in Gegenwart bitterer Stoffe. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893–4, ii, 303–314.—**Terray** (P.) Ueber die Wirkung der Bittermittel auf die Magenbewegungen. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 68.—**Vas** (B.) Untersuchungen über die antibakterielle und antifermentative Wirkung einiger Bitterstoffe. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, ii, 315–318.

Bittner (Floriandus). *De corporibus luteis. 32 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. R. Nischkowsky*, [1853].

Bittner (Henricus Tobias). *De orkane. 16 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *typ. H. Meyeri*, [1704].

Bitumen.

See **Asphalt**.

Biundi (Francesco Enrico). Trattato sulle malattie lente del fegato. 206 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Vitale*, 1856. [P., v. 1118.]

Biuso-Varvaro (Simone). Precetti di igiene rurale. 206 pp. 8°. *Palermo, Virsi*, 1884.

Bixby (George H[olmes]) [1837–]. A case of shot wound of the bladder. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. A case of hystero-neurosis. 8 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv.

———. The histories of six cases of ovariotomy. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xl.

———. A new instrument for the ready and effective use of the double current in the treatment of suppurating cavities and pelvic drainage. 15 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1875.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875.

Bizard (Edmond) & **Pommay** (H.) Sarcome mélanique et mélanose. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, A.-A. Maloine*, 1891.

Bizardel (J.-G.-M.) [1853–]. *De la quinine comme prophylactique du paludisme. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 196.

Bizet (A.-F.) Nouvelles opinions sur les phénomènes, la marche, la cause et le siège de la goutte, et nouvelle méthode curative pour guérir radicalement cette maladie. iii, 448 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier*, 1842.

Bizio (Bartolomeo). Dissertazione critica. La porpora rivocata entro i confini del rosso. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia*, 1832.

———. Intorno alla memoria sulla natura, sulla vita e sulle malattie del sangue del prof. Giacomini. 41 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Andreola*, 1840.
Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.
Bound with his: Dissertazione critica, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1832.

———. Rivista critica alla risposta del prof. Giacomini alle osservazioni intorno alla memoria sulla natura, sulla vita e sulle malattie del sangue, ed esame delle sue idee circa la vitalità. 146 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Andreola*, 1841.
Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.
Bound with his: Dissertazione critica, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1832.

Bizio (G[iovanni]) figlio. Quanto spetta agl' Italiani nella chimica scienza ritolto agli stranieri. 40 pp. 8°. *Venezia, P. Naratovich*, 1850. [P., v. 1146.]

———. Estratto dall' analisi chimica dell' aqua minerale della antica fonte di Pejo nel Trentino. 11 pp. 12°. [*Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1877–8, 5. s., iv, 915–949.

Bizos (Jean-Marie-François-Hector). *De l'épanchement pleurétique chronique. 86 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 941.

Bizot (Henri). *Essai sur la pustule maligne. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 402.

Bizouard (Jules) [1866–]. *Tuberculose et grossesse. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, Imp. nouvelle*, 1892.

Bizzarri (Alessandro). Sul cholera e sui modi di combatterlo. 23 pp. 8°. *Firenze, M. Cellini e C.*, 1884.

Bizzell (*William David*) [1850–90].
Obituary. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 368.

Bizzozero (Carlo Antonio). Eccezzioni prodotte contra il disinganno preteso nel giornale xxi, Cart. 452, dal Sig. N. N. 65 pp. 16°. *Milano, G. P. Malatesta*, 1715.
Bound with: Corte (B.) Riflessioni sopra alcune opposizioni [etc.]. 16°. *Milano*, 1713.

Bizzozero (Giulio) [1846–]. Sul processo di cicatrizzazione dei tendini tagliati. 14 pp. 8°. *Milano, De-Cristoforis*, 1868.
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, cciii.

———. Sul midollo delle ossa. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.

———. Manuale di microscopia clinica, con aggiunte risguardanti gli esami chimici più utili al pratico e l' uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 2. ed., completamente rifusa ed aumentata. xii, 246 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1882.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 354 pp., 7 l., 7 pl. roy. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1889].

———. The same. Con aggiunte risguardanti l' uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 4. ed., completamente rifusa ed aumentata. xii, 397 pp., 8 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1894].

———. The same. Manuel de microscopie clinique, avec des instructions sur l'emploi du micro-

Bizzozero (Giulio)—continued.

scope en médecine légale et sur les opérations d'analyse chimique les plus utiles au praticien. Trad. de l'italien sur la 2. éd., annoté et augmenté de plusieurs chapitres (numération des globules du sang, recherche des microbes, etc.), par Ch. Firket. xii, 359 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1883.

———. Manuel de microscopie clinique, microscopie légale, chimie clinique, technique bactérioscopique, par G. Bizzozero et Ch. Firket. 2. éd. française, entièrement revue et considérablement augmentée. xii, 557 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1885.

———. The same. Handbuch der klinischen Mikroskopie. Mit Berücksichtigung der wichtigsten chemischen Untersuchungen am Krankenbette und der Verwendung des Mikroskopes in der gerichtlichen Medicin. Autorisirte deutsche Original-Ausgabe besorgt von Alexander Lustig und Stefan Bernheimer. Mit einem Vorwort von Hermann Nothnagel. xii, 251 pp., 7 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. Besold*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. der deutschen Original-Ausgabe besorgt von Dr. Stefan Bernheimer. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Dr. Hermann Nothnagel. viii, 352 pp., 8 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. Besold*, 1887.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k klinicheskoĭ mikroskopii. Perev. s 3-vo . . . frantsuzskavo izd. M. B. Bluemenau. S primĭechaniĭami prof. M. I. Afanasyeva. (Manuel de microscopie clinique par G. Bizzozero et Ch. Firket.) [Transl. from the 3. . . . French ed. by Bluemenau. With remarks by Prof. Afanasyeff.] vi, 7–546 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Issued by: Prakt. Med.

———. Di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. 76 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1883.

———. La difesa della società contro le malattie infettive. 27 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1884.

Forms no. 5, 3. s., of: Coll. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano.

———. Istologia normale. Lezioni raccolte dallo studente Luigi Pesce. 368 pp. 8°. *Lith. R. Univ. di Torino* [*Torino*], 1884–8.

———. Nuove ricerche sulla struttura del midollo delle ossa nelli uccelli. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1889.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1889–90, xxv.

———. Il compito dell' igienista. 7 pp. 8°. [*Torino*, 1891.]

———. Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastro-enterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. Nota seconda. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1892.

———. The same. Nota quarta. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1892.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1892, xxvii.

———. The same. Nota quinta. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1892.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1892, xxvii.

———. The same. Nota sesta. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1892.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1892, xxviii.

———. The same. Nota settima. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1893.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1893, xxviii.

See also, **Collezione** italiana di letture sulla medicina. v. 1–7. 8°. *Milano*, 1881–96.

——— & **Torre** (A. A.) Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi del sangue. I. Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi negli uccelli. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Torino*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1880–81, iv.

Bjerrum (Jannik [Peterson]) [1851–]. Undersøgelser over formsans og lyssans i forskellige øjensygdomme. [Researches on sense of space and sense of light in some diseases of the eyes.] 2 p. l., 149 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior*, 1882.

———. Vejledning i anvendelsen af øjespejlet. For studerende og læger. 84 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Priors*, 1890.

———. The same. Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. Für Studierende und Aerzte. Deutsche Ausgabe, im Einverständniss mit dem Verfasser besorgt von O. Schwartz. 88 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, [*Metzger & Wittig*], 1892.

———. Den kliniske undersøgelse af synet. For studerende og læger. [Clinical examination of the sight.] 195 pp. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Priors*, 1894.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Nordisk** ophthalmologisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

Björklund (G. A.) Manuale pharmaceuticum Rossiæ, quod opera adjuncta pharmacopolarum Petropolis et Moscoviæ conscripsit. xii, 137 pp. 8°. *Petropoli, apùd Muenx*, 1862.

Björkman (Laurentius Nicolas).

See **Cederschold** (P. G.) De respiratione. 4°. *Lund*, 1812.

Björkstén (Joh. Isak). *Om lungbrand. 56 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1859.

———. Om Apoteksväsendets reorganisation. 36 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1881.

Repr. from: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii.

Björling (Henning Emanuel). *Studier öfver dröppeln hos mankönet. [Studies on blenorrhœa in men.] 8°. *Lund, H. Möller*, 1893.

Björnström (Fredrik [Joh.]) [1833–89]. Algesimetrie, eine neue einfache Methode zur Prüfung der Hautsensibilität. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1877.

———. Sinnesjukdomar och abnorma sinnestillstånd betraktade hufvudsakligen från rättsmedicinsk synpunkt. [Mental diseases and abnormal conditions of the mind considered chiefly from a medico-legal standpoint.] 3 p. l., 106 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Konradsberg*, 1883.

———. Hypnotismen dess utveckling och nuvarande standpunkt. Populär framställning. [Hypnotism, its development and present standpoint; a popular exposition.] 2 p. l., 201 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, H. Geber*, [1887].

For Biography, see Eira, Stockholm, 1889, xiii, 557.

Blaauw (Edmund Eduard). *Eenige beschouwingen over het wezen en de bestrijding van het trachoom. [Amsterdam.] 3 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff*, 1894.

Blachas (Joseph). *Étude sur les alcaloïdes du veratrum album (ellébore blanc) du veratrum viride (ellébore d'Amérique) et du Schœnocaulon officinale (cevadille). 47 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 364.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Blache (*Jean-Gaston-Marie*) [1798–1871].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 13–16.

Blache (L.) *Essai sur les pseudo-paralysies générales. 124 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 217.

———. The same. 119 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Chanoine*, 1884.

Blache (R[ené]) [1839–]. Relation d'une épidémie de coqueluche qui a régné à l'Hôpital des enfants-malades. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1879.

———. De l'allaitement maternel au point de vue des avantages que l'enfant et la mère elle-même peuvent en retirer. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx.

Blache (R[ené])—continued.

———. Les céphalalgies de croissance. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1883.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i.

———. De la dilatation de l'estomac chez l'enfant. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, vi.

———. Étude sur l'asthme chez les enfants. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1890.

———. Clinique et thérapeutique infantiles, avec formulaire pratique. Les formules ont été revues au point de vue posologique par M. Marc Boymond. 2 v. vii, 200]p.; 180 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 9.

———, **Ladreit de Lacharnière & Ménière** (*d'Angers*). Hygiène et éducation de la première enfance. 36 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1879.

Blachette (L.-J.) Du gaz hydrogène carboné, et de son application à l'éclairage. vi (1 l.), 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delaunay*, 1824. [P., v. 1817.]

Blachez (P[aul-François]) [1828–90]. *De l'ictère grave. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, Walder*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1662.]
Concours.

———. La stéatose. 76 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Leclerc*, 1866.
See, also, **Mucci** (D.) Traité de diagnostic médical [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1869.
For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 49.

Blachian (Franz). *Ueber Lipoma arborescens im Kniegelenke. [Wurtzburg.] 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1893.

Blachier (Antoine). *Aperçu général sur la différence de la pleurésie et de la pneumonie. v, 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1803], No. 71.

Blachstein (Arthur G.) Intravenous inoculation of rabbits with the bacillus Coli communis and the bacillus Typhi abdominalis. 12 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii.

Black (*Congressman*).

Case (The) of Congressman Black. roy. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Black (C[ornelius]) [1822–87]. The pathology of the bronchio-pulmonary mucous membrane. 99 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1853.
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi.

———. The pathology of tuberculous bone. 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1859. [P., v. 1620.]

———. The insanity of George Victor Townley. 34 pp. 8°. *London, F. Pitman*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1034.]

Black (D[onald] Campbell) [1841–]. On the functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs, with a general review of urinary pathology. xxiv, 15–300 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1872.

———. The Laurie case: the medical evidence dissected. Dedicated (without permission) to "medical experts". 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Glasgow, H. Hopkins & W. Love*, 1889.

———. Address on the germ-theory of disease, with special reference to Kochspiel, to the Glasgow Medical Literary Society. 41 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, H. Hopkins*, 1891.

———. Inaugural address to the physiology class in Anderson's College, session 1891–2. 24 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, [*A. Macdougall*], 1891.

———. The urine in health and disease, and urinary analysis physiologically and pathologically considered. xiii, 246 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1895.

Black (Francis).
See **Russell** (J. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Letter to the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Black (G. Melville). Strychnine nitrate in toxic amblyopia from alcohol and tobacco. With report of cases. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. Removal of the drum-head and ossicles in diseases of the middle ear. 11 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. A new instrument for vibratory massage of the nasal mucous membrane. 5 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. Nasal sarcoma cured by operation. 6 pp. 16°. *New York*. 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Black (G. V.) The formation of poisons by micro-organisms. A biological study of the germ theory of disease. vi, 178 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. A study of the histological characters of the periosteum and peridental membrane. ix (1 l.), 138 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, 1887.

———. Table of results of experimental tests of the value of antiseptics.
In: PRINCE (David). [Reprints.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*], 15.
Repr. from: Dental Rev., Chicago, 1889, iii.

———. Descriptive anatomy of the human teeth. 3. ed. xvi, 171 pp., 31 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1894].
See, also, **Parreidt** (J.) A compendium of dentistry [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

Black (George). Sick-nursing. A handbook for all who have to do with cases of disease and convalescence. vi, 119 pp. sm. 8°. *London, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [1880?].

———. First aid: a book of ready reference in times of emergency. A manual of instruction for ambulance students, and a plain practical guide to the rendering of help in case of accident or sudden illness. vi, 7–215 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [1887].

———. The doctor: a concise guide to health and home-treatment of diseases; including advice to mothers on maternal management and the rearing of infants and children. 113 pp. 12°. *London, New York, & Melbourne, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [1889].

———. The mother's health-book: or counsels to the young wife and mother on self-management. iv, 125 pp. 16°. *London, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [*n. d.*].
See, also, **Doctor** (The) at home and nurse's guide-book [etc.]. 8°. *London & New York*, 1891.

Black (*Harvey*) [1827–88].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1888, 261.

Black (Henry Campbell). A treatise on the laws regulating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors. lii, 711 pp. 8°. *Saint Paul, Minn., West Pub. Comp.*, 1892.

Black (James) [–1867]. A short inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood; with a comparative view on the more intimate nature of inflammation; and an introductory essay [with notes and additional observations]. v, 96 pp., 2 l. MS. fol. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1825. [P., v. 1521.]
The MS. leaves comprise the notes, etc.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 623.

[**Black** (J[ames] M.)] Ectopic-gestation. A living fœtus at twelve months; report of a case. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Black (J[ames] R[ush]) [1827–]. Sanitary science. pp. 101–148. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1871.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1871, xxvi.

Black ([ames] Watt).
See **Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) [*in* 1. s.]. Works of . . . v. 1. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1871–2.

Black (John J[anvier]) [1837–]. A Porro-Cæsarean section rendered necessary by a deformed pelvis and a uterus enormously enlarged by fibroid growths; together with a cyst of the right broad ligament. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv.

Black (Joseph) [1728–99].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Black (Morrice A.) The assurance of diseased and doubtful lives on a new principle, more advantageous and equitable to policy-holders than the system hitherto adopted. With observations on the characteristics of assurable and non-assurable lives by A. P. Stewart. 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. S. D. Pateman*, 1861.

Black (Patrick). An address delivered to the students at Saint Bartholomew's Hospital at the commencement of the medical session on October 1, 1852. 29 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley & Son*, 1852.

Black (R[ichard] H[arrison]).
See **Orfila** (P.[-M.-J.-B.]) [*in* 1. s.]. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1818.

Black (William).
See **State** (A) of facts relative to . . . 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1770.]

Black (William) [1749–1829]. An arithmetical and medical analysis of the diseases and mortality of the human species. 2. ed. 5 p. l., ix, 265 pp. 8°. *London, C. Dilly*, 1789.

Black (William George). Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 3 p. l., 228 pp. 8°. *London, E. Stock*, 1883.

Black (William Y.) Remarks on the locomotion and utilization of sewage. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1870?].

Black Hill Lodge, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath. [Announcement and abstract of patients and receipts for the years 1882 and 1883, in MS.] 2 sheets. 12°. [*Lindfield*, 1884.]

[**Black** list for the State of Massachusetts. To be issued semi-annually in March and September.] March, 1872. 34 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]
Only one number printed.

———. The same. Supplement. 8 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1872?]

———. The same. For East Boston. 8 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1872?]

Blackall (John) [1771–1860]. Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies, and particularly on the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; to which is added an appendix containing several cases of angina pectoris, with dissections, etc. 2. ed., corrected and improved. viii, xii, 15–416 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1814.

———. The same. 4. ed. viii, 416 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1824.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 4. English ed., with an additional appendix, taken from the Medical Recorder, etc. viii, 9–319 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Webster*, 1825.
See, also, **Wells** (W. C.) & **Blackall** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations sur la coagulabilité des urines. 8°. *Genève*, 1814.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i, 75.

Blackburn.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities.*

McCallum (J. B.) Some particulars of the municipal and sanitary works of Blackburn. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1885–6, xii, 9–32.

Blackburn (I[saac] W.) A manual of autopsies designed for the use of hospitals for the insane and other public institutions. x (1 l.), 17–84 pp., 9 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.
See, also, **Formad** (H. F.) Special edition of seventy-four plates illustrating the histology of tumors, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Blackburn (Robertus). * De spinæ carie. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1905.]

[**Blackburne** (Richard)] [1652–]. Thomæ Hobbes, Angli, Malmesburiensis philosophi, vita. 5 p. l., 67 pp., port. fol. *Carolopoli, Eleutherium Anglicum*, 1682.

Blackett (C. R.) Disinfection and disinfectants. 8 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, McCarron, Bird & Co.*, 1884.
Austral. Health Soc. Publications, no. 19.

Blackford (Charles Minor) [1865–]. Medical education, as it was, as it is, and as it might be. 18 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891.

———. Bacteria and disease. 11 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1892.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1892.

———. Tetanus. The essay for which Dr. Hunter McGuire's prize of one hundred dollars was awarded. 13 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1892.

———. The pathology and treatment of gonorrhœa. 6 pp. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1894.
Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894, 3. s., xi, pt. 1.

Black Forest.

Leech (D. J.) The health resorts of the Black Forest. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1886–7, v, 89; 269. — **Schmidle** (W.) Beiträge zur Algenflora des Schwarzwaldes und der Rheinebene. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1893, vii, 68–112, 5 pl.

Blackheath and Charlton Cottage Hospital, Blackheath. Annual reports of the committee to the life donors and subscribers. 1.–6., 1884–9; 9.–12.; 1892–5. 8°. *London*, 1885–96.
Formerly "Blackheath Cottage Home".

Blackie (*George Stodart*) [1834–81].

Obituary. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1881, Bost., 1883, vii, 435.

Blackie (John S[tuart]) [1809–]. University reform; eight articles reprinted from the "Scotsman" newspaper; with a letter to Professor Pillans. 67 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1848. [P., v. 1199.]

———. The water cure in Scotland; five letters from Dunoon, originally published in the "Aberdeen Herald," now reprinted. 46 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, G. Davidson*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1053, 1204.]

Blackley (Charles Harrison). Bemerkungen über Dr. G. J. Patton's Experimente über Heufieber. (Nach dem Manuscript des Verfassers übersetzt von Dr. Grawitz.) 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1877.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1877, lxx.

Blacklock (Ambrose) [1816–73]. The leading phenomena of epidemic cholera, with some plain suggestions for its better treatment and prevention. 68 pp. 8°. *Madras, P. R. Hunt*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1022.]

———. Case of colonic intussusception, with some observations on insufflation as a remedy in acute obstructive diseases of the intestines. 16 pp. 8°. [*Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1863.] [P., v. 1025.]
Repr. from: Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, vi.

———. Cases of delirium tremens, with observations. 42 pp. 8°. [*Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1863.]
Repr. from: Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, vi.

Blacklock (Ambrose) —continued.

———. Memorandum on the use of phosphate of lime with sulphur in intermittent fever. 1 l. 8°. [*Madras, n. d.*]

Blackman (*Charles Thomas*) [–1888].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 102.

Blackman (George C[urtis]) [1819–71]. Physiological effects produced upon the brain by the ligature of both primitive carotid arteries, with the statistics of this operation. 12 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, S. G. Cobb*, 1863.

Repr. from: West. Lancet, Cincin., 1855, xvi.

———. Catalogue of the library of the late . . . 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Cincinnati, Ohio,* [1871, *vel subseq.*].

See, also, **Bartholow** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. To the medical profession. 8°. [*Cincinnati,* 1866?]—**Tripler** (C. S.) & **Blackman** (G. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbook for the military surgeon [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati,* 1862.

Blackmar (Frank W.) Contributions to American educational history, edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 9. The history of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States. 343 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Off.*, 1890.

Circular of information. Bureau of Education, no. 1, 1890.

Blackmer (R. C.).

Co-Editor of: **General** (The) Practitioner, St. Louis, 1895.

Blackmore (Edward). *De sanguinis detractione. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1906.]

———. A practical treatise on the forms, causes, sanability, and treatment of pulmonary consumption. xxiv, 242 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*]; [*other pub.*], *Dublin, Edinburgh & Plymouth*, 1832.

Blackmore (*Sir* Richard) [1650–1729]. A discourse upon the plague, with a preparatory account of malignant fevers. In two parts. The first containing an explanation of the nature of those diseases. The second the method of cure. 99 pp. 12°. *London, J. Clark*, 1721. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2118.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 99 pp. 8°. *London, J. Clark*, 1722.

———. A treatise of consumptions and other distempers belonging to the breast and lungs. 1 p. l., xxxvii, 223 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1724.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiv (2 l.), 211 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1725.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiv (2 l.), 211 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1735.

———. A critical dissertation upon the spleen, so far as concerns the following question: Whether the spleen is necessary or useful to the animal possessed of it? xv, 76 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1725.

Another copy, bound with his: A treatise of the spleen [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1726.

———. Discourses on the gout, a rheumatism, and the king's evil. Containing an explication of the nature, causes, and different species of those diseases, and the method of curing them lxviii (2 l.), 167 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1726.

———. The same. 2. ed. lxviii (2 l.), 167 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1735.

———. A treatise of the spleen and vapours; or hypocondriacal and hysterical affections. With three discourses on the nature and cure of the cholick, melancholy, and palsies. The 2. ed., to which is added a critical dissertation upon the spleen, so far as concerns the following question: Whether the spleen is necessary or useful to the animal possessed of it? 2 pts. in 1 v. xxxiv (1 l.) 289 pp.; xv, 76 pp. 8°. *London, J. Pemberton*, 1726.

Blackmore (*Sir* Richard)—continued.

Blackpool. Annual reports on the health of Blackpool. By Henry Weich, medical officer of health to the urban sanitary authority, for the years 1885; 1886; 1888; 1889. 8°. *Blackpool*, 1886–90.

Black *Sea.*

Spravochnaya i zapi naya kniga dlya yedushtchikh na odesskie i krimskie kurorti. S prilozheniem stati: "Osnovi balneologicheskavo liecheniya" A. G. Koretzkavo. [Intelligencer and day-book for a journey to the Odessa and Crimean health resorts. With appendix: "Principles of balneological treatment".] 24°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Klossovski (A. V.) & **Andrusoff** (N. I.) Proyekt fiziko-geograficheskikh i biologicheskikh izsliedovaniy Chornavo mora. [Project of a physico-geographical and biological investigation of the Black Sea.] Syezd. russk. estestvo. i vrach. v. S.-Peterb., 1890, viii, pt. 8, 32–35.—**Skvortsoff** (I. P.) Klimatologicheskoye liechenie voobshtshe i nashi klimatolichebniya miesta po beregam Chornavo mora. [Climatic treatment in general and our climatological stations on the shores of the Black Sea.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1890, clxix, sect. 3, 51–166.

Blacksmiths.

Dresler (J. J.) *Diss. med. de morbis malleatorum ferri. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, [1747].

Black Town.

Report of a committee on a plan for cleansing the drains of Black Town. No. xxxii. 8°. *Madras*, 1856.

Black-vomit.

See **Fever** (*Yellow*); **Hæmatemesis**

Blackwater *fever.*

See **Fever** (*Malarial*).

Blackwell (Anna).

See **Rivail** (L. D. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Spiritualist philosophy [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Blackwell (Antoinette [Louisa] Brown) [1825–]. The sexes throughout nature. 240 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1875.

———. The comparative longevity of the sexes. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

———. The philosophy of individuality, or the one and the many. x, 519 pp. 8°. *New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1893.

Blackwell (*Elizabeth*) [1712–70].

Delacoux (A.) Blackwell (Elizabeth). *In his:* Biog. d. sages-femmes, 4°, Par., 1834, 36–38, port.

Blackwell (Elizabeth) [1821–]. Wrong and right methods of dealing with social evil, as shewn by lately-published parliamentary evidence. 53 pp. 8°. *Hastings, D. Williams*, 1883.

———. The human element in sex: being a medical inquiry into the relation of sexual physiology to Christian morality. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 58 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women: autobiographical sketches. ix, 265 pp, 1 l. 12°. *London & New York, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1895.

——— & **Blackwell** (Emily). Address on the medical education of women. Read before a meeting held at the New York Infirmary, Dec. 19, 1863. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

Blackwood (W[illiam] R[obert] D[ouglas]) [1838–]. [Report of the "committee on the abuse of medical charities".] 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]

Blackwood (W[m.] R[obt.] D[oug.])—cont'd.

———. A year's work in electro-therapeutics. Concerning the merits of differently made apparatus. 15 pp. oblong 32°. *Baltimore*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Summary, Phila., 1894, xvi.

Blacque (Auguste) [1852–]. *Traitement des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 206.

———. The same. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Blacquière (*Louis - Joseph - Étienne*) [1790–1853].

Caffe. [Nécrologie.] J. d. conn. méd. prat.. Par.. 1852-3, xx, 300.

Blacvodeus (Henricus).

See **Hippocrates** Coüs van de voorkkenningen der ziekten. 16°. *Haarlem*, 1714.

Bladder.

See, also, **Bladder** (*Absorption by*); **Bladder** (*Female*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Prevesical** *space*; **Prostate** *gland*; **Sphincters**; **Ureter**; **Urethra**.

VAN BEEKHOVEN DE WIND (J.) *De ureteribus et vesica urinaria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.

Also, in: DE OBERKAMP (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 601–632.

BORN (F.) *Zur Kritik über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage von den Blasenfunctionen. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886–7, xxv, 118–192, 2 pl.

DELBET (P.) *Anatomie chirurgicale de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

DUCHASTELET (L.) *Capacité et tension de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also, in: Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 1; 31; 53; 81.

FRIES (L. F.) *De functione vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1838.

GENOUVILLE (F.-L.) *La contractilité du muscle vésical à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. La contractilité du muscle vésical à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique chez l'homme. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 259–262.

KAMPF (R.) *Die Bildung der Blase und der Blasensprung. 8°. *Halle*, 1881.

KUPRESSOFF (I.) *K fiziologii zhoma mochevavo puzirya (sphincteres vesicæ urinariæ). 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1870.

MEINSHAUSEN (R.) *Ueber das Mucosalbumin der Blasenschleimhaut. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

MOSSO (A.) & PELLACANI (P.) Sulle funzioni della vescica. 4°. [*Roma*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1881, 3. s., xii.

Also, transl. in: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 97; 291, 7 pl.

OBERDIECK (G.) Ueber Epithel und Drüsen der Harnblase und weiblichen und männlichen Uretra. Eine von der medicinischen Fakultät zu Göttingen gekrönte Preisschrift. roy. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1884.

PARSONS (J.) Description de la vessie urinaire de l'homme, et des parties qui en dépendent. 16°. *Paris*, 1743.

PELLACANI (P.) Di alcune sostanze attive sui muscoli della vescica urinaria degli animali e dell' uomo. Ricerche sperimentali. 4°. *Roma*, 1884.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1883-4, cclxxxi.

Bladder.

ROMARY (L.) *Rapports de la région antérieure de la vessie avec le péritoine aux différentes âges. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

SAUER (H.) *Quonam mechanismo vesicæ urinariæ efficiatur clausura, quæritur. [Breslau.] 8°. *Neofou*, [1860].

SCHLOSS (S.) *Ueber die Histogenese der Balkenblase. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Arthaud (G.) & **Duprat** (A.) Note sur l'innervation de la vessie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 253–255. *Also:* Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 149.—**Batuyeff** (N.) Danniya dlya uchenïa o tak-nazivayemoï khirurgicheskoï sheïke mochevovo puzirya. [On the so-called surgical neck of bladder.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 615; 641; 683.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) O tsentrakh mochevovo puzirya. [On the (nerve) centers of the urinary bladder.] Obozr. psichiat. nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 586–591.—**Bernheim** (J.) Die Innervation der Harnblase beim Frosche und Salamander. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, Suppl.-Bd., 11–28, 1 pl.—**Beltzow** (A.) Zur Regeneration des Epithels der Harnblase. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 279–288, 1 pl.—**Budge.** Ueber die Harnblase bei Vogelembryonen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 69.—**Contejean** (C.) Sur l'innervation de la vessie urinaire chez la grenouille. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1890–91, 8. s., iii, 115.—**Courtade** (D.) & **Guyon** (J.-F.) Sur le reflux du contenu vésical dans les uretères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 556–558. ——— ———. Innervation des muscles de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 618–620. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'innervation motrice de la vessie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 622–629.—**Cuccati** (G.) Nuove osservazioni intorno al distribuimento e alla terminazione delle fibre nervee nella vescica urinaria di alcuni anfibi, rettili e mammiferi. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., ix, 577–588, 1 pl. ———. Ulteriori ricerche sulle terminazioni dei nervi nella vescica urinaria della Rana esculenta e della Rana bufo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 299–303, 1 pl.—**Disse** (J.) Untersuchungen über die Lage der menschlichen Harnblase und ihre Veränderung im Laufe des Wachstums. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1891, I. Abth., 1–76, 8 pl., 1 ch.—**Dogiel** (A. S.) Zur Frage über das Epithel der Harnblase. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxv, 389–406, 2 pl.—**Ellis** (G. V.) Researches into the nature of the involuntary muscular tissue of the urinary bladder. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1857–9, ix, 573.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Taschen und Zellen der Harnblase. Wien. Klinik, 1894, xx, 91–126.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) The venous system of the bladder and its surroundings. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 320–327, 1 pl.—**Field** (H. H.) Zur Morphologie der Harnblase bei den Amphibien. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1894, iv, 30–52, 1 pl.—**Finger** (E.) Ueber den Mechanismus des Blasenverschlusses, der Harnentleerung und die physiologischen Aufgaben der Prostata. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 427; 439; 452.—**Flesch** (M.) Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen des Bauchfelles zur vorderen Wand der Harnblase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 337–341.—**Gaule** (J.) Versuch eines Schema's der Innervation der Blase insbesondere der localen Reflexbahn. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, Suppl.-Bd., 29–40, 1 pl.—**Gerota** (D.) Ueber die Lymphgefässe und die Lymphdrüsen der Nabelgegend und der Harnblase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 89–94.—**Giannuzzi** (J.) Note sur les nerfs moteurs de la vessie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi 53.—**Griffiths** (J.) Observations upon the urinary bladder and urethra. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 535–549; 1894–5, xxix, 61; 254.—**Guépin** (A.) Sur l'innervation vésicale. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xxviii, 322–331.—**Guyon** (F.) Physiologie de la vessie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 853–858; 1885, 2. s., xxii, 2; 17. ———. De la sensibilité de la vessie au contact et à la distension dans l'état physiologique et pathologique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 61–77. ———. De la sensibilité de la vessie à l'état normal et pathologique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 754–757. *Also:* Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 81–85. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 417–422. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 193–201. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 179–181. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 463–467. ———. The resistance of the bladder to infection. [Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 273–277.—**Hache** (M.) Vessie (physiologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 219–237.—**Hey** (F.) Die Drüsen der Harnblase; ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Harnblase des Menschen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 427–452, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hoggan** (G.) & **Hoggan** (Frances E.) On the comparative anatomy of the lymphatics of the mammalian urinary bladder. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880–81, xv, 355–377, 1 pl.—**Jamin** (R.) Vessie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 266–440.—**Keibel** (F.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte

Bladder.

der Harnblase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 186–192. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 136. — **Kühn** (C. G.) Anatomes chirurgicæ specimen; vesica urinaria. *In his:* Opusc. acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1827, i, 190–210, 1 pl.—**Lachi** (P.) L'epitelio vescicale secondo i vari gradi di distensione della vescica. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. med.-chir., 1887–8, iii, 75–86, 1 pl. — **Langley** (J. N.) & **Anderson** (H. K.) The bladder. [Innervation.] J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895–6, xix, 71–84. — **Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.) Experimentelle Studien über die Beziehungen zwischen Blase und Harnleiter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 766–770. [Discussion], 829. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 165–177. *Also, transl.:* Coimbra med., 1893, xiii, 321; 358.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Epithelcysten der Harnblase und der Ureteren. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 55–66, 1 pl.—**List** (J. H.) Zur Kenntniss des Blasenepithels einiger Schildkröten (Testudo græca und Emys europæa). Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxviii, 416–421, 1 pl.—**London** (B.) Das Blasenepithel bei verschiedenen Füllungszuständen der Blase. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 317–330.— **Mosso** (A.) & **Pellacani** (P.) Sulle funzioni della vescica urinaria. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 265–273. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 146–148. — **Nawrocki** (F.) & **Skabitschewsky** (B.) Ueber die motorischen Nerven der Blase. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890–91, xlviii, 335–353, 1 pl. ——— ———, Ueber die sensiblen Nerven, deren Reizung Contraction der Blase hervorruft. *Ibid.*, 1891, xlix, 141–158.—**Nelson** (C. E.) On the true position of the bladder in the male, and a few thoughts on passing the catheter, both as regards drawing off urine and as regards "sounding" for stone. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1880–81, ix, 108–110.—**Nussbaum** (H.) K vopr. ob innervatsii m. detrusoris mochevovo puzirya. [On innervation of detrusor muscle of vesica urinaria.] Raboty v phiziol. lab. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1879, pt. 5, 120–142. *Also, transl.:* Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw, 1880, lxxvi, 65–89.—**Ott** (I.) The rhythmic action of the bladder; effect of certain drugs upon it. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii, 281–287. — **Pellacani** (P.) Ricerche farmacologiche sugli organi a fibre liscie e sulla vescica urinaria in particolare. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 295–322. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882–3, ii, 202–314. — **Peyer** (A.) Die reizbare Blase. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1393; 1467. *Also, in:* Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1895, v, 577; 593; 629.— **Pilliet** (A.-H.) Essai sur la texture du muscle vésical. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxix, 341–369.— **Poppert.** Zur Casuistik der Blasenhalsklappen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 52–57, 1 pl.—**Reichel** (P.) Die Entwicklung der Harnblase und Harnröhre. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893–4, n. F., xxvii, 147–189, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **de Rouville** (E.) De la régénération de l'épithélium vésical. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 1311–1313.—**Sachs** (W.) Ein neues Harnblasen-Phantom. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 139–144. — **Schwarz** (A.) Sull' innesto degli ureteri nell' uretra a rigenerazione della vescica urinaria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 14; 28; 39.— **Schwarz** (R.) Ricerche in proposito della rigenerazione della vescica orinaria. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xlv, 484–492. ———. Sulla rigenerazione della vescica orinaria. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 508–528, 1 pl.—**Symington** (J.) On the position of the empty and distented bladder in the male child. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884–5, n. s., iv, 98–103, 2 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 908–912, 2 pl.—**Takahasi** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lage der fötalen und kindlichen Harnblase. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 35–50, 1 pl. — **Tizzoni** (G.) & **Poggi** (A.) La ricostruzione della vescica urinaria. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1334. ——— ———. Resultato ultimo di un esperimento sulla ricostruzione della vescica orinaria. Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 525–532, 1 pl.— **Tourneux** (F.) & **Herrmann** (G.) Vessie (histologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 208–218. — **Versari** (R.) Ricerche sulla tonaca muscolare della vescica urinaria e sulla struttura del muscolo sfintere interno. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–M., 356.—**Wagner.** Ueber die ausdrückbare Blase; Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Innervationsstörungen der Blase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 671–674. — **Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen lymphatischen Gewebes in der normalen Harnblasenschleimhaut des Menschen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 346.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Vessie (anatomie descriptive). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5 s., iii, 195–208. — **Wossidlo** (H.) Ein neues Blasenphantom. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 509–511. — **von Zeissl** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Blase. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 467. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 491. *Also:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 251–254. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 828–832. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 774. ———. Ueber die Innervation der Blase. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892–3, liii, 560–575. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Blase. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, lv, 569–578. ———. Ueber die entnervte Blase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 394.

Bladder (*Abnormities and malformations of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abnormities of*); **Bladder** (*Displacement of*); **Bladder** (*Exstrophy of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Abnormities of*); **Bladder** (*Sacculated*); **Monsters** *from defect, etc., of abdomen, etc.*; **Urinary** *organs* (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Blumenthal (C.) *Ueber Harnblasendivertikel. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1868.

Mitzkuner (L.) *Zur Frage von der Entstehung der Divertikel der Harnblase. 8°. *Jena*, 1878.

Oebbeke (C.) *Ein Fall von Kommunikation der Harnblase mit der Flexura sigmoidea. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892.

Albert. Diverticulum vesicæ urinariæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 41–45.— **Bimar.** Sur un diverticulum de la vessie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 445.—**Brown** (W. H.) An unusual cause of residual urine. Sheffield M. J., 1892–3, i, 310–312.—**Coats** (J.) Diverticula of the urinary bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 72.—**D'Ajutolo** (G.) Su di alcune anomalie della prostata e della vescica orinaria nell' uomo. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892, 5. s., iii, 27–32, 1 pl.—**Ferguson** (F.) Double bladder. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 58.— **Fiorani** (G.) Un caso assai raro di vizio congenito della vescica urinaria. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1885, xv, 65–67.— **Fueslinus** (J. C.) Observatio anatomico-medica præternaturalem structuram vesicæ urinariæ referens. Acta Helvet., Basileæ, 1760, iv, 240–242, 1 pl.—**Füth.** Ueber einen Fall von Harnblasenverdoppelung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 332–334.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber intrauterine Heilung einer Blasenspalte. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 181–186.— **Löwy** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger congenitaler Dilatation der Harnblase, combiniert mit mehrfachen Missbildungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 343.— **Moutard-Martin** (R.) [Un cas de persistance du conduit de Müller.] Rapport sur la candidature de M. Barth. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 292.—**Péan.** Vessie et urètre surnuméraires. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 542–545. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 625.—**Rengger.** Beobachtung von der Oeffnung der Harngänge auf die Oberfläche des Unterleibs, nebst Abwesenheit der Harnblase. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1794, ii, 95–101.—**Rosenbaum** (A.) Geheilter Fall von totaler Epispadie mit Blasenhalsspalte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 996.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Imperforate bladder in a fœtus of about the fourth month. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 212.—**Van Gieson** (I. J.) Multiple diverticulum of the bladder, one of which contained a number of small urinary calculi. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 171.—**Winter** (J. T.) A case of absence of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 374, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Zachrisson** (F.) Ett fall af blåsdivertikel (dubbel blåsa), som komplicerat en fimosis-operation. [A case of bladder diverticulum (double bladder) which complicated a phimosis operation.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895–6, n. F., i, 199–214.

Bladder (*Abscess of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*).

Pohl (J. C.) [Pr.] de abscessu vesicæ urinariæ et intestini coli. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1777.]

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.], 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 69–72.

Aikins (W. H. B.) Pyuria. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1884, ix, 97–102.—**Benson** (H.) Abscess in wall of bladder which pointed externally. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 355.—**Butruille** (A.) Abcès interstitiels de la vessie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, iii, 543–545.— **Dumont.** Observation sur un abcès vers le col de la vessie. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, 162–164.—**Seu** (G. L.) Abscess bursting into urinary bladder. Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1890, i, 175.

Bladder (*Absorption by*).

Gaebelein ([H.] R. [I.]) *Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen der Harnblase. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, [1894].

Kalashnikoff (V. P.) *K voprosu o vsasivanii slizistoyu obolochkoyu zdorovavo mochevavo puzirya; (experimentalnoye izsliedova-

Bladder (*Absorption by*).

nïe). [On absorption by the mucous coat of the healthy bladder.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Sabatier (C.) *Étude expérimentale et comparative de l'absorption vésicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Alapy (H.) Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen der Harnblase. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 181; 235. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 444; 456; 469; 518; 530; 543. ———. Bemerkungen zu Herrn Dr. Hottingers Arbeit: Zur Frage der Absorptionsfähigkeit der Harnblase. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1896, vii, 328–332.—**Ashdown** (H. H.) On absorption from the mucous membrane of the urinary bladder. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886–7, xxi, 299–324, 1 diag.—**Bazy.** Du pouvoir absorbant de la vessie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 624–626.—**Boyer** (J.) & **Guinard** (L.) Étude et recherches expérimentales sur l'imperméabilité physiologique de l'épithélium vésical sain. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 883–905. ——— ———. Imperméabilité de l'épithélium vesical sain à l'égard des médicaments et des poisons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 1435–1437. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xliv, 219.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) & **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'absorption par la muqueuse vésicale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 445–447.—**Fleischer** (R.) & **Brinkmann** (L.) Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen der normalen menschlichen Blasenschleimhaut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 649–652.—**Hottinger** (R.) Zur Frage der Absorptionsfähigkeit der gesunden Harnblase. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1896, vii, 249–257. ———. Entgegnung zu den Bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. Alapy. *Ibid.*, 333.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.) Die Resorption körperfremder Stoffe aus der Harnblase. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvii, 60–68.—**London** (B.) Ueber die Resorptionsverhältnisse der normalen Blasenschleimhaut. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 152.—**Maas** (H.) & **Pinner** (O.) Ueber die Resorptionsverhältnisse der Blasen- und Harnröhrenschleimhaut. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880, vii, 773.—**Pousson** (A.) & **Sigala** (C.) Sur le pouvoir absorbant de la vessie chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 882–884.—**Zingales** (B.) Sul potere assorbente della vescica. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 15–34.

Bladder (*Air in*).

See Bladder (*Gases in*).

Bladder (*Aspiration of*).

See Bladder (*Puncture, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Cancer of*); Bladder (*Tumors of*); Sciatica (*Complications, etc., of*).

Haake (O.) *Ueber den primären Krebs der Harnblase. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

Hasenclever (C. G.) *Zur Statistik des Carcinoms der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Koch (J. A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Harnblasencarcinome. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

Korte (C.) *Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Niehues (B.) *Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicæ urinariæ. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Münster*, 1890.

Shishkoff (A.) *K voprosu o razvitii ploskoëpitelialnavo raka v mochevom puzire. [On development of epithelial cancer of urinary bladder.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Wagner (C.) *Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicæ villosum. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1874.

Albarran. Sur le rôle des psorospermies dans le développement de plaques épithéliales et de certains épithéliomas de la vessie. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 237–240.—**Alexander** (S.) Report of a case of papillary adeno-carcinoma of the bladder removed by supra-pubic cystotomy; with some observations upon the diagnosis of small papillary fibroma of the bladder. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 86–93. [Discussion], 102.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Case of carcinoma of the bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 409–411.—**Atlee** (W. F.) A case of fungosities of the bladder, cured by scraping with the finger; with some references to the literature of this affection. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881–3, 3. s., vi, 35–41.—**Augustin** (I.) & **Flor** (P.) Cancer glandular primitiv al vesicei. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1894, xiv, 125–133.—**Barling** (G.) Carcinoma of the bladder. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxvii, 129–148.—**Barry** (T. D. C.) Cystotomy in advanced vesical cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 561.—**Battle** (W. H.) Carcinoma of the urethra and bladder; removal of the growth, with closure of the resulting subpubic wound, and establishment of permanent suprapubic drainage. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 1512.—**Baumüller.** Ein Fall von Carcinom des Blasenscheitels und des nächstgelegenen Theils des S. Romanum mit breiter ulcerativer Communication zwischen beiden Innenräumen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 855. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 45.—**Berridge** (W. A.) Epithelioma of the bladder, from a case of hæmaturia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 161.—**Berry** (W.) Notes of a case of epithelioma of bladder; supra-pubic cystotomy; death. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 208.—**Besnier** (L.) Épithélioma de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 520.—**Boyd** (S.) Villous tumour of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 220.—**Brodeur** (A.) Épithélioma de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 229–231. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 27.—**Brossard** & **Pennel.** Cancer encéphaloïde de la vessie; néphrite parenchymateuse; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 190–192. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 685.—**Brown** (J.) Cancer of the bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 72–74.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the occurrence of an organism resembling the Plasmodium malariæ in a case of malignant disease of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 361.—**Budor** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du cancer de la vessie à marche lente. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 660–667.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of scirrhous cancer of the bladder in which villi were not found in the urine, and a case of cystitis, with ulceration, in which villi were found in the urine, although no tumor existed. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 288–291. *Also, in his:* Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1896, 17–21.—**Cancer** of the bladder. Analytical summary of 9 cases for the seven years 1882–8. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 183–186.—**Carcinom** der Blase. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1887), 1888, 82.—**Carson.** Villous tumor of the bladder. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 361–364.—**Cesaris-Demel** (A.) Sopra un caso di carcinoma primitivo della vescica. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 641–648.—**Chełchowski** (K.) Przypadek pierwotnego raka pęcherza moczowego. [Protoplastic cancer of urinary bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 549–554. *Also, transl.:* Klin. sbornik. . . . klin. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1885, 406–414.—**Chisholm** (W.) A case of villous tumour of the bladder. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 63–65.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Double epithelioma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 181. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 15.—**Cockburn.** Malignant disease of the bladder. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1889–90, xxii, 275–277.—**Colley** (F.) Ueber breitbasige Zottenpolypen der menschlichen Harnblase und deren Uebergang in maligne Neubildung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 525–548.—**Cornil** & **Reliquet.** Carcinome villeux diffus de la vessie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 17; 27; 34; 42.—**Crampton** (P.) Fungus of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 36.—**Davies-Colley** (J. N. C.) A case of villous growth of the male bladder successfully removed by perineal incision. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880–81, xiv, 104–107. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 503. ———. Epithelioma of bladder, following removal of a calculus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 139.—**Debruyne.** Observation d'un cancer villeux de la vessie. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1869, xvii, 28–33.—**De Paoli** (E.) Un caso di papilloma villoso della vescica esportato mediante la cistotomia sopraubica con esito di guarigione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1886, 3. s., xxxiv, 778–785. ———. Del papilloma villoso della vescica. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 375–456, 3 pl.—**Deroubaix.** Cancer villeux de la vessie. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1863, ii, 80–83.—**von Dittel.** Carcinoma vesicæ urinar. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885. Wien, 1886, 37–41. ———. Carcinoma villosum vesicæ; Sectio alta; Tod. *Ibid.*, 1889, Wien, 1890, 62.—**Drappier.** Cancer du trigone vésical diagnostiqué du vivant du malade; dilatation d'un uretère; rein brightique. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 13–15. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 252–254.—**Dufour.** De l'intervention opératoire dans les cas de cancer de la vessie. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 161–167.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Carcinoma of bladder, [cystotomy affording great relief to symptoms]. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 317.—**Ehrmann** (C. H.) Maladie organique de l'appareil urinaire; dégénérescence squirrho-cancéreuse de la vessie; végétations fongueuses à la surface interne de cet organe; calcul urinaire très-volumineux; tentative de lithotritie. *In his:* Musée de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg, 1 fasc., 4°, Str sb., 1843.—**Epithelioma** of bladder. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1885, 44.—**Epithelioma** of bladder. *Ibid.*, 1889, Lond., 1891, 82.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Villous growth of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, 312. ———. Encephaloid disease of apex of bladder. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xxxviii, 182. ———. Notes upon the macroscopy of villous papillomata of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xxxix, 166–168. ———. "Contact" carcinoma of the urinary

Bladder (*Cancer of*).

bladder. *Ibid.*, 178–180. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 533. ———. A case of carcinoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 181. ———. Three cases of vesical carcinoma of an unusual type. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xli, 173–179. ———. An unusual case of villous tumour of the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 36[illegible].—**Fenwick** (E. H.) & **Watson** (B.) A fibroma coexisting with carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 169.—**Ferguson** (F.) Carcinoma of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 82.—**Fleming** (C.) Malignant disease of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 129.—**Frickhöffer.** Blasenstich bei Blasenkrebs. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1859, 52–55.—**Godlee** (R. J.) Squamous epithelioma of the bladder, with secondary growths only in the left lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 30. ———. Hæmaturia; medium cystotomy; removal of a cancerous tumour from the bladder; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 433.—**Goldberg** (B.) Zwei bemerkenswerte Operationen von Blasenkrebs. (Resektionen der Blase durch Professor Bardenheuer in Köln.) Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 465–475.—**Guyon.** Tumeur maligne de la vessie. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 9. ———. Tumeur villeuse de la vessie. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 121.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Scirrhus of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 242–244. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 773.—**Hamilton.** Fungus of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 309.—**Harrison** (R.) Villous tumour of bladder; removal by median cystotomy; death; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 678. ———. Villous papillomata of the bladder; operation for removal; necropsy; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 14.—**Hearn** (J.) Medullary carcinoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882 x, 124.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Primär villös kankroid i blåsan. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 75–97, 1 pl. ———. Spridda smärre meddelanden om primär blåskräfta. [On primary cancers of bladder (3 cases).] *Ibid.*, 1882–3, xviii, 403–420. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xx, pp. i–iii.—**Hewkley** (F.) & **Fenwick** (E. H.) A case of villous tumour of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 179.—**Hudson** (R. S.) Villous disease (papillary fibroma) of the bladder, and its surgical treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxvii, 490–497, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hüe** (F. A.) Cancer ancéphaloïde de la vessie? pyélo-néphrite; urémie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 393–397. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 163.—**Israel** (O.) Demonstration eines Blasenkrebses. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 219–221.—**Jones** (C. L. D.) A study of villous tumors of the bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 244–250.—**Kennedy** (T. C.) Scirrhous carcinoma of the bladder, with vesico-rectal fistula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 152.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Relapsing villous papilloma of the bladder. Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 65–70, 1 chart.—**Kiemann** (F.) Scirrhus vesicæ; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 289. ———. Cysto-Pyelitis; Carcinoma exulcerans vesicæ et urethræ; Tod. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 295.—**Klippel** (C.) Carcinoma of the bladder. Kansas City M. Rec., 1888, v, 251.—**Kolaczek.** Ueber einen Fall der so seltenen Complication von Stein mit Krebs der Harnblase mit Demonstrationen beider. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879, Bresl., 1880, lvii, 46.—**Küster** (E.) Carcinoma vesicæ; gestorben. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn., 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl, 1882, 177.—**Le Boutillier** (W. G.) Double hydronephrosis from carcinoma of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 221.—**Lindén.** Fall af primär blåskräfta och operation dervid. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1888, xxx, 366–370.—**Little** (J.) Epithelial cancer of bladder and rectum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 91.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Primary cancer of the bladder. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 73. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 472.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di una cistotomia soprapubica per la estrazione di un neoplasma villoso della cavità vescicale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 350–370. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1880, 3. s., x, 435–453.—**Marfan.** Cancer encéphaloïde de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 482–484. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 531.—**Marsh** (F.) A case of epithelioma of the bladder; resection of growth and bladder wall. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 20.—**Meisels** (V.) Az elsödleges hólyagrakról. [Primary carcinoma of bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1467; 1500; 1570; 1605; 1646. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 4; 29; 55; 103; 127; 153; 222; 247.—**Meyer** (W.) Suprapubic cystotomy for cancer of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 22.—**Mollière** (D.) Cancer de la vessie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1010.—**Morison** (R.) Villous tumour removed from bladder by supra-pubic opening. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 11–13.—**Morris** (H.) Case of malignant growth of the bladder and prostate. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 529.—**Musser** (J. H.) Sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 192–196.—**Neale** (J. H.) Adeno-encephaloid cancer of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1094.—

Bladder (*Cancer of*).

Newbolt (G. P.) Villous tumour of bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 226–228. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1164.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Carcinoma of the bladder. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 122.—**Orrillard** (A.) Deux cas de tumeurs cancéreuses occupant le sommet de la vessie: I. Tumeur cancéreuse du sommet de la vessie avec ulcération totale des parois vésicales; poche péritonéale rétro-vésicale faisant communiquer la vessie et le rectum; calcul de l'uretère; pyélonéphrite gauche: II. Tumeur cancéreuse occupant le sommet de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 549–552.—**Owen** (O. W.) Epithelioma of the bladder. Med. Age, Detroit, 1883, i, 286.—**Paget** (S.) Villous disease of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 426.—**Patalizyn** (N.) Carcinoma vesicæ urinariæ, mesenterii et peritonei, hydronephrosis. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 268–283.—**Paul.** Villous tumour of the bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 357.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Primary cancer of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 612.—**Perregaux** (G.) Épithélioma de la paroi postérieure de la vessie; néphrite ascendante consécutive; taille hypogastrique; rupture de la paroi néoplasiée au moment de la distension vésicale par l'injection boriquée; mort par péritonite suraiguë. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 74–79.—**Pilliet** (A.) Myo-épithéliome de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 491–494.—**Pilz** (E.) Carcinoma vesicæ. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 439.—**Porter** (W. H.) Carcinoma of the bladder. [From a horse.] Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 345–347.—**Posner** (C.) Ein Fall von primärem Carcinom der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 392–394. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1882–3, Berl., 1884, xiv, pt. 2, 127–134.—**Rand** (H. W.) Report of two cases of carcinoma of the bladder. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 356–363.—**Roesen** (L.) Ueber Steine und Krebse der Harnblase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 424; 443.—**Schæffer** (E. M.) Three fatal cases of cancer of the bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 614–617.—**Schuchardt** (K.) Ueber gutartige und krebsige Zottengeschwülste der Harnblase, nebst Bemerkungen über die operative Behandlung vorgeschrittener Blasenkrebse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 53–76, 1 pl. ———. Spontane Heilung einer inoperablen bösartigen Blasengeschwulst. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 133.—**Schulz.** Ein Fall von Blasenkrebs beim Hunde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1892–3, iv, 506–510.—**Sevilla Victorio** (J.) Carcinoma ocupando la vejiga, próstata é intestino; desórdenes notables por parte de los aparatos urinario y digestivo; autópsia. An. d. Circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1882–3, vi, 523–533.—**Shapiro** (M.) Carcinoma corneum papillomatodes vesicæ urinariæ. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, ii, 126–131.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Cancer of the bladder obstructing the ureters. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 315.—**Spadini** (P.) Cancro dell' urocisti. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869–78), 1887, i, 685–689.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Squamous epithelioma of the bladder, involving the entire urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 98–102. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1011.—**Targett** (J. H.) Carcinoma of bladder secondary to breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 180.—**Tchistovitch** (N.) O razvitii vorsinchatikh polipov mochevovo puzirya. [On the development of villous cancer of urinary bladder.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 803–808. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv, 320–325.—**Thiéry** (P.) Cancer de la face latérale droite de la vessie comprimant l'uretère droit; absence congénitale du rein et de l'uretère gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 368–372.—**Thoman** (E.) Carcinoma vesicæ urinar. (Hæmorrhagia, paresis cum dilatatione), retentio urinæ. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 521.—**Thomson** (W.) Malignant disease of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 49–51. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 263–266.—**Treves** (F.) Case of villous polyp of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 141.—**Tufnell** (J.) Encephaloid disease of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 231–233.—**Villous** tumour of bladder. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1884. Lond., 1885, 43.—**Wærn** (J.) Fall af primär kancer i urinblåsan. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1890, 207–215.—**Ward.** Villous tumour of bladder; suprapubic cystotomy; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 421.—**Ward** (S. B.) Carcinomatous papilloma of bladder; occlusion of orifices of ureters; death by uræmic coma. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 1–17. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watson** (P. H.) Case of cancer of the bladder. Edinb. M. J., 1860, 1093–1100. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watts** (H.) Epithelioma of bladder; removal. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 211–213.—**Weiss** (W.) Carcinoma vesicæ urinariæ; 1 Fall, gestorben. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1879), 1881, 246.—**Wilkinson** (A. J.) Carcinoma of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 254.—**Williams** (W. R.) Medullary sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 328–331, 1 pl. ———. Villous sarcoma of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 156. ———. Zwei Fälle von Zottenkrebs der männlichen Harnblase mit Drainage behandelt. *Ibid.*, 336.

Bladder (*Catarrh of*).

See Bladder (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Dilatation of*).

See Bladder (*Distention of*).

Bladder (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Calculus (*Urinary*); Lithotomy; Prostate *gland* (*Diseases of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications, etc., of*).

BARDEWYCK (C. H. F.) *Degenerationis vesicæ urinariæ historia. 12°. *Gottingæ*, 1817.

BAUER (F.) Verhaltungsmassregeln beim Gebrauch meines Spezialverfahrens gegen alle Arten von Blasenleiden, wie Blasenentzündung, Blasenkatarrh, Blasenkrampf, Blasenlähmung, etc. 8°. [*Wertheim a. M., n. d.*]

BINGHAM (R.) Praktische Bemerkungen über die Krankheiten und Verletzungen der Blase. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Eduard Dohlhoff. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1823.

BOHDANOWICZ (A.-E.-S.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie du muscle vésical. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

CAPADOSE (I.) *Spec. med. inaug. sistens urinæ nosologiam. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1770.

CENTRALBLATT für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organe. Hrsg. von F. M. Oberlaender. v. 5–7, 1894–6. *Leipzig.*

Current. v. 1-4 under title: **Internationales** Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organe.

CLADO (S.) *Étude sur une bactérie septique de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

CLARK (D.) A probationary essay on the morbid anatomy of the urinary bladder; submitted, by the authority of the president and his council, to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their body, in conformity to their regulations respecting the admission of ordinary fellows. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

COULSON (W.) On diseases of the bladder. 12°. *London*, 1838.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

HODENPYL (J. G.) *De morbis vesicæ urinariæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1798.

SOLGER (J.-C.) *Essai sur l'ischurie vésicale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

ULTZMANN (R.) Die Krankheiten der Harnblase. Nach dessen Tode hrsg. von Dr. Moritz Schustler. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

ZUBER (C.) *De vesicæ urinariæ morbis. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1771].

Also, transl. in: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 1–13.

ZWEYER gelehrter Engeländer Abhandlungen. I. Wilhelm Rutty, Doctoris der Arzeneykunst, Abhandlung von den Theilen wodurch der Harn gehet, nebst derselben Beschreibung, Wirkung und Nuzen. Wobey zugleich von den vornehmsten Krankheiten dieser Theile, und insbesondere vom Nieren- und Blasenstein gehandelt wird. II. Jacob Parsons, Doctoris der Arzeneykunst, Beschreibung der Harnblase des Menschen, und der dazu gehörigen Theile. In das Deutsche übersetzet von Doct. G. L. Huth. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1759.

Albarran (J.) Surcharge graisseuse de la vessie; impuissance primitive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 375–378.—**Alexander** (W.) Infiltration of neck of bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 214. ———. Interesting cases of bladder diseases. *Ibid.*, 1884, iv, 245–257.—**Aufrecht.** Experimentelle Diphtheritis der Harnblase ohne Infection von aussen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 881.—**Baker** (W. H.) Hyperemia of the vesico-urethral membrane. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 382–404, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Báron** (J.) Betokolt húgyhólyagkö [Affections of the urinary bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 401–406.—**Bianchi** (G.) Erisipela della vescica urinaria. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 218–228, 1 pl.—**Bingham** (G. A.) Clinical notes on two cases of fissure of the neck of the bladder. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1894, ii, 69–71.—**Borsieri** (T. B.) Lettera al signor dott. Francesco Aglietti [contenente alcune osservazioni di mali cronici della vescica fatte dal sig. D. Domenico Uccelli]. Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1786, iii, 27–35.—**Brik** (J. H.) Ueber Leukoplakia vesicæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1129; 1158.—**Carpenter** (W. M.) Atony of bladder; congested mucous membrane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 576.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Di una strana alterazione della vescica urinaria. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 615–619.—**Clado.** Bactérie septique de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 965–969.—**Doyle** (J. P.) A case presenting some symptoms of disease of the bladder. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883–4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 61–66.—**Eigenbrodt** (K.) Ein Fall von Blasenhalskl.ppe. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 171–178.—**Englisch** (J.) Zur Diagnose der Blasenerkrankungen. Ber. d. k.k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 360–371.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Purpura hæmorrhagica of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 188.—**Fiorani** (G.) Sopra alcune forme morbose dell' apparato vescicale. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1887, 2. s., xx, 408–413. *Also:* Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 444–455.—**Formad** (H. F.) Calcification of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 185.—**von Frisch** (A. R.) Ueber Erysipel der Harnblase. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 194–205. ———. Ueber Erysipel der Harnblase. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1785–1792.—**Galvagni** (E.) Neurastenia urinaria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 626–628.—**Gould** (P.) Atony of the bladder; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 414.—**Guyon.** Albumine vésicale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 731–733. ———. Résistance de la vessie à l'infection. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 169–171.—**Guyon** (F.) & **Reymond** (E.) De l'infection de la muqueuse vésicale par sa face profonde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 618–620.—**Hache** (M.) Vessie (pathologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 237–409.—**Harrison** (R.) On fissure of the neck of the bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 243. ———. Diseases of the bladder. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., 8°, N. Y., 1895, i, 201–325.—**Hartmann** (H.) Cellule vésicale ayant les dimensions d'une tête d'enfant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 430–432.—**Hue** (A.) Atonie de la vessie; hématurie; pneumonie hypostatique; mort; noyaux apoplectiques de la muqueuse vésicale. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 405.—**Jacobi.** Complete diphtheritic cast of bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 301.—**Johnson** (J. B.) Atony of the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 423.—**Kennedy** (J.) A curious condition of the bladder; atony? N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 700.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Diseases of the bladder. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 123–136.—**Krauss.** Fehlen der Harnblase; Pyelitis; Urämie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 274.—**Luzes** (F.) Varizes da bexiga. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 357–359.—**Manton** (W. P.) Sudden emptying of the bladder as a cause of cystorrhagia. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 44–46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meier.** Von einer Blasenwassersucht (Hydrops vesicalis). N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1882, iv, 493–500.—**Meisels** (W. A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Blasenbewegungen. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 128–140.—**Otis** (F. N.) On temporary overstrain of the bladder, producing localized atony and chronic retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 595–598. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peyer** (A.) Zur Bacteriurie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1889, xix, 423–427.—**Preyer** (W.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Harnmenge von der Häufigkeit der Blasenentleerung. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 25–27.—**Roland** (O.) Atony of the bladder. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 29.—**Schlegel** (E.) Chronische Harnblasenreizung als Folge von Smegma-Ansammlung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, liv, 1301.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Case of diphtheritic cast of the bladder passed through a perineal opening. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 79.—**Silcork** (Q.) Case of vesiculation of the mucous membrane of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 175, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1056.—**Stone** (I. S.) The clinical history of a case of cystitis following tubercular kidney, the chief symptom of which was contracted bladder; treated by hot water dilatation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 668–670.—**Svensson** (I.) Om cystitis, senil dysuri och cystotomi i förhållande till hvarandra. [On cystitis, senile dysuria, and cystotomy in relation to each other.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 217; 329.—**Theophilus.** De exacta retrimentorum vesicæ cognitione libellus, Albano Torino Vitodurensi interprete. *In:* Aetius. Medici Græci contractæ [etc.], fol., [Francofordiæ. 1541], 851–866.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Diagnose und Therapie der functionellen Störungen der Harnblase. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 69; 120; 255; 297; 493.—

Bladder (*Diseases of*).

Upshur (J. N.) Reflex bladder troubles. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1889, 624–631.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) Kateter à demeure pri atonii mochevavo puzirya, soprovozhdayemoï zaderzhaniem mochi. [. . . in atony of urinary bladder, accompanied by retention of urine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 476–481.—**Weir** (R. F.) Diseases of the bladder. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 431–447).—**White** (J. W.) Atony of the bladder. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 573–578.—**Wright.** Perforation of the bladder. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 285.

Bladder (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

Jones (D.) Diseases of the bladder cured by a new discovery. 8°. *London*, 1874.

———. The same. Diseases of the bladder and prostate, cured by a new discovery. 4. ed., enlarged, with additional cases. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Bangs (L. B.) The relative value of operative and hygienic measures in the treatment of tuberculosis and neoplasms of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 205–216.—**Bellamy** (E.) Cocaine in chronic cystitis and irritable bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 315.—**Clemens** (T.) Schwere Blasenleiden, geheilt durch Injection von normalem, blutwarmem, frisch galassenem Kinderurin in die kranke, vorher gereinigte Harnblase; eine nachahmungswerthe Heilmethode, welche bereits 1873 ausgeführt und mitgetheilt wurde. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, lviii, 2537; 2569; 2593.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) Traitement thermal de la gravelle urique. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 150–160.—**Frusci** (F.) & **Vizioli** (R.) Guarigione immediata e completa, mercè la suggestione, di una paralisi vescicale isterica durata 14 mesi. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 66–70.—**Grünbaum** (A.) Ogólny pogląd na obecny stan leczenia chorób pęcherza moczowego. [Present status of treatment of diseases of the bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1886, xiv, 448; 462; 474; 489.—**Kaufmann** (C.) Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Harnblase. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, vi, 1. Teil, 379–406.—**MacMunn** (J.) Cinnamon in urinary fœtidity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 753.—**Philipeaux** (R.) De l'anesthésie de la vessie, de son diagnostic et de son traitement. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 236.—**Pousson.** Anesthésie de la vessie par l'antipyrine. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 260.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) Einfluss des innerlichen Naphthalingebrauches auf die Harnfäulniss. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 729.—**Scholz** (G.) Die schwacheisenhaltige, erdig alkalische Lithion-Quelle (Gotthold-Quelle genannt) zu Bad Cudowa in Preussisch-Schlesien; ein neues hervorragendes Mittel gegen chronische Blasenkatarrhe und Harnsand. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 47–51.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Zur localen Behandlung der Blase. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1887, i, 6; 46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wyman** (H. C.) A new remedy in cystitis and lithiasis; pichi, (Fabiani imbricata). Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 221.

Bladder (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Delpont (F.) De la cystite chez les enfants. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Baumel (L.) Un cas de cystite du col chez un enfant de 3 ans. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 781–785.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Some conditions of the bladder which simulate stone in children. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 284–289.—**Dionis des Carrières.** Catarrhe vésical chez un jeune enfant de dix mois. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1882, Auxerre 1883, xxiii, 131–137.—**Finkelstein** (H.) Ueber Cystitis im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1896, xliii, 148–157.—**Hutinel** (V.) Cystites coli-bacillaires chez les enfants. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 625–627.—**de Lostalot.** Cancer du col de la vessie chez un enfant de 4 ans compliqué de pyélo-nephrite suppurée diffuse. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 461–466.—**Pagés.** Consideraciones sobre la cistitis calculosa en la infancia. Rev. de enferm. de la inf., Barcel., 1890–91, i, 127–135.—**Rinonapoli** (E.) Un caso di cistite acuta catarrale in una bambina a cinque anni. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 211–213.—**Romme** (R.) Les cystites colibacillaires chez les enfants. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 985–988.—**Trumpp** (J.) Ueber Colicystitis im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1896, xliii, 239–241. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1008–1010.

Bladder (*Diseases of*) *in old age.*

Franco (F.) Tratamiento sistematizada de la atonía vesical senil. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 419.—**Jackson** (J. A.) Treatment of bladder difficulties in old men. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 237–239.

Bladder (*Displacement of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Abnormities, etc., of*); Bladder (*Hernia of*).

Bladder (*Displacement of*).

Bidder (F.) *Ein Fall von Inversio vesicæ urinariæ congenita. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1891].

Pope (C. A.) Congenital inversion of the bladder. 4°. *St. Louis*, 1848.

Reiche (F. F. F.) *Zur Therapie der Inversio vesicæ. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Briddon. Lateral displacement of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 606.—**Bumpke.** Zur Lehre von Inversion und Prolapsus der Blase. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxix, 418–420.—**Fall** (Vom) der Harnblase; Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1713, Bresl., 1753, iv, 156.—**Krynski** (L.) O leczeniu wynicowania pęcherza moczowego (ectopia vesicæ); przyczynek do chirurgii moczowodów. [On the treatment of inversion of the urinary bladder; contribution to the surgery of the urinary organs.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 649; 665 676; 695; 706.—**Murphy** (P. J.) A case of inversio vesicæ. Liverpool M. Gaz., Lond., 1833, i, 28.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Prolapse of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 256.—**Terrier.** De la la cystopexie abdominale antérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, xvi, 454–465

Bladder (*Distention of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Distention of*); Urine (*Retention of*).

Köppen (R.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Blasendilatation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Britton. Dilatation of bladder from valve-like prostate, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 321.—**Devalz.** Dépot d'urine dans la vessie, consécutif à une hypertrophie de la prostate; absence complète de troubles de la miction; signes pouvant faire reconnaitre l'affection en l'absence de ces troubles. Bordeaux méd., 1872, i, 82–85.—**Dilatation** (?) of the bladder. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833–4, xiii, 493.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Contraction of the bladder after extreme dilatation. Tr. Path. Soc Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 301.—**Hitchcock** (A.) Chronic distention of the bladder; causes, symptoms, and treatment. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 481–486.—**Le Clerc.** Observation sur une vessie qui se portoit jusques dans l'épigastre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., 1755, 2. éd., Par., 1783, iii, 11–14.—**Martin.** Réflexions sur la dilatation extraordinaire de la vessie urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1814, xxix, 57–65.—**Pinkham** (J. G.) Distention of bladder mistaken for ascites; seven quarts of urine discharged at one time through catheter. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 165.—**Smith** (N. R.) Clinical lecture on over-distention of the bladder. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1860, xv, 177–182.—**Thompson** (E.) Case of uncommon distention of the urinary bladder. Lond. M. Reposit., 1826, xxv, 436–439.—**Willard** (De F.) Bladder distended with 464 ounces of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1104.—**Williams** (P. W.) Remarkable case of dilatation of the male bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 983.—**Zdanovich** (I.) Sluchaï rastyazheniya mochevavo puzirya, simulirovavshiy vnutribryushnuyu opukhol. [Dilatation of the urinary bladder, simulating intraperitoneal tumor.] Protok. . . . Obsh. Minsk. vrach., 1893–4, 179–188.

Bladder (*Exfoliation and gangrene of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Exfoliation of*); Bladder (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Gottberg (A.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der exfoliirenden Necrose der innern Blasenschichten. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Mauer (F. A. O.) *Ueber die Exfoliation der Blasenschleimhaut. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Bégouin. Gangrène et expulsion totale de la muqueuse et d'une partie de la couche musculaire de la vessie à la suite d'une injection de solution saline. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 99–101.—**Doran** (A.) Exfoliation of vesical mucous membrane. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 2–4.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Exfoliation of the entire mucous membrane of the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xvii, 346. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 209.—**Guyon** (P.) & **Albarran** (J.) Sur la gangrène urinaire d'origine microbienne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 511–518.—**Haas.** Ein Fall von nekrotischer Ausstossung der ganzen Blasenschleimhaut. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 401.—**Hartmann** (H.) Gangrènes et fausses membranes de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 518–522.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Aetiology of vesical gangrene. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 484–496, 1 tab., 1 pl. ———. Necrosis of the bladder; its pathology, ætiology, and course. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1890, ii, 185–219, 3 pl.—**Kallionizes** (E.) Κυστίτις γαγγραινώδης. Ἴασις διὰ πλύσεως νιτρικοῦ ἀργύρου. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 609–612.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) Necrosis of the bladder. Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 1–9.—**McMordie.** Case of perforation of the bladder;

Bladder (*Exfoliation and gangrene of*).

gangrene; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 287.—**Stein** (A. W.) Exfoliation of the mucous and sub-mucous coat of the bladder, preceded by renal and vesical calculus. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 273-281.—**Tronchet.** Sphacèle de la vessie chez un diabétique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 270.—**Valenta.** Gangrän der Harnblase mit Perforation in den Dünndarm, resp. Bildung einer Harnblasen-Dünndarmfi-tel bei Retroflexio uteri gravidi V. mensis. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1883, xxviii, 1-5. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 191.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Exfoliation of the bladder. *In his* Contrib. Path. & Pract Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 655-657.—**Warren** (J. C.) A case of gangrenous cystitis, with exfoliation of the bladder-wall; recovery. Boston M. & S. J. 1896, cxxxiv, 641-643.

Bladder (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Female, Exploration of*); **Bladder** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*); **Catheterization.**

Burckhardt (E.) Atlas der Cystoskopie. 8°. *Basel*, 1891.

———. The same. Atlas de cystoscopie. Préface du Prof. A. Socin. roy. 8°. *Paris & Bâle*, 1893.

——— & Fenwick (E. H.) Atlas of electric cystoscopy. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Fenwick (E. H.) The electric illumination of the bladder and urethra as a means of diagnosis of obscure vesico-urethral diseases. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Nitze (M.) Lehrbuch der Kystoskopie. Ihre Technik und klinische Bedeutung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

Also [Rev. by W. Meyer], *in:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 473-480. *Also*, Reprint.

Alexander (C.) Die Photographie des Blasen-Innern, mit Demonstration von Bildern mit dem Skioptikon. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., Med. Sect., 73.—**Ammentorp** (L.) Cystoskopi; et klinisk Foredrag. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 825-834.—**Bangs** (L. B.) Some of the difficulties in the use of the cystoscope. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891-2, vii, 303-309.—**Barling** (G.) The electric cystoscope and the method of using it, with notes of cases. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 257-279.—**Belfield** (W. T.) Seven cases of digital exploration of the bladder in the male. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii, 363-367. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 243. ———. Digital exploration of the bladder, with report of ten cases, including two prostatotomies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 253-256.—**Boisseau du Rocher.** Perfectionnements à la cystoscopie; nouveau cysto-cope. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 51-56.—**Broca** (A.) De l'endoscopie vésicale, ou cystoscopie. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 166-182. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 166-170.—**Brokaw** (A. V. G.) Cystoscopic exploration. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingh., Ala., 1889, i, 195-201. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 5-7.—**Cantalupo** (R.) Dell' uretroscopia e della cistoscopia e loro pratiche applicazioni. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1896, xii, 85-100.—**Clado.** Fantôme de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 262-266.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Obscure affections of the bladder and their diagnosis by means of the cystoscope. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 893, 1 pl.—**Conner** (P. S.) Vesical explorations. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1885, 73-78. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 737.—**Crespi** (G.) Ballottamento vescicale e sua importanza semiotica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 2, 61-68.—**Cruise** (F. R.) On irrigation of the bladder in cystoscopy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 372.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) Epicystic surgical fistula for cystoscopic exploration; intravesical treatment and drainage. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 326-334. *Also:* Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 247-256. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 685-688. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 294-298.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Examination of the bladder with the electric-light cystoscope. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 331-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Dittel** (L.) Ueber Endoskopie der Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 665; 697. ———. Endoskopische Täuschungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 362-364.—**Doughty** (F. E.) Digital exploration and drainage of the bladder. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1888, 3. s., iii, 235-242.—**Ebermann** (A. L.) Uspiekhi uretro- i tsistoskopii v nastoyashtsheye vremya. [On the progress made in urethro- and cystoscopy.] Protok. zasaid. i soobsh. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1893), 1894, xi, 185-190.—**Féleki** (H.) Studien aus dem Gebiete der Endoskopie; Untersuchungen mit meinem Vergrösserungsurethroskop (Megaloscope urethrale). Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894-5, 299-306, 1 pl.—**Fenomenoff.** Zerkalo dlia izsliedovania polosti mochevavo puzirya. [Mirror for the examination of cavity of urinary bladder.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1884-5), 1886, lii, 158-161.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) The electric illumination of the bladder (the Nitze method) by means of the new incandescent lamp cystoscope. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 331-341. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 240. ———. The value of electric illumination of the urinary bladder (the Nitze method) in the diagnosis of obscure vesical disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 785. ———. Fifteen month's experience of electric illumination of the bladder, in the diagnosis of obscure vesical disease. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 203-215. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 989; 1053. ———. Clay and wax modelling of the living urinary bladder under electric light. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 13. ———. Precancerous conditions of the mucous membrane of the bladder recognisable by electric light. *Ibid.*, ii, 13. ———. The influence of electric illumination of the bladder upon our knowledge and treatment of urinary disease. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 894. ———. Practical studies in electric cystoscopy; some of the reasons why stones in the bladder are missed in sounding. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 301-303.—**Fischer** (A.) Die Untersuchungsmethoden der männlichen Harnblase. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 704; 733; 767. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 829; 851.—**Goldberg** (B.) Ueber Kystoskopie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 149-151.—**Goldschmidt** (H.) Ueber den practischen Werth der Nitze'schen Kystoskopie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 442-447.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Die endoskopische Untersuchung der Harnblase. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 58-62. ———. Ueber Cystoskopie mit Bezug auf Diagnose und Therapie von Blasenerkrankungen, insbesondere von Blasentumoren. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1889, iii, 209-280. ———. Endoskopische Untersuchung der Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 328. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 926.—**Güterbock** (P.) Demonstration eines Kystoskopes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 628-631. [Discussion], 639. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 169-176. [Discussion], pt. 1, 134.—**Guyon.** Endoscopie pour tumeur vésicale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 270.—**Hartwig** (M.) Cystoscopy. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 195.—**Helfe-rich.** Ueber die practische Bedeutung der modernen Kystoskopie; ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Harnblase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 1-4. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 227; 240.—**Hill** (B.) Irrigation of the bladder in cystoscopy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 169.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The cystoscope. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 85-90. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Cases of digital explorations of the bladder. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 243-245.—**Krauss** (J.) Cystoscopy and urefer cystoscopy. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 561-565.—**Kreps** (M. L.) Tsistoskopïa v ryadu drugikh metodov izsliedovania mochevikh puteï. [Cystoscopy in line with other methods of examining urinary organs.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1894), 1895, xii, 211-226. *Also:* Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersb., 1894, i, 789-796.—**Krouse** (L. J.) The cystoscope in obscure bladder troubles. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1893, iv, 145-150. ———. The use of the cystoscope in the diagnosis of bladder troubles, with a report of cases. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 598-603.—**Leiter** (J.) Erklärung bezüglich der Priorität in der Frage der jetzigen Cystoskopie. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889-90, i, 421.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ein Instrument zur Befestigung von Endoskopen, Cystoskopen und ähnlichen Apparaten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 529. ———. Zur Technik der Cystoskopie. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxi, 59.—**Long** (J. W.) Cystoscopy and ureteroscopy, with exhibit of instruments and reports of cases. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 294-299. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 597-599.—**Meyer** (W.) On cystoscopy, and the new cystoscope of Nitze and Leiter, with a demonstration of the same. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 426-432. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The progress of cystoscopy in the last three years. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 113; 143; 170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morotti** (E.) Sui recenti progressi della cistoscopia. Boll. d. r. Accad. méd. di Genova, 1893, viii, 119-127.—**Morris** (R. T.) Endoscopic tubes for direct inspection of the interior of the bladder and uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 275-277, 1 pl.—**Newell** (O. K.) Diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and stone with the cystoscope. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 381. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A new and positive method of bladder examination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 261.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) The present position of the cystoscope in surgical practice. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 418-425.—**Nitze** (M.) Die physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden der männlichen Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 128; 145. [Discussion], 98. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 304-320. ———. Veränderungen an meinen elektro-endo-

Bladder (*Exploration of*).

skopischen Instrumenten zur Untersuchung der männlichen Harnblase. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1887, ix, 59–62. ———. Beiträge zur Endoskopie der männlichen Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887. xvi, pt. 2, 177–248, 1 pl. ———. Zur Photographie der menschlichen Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 744; 775. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 138–156. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 95–105, 1 pl.—**Novotny** (L.) A hugyhólyag belsejének megszemlélése, a kystoskopia értéke és annak határa. [Value and limits of cystoscopy.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1894, ix, 241–245.—**Nuovo** (Un) speculum vescicale per la cistotomia sopra pubica. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 653.—**Phillips** (G. M.) The cystoscope in the diagnosis of hæmaturia. St. Louis M. Era, 1895–6, v, 227–230.—**Proksch** (J. K.) Die Endoskopie der Harnröhre und Blase von Josef Grünfeld. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 55. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ries** (K.) Die praktische Bedeutung der modernen Cystoskopie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1896, lxvi, 305–311.—**Robbins** (F. W.) The cystoscope and its limitations as a diagnostic aid. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 61–67. [Discussion], 82; 94. *Also:* Med Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 449–452.—**Rowling** (C. E.) Digital exploration of the bladder. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 221. ———. Ten cases of digital exploration of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, v, 140.—**Saxtorph** (S.) Om Cystoskopi. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 144–171.—**Schou** (J.) Betydningen af Nitze's Cystoskop som diagnostisk Hælpemiddel. [Value of Nitze's cystoscope as diagnostic instrument.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 4. R., xxii, 217–2 2. ———. Om Cystoskopi. *Ib d.*, 1896, 5. R., iii, 1057; 1081.—**Schustler** (M.) Perinealschnitt und Sectio alta in Beziehung zur Thompson'schen Digitaluntersuchung der Harnblase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 161; 204; 233. ———. Beiträge zur cystoskopischen Diagnostik. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxvi 453–458.—**Smith** (H.) Clinical remarks on exploration of the bladder by section through the perineum. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 385.—**Southam** (F. A.) On endoscopy in tumours of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 729.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) On digital exploration of the bladder through incision of the urethra from the perineum. *Ibid.*, 1882, i, 724. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, xlii, 363–365. ———. Clinical lecture on the exploration of the bladder by perineal section of the urethra, as a means of diagnosing obscure vesical diseases, and of removing the cause when it consists of tumour, encysted calculus, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 181; 225. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 324; 340. ———. On digital exploration of the bladder in obscure vesical disease; with its result in thirty-two cases. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 4–7. ———. The systematic diagnosis of urinary diseases; digital exploration of the bladder, and its results. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 575–577. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 734–743. ———. Clinical lecture on Leiter's endoscope in the treatment of vesical disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 775.—**Verhoogen** (J.) De l'endoscopie de l'urèthre et de la cystoscopie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 161–166. ———. La cystoscopie. Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux., 1893, iv, 17–26.—**Valentine** (F. C.) Modern urethroscopy and cystoscopy; catheterization of the ureters and intra-vesical removal of tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 14–16.—**Wallace** (D.) The electric cystoscope. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889–90, n. s., ix, 35–43. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 712–719. ———. Cystoscopy: notes from an experience of upwards of fifty cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890–91, n. s., x, 229–238. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 324–333. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Cystoscopy in relation to tumours of the bladder. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892–3, n. s., xii, 28–42. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 727–738. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Cystoscopy. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 939–946.—**Whitehead** (W.) A new incandescent lamp cystoscope. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 768.

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Epispadias.**

Adriani (J. M.) *De behandeling der ectopia vesicæ met epispadie. 8°. *Groningen*, 1896.

Ahn (E. M. G.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Ektopia vesicæ. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1892.

Armand de Quatrefages (J.-F.-L.) *De l'extroversion de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

Beste (C.) *Ein Fall von Harnblasenectopie bei einem 7 Monate alten Mädchen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

Bonn (A.) Ontleed- en heel-kundige aanmerkingen en onderzoek eener algemeene oorzaak van verschillende wanstaltigheden der roede en pisblaas. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Nadere beschryving en afbeelding eener wanstaltige roede en van den open pisweg, in een kind van drie jaaren waargenomen. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1783.

———. Het aangeboren blaasgebrek en dat der roede, eens bejaarden mans, waargenomen en na den dood ontleed door A. van Epenhuijsen. Nader onderzocht en medegedeeld door . . . 8°. [*n. p.*, 1816?]

Breternitz (A.) *Ueber die Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1885.

Calmeilles (C.-J.-G.) *De l'exstrophie vésicale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Conrads (W.) *Zwei Fälle von Ectopie der Blase. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Cros (L.) *Sur un nouveau procédé opératoire applicable au traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie (procédé de Paul Segonde). 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Durand (M.) *L'exstrophie vésicale et l'épispadias. Étude pathogénique. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Frasson (A.) Sopra un caso di estroversione delle pareti della vescica orinaria (guarigione). Sopra un caso di fistola renale sinistra guarita (estratto dal Morgagni). Sopra un nuovo metodo di pietrificazione e conservazione dei cadaveri. 8°. [*Padova*, 1890.]

Gast (P.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Bauch-Blasen-Genitalspalte und von dem Hermaphroditismus verus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Grandjean (C.) *De l'extrophie vésicale et de son traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Grote (H. W.) *Ein Fall von angeborener Ektasie und Hypertrophie der Harnblase und der Pars prostatica urethræ. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Grundies (O.) *Ein Fall von Bauchblasenschambeinspalte mit Bauchhernie und Spina bifida sacralis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Katz (K.) *Du traitement de l'exstrophie de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Lacaze-Duthiers (G.) *Traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie par un procédé nouveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Lachmann (A.) *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Magnussen (P.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Bauch-, Blasen-Schambeinspalten mit Eventration. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Mörgelin (J.) *Ueber angeborne Harnblasenspalte und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Bern*, 1855.

Müller (P. [F. T. E.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Ektopia vesicæ, nebst Beiträgen zur operativen Behandlung derselben. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1883.

Paci (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della estrofia della vescica con epispadia ed alla sua cura chirurgica. 8°. *Pisa*, 1878.

Pilgram (W. J. H.) *Ueber Bildungsfehler der weiblichen Blase und Urethra mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Inversio vesicæ urinariæ cum prolapsu per urethram. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

Schoenenberger (J.) *Anatomische Beschreibung eines Präparates von sog. Inversio vesicæ. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

STUBENRAUCH (W.) "Ueber Ectopia vesicæ beim weiblichen Geschlecht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von 5 mit Gravidität compli cirten Fällen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

WOLLERMANN (G. [H. T.]) "Die Operationsmethoden für Epispadie und Ectopie. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

Ahlfeld. Eine Missbildung mit Ektopia vesicæ. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 587. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1877), 1878, pp. x-xii.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of extroversion of the bladder. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 78–83, 2 l., 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Plastic operation for extroversion of the bladder and epispadias; death in thirteen hours. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1863–74), 1874, n. s., iv, 466–469. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxvii, 421–423. ———. A case of exstrophy of the bladder, with operation. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 735, 1 pl.—**Badin.** Exstrophie de la vessie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 129.—**Banon** (A.) Exstrophy of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc., Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 147–149.—**Barrot.** Exstrophie de la vessie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1839, iii, 135–137.—**Barrow** (B.) A case of ectopia vesicæ in a female child, after operation. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1071.—**Battle** (W. H.) Extroversion of the bladder in the male; a case illustrating the result of plastic operations for the relief of the malformation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 243–247, 1 pl.—**Bégouin.** Exstrophie de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 338. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 308.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Extroversion of the urinary bladder, treated by Wood's operation. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland. Dubl., 1886, iv, 139–143.—**Berg** (J.) Ectopia vesicæ. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1886, Stockholm, 1887, 8. ———. Om behandling af ectopia vesicæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 62–64. ———. Bidrag ti l den operativa behandlingen af ectopia vesicæ. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, Hft. 3, 1–32.—**Bergenhem** (B.) Ectopia vesicæ; epispadias; lithiasis renalis; operation. Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 265–268. ———. Ectopia vesicæ; adenoma destruans vesicæ; exstirpation af blasan; implantation af uretererna i rectum. [. . . extirpation of the bladder; implantation of uterus in the rectum.] *Ibid.*, 268–273.—**Berger** (P.) Exstrophie de la vessie. Semaine méd., Par., 1883, iii, 5. ———. Exstrophie complète de la vessie chez une jeune fille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 161; 170. ———. Restauration de la cavité vésicale et du canal de l'urèthre par la méthode autoplastique chez une petite fille atteinte d'exstrophie de la vessie. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 894–896. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1889, xxxix, 237.—**Bloom** (I. N.) Exstrophy of the bladder. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 432.—**Borellus** (P.) Infans monstrosus absque pene et vesica, cum carne quadam fungosa hypogastrio adnata, nuperrime Lutetiæ natus. *In his:* Obs. med communicatæ, 12°, Parisiis, 1657, 74–76.—**Brachini** (A.) Estrofia di vescica con epispadia curate felicement col processo di Thiersch. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 378–382.—**Brigham** (C. B.) A plastic operation for extroversion of the bladder in a male infant; radical cure of a congenital inguinal hernia by means of a transplanted flap of skin. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 70–78, 2 pl.—**Broca** (A.) Exstrophie de la vessie; malformation intestinale concomitante. (Absence de torsion de l'intestin grêle, terminaison en cul-de-sac adhérent à la partie postérieure de la vessie; absence d'anus et de rectum.) Hernie ombilicale; ectopie testiculaire intra-abdominale; spina bifida lombaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 791–813. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 481.—**Brochocki** (A.) Exstrophia vesicæ urinariæ. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 941–945.—**Brum** (J. Z. M.) Exstrophia da bexiga. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1872–3, xxiv, 140–144.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Epispadie. 1. 3½ jähr. Knabe mit Epispadie ohne Blasenektopie aber nicht schlussfähiger Blase; Heilung mit Herstellung vollständiger Continenz. Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Ludwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttg. (1885–7), 1889, [Chir. Abt.], 86.—**Casas de Batista** (R.) & **Pastor y Magan** (J.) Caso de extrofia de la vejiga urinaria. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1857, v, 566–570.—**Champneys** (F. H.) On dilatation of the ureters in extroversion of the bladder. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 111–114. ———. Extroversion of the bladder. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 240.—**Chappell** (J. W.) Exstrophy of the bladder; the clinical history and specimen of a fatal case. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1896–7, vi, 94–101.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Extroversion of the bladder; operation; partial relief. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 293.—**Conti** (F.) Estrofia vescicale. Gazz. med. d. Marche Civitanova-Marche, 1891, i, 168–174.—**Coombe** (C. F.) Case of plastic operation for extroversion of the bladder. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894–5, iii, 110–114, 1 pl.—**D'Ajutolo** (G.) Su di una notevole ectopia delle plica pubo-ombelicale (C. Krause). Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891, 5. s., i, 779–784, 1 pl.—

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

Dalle Ore (G.) Estrofia totale della vescica orinaria; autoplastica alla Thiersch. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 217–224.—**Drake-Brockman** (H. E.) A case of ectopia vesicæ treated by Trendelenburg's operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 890.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Exstrophy of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 97.—**Duret** (H.) Sur un cas d'exstrophie de la vessie; traité par la suture marginale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 241; 265.—**Ectopie** der Blase; Durchtrennung der Symphys. sacroiliacæ nach Trendelenburg. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888–9), 1890, 64.—**Epispadie;** Ectopie der Harnblase, 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 96–98.—**Exstrophy** of the bladder. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888–9, iii, 47.—**Extroversion** of bladder. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 151.—**Faure** & **Hartmann.** Exstrophie de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 148–153.—**Feinberg** (B. I.) Inversio vesicæ urinariæ per fissuram abdominis cum atresia vaginæ u novorozhdennoĭ dïevochki. [. . . in a newborn female infant.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1894, viii, 967–970, 1 pl.—**Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Un caso di estrofia della vescica urinaria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. m d., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 471–475.—**Fiodoroff** (I. I.) K voprosu o vrozhdennikh rasshtshepakh perednei bryushno-tazovoĭ stienki s vipadeniem kishek i mochevavo puzirya. [On congenital fissures of anterior abdomino pelvic wall with prolapse of intestines and urinary bladder.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 589–615.—**Flajani** (J.) Anatomische Beobachtung über einen Menschen, bei welchem, zu Folge einer fehlerhaften Bildung, die Harnblase, das männliche Glied, und der Hodensack fehlten, und sich bei den innern Zeugungstheilen noch andere Besonderheiten vorfanden. *In his:* Prakt. Beobacht. [etc.], 8°, Nürnb., 1799, 232–243, 2 pl.—**Fowler** (C. R.) Extroversion of the bladder. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1882, i, 526–528.—**Gardner.** [Ectopia vesicæ; modification of Wood's operation.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 624.—**Gaster** (A.) A case of ectopia vesicæ, with operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1077.—**Gay** (G. W.) Extroversion of the bladder; plastic operation, with satisfactory result. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4. s., 216.—**Greither** (O.) Ectopia vesicæ. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1885–9), 1892, v, 197.—**Hache** (M.) Pathogénie et variétés de l'exstrophie de la vessie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 218–227.—**Hamaide.** Exstrophie vésicale; imperforation de l'anus; absence d'organes génitaux externes; spina bifida dorso-lombaire et pieds-bots en varus. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 310–316.—**Heath** (C.) Two cases of extroversion of the bladder accompanied by inguinal hernia; operations for radical cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1041.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 21.—**Hoeftman.** Beitrag zur Heilung der Epispadie und Ectopie der Blase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 145–147, 1 pl.—**Hoffmann** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Ectopia vesicæ. Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. in Greifswald 1882–3, Wien u. Leipz., 1884, 125–127.—**Howe** (A. J.) Extrophy of the bladder; hermaphroditism. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1890, l, 9–15.—**Hudson** (G. W.) Congenital exstrophy of the bladder complicated by umbilical hernia. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 225.—**Hue** (J.) Présentation d'un malade atteint d'exstrophie vésicale. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1883, xxii, 36–38.—**Kiber** (E. E.) Exstrophia vesicæ urinariæ. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1882, Oct., 62–67.—**Kouwer.** Een geval van ectopia vesicæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 192–164, 2 pl.—**Küster** (E.) Epispadie mit Ectopia vesicæ; Heilung nach mehrjähriger operativer Behandlung. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 178–180. ———. Epispadie mit Ectopia vesicæ; Tod an Hospitalbrand. *Ibid.*, 181.—**Landi** (P.) Contribuzione alla storia clinica della estrofia vescicale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1876, xxxviii, 531–551. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leahy** (A.) Notes on a case of extroversion of the bladder. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 252.—**Leatherman** (A. L.) Exstrophy of the male bladder with complete epispadias; absence of the anterior arch of the pelvis and of the external sphincter of the rectum; also placenta succenturiata causing severe post-partum hemorrhage. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1894–5, xiii, 345–349, 1 pl.—**Leboucq** (H.) Exstrophie complète de la vessie urinaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1876, liv, 91–190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lorthioir.** Exstrophie de la vessie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895–6, iii, 407.—**MacCormac** (W.) On a case of exstrophy of the bladder in which granulating flaps were employed to cover the exposed vesical surface. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 241–246.—**Macris.** Exstrophie de la vessie, ou atéléiokystie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1890–91, xxxiii, 327–330.—**Makins** (G. H.) A case of extroversion of the bladder treated by preliminary narrowing of the gap existing in the pubic symphysis by means of division of the sacro-iliac synchondroses. Med.-

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888, lxxi, 191–203. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc Lond., 1885–8, n. s., ii, 358. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 696. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 623.—**Marcas.** Étude sur l'exstrophie vésicale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 277; 318; 372.—**Masland** (H. C.) A case of exstrophy of the bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 489–491. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Ectopia vesicæ urinariæ. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 947.—**Matvieyeff** (A. F.) Ectopia vesicæ urinariæ; operatio autoplastica. Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1889, viii, nos. 7–8, 22–24. *Also:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 285–287.—**Maydl** (K.) Ueber die Radikaltherapie der Ectopia vesicæ urinariæ. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1113; 1169; 1209; 1256; 1297. ———. Neue Beobachtungen von Ureterenimplantation in die Flexura romana bei Ectopia vesicæ. *Ibid.*, 1896, xlvi, 1241; 1333; 1374.—**Mermann** (A.) Ein Fall von Ektopie der Blase und Epispadie beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 143–146 1 pl.—**Meyrick-Jones** (H.) & **Pendred** (V.) A case of extroversion of the bladder; a new plastic operation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 133.—**Moskaleff** (N.) Sluch. prolapsus vesicæ urinariæ congenitus cum epispadia plena urethræ. Protok. Russ. sif. i dermat. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 50–52.—**Navratil** (I.) Adatok a hügycsö-hasadéknak és a hügybolyag kitürcmlésnek (epispadiasis et ectopia vesicæ urinariæ) · ütevéséhez Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1285–1289.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Die Operation der Ectopie der Blase. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 255–258.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Wynicowanie pecherza moczowego oraz wypadnięciem maciey (Exstrophia congenita vesicæ urinariæ cum prolapsu uteri). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1870, lxiv no. 6, 5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nota** (A.) Extrofia completa della vescica con epispadia e incompleta chiusura anteriore del bacino. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1889, vi, 40.—**Ogston** (F.), jr. Ectopia vesicæ and other imperfections of development in a new-born infant. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882–3, xvii, 86–88, 2 pl.—**Panarolus** (D.) Gallus sine ano, et pene quotidie citra salutis noxam stercus euomens. [Exstrophy of bladder.] *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 66.—**Parker** (R.) Extroversion of the bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 192.—**Parker** (R. W.) Ectopion vesicæ; two plastic operations; intercurrent acute bronchitis; pulmonary collapse; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 540.—**Parona** (F.) Due casi d' estrofia di vescica in individui maschi, operati e guariti. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v, 19–30.—**Passavant** (G.) Die Blasen-Harnröhrennaht mit Vereinigung der Schambeinspalte bei angeborener Blasenspalte mit Epispadie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 463–500; 1890, xl, 1–65, 1 pl.—**Paulicky** (A.) Harnblasenspalte mit Epispadie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 218. *Also, in his:* Ueber congen. Missbild., 8°, Berl., 1882, 20.—**Picard.** Exstrophie de la vessie; vice de conformation résultant d'un arrêt de développement des organes génito-urinaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1879), 1880, n. s., vii, 88–93, 2 pl.—**Poppert.** Ueber eine Methode zur Erzielung eines normalen Blasenverschlusses bei angeborener Blasen- und Harnröhrenspalte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 411–421. [Discussion], pt. 1, 76–81.—**Porter** (C. B.) Extroversion of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 529–533.—**Postempski.** Exstrofia della vescica. Osp. d. Consolaz. a Roma. Resoc. clin. e statist., 1890, 116–121.—**Pousson** (A.) Traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 94; 155; 244; 337; 409; 471; 536; 615. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Progrès réalisés depuis six ans dans le traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie (modification proposée par l'auteur au procédé de Segond). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 103–122.—**Prince** (D.) The treatment of extrophy of the bladder; with some historical notes and general considerations, and an account of a case. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 462–474. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Extrophy of the bladder. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 330–337. *Also:* Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 293–300.—**Quintana y Sanz** (A.) Descripcion de un caso notable de estrofia de la vejiga urinaria. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1879, v, 341; 365, 1 pl.—**Read** (H. N.) Extroversion of the bladder through the umbilicus, with operation for cure. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 271–275.—**Rein** (G.) Cure radicale de l'extrophie de la vessie. (Extirpation de la vessie, implantation des uretères dans le rectum.) Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Ostet., 165–167. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 393.—**Resegotti** (L.) Contributo alla cura radicale dell' estrofia della vescica. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 917–924.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur un cas d'exstrophie de la vessie. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 601–606. ———. Exstrophie de la vessie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, xx, 608.—**Rickets** (B. M.) Exstrophy of bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 458.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Vasto sventramento congenito onfalo-pigastrico in un neonato; disfacimento dell' amnio avvolgente il sacco che conteneva i visceri protrusi; cicatrizzazione della aperta parete addominali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1877, 5. s., xxiii, 81–101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (H. B.) A case of ectopia vesicæ, but without extroversion. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 243.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Extroversion of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 222.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Exstrophy of the bladder. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1888, viii, 21.—**Ruggi** (G.) Di una bambina affetta da estrofia della vescica e curata con processi d' autoplastica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiii, 335–347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Runge** (M.) Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 648–652.—**Scarenzio** (A.) La superiorità del processo del prof. Ruggi nella operazione dell' extrofia della vescica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 653.—**Scharlau** (C. H.) Vorschlag zu einer Modifikation der Thiersch'schen Operation der Bauchblasengenitalspalte. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 499.—**Schild** (L.) Ein Fall von congenitaler Ectopie der Harnblase bei einem 1½jährigen Mädchen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 231–245, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (G. B.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Ectopia vesicæ. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 207–209. ———. Die operative Behandlung der Blasenektopie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 291–311, 1 pl.—**Schmitz.** [Ectopia (besser Inversio) vesicæ urinariæ.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 54.—**Segond** (P.) Note sur un nouveau procédé opératoire applicable au traitement chirurgical de l'exstrophie de la vessie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 541–558. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 193–215. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 261–263. ———. Exstrophie de la vessie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 435.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) A case of ectopia vesicæ, with patent vitelline duct. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895–6, xxx, 362–368.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Ectopia vesicæ. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 170–172. ———. Specimens of epispadias and extroversio vesicæ, showing an attachment of the muscular wall of the bladder to the back of the pubic bones, etc. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, xlv, 117–124. ———. Ectopia vesicæ. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1012.—**Smith** (J. G.) Case of successful operation for extroversion of the bladder in a female. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 8.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Eine neue Methode der operativen Behandlung der Ektopia vesicæ mittelst Exstirpation der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 429. ———. Ein 9jähriger Knabe, bei dem wegen sehr hochgradiger, eine ca. apfelgrosse Hernie darstellende Ectopie der Blase, die Harnblase exstirpirt wurde und die Ureteren in den rudimentären Penis (Epispadie) eingeheilt sind. *Ibid.*, 1882, xix, 356. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, 98–102. ———. Vorstellung eines Patienten mit Bildungsfehler der Harnblase (intrauterin geheilte Bauch-Blasen-Schambeinspalte) Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xiii, 73.—**Sperino** (G.) Una rara forma di extrofia della vescica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 612–624, 1 pl.—**Sperino** (G.) & **Varaglia** (S.) Sopra un caso di extrofia di vescica, ano preternaturale, ed altri molteplici vizi di conformazione. *Ibid.*, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 498–510, 2 pl. *Also:* Gazz. d. chir., Torino, 1885, xxii, 33–42, 2 pl.—**Spohn** (A. E.) Extroversion of the bladder. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895–6, xi, 540–545.—**Subbotin** (M. S.) Ob operats. Wood'a i Maury pri ektopiyakh mochevavo puzirya. [. . . in a case of ectopia of urinary bladder.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 345.—**Thomas** (L.) Exstrophie de la vessie; opération en une séance; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 100–105.—**Thompson** (L. W.) A case of extrophy of the bladder; a post-mortem. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1891, Phila., 1892, xxvii, 204–207.—**Trendelenburg** (F.) Zur Operation der Ectopia vesicæ. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 857–860. ———. Ueber Heilung der Harnblasen-Ectopie durch directe Vereinigung der Spaltränder. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 173–177, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 621–625, 1 pl. ———. Ueber Operation der Blasenektopie (mit Demonstration von Abbildungen). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 114–116. ———. Ueber Operationen zur Heilung der angeborenen Harnblasen- und Harnröhrenspalte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 394–438, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 156–173.—**Troquart.** Éventration avec exstrophie de la vessie et anomalies diverses chez un enfant nouveau-né. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 493–498.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) K voprosu ob operativnom liechenii ectopiæ vesicæ urinariæ congenitæ. [On the operative treatment of . . .] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 841–846.—**Varshavski** (S. J.) Extrophia vesicæ urinariæ. Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1890, ii, 285.—**Verebély** (L.) A húgyhólyag mellsó falának hiánya (ectopia vesicæ urinariæ). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1875, xix, 241–247, 1 pl.—**Vialleton** (L.) Essai embryologique sur le mode de formation de l'exstrophie de la vessie. Arch. prov. de chir. Par., 1892, i, 233–258.—**Voituriez.** Exstrophie de la vessie; épispadias. Bull.

Bladder (*Exstrophy of*).

Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 22. ———. Exstrophie de la vessie; épispadias. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 82.—**Voss.** Ectopia, inversio, extroversio vesicæ urinariæ. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii, 73–75.—**Walling** (W. H.) Exstrophy of the bladder: report of a case. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 697. **Walsham** (W. J.) Case of epispadias and partial extroversion of bladder. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 328.—**Wasserzug** (D.) Exstrophia vesicæ urinariæ cum epispadiasi. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 945–947.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Exstrophy of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 200–202.—**Wheeler.** Woods' operation for extroversion of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 384.—**Willett** (E.) The soft parts and pelvis of a male adult who had extroversion of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 215–217.—**Winslow** (R.) A case of exstrophy of the bladder cured by a plastic operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 153.—**Wojnicz** (A.) Przypadek wrodzonego wynicowania pęcherza moczowego. [Congenital exstrophy of urinary bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 535–537.—**Wood** (J.) Four cases of epispadias, with extroversio vesicæ, successfully treated by plastic operation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 115.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Operation for congenital extroversion of the bladder of an infant five days old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 646.—**Zesas** (D. G.) Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Blasenectopie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 753–757, 1 pl. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 137–141.—**Zsigmondy.** Ectopia vesicæ urinariæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 166.

Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Female, Foreign bodies in*); **Bladder** (*Larvæ, etc., in*); **Bladder** (*Surgery of*); **Bladder** (*Wounds of*); **Bougies,** *etc.*; **Lithotomy** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Foreign bodies in*).

Birabeau (P.) *Étude sur l'extraction des sondes tombées dans la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Brisson (A. G. A.) *Des divers procédés d'extraction des corps étrangers intravésicaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Friese ([H. H.] C.) *Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Lafite (C.) *Des corps étrangers accidentellement introduits dans la vessie et de leur extraction principalement par les voies naturelles. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Leroy-d'Étiolles (J.-J.-J.) Sur les moyens d'extraire de la vessie les corps étrangers solides autres que les pierres ou leurs débris. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Rodé (J.) *Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Speyer*, 1892.

Wolters (C. J.) *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Blase. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

Abbe (R.) An entire catheter, over half a year in the bladder, removed per urethram. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 705.—**Angerer** (O.) Der hohe Steinschnitt und seine Bedeutung für die Extraction von Fremdkörpern aus der Blase. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1890–92), 1894, 276–291. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bakó** (S.) Idegen test, egy egész bougie és hugykő a hólyagban. [Foreign body (an entire bougie) and vesical calculus in bladder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 404. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1125.—**Bazy** (P.) Corps étranger de la vessie (étui de cure-dent) extrait avec le redresseur de Collin; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1883–4, ii, 235–245. ———. Deux cas rares de corps étrangers de la vessie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 461. ———. Étude sur quelques cas de corps étrangers de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 1–14.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Die Entfernung einer während der chirurgischen Behandlung in der Harnblase zurückgebliebenen Bougie conductrice durch ein Instrument neuer Construction. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 255; 267. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 125; 139.—**Berger.** Corps étrangers de l'urètre et de la vessie (fragments de tuyau de pipe en terre); extraction par la voie périnéale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 345–350.—**Berndt** (F.) Fremdkörper in der Blase; Sectio alta; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvii, 144.—**Bernard.** Deux observations de corps étrangers de la vessie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1884–5, xxvii, 10–14.—**Billroth.** Extraction eines Malerpinsels aus der Harnblase. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 129.—**Binaud** (W.) Extraction d'un corps étranger de la vessie par la taille hypogastrique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 47.—**Bœckel** (J.) Corps étrangers de la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1876, xxxv, 134–137.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Removal of foreign body from the bladder. Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, 2. s., xliii, 133–135.—**Brou** (F.) Sur les corps étrangers de la vessie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyons (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 187–190. ———. À propos des corps étrangers de la vessie. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, xxxiii, 111–116. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1893, lxxii, 609–614.—**Browne** (G. B.) A curious case of foreign body in the male bladder. [Paraffine.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1382. ———. A case of a broken catheter in a male bladder at seventy years of age, illustrating the value of internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 769. ———. Case of a cork in the adult male bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 378.—**Byrd** (W. A.) A broken Squier's vertebrated catheter removed from the bladder with a Bigelow's evacuator. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 104.—**Chevalier** (E.) Trois cas de corps étrangers de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 414–422.—**Chiene.** Red india rubber catheter removed from a bladder, where it had lain for twenty days. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881–2, i, 34. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 744.—**Corpus** alienum in vesica urinaria. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1878), 1880, 149.—**Cuerpo** estraño de la vejiga; hidrocele del testículo derecho; talla media; curación. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 293–295.—**Delabost** (M.) Extraction d'un corps étranger de la vessie, au moyen de la méthode de Récamier. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 837–839.—**Demons** (A.) Corps étrangers de la vessie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 266–268.—**D'Étiolles** (L.) Exemples de bâtons de cire à cacheter tombés dans la vessie et retirés de cet organe. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1869), 1870, v, 45–47.—**De Visscher** (C.) Corps étranger introduit dans la vessie (tige de bois); extraction par la taille périnéale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1883, lxi, 161–165.—**Dezanneau.** [Un corps étranger qu'il a extrait de la vessie.] B. ll. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1875–6), 1877, n. s., lxxix–lxxx, 61.—**von Dittel.** Ein abgebrochener Catheter in der Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1280. ———. Ueber Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 221–224.—**Dubuc.** Valvule musculaire probable du col de la vessie; stagnation de l'urine; rétrécissement fibreux siégeant à 11 centimètres du méat urinaire; sonde en gomme de 3 millimètres de diamètre fracturée par le malade pendant le cathétérisme; séjour dans la vessie d'un fragment de 12 centimètres et demi; uréthrotomie interne; expulsion spontanée du fragment en deux morceaux, l'un de 3 centimètres, l'autre de 9 centimètres et demi; violent accès de fièvre; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 56–69.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Foreign bodies in the bladder. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvi, 97–106. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886–7, viii, 57–66.—**Duse** (A.) Estrazione di un grosso fagiuolo dalla vescica orinaria d'un uomo adulto, con uno stromento di nuova invenzione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1833, lxvi, 498–501.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Foreign body in the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 816.—**von Fillenbaum.** Fremdkörper in der Harnblase; Extraktion; Heilung. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 109. ———. Extraction eines Nélaton-Katheters aus der Harnblase. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xx, 453–456, 1 pl.—**Flajani** (J.) Chirurgische Beobachtung über zwei fremdartige Körper, wovon der eine verschluckt worden war, und neun Monate darauf in der Harnblase gefunden wurde; der andere aber durch die Harnröhre eben dahin gelangt war, und darin die Erzeugung eines grossen Steins veranlasste. *In his:* Prakt. Beobacht., etc., 8°. Nürnb., 1799, 244–260, 3 pl.—**Folet** (H.) Corps étrangers intravésicaux; précautions et manœuvres qui facilitent la préhension et le broiement. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 131–139. ———. Corps étranger intra-vésical. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxiii, 481–484.—**Fowler** (W.) Indiarubber tubing in the bladder; successful removal. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 121.—**Friedlaender** (M.) Fremdkörper in der Blase. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 273.—**Fürstenheim.** Vorzeigung eines aus der Blase extrahirten abgebrochenen Katheterstückes. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, 154–156.—**Gage** (H.) Supra-pubic cystotomy for the removal of foreign bodies, with report of a successful case. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 132–134.—**Gaillard.** Fragment de sonde tombé dans la vessie, extrait au moyen du percenteur à bec-de-canne de M. Heurteloup. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1843, viii, 100.—**Gayet** (G.) des migrations dans la vessie et dans l'urèthre des séquestres inflammatoires d'origine pelvienne. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 621–632.—**Gerotă** (D.) Două casuri rare de corpi streini in vesică, servind ca punct de plecare al calculelor (sămânțe de dovleac și teavă de trestie); talie hypogastrică, vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii,

Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*).

184–186. — **Gihon** (A. L.) Foreign body in the bladder; removal by medio-lateral cystotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 233. — **Goossens.** Clou dans la vessie. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull. no. 30, 1880–81, 46–48.— **Gould** (A. P.) Removal of rubber tube from the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xvii, 341. — **de Grandpré** (L.-P.) Corps étrangers dans la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 99.—**Grey** (C.) Corpo extranho da bexiga; estreitamentos multiplos da urethra, fistula peniana; urethrotomia, autoplastia, litotricia; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 21.—**Grosglik** (S.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki ciał obcych w cewce i pęcherzu. [Foreign body in urinary canal and bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 777; 793; 812.—**Gross.** Observations de corps étrangers dans la vessie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 551–560.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Beiträge der Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 755–757. — **Gualdi** (C.) Emissione spontanea d' un corpo estraneo dalla vescica urinaria. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, [etc.], Roma, 1891, xxxix, 433–443. — **Gussalli** (P.) Arresto di un pezzo di sciringa in vescica in un vecchio di 70 anni; cistotomia; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 446–448.—**Guyon.** De l'extraction des corps étrangers de la vessie chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1883–4, ii, 201–217. ———. Quelques considérations sur l'extraction des corps étrangers de l'urèthre et de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1895, xiii, 97–115. — **Halderman** (D.) Foreign body in the bladder and urethra; its removal by the lateral lithotomy operation. Columbus M. J., 1884–5, iii, 403–406. — **Hamamo** (N.) Sokotsu kotsudan no tatsuri site shuto bokonai ni seiryu sesimono no siken. [Found a necrosed portion of the ilium in the bladder.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 335, 12–15.—**Hard** (A.) [Fragment of catheter in bladder.] Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 78.—**Harrison** (R.) On suction in the removal of foreign bodies from the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 855.—**Hartwig** (M.) Ein Thermometer in der Blase. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1883, i, No. 1, 9.— **Harvey** (W. S.) Supra-pubic cystotomy for the removal of a retained catheter. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 249–252.—**Heuriet** (L.) Des applications de la lithotritie au traitement des corps étrangers de la vessie chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1883–4, ii, 217–232. *Also* [Rap. de Monad]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, x, 196–199. ———. Étude expérimentale sur la position des corps étrangers de forme allongée dans la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 393–401. *Also* [Rap. de Monad]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, xi, 160–167. — **Hildebrandt.** Ein seltener Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 441.—**Hochmann.** Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 356.—**Hughes** (D.) Foreign body in the bladder successfully removed by supra-pubic cystotomy. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 207.— **Hullin** (P.) Corps étranger dans la vessie; crayon de 5 centimètres de long sur 6 millimètres de diamètre, extrait sans le secours d'aucun instrument. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1862, 498–504. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Factitious calculi (seeds); reported escape of flatus by the urethra. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 401 ———. Factitious calculus; a fragment of granite. *Ibid.*, 402.—**Keen** (W. W.) A successful cystotomy after failure of suction to remove a piece of a catheter from the bladder. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 290–292. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 51. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 32. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 207. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 365. — **Knöller** (R.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. *In:* Bruns (P.) Mitth. a. d. chir. Klin. zu Tübing., 1883, 1. Hft. 133–167.—**Koehler** (R.) Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der Blase. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 601–605. — **Kravchenko** (I. I.) Ob inorodnikh tielakh v mochevom puzire. [On foreign bodies in the bladder.] J. med. i hig., Kharkov, 1894, ii, no. 2, 161–171. — **Lapeyre-Viguier.** Bâton de cire à cacheter de dix centimètres de longueur chez un jeune homme de dix-huit ans; litholapaxie; guérison. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 992. ———. Escargot introduit vivant dans les voies urinaires; violente cystite consécutive; lavages boriqués; guérison. *Ibid.*, 993. — **Leasure** (D.) & **Christie** (J. H.) Lost catheter. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1884, 66–68. — **Le Dentu.** Corps étranger de la vessie; extraction par l'opération de la boutonnière périnéale suivie de la dilatation de la prostate; cicatrisation de la plaie en vingt jours. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, xi, 340–344.— **Lediard** (H. A.) Extraction of a broken instrument from the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 889.— **Leguen** (F.) Corps étranger de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 137.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Corps étranger de la vessie (fragment d'agitateur), taille hypogastrique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 502–507.—**Leroy d'Étiolles.** Sur les moyens d'extraire de la vessie des corps étrangers solides autres que les pierres ou leurs débris. J. d. conn. méd. prat.,

Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*).

Par., 1842–3, x, 193–199.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 854.—**Loreto** (E.) Caduta di un corpo estraneo in vescica. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1895, xi, 441–447.—**Lusk** (Z. J.) A case of lateral lithotomy for the removal of a wire nail, alleged to have been in the bladder four years. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 27. — **Maas.** Ueber die Methoden, Fremdkörper aus der Blase zu entfernen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 41–45.— **Malherbe** (A.) Deux cas de sondes molles tombées dans la vessie; ablation à l'aide du brise pierre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 141–145.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di un pezzo di giunco rimasto in vessica; rottura dell' uretra; ascessi orinosi e gangrene; distruzione di un tratto di uretra di 8 centimetri; cistotomia; restaurazione completa dell' uretra per cicatrice spontanea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 35–42. ———. Forcella da capelli in vessica; rottura dello strumento; cistotomia. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 31–33, 1 pl. — **Mercier.** Extraction d'une portion de sonde en gomme élastique brisée et restée dans la vessie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 103. ———. Corps étranger de la vessie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 221–227.— **Merrill** (J. W.) The removal of foreign bodies from the human bladder by a new instrument. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 178.—**Mitchell** (T. K.) Foreign body in bladder. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, ix, 42.—**Monks** (G. H.) The remains of a broken lead pencil (surrounded by phosphatic deposits); and the metal tip of the pencil removed from the bladder by perineal section. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 182. *Also.* Reprint.—**Morestin** (H.) Corps étranger de la vessie; [a clinical thermometer]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 105.—**Nerici** (U.) Un pezzo di siringa elastica in vescica estratta con litrontritore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 509. *Also.* Reprint.—**Newton** (R. C.) A successful extraction of a bottle from the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 279.—**Nicaise.** Canule d'irrigateur Eguisier dans la vessie; extraction par les voies naturelles; éruption quinique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 710–712.—**O'Neill** (H.) An india-rubber catheter in the male bladder; successful removal. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 816.—**Orłowski** (W.) Ciała obce w pęcherzu moczowym. [Foreign body in urinary bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 596–600.— **Osborne** (H. B.) Loss and subsequent recovery of a soft-rubber catheter in the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 717.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Two cases of foreign bodies in the bladder. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 35.—**Partsch.** Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Harnblase eines Mannes. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 157–161.—**Porter** (C. B.) Removal of a fragment of catheter from the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 399.—**Posner.** Vorzeigung eines in der Blase abgebrochenen Katheterstückes. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. i, 12–14.—**Post** (A.) Foreign bodies in the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 365–368. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. cl–clvi.—**Pousson.** Extraction par la cystotomie sus-pubienne d'une bougie incrustée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 133–137.—**Ransom** (C. C.) A broken catheter in the bladder recovered by a fortunate accident. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 778.—**Rauch** (W.) Entfernung einer Haarnadel aus der Blase. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 15.—**Reiss** (P.) Fremdkörper in der Blase; spontane Ausstossung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 75.—**Repelin.** Canule en os extirpée de la vessie. Mém. et comptes-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 197.— **Richardson** (M. H.) A foreign body in the bladder causing stone. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 630.— **Rörig.** Extraction von fünf abgebrochenen Katheterstücken aus der Blase. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 401.—**Rose** (L. W.) A vesical calculus with an unusual nucleus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 761.—**Samain.** Un haricot dans la vessie; troubles consécutifs; extraction par les voies naturelles; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 574–577.—**Smith** (H.) Bigelow's operation for a foreign body in the male bladder. Proc. M. Soc. Lond. (1881–3), 1884, vi, 409. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 545.—**Stumpf** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Fremdkörpern in der Harnblase. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 137.—**Suender** (E.) Extracción de un trozo de sonda flexible, de ocho centímetros de longitud, de la vejiga urinaria, por la uretra. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1883, vii, 458–466. *Also:* Clinica de Málaga, 1883, iv, 433–441. *Also:* Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1884, viii, 115–117.—**Talbot** (I. T.) Removal of broken catheters from the bladder; two cases. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1883, xviii, 77–79.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Foreign bodies in the bladder. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1885, v, 97–99.—**Thiriar** (J.) Des corps étrangers dans la vessie. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 625–634.—**Todd** (T. M.) Removal of a glass rod, four inches in length, from the bladder. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 435.—**Tyumyantseff.** Sluchaĭ pereloma elasticheskavo kateteria v mochevom puzire. [Case of breaking of elastic catheter in the urinary bladder.]

Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*).

Akusherka, Odessa, 1894, v, 177–179.—**Valerani** (F.) Contributo alla storia dei corpi stranieri in vescica. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 673–676.—**Viforcos** (A. R.) Un junco en la vejiga urinaria; su extracción por la uretra. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1888, xii, 377–382.—**Villar.** Corps étranger de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 256.—**Visconti** (A.) Presentazione di corpi stranieri dell' urocisti, tra questi una molla a spira d' orologio. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, 200–203.—**Wight** (J. S.) Two cases of operation for removal of pieces of catheter from the bladder. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 561–567.—**Willard** (De F.) Foreign bodies in the urethra and bladder; removal by the litholapaxy evacuator with large, straight, open-ended canula. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 215–222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (C.) Expulsion of silk twist from the bladder two years and seven months after supra-pubic cystotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1438.—**Wishard** (W. N.) Chewing gum in the male bladder. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1894–5, xiii, 178.—**Zwicke.** Fremdkörper (s. s.) in der Blase. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 423.

Bladder (*Fungoid disease of*).

See Bladder (*Cancer of*).

Bladder (*Gangrene of*).

See Bladder (*Exfoliation, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Gases in*).

Alem (C.) *Étude sur la pneumaturie (émission de gaz par l'urèthre). 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Duménil & **Guiard** (F.-P.) Du développement spontané de gaz dans la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 846–848.—**Fothergill** (A.) The case of a man affected with a difficulty in passing urine, occasioned by a discharge of wind from the urethra. Med. Comment., 2. ed., Lond., 1775–84, ii, 194–197.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Du développement spontané des gaz dans la vessie. [Extr. from a memoir: Sur les fermentations de l'urine.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 242; 285; 363. ———. Développement spontané de gaz dans la vessie (pneumaturie diabétique). France méd., Par., 1883, i, 195; 207. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 282–290.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Pneumo-uria. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 675–678.—**Obermayer** (F.) & **Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der lebenden Darm- und Harnblasenwand für Gase. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 497–501.—**Pichler** (W.) Chronische Cystitis; Pneumaturie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 5.—**Schow** (W.) Ueber einen gasbildenden Bacillus im Harn bei Cystitis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 745–749.—**Tisné** (C.) Note sur un cas de développement spontané de gaz dans la vessie. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 177–180.—**Wedel** (G. W.) De flatu per penem emisso, et cordis pulsu in dextris; [cum responsione T. Bartholini]. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1673), 1675, ii, 135–137.—**Xanthos** (M. N.) Αὐτόματος ἀναπτυξις ἀερίων ἐν τῇ οὐροδόχῳ κύστει. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1883, x, 61–63.

Bladder (*Hair in*).

See, also, Urine (*Hair in*).

Chugunoff (S. M.) Trichiasis vesicæ urinariæ. Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1885, ix, 17–19.—**O'Neill** (W.) Hair passed in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 538.

Bladder (*Hæmorrhage from*).

See Bladder (*Inflammation, etc., of*); Bladder (*Surgery of*); Bladder (*Tuberculosis of*); Bladder (*Tumors of*); Hæmaturia; Hæmaturia (*Endemic*); Kidney (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*)

Bladder (*Hernia of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Displacement of*); Bladder (*Female, Hernia of*).

de la Barrière (A.) *De la cystocèle inguinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Monari (U.) Cistocele inguinale. 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

Piquet (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la cystocèle inguinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1893

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Siegel (E.) *Zur Casuistik der Blasenhernien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Vary, *dit* Farvacque (P.-J.) *Hernies de la vessie à travers l'urèthre. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

Auc (H.) K voprosu o grizhakh mochevavo puzirya. [Hernia of the bladder.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1890, vi, 629–654. *Also, transl:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxv, 351–384.—**Delagénière** (H.) Cystocèle inguinale; cure radicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 64. ———. Pathogénie et traitement de la cystocèle inguinale; une observation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 645–651.—**Delorme.** Opéré de cystocèle inguinale avec épiplocèle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 355–357.—**Demoulin** (A.) De la conduite à tenir dans les lésions opératoires (plaies, résection) de la portion extra-péritonéale de la vessie, herniée seule ou avec l'intestin; en particulier de ce que l'on doit faire lorsque la lésion, méconnue pendant l'opération, est reconnue immédiatement après l'intervention; quelques mots au sujet des hernies intra-sacculaires. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 325; 337.—**Ely** (J. R.) A simple operation for cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 433.—**Guelliot** (O.) Cystocèle inguinale, diagnostic et traitement (cure radicale). Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1889, iv, 430–442. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 179–184.—**Guépin** (A.) Cystocèle crurale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 646–659.—**Gueterbock** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Blasenhernien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891–2, xxxii, 296–318.—**Hedrich.** Remarques pratiques sur le diagnostic et le traitement de la cystocèle inguinale, rencontrée au cours d'une kélotomie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1890, xlix, 10; 13; 37; 67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Imbert** (L.) De la cystocèle inguinale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 398; 530.—**Jaboulay** & **Villard.** Des hernies inguinales et crurales de la vessie. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 239; 281.—**Justo** (J.-B.) Sobre la curación radical de la hernia de la vejiga. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 201–210.—**Khutiriann.** Hernies tuniquaires multiples de la vessie avec abcès sous-péritonéal communiquant avec la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 128–130. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 786.—**Kummer** (E.) Hernie vésicale, découverte au cours de l'opération radicale d'une hernie inguinale; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 235–240.—**Lane** (W. A.) Extra-peritoneal vesical hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1186.—**Lanz** (O.) Ueber crurale Blasenhernie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 741; 777.—**de Larabrie.** Hernie de la vessie (cystocèle inguinale); autopsie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, cxlvii, 342–347. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 54–56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 529.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Hernia of urinary bladder complicating inguinal hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 753–757.—**Mandry** (G.) Ueber die inguinalen Blasenbrüche und ihre operative Behandlung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 776–787.—**Maunz** (C.) Ein Fall von inguinaler Blasenhernie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 748–751.—**Michels** (E.) A case of extra-peritoneal vesical hernia. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 229–235.—**Monari** (U.) Cystocele inguinalis. Beitr. z. klin Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 479–494.—**Monod** (C.) & **Delagénière** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la cystocèle inguinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 701–727.—**Morin.** Contribution à l'étude de la cystocèle crurale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 365–369.—**Montegnacco** (A.) Quattro cistoceli inguinali. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 90–107. *Also:* Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1896, ix, 73–90.—**Morton** (T. G.) Traumatic hernia of the bladder. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 440.—**Pilz** (E.) Einklemmung eines Blasendivertikelbruches. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 361.—**Reamy** (T. A.) A modified operation for cystocele. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 141–144. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 449–454.—**Reboul** (J.) Hernie de la vessie au-dessus et en avant de la symphise pubienne, entre les tendons des muscles droits de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 23.—**Roth.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Erkennung der Blasenbrüche. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 535–538.—**Salishtsheff** (E. G.) Puzirnıya grizhi. [Bladder herniæ.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 703–732.—**Thigpen** (J.) Successful operation for cystocele. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 610.—**Thiriar.** Un cas de cystocèle crurale rencontrée pendant le cours d'une opération de cure radicale de hernie chez l'homme. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 369–376.—**Treves** (F.) A case illustrating an early stage of hernia of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1424.—**Tucker** (F. H.) Hadra's operation for cystocele; operation; cure. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887–8, iii, 82.—**Verdier.** Researches into the nature of the hernia of the urinary bladder. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. at Paris, Lond., 1769, i, 119–218.

Bladder (*Hydatids of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Tumors, etc., of*).

Legrand (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Ainsworth (F. C.) A case of hydatids of the bladder with report of autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii,

Bladder (*Hydatids of*).

346.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Large bilocular hydatid cyst springing from neck and back of urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 317. ———. Large hydatid cyst of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 65. ———. Case of hydatid cyst of the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xviii, 333. ———. Hydatids of the male urinary bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3. s., iv. 227–240.—**Heneczynski** (A.) Ueber Entleerung von Echinococcen aus der Harnblase. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Theodor Thierfelder . . . Leipz., 1895, 33–54.—**James** (E. M.) A case of hydatid of the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 8–10.—**Lèques** (G.) Vésicules hydatiques expulsées par l'urèthre. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 465–470.—**Weitenkampf.** Abgang von Hydatiden aus der Harnblase. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern 1835, Stettin, 1836, 52.—**Woinarski** (S. Z.) Notes on a case of hydatid tumour of the bladder; peritonitis; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 494–496.

Bladder (*Hypertrophy of*).

von Antal (G.) Die trabekuläre Hypertrophie der Blasenmuskulatur. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 77–79.—**Berczeller** (I.) Igen tágult húgyhólyag összetévesztése alhasi daganattal. [An enlarged urinary bladder mistaken for an abdominal tumor.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1887, ii, 288.—**Berthaut.** Hypertrophie de la prostate et vessie à cellule; cystite aiguë; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 567–570.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Dilatation and hypertrophy of the bladder and ureters, with disorganisation of the kidneys, due to prostate enlargement. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc., Lond., 1884, i, 36.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) On the cause of marked hypertrophy of the anterior wall of the urinary bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 379.—**Mauclaire.** Hypertrophie énorme des parois vésicales chez un prostatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 965.—**Monod** (E.) Hypertrophie de la lèvre postérieure du col de la vessie (valvule de Mercier). *Ibid.*, 1879, liv, 686–688.—**Rörig** (I.) Cocaïn als Hilfsmittel zur methodischen Ausdehnung bei konzentrischer Hypertrophie der Blase. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 370–372.—**Russell.** Bladder greatly dilated and hypertrophied, from very old and firm strictures; kidneys healthy. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, 15.

Bladder (*Inflammation and catarrh of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Exfoliation, etc., of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); **Bladder** (*Rheumatism of*); **Bladder** (*Ulceration of*); **Calculus** (*Urinary*); **Cantharides** (*Effect of*), *etc.*; **Gonorrhœa** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Aché (P.-P.) *Essai sur l'inflammation aiguë de la membrane muqueuse de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Baer (T.) *Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Bertoni (B.) *De cystitide. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1837.

Bouloumié (P.-B.) *Du catarrhe vésical et de son traitement par les eaux de Vittel. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Burger (A.) *Ueber Cystitis exfoliativa. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1885.

Cambours. *De la cystitite primitive idiopathique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Caribonus (P.) *De cystitide. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, [1835].

Carstens (P. C.) *De catarrho vesicæ urinariæ. 12°. *Kiliæ*, 1839.

Cassagne (G.-S.) *Sur la cystite, ou inflammation de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

Condamy (P.) *De la cystite aiguë comme cause de rétention d'urine, en particulier dans le cours des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Couta (A.) *De cystitide. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, [1832].

Depelchin (L.) *De cystitide acuta. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1824].

Droysen (F.) *Zur Aetiologie des Blasenkatarrh's. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Ebers (J. J. H.) *De cystirrhœa mucosa singularique hujusce morbi exemplo. 16°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1806].

Bladder (*Inflammation and catarrh of*).

Godin (G.-F.) *Sur le catarrhe de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1803.

Grenier (C.) *Essai sur la cystite. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

Grenier (J.) *Dissertation sur le catarrhe aigu de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Guérin (A.) *Dissertation sur le catarrhe de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

Guérin (J.-B.) *Sur le catarrhe aigu de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Hache (M.) *Sur les cystites. Pathogénie; diagnostic; traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 161; 256.

Legras de Grandcourt (P.) *Étude et diagnostic des fausses cystites. 4°. *Paris*, 1895. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Melchior (M.) Cystite et infection urinaire. Trad. du danois. Éd. française, revue et annotée par . . . Noël Hallé. Préface du . . . F. Guyon. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Nauche (J.-L.) *Sur le catarrhe de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

Pepin (J.) De la cystite exfoliante considérée particulièrement en dehors de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide et de l'accouchement laborieux. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Perini (H.) *De cystitide. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1839.

Pomarolli (J.) *De cystitide. 8°. *Patavii*, 1833.

Ponzoni (P.) *Quædam de cystitide. 8°. *Patavii*, 1837.

Rovsing (T.) Om Blærebetændelsernes Ætiologi, Pathogenese og Behandling. [On inflammation of bladder . . .] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

———. The same. Die Blasenentzündungen, ihre Aetiologie, Pathogenese und Behandlung. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. Autorisirte Uebersetzung aus dem Dänischen. 8°. *Baden*, 1890.

———. Om Blærebetændelse. Forsvar og Antikritik. [On cystitis. Defense and reply.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890.

Schnitzler (J.) Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Sorieul (J.-B.-F.-F.) *Sur la cystite aiguë. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

Thaler (F.) *Sur le catarrhe de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822.

Tissier (P.-M.) *Sur le catarrhe vésical. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Trautmann (G.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der typhösen Cystitis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

Vïentskovski (I. L.) *O sostoyanii mïshechnavo sloya (m. detrusoris) hipertrofirovannïkh mochevïkh puzïreĭ porazhonnïkh khronicheskim vospaleniem vo vseĭ tolshtshe stïenok. [Condition of detrusor muscle in hypertrophied urinary bladders affected with chronic inflammation in the entire thickness of the walls.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Wreden (R. R.) *K etiologii tsistita. [Etiology of cystitis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xx, 577.

Abrams (A. E.) Case of cystitis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 191–193.—**Adams** (J. C.) Chronic cystitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882–3, ii, 193.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Chronic cystitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 92.—**Alexander** (S.) Some observations respecting the pathology and pathological anatomy of nodular cystitis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 245–262, 1 pl.—**Allen** (W. H.) Case of exfoliation of the mucous membrane of the bladder. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1896–7, xiv, 75.—**Aman**

Bladder (*Inflammation and catarrh of*).

(L. A.) Om blasans sköljning vid blåskatarr. [Washing out of bladder in catarrh.] Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 369–373.—**Armstrong** (S. G.) The true cause of urethral stricture and most chronic and acute forms of cystitis, seminal weakness, etc. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 224.—**Anderson** (L. B.) Diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of chronic cystitis in the male. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 424–440.—**Aubert** (P.) Cystite blennorrhagique succédant à la cystite bactérienne. Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 403–408. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 112–117.—**Barling** (G.) Two cases of cystitis, with unusual complications. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 366.—**Barlow** (R.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Prophylaxe und Therapie der Cystitis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1893, xxv, 355; 633; 795, 2 pl.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Il diplococco di Fraenkel quale causa di cistite purulenta. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 2, 95–97.—**Bazy** (P.) De l'origine infectieuse de certaines cystites dites on a frigore, ou rhumatismales, ou goutteuses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 551–558. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 489–492. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 249–252. ———. Des cystites expérimentales par injection intra-veineuse de culture du coli-bacille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9 s., iv, 225. ———. Des cystites par infection descendante. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 815–821. ———. Des cystites parablennorragiques ou cystites blennorrhagiques prolongées. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 717.—**Belfield** (W. T.) Cystitis. [Abstr.] Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 631. ———. Note on the etiology of chronic cystitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 94, 1 pl.—**Blackerby** (J. M.) Chronic inflammation of the neck of the bladder; its causes, diagnosis, and treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 204–206.—**Blair** (H.) The diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of chronic cystitis in the male. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 624–635.—**Blondeau** (L.) Cystite cantharidienne à la suite du pansement d'un vésicatoire permanent. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1884, ii, 16–19.—**Breden** (R. R.) K etiol. zistita. [Etiology of cystitis.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1894, x, 447–464.—**Britton** (W.) Cystitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1888–9, xxi, 65–70.—**Brockway** (C. H.) A contribution to the ætiology of cystitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 124.—**Brown** (F. T.) A case of cystitis, pyelonephritis, and pyonephrosis due to colon-bacillus infection. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 190–194.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of cystitis, with the formation of a thick epidermal sheet in the bladder; pachydermia vesicæ. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 135–142. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charon.** Cystite chronique pseudo-membraneuse. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1869, xvi, 14–16.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Sloughing of the superior fundus of the bladder following cystitis and stricture. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 164. ———. The diagnosis and treatment of some of the various forms of cystitis. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 145.—**Concato.** Catarro purulento primitivo dell' apparecchio orinifero; sintomi di tumore cerebrale. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 1; 33.—**Conner** (P. S.) Chronic cystitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 445–447. [Discussion], 448–451.—**Coop** (W. A. H.) Acute cystitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 157–160.—**Cullen** (W. H.) Chronic catarrh of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 505.—**Cystites** (Les). Concours méd., Par., 1884, vi, 388–393.—**Cystitis.** [Two cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883, 253.—**Dandois.** De la pathogénie des cystites. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 53–60.—**Dickman** (F. F.) Chronic cystitis. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 89.—**Diday** (P.) Ueber Cystitis. [Transl. by M. v. Zeissl.] Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1487; 1528.—**Dieterlen.** Observation de cystite cantharidienne grave. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 601–604. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 224–227.—**Dittel.** Catarrhus vesicæ; incontinentia urinæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 35.—**Dubar** (L.) Cystite purulente ammoniacale; autopsie; existence d'une épaisse valvule au niveau de la partie postérieure du trigone vésical et d'une large cellule vésicale en arrière de la valvule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 106–109. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 697.—**Dubuc.** Cystite chronique douloureuse chez un vieillard; intolérance de la vessie pour les lavages. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 747–757.—**Dufour.** Cystite douloureuse rebelle; infection purulente des organes génito-urinaires et du foie. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 537–541.—**Duplay.** Cystite chronique rebelle; cystotomie; guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, ii, 210–213.—**Duret** (H.) Des cystites douloureuses rebelles. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 433–437.—**Ebstein** (W.) Zur Lehre von den chronischen Katarrhen der Schleimhaut der Harnwege und der Cystenbildung in derselben. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 63–77, 1 pl.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber idiopathische Entzündung des Zellgewebs um die Harnblase im Cavum Retzii.

Bladder (*Inflammation and catarrh of*).

Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1681; 1730; 1773; 1816; 1853. *Also:* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 340–360. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1891, xvii, 1–7.—**Eve** (D.) Chronic cystitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1885, vii, 1–8. *Also:* Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 237–242.—**Everard.** Cystite purulente. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 653–655.—**Falcone** (G.) Caso di cistite cronica; sua cura col nitrato d'argento. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 489–494.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Acute tubercular exfoliating cystitis (perforation). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 187.—**Freudenberg** (A.) Ueber die innerliche Anwendung des Cantharidin bei cystitischen Beschwerden. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 415–417.—**von Frisch** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Blasencatarrhs. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 637; 685; 721; 762; 808.—**Frischmann** (J.) Harninfiltration in Folge von parenchymatöser Blasenentzündung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 862; 877.—**Frühauf** (H.) Catetere e catarro vescicale. Rivista, Genova, 1883, ii, 300.—**Fuller** (E.) Clinical symptoms due to chronic perivesical inflammation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 461–463.—**Gardner** (W.) Cystitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883–4, xii, 641–648.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Contribution à la séméiologie des cystites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 397–411.—**Geohegan** (W. A.) Cystitis; diagnosis; autopsy. Pulte Quart., Cincin., 1890, i, 5.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Grenet** (A.) Cystite primitive à coli-bacille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 980–983.—**Gilmour** (A. A.) Inflammation of the bladder, followed by a violent and torturing chill, upsetting rest and appetite, placing the very existence of the patient in jeopardy. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1884, xii, 149.—**Giorgini** (F.) Catarro vesicale da fermento fecale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1892, xviii, 145–147.—**Goshtovt.** Vospalenïe mochevavo puzïrya i pochek (Ilevoï pochki?). Cystitis et nephritis infectiosa. Protok. Obsh. Moghilev. vrach., Moghileff, 1888–9, 116–120.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on contracture of the bladder consequent upon cystitis. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 494–505. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 253.—**Grigoryeff** (V. G.) Sluchaï krupoznavo tsistita. [Case of croupous cystitis.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1893, i, 18–22.—**Groner** (F. J.) My first case; chronic cystitis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1880, ii, 538–540.—**Gross** (S. W.) Catarrh of the male bladder. Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 493–496.—**Guépin** (A.) Fausses cystites. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 337.—**Guépin** (A.) & **de Grandcourt** (P.) Fausses cystites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 359–363.—**Guillet.** Deux observations de cystite pseudo-membraneuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 734–737.—**Guyon.** Diagnostic différentiel de la cystite tuberculeuse et de la cystite blennorrhagique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 586–608. ———. Des cystites en général; classification; étiologie; anatomie pathologique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 169; 181. ———. Des cystites en général; symptomatologie et diagnostic; traitement. *Ibid.*, 337; 349; 433; 445. ———. Des cystites. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 1; 51; 131; 195; 323; 387; 451; 515; 579; 635; 1887, v, 1; 72; 385; 445; 573; 637; 701; 1888, vi, 1. ———. Des cystites douloureuses. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 37–41. ———. Cystites et pyélites diathésiques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 521–532 ———. De l'influence du traitement des cystites sur les pyélo-néphrites. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 329.—**Hand** (D. W.) Chronic cystitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1883–4, iii, 91–93.—**Hanot.** Cystite purulente chronique; constatation dans l'urine du bacille pyogène de Clado-Albarran-Hallé; amélioration par le salol. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 347–350.—**Haushalter** (P.) Cystite bactérienne primitive. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxxviii, 137–140.—**Hayes** (D. J.) Cystitis. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 140–151.—**Hill** (B.) Case of idiopathic cystitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 882.—**Hill** (S. V. D.) Chronic inflammation of the bladder. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 100–108.—**Huber** (A.) Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 209–231.—**Huntly** (W.) Three cases of cystitis, with mistakes in treatment arising from inadequate diagnosis. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, viii, 22.—**Hurry** (J. B.) On exfoliating cystitis; with a case. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 1000–1008.—**Hurt** (C. D.) A case of chronic cystitis and urethritis with ulcers. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893–4, n. s., x, 715–717.—**Hutchinson** (C.) Cystitis. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 293–296.—**Jacobson.** Des cystites par infection descendante. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 337.—**Jones** (J. B.) Chronic cystitis. Kansas City M. Rec., 1885, ii, 147–149.—**Kiemann.** Cystitis; Nephritis parenchymatosa duplex; Osteitis syphilitica des Stirnbeins; Gumma der dura über dem linken Stirnlappen und gelbe Erweichung desselben; syphilitische Narben und Atrophie des rechten und vicariirende Hypertrophie des linken Leberlappens; Bronchitis linkerseits; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 392–394.—**Klink** (E.) O zapalenïu

Bladder (*Inflammation and catarrh of*).

szyjki pęcherza moczowego. [Inflammation of neck of bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, i, 12; 52.—**Kocher.** Cystitis. *In his:* Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 141–143.—**von Kogerer** (T.) Cystitis phlegmonosa; gebessert. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 1019.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Ueber eine Komplikation der Cystitis junger Männer. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 2143–2146.—**Kufferath.** Un exemple de cystite chronique avec athérome artériel, aortite chronique et dilatation considérable de l'aorte ascendante atteignant les vaisseaux du cou. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1877, xxvi, 111–113.—**L.** Des fausses cystites. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 364–367.—**Latil** (V.) Cystite chronique idiopathique, de nature scrofuleuse, chez un jeune garçon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 721–724.—**Levin** (P. A.) Till den kroniska blåskatarrens kännedom och lindring. [Chronic catarrh of bladder; diagnosis and treatment.] Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 305–313.—**López Arrojo** (L.) Cistitis. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1893, xxviii, 146.—**Lounseau** (E.) Cystite chronique et sublimé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 149; 165.—**Lucas** (T.) Case of membranous cystitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 895.—**Lundström** (C.) Om urinämnets sönderdelning genom mikrober samt om dessas förhållande till cystitis. [Die Zersetzung von Harnstoff durch Mikroben und deren beziehung zu Cystitis.] Festskr. f. path.-anat. Inst., Helsingfors, 1890, 127–165.—**Macdonald** (A.) Cystitis; five cases. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 498–501.—**Maglieri** (C.) Di una rara forma di cistite; contribuzione clinica alla patologia dei morbi vescicali. Morgagni, Napoli, 1884, xxvi, 721–734.—**Malécot** (A.) Des cystites douloureuses et de leur traitement. Pratique méd., Par., 1888, ii, 409; 595; 605.—**Marta** (G. B.) Contributo alla casuistica della cistite dolorosa. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 329–340.—**Martel.** Cystite avec hématurie à la suite d'une injection d'eau sédative dans l'urètre. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 89.—**Martin** (E.) Prevesical inflammation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 363–366.—**du Mesnil de Rochemont.** Zur Pathogenese der Bla enentzündungen. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80-jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver zu Hamb., Leipz., 1896, 239–308.—**Middleton** (D. A.) Cystitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 746–749.—**Mircoli** (S.) Osservazioni cliniche e bacteriologiche intorno ad alcuni casi di cistite e di catarro vescicale. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 841–848.—**Misiewicz** (M.) Obecne stanowisko nauki o niezycie pęcherza moczowego. [Present position of science with regard to catarrh of the bladder.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xvi, 508; 530; 602; 635; 718; 759; 816.—**Monod** (E.) Note pour servir à l'histoire de la cystite tuberculeuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 619; 639.—**Monti-Sanvedro** (R.) Zwei Fälle von Cystitis mit Befund von Diplobacillus Friedlaender. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 171–173.—**Morelle** (A.) Étude bactériologique sur les cystites. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 239–286, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Müller** (J.) Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxix, 173–185.—**Nelson** (H. T.) Some original observations on chronic cystitis in the male, with especial reference to pathology and treatment. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 699–716.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Infiammazioni croniche della vescica. *In his:* Clin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 113–118.—**Orłowski** (W.) Przyczynek do zapaleń zgorzelinowych pęcherza moczowego. [Contribution to gangrenous inflammation of urinary bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 279–283.—**Paliard.** Cystite bactérienne consécutive à des injections d'infusions végétales. Lyon méd., 1886, li, 217–224, 1 pl. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 50–52.—**Picard** (H.) Sur le mode d'action des injections forcées dans la production de la cystite du col. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 224–228.—**Pierre** (Marie). Les cystites et rétrécissements. J. de la santé, Par., 1896, xiii, 1–3.—**Pinner** (O.) Die Entzündungen des prävesicalen Raumes (Cavum Retzii). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 463–476.—**Polguère.** Paralysie vésicale; cystite; urétéro-pyélite ascendante; néphrite suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 183–188.—**Posner** (C.) On cryptogenic cystitis and pyelitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 195.—**Przewoski** (E.) O jaglicowem czyli folikularnem zapaleniu błony śluzowej dróg moczowych. (Cystitis, urethritis et pyelitis granulosa seu follicularis.) Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 696; 721. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 516–536.—**Reed** (R. H.) Cystitis. Detroit Lancet, 1882–3, n. s., vi, 193–200.—**Reymond** (É.) Des cystites consécutives à une infection de la vessie à travers des parois. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 253; 343.——. Cystites survenues chez des malades n'ayant jamais été sondés. *Ibid.*, 734–764.——. Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des cystites survenues en dehors du cathétérisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 86–88.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Cystitis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 49–53.—**Roop** (I. W.) Cystitis, acute and chronic. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 177–180.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Chronic inflammation of the bladder and its treatment. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1897, viii, 25–28.—**Rudenko** (A.M.) Cystitis et atonia vesicæ urinariæ u loshadi. [. . . in a horse.] Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, 1888, vii, pt. 4, 113–126, 2 pl.—**Sadler.** Fatal cystitis apparently due to phimosis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 715.—**Savor** (R.) Cystitis cronposa bei saurem Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 775.—**Saxtorph** (S.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Cystitis' Ætiologi og Patogenese. Særligt i Anledning af Dr. Thorkild Rosving's Afhandling: Om Blærebetændelser. [Some remarks on etiology and pathogenesis of cystitis, especially with regard to Rosving's essay on cystitis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 1177; 1201; 1225.—**Schabert** (A.) Zur Differentialdiagnose der Pyelitis und Cystitis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 373–375.—**Schilling** (C.) Cases of cystitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 111.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Zur Aetiologie der akuten Cystitis. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 789–794.—**Schustler** (M.) Blasenkatarrh und Blasenentzündung. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 193; 257; 332.—**Slaughter** (R. M.) Chronic cystitis in the male; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 32–63. *Also:* Practice, Richmond, 1890, iv, 257–287. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 499–533.—**Southam** (F. A.) Exfoliating cystitis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892–3, xvii, 230–232.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Cystitis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 659.——. Cystitis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 36–39.—**Taylor** (R. W.) Recent advance in the knowledge of cystitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 668–670.—**Tédenat** & **Fuster** (L.) Leçons sur les inflammations de la vessie: cystite douloureuse. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 381; 416.—**Thorndike** (P.) Remarks on pre-vesical inflammation. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 348–356.—**Tscherning** (E. A.) Cystitis og Infektion. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1890, 7. R., i, 223; 253.—**Ubaldi** (F.) Di una cistite prodotta da strana causa irritante. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1855, 2. s., xi, 122–125.—**Ultzman.** Suppuration in the bladder; cystitis; catarrh of the bladder. [Transl. by G. G. Kinloch.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 53–60.——. Cystitis, Prostatitis chronica, Urethritis; gebessert. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 37.—**Uyeda Iksuro.** [Acute vesical catarrh.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Jan. 5, 1882.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) De l'étiologie des cystites. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 120–124.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Chronic suppurative cystitis; with illustrative cases. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 484–489.—**Vermeil.** Cystite, pyélo-néphrite, orchite tuberculeuses; mort par urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 277–281. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1041.—**Wait** (W. J.) Case of simulated cystitis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 758.—**Walsh** (J. J.) An essay on cystitis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 104–119.—**Watson** (B. A.) Chronic inflammation of the bladder associated with cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 661. *Also:* Tr. N. York Path. Soc. (1881), 1882, iv, 272–274.—**Weinlechner.** Ischoröse Cystitis, welche von einer bedeutenden Prostatahypertrophie abgeleitet wurde, die sich jedoch bei der Obduction als ein mit der Blase fast gleich grosses Divertikel entpuppte, welches 8 kleine Steine enthielt. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1883), 1884, 277.—**Weir** (R. F.) Cystitis. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 432–436).—**Wreden** (R. R.) Contribution à l'etiologie de la cystite. Arch. d. sc. biol., St. Pétersb., 1893, ii, 731–767. [Text Russian and French.]—**Yager** (W. S.) Chronic cystitis and renal stone. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 85.

Bladder (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Injection, etc., of*); Bladder (*Surgery of*).

Colin (H.-G.) *Traitement des cystites par les instillations de sublimé. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

——. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Condé (J.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse; de l'emploi des instillations de sublimé. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

Hartmann (H.) *Des cystites douloureuses, leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Krause (F.) *Ueber die antibakterielle Wirkung einiger bei der Cystitis innerlich angewandten Mittel. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Logeais. Traitement du catarrhe de vessie. Étude et observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

de Miranda (A.-H.) *Traitement des cystites rebelles chez l'homme par le curettage vésical et le drainage périnéal. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Bladder (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

SCHADE ([J. H.] F.) * Klinischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Cystitis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

SCHMIDT (O.) * Ueber die Behandlung schwerer Formen von infectiösen Blasencatarrhen durch Drainage der Harnblase. 8°. *Halle*, 1880.

Abbot (S. L.) Cases of cystitis treated with salol. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 57.—**Albarrán** (J.) Tratamiento de la cistitis aguda del cuello por las instalaciones de nitrato de plata. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1883, vi, 301; 343.—**Aleixandre** (J.) Tratamiento del catarro vesical, por las aguas alcalinas de Verín (Orense). An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1895, xi, 228–231. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 700. — **Alexander** (S.) Some mistakes in the use of intravesical injections in the treatment of the cystites of prostatics. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 150–154. — **Allen** (G. W.) Remarks on the treatment of cystitis. *Ibid.*, 1895, xiii, 154–158. *Also.* Reprint. — **Alloway** (T. J.) Chronic cystitis treated by injections of strong solution of nitrate of silver. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 358.—**Angelopoudos Athanatos** (H.) Περι τῆς θεραπειας τῆς κυστιτιδος και τῆς χρονιας ουρηθριτιδος δι ἐνσταλλαξεων διαλυσεως νιτρικοῦ ἀργυρου. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 395; 411. — **Arcari** (A.) Le iniezioni e le instillazioni intravescicali nella cistite. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1889, ii, 144–153. — **Arnold** (B.) Günsti e Wirkung des Salols bei Blasenkatarrh im Verlaufe von Detrusorenlähmung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 329. ———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Salolbehandlung des acuten und chronischen Blasenkatarrhs. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 217.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) The treatment of cystitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 337; 416.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Sulla terapia locale della cistite blenorragica acuta. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 1003–1006.—**Batuaud** (J.) L'influence du traitement des cystites sur les pyélo-néphrites comparée à celle du traitement de l'endométrite sur les salpingites. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 577–583. — **Bazy.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la cystite du col par les instillations de nitrate d'argent. [Rev. clin.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 388–402.—**Bemiss** (J. H.) Hydronaphthol in cystitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 976–978.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Cystitis; case. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 177. ———. A clinical lecture on some cases of cystitis, especially with reference to its treatment by posture. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 341–344.—**Bertholle.** De l'emploi des lavements de vessie dans la cystite douloureuse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 553–556.—**Boegehold** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 33–35. ———. Ueber die Behandlung des acuten Blasenkatarrhs. *Ibid.*, 1883, ix, 512–514. ———. Zur Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 279–283.—**Brachini** (A.) Contributo alla cura delle cistiti colla fognatura della vescica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 76.—**Bryce** (C. A.) A new remedy for cystitis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1890, xiii, 275. — **Bryson** (J. P.) On the use of salicylic acid in the treatment of certain forms of cystitis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 41–47. — **Carretti** (F.) Contributo alla cura delle cistite cronica. Dissertaz. di laurea. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 515; 529. — **Casper** (L.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Cystitis-Therapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 13; 57. ———. The treatment of cystitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 107–113.—**Chambers** (J.) Some of the causes of cystitis in the adult male, and the treatment thereof. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 145–154. *Also:* Am. Pract., Louisville, 1883, xxviii, 1–8. — **Chandelux** (A.) Note sur les injections vésicales d'éther iodoformé dans certains cas de cystites rebelles. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 167–172. — **Chevers** (M.) The value of copaiba in chronic cystitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 110. — **Cianciosi** (A.) Il bromuro di potassio nel catarro vescicale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., v, 208–217.—**Colin** (G.) Action anesthésique et antiseptique du gaïacol sur la vessie; traitement des cystites chroniques douloureuses et en particulier des cystites tuberculeuses par les injections intravésicales d'huile de gaïacol, d'huile de carbonate de gaïacol, simples ou iodoformées. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxvii, 49–59.—**Colquhoun.** The use of saccharin in cystitis. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889–90, iii, 44.—**Dandois.** Étude sur le traitement antiseptique de la cystite. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 97–116.—**Decke** (T.) On the treatment of chronic catarrh of the bladder and of some forms of acute cystitis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878–9, xviii, 241–247 *Also*, Reprint. — **Ellis** (C.) Constant irrigation in chronic cystitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 393–399. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874–9), 1880, vii (app.), pp. xxxv–xli.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber idiopathische Entzündung des Zellgewebes um die Harnblase im Cavum Retzii. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 340–360. ———. Ueber die Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 2234. ———. Zur Behandlung des Blasencatarrhes. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 321; 367; 409; 448; 492. — **Eve** (D.) Chronic cystitis; operation for its radical cure. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 433–436. — **Fabre** (A.) Du traitement de la cystite purulente par les lavages d'eau oxygénée et de quelques applications thérapeutiques de ce médicament. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, ciii, 109–114.—**Fontana** (E.) Ἐνέσευς θειϊκης κινινης κατα της χρονιας κυστιτιδος. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, vii, 131.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Traitement du catarrhe vésical. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 76–80. — **Freeman** (L.) The treatment of chronic inflammation of the bladder, with reports of two cases of congenital diverticula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 804–807. *Also:* Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 362–369.—**Frey** (L.) Zur Therapie des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 817–821.—**von Frisch** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Blasenkatarrhs. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 169–171.—**Gailliet.** Traitement de la cystite purulente et hémorrhagique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 821.—**García** (E. R.) Dos casos de cistitis dolorosa tratados por el ojal perineal simple; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 441–449.—**Garcin** (R. D.) Case of chronic cystitis cured by fluid extract of pichi. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 932–934.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) The sorghum vulgare, or broom-corn seed, in cystitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 164–167.—**Gosselin** & **Robin** (A.) Traitement de la cystite ammoniacale par l'acide benzoïque. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, ii, 566–585. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Die Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1889, vii, 705–718.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Diagnostic et traitement des cystites. J. de méd. de Par., 1888, xiv, 293; 345; 379; 455.—**Guyon** (F.) Du traitement de la cystite chronique douloureuse par les instillations de nitrate d'argent. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 330–346. ———. Traitement des cystites par le sublimé. *Ibid.*, 1892, x, 1–22. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 59–62. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1892, xxxi, 51–54. *Also* [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 7–9. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 167. ———. Traitement des cystites tuberculeuses. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 33–35. — **Hache** (M.) De la cautérisation de l'urèthre prostatique et de la vessie avec des solutions concentrées de nitrate d'argent dans le traitement des cystites. Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 349; 361; 373; 385; 397. — **Handy** (J. W.) Case of acute cystitis; treatment; micro-organisms. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 339–341. — **Harrison** (C. M.) Potassium bromide in cystitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 487.—**Hartmann** (H.) Du drainage et de l'évacuation continue de la vessie dans le traitement des cystites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 377–383. — **Horovitz** (M.) Die Cocaïnbehandlung der katarrhalischen Schrumpfblase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1062–1066. — **Josephson.** Cystitens behandling medels lapislösning. [Treatment of cystitis by means of solution of nitrate of silver.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1893, 179–186.—**Kern** (H.) A Lipiki iblanyos hévviz hatása holyaghurut esetében. [The effect of the hot iodine water of Lippik in a case of catarrh of the bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 500. — **L.** (W. C.) Acute cystitis treated with ergot. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 101. — **Lavaux.** Traitement des cystites par le lavage de la vessie sans sonde. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, i, 278; 553. ———. De l'emploi des solutions sursaturées d'acide borique dans le traitement des cystites. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 98–101. ———. Des dangers que présente le traitement des cystites douloureuses par les piqûres de morphine. *Ibid.*, 1889, 58–63. ———. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 537–541. — **Leary** (M. F.) The treatment of cystitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 359. — **Logerais.** Traitement du catarrhe de vessie par les eaux de Pougues. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1883, xv, 241.—**Loumeau.** Cystite chronique et sublimé. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 148–163.—**McMechan** (J. C.) The use of balsam copaiba in chronic cystitis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 786–790. — **Müller** (E.) Catarrhe vésical; guérison par les lavages et les capsules Pâquet à la résine de copahu. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, 4. s., xiii, 54. — **Oker-Blom** (M.) Behandling af cystiter med intravesikala jodoformeteroljeinjektioner. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 664–676. *Also* [Abstr.]: Duodecim, Helsinki, 1892, viii, 65–68. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 592–604. — **Pauli** (C.) Die interne Therapie des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs im Vergleich zur externen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 70. — **Picard.** Catarrhe vésical guéri par l'usage des eaux de Wildungen. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, 138–140. [Discussion], 141. — **Pires Caldas.** Cystite dolorosa curada pelas instillações de nitrato de prata em solução. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1885–6, 3. s., iii, 11–19.—**Pispires** (I.) Τὸ χλωρικὸν κάλιον κατὰ

Bladder (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

τῆς ὀξειας κυστιτιδος. Γαληνος, Ἀθηναι, 1886, xv, 295–297.—**Pontoppidan** (E.) Subakut Katarrh af Blærhalsen, behandlet med Guyon'ske Instillationer. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1885, 4 R., xi, 279–281.—**Poulet** (V.) Traitement de la cystite par l'hippurate de chaux. Bull Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 714–728.—**Prince** (D.) Iodoform in chronic cystitis. St Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 391–393.—**Remarkable** cases of inflammation of the bladder and suppression of urine, with the method of cure. Med. Miscel., 12°, Lond., 1768, 15–34.—**Reuss** (L.-M.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la cystite. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 736–742.—**Rusconi.** La fagocitura della vescica nella cura della cistite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 481; 489; 497.—**St. George** (G.) Stigmata maidis, or corn silk, in the treatment of vesical catarrh. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 798.—**Schultz** (H.) Állandó katheter alkalmazása heveny holyaghurutnál. [Continued catheter treatment for acute catarrh of the bladder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 391.—**Shaw** (W. E.) Chronic cystitis of ten years' duration, following stricture, cured by one injection of solution of nitrate of silver (℈i to ℥i). Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 97–99. ———. The use of strong solutions of nitrate of silver in obstinate cases of chronic cystitis of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 35–38. [Discussion], 42.—**Southworth** (J. W.) Pichi in cystitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1888, vi, 365.—**Stein** (A. W.) Chronic cystitis; external perineal urethrotomy; drainage; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 64.—**Ström** (G. T.) Catarrhus vesicæ, botad med balsamum copaivæ. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1815, ii, Hft. 1, 157–166.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Salol in the treatment of chronic cystitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 427–429.—**Szénássy** (S.) A holyaghurut kezelése. [Treatment of catarrh of bladder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 509–511. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 899.—**Thompson** (H.) Remarks on a new mode of affording permanent relief to in ractable chronic cystitis and to confirmed prostatic retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1131.—**Tyson** (J.) The medical treatment of cystitis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 341–348. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 963–966. [Discussion], 973. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 476–478. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1892, vi, 1–9. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 89–95.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Diagnose und Therapie des Blasenkatarrhs. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 518; 845; 932.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Prophylaxie et traitement des cystites. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 281–285.—**Villetti** (R.) L'uso dell' ittiolo nei catarri uretro-vescicali. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma (1892–3), 1894, xix, 691–696. *Also:* Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 115–120.—**Weichselbaumer** (G.) Zur Therapie des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1066–1069.—**Wertheim.** Zur Behandlung des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 308.—**Wittzack** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs. Berl. Klinik, 1892, xlvii, 1–19.—**Zuelzer.** Ein Beitrag zur Therapie des chronischen Blasencatarrhes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 420–422.

Bladder (*Injection and irrigation of*).

See. also. Bladder (*Exploration of*); Bladder (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

Foot (J.) Cases of the successful practice of vesicæ lotura, for the cure of diseased bladders. 8°. *London*, 1803.

Hegar. Ueber Einführung von Flüssigkeiten in Harnblase und Darm. 8°. [*Freiburg i. Br., n. d.*]

Lavaux (J.-M.) *Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde à l'aide de la pression atmosphérique, ses usages, son application au traitement des cystites douloureuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Rap. de Snyers (E.)], *in:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 219–221.

Marc. Practische Winke für die Ausspülung der Blase. 12°. *Bad Wildungen*, [1895?].

Vandenabeele (O.) *Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde à l'aide du siphon, influence de la pression des liquides sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Also, in: J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 201; 241; 287; 321; 361.

Albarran (J.) Note sur la stérilisation des seringues à lavages vésicaux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 486–489.—**Albespy.** Anurie guérie par des injections dans la vessie d'une décoction boriquée de feuilles de belladone. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 225–231.—**Antal** (G.) Hólyagmosás és fecskendés. [Washing out and injecting bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 215; 256. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 531; 617.—**Baraduc.** Rinceur vésical. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1880, 1881, 58.—**Berlin.** Le lavage de la vessie par la voie sus-pubienne comme complément de la ponction évacuatrice. Nice-méd., 1888–9, xiii, 97; 118.—**Bertholles.** Des lavements de vessie ou des injections intra-vésicales directes par le canal de l'urèthre chez l'homme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv, 265; 295; 328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boullay** (V.) Appareil à irrigations vésicales continues. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1859, v, 530–533.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Report on irrigation of the urethra and bladder without a catheter. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 659–661.—**Browne** (G. B.) A simple method of washing out the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 675.—**Casati** (L.) Le irrigazioni a corrente continua in vescica coll' acqua Fiuggi nelle cistiti catarrali croniche e nelle prostatiti lente; lettera a dott. Perla. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1896, 5. s., xxi, 252–255.—**Collins** (W. J.) Note on washing out the urinary bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 201.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Bladder gymnastics and anto-irrigation. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893–4, xxxiii, 714–718.—**Desnos** (E.) Sur quelques accidents consécutifs à des lavages de la vessie sans sonde. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 265–274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Courrier méd., Par., 1888, xxxviii, 62–65. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 209–213. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 66. ———. Note sur un procédé destiné à assurer l'asepsie des seringues à injections vésicales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 45–48.—**Feleki** (H.) Kisérleti adatok a húgycső záróizomkészülékének szerepe- és a holyag pösecsapnélküli öblitéséhez. [Experimental contributions to functions of sphincter apparatus of urethra and on irrigation of bladder without catheter.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 224; 238. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 80–92. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 561–564.—**Fischer** (A.) Die Auswaschung der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 684–687. ———. Egy új hólyag-húgycsőmosó készülék, urethrocystoplynon. [Apparatus for washing out bladder and urethra (urethrocystoplynon).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 474–477. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 336. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 473–475. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 155.—**Foulis** (J.) An aseptic catheter for washing out the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1896.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Substitution de la seringue aux appareils à pression pour les grands lavages uréthro-vésicaux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 815–822.—**Guyon.** Des injections intravésicales. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 266–287.—**Hatch** (W. C.) Simple methods of washing the bladder. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 433.—**Heim** (L.) Ueber Injectionen von Kali chloricum bei Blasenaffectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 225.—**Holyoke** (F.) A simple apparatus for washing out the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 425.—**Hosmer.** Apparatus for washing out the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1885, cxii, 205.—**How** (W. S.) Cystic evacuation and irrigation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 370–372.—**Lavaux.** Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde et du lavage continue de l'urèthre antérieur à l'aide de la pression atmosphérique; leurs usages. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 990–993. ———. Le lavage de la vessie sans sonde, à l'étranger. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 839.—**Leake** (H. K.) Intravesical injections of nitrate of silver. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 501.—**Levin** (P. A.) Om blåsans sköljning vid bläskatarr. Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 411–413.—**Löfler** (A. F.) Von dem Nutzen der Einspritzung in die Blase. Arch. d. prakt. Arznk., Leipz., 1786, ii, pt. 2, 2–4.—**Mahé** (G.) A case of chronic vesical catarrh cured by rapid irrigation and forcible distension of the bladder. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 359–361.—**Meisels** (W.) Ein neuer Spülapparat zum Auswaschen der Blase. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 529–531.—**Moreau-Wolf.** De la sychnurie ou sychnomicrurie et de son traitement par la dilatation lente progressive de la vessie au moyen des injections forcées. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 137; 146; 163; 178; 194; 213; 229; 243. *Also*, Reprint.—**Otis** (F. N.) Limpieza de la vejiga con un evacuador simplificado, despues de practicada la litotricia. Repert. méd., N. Y., 1884, ii, 7–17.—**Perez Ortiz** (J.) Dos palabras acerca de la técnica del lavado de la vejiga sin sonda. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1890, xxvii, 573–577.—**Robbins** (C. W.) A new method of making intravesical injections, and its value in the treatment of cystitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 704.—**Rörig** jun. Die Methoden der Blasenausspülung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 505.—**Rotter** (E.) Ausspülungen der männlichen Harnblase ohne Catheteris-

Bladder (*Injection and irrigation of*).

mus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890. xxxvii, 356.—**Schäffler** (J.) Ein wühlendes, spülendes Mittel. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 331.—**Smith** (S. C.) On aseptic bladder washing. Lancet, Lond., 1884. i, 520.—**Spehl** (E.) Description d'un appareil nouveau pour le lavage de la vessie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889. lxxxvii, 689–693. *Also:* Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux (1889), 1890, i, 76–80.—**Stone** (I. S.) The treatment of contracted bladder by hot water dilatation. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., vi, 651–659. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1889. ii, 272–289.—**Taillefer** (L.) Lavage de la vessie avec le siphon. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881 lii, 548.—**Vallas.** Les lavages vésicaux. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 654–657.—**Verchère.** Contribution à l'étude du lavage de la vessie à propos d'un cas de rétention d'urine prolongée par hypertrophie prostatique compliquée de fausse route. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 5.—**Williams** (F. H.) A method for evacuating and irrigating the bladder and other parts. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 610–612.

Bladder (*Inversion of*).

See Bladder (*Displacement of*).

Bladder (*Irritable*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Irritable*).

Gant (F. J.) The irritable bladder, its causes and treatment; including a practical view of urinary pathology, deposits, and calculi. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1872.

Peyer (A.) Die reizbare Blase, oder idiopathische Blasenreizung (irritable bladder, nervous bladder). Ihre Ursachen, Diagnose und Behandlung. Eine Studie aus der Praxis. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1888.

Armstrong (O. S.) Pichi in vesical irritation. Med. Age, Detroit, 1888, vi, 313.—**Arnold** (G. M.) Stigmata maidis in irritable bladder. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1883, n. s., iv, 358.—**Arrowsmith** (R.) Observations on irritable bladder; with cases. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1816, ii, 11–18.—**Baker.** Frequent and painful micturation from vascularity of the neck of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1882. cvii, 494.—**Copeland** (W. P.) An anodyne for use in vesical irritation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 68.—**Cushing** (C.) Irritable bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5 s., i, 250–255.—**Mallez.** Besoins et envies d'uriner. [Extr.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 1075.—**Peters** (G. A.) Malarial irritability of the bladder, simulating vesical calculus. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 94.—**Peyer** (A.) Die reizbare Blase. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1321; 1360.—**Raphael** (H.) Irritability of the bladder due to neurosis. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 431.—**Rawdon** (H. G.) Cystotomy for the relief of vesical irritation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 196–198.—**San Juan** (N.) Nuevas investigaciones sobre el tenesmo vesical. Gac. méd., México, 1884, xix, 422–424. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 727–729. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes. Par., 1888, x, 594–598.—**Stein** (A. W.) On irritable bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 533–536.—**Winter** (J.) Ein Fall von reizbarer Blase. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1030.

Bladder (*Larvæ and parasites in*).

See, also, Hæmaturia (*Endemic*).

Coutnon (G.) *Quelques considérations sur le parasitisme vésical. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Hagen (H. A.) On larvæ of insects discharged through the urethra.

Cutting from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., November 27, 1878, xx, 107–118.

Arustamoff (M. I.) Sluch. leptothricosis vesicæ urinariæ. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 997–1000.—**Eve** (F. S.) Urinary bladder and kidney from a case of Bilharzia hæmatobia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 184.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) A case of epicystitis (Bilharzial) diagnosed by means of suprapubic exploration. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 344–346.—**Harris** (T.) Bilharzia hæmatobia, coexisting with an epitheliomatous growth of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 183.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Bladder affected with Bilharzia hæmatobia. *Ibid.,* 1890–91, xlii, 196.—**Thacher** (J. S.) Lesion of the bladder produced by the Distoma hæmatobium Bilharzii. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 826.

Bladder (*Neuralgia of*).

Chaleix-Vivie (M.) *Des névralgies vésicales. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1888.

Gergaud (L.) *Des cystalgies et de leur traitement chirurgical. 4°. *Paris,* 1882.

Bladder (*Neuralgia of*).

Hartmann (H.) Des névralgies vésicales. 8°. *Paris,* 1889.

Brewer (G. E.) Report of two cases of vesical neurosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 532–534.—**Broca** (A.) Des névralgies vésicales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 458–461.—**Dalle Ore** (G.) Del trattamento chirurgico di alcune cistalgie ribelli. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 382–401.—**Étienne** (A.) Des névralgies vésicales. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 353; 361; 369; 377; 393; 1889, iii, 1; 9; 17; 25.—**Guyon.** Névralgie vésicale. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 1–3.—**Hartmann** (H.) Les névralgies vésicales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 749–755.—**Mallez.** Du courant continu appliqué aux névralgies vésicales ou urétro-vésicales. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1869), 1870, 27.—**Moricourt.** Névralgie de la vessie; guérison par le zinc et l'argent. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 541.—**Parmenter** (J.) Successful local application of ether to mucous membrane of bladder for neuralgia of that organ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 25.

Bladder (*Paralysis of*).

See, also, Fever (*Typhoid, Complications, etc., of*); Spine (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Simula (G. N.) La paralisi della vescica trattato coll' ergotina. Note pratiche. 8°. *Sassari,* 1886.

van Toers (P.) De ischuria præsertim a paralysi vesicali producta. 4°. *Gandavi,* 1829.

Apolant (E.) Ueber die bei Paralyse der Blase vorkommenden physikalischen Verhältnisse und über eine bei derselben angewandte Art der Katheterisation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 541.—**Exner** (S.) Ein Versuch über Lähmung und Dehnbarkeit der Harnblase. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 303–306.—**Fenwick** (H.) Ataxic bladder treated by semi-suspension. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 488.—**Hamm** (R. B.) A case of paresis of the bladder of seventeen years' standing entirely relieved by treatment with ergotin. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 621.—**Heddaeus.** Ueber das Ausdrücken der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 826; 847.—**Merle.** Paralysie de la vessie; anasarque des extrémités inférieures; confusion avec la goutte. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xl, 17.—**Michael** (J. E.) Paresis of the sphincter of the bladder; a clinical lecture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883–4, x, 388–391.—**Oberteuffer.** Geschichte und Heilung eines unwillkührlichen Abgangs des Harns, der von einer gänzlichen Lähmung der Harnblase entstanden. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 195–200.—**Piorry.** Paralysie de la vessie; distension de ce réservoir par l'urine, reconnue et appréciée par la percussion; hématurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 290.—**Porcher** (W. P.) Puncturing the perineum for relief of cystic paralysis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xii, 266.—**Tsionglinski** (A.) Sluchai mochevoi paraplegii (paraplegia urinaria, urethro-cystica). Klin. sbornik . . . klin. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1885, 397–405.—**Vartapetoff.** Sluchaĭ paralicha mochevavo puzirya, vslĕdstvie silnavo rastyazheniya yevo mocheyu s iskhodom v vizdorovleniĕ. [Paralysis of the bladder in consequence of its strong dilatation by urine, with recovery.] Sovrem. klin., Kharkov, 1895, iii, no. 8–9, 51–55.

Bladder (*Perforation of*).

See Bladder (*Ulceration of*).

Bladder (*Prolapse of*).

See Bladder (*Displacement of*).

Bladder (*Puncture and aspiration of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Irrigation, etc., of*).

Bowie (W.) A probationary surgical essay on puncture of the urinary bladder; submitted, by authority of the president and his council, to the examination to the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their corporation, in conformity to their regulations respecting the admission of ordinary members. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1814.

Cadiot (H.) *Des dangers de la ponction hypogastrique de la vessie. 4°. *Lyon,* 1895.

Goin (É.) *Sur la ponction de la vessie urinaire. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1825.

Klohss (J. L.) *De paracentesi vesicæ urinariæ per intestinum rectum. 12°. *Jenæ,* 1791.

Kobelt (J.-G.) *Sur la ponction de la vessie urinaire. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1803.

McNeill (J.) A probationary surgical essay, containing observations on the effect of punct-

Bladder (*Puncture and aspiration of*).

ure of the badder in relieving the stricture of the urethra; submitted, by authority of the president and his council, to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, when candidate for admission into their corporation, in conformity to their regulations respecting the admission of ordinary members. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1815.

WAGNER (J. W.) * De ischuria vesicali atque paracentesi vesicali. *Argent.*, 1779.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 141–146.

WATELET (J.) De la ponction de la vessie à l'aide du trocart capillaire et de l'aspiration pneumatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1871

B. (J. S.) Aspiration of bladder; enlarged prostate; death. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 698.—**Beach.** Perforation of the bladder through the rectum. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 154.—**Bennett** (W. H.) On some dangers connected with the use of the aspirator as a means of relieving the distended urinary bladder, with suggestions for the treatment of certain cases of retention of urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 207–216.—**Boeing.** Zur Punctio vesicæ. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 444.—**Davy** (R.) On puncture of the bladder per rectum. *In his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 58–62.—**Deneffe** (V.) Nouveaux trocarts pour la ponction hypogastrique de la vessie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 504–533, 2 pl. ———. De la ponction hypogastrique de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1890, 4. s., iv, 46–60.—**Deneffe** (V.) & **van Wetter** (A.) De la ponction de la vessie. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1874, ii, 241–531, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Diago** (J.) Ponction vésicale hypogastrique avec sonde sus-pubienne à demeure et lavages antiseptiques de la vessie dans deux cas de prostate infranchissable compliqués de fausse route; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 717–720.—**Discussion** sur la ponction de la vessie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 218; 291; 458; 659; 716. *Also* [Abstr.]: Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 110; 138.—**Dittel** (L.) Zum hohen Blasenstich. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 429–442. 5 pl. ———. Zur Ponctio vesicæ abdom. lateralis obliqua nach Primarius Dr. Schopf. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 841.—**Erichsen.** Perineal emphysema, spreading to the upper parts of the body, from puncture of the bladder through the rectum, for retention. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 89.—**Fiorioli della Lena** (V.) Iscuria acuta spasmodica e prostatica; puntura sopraprubica della vescica. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 745–760.—**Flurant.** Nouvelle méthode de pratiquer la ponction à la vessie. *In:* Ponteau (C.) Mélanges de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1760, 500–517.—**Fuller** (E.) Aspiration for the relief of vesical distention. Is it aways practicable. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 190–193.—**Gasiglia.** Ponction capillaire de la vessie. Nice-méd., 1880–81, v, 173.—**Gillespie** (J.) Puncture of bladder per rectum for retention of urine from an old impassable stricture, with subsequent cure of the stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 155.—**Hamaide.** Sur l'innocuité complète des ponctions aspiratrices répétées de la vessie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1884, cvi, 223–227.—**Harrison** (R.) On tapping the bladder from the perinæum through the hypertrophied prostate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1010: 1882, i, 498. **Hertz** (P.) Trokarten til Blærepunktur. [Trocars in puncture of the bladder.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 785–791.—**Hodder** (J. W. L.) Retention of urine; aspiration with the guarded needle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii. 971.—**Johnston** (W.) Aspiration of the bladder. [Retention of urine.] Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1885, 85.—**Kirtikar** (K. R.) On supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1887), 1888, n. s., No. xi, 32.—**Lalesque** (F.) Ponction vésicale hypogastrique avec sonde sus-pubienne à demeure, et lavages antiseptiques de la vessie, dans deux cas de prostate infranchissable. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 133–145.—**Leisrink** (H.) Sechs hohe Blasenstiche. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 586–589.—**Loreta** (P.) Description d'un nouvel appareil instrumental pour la cystotomie périnéale. [Transl. from the Ital. by A. Hubert and É. Moortgat.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 237; 344.—**McChesney** (W.) Supra-pubic aspiration for retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 94.—**Maddin** (J. W.), jr. Supra-pubic aspiration. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1886, 108–110.—**Marco** (A.) Considerazioni sulla puntura ipogastrica della vescica urinaria, ed illustrazione di un caso toccato per grave trauma perineale. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 105–110.—**Mola** (F.) Nuovo processo per la puntura della vescica, metodo perineo-uretro-prostatico. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 101–113. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 102; 202.—**Morelli** (P.) Osservazioni sulla puntura della vescica e sul nuovo processo operatorio del dott. Felice Meola. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 325; 412. ———. Contribuzione alla casuistica della puntura della vescica. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxiv, 312–329.—**Munniks** (J.) Qua probetur, perforationem vesicæ urinariæ in ischuria per intestinum rectum, inter alias propositas curandi rationes, esse commendandam, neque in ea urinæ infiltrationem, educta post operationem cannula, tam esse metuendam, quam quidem visum fuit. *In his:* Obs. variæ, 4°, Groningæ, 1805, 47–58.—**Overton** (A. A.) Puncture of the bladder in a case of 71 years of age, followed by recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1884, n. s., xxxiii, 152.—**Pagès.** Valor clínico de la punción hipogástrica con un trocar de pequeño diámetro en la retención completa de orina. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1891, xvi, 32–38.—**Palletta** (G.) Della puntura della vescica orinaria. *In his:* Diss. de chir., 4°, Venezia, 1795, i, 36–44.—**Pearse** (T. F.) A new instrument for supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 414.—**Pedrini** (E.) Caso felice di paracentesi vescicale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 351.—**Picard** (H.) Quelques réflexions sur la ponction de la vessie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 123.—**Quinlan** (F. B.) Case of paracentesis of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 264.—**Rosenberger** & **Englisch.** Ueber capilläre Aspiration der Harnblase. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 519.—**Rutherford** (J. P.) Suprapubic urination. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 204–210.—**Sanger** (F. D.) Fatal supra-pubic bladder aspiration. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 6.—**Sax** (A. J.) Puncture of the bladder. Kansas M. J., La Cygne, 1884, ii, 243.—**Scarlini** (G.) Paracentesi della vescica in donna in travaglio. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 183–185.—**Schopf** (F.) Punctio vesicæ abdominalis lateralis obliqua mit Muskel- und Ventilverschluss. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 805; 862.—**Serfioti.** Done casuri de punctiune hypogastrica capilara a basicei urinare. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 90.—**Seydel** (G.) Harnverhaltung; Katheterismus; Punction der Blase; Einführen des Katheters durch den künstlichen Kanal. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 32.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Suprapubic puncture of the bladder. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 415–421.—**Smith** (T.) On supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 291–302.—**Southworth** (C. T.) Retention of the urine relieved by supra-pubic paracentesis of the bladder. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 185–189.—**Sprod** (A. E.) Case of abscess, following supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 596–598.—**Studsgaard** (C.) Om Punctio vesicæ supra-pubica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 861–876.—**Sutton** (R. S.) High aspiration of the male bladder. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880–81, i, 65–71.—**Thistle.** Six cases of supra-pubic aspiration of the bladder for retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 715.—**Treves** (F.) Suprapubic puncture of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 400.—**Valdés Castro** (J.) Acerca de la puncion de la vejiga. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873–4, x, 137; 177; 407: 1874–5, xi, 50.—**Van Cleemputte.** Relation d'un cas de ponction hypogastrique de la vessie; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, xlviii, 243; 251.—**Verchère** (F.) Du lavage de la vessie par ponction sus-pubienne, à propos d'un cas de rétention d'urine prolongée par hypertrophie prostatique compliquée de fausse route. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 639–645. ———. Le lavage de la vessie par la voie sus-pubienne comme complément de la ponction évacuatrice. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1265–1267.—**Watson** (F. S.) A case suggesting the advantage of repeated suprapubic aspirations of the bladder, as compared with catheterization for the relief of retention of the urine due to prostatic hypertrophy. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 676.—**Wilkins** (J. S.) Supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 325.—**Wilkinson** (A.) Aspiration of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 1182.

Bladder (*Rheumatism of*).

Davezac. Cystite rhumatismale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 643.

Bladder (*Rupture of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Rupture of*).

AEBERT (K. H. A.) * Ueber die Rupturen der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

BRAUN (C. [A. J.]) * Ueber die Diagnose der Blasenruptur. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

FERRATON (L.) * Des ruptures intrapéritonéales de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

GERSTENBERG ([K.] E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik und Casuistik der Blasenzerreissungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

GÍZYCKI (J. L. E. A.) * Ueber Ruptura vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

Bladder (*Rupture of*).

HARRISON (R.) Notes on the surgical treatment of hæmaturia and rupture of the bladder. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

KUNZ (H.) *Einige Beiträge zur Ruptura vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

LESUR (P.) *Des ruptures traumatiques de la vessie et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

RIVINGTON (W.) Rupture of the urinary bladder; based on the records of more than 300 cases of the affection. 8°. *London*, 1884.

SEXE (E.) *Traitement chirurgical des ruptures traumatiques de la vessie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Albarran (J.) Infiltration d'urine par rupture de la vessie au niveau de la cicatrice d'une ancienne taille hypogastrique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 284–288.—**Alexander.** Isolirte Harnblasenruptur; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlvii, 237–247.—**Armstrong.** A case of rupture of the bladder; fracture of the astragalus and other bones; polyuria; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 919.—**Assmuth** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Blasenruptur, hervorgerufen durch Muskelanstrengung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 195–197.—**Bartsch.** Isolirte Harnblasenruptur. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., l, 199–202. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 248.—**Beck.** Ueber traumatische Zerreissung der Harnblase. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freib. i. B., 1884, lvi, 170.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Rupture of the bladder. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 76–79. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 46–49.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Rupture of the bladder; case. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879. Lond., 1880, x. 136. ———. A case of extraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder, the direct result of aspiration above the pubes, with remarks on some objection to the use of the aspirator as a means of evacuating the bladder, and suggestions for the treatment of certain cases of retention of urine. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–7, n. s., ii, 202–210.—**Berrey** (D.) Rupture of the bladder; a case. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1885–6, i, 533–536.—**Bieder** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Harnblasenzerreissungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 582.—**Blasenbrüchen** (Von); Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1717, Bresl., 1753, iv, 657–659.—**Blum** (A.) Des ruptures de la vessie et de leur traitement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 5–27.—**Boal** (R.) Rupture of the bladder. Peoria M. Month., 1880–81, i, 254.—**Bond** (F.) & **Tubby** (A. H.) A case of extra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; suprapubic cystotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1678.—**Bowen** (G. W.) A case of rupture of the bladder. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 298.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Extra-peritoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 482–484. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 495–498. ———. Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 706–715. [Discussion], 795–797.—**Brown** (J.) Extraperitoneal rupture of bladder, non-traumatic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1298.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of rupture of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 208. ———. A case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 612.—**Brown** (W. H.) & **McGill.** Two cases of rupture of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1886, ii, 971.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Rupture of the bladder; a case with mistake in diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 229–231.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A contribution to the treatment of rupture of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 396–400.—**Call** (T. J.) A case of rupture of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 995.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Ruptured bladder. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1883, n. s., xii, 31.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Subperitoneal rupture of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 177. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 281.—**Coats** (J.) An address on two cases of uncomplicated intra-peritoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 121–123. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 301–305.—**Cock** (E.) Rupture of the urinary bladder. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883–4, xlii, 1–4.—**Cramer** (K.) Ein Fall von Blasenruptur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 9.—**Dean.** Perforation of the bladder. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, x, 71. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 169.—**Deaver** (H. C.) Extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 751.—**Degen.** Ruptur der hinteren Blasenwand; Naht; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 72–74.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Rupture of the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 773.—**Dezanneau.** Rupture traumatique de la vessie. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 2. sem., 17–20.—**Doche.** Rupture de la vessie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 2–6.—**Dorning** (J.) Rupture of the bladder. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1895, vii, 66. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 583.—**Draper** (F. W.) Rupture of bladder by external violence. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 179.—**Elmes** (T.) Rupture of bladder within peritoneal cavity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 496–499.—**Ewing** (J.) Rupture of the bladder and peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 282.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) A case of idiopathic extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 303–307. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 608. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 872. ———. Traumatic rupture of the prostatic neck of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1156.—**Fleming** (E.) Rupture of urinary bladder and urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii, 247. *Also, in his:* Notes on Surg. Cases, 8°, Edinb., 1862, 16–18.—**Fox** (G.) Rupture of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 659.—**Galitski** (S.) Dva sluchaya razriva mochevovo puzirya. [Two cases of rupture of urinary bladder.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1894, i, 1; 25.—**Garrè.** Ein Fall von geheilter Blasenruptur. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 337–342.—**Gegerstedt** (A. F.) Riedkiy sluchaĭ traumaticheskavo vnutribryushinnavo razriva mochevavo puzirya. [Rare case of traumatic intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 729–731.—**Gueterbock** (P.) Notiz zur Behandlung der Blasenrupturen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 415–428.—**Gummey** (F.) Rupture of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 192.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Rupture of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1166.—**van der Harst** (J. J.) jr. Een geval van blaas-ruptuur met spontane genezing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, 165.—**Hartwig** (M.) A case of bursting of the bladder. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887–8, xxvii, 393–399. *Also, transl.:* N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v, 111–115.—**Heaton** (G.) Treatment of intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 676–686. ———. A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the urinary bladder in a woman, successfully treated by abdominal section and suture. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 991.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Intra-peritoneal rupture of bladder. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 351–355. ———. Report of seven cases of rupture of the urinary bladder, with observations on diagnosis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 197–201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herting.** Drei Fälle nicht traumatischer Harnblasenruptur bei paralytisch Geisteskranken (Degeneration der Blasenmuskeln). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 541–553.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der traumatischen intraperitonealen Ruptur der Harnblase. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 271–273.—**Hofmokl.** Eine Zerreissung der Harnblase. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 1196–1198.—**Holmes** (B.) Ruptured bladder. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 425–427.—**Homans** (C. D.) Rupture of the bladder. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 135.—**Hudson** (A. T.) Rupture of the bladder, with recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 446.—**Ignatjeff** (I. E.) K simptomat. razryv. motchev. puzyria. [On symptomatology of rupture of urinary bladder.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 436–448.—**Johannsen** (O.) Ueber Zerreissung der Harnblase. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 313–315.—**Kegel** (H.) A case of rupture of the bladder. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887–8, i, 120.—**Keen** (W. W.) A new means of ascertaining whether the bladder is ruptured by injecting filtered air into it. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 35.—**Knox** (D. N.) Notes of a case of rupture of the bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiii, 324–328. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 76–80.—**Kofmann** (S.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Diagnose der Blasenruptur. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 565; 577.—**Konyayeff** (V. S.) Razrivi mochevovo puzirya sluchaĭ extraperitonealnavo razriva puziryaoslozhnennïy razrivom lonnavo sroshtsbenia [. . . rupture of the bladder complicated by separation of symphysis pubis.] Rolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 321; 350; 376; 402; 426.—**Kraft** (L.) Den traumatiske, intraperitonæale Blærepuptur. [. . . of the bladder.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjebenh., 1893, 7. R., iv, 581–611.—**Lilienfeld** (H.) Traumatische Zerreissung der Harnblase. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 537–545.—**Livon** (C.) Contusion de la paroi abdominale; rupture de la vessie; péritonite. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 705.—**Lloyd** (P. A.) Two cases of ruptured bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 306.—**Lowe** (G.) Rupture of the bladder. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 49. ———. Rupture of the bladder and separation of the right sacro-iliac synchondrosis. *Ibid.*, 51.—**Lugeol.** Cas de rupture spontanée de la vessie suivie de guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 468–472. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 181.—**MacCormac** (W.) Some observations on rupture of the urinary bladder, with an account of two cases of intra-peritoneal rupture successfully treated by abdominal section and subsequent suture of the vesical rent. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1118–1122.—**Macdougall** (J. A.) On rupture of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 269–271.—**Mason** (E.) A case of rupture of the urinary bladder, with remarks upon the treatment of this accident. N. York M. J., 1872, xvi, 113–132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maubrac.** Rupture du foie et de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 171–177.—**Melodzyevski** (V. K.) Sluch. vnutribrousch razryva

Bladder (*Rupture of*).

mochev. puzyra. [Case of infra-abdominal rupture of urinary bladder.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1893, 23-29.—**Miles** (W. E.) A table of twenty cases of rupture of the bladder treated by suture since 1888. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1895, lxxviii, 286-291.—**Mollière** (D.) Rupture de la vessie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 3.—**Morris** (H.) On rupture of the bladder, with notes of two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 8; 51. ———. On a case in which the urinary bladder was twice ruptured; the first time by violence; the second time (seven years after the first) by the giving way of the adhesion whereby the rent had been closed. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 195-205. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 454. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 418.—**Murphy.** Ruptured bladder. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 89.—**Nicolich** (G.) Relazione di un caso di rottura della vescica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 17-19. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 304-306. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 447.—**Ollive.** Rupture traumatique de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878-9, Par., 1879, ii, 16.—**Ott** (D. O.) O vlijanii mochi na brushnuju poloste. [Effect of urine on the abdominal cavity.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 779-781.—**Padley** (G.) Idiopathic rupture of the bladder; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 344.—**Parcels** (W. H.) Rupture of the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 199.—**Posner** (C.) Blasenruptur bei progressiver Paralyse. *In:* Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. Georg Lewin . . . Berl., 1896, 149-152, 1 pl.—**Pousson** (A.) Considérations sur la pathogénie de deux variétés peu connues de rupture de la vessie et sur les moyens de les prévenir. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 873-895.—**Raymondaud** (G.) Rupture double de la vessie par traumatisme extérieur direct. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 148-151.—**Reid** (J. A.) Case of rupture of the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 593-595.—**Rivington** (W.) Rupture of the urinary bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 903; 944; 982; 1024. *Continued in:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 434; 455; 477; 499; 526: 1883, n. s., xxxv, 1; 27; 48; 69; 114; 136; 156. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 698; 738; 797. ———. Rupture of the urinary bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 447-449. ———. On rupture of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, ii, 163.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Multiple fracture; laceration of kidney; complete rupture of bladder. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 158.—**Rose** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Blasenruptur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 347-369.—**Ross** (J. M.) A case of rupture of the bladder, complicated by stricture of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 594-597.—**Ruptura** vesicæ; 1 M. gestorben. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1889, Wien, 1890, 252.—**Schlange** (H.) Ueber die Zerreissung der Harnblase. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1891, v, 110-118. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 31-39.—**Sicur.** Traitement chirurgical des ruptures traumatiques de la vessie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 129; 270.—**Skilling** (W. Q.) Intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 305.—**Smirnoff** (M. V.) Sluch. razriva mochevavo puzirya. [Rupture of urinary bladder.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1889, 56-65.—**Smith** (T. F. H.) Case of presumed rupture of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 944.—**Sonnenburg.** Demonstration einer intraperitonealen Blasenruptur. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 141.—**Sottas** (J.) Fracture du pubis; rupture de la vessie; péritonite; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 283-285.—**Spence** (J.) Rupture of the bladder. Edinb. M. J., 1860-61, vi, 604. *Also, in his:* Rep. Clin. Cases, 8°, Edinb., 1861, 34.—**Staunton** (H. F.) Rupture of bladder into peritoneal cavity; abdominal section and rupture of bladder; death. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 323-326.—**Stein** (A. W.) A study of rupture of the bladder, with some experiments bearing upon the closure of the vesical wound. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 3; 54. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stewart.** Ruptured bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 213.—**Stokes** (W.) Rupture of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 187.—**von Stubenrauch** (L.) Ueber die Festigkeit und Elasticität der Harnblase mit Berücksichtigung der isolirten traumatischen Harnblasenzerreissung; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, li, 386-435.—**Symonds.** A case of rupture of the urinary bladder, in which the rent was sutured. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 228-233. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1060. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 977.—**Thiercelin** (É.) Perforation de la vessie spontanée (?) ou tout au moins d'origine inconnue. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 578-581.—**Thompson** (C. E.) Case of rupture of bladder; death from hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 738.—**Thomson** (A.) Extra-peritoneal rupture of bladder. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 292.—**Ullmann** (E.) Ueber durch Füllung erzeugte Blasenrupturen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 749; 794.—**Varnier** (H.) Rupture de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 449-454. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 237.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Note on the value of the injection test in doubtful cases of ruptured bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 231.—**Walsham** (W. J.) & **Miles** (W. E.) A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; suture; recovery; with remarks on the inflation test, and a table of twenty cases of rupture of the bladder treated by suture since 1888. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1895, lxxviii, 275-291.—**Warren** (I. S.) Rupture of the bladder from enlarged prostate. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 562.—**Watson** (E.) Cases of rupture of the urinary bladder, with remarks. Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 376-384. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wehrle** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und Diagnose der intraperitonealen Blasenruptur, bes. bei Strictura urethræ. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1896, l, 68; 73.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Perforation eines Harnblasendivertikels in die Bauchhöhle. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 433.—**Weir** (R. F.) Remarks on rupture of the bladder, with a successful case of this injury treated by perineal urethrotomy and pelvic drainage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 337-339. ———. On a satisfactory method of early diagnosing an intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxi, 88. ———. On the detection of a ruptured bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 490.—**Wooster** (S. R.) Rupture of the bladder without external evidence of injury. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 25-27.—**Zematski** (I. F.) Sluchai razriva mochevavo puzirya vsledstvie ushiba promezhnosti. [Rupture of urinary bladder, following injury to perinæum.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 113-115.

Bladder (*Rupture of, Abdominal section in*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Rupture of*).

Boone (H. W.) A case of rupture of bladder wall, from injury; extra-peritoneal effusion; operation; recovery. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1887, i, 18-23.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Intra-peritoneal rupture of the urinary bladder; laparotomy; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 632.—**Bull** (W. T.) Rupture of bladder (intra-peritoneal), with fractured pelvis; laparotomy and suture of bladder; death. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 550.—**Duncan** (J.) A case of rupture of the bladder; laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 399.—**Fox** (J. M.) Laparotomy for intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 673.—**Grant** (H. H.) Intra-peritoneal rupture of bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 118-123.—**Grossich.** Sprengung der Symphysis pubis; extraperitoneale Ruptur der Blase; Laparotomie; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 267-269.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Traumatic rupture of the bladder; laparotomy and closure of wound twenty-four hours after the accident; peritonitis; autopsy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 408-410.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Rupture of the urinary bladder more than six inches in length; laparotomy and suture; result, death. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 55.—**Kerr** (J.) A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; recovery after laparotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 647-653. *Also,* Reprint.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder; laparotomy, with unsuccessful result. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 781.—**Knight.** Case of intra-peritoneal rupture of bladder; abdominal section and suturing; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 158-162.—**Lennox** (L. J.) Rupture of the bladder; laparotomy and recovery. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1893-4, iv, 21-23.—**Morison** (R.) Intra-peritoneal rupture of bladder from retention of urine; abdominal section, after four days of retention and forty-eight hours of rupture; suture of bladder; death early on the fourth day from gastro intestinal causes. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 106-109.—**Murphy** (J.) Rupture of male bladder successfully treated by abdominal section and suture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 978. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1032.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Rupture of the bladder; laparotomy with suture; death. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 228-233. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 508.—**Teale** (T. P.) Rupture of bladder; operation; death from perineal hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1133.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; abdominal section; suture of the bladder; recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888, lxxi, 149-163. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 331-335. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 191. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 173.

Bladder (*Sacculated*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Abnormities of*); Calculus (*Urinary, Adherent, etc.*); Lithotomy (*Complications, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Sacculated*).

ROBELIN (A.) * Étude sur les vessies à cellules. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Cabot (A. T.) A case of sacculated bladder, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 191. *Also:* J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 315–317. *Also, in his:* Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1896, 23–26.—**Detwiler** (E. L.) An "hour-glass bladder" having many sacs, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888–9, xv, 644–647.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Taschen und Ausbuchtungen der Harnblase. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1894, xx, 117; 121; 126. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 475.—**Fleming** (C.) Sacculated bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1882–8, 167.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Sacculation and perforation of the bladder as consequences of chronic retention of urine. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 340–353. ———. Sacculated bladder containing two calculi. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896, 137.—**Harrison** (R.) Saccules and pouches of the urinary bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 243–253.—**Jacquet** (L.) Vessie à cellules et poches; compression avec dilatation consécutive de l'uretère droit par l'une des poches, développée au niveau de son abouchement. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 522.—**Mackinder.** A pouched or duplicate (?) bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 283.—**Nixon.** Notes of a case of unilateral sacculation of the bladder in a living subject. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 230.—**Tufnell** (J.) Sacculated bladder; stricture of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 101.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of hypertrophied and sacculated bladder with rupture of a saccule into the "porta vesicæ" of Retzius. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 95.

Bladder (*Sloughing of*).

See Bladder (*Exfoliation, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Spasm of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Spasm of*).

Otis (F. N.) Case of persistently recurring spasm of the bladder resulting in thickening of its walls, dilatation of the ureters, and hydronephrosis; death from uræmia; pathological specimen. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 499–503. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 414. *Also:* Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 183–185. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1883, 2. s., iii, 149–166.—**Reliquet.** Spasmes de la vessie dus aux affections des reins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 345.—**Steiner.** Ein Fall von idiopatischem Cystospasmus. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 97.—**Svensson** (I.) Cystospasmus. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsberg Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 128–150. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 359–381.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Spasmus sphincteris vesicæ. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 493.

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Cancer of*); Bladder (*Exstrophy of*); Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*); Bladder (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*); Bladder (*Injection, etc., of*); Bladder (*Irritable*); Bladder (*Neuralgia of*); Bladder (*Puncture, etc., of*); Bladder (*Rupture of*); Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*); Bladder (*Ulceration of*); Bladder (*Wounds of*); Bladder (*Female, Surgery of*); Lithotomy.

AUNEAU (J.) * De la cystostomie sus-pubienne à Paris. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

BOUTAN (G.) * De la cystostomie sus-pubienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

BURCI (C.) Lezioni sulla cistotomia maschile e femminile. 8°. *Firenze*, 1863.

CHEVALIER (L.-G.) * Essai sur le traitement de la cystite chronique rebelle par la cystotomie chez l'homme et chez la femme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

DU-BOUCHET (J. D.) * Del empleo de los evacuadores permanentes de la vejiga por via hipogástrica. 8°. *Habana*, 1892.

GASSIOLLE (É.) * Contribution à l'étude des indications de la sonde à demeure. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

GUYON (A.) * Indications de la cystostomie sus-pubienne dans l'infection de la vessie et la pyélonéphrite ascendante. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1895.

HARRISON (R.) On the restoration of the function of micturition. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

MICHON (E.) * Valeur thérapeutique de l'incision hypogastrique de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

OGIER (B.) Traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse par la cystotomie sus-pubienne; création d'un urèthre contre nature. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

DU PLESSIS (C. A.) Observatio non vulgaris, qua constat, non modo stabulante calculo, sed etiam in urinæ suppressione, aut difficultate graviori, superatis levioribus auxiliis, secari tuto vesicam. *Pontursoni*, 1651.

In: RIOLAN (Jean) fils. Manuel anatomique [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1661, 773–779.

PROETZSCH ([G.] O.) * Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Blasencatarrhs. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Adenot. Cystostomie pour rétrécissement de l'urèthre compliqué d'infection urinaire; urines retenues dans la vessie pendant trois heures. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 621–630, 1 pl.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Treatment of vesical catarrh by establishing urinary fistulæ. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 300.—**Andrews** (E.) Castration in desperate cases of senile cystitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 178–182.—**Annandale** (T.) Clinical remarks upon the operative surgery of the male bladder. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1887–8, n. s., vii, 106–110. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 1065–1068.—**von Antal** (G.) Extraperitoneale partielle Resektion der Harnblase wegen Carcinom. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 617–619. ———. Die Eröffnung der Harnblase vom diagnostischen Standpunkt und in Bezug auf die in der Blase vorzunehmenden Operationen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 326–329.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Two cases of supra-pubic cystotomy for hæmaturia. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 263–265.—**Ashhurst.** Case of cystitis with enlarged prostate and recto-vesical fistula, treated by Sir Henry Thompson's method of introducing a tube into the bladder through an opening above the pubis. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 170.—**Audry** (C.) Cystotomie suspubienne; suture totale; succès complet. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 466. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 841.—**Bangs** (L. B.) Cases of suprapubic cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 678–682. ———. A case of obscure disease of the bladder treated by suprapubic cystotomy and prolonged drainage. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 243–250. [Discussion], 258–262. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The relative value of operative and hygienic measures in the treatment of tuberculosis and neoplasms of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 205; 216. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bard** (C. L.) Case of supra-pubic cystotomy performed to secure continuous drainage of the bladder. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 89–93. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barron** (A.) On the arrangement of the pelvic fascia in relation to operations on, and injuries of, the bladder. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 21–25.—**Barss** (J. R.) A case of cystotomy for cystitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 797–800.—**Battaglia** (M.) Contributo alla casuistica dell' epicistotomia. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, xli, 1004–1009.—**Bauer** (L.) Die Rectocystotomie, ihre Vorzüge und leichtere Ausführbarkeit über die anderen Methoden des Steinschnitts. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 313.—**Bazy.** Sur un travail de M. Mougeot (de Chaumont), intitulé: Cystostomie sus-pubienne. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 124–138.—**Beck** (C.) Ueber intravesicale Behandlung mittelst eines neuen Instrumentes. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 303–305. ———. Zur Ehrenrettung des Perinealschnitts. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 489–493 [1–5]. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell** (J.) The treatment of tuberculosis of the bladder through a supra-pubic section. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 293–301.—**Blackford** (C. M.), jr. Case of supra-pubic cystotomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893–4, xx, 197.—**Blanc** (E.) Cystite tuberculeuse douloureuse; taille hypogastrique; drainage de Demons; résultat fonctionnel parfait. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 351–353.—**Bleynie** (L.) Deux cas de cystite douloureuse guéris par la dilatation rapide du col de la vessie produisant une incontinence d'urine prolongée. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1895, xix, 6.—**Borovski** (P.) O shvie puzirya pri nadlobkovom sïechenii. [On suture of the bladder in suprapubic section.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 455–467.—**Bosset.** Tuberculose de la vessie; traitement chirurgical par la taille hypogastrique. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1894, xviii, 153–158.—**Braun** (H.) Fissura vesicæ superior. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 185–194, 1 pl.—**Brik** (J. H.) Zur localen Behandlung der Blase. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 188; 203.—**Broca** (A.) De la douleur dans les

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

cystites et de son traitement chirurgical. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 450; 466. — **Brohl.** Die Exstirpation der Harnblase und die Totalexcision der Blasenschleimhaut. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 135–138. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1105; 1148.—**Brosseau.** De la cystotomie comme traitement de la cystite chronique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1885, xiv, 5–9.—**Brown** (F. T.) Air-distention of the bladder in supra-pubic cystotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 141–154.—**Callionzis.** À propos du raclage et de l'écouvillonnage de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 472–474.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Case of chronic cystitis; cystotomy; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 688.—**Cancé.** Cystostomie chez un prostatique de 89 ans; mort par cancer du pancréas; autopsie; examen histologique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 387–391.—**Carriel** (H. B.) The report of a case of suprabubic cystotomy. N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 184.—**Carter** (H. R.) The bar at the neck of the bladder. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 691–694.—**Cases** of suprapubic cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 553–556.—**Casper** (L.) Ein Fall von Sectio alta wegen Hæmaturia vesicalis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 466–470.—**Chauvel.** Corps étranger dans la vessie; taille hypogastrique; adhérence du péritoine aux parois vésicales; par le Dr. Boppe. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 449.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) Suprapubic cystotomy for vesical hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 787.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Four cases of tuberculous disease of the bladder treated by supra-pubic cystotomy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1579–1581.—**Chico** (J.) Zur manuellen Expression der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 56. — **Chiene** (J.) Bladder-drainage. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 516–520.—**Clarke** (J.) Perineal drainage for cystitis in a case of fractured spine. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 398.—**Clarke** (W. B.) A case of cystitis which, after resisting washing out and cystotomy, was cured by the constant current. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 109. — **Cobb** (W. H. H.) Supra-pubic cystotomy in a case of enlarged prostate. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 73–84. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 7–9.—**Coley** (W. B.) Ulceration of the bladder; cystotomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 227.—**Coppens.** De quelques applications de la cystotomie sus-pubienne; rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre; ablation du sphincter vésical; hypertrophie de la prostate; fistules urinaires prostatiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 66–93.—**Corona** (A.) & **Falchi Arimondi** (F.) Sulla sutura della vescica. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 3–10.—**Cummings** (J.) A case of median perineal lithotomy for chronic cystitis. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1879, xxvii, 43–45.—**Curtillet** (J.) De la cystostomie idéale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 770–773.—**Cystotomy** for "bar-like ridge" at the neck of the bladder. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 271–273.—**Davis** (A. E.) Instrument for the relief of retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 657.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) Epicystic surgical fistula for cystoscopic exploration; intravesical treatment and drainage. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 326–340. *Also:* Cincin. M. J., 1889, iv, 188–195. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1889–90, ix, 12–17. ———. Epicystic surgical fistula, for the relief of vesical catarrh. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 191–195. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The formation of epicystic surgical fistula for the relief of vesical catarrh, in two cases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 1–5. ———. Clinical history of the epicystic surgical fistula. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 513–517.—**Debaisieux.** Un cas de cystostomie sus-pubienne chez un prostatique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 372–379.—**Delagenière.** Extirpation de la muqueuse vésicale pour tuberculose de la vessie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, xxi, 251–255.—**Delefosse.** Du traitement chirurgical de la cystite chronique chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 307–317. ———. De la suture vésicale. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 585–625. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Some unique cases of vesical surgery occurring in general surgical practice. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 601–605.—**De Smet** (É.) Du drainage de la vessie par l'hypogastre chez les prostatiques; création d'un urèthre contre nature. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 769–774. — **Dixon** (A.) Surgical treatment of the urinary bladder, and of the urethra. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 69–75. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Cystotomy, its modern objects and methods. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1892, 168–178. [Discussion], 204–209. ———. Report of cases of surgery of the urinary bladder involving suprapubic section. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 461–471. — **Duret** (H.) Taille hypogastrique et suture primitive de la vessie chez les enfants. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 505–511.—**D'Ursi** (E.) Trattamento della ferita vescico-addominale nell' epicistotomia. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 319–321.—**Ebenau.** Zur Chirurgie der Harnblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 464; 487. — **Eberman** (A. L.) Ob antiseptike pri operatsïakh nad mochevïm puzïrem. [Antiseptics in operations on urinary bladder.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, Chir., 51–60. — **Edwards** (F. S.) Clinical lecture on suprapubic cystotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 705–709. *Also,* Reprint.—**Elder** (G.) Cystotomy in subacute cystitis. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 10. — **Eliot** (E.), jr. Suprapubic cystotomy for hæmorrhage into the bladder. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 589–592. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 85–93.—**Ewbank** (W. W.) Bladder surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 304–306.—**Fabrikant** (M. B.) Visokoye siecheniie, kak sposob liecheniïa neprokhodimikh suzheniy mocheïspuskatelnavo kanala i mochevikh svishtsheĭ. [Suprapubic section as a method of treating impenetrable strictures of the urethra and urinary fistulæ.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 406–450. — **Fenwick** (E. H.) Cocainisation of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1148. ———. Resection of part of left lateral wall and base of bladder for recurrent epithelioma. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 863.—**Fiorani** (G.) Ferita della vescica; cistotomia; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxv, 337–348.—**Fischer** (A.) A húgyhólyag részletes csonkolása (resectio). [Removal of portions of bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 685; 709; 752; 773. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 736–746. — **Fort** (J.-A.) Cystotomie sus-pubienne; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 38. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Exploratory suprapubic cystotomy in obscure bladder disease. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 10–15. — **von Frisch.** Resection der Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 156. — **Frykman** (J. G.) Hypertrophia prostatæ, retentio urinæ; epicystotomia. Eira, Stockholm, 1891, xv, 445–447. — **Gangolphe.** Fracture du bassin; rétention; taille hypogastrique; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 58. — **Giles** (W. A.) Notes on the surgery of the urinary bladder. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 332–334.—**Gillon** (G.) Supra-pubic cystotomy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 108–112.—**Gluck** (T.) & **Zeller** (A.) Ueber Exstirpation der Harnblase und Prostata. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 916–924.—**Görl.** Zottengeschwulst der Blase; Operation mit dem Nitzeschen Operationscystokop. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1896, vii, 129; 196.—**Guelliot** (O.) Du drainage transvésical dans certains cas d'infiltration d'urine consécutive à des ruptures de l'urètre. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 708–714. ———. Note sur deux cas urgents de cystostomie sus-pubienne pratiquée à la campagne. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 361–373. — **Guyon** (F.) Note sur le traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose de la vessie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 363–372. ———. Résultats éloignés de quatre opérations pratiqués pour tuberculose vésicale. *Ibid.*, 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 71–77. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 641–648. ———. Cystite douloureuse chronique; traitement chirurgical. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 1. — **Hamilton** (C. S.) Five cases of suprapubic cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 14–16.—**Harrington** (F. B.) On the feasibility of intraperitoneal cystotomy, with the report of a case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 408–412.—**Harrison** (R.) On cystotomy, by a modified lateral method in certain cases of enlarged prostate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1110.—**Hayward** (W. T.) On bladder surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 303. — **Hearn** (W. J.) Four cases of suprapubic cystotomy. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 271.—**Heddaeus** (J.) Die manuelle Entleerung der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 868.—**Hodges** (F. J.) An aid to the diagnosis of surgical affections of the urinary bladder. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 396. *Also,* Reprint. — **Holloway** (J. M.) Ischiorectal abscess; rupture of neck of bladder; strangury; operation; recovery without section of the external sphincter muscle. Louisville M. Month., 1896–7, iii, 208–210.—**Holmes** (T.) On a case of successful suture of the bladder, through an abdominal incision, after traumatic rupture. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 153–155.—**Hopkins** (G. G.) A new curette for the male bladder. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 24.—**Horovitz** (M.) Die Behandlung schwerer Blasenkatarrhe durch Blasenschnitt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 372; 410.—**Howlett** (E. H.) On drainage of the bladder; with special reference to a post-prostatic operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 289–291.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On inability to know when the bladder is full. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 567.—**Infantino.** Un' altra operazione di epicistotomia in provincia. Boll. d. Ass. med. di Girgenti, 1893, ii, 1–7.—**van Iterson** (J. E.) Exstirpatio vesicæ urinariæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, 2. R., xxi, 882–884.—**Jaboulay.** La cystostomie sus-pubienne à travers le muscle grand droit de l'abdomen. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 425.—**Jackson** (A.) Dysuria; cystotomy; relief. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 891. — **James** (W. A.) A case of suprapubic cystotomy. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 57.—**Janet** (J.) Traitement des pollakiuries nerveuses par la dilatation progressive de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org.

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 132–140. — **Jonas** (A. F.) Operative treatment of chronic vesical catarrh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 209. — **Julliard** (G.) Riss der Harnblase, Blasennaht; Heilung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 105–111. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882–3, xxviii, 454–461. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 27–33. — **Keen** (W. W.) Five cases of suprapubic cystotomy: Three for stone, one for tumor in the bladder, and one for exploration with catheterism of the ureters; one death. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 427–434. — **Kotsonopoulos** (E.) Περιπτωσεις τινες κυστοτομιας. Γαληνός, Ἀθηναι, 1882, vii, 293; 312. — **Krynski** (L.) Ventrofixatio vesical urinariæ (cystopexia). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 663–665. — **Krysiewicz** (B.) Zur perinealen Drainage der männlichen Harnblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 105–108. *Also,* Reprint. — **Küster** (E.) Totalexstirpation der Prostata und Blase. Ver handl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 255–269. [Discussion], pt. 1, 137. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xx, 132–136. ———. Ueber Resection der Harnblase mit Verlagerung des Harnleiters. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 465–472. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 456–463. — **Lane** (W. W.) Supra-pubic cystotomy for artificial urethra in prostatic obstruction and false passage. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiv, 175–178. — **Lawætz** (W.) Meddelelser om Blæretilfælde behandlede med Cystotomi (Lithotomien exclusive). Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 4; 36. — **Lediard** (H. A.) On the treatment of clotted blood in the bladder by an evacuator. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 86. — **Legueu** (F.) Du drainage périnéal de la vessie dans les cystites rebelles. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 1065–1072. ———. De la valeur comparative de la ponction et de l'incision dans les rétentions aiguës d'urine. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 370. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 963–982. — **Lendon** (A. A.) Synopsis of cases of bladder surgery in the male. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 300. — **Livathinopulos** (R.) Resezione ed asportazione della vesica urinaria. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 258; 282. — **Lo Grosso** (S.) Cistotomia ipogastrica; casistica clinica. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 593–610. — **Lombardo** (M.) Contributo alla cistotomia sopra-pubica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1891, xxxix, 1547–1559. — **Long** (J. W.) Cystoscopy and ureteroscopy, with exhibit of instruments and report of cases. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxiv, 24–26. — **Loumeau** (E.) Urinal hypogastrique; présentation d'appareil. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 158. ———. Cystite douloureuse, incision et drainage hypogastriques de la vessie. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 513–519. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1893–4, iii, 168–175. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 388–397. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 205; 221. ———. De la cystostomie suspubienne dans certains cas de fistules urétrales rebelles. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 424–437. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 381; 391. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1893–4, iii, 240–248. ———. Un cas de cathétérisme rétrograde avec suture immédiate de la vessie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 483–495. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 421; 432. ———. Hypertrophie de la prostate; sonde cassée dans la vessie et retirée par la taille sus-pubienne; résection des canaux déférents et ses résultats éloignés. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 274–277. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 485. — **Lupo** (P.) Un caso d'epicistotomia; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 62–64. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Suprapubic cystotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 256–262. — **MacCormick** (A.) Observations on the practice of cystotomy. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 246–256. *Also:* Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888–9, viii, 227–233. — **MacGowan** (D. G.) The use of the endoscope and the cystoscope in urethral and bladder surgery. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 487–492. — **McGuire** (H.) A report of twenty-one cases of suprapubic cystotomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 235–243. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 522–526. ———. Supra-pubic cystotomy for hypertrophy of the prostate; a clinical lecture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 680–688. ———. Diseases of the bladder and prostate. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 911–922. — [**Marchei** (E.)] Cistotomia per cistospasmo. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 37–46. — **Mauclaire** (P.) De quelques essais de chirurgie expérimentale applicables au traitement (a) de l'exstrophie de la vessie; (b) des abouchements anormaux du rectum; (c) des anus contre nature complexes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 546–552. — **Maydl.** Fistula recto-urethralis; Sectio alta; Verschliessung der Fistelöffnung; Besserung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 75–77. ———. Carcinoma prostatæ; Sectio alta; Verbleibt mit

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

Jahresschluss noch in der Anstalt. *Ibid.*, 112. — **Meyer** (W.) A contribution to the surgery of the bladder. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 197–204. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888–9, iv, 277–295. — **Mikhailoff** (N. N.) O visokom sliechenii puzirya necessitatis causa. [On high section of the bladder . . .] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 587–598. — **Monat** (H.) Sete casos de cystotomia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, 344–346. — **Monro** (T. K.) Specimen from a case in which the symptoms and certain post-mortem appearances suggested spontaneous rupture of the bladder. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 186–191. — **Montanari** (T.) Contributo alla chirurgia della vescica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 384–389. — **Morelli** (P.) Poche parole di risposta al dott. Zappalà. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 185–189. — **Morgan** (J. H.) An evacuator for the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 349. — **Morris** (H.) Remarks on exploration of the bladder, and the treatment of cystitis by median urethrotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 89. — **Morton** (C. A.) The surgical treatmefit of tuberculous disease of the bladder. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 157–160. — **Motz** (B.) O wyskrobywaniu w przewleklem zapaleniu pęcherza. [On scraping in chronic inflammation of the bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 555–562. ———. O cięciu nadłonowem i wytworzeniu przetoki u chorych dotkniętych chorobami pęcherza (operacya Poncet'a). [On suprapubic section and establishment of a fistula in those affected with disease of the bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 601; 621. — **Mussey** (W. H.) Treatment of chronic cystitis, with the aid of a curette for scraping the surface of the bladder, designed for the purpose. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1882, xxxvii, 231. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i, 107. — **Newell** (O. K.) A new principle in the surgery of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 465–470. *Also,* Reprint. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) Demonstration of several improvements in urethral and bladder instruments. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 456–464. — **Nicolosi** (I.) Un caso di cistotomia in vescica bilobata ovvero con cellula, o diverticolo. Atti Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1879, 3. s., xiii, 13–22, 1 pl. — **Nitze** (M.) Sur la chirurgie intra-vésicale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 829–834. — **Novaro.** Nouvelle opération de l'extirpation complète de la vessie. Verhandl d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 209. — **Otis** (F. N.) The perfected evacuator. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 197–200. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 252–263. — **Owens** (J. E.) [Cases of suprapubic cystotomy.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 168–183. — **Packard** (J. H.) Suprapubic cystotomy for purposes other than the extraction of calculus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 29–77. *Also,* Reprint. ———. On the operation of suprapubic cystotomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 361–367. — **Passerini** (G.) Della resezione della vescica urinaria. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 118–128. — **Paul** (F. T.) A case of cystotomy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 179–182. — **Pawlick.** Ueber Blasenexstirpation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1814–1816. — **Perez** (F.) Prostático con distencion: cistitis y pielitis; cistostomia sub-pubiana (operacion de Poncet Mac-Guire); curacion. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 457–460. — **Perkins** (C. E.) Supra-pubic cystotomy in a case of tubercular cystitis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 201–204. — **Picqué.** Cystostomie sus-pubienne chez un prostatique infecté et calculeux, par M. le Dr. Gabriel Maurange. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 656–659. ———. Des adhérences du péritoine à la symphyse constatées dans trois cas de cystotomie sus-pubienne, par le Dr. Rollet. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 194–199. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) Notes on tuberculosis of the urinary bladder, and the value of suprapubic cystotomy in its treatment. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 256–259. ———. Continuous suprapubic drainage of the bladder for the relief of urinary retention and intractable cystitis due to enlarged prostate. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 226–232. — **Poncet** (A.) Des dangers de la ponction hypogastrique dans les rétentions d'urine; de la cystotomie sus-pubienne. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 545–547. ———. Traitement de quelques hémorrhagies vésicales graves par la cystotomie sus-pubienne. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 447–453. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 569. ———. De la cystostomie sus-pubienne dans les accidents urinaires d'origine prostatique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 798; 807. ———. Indications de la cystostomie sus-pubienne (création d'un urèthre contre nature temporaire ou permanent) chez les prostatiques atteints d'accidents urinaires graves. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 285–290. ———. A propos de la discussion sur la cystostomie sus-pubienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 730–738. ———. Operative technique of suprapubic cystostomy. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 13. — **Pope** (L.) A case of supra pubic cystotomy; removal of median lobe of prostate gland; death fourteen months after the operation. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1892, 194–197. — **Poppert.** Ueber eine Methode zur Erzielung eines normalen Blasenverschlusses bei angeborener Blasen- und

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

Harnröhrenspalte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 454-464. — **Porter** (C. B.) Curetting the bladder for chronic cystitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 148.— **Portes** (P.) De l'innocuité des ponctions capillaires vésicales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 531. — **Potieyenko** (V. V.) Zaderzhanïe mochi; catarrhus vesicæ urinariæ; visokoye sïechenie puzirya i drenazh yevo; vizdorovlenïe. [Retention of urine; . . . high section of bladder and its drainage; recovery.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 722.—**Pousson** (A.) Hypertrophie de la prostate, chez un homme de soixante-quatorze ans; cystite et crises cystalgiques; difficultés du cathétérisme; cystotomie sus-pubienne et drainage de la vessie pendant près de trois ans; persistance des douleurs, mais conservation parfaite de la santé. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 479-489. ———. Un cas de cystotomie sus-pubienne chez un enfant de cinq ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 278. ———. Cystotomie sus-pubienne. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 115-117. ———. De la cystotomie préliminaire appliquée au traitement de certaines fistules vésico-génitales et vésico-intestinales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 741-758. ———. A propos d'un cas de cystostomie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 364; 375. ———. Cystostomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 412-423. ———. Des ouvertures chirurgicales de la vessie par-dessus le pubis. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 712-724. ———. Anesthésie de la vessie par l'antipyrine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 231-233.— **Price** (J. S.) Suprapubic cystotomy for chronic cystitis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 459-461.—**Queirel.** Cystotomie sus-pubienne dans la cystite chronique douloureuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 762-766.— **Radzimovski** (I. V.) Partsialnaya rezektsia mochevovo puzirya, peresadka mochetochnika v proïzvolnoye miesto mochevovo puzirya i rezektsïa kuskov mochetochnika. [Partial resection of the urinary bladder, transferrence of the ureter into a selected place of the bladder, and resection of pieces of the ureter.] Prilož. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. 1884-5. Kiev, 1886, 127-149, 1 pl.—**Raetzell.** Ein Fall von Blasenstich nach Anheftung der Blase an die Bauchwand. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 443.— **Rand** (H. W.) Two cases of suprapubic cystotomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 276-290.— **Reineking** (H.) Supra-pubic cystotomy, with formation of a urinary fistula, for prostatic obstruction. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 309.— **Reverdin** (J.-L.) Note sur un cas de cystite tuberculeuse traitée par la taille hypogastrique, le raclage et la cautérisation. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 263; 330.—**Richardson** (G. T.) Suprapubic cystotomy in a case of obstructive senile hypertrophy of the prostate gland. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 266.— **Roberts** (W. O.) An epicystotomy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 229-231. ———. Epicystotomy and use of the hard rubber stem in the treatment of old man's bladder. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xix, 180-185.— **Robertson** (E. B.) Hypertrophy of the prostate gland; retention of urine; cystitis; new operation and cure. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 641-643.— **Robinson** (W. E.) The local treatment of the bladder. Med. Age, Detroit, 1889, vii, 145-147.— **Rogers** (W. B.) Epicystic fistula for relief of cystitis due to enlarged prostate. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1893, xxvi, 36-38. *Also:* J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 487. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 206.—**Rollet** (É.) Nouvelle indication de la cystostomie sus-pubienne, son application aux rétrecissements uréthraux. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 262-265. ———. Cystostomie sus-pubienne chez trois prostatiques atteints d'accidents urinaires graves. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 719-728. ———. De l'adhérence du péritoine à la symphyse, dans un cas de ponction vésicale suivie de cystostomie sus-pubienne. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 73-81.— **Rose** (W.) Case of supra-pubic cystotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 35.—**Rosenberg** (S.) Experimentelle Harnblasenplastik. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 158-174, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 415-421, 2 pl.— **Rosenberger** (J. A.) Zur Chirurgie der Harnblase. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1883, 110-116. ———. Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der kapillaren Aspiration der Harnblase. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 116.—**Ross** (W. S.) An instrument for the treatment of diseases of the bladder. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 893-895.—**de Rouville** (G.) Un cas de cystostomie temporaire pour accidents urinaires graves d'origine prostatique. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 805-810.—**Rutherford** (J. P.) Suprapubic urination. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 194-197.—**Sacaze** (J.) De la cystotomie sus-pubienne dans l'hypertrophie prostatique. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi, 197-218.— **Scardulla** (F. P.) L'estirpazione e la resezione estraperitoneale della vescica. Pisani, Palermo, 1886, vii, 127-149, 1 pl.—**Schilling.** Partielle Resection der Harnblase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 729. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890,

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

München, 1891, 32.—**Segond** (P.) De la taille dans les cystites douloureuses. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 497.— **Shears** (G. F.) Cystitis; enlarged prostate; cystotomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 280.—**Skinner** (C.) Vesical hysterocleisis with a new suture. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 586.—**Sklifasovski** (P. T.) Sluchaï visokavo sïechenïa puzirya s blagopriyatnim iskhodom. [Supra-pubic section of the bladder with happy result.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 836-841.—**Smiley** (F. R.) An obscure case of bladder trouble, with suprapubic cystotomy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1895, xii, 341-343.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Ueber Operationen an der Harnblase, besonders in Hinsicht auf die Exstirpation der Blase bei Inversio (Ectopia) vesicæ. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 112-122. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 462-472. ———. Fall von Exstirpation der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 356. ———. Zur partiellen Resection der Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, 12-16.— **Southam** (F. A.) On the indications for supra-pubic cystotomy in cases of tumour, stone, prostatic retention and cystitis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 584-586. ———. A clinical lecture on suprapubic cystotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 53.— **Spanton.** Hæmorrhage into the bladder; supra-pubic cystotomy; death. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 177.—**Stamm** (M.) Suprapubic cystotomy in a case of enlarged prostate and false passage. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 236.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Suprapubic cystotomy. Cincin. M. J., 1891, vi, 369-375. [Discussion], 377-379. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 732-735. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1891, v, 257-260. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 363-366. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891-2, xi, 53-57. ———. Report of nine cases of suprapubic cystotomy and two cases of prostatectomy. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii, 134-137. ———. The operation of suprapubic cystotomy and the indications for its use. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, 321-325. ———. The operation of supra-pubic cystotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 185-188. — **Svensson** (I.) Cystotomi. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1883, xv, no. 11, 28-32. ———. Cystotomi. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., x, 132-136.— **Szénási** (S.) A cocain érzéstelenitö hatása a hügyhólyagban kömorzsolásnál. [Cocaine as an anæsthetic in operation for gravel.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 961-966.— **Tailhefer.** Un nouveau méfait de la ponction hypogastrique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 457-460.— **Taylor** (B. W.) Suprapubic cystotomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 341-349. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 124-126.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Supra-pubic cystotomy. Richmond J. Pract., 1894, viii, 315-322.— **Thibaudet.** Cystite chronique; taille sus-pubienne; pyélo-néphrite; mort; examen de la cicatrice. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 153. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 7-9.—**Thiersch** (C.) Demonstration von Blasenpräparaten und über den Werth des hohen Schnittes für die Behandlung schwerer infectiöser Blasen-Entzündungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 54-57.— **Thompson** (H.) On an operation for exploring the bladder by perinæal section of the urethra, and for removing vesical tumour, impacted calculus, etc., with cases. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, n. s., i, 51-61.—**Thorndike** (P.) Remarks on the disturbances that may follow instrumentation upon the male urethra and bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 118-123. ———. Long-continued bladder drainage. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 216.—**Tizzoni** & **Foggi** (A.) Die Wiederherstellung der Harnblase. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1650-1652. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 921-924.— **Todd** (C. E.) Notes on bladder surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 349.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Przyczynek do operacyi dokonywanych na pęcherzu moczowym. [Operations performed on the urinary bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 719; 735; 751. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1326; 1387; 1421; 1485; 1582; 1640.—**Tucker** (E. F. G.) On the value of an early cystotomy in acute hæmorrhagic cystitis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 938.—**Tuffier.** Extirpation totale de la vessie pour tumeur diffuse de cette cavité. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 21.—**Tussau** (J.) Note sur un cas d'hématocèle vésicale; cystostomie sus-pubienne; guérison. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 87-91.—**Ultzmann.** Intorno alla cura locale della vescica. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1888, ii, 65-70.—**Vance** (A. M.) Operation within bladder by means of cystoscope. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 237.— **Vander Veer** (A.) Four cases of suprapubic cystotomy, with remarks. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 224-226. ———. Report of four cases of supra-pubic cystotomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, l, 337-341.— **Van Imschoot.** Trois cas de chirurgie vésicale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896-7, iv, 177-183.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Suprapubic drainage of the bladder. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 600-606. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vasilyeff** (M. A.) K kazuistike tsistotomiy. Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, 707-714. ———. O polnom udalenii mochevavo puzirya pri zlokachestven-

Bladder (*Surgery of*).

nikh novoöbrazovaniakh. [On complete removal of the urinary bladder in malignant new growths.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 569–577.—**Vetere** (G.) Sulla sutura della vescica urinaria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 641–660.—**Vigneron** (E.) Résultats de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose vésicale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 753–762.—**Villar** (F.) Suture de la vessie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 170–176.—**Vincent.** Note sur le traitement des cystites spasmodiques rebelles chez l'homme par la dilatation du sphincter vésical pratiquée à la faveur d'une boutonnière périnéale. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 297–299.—**Wagner** (R.) Ueber nicht traumatische Perforation der Blase und ihre Folgezustände. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1892, vi, 127–192.—**Walker** (H. O.) Suprapubic and perineal cystotomy for the cure of chronic cystitis. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1892–3, iii, 19–23.—**Wallace** (D.) Some notes on the surgery of the bladder. [Abstr.] Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli, 417–423.—**Wassilieff** (A.) Cystostomie idéale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 415–418.—**Watson** (F. S.) The bladder suture, after supra-public cystotomy; remarks upon some of the points in regard to its use and application. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 382.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Intraperitoneal rupture of urinary bladder; laparotomy; suture of bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 868.—**Wittelshöfer** (R.) Die Explorativinzision der Harnblase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 579–581.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Suprapubic cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 580. ———. Supra-pubic cystotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 185–189.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Perineal cystotomy. Med. Age, Detroit, 1888, vi, 466.—**Yakovleff** (M. P.) Yeshtsho 15 sluchayev visokavo siechenia puzirya. [Another 15 cases of cystotomy.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 401; 431.—**Young** (H. C.) Supra-pubic cystotomy. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 551.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Hartnäckiger Fall von tuberculöser Cystitis; Cystotomie und Blasendrainage. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888–9, xxxviii, 333.—**Ziembicki.** Rétention d'urine traitée par la taille hypogastrique et la résection partielle des trois lobes de la prostate. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, xvii, 409–414.—**Znamenski** (N.) O chastichnom izsiechenii stienok mochevavo puzirya. [On partial extirpation of urinary bladder.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxi, 154–171. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 148–170. ———. Die Bildung von Harnconcrementen nach partieller Harnblasenwandresection. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884–5, xxxi, 599–609.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber den hohen Blasenschnitt. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 99; 122; 143.

Bladder (*Surgery of, Methods and sequelæ in*).

Armand (F.) *De l'incision transversale et de la verticale dans la cystotomie sus-pubienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Coullaud (H.) *De la cystostomie idéale (opération de Poncet modifiée par M. Wassilieff). 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Lagoutte (M.) Des résultats éloignés de la cystostomie sus-pubienne (opération de Poncet). Étude critique basée sur 63 observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Nadaud (F.) *Contribution à la suture immédiate de la vessie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Sorel (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la suture totale de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Vigné (E.) *De la taille périnéale dans la cystite tuberculeuse; importance des larges incisions prostatiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

de Vlaccos (S.) *De la suture primitive de la vessie à la suite de la taille hypogastrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Albarran (J.) Sur la réunion complète par première intention après la taille hypogastrique dans les tumeurs de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 834–847. ———. Note sur un cas de symphyséotomie chez l'homme. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 37.—**Albert** (E.) Die Blasennaht und die Sectio alta. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1; 49.—**Annandale** (T.) Note of a simple appliance in connection with bladder surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 669.—**Audry** (C.) Note sur l'autopsie d'un malade cystostomisé huit mois auparavant pour un néoplasme vésical inopérable. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1894, iii, 373–377.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Sulla tecnica della cistotomia soprapubica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 4–25.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Sebészeti kezelés közben a húgyhólyagban visszamaradt bougie conductrice eltávolítása új szerkezetü müszerrel.

Bladder (*Surgery of, Methods and sequelæ in*).

[Surgical treatment by a new instrument for a bougie conductrice remaining in the bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 125–127.—**Belfield** (W. T.) Posterior prostato-cystotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 488.—**Bernabeo** (G.) La epicistotomia senza sifone. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 449–453. ———. Nuove contribuzioni alla epicistomia senza sifone. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1892–3, iii, 359–369.—**Biasucci** (E.) Studio clinico sull' uso del sifone ipogastrico nella epicistotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 771; 784.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) A new apparatus for immediate and permanent drainage of the urinary bladder after suprapubic cystostomy. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 64, 2 pl.—**Bond** (C. J.) On suture of the bladder wound after supra-pubic lithotomy, and on suprapubic cystotomy with perineal drainage for retention from stricture, and rupture of the neck of the bladder from fractured pelvis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 260.—**Bristow** (A. T.) The use of air to dilate the bladder in suprapubic cystotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 667–671.—**Browne** (G. B.) An apparatus for use when it is desirable to keep a suprapubic opening into the bladder permanently open. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 237.—**Burckhardt** (E.) Zur Frage der primären Blasennaht. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 337–348.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Ueber Blasendrainage nach Sectio alta. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 737–743.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) A simple form of exhaustion pump for use after suprapubic cystotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 968.—**Chenoweth** (J. S.) Technique of suprapubic cystotomy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, n. s., xv, 47–50. [Discussion], 53–60.—**Cobb** (F.) A useful method of drainage in suprapubic cystotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 197.—**Dandolo** (A.) Das beste Verfahren, bei Cystotomia suprapubica die Blase zu öffnen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 788.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) A simple and reliable means of bladder-drainage. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 499. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 764.—**Desnos** (E.) Note sur un appareil de drainage pour les fistules hypogastriques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 903.—**Diago** (J.) Del empleo de los evacuadores permanentes de la vejiga por via hipogástrica. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 203; 243; 267; 315.—**Diday** (P.) La néo-miction des cystostomisés; son mécanisme; sa réglementation. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 503; 539.—**Duchastelet** (L.) De la cystorrhaphie hypogastrique; quelques considérations sur le relèvement du cul-de-sac du péritoine et sur la suture de la vessie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 104–117.—**Dugan** (W. C.) Bladder drainage after suprapubic cystotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 249–252.—**Ebermann.** Einiges über die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden an der Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, 28–32.—**Edmunds** (W.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) The best method of diverting the ureters and removing the bladder, as shown by experiments on the cadaver. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 201–207.—**Faguet** (C.) Deux observations de suture immédiate de la vessie après la taille hypogastrique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 316–319.—**Fehleisen.** Ueber die Verschiebung der Harnblase bei der Tamponnade des Rectum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 42–51, 4 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 563–572, 4 pl. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 29–38, 4 pl.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) "Caisson" work in bladder surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xvi, 345.—**Ferria** (L.) Applicazione della via sacrale all' apertura della vescica. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 841–848.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A new method of drainage of the bladder after suprapubic cystotomy (capillary drainage). N. York M. J., 1889, l, 257.—**Gerrish** (F. H.) Supra-pubic cystostomy; its frequent utility, and an appliance for preventing the chief annoyance attending a permanent opening in the bladder. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1892, x, 235–239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gigli** (L.) Di un mezzo per rendere più facile la penetrazione della minugia in vescica. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, l, 99.—**Gluck** (T.) & **Zeller** (A.) Zur Frage der Nachbehandlung der Ureteren nach Exstirpatio vesicæ. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 648.—**Grigsby** (E. S.) The technique and indications for suprapubic cystotomy, with clinical cases. Hahneman Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 587–595.—**Gritti** (R.) Della cistotomia perineale a giorno col nuovo catetere scanalato; statistica ed operazioni. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 256–260.—**Harrington** (F. B.) On the feasibility of intraperitoneal cystotomy, with the report of a case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 408–412. *Also*, Reprint.—**Helferich.** Ueber partielle Resection der Symphyse als Hülfsmittel für Operationen an der Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 116–124. [Discussion], pt. 1, 100–102. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 625–633.—**Heydenreich** (A.) La résection du pubis pratiquée pour faciliter l'accès de la vessie. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 9. ———. De la

Bladder (*Surgery of, Methods and sequelæ in*).

résection du pubis dans la taille sus-pubienne pratiquée pour ablation d'une tumeur vésicale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 313-317.—**Hoffman** (J.) The rationale and technique of supra-pubic cystotomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 358-364. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 970-972. [Discussion], 975-977. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1892, xiii, 8-10.—**Koch** (W.) Notiz über die Eröffnung der Blase von der Symphysis ossium pubis aus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 405.—**Krantzfeld** (D. O.) Puzirniy shov; yevo znachenie pri vnutribryushinnikh raneniyakh puzirya i pri visokom kamnesïechenii. [Bladder suture; its value in intraperitoneal wounds of the bladder and in suprapubic lithotomy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 372; 394; 410.—**Lagoutte** (E.) Résultats éloignés de la cystostomie sus-pubienne chez les prostatiques (opération de Poncet); étude critique basée sur 63 cystostomies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 556; 564; 577; 592.—**Levin** (L.) Ueber eine Methode die Harnblase durch das Cavum ischiorectale zu eröffnen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 284.—**Mackay** (W. A.) Cases of perineal and supra-pubic drainage of the bladder, illustrating the use of glass-tubes in the surgery of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 581.—**Montanari** (L.) Cistotomia perineale e successiva uretrotomia esterna. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1664-1072.—**Montenovesi.** Di un nuovo metodo per eseguire la cistotomia. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1894-5, i, 363.—**Moullin** (C. W. M.) The formation of a supra-pubic urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1555.—**Nicolich** (G.) Die Blasennaht und die Sectio alta. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 490-492.—**Niehaus** (P.) Osteoplastische, temporäre Resektion an der Vorderwand des Beckens zur extraperitonealen Freilegung der Blase und der Nachbargebilde. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 521-526. *Also, transl.:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 312-315.—**Park** (R.) Perineal section following suprapubic cystotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 172-174.—**Parker** (R. W.) On the relative merits of a vertical and of a transverse incision in suprapubic cystotomy; with cases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 88-96.—**Pasteau** (O.) Cystostomie de Poncet et cysto-drainage hypogastrique; étude comparée de deux canaux sous-pubiens au point de vue anatomique et physiologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 937-947.—**Poncet** (A.) Sur un mode de fixation à demeure des sondes dans la vessie et des drains dans les plaies. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 198-200. ———. Manuel opératoire de la cystostomie sus-pubienne; cysto-drainage hypogastrique. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 561.—**Reder** (F.) The intravesical bulb in operations upon the bladder. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 282-286.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Lithotomy after partially successful closure of exstrophy of the bladder; subsequent construction of a perineal urethra from scrotal tissue. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 71. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 181-184.—**Rochet** & **Durand.** Cystotomie et cystostomie périnéales; drainage direct du bas-fond vésical par le périnée. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 489-505.—**Senn** (N.) Supra-pubic cystotomy in two stages. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 7-10. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Self-retaining drainage-tube after suprapubic cystotomy for chronic cystitis and prostatic obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 662.—**Sentin** (L.-J.) Observations de cystotomie pratiquée par la méthode recto-vésicale, recueillie par J.-C. Segers. Bull. méd. belge, Brux, 1834, i, 202-204.—**Soldani** (G.) Contributo allo studio della sutura immediata nella epicistotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 865-868.—**Sorel** (R.) De la suture totale de la vessie. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 494-513. *Also:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 263-286.—**Tiling** (G.) Ueber eine kleine Modification der Blasennaht. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 4.—**Tuffier.** De la dérivation par le rectum du cours de l'urine; urétéro-entérostomie; cystentérostomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 808-811.—**de Vlaccos.** De la cystorrhaphie immédiate après la taille hypogastrique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 621-624.—**Wickhoff** (M.) Zur Verwendung der Symphyseotomie bei Operationen an der Harnblase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 195.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Mental symptoms following upon the use of continuous supra-pubic drainage of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 65-67.—**Zappalà** (C.) La cistotomia e la cannula del Dupuytren; rettifica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 182-185. [*See, also, supra,* Morelli.]

Bladder (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Inflammation, etc., of*); Bladder (*Surgery of*); Bladder (*Ulceration of*); Bladder (*Female, Tuberculosis of*).

BOURSIER (P.-A.) *De la tuberculose de la vessie. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1886.

Bladder (*Tuberculosis of*).

CATRON (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse. 4°. *Paris,* 1893.

ERNI (J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blasen-Tuberculose. [Bern.] 8°. *Einsiedeln,* 1888.

FALAYRACH (J.-B.-A.) *De la cystite tuberculeuse et de son traitement par l'iodoforme. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1891.

GREIWER (I.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

VAN GROESEN (G. E. A. B.) *Ueber die Tuberkulose der Harnblase. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1892.

PIERCHON (A.-E.) *Les grandes hématuries dans la tuberculose de la vessie. 4°. *Lille,* 1895.

Bryson (J. P.) Tuberculosis of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 162-174.—**Clado** (S.) Note pour servir à l'étude des lésions anatomo-pathologiques de la tuberculose vésicale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 46-48.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Note on the symptoms and diagnosis of tuberculosis of the bladder. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 535-539.—**Desbonnets** (V.) Cystite tuberculeuse avec urétérite et néphrite ascendante du côté droit; tuberculose aiguë; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 271-275.—**Duplay.** De la tuberculose vésicale. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 201. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 188-191.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber tuberculöse Infiltration des Zellgewebes in der Umgebung der Vorsteherdrüse und Blase. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 123. ———. Perivesiculitis tuberculosa. Wien. Klinik, 1896, xxii, 26-28.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Miliary tubercle of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 309. ———. A case of tubercular exfoliating cystitis. *Ibid.,* 310.—**Greifenhagen** (W.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Blasentuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xliii, 281-287.—**Guyon.** Tuberculose vésicale. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 367. *Also, transl.:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 757-763.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Tuberculosis of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 209-211.—**Hori** (S.) Boko ketgai no sitsuken. [Clinical observation on tuberculosis of the bladder.] Mino Igakkwai Hoko, Mino, 1893, no. 1, 18-30.—**Lavaux.** Traitement des infections vésicales secondaires chez les malades atteints de cystite tuberculeuse. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 716-720.—**Lavista** (R.) Un caso de tuberculización de la vejiga. Gac. méd., México, 1889, xxiv, 185-189.—**Lobos** (P.-N.) La tuberculosis vesical. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1886-7, xv, 297-311.—**Locquin.** Note sur l'emploi des injections d'iodoforme dans la cystite tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 52.—**Luys.** Cystite tuberculeuse traitée par les instillations de sublimé. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 196-200.—**McGuire** (H.) Tuberculosis of the bladder. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 174-176. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 1073-1075.—**Malherbe** (A.) Tuberculose vésicale prise pour une tumeur de la vessie; taille hypogastrique et cautérisation d'une partie des granulations tuberculeuses; amélioration. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 206-215.—**Pascal** (A.) Tuberculose de la vessie. Concours méd., Par., 1896, xviii, 7-11.—**Petit.** Tuberculose vésicale; traitement général et local par l'iodoforme; amélioration. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 89-93.—**Philip** (R. W.) A case of tubercular ulceration of the bladder, with unusual clinical history. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 57-61.—**Stein** (A. W.) Tuberculosis of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 488-491.—**Tédenat** & **Fuster** (L.) Cystite tuberculeuse. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 445; 474; 485; 1896, v, 361.—**Terrillon.** De la cystite tuberculeuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 757-759.—**Tuberculose** der Harnblase. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 102.—**Tuberkulose** der Harnblase, 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1892), 1894, 86.—**Weir** (R. F.) Diphtheria and tuberculosis of the bladder. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 437-439).—**Wittzack** (H.) Milchsäure gegen Blasentuberkulose. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1893, iv, 321; 416; 1894, v, 113.

Bladder (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Cancer of*); Bladder (*Exfoliation, etc., of*); Bladder (*Hydatids of*); Bladder (*Female, Tumors of*).

ALBARRAN (J.) Les tumeurs de la vessie. Préface par le professeur F. Guyon. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Bladder (*Tumors of*).

BERNSTEIN (P.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Sarkom der Blase. [Munich.] 8°. *Konitz*, 1890.

CLADO. Traité des tumeurs de la vessie (tumeurs intra-vésicales et para-vésicales. Préface par . . . S. Duplay. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

FRÖHLICH (K.) * Ein Fall von Papilloma vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

FRÖLICH (W. [G. M.]) * Ein Fall von Sarcom der Blase. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

GUNDLACH (M.) * Ueber Harnblasengeschwülste. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

HASENMAYER (M.) * Ein Fall von Papillom der Harnblase mit einseitiger Hydronephrose. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Pforzheim*, [1894].

HELDMANN (C.) * De hæmorrhoidibus vesicæ. 8°. *Marburgi*, 1832.

JANSON (E.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tumoren der Harnblase. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

DE JONGH (L. J.) * De hæmorrhoidibus vesicæ urinariæ. 8°. *Gissæ*, 1838.

KIENE (F. C.) * De tumoribus cysticis. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1846.

LUCCIARDI (J.-L.-D.) * Considérations sur l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs de la vessie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

LUDWIG (C. G.) [Pr.] de ischuria ex tumoribus vesicæ. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1767.]

Also, in: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 14–16.

LUIB (T. L.) * Ueber Geschwülste der Blase. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

RAUSCHENBUSCH (F.) * Ueber das Papillom der Harnblase. 8°. *Halle*, 1882.

SAVORY (W. S.) Polypus of the urinary bladder. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SETTIER (A.) Estudio clínico de los tumores de la vejiga. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

Also, in: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1888, xxiii, 113; 169; 225; 281. *Also, transl. in:* Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 289-305.

SPERLING (A.) * Zur Statistik der Primären Tumoren der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

STEIN (A. W.) A study of the tumors of the bladder, with original contributions and drawings. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

THOMAS (H.) * Ueber das Zottenfibrom der Harnblase. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) On tumours of the bladder, their nature, symptoms, and surgical treatment, preceded by a consideration of the best methods of diagnosing all forms of vesical disease, including digital exploration and its results. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

———. Leçons sur les tumeurs de la vessie et sur quelques points importants de la chirurgie des voies urinaires. Traduites et annotées par Robert Jamin. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Adenot. D'une complication très rare des tumeurs de la vessie; propagation d'une tumeur vésicale à toute la longueur du canal de l'urèthre et aux corps caverneux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 621–630, 1 pl.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of papilloma of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1100. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 991. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 489. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 729.—**Arcoleo** (E.) Su di un adenoma tubulare della vescica; contributo all' anatomia patologica dei tumori vescicali. Riv. sicula di med. e chir., Palermo, 1896, iii, 34-40, 1 pl.—**Askenstedt** (F. C.) A case of polypi of the bladder; removal. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 469-471.—**Atkinson.** Papilloma of bladder complicated with hæmoglobinuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1239.—**Barling** (G.) Primary sarcoma of the bladder. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 198-201. ———. The pathology of the innocent tumours of the bladder. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 65; 145; 205. ———. Tumors of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 231-242, 1 pl.—**Barton** (J. K.) Pendulous tumour of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 42, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 177-179, 1 pl. ———.

Bladder (*Tumors of*).

Note on vesical and uterine tumours; bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 43-45.—**Berg** (G.) Beitrag zum Verlauf der Blasentumoren. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 752-756.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Diffuse papilloma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 171-173.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Intra-vesical fatty tumors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 278-280.—**Briquet.** Tumeur de la vessie (fibromyxome) de petit volume, insérée près du col; accidents de rétention; pyélonéphrite et mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 27-30. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 467-470.—**Broadbent.** [Tumour of the bladder.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 141.—**Browne** (G. B.) Fibro-papillomatous tumour of the male bladder; successful removal by suprapubic operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 204. *Also*, Reprint.—**Browne** (W. R.) A patient with a tumour of the bladder. Tr. South. Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891-3, iv, 166.—**Buckley** (C. F.) Symptoms and treatment of tumors of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 63.—**Buiko** (L. M.) K kazuistike opukholei mochevavo puzirya. [Case of tumor of urinary bladder.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 551-553.—**Cahen** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Blasentumoren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 468-474, 1 pl.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Specimen of papilloma of the bladder. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 179.—**Cattani** (G.) Rabdomioma missomatoso dell' urocisti. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883-4, vii, 45-58.—**Cautley** (E.) Tumour of bladder. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 235.—**Chaffey** (W. C.) Lympho-sarcoma of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 287.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber die anatomischen Verhältnisse eines primären Harnblasensarcoms. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 481.—**Coen** (E.) Sarcoma secondario con flogosi difterica della vescica orinaria. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 565-571, 1 pl.—**Deryuzhinski** (S.) Opukholi mochevovo puzirya u mushtshin. [Tumors of the male urinary bladder.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 249-265.—**von Dittel.** Ueber Blasentumoren und Blasenblutungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 441; 453; 466; 478; 490. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 980-983. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 970.—**Dittrich** (P.) Ueber zwei Fälle von primärem Sarcom der Harnblase. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 557.—**Estlander** (J.) Papillom i urinblasan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1873, xv, 273.—**Eve** (F. S.) Two cases of sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 284-287, 1 pl.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Papillomata of bladder. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 311. ———. Fibro-sarcoma polypi of bladder. *Ibid.*, 313. ———. Sarcoma of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, 171. ———. Clinical lecture on one hundred cases of tumours of the urinary bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1209-1212.—**Ferria** (L.) Sintomatologia dei tumori vescicali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 145-155: xlvii, 791; 808.—**Foot** (A. W.) Papilloma of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 75-78.—**Formad** (H. F.) Case of papilloma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 185. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 572.—**de Forrest** (H. P.) Myomata of the bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 213-224.—**Fulton** (J.) Polypoid fibroma of the bladder. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884-5, xvii, 257-259.—**Gardner** (W.) A case of bladder tumour, with some remarks on electrical illumination of the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 1-3.—**Gkizes** (B.) Περι φυματιωδους κυστιδος. Γαληνος. Ἀθηναι, 1886, xiv, 293; 324.—**Görl** (L.) Ein Polyp der Blase. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 361.—**Guyon.** Néoplasmes de la vessie; diagnostic et indications opératoires. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 313; 321. ———. Sur les tumeurs de la vessie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1890, lxi, 251. ———. Tumeur de la vessie; mort par hémorrhagie. France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 305.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Tumors of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 553-558. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Die Diagnose des Blasen-Myeloms und der Pericystitis. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 164-170.—**Hill** (B.) Clinical remarks on two cases of tumour of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 757-759.—**Hinterstoisser** (H.) Ueber das Sarkom der Harnblase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 304; 327. ———. Zur Casuistik des Harnblasensarkoms. *Ibid.*, 1891, iv, 389-391.—**Hortolès.** Tumeur des parois de la vessie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 58.—**van Iterson** (J. E.) Tumores vesicæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 87-90.—**Iversen** (A.) Om Nydannelserne i Blæren. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 429; 453.—**Jackson** (T. V.) Sarcoma of the urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 176-178.—**Jackson** (W. R.) Fibroid polypi of bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 593.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Papilloma of bladder. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 657.—**Kops.** Papillome volumineux de la vessie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1893, lv, 235-240.—**Kümmell.** Ueber Geschwülste der Harnblase, ihre Prognose und Therapie. Berl. Klinik, 1893, Hft. lix, 1-49.—**Lamarque** (H.) Tumeur de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.

Bladder (*Tumors of*).

. . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 103–106. ———. Note sur un cas de tumeur de la vessie; broncho-pneumonie intercurrente; mort. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 236. — **Lange.** Tumor of the bladder. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 666.—**Loumeau** (E.) Sur un cas de papillome vésical. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 124–126. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 142–145. ———. Tumeur de la vessie; cystectomie partielle par la taille hypogastrique transversale; suture totale de la vessie et de la paroi abdominale; infiltration d'urine dans le petit bassin et septicémie suraiguë; autopsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 530–536. — **M'Intosh** (W. C.) Case of bronchocele and hæmorrhagic villosities of the bladder, with dissections of the tumour. Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi, 584–592. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marcano** (G.) Néoplasme de la vessie. France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 909–914. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 156–161.—**Marsh** (F.) Two cases of tumour of the bladder. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 200–206.—**Martone** (V.) Tórsione di polipi nell' orificio uretro-vescicale; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 413.—**Maryashes** (S. E.) Nieskolko slov ob opukholyakh mochevavo puzirya u mushtshin, ikh diagnostike i lïechenii. [Some remarks on tumors of the bladder in males; diagnosis and treatment.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, 675–706. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Multiple growths in the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 157–160.—**Mori** (G.) Sui tumori vescicali. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 179–209. *Also,* Reprint.—**Musser** (J. H.) Sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 192–196. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 698–700. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 133. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 571–573. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 36. ———. Tumor of bladder; retention of urine; false passages made by soft catheter; septic fever; death from exhaustion. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 204. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 219. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 132.—**Newman** (D.) Rare variety of cyst of the urinary bladder, probably arising from the urachus, cured by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 20–22.—**Nicolich** (G.) Tumeur de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 635–638, 2 pl. ———. Relazione di alcuni casi di tumori della vescica orinaria. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 334–344.—**Niculescu** (D. D.) Doua casuri de papilome vezicale; observațiunĭ și reflecsiuni. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 405–417.—**Nitze** (M.) Ueber Symptomatologie und Therapie der Blasengeschwülste. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 152–154. ———. Die intravesicale Operation der Blasengeschwülste. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1896, vii, 377–469.—**Norton** (A. T.) Tumours of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 123–126.—**Ohdedar** (M. N.) A case of vesical calculus complicated with myxo-sarcoma in the bladder. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 212.—**Pitts** (B.) Notes of a case of tumour of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 991. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 729.—**Portuondo** (E.) Consideraciones clínicas sobre un caso de papiloma de la vejiga. Crón. méd.-quir de la Habana, 1889, xv, 568–575.—**Pousson** (A.) Des résultats éloignés de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néoplasmes de la vessie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 540–543. ———. Tumeur de la vessie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 527–530.—**Pousson** & **Lanelongue.** Tumeur de la vessie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 3. — **Power** (D'A.) A case of sarcoma of the urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 172–175. *Also, in his:* [Pathological cases], 8°, Lond., 1888, 6–9. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 645. — **Přibram** (A.) Hochgradige Stauung im Pfortadersysteme als indirecte Folge eines Harnblasentumors. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 469–471.—**Rafin** (M.) Deux cas de tumeurs de la vessie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, 323–336. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 540; 585.—**Rehn** (L.) Blasengeschwülste bei Fuchsin-Arbeitern. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 240–252. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 588–600. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 113–116.—**Rochet** (V.) De l'association des calculs avec les tumeurs de la vessie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 227–236.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Tumor of bladder. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 418.—**Sacré.** Tumeur vésicale; extirpation; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 778–780.—**Salat.** Polype de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 34.—**Sarcoma** of bladder. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 83.—**Schmidt** (B.) [& **Koliath**]. Drei Fälle von Harnblasentumoren. Arb. a. d. chir. Univ.-Poliklin. zu Leipz., 1888, 83–88, 1 pl.—**Segond** (P.) & **Thiercelin.** Note sur un cas de kyste séreux développé dans l'épaisseur de la paroi vésicale postérieure. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 443.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Mucous polypus of the urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 150.—**Sims** (G. K.) A myxo-fibroma of the bladder in a child three years old. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 57.—**Sklifosovski** (P. T.) K kazuistike novoobrazovaniy mochevovo puzirya (sarcoma alveolare globocellulare vesicæ urinariæ). Laitop. Khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1891, x, 195–208.—**Smith** & **Jowers** (R. F.) Multiple mucous polypi of the bladder; dilatation of the ureters; pyelitis; death. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 236–238.—**Southam** (F. A.) Sarcoma of the bladder. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888, viii, 177; 280.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Myxo-sarcoma of prostate and bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 218.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) Przyczynek do nauki o nowotworach pecherza maczowego. [Contribution to study of neoplasms of urinary bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 417; 441; 457; 479; 504.—**Stein** (A.) Ueber Geschwülste der Harnblase. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 97; 105; 113.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. Tuberculous tumor of the bladder. Omaha Clinic, 1889–90, ii, 240.—**Targett** (J. H.) Secondary melanotic sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 214. ———. Abstract of a lecture on the pathology of cystic tumours connected with the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 218–222. ———. Classification of sarcomata connected with the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1296. ———. The pathology of certain forms of vesical tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1046.—**Tédenat.** Une tumeur vésicale volumineuse. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 178–183.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des myômes de la vessie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 181–239.—**Thibaudet.** Tumeur du col vésical (hypertrophie prostatique localisée); lésions mécaniques et inflammation en amont; hydronéphrose et pyélonéphrite; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 15–19.—**Thomas.** Tumour of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 26.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Tumour of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 269. ———. A lecture on tumours of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 1; 57. ———. Classification of vesical tumours. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 157. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 332–334. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1529–1533.—**Topai.** Due casi di papilloma della vescica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 75–79.—**Tsvitkis** (I. M.) Papilloma mochevovo puzirya u malchika 10 liet. [Papilloma of the bladder in a boy 10 years old.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 203–208.—**Tumor** vesicæ urinar. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 213.—**Ultzmann.** Papillomata vesicæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 40.—**Van der Veer** (A.) Tumors of the bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 235.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Fibro-myome de la vessie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 369–374. ———. Ein seltener Fall von Blasenmyom. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 132–136.—**Viertel.** Demonstration eines intravesical operirten Blasentumors. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth. Med. Sect., 155.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Annotazioni su di un rabdo-mioma multiplo della vescica. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii. 42–49, 1 pl.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) K voprosu o patologii i lïechenii polipoznikh novoobrazovaniy mochevavo puzirya. [Pathology and treatment of polypous tumors of urinary bladder.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1887, iii, 727–753.—**Wallace** (D.) Tumours of the bladder. Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 727–738.—**Watson** (F. S.) Tumors of the male bladder, with report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 409–415. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 157–174. ———. Tumors of the bladder. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 175–183.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Sarcom der Harnblase mit Verschliessung der Einmündung des linken Urethers und consecutiver linksseitiger Hydronephrose. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 387.—**Weir** (R. F.) Tumors of the bladder. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 441–445).—**Williams** (W. R.) Five cases of sarcoma of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 780. ———. Sarcoma of a diverticulum of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 152–156. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 459.—**Wittelshöfer** (R.) Die Tumoren der Harnblase mit Rücksicht auf Diagnostik und Therapie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1033; 1060; 1091.—**Wittzack** (H.) Ein primäres Adenom der Harnblase beim Manne. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 453–464.—**Zappala** (C.) Contributo alla patologia e alla clinica dei tumori vesicali. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 1–24.

Bladder (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

HARRISON (R.) Introduction to a discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the bladder. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1885.

Also, in: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 285–287. *Also, in:* Prov. M. J., Lond., 1885, iv, 325–327. *Also, in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 142–144. *Also, in:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 121–123. *Also, in:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 113–115.

Bladder (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

LUCUNA (A.) Methodus cognoscendi extirpandique excrescentes in vesicæ collo caruncu-las. 18°. [*Romæ*, 1551.]

OSSWALD (K.) *Zur Kenntnis der Harnblasentumoren. 8°. *Giessen*, 1891.

ROLLIN (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hématurie dans les néoplasmes de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Belfield (W. T.) Zur Kenntniss der Myome der Harnblase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 325–328.—**Davis** (G. W.) The importance of early recognition, diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors of the bladder. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887, xiv, 41–52. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 195–198.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Symptoms and treatment of tumors of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 62. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Du diagnostic des néoplasmes vésicaux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii, 269; 428; 564.—**Guyon** (F.) Étude clinique sur le diagnostic des néoplasmes de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 650–670. ———. Sur le diagnostic et le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 569–583. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 651–670. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 938–940. ———. Du diagnostic des néoplasmes vésicaux; intervention précoce et cure radicale de ces tumeurs. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 81–84. ———. Diagnostic des tumeurs de la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 349–352. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 187–192. ———. Néoplasmes de la vessie; diagnostic et indications opératoires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 449–462. ———. Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 265–269. ———. Diagnostic différentiel de certaines formes de la cystite et des néoplasmes de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 289–303.—**Kümmell** (H.) Zur Diagnose und Operation der Blasentumoren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 123–126.—**Marcano.** Symptômes et diagnostic des tumeurs de la vessie. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 213; 232.—**Nitze** (M.) Fifteen cases of tumours of the bladder, diagnosed by means of the electro-endoscopic cystoscope. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 763–766.—**Otis** (F. N.) Papillomatous tumor of the bladder, demonstrated by means of Lister's electro-cystoscope; diagnosis confirmed by subsequent inspection through supra-pubic opening of the bladder; successful removal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 493.—**Pousson** (A.) Néoplasme de la vessie longtemps méconnu et diagnostiqué seulement à l'aide du cystoscope; deux opérations à neuf mois de distance. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 243–248.—**Rafin.** Tumeur de la vessie diagnostiquée au cystoscope; calcul enchatonné chez un enfant. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 567–574.—**Schustler** (M.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Harnblasengeschwülste. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 781–785.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) Sur un cas rare de sarcome de la vessie urinaire et sur l'importance de la cystoscopie pour le diagnostic des néoplasmes vésicaux. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 479–483.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Remarks on the digital exploration for tumours of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 555. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 65–71.

Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

BINTING (O.) *Ueber operativ behandelte Blasentumoren. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

GROS (H.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Harnblasengeschwülste. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

KOCH (O.) *Ueber die Operation der gutartigen Blasenpapillome beim Manne. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1886.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 443–475.

PACINOTTI (G.) Dei tumori della vescica e loro cura. 8°. *Milano*, [1888].

POUSSON (A.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le traitement et le diagnostic des tumeurs de la vessie dans les deux sexes. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

ROESELER (P.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung von Geschwülsten der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

VAN DER WAL (J.) *Historisch-critische bijdrage tot de behandeling der blaastumoren. 8°. *Leiden*, 1885.

Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

Adenot. Tumeur de la vessie; propagation au canal de l'urèthre; généralisation secondaire; infection urinaire; cystostomie. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 310–322, 2 pl.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of papilloma of the bladder successfully removed by operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 313–319: 1888–9, xxii, 278–281. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 988. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 512.—**von Antal** (G.) Exstirpation von Blasentumoren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1177; 1212. ———. Holyagdaganat eltávolitása a rendes hügycsövön keresztül (per vias naturales) elöleges cystoskopikus tájékozás után. [Removal of tumor of bladder through normal urethra, after preceding cystoscopic diagnosis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 497. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1111.—**Audry** (C.) Adénome inopérable de la vessie; cystostomie sus-pubienne. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 525. ———. Note sur l'autopsie d'un malade cystostomisé huit mois auparavant pour un néoplasme vésical inopérable. *Ibid.*, 1894, v, 321. ———. Fibro-sarcome calcifié de la vessie; extirpation; guérison; étude histologique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 595–597.—**Baker.** A case showing the effects of hot water on papillary tumors of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 593.—**Baker** (M.) Sarcoma of bladder; cystotomy; supra-pubic puncture. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 737.—**Bangs** (L. B.) Tuberculosis and neoplasms of the bladder; surgery or hygiene? J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 299–303.—**Barling** (G.) Two cases of suprapubic cystotomy for vesical tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 14. ———. The surgery of tumours of the bladder. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1888, xxiii, 193–211.—**Barton** (J. M.) Removal of a tumor from the male bladder. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xv, 905–907.—**Bazy** (P.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs de la vessie chez l'homme. [Examen microscopique fait par le Dr. Albarran.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 621; 661. ———. De l'extirpation des tumeurs de la vessie. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 67. ———. Du traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de la vessie. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 41–46.—**Boisseau-du-Rocher.** Serre-nœud galvanique pour papillomes vésicaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 186.—**Braun.** Partielle temporäre Resection der Symphyse, als Hilfsoperation bei Exstirpation von Blasentumoren (von Bramann). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. i, 155.—**Browne** (G. B.) Fibro-papillomatous tumour of the male bladder; successful removal by suprapubic operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 204.—**Burow** (E.) Blasensarcome. (3 Fälle, 1 Todesfall.) *In his:* Mitth. a. d. chir. Priv.-Klin., 8°, Leipz., 1880, 156.—**Bush** (J. P.) Cystotomy for bladder tumours of doubtful malignancy. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 8–10.—**Cadwallader** (D. W.) Report of a case of fibro-papilloma of the bladder, with recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 734.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Specimen of papilloma of the bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 139.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Di una cistotomia soprapubica per tumore della vescica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxi, 13–25. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 203–210.—**Cerruti** (G.) Contribuzione alla cura dei tumori della vescica urinaria nell' uomo. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 656–660.—**Clado.** De la résection de la vessie pour tumeurs. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 272; 433; 531.—**Coley** (W. B.) Papilloma of the bladder; suprapubic cystotomy; recovery; death two months later. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 226.—**Colles** (C. J.) On tumors of the urinary bladder and their treatment. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 208–217.—**Conner** (P. S.) Surgical treatment of tumors of the bladder. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 21–38. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 1–19. *Also:* J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890, i, no. 2, 1–3.—**Costa** (C.) Cistotomia soprapubica per estirpazione di tumore della vescica. Rendic. clin.-chir. . . . Osp. Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano 1891, Genova, 1893, 19–24.—**Craven.** Papilloma of bladder; supra-pubic cystotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 308.—**De Smet** (E.) Un cas de cystotomie suspubienne pour tumeur papillomateuse de la vessie; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 797–804.—**Desnos** (E.) Extirpation d'un néoplasme de la vessie par la voie hypogastrique. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 604–617.—**von Dittel.** Ueber Blasentumoren und Blasenblutungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 441; 453; 466; 478; 490. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 574; 586; 614.—**Duncan.** Multiple tumours of urinary bladder; long continued hæmorrhage; suprapubic cystotomy; removal; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 644–647.—**Ebermann** (A. L.) Ob opukholyakh mochevavo puzirya (raspoznavanïe i operativnoye liechenïe). [Tumors of bladder; diagnosis and operative treatment.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 147.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Case of bladder growth removed by supra-pubic cystotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 385.—**Engelbach** & **Rollin** (F.) Néoplasme vésical; taille hypogastrique; guérison; remarques sur quelques nouvelles modifications touchant la suture et le drainage de la vessie.

Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 548-556.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Fibro-sarcomatous polypi from the bladder [removed by perineal incision]. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 314. ———. The "bloodless" method of removing vesical growths, controlled by electric illumination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 666. ———. The removal of tumours from the urinary bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 360. ———. A series of seventy operations for the removal of tumours from the urinary bladder. Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 361.—**Folet** (H.) Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de la vessie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1886, xxv, 398-406.—**von Frisch** (A.) Ueber operative Entfernung von Blasentumoren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 305; 370; 411; 468; 516; 563. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 54. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 85.—**Golding-Bird.** Sarcoma of the bladder; suprapubic operation; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 17.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Ein Fall von Polypen der Harnblase auf endoskopischem Wege diagnostizirt und operirt. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1189-1191.—**Gussenbauer** (C.) Exstirpation eines Harnblasenmyoms nach vorausgehendem tiefen und hohen Blasenschnitt; Heilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875, xviii, 411-423, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 360-363. *Also, in:* Santesson. Ur den utlandska litteratura, 8°, Stockholm, 1876, 3-6.—**Guyon** (F.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 141; 458. ———. Tumeur volumineuse de la vessie, opérée et guérie par la taille hypogastrique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 1180-1193. ———. Sur le diagnostic et le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 569-583. ———. De la taille hypogastrique dans les tumeurs vésicales. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 66. ———. Hematurie dans les néoplasmes de la vessie; suture totale de la vessie après la taille hypogastrique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 557-559. ———. Taille hypogastrique avec inversion dans un cas de tumeurs multiples et volumineuses de la vessie chez un sujet épuisé par l'hématurie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 119-122. ———. Des troubles de la miction dans les néoplasies vésicales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 701. ———. La symphyséotomie dans l'extirpation des tumeurs vésicales. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 25.—**Heuston** (F. T.) Vesical tumour removed by suprapubic cystotomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 176-181. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1166.—**Heydenreich** (A.) De l'extirpation des tumeurs de la vessie. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 19.—**Hicguet.** Papillome de la vessie; hématuries graves; cystotomie sus-pubienne; extraction; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4. s., iv, 28-46.—**Hill** (B.) A case of fibrous polypous tumour of the bladder successfully removed. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881-2, lxv, 45-52. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1043.—**Hofmokl.** Papillom der Harnblase; Entfernung desselben durch den Medianschnitt; Tod zu Ende der dritten Woche nach der Operation in Folge Verblutung aus einem runden Geschwür des Duodenum durch Arrosion der Arteria pancreatico-duodenalis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 319-321. *Also:* Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, xv, 257-262, 1 pl. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 579.—**Holcomb** (G. W.) Suprapubic cystotomy for papilloma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 93.—**Horteloup.** Tumeur de la vessie; boutonnière périnéale; expulsion spontanée de la tumeur; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 773.—**Hulke & Morris.** Cases illustrating operative treatment of villous growth of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 45; 66.—**Jacobs** (C.) fils. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs vésicales, prostatiques et vésico-prostatiques; appréciation des procédés opératoires par la voie périnéale et par la voie hypogastrique. Mémoire couronné. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 193; 236; 269; 334; 370; 425.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Case of papillomatous growth in the bladder removed successfully by supra-pubic cystotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 396.—**Jones** (S.) Tumour (papillomatous) removed by supra-pubic cystotomy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 179.—**Keen** (W. W.) Five cases of suprapubic cystotomy: three for stone, one for tumor in the bladder, and one for exploration with catheterism of the ureters; one death. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 427-434. *Also.* Reprint.—**Köhler** (A.) Urethrotomia ext. als Blutstillungsmittel bei Blasengeschwülsten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 640.—**Kollmann** (A.) Zur Nitze'schen Methode der intravesikalen Entfernung gutartiger Blasengeschwülste. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1895, vi, 225.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber Neubildungen der Blase und ihre Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 820. [Discussion], 834-836. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, 18. [Discussion], 22-28. ———. Ueber Harnblasengeschwülste und deren Behandlung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 267-268 (Chir., No. 84, 2335-2404). *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]:

Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 506-515.—**Lane** (W. A.) Extensive degenerating nævus of the bladder. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 220.—**Lange.** Papilloma of the bladder; removal by suprapubic cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 79.—**Langton.** Alveolar sarcoma of the bladder removed by perineal section; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1185.—**Legueu** (F.) Résection du sommet de la vessie pour un néoplasme infiltré. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 286-289. ———. Tumeur de la vessie; quelques remarques sur le diagnostic et sur les manœuvres opératoires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 2-13.—**Lemieux** (C. E.) jr. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le traitement et le diagnostic des tumeurs de la vessie dans les deux sexes. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1884, xiii, 433; 487; 536.—**Lendon** (A. A.) Suprapubic cystotomy for papilloma; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 174.—**Link** (I.) Ein Vorschlag zur Entfernung von Tumoren aus der männlichen Harnblase. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 393. ———. Entgegnung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn Docenten Dr. O. Zuckerkandl zu meinem Aufsatze in Nr. 27 der Wiener klinischen Wochenschrift. *Ibid.*, 448.—**Little** (J. L.) Tumors of the bladder; cystotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 553. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 550.—**Loumeau.** Tumeur de la vessie; cystectomie partielle par la taille hypogastrique transversale; suture totale de la vessie et de la paroi abdominale; infiltration d'urine dans le petit bassin et septicémie suraiguë; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 4-6.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Papillomatous tumor of the bladder removed by supra-pubic cystotomy. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 403.—**Martin-Lauzer.** De la teinture de thuya à l'intérieur contre les papillômes de la vessie. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 402-404.—**May** (B.) Tumour of the bladder treated by suprapubic cystotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 731.—**Modlinski** (P. I.) K kazuistike novoobrazovaniy mochevovo puzirya; chastichnaya rezektsia puzirya. [Tumors of urinary bladder; partial resection of bladder.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 334-338.—**Monod.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs de la vessie chez l'homme, par Bazy. Rapport. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 630-650.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Case of tumour of bladder; digital exploration through median incision; removal of growth. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 439.—**Morris** (H.) Papilloma of the male bladder; removal through a perineal incision after ligaturing the base of the tumour; recovery; remarks. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 751.—**Morton** (C. A.) Removal of papilloma of the bladder by suprapubic cystotomy; severe secondary hæmorrhage on the third day; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 480-482.—**Naumann** (G.) Fibromyoma vesicæ urinar., exstirpatio; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 489.—**Newman** (R.) Electrolysis in the treatment of tumors of the bladder. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. [Chicago?], 1893, 41-48.—**Novaro.** Tumore vescicale operato. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 787.—**Otis** (F. N.) Papillomatous tumor of the bladder, demonstrated by means of Lister's electro-cystoscope; diagnosis confirmed by subsequent inspection through supra-pubic opening of the bladder; successful removal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 493-496. *Also*, Reprint.—**Papilloma** vesicæ; 2 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 92.—**Paquet** (A.) Tumeur de la vessie; taille hypogastrique; ablation de la tumeur; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 263-267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 318.—**Passerini** (G.) Dei tumori della vescica e del loro trattamento. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 81; 178.—**Pitts** (B.) A case of tumour of the bladder; removal. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 320-322.—**Postempski** (P.) Tumore vescicale; estirpazione col taglio soprapubico; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 537-539.—**Pousson** (A.) Nouvelles considérations sur l'extirpation des tumeurs de la vessie; suivies d'un résumé de 34 opérations récentes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 528-556, 1 pl. ———. Valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. (Bénignité de l'opération, choix du meilleur procédé opératoire; résultats thérapeutiques éloignés, d'après l'analyse de 198 opérations.) *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 152; 211. ———. Sur la valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néoplasmes de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1895, xiii, 979-987. ———. Résultats éloignés de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néoplasmes de la vessie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 512.—**Radestock.** Exstirpation eines Blasentumors. (Chir. Abth. des Dr. Stelzner.) Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 226-228.—**Rafin.** Résultats éloigné et récent de l'intervention pour tumeurs de la vessie. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 482.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Papilloma of the bladder; operation; cure. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 153-156.—**Riedel.** Zur operativen Behandlung der Blasenpapillome. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 169.—**Ryan** (C. S.) Notes of a case of removal of papillomatous growths from the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 470-475.—**Sabatier** (A.) Sur 47 cas de tumeurs de la vessie chez l'homme enlevées délibérément par l'hypo-

Bladder (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

gastre ou le périnée. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 575; 672.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Chondrifying sarcoma removed, together with multiple papillomata, from the male urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 183–186.—**Smith** (J. G.) On removal of tumours of the bladder; with four cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1161.—**Southam** (F. A.) On the beneficial effects of perineal drainage as a preliminary to removal in certain cases of tumour of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1023. ———. Abstract of a clinical lecture on a case of tumour of the bladder treated by perineal drainage. *Ibid.*, ii, 854. ———. Tumour of the bladder; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 986. ———. Two cases of tumour of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 942.—**Stein** (A. W.) Result of operations for the removal of tumors from the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 281–284. ———. Tumor of the bladder; removal; recovery. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 22.—**Stelzner.** Mitteilung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles von grossem Blasentumor und Demonstration des neuesten Blasenbeleuchtungsapparates. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887–8, 58.—**Svensson** (I.) Exstirpation af intravesikala tumörer. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1886, 216–222.—**Tassi** (E.) Estirpazione d' un fibro-mioma sessile delle pareti vescicali seguita da guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 296–305.—**Thiriar** (J.) Tumeur de la vessie; ablation; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 257–264.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) On a case of tumour of the bladder (in the male) successfully removed through a perineal section of the urethra; with remarks on the applicability of the operation in certain cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1882, lxv, 147–153. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 151–153. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 540. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 606. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 482. ———. Four cases of polypoid tumour of the bladder removed by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 156. ———. Fourteen cases of digital exploration of the bladder, in six of which vesical tumour was removed. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 225–227. ———. Twelve cases of tumour of the bladder (10 in the male and 2 in the female), in all of which an operation has been performed for the removal of the growth, with their histories and the results. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 349–369. ———. Growth from the bladder removed by operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 240. ———. The after-history of a successful case of operation for removing a vesical tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 293. ———. Six cases of tumour of the bladder removed during the last twelve months, with a brief sketch of their histories and the results. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xx, 63–68. ———. Two cases of tumour of the bladder, recently removed by suprapubic operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1268.—**Thorén** (A. V.) Blås-tumör; epicystotomi. [Tumor of the bladder; epicystotomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 541.—**Trocquart** (R.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. J. de méd., de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 535; 545.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Zur Operation von Neubildungen der Blase. Klinik des Prof. Mikulicz. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1326; 1387.—**Tuffier.** Taille hypogastrique pour tumeur vésicale avec fermeture complète de la plaie sans aucun drainage, sans aucun cathétérisme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 23–27.—**Tumour** of bladder; suprapubic cystotomy. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 81.—**Watson** (F. S.) A case of papilloma of the male bladder successfully removed by the supra-pubic operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 421–424. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pedunculated papilloma of the bladder; successfully removed by perineal operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 145. ———. Two cases of benign papillomatous bladder growths, successfully removed by the perineal route. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxxi, 31–33. ———. A new means to assist in the removal of intra-vesical growths through a supra-pubic cystotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 809. ———. The treatment of bladder tumors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 964: ii, 251.—**Whitehead** (W.) Sarcoma of the bladder; incontinence of urine; perineal and supra-pubic cystotomy; eighteen months without relapse. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 378.—**Whitehead** (W.) & **Pollard** (B.) The surgical treatment of tumours and other obscure conditions of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 582; 629; 673. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. The surgical treatment of tumours of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1063.—**Wittelshöfer** (R.) Bemerkungen über die Operation intravesikaler Tumoren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 1544–1548. ———. Ueber Tumoren der Harnblase und ihre Behandlung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1885, xi, 205; 214; 229.—**Yarrow** (H. C.) Papilloma of the bladder. [*Sir* Henry Thompson's operation performed by D. H. Agnew.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 160–162.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Bemerkungen zu J. Link's "Vorschlag zu Entfernung von Tumoren aus der männlichen Harnblase". Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 407. ———. Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. *Ibid.*, 534–536.

Bladder (*Tumors of*) *in children.*

Chivoré (F.-N.-N.-J.) *Tumeurs de la vessie chez l'enfant (spécialement étudiées au point de vue clinique). 4°. *Lille*, 1892.

Dellac (J.-P.) *Tumeurs de la vessie chez les enfants. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, [1892].

Siewert (G.) *Ein Fall von Geschwulstbildung in der Urinblase eines Kindes. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1881].

Balleray (G. H.) Case of fibromatous polypus of the bladder in a child. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 464–466.—**Batchelor** (W. A.) Mucous polypi of the bladder in a child; suprapubic operation; death on the twenty-third day. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 65.—**Klein** (A.) Polypöses Sarcom der Blase bei einem zehnjährigen Knaben; Sectio alta; Exstirpation; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 1188; 1232.—**Lane** (A.) [A case of extensive degenerating nævus of the bladder in a child aged three and a half years.] Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1252.—**Phocas.** Tumeurs de la vessie chez l'enfant. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 637–650.—**Sims** (G. K.) Myxofibroma of the bladder in a child three years old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 565.—**Southam** (F. A.) Two cases of tumour of bladder occurring in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 128.—**Steinmetz** (C.) Beitrag zur Casuistik und Statistik der primären Geschwülste der Harnblase im Kindesalter. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 313–336, 1 pl.

Bladder (*Ulceration of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Ulceration of*).

Bangs & **Vaughan.** A case of ulcer of the bladder. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 535.—**Battle** (W. H.) A case of tubercular ulceration of the bladder, in which recovery followed scraping of the disease through a supra-pubic incision after failure of other methods of treatment. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 201–206. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 451. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1011.—**Cumming** (H. S.) Extensive ulceration of the bladder, with persistent hæmorrhage; supra-pubic cystotomy; recovery. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 13.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Extensive ulceration and perforation of the bladder after fracture of the spine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 308. ———. Tubercular ulceration of bladder. *Ibid.*, 309. ———. A case of tubercular ulceration of the bladder, which was treated by means of a weak solution of tuberculin. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xlii, 189–194. ———. A lecture on the clinical significance of the simple solitary ulcer of the urinary bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1133–1135.—**Johnston** (J.) Rupture of bladder due to ulceration and hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 1003.—**Kidd** (P.) Extreme tuberculous ulceration of the bladder; tuberculosis of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 185.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Ulceration of bladder. *Ibid.*, 162.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Tuberculous ulceration of the bladder treated by supra-pubic cystotomy and cauterisation. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1308.—**Oliver** (J.) Perforating ulcer of the bladder. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 77.—**Packard** (F. R.) Ulcer of the bladder with miliary abscesses of the kidneys in a patient dying with some of the symptoms of Raynaud's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 147–150.—**Philip** (R. W.) A case of tubercular ulceration of the bladder, with unusual clinical history. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 43–46.—**Regius** (H.) Medicatio viri, exulceratione vesicæ laborantis. *In his:* Medicinæ libri iv, 2. ed., 4°. Trajecti ad Rhen., 1657, 592–594.—**Schatz.** Ueber Geschwüre der Harnblase. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 927.—**Solis.** Ulceraciones de la vegiga, adherencias de esta con el ileon y colon descendente; formacion de una segunda vegiga por el peritoneo, y otras alteraciones. Eco de la med., Madrid, 1848–9, i, 452–454.—**Taylor.** Ulceration of the bladder. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 375. *Also, in:* Rep. of Cases Comm. to Anat. Soc., Edinb., 8°, [Edinb., 1834], 9.—**Thruston** (S. D.) The chronic perforating ulcer of the bladder. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1887–8, v, 355–359. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 97–103.—**Wagner** (R.) Ueber nicht traumatische Perforation der Blase und ihre Folgezustände. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 303–368.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Chronic ulceration of the urinary bladder, with hæmorrhage. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 651–653.—**Wyeth.** Perforating ulcer of the bladder. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 582.—**Zinsmeister.** Fall von hochgradiger Cystitis mit Blasengeschwüren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1029–1031.

Bladder (*Villous disease of*).

See Bladder (*Cancer of*).

Bladder (*Washing of*).

See Bladder (*Injections, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Wounds of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Foreign bodies in*); Bladder (*Rupture of*).

COSACK (E.) * Ueber Zersprengung der Harnblase ohne Verletzung der Bauchwand. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

MALTRAIT (P.) * Contribution à l'étude des traumatismes de la vessie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

MEYER (J.) * Ueber die Wunden der Harnblase. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

WESTPHAL (W.) * Zur Casuistik der Stich- und Quetschwunden der Blase. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

WICHMANN (H. [G. A.]) * Die Stichverletzungen der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, [1895].

WINKLER (A. [C.]) * Moderne Behandlung der Blasenwunden. 8°. *Breslau*, 1888.

Arnheim. Ein Fall von Harnblasenverletzung verursacht durch Beckenfractur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 418. — **Bixby** (G. H.) A case of shot wound of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 521. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bocchi** (D. F.) Ferita perforante della vescica con successivo flemmone pelvico. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1894, xiv, 2–5.—**Borellus** (P.) Vesica per medium ejus corpus vulnerata quæ perfecte coaluit. *In his:* Obs. med. communicatæ, 12°, Parisiis, 1657, 18–23.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Gun-shot wound of bladder; suprapubic cystotomy and cœliotomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 710. — **"Confederate Surgeon."** [Wound in the bladder or of the sacral nerves; persistent priapism which lasted for ten days.] South. Clinic, Richmond, 1885, viii, 46. — **De Rensis** (F.) & **Ciccone** (A.) Quattro esempi di vasti depositi orinosi nella pelvi per offese della vescica orinaria; narrazione e riflessioni. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 268–278. — **Douglas** (R.) The recognition and management of wounds of the urinary bladder. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 350–358. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 13–20. — **Fiorani** (G.) Ferita della vescica; cistotomia e guarigione. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1888, 2. s., xxi, 700.— **Friedreich** (J. B.) Ueber die Verletzungen der Harnblase. Bl. f. gerichtl. Antrop., Erlang., 1852, 6. Hft., 53–58.—**Galler.** Ein Fall von Verletzung der Harnblase durch Stichwaffe. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 123. — **Garino** (G.) Contributo alla casistica delle ferite della vescica. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Sienna, 1886, iv, 296–309.— **Gaston** (J. McF.) Gun-shot wound through the bladder. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 1.—**Gockelius** (E.) Vulnus vesicæ lethale. *In his:* Gallicinium med.-pract., 4°, Ulmæ, 1700, 236.— **Hamilton** (A. A.) Penetrating wound of the bladder; a singular accident. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1895–6, xiv, 229–231.—**Hensgen** (H.) Heilung einer Mastdarmharnblasenverletzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 592.—**Homans** (J.) The treatment of wounds of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 69.— **Hulke.** Extensive laceration of the urinary bladder; laparotomy and suture of rent; death from peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 197.—**Jackson** (V.) Wound of the bladder; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 231.— **Jawdyński** (F.) Rana kluta prawego pośladka z przecięciem tętnicy pośladkowej i zranieniem pęcherza moczowego, oraz słów kilka o leczeniu obrażeń tegoż narządu. [Penetrating wound of right nates severing gluteal artery and wounding urinary bladder; with some words on treatment of wounds of this nature.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 626; 653. — **Julliard** (G.) Riss der Harnblase; Blasennaht; Heilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 455–461. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 105–111. — **Kozloff** (V.) Sluchai travmaticheskavo paralicha mochevovo puzirya i pryamoi kishki s anestsziyeĭ kozhi polovikh organov, promezhnosti, yagodits i zadneĭ poverkhnosti byoder. [Traumatic paralysis of urinary bladder and rectum with anæsthesia of skin of genital organs, perineum, buttocks, and posterior surface of the thighs.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 333–340. — **Krankheit** (Von der), an der der frantzösische Cardinal du Bois gestorben. [Operation performed by M. de la Peronie.] Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1723, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1725, 195. — **Lenger.** Pénétration d'une balle de revolver dans la vessie; taille sus-pubienne; extraction; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890–91, iii, 181–183.—**Livon** (C.) Plaie pénétrante de la vessie. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 706.—**Macfarlane** (J.) On wounds of the bladder. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 134–136. — **Mainguet.** Perforation de la vessie et des parois internes et externes de l'abdomen. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852–3, xx, 32. — **Odriozola** (E.) Herida penetrante de la ampolla rectal; herida de la vejiga; peritonitis consecutiva; curación expontánea. Monitor méd., Lima, 1896, xi, 54–56.—**Pagès.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; plaie de la vessie; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, vi, 33–35.—**Panizo** (M.) Caso clinico de una herida penetrante en la región hipogástrica con lesión de la vejiga. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1886, x, 395–400. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1886, ix, 97–102.— **Paoli** (C.) Istoria di una ferita d' arme da fuoco che interessava la vescica orinaria. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 241–244.—**Poggi** (A.) Sulla cicatrizzazione delle ferite di vesica; studi sperimentali. Mem. r. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., ix, 205–220, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Polis** (A.) Plaie perforante de la vessie par balle. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1891, xxx, 439–448.— **Pozzi** (S.) Suture de la vessie pour une très grande plaie extra et intrapéritonéale; réparation en deux actes opératoires éloignes; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 345–362. — **Purdue** (G. C.) Traumatic lesions of the bladder. Kansas City M. Rec., 1895, xii, 415–417.— **Rosenbaum** (F. G.) Sluchaĭ vnutribryushinnavo poranenia mochevavo puzirya posredstvom kinzhala. [Case of intra-peritoneal traumatic lesion of urinary bladder caused by a dagger.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb., Tiflis, 1890–91, xxvii, 555–563.—**da Silva Amado** (J. J.) Parecer sobre uma questão de medicina forense, proposta à Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. Correio med. de Lisb., 1879, viii, 137–141.—**Soulié.** Plaie pénétrante de la vessie à travers les fesses; considérations anatomiques sur les distances qui séparent la vessie des téguments de la région fessière. Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 164–169.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) De la faculté cicatricielle des blessures par armes à feu de la vessie urinaire. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 483–485.—**Stein** (A. W.) Diagnosis and treatment of intraperitoneal wounds of the urinary bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 146–148.—**Stokes** (W.) On penetrating wounds of the bladder. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 88–94, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxv, 259. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 565.—**Tappey** (E.) Gunshot wound of the bladder. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1894, v, 20.—**Targett** (J. H.) Extra-peritoneal wound of bladder without extravasation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 176.— **Tauszky.** Lacerated bladder. [Specimen.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 326. — **Uytterhoeven.** Plaies par instrument piquant et tranchant; plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen; plaie de la vessie; péritonite; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1855, vii, 237. — **Vanderveer** (A.) Gun-shot wound of the bladder accompanied by fistulous tracts, and subsequent formation of vesical calculi. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 255.—**Vincent** (E.) Plaies pénétrantes intrapéritonéales de la vessie; (expériences relatives à leur traitement par la laparotomie et la cystorraphie). Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 449; 556. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1881, Par., 1882, x, 875–880. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 627–629. ———. De la laparotomie et de la cystorraphie dans les plaies perforantes intra-péritonéales de la vessie; nouvelles recherches expérimentales et déductions cliniques. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 424–431. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 105–118.— **Walker** (A. C.) Gun shot wound of the bladder; laparotomy and recovery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889–90, v, 449–453. — **Walzberg** & **Riedel.** Verletzungen der Blase. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 483.—**Wertenbaker** (C. P.) Pistol-shot wound of bladder, followed by vesical calculus; supra-pubic lithotomy; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 266.

Bladder (*Female*).

See, also, Ureter, Urethra *Female.*

Aveling (J. H.) Cast of female bladder. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883). 1884, xxv, 33–35. — **Faytt** (T.) O stosunkach topograficznych moczowodów do pęcherza i macicy. [On the topographical relations of the ureters to the bladder and uterus.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1896, xcii, 111; 434, 5 pl. — **Hart** (D. B.) On the shape of the empty female bladder. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 30–36, 4 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 794–797, 4 pl. — **Klamann.** Bacterien auf dem Blasenepithel. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 1054. — **Noble** (C. P.) The relation of certain urinary conditions to gynecological surgery. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1052–1060. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 753–762. — **Parish** (W. H.) The urethra, bladder, and ureters during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 349–357. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 966–970. [Discussion], 974. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 478–481. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891–2, xxvi, 114–119.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Anatomical points in the female bladder. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 175–177.

Bladder (*Female, Abnormities of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Exstrophy of*); Urethra (*Female, Abnormities of*).

Max (O.) Cas d'absence de la vessie; fistule uréthro-vaginale, etc. [Patient 40 years of age.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1860, iii, 18–21, 1 pl.—**Reynolds** (E.) A case of sacculated bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 434–436. [Discussion], 441.—**White** (W. H.) A sacculated bladder in a female. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 146–148.

Bladder (*Female, Calculus in*).

See Calculus (*Urinary*) *in the female*; Lithotomy *in the female*; Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from distended, etc., bladder, or from calculus.*

Bladder (*Female, Cancer of*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Cancer of*).

Bode (E.) Ueber das primäre Blasencarcinom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 69–88.—**Elischer** (G.) A húgyhólyag újképletei. Bolyhos-hámrák (Carcinoma villosum) egy esete, javult. [Bladder finger-formed; carcinoma villosum; improvement]. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, ii. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 136.—**Herman.** Primary cancer of female bladder; ovarian cystomata; growth removed by vaginal cystotomy; fresh growth again removed by a second operation; recurrence; secondary growths in other organs; third operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1164.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) Primary carcinoma of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1377–1379.—**Makins** (G. H.) Primary carcinoma of urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 182.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Epithelioma of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 267–269.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Cancer of the bladder and cervix uteri. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 166.—**White** (W. H.) Malignant growth infiltrating the whole of the wall of the female bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 241.

Bladder (*Female, Catarrh of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Female, Curettage of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Surgery of*).

Bladder (*Female, Diseases of*).

See, also, Pregnancy (*Complications of*); Urethra (*Female, Diseases of*).

Kleim (C.) *Ein Fall von Dissection der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Winckel (F.) Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Constantine & Aikman. Worm-like body passed from the bladder of a woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 235.—**Cushing** (C.) Diseases of the female bladder and urethra; a clinical lecture. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881–2, xxiv, 449–456.—**Dakin** (W. R.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis of disorders of micturition in women. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 71–74: 1895, vi, 319–322.—**Fürst** (L.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss von Erkrankungen der Harnorgane beim Weibe. Einldngsschr. z. Feier d. 25jähr. Besteh. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz., 1879, 67–76.—**Garceau** (E.) Some affections of the female bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 256–258. [Discussion], 265–267. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grzankowski** (B.) Przypadek mimowolnego oddawania moczu z powodu atonii pęcherza moczowego, wywołanej tylopochy'eniem macicy, uleczony za pomoça pochwowego przytwierdzenia macicy (vagino-fixatio uteri). [Case of involuntary emission of urine, in consequence of atony of the urinary bladder, caused by retroflexion of the uterus, cured by . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 786–791.—**Guyon.** Cystalgies symptomatiques de lésions rénales et pyonéphroses consécutives à des lésions vésicales; influence du traitement de la vessie sur les urétéro-pyélites. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 81–86.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Schleimhautfissuren der Blase beim Weibe. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1892, x, 65–75.—**Hellwig** (J.) Vesicæ abscessus in muliere pro gravida habita. *In his:* Obs. phys.-med., 4°, Aug. Vindel., 1680, 337–339.—**Jones** (J. B.) Urinary troubles in women. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 247–249.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Diseases of the female bladder and urethra. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., 8°, N. Y., 1895, i, 661–726.—**King** (F. B.) The woman who did not urinate for eleven days. Southwest. M. Rec., Houston, 1896, i, 42.—**Kolischer** (G.) Das bullöse Ödem der weiblichen Blase. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 723–725.—**Leder** (Cécile). Un cas de miction fréquente due à une rétention partielle d'urine et guérie par le massage. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 641–643.—**Mabboux.** De la goutte vésicale chez la femme. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 427–438. *Also,* Reprint.—**Magill** (Mary J.) Cystic disease in the female. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 140.—**Morris** (H.) Diseases of the female bladder and urethra. Syst. Gynæc. (Allbutt), Lond. & N. Y., 1896, 927–958.—**Rasch** (A.) Gangrene of the bladder from retroflexion of the gravid uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 129.—**Sawyer** (W. H.) Puerperal cystitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 6.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) On a method of treating contracted bladder in women. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., ii, 81–87.—**Skinner** (S. W.) Case of urethro-vesical disease. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881–2, i, 346.—**Speece** (N. V.) Vesical disorders of women. Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i, 6–11.—**Stone** (I. S.) The treatment of contracted bladder by hot-water dilatation. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 272–289. *Also,* Reprint.—**Strong** (C. P.) Cases illustrative of some of the more unusual forms of bladder disease among women. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 53–55. [Discussion], 59. *Also,* Reprint.—**Will** (O. B.) Dysuria in woman. Peoria M. Month., 1896, i, 188–192.

Bladder (*Female, Displacement of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Hernia of*); Urethra (*Female, Prolapse of*).

Beatty. Inversion of the bladder through the urethra, with prolapsus of the rectum, in a female child; croup. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1861–2, n. s., i, 265.—**Corbett** (J. F.) Prolapse of the bladder. Peoria M. Month., 1884–5, v, 12.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Remarks on vaginal prolapse, rectocele, and cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 457–476. ———. Einige Worte über Cystocelenoperationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 703–705.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Der Prolaps der weiblichen Blase. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 230–253.—**Leech** (J. W.) Complete inversion of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1128.—**McKay** (N. E.) A case of inversion of the bladder of 12 years' standing. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 30.—**Malagodi** (L.) Sulla cistottosi. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1855, 2. s., xi, 9–27.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Przestroga przy używaniu wianków macicznych. [Inversion of urinary bladder in females.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 164; 320; 707.—**Pershin** (A. V.) Svïezhiy sluchaï vivorota mochevavo puzirya cherez uretru. [Recent case of inversion of urinary bladder through the urethra.] Dnevnik Kazan. obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1888, xii, 87–94.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) A rare case of painless distention and prolapse of the bladder two months after confinement. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 120–122.—**Ritchie** (J.) Prolapse of the bladder during pregnancy and parturition. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893–4, xix, 55–60. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 809–814.—**Roseberry** (B. S.) Prolapse of the bladder in an infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 631.—**Shah** (C.) Removal of 26 calculi from a prolapsed bladder; prolapsus of bladder and vagina of 25 years' duration reduced successfully. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 318.—**Slansky** (J.) Vollständige Umstülpung der Harnblase mit Vorfall derselben vor die äusseren Genitalien bei grosser Blasenscheidenfistel; Bewegung der Ureterenostien der Harnblase in regelmässigem Rhythmus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 245–247.—**Tuffier.** De la cystopexie. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 356–359.—**Vance** (R. A.) Inversion of the human bladder. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881–2, i, 476–484.

Bladder (*Female, Distention of*).

See, also, Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from distended, etc., bladder, etc.*

Adler (S.) Ueberfüllung einer weiblichen Urinblase bis zum Umfange eines hochschwangeren Uterus. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 184.—**Cocram** (H. S.) A remarkably distended bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 633.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Over-distension of the bladder mistaken for an ovarian tumor; escape of a catheter into the bladder. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 133.—**Gemmell** (W.) A case of distension of the bladder with retroversion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 274.—**Hart** (D. B.) On the position and distension of the female bladder. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 496–500.—**Ladmiral** (E.) Tumeur abdominale formée par la vessie, simulant un kyste de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 22–25.—**Leonard** (C. H.) A distended bladder mistaken for a possible ovarian tumor. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 220–222.—**Morton** (T. G.) Note on a case presenting the usual symptoms of appendicitis and peritonitis, in which the condition was simply retention of urine with great distention of the bladder in a child. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. Phila., 1896, xiv, 463.—**Newmarch** (B. J.) Retroflexion of gravid uterus; hyperdistension of bladder; cystitis; exfoliation of coat of bladder; cystotomy; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 109–112.

Bladder (*Female, Exfoliation of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); Fistula (*Vesico-vaginal*).

Bladder (*Female, Exploration of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Tumors, etc., of*).

Alberti. Ueber Cystostomia suprapubica nach Witzel. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 285–289. — **Alexander.** Ueber die Aufnahme von Bildern des Blaseninnern am lebenden Menschen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 323.— **Brewis** (N. T.) On inspection of the female bladder and urethra, with special reference to Dr. Howard Kelly's method. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893–4, xix, 173–180. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 216–220.—**Browne** (B. B.) Artificial vesico-vaginal fistula for the examination and treatment of urethral diseases. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 106–108.—**Chase** (D. W.) The examination of the bladder in women. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 298–304.— **Hundley** (J. M.) The cystoscope in diseases of the female bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxvi, 134–137.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The examination of the female bladder and the catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 101. ———. The direct examination of the female bladder with elevated pelvis; the catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection, with and without elevation of the pelvis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 1–19. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Some recent important advances in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary diseases in women. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1896, x, 1–8. ———. Meine Arbeit auf die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnwege; Antwort auf Mittheilungen des Herrn Prof. W. Rubeška. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 489–498. ———. A reply to Prof. Pawlik's claim to the discovery of my method of examining the bladder and catheterizing the ureters in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 259–261.—**Kolischer.** Ueber Cystoskopie bei Anomalien des weiblichen Genitales. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 792.—**Long** (J. W.) Cystoscopy and ureteroscopy, with exhibit of instruments and reports of cases. Practice, Richmond, 1896, x, 333–338.—**Mainzer** (F.) Ueber den Werth der Cystoskopie und des Urether-Katheterismus beim Weibe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1082–1086.—**Newman** (D.) Instruments for catheterisation and compression of the female ureters; also a method of inspecting the female bladder by means of the electric light. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 93–97. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiv, 52–56.—**Pawlick** (K.) Zur Endoskopie der weiblichen Blase. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, Ostet., 162–165. ———. Pawlik vs. Kelly; a question of priority. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxix, 253–259.—**Reynolds** (E.) The results obtained by examination of the air-distended bladder in females, with some remarks upon the technique and a summarized report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 104–108. [Discussion], 119.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Note regarding exploration of the female bladder. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 329–331.—**Rubeška** (W.) Prof. Howard A. Kelly und seine Erfindungen auf dem Gebiete der Harnkrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 92–97.—**Viertel.** Kritische Besprechung von Howard A. Kelly: Diseases of the female bladder and urethra. *Ibid.,* 1895, xix, 865–869.

Bladder (*Female, Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Foreign bodies in*).

Estraband (N.) *De la dilatation de l'urèthre chez la femme pour l'extraction des calculs et des corps étrangers de la vessie. 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

Froehlich (J. C. G.) *Ueber fremde Körper in der weiblichen Harnblase. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1865.

Helkenberg (H.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der weiblichen Blase. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Aldibert (A.) Calcul vésical développé autour d'une épingle à cheveux. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 221–225.—**Antal** (G.) Hajtii a húgyhólyagban. [A hair-pin in female urinary bladder.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 7–9. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 18–24, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 76.—**Arcari** (A.) Calcolo vescicale da corpo straniero; cistotomia vaginale; colporafia. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1890, iii, 148–157. — **Bailey** (W. W.) Foreign body in bladder of a child. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 47.—**Bégouin** (P.) Épingle à cheveux dans la vessie; son extraction. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 247.—**Bell** (J.) Cases of foreign bodies in the female bladder. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881–2, i, 145. — **Bilsted** (E.) & **Schou** (T.) Et Tilfælde af Corpus alienum vesicæ muliebris. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, viii, 2. R., 481–487. — **Borchert.** Ein etwa kirschgrosser Blasenstein, dessen Kern aus Haaren besteht. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 202. — **Braidwood** (P. M.) Vesical calculus with a hairpin as a nucleus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1191. — **Buchanan** (G.) Removal of a piece of catheter from the female bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1861–2, ix, 401. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases [etc.], 8°, Glasgow, 1862, 5. — **Burow** (E.) Haarnadel in der Blase eines Mädchens (Extraction). *In his:* Mitth. a. d. chir. Priv.-Klin., 8°, Leipz., 1880, 153.— **Caldani.** Estrazione di una forcella da capelli dalla vescica di una donna, con un cavaturaccioli. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 870.—**Calvet.** Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux de la vessie d'une jeune fille de dix-sept ans, au moyen de la petite pince à pansement à anneaux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 38. — **Carvalho** (S.) Dois casos de retenção de corpos extranhos como consequencia de habitos de masturbação. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 266–268.—**Chapman** (M.) A piece of wooden lead pencil 2¾ inches long removed from a woman's bladder. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881–2, vii, 13.—**Cornell** (S. S.) A hair-pin in a girl's bladder. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 629. — **Corpo** estraneo in vescica (forcella); estrazione con pinzetta da medicatura; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 362.— **Dandois.** Corps étrangers dans la vessie. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 306–310.—**von Dittel.** Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Blase. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1607.— **Dubourg.** Corps étrangers de la vessie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 671–674. [Discussion], 680.— **Eberman** (A. L.) Sluchai izvlecheniia shpilki iz mochevavo puzirya u zhenshtshini. [Extraction of hair-pin from urinary bladder of a woman.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 153.—**Fabbri** (M.) Caso clinico di dilatazione rapida incruenta dell' uretra femminile, per la estrazione di un corpo estraneo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 144–154.— **Fleetwood** (T. F.) Removal of a hairpin from the bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 532. — **Flippin** (C. A.) Glass rod in the bladder. [Female.] Kansas M. J., La Cygne, 1884, ii, 110. — **Fowler** (T.) Removal of hairpin from the female bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 899.— **Fox.** A case in which a stick with calcareous deposit was removed from female bladder. Tr. South. Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1887–8, ii, 92–94. — **Gayraud** (E.) Taille uréthrale chez une femme pour l'extraction d'un calcul vésical développé autour d'un corps étranger; observation et réflexions. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 289; 301; 331.—**Giachesi.** Uncinetto bottonato per l' estrazione delle forcine dalla vescica muliebre. Boll. mens. d. Soc med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1882–3, i, 39–42.—**Giorgini** (F.) Rimozione di un corpo straniero dalla vescica urinaria di una giovinetta dodicenne. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1892, xviii, 73–77.— **Green.** Foreign body in the female bladder simulating stone. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 36.—**Gross.** Observations de corps étrangers dans la vessie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1886–7), 1888, 29–38.—**Hayes** (T. C.) Foreign body (hairpin) in bladder of young girl. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1893), 1894, xxxv, 185.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Perforation de la cloison vésico-vaginale par un crayon; séjour prolongé du corps étranger dans la vessie; extraction du calcul au moyen d'une incision faite à la cloison vésico-vaginale; fistule vésico-vaginale occupant toute la cloison; autoplastie par glissement. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 571–574. — **Jones** (S.) Large vesical calculus with hair-pin as nucleus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 194.—**King** (J. T.) Foreign bodies in the bladder of the female. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 244–246.—**Lapeyre-Viguier.** Épingle à cheveux chez une jeune fille de dix-huit ans; extraction par les voies naturelles; guérison. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 993.—**Laroyenne.** Feuille de vigne constituant le noyau d'un calcul vésical. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 479.— **Licata** (G.) Sull' estrazione d'una forcina dalla vescica. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 10–13.—**Loumeau** (E.) Corps étranger de la vessie (tuyau de pipe) chez une jeune fille de dix-huit ans; extraction facile par l'urètre; guérison. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891–3, ii, 86–89. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 337–341.—**McGuire** (H.) Foreign bodies in the bladder. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 471–473, 1 pl.—**Malécot** (A.) Sonde se fixant d'elle-même à demeure dans la vessie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1892, 151–154.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di un grosso spillo inghiottito ed estratto dalla vescica dopo quindici mesi, in donna. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 257–261. ———. Di una forcella (da capelli) introdotta in vessica per l' uretra; e di un grosso calcolo formatovisi sopra in fanciulla di 22 anni; cistotomia. *Ibid.,* 386–390.— **May** (H.) Foreign body in the femal bladder; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 542.—**Megía.** Extraccion de una horquilla de la vejiga. [Female.] Clínica navarra, Pamplona, 1884, i, no. 3.—**Ménière** (P.) Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux de la vessie; perforation des cloisons vésico-vaginale et recto-vaginale; guérison complète. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 9. ———. Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux de la vessie d'une femme. (2e observation.)

Bladder (*Female, Foreign bodies in*).

Ibid., 81–84.—**Monteverdi** (I.) Estrazione d' una forcina comune da testa dalla vescica urinaria di una giovane diciottenne. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1885, v, 133–136.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Introducción en la vejiga de una horquilla de seis centímetros de longitud en una mujer de 27 años de edad. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1889, xiv, 163.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) O ciałach obcych w pęcherzu moczowym u kobiet. [On foreign body in female urinary bladder.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1877, lxxiii, 408–415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ortiz** (J.) Una horquilla en la vejiga; fácil proceder de extracción. Progreso méd., Habana, 1893, v, 129.—**Passe-lacet** introduit dans la vessie par le canal de l'urètre chez une femme; retiré au moyen du brise-pierre à percussion. Mem. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 247–251.—**Pichez** (E.) Observation de corps étranger dans la vessie (épingle à cheveux). Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1891, vi, 79–81. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1891, 95.—**Plá** (E. F.) De los cuerpos extraños en la vejiga. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 512–518.—**Pletzer.** Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der weiblichen Harnblase. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 876–880.—**Poncet** (A.) Extraction, de la vessie d'une femme, d'une grosse épingle fixée par sa pointe dans la paroi antérieure de la muqueuse vésicale. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 807.—**Pousson.** Épingle à cheveux extraite de la vessie d'une jeune fille. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 197.—**Reverdin** (A.) Épingles à cheveux dans la vessie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 33–40.—**Ripoll.** Extraction d'un corps étranger de la vessie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 154–158.—**Rivington.** Two cases of foreign body removed from the female bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 165.—**Robbins** (Honora A.) A pin in the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 137.—**Rödiger** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der weiblichen Harnblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 680.—**Ross** (G.) A manipulative mistake and its consequences. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 309–312. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 762–764.—**Rosser** (W.) Hair pin in female bladder with large calculus attached; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 948.—**Rummel.** Entfernung einer Haarnadel aus der Harnblase. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1876, xxvii, 47–49.—**Scarff** (J. H.) A hairpin in the bladder. Med. Chron., Balt., 1883–4, ii, 162.—**Schaedel.** Unblutige Extraction einer Haarnadel aus der weiblichen Harnblase unter Leitung des Kystoskops. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 462–466.—**Schwartz.** Cas de corps étranger de la vessie. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884–5), 1886, n. s., i, 213–216.—**Seiffart.** Nachweisung einer Haarnadel in der weiblichen Blase durch x-Strahlen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 7–10.—**Sengeusse** (B.) Épingle à cheveux dans la vessie chez une jeune fille; extraction à l'aide d'un simple crochet. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux. 1895, iv, 157–162.—**Shverdioff** (I.) Sluchaĭ izvlechenia inorodnavo tiela iz mochevavo puziryа u zhenshtshini. [Extraction of foreign body from urinary bladder of a woman.] Zemsk. vrach, Chernigov, 1890, iii, 399.—**Squire** (T. H.) Removal of a stone from the bladder of a girl seventeen years of age; some foreign body, like a pin or needle, left in the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1883, 264–267.—**Stamford** (W.) Case of hairpin in the female bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1019.—**Toogood** (J.) Two cases of accidental passage of a female catheter into the bladder. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 155–158.—**Tuffier & Janet** (J.) Endoscopie vésicale appliquée à l'extraction des corps étrangers; extraction d'une épingle à cheveux de la vessie à l'aide d'un crochet opérant dans le champ du cystoscope. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 726–721.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Extraction de la vessie d'un pessaire à tige destiné à soutenir la matrice. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 54–56.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Volumineux calcul vésical développé autour d'un corps étranger; taille vaginale; pyélo-néphrite, accidents urémiques; mort; présentation de pièces. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 32; 54.—**Vogel** (H.) Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1888, xxxix, 353–355.—**Weinlechner.** Haarnadel seit 3 Monaten in der Harnblase; Extractio nach vorausgegangener forcirter Dilatation nach Simon. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 369.

Bladder (*Female, Fungosities of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Cancer of*).

Bladder (*Female, Hæmorrhage from*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Tumors, etc., of*).

Cleaves (Margaret A.) Vesical hemorrhage in pregnancy, with report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 309–311.—**Gant** (H. A.) Vesical hemorrhage, with a report of two cases in the female Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1891, 60–70.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Simulation of pregnancy and abortion by vesical hæmorrhage and bloodclot. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 702–704.—**Oliver** (J.) Cyclic hæmaturia of four years' duration in a woman aged 63. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 178.—**Stover** (R. B.) Hemorrhage in the bladder, caused by the extirpation of irritable caruncle from the meatus. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 195.

Bladder (*Female, Hernia of*).

DE FABRICE (C. E.) Profusio de cystocele vaginali. 4°. *Altorfii*, 1802.

JAUBERT (A.-W.) *Étude comparative des divers modes de traitement de la cystocèle vaginale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

RONDET (*Mme.*) Mémoire sur le cystocèle vaginal, ou hernie de la vessie par le vagin; et sur les meilleurs moyens d'y remédier; suivi de quelques observations relatives à divers autres déplacements des organes génitaux de la femme, guéris par l'emploi des pessaires, accompagné d'une planche représentant huit formes différentes de pessaires en caoutchouc pur. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Browne (B. B.) On a case of cystocele without prolapse of the uterus, and the operation of elytrorrhaphy for its cure. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 356.—**Busey** (S. C.) Cystocolpocele complicating pregnancy and labor. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 83–127. ———. Cystocolpocele complicating pregnancy and labor; a supplemental contribution. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1888, xiii, 402–412. *Also*, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) The cure of cystocele by inguinal suspension of the bladder; colpocystorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 152–154. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delthil.** Observation de cystocèle vaginale. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 433–437. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 96–100.—**Dumoret** (P.) Cystopexie pour la cure de la cystocèle vaginale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 28–35.—**Gillette** (W. R.) A new operation for the cure of rectocele and cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 288–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hall** (J. N.) Cystocele obstructing labor; delivery by version. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 396.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) The purse-string operation for cystocele. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 266–268.—**Leprévost** (F.) Cystocèle vaginale; cloisonnement du vagin; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1887, ii, 57–61.—**Malherbe** (A.) Hernie polypiforme de la vessie à travers l'urèthre chez une femme; excision de la tumeur au-dessous d'une ligature; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 743–747.—**Mesnet.** Cystocèle vaginale; opération faite dans le sommeil hypnotique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 92–102. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 509–513.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Prolapse of the female urethra, and true cystocele or vesico-vaginal hernia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 614–619, 1 pl.—**Petit** (R.) & **Imbert** (L.) Sur la cystocèle crurale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1153.—**Pousson** (A.) De l'inversion de la vessie et de la hernie de ses parois à travers l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 408; 500. ———. Des hernies de la muqueuse vésicale à travers l'urètre chez la femme. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 456–462. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 74–77.—**Princeteau.** Suture du vagin et de la vulve pour remédier à une cystocèle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 162.—**Reamy** (T. A.) A modified operation for cystocele. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 452–462. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 310.—**Reymond** (E.) Hernie inguinale de la vessie, de la trompe et de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 842–844.—**Rheinstädter.** Eine seltene Komplikation der Cystocele. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 710–712.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Ett fall af enterocystocele ingvinalis hos en gvinna. [Un cas de . . . chez une femme.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingsfors, 1893, xxxv, 358–363.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Hernia of the bladder. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 433–435.—**Tillaux.** Kolporrhaphie antérieure pour cystocèle vaginale. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 181–185. ———. Cystocèle vaginale opérée pendant le sommeil hypnotique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 793.—**Todd** (S. S.) A pessary for vaginal cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 624–627.—**Tuffier.** De la cystopexie, opération autoplastique nouvelle destinée à remédier à la cystocèle vaginale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 21–27. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 309. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 565.—**Varnier.** Des cystocèles vaginales, avec ou sans chute de l'utérus, compliquées de calculs. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 201; 289; 366. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Vaton.** Contribution a l'étude du traitement de la cystocèle vaginale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 346; 399; 531: 1891, xii, 6–8.

Bladder (*Female, Hydatids of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Tumors, etc., of*).

Bladder (*Female, Inflammation and catarrh of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Female, Surgery of*); Urethra (*Female, Dilatation of*).

COURSIER (H.) *Traitement des cystites chroniques rebelles chez la femme par le curettage vésical pratiqué par la voie uréthrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

REBLAUB (T.) *Étiologie et pathogénie des cystites tuberculeuses chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Banes (A. V.) Catarrh of the bladder in the female; treated successfully by dilatation of the urethra. Peoria M. Month., 1880–81, i, 173. — **Bégouin** (P.) Tentative d'avortement; injection d'une solution saturée de sel gris (chlorure de sodium) dans la vessie; gangrène et expulsion totale de la muqueuse et d'une partie de la couche musculaire; néphrite consécutive. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 479–481. — **Boldt** (H. J.) Suppurative exfoliative cystitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 350–368. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brandenburg** (F. D.) Cystitis in women. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 461–467. — **Britton** (S. H.) Observations on cystitis in the female. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 268–270.—**Brown** (W. S.) Chronic cystitis in women. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 105–118. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., vii, 65–68. — **Camero** (G.) Le traitement de la cystite douloureuse par le curettage vésical chez la femme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii. 913.—**Caubet.** Traitement des cystites chez la femme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 1; 89. — **Chapman** (M.) On a method of treatment for certain kinds of incontinence of urine. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi. 84–86. — **Clark** (J. G.) Subacute and chronic cystitis treated by the vesical balloon. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 44–46, 3 pl.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Chronic cystitis in the female. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 499–501.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Case of cystitis, complicating pelvic cellulitis. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 572–575.—**Dubuc.** Cystite survenue au septième mois de la grossesse, ayant persisté avec aggravation à la suite de l'accouchement; guérison par les instillations de nitrate d'argent. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 301–305. — **Emmerling** (C.) Treatment of chronic cystitis in the female. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 198.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Chronic cystitis in the female, and mode of treatment. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, v, 65–92. *Also*, Reprint. — **Engel** (C.) Chronic cystitis in women; its treatment by dilatation and rest. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 58–60. — **Faulds** (A. G.) On two cases of cystitis. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii. 267–269.—**Hamonic** (P.) De la cystite primitive chez la femme. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 201–206.—**Harrison** (G. T.) A case of chronic cystitis, complicated by papillary growths, in the female; remarks. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 458–462. — **Haultain** (F. W. N.) Exfoliation of the bladder in the female. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889–90, xv, 23–31. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 1122–1128.—**Heisler** (J. C.) Cystitis in the female, with special reference to treatment. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 918–921.—**Hoegh** (K.) Antiseptic treatment of cystitis in the female. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 120–123. — **Johnson** (J. T.) Cystitis in the female. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 151–154. [Discussion], 158.—**Küstner** (O.) Zur Prophylaxe und Therapie der Cystitis von Frauen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 293. — **Lesaive.** Observation sur une cystite aiguë, terminée par suppuration chez une petite fille âgée de deux mois et demi. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1819, 2. s., v, 87–91.—**Lobingier** (A. S.) Irrigation of the bladder in chronic cystitis of women. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 151–162. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 425–428. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lutaud** (A.) Traitement de la cystite chez la femme. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 350. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 527. — **McGuire** (H.) Treatment of chronic cystitis in women. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 269–271. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 115–117.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the treatment of chronic cystitis in woman. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 222–226. ———. On the rapid curative treatment of cystitis in women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 467–469. ———. Clinical lecture on the treatment of cystitis in women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 6. — **Marcy** (H. O.) Cystitis in the female. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 801–803. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morris** (R. T.) A common but rarely described form of cystitis in women. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 91–93. — **Moseley** (W. E.) A case of chronic cystitis in a female, treated by permanent drainage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 430.—**Olivier** (A.) Deux observations de cystite consécutive à des vulvo-vaginites chez des enfants. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 549–551. — **Parvin** (T.) The use of creolin in cystitis of the female. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 598. — **Porter** (J. A.) Cystitis in the female, and its allied irritations. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 598–603.—**Prior** (Amelia J.) Cystitis in women. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 354–357. [Discussion], 359–365. — **Richmond** (J. M.) Cystitis of twelve years' standing cured by amputating the cervix uteri. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1889, vii, 313. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1889, xvii, 246.—**Ricketts** (E.) Report of a case of cystitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 687.—**Saint-Cyr** (F. R.) Cystite aiguë; vaginisme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 119–122.—**Schücking** (A.) Zur Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 290.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Treatment of chronic cystitis in women by irrigation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 374–382.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Clinical observations on cystitis in women. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882, vii, 151–158. — **Spanton** (W. D.) Some points in connection with cystitis in women. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 702–707. — **Struppi.** Zur Therapie des chronischen Blasenkatarrhs bei Frauen. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 237–239. — **Terrillon** (O.) Des cystites douloureuses chez la femme et leur traitement. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 611–613. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., Par., 1889, 111–120. — **Ultzmann** (R.) Zur Behandlung des Blasenkatarrhs bei Frauen. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1884, ii, 1–4.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) Spontaneous (non-instrumental) access of bacteria to bladder, and slight vesical incompetence, as causes of cystitis, especially in the female; with remarks on treatment of the resulting disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 585–588. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 453. — **Verhoogen** (J.) Traitement des cystites chroniques rebelles par le curettage de la vessie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 69–78. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 691–699.—**Warren** (J. C.) Two cases of cystitis in the female. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 128.—**Worrall** (R.) Cystitis in the female. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 64.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber Eintheilung und Prophylaxe der von Veränderungen des weiblichen Genitale abhängigen Formen von Cystitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1593–1598.

Bladder (*Female, Inversion of*).

See Bladder (*Female, Displacement of*).

Bladder (*Female, Irritable*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Dilatation of*).

DACHEUX (G.) *Sur la vessie irritable chez la femme. (Cystopathie hyperhémique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Aievoli (E.) Su di una forma di vescica irritabile nella donna. Incurabili, Napoli, 1895, x, 105–122.—**Carr** (W. L.) The history of a case of frequent micturition. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 321–324.—**Danforth** (L. L.) Irritability of the bladder in the female. Homœop. Leader, N. Y., 1883, i, 81–85.—**Duke** (A.) Irritable bladder and frequent micturition in females. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 232.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Treatment of the irritable bladder in women. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 463–469. *Also, transl.:* An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 229–233.—**Hamilton** (T. K.) Vesical irritability in an elderly female cured by dilatation of the neck of the bladder. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 50.—**Hardon** (V. O.) Vesical irritation in women. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., iii, 725–737.—**Herman** (G. E.) A lecture on painful micturition in women. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 297–302. ———. On too frequent micturition in women. Clin. J., Lond., 1893–4, iii, 140–144.—**Jacobs.** Vessie irritable chez la femme. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 589–593. — **Lawrence** (A. E. A.) On disorders of micturation in women. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 210–219.—**Leake** (H. K.) A case of malarial irritation of the bladder in the female, with remarks. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 166–182. ———. The treatment of some forms of irritation of the female bladder by the distention method. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895–6, xiii, 213–218. — **Loumeau.** Troubles douloureux de la miction d'origine utérine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894. 597–608.—**Miller** (Katharine). Vaginal irritation as a cause of bladder symptoms in young girls. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1890, 274–277.—**Monod** (C.) & **Gauthier** (H.) Du traitement des cystalgies chez la femme, par la dilatation forcée et rapide de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 289; 348.—**Oppenheimer** (L. S.) The irritable bladder in the female. Louisville M. News, 1880, ix, 282–285. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosencrantz** (N.) One of the causes of frequent micturition in the female. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 642–644.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Vesical irritation in the female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi. 721–726.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber eine Form der irritablen Blase beim Weibe. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 757; 805.

Bladder (*Female, Prolapse of*).

See **Bladder** (*Female, Displacement of*).

Bladder (*Female, Rupture of*).

Alexander. [Ruptured bladder from woman, æt. 28.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 400.—**Collis** (M. H.) Rupture of the bladder in the female. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 96-98.—**Fürst.** Fall von Dysurie und Incontinentia urinæ nach willkürlicher Suppression der Harnentleerung; Cystitis und beiderseitige Pyelonephritis bei gleichzeitiger Dislocation der rechten Niere; Peritonitis und Ruptur der Harnblase mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 364. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, pp. xiv-xvi.—**Gentles** (T. L.) Case of rupture of female bladder, associated with abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 8.—**Jackson** (J. B.) Rupture and sloughing of the entire bladder, with the anterior wall of the vagina. South. Pract., Nashville, 1885, vii, 356-358.—**Lagarde** (A.) De la amputación alta en el alargamiento hipertrófico del cuello y sobre un caso de kolpocleisis por ruptura de la vejiga. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 274-286.—**Marsh** (H.) Rupture of the female urinary bladder; laparotomy eighty hours after the injury; fatal peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 413.—**Ziemacki** (J.) Ein Fall von traumatischer intraperitonäaler Harnblasenruptur durch alte Perimetritis begünstigt. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 211-213.

Bladder (*Female, Spasm of*).

Fauquez (R.) Contribution au traitement de la contracture douloureuse du col de la vessie d'origine réflexe, chez la femme. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 395-404.—**Ludlam.** Cystospasm; exploratory dilatation and inspection of the interior of the bladder by Kelly's method. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 545-548.—**Micheli** (E.) Cistospasmo nella donna e sua cura. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xvi, 203; 225; 325.

Bladder (*Female, Surgery of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Surgery of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Displacement of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Hernia of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); **Bladder** (*Female, Tumors, etc., of*).

Capoulade (J.) *Étude sur la cystotomie et la kolpocystotomie dans les cas de catarrhe grave de la vessie et de contracture douloureuse du col. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Coursier (H.) Traitement des cystites chroniques rebelles chez la femme par le curettage vésical pratiqué par la voie uréthrale. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Doublet (A.-A.) *De la kolpo-cystotomie dans le traitement de la cystite douloureuse rebelle. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1890.

Herrgott (F.-J.) De l'oblitération du vagin comme moyen de guérison de l'incontinence d'urine dans les grandes pertes de substance de la vessie; discussions soulevées par cette méthode opératoire devant l'Académie de médecine en 1845 et 1875. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bozeman (N.) Chronic pyelitis successfully treated by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy; irrigation of the pelvis of the kidney, and intra-vaginal drainage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 255; 368. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Renal tenesmus; a result of chronic cystitis and ureteritis; successful treatment by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy and intra-vaginal drainage combined with elevation and support of the uterus and ovaries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 438; 482. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 116-124. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The after-treatment of kolpo-uretero-cystotomy and other similar operations by a new system of continuous irrigation and drainage. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 592-595.—**Browne** (B. B.) Artificial vesico-vaginal fistula for the cure of chronic cystitis and ulcer of the bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 163.—**Brun** (F.) Cystite douloureuse chronique compliquée d'urétéro-pyélite ascendante unilatérale; kolpocystotomie et néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 188-195.—**Caddy** (A.) Supra-pubic cystotomy in retention of urine resulting from cancer of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1163.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Case of kolpo-cystotomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 483.—**Coe** (H. C.) Vesical calculus; cystotomy and drainage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 315.—**Croom** (J. H.) Kolpocystotomy in relation to chronic cystitis in the female. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 93-99.—**Cushing** (C.) Two cases of surgical operation on the female bladder. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 139-143.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Carcinoma of the female urethra treated by suprapubic cystotomy à deux temps, excision of the urethra and vesical neck, and closure below of the resected bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 461-465.—**Espejo** (P.) Extirpación total de la vejiga con formación de una vejiga nueva en una mujer de 55 años. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1890-91, xix, 241-245, 4 pl. *Also:* Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1891, xv, 159-163.—**Foulis.** Apparatus for washing out the bladder. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886-7), 1887, xii, 127.—**Gay** (G. W.) Case of chronic cystitis in the female relieved by an unusual operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 357.—**Graham** (H.) Notice of an instrument for the relief of cases of incontinence of urine in the female and of vesico-vaginal fistula. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lvi, 378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Artificial vesico-vaginal fistula; subsequent intra-peritoneal cystotomy for suppurating papilloma, followed by formation of calculus around dependent portion of silk suture; removal of stone and closure of fistula. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 451-453.—**Heyder** (C.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der weiblichen Harnorgane. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 301-323.—**Kolischer** (G.) Ein Instrument zu kleinen endovesicalen Eingriffen beim Weibe. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 966.—**Küstner.** Apparat zur Ausspülung der weiblichen Harnblase. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 325-327.—**Le Dentu.** Deux cas de taille vésico-vaginale pour des cystites douloureuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 102; 384.—**Macan** (A. V.) A case of artificial vesico-vaginal fistula for the cure of chronic cystitis. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 254-257. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 273-276.—**Malécot** (A.) Sonde de fixant d'elle-même a demeure dans la vessie. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 321-323.—**Morton** (T. G.) [Two cases of colpo-cystotomy.] Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 230.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Kolpo-cystotomy; or artificial vesico-vaginal fistula. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 69; 277. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parvin** (T.) Emmet's button-hole operation. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1885, xxxi, 13-21.—**Pawlik.** Ueber Blasenexstirpation; Vorstellung der operirten Frau und Demonstration der exstirpirten Blase. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 101-106.—**Polk** (W. M.) Vaginal cystotomy in a case of paralysis of the bladder, with remarks on catheterization of the ureters. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 281-283.—**Reboul** (J.) Végétations polypoïdes de l'urèthre et de la vessie chez la femme; ablation des tumeurs par uréthrotomie externe et taille hypogastrique; méat hypogastrique temporaire; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 999-1001.—**Robson** (M.) Contracted bladder treated by graduated fluid dilatation. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1895-6, 195-198.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Notes on the galvano-cautery in the treatment of urethral and vesical diseases. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1005-1012.—**Smith** (N.) Congenital deficiency of the anterior wall of a female bladder cured by operation. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii, 67-70.—**Torregrosa Marco** (J.) Conferencia dada por el catedrático Don Mariano Sancho Martin acerca de un caso de cistitis dolorosa observado en la clínica, donde se hizo preciso practicar la kolpocistotomia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 339-341.—**Westermark** (F.) Ett fall af implantation af ureteren i blåsan. [Case of implantation of ureter in the bladder.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, 247-253.—**Wiesinger.** Die Bildung einer Witzel'schen Schrägfistel in der Blase bei carcinomatöser Zerstörung der weiblichen Urethra. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 500-503.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Die gerade Röhre der einfachste Katheter und zugleich das einfachste Instrument zum Ausspülen der weiblichen Harnblase. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 297-303.

Bladder (*Female, Tuberculosis of*).

Burrage (W. L.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the female bladder diagnosed and treated by Howard Kelly's new method of direct inspection with large endoscopes. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 76-79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dubuc.** Tuberculose primitive de la vessie chez une jeune fille. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 313-316. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1885), 1886, xx, 102-108.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ein Fall von Tuberculose der weiblichen Harnblase und Harnröhre. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xci, 522-526.—**Marchand** (F.) & **Schücking** (A.) Ueber die Tuberculose der weiblichen Harnblase. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 433-447. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paton** (S.) Vesical tuberculosis in the female, with some remarks on the treatment. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 202-208.—**Polak** (J. O.) A case of bladder tuberculosis successfully treated by Kelly's method of direct medication. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 41-44.—**Reynolds** (E.) Tuberculosis of the bladder; its appearance and treatment through the Kelly cystoscope; with a report of cases. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1896, 7. s., 68-80. *Also:* Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 448-452.

Bladder (*Female, Tumors of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Female, Cancer of*).

Atlee (W. F.) A case of fungosities of the bladder cured by scraping with the finger; with some references to the literature of this affection. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 289. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 147–149. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 329–331. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 453–455. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1883, 3. s., vi, 35–41. — **Eldridge** (S.) Echinococci in the female bladder; cystitis; excessive dilatation of urethra; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 106–108. *Also,* Reprint. — **Gibbons** (R. A.) & **Parker** (R. W.) Case of tumour (myoma) of the female bladder removed by the galvano-cautery through a dilated urethra combined with supra-pubic incision: illustrating also the value of the electric light for purposes of exploration of the bladder. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 58–63, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1211. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 518.—**Jones** (S.) Two cases of papilloma of the bladder removed by the wire écraseur; in one (male) by suprapubic cystotomy, in the other (female) by the urethra; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 65. — **Kaltenbach** (R.) Exstirpation eines papillären Adenoms der Harnblase von der Scheide aus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxx, 659–664. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1073–1076.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Papilloma of the female bladder. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 591–596. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 355–359. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 217–219.—**Polaillon** & **Legrand.** Énorme myôme de la vessie pris pour une tumeur solide de l'ovaire; laparotomie; ablation du myôme en laissant le pédicule au dehors; ouverture de la vessie à la chute du pédicule; établissement d'une fistule vésicale; phtisie pulmonaire galopante; autopsie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 604–615.—**Rouxeau** (A.) Tumeur expulsée par l'urèthre d'une petite fille; granulome simple. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, xviii, 278. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 69.—**Schatz** (F.) Gestieltes Fibromyxoma teleangiectodes vesicæ, zwei Mal mit dem Ecraseur unvollkommen, das dritte Mal nach theilweiser Umstülpung der Harnblase durch die Harnröhre vollkommen exstirpirt; Literatur der nicht carcinomatösen Geschwülste der Harnblasenwand. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 356–370. *Also,* Reprint. — **Schlegtendal** (B.) Sarcoma vesicæ urinariæ; kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Exstirpation von Geschwülsten der Harnblase per vaginam. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 385–390. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1098–1102.—**Smyly** (W. J.) A case of myoma of the female bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 61.—**Stroinski** (O.) Chronic cystitis in the daughter; fibroid polypus of the bladder in the mother; extirpation; laceration of the bladder; suture; recovery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 478–480.—**Terrillon.** Tumeur de la vessie chez la femme. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1195–1197. — **Thompson** (H.) Tumours removed by operation from the female bladder. St. Thomas s Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 237.—**Thorne** (F.) Case of fibrous papilloma of the female bladder successfully treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 58.—**Wallace** (J.) Hydatidiform tumour growing from fundus of bladder and utero-vesical fold, removal by abdominal section; wound of bladder; method of closure; recovery; discharge of sutures of relaxation thirteen weeks after. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 256–261.—**Warholm** (R.) Fall af excentriskt myom i främre blåsväggen. [. . . of anterior wall of bladder.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 423–334. — **Way** (E. W.) Case of papilloma of bladder in female; removal by supra-pubic cystotomy; cure. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 171–174.—**Weiss** (T.) Fongus de la vessie chez la femme; dilatation exploratrice de l'urèthre; mort par péritonite aiguë. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 712–717.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Some general remarks on tumors of the bladder; based on the report of a case of papilloma of the bladder in a female. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 505–515. [Discussion], 520–522. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 493–499.

Bladder (*Female, Ulceration of*).

Loumeau (E.) Vaste cicatrice cruciale de la voûte vésicale. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 129–131. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 145–156.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Un caso di ulcera semplice perforante della vescica orinaria in una donna. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 599–603. — **Reeves** (H. A.) [Bladder perforated through an ulcer and occluded by omentum.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885, i, 50. — **Schatz.** Geschwüre der weiblichen Harnblase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 235–252. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., 1886–7, xxix, 53–64.

Bladder (*Female, Wounds of*).

Caldwell (W. S.) [Two cases of puncture of the female bladder resulting fatally by an error in diagnosis on the part of Prof. Braun.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi, 424–426.

Blaesing (Amandus [Gustav]) [1858–]. *Ueber Scarlatina im Wochenbett und Mittheilung dreier Fälle. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1884.

Blätter für Elektro-Homöopathie. Eine neue Wissenschaft, entdeckt durch den Grafen Caesar Mattei. Redakteur: M. Steindl. [Semi-monthly.] v. 3–16, 1883–96. 8°. *Regensburg.*
Current.

Blätter für Gesundheitspflege. Dem Volke gewidmet von der Gesellschaft der Aerzte des Kantons Zürich. [Fortnightly.] v. 5–14, 1876–85. 8°. *Zürich.*
Want no. 5, v. 9. In 1886 continued as: **Schweizerische** Blätter für Gesundheitspflege.

Blätter für klinische Hydrotherapie und verwandte Heilmethoden. Hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Winternitz. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, May, 1891–6. 8°. *Wien.*
Current. v. 2 commenced January, 1892.

Blätter für Taubstummenbildung. Hrsg. von Eduard Walther. [Semi-monthly.] v. 6–9, 1893–6. 8°. *Berlin, E. Staude.*
Current.

Blagovidoff (Ivan [Alekseyevich]) [1853–]. *Materiali k izsliedovaniu zdorovya inorodtsev Simbirskoĭ gub., Buĭnskavo uyezda (Chuvash, Mordvi i Tatar), sobrannïye posredstvom izmierenïa rosta, okruzhnosti grudi, yomkosti liokhkikh i viesa. [Data on the health of the less civilized tribes of the county of Buinsk, government of Simbirsk . . . collected from measurements of height, circumference of chest, capacity of lungs, and weight.] 105 pp., 10 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff,* 1886.

Blagovieshtshenski (Nikolaĭ [Aleksandrovich]) [1855–]. *K patologicheskoĭ anatomii kozhi pri khronicheskom tuberkulïozie liokhkikh. [Pathology of skin in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis.] 71 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. V. Pozharova,* 1889.

Blagovieshtshenski (N[icolaĭ] D[mitrievich]). *O vliyanii obshtshikh kholodnïkh oblivaniy na azotistïy metamorfoz, usvoyeniie azota, puls, dïkhaniie, kozhnuyu i vnutrennyuyu temperaturu, kozhnoliokhochnïya poteri i arterialnoye krovyanoye davleniie u zdorovavo chelovieka. [On the influence of general cold ablutions upon the nitrogenous metamorphosis, assimilation of nitrogen, pulse, breathing, external and internal temperature, waste by skin and lungs, and arterial blood-pressure in a healthy man.] 79 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1888.

Blagovieshtshenski (Pavel Andreyevich) [1855–]. *K voprosu ob aseptike i antiseptike normalnoĭ soyedinitelnoĭ obolochki glaza. [Asepsis and antisepsis of the normal conjunctiva.] 108 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Ko.,* 1895.

Blagrave (Joseph). Astrological practice of physick. Discovering the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man, being performed by such herbs and plants which grow within our own nation, directing the way to distil and extract their virtues and making up medicines. Also, a discovery of some notable philosophical secrets worthy our knowledge, relating to a discovery of all kinds of evils, whether natural or such which come from sorcery or witchcraft or by being possessed of an evil spirit; directing how to cast forth the said evil spirit out of anyone which is possessed, with sundry examples thereof. 7 p. l., 139 pp. 12°. *London, O. Blagrave,* 1689.

Blaikie (R[obert] H[enry]).
See **Schech** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Diseases of the mouth, [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1886.

Blain des Cormiers (J.-B.-Henri). Rechercher des causes qui président au développement de l'hypertrophie, considérée d'une manière générale. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.
Concours.

Blaine (Delabere [Pritchett]). Notions fondamentales de l'art vétérinaire, ou principes de médecine appliqués à la connaissance de la structure des fonctions et de l'économie du cheval, du bœuf, de la brebis et du chien, avec la manière de traiter leurs maladies, suivant les règles de l'art les plus conformes à l'expérience. Trad. de l'anglais. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, C.-F. Patris, an XI* [1803].

———. Canine pathology, or a full description of the diseases of dogs, with their causes, symptoms, and mode of cure; being the whole of the author's curative practice during twenty years' extensive experience. Interspersed with numerous remarks on the general treatment of these animals, and preceded by an introductory chapter on the moral qualities of the dog. 1, 184 pp. 8°. *London, T. Boosey*, 1817.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Hunde, oder allgemein fassliche Anweisung, sie zu erkennen und zu heilen. Aus dem Englischen. Nebst einem neuen Verwahrungsmittel gegen die Folgen des Bisses von tollen Hunden, bei Menschen und Thieren und sorgfältigem Unterricht über das Wesen und die Heilung der Laune bei jungen Hunden, so wie der Tollheit bei ältern. vi, 122 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, im Industrie-Comptoir*, 1820.

———. An essay on hydrophobia, or canine madness; also, an essay on distemper in dogs; pointing out its causes, symptoms, treatment, and cure, both by medicine and inoculation of the cow pox. Corrected and revised, with additions and improvements, by James Carver. xii, 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Carver*, 1818.

Blaine (M[yron] D.) Bovine tuberculosis. Its communication by ingestion, inhalation, and hereditary transmission; also its dangers to the public health. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

de Blainville (Henri-Marie-Ducrotay) [1777–1850]. De l'organisation des animaux, ou principes d'anatomie comparée. Tome i, contenant la morphologie et l'aistésologie. lix, 574 pp., 9 diag. 8°. *Paris, F.-G. Levrault*, 1822.

———. Notice analytique sur les travaux anatomiques, physiologiques et zoologiques de . . . 27 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Lachevardière fils*, 1825.]

———. Cours de physiologie générale et comparée, publié par les soins de M. le docteur Hollard, et revu par l'auteur. 2 v. 404 pp.; 480 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rouen frères*, 1829.

———. Catalogue des livres de géologie, botanique, zoologie, médecine, anatomie, physiologie, physique, littérature, histoire, français et étrangers, composant la bibliothèque de feu . . . 1 p. l., 78 (1 l.), 148 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Labitte*, 1850.

———. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès comme base de la philosophie. Rédigée d'après ses notes et ses leçons faites à la Sorbonne de 1839 à 1841, avec les développements nécessaires et plusieurs additions par F.-L.-M. Manfried. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Perisse frères*, 1858.

See, also, **Bremser.** Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

For Biography, see **Béclard** (J.) Éloge. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863, xxvi, pp. cix-cxxx. *Also*, Reprint.—[**Nicard** (P.)] Notice historique sur la vie et les écrits de M. de Blainville. *In:* de Blainville (H.-M.-D.) Catalogue des livres [etc.], 8°, Par., 1850, 1–78.

Blair (J[ames] A[ndrew]). The organic analysis of potable waters. viii, 118 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

Blair (J[ames] A[ndrew])—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.

Blair (John). The Chinese specifics for diphtheria. 8 pp. 8°. *Melbourne*, [*Stillwell & Knight*], 1874.
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1874, xix.

———. Cod liver oil and iron. 8 pp. 8°. [*Melbourne, Stillwell & Knight*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1874, xix.

———. Dr. Blair's new compound of cod liver oil and iron. 12 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Knight*, 1874.
Repr. from: Argus, May 5, 1874.

———. Opening address to nurses, with notes to nurses and rules for nurses under training added. 22 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, G. Robertson*, 1880.

Blair (Montgomery) [1813–83]. Homeopathy. The principle established. Its past hindrances and present encouragements. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., R. H. Darby*, 1882.

Blair (William) [1766–1822]. Anthropology; or, the natural history of man; with a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings in general. viii (2 l.), 9–163 pp. 8°. *London, T. N. Longman*, 1803.

———. Hints for the consideration of Parliament, in a letter to Dr. Jenner on the supposed failures of vaccination at Ringwood; including a report of the Royal Jennerian Society on that subject, after a careful public investigation upon the spot; also containing remarks on the prevalent abuse of variolus inoculation, and on the dreadful exposure of out-patients attending at the small-pox hospital. xvi, 300 pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow*, 1808.

Blaire (Charles-Théophile-Valentin) [1882–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la phosphaturie, sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. 84 pp. 4°. *Lille, Le Bigot frères*, 1896, No. 139.

Blaire (Gustave) [1867–]. *Étude sur l'ablation des fibromes utérins par la voie vaginale; morcellement et énucléation. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 9.

Blaisdell (Albert F.) The child's book of health, in easy lessons for schools. Revised ed. viii, 136 pp. 16°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1893.

———. How to keep well. A text-book of health, for use in the lower grade of schools, with special reference to the effect of alcoholic drinks, tobacco, and other narcotics on the bodily life. Revised ed. vi, 250 pp. 12°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1893.

———. Our bodies and how we live. An elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in schools, with special reference to the effect of alcoholic drinks, tobacco, and other narcotics on the bodily life. Revised ed. vi, 412 pp. 12°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1893.

Blaisdell (*Wesley*) [1815–64].
Curtis (F. C.) Biography. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany 1870–80, Albany, 1883, iii, 353.

Blaise [1855–]. *Impulsions; amnésies; responsabilité chez les aliénés; observations prises à l'asile Sainte-Anne. (Service de M. Magnan.) 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 324.

Blaise (Charles). *Sur la fistule à l'anus. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834, No. 1057.

Blaise (Charles) [1856–]. *De la forme hémorrhagique de l'érysipèle. Contribution à l'étude de l'érysipèle infectieux. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1885, No. 237.

Blaise (Charles-Albert) [1869–]. *Contribution à la chirurgie des voies biliaires; de la cholécystotomie. viii, 136 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1893, No. 347.

Blaise (Ernest). *Considérations générales sur la symptomatologie des affections hépatiques. 52 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 974.

Blaise (Henri). État actuel de la science sur l'hérédité syphilitique. 159 pp. 4°. *Paris, Motteroz*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Les égouts de la ville de Montpellier. Rapport adressé à M. le maire Castets. 114 pp., 2 tab., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1894.

Blaise (Paul) [1863–]. *Canal inguinal chez l'adulte; cure radicale de l'hernie inguinale (procédé de M. Paul Berger). 148 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 118.

———. The same. 148 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Blaizot (F.) [1862–]. *Traitement des tuberculoses chirurgicales par les injections médicamenteuses. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 368.

Blake (Clarence J[ohn]) [1843–]. Manometric cicatrix of the membrana tympani. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1876.
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v.

———. Application of paper dressings in treatment of perforations of the membrana tympani. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. Otol. Cong., N. Y., 1876.

———. On the best mode of testing the hearing of school children, and of providing for the instruction of partially deaf children. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Phila., 1876.

———. Report on the progress of otology. Part. II. Pathology and therapeutics. 33 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. Otol. Cong., N. Y., 1876.

———. The use of the membrana tympani as a phonautograph and logograph. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1878-9, vii.

———. On the occurrence of exostoses within the external auditory canal in prehistoric man. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1880.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ii.

———. Intra-tympanic pressure during phonation. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875-81, ii.

———. Acute congestion of the upper portion of the tympanic cavity and membrana tympani. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv.

———. Aural polypus snare. 1 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv.

———. The progressive growth of the dermoid coat of the membrana tympani. 3 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

———. The Boston City Hospital. 7 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upton*, 1890.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

———. Boston hospitals. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

———. Mastoid cases. 43 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford, Mass.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1891–3, v.

———. Middle ear operations. 12 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford, Mass.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford., Mass., 1891–3, v.
See, also, **Burnett** (C. H.) & **Blake** (C. J.) Report on the progress of otology. 8°. *Boston*, 1874. — **Loewenberg.** On the derangements of motion. 8°. *New York*, 1874. — **Rüdinger** (N.) Atlas of the osseous anatomy of the human ear. fol. *Boston*, 1874.

——— & **Rotch** (T[homas] M.) Reflex aural symptoms without aural disease; aural disease exciting reflex symptoms. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xcii.

——— & **Walton** (G[eorge] L[incoln]). Aural symptoms occurring in hysteria and the hysterical element in aural disease. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1884, x.

Blake (Edward). Lip chorea and paresis of the external pterygoid muscles, commonly called "stammering". 24 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1890.

———. Constipation and corpulency, etiologically considered. 25 pp. 8°. *London, Philadelphia, F. J. Redman*, 1893.

———. Ankle strain; a clinical study. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1895.

Blake (E[dward T[homas]). The Hahnemann materia medica. Part II. Containing uranium nitricum. 28 pp. 4°. *London, Hahnemann Pub. Soc.*, 1871.

———. Sewage-poisoning; how to avoid it in the cheapest and best way. 24 pp., 3 l., 6 pl. 8°. *London, Hardwicke & Bogue*, [1878]. [P., v. 2027.]

———. Myxœdema, cretinism, and the goitres, with some of their relations. xi, 13–89 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.; London, Simpkin, Marshall . . . & Co.*, 1894.

Blake (E[li] W[hitney]), jr. [1836–]. A machine for drawing compound harmonic curves. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow's*, 1879.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i.

Blake (G[eorge] T.) Cancers cured without the use of the knife. 5. ed. 22 pp. 12°. *New York, J. J. Reed*, 1858.

Blake (*James*) [–1893].
Sherwood (W. R.) Obituary. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 579.

Blake (John). A letter to a surgeon on inoculation. Containing remarks on Dr. Dimsdale's pamphlet upon that subject; the improvements that have been made in this important branch of the medicinal art since the publication of that pamphlet; the author's successful method of practice, particularly with infants and young children; and the method of preparing and administering a powerful and efficacious remedy to be given in the eruptive fever, the use of which will render the practice of inoculation still more general and more secure. To which are added some singular cases. 81 pp. 8°. *London, W. Owen*, 1771. [P., v. 152.]

Blake (John Ellis). A case of grapeshot-wound of the chest. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1872.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1871, xiv.

———. Premature ossification of the fetal cranium as a cause of dystocia, and of impairment of intellect in children. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii.

Blake (John G[eorge]) [1837–].
See **Few** (A) facts worthy of consideration [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

Blake (Malachias). *De febre scarlatina ejusque cum angina nexu. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. A. Neill cum sociis*, 1793. [P., v. 1541.]

Blakely (W. James).
See **New** provings, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

Blakeman (Rufus). The annual address to the candidates for degrees and licenses, in the Medical Institution of Yale College, January

Blakeman (Rufus)—continued.
20, 1847. 24 pp. 8°. *New Haven, W. H. Stanley*, 1847.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).
Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891–2, xi.
Also: Centen. . . . Fairfaild Co. M. Ass., Danbury, 1892.

Blakeman (*William Nelson*) [1805–90].
Blakeman (A. N.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 545.

Blakiston (Peyton) [1801–78]. Practical observations on certain diseases of the chest, and on the principles of auscultation. xx (1 l.), 368 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.
———. Clinical reminiscences. viii, 97 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1878.

Blamire (Thomas). *De leucorrhœa. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Koet*, 1779. [P., v. 1475.]

Blampignon (J.-N.-A.) Mémoire sur le choléra-morbus épidémique de Troyes en 1832. 48 pp. 8°. [*Troyes, Sainton*, 1835, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1634.]

Blanc.
See **Trousseau** (A.) & **Blanc** [*in* 1. s.]. Notes sur les sinapismes. 8°. [*Paris*, 1830.]

Blanc (A.) *De l'existence des fièvres essentielles continues. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 103.

Blanc (A.) Notice sur les propriétés médicinales de la feuille de chou et sur son mode d'emploi. 4. éd., considérablement augmentée. viii, 232 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Besançon, Marion, Morel & Cie.*, 1883.

Blanc (Alphonse-Louis). *Considérations médico-philosophiques sur quelques points de l'éducation des enfants. vii, 9–135 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1869, No. 24.

Blanc (*Antonin*) [1819–80].
Guinard. Notice biographique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1881), 1882, viii, 53–62.

Blanc (Edmond). *De l'inflammation péri-utérine chronique avec épanchements latents de nature purulente, séreuse ou hématique (histoire clinique et traitement chirurgical). 135 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 370.
———. The same. 135 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1887.

Blanc (Édouard-Henry) [1858–]. *Le nerf moteur oculaire commun et ses paralysies. [Paris.] 145 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885, No. 99.
See, also, **Panas** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Nouvelles leçons sur les paralysies des muscles de l'œil. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Blanc (Émile). De la toxicité urinaire chez la femme enceinte et chez la femme récemment accouchée. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv.
———. Dystocie due à la présence d'un fibrome inséré sur la partie postérieure du segment inférieur de l'utérus; placenta prævia; mort du fœtus; déplacement spontané de la tumeur. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
———. De la toxicité urinaire chez la femme enceinte. 5 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi.

Blanc (Eugène). *Étude critique sur les lésions des nerfs récurrents laryngés et leurs conséquences. 120 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 355.
———. The same. 120 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Blanc (H.) De l'ulcération de la fourchette (ou commissure postérieure des grandes lèvres) et de ses rapports avec les affections du col utérin, d'après les leçons cliniques de M. le docteur Sirus-Pirondi. 14 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J.-A. Dumas*, 1856.
Repr. from: Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, ix.

Blanc (Henri). *Étude sur l'arnica montana. 29 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1882, No. 319.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Blanc (Henry). Choléra et chloralum, prophylactif et antidote. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1873.
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xvi.

Blanc (Henry William). A review of five years of physiological practice in New Orleans. 24 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.
———. Report of a case of the mycosis fongoïde of Alibert.
In: Select. Monog. 8°. *London*, 1893, cxliii, 317–340, 2 pl.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1888, vi.

Blanc (Jean-Baptiste) [1836–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrothérapie en médecine et en chirurgie. 41 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 74.

Blanc (Jean-François). *Essai sur l'usage et l'abus du tabac. 27 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1806. [P., v. 1911.]

Blanc (Jean-Henri-Roger) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude des dermatoses rhumatismales. 74 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 10.

Blanc ([Jean-Joseph-]Louis) [1811–82].
See **Gallery des Granges** (P.) Le docteur A. Guépin. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Blanc (Joseph) [1850–]. *Du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par le calomel, le salicylate de soude et le sulfate de quinine. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 250.

Blanc (L[éon]). Rapport sur les eaux thermales d'Aix (en Savoie) pendant l'année 1880: Établissement thermal; considérations pratiques sur le mode d'emploi et sur l'action des eaux d'Aix et de Marlioz. 46 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1881.
———. The same. The mineral waters of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz. Practical considerations on their action and application. vi (1 l.), 60 pp., 2 plans, 3 pl. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.
———. Des affections cardiaques d'origine rhumatismale traitées aux eaux d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.
———. The same. On cardiac affections of rheumatic origin treated at the thermal baths of Aix-les-Bains (Savoy). 48 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Blanc (Léon). *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des lésions du foie dans quelques empoisonnements aigus. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 174.

Blanc (León-Émile) [1859–]. *Traitement des abcès chauds par les injections d'alcool. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 160.

Blanc (Léopold) [1851–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'administration de la créosote par la voie intestinale. Suppositoires créosotés. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 238.

Blanc (L[ouis]) [1813–63]. Rapport sur les eaux thermales d'Aix en Savoie pendant l'année 1855, suivi de considérations pratiques sur leurs propriétés médicinales. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1856. [P., v. 1786.]
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 351 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Blanc (Louis). Les anomalies chez l'homme et les mammifères. xvi, 324 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Blanc (Marius) [1865–]. *Du déplacement de la matité dans les épanchements pleurétiques. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 600.

Blanc (Pierre-Louis-Urbain). *La grossesse et les affections convulsives. 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 250.

Blanc (Richard) [1869–]. *Der fötale Hydrocephalie in geburtshilflicher Beziehung. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1893].

Blanc (Romain-Pierre-Albert) [1859–]. *Du traitement des ulcères variqueux par le sulfate de cuivre. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 89.

Blanc-Champagnac (Antoine) [1864–]. *Étude pathogénétique et thérapeutique sur la dilatation de l'estomac et sur son influence dans la neurasthénie (déséquilibrés du ventre). 118 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 256.

———. The same. 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Blanc-Fontenille (Pierre-Jacques-Henry) [1861–]. *Étude sur une forme particulière de délire hystérique (délire avec ecmnésie). 50 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 101.

Blanc de Lestrade (Ferreolus-Josephus). *Tentamen med. de hæmorrhagiis externis. 8 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, apud J. Martel natu majorem*, 1790. [P., v. 1091.]

Blancard (H.) *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris, Walder*, 1868. [P., v. 1706.]

École de pharmacie.

Blancard (Michael).

See **Bartolus** (S.) Thermologia Aragonia [etc.]. 16°. *Neapoli*, 1679.

Blancard (Stephen) [1650–1702]. De nieuwe hedendaagsche stofscheiding, ofte chymia, uit vermaarde autheuren, en eygen ondervindingh, in de Nederduitsche taal, by eengebracht. 93 pp., 1 l. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, J. Claesz ten Hoorn*, 1678.

Bound with his: Nieuw lichtende praktyk [etc.]. 16°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1678.

———. Nieuw lichtende praktyk der medicynen, gefondeert op de gronden van de deftighste autheuren deses tijdts: nevens de hedendaagse chymia, als ook de Nederlantsche apothekers winkel rijkelijk met inlantse genees middelen voorsien. Frontisp., 6 p. l., 260 pp., 2 l. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, J. Claesz ten Hoorn*, 1678.

———. The same. Nieuw-ligtende praktyk der medicinen, waar in getoond werd, dat alle ziekten een verdiktheid des bloeds en sappen zyn, en alleen uit suur, sout, en slym voortkomen. Hier nevens een verhandelinge van de hedensdaagse chymie in welke over der selfs bereidingen nauwkeurig geredeneert werd. Frontisp., 2 p. l., 126 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1696.

———. The same. Neuscheinende Praxis der Medicinæ, worinn angewiesen wird, dass alle Krankheiten eine Verdikkung des Bluts und der Säffte sind, und bloss von Sauer und Schleim entstehen: Ein Werk von grosser Curiosität und Nutzbarkeit, dergleichen niemahlen, so lange die Welt gestanden, an das Tage-Licht gekommen ist? Anitzo aber wegen grossen Abgang der Exemplarien, wieder auffs neue gedrukkt und abgetheilet in drey Theile. Aus der holländ[ischen] in unsere Muttersprache übersetzet von G. H. W. 766 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Hannover u. Wolffenbüttel, G. Freytag*, 1704.

———. Collectanea medico-physica, oft Hollands jaar-register der genees- en natuur-kundige aanmerkingen van gantsch Europa, etc., beginnende met het jaar mdclxxx, door eigen ondervinding en gemeen-making van verscheide heeren en liefhebbers. By een versamelt door . . . Laatste deel: eindigende met het jaar mdclxxxviii. 3 v. in 1. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, by J. ten Hoorn*, 1680–88.

———. De kartesiaanse academie, ofte institutie der medicyne, behelsende de gansche medicyne, bestaande in de leere der gesondheid en des selfs bewaringe, als ook der ongesondheid en

Blancard (Stephen)—continued.

haar herstellinge. Alles op de waaragtige gronden, volgens de meining van den Heer Cartesius gebouwt. 7 p. l., 440 pp., 18 l., 6 pl. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1683.

———. Lexicon medicum græco-latinum, in quo termini totius artis medicæ, secundum neotericorum placita, definiuntur vel circumscribuntur, græca item vocabula ex originibus suis deducuntur, antehac a . . . concinnatum et editum, nunc vero tertia fere parte auctum et pluribus in locis emendatum. Belgicis quoque prioris editionis nominibus Germanica, si qua significantia adfuerunt, in hac sunt substituta. 505 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Jenæ, lit. Müllerianis*, 1683.

Bound with: [Browne (*Sir* T.)] Religio medici. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1665.

———. The same. Lexicon novum medicum græco-latinum, cæteris editionibus longe perfectissimum. In hoc enim totius artis medicæ termini, in anatomia, chirurgia, pharmacia, chymia secundum neotericorum placita dilucide et vere exponuntur et definiuntur. Græcæ quoque voces ex origine sua deducuntur, hisce præterea adjungitur Belgica, Germanica, Gallica et Anglica interpretatio, cum indicibus eorum locupletissimis. Opus sane omnibus philiatris, philologis et philosophis commodissimum, utilissimum. 6 p. l., 661 pp., 70 l., 4 tab., port. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn, J. Luchtmans*, 1690.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 661 pp., 97 l., port. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn, J. Luchtmans*, 1702.

———. The same. Lexicon medicum græco-latino-germanicum, in quo termini totius artis medicæ secundum neotericorum placita definiuntur vel circumscribuntur, græca item vocabula ex originibus suis deducuntur, cum præfatione Georg. Ernest. Stahlii. 4. ed. 7 p. l., 344 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Francof. ad Viadr., imp. H. G. Musselii*, 1705.

———. The same. Lexicon medicum renovatum, in quo totius artis medicæ termini, in anatome, chirurgia, pharmacia, chymia, re botanica, etc., usitati, dilucide et breviter exponuntur juxta neotericorum tum practicorum, tum mechanicorum placita et vere demonstrata principia. Hisce adjungitur Græcorum vocum etymologia; tum earum Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Anglica, etc., interpretatio; cum indicibus locupletissimis. Ed. novissima. Frontisp., 6 p. l., 688 pp., 106 l., port. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1717.

———. The same. 5. ed. 6 p. l., 344 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. F. Zeitlerum*, 1718.

Bound with: Weinhart (F. C.) Medicus officiosus [etc.]. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1715.

———. The same. Editio novissima, cæteris longe auctior et perfectior. 6 p. l., 933 pp., 1 l., 4 tab., 105 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, 1735.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 1015 pp., 128 l., port. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1756.

———. The same. The physical dictionary, wherein the terms of anatomy, the names and causes of diseases, chyrurgical instruments and their use, are accurately describ'd; also the names and virtues of medicinal plants, minerals, stones, gums, salts, earths, etc.; and the method of choosing the best drugs; the terms of chymistry and the apothecaries' art; and the various forms of medicines and the ways of compounding them; with the addition of many thousand terms of art and their explanation; also a catalogue of characters used in physick, both in Latin and English, engraved in copper. 4. ed. 1 p. l., 334 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, S. Crouch [and others]*, 1702.

Blancard (Stephen)—continued.

———. The same. The 7. ed., with the addition of many thousand terms of art and their explanation (from the last and best edition of Castellus's Lexicon medicum and other authors), more than in any former impression. Also a catalogue of the characters us'd in physick, both in Latin and English, curiously engrav'd on copper. 3 p. l., 370 pp. 8°. *London, for J. & B. Sprint*, 1726.

———. The same. Arzneiwissenschaftliches Wörterbuch worin nicht nur die zur Heilkunde gehörigen Kunstwörter, sondern auch die in der Zergliederungskunst, Wundarzneikunst, Apothekerkunst, Scheidekunst, Gewächskunde u. s. w. gebräuchlichen Ausdrüke deutlich bestimt und kurz erklärt werden. Nebst dem ist die Abstammung ursprünglich griechischer Wörter fasslich auseinander geseczt, und die holländische, französische, englische und andere Benennungen beigefügt, womit über dies noch die vollständigsten Register verbunden sind. Neu bearbeitet nach der neuesten Isenflammischen Ausgabe und mit der nach alphabetischer Ordnung eingerükten kurzen Geschichte der berümtesten Aerzte, nebst der Anzeige der vorzüglichsten Schriften derselben und vielen andern Zusäzen vermehrt. 3 v. 8°. *Wien, G. P. Wucherer*, 1788.

———. Nauwkeurige verhandelinge van de scheur-buik en des selfs toevallen. Als ook een naakt vertoog wegens de fermentatie oft innerlijke beweginge derlighamen, meest op de gronden van Descartes gebouwt. 2 pts. in 1 v. 3 p. l., 226 pp.; 158 pp., 10 l., 5 pl. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1684.

Bound with his: Het gast-huis der zieken [etc.]. 18°. *Amsterdam*, 1690.

———. Verhandelinge wegens de fermentatie oft innerlijke beweginge der lighamen, meest op de gronden van Descartes gebouwt. 158 pp., 10 l., 5 pl. 16°. *tot Amsterdam*, [1684].

Forms part of preceding, but with separate title-page and pagination.

———. Verhandelinge van het podagra en vliegende jicht; waar in des zelfs ware oorzaak en zekere genezingen werden voorgestelt. Als ook een korte beschrijvinge van de krachten des melks, toonende dat des zelfs voedsel, zoo voor gesonde als ongesonde (voornamelijk in het podagra) zeer dienstig is. Item de Chinese en Japanese wijse om door het branden van moxa en het steken met een goude naald, alle ziekten en voornamelijk het podagra te genesen. Door W. ten Rhyne. 5 p. l., 301 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1684.

———. Anatomia practica rationalis, sive rariorum cadaverum morbis de natorum anatomica inspectio. Accedit item tractatus novus de circulatione sanguinis per tubulos, deque eorum valvulis, etc. 10 p. l., 321 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, C. Blancardi*, 1688.

———. Venus belegert en ontset, oft verhandelinge van de pokken, druipers, chankers, klapooren, en des selfs toevallen, met een grondige en zekere genesinge steunende meest op de gronden van Cartesius. Item een nauwkeurige beschryvinge der pokken door de Heeren F. Sylvius, T. Sydenham, I. Wierus, en A. Everaars. 2. ed. Frontisp., 2 p. l., 456 pp., 3 l., 8 pl. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, T. ten Hoorn*, 1688.

———. Het gast-huis der zieken, bestaande in verscheide medicinale gevallen in practyk, alle volgens de redeneringe der philosophie opgelost. Waar in kortbondig de genesingen dies aangaande voorgestelt werden, welke een jong practizyn van noden heeft. Nevens een aanhangsel van verscheide medicinale consultatien, door brieven geschreven, rakende de praktyk der medicyne. 3 p. l., 407 pp. 16°. *t' Amsterdam, T. ten Hoorn*, 1690.

Blancard (Stephen)—continued.

———. Anatomia reformata, sive concinna corporis humani dissectio, ad neotericorum mentem adornata. Editio novissima . . . Accedit ejusdem authoris de balsamatione nova methodus, a nemine antehac similiter descripta. 5 p. l., 759 pp., 9 l., 67 pl. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutestein, J. Luchtmans*, 1695.

———. The same. De nieuw hervormde anatomie ofte ontleding des menschen lighaams. Gebouwd op de waaragtigste en naukeurigste ondervinding deser eeuw. Zynde met een groot getal kunstige platen op nieuws verciert. Als ook een verhandelinge van het balsemen der lighamen. Nooit voor desen dusdanig bekend gemaakt. 3. druk. 5 p. l., 761 pp., 9 l., 57 pl., port. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1696.

———. The same. Reformirte Anatomia, oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibes gebauet auff die wahrhafftigsten und neuesten Erfindungen dieser Zeit und . . . mit eben desselben Autoris Abhandlung von dem Umlauff des Geblüts durch die Fibras derer Musculen und derselben Valvulen, etc., vermehret, und so wohl nach dem holländischen, als lateinischen Exemplar mit Fleiss in das Hoch-Teutsche übersetzet durch Tobiam Peucerum. Frontisp., 6 p. l., 1070 pp., 23 l., 50 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, J. L. Gleditsch*, 1705.

———. Die neue heutiges Tages gebräuchliche Scheide-Kunst, oder Chimia nach den Gründen des fürtreflichen Cartesii und des Alcali und Acidi eingerichtet. 179 pp., 5 l. 16°. *Hannover u. Wolffenbüttel, G. Freytag*, 1697.

———. Den Neder-Landschen herbarius ofte kruid-boek der voornaamste kruiden, tot de medicyne, spys-bereidingen en konst-werken dienstig, handelende van zommige hier te lande wassende boomen, kruiden, heesters, mossen, enz. Frontisp., 2 p. l., 621 pp., 13 l., 37 pl. 12°. *Amsterdam, by J. ten Hoorn*, 1698.

———. Een nette verhandeling van de legerziekten als mede van de scheeps-ziekten. Behelzende een kort vertoog van alle ziekten, welke, zoo in de legers, als lange scheeps-vaarten voorvallen: waar in haare oorzaken en genezingen bondig vertoond werden. Item met een lijst van onbederfelijke medicamenten, waar van men zig te water, te lande, en te platten lande af kan bedienen. 3 p. l., 195 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, by J. ten Hoorn*, 1703.

———. Neue und besondere Manier alle verstorbene Cörper, mit wenig Unkosten, dergestalt zu balsamiren, dass solche in etlichen hundert Jahren nicht verwesen, noch Farbe und Gestalt verlieren können. Wie denn auch dabey communiciret werden, unterschiedliche Recepten, köstliche wohlriechende Poma Ambræ oder Bysamknöpff, Rauch-Kertz- und Küchlein und wohlriechende Seiffen-Kugeln zu machen, zur sonderbahren Curiosität mitgetheilet und aus Holländ. in unser Muttersprach übersetzt von G. A. M. 96 pp. sm. 8°. *Hannover u. Wolffenbüttel, G. Freytag*, 1705.

See, also, **Boutekoe** (Cornelis). Gebruik en misbruik van de thee, [etc.]. 16°. *In 's Gravenhage, Amsterdam*, 1686.—**Neues** Liecht vor die Apothecker [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1690.—**Neues** Licht vor die Apothecker [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1700.—**Verheyen** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Animadversiones in anatomiam Blancardianam [etc.]. *In his:* Corporis humani anatomia [etc.]. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1699, 577–622. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. [*Oolonicæ*, 1712.] ———. The same. Anmerckungen in die anatomiam Blancardi [etc.]. *In his:* Anatomie [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1704, 689–742. *Also, in:* ———. The same. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1708, 689–742.

Blancard's iodide of iron; its place in modern therapeutics; indications for its employment. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Blanch (GustavusW[illiam]). Practical remarks on the efficacy of traction for the cure of diseases

Blanch (Gustavus W[illiam])—continued.
of the chest, apoplexy, tic douloureux, gout, rheumatism, and other acute and chronic affections; confirmed by cases. viii, 119 pp. sm. 8°. *London, E. T. Whitfield*, 1854.

Blanchard (Alfred) [1870–]. *Du phimosis et de son traitement par la méthode annulaire. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1111.

Blanchard (Émile) [1819–]. La vie des êtres animés. Les conditions de la vie chez les êtres animés. L'origine des êtres. xv, 296 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1888.

Blanchard (François) [1856–]. *Observations de mal perforant annonçant le début d'une affection spinale. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 287.

Blanchard (Henri). De la mort volontaire, ou considérations politiques et législatives sur le suicide. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix à la Société de la morale chrétienne. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, Morris & Co.*, 1855.

Blanchard (Raphaël) [1858–]. *Les coccidés utiles. [Paris.] 111 pp. 4°. *Meulan*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Traité de zoologie médicale. 2 v. viii, 808 pp.; 1 p. l., 883 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886–90.

———. Sur quelques cestodes monstrueux. 31 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1894.
Repr. from: Progrès méd., Par., 1894, xx.
See, also, **Bert** (P.) & **Blanchard** (R.) Éléments de zoologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1885. — **Sciences** (Les) biologiques à la fin du xix^e^ siècle [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.
For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 17–22, port. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 65.

Blanchard (Virgil W.) The Blanchard system of physical culture; embodied in the scientific application of food for the prevention and cure of physical and mental disease, intemperance etc. 23 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

Blanche. Phénomène curieux et très intéressant. Notice descriptive d'un fœtus humain, d'une forme irrégulière, et des parties qui l'accompagnent, trouvés dans l'extrémité gauche de la portion transverse de l'intestin colon d'un garçon, âgé de quatorze ans, etc. 4 pp. 12°. [*Réimprimé à Rouen, N.-A. Lebourg, an XII* (1804).]

Blanche [Antoine-Émile] [1828–]. La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

———. Rapport sur les projets de réforme relatifs à la législation sur les aliénés. Résumé de la discussion. Conclusions. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1884.
See, also, **Sandon** (L.) [*in* l. s.]. Plaidoyer contre les médecins [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.
For Biography and Portrait, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 23–28, port.

———, **Bergeron** (G.) & **Lasègue** (Charles). Du délire par accès avec impulsion homicide (affaire Thouriot). 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1875.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, i.

Blanche (Esprit-Sylvestre) [1796–1852]. Du danger des rigueurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Gardembas*, 1839. [P., v. 1790.]

———, **Morin** & **Girardin** (J.) Médecine légale. Suspicion d'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. Rapport contradictoire. pp. 71–87. 8°. *Rouen*, 1839. [P., v. 1737.]
Cutting from: Précis analyt. d. trav. Acad. roy. d. sc., Rouen, 1839.

Blanche (R.).
See **Meniere.** Igiene ed educazione della prima infanzia. 8°. *Roma*, 1879.

Blanchellus *Faventinus* (Mengus). De balneis tractatus.
In: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 58–89.

Blanchet. L'avenir physique, intellectuel et moral de l'enfant, découvert à son arrivée au monde. 24 pp. 16°. *Cherbourg, Feuardent*, 1841.

Blanchet. Relation d'une maladie singulière arrivée à M. . . . curé de Cours, près La Réolle en Guyenne, pour avoir gardé une continence trop parfaite; écrite par lui-même. Introduction, par un bibliophile. xxiv, 70 pp. 16°. *Sauveterre, J. Chollet*, 1877.
Repr. from: Espion anglais.

Blanchet (*Alexandre-Louis-Paul*) [1819–67].
Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 112.

Blanchet (Gustave). *Étude sur le cacao. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 352.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Blanchet (J.) Le diabète sucré, de son traitement et de sa guérison. 231 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaie*, 1877.

———. Guide indispensable aux diabétiques, le diabétique albumineux, la rate du diabétique, leucocythémie. 89 pp. 8°. *Vichy*, [*n. d.*].

Blanchi (Petrus).
See **Paitoni** (G. B.) Vindiciæ contra epistolas . . . 4°. *Faventiæ*, 1724.

Blanchin. Mémoire sur les sels arsenico-ferriques naturels de la Dominique. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, [1866, *vel subseq.*].

Blanchin (Xavier). A notice of the wine of Saint-Raphael. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 2093.]

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gallais*, [*n. d.*].

de Blanchis (*Antonius Maria*) [1630–].
Patinus (C.) [Biography.] *In his:* Lyceum patavin. 4°. *Patavii*, 1682, 64–67, 1 pl.

Blanchon (Henri) [1869–]. *De l'ostéomyélite aiguë chez l'adulte. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1062.

Blanck (Hugo Philibertus) [1817–]. *De resolutione nervorum. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1841].

Blanck ([Joachim Heinrich] Hermann) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von dreifacher Ruptur des Sphincter iridis. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Blanck (Joh. Wilhelm). *De affectibus senum. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1730. [P., v. 1865.]

Blanck (Siegfried) [1869–]. *Ueber die Wirkungskraft einiger Strychninsalze. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1895.

Blanco (Julian Gabino) [1854–]. *Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Kniegelenkentzündung und die mechanische Behandlung derselben. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1879].

Blanco y Fernandez (Antonio).
See **Debray** (A.) Higiene y fisiología del matrimonio, [etc.]. 12°. *Madrid*, 1863.

Blanco y Torres (Bonifacio). Instruccion del practicante, ó resúmen de conocimientos útiles para la buena asistencia inmediata de los enfermos; y compendio de las operaciones de cirugía menor, arte del dentista y del callista. 5. ed. 256 pp., 4 pl. sm. 4°. *Madrid, A. Florez y Ca.*, 1876.

Bland (*Elbert*) [1823–63].
McKie (J. F.) Biography. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 163–165.

Blandet. Maladies des professions insalubres. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont & Cie.*, 1845.

Blandford (G[eorge] Fielding). Insanity and its treatment; lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 3. ed. viii, 507 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1854.

———. The same. 4. ed. viii, 508 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London, Simpkin* [*and others*], 1892.

———. The same. 3. ed., together with, Types of insanity, an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease, by Allan McLane Hamilton. ix, 379 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Company*, 1886.

———. The same. Die Seelenstörungen und ihre Behandlung. Vorlesungen über die ärztliche und gerichtliche Behandlung Geisteskranker. Nach der zweiten Ausgabe des Originals übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von H. Kornfeld. xii, 483 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1878.

Blandin (J.-B.-Joseph-Alexandre). * Dissertation pratique sur les amputations. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803], No. 101.

Blandin (Philippe-Frédéric) [1798 – 1849]. Traité d'anatomie topographique, ou anatomie des régions du corps humain, considérée spécialement dans ses rapports avec la chirurgie et la médecine opératoire. 1 v. and atlas. xliv, 690 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. Atlas, 28 pp., 12 pl., fol. *Paris, Mme. Auger Méquignon*, 1826.

———. The same. A treatise on topographical anatomy, or the anatomy of the regions of the human body, considered in its relations with surgery and operative medicine. Transl. from the French by A. Sidney Doane. 1 v. and atlas. 367 pp. 8°. Atlas, 8 l., 16 pl., 4°. *New York, Moore & Payne*, 1834.

———. * Diversæ in abdomen liquidorum effusiones. 28 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 936.]

———. Mémoire sur l'amputation partielle du pied. 11 pp. 12°. [*Paris*, 1828.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1828, iii.

———. Prolégomènes d'un cours de pathologie externe. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris, J. Smith*, 1831. [P., v. 2004.]

———. Autoplastie, ou restauration des parties du corps qui ont été détruites, à la faveur d'un emprunt fait à d'autres parties plus ou moins éloignées. 266 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1836. [P., v. 1679.]

———. * Des dents. 234 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1836. [P., v. 937.]
Concours d'anatomie.

———. The same. Anatomie du système dentaire, considérée dans l'homme et les animaux. 234 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1836.

———. Rapport sur les nouvelles pièces artificielles d'anatomie, présentées à l'Académie par M. le docteur Auzoux. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1844.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 847; 1500.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix.

———. De l'usage des inhalations d'éther dans les opérations chirurgicales. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez Labé*, 1847. [P., v. 1737.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1847, i.
See, also, **Bichat** (M.-F.-X.) Anatomie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.—**Œuvres** complètes. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.—**Brierre de Boismont** (A.) Traité élémentaire d'anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.—**Orfila** (P.-M.-J.-B.) [*et al.*] [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport adressé [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Blandy (Alfred A.) Cheoplastic process, an improvement in mechanical dentistry. 25 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Woods*, [1857].

Blandy (Francis).
See **Tryal** (The) of Mary Blandy [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. fol. *London*, 1752.

Blandy (Mary).
See **Tryal** (The) of Mary Blandy [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. fol. *London*, 1752.

Blane (*Sir* Gilbert) [1749–1834]. Observations on the diseases incident to seamen. viii, xiv, 15–502, xv pp., 3 tab. 8°. *London, J. Cooper*, 1785.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, xv, 17–560, xv, 4 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *London, J. Cooper*, 1789.

———. A lecture on muscular motion, read at the Royal Society, the 13th and 20th of November, 1788. 57 pp. 4°. *London, J. Cooper*, [1788].

———. Select dissertations on several subjects of medical science. 2 v. 5 p. l., 371 pp ; 2 p. l., 317 pp. 8°. *London, G. & W. Nicol* [*et al.*], 1833.
See, also, **Corbyn** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Sur le choléra spasmodique [etc.]. 8°. *Genève*, 1831.—**Halford** (H.) [*et al.*]. Cholera morbus [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1831.

Blane (*John*) [1802–85].

Smith (A. C.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 147–151.

Blaney (*James Van Zandt*) [1820–74].

Obituary. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1875, xxv, 229–232.

Blank (Albert). * Ueber die Einwirkung substituirter Acetessigester auf Phenylhydrazin. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

Blank (Jacob Fredric). * Några anmärkningar öfver ryggmärgs emollition, med anledning af ett å Cliniska-Institutet i Helsingfors behandladt fall. [. . . softening of the spinal cord . . .] 33 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, [1847].

Blank (Julius). * Ueber Mastitis parenchymatosa. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, W. Armbruster & O. Riecker*, 1890.

Blank (Oskar) [1873–]. * Zur Kenntnis der *a*-Methylphtalsäure und ihrer Derivate sowie der *β*-Naphtylessigsäure. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1896].

Blank (Paul) [1867–]. * Ueber Derivate des Trimethylenchlorobromids. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1892.

Blank (Rubin) [1866–]. * Ueber Benzalmalonsäure und Metachlorbenzalmalonsäure. Beitrag zur Stereochemie des doppelt gebundenen Kohlenstoffatoms. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1896.

Blankaart (Stephen). *See* **Blancard** (Stephen).

Blanken (Joh. Warnaar). * Verslag der chirurgische kliniek aan de Leidische Hoogeschool gedurende den academischen cursus 1880–81. xv, 216 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1882.

Blankenburg.

See **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Blankenhorn (Adolph). The participation of the Oenological-Institute Karlsruhe-Blankenhornsberg in the International Exhibition in Sydney. 10 pp. 8°. [*Karlsruhe*, 1879.]

———. A todos los que se ocupan en el estudio é investigaciones sobre la filoxera. Traduccion del artículo inserto en los cuadernos 1 y 4, tomo vii de los "Annalen der Oenologie". 6 pp. 8°. *Valencia*, [*n. d.*].

Blankenstein (H.).
See **Städtische** (Die) Irren-Anstalt zu Dalldorf. fol. *Berlin*, 1883.

Blankenstein (Max) [1868–]. * Ueber Chorea chronica progressiva (adultorum). [Wurtzburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen*, 1893.

Blankenstein (Paul) [1868–]. *Dysphagia hysterica. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1893. C.

Blankert (Michael. Abrahamus) *De podagra regulari. 43 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, [1830]. [P., v. 1384.]

van Blankestein (Cornelius). *De morbis gravidarum. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wijhoff*, [1715].

Blankstein (G[etsel. Gotlieb] M[oĭseyevich]) [1862–]. *K uchenĭu o zhemchuzhnĭkh endoteliomakh cherepnoĭ polosti. [On the study of pearly endotheliomata of the cranial cavity.] 60 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1894.

Blaps.

Gilson (G.) Les glandes odorifères du Blaps mortisaga, et de quelques autres espèces. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1889, v, 1–20, 2 l., 1 pl.

Blaquart (Charles-Louis). *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris, Cusset & Cie.*, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1708.]
École de pharmacie.
Last page numbered 20.

Blaquière (L.-J.-E.).
See **Sanson** (L.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Des moyens de parvenir [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Blarez (Charles). *Histoire des imides. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1883.
Concours.

———. Cours de chimie organique. Programme; aide-mémoire des leçons. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson; Bordeaux, Feret & fils*, 1890.

Blarez (Pierre-Marie-Charles). *Sur l'analyse rapide des gaz. 64 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 1.

Blariau ([François-] Édouard) [1799–1872]. *Specimen med. inaug., sistens argumentationes circa quasdam propositiones. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gandæ, A. I. Vander Shelden*, [1822]. [P., v. 959; 961; 1374.]

Blas (C[harles]) [1839–]. Note sur l'influence du sous-sol sur les maladies miasmatiques, telles que le typhus, le choléra, etc. 27 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1871.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v.

———. Contribution à l'étude et à l'analyse des eaux alimentaires, et spécialement des eaux de la ville de Louvain et de quelques autres localités de la Belgique. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Ramlot*, 1884.

——— **& van Melckebeke** (Edmond). Eaux alimentaires; quels sont les caractères des eaux alimentaires? dans l'état actuel de la science, quels sont les meilleurs procédés pratiques à recommander pour la constatation de ces caractères? Rapport. pp. 133–170, 1 l. 8°. *Ixelles, J. Wiselé*, 1885.

Blas (Otto). *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Nase und Rhinolithenbildung. 45 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1892.

Blaschke (Eduardus). Topographia medica portus Novi-Archangelscensis, sedis principalis coloniarum Rossicarum in septentrionali America. 1 p. l., 82 pp., 2 l., 1 pl., 3 tab., 2 maps. 8°. *Petropoli, typ. K. Wienhöberi et filii*, 1842.

Blaschko (Alfred) [1858–]. *Das Sehcentrum bei Fröschen. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1880].

———. Die Behandlung der Geschlechtskrankheiten in Krankenkassen und Heilanstalten. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1890.

———. Die Verbreitung der Syphilis in Berlin; unter Benutzung amtlichen Materials bearbeitet. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1892.

———. Syphilis und Prostitution vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. vii, 206 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1893.

Blaschko (Alfred)—continued.

———. Autointoxication und Hautkrankheiten. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Prag*, 1895.
Forms Hft. 87 of: Berl. Klinik.

Blaschy (Rudolf) [1871–]. *Ueber die Crista supramastoidea des Schläfenbeins. 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.

Blasco (A.) Manuale del veterinario, ossia trattato sulle malattie del cavallo e sui rimedi necessari per guarirlo a norma delle recenti scoperte della scienza. 135 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Gnocchi*, 1886.

Blaserna (Pietro) [1836–]. La teoria del suono nei suoi rapporti colla musica: dieci conferenze. vi (1 l.), 171 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1875.

de Blasi (Luigi) & **Travali** (Giovanni Russo). La meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica alla Roccella. 6 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Bellisario*, 1888.
Repr. from: Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii.

Blasi (Pio). Contribuzioni alla pediatria: casuistica di febbri da malaria gravi in bambini. 1.–2. s. 62, 46 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1876–7.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. di Roma, 1876, ii: 1877, iii.

Blasius (Ernst) [1802–75]. Handbuch der Akiurgie; zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen, und zum Selbstunterricht. 3 v. 8°. *Halle, Anton u. Gelbcke*, 1830–32.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte und mit der Literatur versehne Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Halle, E. Anton*, 1839–41.

———. Lehrbuch der Akiurgie. Für Lehrende als Grundlage zu Vorträgen für Lernende zum Gebrauche bei Repetitionen. viii, 522 pp. 8°. *Halle, E. Anton*, 1835.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. x, 659 pp. 8°. *Halle, E. Anton*, 1846.

———. Bijdragen tot de praktische heelkunde. Uit het Hoogduitsch door J. E. C. van Campen. 2 p. l., 374, v pp., 1 pl. 8°. *te 's Hertogenbosch, G. Müller*, 1849.

———. Schlussbericht über die chirurgisch-augenärztliche Klinik der königlichen Universität zu Halle vom 1. Mai 1831 bis zum 1. Mai 1867. 41 pp. 4°. *Halle, E. Anton*, 1868.

———. Entwurf einer neuen Ordnung der ärztlichen Prüfungen. 7 pp. 8°. [*Halle*, 1872.]

———. Læsionum mechanicarum annis 1859–62 in Instituto clinico chirurgico Universitatis regiæ Halensis observatorum historiam narrat. 24 pp. 4°. *Halis, formis Hendeliis*, 1872.
See, also, **Bateman** (T.) Praktische Darstellung der Hautkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835. ———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841. ———. The same. Praktisk afhandling [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1838.

Blasius (E[rnst] H[einrich]). Die Cholera. Ihr Wesen, ihre Entstehung und Verbreitung, sowie praktische Winke zu ihrer Verhütung. Auf Grund der neuesten Forschungen in gemeinverständlicher Form. 4. Aufl. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Ludhardt*, 1884.

———. Unfallversicherungsgesetz und Arzt. Nebst einer Abhandlung über Unterleibsbrüche. vii, 150 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Habel*, 1892.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Monatsschrift** für Unfallheilkunde, Leipzig, 1896.

Blasius (Gerardus) [1626–82]. *Disp. med. de peste, prior, quæ de præservatione . . . respondente Cornelio de Vogel . . . subjecta. 5 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. Ravesteinium*, [1663].

———. The same. . . . posterior. 5 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. Ravesteinium*, [1663].

———. Medicina universa; hygieines et therapeutices fundamenta methodo nova brevissime exhibens. 7 p. l., 464 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, P. van den Berge*, 1665.

Blasius (Gerardus) [1626–82]—continued.

———. Anatome medullæ spinalis et nervorum inde provenientium. 74 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 24°. *Amstelodami, apud C. Commelinum*, 1666.

Another copy, with which other works are bound.

———. Observata anatomica in homine, simia, equo, vitulo, ove, testudine, echino, glire, serpente, ardea, variisque animalibus aliis; accedunt extraordinaria in homine reperta, praxim medicam æque ac anatomen illustrantia. 1 p. l., 141 pp., 5 l., 15 pl. 12°. *Lugd. Bat. et Amstelodami, Gaasbeeck*, 1674.

See, also, **Beguin** (J.) Tyrocinium chymicum. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1669. — **Bellini** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes anatomicæ duæ [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711. ———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1726.—**Bontekoe** (C.) Notæ provocatoriæ in corollaria [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1682 — **Licetus** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. De monstris [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1665. ———. The same. 4°. *Patavii*, 1668. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des monstres [etc.]. 4°. [*Leide*, 1708.]— **Morellus** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Methodus præscribendi [etc.]. 18°. *Amstelodami*, 1665.—**Veslingius** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Syntagma anatomicum [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1659. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1677. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1696. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Koustige ontleding [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1661. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Künstliche Zerlegung [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1676.

Blasius (R[udolf]). Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogthums Braunschweig in den Jahren 1882; 1891–2. 35 pp., 1 diag.; 60 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Braunschweig, J. H. Meyer*, 1883–94.

Repr. from: Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, vi: 1894, xvii.

See, also, **Stadt** (Die) Braunschweig in hygienischer Beziehung [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1890.— **Städtereinigung.** 8°. *Jena*, 1894.—**Treatise** (A) on trichina spiralis [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Blasius (Wilhelm) [1860–]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Hyoscinum hydrojodicum gegen die Nachtschweisse der Phthisiker. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886. C.

Blasius (William). In which direction should cities in our latitude extend in order to secure to their populations pure air and thereby health? 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Blasius Multibibus [*pseud. for* **Richard Brathwaite**] [1588–1673]. Jus potandi, oder Zech-Recht, darinnen von Ursprung, Gebräuchen, unnd Solenniteten, so wol auch von der Antiquitet, Effect und Wirckung dess Zechens und Zutrinckens, auch was darinnen etwan sonsten vor Streitigkeiten vorlauffen, so noch zur Zeit nicht dedicirt, gar artig, und jetziger Welt Lauff nach, sehr lustig discurrirt wird. Jetzo auff instendiges Ansuchen unnd Begehren, etlicher lieben Brüder und Dutz-Schwestern, auss Lateinischer in deutsche Sprache gebracht per Joannam Elisabetham de Schwinutzki, Philologam, Philophilam. 23 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Blass (Eugen). *Ueber Salzsäuremengen im Magen des Gesunden. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Blass (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1843–]. Naturalismus und Materialismus in Griechenland zu Platon's Zeit. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1887.

———. Ideale und materielle Lebensanschauung. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Toeche*, 1889.

Blass (J.) *Untersuchungen über die physiologische Bedeutung des Siebtheils der Gefässbündel. [Erlangen.] 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Eggers*, 1890.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. wissensch. Botanik, Berl., 1890, xxii.

Blass ([Wilhelm] C[onrad]). Bericht über die Erfolge animaler Lymphe in den öffentlichen Impfungen zu Leipzig 1880–82. Im Auftrage des Raths der Stadt Leipzig zusammengestellt. 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1883.

Blastema.

See **Protoplasm.**

Blastoderm.

See **Embryology.**

Blastomere.

See **Embryology.**

Blastomycetes.

Campanini (F.) La resistenza dei blastomiceti agli agenti fisico-chimici. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–C, 272–275.— **Maffucci** (A.) & **Sirleo** (L.) Nuovo contributo alla patologia di un blastomicete. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 245–254.— **Sanfelice** (F.) Sull' azione patogena dei blastomiceti come contributo alla etiologia dei tumori maligni. *Ibid.*, 204–211. ———. Sull' azione patogena dei blastomiceti. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 239–262, 2 pl.: 1896, vi, 133–156, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii, 171–200, 2 pl. ———. Ueber die Immunität gegen Blastomyceten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 219–222.

Blatchford (E. W.).

See **Henshaw** (Sarah E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Our branch and its tributaries. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

Blatchford (Thomas W.) Homœopathy; an address. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1842.]

———. Observations on equivocal generation: prepared as evidence in a suit for slander. 14 pp. 8°. *Albany, printed by J. Munsell*, 1844.

Blatchley (W. S.) On a collection of batrachians and reptiles from Mount Orizaba, Mexico, with descriptions of two new species. pp. 37–42. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Printing Office*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1893, xvi.

Blatin (A[ntoine]). Recherches physiologiques et cliniques sur la nicotine et le tabac, précédés d'une introduction sur la méthode expérimentale en thérapeutique. 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1429.]

———. Quelques considérations sur la gymnastique au point de vue de l'éducation de l'hygiène et du traitement des malades. 24 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, G. Mont-Louis*, 1876.

Blatin (H[enry-Oradoux]) [1806–69]. De la rage chez le chien et des mesures préservatrices. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1863.

———. Instruction pratique sur le choléra-morbus. 1 sheet. fol. *Rheims, E. Luton*, [*n. d.*].

See **Nivet** (A.-V.) & **Blatin** (H.) Recherches sur quelques points de l'histoire de la leucorrhée, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

For Biography, see **Notices** biographiques sur le docteur Henry Blatin, et discours prononcés au bord de sa tombe le 29 mars 1869. Recueillis et publiés par les soins de Madame Claire Guyot, sa veuve. 8°. *Riom*, 1869. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 190–192 (Caffe).

Blatta.

Some observations made upon the Blatta bizantina, shewing its admirable virtues in curing astmahs, and shortness of breath. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to Dr. Meverell at London. sm. 4°. *London*, 1694.

Steinbrück (O.) *Ueber die Blatta orientalis. 8°. *Halle*, 1881.

Tchornîsheff (I.) *Materiali dlîa farmakologii dieistvuyushtshavo nachala tchornîkh tarakanov (Blatta orientalis). 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

Bordas. Étude de l'armature masticatrice du gésier chez les Blattidæ et les Gryllidæ. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 271–273.—**Buttenwieser.** Nebenwirkung der Blatta orientalis. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 47.—**Cholodkovsky** (N.) Zur Embryologie von Blatta germanica. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1890, xiii, 137.—**Cockroach** tea vindicated. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 317.—**Graber** (V.) Thermische Experimente an der Küchenschabe (Periplaneta orientalis). Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 240–256.—**Martin** (S.) Emploi de la blatte dans la thérapeutique médicale, son analyse chimique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1880, xcix, 168.—**Paul** (C.) Sur un nouveau diurétique la blatte ou Blatta orientalis. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 60–68.— **Wheeler** (W. M.) The embryology of Blatta Germanica and Doryphora decemlineata. J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii, 291–386, 7 pl.

Blattmann (Arnold). *Zwei Fälle von Insufficienz der Pulmonal-Arterien-Klappen. [Zurich.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Glarus, V. Schmid*, 1887. c

Blau ([Christoph] Otto [Leo William]) [1866–]. *Ueber sogenannte fötale Rhachitis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Blau (Louis) [1848–]. Diagnose und Therapie bei gefahrdrohenden Krankheitssymptomen. 2. Aufl. viii, 528 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Denicke*, 1883.

———. The same. Diagnostika i terapïa pri ugrozhayushtshikh opasnostyu bolïezneunikh simptomakh. Perevod so 2. nïemetskavo izd. M. V. Hirschfeld'a. [Transl. from 2. German ed., by . . .] 3 p. l., iv, 288+ pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1885.
Incomplete.

———. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Ohrenheilkunde während der Jahre 1888 bis 1894. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1890.

Blauberg (Magnus). Russkoye vinogradnoye vino i kheres; sostav, metodï izslïedovaniya, osnovï khimiko-sanitarnoï otsïenki i falsifikatziya ikh. [Russian grape wine and sherry; composition, methods of examination, principles of their chemico-sanitary estimation, and falsification.] xx, 351 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman*, 1894.

Blaud (P.) [1774–1858]. Neue Untersuchungen über den Croup oder die Laryngo-tracheitis. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, mit Zusätzen, Anmerkungen und einer litterärischen Skizze dieser Krankheit begleitet von A. Clemens. xiv (1 l.), 406, vi pp., 2 l. 8°. *Frankf. a. M., J. D. Sauerländer*, 1826.

———. Traité élémentaire de physiologie philosophique, ou élémens de la science de l'homme, ramenée à ses véritables principes. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1830.

CONTENTS.

1. Prolégomènes.
2. Physiologie intellectuelle et morale.
3. Physiologie organique.

———. L'art médical, ou les véritables moyens de parvenir en médecine; poème accompagné de notes; par l'auteur de la Physiologie philosophique. 255 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.

Blauschmied (Christianus).
See **Pfauzius** (C.) & **Blauschmied** (C.) De fluxu sanguinis e corpore occisi, [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1664.

Blaxall (F[rancis] H[enry]). Report to the local government board, upon an epidemic of enteric fever in the village of Selborne, Hants. June 5, 1879. 12 pp., 1 map. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of Okehampton (Devon). Sept. 18, 1879. 7 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board, on the sanitary condition of the rural sanitary district of South Stoneham, Hants. Sept., 1879. 9 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1879.]

———. Report to the local government board, on an epidemic of scarlatina in the urban sanitary districts of New and Old Swindon, and on the sanitary condition of those towns. May 18, 1880. 20 pp. fol. [*London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1880.]

———. Report on epidemics of diphtheria in the Taunton rural sanitary district. Sept. 6, 1883. 5 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report upon the long continued prevalence of diphtheria in the urban sanitary district of Taunton, and on the sanitary condition of the town. Sept. 6, 1883. 8 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Report on an outbreak of typhoid fever, occurring in two families within a fortnight of their leaving a lodging-house at Weston-super-Mare, and on the sanitary condition of the lodging-houses generally in that town. June 21, 1883. 6 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883.]

———. Extract from the annual report (1882) of the medical officer of the local government board; with report on the sanitary aspects of emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom, and of the intercommunication that takes place between the various home ports. 2, 63 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1884.

———. Report to the local government board, on diphtheria in the eastern division of the Chippenham rural sanitary district. Aug. 23, 1884. 3 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1884.]

———. Report to the local government board, on the prevalence of diphtheria in the rural sanitary district of Kingsclere, Hants. May 15, 1884. 14 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1884.

———. The same. 11 pp. fol. *London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office*, 1884.
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary condition of Calne in connexion with an outbreak of diphtheria and typhoid fever in that town. June 17, 1884. 11 pp. fol. [*London*, 1884.]

———. Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary condition and water supply of Burnham, Somersetshire. Dec. 31, 1883. 12 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1884.]

———. Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary condition of Okehampton rural sanitary district, with reference to the local administration of the public health act. April 6, 1887. 4 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1887.]

———. Report to the local government board, on an epidemic of diphtheria in the urban sanitary district of Midsomer Norton, Somersetshire, with a note on a small-pox outbreak there. Sept. 4, 1888. 5 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888.

———. Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary condition of the Keynsham rural sanitary district. Feb. 1, 1889. 13 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889.]

———. Report to the local government board, upon a wide-spread epidemic of scarlatina in the urban sanitary district of Lower Brixham (Devonshire), and upon the general sanitary condition of the town. March 8, 1889. 9 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889.]

———. Report to the local government board, upon an outbreak of diphtheria at Berkhampstead, Herts, and upon the sewerage of the town. April 1, 1890. 5 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890.
Official copy.

———. Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary condition and administration of the rural sanitary district of Staines, Middlesex. March 21, 1891. 10 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.

———. The same. 10 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.
Official copy.

Blay (V[ictor]). Estadística demográfica médica de Barcelona. Años 1–3, 1878–80. broadside. *Barcelona*, 1879–81.
Suppl. to: Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel.
See, also, **Rheinstedter** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Las hemorragias uterinas extrapuerperales, [etc.]. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1879.

Blaze de Bury, *Baronne.* La question sanitaire. [A translation of the address of Edwin Chadwick at the meeting of sanitary inspectors 1886, with introductory remarks by . . .] 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Rev. internat., Par., 1886, xi.

Blažekovic (Fr.) Die Krankheiten des Herzens unserer Hausthiere, speciell des Pferdes. 71 pp. 8°. *Jena, Dege & Huenel*, 1882.

———. Rukovodstvo po veterinarnoĭ oftalmologii dlïa izucheniïa i prakticheskavo primeneniïa. Perevod pod redaktsiyeĭ prof. Gordïeyeva. [Handbook of veterinary ophthalmology for the purpose of study and practical application. Transl. under the supervision of Prof. Gordïeyeff.] iii, 272 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1887.]
Issued as suppl. to: Vet. Vestnik, 1887.

Blazer (Melchior Caspar).
See **Stahl** (G. E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Specimen pathologiæ theoretico-practicæ [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1728.

Blazheyevich (Julian Viktorovich) [1859–]. *Materiali k voprosu o vliyanii velosipednoĭ yezdï na organizm i v osobennosti na organi krovoöbrashtshenïa i dïkhanïa. [Contribution to question of influence of bicycle riding upon the organism, especially upon the organs of circulation and respiration.] 54 pp., 1 l., 8°. 12 pp., 1 tab., oblong 4°. *S.-Peterburg, I. V. Isvietkoff*, 1894.

Blé (Emmanuel) [1853–]. *De la révulsion à la nuque dans les affections chroniques du cerveau et de ses enveloppes. 84 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 325.

Blean Union rural sanitary authority. *See* **East Kent** combined sanitary district [*in* 1. s.].

Bleasdale (John I.).
See **Naglee** (H. M.) & **Bleasdale** (J. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. The report of a jury of experts on brandy [etc.]. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1879.

Blech ([Ernestus Philippus] Eduard) [1791–]. Tractatio de mutationibus unguium morbosis. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, F. Duemmler*, 1816. [P., v. 157.]

Blech (Gotthilf). *Beitrag zur Statistik der Carcinome. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Oldenbourg*, 1891.

Blech (Gustavus [M.]) Rational therapeutics. 4 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

———. What is asepsis? 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

———. Can antitoxin statistics be relied upon? 2 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

———. Modern methods of treatment of typhoid fever critically reviewed, with suggestions for a rational therapeusis. 12 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **General** (The) Practitioner, St. Louis, 1895. *Also, Editor of:* **Deutsch-amerikanische** medicinische Monatsschrift, St. Louis, 1894.

Blecher (Alfred) [1871–]. *Ueber die Empfindung des Widerstandes. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Blechmann (Bernhard). *Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. 64 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, W. Just*, 1882.

Blechmann (Jules) [1848–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite infectieuse dans l'érysipèle de la face. 81 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 281.

Bleeding.

See **Bloodletting.**

Bleek (Philippus Christianus) [1828–]. *De amputationis methodi per loborum conformationem peractæ commodis. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. C. Georgii*, [1851].

Bleeker (Jouko). *De plumbo ejusque præparatis et eorum in medicina usu. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, I. Oomkens*, 1816. [P., v. 1960.]

Bleeker (Nicolaus). *Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam pharmaceutico-medicas. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, 1819. [P., v. 1963.]

Bleeker (P[ieter]) [1819–78]. De dysenterie van een pathologisch-anatomisch en practisch standpunt beschouwd. 37 pp. 8°. *Batavia, Lange & Co.*, 1849.

———. The same. La dysentérie observée au point de vue pathologique, anatomique et pratique. 43 pp. 8°. *La Haye, T. C. B. Ten Hagen*, 1856.

———. De cholera. Wenken voor allen. 2. druk. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1866.

———. The same. 5. druk. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1866.

———. The same. 7. druk. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1866.

———. The same. 8. druk. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1866.

———. The same. 9. druk. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1866.

de Blegny (Nicolas) [1652–1722]. L'art de guérir les maladies vénériennes, expliqué par les principes de la nature et des méchaniques. Suivant la copie imprimé à Paris. 3. éd. 11 p. l., 178 pp., 6 l. 16°. *La Haye, P. Hagen*, 1683.

———. The same. 4. éd. 7 p. l., 468 pp., 11 l. 16°. *Lyon, J. Lyons*, 1693.

———. Le remède anglois pour la guérison des fièvres; publié par ordre du roy. Avec les observations de M. le premier médecin de sa majesté, sur la composition, les vertus et l'usage de ce remède. 119 pp. 24°. *Paris, E. Michallet*, 1683.

———. Le bon usage du thé, du caffé et du chocolat pour la préservation et pour la guérison des maladies. 10 p. l., 358 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Paris, E. Michallet*, 1687.

———. L'art de guérir les hernies, ou descentes, de toutes espèces dans les deux sexes. Avec le remède du roy, les bandages de la manufacture royalle, et divers autres remèdes expérimentez. 3. éd. 11 p. l., 297 pp., 1 pl., 18 l. 18°. *Paris, Vve. J. d'Houry & L. d'Houry*, 1688.

———. Secrets concernant la beauté et santé, recueillis et publiés par ordre de M. Daquin. 2 v. 19 p. l., 712 pp.; 8 p. l., 685 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1688–9.

Bleibtreu (Leopold Adalbert Franz) [1862–]. *Ueber die Grösse des Eiweissumsatzes bei dem Menschen. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

Bleibtreu (Max) [1861–]. *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei Resorption von Fremdkörpern aus dem Unterhautzellgewebe. Ueber die Resorption von Blutextravasaten. 33 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Bleicher (G.) Les Vosges, le sol et les habitants. viii, 9–320 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Bleicher (H.) Statistische Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main und ihrer Bevölkerung.

Bleicher (H.)—continued.
Im Auftrage des Magistrats herausgegeben durch das statistische Amt. 1. Theil. Die äussere Vertheilung der Bevölkerung. 3 p. l., 160, lvii pp., 2 ch., 1 plan, 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. D. Sauerländer*, 1892.

Bleicher (Marie-Gustave). *De la reproduction chez les êtres organisés inférieurs. 58 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, v. 8.
Concours.

Blein (Charles). *Sur l'angine de poitrine. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, v. 67.

Bleisch (Max) [1868–]. *Ueber Läsionen des herniösen Darmes und ihre Behandlung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1879.

Bleker (Jouko). *De infusis frigidis cum magnesia parandis. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Venema*, 1809. [P., v. 1955; 2069.]

Bleksot (Om). Medicinsk afhandling. [On treatment of chlorosis.] 34 pp. 12°. [*Upsala, G. Torssell*, 1844.]

Blencke (August). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Verhältnisses zwischen Placenta und Entwickelung der Frucht. 41 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Blendermann (Hermann [Ludwig]) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Kentniss der Bildung und Zersetzung des Tyrosins im Organismus. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1882.

Blendinger (Abrahamus). *De cancro. Respondente Ernesto Arnoldi. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, typ. J. G. Hertzii*, [1677].

Blenk (Paul). *Die durchsichtigen Punkte der Blätter in anatomischer und systematischer Beziehung. [Erlangen.] 98 pp. 8°. *Regensburg, F. H. Neubauer*, 1884.

Blenkinsop [Adam]. Memoirs of Dr. Blenkinsop, written by himself, including his campaigns, travels, and adventures; anecdotes of graphiology, and some of the letters of his correspondents. Edited by the author of "Paddiana". 2 v. viii, 320 pp.; 363 pp. 8°. *London, R. Bentley*, 1852.

Blenkinsop (Henry).
See **Willughby** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations in midwifery, etc. 4°. *Warwick*, 1863.

Blenkinsop (W[illiam] H[enry]). The students' handbook of medical education and guide to the qualifying boards and schools of medicine in the United Kingdom. 199 pp. 8°. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1881.

Blennerhassett (B. M[ontgomerie]). Notes on first aid to the sick and injured. [Interleaved copy.] 66 pp. 24°. *Lahore*, 1888.

Blennerhassett (Henry) *De hydrothorace. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1805.

———. On the extremely rare occurrence of consumption in Dingle and its neighbourhood; to which are annexed thermometrical tables, from registries kept at Dingle, Ferriter's Cove and Tralee. 41 pp., 1 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1859.

Blennostasine.

Chappell (W. F.) Preliminary note on blennostasine. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 746.

Blérancourt.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*.

Bleser (Gustav). *Ueber Cystadenoma testis. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1894.

Blessich (Tommaso). Relazione igienica sulle condizioni delle località e del personale del 2° compartimento indirizzata alla commissione incaricata degli studi sulle zone malariche. 48 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Civelli*, 1888.

——— & **Gallinaro.** Il colera; studii e proposte a forma di dialogo in relazione all' igiene che interessa le famiglie, i comuni, le provincie e il governo. 81 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Bellisario*, 1888.

Blessing Hospital, Quincy, Ill. Medical and surgical report to the lady managers, for the years 1882–3. 10 pp. 8°. *Quincy*, 1884.
Reports for 1882-3, for 18 months ending Dec. 31, 1883.

Blessig (Ernst). *Eine morphologische Untersuchung über die Halswirbelsäule der Lacerta vivipara Jacq. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1885.

Blessig (R[obert]) [1830–78]. *De retinæ textura disquisitiones microscopicæ. 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schümanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1855. [P., v. 1895.]

Blessing (Charles-Alfred). *Du traitement des fractures de la cuisse à ciel ouvert. 56 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1880, No. 120.

Blesson (Émile). *Influence de la grossesse sur la marche clinique du cancer. 85 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 45.

Blessure et maladie de M. Gambetta. Relation de l'autopsie; l'observation clinique a été rédigée par M. Lannelongue, l'autopsie par M. le prof. Cornil. 55 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, xx.

Blest (Guillermo C.) Ensayo sobre las causas mas comunes y activas de las enfermedades que se padecen en Santiago de Chile, con indicaciones de los mejores medios para evitar su destructora influencia. 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Santiago, R. Rengifo*, 1828.

Blétry (D.) Description abrégée du choléra, de ses symptômes, et des divers traitemens employés jusqu'à ce jour. 12 pp. 12°. *Belfort, J. Clerc*, 1832.

Bleudorn (Julius [Joh. Carl Hugo]) [1862–]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Fruchttodes in der Geburt. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sämmering*, 1889.

Bleuland (Janus) [1756–1838]. *De difficili aut impedita alimentorum depulsione. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud T. Haak et soc., et J. Donzy*, 1780. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1930.]

———. Observationes anatomico-medicæ de sana et morbosa œsophagi structura. 120 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1785.

———. Tractatus de difficili aut impedito alimentorum ex ventriculo in duodenum progressu, observationibus clinicis atque tabulis anatomico pathologicis illustratus. 3 p. l., 144 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1787.

———. Anatomische und medizinische Schriften über einige Krankheiten der Verdauungswerkzeuge. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. x, 206 pp. 12°. *Breslau, J. F. Korn dem Aeltern*, 1801.
See, also, **Briefwisseling** over vroedkundige onderwerpen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1803.

Bleuler (P. E.) *Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Störungen der combinirten seitlichen Augenbewegungen. [Bern.] 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.

Bley (L[udwig] F[ranz]). Betrachtungen über den Zustand der deutschen Pharmacie. Eine Gratulationsschrift. 53 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1867.

Bley (Oscar) [1865–]. *Ist es gerechtfertigt eine Conjunctivitis follicularis von einer C. granulosa zu trennen? 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Bley (Paul) [1870–]. *Was ist geisteskrank nach deutschem Recht? 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Bleyer (J[ulius] Mount). Apparatus for the administration of ozonized vapor, and inhaler for the special use of Ch. Marchand's peroxide of hydrogen in pulmonary, bronchial, throat, and nasal affections. 36 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

———. Scientific methods of capital punishment. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Fitzgerald*, 1887.
Humboldt Library, no. 93.

———. Some practical hints in connection with intubation of the larynx, and a résumé of 206 cases operated on from 1886 to 1888. 12 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. A new method of laryngeal and bronchial medication by means of a spray and tube during the act of deep inspiration. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

———. A record of the results of five hundred and twelve cases of intubation of the larynx operated on between 1886 and the present year. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1891, viii.

———. An abstract of a lecture on the new rays of Röntgen, the new photography, and the photo-fluoroscope; their joint application in medicine. 14 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

———. Crookes's "X" and other light rays. A problem yet to be solved in therapeutics, etc. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

——— & **Weill** (M. Milton). The primary action of the galvanic current; it increases the amount of ozone in the blood as shown by chemical test of the blood in the arteries; with our theory of animal electricity. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Blezinger (Edmund). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Verletzungen der Scheide. 20 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Blezinger (Theodor). *Ueber Irisin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate der Iriden. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Schwäbisch-Hall, E. Schwend*, 1892.

Blickhahn (W[alter] L.) A case of ankylostomiasis. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Blidah.

See **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities.*

Bliden (Scheye Elias) [1850–]. *Beiträge zur physiologischen Wirkung des Aufenthalts in comprimirter Luft. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1881.

Bliedtner (Max Ewald) [1864–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Lobelin. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jansen*, 1891.

Bliedung (August [Gottfried Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1857–]. *Ein Fall von acuter gelber Leber-Atrophie. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, 1882.

Bliedung (Henricus Joannes). *De sectione cæsarea in Instituto obstetricio Kiliensi nuperrime a G. A. Michaelis peracta superstite prole et incolumi post quartam hanc sectionem matre. 16 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1836.

Bliesenick (Hermann). *Ueber die Obliteration der Siebröhren. [Erlangen.] 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, W. Pormetter*, 1891.

Blieske ([Carl] Wilhelm) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Iritis crouposa. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1880.

Blin (Emmery-Édouard-Eugène) [1863–]. *De l'idée de persécution dans la mélancolie et le délire des persécutions. 115 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 359.

Blin (Emmery-Édouard-Eugène)—continued.

———. The same. 109 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1890.

See, also, **Charcot** (J.-M.) Leçons du mardi à la Salpêtrière. 4°. *Paris*, 1887-9.

Blin (Georges-Marie-Joseph) [1869–]. *De l'arthrodèse astragalo-scaphoïdienne appliquée au pied-bot valgus paralytique. 65 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 17.

Blin (Louis). De la diphthérite simple et gangréneuse des organes génito-urinaires de la femme observée comme complication de l'autoplastie vésico-vaginale. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1857.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

ALABAMA. *Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the . . . In charge of the Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Alabama Academy for the Blind, and the Alabama School for Negro Deaf Mutes and Blind, to the governor. 12.–32., 1871–2 to 1891–2. 8°. *Montgomery*, 1872–92.

ANSTALT für Blinde, Zürich. Rechenschaften über die in Zürich errichtete Anstalt für Blinde. Abgelegt vor der Zürcherischen Hülfsgesellschaft von Joh. Heinrich von Orell. 1.–10., 1809–10 to 1818–19. 12°. *Zürich*, 1810–19.

ARKANSAS. *Arkansas School for the Blind, at Little Rock.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 3.–4., 1862–8; 6.–10., 1870–71 to 1879–80; 14., 1886–7 and 1887–8; 15., 1888–9 and 1889–90. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1868–91.

ASILE des aveugles à Illzach, près Mulhouse. Rapport à Messieurs les membres du comité, présenté par Alphonse Koechlin. 3., 1859–60. 12°. *Mulhouse*, 1860.

ASILE des aveugles de Lausanne. Rapports présentés au conseil général de l' . . . par le comité et le directeur de cet établissement pour l'année 1862. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1863.

ASSOCIATION for the Blind, Leicester. Annual reports of the . . . 8.–11., 1866–9; 13., 1871; 16., 1874; 18.–22., 1876–80; 24., 1882. 12° & 8°. *Leicester*, 1867–83.

ASSOCIATION for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind, London, W. Annual reports of the committee to the members of the association. 15., 1871; 26., 1882; 27., 1883; 29., 1886; 34., 1893; 35., 1894. 8°. *London*, 1872–95.

———. [Price list of articles manufactured by the inmates.] 8°. *London*, [1887?].

AUSTRIA. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht, herausgegeben durch die General-Direktion der Weltausstellung. Der Blinden- und Taubstummen-Unterricht (Theilbericht der Gruppe XXVI). Bericht von Eduard Kaltner. 8°. *Wien*, 1873.

BAVARIA. *Königlich statistisches Bureau.* XXXV. Die Verbreitung der Blindheit, der Taubstummheit, des Blödsinns und des Irsinns in Bayern; nebst einer allgemeinen internationalen Statistik dieser vier Gebrechen. Bearbeitet von Dr. Georg Mayr. roy. 8°. *München*, 1877.

BLIND Orphan Home, Bristol. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1874–5; 3.–10., 1876–7–83. 8°. *Bristol*, 1875–84.

BLINDEN-INSTITUT auf der hohen Warte bei Wien. Monographie nebst wissenschaftlichen und biographischen Beiträgen. Den Mitgliedern des ersten europäischen Blinden-Lehrer-Congresses gewidmet. 8°. *Wien*, 1873.

BOLTON Schools and Workshops for the Blind. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1867–8; 2., 1868–9; 4.–6., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 8.–28., 1874–5 to 1894–5. 12°. *Bolton*, 1868–95.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

BRIGHTON Asylum for the Instruction of the Blind. Annual report. 40., 1882. 8°. *Brighton*, 1883.

BRITISH and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind, London, W. Reports of the executive committee to the subscribers, for the years 1880–83; 1893–4. 8°. *London*, 1882–95.

CALIFORNIA. *California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Berkeley.* Annual and biennial reports of the directors and principal to the governor of the State. 1.–21., 1860–61 to 1893–4. 8°. *San Francisco & Sacramento*, 1867–94.

CARDIFF Institute for the Blind. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1883. 8°. *Cardiff*, 1884.

CATHOLIC Blind Asylum, Liverpool. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 24., 1868; 42.–44., 1886–8. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1869–89.

CHRIST'S Hospital, London. Rev. W. Hetherington's Charity to the Blind. An account of the petitioners for this charity, for the year 1885. obl. 4°. *London*, 1885.

COLLEGE for Blind Sons of Gentlemen, Worcester. Annual reports of the head-master to the educational council. 11.–16., 1878–9 to 1883–4; 18., 1885–6. 8°. *Worcester*, 1879–86.

DE RENZI (S.) Sui ciechi nati e sul reale Ospizio dei Santi Giuseppe e Lucia. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1818.]

———. Sull' indole-morale dei ciechi; osservazione, seguita da alcune poesie del nieco-nato Paola Sgobba e da un sunto storico del real Ospizio de' ciechi de' SS. Giuseppe e Lucia. 3. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1832.

DEVENPORT and Western Counties Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind. Annual report to the committee. 21., 1882–3. 12°. *Devenport*, 1883.

DUFAU (P.-A.) Notice historique, statistique et descriptive sur l'Institution nationale des jeunes aveugles de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

GARDNER'S Trust for the Blind, Westminster, London. Report of the committee for the year 1884.

Cutting.

GEORGI (K. A.) Die Versorgung der Blinden im Königreiche Sachsen, durch den bei der königl. Blindenanstalt zu Dresden bestehenden Unterstützungsfond für entlassene Blinde. 8°. *Dresden*, 1851.

———. Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung blinder Kinder im Kreise ihrer Familien von frühester Kindheit an bis zu ihrer Aufnahme in die Blindenanstalt. 8°. *Dresden*, 1857.

GEORGIA Academy for the Blind, Macon. Annual reports of the trustees and principal to the governor of Georgia. 19.–24., 1870–74; 26., 1877. 8°. *Macon*, 1871–8.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Blind, etc., Commission.* Report of the royal commission on the blind, the deaf and dumb, etc., of the United Kingdom. 10 July, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary for Scotland. Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor, etc.* Blind and deaf-mute persons (Scotland). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2 September, 1887, for return of blind and deaf-mute persons in Scotland who are assisted from the poor rates. "And, similar return, for the deaf and dumb". 12 Sept., 1887. fol. *London*, 1887.

HAMPSHIRE and Isle of Wight School and Home for the Blind. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 7.–23., 1869 to 1884–6. 8°. *Portsmouth*, 1870–86.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

HOME Teaching Society for the Blind, London. Annual report of the committee. 28., 1883. 8°. *London*, 1884.

HOWE (S. G.) Address delivered at the ceremony of laying the corner-stone of the New York State Institution for the Blind, at Batavia, September 6, 1866. 8°. *Boston*, 1866.

HULL Blind Institution, Kingston Square. Annual report of the committee. 15., 1883. 8°. [*Hull*, 1884.]

ILLINOIS. *Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Jacksonville.* Biennial reports of the trustees to the governor of the State. 4., 1854–5 and 1855–6; 6., 1859–60 and 1860–61; 8.–9., 1862–3 to 1865–6; 12., 1870–71 and 1871–2; 13., 1872–3 and 1873–4; 15., 1876–7 and 1877–8; 17., 1882–3 and 1883–4; 20.–22., 1886–7 to 1891–2. 8°. *Springfield*, 1857–92.

INDIANA. *Indiana Institute for the Education of the Blind, Indianapolis.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.–3., 1847 to 1848–9; 14.–40., 1859–60 to 1885–6; 42.–47., 1887–8 to 1892–3. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1847–94.

INDIGENT Blind Visiting Society, London. Annual reports of the committee. 43., 1877–8; 45.–48., 1879–80 to 1882–3. 12°. *London*, 1878–83.

INSTITUTE for the Blind and the Deaf and Dumb, St. Petersgate, Stockport. Annual report . . . 16., 1883. 8°. *Stockport*, 1884.

INSTITUTION for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Bath. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1866–8; 1870; 1874–8; 1880–86; 1888; 1890–93. 16° & 4°. *Bath*, 1867–94.

INSTITUUT tot Onderwijs van Blinden, te Amsterdam. Verslag over den staat van het . . . en van het Gesticht voor Volwassen Blinden te Amsterdam gedurende het tijdvak van Juli 1858–April 1878, opgemaakt door den bestuurder-voorzitter, J. van Guens, bij gelegenheid van het lxx jarig bestaan van het instituut. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1878.

INSTITUUT tot Onderwijs van Blinden en van het Gesticht voor Volwassen Blinden te Amsterdam, gedurende het tijdvak van Oct. 1883–Nov. 1888. Aangeboden bij gelegenheid van het lxxx-jarig bestaan van het instituut. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

IOWA. *College for the Blind, at Vinton.* Biennial reports of the trustees and principal to the governor of the State. 1.–16., 1853 to 1882–3; 20.–21., 1889–90 to 1892–3. 8°. *Iowa City & Des Moines*, 1854–93.

IPSWICH and Suffolk Institution for Providing Relief and Additional Comfort for the Blind. Biennial report of the committee. 12., 1881–2. 8°. *Ipswich*, 1883.

KANSAS. *Kansas Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Kansas City.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, 5., 1871–2; 8., 1874–5; 9., 1875–6. Biennial, 4., 1882–3 and 1883–4; 6.–8., 1886–7 to 1891–2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1873–92.

KENTUCKY Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville. Annual and biennial reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1., 1842; 3., 1844; 5.–31., 1846–72; 34., 1874–5; 35., 1875–6; 38.–44., 1878–9 to 1884–5; 46., 1886–7; 49.–51., 1889–90 to 1891–2. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1843–93.

KINDERGARTEN and Primary School for the Blind, Boston. An earnest appeal for its foundation and endowment, by M. Anagnos. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

———. The same. A second appeal for its foundation and endowment, by M. Anagnos. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

———. A brief account of its foundation, its value, its present wants and future needs, by M. Anagnos. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

———. Annual reports of the officers to the corporation. 1.–10., 1886–7 to 1895–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1889–97.

KÖNIGLICHE Blinden-Anstalt zu Dresden. Jahresbericht über die . . . auf das Jahr 1856. 8°. [*Dresden*, 1857.]

LEEDS United Institution for the Blind and the Deaf and Dumb. Report of the . . . with the rules and a list of the donors and subscribers. 7., 1882–3. 8°. *Leeds*, 1883.

LIVERPOOL Workshops and Home-Teaching Society for the Out-Door Blind. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1864; 1867; 1884; 1886. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1865–87.

LONDON Society for Teaching the Blind to Read. Annual reports of the general committee to the society. 1., 1838; 2., 1839; 4.–11., 1841–8; 21., 1858; 30., 1867; 33., 1870. 8°. *London*, 1839–71.

LOUISIANA. *Louisiana Institution for Education of the Blind and the Industrial Home for the Blind, at Baton Rouge.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and officers to the general assembly. 2., 1874; 3., 1875; 5., 1877; 7.–14., 1879 to 1893–4. 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1875–94.

MARYLAND. *Maryland School for the Blind, Baltimore.* Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the general assembly. 5., 1864–5; 10., 1871–2; 12., 1873–4; 13., 1874–5; 16.–33., 1877–8 to 1894–5. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1866–96.

MICHIGAN. *Michigan School for the Blind, at Lansing.* Report of the commissioners appointed to locate and establish a . . . 8°. *Lansing*, 1880.

———. Biennial reports of the board of control and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.–2., 1880–81 to 1883–4; 4.–5., 1886–7 to 1889–90; 7., 1892–3 & 1893–4. 8°. *Lansing*, 1882–94.

MIDLAND Institution for the Blind, Nottingham. Annual reports of the committee. 36., 1878–9; 38.–41., 1880–81 to 1884. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1879–84.

MINNESOTA Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind, located at Faribault. Annual reports of the directors and officers to the governor of Minnesota. 1.–6., 1863 to 1867–8; 8.–10., 1869–70 to 1871–2; 12., 1873–4; 13., 1874–5. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1866–89.

For continuation, see MINNESOTA Institute for Defectives.

MINNESOTA Institute for Defectives, Faribault. Biennial reports of the directors and officers to the governor of Minnesota. 6.–7., 1888–9 to 1891–2. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1890–92.

MISSISSIPPI. *Asylum for the Blind of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1868–9, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1876–9. 8°. *Jackson*, 1869–80.

MISSOURI. *Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind, St. Louis.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees to the governor of the State. Annuals: 3., 1853–4; 5., 1855–6. Biennials: 6., 1866–7 & 1867–8; 9., 1872–3 & 1873–4. 8°. *Jefferson City & St. Louis*, 1854–74.

MOLDENHAWER (J.) Det kongelige Blinde instituts Historie tilligemed en Oversigt over Blindesagens Udvikling i Danmark fra 1811–1883, udarbeitet i Anledning af Institutets 25-Aars-Jubilæum den 5. November 1883. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

NEBRASKA. *Nebraska Institution for the Blind, Nebraska City.* Biennial reports of the principal to the governor and board of public lands and buildings. 2.–9., 1876–7 to 1891–2. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1879–93.

NEW YORK (*State*). *New York Institution for the Blind, in the City of New York.* A brief account of its organization, character, and privileges. 12°. *New York*, 1843.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the legislature. 1., 1836; 3., 1838; 4., 1839; 6.–11., 1841–6; 13.–16., 1848–51; 18.–20., 1853–5; 23.–28., 1858–63; 30.–32., 1865–7; 35., 1870; 40., 1874–5; 42.–57., 1876–7 to 1891–2; 59., 1893–4; 60., 1894–5. 8°. *New York & Albany*, 1837–95.

———. A review of the efforts of the . . . to instruct its pupils in mechanical trades, and to maintain a manufacturing establishment in connection with its educational work from 1831 to 1885. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

NEW YORK (*State*). *New York State Institution for the Blind, at Batavia.* Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the legislature. 1.–25., 1868–9 to 1892–3. 8°. *Albany*, 1869–94.

NORDISK Tidsskrift for Abnormskolen (Blinde-, Døvstumme- og Aandssvageskolen), udgivet af J. Moldenhawer, J. Keller [*et al.*]. Organ for Foreningen "Abnormskolens Venner". 17de Aargang. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.

NORTH LONDON home for Aged Christian Blind Women. Annual reports of the committee of the home. 1.–4., 1880–81 to 1883–4. 18°. *London*, 1881–4.

NORWICH Asylum and School for the Blind. Hospital and School for the Indigent Blind, at Norwich. Address [of the committee to the public, on the present state of its funds, and future prospects]. 16°. [*Norwich*, 1841.]

———. Annual reports of the committee. 55., 1859; 58., 1862; 59., 1863; 61.–64., 1865–8; 66., 1870; 70.–72., 1874–6; 75.–79., 1879–83. 4° & 8°. *Norwich*, 1860–83.

———. [Notice of the annual meeting held May 4, 1883.] fol. [*Norwich*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Norfolk Chronicle, May 12, 1883.

———. The same. Meeting held in May, 1884. fol. [*Norwich*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Norfolk Chronicle, May 24, 1884.

———. [Circular of the committee, requesting subscribers to purchase articles manufactured by the pupils. And the laws for the admission of pupils and inmates.] fol. [*Norwich, n. d.*]

OHIO. *Ohio Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Columbus.* Report of the trustees appointed to collect information relative to the education of the blind. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1836.]

———. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 1.–44., 1837 to 1879–80; 47.–49., 1882–3 to 1884–5; 53.–56., 1888–9 to 1891–2. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1838–93.

ONTARIO. *Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford.* Annual reports of the officers to the inspector of prisons and public charities for the year 1878–9; 22., 1892–3. 8°. *Toronto*, 1880–94.

OREGON. *Oregon Institute for the Blind, Salem.* Annual report of the principal to the State board of education of Oregon. 10., 1877–8. 8°. *Salem*, 1878.

OREGON. *Oregon Institute for the Blind, Portland.* Biennial reports of the superintendent to the State board of education. 7.–9., 1889–94. 8°. *Salem*, 1891–5.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

Pennsylvania. *House of Representatives.* Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the best mode of extending the benefits of instruction to the blind of this Commonwealth. Mr. Johnson, chairman. Read in the house of representatives, Feb. 28, 1837. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1837.

Pennsylvania Industrial Home for Blind Women, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the corporation. 2., 1869–70; 4., 1871–2; 7.–10., 1874–5 to 1877–8; 12.–17., 1879–80 to 1884–5; 19.–26., 1886–7 to 1893–4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1870–94.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Philadelphia. Constitution, charter, and by-laws, and documents relating to the . . . 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1837.

———. Exhibition of the blind, at the Musical Fund Hall, Nov. 21, 1833. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1833.]

Repr. from: U. S. Gazette.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the corporators, the commissioners of public charities, and the legislature. 1.–4., 1833–4 to 1836–7; 6.–8., 1838–9 to 1840–41; 10.–63., 1842–3 to 1894–5. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834–96.

Pennsylvania Retreat for Blind-Mutes and Aged and Infirm Blind Persons, Philadelphia. Charter and by-laws of the . . . 8°. *Philadelphia*, [*n. d.*].

Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men, West Philadelphia. Annual reports of the managers to the public. 1.–18., 1874–91. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875–92.

———. Circular. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Boston. [Circular of the trustees presenting its claims to the public, with a list of officers for the year 1830. Also, an act to incorporate the New England Asylum for the Blind.] 4°. [*Boston*, 1830.]

———. Circular [concerning the printing fund for the blind]. March 25, 1882. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

———. Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation and to the legislature. 1.–64., 1832 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1833–96.

———. Embossing books for the blind. obl. 4°. *Boston*, [*n. d.*].

Popechitelstvo Imperatritsi Marii Alexandrovni o slïepikh. (Ot sovïeta Poltavskavo otdïelenïa.) O slïeptsakh Poltavskoĭ gubernii i o tom, chto mozhno sdïelat dlïa oblekhchenïa ikh uchasti, a takzhe dlïa umenshenïa v budushtshem ikh chisla. [Trust of the Empress Maria Alexandrovna for the blind. (From the advisory board of the Poltava division.) On the blind of the government of Poltava, and on the means to lighten their lot, and to diminish their number in the future.] 12°. [*Poltava*, 1894.]

Proceedings of the public meeting, on behalf of the printing fund for the blind, held at Tremont Temple, April 1, 1881. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

Preussischer Provinzial-Verein für Blindenunterricht zu Königsberg in Preussen. Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit . . . 36., 1882. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1883.

Reich (M.) O tom chto dïelayet mir dlya uluchsheniya uchasti slïepïkh. [What the world does to mitigate the lot of the blind.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Tiflis*, 1891.

Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh. Annual reports by the directors to the contributors. 2., 1794–5; 65., 1857–8; 68., 1860–61; 72.–90., 1874–5 to 1882–3; 93., 1885–6; 94., 1886–7; 96., 1888–9. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1795–1889.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

———. Wholesale price list of baskets, brushes, perambulators, mattresses, feather beds and bedding, mats, matting, etc., etc., manufactured at the . . . 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1874.

———. The same. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1875.

———. Rules and regulations of the . . . 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1880.

———. [A brief account of the origin of the asylum in 1793, of the Edinburgh School for Blind Children in 1835, and of their amalgamation in 1876, under the above title.] 16°. [*Edinburgh*, 1887.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] fol. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, Upper Norwood, London, S. E. Annual reports of the committee of management for the years 1874; 1876 to 1882–3; 1893. 8°. *Upper Norwood, S. E.*, 1875–94.

Royal Victoria Asylum for the Industrious Blind, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Annual reports of the committee. 31.–46., 1868–9 to 1883–4. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1869–84.

School for the Indigent Blind in St. George's Fields, Surrey. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1814; 1818; 1883. 12°. *London* [*& Guildford*], 1815–84.

Sheffield Institution for the Blind. Annual reports of the committee, for the years 1882–3; 1883–4. 12°. *Sheffield*, 1883–5.

Société de patronage et de secours pour les aveugles travailleurs en France. Troisième séance générale. 8°. *Paris*, [1849].

———. The same. Quatrième séance générale. 8°. *Paris*, [1850].

Society for the Prevention of Blindness, and the Improvement of the Physique of the Blind, London. Annual reports of the secretary. 1., 1880; 3.–5., 1882–4. 8°. *London*, 1881–5.

———. Advice to mothers who do not wish their children to be blind. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Hints for the prevention of the most common accidents causing blindness, and instruction how to act till medical aid can be obtained. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Ocular hygiene; or, instructions for preserving a good eyesight. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

Society for the Relief of the Destitute Blind of New York and its Vicinity. Annual reports of the trustees and board of lady managers to the subscribers and the public. 1.–11., 1868–9 to 1878–9; 13.–17., 1880–81 to 1884–5. 12°. *New York*, 1869–85.

South Carolina. *South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Cedar Spring.* Annual reports of the superintendent to the commissioners. 11., 1858–9; 12., 1859–60; 22.–24., 1869–70 to 1871–2; 33., 1880–81; 42.–46., 1889–90 to 1893–4. 8°. *Columbia*, 1859–94.

———. History of the . . . Prepared by N. F. Walker, Feb., 1893. 8°. [*Columbia*, 1893.]

South Devon and Cornwall Institution for the Instruction and Employment of the Blind, Plymouth. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 17.–27., 1876–86; 30., 1889; 31., 1890. 8°. *Plymouth*, 1877–91.

South London Association for Assisting the Blind, Brixton, London. Annual report of the committee. 21., 1883–4. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Surrey Association for the General Welfare of the Blind, Peckham Road, London. Annual report of the managing committee. 27., 1883–4. 8°. [*London*], 1884.

Blind (*Asylums and institutions for the*).

———. [Circular showing the work in the departments.] 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

Swansea and South Wales Institution for the Blind. Annual reports of the committee. 10.–17., 1875–82. 8°. *Swansea*, 1876–83.

Tennessee. *Tennessee School for the Blind, Nashville.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the general assembly of the State. 2., 1845–6 & 1846–7; 5., 1851–2 to 1852–3; 7.–9., 1855–6 to 1860–61; 13.–18., 1867–8 to 1878; 21.–26., 1883–4 to 1893–4. 8°. *Nashville*, 1847–95.

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill granting to the State of Montana fifty thousand acres of land to aid in the establishment of an asylum for the blind. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2604. March 23, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Carter. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

Virginia Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Staunton. Annual reports of the board of visitors, and of the principal to the general assembly for the years 1870–71; 1871–2; 1874–5; 1876–7. 8°. *Richmond*, 1871–7.

West of England Institution for the Instruction and Employment of the Blind, St. David's Hill, Exeter. Annual report of the committee. 45., 1883–4. 8°. *Exeter*, [1884].

West Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Romney. Annual and biennial reports of the board of regents and the principal to the governor of the State. Annual: 1.–5., 1870 to 1873–4. Biennial: 1., 1874–5 & 1875–6; 6.–7., 1884–5 to 1887–8; 9., 1890–91 & 1891–2. 8°. *Wheeling & Charleston*, 1871–92.

Wisconsin. *Wisconsin School for the Blind, at Janesville.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 6., 1855; 8., 1885–7; 10., 1858–9; 13., 1861–2; 14., 1862–3; 17.–24., 1865–6 to 1872–3; 26.–31., 1874–5 to 1879–80; 33., 1881–2. Biennial: 1.–5., 1882–3 to 1891–2. 8°. *Madison*, 1856–92.

Workshop for the Blind of Kent, Greenwich. Annual reports of the committee. 4.–7., 1881–4. 8°. *Greenwich*, [1883–5].

Yorkshire School for the Blind, York. Annual reports of the managing committee to the governors. 1., 1836–7; 2., 1837–8; 15., 1850–51; 31.–33., 1866–7 to 1868–9; 35.–37., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 39., 1874; 41.–45., 1876–80; 47.–55., 1882–90; 57., 1892. 8°. *York*, [1837–93].

Barkau (A.) Expert medical report on one hundred and fifty-eight inmates of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind at Berkeley, Cal. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1887, 229–272, 2 tab. *Also.* Reprint. — **Bergmeister** (O.) Augenärztlicher Bericht über die niederösterreichische Landes-Blindenschule in Purkersdorf. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 138; 172; 203. — **Blinden-instituut** (Het) te Amsterdam. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1883, xxxvii, no. 6. — **Creniceanu** (G.) A vakok statistikaja hazánkban. [Statistics of the asylum for the blind.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1885, 61–71. — **Fifth** biennial report of the Wisconsin School for the Blind for the two fiscal years ending September 30, 1892. Rep. State Bd. Control Wisconsin Reformat., [etc.], Madison, 1890–92, i, 719–165. — **Fourth** biennial report of the Wisconsin school for the blind, for the two fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1890. Rep. State Bd. Superv. Wisconsin Char. . . . Inst. 1889–90, Madison, 1891, 139–158. — **Jahresbericht** der Blindenerziehungsanstalt pro 1889–90. Ber. ü. d. Gsndhtsvrhlt. . . . in Nürnb., 1890, 160–163. — **Ontario** Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford. Annual reports of the principal and surgeon, for the years 1871–2 to 1873–4; 1875–6 to 1880–81. Rep. Insp. asyl., prisons, [etc.], prov. Ontario, Toronto, 1873, v, 180–186: 1874, vi, 200–204: 1874, vii, 198–206: 1877, ix, 271–282: 1878, x, 334–353: 1879, xi, 370–388: 1880, xii, 415–433: 1881, xiii, 427–446: 1882, xiv, 496–514.

Blind (*Instruction and training of the*).

See, also, **Blind** (*Asylums, etc., for*).

American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings. 1., 1872; 2., 1874; 7., 1882. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1873–83.

Blind (*Instruction and training of the*).

Armitage (T. R.) The education and employment of the blind; what it has been, is, and ought to be. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Blindenfreund (Der). Hrsg. von W. Mecker. [Monthly.] v. 14–16, 1894–6. 8°. *Düren.*

Current.

Buckle (A.) Report on the first European Congress of the Directors and Instructors of Institutions for the Blind, held at Vienna, August, 1873. [To the managing committee of the Yorkshire School for the Blind.] 8°. *York*, 1874.

Congrès officiel d'instituteurs d'aveugles. Compte-rendu du v. . . . tenu à Amsterdam du 3 au 7 août 1885, rédigé par J. H. Meijer, président, F. Krüger et J. Mohr, secrétaires du congrès. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

Congrès international pour l'amélioration du sort des aveugles, tenu à Paris du 5 au 8 août 1889. Liste des membres du congrès; mémoires; notes diverses. roy. 8°. *Tournon*, [1889].

Convention of American Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings. 2., 1871. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1871.

———. Proceedings of the first convention of . . . held at the New York Institution for the Education of the Blind, New York, August 16, 17, and 18, 1853. 8°. *Batavia*, 1875.

Education of the blind. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*] *Repr. from:* N. Eng. Mag., March.

Eliot (C. W.) Printing for the blind. Report of a committee of the American Social Science Association, at the general session in Detroit, Michigan, May, 1875. 8°. *Boston*, 1875.

Friedlander (J. R.) Observations on the instruction of blind persons, in a letter to Roberts Vaux, John Vaughan, and Robert Walsh. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

———. An address to the public, at the first exhibition of the pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, November 21, 1833. 2. ed., revised and corrected. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

Guillié. An essay on the instruction and amusements of the blind. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. Rapport à S. Ex. le ministre de l'intérieur, sur l'état de l'Institution royale des jeunes aveugles, pendant les exercices 1816 et 1817. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Haüy. Essai sur l'éducation des aveugles, ou exposé de différens moyens vérifiés par l'expérience, pour les mettre en état de lire, à l'aide du tact, d'imprimer des livres dans lesquels ils puissent prendre des connaissances de langue, d'histoire, de géographie, de musique, etc., d'exécuter différens travaux relatifs aux métiers, etc. 4°. *Paris*, 1786.

Little (S. F. C.) The education of the blind; an address read before the Wisconsin Teachers' Association, at La Crosse, July 10, 1879. 8°. *Beloit, Wis.*, [1879].

Martin (W.) Employment of the blind. Industrial employments of the blind working in institutions. Read at the International Congress of Teachers of the Blind, held at York. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1883.

———. Education of the blind. The adaptation of Froebel's kindergarten system for the blind. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Moon (W.) Mathew, chapter 5, in type for blind. oblong 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Moon's Society for Embossing and Circulating the Bible and other Books for the Blind, Brighton. List of publications. April, 1884. sm. 4°. [*Brighton*, 1894.]

Blind (*Instruction and training of the*).

———. Annual report of the trustees to the subscribers. 46., 1893. 8°. *Brighton*, 1894.

Pennsylvania. *House of Representatives.* Report of the select committee, relative to the instruction of the blind. Mr. Dimmock, chairman. Read in the house of representatives, Feb. 26, 1838. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1838.

Printing for the blind. Reply to a report of the committee of the American Social Science Association by the trustees of the American Printing-House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky., 1875. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1875.]

Roth (M.) The physical education of the blind. A reprint of a paper read on the 25th July, 1883, at the conference in York. 8°. *York*, 1883.

Russkiy slïepetz. Journal dlya obsuzhdenïa voprosov, kasayushtshikhsïa uluchshenïa polozhenïa slïepïkch. [Russian blind man. Journal devoted to examination of question how to ameliorate condition of the blind.] [Monthly.] v. 2–4, 1887–9; n. s., v. 1–4, 1889–92. 8°. *S.-Peterburg.*

Zeune (A.) Belisär über den Unterricht der Blinden. 12°. *Berlin*, 1821.

Campbell (F. J.) The education of the blind. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iv, 224–236.—**Combes.** Rapport sur le cecirègle, appareil au moyen duquel les aveugles peuvent écrire en noir, présenté à l'Académie par M. Duvignau. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 714–716.—**Education** (The) of the blind. *In:* Hall (G. S.) & Mansfield (J. M.) Hints toward a bibliog. of educat., 12°, Bost., 1886, 254–259.—**Education** of the blind. Rep. Com. Educat. 1886–7, Wash., 1888, 838–849.—**Francke** (V.) Das Sehenlernen eines 26jährigen intelligenten Blindgeborenen. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, Hft. xvi, 1–18.—**Gerrish** (F. H.) A writing-tablet for the blind. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 479.—**Roth** (M.) Communication sur l'éducation physique des aveugles. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 152–159.—**Whitney** (W. N.) Employment of the blind in Japan. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 469.

Blind (August). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusruptur während der Schwangerschaft und unter der Geburt. 48 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Gœller*, 1892.

Blind (A[uguste-Frédéric]) [1866–]. *Le rétrécissement mitral des artério-scléreux. 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894. No. 497.

See, also. **Weber** (A.), **Blind** (A.) & **Vicario** (A.) Petit formulaire du praticien. 24°. *Paris*, 1895.

Blind College, Worcester. *See* **College** of Blind Sons of Gentlemen, Worcester.

Blindenfreund (Der). Zeitschrift für Verbesserung des Looses der Blinden. Organ der Blindenanstalten, der Blindenlehrer-Congresse und des Vereins zur Förderung der Blindenbildung. Hrsg. von W. Mecker. [Monthly.] v. 14–16, 1894–6. 8°. *Düren.*

Current.

Blinden-Institut auf der Hohen Warte bei Wien. Monographie nebst wissenschaftlichen und biographischen Beiträgen. Den Mitgliedern des ersten europäischen Blinden-Lehrer-Congresses gewidmet. 1 p. l., 142 pp., 1 pl., 6 plans. 8°. *Wien, F. Jasper*, 1873.

Blindenlehrer-Congress. *See* **Congrès** officiel d'instituteurs d'aveugles.

Blinderman (M[oïseï Abramovich]) [1862–]. *Ob izmïenenii krovi pri zheludochnïkh zabolïevanïyakh. [On changes in the blood in diseases of the stomach.] 51 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Blindermann (M.) *Ueber die neueren Behandlungsmethoden der Kehlkopfschwindsucht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der Heidelberger ambulatorischen Klinik für Kehlkopf-, Rachen- und Nasenkranke erzielten Resultate. 32 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1887.

Blindness.

See, also, **Amaurosis**; **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*).

Belivier (J.) *Considérations générales sur la cécité. 4°. *Paris*, 1803.

Bull (T.) The sense denied and lost. Edited by Rev. B. G. Johns. 16°. *London*, 1859.

Forster (S. S.) What shall we do with our blind boys? 12°. *London*, [1879].

Klein (J. W.) On the relation of the blind to the world around them. Extracted from "Die Anstalten für Blinde in Wien" and transl. by the Rev. William Taylor. 12°. *London*, 1859.

[Mentor.] Good news for the blind. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1834.]

Repr. from: Poulson's Am. Daily Advertiser.

[Nesti (L.)] Consigli ai genitori di bambini ciechi. 8°. *Firenze*, 1890.

Repr. from: Atti d. ii. Cong. naz. per l' istruzione dei ciechi.

Passeratius (J.) De cæcitate oratio. 16°. *Lutetiæ*, 1597.

Scherer (F.) Eine Botschaft der Blinden an die Sehenden. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Speier*, 1869.

———. Die Zukunft der Blinden. Fünf Vorträge über Blindenverhältnisse und Blindenerziehung. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Gotha*, 1858.

———. The same. . . . nebst sieben beigefügten Anhängen. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1866.

Siemerling (H. C. T. F.) Merkwürdiger Fall einer vieljährigen von der Natur zweimal gehobenen Blindheit eines 92jährigen Greises, und Vorschlag zu einer neuen künstlichen Pupillen-Bildung. 12°. *Berlin*, 1818.

Trinkhusius (G.) Dissertatiuncula de cæcis sapientia ac eruditione claris, mirisque cæcorum quorundam actionibus. sm. 4°. *Geræ*, 1672.

Wilbrand (H.) Die Seelenblindheit als Herderscheinung und ihre Beziehungen zur homonymen Hemianopsie zur Alexie und Agraphie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Bloch (E.) Ueber die Verwendung Röntgen'scher Strahlen bei einigen Formen der Blindheit. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 2327.—**Bock** (E.) Vorschlag zur Verwendung von X- (Röntgen-) Strahlen bei einigen Formen von Blindheit. *Ibid.*, 2269.—**Claiborne** (J. H.), jr. Causes of sudden blindness. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 435–439.—**Fenn** (W. W.) The welfare of the blind. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1886, n. s., xxxix, 472–479.—**Harlan** (G. C.) The pupil reflex in absolute blindness. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, ix, 157–161. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1896, Hartford, 1897, vii, 671–677.—**Heermann** (G.) Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über die Träume der Blinden, ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Psychologie der Sinne. Monatschr. f. Med., Augenh. u. Chir., Leipz., 1838, i, 116–180, 1 pl.—**Heller** (T.) Studien zur Blinden-Psychologie. Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1895, xi, 226; 406; 531.—**Hitschmann** (F.) Ueber Begründung einer Blindenpsychologie von einem Blinden. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 388–397. ———. Ueber das Traumleben des Blinden. *Ibid.*, 1894, vii, 387–394.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Recovery of two sisters from blindness; question of diagnosis. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889–90, i, 283.—**Jessop** (W. H. H.) Two cases of complete blindness, with good pupillary light reflexes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890–91, xi, 177–179.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Izmïenenïe zatilochnoï doli u khronicheskikh slïepikh. [Changes in the occipital portion of the brain in chronic blindness.] Arch. psichiat., [etc.]. Kharkov, 1883, i, 188–202.—**Lettre** sur les aveugles, à l'usage de ceux qui voient. *In:* Lettre sur les sourds et muets, [etc.], 12°, Amst., 1772, 213–372, 6 pl.—**Mitchell** (S.) Temporary vision restored to a sightless eye by an accident. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1892, ix, 371–373.—**Richer** (P.) Les aveugles dans l'art. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1888, i, 209–212, 2 pl.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Primeras impresiones del ciego de nacimiento que recobra la vista. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 794–796.—**Smith** (F. T.) Blindness. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1890, 151–156. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890–91, ii, 100–103.—**Walker** (G. E.) Recovery of good sight after twenty years' blindness. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1030.—**Waters** (E. G.) Case of spontaneous recovery of sight in the right eye, after a half century of blindness. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 193–195.—**Webster** (D.) Restoration of vision to an eye that had been practically blind for seventeen years. Arch Ophth., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 521–524.

Blindness (*Causes and prevention of*).

See, also, **Blind** (*Asylums, etc., for*); **Blindness** (*Statistics of*); **Conjunctivitis** (*Infantile*); **Labor** (*Management of*).

BALESTE-MARICHON (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des causes de la cécité. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

BINET (E.) *Du rôle de la syphilis dans la cécité. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

CARO (A. F.) Causas de la ceguera, y modo de evitarlas. 16°. *Madrid*, 1891.

DUMONT (G.) Recherches statistiques sur les causes et les effets de la cécité. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

FUCHS (E.) Die Ursachen und die Verhütung der Blindheit. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Hrsg. durch die Society for the Prevention of Blindness in London. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

———. The same. The causes and the prevention of blindness. Transl. by R. E. Dudgeon, with a few notes by M. Roth. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Causes et prévention de la cécité (mémoire couronné). Traduction par le Dr. Fieuzal. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. O prichinakh i preduprezhdenii slïepoti. 8°. *Kieff*, 1885.

HOWE (L.), STODDARD (E. V.) & NOYES (H. D.) Report of the committee of New York State Medical Society on the causes and prevention of blindness. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

MAGNUS (H.) Die Blindheit, ihre Entstehung und ihre Verhütung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1883.

PENNSYLVANIA. *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.* Circular No. 35. On the prevention of blindness. Addressed to physicians, nurses, and midwives. 8°. [*Harrisburg*, 1892?]

PIERD'HOUY (A.) Cause della cecità e modi di prevenirla. 12°. *Milano*, 1886.

ROESSLER (L.) *Zur Aetiologie der Erblindungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

ROTH (M.) The prevention of blindness. A reprint of a paper read on the 25th July, 1883, at the conference in York. 8°. *York*, 1883.

SERGEYEFF (V. S.) *Slïepota i yeya prichinï sredi krestyanskavo naseleniya Nolinskavo uyezda Viatskoi gubernii. [Blindness and its causes among the peasant population of the the county of Nolinsk, government of Viatka.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Badal. Contribution à l'étude des causes de la cécité; d'après une statistique portant sur 7,500 malades. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, i, 406; 425.—**Barrett** (J. W.) The causes of blindness. Austral. Health Soc. Melbourne. Health Lect., 1889, 2. s., 121–127.—**Bettman** (B.) Legislation for the prevention of blindness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 739–741.—**Bouveret.** Observation de cécité totale par lésion corticale; ramollissement de la face interne des deux lobes occipitaux. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 224–232, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 337–345.—**Caprou** (F. P.) A case of blindness after fracture of the base of the skull. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 325–337. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1886–7, xvii, 407–409.—**Derby** (H.) Some causes of preventable blindness. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 401.—**van Dooremaal.** Sur les préjugés comme cause de la cécité. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 159–166. ———. Blindheids-oorzaken in Nederland. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1891, xlv, no. 23.—**Engelhardt.** Rasch entwickelte doppelseitige Erblindung mit einseitiger unvollkommner Restitution vermuthlich durch basilaren Tumor. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1865, iii, 257–261.—**Felzer** (I. S.) K voprosu ob etiologii slïepoti. [Etiology of blindness.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kieff, 1885, ii, 377–396.—**Gauran.** Des cécités subites et définitives consécutives aux grandes hémorrhagies. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1880, xix, 11–18.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Ueber fünf im Blindeninstitute operirte Fälle, nebst Bemerkungen über Erblindungsursachen im Allgemeinen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 109–111.—**Haltenhoff.** Prévention de la cécité. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r. 1882, Genève, 1883, i, 207–216. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 228–231.—**Higgens** (C.) On the causes of preventable blindness. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, xxi, 179–212. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Beobachtungen über plötzliche Erblindung durch intracranielle Processe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 395–398. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ueber Erblindung nach Blutverlust. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 257–259.—**Howe** (L.) Legislation in the United States for the prevention of blindness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 813–816. *Also,* Reprint.—**Landesberg** (M.) On the etiology and prophylaxis of blindness. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1877–8, vi, 483–523. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 308–311.—**Magnus** (H.) Die Blindheit und ihre Verhütung; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse des praktischen Arztes. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 181; 193; 205; 217. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ein Fall von Rindenblindheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 73–76.—**Martin** (G.) Sur la cause la plus fréquente de cécité chez les agriculteurs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 65–67.—**Osborne** (A. B.) The causes of blindness in Ontario. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 14–17.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Per la ricerca delle cause della cecità in relazione colla distribuzione geografica delle malattie oculari. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1886, xv, 131–142. ———. Contributo alla ricerca delle cause di cecità. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1886, 4. s., 135–175. *Also,* Reprint.—**Report** of the committee of the New York State Medical Society on the causes and prevention of blindness. Science, N. Y., 1889, xiv, 268–270.—**Rider** (W.) The frequency of preventable blindness, as seen at the New York State Institution for the blind, at Batavia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 491–494.—**Roth** (M.) Communication sur la prévention de la cécité. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. 1884, La Haye, 1885, ii, 141–152, 1 tab.—**Scellingo** (M.) Sulla profilassi della cecità dei neonati. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 87.—**Snell** (S.) A report of the causes of blindness. Are the eyes of the offspring of the blind affected? Are their marriages fruitful? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 387–389: ii, 254. *Also,* Reprint.—**Spalding** (J. A.) Is blindness increasing, and what are the best means of prevention? Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1894, 598–606.—**Trousseau** (A.) Les causes de la cécité chez les pensionnaires de l'hospice des Quinze-Vingts. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1892), 1893, xxvii, 62–65. *Also:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1892, xii, 218–223. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 604–607.—**Venneman** (E.) Le cécité et sa prévention. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 56; 145; 199; 309.—**Warmont** (A.) Contribution à l'étiologie de la cécité. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 297–299.

Blindness (*Congenital*).

ALBERDA (J. J.) De blindgeborene in de maatschappij. 8°. *Leyden & Amsterdam*, 1849.

HOWE (S. G.) Laura Bridgman. 8°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

Cutting from: Barnard's Am. J. Educat., Dec., 1857.

PARENTEAU (D.) *De la cécité congénitale sans lésions ayant guéri quelques mois après la naissance. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Abadie (C.) Cécité congénitale ayant disparu spontanément quelques mois après la naissance. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 875. ———. Note sur quelques cas de cécité congénitale ayant disparu après la naissance. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1879), 1880, xiv, 72–76. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1879, 3 s., xxviii, 117–120.—**Ahlström** (G.) Iaktagelser öfver synförmågans utveckling hos en med godt resultat opererad 9-årig blindfödd flicka. [Remarks on the development of vision in a girl of nine years, blind at birth, who was operated upon with good result.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 380–390.—**Alessi.** Un aveugle-né, sourd-muet, guéri de la cécité congénitale. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1862, xlvii, 112–118.—**Armaignac** (H.) De la vision chez les aveugles-nés qui recouvrent la vue à un âge plus ou moins avancé, et de la vision d'un œil atteint de cécité pendant une première période de l'existence et qui vient à recouvrer la vue, le second œil ayant toujours été bon. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Par., 1885, v, 219–221.—**Bélugou** (L.) Une nouvelle Laura Bridgman. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxviii, 175–181.—**Basevi** (V.) Contributo allo studio dell' anopsia corticale; esperienze fisiologiche; relazione di un caso clinico. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 322–328.—**Benedikt** (M.) Kephalometrischer Befund bei corticaler angeborener Blindheit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 217.—**del Castillo** (R.) Anopsia con integridad cerebral. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1878, iii, 157. *Also:* Cron. oftal., Cádiz, 1878–9, viii, 179–181. ———. Deux cas d'anopsie avec intégrité cérébrale. Cong. périod. internat. d'ophth. Compt.-rend. 1880, Milan, 1881, vi, 277–280.—**Dewar** (H.) On the education of James Mitchell, the young man born blind and deaf. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1817, viii, 137–156.—**Dor** (H.) Guérison d'une aveuglenée. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 257–260. *Also:* Rev. gén. d'opht., Par.,

Blindness (*Congenital*).

1886, v, 481–483.—**Dunan** (C.) Un nouveau cas de guérison d'aveugle-né. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxvii, 58–72.—**Franz** (J. C. A.) Memoir of the case of a gentleman born blind, and successfully operated upon in the eighteenth year of his age; with physiological observations and experiments. Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1837–43, iv, 303.—**Gordon** (J.) Some account of a boy born blind and deaf, collected from authentic sources of information; with a few remarks and comments. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1815, vii, 1–78. ———. Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy. *Ibid.*, 1817, viii, 129–135. ———. Congenital defect of sight in three children of a family of four; almost amounting to blindness in infancy, but with gradual improvement in childhood; nyctalopia; nystagmus; no other defect of the nervous system. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, iv, 271.—**Juliusburger.** Beobachtungen an einem blindgeborenen psychisch Kranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1895, lii, 741–752.—**McCabe** (E. M.) Blindness in early life. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 145–148.—**Praël** (F.) Schamröthe bei einer Blindgebornen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 155.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) Anopsia. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 320–322.—**Sortina** (S.) Un caso di anopsia congenita. Movimento, Napoli, 1879, 2. s., xi, 307.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Untersuchungen über das Sehen-Lernen eines siebenjährigen blindgeborenen und mit Erfolg operierten Knaben. Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, 113–172. *Also*, Reprint.

Blindness (*Feigned*).

See Blindness (*Jurisprudence of*).

Blindness (*Hysterical or intermittent*).

Renwick (T.) A narrative of the case of Miss Margaret McAvoy; with an account of some optical experiments connected with it. 4°. *London*, 1817.

———. The continuation of the narrative of Miss Margaret McAvoy's case, with general observations upon the case itself; upon her peculiar powers of distinguishing colours, reading, etc., through the medium of her fingers; with additional proofs of her blindness, and with strictures; to which is now added an account of the appearances upon dissection. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Booth (J. A.) Hysterical amblyopia and amaurosis; report of five cases treated by hypnotism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 256–260.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) How positive mental impressions promptly cured a case of hysterical blindness. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 173.—**da Fonseca** (L.) Cegueira hysterica, monocular, quasi absoluta, do mesmo lado da ovaria; melhoras bruscas, persistentes, importantissimas, pela metalotherapia. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 30–33.—**Gayet.** Une observation de cécité intermittente. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cx, 442–444. *Also:* Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1893, xii, 262–264.—**Hamon du Fougeray** & **Fouchard.** Un cas de cécité absolue et soudaine survenue chez une hystérique pendant la grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 981–983.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Hysterical blindness of ten years' duration in a healthy male subject. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1889, 327–331. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 33.—**Kats** (R.) Sluchaĭ vozstanovlenīa zrīenīa poslīe 2-nedīelnoĭ polnoĭ slīepoti. [Reestablished sight after complete blindness for two weeks.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1895, xii, 379–385.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Hysteria; psychic anæsthesia for touch; psychic anosmia; psychic blindness in its variations, with comments. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 101–104.—**Moore** (W. O.) Hysterical blindness. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 315–321.—**Patrick** (H. T.) Hysteric blindness and pseudo-meningitis, with a report of a case treated by hypnotism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 262–265.—**Smith** (D. B.) Case of hysterical blindness. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885–6, i, 212–216.

Blindness (*Jurisprudence of*).

Kisling (G.) *Diss. inaug. juridica de eo, quod justum est circa cœcos. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1714.

Roosa (D. B. St. J.) Remarks on simulated and hysterical loss of sight, illustrated by cases. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Starck (N.) Disputatio juridica de jure cœcorum. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1671].

d'Angelo (G.) & **Albini** (G.) Un caso di simulata cecità monoculare; contribuzione dell' oftalmiatria alla medicina forense. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 14–17.—**Baudry** (S.) Sur l'emploi du prisme comme moyen de dévoiler la simulation de la cécité unilatérale. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 10–22. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 539–547, 1 pl.—**de Beauvais.** Simulation d'amblyopie attribuée à la lumière des éclairs. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 202–208.—**Benzler.** Simulation einseitiger Blindheit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 24–31.—**Hamann.** Ein Beitrag zur Entlarvung erheuchelter einseitiger Blindheit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 378–384.—**Rabl-Rückhard.** Zur Entlarvung der Simulation einseitiger Blindheit durch das Stereoscop. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 83.—**Schroeder** (C.) Zur Frage der Aufdeckung der Simulation einseitiger Blindheit. *Ibid.*, 1883, xx, 678–681.—**Segal** (S. L.) K voprosu ob otkritii pritvornoĭ slīepoti. [On the discovery of pretended blindness.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1895, xii, 550–552.

Blindness (*Statistics of*).

See, also, Blind (*Asylums, etc., for*); Blindness (*Causes, etc., of*); Deaf-mutism (*Statistics of*).

Bondareff (I. A.) *Bolīezni glaz i slīepota u krestyanskavo naselenīa Korsunskoĭ, Kornilovskoĭ i Tarashtshanskoĭ volosteĭ, Kanevskavo uyezda, Kīevskoĭ gubernii, po dannīm pogolovnavo osmotra. [Diseases of the eye and blindness among the peasant population of the parishes of . . . after data of a head to head examination.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Dyakonoff (P. I.) *Statistika slīepotī i nīekotoriya dannīya k etiologii slīepotī sredi russkavo naseleniya. [Statistics of blindness, with some data on etiology of blindness among the Russian population.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

Great Britain. *Blind, etc., Commission.* Report of the royal commission on the blind, the deaf and dumb, etc., of the United Kingdom. 10 July, 1889. 4 v. fol. *London*, 1889.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Blind and deaf-mute persons (England, Wales, and Ireland). Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2 September, 1887, for "return of blind and deaf-mute persons in England and Wales and in Ireland who are assisted from the poor rates, and similar return for the deaf and dumb". 12 Sept., 1887. fol. *London*, [1887].

Hansen (E.) De unge blinde i Danmark. Blindhedens Aarsager og dens Forebyggelse. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895.

Krumbmiller (V. V.) Po voprosu o slīepotīe u novobrantsev Novgorodskavo uyezda. [On blindness among recruits of the county of Novgorod.] 12°. [*Novgorod*, 1891.]

Libansky (J.) Die Ausbildung der Blinden in der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Magnus (H.) Die Jugendblindheit. Klinisch-statistische Studien über die in den ersten 20 Lebensjahren auftretenden Blindheitsformen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1886.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1715.

Moldenhawer (J.) Fremstilling af Blinde forholdene i Danmark støttet paa statistiske Data, samt Meddelelser om Blinde forholdene i andre Lande. Udgivet med Understøttelse af Ministeriet for Kirke- og Underviisningsvæsenet. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Protopopoff (Élise). *De la cécité en Russie. (Étude étiologique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Schaefer ([R.] J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Blindenstatistik. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Widmark (J.) Om blindhet i Norden. Klinisk föreläsning. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

Afflicted (The) classes: the blind, deaf, dumb, idiotic, and insane. Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, Bost., 1877, viii, 155–181.—**Albini** (G.) A proposito del questionario per l' indagine statistica della cecità in Italia. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 138–142. 1 pl. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, xlvii, 325.—**Barkan** (A.) Thirty-six cases of double blindness examined at the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at

Blindness (*Statistics of*).

Berkeley, Cal., 1884. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1887, 267–272.—**Corradi** (A.) Della cecità in Italia e dei modi di prevenirla. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1885, Perugia, 1886, xi, 419–425. *Also:* Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxv, 169–192. *Also:* Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1886, viii, 173–217.—**Diffusione** (Sulla) della cecità, del sordo-mutismo, dell' idiozia e del cretinismo in Italia. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1883, 3. s., vii, 224–248.—**Dobrovolski** (V. I.) Niekotoriya razyasneniya i dopolneniya k voprosu o rasprostranenii sliepoti v Rossii na osnovanii offitsialnikh dannikh. [Some explanations of and complements to the question of extent of blindness in Russia based on official data.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 385; 405.—**Doijer** (D.) Rapport van de commissie voor de oorzaken van blindheid en doofstomheid in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 1112–1124, 1 tab.—**van Dooremaal** (J. C.) De blinden in Nederland. *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 573–578. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Blindheids-oorzaken in Nederland. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1890, xliv, nos. 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 20, 24, 30, 42, 52; 1891, xlv, nos. 21, 23, 40, 46; 1892, xlvi, nos. 2, 14.—**Fox** (L. W.) Blindness and the blind. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1889, 3. s., xcvii, 421–437; xcviii, 9–22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frank** (E.) Ueber die Blindheit in Ungarn. [*Abstr. transl. from:* Természettudományi Közlöny, 1887, Feb.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 221–223.—**Gaupillat.** La clinique nationale des Quinze-Vingts considérée comme cause de l'augmentation des aveugles en France. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1895, xii, 333–342.—**Hilgartner** (H. L.) Blindness in Texas. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 351–356. *Also:* Texas M. J., Austin, 1894–5, x, 74–78.—**Howe** (L.) Note on the increase of blindness in the United States. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1887, iv, 532–537.—**Ischreyt** (G.) Zur Geschichte der Blindenstatistik in Russland; eine literarische Skizze. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1895, xix, 321–331.—**Magnus** (H.) Die Blinden der Breslauer Blinden-Unterrichts-Anstalt. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 221–224. ———. Die Blinden der Stadt Breslau im Jahre 1884. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1884–5, xiv, 391–436. 7 diag. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 51–80, 7 diag. ———. Ueber die Blinden der Stadt Breslau im Jahre 1884. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1885, Bresl., 1886, lxiii, 1–8. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1885, viii, 97–100.—**Oppenheimer** (H. S.) The blind of New York City. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 156–165.—**Pantyukhoff** (I. I.) Po povodu sliepoti v Rossii. [Apropos of blindness in Russia.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 273.—**Ray** (J. M.) The blind of Kentucky, based on a study of one hundred and seventy-five pupils of the Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 305–312. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 81–86.—**Reich** (M.) Nieskolko slov o sliepikh voobshtshe i otchasti na Kavkazie. [On the blind in general, especially in the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883–4, xx, no. 22, 54–85, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rey** (H.) De la fréquence de la cécité en Espagne. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 165.—**Skrebitski** (A. I.) O rasprostranniönnosti sliepoti i raspredielienii sliepikh v raznikh miestnostyakh Rossii. [Extent and distribution of blindness in the different localities of Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 49–53. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 29–33. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 177; 206. ———. Noch einmal die Blindenfrage in Russland. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 617–619.—**Sym** (W. G.) Statistics of the blind in Scotland, as shown by the census returns for 1891. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 25–29.—**Teplyashin** (A.) O sliepikh, nablyudavshikhsa v glazovskoi zemskoi bolnitsie, v 1882–7 gg. [On the blind observed in the hospital of the Glazov zemstvo during 1882–7.] Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1888, xii, 193–215.—**Tilley** (R.) What can we do to induce the Government to make the census of 1890 contribute efficiently to a clear conception of the causes of blindness? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 409–411.—**Truc** (H.) & **Jalabert.** Contribution à l'étude de la cécité dans la région de Montpellier; examen de 531 cas de cécité simple ou double. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 425–433.—**Widmark** (J.) Om blindhet i Norden. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 386; 533, 1 map.—**Woods** (H.) Blindness in the United States. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 295–307. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 23–30.

Blindness (*Sudden*).

Boé (F.) Un cas de cécité à marche rapide; de l'emploi du lactate de zinc. 8°. *Clermont (Oise)*, 1892.

Callan (P. A.) Sudden monocular blindness lasting two months without ophthalmoscopic changes; autopsy. N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1894, ii, 24–26.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) A case of sudden blindness on one side, in a child six years of age. N. York Polyclin., 1896, vii, 79–81.—**Hellwig** (J.) Cœcitas subitanea. *In his:* Obs. phys.-med., 4°, Aug. Vindel., 1680, 79–87.—**Herter.** Zur Frage einseitiger Blindheit ohne objectiven Befund. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, xxiii, 411–417.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Liability to temporary total blindness on assuming the erect position. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 184.—**Mittendorf.** Ueber plötzliche einseitige Erblindungen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 209–216. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 325; 337.—**Sylvester** (J. H.) Notes on a case of sudden and total blindness. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1869, n. s., ix (app.), pp. xvii–xx. ———. Notes on a case of sudden and complete blindness. *Ibid.*, 1871, n. s., xi (app.), pp. i–iii.—**Travis** (B. F.) Sudden blindness with complete recovery. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895–6, v, 379.—**Waughop** (J. W.) A case of sudden blindness and sudden restoration of sight. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895–6, lii, 536–540. *Also:* Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 237–241.

Blindow ([Robert] Emil) [1859–]. *Ueber Darmruptur. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1885].

Bliss (Arthur Ames). Three cases of occlusion of the nares by deflection of the nasal septum; operation. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii.

———. General report of an examination of 415 young deaf mutes, in regard to the nasal chambers, ears, and organs of phonation. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

———. Abnormalities of the upper respiratory tract and ear, found commonly among deaf-mutes. 41 pp. 8°. *Rochester*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. . . . Teach. Deaf, Chautauqua, N. Y., 1894.

———. Report of a case of epithelioma and of one of sarcoma of the larynx. 6 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. A contribution to the study of deaf-mutism. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Bliss (D. W[illard]). Feeding per rectum, as illustrated in the case of the late President Garfield, and others. 16 pp. 12°. [*Washington*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii.

———. The same. 6 pp. 4°. *New York*, 1882.

Bliss (James C.) [1791–1856]. Statistics of private obstetric practice. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1847.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1847, viii.
See, also. **Parker** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. The beloved physician; a tribute to the memory of James C. Bliss. Kappa Lambda Soc. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Bliss (*Lyman W.*).

Portrait. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv.

[**Bliss** (W. W.)] Woman's life: a pen-picture of woman's functions, frailties, and follies. 415 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. W. Lovering*, 1879.

Blisters.

Bovyn (L.-J.) *De cantharidum usu externo. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1826].

Butuzoff (N.) *Ob izmieneniyakh v kozhie chelovieka i niekotorikh zhivotnikh pri upotreblenii narivnikh sredstv (v histologicheskom otnoshenii). [On the histological changes in the skin of man and some animals from the use of blistering substances.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1868.

Caius (B.) Disputatio de vesicantium usu. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1606.

Copius (T.) *De vesicantibus. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1730.

Eybl (A.) *De vesicantibus. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1837.

Falieres (U.-L.) *Essai médical sur les vésicatoires. 4°. *Montpellier, an XII* [1804].

Fumouze. Recherches historiques sur les exutoires. Vésicatoires et papiers d'Albespeyres. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Blisters.

———. The same. Historical researches on counter-irritants (exutories); Albespeyres's blisters and blister paper. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

———. The same. Geschiedkundig onderzoek van de fontanellen, gevolgd door een nota over het gebruik van den balsamum copaivæ. De spaansche vliegen en het papier van Albespeyres. 8°. *Parijs*, 1875.

AB HOMRIGH (I.) *De vesicantium utilitate et noxa. 4°. *Hardervici*, 1757.

POUMEN (C. A.) *De usu vesicantium in inflammationibus internis generaliter consideratis. 4°. *Leodii*, 1821.

RACCOLTA di scritture mediche appartenenti alla controversia de' vesicatorj. S' aggiunge un saggio di storia intorno al medesimo argomento, tratto dagli autori greci, latini ed arabi, etc. In cui a fondo si esaminano l' origine, il progresso ed uso di un tale rimedio, con alcune riflessioni di autore anonimo in risposta alle predette scritture. 4°. *Venezia*, 1749.

ROUS (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les vésicatoires. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1826.

RODAMEL (P.) *Essai pratique sur l'emploi des vésicatoires dans les inflammations internes, éclairé par les résultats de leur application sur les inflammations externes. 4°. *Montpellier, an VI* [1798].

RUFUS *Ephesius*. De usu idoneo vesicantium in morbis curandis. *Londini*, 1726.

In his: Περὶ τῶν ἐν κύσει, [etc.]. 4°. *Londini*, 1726.

SCHMIDLIN (J. J.) *Thesium chiriatricarum sylloge vii, et ultima, de vesicatoriis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1679.

TERILLUS (D.) De vesicantibus dilucida ac familiaris antilogia. In qua de vesicantium recto usu, de utilitatibus, mirificisque in praxi eorum structibus fuse pertractatur. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1607.

WHYTT (R.) Cases of the remarkable effects of blisters in lessening the quickness of the pulse in coughs attended with infarction of the lungs and fever.

In his: Obs. on the dropsy in the brain, [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1768, 141–158.

Alix. De l'inutilité du vésicatoire dans le traitement des maladies aiguës. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 102–111. — **Aphel.** Il posto dei vesicatorii nella terapeutica. Indipendente, Torino, 1879, xxx, 649–655. — **Beauregard** (H.) Note sur le siège du principe actif chez les vésicants. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 529–531. — **Bianchi** (G.) De vesicatorj. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1747, xxxvii, 361–408. — **Bourgoin** (E.) Vésicatoires. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 191–193. — **Carrière** (E.) Rapport trimestriel de . . . pour l'arrondissement du Vigan (Gard). [Appliquer des vésicatoires volants.] Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, no. 14. ———. A propos des vésicatoires; réponse aux lettres du Dr. Dauvergne. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, nos. 10, 14, 25, 51, 52: 1883, ix, no. 1. — **Dauvergne** père. De l'action, des effets et des résultats des vésicatoires. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1879, xcvii, 156; 213; 255; 306. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1879, xcvii, 410–419. ———. Des effets du vésicatoire; réponse à M. Carrière. Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, nos. 22, 35, 36, 46, 47, 48: 1882, nos. 2, 3. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Defferrez** (E.) Coup d'œil sur le vésicatoire et la saignée. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 709. [Rap. de Kuborn], 688. [Discussion], 1886, 3. s., xx, 1056: 1887, 4. s., i, 463; 660; 705; 841: 1888, 4. s., ii, 72; 929: 1889, 4. s., iii, 112; 185; 254: 1890, 4. s., iv, 268; 445; 517; 558; 632: 1891, 4. s., v, 28; 102; 254; 270. — **Flores Videla** (J. M.) El vejigatorio. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881–2, x, 85; 127; 157. — **Grasset** (J.) De l'action esthésiogène et thermogène du vésicatoire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 22–24. ———. De l'action æsthésiogène du vésicatoire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 3–8. ———. Note sur quelques particularités de l'action œsthésiogène des vésicatoires. Montpel. méd., 1880, xlv, 39–65. — **Guès** (A.) Vésicants, vésicatoire. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 245–265. — **Marenghi** (G.) Ricerche bacteriologiche sul contenuto delle bolle da vesicante al sublimato. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 145–147. — **Percival** (T.) On the uses and operation of blisters. *In his:*

Blisters.

Essays Med., 2. ed., 8°. Lond., 1772, 181–248. — **Valvassori-Peroni** (C.) La leucocitosi da vescicatorj. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 250–253. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sulla leucocitosi da vescicatorj. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 436. — **Vigezzi** (D.) Sopra le applicazioni vescicatorie in regioni di recente cauterizzate, e dell' applicazione del fuoco in regioni di recente sottoposte all' azione dei vescicanti. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1887, xix, 70–74.

Blisters (*Accidents from*).

See, also, **Dysuria.**

SAXONIA (H.) Disputatio de phœnigmorum, quæ vulgo vesicantia appellantur, et de theriacæ usu in febribus pestilentibus. In qua etiam de natura pestis, et pestilentium febrium nonnulla tractantur. Ad Hieronymum Donatum. 4°. *Patavii*, 1591.

MASSARIA (A.) De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium disputatio secunda apologetica ad librum Herculis Saxoniæ de phœnigmis. sm. 4°. *Vicentiæ*, 1793.

Accidents consécutifs à l'application de vésicatoires. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1862, xvii, 8. — **Johnson** (W.) On the occasional ill effects resulting from the use of epispastics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1856, ix, 517–523. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) L'action et les dangers du vésicatoire, d'après l'étude expérimentale; l'intoxication cantharidienne. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 309; 324. — **Mignot.** Production pseudo-membraneuse à la surface de la plaie d'un vésicatoire. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1862, xvi, 106–110. — **Petel.** Traitement des vésicatoires diphthéritiques par le camphre phéniqué. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1879, 90–93. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 401. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1879, xxix, 217–219. — **Secretain.** Gangrène, suite d'un vésicatoire. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1861, xv, 90. — **Streve.** Tod in Folge zweier brandig gewordenen Vesikatorstellen. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Westfalen 1841, Münster, 1844, 183. — **Tixier.** Accidents consécutifs à l'application d'un vésicatoire. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1864, xviii, 13–16.

Blisters (*Pharmacy and management of*).

FERRER (L.) *Essai sur les insectes vésicants. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Beauregard (H.) Recherches sur les insectes vésicants. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1887, xxiii, 124–163, 6 pl. — **Dauncey** (G.) Sur un nouvel emplâtre vésicant. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1879, xcvi, 28. — **Formule** d'une toile vésicante. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1846, 63. — **Kok** (P.-E.) Réflexions sur le choix des endroits où il convient en général d'appliquer les vésicatoires et les autres remèdes exsutoires. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, 124–154. — **Struve** (M.) De tuto et eximio vesicatoriorum usu in acutis. *In:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 121–126.

Blisters *in children and infants.*

Cathell (D. W.) Fly blister on a young child, and its sequela. [Death.] Med. Chron., Balt., 1883–4, ii, 124. — **Gil y Ortega** (B.) Los vejigatorios en la terapéutica infantil. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1889, v, 88; 101; 116; 129. — **Ollivier** (A.) Du vésicatoire phéniqué chez les enfants. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1892, cxxiii, 145–149. — **Saint-Philippe** (R.) Du vésicatoire chez les enfants; de ses avantages, de ses inconvénients; des complications qui surviennent du côté de la plaie et du traitement de ces complications par l'emploi externe du sous-nitrate de bismuth. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 397–413. — **Silva Rabello.** La accion estesiogénica y termogénica del vejigatorio contraindica su empleo en las enfermedades de los niños. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1880–81, xvii, 218–220.

Blitstein (Max) [1864–]. *Zur Physiologie der Kotbildung. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1890].

Blix [Carl August] [1837–].

See **Myothermische** Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. — **Santesson** (C. G.) & **Blix** (C. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Fall af märgkrätta [etc.]. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1866.]

Blix (Magnus). *Oftalmometriska Studier. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1880.

Blizard (*Sir* William) [1743–1835]. The Hunterian oration: delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, on the 14th day of Feb., 1828. 2 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *London, S. Highley*, 1828.

Blizard (*Sir* William)—continued.

———. An address to the chairman and members of the house-committee of the London Hospital, on the subject of cholera. 15 pp. 8°. *London, School-Press*, 1831.

See, also, **London** Hospital. Of the expediency and utility of teaching the several branches of physic and surgery. 4°. [*London*, 1783.]

For Biography, see **Cooke** (W.) A brief memoir of Sir William Blizard. 8°. *London*, [1835].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Orange.** Lectures on anatomy, etc., at the London Hospital. 126 pp. MS. 12°. [*London*], 1791.

Blobel (Herman Paul) [1868–]. *Versuche über Transfusion mit dem von Blutegeln gesogenen Blute und über die Verwendung frisch bereiteten Egeldecoctes zur Transfusion. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Bloch père et fils. Quelques conseils sur la conservation de la vue. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strasbourg, Vve. Berger-Levrault*, 1850.

Bloch (A.) *Ueber Obliteration der Vena cava inferior. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, M. Hermsdorf*, 1880.

Bloch (Adolphe). L'eau froide, ses propriétés et son emploi, principalement dans l'état nerveux. 170 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

———. The same. El agua fria, sus propiedades y su empleo principalmente en el estado nervioso. Version española por José Ramon de Torres y Martinez. ix, 67 pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Juste*, 1881.

Bloch (Calman) [1865–]. *Das Empyem der Highmorshöhle mit specieller Berücksichtigung von 26 im Ambulatorium des Dr. P. Michelson beobachteten Krankheitsfällen. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1890.

Bloch (Emil). Die Pathologie und Therapie der Mundatmung. x, 140 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.

———. Die sogenannte nasale Form des Bronchialasthma.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 344 (Innere Med., No. 114), 3083–3096.

Bloch (Ernst). *Die Operationsmethoden der Fibrome der Schädelbasis und des Siebbeins. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Bloch (Ernst) [1871–]. *Zur Kenntniss der Nabelschnurbrüche. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schueler*, [1895].

Bloch (Franz). *Ein Fall von Luxatio obturatoria femoris inveterata. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1890.

Bloch (Gabriel) [1864–]. *De la rupture prématurée et spontanée des membranes à partir du sixième mois de la grossesse, considérée surtout au point de vue de la conduite à tenir. 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 84.

———. The same. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bloch (Hermann) [1861–]. *Ueber elektromotorische Erscheinungen am bebrüteten Hühnerei. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

Bloch (Louis). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aneurysmen, mit Benutzung aller Fälle, welche auf der chirurgischen Klinik in Zürich in den Jahren 1870–81 dem Dr. Rose zur Beobachtung kamen, mit Einschluss der Fälle aus dessen Privatpraxis. 111 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz*, 1881.

Bloch (M.) Le pied plat douloureux: sa pathogénie, son traitement. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1894.

Bloch (Marcus). *De phlebotomia. 32 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, typ. Fusi et socii*, 1836.

Bloch (M[arcus] E[lieser]) [1723–99]. Medicinische Bemerkungen; nebst einer Abhandlung vom Pyrmonter-Augenbrunnen. 6 p. l., 229 pp., 1 pl. sm. 8°. *Berlin, C. F. Himburg*, 1774.

Bloch (M[arcus] E[lieser])—continued.

———. Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. Eine von der königlich dänischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen gekrönte Preisschrift. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Berlin, S. F. Hesse*, 1782.

Bloch (Martin) [1866–]. *Beiträge zur Pathologie der spastischen Spinalparalyse. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Bloch (Max). *Ueber Cysten des breiten Mutterbandes. 46 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. L. Jacob*, 1884.

Bloch (Oscar [Thorvald]) [1847–]. Om nogle Former af acut suppurativ Betændelse i de lange Rørknogler hos unge Individer (acut infectiøs Osteolymphangitis). [Some forms of acute suppurative inflammation in the long marrow bones of young individuals.] 11 p. l., 383 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Son*, 1879.

———. Om Blærestensoperationernes Udvikling i de sidste femten Aar. Afhandling udarbejdet i Anledning af Concurrencen om Pladsen som extraordinær Docent i klinisk Chirurgi ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. [The development of operations for stone in the bladder in the last five years; a treatise prepared with a view to the competitive examination for the place of extraordinary teacher in clinical surgery in the University of Copenhagen.] viii, 260 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst & Søns Forlag*, 1885.

———. Bemærkninger om Behandling af Sår. No. 2, 1–54 pp.; no. 7, 1–74 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 2; no. 7.

———. The same [in abstract]. Remarques sur le traitement des plaies. 8 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1889.]

———. En sikker og praktisk Modifikation af Lester's Karbolsyreforbinding. 65, 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 1.

———. Om Fjärnelsen af funktionerende Ovarier ved rudimentär Udvikling af de Müllerske Gange. [Removal of normal ovaries in rudimentary development of the ducts of Müller.] 46 pp.; 7 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, xxiii.

———. Om extra-abdominal Behandling af Cancer intestinalis (Rectum derfra undtaget) med en Fremstilling af de fir denne Sygdom foretagne Operationer og deres Resultater. [On . . . (the rectum excepted), with a description of the operations for this disease and results.] 76 pp.; 10 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, F. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1892.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, xxiv.

Bloch (Paul) [1867–]. *Statistisch-casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Abducenslähmungen. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schenck*, 1891.

Bloch (Richard [Ernst]) [1861–]. *Zur Therapie der Atresia ani. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

———. Mittheilungen über die Ichthyolbehandlung bei Frauenkrankheiten. 10 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl.

Bloch (Wilhelm). *Ueber Ohrblutungen bei Verletzung der grossen Gefässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sinus caroticus. 41 pp. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. Epstein*, 1896.

Blochmann (F[riedrich]). Ueber eine neue Hæmatococcusart. Habilitationsschrift. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1886.

Blochmann (R.) Ueber Verfälschung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, sowie über die Prüfung des Wassers, des Leuchtgases, der Luft in den Schulen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Königsberger Verhältnisse. 56 pp. l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1881.

Blochwitz (Martinus). Anatomia sambuci, qua non solum sambucum et hujusdem medicamenta singulatim delineat, verum quoque plurimorum affectuum, ex una fere sola sambuco curationes breves, rationibus, exemplis, historiis et medicamentis specificis non paucis illustratas simul exhibet. 10 p. l., 281 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. G. Grosi*, 1631.

———. The same. 15 p. l., 298 pp., 3 l. 24°. *Lipsiæ, G. Grosi*, 1631.

Bound with: Grulingus (P.) Florilegium chymicum [etc.]. 24°. *Lipsiæ*, 1631.

Block (Felix [Ernst]) [1858–]. *Dreitausend Fälle von Hautkrankheiten. Klinische Analyse, nebst therapeutischen Bemerkungen. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner*, [1887].

———. The same. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1888.

Block (Fredericus Augustinus Hondorff). *De regimine gravidarum. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. van Paddenburg*, [1779].

Block (Hermann). *Ueber die Bestandteile der Epheupflanze. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Norddeutsch. Buchdr. u. Verlagsanst.*, 1888.

Block (Joannes Adrianus). *De morbis gravidarum. 2 p. l., 21 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1751.

Block (Joh. George). *De sanitatis præsidiis rite adhibendis. 22 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, 1717. [P., v. 2000.]

de Block (Josephus Gulielmus) [1806–62]. *Specimen med.-legale, de vulnerum universe, et speciatim thoraci impactorum lethalitate. 28 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, 1828. [P., v. 959.]

Block (Magnus Gabriel) [1669–1722]. Åtskillige Anmärkningar öfver närvarande Pestilentias Beskaffenhet motande-botande och utrotande uti Östergötland (under margehanda ämbetz Syslor i största Hast och en Välment upteknade. [Some remarks on the present state of the pest in east Gottland; prevention, cure, and eradication. Written amid manifold official business in the greatest haste and well-meant zeal.] 6 p. l., 120 pp. sm. 4°. *i Linköpping*, 1711.

For Biography and Portrait, see Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1893, xviii, 171–185, port. (E. Edholm).

Block (Maurice) [1816–]. Traité théorique et pratique de statistique. vii, 543 pp. 8°. *Paris, Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1878.

Block (S.) Massage. An effective mechanical treatment employed in modern therapeutics. Its nature and effects. 5 l. 8°. *New York, H. A. Rost*, 1885.

Block (Theodor). Mein Austritt aus dem Central-Verein deutscher Zahnärzte. 2. Aufl. 71 pp. 8°. *Breslau, [C. H. Storch & Comp.]*, 1862.

———. Denkschrift zur zahnärztlichen Reformfrage. Mit drei Beilagen. 2. Aufl. 68 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Selbstverlag*, 1865.

Block (W.).

See **Meyer** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbuch der Augenheilkunde [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879. ———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883. ———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Blockberger ([Joseph-]F[rédéric]) [1839–]. Étude sur l'organisation des hospices cantonaux. 19 pp. 8°. *Darnétal, L. Leriche*, 1890.

Blockley Almshouse. *See* **Philadelphia** [*in* 1. s.]. *Philadelphia Hospital (Blockley Almshouse).*

Block Island.

See, also, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Curtis (H. H.) Block Island as a health resort. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 650.

Blocq (Paul) [1860–]. *Des contractures; contractures en général; la contracture spasmodique; les pseudo-contractures. [Paris.] 2 p. l., 210 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Châteauroux*, 1888, No. 128.

———. Traitement de l'hystérie. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Levé*, 1892.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv.

———. Les troubles de la marche dans les maladies nerveuses. 2 p. l., 159 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1892].

———. Études sur les maladies nerveuses. 389 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

See, also, **Atlas** der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892–5.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) Hospice de la Salpêtrière. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux. 8°. *Paris*, 1892–3.

——— & **Londe** (Albert). Anatomie pathologique de la moëlle épinière. Ouvrage précédé d'une préface de M. Charcot. xi pp., 46 l., 45 pl. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

——— & **Marinesco** (G.) Sur un système tubulaire spécial des nerfs. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, typ. Gaston*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv.

——— & **Onanoff** (J.) Du nombre comparatif, pour les membres supérieurs et inférieurs de l'homme, des fibres nerveuses d'origine cérébrale destinées aux mouvements. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv.

——— ———. Séméiologie et diagnostic des maladies nerveuses. xiv, 531 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

Blodget (Lorin) [1823–]. Building systems for the great cities. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Soc. Sc. Assoc.*, [1877].

Repr. from: Penn Month., Phila., 1877, viii.

———. The social condition of the industrial classes of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia, Soc. Sc. Assoc.*, 1883.

Blodgett (A[lbert] N[ovatus]). The treatment of strains and sprains by collodion. 14 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ.

———. The management of chronic inebriates and insane drunkards. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis*, 1882.

———. The same. pp. 493–514. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Unitarian Rev., Bost., 1882.

———. A case of subscapular abscess, with remarks. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii.

———. A handbook of dental pathology. For students and practitioners. x, 13–279 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

———. The continuous inhalation of oxygen in cases of pneumonia otherwise fatal, and in other diseases. 21 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

See, also, **Risorius Santorini.** The natural history [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Blodgett (F[rank] M.) A synopsis of dermatology. For the use of physicians and students. 1 broadside. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

Blodgett (James H.) Preliminary statistics of education for Louisiana, New Hampshire, Wisconsin, various cities in the United States, and the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 10 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1890.

Census bulletin. no. 17.

Blodgett (James H.]—continued.

———. Statistics of education. Alabama, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, Tennessee, and one hundred and five cities. 37 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census bulletin, no. 84.

———. Statistics of education. Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and forty-two cities. 34 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census bulletin, no. 53.

———. Statistics of education. Arizona, California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, Wyoming, and eighty-three cities. 27 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census bulletin, no. 36.

———. Secondary education in census years. pp. 14–21. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]
Cutting from: School & College, 1891, i.

———. The negro in the United States. pp. 16–58. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]
Cutting from: Liberia, Wash., 1894, bull. no. 4.

Bloebaum (F[riedrich]). Vorschlag zur Behandlung der Diphtherie, gestützt auf ein Heilverfahren bei analogen Prozessen der Hornhaut und auf Versuche an Tieren. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Bloedau ([Gulielmus] Ludovicus) [1820–]. * De atrophia. 40 pp. 12°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1842].

von Bloedau (Hugo) [1865–]. * Ueber verkalkte Kropfcysten. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1892.

Bloedau (Otto). * Ueber die acute gelbe Leberatrophie mit specieller Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie und Aetiologie. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

Blöde (Charles Augustus). F. J. Gall's system of the functions of the brain, extracted from Charles Augustus Blöde's account of Dr. Gall's lectures, held on the above subject at Dresden. Transl. from the German, to serve as an explanatory attendant to Dr. Gall's figured plaster-sculls. 92 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1544.]
See, also, **Gall** (F. J.) Neue Entdeckungen in der Gehirn-, Schedel- und Organenlehre [etc.]. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, 1807.

Bloedorn (Carl) [1859–]. * Ueber die Wirkung organischer Arsen-Verbindungen. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Bloemer (G. H. Josephus). * De acu emendata ad curationem cataractæ, connexis quibusdam ophthalmiatriæ fragmentis. 28 pp. 28°. *Berolini, T. Brüschke*, [1819].

Blömer (J. G.) *See* **Heil-Anstalt** für Verwachsene, Berlin.

Bloesch (C. A.) Beytrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der gastrischen Krankheiten. 99 pp. sm. 8°. *Bern, C. A. Jenni*, 1832.

Blohm (Ernst) [1868–]. * Untersuchungen über die Dicke des assimilirenden Gewebes bei den Pflanzen. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1895.

de Blois (Franz).
See **Abercrombie** (J.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Gehirns [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1821.

Blois (Jean) [1858–]. * Le typhus exanthématique à l'Hôpital de Saint-Denis en 1893–4. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 145.

Blokh (Anatoliy [Ivanovich]) [1836–]. * O zamatochnïkh krovyanïkh opukholyakh. (De hæmatocele retro-uterina.) 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, M. Khan*, 1863.

Blokh (Iulian). * O funktsiyakh polukruzhnïkh kanalov slukhovavo labyrinta. [Functions of semicircular canals of auditory labyrinth.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, A. Transhel*, 1873.

Blokuzewski (Hans) [1857–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre der freien Gelenkkörper des Kniegelenks. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1885].

Blom (Hermanus Abrahamus). * De scrofula mesenterica. 3 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. G. Menzel*, 1843.

Blom (Joh.) De invloed der gymnastiek op de ontwikkeling van den mensch, in verband met de wetten der erfelijkheid. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Leiden, Blankenberg & Co.*, 1893.

Blomberg.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

von Blomberg (Carl), Freiherr. * Hundert und ein Kephalogramme; eine psychiatrische Studie und Beitrag zur Anthropologie. [Jena.] 1 p. l., 116 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1889.

Blomefield (L.).
See **Spender** (J. K.) [*in* 1. s.]. The Bath thermal waters [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Blomfield (Harold Arthur). The North Shore water supply, Sydney, N. S. W. 5 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin. Lond., 1894–5, cxxii.

Blomhoff (Joh. Stephanus). * De vi naturæ medicatrice. 1 p. l., 13 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1807. [P., v. 1955.]

van Blommesteyn (Willem). * De humorum motu per vasorum sanguineorum humani corporis systema, variisque modis, quibus eorum fines ultimo terminantur. 34 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. Delphos*, 1744. [P., v. 1924.]

Blond (Abel) [1861–]. * De la transsonance pulmonaire, sa valeur diagnostique dans la tuberculose au début. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 128.

Blondeau (A.) Notice nécrologique sur É.-N. Henry. pp. 21–31. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.] [P., v. 1745.]
Cutting.

———. Notice nécrologique sur M. Plisson. pp. 32–34. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.] [P., v. 1745.]
Cutting.

Blondeau (Ambroise) [1864–]. * Recherches sur l'urémie fébrile. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 176.

Blondeau (P.-P.-H.) * Études sur les extraits de quinquina. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1849. [P., v. 1699; 1721; 1838.]
École de pharmacie.

Blondel (Claude). * Sur les différentes méthodes employées pour la cure de l'hydrocèle de la tunique vaginale. 12 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1803.

Blondel (François).
See **Thevart** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Défense de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 4°. *Paris*, 1668.

[**Blondel** (James Augustus)] [1666–1734]. The strength of imagination in pregnant women examin'd, and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence demonstrated to be a vulgar error. By a member of the College of Physicians. 106 pp. 8°. *London, J. Peele*, 1727.

———. The same. Della forza dell' immaginazione delle donne gravide sovra il feto. Dis-

[**Blondel** (James Augustus)]—continued.

sertazione . . . trad. [del inglese] in italiano. 212 pp. sm. 4°. *Ferrara, F. Gardi*, 1760.

See, also, **Mauclerc** (J. H.) Dr. Blondel confuted [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1747.

Blondel (R[aoul-Émile]) [1864–]. Manuel de matière médicale, contenant la description, l'origine, la composition chimique, l'action physiologique et l'emploi thérapeutique des substances d'origine animale ou végétale, employées en médecine. Précédé d'une préface de Dujardin-Beaumetz. lvi, 978 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

———. Les strophantus du commerce; étude de matière médicale. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv.

———. *Les produits odorants des rosiers; étude de botanique médicale. 168 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 324.

———. The same. Les produits odorants des rosiers; le parfum des roses; les diverses odeurs des roses; siège du parfum chez les rosiers; distillation des roses; les essences de rose et leurs falsifications. 168 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

Blondel (S.) Les castrats. pp. 241–250. roy. 8°. [*Paris, Alcan-Lévy*, 1875.]

Cutting from: Chron. musicale, Par., 1875, ix.

Blondet [–1759]. A dissertation on the epidemical distemper among the horned cattle; wherein, after giving a short history of the origin, progress, and nature of that distemper, the most proper manner of treating it is laid down, according to the principles of physick and natural philosophy. Transl. from the French, publish'd at Paris by the king's authority [by S. I.]. viii, 55 pp. 8°. *London, W. Owen*, 1751. [P., v. 1337.]

Blondlot (Nicolas) [1810–77]. Nouveaux perfectionnements à la méthode de Marsh, pour la recherche chimico-légale de l'arsenic. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fortin, Masson & Comp.*, 1845. [P., v. 1636; 1733.]

———. Nouvelles recherches chimiques sur la nature et l'origine du principe acide qui domine dans le suc gastrique. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1851. [P., v. 1815.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. . . . de Nancy, 1851.

———. *Recherches sur la digestion des matières grasses, suivies de considérations générales sur la nature et les agents du travail digestif. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1855. [P., v. 1722.]

Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1854, 4. s., ii.

———. Note sur une modification à la pipette graduée de Mohr. 7 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Ve. Raybois*, [1860]. [P., v. 1814.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de Stanislas, Nancy, 1860.

———. Sur la transformation de l'arsenic en hydrure solide par l'hydrogène naissant sous l'influence des composés nitreux ou de la pression. 25 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Ve. Raybois*, 1863. [P., v. 1812.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1863, 3. s., lxviii.

See, also, **Bouisson** (F.) Die Galle im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1847.

Blondus [**Biondo**] (Michael Angelus) [1497–1565]. De affectibus infantium et puerorum. Ab Hypp., Gal., Ras., Haliab. atque Æginetæ monumentis deprompta. [*Romæ, per Valerium Doricum et Aloisium fratres*], 1539.

———. De partibus ictu sectis citissime sanandis, et medicamento aquæ nuper invento. Idem, in plurimorum opinionem, de origine morbi gallici deque ligni indici ancipiti proprietate, cum auctoritate divi Pauli. III. M. P. atque illustriss. Senatus Venetiarum privilegio in decennium. 47 l. 16°. *Venetiis, J. A. et P. fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio*, 1542. [P., v. 951.]

Blondus [**Biondo**] (M. A.)—continued.

———. De cognitione hominis per aspectum; opus vere, in hoc genere compendiosum, aliis etiam præstantius, quia et distinctius, et accuratius, et uberius scripsit cæteris, colligens quicquid, cum Arist., tum Hypp., vel Gal., cum aliis testamentis sparsim omiserint, addens de maculis totius corporis, quod apud Latinos physionomantes adhuc relictum testamento non probatur, cupientibus vivere absque periculo malorum valde necessarium. 36 ff. sm. 4°. *Romæ*, 1544.

———. Compendiosa de medicamentis, quæ apud pharmacopolas comperiuntur, quorum usus est Romanis, tam in propellendis languoribus, quam in servanda sanitate, inque noscendis empiricis, et methodicis medicis non minus utilis, quam necessaria. 27 ff., 1 l. 24°. *Romæ*, 1544.

———. Ex libris Hyppocratis de nova et prisca arte medendi, deque diebus decretoriis epithomæ ad honorem Dei, et utilitatem generis humani, lucido perornatæ sermone, et clarissimis sententiis Hyppocraticis; nunc primum vigilantibus expositæ. 31 l. 24°. *Romæ*, 1544.

Bound with his: Compendiosa de medicamentis [etc.]. 24°. *Romæ*, 1544.

———. De memoria libellus, in quo non tam dogmata quam et præsidia præstantissima narrantur, cum horis mercurialibus, quibus omnibus servatis, et compressa excitatur, et firma solatur, procul dubio et diuturna servatur memoria prudentium. 20 ff. 16°. *Venetiis, per J. A. et P. fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio*, 1545. [P., v. 951.]

———. De anima dialogus, in quo priscorum falsæ damnantur opiniones, philosoph., et veræ narrantur, deque eius infusione, in embrionem, vera demostratione, et omnibus aliis, quæ ad animam spectare videntur, cum arboribus vegetativæ, sensitivæ, et quoque intellectivæ, nunc primum in lucem æditus. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Romæ*, 1545.

Bound with his: De cognitione hominis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Romæ*, 1544.

Blonski (Ivan [Iakovlevich]) [1858–]. *K voprosu o razvitii miom matki. [On the development of uterine myomata.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1889.

Blood.

See, also, **Albumen**; **Blood** (*Morphology of*); **Blood** (*Serum of*); **Chyle**; **Hæmoglobin**; **Menstrual** *blood*; **Spleen**.

Bader (J. H. L. L.) *Diss. sistens experimenta circa sanguinem. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1788.

Baeumler (P.) *De sanguinis vita. 8°. *Marburgi*, 1832.

Bellini (R.) Elementi d' ematologia considerata in rapporto alla fisiologia, alla patologia, alla terapeutica ed alla tossicologia. 8°. *Napoli*, 1854.

Bernard (F.) *An ubique corporis sanguis idem? Præses J. F. le Chat de la Sourdiere.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 48–51.

Blasius (G. L.) & Senguerdius (W. A.) Exercitationum medicarum de humoribus secunda et tertia. De sanguine prior et posterior. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1662.

Blumenbach (J. F.) Commentatio de vi vitali sanguinis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Blut (Die) medicina, nach welcher das Geheimnis der Gesundheit und Krankheit aus dem Umlauf und der Reinigung des Blutes erkläret wird, und dazu einige Universalhülfsmittel curative et præservative angewiesen werden. 16°. *Görlitz*, 1763.

Blood.

Bojanus (N.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes der Säugethiere. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Bonnet. Lettres adressées à M. Dumas, membre de l'Institut, sur les globules et la fibrine du sang. 8°. *Lyon*, 1846.

Bornstein (K.) Einiges über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes in verschiedenen Gefässprovinzen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

Buntzen (J. E.) Om Ernæringens og Blodtabets Indflydelse paa Blodet. Experimentel physiologisk Undersøgelse. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Chevalier (J.-D.) An succus nutritius a sanguine diversus? Præs. Franciscus Bailly. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1715.]

Cohn (B.) *De cellularum sanguinearum structura atque functione. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1850].

Couringuis (H.) De sanguinis generatione et motu naturali; opus novum. sm. 4°. *Helmestad*, 1643.

Delafond (O.) Das Blut, physiologisch und pathologisch betrachtet mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Aderlass in den Krankheiten der Hausthiere. Nach dem Franzosischen bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen von C. J. Fuchs. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1844.

Denis (P.-S.) Recherches expérimentales sur le sang humain, considéré à l'état sain, faites pour déterminer les modifications auxquelles est sujette dans l'économie la composition de cette humeur, et apprécier les phénomènes physiologiques qui s'y rapportent. Mémoire présenté à l'Institut, Académie des sciences, en 1828. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. Mémoire sur le sang considéré quand il est fluide, pendant qu'il se coagule et lorsqu'il est coagulé; suivi d'une notice sur l'application de la méthode d'expérimentation par les sels à l'étude des substances albuminoïdes; mémoire présenté à l'Académie des sciences, le 20 décembre 1858. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Dogel (A. S.) Tchto takoe krov'? [What is blood?] 16°. *Tomsk*, 1889.

Dollez (M. J.) *Quæstio medica. Utrum in triplici corporis cavitate, diversus sanguinis motus? 4°. *Duaci*, 1780.

Dolzhanski (I.) *Ob embrionalnom razvitii krovi. [On the development of the blood in the embryo.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1894.

Dupérin (F. M.) *An a calore sanguinis fluiditas? 4°. [*Biturigibus*, 1754.]

Duvernoy (G.-L.) Résumé sur le fluide nourricier, ses réservoirs et son mouvement, dans tout le règne animal. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

van Emden (J. E. G.) *Bijdragen tot de kennis van het bloed. 8°. *Leiden*, 1896.

Emelyanoff (P. N.) *O znachenii selyozenki v otnoshenii morfologicheskavo sostava krovi i o vliyanii yeya udalïenïa na krov i na kostniy mozg. [On the significance of the spleen in relation to the morphological composition of the blood, and on the effect of its removal upon the blood and marrow.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Engelsen (E.) *Undersøgelser over Blodlegemernes, antal, Hæmoglobinmængde og Størrelse. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.

Ferreira da Silva Beirão (G. M.) Dissertação inaugural recitada na Escholo medico-cirurgica de Lisboa no dias 20 d'outubro de 1843; dada a luz com o original frances pelo doutor Francisco Martins Pulido. [Physiology of the blood.] 8°. *Lisboa*, 1843.

Figos (S.) Sui rapporti fra il sangue e gli organi ematopoietici. roy. 8°. *Sassari*, 1884.

Blood.

Fokker (A. P.) Untersuchungen über Heterogenese. II. Die Hämatocyten. 8°. *Groningen*, 1887.

Fredericq (L.) Recherches sur la constitution du plasma sanguin. 8°. *Gand*, 1878.

Freytag (G.) *Theses medicæ de sanguine, ejusque observatione quas contra vulgarem de quibusdam opinionem . . . publice defendere conabitur. 4°. *Altdorphi*, 1680.

Galti (E. A.) Del sangue e del salasso considerati sotto nuovi rapporti. 8°. *Bologna*, 1824.

Gamgee (A.) Researches on the blood; on the action of nitrites on blood. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Genschwicz (H.) *Analysen des Blutes von Katern und Katzen und Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Zufuhr grosser Mengen Na. Cl. auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

Gram (C.) Undersøgelser over de røde Blodlegemers Størrelse hos Mennesket. Et Bidrag til Blodets normale og pathologiske Anatomi. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

Guettet. Mémoire sur les hémomètres. 4°. *Paris*, [1850].

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., 1850, xxx.

Gulielminus (D.) De sanguinis natura et constitutione. Exercitatio physico-medica. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1701.

Hales (S.) Statical essays: containing hæmastaticks; or, an account of some hydraulick and hydrostatical experiments made on the blood and blood-vessels of animals [etc.]. v. 2. 8°. *London*, 1733.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1795.

———. The same. La statique des végétaux, et celle des animaux. Expériences lues à la Société royale de Londres. Traduit de l'anglois par M. de Sauvages. v. 2. La statique des animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1730.

———. The same. Emastatica, ossia statica degli animali: esperienze idrauliche fatte sugli animali viventi. Tradotta dall' inglese nel franzese e commentata dal Signor de Sauvages, e dal franzese nuovamente trasportata nell' italiano idioma. 2 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1750.

Harley (G.) On the influence of physical and chemical agents upon blood; with special reference to the mutual action of the blood and the respiratory gases. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Hayem (G.) Leçons sur les modifications du sang sous l'influence des agents médicamenteux et des pratiques thérapeutiques. Émissions sanguines. Transfusion du sang. Fer. Recueillies et rédigées par L. Dreyfus-Brisac. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Heale (J. N.) Physiological researches on the blood. 8°. *London*, 1849.

[Hestermannus (I.)] *De vario sanguinis motu per præcipuas corporis humani partes. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat., n. d.*]

Hewson (W.) Experimental inquiries: part the first. Being a second edition of an inquiry into the properties of the blood. With remarks on some of its morbid appearances, and an appendix relating to the discovery of the lymphatic system in birds, fish, and the animals called amphibious. 8°. *London*, 1772.

———. The same. Pt. 3. Containing a description of the red particles of the blood [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1777.

———. The same. Vom Blute, seinen Eigenschaften, und einigen Veränderungen desselben in Krankheiten; nebst einem Anhang, betreffend

Blood.

die Entdeckung der lymphatischen Gefässe, in Vögeln, Fischen und Amphibien. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1780.

Hoffmann (C. K.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Blutes und der blutbereitenden Organe. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

Hoffmann (M.) Prudentiæ medicæ ex sanguine pro salute mortalium agendorum rationes exponentis fundamenta. 18°. [*Altdorffii*], 1665.

———. The same. 12°. [*Altdorffii*], 1672.

———. Synopsis instit. medicinæ ex sanguinis natura vitam longiorem artem breviorem promittentis methodo nova perfacilique in Universitate Altdorffina Norimbergensium disputata. 12°. *Altdorffii*, 1663.

Horn (H.) Das Leben des Blutes und die Gesetze des Kreislaufs, nach neuen Untersuchungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1844.

Huber (F. S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Blutes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Hunter (J.) A treatise on the blood, inflammations, and gunshot wounds. 8°. *London*, 1812.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. With notes by James F. Palmer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

———. The same. Versuche über das Blut, die Entzündung, und die Schusswunden; übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. E. B. G. Hebenstreit. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1797–1800.

———. The same. Abhandlung über Blut, Entzündung und Schusswunden mit Anmerkungen von Palmer [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Ivanow (J.) *Diss. inaug. anat.-physiol. de sanguinis natura et motu. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1823.

Jones (T. W.) Observations on some points in the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the blood. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Joseph (C. E.) The blood, anatomically, physiologically, and pathologically considered; with a view to exemplify or set forth, by instance or example, the wisdom, power, and goodness of God as revealed and declared in Holy Writ. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Klemensiewicz (R.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des normalen und pathologischen Blutstromes. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Knight (T.) A vindication of a late essay on the transmutation of blood, containing the true manner of digestion of our aliments and the ætiology, or an account of the immediate cause of putrid fevers or agues; as also observations upon the noble specifick cortex peruvianus; to which is added (by way of appendix) a dissertation concerning the manner of the operation of chalybeat medicines in human bodies, in opposition to the receiv'd opinion of their operating by their pondus, etc.; founded upon experimental observations and demonstrable principles, the sole original and fundamental of true knowledge, which our senses are witness to. 8°. *London*, 1731.

Kölliker (A.) Ueber blutkörperchenhaltige Zellen. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1849.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, Leipz., 1849, i.

Krimer (W.) Versuch einer Physiologie des Blutes. Erster Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

Kröger (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Blutes. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Leblanc (U.) & Trousseau (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur les caractères physiques du sang dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Première partie. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Lechler (C. M.) *Diss. inaug. chemico-physiologica de quantitatibus proportionalibus partium constituentium proximarum sanguinis aliquot animalium domesticorum, annexis thesibus chirurgicis et obstetriciis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1816.

Lilienfeld (L.) *Hämatologische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Lœseke (J. L. L.) *De motu sanguinis intestino. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1745.

Löwit (M.) Studien zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes und der Lymphe. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Lussana (F.) Ricerche fisio-patologiche sulla fibrina del sangue. 8°. *Firenze*, 1867.
Also, transl. in: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1868, xlvi, 13; 133; 229. *Also*, Reprint.

Maîtres (Les) de la science. Hunter. Le sang. 1728–1793. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

Mandl (L. L.) *Sanguis respectu physiologico. 8°. *Pestini*, 1836.

Martin (J. J.) *Experimenta et cogitata nonnulla circa lixivium sanguinis. 1775.
In: Wittwer. Delect. diss. med. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1781, iv, 1–36.

Michaelis (F.) *De partibus constitutivis singularum partium sanguinis arteriosi et venosi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1827].

Mondino (C.) Sulla genesi e sullo sviluppo degli elementi del sangue nei vertebrati. 4°. *Palermo*, 1888.

Moore (G.) Health, disease, and remedy familiarly and practically considered in a few of their relations to the blood. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Moscati (P.) Neue Beobachtungen und Versuche über das Blut und über den Ursprung der thierischen Wärme. Aus dem Italiänischen übersezt von Carl Heinrich Köstlin. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1780.

———. Osservazioni ed esperienze sul sangue fluido e rappreso; sopra l' azione dell' arterie e sui liquori che bollono poco riscaldati nella macchina pneumatica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1788.

Myffant (G.) *Quæstio med.: An aër spiritu ductus sanguinem fermentet? 4°. *Cadomi*, 1711.

Nasse (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf das Blut. 8°. *Marburg*, 1850.

Norris (R.) The physiology and pathology of the blood; comprising the origin, mode of development, pathological and post-mortem changes of its morphological elements in mammalian and oviparous vertebrates. With microphotographic illustrations. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Oehl (E.) Sur les masses protoplasmiques libres du sang. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1886.

Ostens (G.) *De sanguine. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728.

Otto (C. J. M.) *De sanguinis humani constitutione naturali et præternaturali. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1735.

Parvin (T.) Introductory address delivered Oct. 31, 1864, at the Medical College of Ohio [On the blood.] 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1864.

Pasta (J.) Untersuchungen über das Blut und über die Gerinnungen desselben, als Ursachen von Krankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1789.

Pauli (M.) *De sanguine, ut de parte corporis principe, ac tanquam de causa, et sede morborum; tandemque de via illos curandi instituta. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1679.

Rabl (C.) *De sanguine. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1845.

Ranke (J.) Das Blut. Eine physiologische Skizze. 12°. *München*, 1878.

Rothamel (G. C. F.) Die Wallungen und Stockungen des Blutes. 8°. *Cassel*, 1852.

von Samson-Himmelstjerna (E.) *Experimentelle Studien über das Blut in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

Blood.

Sappey (M.-P.-C.) Les éléments figurés du sang dans la série animale; constitution, origine, évolution, altérations morbides de ces éléments. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Schmidt (A.) Zur Blutlehre. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

———. Weitere Beiträge zur Blutlehre, nach des Verfassers Tode herausgegeben. 8° *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Schultz-Schultzenstein (C. H.) Ueber die Hewson'schen Untersuchungen der Blutbläschen und der plastischen Lymphe des Bluts, durch die ähnlichen Beobachtungen des Herrn Professor Müller über denselben Gegenstand veranlasste Bemerkungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835.

See, also, supra, Hewson (W.).

———. Ueber die gehemmte und die gesteigerte Auflösung und Ausscheidung der verbrauchten Blutbläschen. Vorgelesen in der Sitzung der Hufeland. med. chirurg. Gesell schaft d. 2. Feb. 1838. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1838.]

Schumacher (G.) *De chylo et sanguine. sm. 4°. *Marburg*, [1686].

Schwartz (A.) *Ueber die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Hämoglobin und Protoplasma, nebst Beobachtungen zur Frage von Wechsel der rothen Blutkörperchen in der Milz. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Schweizer (K.) Brown, Virchow, Helmholtz-Hertz. Ueber die Beziehungen der Form und Funktion des Körperbetriebes und die neuesten Anschauungen über Blut und Blutbewegung. Eine initial-propädeutische Skizze. Mit einem Vorwort von Ferdinand Hueppe. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1896.

Schwencke (T.) Hæmatologia, sive sanguinis historia, experimentis passim superstructa; accedit observatio anatomica de acetabuli ligamento interno caput femoris firmante. 12°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1743.

———. The same. Hæmatologia, ofte verhandeling van het bloed, doorgaans met proefnemingen gestaafd; mitsgaders eene ontleedkundige aanmerking nopens den inwendigen band der holligheit van het heupe-been, welke het hoofd van 't dye-been vast maakt. Uit het Latyn vertaald door Abr. Westerhoff. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1748.

Schwendter (J.) *Die Beeinflussung der Blutconcentration durch den Flüssigkeitsgehalt der Kost. 8°. *Bern*, 1888.

Scudamore (C.) Ein Versuch über das Blut, enthaltend die vorzüglichsten Umstände, welche einen Einfluss auf seine Gerinnung haben; das Wesen der Entzündungshaut; und eine kurze Uebersicht des Zustandes des Blutes in Krankheiten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. J. Gambihler, mit Einleitung und Zusätzen von Dr. C. F. Heusinger. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1826.

Sharpey (W.) Remarks on a supposed spontaneous motion of the blood. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Edinb. J. Nat. Geograph. Sci., n. s., [1821?].

Spehl (E.) De la répartition du sang circulant dans l'économie (poumons, encéphale, muscles). Expériences faites au laboratoire de physiologie de l'Université de Bruxelles. Thèse d'agrégation présentée à la Faculté de médecine de Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

Stahl (G. E.) Positiones, de mechanismo motus progressivi sanguinis, quibus motus tonici partium porosarum necessitas, utilitas, et habilitas, ad motum sanguinis, lymphæ, seri, particulariter dirigendum, admittendum, vel excludendum, demonstratur, pro futuris usibus pathologiæ variorum affectuum, maxime vero febrium, apodictice evolvendæ. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1710.

Blood.

Stahl (G. E.) & Brehme (J. S.) De sanguificatione in corpore semel formato. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1704.

Stam (J.) *Diss. sistens *αἱματοποίησιν*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1743.

Starck (J. E.) *De prodigiis sanguinis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1676].

Texier (L.) *Du sang au point de vue chirurgical. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

Tobiesen (F.) *Bidrag til Læren om Blodets Rolle ved vævenes respiratoriske Stofskifte. [Contribution to the study of the blood's rôle in the respiratory metabolism of the tissue.] 8°. *København*, 1895.

Uskoff (N. V.) Krov kaktkan. [Blood as a tissue.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Variot (G.) *Éléments figurés du sang; anatomie et physiologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Vieussens (R.) Epistola de sanguinis humani cum sale fixo, spiritum acidum suggerente, tum volatili, in certa proportione sanguinis phlegma, spiritum subrufum ac oleum fœtidum ingrediente; nec non de bilis usu, ad facultatem medicam Lipsiensem perscripta, una cum hujus responso. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1698.

Vigné (B.) *Étude sur le sang. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

von Voit (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Blutes. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1877.]

Cutting from: Nord u. Süd, Bresl., 1877, vi.

Wagner (R.) Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes. Untersuchungen über Blutkörnchen, Blutbildung und Blutbahn, nebst Bemerkungen über Blutbewegung, Ernährung und Absonderung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf C. F. Burdach's Physiologie, Bd. iv, mit Beiträgen von Johannes Müller. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

———. Nachträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1838.

Weiss (J.) Hämatologische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Wien, Leipzig & Teschen*, 1896.

Wernicki (J.) Supplément à l'étude de l'hématologie. 1e partie: Anatomie et physiologie du sang normal. fol. *Lemberg*, 1895.

Wohlfahrten (L.) *Dei principj contenuti nel sangue. 8°. *Padova*, 1855.

Worm Müller & Otto (J. G.) Lærebog i Blodets og lymfens Fysiologi. [Manual on physiology of blood and lymph.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1886.

Wurtz (R.-T.) *Les leucomaïnes du sang normal. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Albertoni (P.) Ricerche sul sangue negli ultimi cinque anni. (Parte chimica.) Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 70–76. [*See, also, infra,* Brigidi (V.) & Severi (A.)]—**Andral & Gavarret.** Recherches sur les modifications de proportion de quelques principes du sang, fibrine, globules, matétiaux solides du sérum, et eau, dans les maladies. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1840, lxxv, 225–322. *Also,* Reprint. — **Andral, Gavarret & Delafond.** Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques, dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1842, 3. s., v, 304–337. *Also,* Reprint.—**Axenfeld** (D.) Die Wirkung der Halogene auf das Hæmin. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 833–835.—**Balard.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Fernet, intitulé: Sur l'absorption et le dégagement des gaz par les dissolutions salines et par le sang. Compt rend. Accad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 200–205.—**Benda** (C.) Ueber den Bau der blutbildenden Organe und die Regeneration der Blutelemente beim Menschen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 347–352. — **Bernard** (C.) Le plasma du sang et les globules rouges. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1865–6, iii, 4–15.—**Bial** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen des diastatischen Fermentes des Blutes und der Lymphe zur Zuckerbildung in der Leber. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 434–468.—**Bierfreund** (M.) Ueber den Hämoglobingehalt bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Wiederersatz von Blutverlusten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 159–221. — **Biernacki** (E.) Blutkörperchen und

Blood.

Plasma in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1558; 1599. — **Bizzozero** (G.) & **Sacerdotti** (C.) Influenza della temperatura e dell' afflusso sanguigno sulla attività produttiva degli elementi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3, s., xliv, 283–287. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896–7, xxvi, 88–92.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Salvioli** (G.) Beiträge zur Hämatologie. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 595–610. — **Bizzozero** (G.) & **Torre** (A. A.) Contribuzione all' ematopoesi. [Rev.] Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 97.—**Blake** (J.) On the action of certain inorganic compounds when introduced directly into the blood. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lvi, 104–124. *Also,* Reprint. — **Bock** (J.) Die Dissociationscurve des Kohlenoxydhämoglobins. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, viii, 385–387. — **Bohr** (C.) & **Henriques** (V.) Ueber die Blutmenge, welche den Herzmuskel durchströmt. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 232–237.—**Borbon** (M.) De sanguinis natura, generatione, motu progressivo, et usibus. *In his:* Flumen vitale [etc.], sm. 4°, Cæsar-Augustæ, 1736, 83–215.—**Bottazzi** (F.) Ricerche ematologiche. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 192; 433.—**Bouchard.** Note à propos de la communication de MM. Charrin et Armand Ruffer. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 123. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Brigidi** (V.) & **Severi** (A.) Gli studj sul sangue in questi ultimi cinque anni. Sperimentale. Firenze, 1883, li, 412; 515; 619. [*See, also, supra,* Albertoni (P.)] — **Brown-Séquard** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la faculté que possèdent certains éléments du sang de régénérer les propriétés vitales. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 628–631. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés et les usages du sang rouge et du sang noir. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1857, xlv, 562–566.—**Brückner** (M.) Neuere Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1896, ccl, 73–100. — **Buchner** (H.) Zur Physiologie des Blutserums und der Blutzellen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 97–101. — **Bufalini** (M.) Osservazioni sul sangue umano e considerazioni sui metodi di più conveniente investigazione intorno ai fenomeni dei corpi organici. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1839, iii, 113–124.—**Caldwell** (C.) An experimental inquiry respecting the vitality of the blood. *In his:* Med. Theses [etc.], 8°, Phila., 1805, i, 353–395. — **Cavazzani** (A.) Contrattilità delle emazie dei mammiferi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1893 xvii, 57–74. *Also,* Reprint. — **Cavazzani** (A.) & **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Del potere pepto-saccarificante del sangue. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 242–246.—**Charrin** & **Ruffer** (A.) Les matières solubles vaccinantes dans le sang des animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 121–123.—**Ciacco** (G. V.) Del sangue. Spallanzani, Roma, 1888, 2. s., xvii, 1–14.—**Clarkson** (A.) Report on hæmal glands. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 183–186. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891–3, Lond., 1894, ii, 57–64.—**Clément.** Recherches sur la composition du sang (deuxième partie): examen comparatif du sang artériel et du sang veineux chez des animaux sains et chez un cheval poussif; du sang veineux chez un autre cheval avant et après la section des nerfs pneumogastriques. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 289–291. — **Cohnstein** (J.) & **Zuntz** (N.) Untersuchungen über den Flüssigkeits-Austausch zwischen Blut und Geweben unter verschiedenen physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xlii, 303–341.—**Corning** (H. K.) Zur Frage der Blutbildung aus dem Entoderm. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxvi, 516–527, 1 pl.—**de Cristoforo** (G.) Lettera al Domenico Guglielmini intorno al suo opuscolo della natura del sangue; aggiuntavi un' opinione circa il moto del cuore. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1730, iv, 475–490.—**Curtis** (L.) A study of blood. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1881, iv, 39–46, 1 pl. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 65–72, 1 pl.—**Daremberg** (G.) Sur le pouvoir destructeur du sérum sanguin pour les globules rouges. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 719–721. — **Dastre** (A.) Observations sur la fixité de la fibrine du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 588–593. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution du fibrinogène dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1893, 5. s., v, 327–331. ———. Fibrinolyse dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 661–663. ———. Comparaison du sang de la veine cave inférieure avec le sang artériel quant à la fibrine qu'ils fournissent. *Ibid.*, 686. — **Davy** (J.) An account of some experiments on the blood in connexion with the theory of respiration. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1838, 283–299. *Also, in his:* Researches Physiol. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 135–189. ———. An account of some experiments and observations on the blood. *In his:* Researches Physiol. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 1–63. ———. Miscellaneous observations on the blood. *Ibid.*, 64–134. ———. Observations on the blood after death. *Ibid.*, 190–213. ———. Miscellaneous observations on the blood. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1864–5, xxiv, 19–35.—**Denys** (J.) & **Poot** (J.) Sur le sort de la peptone injectée dans le sang. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1890, vi, 409–438. — **Donders** & **Jansen.** Onderzoekingen omtrent de uit het bloed in het hart afgezette voortbrengselen. Nederl.

Blood.

Lancet, Gravenh., 1845–6, 2. s., i, 215; 283; 342, 2 pl.—**Donogány** (Z.) Darstellung von Hämochromogenkrystallen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 629.—**Dreyer** (G. P.) The effects of hemorrhage and of fasting on the proteids of the blood of cats. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1891–3, v, 77–89.—**Deusingius** (A.) Exercitatio de sanguificatione. *In his:* Exercitationes physico-anat. de nutrimenti in corpore elaboratione [etc.], 16°, Groningæ, 1660, 61–140. ———. Exercitatio de sanguinis usu. *In his:* Exercitationes physico-anat. de nutrimento animalium ultimo [etc.], 16°, Groningæ, 1661, 1–132.—**Egger** (F.) Ueber Veränderungen des Blutes im Hochgebirge. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 262–276.—**Engel** (C. S.) Zur Genese und Regeneration des Blutes. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1953–1957. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 1093–1095.—**Eschbaum** (F.) Ueber die Zersetzung von todtem Blut durch käufliches destillirtes Wasser. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 106. — **Faggioli** (F.) Dell' azione deleteria del sangue sui protisti. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 282–296.—**Féré** (C.) Remarques sur les modifications de la composition du sang d'origine nerveuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 164.—**Fernet** (E.) Du rôle des principaux éléments du sang dans l'absorption ou le dégagement des gaz de la respiration. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 674–677.—**Foà** (P.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Bildung der Elemente des Blutes. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, i, 479–533, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xvii, 1–13.—**Fontana** (G.) De sanguinis restitutione, hujusque problematis affinitate et analogia problemate anticipationis, seu pecuniæ in antecessum numeratæ. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1781, vi, 161–173. — **Freund** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von thierischem Gummi in normalem Blute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 345–347.—**Gaertner** (G.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Blutuntersuchung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 513. *Also:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 270. — **Gage** (S. H.) Notes on fibrin, oxyhæmoglobin crystals, and the collodion method. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Wash., 1891, xiv, 79–84.—**Gibson** (J. L.) The blood-forming organs and blood-formation; an experimental research. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 100; 324; 456; 674, 1 pl. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.) Hématologie clinique. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, 7. s., xxix, 583; 713. — **Gréhant** (N.) Recherches comparatives sur l'absorption des gaz par le sang; dosage de l'hémoglobine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 495–498. ———. Loi de l'absorption de l'oxyde de carbone par le sang d'un mammifère vivant. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxiv, 309.—**Gréhant** (N.) & **Quinquaud.** Détermination exacte de la quantité d'eau contenue dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1889, cviii, 1091.—**Griesbach** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, l, 473–550, 2 pl.—**Grigorescu.** Influence de la stase sanguine sur l'hématopoïèse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 197. — **Guglielmini** (D.) Risposta al Signor Giacinto de Cristoforo, intorno alla scritta opinione sopra il moto del cuore. *In:* Rac. d'opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1730, iv, 491–504.—**Hall** (W. S.) & **Eubank** (M. D.) The regeneration of the blood. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 656–676, 3 pl. — **Halphide** (A. C.) The blood in health and disease. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 672; 727.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Over het onderscheid in samenstelling tusschen arteriel en veneus bloed; bijdrage tot de methode van vergelijkend bloedonderzoek. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1892, 2. sec., i, no. 5. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Physiol., Suppl.-Bd., Leipz., 1893, 157–175. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 332–339. — **Hatin** (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur la partie blanche du sang appelée communément fibrine et sur la valeur de cet élément considéré dans ses proportions, comme signe différentiel et comme indication thérapeutique dans les maladies. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 218; 231.—**Haycraft** (J. P.) An account of some experiments which show that fibrin-ferment is absent from circulating blood. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 172–190. — **Hayem** (G.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des concrétions sanguines par précipitation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 632–635. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1517–1519. — **Hedin** (S. G.) Die osmotische Spannung des Blutes. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 377–393.—**Hénocque** (A.) La photographie du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 701–703. — **Hock** (A.) & **Schlesinger** (H.) Hämatologische Studien. Beitr. z. Kinderh. a. d. i. öff. Kinderkr.-Inst. in Wien, Leipz. u. Wien, 1892, n. F., ii, 1–62.—**von Hösslin** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss ungenügender Ernährung auf die Beschaffenheit des Blutes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1890), 1891, vi, 119–140.—**Home** (E.) Observations on the changes which blood undergoes when extravasated into the urinary bladder, and retained for some time in that viscus, mixed with the urine. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1796, 486–493. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Experiments to prove that fluids pass directly from the stomach to the circulation of

Blood.

the blood, and from thence into the cells of the spleen, the gall bladder, and urinary bladder, without going through the thoracic duct. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1811, 163-170. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1800-14), 1832, i, 394.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber Seifen als Bestandtheile des Blutplasma und des Chylus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 503-507.—**Howell** (W. H.) Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin (Pseudemys rugosa). Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884-7, iii, 49-62. ———. Blood and lymph. Am. Text-Book Physiol. (Howell), Phila., 1896, 331-367.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Blutes gesunder und kranker Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 187-224.—**Jolyet** (F.) Nouveau colorimètre hémochromomètre pour la détermination de la capacité respiratoire du sang. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 15; 42.—**Klein** (A.) Ueber die Untersuchung der Formelemente des Blutes und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Medicin. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1890, xvi, 97; 105; 133. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1521; 1569; 1610; 1655; 1695.—**Koeppe** (H.) Ueber den osmotischen Druck des Blutplasmas und die Bildung der Salzsäure im Magen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895-6, lxii, 567-602. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 545-548.—**Korn** (T.) Ueber die Betheiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 406-421.—**von Kostanecki** (K.) Die embryonale Leber in ihrer Beziehung zur Blutbildung. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1891-2, i, 301-322.—**Krüger** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des arteriellen und venösen Blutes verschiedener Gefässbezirke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1889, n. F., viii, 452-490.—**Lafon** (P.) Sur les relations entre la composition du sang et sa teneur en hémoglobine et l'état général de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1024-1026.—**Laguesse** (E.) Sur la régénération du sang après saignée chez l'embryon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 361-363.—**Laker** (C.) Beobachtungen an den geformten Bestandtheilen des Blutes. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1886, xciii, 3. Abth., 21-40, 1 pl.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) The effect of variations in the volume of the blood upon the specific gravity of blood and of muscle. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1894, pp. xiii-xvii.—**Leathers** (J. B.) Some experiments on the exchange of fluid between the blood and tissues. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xix, 1-14.—**Le Canu** (L.-R.) Nouvelles recherches sur le sang. J. de pharm., Par., 1831, xvii, 485; 545. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1831, xlviii, 308-327.—**Legallois** (C.-J.-J.) Le sang est-il identique dans tous les vaisseaux qu'il parcourt. *In his:* Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1830, ii, 117-250.—**Lewy** (B.) Die Reibung des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896-7, lxv, 447-472.—**Lilienfeld** (L.) Hämatologische Untersuchungen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, 115-154, 2 pl.—**Loewy** (A.) Zur Methodik der Bluttitration. *Ibid.*, 1893, 555.—**Lussana** (F.) Sulla fibrina del sangue. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 1025-1048.—**Luzet** (C.) Étude sur la régénération du sang après saignée chez les oiseaux (l'érythrocyte et l'hématoblaste). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 455-468, 1 pl.—**Magini** (G.) & **Maggiorani** (A.) Studi sperimentali sul magnetismo del sangue. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 218-226.—**Malassez.** Sur quelques modifications qui se produisent dans la composition du sang sous l'influence d'actions nerveuses (à propos de la communication de M. Féré, séance du 16 février 1889). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 129.—**Manca** (G.) Intorno alla progressiva diminuzione della resistenza del sangue dopo la sua estrazione dall' organismo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 553-565. *Also:* Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 65-76.—**Manley** (T. H.) A practical study of the blood and the circulation, with a historical review of the subject and its brief consideration from the standpoint of its clinical composition, anatomical structure and physiology; including clinical studies and experimental research on the lower animal. Times & Reg. Phila., 1895, xxx, 221; 246; 266; 287; 305, 324; 345; 364; 383; 405; 421; 424; 447; 461; 486; 501: 1896, xxxi, 3; 42; 83; 124.—**Marchand.** Die neueren Arbeiten über das Blut und die Gerinnung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 127; 144.—**Marestang.** De l'hyperglobulie physiologique des pays chauds. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 468-470.—**Mazzoni** (V.) I processi di sanguificazione studiati mediante la pirodina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 395-410.—**Meacham** (S. F.) Is the blood the life? Peoria M. Month., 1885-6, vi, 614-619.—**Mills** (W.) The blood and blood-vessels in health and disease. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 281-283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Misuraca** (G.) Sull' azione delle temperature elevate sul sangue in rapporto alla produzione dell' emina. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 308-310.—**Müller** (H. F.) Zur Frage der Blutbildung. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcviii, 219-294, 5 pl. ———. Die Methoden der Blutuntersuchung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 801; 851.—**Müntz** (A.) De l'enrichissement du sang en hémoglobine, suivant les conditions d'existence. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 298-301.—**Muir** (R.) Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the blood. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 256, 1 pl.; 352, 1 pl.; 475.—**Neumann** (E.) Uebar Blutregeneration und Blutbildung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 411-449. ———. Hämatologische Studien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 225-277.—**Neusser** (E.) Klinisch-hämatologische Mittheilungen. (Erster Theil.) Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 41; 64.—**Norris** (R.) On stasis of the blood, and exudation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xii, 258-262. ———. On the development and coagulation of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 136; 177; 273.—**Oertel** (M. J.) Beiträge zur physikalischen Untersuchung des Blutes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 293-316.—**Osler** (W.) Abstract of the Cartwright lectures on certain problems in the physiology of the blood. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 341; 369; 397.—**Pagano** (G.) Su di una nuova proprietà del sangue di alcuni animali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 179-188. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 287-294.—**Palletta** (J. B.) Saggio di sperienze sul sangue umano caldo. *In his:* Adversaria chir. prima., 4°, [n. p., n. d.], 67-216, 1 pl.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Zur Würdigung der Engel'schen Kritik über die hämatologischen Arbeiten von O. Israel und A. Pappenheim. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 623.—**Pekelharing.** Over de betrekking van het fibrine-ferment van het bloedserum tot de nucleoproteïde van het bloedplasma. Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1895, iii, 272-282.—**Peyron.** Études des variations de la capacité respiratoire du sang, applications thérapeutiques; antidote du saturnisme [etc.] de l'hydrargyrisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 835.—**Pitcairn** (A.) De motu, quo cibi in ventriculo rediguntur ad formam sanguini reficiendo idoneam. *In his:* Op. omn., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 244-260.—**Pizzini** (L.) Modificazioni fisio-patologiche delle piastrine del sangue, specialmente in rapporto con gli aumenti di temperatura. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 374; 386.—**Poletti** (C.) Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla questione della rigenerazione sanguigna. Atti d. r. Accad. di fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 263-293.—**Ponchet** (G.) La formation du sang. Rev. scient., Par., 1879-80, 2. s., xvii, 278-285. ———. Desdeux sangs et de leur distribution d'après Galien. *Ibid.*, 1881, 3. s., i, 642-647. ———. Sur quelques particularités offertes par le plasma du sang de cheval. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1882, xviii, 313-316.—**Prevost** (J.-L.) & **Dumas** (J.-A.) Examen du sang et de son action dans les divers phénomènes de la vie. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1821, xviii, 280; 1823, xxiii, 50; 90.—**Prins** (G.) Celregeneratie in het stroomende bloed. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1891, xv, 1-19.—**Quincke** (H.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, xxxiii, 22-41.—**Ranvier** (L.) Recherches sur les éléments du sang. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1875, ii, 1-15, 1 pl.—**Regnard** (P.) & **Blanchard** (R.) Étude sur la capacité respiratoire du sang des animaux plongeurs; sa comparaison avec la capacité du sang des autres animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 117-120.—**Reinecke** (W.) Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes an Körperchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxviii, 148-160.—**Retterer** (E.) Plasma. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxv, 755-781.—**Reynolds** (O. K.) Blood, and the vital endowment of tissue. Peoria M. Month., 1885-6, vi, 547-553.—**Ringer** (S.) A third contribution regarding the influence of the inorganic constituents of the blood on the ventricular contraction. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883, iv, 222-225.—**Röhmann** (F.) Einiges über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes in verschiedenen Gefässprovinzen. (Nach Versuchen von K. Bornstein.) Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxv, 93.—**Rollet** (A.) Betrachtungen über Mauserung des Blutes. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1894, xxxi, 97-111.—**Romaro** (V.) Ricerche cliniche sulla densità del sangue in rapporto alle diverse combinazioni morfologiche. Gazz. u. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 3-6. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 317.—**Salvioli** (G.) Die gerinnbaren Eiweissstoffe im Blutserum und in der Lymphe des Hundes. Arch. f. physiol., Leipz., 1881, 269-276.—**Sanotzki** (A. S.) Materiali k voprosu o regulyatsii normal navo sostava krovi. [On the regulation of the normal blood composition.] Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890-91, ii, no. 2, 114-155.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) Notes on the temperature of heat-coagulation of certain of the proteïd substances of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 181-187.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber den flüssigen Zustand des Blutes im Organismus. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890-91, iv, 257-259. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 64.—**Schmidt** (M. B.) Ueber Blutzellenbildung in Leber und Milz unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891-2, xi, 199-233.—**Shields** (T. E.) The effect of odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. J. Exper. M., N.Y., 1896, i, 71-111, 2 pl., 5 ch.—**Strachan** (J.) The blood

Blood.

is the life. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 1-12.—**Struve** (H.) Studien über Blut. J. f. pract. Chem., Leipz., 1884, n. F., xxix, 305-350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tigerstedt** (R.) Studien über die Blutvertheilung im Körper. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, iii, 145-243, 1 pl.—**Tizzoni** (G.) Expériences et recherches sur la fonction hématopoétique et sur la reproduction totale de la rate. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 22; 129, 6 pl.—**Tschistowitsch** (N.) Hämatologische Notizen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 241; 257; 273.—**Ullmann** (B.) Einige Bemerkungen zu neueren Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der körperlichen Elemente des Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 349-351.—**Van der Stricht.** De la première origine du sang et des capillaires sanguins dans l'aire vasculaire du lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 181-185.—**Vargas Machuca** (M.) Adelantos recientes relativos al analisis y propiedades de la sangre. An. r. Acad. de cien. med. . . . de la Habana, 1874-5, xi, 200-206.—**Verdeil** (F.) & **Marcet** (W.) Recherches sur les principes immédiats qui composent le sang de l'homme et des principaux mammifères. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1851, xx, 89-94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vibert** (C.) Sang. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 253-428.—**Virchow.** La vie du sang. [Transl.] Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1865-6, iii, 90-95.—**Wehenkel** (J. M.) De la dérivation du sang et des fonctions de la rate, du corps thyroïde, du thymus et des capsules surrénales. J. de méd., Brux., 1867, 375-472. *Also*, Reprint.—**White** (Frances E.) Is the blood a living fluid? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 564-567.—**Willis** (T.) De sanguinis incalescentia sive accensione. *In his:* Affectionum quæ dicuntur hystericæ [etc.], 16°, Lugd. Bat., 1671, 69-103.—**Winternitz** (W.) Neue Untersuchungen über Blutveränderungen nach thermischen Eingriffen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 1017-1022. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1933. *Also* [Rev.]: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 33.———. Untersuchungen über das Blut neugeborener Thiere. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 449-477.—**Wolf** (F.) & **Koeppe** (H.) Ueber Blutuntersuchungen in Reiboldsgrün. (Dr. Driver'sche Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke.) München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 209; 770; 789.—**Wooldridge** (L. C.) On a new constituent of the blood and its physiological import. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxviii, 69-72. *Also, in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 124-128. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 313-315.———. Blood-plasma as protoplasma. *In his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 172-185.—**Wythe** (J. H.) The structure of blood and its relation to practical medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 131-134—**Zahn** (F. W.) Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 391-401.

Blood (*Absorption by*).

See Blood.

Blood (*Absorption of*).

See Blood (*Effused, etc.*).

Blood (*Air in*).

See Air *in the blood*; Blood (*Gases in*); Blood-vessels (*Air in*).

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

See, also, Blood (*Gases in*); Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); Blood (*Quantity of*); Blood (*Serum of*); Blood (*Spectroscopy of*); Blood (*Sugar in*).

Abrahamsen (H.) Om Blodets Ilt. [Oxygen in the blood.] 8°. *Kjøbenhaven*, 1893.

Adolphi (H.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Blutes bei gesteigerter Kalizufuhr. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Berlinerblau (M.) *Ueber das Vorkommen der Milchsäure im Blute und ihre Bildung im Organismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Boas (A.) *Methoden der Alkalescenzbestimmung in Blut. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Burin Du Buisson [A.-M.-B.] De la présence du manganèse dans le sang, et de sa valeur en thérapeutique. 8°. [*Lyon*, 1854.]

Christ (P. F. J.) *Ueber die Wirkungen alkalischer und sauer Flüssigkeiten in der Blutbahn. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1794.

Denis (P.-S.) Essai sur l'application de la chimie à l'étude physiologique du sang de l'homme, et à l'étude physiologico-pathologique, hygiénique et thérapeutique des maladies de cette humeur. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

Drouin (R.) Hémo-alcalimétrie, hémo-acidimétrie: étude des variations de la réaction alcaline et de l'acidité réelle du sang dans les conditions physiologiques et pathologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Freudberg (A.) *Ueber den Einfluss in den Magen eingeführter Säuren und Alkalien auf die Alkalescenz des menschlichen Blutes und auf die Reaction des Harns. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 566-600.

Glatzel (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Alkalescenz des Blutes. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Guillaumont (B.-A.) *Étude chimique du sang de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Heusner (F.) *De sanguinis analysi chemica. 8°. *Berolini*, 1857.

van der Horst (S.) *Over de eiwitachtige stoffen van het bloed. 8°. *Leiden*, 1868.

Also, in: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1869, i, 67-102.

Jacob (W.) *Alkalimetrische Untersuchung des Blutes bei Gesunden und Kranken. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Jaenicke (A.) *Photometrische Untersuchungen des Blutes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Kleffner (E.) *Ueber Kohlenoxyd-Ermittelung im Blute. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Knaut (C.) *De fermentatione in sanguine non existente. 4°. *Jena*, [1682].

Kollmann (P.) Ueber den Ursprung der faserstoffgebenden Substanzen des Blutes. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Le Canu (L.-R.) Nouvelles études chimiques sur le sang. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des sciences, de l'Institut, dans la séance du 5 juillet 1852, suivi du rapport de MM. Thénard, Dumas et Andral. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Maziya (I.) *K kolichestvennomu i k kachestvennomu analizu krovi. [Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the blood.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1866.

Novi (I.) Il metodo Schützenberger-Siegfried per la determinazione dell' ossigeno mobile del sangue. Prove sperimentale eseguite con un nuovo apparecchio. 4°. *Bologna*.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 5. s., iv, 601-637, 1 pl.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvi, 289-303.

Ostrowsky (W.) *Quantitative Analysen des Blutes tragender Hunde und Katzen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Panum (P. L.) Om en hidtil lidet paaagtet, i Blodserum konstant forekommende Proteinforbindelse der i sine Forhold stemmer overens med Caseïn. [On the hitherto seldom observed protein combinations in the serum of the blood, which, in their proportions, agree with the casein.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Rumpf (W. H.) *Alkalimetrische Untersuchungen des Blutes bei Krankheiten. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 441-448.

Schöffer (A.) Ueber die Kohlensäure des Blutes und ihre Ausscheidung mittelst der Lunge. 8°. [*Wien*, 1860.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1860, xli, No. 18.

Sommer (A.) *Zur Methodik der quantitativen Blutanalyse. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1883.

Taddei (G.) Saggio di ematalloscopia, o ricerche chimiche e comparative sul sangue degli animali vertebrati. 8°. *Firenze*, 1844.

Torup (S.) Om Blodets Kulsyrebinding med særligt Hensyn til Hæmoglobinets Kulsyrefor-

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

bindelse. [Carbonic acid in the blood, with special regard to carbonic acid combinations in hæmoglobin.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1867.

DI VINTSCHGAU (M.) Intorno all' azione esercitata da alcuni gas sul sangue osservazioni. 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1859, xxxvii.

WANACH (R.) *Ueber die Menge und Vertheilung des Kaliums, Natriums und Chlors im Menschenblut. [Dorpat.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

WIDER (J. C.) *De fermentatione sanguinis. sm. 4°. *Altorfina*, 1663.

Abelous (J.-E.) & **Biarnès** (G.) Sur le pouvoir oxydant du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 536–538. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 591–595. ——— ———. Sur le pouvoir oxydant du sang et des organes. *Ibid.*, 1895, 5. s., vii, 195–199.—**Athiet.** Effet de l'agitation du sang considéré par rapport à la diminution qui en résulte dans les proportions de la fibrine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851 xxxii, 723.—**Andral, Gavarret & Delafond.** Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques, dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1842, 3. s., v, 304–337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Arnozan.** Quelques mots à propos de l'existence du manganèse dans le sang humain. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1857, ii, 217–223.—**Axenfeld.** Sui cristalli di emina. Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 393; 425.—**Béchamp** (A.) De la cause des altérations subies par le sang au contact de l'air, de l'oxygène ou de l'acide carbonique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 225–227.—**Berend** (N.) Ueber eine neue klinische Methode zur Bestimmung der Blutalkalescenz und über Untersuchungen der Blutalkalescenz bei Kindern. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 351–394.—**Bert** (P.) Sur la richesse en hémoglobine du sang des animaux vivant sur les hauts lieux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 805–807.—**Berthelot & André** (G.) Sur la fermentation du sang. Ann. de chim., Par., 1892, 6. s., xxvii, 165–195.—**Bertin-Sans** (H.) & **Moitessier** (J.) Sur la transformation de l'hémoglobine oxycarbonée en méthémoglobine et sur un nouveau procédé de recherche de l'oxyde de carbone dans le sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 210. ——— ———. Action des acides sur le sang et formation d'oxyhémoglobine à l'aide d'hématine et de matière albuminoïde. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 603–608.—**Bichlmayr** (G.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Ammoniak im Blute. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i, 381–385.—**Biernacki** (E.) W kwestyi badania krwi. [Composition of the blood.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, xc, 697–705.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Le chromo-cytomètre, instrument pour déterminer la quantité d'hémoglobine du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 299–301. ———. Le piastrine nel sangue peptonizzato. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 417–421. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 529–532.—**Blachstein.** Die Verarmung des Peptonblutes an Kohlensäure. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 394–401.—**Bohr** (C.) Ueber "die specifische Sauerstoffmenge" des Blutes und die Bedeutung derselben für den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890–91, iv, 254–257. ———. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Kohlensäureverbindungen des Blutes. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, iii, 47–68. ———. Ueber die Verbindung des Hämoglobins mit Sauerstoff. *Ibid.*, 76–100. ———. Ueber den specifischen Sauerstoffgehalt des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 101–144.—**Bohr** (C.) & **Torup** (S.) Der Sauerstoffgehalt der Oxyhämoglobinkrystalle. *Ibid.*, 69–75.—**Bonne** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der functionellen Bedeutung der Blutalkalescenz für die Immunität und die Blutgerinnung. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungsf. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipz., 1896, 197–217.—**Bosz & Delezenne.** Imputrescibilité du sang rendu incoagulable par l'extrait de sangsue. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 465–467.—**Bottazzi** (F.) L'az total des globules rouges et son rapport avec l'az hémoglobinique dans les différentes classes de vertébrés. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 207–216.—**Bottazzi** (F.) & **Ducceschi** (V.) Resistenza degli eritrociti; alcalinità del plasma e pressione osmotica del siero del sangue nelle differenti classi dei vertebrati. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 232–244.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the chemical composition of the nuclei of blood corpuscles. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1869, iv, 91–96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Calabrese** (A.) Sul modo di comportarsi della alcalinità del sangue in rapporto alla immunità artificiale. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–M., 9; 78.—**Caro** (L.) Ueber Leukocytose und Blutalkalescenz. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 339–349.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Sulla natura dello zimogeno del fibrino-fermento del sangue. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 289–447. *Also:* Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894, i, 32–34. *Also* [Résumé]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 40–50.—**Castellino** (P. F.) & **Cavazzani** (A.) Rapporti fra l' alcalinità del sangue e l' assorbimento intestinale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 73–90. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 811–814.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Metodo per la dealbuminazione del sangue. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Bologna, 1894, n. s., xix, 337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cohnstein** (W.) Ueber die Aenderung der Blutalkalescenz durch Muskelarbeit. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 332–360.—**Cohnstein** (W.) & **Michaelis** (H.) Ueber die Veränderung der Chylusfette im Blute. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896–7, lxv, 473–491.—**Dastre** (A.) Sur la défibrination du sang artériel. Arch. de physiol., norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 169–176. ———. Conditions nécessaires à une exacte détermination de la fibrine du sang. *Ibid.*, 670–672.—**Denayer** (A.) Procédé de détermination de la peptone contenue dans le sang. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 131–133.—**De Renzi** (E.) & **Marotta** (A.) Reazione chimica del sangue. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 268–271.—**Devoto** (L.) Sull' alcalescenza del sangue. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 219–241.—**Di Frassineto** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli albuminoidi del siero sanguigno. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 301–316. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 457.—**Dronin** (R.) Sur une nouvelle méthode hémato-alcalimétrique et sur l'alcalinité comparée du sang des vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 828–830.—**Dubelir** (D.) Ueber den Einfluss des fortdauernden Gebrauches von kohlensaurem Natron auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiii, 261–274.—**Ducceschi** (V.) Sugli albuminoidi del sangue nel cane in rapporto con gli effetti della tiroidectomia. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 317–346. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 456.—**von Fodor** (J.) Ueber die Alkalizität des Blutes und Infektion. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1895, xvii, 225–232.—**Fredericq** (L.) Ueber die Tension des Sauerstoffes und der Kohlensäure im arteriellen Peptonblute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 33–38.—**Gaglio** (G.) Die Milchsäure des Blutes und ihre Ursprungsstätten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 400–414.—**Garel.** Recherches sur l'alcalinité du sang. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 261–266. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 20–24.—**Glénard.** Recherche du manganèse dans le sang. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 108–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gobley.** Recherches chimiques sur les matières grasses du sang veineux de l'homme; lues à l'Académie nationale de médecine, suivi du rapport fait à l'Académie par une commission composée de Caventou, Chevalier et Le Canu. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1852, 3. s., xxi, 241–254. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goldbach** (L.) Ueber den Stickstoff- und Wassergehalt des Blutes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 417–428.—**Grandis** (V.) Ueber den Grund der geringen Kohlensäuremenge im Peptonblute. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 499–532, 1 pl.—**Grawitz** (E.) Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel des Herrn A. Loewy: Ueber Veränderungen des Blutes durch thermische Einflüsse, in No. 41 dieser Wochenschrift. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1003. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Gréhant** (N.) Sur la présence dans le sang normal de traces de gaz combustible. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 620. ———. Injection d'alcool éthylique dans le sang veineux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 1154. ———. Dosage de l'alcool éthylique dans le sang après l'injection directe dans les veines ou après l'introduction des vapeurs alcooliques dans les poumons. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxxiii, 192–194. ———. Dosage de l'alcool dans le sang recueilli d'heure en heure, après l'injection intra-veineuse d'une certaine dose d'alcool éthylique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 839–841.—**Gréhant** (N.) & **Quinquaud.** Note sur l'acide carbonique du sang. *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 218–220.—**Griffiths** (A. B.) Sur une globuline respiratoire contenue dans le sang des chitons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 474.—**Gürber** (A.) Die Salze des Blutes. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894–5, n. F., xxviii, 129–149. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlensäure auf die Verteilung von Basen und Säuren zwischen Serum und Blutkörperchen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, 28–37.—**Guillemonat** (A.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Dosage du fer dans les tissus que l'on ne peut débarrasser mécaniquement de leur sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 647–651. ——— ———. Variations pathologiques de la teneur en fer du foie et de la rate chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 651–654.—**Guillot** (N.) & **Leblanc** (F.) Note sur la présence de la caséine et les variations de ses proportions dans le sang de l'homme et des animaux. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 520; 585.—**Halliburton** (W. D.) Report of the proteids of serum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 176–179. ———. Report on the proteids of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 148–150. ———. On the blood proteids of certain lower vertebrata. J. Physiol., Lond., 1886, vii, 319–323.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Hoeveel water kan men bij bloed voegen, zonder dat haemoglobine uit de-

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

lichaampjes treedt? Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1886, 3. s., x, 33. ———. Ueber den Einfluss chemischer Verbindungen auf Blutkörperchen im Zusammenhang mit ihren Molecular-Gewichten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 476–487. ———. Ueber den Einfluss von Säure und Alkali auf defibrinirtes Blut. *Ibid.*, 1892, 513–544.—**Hauriot.** Sur un nouveau ferment du sang. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 578–582. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 753–755. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10 s., iii, 925.—**Harley** (G.) On the influence of physical and chemical agents upon blood; with special reference to the mutual action of the blood and the respiratory gases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1863–4, xiii, 157–160.—**Hayem** (G.) De l'action des solutions chlorurées sodiques additionnées de violet de méthyle sur les éléments du sang. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 513. *Also, transl:* Gazz. med. ital lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 386.—**Hénocque** (A.) Exposé des conditions d'exactitude des procédés hématoscopiques; réponse aux remarques de M. Malassez sur la méthode d'hématoscopie de M. Hénocque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 299–305 ———. Analyse du sang dans les tissus vivants; hématospectroscope à verres colorés bleu et jaunes produisant la condensation, l'atténuation et l'extinction du spectre du sang à la surface des téguments, analyseur chromatique. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 821–824. ———. Analyse du sang dans les tissus vivants. *Ibid.*, 847–851.—**Heynsius** (A.) Over de identiteit van globuline (paraglobuline) en kali-albuminaat. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1869, i, 103–125. ———. De bron van de vezelstof van het bloed. *Ibid.*, 158–175.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zur Wirkung hydrolytischer Fermente auf Blut. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxii, 375.—**Homberg.** Observations sur l'acide qui se trouve dans le sang et dans les autres parties des animaux. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1712, Amst., 1715, Mém., 9; 352. *Also, transl.:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1712, Bresl., 1753, iv, 81–95.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber Oxydationen im Blute. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 372–376.—**Hüfner** (G.) Untersuchungen sur physikalischen Chemie des Blutes; über den Sauerstoffdruck, unter welchem bei einer Temperatur von 35° das Oxyhämoglobin des Hundes anfängt, seinen Sauerstoff nach aussen abzugeben. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 94–111. ———. Neue Versuche über die Tension des Sauerstoffs im Blute und in Oxyhämoglobinlösungen. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xii, 568–584. ———. Ueber die Tension des Sauerstoffs im Blute und in Oxyhämoglobinlösungen. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xiii, 285–291.—**Hüfner** (G.) & **Külz** (R.) Untersuchungen zur physikalischen Chemie des Blutes. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1883, xxviii, n. F., 256–269.—**Hürthle** (K.) Ueber Hämosterin, einen neuen Bestandtheil des Blutes. [Abstr.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., Med. Sect., 83–85. ———. Ueber das Vorkommen von Fettsäure-Cholesterin-Estern im Blut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 507.—**Hutchison** (R.) The clinical estimation of the alkalinity of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 615–617. ———. The effect of muscular work upon the alkalinity of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1166.—**Jacob** (P.) Ueber die Beziehung zwischen Blutalcalescenz und Leucocytoseveränderungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1896, xiv, 289–302. ———. Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen der Herren A. Löwy und Richter. *Ibid.*, 371–373. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Jacobsen** (A.) Ueber die reducirenden Substanzen des Blutes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 368–370. ———. Ueber die in Aether löslichen, reducirenden Substanzen des Blutes und der Leber. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, vi, 262–272.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Harnsäure und Xanthinbasen im Blute, den Exsudaten und Transsudaten. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 415–442. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Blutes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 236–248. *Also.* Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 387; 401. ———. Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt der rothen Blutzellen des gesunden und kranken Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 429–440.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) The reaction of the blood. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 503–507. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jolles** (A.) Beiträge zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Eisens im Blute. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896–7, lxv, 579–598.—**Jolly.** Du mode de combinaison du fer dans le sang et principalement dans le globule sanguin. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 379–386.—**Jolyet** (F.) Nouveau colorimètre hémochromométre pour la détermination de la capacité respiratoire du sang. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 15.—**Jolyet** (F.) & **Sigalas** (C.) Sur l'azote du sang. Compt. rend Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 686–688.—**Jones** (E. L.) The hæmabarometer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1345.—**Karfunkel.** Zur Blutalcalescenzbestimmung am Krankenbett. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 670–674.—**Kaufmann** (M.) Du dosage de l'urée dans le sang et les tissus; valeur du procédé de Gréhant. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 145–147. ———. Influence de certaines lésions nerveuses sur la proportion d'urée contenue dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 147.—**Klikowicz** (S.) Die Regelung der Salzmengen des Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 518–537.—**Kotovshtshikoff** (N. I.) Obzor vazhnieishikh rabot v 1890 g., otnosyashtshikhsa k izliedovaniu krovi. [Review of the important publications in the year 1890 relating to analysis of the blood.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 870–901.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber die Alkalescenz des Blutes und ihre Aenderung durch Zerfall der rothen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889, xxvi, 186–222.—**Lambling** (E.) Sur l'erreur que comporte l'extraction de l'oxygène du sang au moyen de la pompe à mercure. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 65–67.—**Lapicque** (L.) Procédé rapide de dosage du fer dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 167–169. ———. Note sur l'appareil servant au dosage de l'oxygène dans le sang, par le procédé de Schützenberger et Rissler. *Ibid.*, 1891, 9. s., iii, 637.—**Lavdowsky** (M.) Blut und Jodsäure und der sogenannte Chemotropismus. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1893–4, x, 4–35.—**Leal** (M.) A delicate test for blood. Homœop. Leader, N. Y., 1883, i, 21–25. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lehmann** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Alkalescenz des Blutes und speciell die Einwirkung der Kohlensäure darauf. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 428–461.—**Leidié** (E.) Analyse d'un sang ayant séjourné plusieurs années dans une cavité à l'abri de l'air. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1884, 5. s., x, 262–266.—**Lépine** (R.) Note sur la détermination de l'alcalinité du sang chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 84–86. ———. Sur l'alcalinité du sang à l'état physiologique et dans quelques maladies. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 946–949.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Rosenstein** (W.) Untersuchungen über die Häminprobe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 134–163.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Alkalimetrie des Blutes. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 295–297.—**von Limbeck** (R.) & **Pick** (F.) Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Eiweisskörper im Blutserum von Kranken. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 133; 149; 165.—**Loewy** (A.) Ueber Titration des Blutes. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xiii, 713–715. ———. Untersuchungen zur Alkalescenz des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 462–507. ———. Ueber Veränderungen des Blutes durch thermische Einflüsse. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 909–912. [*See, also, supra*, Grawitz (E.)]—**Loewy** (A.) & **Richter** (P. F.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Herrn Jacob: Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutalcalescenz und Leukocytoseveränderungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1896, xiv, 369–371.—**Loewy** (A.) & **Zuntz** (N.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Alkalescenzveränderungen des frisch entleerten Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 507–510.—**London** (E.-S.) Note sur la question du changement de la quantité générale et de l'alcalinité du sang dans le jeûne absolu. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1895–6, iv, 523–537.—**Loveland** (B. C.) A study of the relation of water to the blood, theoretical and clinical. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1895, 292–296.—**Ludwig.** Die neueren Arbeiten über Chemie des Blutes. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1890, xvi, 191; 225; 237; 1891, xvii, 7–12.—**Marino-Zuco** (F.) & **Martini** (C.) Presenza della neurina nel sangue. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 155–158.—**Martin** (C. J.) Does the non-coagulable blood obtained by injections of Wooldridge's tissue fibrinogen (nucleo-albumens) contain peptone or albumoses? J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xv, 375–379.—**Meyer.** Sull' alcalinità del sangue umano in condizioni normali e patologiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 541–543.—**Meyer** (H.) Studien über die Alkalescenz des Blutes. Nach gemeinschaftlich mit Dr. Feilberg ausgeführten Untersuchungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 304–328.—**Mittenzweig.** Zur Blutuntersuchung nach Katayama. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1893, vi, 209.—**Mya** (G.) Sulla reazione chimica del sangue venoso in alcune malattie. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 243.—**Mya** (G.) & **Tassinari** (V.) Sulle variazioni della reazione alcalina del sangue venoso in alcune malattie; osservazioni cliniche. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 379–398.—**Nicoletti** (A.) Sull' azione del ferro sulla produzione dei cristalli di emina. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, pt. 2, 146–152. ———. Sopra l'azione del sublimato corrosivo e dell' acido tannico sulla produzione dei cristalli di emina. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, pt. 2, 193–199.—**von Noorden** (C.) Magensaftsecretion und Blutalkalescenz. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886–7, xxii, 325–336.—**O'Connell** (M. D.) Nitrogenous waste in the blood and its probable use. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 87–90.—**Otto** (J. G.) Untersuchungen über die Blutkörperchenzahl und Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 12–72.—**Peiper** (E.) Alkalimetrische Untersuchungen des Blutes unter normalen und pathologischen Zuständen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 337–352. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 280. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 116.—**Picard** (P.) Recherches sur les chlorures du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 344–347.—**Plouviez.** Observation concernant les modifications qui se produisent dans la composition chimique du sang, par suite d'une altération des proportions de sel dans

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

Blood (*Analysis and chemistry of*).

le régime alimentaire. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 113.—**Poggiale.** Recherches chimiques sur le sang. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 110.—**Pouchet.** Sur certaines formes concrètes des albuminoïdes du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 284–286.—**Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Méthode de dosage des matières azotées qui existent dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 341. ———. Désoxygénation du sang chez l'animal vivant, transformation de l'hémoglobine en méthémoglobine. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 86–88.—**Raimondi** (C.) Dell' alcalescenza del sangue e sue variazioni di grado ad arte prodotte; importanza loro fisio-patologica e terapeutica; appunti e nuove ricerche sperimentali con analisi gasometriche del sangue. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, cclxix, 3–41. ———. Dell' alcalescenza del sangue e sue variazioni di grado ad arte prodotto; importanza loro fisiopatologica e terapeutica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 624–627. *Also:* Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 435–439.—**de Renzi** (E.) Chemische Reaction des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, cii, 218–220.—**Rosenstadt** (B.) Zur Methodik der Blutuntersuchungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 420–422.—**Rosin** (H.) Blutuntersuchungen mittels der Centrifuge. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 337–342.—**Rubinstein** (G. R.) Ob opredielenii shtsholochnosti krovi i v chastnosti u rakovikh bolnikh. [On the determination of the alkalinity of blood, and especially in cancerous patients.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1896, viii, 134; 151.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten des Kohlenoxydblutes zu Schwefelwasserstoff. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882–3, vii, 114. ———. Ueber die durch das Blut bewirkten Oxydationsvorgänge. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 849–851.—**Salomon** (G.) Ueber Milchsäure im Blut. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 356–360.—**Sauren** (Vom) im Blute; Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1712, Bresl., 1753, iv, 79–81.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) A simple method of demonstrating the alkaline reaction of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, iii, 292.—**Schultz-Schultzenstein** (C.) Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine neue klinische Methode zur Bestimmung der Alkalescenz des Blutes. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 801–804.—**Schulz** (R.) Zur Untersuchung des Blutes auf Kohlenoxyd. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 529–534.—**Seegen** (J.) Ueber gährungsunfähige reducirende Substanzen im Blute. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 369–374.—**Siechenoff** (I. M.) Novaya forma krovyanavo nasosa. [A new form of blood pump.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 273.—**Stengel** (A.) The methods of examining the blood. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 122–134.—**Strasser** (A.) & **Kuthy** (D.) Adatok a vér alkalmitásának és a vizelet aciditásának ismeretéhez thermikus beavatkozások esetén. [Contributions to the study of the alkalinity of the blood and the acidity of the urine in a case of thermic intervention.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 245; 259. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl, 1896, xxxiv, 49; 66.—**Strauss** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Blutalkalescenz des Menschen unter einigen physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 317–338.—**Surmont** (H.) & **Brunelle** (J.) Sous quelle forme le chlorure de sodium en excès dans le sang s'élimine-t-il au niveau de l'estomac? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 797–799.—**Szigeti** (H.) Ueber Kohlenoxydmethæmoglobin und Kohlenoxydhaematin. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xi, 299–302.—**Tauszk** (F.) Klinische Methode zur Bestimmung der Alkalicität des Blutes. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894–5, iii, 359–366. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 612–614.—**Tizzoni** (G.) & **Fileti** (M.) Studi patologici e chimici sulla funzione ematopoetica. (Comun. prev.) Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 19–23.—**Tobiesen** (F.) Ueber den specifischen Sauerstoffgehalt des Blutes. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, vi, 273–298.—**Torup** (S.) Recherches expérimentales sur la reproduction des matières albuminoïdes du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 413–416.—**Vaquelin.** Observations sur la marche de la décomposition du sang abandonné à lui-même pendant cinq ans. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1821, xvi, 363–371.—**Vierordt** (K.) Mittheilung zweier neuen Methoden der quantitativen mikroskopischen und chemischen Analyse der Blutkörperchen und Blutflüssigkeit. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852, xi, 26–72. *Also*, Reprint.—**Voit** (C.) Notiz über den Nachweis von Blausäure im Blute. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1868, iv, 364–366.—**Vysokovitch** (V.) O molochnoi kislotie krovi. [Lactic acid of the blood.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 147–155.—**Wessel** (C.) Eine neue Deckgläschen-Pincette für Blutuntersuchungen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Braunschwg., 1896, xiii, 184.—**Winternitz** (H.) Beiträge zur Alkalimetrie des Blutes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 505–512.—**Wooldridge** (L.) Zur Chemie der Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 387–411. *Also, transl. in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 69–99.—**Zaleski** (L.), **Neutski** (M.) & **Pavloff** (I.) O soderzhanii ammiaka v krovi i organakh i obrazovanii mochevini u mlekopitayushtshikh. [On the abundance of ammonia in the blood and organs and on the formation of urea in mammals.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . . S.-Peterb., 1895, iv, 191–214.—**Zaleski** (S. S.) Zheliezo i hemoglobin v svobodnoï ot krovi mishtsie. [Iron and hæmoglobin in muscle freed from blood.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 924. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 131–137.—**Zoth** (O.) Ueber Blutfarbstoffproben einiger Bluteisenpräparate. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 757–759.—**Zuntz** (N.) Ueber die Natur und die Bindung der Basen und Säuren im Blute. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 556–559.

Blood (*Bacteria in*).

See **Bacteria** *in blood, etc.*

Blood (*Bile in*).

Piorry (P.-A.) & Lhéritier (D.) Cholihémie, ictère, jaunisse, morbus regius, etc. 8°. [*Paris*, 1840.]

Also, in their: Altérations du sang. 8°. *Paris*, 1840, no. 12.

Ito (H.) Dantokusei kansha no shokuren shuritsuo nasu mukio narishi sitsuken. [Inefficacy of injection of sodium chloride solution in a case of cholæmia.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 308, 2–5.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber eine Methode zum Nachweise von kleinen Mengen von Gallenfarbstoff im Blute. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 353.—**Valentini.** Ueber die Bildungsstätte des Gallenfarbstoffs beim Kaltblüter. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887–8, xxiv, 412–423.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Expériences montrant que le foie rejette la bile introduite dans le sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 724–734.

Blood (*Buffy coat of*).

See **Blood** (*Coagulation of*); **Blood** (*Pathology of*); **Blood** (*Semeiology of*)

Blood (*Circulation of*).

See, also, **Arterial** *duct*; **Blood** (*Pressure of*); **Blood** (*Quantity of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Respiration.**

Barkow (H.) Die Anastomosen, durch welche der Blutlauf wiederhergestellt wird, nachdem er in einzelnen Theilen durch Verschliessung ihrer Arterien auf dem gewöhnlichen Wege gehemmt worden. 8°. *Breslau*, 1841.

Biener (J. G.) *Meditationum ad circulationem sanguinis specimen secundum. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1743].

Blancard (S.) Tractatus novus de circulatione sanguinis per tubulos, deque eorum valvulis, etc. 4. ed.

In his: Anatomia practica [etc.]. 16°. *Amst.*, 1688, 301–321.

van Blommesteyn (W.) *De humorum motu per vasa sanguineorum humani corporis systema, variisque modis, quibus eorum fines ultimo terminantur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1744.

Blum (J.) *Bewirkt die Suspension des Armes eine Aenderung der Zahl der roten Blutkörper in den Blutgefässen der Hand? 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Brand (C. A.) *De refrigeratione sanguinis in pulmonibus. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1748].

Brandam (F. J.) Instrucção breve sobre a circulaçam do sangue; enrequecida com notas para utitilidade dos principiantes. 8°. *Porto*, 1761.

Brown (W.), jr. A probationary essay on the powers which move the blood. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

Brücke (E.) Ueber die Mechanik des Kreislaufs des Blutes bei den Fröschen, der einer für die Denkschriften bestimmten Abhandlung entnommen war. [Abstr.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1851.

Buchanan (A.) The forces which carry on the circulation of the blood. 8°. *London*, 1874. Also, reprints of separate parts.

Butini (J.-A.) *Diss. hydraulico-med., de sanguinis circulatione. 4°. *Montpellii*, 1746.

Blood (*Circulation of*).

Cadet (S.) Ricerche per determinare quali sieno i nervi vasomotori che fanno affluire largamente il sangue nei gangli vasali e nelle ghiandole. 4°. *Roma*, 1877.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1867-7, cclxxiv.

Chanié (F.) * Essai physiologique sur la circulation du sang. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

Christianus (J.) & Schreiber (J. W.) Exercitationem physico-medicam de consensu partium corporis humani ad circulationem accommodatam . . . sistunt. 4°. *Coburgi*, 1658.

Commenge (L.) La circulacion de la sangre. 8°. *Madrid*, 1887.

Correa (J. M.) Tratado physiologico, medico-physico, e anatomico do circulação do sangue. Dividido em quatro capitulos. Em o primeio se trata da anatomia do coração, veas, e arterias, que entraõ, e sahem delle. No segundo se trata dos maravilhozos movimentos do coração, e suas peregrinas causas em doutrina antiga e moderna. No terceiro da verdadeira, e perenne circulação do sangue, em cujo movimento consiste precisamente a vida. No quarto em que se dissolvem totalmente os argumentos, que se podem pôr contra a circulaçaõ do sangue. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1735.

———. The same. Tractado physiologico-medico-phisico, chirurgico da circulaçaõ do sangue, dividido em iv capitulos, e dado a luz no anno de 1735. Agora redusidos á forma de dialogos, e tirados os textos latinos para melhor inteligencia dos cirurgioens romansistas; com a addição de hum capitulo sobre huma questaon, que se moveu entre dous professores cirurgicos a respeito da inteligencia dos nomes vulnus e ulcus, suas diferenciás, e curativo; emmendado das erratas, com que sahio á luz. Por Alexandro da Cunha. sm. 4°. *Porto*, 1761.

[Craanen (T.)] Œconomiæ animalis ad circulationem sanguinis et chyli dispositæ, brevis delineatio.

In his: Œconomia animalis [etc.]. 12°. *Goudæ*, 1685, 1-29.

Demetrius (P.) * Præmittitur quantum aër in juvanda sanguinis circulatione valeat. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1778].

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 6.

Diesterweg (A. C. G. E.) Ueber die Anwendung der Wellenlehre auf die Lehre vom kleinen Kreislauf und über die Unterschiede der Blutbewegung in beiden Kreislaufshälften. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Eichler (O.) Die Wege des Blutstromes durch den Vorhof und die Bogengänge des Menschen. No. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., xxi.

Endemann (C. F.) * Beitrag zur Mechanik des Kreislaufs im Herzen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1856.

Ewing (A.) Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood: in reply to those lately adduced by George Kerr, esq. 12°. *London*, 1817.

Fick (A.) Der Kreislauf des Blutes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Fuld (A.) * Die Athemschwankungen der Blutdruckcurve. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

Gauthier (O.) * An, ut sanguinis, ita et lymphæ alibilis, detur per arterias et venas proprias circuitus? 4°. *Monspeliensis*, 1761.

Gerstlacher (J. A.) * De circulatione sanguinis proxime typis edenda. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1728].

Glass (C. P.) De admirando sanguinis circuitu, omnis solidæ ac rationalis medicinæ vero fundamento, qua ostenditur auricularum et ventriculorum cordis motum nequaquam vere esse alternum, ut communis omnium hucusque fuit opinio, sed prope cœvum atque adeo synchronum. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1736].

Grabau (W.) Die vitale Theorie des Blutkreislaufes. Eine physiologische Abhandlung. 8°. *Altona*, 1841.

de Haller (A.) Deux mémoires sur le mouvement du sang, et sur les effets de la saignée; fondés sur des expériences faites sur des animaux. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1756.

Harvey (W.) De motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus, anatomica exercitatio. 24°. *Patavii*, 1643.

———. The same. Exercitatio anatomica, de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus. Ex recensione Joh. Antonidæ van der Linden. fol. [*Amsterdami*, 1645.]

———. The same. Exercitationes anatomicæ de motu cordis et sanguinis circulatione, cum duplici indici capitum et rerum. 24°. *Roterodami*, 1654.

———. The same. 18°. *Roterodami*, 1660.

———. The same. 18°. *Roterodami*, 1671.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1736.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

———. The same. Exercitationes de motu cordis et sanguinis quas notis pauculis instruendas curavit Thomas Hingston. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1824.

———. The same. Van de beweging van't hert ende bloet. Uit het Latijn vertaalt door N. van Assendelft, ende nu tot nut en voordeel van alle chirurgijns en lief-hebbers in't licht gebracht. 24°. *t' Amsteldam*, 1650.

———. The same. La circulation du sang; des mouvements du cœur chez l'homme et chez les animaux; deux répouses à Riolan. Traduction française, avec une introduction historique et des notes, par Charles Richet. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

———. The same. On the motion of the heart and blood in animals. Willis's translation, revised and edited by Alex. Bowie. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Helmke (F.) * Der Einfluss der Athembewegungen auf die Blutcirculation insbesondere auf den arteriellen Blutdruck. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

Hepburne (G.) * De motu sanguinis per vasa minima. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

Hesse (A.) * Der Blutflussmesser. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

Higgins (G.) * Tentamen physiologicum inaugurale quædam de sanguinis circuitu complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1823.

Hirschberg (J.) * De sanguinis motu progressiva tam regulari, quam irregulari indeque pendente cachexia. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1751.

Hofmeister (F.) * Beiträge zur Lehre vom Kreislauf der Kaltblüter. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

Jezek (F.) Umsturz der Harvey'schen Lehre vom Blutkreislaufe und Erklärung der natürlichen Blutbewegung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Kerr (G.) Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. 12°. *London*, 1816.

See, also, supra, Ewing (A.).

———. The same. 2. ed., enlarged. 12°. *London*, 1819.

Kilian (H. F.) Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im Kinde, welches noch nicht geathmet hat. 4°. *Karlsruhe*, 1826.

Blood (*Circulation of*).

Kiwisch von Rotterau. Neue Forschungen über die Schallerzeugung in den Kreislaufsorganen.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1850–51, i, 6–43.

König. Der Kreislauf des Blutes und die Planetenbahnen. 8°. *Weissensee*, 1844.

Lalesque (F.) *Études critiques et expérimentales sur la circulation pulmonaire: anatomie, physiologie, applications pathologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Landerer (A.) Die Gewebsspannung in ihrem Einfluss auf die örtliche Blut- und Lymphbewegung. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Kreislauf und seinen Störungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

de Lille (C. E.) *De excessu motus circulatorii. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1752.

Lovén (O. C.) Om blodet dess kretslopp och dess betydelse för kroppsväfnadernas näring. [Circulation of the blood, and its importance in the nutrition of the body.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1876.

Maissiat (J.) *Des lois du mouvement des liquides dans les canaux, et de leurs applications à la circulation des êtres organisés en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Malouin (C.) Traité des corps solides et des fluides, ou examen du mouvement du sang, de celui du cœur, des artères et des autres vaisseaux du corps humain, selon les loix de la mécanique, de la physique et de la médecine; où l'on rend raison de la différence des caractères et des tempéraments des hommes, et des symptômes les plus singuliers de leur vie et de celle des animaux, suivant les principes des plus célèbres philosophes et des plus illustres personnages de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Et mis en lumière par M. Jacques-Laurent Malouin. 16°. *Paris*, 1718.

Marey (E.-J.) La circulation du sang à l'état physiologique et dans les maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Mayer (A. F. I. C.) Supplemente zur Lehre vom Kreislaufe. 2. Hft. 4°. *Bonn*, 1827–36.

de Merrseman (J. O.) Diss. in qua demonstratur actionem cordis et sanguinis circulationem a systemate nerveo encephalo-spinali non essentialiter pendere. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

Meuli (J.) *Die Veränderungen von Puls und Temperatur bei elevirten Gliedern. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Meyen (F. J. F.) *De primis vitæ phænomenis in fluidis formativis et de circulatione sanguinis in parenchymate. 4°. *Berolini*, 1826.

Mogk (C. F. G.) *De vi fluminis sanguinis in venarum cavarum systemate. 8°. *Marb. Catt.*, 1843.

Morello (F.) Medicinale patrocinium in sanguinis circulationem. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1678.

Moscati (P.) Osservazioni ed esperienze sul sangue fluido, e rappreso; sopra l' azione dell' arterie; e sui liquori che bollono poco riscaldati nella macchina pneumatica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1788.

Mosso (A.) Applicazione della bilancia allo studio della circolazione sanguigna nell' uomo. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1884.

Repr. from: Atti r. Accad. dei Lincei, 1883–4.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Atti Cong. d. Ass. med. ital., Modena, 1882, x, 417. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1884. v, 130–143, 1 diag.

Müller (S.) *De motu sanguinis naturali, nonnaturali et mixto. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1719.

Nicolai (H. A.) De directione vasorum pro modificando sanguinis circulo. sm. 4°. *Argentorati.* [1725].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751. vi, 687–699.

Blood (*Circulation of*).

Nolcken (J. C.) *De circulatione sanguinis. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1760.

Oppenheim (F. G.) *Diss. sistens experimenta nonnulla circa vitam arteriarum et circulationem sanguinis per vasa collateralia. 4°. *Mannhemii*, 1822.

Orlovius (G. A.) *De motu sanguinis in arteriis atque venis, geometrice determinato. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1818.

Ozanam (C.) La circulation et le pouls, histoire; physiologie, séméiotique, indications thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Pettigrew (J. B.) The physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man; being a course of lectures delivered at Surgeon's Hall, to the president, fellows, etc., of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, in the summer of 1872. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Primirosius (J.) Exercitationes et animadversiones in librum de motu cordis et circulatione sanguinis. Adversus Guilielmum Harveum. sm. 4°. *Londini*, 1630.

Quevy (C.-F.) *Considérations physiologiques sur la circulation du sang. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803).

Riolan (J.) fils. Opuscula anatomica nova . . . instauratio . . . per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere notæ in Jo. Wallaci duas epistolas de circulatione sanguinis [etc.]. 4°. *Londini*, 1649.

Robertson (P.) *De viribus quæ sanguinem movent. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1829.

[Rosenthal (C. A.)] The blood, its rotary motion and centrifugal force. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1892.]

Rüdiger (M. A.) *De regressu sanguinis per venas mechanico. 4°. *Halæ*, 1704.

Sarlandière (J.-B.) Mémoire sur la circulation du sang, éclairée par la physiologie et la pathologie, lu à l'Académie royale des sciences, dans sa séance du 9 août 1819. 12°. *Paris*, 1822.

Spallanzani (L.) De' fenomeni della circolazione osservata nel giro universale de' vasi; de' fenomeni della circolazione languente; de' moti del sangue independenti dall' azione del cuore; e del pulsar delle arterie. Dissertazioni quattro. 8°. *Modena*, 1773.

———. The same. Expériences sur la circulation observée dans l'universalité du système vasculaire; les phénomènes de la circulation languissante; les mouvements du sang indépendans de l'action du cœur; la pulsation des artères. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien, avec des notes, précédé d'une esquisse de la vie littéraire de l'auteur, par J. Tourdes. 8°. *Paris*, [*an*] *VIII* [1800].

———. The same. Experiments upon the circulation of the blood throughout the vascular system; on languid circulation, on the motion of the blood independent of the action of the heart, and on the pulsations of the arteries. With notes and a sketch of the literary life of the author, by J. Tourdes. Transl. into English and illustrated, with additional notes, by R. Hall. 8°. *London*, 1801.

Spehl (É.) De la répartition du sang circulant dans l'économie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1833.

Also [Resumé]. *in:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 20–33.

Stahl (G. E.) Positiones de æstu maris microcosmici, seu fluxu et refluxu sanguinis; tum in pluribus aliis luculentis exemplis, tum præcipue paroxysmo febrili tertianario, manifesto in sensus incurrente, mediante vero motu tonico

Blood (*Circulation of*).

partium porosarum, ut præcipuo organismo, in effectum deduci solito: ad motus sanguinis tonici veritatem, et communissimam utilitatem, seu solennem et frequentissimum usum, ulterius illustrandum, febrium vero pathologiæ fundamentum, digito designandum. 4°. *Halæ*, [1696].

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1704.

———. [Pr.] de commotionibus sanguinis activis et passivis. sm. 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1698.]

———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.]

———. Diss. epist. ad Johannem Adrianum Slevogt de motu tonico vitali et independente motu sanguinis particulari: qua demonstratur, stante circulatione, sanguinem et cum eo commeantes humores, ad quamlibet corporis partem specialem, præ aliis, copiosius dirigi et propelli posse; ex phænomenis practicis clinicis, re vetus, deductione novum argumentum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1692.

———. The same. Nunc denuo commentario impressa. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1721.

———. Positiones de mechanismo motus propressivi sanguinis, quibus motus tonici partium porosarum necessitas, utilitas et habilitas, ad motum sanguinis lymphæ, seri, particulariter dirigendum, admittendum vel excludendum demonstratur . . . 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1710.

Suc (C.-D.) Recherches historiques et critiques sur les changements de volume des organes périphériques dans leurs rapports avec la circulation du sang; applications médicales et chirurgicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Tigerstedt (R.) Blodomloppets fysiologi. Aderton föreläsningar hållna vid Karolinska Institutet hösten 1888. [Physiology of circulation. Eighteen lectures held at Caroline Institution.] [Pt. 1.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1889.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Kreislaufes. Achtzehn Vorlesungen für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. Bestämning af den från venstra hjertkammaren utdrifna blodmängden. [Estimation of the quantity of blood expelled from left ventricle of heart.] 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1891.]

Cutting from: Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förh., Stockholm, 1891, no. 3.

Triplett (W. H.) The laws and mechanics of circulation, with the principle involved in animal movement. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Tsibulski (N.) * Izsliedovaniа nad skorostyu dvizheniа krovi posredstvom photohemotachometr'a. [Researches on the velocity of the circulation of the blood made by the photohæmotachometer.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Also [Abstr.] *in:* Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 149; 163. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvii, 382–394.

Turró (R.) La circulación de la sangre. Exámen crítico de la teoría reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre, y ensayo sobre la teoría con que debe substituirse aquella. 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

———. The same. La circulation du sang. Examen critique de la théorie régnante sur le mouvement circulatoire du sang et essai sur la théorie par laquelle on doit la remplacer. Traduit de l'espagnol par Jules Robert. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

See, also, infra.

Vierordt (K.) Die Erscheinungen und Gesetze der Stromgeschwindigkeiten des Blutes. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

Vuy (F.-A.) * Essai sur la circulation du sang. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810.

Blood (*Circulation of*).

Walæus (J.) Epistolæ duæ, de motu chyli, et sanguinis, ad Thomam Bartholinum Casp. filium. Ed. 5ª. [*n. p.*], 1640.

In: Bartholinus (T.) Anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1651, 529–576.

———. The same. Ed. præcedentibus auctior. [*Amsterdami*, 1645.]

In: Spigelius (A.) Opera quæ extant omnia. fol. *Amsterdami*, i, pp. lxv–lxxxvi.

———. The same. Twee brieven de beweginge des chyls ende des bloedes, beschreven door . . . zeer nut en nodig voor alle chirurgijns ende lief-hebbers der wetenschap, ende nu eerst uit het Latijn vertaalt door N. van Assendelft. 24°. *t. Amstelredam*, 1650.

Weber (E. F.) Ueber ein Verfahren, den Kreislauf des Blutes und die Function des Herzens willkührlich zu unterbrechen.. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1850.]

Cutting from: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., Leipz., 1850, 29–48.

Wildegans (J. A. F.) * De causis motus progressivi sanguinis in venis.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 104.

Zehetmayer (F.) * De sanguinis circulatione. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1838].

Zerener (A. T. N.) Disquisitio: utrum sanguis per arterias ad organa secernentia diversa diversus ducatur? *Lips.*, 1780.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 89–94.

Andrew (J.) The Harveian oration. [On the conditions of the pulmonary circulation.] Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 855–859. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 939–943.—**Arloing** (S.) Procédé pour apprécier sur l'animal vivant l'influence de l'élasticité des gros troncs artériels sur la régularisation du courant sanguin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 87. — **Barr** (A. D.) Causes of the circulation of the blood. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 279. — **Benedikt** (M.) Kreislaufs-Fragen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 609–619. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Biomechanik des Kreislaufes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 2033–2038.— **Berger.** Sur le concours pour le prix Bourceret en 1896 [sur la circulation du sang]. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 628–632. — **Berggrün** (E.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kreislaufphysiologie des Neugeborenen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 331–354. *Also:* Klin. u. exper. Stud. . . . Lab. v. Basch, Berl., 1892, ii, 148–168.—**Bocrus** (T.) Epistola ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium qua respondetur libello Astrucii, Franci. *In:* Pitcarn (A.) Diss. med., 4°, Edinb., 1713, 197–257. — **Bonafonte.** Influencia del sistema nervioso en la circulacion de la sangre. Clin. escolar, Zaragoza, 1882, i, 20; 25.—**Brunton** (T. L.) The Harveian oration. On modern developments of Harvey's work. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 893–899. — **Buchanan** (J. R.) Mechanical control of the circulation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 82.—**Cantalamessa** (I.) Di un apparecchio schematico che dimostra la circolazione del sangue e delle sue applicazioni alla fisiologia ed alla patologia. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1885, 6. s., xvi, 382–392. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 562; 568. — **Carson** (J.) On the powers generated at the extremities of the capillary vessels for maintaining and promoting the circulation of the blood. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 295–302. — **Cartwright** (S. A.) A few remarks on hæmatokinety. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852–3, ix, 214–217. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cavallero** (G.) Dell' influenza che la diminuzione della pressione atmosferica su circoscritti distretti aortici esercita sulla distribuzione del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 659; 667. — **Cavazzani** (E.) Sulla genesi del circolo collaterale; suoi rapporti coll' influenza nervosa particolarmente nel circolo del Willis; studio sperimentale. R. Univ. di Padova. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1890–91, i, pt. 2, 1–32. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 426; 457. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891–2, xvi, 1–27. — **Chapman** (P. M.) The Goulstonian lectures on the physics of the circulation. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 515; 587; 656. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 511; 566; 629. — **Charles** (T. C.) Schema of the circulation of the blood and lymph. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 435–440. — **Colrat** (P.) Recherches sur la circulation artérielle. Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 179–181.—**Contejean** (C.) Sur la circulation sanguine des mammifères au moment de la naissance. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 980.—**Corradi** (A.) Una lettera fisiologica dello Scarpa.

Blood (*Circulation of*).

Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 173-180.—**Cowl** (W.) Ueber Blutwellenzeichner. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, 564-577.—**Curtis** (J. G.) The mechanics of the circulation of the blood and of the movement of the lymph. Am. Text-Book Physiol. (Howell), Phila., 1896, 368-440.—**Cybulski** (N.) Słów kilka o wynikach badań, dokonanych za pomocą fotohemotachometru. [Velocity of blood current measured by the photohæmotachometer.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 357-360. [*See, also, supra et infra*, Tsibulski (N.)] ———. O wpływie pozycyi ciała na krążénie krwi u zwierząt. [Effects of posture of body on the circulation in animals.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xxv, 297; 309; 323; 339; 356.—**Dastre** (A.) Action du poumon sur le sang au point de vue de sa teneur en fibrine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 628-632.—**Dastre** (A.) & **Morat.** Influence du sang asphyxique sur l'appareil nerveux de la circulation. *Ibid.*, 1883, 3. s., iii, 1-45. ——— ———. Influence de l'état du sang sur l'appareil nerveux de la circulation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 95-100.—**De Meis** (A. C.) Teoria dei fenomeni acustici della circolazione. Giorn. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., vii, 3; 147; 339; 387; viii, 3-24.—**Desplats.** Analyse des travaux du Dr. Germe sur quelques points de la mécanique circulatoire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 545-552.—**Destot** & **Bérard.** Les rayons X appliqués à la découverte des circulations artérielles viscérales. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 445-447.—**Dewèvre.** Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la circulation du sang dans les artères vertébrales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 341-366.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber die Transpiration des Blutes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1877, i, 208-249. ———. Ueber Hämomotoren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 108-110.—**Fairchild** (H. L.) The blood and its circulation. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 460; 644.—**Folius** (C.) Sanguinis a dextro in sinistrum cordis ventriculum defluentis facilis reperta via, cui non vulgaris in lacteas nuper patefactas venas animadversio præponitur. *In:* Quatuor luculentorum opusculorum [etc.], 12°, Lugd. Bat., 1723, 145-180, 1 pl.—**Forlanini** (C.) Ulteriori studj sull' influenza che la diminuzione della pressione atmosferica su circoscritti distretti aortici esercita sulla distribuzione del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 755-759.—**Foulis** (J.) The blood and its circulation. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect. (1880-81), 1883, 61-90.—**François-Franck** (C.-A.) Changements de volume des organes sous l'influence de la circulation. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 1055-1059. ———. Sur l'indépendance relative des circulations périphériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 317-319. ———. Exposé historique et critique des recherches sur la vitesse du sang. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1880, xvi, 206-232. ———. Variations de la vitesse du sang dans les veines sous l'influence de la systole de l'oreillette droite. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 347-354. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les effets de la systole des oreillettes sur la pression ventriculaire et artérielle. *Ibid.*, 395-410.—**Fredericq** (L.) Recherches sur la respiration et la circulation; la courbe pléthysmographique du cerveau du chien. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1885, vi, 65-102. ———. Recherches sur la circulation et la respiration; sur le pouls veineux physiologique. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 3. s., xix, 61-86.—**von Frey.** Sur un appareil de M. Ludwig, permettant de mesurer la quantité de sang qui traverse l'aorte en un temps donné. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 179-181.—**Gärtner** (G.) Ueber die Geschwindigkeit der Blutbewegung in der Niere und in anderen Organen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 120.—**Goltz** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Centralnervensystems auf die Blutbewegung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1863, xxviii, 428-432. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) On the circulation of the blood-corpuscles considered from a physical basis. J. Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, v, 66-90, 1 pl.—**Heger** (P.) Recherches sur la circulation du sang dans les poumons. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1883, i, 117-146, 1 tab. *Also* [Résumé]: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxxi, 33-35.—**Heger** (P.) & **Spehl** (É.) Recherches sur la fistule péricardique chez le lapin; ligature des vaisseaux de la base du cœur pendant la respiration naturelle; évaluation de la quantité de sang contenue dans les poumons. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 153-181, 1 pl.—**Heinricius** (G.) & **Kronecker** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Einflusses der Respirationsbewegungen auf den Blutlauf im Aortensysteme. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887-8, xiv, 411-435, 5 diag.—**Helvetius.** Observations sur l'inégalité de capacité qui se trouve entre les organes destinés à la circulation du sang dans le corps de l'homme; et sur les changemens qui arrivent au sang en passant par le poulmon. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1718, Amst., 1723, Mem., 281-310. *Also, transl.:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1718, Bresl., 1754, v, 30-51.—**Hermann** (L.) Zur Bestimmung der Umlaufszeit des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883-4, xxxiii, 169-173.—**Herzog** (W.) Beiträge zum Mechanismus der Blutbewegung an der oberen Thoraxapertur beim Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 1-38, 1 pl.—**Hill** (L.) The influence of the force of gravity on the circulation of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xviii, 15-53. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 338. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lvii, 192-197.—**von Hösslin** (H.) Ueber die Zeit, die zum Wiederersatz des Blutes nach Blutentziehungen nöthig ist. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889-90, v, 87.—**Hoorweg** (J. L.) Experimenteel onderzoek omtrent de beweging van het bloed. Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1890, xxvii, 1-72, 6 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlvi, 115-188. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 434; 592. ———. Noch einmal die peripherische Reflexion des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 480-494.—**Huston** (F. N.) The effects of certain philosophical principles that have not been noticed, in aid of the circulation of the blood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 287-289.—**Ježek.** Beitrag zur Physiologie der Blutbewegung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 85.—**Johansson** (J. E.) & **Tigerstedt** (R.) Ueber den Kreislauf bei vermehrter Blutmenge. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888-9, i, 75-79.—**Johnson** (G.) The physiology of the circulation. The structure of the arteries, arterioles, and capillaries; the vaso-motor nervous system; the physiology of the circulation; influence of the heart, the large elastic arteries, and the muscular arterioles; the phenomena of asphyxia or apnœa, illustrated by post-mortem appearances and by experiments; nitrous oxide anæsthesia; the symptoms and their physiological explanation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 443-447. *Also, in his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 14-35.—**Jolyet** (F.) & **Tauziac** (J.) Vitesse du sang dans le poumon comparativement à la vitesse générale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880, i, 296-298.—**Jones** (T. W.) Remarks on the circulation of the blood; historical notice of the discovery that the veins of the bat's wing, which are furnished with valves, are endowed with heart-like rhythmical contractility, whereby the blood is assisted onward in its course to the heart; a protest against efforts made to ignore a crucial fact in nature. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 99; 146. ———. Remarks on the circulation of the blood; mechanism of the establishment of vascular congestion; an experimental research, dedicated to students of medicine. *Ibid.*, ii, 105; 146. ———. Mechanism of the action of the heart, etc. A discourse on Harvey's exposition of the mechanism of the action of the heart and great arteries, Malpighi's discovery of the capillary system, subsequent supplementary elucidations of the "artificium admirabile" of the circulation in the extreme vessels, and the mechanism of the propulsion of lymph from lymphatic hearts into veins. *Ibid.*, 1131; 1179.—**Klemensiewicz** (R.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des normalen und pathologischen Blutstromes. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1886, xciv, 3. Abth., 17-213, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Wirkung der Blutung aus das mikroskopische Bild des Kreislaufes. *Ibid.*, 1888, xcvi, 51-68, 2 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 83. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Körperstellung auf das Verhalten des Blutstromes und der Gefässe. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1887, Wien, 1888, xcvi, 69-91.—**Knoll** (P.) Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem grossen und kleinen Kreislaufe. *Ibid.*, 1890, xcix, 5-30, 5 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Materiali k izucheniu vliyania dikhania na kroveobrashtshenie. [Materials for the study of the influence of respiration upon the blood circulation.] [*From:* Trudi Obsh. vest. p. Kazan. univ., 1877, vi, no. 3.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 5, 1-44, 2 diag.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) & **Dogel.** Ueber den Blutstrom bei unterbrochener Respiration. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1870, iii, 489-496, 1 pl. *Also, in:* Kovalevski (N. O.) Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 17-26, 1 pl.—**von Kries** (J.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur Beobachtung der Wellenbewegung des Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 254-284, 2 pl.—**Landergren** (E.) & **Tigerstedt** (R.) Studien über die Blutvertheilung im Körper. Zweite Abhandlung. Die Blutzufuhr zu der Niere. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, iv, 241-280, 1 diag.—**de Latour** (R.) La circulation capillaire et la chaleur animale. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 564. *Also* [Reply]: Rev. scient., Par., 1887, 564.—**von Liebig** (G.) Die Wirkung des Luftdruckes und die Wirkung der Lungenspannung auf die Circulation. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 168-172.—**Löwit** (M.) Die Beobachtung der Circulation beim Warmblüter; ein Beitrag zur Entstehung des weissen Thrombus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 1-35, 2 pl.—**Loewy** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der verdünnten und verdichteten Luft auf den Blutkreislauf. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 535.—**Mall** (F.) Der Einfluss des Systems der Vena portæ auf die Vertheilung des Blutes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, 409-453.—**Manley** (T. H.) A practical study of the blood and the circulation, with a historical review of the subject, and its brief con-

Blood (*Circulation of*).

sideration from the standpoint of its clinical composition, anatomical structure, and physiology; including clinical studies and experimental research on the lower animal. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 221–223: 1896, xxxi, 3; 42; 83; 124. ———. Vascular mobility and stasis, interruption, arrest and restoration of the sanguineous wave, physiological and pathological. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxxi, 164; 212; 248; 290; 331; 448; 491: xxxii, 4; 49; 90; 121; 164; 205; 245.—**Mary** (E.-J.) Recherches sur la circulation du sang; études hydrauliques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 483–485. ———. Recherches sur la circulation sanguine; deuxième mémoire; de la contractilité vasculaire; application à la pathologie. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 680–683. ———. Sur un nouveau schéma imitant à la fois la circulation générale et la circulation pulmonaire. *In his:* Physiol. exp., 8°, Par., 1880, 233–252.—**a Maurodenoja** (D.) Epistola, in qua novum quoddam de spirituum circulatione, deque anima cogitante systema ad trutinam revocatur, ad Angelum Calogera'. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1734, x, 275–326.—**Mery.** S'il est vrai que l'air qui entre dans les vaisseaux sanguins par le moyen de la respiration, s'échape avec les vapeurs et les sueurs, par les pores insensibles de la peau. Hist. Acad roy. d. sc., Amst., 1706, Mém., 271–279.—**Morand.** Von einigen merkwürdigen Zufällen an den Werkzeugen des Umlaufes des Blutes. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1732, Bresl., 1757, viii, 235–242.—**Moritz.** Demonstration eines Kreislaufmodells. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 395–407.—**Nagy** (I.) A vérnyomásról. [On hæmodynamics.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 281–289.—**Noé** (J.) Influence de la tension artérielle sur l'élimination. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 291.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber die Entstehung des Collateral-Kreislaufes. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 513–517.—**Oehl** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la circulation du sang. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. di Torino, xxiii.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, ix, 400–407.—**Oliver** (G.) The Croonian lectures; a contribution to the study of the blood and the circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1374: 1433; 1493; 1548. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1541; 1621; 1699.—**Openchowski** (T.) Ueber die Druckverhältnisse im kleinen Kreislaufe. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 203–207. *Also:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 233–266, 1 pl.—**Parry** (C. H.) [On the circulation of the blood.] Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1816, ii, 355–358.—**Pasta** (A.) Defensio epistolarum de motu sanguinis post mortem et de cordis polypo in dubium revocato. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1744, xxx, 339–423.—**Philip** (A. P. W.) On the powers on which the circulation of the blood depends. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1831, 489–496. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pitcarn** (A.) De circulatione sanguinis per vasa minima. *In his:* Diss. med., 4°, Roterodami, 1701, 14–34. *Also, in his:* Diss. med., 4°, Edinburgi, 1713, 17–42. *Also, in his:* Op. omnia, 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 207–224. ———. Dissertatio de causis diversæ molis, qua fluit sanguis per pulmonem, natis et non natis. *Ibid.*, 224–244. ———. De circulatione sanguinis in animalibus genitis et non genitis. *In his:* Diss. med., 4°, Roterodami, 1701, 102–117. *Also, in his:* Diss. med., 4°, Edinburgi, 1713, 118–135. *Also, in his:* Opusc. med., 4°, Roterodami, 1714, 105–121. *Also, in his:* Op. omnia, 4°, Lugd., Bat., 1737, 275–287.—**Prochaska** (G.) Quanam celeritate sanguis in diversis partibus corporis humani feratur? *In his:* Op. minor. anat., etc., 8°, Viennæ, 1800, 85–158, 2 pl.—**Ramon Turró.** Mecanismo de la circulacion arterial y capilar. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1880–81, xvi, 177; 190; 217; 236; 252; 277; 305; 321.—**Redding** (J.) The extra-vascular circulation. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1884, vii, 81–89.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Mileage of the circulation. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 256.—**Rojecki** (F.) Sur la circulation artérielle chez le Macacus cynomolgus et le Macacus simicus, comparée à celle des singes anthropomorphes et de l'homme. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1889, xxv, 343; 513, 4 pl.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Die Grundlagen der Lehre vom Kreislaufe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 363; 404; 466; 513; 553. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosenthal** (C. H.) A new theory on the circulation of the blood in the arteries. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x, 187–198.—**Rynek** (A. C.) Uslovija razvitija zastoja krovi i opucholi v plavatelnoy perep. ljagushki. [Conditions of development of blood stasis and thrombosis in the webbed feet of the frog.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1869, ix, 427; 435; 447.—**Salaghi** (S. S.) Schema del circolo sanguigno. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xii, 10; 38; 78; 106, 1 pl.—**Samuel** (S.) Das Gewebswachsthum bei Störungen der Blutcirculation. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cviii, 1–30.—**Sandel** (A. L.) The influence of gravitation on the circulation of the blood in health and disease. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1893, ii, 77.—**Sanderson** (J. B.) On the influence exerted by the movements of respiration on the circulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xv, 391–396.—**Schinzo** (G.) Della influenza o valore della compressione digitale indiretta e interrotta sullo sviluppo della circolazione collaterale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 252–265.—**Schmaltz** (R.) Bericht über neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie

Blood (*Circulation of*).

des Circulationsapparates und des Blutes. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1889, ccxxiii, 177–199: 1890, ccxxv, 185–208: 1891, ccxxix, 193–219: 1892, ccxxxiii, 185–210: 1893, ccxxxviii, 85; 185; 265.—**Schœnlein** (C.) & **Willem** (V.) Observations sur la circulation du sang chez quelques poissons, Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1894, xxvi, 442–468.—**Schreiber** (J.) Die Wirkung des veränderten Luftdrucks in den Lungen auf den Blutkreislauf des Menschen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879–80, xii, 117–193, 4 pl.—**Sewall** (H.) On some relations between the heart-beat and the visceral circulation. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 685–688.—**Siergiejewa** (M.) Wpływ niektorych nerwów mózgordzeniowych na krążenie krwi w migawce (membrana nictitans) u żaby rana esculenta. [Influence of nerve irritation on circulation of the blood in membrana nictitans of frog.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 867–871.—**Smith** (R. M.) A new method for determining the amount of blood thrown into the arterial system by each ventricular systole, and for estimating the time required for the circulation of the blood. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 304–310. ———. The time required by the blood for making one complete circuit of the body. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 439–450. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3. s., vii, 133–152. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 679; 708. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xi, 81; 101.—**Solera** (L.) & **Capparelli** (A.) Intorno alla influenza della recisione del pneumogastrico sulla velocità della corrente arteriosa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 225–236.—**Stefani** (A.) Della influenza del sistema nervoso sulla circolazione collaterale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 225–236.—**Sternberg** (M.) Bemerkung über Curven der Blutbewegung. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887–8, i, 637–640.—**Stevens** (L. T.) & **Lee** (F. S.) The action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the blood vessels of the frog and the terrapin. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884–7, iii, 99–119.—**Stewart** (G. N.) A new method of measuring the velocity of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, app., pp. xv–xviii. ———. Researches on the circulation time in organs and on the influences which affect it. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 1–89, 1 pl. ———. Circulation time. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1287.—**Stolnikoff** (J. J.) Rol v. v. hepatic. v pechenochnom i obshtshem krovoobrashtshenii. [Functions of the hepatic veins in the liver and general circulation of the blood.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 113; 131; 151. ———. Die Aichung des Blutstromes in der Aorta des Hundes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 1–66, 5 pl.—**Stuart** (T. P. A.) The interference kymoscope, an apparatus for demonstrating many of the phenomena of wave motion. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 157–159. ———. The circulation kymoscope, an arrangement for demonstrating many of the physical phenomena of the circulation. *Ibid.*, 160–163.—**Taljanzeff** (A.) Einige Beobachtungen am Blutkreislaufapparate. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 401.—**Talma** (S.) Over collaterale bloedsomloop. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880. 2. R., xvi. 2. Afd., 7–41, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880, xxiii, 231–275, 1 pl., 1 tab.—**Thomayer** (J.) O zpětném proudění krve v žilách. (Contribution à l'étude de la circulation rétrograde du courant sanguin.) Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1889, iii, 109–121. [Résumé], 121. *Also* [Résumé]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 475.—**Thomson** (A.) Circulation. Cycl. Anat. & Physiol. (Todd), Lond., 1835–6, i, 538–683. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thumas** (L.) Du temps nécessaire pour remplir de sang un membre anémié; de la vitesse relative du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 461–463.—**Tiegel** (E.) The physiological action of the differential pneumatic process on the circulation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 591–597.—**Tigerstedt** (R.) Studien über die Blutvertheilung im Körper. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 145–243.—**Tollin** (H.) Ein italienisches Urtheil über den ersten Entdecker des Blutkreislaufs. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 482–493.—**Tsibulski** (N.) Sposob opredielenïa skorosti dvizhenïa krovi, osnovanniy na printsipïe trubki Pitot. [Method of ascertaining the velocity of circulation of the blood, based on the principle of Pitot's tube.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 257–263.—**Turró** (R.) La circulacion de la sangre; exámen crítico de la teoria reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre y ensayo sobre la teoria con que debe sustituirse aquella. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 153; 211; 249; 348; 397; 508: xi, 17; 49; 105; 155; 209; 249; 300; 451; 500; 537. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Umlaufe** (Vom) des Geblütes. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1718, Bresl., 1754, v, 24–30.—**Wagner** (E.) Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Schwere auf den Kreislauf. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 371–386.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Sur quelques faits relatifs au balancement entre la circulation superficielle et la circulation viscérale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 547–560. ———. Sur le balancement entre la circulation périphérique et la circulation profonde. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 461–474. ———. Sur l'antagonisme entre la circulation du cerveau et celle de l'abdomen. Arch. de physiol. norm. et

Blood (*Circulation of*).

path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 297–311.—**Winternitz.** Influence de l'eau froide ou chaude et de l'action mécanique sur la circulation. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 39–45.

Blood (*Circulation of, Disordered*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Pathology of*): **Gangrene**; **Gangrene** (*Symmetrical*).

Baranoff (Katharina). *Beiträge zur Theorie der Flüssigkeitsentziehung in der Behandlung der Cirkulationsstörungen. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

Oertel (M. J.) Allgemeine Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen, Kraftabnahme des Herzmuskels, ungenügender Compensationen bei Herzfehlern, Fettherz und Fettsucht, Veränderungen im Lungenkreislauf, etc. 4. vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Reimann (S.) De behandeling der bloedziekten. Vertaald, aangevuld en voor het Nederlandsche volk verstaanbaar gemaakt. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

Anderson (M'C.) Case of disturbance of the circulation of the left arm, the symptoms resembling those of the early stage of Raynaud's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 130–132.—**Jaquet** (A.) Zur Diagnostik der functionellen Kreislaufstörungen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 233–250.—**Oertel.** Ueber die diätetisch-mechanische Behandlung der Kreislaufs-Störungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 372; 424; 473.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Local syncope, or suspended life in local surfaces. Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 1–7.—**Schmid** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss Oertel'scher Terraincuren auf chronische Kreislaufstörungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 318; 332.

Blood (*Circulation of, Fœtal*).

See, also, **Arterial** *duct.*

Bernard (H.) *De eo, quo differt circuitus sanguinis fœtus, ab illo hominis nati. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

Also, in: de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 343–358.

Gratschoff (L.) *Studier öfver hjärtvärksamheten och blodcirkulationen hos dufembryot. [Activity of heart and circulation in embryo of hen.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1888.

Grosjean (L.) *Essai anatomico-physiologique sur la circulation du sang du fœtus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810.

Kilian (H. F.) Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im Kinde welches noch nicht geathmet hat. 4°. *Karlsruhe*, 1826.

Lefere (B. J.) *De circulatione sanguinis in fœtu. 4°. *Duaci*, 1782.

Martin Saint-Ange (G.-J.) Circulation du sang chez le fœtus de l'homme. 2. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Mery (J.) Nouveau système de la circulation du sang par le trou ovale dans le fœtus humain, avec les réponses aux objections de Messieurs Duverney, Tauvri, Verhéyen, Silvestre et Buissière contre cette hypothèse. 12°. [*Paris*, 1700.]

———. Faits sur la circulation du sang dans le fœtus, proposez par Mr. . . . approuvez par Messieurs les commissaires examinateurs, nommez par l'Académie royale des sciences, avec quelques réflexions [par Daniel Tauvry]. 12°. *Paris*, 1700.

van der Willige Louron (J. G.) *De partibus, quæ in fœtus corpore, sanguinis circulationi inserviunt, nec non de circulatione ipsa. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1820.

Beclard (J.) Où se forme précisément le sang du fœtus. Rev. méd. franç. et etrang., Par., 1878, lviii, 193–199.—**Berchon & Perrier.** Note sur les globules du sang chez le fœtus. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1875-78-81.—**Cavazzani** (E.) & **Levi** (S.) L'urée dans le sang du fœtus. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 133–139.—**Cours** (Sur le) du sang dans le foie du fœtus humain. [*From:* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1753.] Collect. acad. de mém. [etc.], Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1786, xi, 397–404.—**Ercolani** (G. B.) Del processo anatomico di obbliterazione delle arterie e dalla vena ombelicale dopo la nascita, nell' uomo e negli animali, con alcune osservazioni sull' intima e sul endotelio dei vasi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1871–2, 3. s., i, 586–600, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint, under title: "Osservazioni di anatomia patologica comparata sulle vescica urinaria e sulle arterie ombilicali."—**Forbes** (W. S.) The circulation in the newly-born. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 353–356.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Fœtal circulation; are the text books correct? South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 33–35.—**Lemery.** Sur le trou ovale. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1739, Amst., 1743, Mém., 39; 128. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1739, Amst., 1743, 4–18. *Also* [Abstr.]: Collect. acad. d. mém. [etc.] Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1785, viii, 336–345.—**de Luca** (D.) Ragionamento sulla doppia pulsazione fetale e principalmente su' battiti cardiaci. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1861, xv, 12–26.—**Pyle** (J. P.) An experimental research on the utero-placental circulation. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 711; 749.—**Strassmann** (P.) Zur Lehre vom Blutkreislaufe beim Neugeborenen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 108–114.—**Teigenspeck** (R.) Ueber den Blutkreislauf des Säugethier- und Menschen-Fötus. *In:* Preyer's Specielle Physiologie des Embryo, 8°, Leipz., 1885, 596–607. *Also, transl. in:* Preyer. Physiol. spéciale de l'embryon, 8°, Par., 1887, 592–603.—**Winslow.** Éclaircissemens sur un mémoire de 1717, qui traite de la circulation du sang dans le fœtus, et quelques remarques sur un système particulier de Vioussens, et sur un écrit de Rouhaut sur cette même matière. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1725, Amst., 1732, Mém., 34; 371. *Also* [Abstr.]: Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par., 1770, iv, 455–462.—**Zanier** (G.) Sur la résistance du sang fœtal. [Résumé.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 58–60.

Blood (*Circulation of, History of the discovery of*).

Barzellotti (G.) Dialogo sulla scoperta della circolazione del sangue nel corpo umano. 8°. *Pisa*, 1831.

Browne (J.) A lecture of anatomy, against the circulation of the blood; read publickly at Exeter Exchange, the sixth of November last. 8°. *London*, [1701].

Ceraldini (G.) La scoperta della circolazione del sangue. Appunti storico-critici. Nuova ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1876.

———. Difesa della mia memoria intorno alla scoperta della circolazione del sangue contro l' assalto dei Signori H. Tollin e W. Preyer, e qualche nuovo appunto circa la storia della scoperta medesima. 8°. *Genova*, 1877.

Chapman (H. C.) History of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Chinchilla (A.) Triunfo de la medicina española, ó sea descubrimiento de la circulacion de la sangre en el hombre, por los médicos españoles. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1861.

Dalton (J. C.) Doctrines of the circulation. A history of physiological opinion and discovery, in regard to the circulation of the blood. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Del-Vita (A.) Della circolazione del sangue scoperta da Andrea Cesalpino; lezione anatomico-fisiologica esposta con testuali luoghi delle opere del sommo autore. 8°. *Arezzo*, 1876.

Entius (G.) Apologia pro circuitione sanguinis, qua respondituur Æmylio Parisano medico veneto. 2. ed. 12°. *Londini*, 1685.

Ercolani (G. B.) Carlo Ruini. Curiosità storiche e bibliografiche intorno alla scoperta della circolazione del sangue. 8°. *Bologna*, 1873.

Flourens (P.) Storia della scoverta della circolazione del sangue. Tradotta ed annotata sulla 2. ed. francese da A. De Martini ed D. De Luca. 8°. *Napoli*, 1858.

Grovius (R.) Carmen de sanguinis circuitu a Gulielmo Harvæo Anglo primum invento. Adjecta sunt, miscellanea quædam. 4°. *Londini*, 1685.

Hedenius (P.) Om upptäckten af blodomloppet; ett bidrag till de medicinska vetenska-

Blood (*Circulation of, History of the discovery of*).

pernas historia. Upsala Universitets arsskrift 1892. [Discovery of circulation of the blood; contribution to history of medicine.] Program 1. 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

ISRAËLS (A. H.) & DANIËLS (C. E.) De verdiensten der Hollandsche geleerden ten opzichte van Harvey's leer van den bloedsomloop. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1883.

JOHNSON (G.) The Harveian oration delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, June 24th, 1882. 12°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1883.

———. A defense of Harvey as the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, in reply to Prof. Scalzi, of Rome. 12°. *London*, 1884.

MAÎTRES (Les) de la science. Harvey. Traité anatomique sur les mouvements du cœur et du sang chez les animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

MEIER (F. G.) De circuli sanguinis inventione, deque Galeni inter veteres ad eum inveniendum meritis. 4°. *Hannoveræ*, 1759.

PISO (H.) Ultio antiquitatis in sanguinis circulationem. 8°. *Cremonæ*, 1690.

REISELIUS (S.) Statua humana circulatoria. 18°. [*Paris*, 1683.]

Cutting from: J. d. sçavans, Par., 1683.

ROCHETTE (L.) *Étude sur la découverte de la circulation pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

ZECCHINELLI (G. M.) Delle dottrine sulla struttura e sulle funzioni del cuore e delle arterie chimparò per la prima volta in Padova Guglielmo Harvey da Eustachio Rudio, e come esselo guiderono direttamente a studiare conoscere e dimostrare la circolazione del sangue. 8°. *Padova*, 1838.

Chéreau. Histoire d'un livre: Michel Servet et la circulation pulmonaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 758–804. — **Cogrossi** (C. F.) Due lettere responsive, l' una indiritta al Girolamo Panizzola, l' altra al Carlo Giannella intorno alla pianta mimosa, ed a' primi inventori della circolazione del sangue. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1732, vi, 287–334.—**Cougnet** (A.) De la découverte de la circulation du sang. Nice-méd., 1883–4, viii, 52–59. — **Descoberta** (A) da circulação do sangue. Correio med. de Lisb., 1884, xiii, 191; 201.—**Fagioli** (F.) Memoria sugli antecessori di Harvey nella scoperta della circolazione del sangue. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma. 1882, ii, 87–92. — **Folet** (H.) La circulation du sang et ses adversaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, lii, 609–620. — **Israëls** (A. H.) De verdiensten der Niederlanders in het verspreiden en uitbreiden der Harveyaansche ontdecking. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv, 361–373. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kalenderu.** Istoricul circulațiunei si Harvey. Spitalul. Bucuresci. 1895, xv, 529–533.—**Labòulbène** (A.) Harvey et la circulation du sang. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 673–687.—**Lussana** (F.) La circulación de la sangre y los papas. [*Transl. from:* La Civiltà cattolica, by J. de Font y de Botér.] Sentido católl., Barcel., 1886, viii, 497–503.—**Monument** (The) to Cesalpinus. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 704.—**Puschmann.** Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 265; 295.—**Rutherford** (W.) Lecture on the history of the discoveries concerning the circulation of the blood, introductory to the course of physiology. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 3; 48. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 401. *Also, transl.:* Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 497–500: 1883, ii, 193–207. — **Scalzi** (F.) In difesa di Andrea Cesalpino, scopritore della gran e circolazione del sangue; risposta al prof. Johnson. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 34–60.—**Taverni** (R.) Realdo Colombo ed Arcangelo Piccolomini. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma. 1873, viii, 191.—**Tollin** (H.) Kritische Bemerkungen über Harvey und seine Vorgänger. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 581–630. ———. Ueber Colombo's Antheil an der Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xci, 39–66. ———. Die Spanier und die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. *Ibid.*, 423–433. ———. Die Italiener und die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. *Ibid.*, xciii, 64–99. ———. Die Franzosen und die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. *Ibid.*, xciv, 86–135.— **Valle** (R.) Consideraciones filosóficas sobre el descubrimiento de la circulacion de la sangre y su influencia en los adelantos de la fisiologia. España méd., Madrid, 1859, iv, 101–104. — **Vlacovich** (G.) Il giudizio di Giambattista Morgagni sul merito di Michele Servet nella scoperta della piccola circolazione. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1882–3, 6. s., i, 413; 491.—**Wiberg** (J. J.) William Harvey og Opdagelsen af Blodets Cirkulation. [William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of the blood.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1896, 7. R., vii, 345–367. port.

Blood (*Coagulation of*).

See, also, **Embolism**; **Fibrin**; **Heart** (*Clot, etc., of*).

BERG (H.) *Ueber das Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen bei der Gerinnung. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1893.

BONNE (G.) Ueber das Fibrinferment und seine Beziehungen zum Organismus. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

BUCHANAN (A.) On the coagulation of the blood and other fibriniferous liquids. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1845].

HOHNHORST (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss desinficirender Mittel auf die Blutgerinnung im lebenden Organismus. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, [1879].

LÉVY (G.) *Aperçu critique des causes de la coagulation du sang. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1880.

LÖWIT (M.) Ueber Blutgerinnung und Thrombose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also, in: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 115; 127; 144.

MARCACCI (G.) Settantatre nuovi sperimenti fatti con alcuni coagulanti il sangue e più particolarmente col percloruro ferro-manganico. Considerazioni intorno alla più comune maniera di guarigione degli aneurismi corredate di 140 osservazioni pratiche. 8°. *Siena*, 1867.

VON ZUR MÜHLEN (R.) *Ueber die Gerinnungsfähigkeit des Blutes. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

NOVITSKI (O. G.) *Morphologicheskïa izmïenenïa krovi pri ycya svertïvanïi vnutri i vnïe organizma. [Morphological changes in the blood in its coagulation within and without the organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

SCHNEIDER (R. J.) *De evolutione caloris coagulando sanguine. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1850.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) Commentatio ad quæstionem ab ordine medico anno 1818 propositam, de sanguinis vase effluentis coagulatione, cui ut satisfaciat respondens, I. Ipsum phœnomenon succincte describet, statumque atmosphæræ ei necessarium aut faventem. II. Exponet conditiones internas, quibus in coalescendo sanguinem a sanguine admodum differre constat. III. Dubia solvere tentabit, atque contraria, quæ Hewsoni, Heyi ac Davyi experimenta adhucdum premunt. IV. Denique ex hisce omnibus explicabit coaguli causam viresque, quæ, quo minus in ipsis vasis constipetur sanguis, impediunt. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1820.

STRAUCH (P.) *Controleversuche zur Blutgerinnungstheorie von Dr. E. Freund. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

———. The same. Aus dem Dorpater physiologischen Institut. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

VON WISTINGHAUSEN (R.) *Ueber einige die Faserstoffgerinnung befördernde Substanzen. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

WOOLDRIDGE (L. C.) Die Gerinnung des Blutes. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von Dr. M. V. Frey. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Allara (V.) Sulla coagulazione del sangue. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 105.—**Arthus** (M.) Parallèle de la coagulation du sang et de la caséification du lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 435–437. ———. La coagulation du sang et les sels de chaux (réfutation expérimentale des objections d'Alexander Schmidt). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 47–61.—**Arthus** (M.) & **Huber** (A.) Action des injections

Blood (*Coagulation of*).

intraveineuses de produits de digestions peptique et tryptique, de la gélatine et du caseum sur la coagulation du sang chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 857–865. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii. pt. 4, 193.—**Arthus** (M.) & **Pagès** (C.) Nouvelle théorie chimique de la coagulation du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 739–746. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 241–244.—**Athanasiu** (J.) & **Carvallo** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la coagulation du sang. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxxiii, 380–382. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 794. ——— ———. De la suppléance des tissus dans le phénomène de la coagulation sanguine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1094.—**Bertherand** (E.) Des circonstances qui facilitent ou retardent la coagulation du sang. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1880, v, 305.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Le piastrine del sangue e la coagulazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 162. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 353–355.—**Bonnafont.** De quelques expériences constatant la différence de plasticité de sang de l'homme avec celui des animaux, surtout du chien. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xii, 1136–1139.—**Bosc** & **Delezenne.** De l'immunité conférée par quelques substances anticoagulantes; de son mécanisme; excitation de la phagocytose, augmentation du pouvoir bactéricide du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 500–503.—**Camus** (L.) & **Gley** (E.) Note concernant l'action anticoagulante de la peptone sur le sang comparativement in vitro et in vivo. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 621–626. ——— ———. L'action anticoagulante des injections intraveineuses de peptone est-elle en rapport avec l'action de cette substance sur la pression sanguine? *Ib d.*, 558–560.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Contributo allo studio della coagulazione. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1892–3, 7. s., iv, 923–961.—**Center** (G. F.) Rapidity of formation of blood clot. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1881, ii, 162–166.—**Contejean** (C.) Sur différents procédés proposés pour rendre le sang incoagulable. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 833. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'influence des injections intravasculaires de peptone sur la coagulabilité du sang chez le chien. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 245–251. ———. Influence du système nerveux sur la propriété que possèdent les injections intraveineuses de peptone de suspendre la coagulabilité du sang chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1896, 5. s., viii, 159–166. ———. La peptone et l'incoagulabilité du sang; réponse à M. Gley. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 781.—**Courmont** (J.) Mécanisme de la coagulation du sang et de l'action anti-coagulante de la propeptone. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 261; 267.—**D'Anna** (E.) Sull' azione dei coagulanti nei vasi sanguigni e sullo scolamento dei medesimi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896–7, xxii, 483–486.—**Dastre** (A.) Relation entre la richesse du sang en fibrine et la rapidité de la coagulation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 937. ———. Incoagulabilité du sang et réapparition de la fibrine chez l'animal qui a subi la défribination totale. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9. s., v, 71–73. ———. Sur la coagulabilité du sang-peptone. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 569–573.—**Dastre** (A.) & **Floresco** (N.) Contribution à l'étude du ferment coagulateur du sang (fibrin-ferment, thrombose) et de l'action anticoagulatrice des propeptones. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., ix, 216–228.—**Davy** (J.) On the heat evolved during the coagulation of blood. J. Sc. & Arts, Lond., 1817, ii, 246–249. *Also: Ibid.* [Am. ed.], N. Y., 1817, ii, 246–249. ———. Some observations on the coagulation of the blood. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1857–61, xxii, 51–57. ———. On the effect of reduction of temperature on the coagulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1866–9, vi, 157–159.—**Delezenne** (C.) Sur la lenteur de la coagulation normale du sang chez les oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1281–1283.—**Denys** (J.) Études sur la coagulation du sang dans un cas de purpura avec diminution considérable des plaquettes. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1887, iii, 443–461.—**Duclaux** (E.) Sur le mécanisme de la coagulation; revue critique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 57–62.—**Fano** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio della coagulazione del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 393–395. *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 270–272. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 210. ———. Della sostanza che impedisce la coagulazione del sangue e della linfa peptonizzati. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 459–467. *Also:* Ann. di chim. applic. a med., Milano, 1882, lxxv, 85–96. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 146–154.—**Fick** (A.) Ueber die Wirkungsart der Gerinnungsfermente. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889, xlv, 203–206. ———. Zu P. Walther's Abhandlung über "Fick's Theorie der Labwirkung und Blutgerinnung". *Ibid.*, 1891, xlix, 110.—**Foà** (P.) & **Pellacani** (P.) Contribuzione allo studio della coagulazione del sangue. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2. s., x, 241–243.—**Franco** (J.) Coagulação do sangue. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 111; 119; 135; 145.—**Frédéricq** (L.) La coagulation du sang. Rev. scient., Par., 1880, 2. s., xix, 537–541.—**Freund** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutgerinnung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 46–48.

Blood (*Coagulation of*).

Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 296–298. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., 1886, iv, 209. ———. Ueber die Ursache der Blutgerinnung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 259–302. ———. Ueber die Ausscheidung von phosphorsaurem Kalk als Ursache der Blutgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 553–568. ———. Ueber die Ursachen der Blutgerinnung. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 813–815. [Discussion], 1892, xv, 9.—**Gley** (E.) Action anticoagulante du sang de lapin sur le sang de chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 759. ———. Action de la propeptone sur la coagulabilité du sang de lapin. *Ibid.*, 658–660. ———. Nouvelles remarques au sujet du rôle du foie dans l'action anticoagulante de la peptone. *Ibid.*, 779–781. ———. Défaut de rétractilité du caillot sanguin dans quelques conditions expérimentales. *Ibid.*, 1075.—**Green** (J. R.) On certain points connected with the coagulation of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1887, viii, 354–371.—**Griesbach** (H.) Zur Frage nach Blutgerinnung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 497–500.—**Grützner** (P.) Einige neuere Arbeiten betreffend die Gerinnung des Blutes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 14; 31.—**Gürber.** Weisse Blutkörperchen und Blutgerinnung. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch zu Würzb., 1892, 95–100. *Also,* Reprint.—**Halliburton** (W. D.) A comparison of the coagulation of the blood with rigor mortis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix, Wash., 1887, iii, 251. ———. On the coagulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xliv, 255–268.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Nyare undersökningar rörande blodets koagulation. [Recent researches on the coagulation of the blood.] Upsala Läkaref Förh., 1892–3, xxviii, 350–368. ———. Om de lösliga kalksalternas betydelse för blodets koagulation. [The significance of the soluble salts of calcium in the coagulation of the blood.] *Ibid.*, 1895–6, n. F., i, 243–280.—**Hasebrock** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutgerinnung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 41–59, 1 diag.—**Hatin** (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'hémaleucose, ou coagulation blanche du sang, vulgairement appelée couenne inflammatoire. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 38–44.—**Hauser** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der pathologischen Fibringerinnung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 363–380, 2 pl.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) On the action of a secretion obtained from the medicinal leech on the coagulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxvi, 478–487. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 98. ———. The coagulation of the blood. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xvii, 193–204.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) & **Carlier** (E. W.) Morphological changes that occur in the human blood during coagulation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1887–8), 1889, xv, 220–224. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 582–592. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 229–232.—**Hayem** (G.) Du processus de coagulation et de ses modifications dans les maladies. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 965; 989; 1013. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, pt. 2, 33–48. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la coagulation du sang. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 315; 350; 385; 433; 481; 518. ———. Expériences démontrant que les concrétions sanguines, formées au niveau d'un point lésé des vaisseaux, débutent par un dépôt d'hématoblastes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 653–655. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, i, 366–368. ———. Du rôle des hématoblastes dans la coagulation du sang. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 856–859. *Also:* Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 833–844. ———. Note sur les diverses espèces de concrétions sanguines. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 433–438.—**Henry** (F. P.) The coagulation of the blood. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, 242–250. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hertig** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1000. ———. Ueber die Methoden der Erhöhung und Erniedrigung der Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes und ihre therapeutische Verwendung. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvii, 399; 416.—**Hlava** (J.) Die Beziehung der Blutplättchen Bizzozero's zur Blutgerinnung und Thrombose; ein Beitrag zur Histogenese des Fibrins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1883, xvii, 392–418, 1 pl.—**Holzmann** (C.) Ueber das Wesen der Blutgerinnung. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 135–143. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 210–239. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1885, ii, 119; 167. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 109; 129; 154; 180; 200.—**Horne** (R. M.) The action of calcium, strontium, and barium salts in preventing coagulation of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895–6, xix, 356–371.—**Howell** (W. H.) The origin of the fibrin formed in the coagulation of blood. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884–7, iii, 63–71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1884, iii, 128.—**Jolyet** (F.) & **Sigalas** (C.) Sur la chaleur développée par la coagulation du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 993.—**Kemp** (G. T.) On the so-called "new element" of the blood and its relation to coagulation. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884–7, iii, 293–349, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Month. Micr.

Blood (*Coagulation of*).

J., Wash., 1886, vii, 181–183.—**Kossel** (A.) Neuere Untersuchungen über die Blutgerinnung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 498–501.—**Krüger** (F.) Ueber die Leucocyten des Blutes und die Blutgerinnung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 353–356.—**Laker** (C.) Studien über die Blutscheibchen und den angeblichen Zerfall der weissen Blutkörpchen bei der Blutgerinnung. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxvi, 173–202, 1 pl. ———. Die ersten Gerinnungserscheinungen des Saügethierblutes unter dem Mikroskope. *Ibid.*, 1884, xc, 3. Abth., 147–158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lampiasi** (I.) Ricerche sulla organizzazione del trombo bianco. *In his:* Chir. sper., roy. 8°, Palermo, 1891, 107–146, 5 pl.—**Latschenberger** (J.) Ueber Dr. Freund's Theorie der Blutgerinnung. Med. Jahrb. 1888, Wien, 1889, n. F., iii, 479–508. ———. Noch einmal über Dr. E. Freund's Theorie der Blutgerinnung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 763; 780.—**Ledoux** (A.) Recherches comparatives sur l'action physiologique des substances suspendant la coagulation du sang. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 3. s., xxvii, 876; 954. ———. Recherches comparatives sur les substances principales qui suspendent la coagulation du sang. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895–6, xiv, 63–103.—**Lilienfeld** (L.) Ueber den flüssigen Zustand des Blutes und die Blutgerinnung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, 550–556. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Blutgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1893, 560–566. ———. Ueber Blutgerinnung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xx, 89–165.—**Lister** (*Sir* J.) On the coagulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xii, 580–611. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the coagulation of the blood in its practical aspects. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xiv, 413–425. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1057–1060. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1081–1084. *Also:* Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 9–19. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 449. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 383; 398.—**Löwit** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1884, lxxxix, 3. Abth., 270–307; xc, 3. Abth., 80–132, 1 pl. ———. Die Blutplättchen und die Blutgerinnung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 173–178. ———. Ueber die Beziehung der Blutplättchen zur Blutgerinnung und Thrombose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 49; 63. ———. Ueber die Beziehung der weissen Blutkörperchen zur Blutgerinnung. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 469–520, 1 pl.—**Malassez** (L.) Remarques sur la coagulation du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 597–600.—**Mantegazza** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Faserstoffs und über die Ursache der Blutgerinnung. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 523–577.—**Meyer** (P.) De la formation et du rôle de l'hyaline dans les anévrismes et dans les vaisseaux. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1880, 2. s., vii, 598–660, 6 pl.—**Morokhovets** (L.) Eksperimentalnoye izsliedovanie o svertivanii krovi. [Experimental researches on coagulation of the blood.], Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 314; 334.—**Neueres** über die Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 646; 664.—**Norris** (R.) On the coagulation of the blood. [Abstr.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1884, xvi, 193–200.—**Oré.** De l'action qu'exercent les acides phosphoriques monohydraté et trihydraté sur la coagulation du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1875, lxxxi, 990.—**Paulesco** (N.) Recherches sur la coagulabilité du sang hépatique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., ix, 21–28.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Kalksalze für die Gerinnung des Blutes. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, i, 433–456. ———. Over de stolling van het bloed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 147–157. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1133–1136.—**Petrone** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla fisiopatologia del sangue; biologia delle piastrine; teoria più verosimile della coagulazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 362–366.—**Pickering** (J. W.) The intravascular coagulation produced by proteid-like substances. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1288. ———. The coagulability of the blood of albinos. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1896, xx, 310–315.—**Picot.** Sur quelques cas de thrombose veineuse. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 14; 27; 51; 610; 1884, iv, 28; 40; 54; 100.—**Rey** (E.) Osservazioni sulla coagulazione del sangue. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 206. ———. La coagulazione del sangue. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 744.—**Rogers** (L.) An experimental investigation of the effects of hæmostatic and other drugs on the intravascular coagulability of the blood. Scient. mem. med. off. India, Calcutta, 1895, ix, 59–66. ———. Some clinical aspects of the coagulability of the blood. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 335–338.—**Salvioli** (G.) Azione dei fermenti diastasici sulla coagulazione del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 399–406. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 913.—**Salvioli** (I.) Contributo allo studio delle condizioni che mantengono incoagulabile il sangue circolante. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1888, xii, 245–266.

Blood (*Coagulation of*).

———. Della compartecipazione dei leucociti nella coagulazione del sangue. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 371–376. ———. Della compartecipazione dei leucociti nella coagulazione del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 239–261.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) Notes on the temperature of heat-coagulation of certain of the proteid substances of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1880–82, iii, 181–187. ———. Experiments on the conditions of coagulation of fibrinogen. Proc. Physiol. Soc. [Lond.], Cambridge, 1895, pp. xviii–xx.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Die Blutplättchen und die Blutgerinnung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 97–103. ———. Die Blutplättchen und die Blutgerinnung; eine Erwiderung auf die Ausführungen von Löwit in No. 6 dieser Zeitschrift. *Ibid.*, 202–205. ———. Die Blutplättchen und die Blutgerinnung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 201–244, 2 pl.—**Silbermann** (O.) Ueber die gerinnungserregende Wirkung gewisser Blutgifte. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 305. ———. Ueber intravitale Blutgerinnungen, hervorgerufen durch toxische Gaben gewisser Arzneikörper und anderer Substanzen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 504. ———. Ueber intravitale Blutgerinnungen, hervorgerufen durch subcutane, toxische Gaben gewisser Arzneikörper und anderer Substanzen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1888, Bresl., 1889, lxvi, 267–271.—**Stassano** (E.) Nuove esperienze sulla coagulazione del sangue. Movimento, Napoli, 1884, xvi, 131–133.—**Tunnicliffe** (F. W.) Ueber den Einfluss des Natriumoxalates auf die durch Hitze und Alkohol erzeugte Coagulation des Blut- und Eiereiweisses. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, viii, 387–391.—**Walther** (P.) Ueber Fick's Theorie der Labwirkung und Blutgerinnung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlviii, 529–536.—**Weigert** (C.) Die neuesten Arbeiten über Blutgerinnung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i, 373; 405.—**Wlassow** (K.) Untersuchungen über die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Gerinnung und Thrombose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung der Blutplättchen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 543–580.—**Wooldridge** (L.) Zur Gerinnung des Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1883, 389–393. *Also, transl. in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 106–110. ———. Further observations on the coagulation of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, iv, 226–230. ——— On the coagulation of the blood. *Ibid.*, 367–369. *Also, in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 113–116. ———. On the fibrin-yielding constituents of the blood plasma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxviii, 260–264. *Also, in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 129–137. ———. Note on the relation of the red blood corpuscles to coagulation. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 187. ———. On intravascular clotting. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xl, 134. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 397–399. ———. Uebersicht einer Theorie der Blutgerinnung. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 221–234. *Also, transl. in his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 186–198. ———. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Gerinnung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, 174–183. ———. Note on the coagulation of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xliv, 282–284. ———. The coagulation question. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1889, x, 329–340. ———. The Croonian lecture. On the coagulation of the blood. *In his:* On the chemistry of the blood [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1893, 141–163. ———. Further elaboration of observations on coagulation. *Ibid.*, 165–171. ———. The nature of coagulation: first section of report to the scientific committee of the Grocers' Company. *Ibid.*, 201–249.—**Wright** (A. E.) On the conditions which determine the distribution of the coagulation following the intra-vascular injection of a solution of Wooldridge's tissue fibrinogen. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 184–191. ———. A study of the intravascular coagulation produced by the injection of Wooldridge's tissue-fibrinogen. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1891–3, 3. s., ii, 117–146. ———. A contribution to the study of the coagulation of the blood. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 434–450. ———. On the influence of carbonic acid and oxygen upon the coagulability of the blood in vivo. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 279–294. ———. A note on certain improvements in the method of determining the condition of blood coagulability for clinical and experimental uses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 237. ———. Remarks on methods of increasing and diminishing the coagulability of the blood, with especial reference to their therapeutic employment. *Ibid.*, ii, 57–61.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Ueber den Faserstoff und die Ursache seiner Gerinnung. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1857, i, 133–182.

Blood (*Color and coloring matters of*).

See, also, Blood (*Crystals of*); Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); Blood (*Spectroscopy of*).

Breventani (U.) Sul coloramento del sangue. 8°. *Bologna*, 1838.

Repr. from: N. ann. d. sc. nat., 1838.

Blood (*Color and coloring matter of*).

GEORGENBURGER (J.) *Zur Kenntniss des Blutfarbstoffes und seiner Derivate. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

JAQUET (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blutfarbstoffes. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 289–296.

JUTT (J.) *Chemische Studien über die Verbindungen des Blutfarbstoffes mit den Schwermetallen. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

MUNNICH (A. J.) *Onderzoekingen over de bloodkleurstof. 8°. *Leiden*, 18[illegible]8.

———. The same. 8°. *Leiden*, 1868.

Also, in: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1869, i, 14–66.

PSELLUS. De lapidum virtutibus. Græce ac latine, cum notis P. J. Maussacl et J. S. Bernardi. Accedit fragmentum de eclore sanguinis ex doctrina medica Persarum nunc primum ex codice MS. bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ editum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745.

SANSON (M.) *Étude sur les matières colorantes du sang. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Araki (T.) Ueber den Blutfarbstoff und seine näheren Umwandlungsproducte. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 405–415. — **Bereneczei** (K. S.) Szinképi vizsgálatok különös tekin tettel a ver szinképére. [Researches on the coloring matter of the blood.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1884, 39; 62. — **Bernard** (C.) Sur les variations de couleur dans le sang veineux des organes glandulaires suivant leur état de fonction ou de repos. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 159–165.—**Botkine** (S.) Des propriétés de l'hématosine des globules du sang et de celles du pigment de la bile sous le rapport de la diffusion. *Ibid.*, 1860, l, 948.—**Brachet.** Sur la couleur du sang. *Ibid.*, 373.—**Castellino.** Colorazione delle emasie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 318–321.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Extraction du pigment ferrugineux du sang. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 64–66.—**Chevreul** (E.) Observations sur la couleur du sang de chèvre exposé au contact des gaz atmosphérique, oxygène, azote et acide carbonique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 253. — **Falk.** Blutfarbe bei extremen Temperaturen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 28–32. — **Foà** (P.) Sopra una reazione dei pigmenti ematogeni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 130. ———. Sulla produzione degli elementi colorati del sangue. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 41–44. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 206. — **Foà** (P.) & **Carbone** (T.) Di una reazione speciale degli elementi colorati del sangue. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 507–509.—**Gamgee** (A.) On the relations of turacin and turacoporphyrin to the colouring matter of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 111.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eigenschaften der Blutfarbstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii, 477–496. ———. Ueber die Verbindungen der Blutfarbstoffe mit Kohlenoxyd. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 445. ———. Verbesserte Methode der colorimetrischen Bestimmung des Blutfarbstoffgehaltes im Blut und in anderen Flüssigkeiten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891–2, xvi, 505–513. — **Hüfner** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutfarbstoffe. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 74–81. ———. Neue Versuche zur Bestimmung der Sauerstoffcapacität des Blutfarbstoffs. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 130–176. — **Inoko** (Y.) Einige Bemerkungen über phosphorhaltige Blutfarbstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 57–60. — **Jäderholm** (A.) Undersökningar öfver blodfärgämnet och dess söndetdelningsprodukter. [Researches on the blood coloring substances and their different elements.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 12, 1–52, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**King** (A.) The color analysis of the blood. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895–6, ii, 150–157.—**Kromer** (N.) Ueber die Veränderung des Blutfarbstoffs durch Schwefelkohlenstoff. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 188–190. — **Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Weitere Beiträge zum Verständniss und zur Geschichte der Blutfarbstoffe bei den wirbellosen Thieren. *In his:* Vergleich.-physiol. Stud., 8°, Heidelb., 1881, 5. Abth., 49–57. — **Le Canu** (L. R.) De l'hématosine, ou matière colorante du sang. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830, xlv, 5–27. — **Lesnik** (M.) Dalsze poszukiwania nad barwnikiem krwi. [Further investigations on the coloring of the blood.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 445–451.—**Maschek** (A.) Ueber eine einfache spectroskopische Methode zum Nachweis des Blutfarbstoffes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 185; 197.—**Mougeot** (A.) Note sur la couleur rutilante du sang veineux chez l'homme et sur sa valeur sémiotique dans quelques affections. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 345.—**Nencki** (M.) Poszukiwania nad barwnikiem krwi. [Inquiry into the pigment of the blood.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 655; 675; 697.—**Nencki** (M.) & **Sieber** (N.) Untersuchungen über den Blutfarbstoff. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1884, xviii, 401–422, 1 diag.—**Otto** (J. G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Blutfarbstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883, xxxi, 240–244.—**Preyer** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blutfarbstoffs. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1867, v, 259; 273. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rouget** (C.) Note sur des globules du sang colorés chez plusieurs animaux invertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 614.—**Schmidt** (M. B.) Ueber die Verwandtschaft der hämatogenen und autochthonen Pigmente und deren Stellung zum sogenannten Hämosiderin. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv, 397–459.—**Taddei** (G.) Sul color rosso del sangue. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 257–261. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wachholz** (L.) O polaczeniach sinu z barwikami krwi. [Relation of cyan to blood color (cyanhæmatin).] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 3; 19. — **Winternitz** (H.) Ueber die Methode der Blutfarbstoffbestimmung mit Hoppe-Seyler's colorimetrischer Doppelpipette. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895–6, xxi, 468–480.

Blood (*Copper in*).

See Blood (*Analysis, etc., of*).

Blood (*Corpuscles of*).

See, also, Blood (*Formation, etc., of*); Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); Blood (*Histology, etc., of*); Blood (*Platelets of*); Marrow; Menstrual *blood*; Phagocytes; Pregnancy (*Blood in*).

ANDREYEFF (N.) *O krovyanom sharikĭe v histologicheskom otnoshenii. [Histology of blood corpuscles.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1862.

ARRONET (H.) *Quantitative Analyse des Menschenblutes, nebst Untersuchungen zur Controlle und Vervollständigung der Methode. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

DE-GOMA (P.) Del rapporto fra i globuli bianchi e i globuli rossi del sangue. 8°. *Torino*, 1880.

EALES (C. W.) *Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Theorien der Entwickelung der Blutkörperchen, besonders über die neueste von Neumann. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

EHRENBERG (C. G.) De sanguinis globulorum usu. *Τρέφεσθαι τε τὴν ψυχὴν ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματος.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1833.

MOSSO (A.) Comunicazione preliminare sulla trasformazione dei corpuscoli rossi in leucociti sulla coagulazione, suppurazione e degenerazione del sangue. 4°. *Roma*, 1887.

Cutting from: Rend. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1887, iii.

PARI (A. G.) Difesa sperimentale e ragionata de' globetti di sangue, recentemente combatuti dal prof. Giacomini, e applicazione di nuove nozioni sui medesimi alla fisio-patologia. 8°. *Udine*, 1840.

SCHMIDT (J. C.) Ueber die Blutkörner. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1822.

SØRENSEN (S. T.) Undersøgelser om Antallet af røde og hvide Blodlegemer under forskjellige physiologiske og pathologiske Tilstande. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* International Exhibition of 1876. Medical Department, U. S. Army. Photomicrographs, by J. J. Woodward, 1876. Blood corpuscles of man, dog, etc. Philadelphia, 1876. 45 photo-micrographs. 4°. *Washington*, 1876.

Anguera. Estudios sobre los glóbulos de la sangre. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1879, i, 17; 25; 33; 41.—**Bakewell** (R. H.) Observations on the condition of the blood-corpuscles in certain races. J. Anthrop. Soc., Lond., 1870–71, viii, pp. x–xii.—**Bartholinus** (C.) Microscopiis detecti globuli in sanguine. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1674–5), 1677, iii, 7.—**Bishop** (D. D.) Stained blood preparations. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894–5), 1896, i, 55–60.—**Bleibtreu** (M.) Die Bleibtreu'sche Methode der Blutkörperchenvolumbestimmung; Antwort auf die beiden vorhergehenden Abhandlungen. Arch. f. d. ges.

Blood (*Corpuscles of*).

Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 4 5-428.—**Botkin** (E. S.) O generatio metamorphotica quasi spontanea van Nissen'a. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 1065; 1081.—**Brendel** (J. G.) Globulorum sanguinis Leeuwenhoekianorum rationes sextuplas expendens. *In his:* Opusc. math. et med., etc., 4°, Gottingæ, 1769, i, 107–112. ———. Hypomnemata quædam de ratione sextupla globulorum sanguinis Leeuwenhoeckianorum proponens. *Ibid.*, 112-116, 1 pl.—**Brown-Séquard.** Nouveaux faits relatifs à la production de globules sanguins dans les vaisseaux d'un mammifère après une injection de sang d'oiseau, même longtemps après la mort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 329-333.—**Cathcart** (T. H.) History of the blood-corpuscles and their relation to the marrow of bones. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 365-373.—**Cutter** (E. G.) & **Bradford** (E. A.) Changes of the globular richness of human blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, i, 427-433. *Also*, Reprint.—**Daland** (J.) Ueber das Volumen der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen im Blute des gesunden und kranken Menschen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1891, ix, 823; 867.—**Davidson** (J. T. R.) A clinical study of the small granular cells of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1028.—**De Bruyne** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la phagocytose. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895-6, xiv, 161-241, 3 pl.—**Detmers** (Freda). The comparative size of blood corpuscles of man and domestic animals. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1887, Peoria, 1888, 216-232, 1 pl. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 209-215.—**Duane** (A.) The corpuscular elements of the blood; their anatomy and physiology, normal and pathological. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 1; 125; 240; 349; 462; 576; 1882, xxxv, 343-360. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ehrlich** (P.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Blutscheiben. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 136-146. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der neutrophilen Körnung. *Ibid.*, 1885-6 Berl., 1887, xii, 288-295.—**Engel** (C. S.) Die Blutkörperchen des bebrüteten Hühnereies. Arch. f. physiol., Leipz., 1894, 545-546.—**Eykman** (C.) Die Bleibtreu'sche Methode zur Bestimmung des Volums der körperlichen Elemente im Blut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 340-359.—**Feletti** (R.) Nuovo metodo per colorire il sangue fresco. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 145-147.—**Fick** (A.) Bemerkungen über die Vermehrung der Blutkörperchen an hochgelegenen Orten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 589-592.—**Francke.** Nadel zur Entnahme des Blutes aus der Fingerbeere. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 27.—**Gabbi** (U.) Le cellule globulifere nei loro rapporti alla fisiologia del sangue ed alla patogenesi delle anemie primitive. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 360; 449; 561.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) De invloed van scheikundige verbindingen op bloedlichaampjes in verband met hare moleculair-gewichten. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1884, 3. r., ix, 26-42. ———. De veranderingen der bloedli haampjes onder den invloed van zout- en suikeroplossingen. *Ibid.*, 1886, 3. r., x, 35-63, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 31-50, 1 pl. ———. Over den invloed der ademhaling op de permeabiliteit der bloedlichaampjes. Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1892. 3. R., ix, 197-210. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891-2, n. F., x, 405-416. ———. Ueber den Einfluss von Säure und Alkali auf die Permeabilität der lebendigen Blutkörperchen, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Lebensfähigkeit des defibrinirten Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Suppl.-Bd., Leipz., 1893, 153-156.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) Some physical experiments bearing upon the circulation of the blood-corpuscles. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1881-2, xi, 370-377.—**Heynsius** (A.) Het rechtstreeksch bewijs, dat de bloedlichaampjes fibrine leveren. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1879, ii, 121-134.—**Howell** (W. H.) The life-history of the formed elements of the blood, especially the red blood corpuscles. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 57-116, 1 pl.—**Howlett** (E. H.) On the granular matter of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 223.—**Jones** (T. W.) Observations on the blood-corpuscles, particularly with reference to opinions expressed and conclusions drawn in papers "On the corpuscles of the blood", and "On fibre", recently published in the Philosophical Transactions. Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1837-43, iv, 431. ———. Observations on some points in the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the blood. Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1842, xiv, 585-600. [*See, also, infra:* Some remarks [etc.].]—**Knoll** (P.) Ueber die Blutkörperchen bei wechselwarmen Wirbelthieren. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1896, cv, 35-66, 3 pl.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Ueber das Verhalten der morphologischen Bestandteile der Lymphe und des Blutes zu Methylenblau. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 53-57. *Also, in his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazau, 1895, no. 12, 85-90.—**Lafont.** De la genèse des globules du sang chez l'adulte. A propos des récentes communications de M. Pouchet. Rev. internat. d. sc., Par., 1878, i, 278; 303.—**Lannegrace.** Considérations sur les éléments figurés du sang. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1879, i. 195; 229; 1880, ii, 50; 97; 196; 326; 338; 362; 506, 1 pl.—**Lavdowsky** (M.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen einiger Lebensvorgänge des

Blood (*Corpuscles of*).

Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 177-210, 2 pl.—**Leigh** (R.) Note on a method of preserving blood-corpuscles for microscopical examination. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 497.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen blutkörperhaltiger Zellen im Knochenmark. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 897-900.—**Löwit** (M.) Ueber die Bildung rother und weisser Blutkörperchen. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 339. ———. Ueber die Bildung rother und weisser Blutkörperchen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 1883, Wien, 1884, lxxxviii, 3. Abth., 356-401, 2 pl. ———. Die Anordnung und Neubildung von Leukoblasten und Erythroblasten in den Blutzellen bildenden Organen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxviii, 524-612, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 344-348.—**Macleod** (W.) Observations on the development of the blood corpuscles in the chick, with the various changes which they present from their first appearance to their full development; with some remarks on those changes. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1842, ii, 827-836. *Also*, Reprint.—**Magini** (G.) Colorazione artificiale delle emazie circolanti. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, x, 261-270, 1 pl.—**Magnarapa** (A.) Della posizione dei globuli nella corrente sanguigna in istato sano e patologico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 735-749.—**Malassez** (L.) Sur la mensuration des globules sanguins, règle globulimétrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v. 167; 1889, 9. s., i, 2-4.—**Mangianti** (E.) Variazioni locali dei corpuscoli sanguigni per influenze termiche. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895, xliii, 1105-1138.—**Maurel** (A.) De l'influence de la grossesse et des menstrues sur les éléments figurés du sang chez les races hindoue et noire. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 705-710. ———. Hématimétrie normale et pathologique des pays chauds. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1884, xlii, 341; 401; 1885, xliii, 26-69. *Also* Reprint.—**Minot** (C. S.) Morphology of the blood corpuscles. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1889-90, Wash., 1891, 429-431, 1 pl.—**Moleschott.** Une ambassade physiologique; les globules du sang. [Transl.] Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1866-7, iv, 167-176.—**Mosso** (A.) De la transformation des globules rouges en leucocytes et de leur nécrobiose dans la coagulation et la suppuration. Communication préliminaire. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. 1887.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 252-316. ———. Examen critique des méthodes employées pour étudier les corpuscules du sang. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1888, 427.] *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 40-48. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 410-420.—**Newport** (G.) On the structure and development of the blood; first series. The development of the blood-corpuscle in insects and other invertebrata, and its comparison with that of man and the vertebrata. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1843-50), 1851, v, 544-546.—**van Niessen.** Ueber regenerative Vermehrung menschlicher Blutzellen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 252-264, 2 pl.—**Norris** (R.) On the laws and principles concerned in the aggregation of blood-corpuscles both within and without the vessels. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1868-9, xvii, 429-436.—**Ochl** (E.) Sur les masses protoplasmiques libres du sang. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 853-859, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1886, vii, 363-366.—**Oppel** (A.) Unsere Kenntniss von der Entstehung der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 193; 241.—**Osler** (W.) On certain problems in the physiology of the blood corpuscles. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 365; 393; 421. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pouchet.** Sur les leucocytes et la régénération des hématies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 6-10.—**Renaut** (J.) Recherches sur les éléments cellulaires du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 649-671, 1 pl. *Also:* Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol., Par., 1882, 114-136, 1 pl.—**Riess** (L.) Bemerkung, die blutkörperchenhaltigen Zellen betreffend. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 916.—**Roberts** (W.) On peculiar appearances exhibited by blood-corpuscles under the influence of solutions of magenta and tannin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xii, 481-491. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ross** (R.) Nodulated and vacuolated corpuscles. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 213-215.—**Saxer** (F.) Ueber die Entstehung weisser und roter Blutkörperchen; vorläufige Mittheilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 355-858. ———. Ueber die Abstammung der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen von primären Wanderzellen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 421-427.—**Scalzi** (F.) Marcello Malpighi, scopritore dei globoli del sangue. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1890, xvi, 25-28.—**Scherk** (C.) Ueber das Schicksal der roten Blutkörperchen und die Funktion der Leukozyten. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 578-580.—**Shanks** (S. G.) Some questions relating to blood measurement. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 33-37.—**Siegel** (F.) Das quantitative Verhalten der Blutkörperchen und die klinische Verwerthung der Blutkörperchenzählung bei Leukämie. Mitth. d. Ver. d.

Blood (*Corpuscles of*).

Aerzte in Nied.-Oest, Wien, 1885, xi, 25-29.—[**Some** remarks from the editorial columns of the "Lancet" of October 15, 1842, relating to an article by T. W. Jones, on the corpuscles of the blood.] Lancet, Lond.,1842-3, i, 104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stowell** (C. H.) The measurement of blood-corpuscles. Microscope, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, iv, 60.—**Waterhouse** (A.) Blood measurement. *Ibid.*, 1886, vi, 97-101.—**Watts** (T. H.) Remarks on the uses of the globules in relation to absorption, secretion, and morbid deposition. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841, xix, 240; 369; 1841-2, xx, 1-42; 1842, xxi, 1-40.—**Wilkens** (G. D.) Bidrag till kännedomen om blodkropparnes antal och hämoglobinhalt hos friska och sjuka. [Sur le nombre et l'hemoglobine des corpuscules du sang chez l'homme bien portant et chez le malade.] Årsberatt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm [1888], 1889, 62-144. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 361; 433.—**Woollcombe** (R. W.) On the causes and results of assumed cycloidal rotation in arterial red discs. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 722.—**Wormley** (T. G.) Concordant micrometric measurements. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 101.—**Yavein** (G. I.) Klinicheskiy sluchaĭ svoyeobraznavo izmĭenenĭa krasnikh krovyanikh sharikov. [Clinical case of peculiar change in the red blood corpuscles.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 1144-1146.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Migration of*).

See, also, Blood (*Corpuscles of, White*).

Engelmann (G.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Endothels der Blutgefässe bei der Auswanderung der Leucocyten. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Koster (W.) Het uittreden der ongekleurde bloedcellen door de vaatwanden en de ziekteprocessen welke daar van het gevolg zijn. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1868.]

Schumacher (L.) *Pharmakologische Studien über die Auswanderung farbloser Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Wilentschik (M.) *Ueber die Auswanderung farbloser Blutkörperchen unter dem Einfluss pharmakologischer Agentien. 8°. *Jurjew* (*Dorpat*), 1894.

Dekhuyzen. Ueber Emigration und Leukocyten. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 231-241.—**Disselhorst** (R.) Studien über die Emigration farbloser Zellen aus dem Blute. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 95-117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 289-296.—**Engelmann** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blutgefässendothels bei der Auswanderung der weissen Blutkörper; Untersuchungen am Warmblüter. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiii, 64-75, 1 pl.—**Horvath** (A.) Sur l'histoire de la découverte de la migration des globules blancs du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 1161-1163.—**Jones** (T. W.) Alleged emigration of white blood corpuscles from the interior of small vessels by boring through their walls. [A remonstrance.] Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 630-632.—**Lavdovski** (M.) O yavleniyakh i prichinakh emigratsii krovyanĭkh elementov pri usloviyakh normalnikh i patologicheskikh. [Phenomena and causes of the migration of blood corpuscles in normal and pathological conditions.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1883, cxlvi, 2. sect., 303-362.—**Norris** (R.) On the physical principles concerned in the passage of blood-corpuscles through the walls of the vessels. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1870-71, xix, 556-564.—**Prudden** (T. M.) The frog's bladder as an object for the study of the emigration of white blood cells. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 199.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration and estimation of*).

See, also, Anæmia (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Blood (*Semeiology of*).

Alferoff (S. P.) O metodĭe schislenĭa krovyanĭkh tĭeletz. [Method of counting blood corpuscles.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1889.

Bethe (M.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zahl- und Maassverhältnisse der rothen Blutkörperchen. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1891. *Also, in:* Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1891, i, 207-240, 2 pl.

Ekker (D. W.) *Het tellen der bloed lichaampjes en het bepalen van het haemoglobinegehalte van het bloed aan het ziekbed. [Leyden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

Fouassier (A.) De la numération des globules du sang dans les suites de couches physiologiques et dans la lymphangite utérine. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*).

Gruenbaum (F.) *Blutkörperchenzählung und Hämoglobinbestimmung in einem Fall von latentem Magenkrebs. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

Hayem (G.) Sur la numération des globules du sang. Leçon du 20 mars 1875, recueillie par M. Dupérié. 8° *Paris*, 1875.

Helling (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Blutkörperchenzählung bei chronisch-pathologischen Zuständen des menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Heyl (N.) *Zählungsresultate betreffend die farblosen und die rothen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

Meyer (H.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger flüchtigen Stoffe auf die Zahl der farblosen Zellen im Kreislauf. 8°. *Bonn*, 1874.

Otto ([E.] O.) *Ueber Blutkörperchenzählungen in den ersten Lebensjahren. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Reinecke (W. L. F.) *Ueber Blutkörperzählungen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

Reinert (E.) Die Zählung der Blutkörperchen und deren Bedeutung für Diagnose und Therapie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Schaper (H.) *Blutuntersuchungen mittelst Blutkörperchenzählung und Hämoglobinometrie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

Zäslein (T.) *Blutkörperzählungen (nach Malassez) und Blutfarbstoff-Bestimmungen (nach Hüfner) bei Typhus abdominalis. 8°. *Basel*, 1881.

Zeiss (C.) Gebrauchsanweisung für den Blutkörper-Zählapparat. 8. [*Jena, n. d.*]

Zavarĭkin (F.) *Novĭy sposob opredĭelenĭa massi krovyanĭkh sharikov v krovi. [New method of analyzing a mass of blood corpuscles in the blood.] 8°. *Sankĭpeterburg*, 1862.

Alferoff (S. P.) K schotu krovyanĭkh sharikov s novĭm priborom, tochno opredĭelyayushtshim kubicheskuyu yedinitsu yomkosti pri bezoshibochnosti samavo soschitivanĭa. [On counting the blood corpuscles with a new apparatus, determining volume and number.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 359; 374; 392; 404. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iii, 269-286.—**Arnold** (W. F.) A modification of Hedin's hematokrit. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 348-351.—**Barjon** (J.) & **Regaud** (C.) Des procédés de numération des globules blancs du sang basés sur l'emploi de sérums artificiels colorés. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 115-122.—**Baxter** (E. B.) & **Willcocks** (F.) Contribution to clinical hæmometry. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 361; 397; 439.—**Bleibtreu** (L.) Kritisches über den Hämatokrit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 719; 750.—**Bleibtreu** (M.) Widerlegung der Einwände des Herrn H. J. Hamburger gegen das Prinzip der von L. Bleibtreu und mir begründeten Methode der Blutkörperchenvolumbestimmung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 402-416.—**Bleibtreu** (M.) & **Bleibtreu** (L.) Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Volums der körperlichen Elemente im Blut. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, li, 151-228.—**Bouillard.** Étude pratique sur la numération des globules du sang. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 404-420.—**Copeman** (S. M.) Note on an improvement in the use of the hæmocytometer. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 73.—**Cowl** (W. Y.) Improved means for the hæmatocrit method of blood examination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 322-325.—**Daland** (J.) A volumetric study of the red and white corpuscles of human blood in health and disease, by aid of the hæmatokrit. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 85-102. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A new method of separating the white, from the red, blood corpuscles, by means of the hæmatokrit. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1893, cxxxvi, 204-214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Demme** (R.) Das Zahlenverhältniss der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen im Säuglingsalter; Versuche mehrfacher Bluttransfusion zur Hebung gesunkener Ernährung. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881, xviii, 36-49.—**Domény** (P.) Eine neue Methode der Blutkörperchenzählung. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1895-6, i, 108-171.—**Elzholz** (A.) Neue Methode zur Bestimmung der absoluten Zahlenwerthe der einzelnen Leukocytenarten im Cubikmillimeter Blut. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 587-590.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Regeln für den Gebrauch des Hämometers. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 167-180. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 97-109.—**Friedheim.** Ueber die Volumbestimmung der rothen Blutkörper vermittelst des Gärtner'schen Hämatokrits und der Kreisel-

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*).

centrifuge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 85–87.—**Gaertner** (F.) Concerning the rules and the applications of Reichert's hæmometer. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., D. C., 1890, xi, 73–81, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Micr. & Nat. Sc., Lond., 1893, 3. s., iii, 9–21.—**Gaertner** (G.) Ueber eine Verbesserung des Hæmatokrits. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 890–893.—**Gürber** (A.) Die Gesammtzahl der Blutkörperchen und ihre Variation. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, 83–95.—**Gurevich** (M. I.) Tekhnika schisleniia formennikh elementov krovi. [Technique of counting the formed elements of the blood.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 327–336.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Die physiologische Kochsalzlösung und die Volumsbestimmung der körperlichen Elemente im Blute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 161–165. ———. Die Volumsbestimmung der körperlichen Elemente im Blute und die physiologische Kochsalzlösung; Antwort an Herrn Max Bleibtreu. *Ibid.*, 656–660.—**Hart** (E.) On the micrometric numeration of the blood-corpuscles, and the estimation of their hæmoglobin. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxi, 132–145.—**Hedin** (S. G.) Hämatokriten, en ny apparat för blodundersökning. Upsala Läkaref. Forh., 1888–9, xxiv, 440–454. *Also, transl.:* Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 134–140. ———. Undersökningar med hematokriten. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 9, 1–12. ———. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Centrifugalkraft für quantitative Blutuntersuchungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 360–404.—**von Hoffer** (L.) Ueber Blutkörperchenzählung und deren Verwerthung zu klinischen Zwecken. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 1064; 1088.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Hedin's Hämatokrit zu hämatologischen Untersuchungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 195.—**Jolly** (J.) Sur la numération des différentes variétés de globules blancs du sang. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 510–523.—**Koeppe.** Ueber die Volumenbestimmung der rothen Blutkörperchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 452.—**Laache** (S.) Om Tælling af Blodlegemer. [Counting blood corpuscles.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1881, xi, 51–67.—**Lange** (O.) Volumbestimmungen der körperlichen Elemente im Schweine- und Ochsenblute. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 427–455.—**Luton.** Fait curieux d'hématimétrie. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 202.—**Lyon** (J. F.) & **Thoma** (R.) Ueber die Methode der Blutkörperzählung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxiv, 131–154.—**Malassez** (L.) Nouvelle méthode de numération des globules rouges et des globules blancs du sang. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1874, 28–48. ———. Sur les perfectionnements les plus récents, apportés aux méthodes et aux appareils de numération des globules sanguins, et sur un nouveau compte-globules. *Ibid.*, 1879–80, v, 212–254. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1880, 2. s., vii, 377–419. ———. Compte-globules à chambre humide graduée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 285–289.—**Marschner.** Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutkörperchenzählung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 354.—**Mayer** (K. H.) Die Fehlerquellen der Hämatometeruntersuchung (von Fleischl). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1896, lvii, 166–224.—**Mayet.** Sur un nouveau sérum destiné à la dilution du sang pour la numération des globules rouges et blancs. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 233–240. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1887, lvi 407–414. *Also,* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 943. ———. Sur un nouveau perfectionnement apporté à la numération des éléments figurés du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1558.—**Miescher** (F.) Bemerkungen über eine verbesserte Form der Mischpipette und ihrem Einfluss auf die Genauigkeit der Blutkörperzählung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1893, xxiii, 830–832.—**Okintschitz** (E.) Ueber die Zahlenverhältnisse verschiedener Arten weisser Blutkörperchen bei vollständiger Inanition und bei nachträglicher Auffütterung (Versuche an Kaninchen). Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxi, 383–397.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Einiges über Blutkörperchenzählungen in Krankheiten. Nach Untersuchungen von G. Toenniessen mitgetheilt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 457.—**Poggi** (G.) Sul valore clinico dell' enumerazione dei globuli del sangue. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 246–276.—**Raum** (J.) Hämometrische Studien. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890–91, xxviii, 61–82.—**Reinecke** (W.) Blutkörperchenzählungen beim Gesunden. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 408–413.—**Sadler** (C.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Zahl der corpuscularen Elemente und den Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1892, x, Suppl., 1–46. *Also,* Reprint.—**Siegel** (F.) Ueber Methode und praktische Verwerthung der Blutkörperchenzählung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 114; 127; 173; 272.—**Siegel** (F.) & **Maydl** (C.) Ueber Zählungen der Blutkörperchen nach Blutungen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1884, 407–450.—**Stierlin** (R.) Blutkörperchen-Zählungen und Hæmoglobinbestimmungen bei Kindern. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 75; 266. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thacher** (J. K.) Note on the counting

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*).

of white blood-cells. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 696. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thoma** (R.) Die Zählung der weissen Zellen des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 201–209.—**Toison** (J.) Sur la numération des éléments du sang. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 97–99.—**Wick** (L.) Ueber die Blutuntersuchung mit dem Gärtner'schen Hämokrit. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 499; 555.—**Zappert** (J.) Eine Methode zur Zählung der eosinophilen Zellen im frischen Blut. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 386–388.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Red*).

See, also, **Anæmia**; **Blood** (*Formation, etc., of*); **Blood** (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); **Blood** (*Parasites in*); **Blood** (*Serum of*) *as a remedy, etc.*; **Marrow**; **Spleen.**

Andreesen (A.) *Ueber die Ursachen der Schwankungen im Verhältniss der rothen Blutkörperchen zum Plasma. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1883.

Becker (F.) *Ueber den Einfluss, welchen verschiedene Salze auf die rothen Blutkörperchen ausüben. 8°. *Halle*, 1884.

Boekhoudt (H. B.) *De waarde van de telling der roode bloedcellen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1885.

Chanel (L.) *Recherches sur la résistance des hématies. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Eberhardt (A.) *Ueber die Kerne der rothen Blutkörperchen der Säugethiere und des Menschen. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1877].

Freiberg (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der Blutkörperchen im Knochenmark. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Genter (K.) *Beiträge zur Permeabilität der roten Blutkörperchen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1893.

Gulliver (G.) Observations on the sizes and shapes of the red corpuscles of the blood of vertebrates, with drawings of them to a uniform scale, and extended and revised tables of measurements. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Cutting from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, June 15.

Korn (T.) *Ueber die Betheiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1881.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 753.

Larkschewitz (T.) *Ueber die Wasseraufnahmefahigkeit der rothen Blutkörperchen, nebst einigen Analysen pathologischen Blutes. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Maissurianz (S.) *Experimentelle Studien über die quantitativen Veränderungen der rothen Blutkörperchen im Fieber. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

Manasse (P.) *Ueber das Lecithin und Cholesterin der rothen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 437–452.

Manasseïn (V.) Ueber die Dimensionen der rothen Blutkörperchen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. Histologische Beiträge zur allgemeinen Pathologie und Pharmacologie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1872.

Muszkat (A.) *Das Wahrscheinlichkeitsgesetz und seine Störungen in Messungsreihen der rothen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Polumordvinoff (D. [V.]) O roli selezyonki v obrazovanii krasnîkh krovyanîkh tîelets. [On the rôle of the spleen in the formation of red blood corpuscles.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

Scharffenorth (E.) *Ueber die Auflösung der rothen Blutkörperchen im freien und circulirenden Blute, insbesondere durch die Einwirkung electrischer Schläge. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

Schwartz (A.) *Ueber die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Hæmoglobin und Protoplasma, nebst

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Red*).

Beobachtungen zur Frage vom Wechsel der rothen Blutkörperchen in der Milz. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

———. The same. Eine Untersuchung aus dem physiologischen Institut zu Dorpat. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

URCELAY (A.) * De la résistance des globules rouges. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Allara (V.) Sull' origine dei globuli rossi del sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlvii, 627.—**Angiolella** (G.) & **Cianci** (C.) Sull' intima struttura dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue. Progresso med., Napoli, 1887, i, 529–538, 1 pl.—**Arnold** (J.) Zur Biologie der rothen Blutkörper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 417. ———. Zur Morphologie und Biologie der rothen Blutkörper. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 1–29, 2 pl.—**Bakewell** (R. H.) The development of the red corpuscles of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 372.—**Bassi** (G.) Modificazioni morfologiche dei globuli rossi della rana nel sangue estratto e nei visceri (mesenterio e polmone) messi allo scoperto. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xix, 217; 282.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Contributo allo studio della struttura e delle alterazioni extravasali dei globuli rossi del sangue. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 1; 49, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sulle forme degenerative dei globuli rossi e bianchi del sangue. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 455; 509; 525. ———. Sulle forme degenerative dei globuli rossi e bianchi; risposta al dott. Castellino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 129.—**Biernacki** (E.) W kwestyi wzajemnego stosunku czerwonych ciałek i osocza we krwi krążącej. [On the mutual relation of red blood corpuscles and serum sanguinis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 274–280. ———. O stosunku osocza do ciałek czerwonych we krwi krążącej i o wartości różnych metod oznaczania ogólnej objętości krążków. [On the relation of blood plasma to red cells in the blood in circulation, and on the value of different methods of determining the general volume of cells.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, xc, 32–72. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 179–224.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Sulla scissione dei globuli sanguigni rossi nella vita estrauterina. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 65. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 129–132. ———. Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi del sangue nella vita estrauterina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 753–774, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 5–20, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Entstehung der rothen Blutkörperchen während des Extrauterinlebens. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 153–173, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Bildung der rothen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 26–45, 1 pl.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Torre** (A. A.) Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med. Torino, 1880, iv, 388–412, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 626–652, 1 pl.—**Bleibtreu** (M.) Ueber die Wasseraufnahmefähigkeit der rothen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 1–21.—**Boccardi** (G.) Conclusioni di un lavoro sperimentale intorno alla resistenza dei globuli rossi contro il siero di sangue eterogeneo. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1892–3, iii, 159.—**Bottazzi** (F.) Sul metabolismo dei globuli rossi del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 565–569. *Also:* Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 245–248. *Also:* Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 363–407. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 447–452.—**Camus** (L.) & **Gley** (E.) Sur l'augmentation du nombre des globules rouges du sang, à la suite des injections intra-veineuses de peptone. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 786.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Necrobiosi lenta dei globuli rossi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 16–21.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Sulla contrattilità dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue dei mammiferi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 441–444.—**Cianci** (C.) & **Angiolella** (G.) Sopra alcune alterazioni dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue. Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 706–717.—**Creighton** (C.) Pathology of a sero-sanguineous cyst from the neck of a dog; mode of origin of red blood-corpuscles. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 293–306, 2 pl.—**Cuénot** (L.) Sur le développement des globules rouges du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 673–675.—**Dogiel** (J.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Geldrollenbildung im Blute des Menschen und der Thiere. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1883, 357–364, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 164–169.—**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) On some appearances of the red blood-corpuscles of man and other vertebrata. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxi, 154–161.—**Eberth** (C. J.) Ueber die Vermehrung der rothen Blutkörper. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Ewell** (M. D.) A micrometric study of 4,000 red blood-corpuscles in health and disease. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 97; 173.—**Fano** (G.) Di una nuova funzione dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, l, 256; 370.—**Foà** (P.) Sur l'origine des globules rouges du sang et sur la fonction hémopoëtique de la rate. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 463–470. ———. Sui globuli rossi del sangue. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 532–534.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Nieuwe onderzoekingen over haematocyten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 322–325.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Giuffrè** (L.) Velocità di assorbimento dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue nella regione bronco-polmonare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 902–904. *Also:* Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 17. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 529.—**Funcke** (E.) Ueber die Teilung der roten Blutkörperchen bei Hühner-Embryonen. Vorl. Mitth. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 754–756.—**Gram** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Grösse der rothen Blutkörperchen im Normalzustande und bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 33–47.—**Grigorescu.** Modification des hématies d'oiseau par la dessiccation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 393–395.—**Gryns** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss gelöster Stoffe auf die rothen Blutzellen, in Verbindung mit den Erscheinungen der Osmose und Diffusion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 86–119.—**Haldane** (J.) & **Smith** (J. L.) On red blood-corpuscles of different specific oxygen capacities. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 468–475.—**Halliburton** (W. D.) & **Friend** (W. M.) The stromata of the red corpuscles. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 532–549.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Die Permeabilität der rothen Blutkörperchen im Zusammenhang mit den isotonischen Coëfficienten. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1889, n. F., viii, 414–433. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1890, 3. R., vii, 15–23. ———. Over de permeabiliteit der roode bloedlichaampjes; opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een opstel van Dr. G. Gijns. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 201–212.—**Hayem** (G.) Recherches sur l'évolution des hématies dans le sang de l'homme et des vertébrés. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1878, 2. s., v, 692–734; 1879, 2. s., vi, 201; 577, 5 pl. ———. Sur le stroma des globules rouges. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 287. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la structure des hématoblastes et des hématies. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 479–481. ———. Contribution à l'étude des altérations morphologiques des globules rouges. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 214–223. ———. Des globules rouges à noyau dans le sang de l'adulte. *Ibid.*, 363–373. ———. De la régénération rapide des globules rouges du sang. [*Extr. from:* Recherches sur l'anat. norm. et path. du sang.] Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 93.—**Hedin** (S. G.) Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Wasserlösungen auf das Volumen der rothen Blutkörperchen. Skandin. Arch f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 207–231. ———. Ueber den Einfluss von Salzlösungen auf das Volumen der rothen Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 238–270.—**Herbert** (H.) Eichhorst's corpuscles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 79.—**Hernandez** (J. G.) The number of the red globules. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. ii, 1297.—**Heynsius** (A.) Fibrine, een bestanddeel van het stroma der roode bloedlichaampjes. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1869, i, 143–157.—**Holbrook** (M. L.) The effect of dilute solutions of chromic acid and acid urine upon the red blood corpuscles of man. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1893–4, xv, 129–135.—**Hunter** (W.) The duration of the life of red blood corpuscles, as ascertainable by transfusion. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1884–6, xiii, 849–856.—**Koeppe** (H.) Ueber den Quellungsgrad der rothen Blutscheiben durch aequimoleculare Salzlösungen und über den osmotischen Druck des Blutplasmas. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 154–184.—**Kostyurin** (S. D.) O raspredielenii krasnikh krovyanikh tielets v volosnikh sosudakh kozhi. [Distribution of red blood corpuscles in the capillaries of the skin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 375–377.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Ueber die Wirkung der Salze auf die roten Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 881–883; 1887, xxv, 164; 193; 385; 401. *Also, in his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 68–81. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1887, iv, 93–102. ———. K ucheniu ob izmienieniakh krasnikh krovyanikh tielets pod vliyaniem solei izvlekayushtshikh hemoglobin. [On the alterations in red blood corpuscles when under the influence of salts that extract hæmoglobin.] [*From:* Vestnik yestestvoznan., 1890, no. 2.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 54–58.—**Lackschewitz** (T.) Zur quantitativen Blutanalyse, nebst einer Antwort an Herrn M. Bleibtreu in Bonn in Betreff der Wasseraufnahmefähigkeit der rothen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lix, 61–90.—**Laker** (C.) Ueber eine neue klinische Blutuntersuchungsmethode. (Specifische Resistenz der rothen Blutkörperchen.) Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1375–1377.—**Laulanié.** Sur le passage des globules rouges dans la circulation lymphatique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 1082–1084.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la résistance des globules rouges du sang à l'action dissolvante de l'eau pure. Rev. mens.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Red*).

de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 940–946. — **Lépine** (R.) & **Germont** (U.) Note sur la présence temporaire dans le sang humain d'un grand nombre de globules rouges très-petits (microcytes) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 164–168. ——— ———. Note relative à l'influence des saignées sur l'apparition dans le sang humain de petits globules rouges (microcytes). *Ibid.*, 270–272. — **von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Nekrose der rothen Blutkörperchen. Wien klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 933–936. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des respiratorischen Gaswechsels auf die rothen Blutkörperchen *Ibid.*, 1894, vii, 967. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 781.— **Löwit** (M.) Die Umwandlung der Erythroblasten in rothe Blutkörperchen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1887, xcv, 129–178, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, viii, 993.— **Love** (W. A.) On the function of the red blood corpuscles and the origin of nerve force from the magnetic condition of the oxygen of the atmospheric air. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix, Wash., 1887, iii, 285–292. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur la richesse en hémoglobine des globules rouges du sang. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1877–8, Par., 1879, iv, 10–30. ———. Sur l'origine et la formation des globules rouges dans la moelle des os. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1882, 1–47, 1 pl. ———. Influence des congestions diverses sur la richesse du sang en globules rouges; fonctions hématopoïétiques de la rate. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 199. ———. Sur l'altérabilité des globules rouges. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 1097–1099. ———. Sur les prétendus liquides conservateurs ou fixateurs des globules rouges, et les erreurs qu'ils peuvent causer dans les mensurations et évaluations de volume de ces éléments. *Ibid.*, 511–514.—**Manca** (G.) La legge de' coefficenti isotonici ne' globuli rossi del sangue conservato fuori dell' organismo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 1–34.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sulla resistenza dei globuli rossi del sangue. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 205–218, 2 pl., 1 l. *Also:* Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Genova (1886–7), 1888, 85–100, 1 l., 2 pl. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 476; 484. *Also. transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 797–800. — **Maragliano** (E.) & **Castellino** (P.) Sulle modificazione degenerative dei globuli rossi. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, v, 1–7. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 620–622. ——— ———. Sulla necrobiosi lenta dei globu'i rossi in condizioni normali e patologiche, suo valore semejologico e clinico. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 381–440, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 415–458, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 55–72.—**Mayet.** Recherches sur les altérations spontanées des éléments colorés du sang conservés dans le plasma à l'abri de l'air. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 237–277, 1 pl. ———. Action de quelques liquides neutres sur les globules rouges du sang. Lyon méd., 1885, l, 363; 401.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) & **Welch** (W. H.) Zur Histiophysik der roten Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1884, xxii, 721–723. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: J. Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, v, 255–260.—**Mihájlovits** (N.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Färbung und Aufbewahrung der rothen Blutzellen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 48. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890–91, iv, 345–347.—**Mix** (C. L.) Origin of the red blood-corpuscles. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 255; 283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moser** (W.) Have the red blood-corpuscles a nucleus? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 423. ———. Have the red blood-corpuscles amœboid movement? *Ibid.*, 1894, xlvi, 173. ———. A few words in reference to caryocinetic changes in the red blood-corpuscles. *Ibid.*, 494.—**Mosso** (A.) Ricerche sopra la struttura dei globuli rossi. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 89–92.— **Murchison** (C.) On the red corpuscles of the blood. Read 1849. Diss. memb. Roy. M. Soc., Edinb., 1892, 280–299. — **Negro** (C.) & **Balp** (S.) Valore dei corpuscoli rossi dell' emoglobina e della pressione del sangue nel brivido febbrile. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 559–565. — **Nikolski** (W.) O powstawaniu jamek (vacuolæ) w czerwonych krążkach krwi pod wpływem salmiaku i innich połączeń amoniaku. [Vacuolæ in the red blood corpuscles under the influence of salammoniac and other combinations of ammonia.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1886, lxxxii, 451–455, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxvii, 437–441. — **Osler** (W.) Note on cells containing red blood-corpuscles. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181.— **Pouchet.** Note sur la régénération des hématies des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par. 1880, 6. s., v, 37–39. ———. De l'origine des hématies. *Ibid.*, 77–79.— **Preyer** (W.) Synthese des rothen Blutfarbstoffs aus seinen Zersetzungsproducten. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix, 145–147. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rees** (G. O.) On a function of the red corpuscles of the blood, and on the process of arterialization. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1843–50), 1851, v, 677.—**Renaut** (J.) Hématie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 4. s., xii, 712–735. — **Richardson** (J. G.) On

Blood (*Corpuscles of, Red*).

the identity of the red blood-corpuscles in different races of mankind. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1877, n. s., lxxiii, 112–115. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) The relative size of red-blood corpuscle and brain. J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1887–8, x, 27–33. — **Robin.** Sur les globules rouges du sang. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 39; 51.— **Rollett** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung, welche Salze und Zucker auf die rothen Blutkörperchen ausüben. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3. Abth., 157–164, 1 tab., 1 pl.—**Rommelaere.** De la déformation des globules rouges du sang. (Contribution à l'histoire des affections hémorrhagiques.) Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1874, ii, 193–239, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **San Martin** (J.) Las hematies del hombre; estructura; regeneracion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 180; 215; 272, 1 pl.— **Severi** (A.) Del peso specifico dei globuli rossi nelle ricerche sperimentali. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 78–82, 1 pl. — **Spuler** (A.) Ueber die intracelluläre Entstehung rother Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. mikr. An t., Bonn, 1892, xl, 530–552, 1 pl. — **Stirling** (W.) & **Rannie** (A.) On the action of certain reagents upon the coloured blood-corpuscles. Part I. The coloured blood-corpuscles of the newt and frog. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883, xxxv, 114–129, 1 pl. — **Stokvis** (B. J.) Een fluoresceerend ontledings-product der bloedkleurstof. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1870–71, i, 125–128. — **Talamon** (C.) Déformations globulaires et flagellaires des globules du sang sous l'influence de la chaleur. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 159–163. — **Timofeyevski** (D. I.) K voprosu o yadrosoderzhashtshikh krasnîkh krovyanîkh tîeltsakh. [On the question of nucleated red blood corpuscles.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 133–135. ———. Zur Frage über die Regeneration der rothen Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 108–119, 1 pl.—**Unna** (P. G.) Zur Färbung der roten Blutkörperchen und des Pigments. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xxi, 1–9. *Also*, Reprint.— **Viola** (G.) Alcune note intorno all' isotonia dei corpuscoli rossi dell' uomo in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 115–120. — **Weber** (E.) & **Suchard.** De la disposition en piles qu'affectent les globules rouges du sang. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1879–80, v, 255–265. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1880, 2. s., vii, 521–531. — **Weintraud.** Ueber morphologische Veränderungen der rothen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 497–508, 1 pl — **Winkler** (F.) Zur Lehre von den rothen Blutkörperchen (Nekrose oder Regeneration?). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 702; 752. — **Woollcombe** (R. W.) On the causes and results of assumed cycloidal rotation of arterial red discs. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 722; (1886), 1887, lvi, 687; (1887), 1888, lvii, 783. — **Zenoni** (C.) Sulla comparsa dei globuli rossi nucleati nel sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1894, xviii, 421–428. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 185–189.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, White*).

See, also, **Anæmia: Leukæmia.**

Einhorn (M.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Lymphocyten zu den weissen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

Harmsen (W.) *Ueber die weissen Zellen im lebenden und im defibrinirten menschlichen Blute, nebst einem Anhange, über die weissen Blutzellen im fieberfreien Hämatothorax. [Dorpat.] 8°. *Riga*, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 341–344.

Hoffmann (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie der farblosen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Holmgren (F.) Om den hvita blodcellen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Kastner (K. F. W. C.) Das weisse Blut in physiologisch-pathologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1832.

Markevich (V. L.) *K voprosu o morfologicheskikh izmîenenïakh bîelîkh sharikov v krovenosnikh sosudakh. [On the morphological changes of white blood corpuscles in blood-vessels.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Maurel (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur les leucocytes du sang. 1.–8. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1890–92.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 538–542.

Blood (*Corpuscles of, White*).

MICHELSOHN (M.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den weissen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 18-9.

RIEDER (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Leukocytose und verwandter Zustände des Blutes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

SEMAKIN (I. K.) *K voprosu o neravnomĭernom raspredĭelenii bĭelikh sharikov v krovenosnikh sosudakh. [On the unequal distribution of white corpuscles in the blood-vessels.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1895, iv, 115–142. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. de sc. biol, St.-Pétersb., 1895, iv, 115–144.

YEGOROVSKI (A. [P.]) *K voprosu o morfologisheskikh izmĭeneniyakh bĭelikh sharikov v krovenosnîkh sosudakh. [On the morphological changes of the white corpuscles in the blood-vessels.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1894.

Arnold (J.) Weitere Beobachtungen über die Theilungsvorgänge an den Knochenmarkzellen und weissen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 107–131, 1 pl. — **Bazilevich** (M. E.) Rol bĭelavo krovyanovo sharika pri nĭekotorikh patologicheskikh protsessakh. [Rôle of the white blood corpuscle in some pathological processes.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 155–162. — **Botkin** (E. S.) O rastvorimosti bĭelikh krovyanikh sharikov v peptone. [On the solubility of white blood corpuscles in peptone.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893–4, lx, no. 8, 6–14. *Also:* Bolnitsch gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1894, v, 553–561. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 476–485.—**Bruce** (D.) On the disappearance of the leucocytes from the blood, after injection of peptone. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 295–299.—**Bücklers.** Ueber den Zusammenhang der Vermehrung der eosinophilen Zellen im Blute mit dem Vorkommen der Charcot'schen Krystalle in den Fäces bei Wurmkranken. Münchn. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 21; 47. [*See, also, infra,* Leichtenstern.]—**Canon** (P.) Ueber eosinophile Zellen und Mastzellen im Blute Gesunder und Kranker. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 206.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Due nuovi casi di leucocitosi apparente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 207. ———. Necrobiosi dei globuli bianchi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 311–318. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sui globuli bianchi del sangue. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 71–80.—**Castellino** (P.) & **Accame** (P.) Alcune particolarità sui globuli bianchi del sangue. *Ibid.*, 1891, vi, 216–221. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 205–207. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 633–635.—**Flemming** (W.) Ueber Theilung von Leukocyten. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 76–78. ———. Ueber Theilung und Kernformen bei Leukocyten, und über deren Attractionssphären. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 249–298, 2 pl.—**Frommann** (C.) Spontan eintretende, durch Einwirkung von inducirten Wechselströmen und durch Einwirkung von Essigsäure bewirkte Veränderungen der farblosen Froschblutkörper. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1884, n. F., x, 127–142.—**Griesbach.** Ueber die normale Gestalt und die Gestaltsveränderungen der Leukocyten des Blutes von Wirbellosen und Wirbelthieren. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 79–83.—**Gundobin** (N. P.) Morfologia i patologia bielikh tĭelets krovi grudnikh dietei. [Morphology and pathology of white blood corpuscles in children at breast.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., S.-Peterb., 1892, vii, 74–90.—**Haman** (W. A.) On the action and properties of the white blood-cells. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 671.—**Hansemann** (D.) Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung und Vermehrung der Leukocyten. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 255–258.—**Hodara** (M.) Kommen in den blutbereitenden Organen des Menschen normalerweise Plasmazellen vor? Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der grossen mononukleären Leukocyten. [Transl. from the French.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 53–70.—**Janowski** (W.) Przyczynek do nauki o ziarnistości białych ciałek kowi. [Study on leucocytes of the blood.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1892, xiii, 285–293.—**Jones** (T. W.) The white corpuscle of the blood; a supplement to my remonstrance addressed to professors of physiology and pathology against teaching, in their writings, lectures or occasional orations, that white corpuscles of the blood emigrate from the interior of small vessels, until they have verified it by actual observation of their own as a fact in nature. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 164. — **von Knaut** (A.) Die weissen Blutkörperchen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 289–292. — **Kultschizky** (W.) Karyokinesis in farblosen Blutkörperchen. Centralbl f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 97. — **Leichtenstern** (O.) Bemerkung zu Dr. Bücklers Artikel: "Ueber den Zusammenhang der eosinophilen Zellen im Blute mit den Charcot'schen Krystallen in den Fäces bei Wurmkranken". München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 125. — **Löwit** (M.) Sulla moltiplicazione e costituzione dei globuli bianchi. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia. 1890, ii, 111–120. ———. Ueber Neubildung und Beschaffenheit der weissen Blutkörperchen; ein Beitrag zur Zellenlehre. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, x, 213–297, 3 pl. — **Massart** (J.) & **Bordet** (C.) Recherches sur l'irritabilité des leucocytes et sur l'intervention de cette irritabilité dans la nutrition des cellules et dans l'inflammation. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 169–182, 1 pl. — **Mayet.** Procédé technique d'examen des noyaux des globules blancs. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 64–70.— *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 41–46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 475–477.—**Müller** (H. F.) & **Rieder** (H.) Ueber Vorkommen und klinische Bedeutung der eosinophilen Zellen (Ehrlich) im circulirenden Blute des Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891–2, xlviii, 96–121. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 100–125. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1890), 1891, vi, 162–165. — **Nicati** (W.) & **Tarchanoff** (J.) Recherches sur les variations du nombre des globules blancs dans le sang veineux de l'oreille du lapin sous l'influence de la section du sympathique, de la compression des veines et des excitations inflammatoires. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1875, 132–138.— **Pillon** (L.) Les globules blancs sécréteurs de substances thermogènes. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 294–297.—**Pouchet.** Note sur les granulations hémoglobiques contenues dans certains leucocytes. *Ibid.*, 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 159–161 —**Prus** (J.) Kilka uwag o zachowaniu się krwi bielicowej. [On the action of white blood corpuscles.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1886, i, 66–68. — **Reinke** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Proliferation und Weiterentwickelung der Leukocyten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 439–452. — **Rossbach.** Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung der aus den Tonsillen und Zungenbalgdrüsen auswandernden Leukocythen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 209–212. — **Růžička** (V.) Untersuchungen über die ungefärbten Zellen des Blutes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 327; 339; 352.— **Sacharoff** (N.) Ueber die Entstehung der eosinophilen Granulationen des Blutes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlv, 370–387, 1 pl. — **Schafer** (E. A.) On the alleged digestive capabilities of the white blood-corpuscle; a contribution to the physiology of cell-protoplasm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 573. — **Schmidt** (A.) Recherches sur le rôle physiologique et pathologique des leucocytes du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 513–592. ———. Recherches sur les leucocytes du sang. *Ibid.*, 1883, 3. s., i, 112–122.—**Semmer** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der farblosen Blutkörperchen für die Blutbildung und den Stoffwechsel. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1874, xli, 130–137.—**Southworth** (T. S.) The technique and diagnostic value of Ehrlich's method of staining the white blood-corpuscles. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 2–7. *Also*, Reprint.— **Spronck** (C. H. H.) Over regeneratie en hyperplasie van leucocyten in het circulleerend bloed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 565–584.—**Tamassia** (A.) Valore delle granulazioni neutrofile dei globuli bianchi nella determinazione specifica del sangue. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1893–4, 7. s., v, 1398–1403. *Also:* Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 272–275. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xxi, 443–447.— **Tschistowitsch** (N. J.) Ueber die Ursachen der Verminderung der Menge der Leukocyten im Blut nach Einspritzung verschiedener Substanzen in die Gefässe. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 324; 330.— **Uhlmann** (A.) Ueber die morphologische Wirkung einiger Stoffe auf weisse Blutkörperchen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 533–564, 1 pl.—**Werigo** (B.) Les globules blancs comme protecteurs du sang. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 478–511. *Also, transl.:* Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1892, clxxv, 1. sect., 472–518.—**Wessel** (C.) Om Leukocyter; en Oversigt over deres Betydning for Organismen og Patologien. [Leucocytes; a view of their significance for the organism and pathology.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kj benh., 1896, 7. R., vii, 257–313.—**Winiarski** (J.) Znaczenie leukocytów w wysiękach i przesiękach; z powodu artykułu prof. E. Korczyńskiego, jako doniesienie tymczasawe. [The meaning of leucocytes in exudations; apropos of Korczynski's article claiming to be a preliminary communication.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 559–563.—**Winkler.** Zur Priorität über die Beobachtung der Milchentstehung aus weissen Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 561.—**Zappert** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen der eosinophilen Zellen im menschlichen Blute. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 227–308. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 764; 811.—**Zenoni** (C.) Sur l'origine des globules blancs du sang. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 221–223.

Blood (*Crystals of*).

See, also, Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); Hæmoglobin.

Bojanowski (C.) Beobachtungen über die Blutkrystalle. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1862.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., 1862, xii, 312–335, 1 pl.

Frey (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutkrystalle. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Bern*, 1894.

Amthor (C.) Die neuen Blutkrystalle (Hämidinkrystalle) E. Dannenberg's. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1887, xi, 85.—**Becker** (J.) A method for obtaining hæmin crystals from bloodstains mixed with rust. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 351.—**Gscheidlen** (R.) Einfache Methode, Blutkrystalle zu erzeugen. Arch. f. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877–8, xvi, 421–426. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 387.—**Högyes** (F.) Adatok a haeminjegeczek ösmeretéhez. [On blood crystals.] Orvos-természettud. Ertesitö, Kolozsvár, 1880, i, 69–72.—**Misuraca** (G.) Sulla produzione dei cristalli di emina dal sangue in putrefazione. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, x, 321–334.—**Montalti** (A.) Contributo alla produzione dei cristalli di emina dal sangue in putrefazione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 48–53. ——. Osservazioni sperimentali intorno alla grandezza dei cristalli di emina in rapporto all' antichità del sangue. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 729–765.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Sulla costituzione morfologica dei cristalli di emina; azione del calore, di stati patologici, di infezioni, di alcuni microorganismi di intossicazioni, del tempo e della putrefazione sulla costituzione morfologica dei cristalli di emina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 351–369.—**Pouchet.** Note pour servir à l'histoire des cristaux du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 362.—**Shaw** (B. S.) Coloured prismatic crystals in blood globules. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 399. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Stein** (S.) Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Blutkrystallen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 483–501, 1 pl.—**Szigeti** (H.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Häminkrystalle. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893–4, ii, 229–238.—**Tamassia** (A.) Su alcune condizioni della cristallizzazione dell' emina. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1889–90, 7. s., i, 715–720. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 155–159. ——. Sul limite massimo di temperatura nella cristallizzazione dell' emina. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1891–2, 7. s., iii, 963–971.—**Waldstein** (L.) Peculiar form of hematoidin crystals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 441.—**Zanelli** (U.) Sulla possibilità di riconoscere mediante i cristalli di emina la presenza del sangue in tessuti di varia natura dopo i lavaggi soliti della pratica comune. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 302–308.

Blood (*Diagnosis from*).

See Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*); Blood (*Semeiology of*).

Blood (*Diseases of*).

See Blood (*Pathology of*).

Blood (*Effects of drugs on*).

See, also, Blood (*Injections into*); Blood (*Pressure of*).

Cerna (D.) & Carter (W. S.) A study of the comparative actions of antipyrine, phenacetine and phenocoll on the circulation and heat phenomena. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

Lieven (A.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf Blutkreislauf und Blutvertheilung. 8°. *Wesel*, 1889.

Schulte (A.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Chinin auf einen Oxydationsprozess im Blute. 12°. *Bonn*, [1871].

Athanasiu (J.) & **Langlois** (P.) Action des sels de cadmium et de zinc sur le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 719–722.—**Butte** (L.) Influence de certaines substances médicamenteuses, et en particulier de l'extrait de valériane, sur la destruction de la glycose dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1891, 9. s., iii, 53–56. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 347–350.—**Curci** (A.) Azione di alcuni medicamenti sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello. Ricerche sperimentali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, 4. s., liii, 248–265. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gamgee** (A.) Mémoire sur l'action des nitrites sur le sang. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxviii, 730–732.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Over den invloed van zuur en alkali op gedefibrineerd bloed. Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1892, 3. R., ix, 354–391.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) On the effects of certain drugs on the velocity of the blood-current. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 281–290.—**Kowalewsky** (N.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Alloxantins auf das

Blood (*Effects of drugs on*).

Blut. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 658; 676.—**London.** Influence de certains agents sur les propriétés bactéricides du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 382.—**Manca** (G.) Influenza della cocaina sulla resistenza de' globuli rossi del sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 486–504. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayet.** Étude sur l'action de quelques substances toxiques et médicamenteuses sur les globules rouges du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 373–423, 1 pl.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Arzneistoffen auf die Zahl der kreisenden weissen Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1888, xxv, 51–68.—**Prudden** (T. M.) An experimental study on the action of salicylic acid upon blood-cells and upon amœboid movements and emigration. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 64–70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schmitt.** De l'action de quelques antipyrétiques de la série aromatique sur le sang. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 545–552.—**Spiro.** Die Einwirkung von Pilocarpin, Atropin und Pepton auf Blut und Lymphe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896, xxxviii, 113–126.—**Tamburrini** (N.) Dell' azione di alcuni metalli sul sangue. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 49; 113.

Blood (*Effused or extravasated*).

See, also, Contusions; Ecchymosis; Hæmorrhage (*Cutaneous*); Purpura.

Angerer (O.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Resorption von Blutextravasaten. roy. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Bellini (R.) Delle emorragie dei capillari. 8°. *Firenze*, 1851.

Constant (E.) *Étude sur les épanchements traumatiques de sang dans le tissu cellulaire et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Dutard (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'épanchement sanguin du tissu cellulaire et de son traitement par la compression. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Eschweiler (K.) *Ueber die nach Blutextravasaten auftretenden Hautverfärbungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Hecht (B.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Eisenoxydhydrat nach stattgehabten Extravasationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Lacuire (F.) *Dissertation sur quelques tumeurs formées par le sang extravasé dans le tissu cellulaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Reinhardt (W.) *Ueber die Folgen subcutaner Blutextravasate. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

Schäffer (E.) *Ueber Resorption von Blutextravasaten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Shishkin (I. P.) *Travmaticheskïe krovepodtyoki, prizhiznenniye i posmertniye; mikroskopicheskoye izslïedovanïe. [Traumatic blood extravasations, during life and after death; microscopic investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Ausset. Sur un cas d'épanchement séro-sanguin traumatique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 104.—**Chavasse** (P.) Observations d'épanchement séro-sanguin sous-cutané d'origine traumatique traité par l'aspiration et le lavage antiseptique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 132–135.—**Descoust.** Erreurs de diagnostic auxquelles peuvent exposer les épanchements sanguins sous-cutanés chez les enfants. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 513–519. *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 318–324.—**Eschweiler** (K.) Ueber die nach Blutextravasaten auftretenden Hautverfärbungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 94–113.—**Hunter** (W.) Report on the fate of extravasated blood; an experimental research. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 105.—**Skrzeczka** (O.) Ueber Pigmentbildung in Extravasaten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 273–289.

Blood (*Electrical relations of*).

Béclard (J.) Expériences constatant l'électricité du sang chez les animaux vivants. Lettre. Réponse par H. Scoutetten. 8°. *Metz*, 1863.

Durand (F.-A.) Recherches sur la qualité électrique du sang. 8°. [*Paris*, 1844.]

Scoutetten (H.) Expériences nouvelles pour constater l'électricité du sang et pour en mesurer la force électromotrice. Mémoire présenté à l'Académie des sciences (Institut), séance

Blood (*Electrical relations of*).

du 9 novembre 1863, présidence de M. Velpeau, inséré par extrait dans les Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, tome lxii, no. 19, et publié en entier dans la Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie de Paris, tome x, p. 821. Suivi d'une deuxième lettre à Monsieur J. Béclard. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Carnevale-Arella (A.) Osservazioni e sperienze sull' elettro-vitalità del sangue. Atti d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1844, i, 313-316. — **Heale** (J. N.) On galvanic currents existing in the blood. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1843-50), 1851, v, 732-735.

Blood (*Examination of*).

See Blood (*Analysis, etc., of*).

Blood (*Foreign bodies in*).

See Blood (*Injections into*).

Blood (*Fatty, chylous, and white*).

See, also, Leukæmia; Ophthalmoscopy.

Nitzschke (C.) *Disp. casum geminum lactis e vena aperta educti tractans. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1670.

Göritz (J. A.) Von milchfarbigem Blute. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxx, 532-535.—**Hanneman** (J. L.) De sanguine vetito et lacteo [cum responsione T. Bartholini]. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1673), 1675, ii, 251-253. — **Laborde.** Sur la présence de corpuscules graisseux non seulement dans le sang des nourrissons de chiens allaités; mais encore sur les globules rouges eux-mêmes auxquels ils paraissent s'attacher. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 43-45.

Blood (*Formation and development of*).

See, also, Blood (*Corpuscles of*); Blood (*Corpuscles of, Red*).

Allara (V.) Sulla origine dei corpuscoli del sangue; ricerche. 12°. *Milano*, 1893.

Keitwerdt (H. W.) De sanguificatione. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1670.

De Bonis & De Martini. Sulla genesi dei globuli del sangue. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 449-451. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 41. — **Engel** (S.) Zur Genese der Blutkörperchen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 179. — **Foà** (P.) Sull' ematopoesi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 366-383. — **Johnstone** (A. W.) Experimental and microscopical studies on the origin of the blood globules. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 24-33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kunkel.** Blutbildung aus anorganischem Eisen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 595-606. — **Miot** (L.-G.-C.-F.) Recherches physiologiques sur la formation des globules du sang. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860-65, v, 533-649.— **Osler** (W.) Cartwright lectures. On certain problems in the physiology of the blood corpuscles. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 365; 393; 421. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 377; 405; 433. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 857; 861; 917. — **Ryder** (J.) The origin of the blood-corpuscles. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 703-705. — **Tizzoni** (G.) & **Fileti** (M.) Studj patologici e chimici sulla funzione ematopoetica. [*From:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei.] Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 384-387.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Nouvelles recherches sur la genèse des globules rouges et des globules blancs du sang. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1892, xii, 199-344, 6 pl.

Blood (*Fungi in*).

See Blood (*Injections into*).

Blood (*Gases in*).

See, also, Air *in the blood.*

Gréhant (N.) Les gaz du sang: applications à l'hygiène expérimentale. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

Wittkowsky (G.) *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Blutgase des Kaninchens bei der Temperaturerhöhung durch den Wärmestich. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 283-294.

Bohr (C.) Ueber die gasspannungen im lebenden arteriellen Blute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887-8, i, 293-299. ———. Études sur les combinaisons du sang avec l'acide carbonique. Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh., 1890, no. 3, 171-199. ———. Sur la teneur spécifique du sang en oxygène. *Ibid.*, 241-294. — **Brown-Séquard** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés physiologiques du sang chargé d'oxygène et du sang chargé d'acide carbonique. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 925-928.—**Chassevant** (A.) & **Langlois** (P.) Des gaz du sang efférent des capsules surrénales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 700-702. — **Fernet** (E.) Sur l'absorption et le dégagement des gaz par les dissolutions salines et par le sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 620-624.—**Fredericq** (L.) L'augmentation de la tension de l'oxygène du sang peut-elle produire l'apnée? Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895-6, xiv, 119-125. ———. Sur la tension des gaz du sang artériel et la théorie des échanges gazeux de la respiration pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, 105-118.—**Galamini** (G.) Caso d'esistenza di gaz nel sangue osservato all' ospedale civico-militare di Faenza. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1846, xviii, 353-361.—**Gréhant** (N.) Sur l'absorption par le sang de l'hydrogène et du protoxyde d'azote introduits dans les poumons: élimination de ces gaz. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 616-618.—**Harley** (V.) The influence of intravenous injection of sugar on the gases of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lvi, 148-154. — **Jürgensen** (T.) Luft im Blute. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 441; 1887-8, xli, 569. — **Linoli** (O.) Osservazioni di . . . alla rep ica del dot. Turchetti intorno alla di lui memoria concernente un caso di universale pneumatosi arteri sa. e venosa. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1845, xv, 229-236.—**Ludwig** (C.) Zusammenstellung der Untersuchungen über Blutgase welche aus der physiologischen Anstalt der Josefs-Akademie hervorgegangen sind. Wchnbl. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 78. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 248. — **McKendrick** (J. G.) On the gaseous constituents of the blood in relation to respiration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 331-342.—**Raimondi** (C.) Dell' acido carbonico diffuso nel sangue allo stato gasoso e combinato agli alcali del siero e delle emazie. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 121-123.—**Viault.** Contribution à l'étude des gaz du sang; sur la quantité d'oxygène contenue dans le sang des animaux qui vivent sur les hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 87-90.—**Weisgerber** (G.) Influence de la respiration d'un air riche en CO^2 sur la tension des gaz du sang artériel. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895-6, xiv, 441-455.—**Zuntz** (N.) Blutgase und respiratorischer Gaswechsel. Handb. d. Physiol. (Hermann), Leipz., 1882, iv, pt. 2, 3; 453.

Blood (*Histology and microscopy of*).

See, also, Blood (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*).

Niccolucci (G.) Osservazioni microscopiche sulla struttura de' globetti sanguigni comunicate per via di lettere al dottor A. Di Giulio. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1841.]

Acquisto (V.) Ricerche sulla tecnica e sulla istogenesi del sangue. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 302; 314.—**Biondi** (D.) Nuovo metodo di ricerca microscopica del sangue. *Ibid.*, 1887, iii, 1580; 1586. *Also, transl.:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxv, 74-78. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887-8, xxxi, 103-112. — **Bizzozero.** L'examen microscopique du sang. Chapitre détaché du: Manuale di microscopia clinica, traduit par C. Firket. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1881, xx, 201-216. ———. Chromo-Cytometer. [*From:* Handb. d. klin. Mikroskopie. Transl. by Lustig und Bernheimer, Erlang., 1883.] Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 53-58.—**Brown** (G. S.) Histology of the blood. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1896, 291-301.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Histological technique of the blood. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1889, x, 217; 241, 2 pl.—**Griesbach** (H.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Blutes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 22-99, 2 pl.—**Holbrook** (M. L.) Microscopical researches of the corpuscular elements of blood. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Wash., 1892, xv, 63-70. — **Lavdowsky** (M.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen einiger Lebensvorgänge des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, 9. F., vi, 60-100, 4 pl. — **Maurel** (E.) Étude microscopique du sang dans les principales races. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 698-710.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla istologia normale del sangue dell' uomo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 11; 182. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, x, 313-328. — **Piffard** (H. G.) On the preparation of blood for microscopical examination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 544-547.—**Treille** (A.) Sur certaines erreurs auxquelles peut donner lieu l'examen histologique du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 727-731. ———. Sur les corps flagellés et les flagella du sang. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 528.—**Weiss** (J.) Beiträge zur histologischen und mikrochemischen Kenntniss des Blutes. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1892, 23-63, 1 pl.—**Zenker** (K.) Chromkali-Sublimat-Eisessig als Fixirungsmittel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 532-534.

Blood (*Injections into*).

See, also, Blood (*Transfusion of*); Blood-washing.

Brand (T.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der intravasculären Kochsalzinfusionen. 12°. *Greifswald*, 1883.

Eberius (H.) *Die Schwarz'sche Infusion alcal. Kochsalzlösung als Ersatz der Bluttransfusion. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

von Rennenkampff (E.) *Ueber die in Folge intravasculärer Injection von Cystoglobin eintretenden Blutveränderungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Schwarz (E.) Ueber den Werth der Infusion alcalischer Kochsalzlösung in das Gefässsystem bei acuter Anämie. Habilitationsschrift. 4°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

Stirius (G. F.) *De chirurgia infusoria. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1683].

Arloing. Influence comparée des injections intra-veineuses de chloral, de chloroforme et d'éther sur la circulation. [Extrait.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 245-247. — **Béchamp** (J.) & **Baltus** (E.) Étude sur les modifications apportées par l'organisme animal aux diverses substances albuminoïdes injectées dans les vaisseaux (3e série: injections intra-veineuses de ferments solubles). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 373-375. — **Beck** (A.) & **Gärtner** (G.) Wpływ wstrzykiwan soli kuchennej do krwi na wessanie cieczy. [Influence of injections of kitchen salt in loss of blood.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 373; 387. — **Bischoff** (J. J.) Ein günstig verlaufener Fall von intraarterieller Infusion einer alkalischen Kochsalzlösung bei drohendem Verblutungstode. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 545-547. *Also:* Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 745.—**Blake** (J.) Mémoire sur les effets de diverses substances salines injectées dans le système circulatoire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, iii, 289-300. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liv, 339-349. — **Bohr** (C.) Ueber die Respiration nach Injection von Pepton und Blutegelinfus und über die Bedeutung einzelner Organe für die Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888-9, ii, 261-264. — **Bull** (W. T.) On the intra-venous injection of saline solutions as a substitute for transfusion of blood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 6-8. — **Dastre** (A.) & **Floresco** (N.) Action coagulante des injections de gélatine sur le sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 402-411. — **Easmon** (J. F.) Notes on transfusion and the intra-vascular treatment of disease. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1879, vii, 5; 15. — **Griswold** (G.) The intravenous injection of ammonia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 532-534.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Over de regeling der bloedbestanddeelen bij kunstmatige hydraemische plethora, hydraemie en anhydraemie. Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1890, 3 R., vii, 364-420.—**Hamilton** (R.) Injection of ammonia in the veins as a means of resuscitation in alcoholic and narcotic poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 157. — **Harley** (V.) Some of the effects and chemical changes of sugar injected into a vein. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liv, 179-187. ———. The influence of intra-venous injection of sugar on the gases of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 148-154.—**Heyder** (H.) Ein glücklich verlaufener Fall von E. Schwarz'scher Transfusion bei drohendem Verblutungstode. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 393-395.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Report of two experimental transfusions on dogs. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 364-366.—**Jolyet.** Sur les effets des injections d'eau salée dans le système circulatoire des animaux exsangues. Gaz méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 101-103. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 322-325, 1 pl — **Kronecker** (H.) & **Sander** (J.) Bemerkungen über lebensrettende Transfusion mit anorganischer Salzlösung bei Hunden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 767. — **Küstner** (O.) Eine Infusion von alkalischer Kochsalzlösung am Menschen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 151-153. — **Laborde.** Injections de lait dans les veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 36-40. — **Lapicque** (L.) Sur l'élimination par le rein du fer injecté dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 253. — **Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) On the initial rate of osmosis of blood serum with reference to the composition of "physiological saline solution" in mammals. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1896, xx, 145-157.—**Marfori** (P.) Di alcuni sali di ammonio iniettati nel sangue. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1893, 4. s., xviii, 149-159. — **Moutard-Martin** (R.) & **Richet** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des injections intra-veineuses de lait et de sucre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 261; pt. 2, 65-80. ———. Effets des injections intra-veineuses de sucre et de gomme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 98. — **Mundé** (P. F.) A successful case of intravenous injection of beef peptone for exhaustion from hemorrhage from uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 622-630.—**von Ott.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kochsalzinfusion auf den verbluteten Organismus im Vergleich mit anderen zur Transfusion verwendeten Flüssigkeiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciii, 114-168, 2 diag.—**Pellacani** (P.) Sul valore terapeutico delle trasfusioni di soluzioni di sostanze inorganiche nelle emorragie. Arch per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 259-271. — **Richards** (V.) The intravenous injection of ammonia in acute alcoholism. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 115.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On feeding by the veins and on intraperitoneal injection in the collapse of cholera. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 124; 155; 179; 210.—**Szuman** (L.) Eine lebensrettende Infusion von Kochsalzlösung; Anwendung eines feinen Trokars zur Veneninfusion. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 309-311.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Recherches sur la diffusion dans l'organisme de certaines substances toxiques ou médicamenteuses injectées dans le sang circulant. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, ii, 197-225.—**Weiss** (O.) Ueber die Wirkungen von Blutserum-Injectionen ins Blut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxv, 215-230.

Blood (*Iron in*).

See Blood (*Analysis, etc., of*); Blood (*Pathology of*).

Blood (*Jurisprudence of and tests for*).

See, also, Blood (*Corpuscles of*); Blood (*Effusion of, etc.*); Blood (*Morphology of*); Blood (*Spectroscopy of*).

Aschern (H.) *Ueber die Alménsche Blutprobe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Balley (E.) *Des méthodes à suivre pour rechercher le sang. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Bourgogne (T.) père. Instruction sur la manière de procéder à l'expertise et l'examen microscopique des objets taches de sang à l'aide de deux liquides composés par . . . 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Dvornichenko (S. P.) *K voprosu ob otlichii krovi chelovïeka ot krovi mlekopitayushtshikh zhivotnïkh pri sudebno-meditsinskikh izslïedovaniiakh. [On the question of distinguishing human from other mammalian blood in forensic-medical investigations.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

Also, in: Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1894, vi, 174; 188; 208; 224.

Florence (A.) *Les taches de sang, leur signification, leur importance en médecine judiciaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Formad (H. F.) Comparative studies of mammalian blood, with special reference to the microscopical diagnosis of blood stains in criminal cases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Holz (R.) *Ueber die Unterschiede in der Zusammensetzung des Blutes männlicher und weiblicher Katzen, Hunde und Rinder. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Humbert (J.-É.) *Essai sur l'examen chimico-légal des taches de sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Ilberg ([K. H.] F.) *Das Blut des Menschen und der Tiere in forensischer Beziehung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neutrophilen Granulationen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Klein (A.) *Studien über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Blut. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Otto (F. J.) Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte: ein Leitfaden bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen, enthaltend die Ausmittelung des Arsens, Kupfers, Bleis, Quecksilbers, Antimons, Zinns, Zinks, der Blausäure, des Phosphors, des Alkohols und Chloroforms, der Alkaloide so wie Erkennung der Blutflecken; für Chemiker, Apotheker, Medicinalbeamte und Juristen. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1856.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. . . . von Dr. R. Otto. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1870.

———. The same. 5. Aufl., bearbeitet von Dr. R. Otto. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1875.

Blood (*Jurisprudence of and tests for*).

———. The same. A manual of the detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. Transl. from the German, with notes and additions, by W. Elderhorst. 8°. *New York & London*, 1857.

PÉRIER (L.) Du sang au point de vue de l'expertise judiciaire. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1878.

SCHUSTER (P.) *Die Guajak-Blutreaktion und ihre klinische Brauchbarkeit. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

WELCKER (H.) Anweisung zum Gebrauche der Blut-Fleckenscala, eines Mittels zur Erforschung des Blutfarbestoffgehaltes. Nebst einem Exemplare der Scala, mehreren Probeflecken und einer Anzahl leerer Feldchen zur Ausführung von Proben. 8°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Axtell (E. R.) The medico-legal examination of the red stains found on the clothes of Charles Ford, with a plea for the use of the camera lucida in the microscopic examination of blood stains. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 139–144.—**Babcock** (J. F.) Blood and other stains. *In:* Hamilton & Godkin. Syst. Legal Med., 8°, N. Y., 1894, i, 139–186, 2 pl.—**Bell** (C.) Blood and blood stains in medical jurisprudence. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1892–3, xiv, 91–120. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892–3, x, 129–174, 1 pl. *Also:* Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1893, iii, 145–190, 1 pl.—**Berenczei** (K. S.) Adatok a vér forensis vizsgálatához. [Blood in forensic examinations.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1885, 13–20.—**Bertolet** (R. M.) On the guaiacum process for the detection of blood as a valuable aid in distinguishing nucleated from non-nucleated red blood disks. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxvii, 127–130. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brame.** Nuovi modi di studiare le piccole macchie di sangue sulle stoffe. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 126.—**Bullard** (F. D.) Tests for blood and for hydrochloric acid. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 247–249.—**Casanti** (D.) Di una nuova maniera di discriminare il sangue dell' uomo da quello di altri mammiferi in aggiunta ai metodi su tal argomento indicati e proposti dal Cav. Prof. G. Taddei. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 361; 377.—**Collegii** Medici i Storfurstendömet Finland utlåtande öfver beskaffenheten af åtskilliga fläckar funne å en bomullstygskjortel. [Opinion on the nature of blood spots found on a cotton chemise.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1864, ix, 488–490.—**Consalvi** (G.) Ricerche medico-legali sulle macchie di sangue. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 768–786. *Also*, Reprint.—**Copeman** (S. M.) The medico-legal detection of human blood. A paper read before the Metropolitan Police Surgeons' Association at St. Thomas's Hospital, March 13, 1889. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1888–9, Lond., 1890, n. s., xviii, 95–116. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 190–193. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 51–59. *Also* [Abstr.]: Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 171, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 597.—**Corin** (G.) Recherches sur le diagnostic du sang en médecine légale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1893, xxxii, 282–289. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Ursachen des Flüssigbleibens des Blutes bei der Erstickung und anderen Todesarten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 234–248. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les modifications cadavériques du sang. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 100–116.—**Corona** (A.) Contributo allo studio medico-legale del sangue. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 136–141.—**Curtman** (C. O.) Blood stains as evidence in criminal cases. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 229–231. ———. Identification of blood. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, i, 159; 187.—**Di Giovine** (A.) Ricerche medico-legali su macchie di sangue con ispeciali note differenziali fra il sangue umano e quello di capra, eseguite nel laboratorio chimico microscopico dell' Ospedale civile di Lucera. Gazz. med. di Puglie, Bari, 1891, xi, 97; 145.—**Dragendorff** (G.) Untersuchung von Blutspuren. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1881, i, 481–507, 1 pl.—**Engelsen** (E.) Om Guajaktinkturens Anvendelse til kvantitativ Bestemmelse af Blodmængden i Urin. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1882, 2. r., ix, 373; 389; 409.—**Estrada Catoyra** (F.) Si las manchas de las ropas que se presentan son de sangre, y si ésta es humana. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 276–279. ———. Exámen micrográfico de las manchas de la ropa; investigacion de la fibrina y de los globulos blancos. *Ibid.*, 304–306.—**Ewell** (M. D.) Differentiation of human from animal blood corpuscle. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii, 63. ———. A micrometric study of four thousand red blood-corpuscles in health and disease. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892–3, x, 175–201.—**Falk.** Ueber den Einfluss niederer Temperaturen auf die Blutfarbe. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlvii, 76–82. ———. Ueber postmortale Blut-Veränderungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 60–73.—**Federici** (E.) Contributo all' esame chimico legale delle macchie di sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 397–401.—**Felletár** (E.) Adat a rozsdás vas-eszközökön és egyéb tárgyon beszáradt vérnek biztos felismeréséhez. [Contribution to a certain detection of blood dried on rusty iron and other objects.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii 557–560. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 961–963.—**Formad** (H. F.) Comparative studies of mammalian blood; with special reference to the microscopical diagnosis of blood stains in criminal cases. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y. & Phila., 1888, ix, 254–312, 5 pl.—**Franke** (F.) Gutachten, erstattet dem Landgericht zu Braunschweig in Angelegenheiten der Untersuchung gegen Frau verw. K. aus Gebhardtshagen wegen Mord. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 256–274.—**Frigerio** (L.) Omicidio; perizia microscopica-chimica sopra alcuni indumenti erroneamente ritenuti macchiati di sangue. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 323; 333. ———. Expertise chimique et microscopique sur quelques taches de sang dans un cas de soupçon d'infanticide. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 571–574.—**Galan** (M.) Informe con el fin de determinar si unas manchas son de sangre humana ó de otros mamíferos. Trab. Com. de med. leg. é hig. púb. de la r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1873, i, 388–396.—**Gallaher** (T. J.) On blood and blood stains. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880–81, i, 163–172.—**Ganter** (F.) On the recognition of blood spots in judicial cases. Chem. News, Lond., 1895, lxxii, 79.—**Grigorescu** (G.) Sur la possibilité de distinguer les hématies de l'homme des hématies des autres mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 325–328.—**Guelfi** (G. F.) Sulla ricerca dei cristalli di emina nelle macchie di sangue. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 617–622.—**Hammerl** (H.) Untersuchungen über einige den Blutnachweis störende Einflüsse. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 44–61.—**Hénocque** (A.) De l'examen spectroscopique du sang et de diverses substances colorées au moyen de la lumière blanche diffuse réfléchie par la porcelaine; applications physiologiques, toxicologiques et médico-légales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 59–62.—**Husson** (C.) Recherche toxicologique du sang. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., v, 288–290. ———. Recherche du sang sur les vêtements qui ont été lavés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 955. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1883, ii 642. *Also:* Répert. de pharm., Par., 1883, n. s., xi, 546–548.—**Jenne** (J. N.) Blood stains. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1896, ii, 127–137.—**Jones** (J.) Micro-chemical examination of blood stains. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892–3, x, 249–252.—**Kakida** (M.) Igun banhen kanseisho. [Blood stain on the clothes as an evidence of crime in murder trials.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 81, 3–17.—**Katayama** (K.) Ueber das forensisch wichtige Verhalten von Blutspuren zu verschieden hoher Temperatur. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 269–281. ———. Die Untersuchung einer blutverdächtigen Masse in der Brandasche. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 176.—**Kellicott** (D. S.) Easy methods of detecting blood-stains. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1880–81, xx, 150–154.—**Kosorotoff** (D. P.) Gvajakov. proba na Krov v kachest. mikro chim. reakzii. [Guaiacum test in blood stains as to quality with micro-chemical reaction.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, iv, pt. 3, 30.—**Lacour** (E.) Considérations générales sur la recherche du sang dans les cas d'expertises médico-légales. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 254; 353.—**Ladendorf** (A.) Ueber die Erkennung von Blut durch Oleum Eucalypti. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 504.—**Leone** (T.) & **Denaro** (A.) Sulle ricerche chimico-legali delle macchie di sangue. Boll. d. Soc. d'ig. di Palermo, 1889, iv, 29–32.—**Linossier** (G.) Sur la recherche du sang dans les expertises médico-légales. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 44–47. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1888, lvii, 631–634. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 169–177. *Also* [with additions]: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1890, xi, 71–79.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Some suggestions concerning the examination of blood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 685–688.—**Mariscal y García** (N.) Exámen de manchas de sangre y reconocimiento del orígen de ellas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 311–313.—**Masson.** De l'origine du sang en médecine légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 385; 530.—**Matteucci** (C.) Sur l'odeur développée par l'action de l'acide sulturique sur le sang. Ann. de chim. et de phys., Par., 1833, lii, 137.—**Mecke & Wimmer.** The detection of blood spots, especially in presence of rust. Chem. News, Lond., 1895, lxxi, 238.—**Meli** (V.) Sull' aroma specifico del sangue già stabilito come criterio nelle perizie medico-criminali, e sopra i lumi che per esso si possono trarre in alcune malattie e nella notomia patologica. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1842, ix, 1; 17.—**Misuraca** (G.) Sull' importanza della ricerca dei cristalli di emoglobina nell' esame delle macchie di sangue. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889–90, xv, pt. 2, 36–45.—**Mussi** (U.) Ricerche sopra alcune macchie di sangue umano di 15–20 anni. Orosi, Firenze, 1890, xiii, 218–222.—**Niederstadt** (C. B.) Zur Untersuchung von Blut in gericht-

Blood (*Jurisprudence of and tests for*).

lichen Fällen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1894, xlv, 143–145.—**Okamoto** (Y.) Danwo hetsuhen kenshajo no koso ni sotekio nasuya. [Does the presence of coal prevent detection of blood by spectrum?] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1893, vii, No. 5, 3–7.—**Otero** (M.) Breves frases acerca de la cristalización de la hemoglobina y el diámetro de los glóbulos sanguíneos en medicina legal. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 467–470.—**Patenko** (F.) K kazuist. sudebno-med. izsléd. krovjan. piaten. [Medico-forensic examinations of blood spots.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1892, iv, 90–92.—**Pesety Cervera** (N.) Modo de diferenciar la sangre humana de la de los animales. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 263–268.—**Piotrowski** (E.) O nowym sposobie wykrycia Krwi. [On a new method for detecting blood.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 157; 178.—**Renzone** (R.) Sulla perizia delle macchie di sangue. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 523–525.—**Rezzonico** (G.) Ancora sulla ripristinazione dei globuli del sangue. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, pt. 2, 214–216.—**Ricci** (C. A.) Alcune ricerche medico-legali su la diagnosi delle macchie di sangue. *Ibid.*, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 1–12.—**Richardson** (J. G.) [Upon the measurement of red blood corpuscles and the diagnosis of blood stains by the micrometric method. Abstr. of sundry of his papers, published during the last ten years.] Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881, xxxi, 44–52.—**Roussin** (Z.) Ueber die gerichtliche Untersuchung der Blutflecke. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 3; 32; 71; 94.—**Russo-Giliberti** (A.) Sulle proprietà cristallogeniche e spettroscopiche delle macchie di sangue disseccate sulla carta da parato. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 854–863, 1 pl. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1889), 1890. 27–35.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Contributo al riconoscimento medico-legale delle macchie di sangue. Pisani, Palermo, 1883, iv, 5–19. ———. Modo facile per ottenere l' emina da macchie di sangue deposte sul ferro irruginito. *Ibid.*, 1889, Palermo, 1890, x, 113–120, 1 pl.—**Schöfer** (J.) Blut-spuren, von zerdrückten Wanzen herrührend. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 643–645.—**Selmi** (F.) Sulla fallacia del reattivo di Van-Deen per determinare le macchie di sangue. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 295–297. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 661–663.—**Sherman** (W. N.) Sarcina ventriculi in medico-legal investigation of blood stains. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1893–4, xv, 136–138.—**Souza Lopes.** Os crystaes de hemina perante a medicina legal. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1886, iii, no. 1, 95–101; no. 2, 119–130.—**Stevenson** (T.) Dragendorff on blood-stains. Lond. M. Rec., 1882, x, 83.—**Struve** (H.) Die Diagnostik von Blutflecken durch Messung der Blutkörperchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 146–180. ———. Zur gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchung verdächtiger Flecken auf Blut. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1893, xxxii, 174–178.—**Szigeti** (H.) Ueber Cyanhämatin. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi. Suppl.-Hft, 9–35. ———. Ueber die Anwendung der Carbolsäure beim Nachweise von Blutspuren. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. F., xii, Suppl.-Hft., 101–104. *Also, transl.:* Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 186.—**Tamassia** (A.) Sulla determinazione cronologica delle macchie di sangue. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883–4, 6. s., ii. 945–966.—**Teixeira** (A. M.) Exame chimico-legal sobre manchas de sangue encontradas em uma camisa que pertencen ao pardo Belchior, assassinado em S. João da Barra. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1885–6, ii, no. 2, 87–98.—**Thorne** (W. S.) The red blood corpuscle; its value in judicial investigations. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 673–681.—**Tolman** (H. L.) On the means of distinguishing human blood. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1894, xv, 97–104.—**Vazileff** (A. N.) Sluchai sudebno-med. izliedovanija Krovjanich pjaten. [Analysis of blood spots.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1870. vi, pt. 1, 74–78.—**Vibert.** De la possibilité de distinguer le sang de l'homme de celui des mammifères; (étude médico-légale). École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1882, 48–58. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 48–58.—**Vorce** (C. M.) The discrimination of blood stains. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893–4, ix, 407–422.—**Wesener** (J. A.) A source of error in the guaiac test for blood. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 364.—**White** (M. C.) The blood corpuscle in legal medicine. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894–5, i, 95; 196. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1894–5, xii, 419–438, 12 pl.—**Wirthgen** (W.) Die verschiedenen Methoden zur Ermittelung von Blutflecken in forensischen Fällen zusammengestellt und nach eigenen Versuchen mit Bemerkungen versehen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1861, lxxxi, 1–77. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wood** (E. S.) Examination of blood and other stains. *In:* Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1894, ii. 3–82.—**Yeguchi** (J.) [The medico-legal examination of blood stains.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1885, no. 129, Aug. 10.—**Zanelli** (U.) Sulla possibilità di riconoscere mediante i cristalli di emina la presenza del sangue in tessuti di varia natura dopo i lavaggi soliti della pratica comune. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1885–6, 6. s., iv, 425–432.

Blood (*Lavage of*).

See **Blood-washing.**

Blood (*Loss of*).

See **Amaurosis** (*Causes of*); **Bloodletting**; **Hæmorrhage.**

Blood (*Manganese in*).

See **Blood** (*Analysis, etc., of*).

Blood (*Microorganisms in*).

See, also, **Bacteria** *in blood, etc.*; **Blood** (*Parasites in*).

Burke (R. W.) Harmless organisms found in the blood of the horse. Veterinarian, Lond., 1888, lxi, 785–787.—**Osler** (W.) An account of certain organisms occurring in the liquor sanguinis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1874, xxii, 391–398, 1 pl.

Blood (*Morphology of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); **Blood** *in children.*

Aly ([F.] W.) *Ueber die Vermehrung der rothen Blutkörperchen bei Amphibien. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

Barry (M.) Facts relating to the corpuscles of mammiferous blood. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
From: Lond., Edinb. & Dubl. Phil. Mag., Lond., 1843, xxii.

Bonsdorff (E. J.) Bidrag till blodkärlsystemets jemförande anatomie. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1851.] Cutting.

Cattaneo (G.) Sulla struttura e sui fenomeni biologici delle cellule ameboidi del sangue nel Carcinus mænas. 8°. *Milano*, 1888.
Cutting from: Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat., 1888, xxi, 231–266, 1 pl.

Gabrichevski (G.) Ocherk normalnoi i patologicheskoi morphologii krovi. 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

Harless (E.) Monographie über den Einfluss der Gase auf die Form der Blutkörperchen von Rana temporaria. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1846.

Kaiserling (K.) *Die Mikrometrie und ihre Anwendung auf die Bestimmung der Grössenveränderungen der roten Blutkörperchen einiger Vertebraten durch verschiedene Zusatzflüssigkeiten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Lingbeek (G. W. S.) *Over het klinisch onderzoek der morphologische bestanddeelen van het bloed. 8°. *Groningen*, 1884.

Norris (R.) On the origin and mode of development of the morphological elements of mammalian blood. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1879.

Obraztsoff (B.) *K morphologii obrazovaniia krovi v kostnom mozgie u mlekopitayushtshikh. [Morphological structure of the blood in bone marrow of mammalia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.
Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxli, 2. sect., 41; 111, 1 pl.

Slevogt (F.) *Ueber die im Blute der Säugethiere vorkommenden Körnchenbildungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1883.

di Vintschgau (M.) cav. Sopra i corpuscoli sanguigni della rana. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1862.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 3. s., vii.

Arndt (R.) Untersuchungen an den rothen Blutkörperchen der Wirbelthiere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 15–41, 2 pl.—**Ascarelli** (A.) Hämatologische Untersuchungen über den Hühnerembryo. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1893–5, xv, 255–276.—**Auerbach** (L.) Ueber die Blutkörperchen der Batrachier. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 72–76. *Also:* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 570–578.—**Barry** (M.) On the corpuscles of the blood. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1840, cxxx, pt. 2, 595; 1841, pt. 2, 201; 217, 1 pl. ———. On fibre. *Ibid.*, 1842, cxxxii, 89–135, 11 pl.—**Bassi** (G.) Modificazioni morfologiche dei globuli rossi del sangue di rana. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 125.—**Beneke.** Ueber Bewegungserscheinungen an Zellenbestandtheilen, Kernen von Froschblutkörperchen und Bestandtheilen von Blutkörperchen des Rindes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z.

Blood (*Morphology of*).

Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1881, 29–33.—**Benham** (W. B.) The blood of Magelona. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1896–7, xxxix, 1–17, 1 pl.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue dei mammiferi e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 124–128. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iv, 3. ——. Sulle piastrine del sangue dei mammiferi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 425–445. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891–2, xvi, 375–392. — **Bizzozero** (G.) & **Torre** (A. A.) L' ematopoesi nei vertebrati inferiori Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 465–467. *Also transl:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 577–579. —— ——. De l'origine des corpuscules sanguins rouges dans les différentes classes des vertébrés. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin 1883, iv, 309–329. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 1–25, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883–4, vii, 363–374.—**Blomfield** (J. E.) & **Bourne** (A. G.) On the occurrence of corpuscles in the red vascular fluid of chætopods. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxi, 500.—**Botkin** (E.) Zur Morphologie des Blutes und der Lymphe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 369–403, 1 pl.—**Brown-Séquard.** Production de globules sembables à ceux du sang des mammifères, dans diverses parties du corps d'animaux de cette classe, lorsqu'on y injecte du sang d'oiseau, même longtemps après la mort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 287–291. ——. Nouveaux faits relatifs à la formation de globules sanguins quand on injecte du sang d'oiseau dans les vaisseaux d'un mammifère, après la mort. *Ibid.*, 307–310. ——. Sur la puissance de formation de globules sanguins dans le système vasculaire des mammifères, après la mort. *Ibid.*, 393–395.—**Bugnion.** Note sur les globules sanguins du Mermis aquatilis, Duj., suivie de quelques remarques sur la structure anatomique de cette espèce. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Lausanne, 1876–7, lx, 247–255.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Contrattilità delle emazie dei mammiferi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 57–74. ——. Sulla contrattilità dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue dei mammiferi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 135–137. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 352–354. — **Claypole** (Edith J.) The blood of Necturus and Cryptobranchus. (Necturus maculatus; Cryptobranchus Alleghaniensis.) Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1893–4, xv, 39–76, 6 pl.—**Curtis** (L.) Some fallacies of the bioplasson theory; a reply to Dr. Heitzmann. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 430–438. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Dehler** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des feineren Baues der roten Blutkörperchen beim Hühnerembryo. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlvi, 414–430, 1 pl.—**Druebin** (S.) Ueber Blutplättchen des Säugethieres und Blutkörperchen des Frosches. Arch. f. Physiol., Suppl.-Bd., Leipz., 1893, 211–216.—**Edington** (A.) Report on the morphology and development of the blood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, 2, 1233–1239. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 22–37.—**Engel** (S.) Zur Entstehung der körperlichen Elemente des Blutes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xlii, 217–247, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 385–389. ——. Mikrophotogramme zur Veranschaulichung der Blutentwickelung bei der weissen Maus und beim Menschen. Internat. med.-phot. Monatschr., Leipz., 1894, i, 289; 1895, ii, 138, 1 pl.—**Fellner** (L.) Ueber die Entwicklung und die Neuformation der rothen Blutkörperchen der Säuger. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 443–452, 1 pl.—**Foà** (P.) Beitrag zum Studium der Structur der rothen Blutkörperchen der Säugethiere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 253–263, 1 pl.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur le pouvoir rotatoire de l'albumine du sang de chien. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., ii, 110.—**Frommann** (C.) Differenzirungen und Umbildungen, welche im Protoplasma der Blutkörper des Flusskrebses theils spontan, theils nach Einwirkung inducirter elektrischer Ströme eintreten. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1881, n. F., vii, 113–124. ——. Ueber die spontan, wie nach Durchleiten inducirter Ströme, an den Blutzellen von Salamandra maculata und an den Flimmerzellen von der Rachenschleimhaut des Froschs eintretenden Veränderungen. *Ibid.*, 129–141. ——. Spontan und nach Einwirkung physikalischer und chemischer Agentien eintretende Veränderungen der Krebsblutkörper. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. F., x, 1–115.—**Gage** (S. H.) Permanent microscopic preparations of amphibian blood. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1880, xiv, 752. ——. The form and size of the red blood-corpuscles of the adult and larval lamprey eels of Cayuga Lake. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Columbus, 1888, x [xi], 77–83. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Microscope, Detroit, 1888, viii, 321–327. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 149.—**Gaule** (J.) Beobachtungen der farblosen Elemente des Froschblutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 375–392, 1 pl.—**Gensch** (H.) Die Blutbildung auf dem Dottersack bei Knochenfischen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880–81, xix, 144–146.—**Giglio-Tos** (E.) Sur les cellules du sang de la lamproie. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896–7, xxvi, 93–96. — **Griffiths** (A. B.) On the blood of the invertebrata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1890–91), 1892, xviii, 288–294.—**Gundobin** (N. P.)

Blood (*Morphology of*).

Morphologia krovi u nedonoskov i novorozhdennikh. [Morphology of the blood in miscarriage and new-born.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., S.-Peterb., 1892, vii, 63–73.—**Hardy** (W. B.) The blood-corpuscles of the crustacea, together with a suggestion as to the origin of the crustacean fibrin-ferment. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 165–190, 1 pl.—**Héricourt** (J.) & **Richet** (C.) De quelques expériences relatives à la proportion relative des leucocytes et des hématies dans le sang du chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 187–192.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van het aderlijke bloedvatenstels 1 bij de reptiliën. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1892, xxix, 1–19, 2 pl.—**Howell** (W. H.) Observations upon the chemical composition and coagulation of the blood of Limulus polyphemus, Callinectes hastatus, and Cucumaria sp. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1885, v, 4. ——. Observations upon the blood of Limulus polyphemus, Callinectes hastatus, and a species of holothurian. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1884–7, iii, 267–287, 1 pl.—**Jones** (T. W.) Historical notice of my strictures on Dr. Martin Barry's observations relating to the corpuscles of the blood and the origin of "fibre". Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 943. ——. Historical notice of the publication of my papers on the blood-corpuscle in its different phases of development in vertebrate and invertebrate animals. *Ibid.*—**Knoll** (P.) Ueber die Blutkörperchen bei wirbellosen Thieren. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 440–478, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laker** (C.) Die Blutscheibchen sind constante Formelemente des normal circulirenden Säugethierblutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 28–48.—**Lange** (W. O.) Volumbestimmungen der körperlichen Elemente im Schweine- und Ochsenblute. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 427–455. *Also*, Reprint. — **Legge** (F.) Osservazioni sul sangue della salamandra e del tritone in rapporto alle piastrine del Bizzozero ed ai corpuscoli invisibili di Norris. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 174–184. ——. Sulle cellule giganti e sulla genesi dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue nel fegato del Mus musculus. (Nota preventiva.) *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xvi, 453–462. — **Löwit** (M.) Ueber Blutzellenneubildung unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 169–171.—**Lyubomudroff.** Prakticheskoye znachenïe izsliedovaniya morfologicheskavo sostava krovi u bolnikh i ispituyemikh. [Practical value of the examination of the morphological composition of the blood in patients and recruits under supervision.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 669–690.—**Macleod** (W.) Observations on the development of the blood corpuscles in the chick, with the various changes which they present from their first appearance to their full development; with some remarks on their changes. Lond. & Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1842, ii, 827–836 *Also*, Reprint.—**MacMunn** (C. A.) On the chromatology of the blood of some invertebrates. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxv, 469–490, 2 tab.—**Messarosc** (P. J.) Modificazioni morfologiche del sangue negli uomini sani sotto l' influenza del riscaldamento artificiale. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 12–14.—**Michels** (J.) Nucleus of red blood-corpuscle of mammals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 669. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1895, xvi, 312–314.—**Mosso** (A.) Le sang des poissons dans l'état embryonnaire et l'absence des leucocytes. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1888, 434.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 48–68.—**Mühlmann** (M.) Zur Pigmentmetamorphose der rothen Blutkörperchen; Beobachtungen an der Arachnoides cerebralis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 160–187, 1 pl.—**Müller** (H. F.) Ueber einen bisher nicht beobachteten Formbestandtheil des Blutes. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 529–539.—**Nicolaides** (R.) Ueber intracellulare Genese von Blutkörperchen im Mesenterium des Meerschweinchens. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 373–379, 1 pl.—**Norris** (R.) The new blood-corpuscle. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 161. ——. On the invisible corpuscles of mammalian and oviparous blood, and their relation to fibrin formation and coagulation. *Ibid.*, ii, 429; 478.—**Petrone** (A.) La presenza dei corpi amilacei nel sangue (estratto) dell' uomo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 337–351.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Istologia normale del sangue della gallina e della lucertola. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 534–537.—**Pouchet.** Note sur l'évolution des éléments du sang des ovipares. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 185–187. ——. Nouvelles contributions à l'histoire du sang des crustacés. *Ibid.*, 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 141. — **Prévost.** Note sur le sang du fœtus dans les animaux vertébrés. [*From:* Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1825.] Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1825, p. xxix.—**Renaut** (J.) Note sur les modifications des globules rouges du sang de la grenouille et l'apparition des figures polaires après la saignée du cœur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 342–344.—**Rolleston** (G.) Notes on the blood-corpuscles of the two-toed sloth, Cholopus didactylus, and of the elephant, Elephas indicus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1867, vii, 127–130. *Also, in his:* Scient. Papers & Addr., 8°, Oxford, 1884, i, 68–70.

Blood (*Morphology of*).

———. The blood-corpuscles of the Annelides. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878, xii, 401–418. *Also, in his:* Scient. Papers & Addr., 8°, Oxford, 1884, i, 480–497.—**Ryder** (J. A.) The adaptive forms and vortex-motion of the substance of the red blood-corpuscles of vertebrates. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1894, xxxiii, 272–275.—**Savory** (W. S.) On the structure of the red blood-corpuscle of oviparous vertebrata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1868–9, xvii, 346–350. — **Schöndorff** (B.) Die Harnstoffvertheilung im Blute auf Blutkörperchen und Blutserum. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 192–202. — **Schwink.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Endothels und der Blutkörperchen der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 288–333, 3 pl. — **Török** (L.) Die Theilung der rothen Blutzellen bei Amphibien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 603–613, 1 pl.—**Toupet & Ségall.** Contribution à l'étude du développement des vaisseaux et des globules sanguins dans l'épiploon des embryons de cobayes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 737. — **Van der Stricht** (O.) Nature et division mitosique des globules blancs des mammifères. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 81–92. ———. Origine des globules sanguins, de l'aorte et de l'endocarde chez les embryons de Sélaciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 287–290. — **Wenckebach** (K. F.) The development of the blood-corpuscles in the embryo of Perca fluviatilis. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 231–236, 1 pl.—**Wendelstadt** (H.) & **Bleibtreu** (L.) Bestimmung des Volumens und des Stickstoffgehaltes des einzelnen rothen Blutkörperchens im Pferde- und Schweine-Blut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 323–356.—**White** (M. C.) Morphology of embryonic blood. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, n. s., iv, no. 3, 185–187. — **Zahlenwerthe** zu dem Oekus des Frosches; hrsg. von J. Gaule. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, 83–95.—**Zoth** (O.) Ueber das durchsichtig erstarrte Blutserum und Hühnereiweiss und über das Eiweiss der Nesthocker. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c, 140–178. *Also*, Reprint.

Blood (*Odor of*).

See **Blood** (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*).

Blood (*Parasites in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Tropical*); **Bacteria** *in the blood, etc.*); **Fever** (*Malarial, Causes of*); **Filaria; Hæmatozoa.**

Danilevski (V. I.) Izlïedovanïa po sravnitelnoï parazitologii krovi. [Researches in comparative parasitology of the blood.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1888–91.

Repr. from: Trudi med. sek. obsh. opitn. nauk. p. Imp. Khark. Univ., 1888, 1890.

———. The same. La parasitologie comparée du sang. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Kharkoff*, 1889.

Heidenreich (A. A.) *O parasitïe vozvratnoï goryachki i morphologicheskikh izmïeneniyakh krovi pri etoï bolïezni. [On the parasite of relapsing fever, and the morphological changes in the blood in this disease.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

Hoffmann (G.) Untersuchungen über Spaltpilze im menschlichen Blute. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Pathologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Lewis (T. R.) On a hæmatozoon in human blood: its relation to chyluria and other diseases. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1872.

———. The same. (Reprinted, with additions.) 8°. *Calcutta*, 1874.

———. Les microphytes du sang et leurs relation avec les maladies. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1882.

See, also, infra.

Osler (W.) On certain parasites in the blood of the frog. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882?]

Repr. from: Canad. Naturalist, x.

Birchmore (W. H.) A parasite in the red blood corpuscles of a turtle. Microscope, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883–4, iii, 62. — **Braun** (M.) Ueber parasitische Infusorien im Blute verschiedener Krebse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 121–126.—**Carter** (H. V.) Note on the occurrence of a minute blood-spirillum in an Indian rat. Scient. mem. med. off. India 1887, Calcutta, 1888, pt. 3, 45–48, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the lately demonstrated blood-contamination and infective disease of the rat and of equines in India. *Ibid.*, 49–78,

Blood (*Parasites in*).

1 pl. — **Cattaneo** (G.) Su di un infusorio ciliato, parassito del sangue del Carcinus mænas. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 11–15. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 197–201. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 193. — **Celli** (A.) & **Marchiafava** (E.) Ueber die Parasiten des rothen Blutkörperchens. [Transl. from Italian MS.] Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, iii, 187–233, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 20–28. — **Celli** (A.) & **Sanfelice** (F.) Sui parasiti del globulo rosso nell' uomo e negli animali; contributo all' emoparasitologia comparata. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 33–63, 4 pl. *Also, transl.:* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1891, ix, 499; 541; 581; 4 pl.—**Crookshank** (E. M.) Flagellated protozoa in the blood of diseased and apparently healthy animals. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1886, n. s., vi, 913–928, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. —**Danilevsky** (V. I.) Matériaux pour servir à la parasitologie du sang. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 85–91: 1887, iii, 33, 2 pl.; 157, 2 pl.; 370, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 737; 753 —**Gabritchewsky.** Contribution à l'étude de la parasitologie du sang. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, iv, 440–445, 1 pl.—**Kollmann.** Ueber Pseudomikroben des normalen menschlichen Blutes. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 64–66. — **Krogius** (A.) & **von Hellens** (O.) Sur les hématozoaires de l'hémoglobinurie du bœuf. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 353–364, 2 pl. — **Kruse** (W.) Ueber Blutparasiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxx, 541; cxxi, 359, 2 pl. — **Lankester** (E. R.) On Drepanidium ranarum, the cell-parasite of the frog's blood and spleen (Gaule's Würmchen). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882 n. s., xxii, 53–65.—**Laveran** (A.) Des trypanosomes parasites du sang. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 257–269, 1 pl. — **Lewis** (T. R.) The pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa. Rep. San. Com. India, 1873, Calcutta, 1874, x, 111–133, 3 pl. *Also, in his:* Physiol. & Path. Researches, 8°, Lond., 1888, 533–559, 3 pl. ———. The microscopic organisms found in the blood of man and animals, and their relation to disease Rep. San. Com. India, 1877, Calcutta, 1878, xiv, 157–208, 2 pl. *Also, in his:* Physiol. & Path. Researches, 8°, Lond., 1888, 560–629, 2 pl. ———. Flagellated organisms in the blood of healthy rats. Quart J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1879, n. s., xix, 109–114. ———. The microphytes which have been found in the blood and their relation to disease. *Ibid.*, 356–404, 1 pl. [*See, also, supra*] *Also, transl.:* Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1889, v, 481–531. ———. Further observations on flagellated organisms in the blood of animals. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1884, xxiv, 357–369. *Also, in his:* Physiol. & Path. Researches, 8°, Lond., 1888, 630–638, 1 pl. —**de Magalhães** (P. S.) A proposito de hematozoarios humanos. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891–2, 4. s., ii, 1–9. *Also:* Brazil med., Rio de Jan., 1891, 261. — **Moulé** (L.) Examen du sang: microbes et parasites du sang dans la série animale. Microg. prépar., Par., 1896, iv, 44–51.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Ueber Blutparasiten (Serumsporidien) bei blutkörperchenfreien niederen Thieren. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1895, xxiv, 1–32.—**Rouget** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du trypanosome des mammifères Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 716–728.—**Schalaschnikoff** (A.) Izslied. nad krovoparazit. cholod. i teplokrov. jivotnych. [Researches on parasitology of blood in cold and warm blooded animals.] Sborn. trud. Charkov. vet. Inst., 1889, i, 195–304, 3 pl.— **Siebel** (W.) Ueber das Schicksal von Fremdkörpern in der Blutbahn. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, civ, 514–531. *Also*, Reprint. — **Starcovici** (C.) Bemerkungen über den durch Babes entdeckten Blutparasiten und die durch denselben hervorgebrachten Krankheiten die seuchenhafte Hämoglobinurie des Rindes (Babes), das Texasfieber (Th. Smith) und der Carceag der Schafe (Babes). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiv, 1–8. — **Westhoff** (F.) Die Parasiten des Vogelblutes. Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., 1890, 314. — **Wyssokowitsch** (W.) Ueber die Schicksale der in's Blut injicirten Mikroorganismen im Körper der Warmblüter. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1886, i, 3–46. 1 pl.

Blood (*Pathology of*).

See, also, **Acetonæmia; Addison's** *disease*; **Anæmia; Blood** (*Circulation of, Disordered*); **Blood** (*Parasites in*); **Blood** (*Semeiology of*); *and under diseases.*

Andral (G.) Essai d'hématologie pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. The same. Transl. from the French by J. F. Meigs and A. Stillé. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

Attenhoffer (I. B.) *De morbis ex imminuta sanguinis circulatione. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1772].

Blood (*Pathology of*).

BARBUTY (J. B.) *An salinæ sanguinis constitutioni aquæ Medinenses? 12°. *Avenione*, 1715.

BAUERMÜLLER (J. S.) *De motu sanguinis, a crasi et viis non pendentibus, vitiis prudenter tractandis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Hermundur.*, [1709].

BENOIT-JEANNIN (E.) *Étude sur la valeur globulaire dans les maladies. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

BIEYSSE (S. P.) *Diss. med. de sanguinis putredine. 4°. *Perpiniani*, 1759.

BIZIO (B.) Intorno alla memoria sulla natura, sulla vita e sulle malattie del sangue del Prof. Giacomini. 8°. *Venezia*, 1840.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.

———. Rivista critica alla risposta del Prof. Giacomini alle osservazioni intorno alla memoria sulla natura, sulla vita e sulle malattie del sangue, ed esame delle sue idee circa la vitalità. 8°. *Venezia*, 1841.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.

BLINDERMAN (M. [A.]) *Ob izmïenenii krovi pri zheludochnïkh zabolïevaniyakh. [On changes in the blood in diseases of the stomach.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

CHISTOVICH (S. [I.]) *K morfologii krovi pri khronicheskikh osteomïelitakh. [On the morphology of the blood in chronic osteomyelitis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

DESLONCHAMPS (N.-G.) Observations sur la nature du sang récemment tiré des veines des malades, dans lesquelles on en fait connoître les mauvaises qualités, et on indique les remèdes convenables pour les corriger et détruire. 16°. *Rouen*, 1748.

EICHWALD (E. E.) Patogenez i semiotika raztroistv krovoobrashtsheniya. Pod red. G. A. Schapiro. [Pathogenesis and semeiotics of disturbance of circulation. Ed. by G. A. Schapiro.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

FLORINSKI (I. [D.]) *Ocherk patologicheskoĭ morfologii krovi u khronicheskikh nefritikov. [Sketch of the pathological morphology of the blood in chronic nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

FONTAINE (V.) *Essai sur les principales altérations du sang dans les maladies. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1845.

FREISE (B.) *De sanguinis in morbis nonnullis metabole. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1855.

GEORGĬEVSKI (I. I.) Krov i yeya izmeneniya v bolieznyakh. [The blood and its alterations in diseases.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1894.

GIBERT (C.-M.) Des altérations du sang dans les maladies. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1840.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841.

———. The same. Changes of the blood in disease. Transl. from the French by J. H. Dix. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

VON GÖTSCHEL (E.) *Vergleichende Analyse des Blutes gesunder und septisch inficirter Schafe, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Menge and Zusammensetzung der rothen Blutkörperchen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1883.

GRAM (C.) *Undersøgelser over de røde Blodlegemers Størrelse hos Mennesket. Et Bidrag til Blodets normale og pathologiske Anatomi. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

GRAWITZ (E.) Klinische Pathologie des Blutes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

HENCKE (A.) Ueber die Vitalität des Blutes, und primaire Säftekrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1806.

HEWSON (W.) An experimental inquiry into the properties of the blood, with remarks on some of its morbid appearances; and an appendix, relating to the discovery of the lymphatic system in birds, fish, and the animals called amphibious. 12°. *London*, 1771.

Blood (*Pathology of*).

———. The same. Experimental inquiries. Pt. 1st. Being a second edition of an inquiry into the properties of the blood, with remarks on some of its morbid appearances; and an appendix, relating to the discovery of the lymphatic system in birds, fish, and the animals called amphibious. 8°. *London*, 1772.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1780.

———. The same. Vom Blute, seinen Eigenschaften, und einigen Veränderungen desselben in Krankheiten; nebst einem Anhang, betreffend die Entdeckung der lymphatischen Gefässe, in Vögeln, Fischen und Amphibien. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1780.

VON JAKSCH (R.) Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Blutes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Also, in: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 389; 403; 414.

KEIMER (W.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von intermittirender Bluterkrankheit. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

KOCH (W.) Die Bluterkrankheit in ihren Varianten. Scorbut, Purpura simplex, Purpura (Peliosis) rheumatica, Purpura hæmorrhagica, Erythema nodosum, Hämophilie, Nabelbluten, Blutschwitzen und Fettentartung der Neugeborenen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

KREBS (W.) *Beitrag zur entzündlichen Leucocytose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

LABADIE-LAGRAVE. Traité des maladies du sang. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

LACKSCHEWITZ (P.) *Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes hungernder und durstender Thiere. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1893.

LAHMANN (H.) Die diätetische Blutentmischung (Dysämie) als Grundursache aller Krankheiten. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Krankheitsdisposition und Krankheitsverhütung. Ein Buch sowohl für jene, welche gesund machen, als auch für solche, die gesund bleiben oder werden wollen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4. bis 6. Tausend. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Vorlesungen über die specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Dritter Band. Allgemein-Krankheiten, Blutkrankheiten, Constitutionsanomalien und allgemeine Störungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

VON LIMBECK (R. R.) Grundriss einer klinischen Pathologie des Blutes; für Aerzte und Studirende. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl., mit einem Beitrage: Die Gerinnung des Blutes, von Ernst Freund. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

LUKYANOFF (S. M.) Osnovaniya obshshei patologii sosudistoi sistemï. 20 lektsii. [Elements of general pathology of the vascular system. 20 lectures.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1893.

MEUNIER (A.) *Étude parallèle des globules rouges et blancs du sang et des principaux éléments de l'urine dans quelques maladies aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

MÜHLBAUER (F. X.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Bluterasen vom pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1845.

OMELYANSKI (P. L.) *O vliyanii miestnïkh razstroĭstv krovoobrashtsheniya na morfologisheskiy sostav krovi. [Effect of local disturbances of the circulation upon the morphological composition of the blood.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Also, transl. in: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894-5, iii, 131-147.

Blood (*Pathology of*).

Orsi (F.) Sulle malattie del sangue. Parte I. 8°. *Genova*, 1866.

Popoff (A. V.) *Patologicheskaya anatomïa krovi i krovetvornikh organov pri nïekotorïkh veshtshestvakh, vïzivayushtshikh hemoglobinemiyu: "Acidum pyrogallicum, anilin i toluilen diamin". [Pathological anatomy of the blood and hæmatopoietic organs, with certain means of producing hæmoglobinæmia, acid, such as pyrogallic, etc.] [St. Petersburg.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1892.

Schneider ([C.] G.) *Ueber die morphologischen Verhältnisse des Blutes bei Herzkrankheiten und bei Carcinom. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Seybert (A.) *An inaugural dissertation, being the attempt to disprove the doctrine of the putrefaction of the blood of living animals. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

Also, in: Caldwell. Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805, i, 1–43.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Fäulniss des Blutes im lebenden thierischen Körper. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von W. Davidson. Neue Aufl. 12°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1816.

Slötel (J. G.) *De pravitate sanguinis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1689.

Steinberg (M.) O formennïkh izmïeneniyakh histologicheskikh elementov krovi pri gniyenii. [Structural changes of the histological elements of the blood in putrefaction.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1875.

Strauer (O.) *Systematische Blutuntersuchungen bei Schwindsüchtigen und Krebskranken. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Thompson (G.) *Αἱματίασις: or the true way of preserving the bloud in its integrity, and rectifying it, if at any time polluted and degenerate; wherein Dr. Willis his errour of bleeding is reprehended and offered to be confuted by practice and frequent experiments; and certain opinions of Dr. Betts in physick rejected and proved dangerously false; phlebotomy also, which he stands up for, declared by just trials to be destructive; whereunto are added a stomachical spirit commended to the world; diætetical instructions; the nature and cure of the griping of the guts. 12°. [*London*], 1670.

Vïeryuzhski (D. I.) Bolïezni krovi i metodï klinicheskavo yeya izslïedovanïa. [Diseases of the blood, and methods for its clinical examination.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Wemaer (E. C. T.) *De sanguine, sub morbido præsertim statu, specialiter vero de ejusdem constitutione sub statu inflammatorio. 4°. *Gandavei*, [1830].

Whiting (J.) *De sanguine ægrorum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1816.

Zillessen (H.) *Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glykose in den Organen bei gestörter Circulation und bei der Blausäurevergiftung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Abeille. Mémoire sur les causes de la fibrination et défibrination du sang dans les divers états pathologiques; première partie; expériences sur le sang hors de la veine. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 378.—**Accorimboni** (F.) Contributo clinico allo studio del potere isotonico del sangue negli stati morbosi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 77–81.—**Ancell** (H.) State of the blood in fevers: intermittents, remittents, endemic yellow fever, typhus icterodes, gravior, mitior, synochus; analysis of blood and serum in continued fever; puerperal fever, a disease of the blood; blood in cholera: analysis of its serum; phlegmasiæ of various organs; rheumatism; gout; exanthemata; variola; analysis of blood in scarlatina; hæmorrhagiæ; blood in hæmatemesis, hæmaturia; hæmorrhagic diathesis: revival of a patient by transfusion of blood; profluvia; catarrhus; dysenteria. Lancet, Lond., 1839–40, ii, 836–844.—**Andral & Gavarret.** Recherches sur les modifications de proportion de quelques principes du sang fibrine, globules, matériaux solides du sérum, et eau, dans les maladies. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1840, lxxv, 225–322. *Also*, Reprint.—**Andrewes** (F. W.) Observations on blood-infection. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1892–3, Lond., 1894, xxii, 419–426.—**Arnheim** (F.) Ueber den Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes in einigen, vorzugsweise acuten exanthematischen Krankheiten der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1878–9, n. F., xiii, 293–304.—**Babeș.** Anatomia patologică a singelui. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1896, iv, 455–459.—**Badia** (G. A.) Istoria rara di un sangue cavato col siero nero, ed esperienze sopra lo stesso al Antonio Vallisnieri. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1738, xviii, 225–245.—**Baylac** (J.) Note sur la toxicité du sérum sanguin dans un cas d'éclampsie puerpérale. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 505–509.—**Bell** (R.) Blood changes resulting in anæmia, chlorosis, gout, and rheumatism. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii, 104–110.—**Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) L' isotonia del sangue nelle infezioni sperimentali. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 195–202.—**Biernacki** (E.) Badania nad składem chemicznym krwi w stanach chorobowych, w szczególności w stanach anemicznych. [On the chemical constituents of the blood in disease, but especially in anæmic conditions.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 814; 849; 934. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 460–511. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1721; 1765. ———. Ilościowe zachowanie się żelaza i azotu w ciałkach czerwonych patologicznych. [Quantitative proportion of iron and azote in red blood corpuscles in pathological conditions.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, lxxxx, 73–77. ———. Zur Lehre von den Gasmengen des pathologischen Menschenblutes. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 337–342.—**Blanchard** (R.) Les récentes recherches sur le sang. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 583: 1880, viii, 49.—**Borri** (L.) Contributo allo studio del meccanismo d' intossicazione per quei veleni che contraggono una combinazione chimica con la materia colorante del sangue. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 5–36.—**Brugnola** (A.) Iperglicemia e glicosuria sperimentali negli uccelli. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 121–138.—**Burmin** (D. A.) Shtsholochnost krovi pri nïekotorïkh bolïeznyakh. [Alcalinity of the blood in various diseases.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 615; 674.—**Calabrese** (A.) Sul modo di comportarsi della alcalinità del siero del sangue nel corso della infezione e suo rapporto col potere battericida. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 3. ———. Modifiche dell' alcalinità del sangue e del potere battericida durante l' infezione e nell' immunità artificiale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 189–191.—**Campo** (W.) On the pathological characters of the blood as it exists in the exanthemata. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, n. s., iii, 579.—**Castellino** (P.) Sulla casuistica delle malattie del sangue occorse durante l' anno scolastico 1890–91 nella Clinica medica. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 146–172. ———. Per la patologia del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1434–1436.—**Clement.** Recherches sur les modifications qu'éprouve le sang dans sa composition chimique, lorsque les hommes ou les animaux, d'ailleurs en santé sont soumis momentanément à des souffrances vives et capables d'user rapidement l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 59.—**Copeman** (S. M.) Report on the specific gravity of the blood in disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 161–163.—**Cutter** (E.) Morphology of diseased blood. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879, i, 203–213.—**Czerny** (A.) Versuche über Bluteindickung und ihre Folgen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxiv, 268–280.—**Decrease** (On the) of hemochrom in the blood in diseases and under insalubrious influences. (Summary.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond, 1881, ii, 231–250.—**De Renzi** (E.) & **Maragliano** (E.) Sulla patologia del sangue. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 99–123. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1531.—**Devoto** (L.) Ueber die Dichte des Blutes unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 175–186.—**Drobniy** (B. A.) Izslïedovanïe krovi pri nïekotorïkh ostrïkh i khronicheskikh zabolievaniyakh. [Examination of the blood in various acute and chronic diseases.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, ii, 252; 313; 445. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 612–614.—**Dujardin** (A.) & **Didiot.** Note sur la vitalité des globules du sang dans les maladies. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 227.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) Four cases of blood-poisoning in brothers. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 107–114.—**Eijkman** (C.) Blutuntersuchungen in den Tropen; Erwiderung auf Glogner's gleichbetitelte Abhandlung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 196–204.—**Emerson** (F. P.) A case of general dyscrasia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 462.—**Felsenthal** (S.) Hämatologische Mittheilungen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1892–3, xv, 78–91.—**Gay** (M.) Sopra alcuni casi di iperemoglobinismo nel sangue dell' uomo, all' esame col cromo-citometro di Bizzozero. Moderna med., Torino, 1882, iii, 58–61.—**Gilbert** (A.) Pathologie du sang. Traité de méd. (Charcot, Bouchard [*et al.*]), Par., 1892, ii, 457–558.—**Graeber** (E.) Zur klinischen Diagnostik der

Blood (*Pathology of*).

Blutkrankheiten; hämatologische Studien. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1890, ii, 289–355.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Blutmischung mfolge von Circulationsstörungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894–5, liv, 588–614.—**Greffier.** La pathologie du sang. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 384–387.—**Gubler** (A.) & **Renaut.** Sang. § iii. Pathologie générale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., vi, 501–591.—**Gumprecht.** Ueber Lipämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 756. — **Hammerschlag** (A.) Ueber Hydrämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 475–512. — **Harmsen** (W.) Ueber die weissen Blutzellen im Blut des fieberfreien Hämathorax. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 349–352. — **Hatin** (A.-F.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'hémaleucose ou coagulation blanche du sang, vulgairement appelée couenne inflammatoire. Esculape, Par., 1840, ii, 1; 5; 13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hayem** (G.) Sur les caractères anatomiques du sang dans les phlegmasies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 614–617. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 191; 215. ———. Du caillot non rétractile: suppression de la formation du sérum sanguin dans quelques états pathologiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 894–896. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 1440.—**Henry** (F. P.) Remarks on the pathology of the blood. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 111–122. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 305–315. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herkules** (C.) Flüssigkeits-beschränkung oder beliebiges Quantum? Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 51.—**Hervouet.** De l'hématologie médicale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885–6, iv, 84–89.—**Herz** (M.) Blutkrankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiii, 339–375. ———. Ueber die wahren Krankheiten des Blutes. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 441–445. [Discussion], 424.—**Hunter** (W.) Lectures on the physiology and pathology of blood destruction. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1209; 1259; 1315; 1371. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1159; 1223. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 1; 13; 37; 52; 64; 102; 112; 122; 158; 171; 183.—**Jagganath.** A peculiar blood disease. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 269. — **Justus** (J.) Ueber die durch Syphilis bedingten Blutveränderungen in Hinsicht auf ihre diagnostische und therapeutische Bedeutung; als Antwort und Abwehr. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 369–371.—**Kanthack** (A. A.) The histological changes of blood in diseased conditions. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 246; 332: 1894–5, n. s., ii, 25. — **Klecki** (K.) O roli nerek w zakażeniu krwi [On the rôle of the kidneys in infections of the blood.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 593.—**Latham** (P. W.) The Harveian oration on blood-changes in disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 859–864. — **von Limbeck** (R.) Ueber die durch Gallenstauung bewirkten Veränderungen des Blutes. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 833–841. — **von Limbeck** (R.) & **Pick** (F.) Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Eiweisskörper im Blutserum von Kranken. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 133; 149; 165. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 563–565.—**von Limbeck** (R.) & **Steindler** (L.) Ueber die Alkalescenzabnahme des Blutes im Fieber. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 649–660.—**Litten** (M.) Zur Pathologie des Blutes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 405–407. ———. Behandlung der Bluterkrankungen und der hämorrhagischen Diathese. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, ii, 2. Teil, 148–216.—**Loewy** (A.) Ueber die Alkalescenzverhältnisse des menschlichen Blutes in Krankheiten. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 785–790.—**Loewy** (A.) & **Richter** (P. F.) Ueber Aenderungen der Blutalkalescenz bei Aenderungen im Verhalten der Leukocyten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 526–529.—**London** (E.-S.) De l'influence de certains agents pathologiques sur les propriétés bactéricides du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1278–1280.—**Loveland** (B. C.) A report of examinations of the blood in forty-six cases of chronic diseases, with table. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 722–728.—**Lyubomudroff.** Izmĭenenĭa krovi pri nĕkotorikh bolĭeznĭakh. [Changes in the blood in various diseases.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiii, 1. sect., 603–659.—**Maragliano** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Krankheiten des Blutes. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 148–152. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 466–468. ———. Beitrag zur Pathologie des Blutes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 765–767. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 152–158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1146. — **Maurel** (É.) Note sur l'hypo-hématose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 338. — **Maxon** (E.) Untersuchungen über den Wasser- und Eiweissgehalt des Blutes beim kranken Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 399–413.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Krankenpflege und allgemeine Behandlung der Bluterkrankungen. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, ii, 2. Teil, 105–129.—**von Moraczewki** (W.) Ueber den Chlor- und Phosphorgehalt des Blutes bei krankhaften Zuständen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 424–452.—**Naismith** (C. F.) Diaphoresis in the treatment of blood diseases. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 525.—**Ouskoff.** Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique du sang. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 3. Abth., 90.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Ueber Entwickelung und Ausbildung der Erythroblasten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 587–643, 2 pl.—**Parker** (R.) On the materials of blood poisoning: is malignant disease parasitic? [Abstr.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 375–380.—**Parker** (W. W.) A few original observations on blood gravitation in health and disease. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889, 168–172.—**Petrone** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla fisiopatologia del sangue; biologia delle piastrine: teoria più verosimile della coagulazione. [Abstr.] Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1896, n. s., l, 69–85, 1 pl. — **Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla patologia del sangue; nuova serie di ricerche cliniche-microscopiche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, x, 455; 580: xi, 20.— **Petteruti** (G.) & **Marcantonio** (A.) Variazioni della densità del sangue nei cardiaci, anemici e nefritici, e suoi rapporti con i transudati sierosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 339; 351.—**Pinto** (G.) Oxyemia do sangue venoso. Correio med. de Lisb., 1879, viii, 113; 125. — **Piotrowski** (J.) Trzyczynek do nauki o zmianach krwi przy organicznych wadach serca. [On the changes in the blood from organic heart diseases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 713; 749. — **Poggiale** & **Marchal** *de Calvi.* Analyse du sang artériel et du sang veineux dans un cas d'encéphalite, suite d'érysipèle de la tête. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 143.—**Polétaew** (P. N.) Sur la composition morphologique du sang dans l'inanition par abstinence complète et incomplète. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1893, ii, 794–901. — **Přibram** (A.) Blut-Infectionskrankheiten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 623; 638; 650; 1895, xx, 49; 74; 83; 116.—**Purser** (J.) Abnormal condition of the red-blood corpuscles. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 26.—**Quincke** (H.) Zur Pathologie des Blutes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879–80, xxv, 567: 1880–81, xxvii, 193, 2 pl.—**Quinquaud.** Hématologie clinique: affections cutanées; maladies virulentes. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 46; 63.—**Raimondi** (C.) Sull' uso degli acidi e degli alcalini in terapia in rapporto ai più recenti studi sull' alcalescenza del sangue. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 337; 345.—**Ralph** (T. S.) Micro-chemical observations on the blood in health and in typhoid fever. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–5, iv, 237–240, 1 pl.—**Reinert** (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Blutes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 305; 345 — **Richardson** (B. W.) Remarks on the fibrinous elements of the blood in relation to disease. Lond. M. Gaz., 1851, n. s., xiii, 1006; 1059. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rille.** Ueber morphologische Veränderungen des Blutes bei Syphilis und einigen Dermatosen. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 723–731.—**Roche** (L.-C.) Considérations sur les altérations du sang. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, xii, 310–330. *Also:* Abeille, Brux., 1834, i, 9–16.—**Ross.** Case of blood-poisoning, with demonstration of microbes in the blood. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 265–274.—**Salomensen** (C. J.) Studier over Blodets Forrädnelse. [On the putrefaction of the blood.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1877, ix, no. 10, 1–33, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1877, 3. R., xxiii, 249–266.—**Scherpf** (L.) Der Hämoglobinmangel des Blutes und sein Verhalten während einer Stahlkur. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 575–602.—**Schmaltz** (R.) Die Untersuchung des specifischen Gewichtes des menschlichen Blutes und das Verhalten desselben bei Kranken. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 427–442. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 555–559. ———. Bericht über neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie des Cirkulationsapparates und des Blutes. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, ccxxix, 193; 265. ———. Bericht über neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1895, ccxlvi, 81–96.—**Ségalas-d'Etchepare.** Expériences sur cette question: Le sang peut-il être siège de maladies? Ann. gén. de méd., Par., 1826, xii, 103–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (É.) Des altérations du sang et spécialement de la couenne inflammatoire dans les maladies, à propos de deux brochures de A.-F. Hatin. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1842), 1843, no. 37, 22; no. 38, 5.—**Stengel** (A.) Disease of the blood. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., 8°, N. Y., 1896, vii, 231–525.—**Stintzing** & **Gumprecht.** Wassergehalt und Trockensubstanz des Blutes beim gesunden und kranken Menschen; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Diagnose der Blutanomalien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 265–302.—**Stockman** (R.) Remarks on the analysis of iron in the liver and spleen in various diseases affecting the blood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1077–1079.—**Tumas** (L. I.) O kolebaniakh v chislĭe formennikh elementov krovi i kolichestva hemoglobina v tchenii nĕkotorikh infektsionnikh bolĭezneĭ. [Variations in the num-

Blood (*Pathology of*).

ber of the structural elements of the blood and quantity of hæmoglobine in some infectious diseases.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 392; 419; 442; 464; 488; 505; 528; 547; 568; 583. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 323–363.—**Vaulair & Masius.** De la microcythémie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux. 1871, 3. s., v, 515–615, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vaquez** (A.) Note sur l'hyperglobulie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 60. ———. Modifications du sang dans la cyanose chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 142–145.—**Vieryuzhski** (D. I.) K ucheniyu ob izmïenenïakh krasnikh krovyanikh tïelets pri zlokachestvennom malokrovii i nïekotorikh drugikh tyazhkikh bolïeznyakh krovi. [On the changes in the red blood corpuscles in malignant anæmia and other grave diseases of the blood.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 684; 702.—**Wachsmuth** (C. O. T.) Die Bluterkrankheit. Versuch einer Monographie derselben; nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1849, iii, 459–517. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wendelstadt** (H.) & **Bleibtreu** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der quantitativen Zusammensetzung des Menschenblutes unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv, 204; 363.—**Winternitz** (W.) Neue Untersuchungen über Blutveränderungen nach thermischen Eingriffen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 1017–1022.—**Wise** (T. A.) Remarks on some of the properties of the blood. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1839, n. s., iv, 342; 389; 454; 510; 593; 638; 779, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wright** (A. E.) Lecture on tissue- or cell-fibrinogen in its relation to the pathology of blood. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 457; 515.—**Wright** (T. L.) Sulphite of soda in blood poisoning. Cincin. M. News, 1885, n. s., xiv, 1–4.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Erkrankungen mit spezieller Beteiligung des Gefässapparates. Ergebn. d. spez. path. Morph. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Wiesb., 1896, 521–526.

Blood (*Pigment of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Color, etc., of*).

Biondi (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ablagerung von eisenhaltigem Pigment in den Organen infolge von Hämatolyse. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 174–230.

Blood (*Platelets of*). [*Third corpuscle.*]

See, also, **Blood** (*Coagulation of*).

CADET (A.) *Étude physiologique des éléments figurés du sang et en particulier des hématoblastes. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

DRUEBIN (S.) *Die Herstellung wägbarer Mengen von Blutplättchen bei den Säugethieren und die wirklichen Blutplättchen des Frosches. 8°. *Jurjew,* 1893.

FEIERTAG (H.) *Beobachtungen über die sogenannten Blutplättchen (Blutscheibchen). 8°. *Dorpat,* 1883.

GROTH (O.) *Ueber die Schicksale der farblosen Elemente im kreisenden Blute. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1884.

RAUSCHENBACH (F.) Ueber die Wechselwirkungen zwischen Protoplasma und Blutplasma, mit einem Anhang betreffend die Blutplättchen von Bizzozero. Eine Untersuchung aus dem physiologischen Institut zu Dorpat. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1882.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1883.

Afanasyeff (M.) O tretyem formennom elementïe krovi v normalnom i patologicheskom sostoyaniyakh i ob otnoshenii yevo k vozrozhdeniyu krovi. [The third element of the blood in its normal and pathological state and its relation to the regeneration of the blood.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 270; 284; 304; 321. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1884, i, 556–592. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 217–253, 1 pl.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Su di un nuovo elemento morphologico del sangue dei mammiferi e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. Nota preventiva. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 785–787. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 1–4. ———. Sulle piastrine del sangue dei mammiferi. Nota seconda. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 97–99. ———. Die Blutplättchen der Säugetiere und die "invisible corpuscles" von Norris. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 161–163. ———. Le piastrine del sangue e la coagulazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 128–131. ———. D'un nouvel élément morphologique du sang et de son importance dans la thrombose et dans la coagulation. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 345; 1883, iii, 94, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, xc, 261–332, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Sul terzo elemento morfologico del sangue. Gazz. d. osp.

Blood (*Platelets of*). [*Third corpuscle.*]

Milano, 1883, iv, 596 ———. Sulla preesistenza delle piastrine nel sangue normale dei mammiferi. *Ibid.,* 1884, v, 451. ———. Ueber die Blutplättchen. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, i, 457–477. *Also, transl.:* Arch per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 425–445.—**Bremer** (L.) Ueber die Herkunft und Bedeutung der Blutplättchen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 338.—**Eberth** (C. J.) Ueber die Blutplättchen der Wirbelthiere. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 225–227 ———. Zur Kenntniss der Blutplättchen bei den niederen Wirbelthieren. Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipz., 1887, 35–48, 1 pl.—**Edwards** (J.) The third corpuscular element in mammalian blood. Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1882, x, 155; 168.—**Fusari** (R.) Contributo allo studio delle piastrine del sangue nello stato normale e patologico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 480–484. ———. Contributo allo studio delle piastrine del sangue allo stato normale e patologico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886–7, x, 235–274, 1 tab.—**Gibson** (J. L.) On the "invisible blood corpuscle" of Norris. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 393–399.—**Hart** (Alice M.) Dr. Norris's third corpuscle of the blood; a criticism and refutation. Lond. M. Rec., 1882, n. s., x, 395–400. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hayem.** L'origine des hématoblastes. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 84–86. ———. Sur les plaquettes du sang, de M. Bizzozero, et sur le troisième corpuscle du sang, ou corpuscle invisible de M. Norris. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 458–461. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 528–530.—**Holbrook** (M. L.) Hæmatoblasts and blood platelets. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Ithaca, 1894–5, xvi, 181–190. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1894, xv, 361–373, 1 pl. *Also:* N. York M. Times, 1895, xxiii, 265–268.—**Howell** (W. H.) The new morphological element of the blood. Science, Cambridge, 1884, iii, 46–48.—**Kemp** (G. T.) On the so-called "new element" of the blood and its relation to coagulation. Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1884–7, iii, 293–349, 1 pl.—**Laker** (C.) Ueber den dritten Formbestandtheil des Blutes. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte im Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 138–144.—**Lannois** (M.) Le troisième corpuscle du sang, ou corpuscule de Norris. (Rev. crit.) Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 584–602.—**Lavdovski** (M.) K voprosu o tretyeï sostavnoï chasti krovi chelovïeka i nïekotorïkh zhivotnikh. [On the third component part of the blood in man and some animals.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 161; 181; 198; 214; 226.—**Lilienfeld.** Ueber die chemische Beschaffenheit und die Abstammung der Plättchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 536–540.—**Löwit** (M.) Berichtigung, die Blutplättchen betreffend. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 276. ———. Ueber die Präexistenz der Blutplättchen und die Zahl der weissen Blutkörperchen im normalen Blute des Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.] Berl., 1889, cxvii, 545–569. ———. Ueber die Präexistenz der Blutplättchen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1891, ii, 1058–1064.—**Mosen** (R.) Die Herstellung wägbarer Mengen von Blutplättchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 352–370, 1 pl.—**Norris** (R.) On the discovery of an invisible or third corpuscular element in the blood. Abstract, with a critical note by Alice M. Hart. Lond. M. Rec., 1880, viii, 2–4. *Also,* Reprint. ———. On the claim of Professor Bizzozero to the discovery of the fibrine-forming corpuscle of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 561. ———. On the relation of the invisible colourless discs of the blood to decolourised red discs. [Abstr.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1883, xiii, 207–214. ———. On the part played by the fugitive corpuscles of the blood in the formation of fibrin and in coagulation, and on the relation which the hæmatoblasts of Hayem and the piastrines of Bizzozero hold to the fugitive discs of the blood. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 12–24.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) A résumé of the physiology and pathology of the blood plaque. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 193–199.—**Origin** (The) and the import of the blood-platelets. [Edit.] Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 517.—**Osler** (W.) Ueber den dritten Formbestandteil des Blutes. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 529–531. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The third corpuscle of the blood. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 701. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Cartwright lectures on certain problems in the physiology of the blood corpuscles. I. The blood plaque. II. Degeneration and regeneration of the corpuscles. III. The relation of the corpuscles to coagulation. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 365; 393; 421. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rabl** (H.) Ueber eine elective Färbung der Blutplättchen im Trockenpräparaten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1060–1062.—**Sacerdotti** (C.) Intorno alle piastrine del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 35–55.—**Schneidemühl** (G.) Ueber das Vorhandensein der Bizzozero'schen Blutplättchen in dem unter pathologischen Verhältnissen nicht geronnenen Blut. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883–4, x, 152.—**Zwaardemaker.** Literatuur-overzicht. Over de praeëxistentie der bloedplaatjes en over de stolling van bloed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 568–576.

Blood (*Pressure of*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Tension of*); **Artery** (*Pulmonary*); **Respiration** (*Effects of*) *on heart, etc.*; **Tension.**

ABELE (L.) *Zur Methode der Flammentachographie. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

CHRISTELLER (P.) *Ueber Blutdruckmessungen am Menschen unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 33–72.

CORSO (F.) La pressione del sangue nel ventricolo sinistro e nell' aorta, fenomeno di Fik. 8°. *Firenze*, 1880.

FEDERN (S.) Blutdruck und Darmatonie. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie vornehmlich der Neurasthenie und Circulations-Störungen. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1894.

FINKELSTEIN (J.) *K voprosu o vliyanii kolebaniy obyoma krovi u sobak na krovyanoye davleñe v sonnoĭ arterii. [On the influence of fluctuations in volume of the blood of dogs upon the blood-pressure of the carotid artery.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Strain in its relations to the circulatory organs. 12°. *London*, 1873.

JACOBSON (H.) Zur Einleitung in die Hämodynamik. 4°. [*r. p., n. d.*]

NATANSON (G.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes in den Capillaren nach Massenumschnürungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 386–397.

RABINOWITZ (L.) *Blutdruck-Bestimmungen an unverletzten Gefässen des Menschen und der Thiere. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1881

REVNOFF (P.) *O vliyanii vann i oblivaniy razlichnoĭ temperaturî na krovyanoye davleñe. [Effect of baths and ablutions of different temperatures on blood pressure.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

SOMMERBRODT (J.) Ueber eine bisher nicht gekannte wichtige Einrichtung des menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1882.

VINOGRADOFF (A. S.) *Materïali k izucheniu vliyaniya izmïeneniy arterïalnavo krovyanavo davleñia na morfologiu krovi. [On the influence of alterations in arterial blood pressure upon the morphology of the blood.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

VOLKMANN (A. W.) Die Hämodynamik nach Versuchen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

WITTKOWSKI (D.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Amide auf den Blutdruck. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

ZADEK (I.) *Die Messung des Blutdrucks am Menschen mittelst des Basch'schen Apparates. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880–81, ii, 509–551.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber die Steigerung des intracraniellen Druckes und deren Phänomene. Oesterr.-ungar. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1890, i, 341; 357.—**Arendt** (P.) Influence réflexe du nerf dépresseur et du nerf pneumo-gastrique sur la pression sanguine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 11–21, 1 ch.—**Arloing** (S.) Note sur les rapports de la pression à la vitesse du sang dans les artères, pour servir à l'etude des phénomènes vaso moteurs. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 115–123.—**Balp** (S.) Sul modo di comportarsi della pressione sanguigna nell' uomo nella cianosi artificiale e nella autotrasfusione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1886, 3. s., xxxiv, 616–621.—**von Basch** (S.) Die volumetrische Bestimmung des Blutdrucks am Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1876, 431–458, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ——. Ueber die Messung des Blutdrucks am Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880, ii, 79–96. ——. Demonstration eines neuen Blutdruckmessers und Wellenzeichners. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 348. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1879–80), 1881, xi, 107–110 ——. Einige Ergebnisse der Blutdruckmessung an Gesunden und Kranken. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii 502–536. ——. Zur Technik der Blutdruckmessung. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 755. ——. Methode und Werth der Blutdruckmessung für die Praxis. *Ibid.*, 773. *Also* [with additions]: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 561; 606. ——. Casuistische Belege für den Werth der Blutdruckmessung in der Praxis. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 135; 154. ——. Fünfzehn Jahre Blutdruckmessung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 617–620.—**Bayliss** (W. M.) & **Starling** (E. H.) Observations on venous pressures and their relationship to capillary pressures. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 159–202, 3 pl. —— ——. On the form of the intraventricular and aortic pressure curves obtained by a new method. Inter nat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, xi, 426–435, 1 pl.—**Beck** (A.) O zmianach ciśnienia krwi w żyłach. [On the alterations in the blood pressure in the veins.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1895, 2. s., vii, 23–62.—**Beer** (T.) Ein neuer geaichter Apparat zur Messung und graphischen Registrirung des Blutdruckes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1896, x, 329–333.—**Beneke.** Ueber die Wachsthumsverhältnisse verschiedener Organe und den durch dieselben bedingten verschiedenen Blutdruck in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1877, 79–81.—**Binet** (A.) & **Vaschide** (N.) Influence des différents processus psychiques sur la pression du sang chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxiv, 44–46 —— ——. The influence of intellectual work on blood-pressure in man. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 54–66.—**Binet** (P.) La pression artérielle dans les maladies et ses indications thérapeutiques. [Rev. crit.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 251–270.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Bokenham** (T. J.) On the comparative action of hydroxylamine and nitrites upon blood-pressure. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xlv, 352.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Tunnicliffe** (F. W.) On the cause of the rise of blood-pressure produced by digitalis. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1896, xx, 354–363.—**Bubnow** (N.) Ueber den Einfluss des erhöhten arteriellen Blutdrucks auf das Endocardium. Vorl. Mitth. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 153.—**Campbell** (H.) Remarks on the physiology and pathology of blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 433.—**Chéron** (J.) Action des injections hypodermiques de liquides non toxiques sur l'appareil circulatoire; maladies à hypotension. Rev. méd.-chir. d mal d femmes, Par., 1893, xv, 455–457.—**Clopatt** (A.) Om förhållandet emellan blodtryck, pulzfrequens och blodets strömningshastighet. Rés. Des rapports qui existent entre la pression du sang, le nombre des battements du pouls et la vitesse de circulation du sang. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 1–15.—**Coats** (J.), **Ramsay** (W.) & **M'Kendrick** (J. G.) On the effects of chloroform, ethidene dichloride, and ether on blood-pressure. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1878–80, x, 100–102.—**Colrat.** Pression artérielle étudiée comparativement chez les vieillards et chez l'enfant. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893) 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 158–161.—**Cowl** (W. Y.) & **Joachimsthal** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung einer auf die Wirbelsäule ausgeübten Extension auf den Blutdruck. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894–5, viii, 769–773.—**Davison** (T. R.) La presión sanguinea con relación á las hidropesías cardiacas y renales. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, ii, 233–248.—**Dietrich** (J.) Die Wirkung comprimirter und verdünnter Luft auf den Blutdruck. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1884, xviii, 242–259.—**Ekkert** (Aleksandra). Izmïeneñe krovyanavo davleñia na dïetyakh sfigmomanometrom Basch'a. [Measuring of blood pressure in children by means of Basch's sphygmomanometer.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 220; 239; 253; 275.—**Eurén** (A.) Iakttagelser med v. Basch's sfygmomanometer om blodtrycket hos mennisken under fysiologiska och patologiska förhållanden. [Experiments with v. Basch's sphygmomanometer to define blood pressure on physiological and pathological relations.] Upsala Läkaref Förh., 1890–91, xxvi, 289–318.—**Federn** (S.) Ueber Blutdruckmessung am Krankenbette. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 2217–2222.—**Féré** (C.) La pression artérielle dans les paroxysmes épileptiques et dans la colère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 368–370. ——. Note sur des modifications artificielles de la pression artérielle. *Ibid.*, 377.—**Fick** (A.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre vom Blutdrucke. Festschr. z. 3. Säcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, i, 275–282. ——. Ueber Blutdruckschwankungen im Herzventrikel bei Morphiumnarcose. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1886, v, 92–103.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) Our means of influencing arterial tension. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 419–421.—**Foxwell** (A.) Arterial high tension. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1410–1413.—**François-Franck** (C.-A.) Défense de l'organisme contre les variations anormales de la pression artérielle; (hypertension et hypotension). Bull. Acad. de méd, Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 53–78. ——. Élévation anormale de la pression artérielle produite par influence nerveuse; (hypertension réflexe). *Ibid.*, 53–64. ——. Mécanismes producteurs de l'hypertension réflexe et de la chute de la pression; leur correction automatique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 863.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur les oscillations respiratoires de la pression artérielle chez le chien. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., ii, 513. ——. Sur les oscillations de la pression sanguine dites: périodes de Traube-

Blood (*Pressure of*).

Hering. *Ibid.*, 626–628. ———. De l'influence de la respiration sur la circulation. L'ascension inspiratoire de la pression carotidienne chez le chien; 3me communication. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., iii, 51–69. ———. Sur la discordance entre les variations respiratoires de la pression intracarotidienne et intrathoracique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 141–143.—**Friedmann** (S.) Ueber die Aenderungen, welche der Blutdruck des Menschen in verschiedenen Körperlagen erfährt. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 197–211.—**Gréhant** (N.) Manomètre métallique servant à la mesure de la pression du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 302.—**Gréhant** (N.) & **Quinquaud** (H.) Mesure de la pression nécessaire pour déterminer la rupture des vaisseaux sanguins. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 160–162. *Also* [with additions]: J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1885, xxi, 287–297. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 648.—**Haldane** (J.) & **Smith** (J. L.) The oxygen tension of arterial blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1896, xx, 497–520.—**Hallion** (L.) & **Comte** (C.) Note complémentaire sur la pression artérielle pendant l'effort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 976.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber den Einfluss des intraabdominalen Druckes auf den allgemeinen arteriellen Blutdruck. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 332–337.—**Högerstedt** (A.) Zur Technik der Blutdruckmessung mit v. Brasch's Sphygmomanometer. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 365.—**Hoepfl** (A.) Ein neuer Blutdruckmesser für die ärztliche Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 697.—**Homolle** (G.) De la détermination de la pression sanguine chez l'homme; revue critique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 247–253.—**Hürthle** (K.) Beiträge zur Hämodynamik. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 399; 1888–9, xliv, 561; 1890, xlvii, 1; 1891, xlix, 29; 1892–3, lii, 281; 1893–4, lv, 319; 1895, lx, 263. ———. Ueber eine Methode zur Registrirung des arteriellen Blutdrucks beim Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 574–577.—**Hunt** (R.) The fall of blood-pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 381–410.—**Ide** (M.) Strom- und Sauerstoffdruck im Blute bei fortschreitender Erstickung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 491–503.—**Jacob** (J.) Blutdruck und Grösse der Pulswelle im lauen bezw. kohlensauren Bade und dessen Wirkung auf's Herz. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 527–533.—**Jacobson** (H.) Beiträge zur Hämodynamik. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1860, 80–113.—**de Jager** (S.) De ademhalingsschommelingen in de arterieele bloedsdrukking. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 369–375. ———. Experiments and considerations on hæmodynamics. J. Physiol., Lond., 1886, vii, 130–215, 1 pl.—**Jastreboff.** Ueber den Einfluss operativer Eingriffe in der Bauchhöhle auf den Blutdruck. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 573–576.—**Johansson** (J. E.) & **Tigerstedt** (R.) Ueber die Ursachen der Stabilität des Blutdruckes bei verschiedener Füllung der Gefässhöhle. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, i, 331–402, 2 pl.—**Kiesow** (F.) Versuche mit Mosso's Sphygmomanometer über die durch psychische Erregungen hervorgerufenen Veränderungen des Blutdrucks beim Menschen. Phil. Stud., Leipz., 1895, xi, 41–60.—**Kleen** (E. A. G.) Ueber den Einfluss mechanischer Muskel- und Hautreizung auf den arteriellen Blutdruck beim Kaninchen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, i, 247–263, 1 pl.—**Koeppe** (H.), Physiologische Kochsalzlösung; Isotonie; osmotischer Druck. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896–7, lxv, 492–502.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) Metodologicheskaya zamietka otnositelno sravnitelnavo opredielenia davlenia krovi v razlichnikh miestakh arterialnoi sistemi. [On the relative determination of the blood pressure in various parts of the arterial system.] [*From:* Uchen. zapiski Kazan. univ. po med. fac., 1884, 163–179.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 8, 1–8.—**Kovalevski** (N. O.) & **Navalikhin.** Vliyanie izmieneniy gazovavo obmiena v lyokhkikh na davlenie v sosudakh. [The influence of alterations in gaseous interchanges in the lungs upon pressure in blood-vessels.] [Raboti fizol. labor. Kazan. univ., 1869, i.] *Also, in:* Kovalevski (N. O.) Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 3, 1–12, 2 diag.—**Krehl.** Untersuchungen über den Druckablauf in den Herzhöhlen und den Arterien. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 329–332.—**Lazzaro** (C.) Ricerche sulla pressione sanguigna modificata da farmaci. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, 4. s., xi, 92–101.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) Notiz zur Methodik der hämodynamischen Experimente. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 273–279. ———. K voprosu o vliyanii povishenoy krovyanavo davlenia na elastichnost sosudistoi stienki i o znachenii ikh v etiologii anevrizmaticheskikh razshrireniy. [On the influence of increased blood pressure upon the elasticity of the blood-vessel wall and on the etiology of aneurysms.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 74; 93; 97; 119.—**Lindblom** (F.) Ueber einige passive Bewegungen gegen Blutdrang nach dem Kopfe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 233; 245.—**Magini** (G.) La pressione del sangue nelle cavità del cuore; trequarti speciale per studiarla. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 81–100, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 125–130.—**Magnus** (R.) Ueber die Messung des Blutdrucks mit dem Sphygmographen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1896, n. F., xv, 178–189, 1 diag.—**Marey** (E.-J.) Nouvelles recherches sur la mesure manométrique de la pression du sang chez l'homme. *In his:* Physiol. exp., 8°, Par., 1880, 253–258.—**von Maximowitsch** & **Rieder.** Untersuchungen über die durch Muskelarbeit und Flüssigkeitsaufnahme bedingten Blutdruckschwankungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889–90, xlvi, 329–368. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1890, ii, 495–534.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Extreme blood-pressures. Med. News Phila., 1890, lvi, 58.—**Mokrizki** (F.) O neposvedstven. davlenii krovi na skorost udar. serdza. [On indirect blood pressure on velocity of heart stroke.] Raboty v. phiziol. lab. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1873, pt. 2, 1–74.—**Mordhorst** (C.) Ueber den Blutdruck im Aortensystem und die Vertheilung des Blutes im Lungenkreislaufe während der In- und Exspiration. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 342–355.—**Moreau** (J.) & **Lecrénier** (A.) Sur les variations respiratoires de la pression sanguine chez le lapin. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 285–290.—**Nedzwetzki** (W.) Modifications de la pression sanguine dans la veine porte, sous différentes conditions. Med. mod., Par., 1894, v, 661.—**Nicolls** (W.) Hæmodynamics. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1896, xx, 407–426.—**Pavloff** (I. P.) Bluzhdayushtshiy nerv, kak regulyator obshtshavo krovyanavo davlenia. [The vagus nerve as a regulator of the general blood pressure.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1893, iii, 489; 508, 523; 541; 558; 569; 593.—**Pawlow** (J.) Ueber die normalen Blutdruckschwankungen beim Hunde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1879–80, xx, 215–224.—**Pearson** (C. Y.) A new artificial schema for showing the relations between arterial and venous blood-pressure. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxvi, 433–436.—**Piotrowski** (G.) Wpływ ciśnienia w jamie brzusznej na tętno i parcie ościenne krwi. [Influence of pressure of ventral cavity on pulse and blood pressure.] Pam. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1889, xvi, 93–104, 2 tab.—**Poiseuille.** Sur la pression du sang dans le système artériel. Compt. rend Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 238–242. ———. Sur la pression du sang dans le système artériel. *Ibid.*, 1868, lxvi, 886–890.—**Porter** (W. T.) A new method for the study of the intracardiac pressure curve. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 296–303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Potain.** Du sphygmomanomètre et de la mesure de la pression artérielle chez l'homme à l'état normale et pathologique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 556–569.—**Regéczy** (N. I.) A vérnyomás állandóságának oka. [Causes of permanency of blood pressure.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 801; 834; 857. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 73–106.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) & **Velasco** (G.) Sull' influenza che gli ostacoli posti sui distretti aortici esercitano su alcune condizioni fisiche del sangue. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 897–906.—**Roy** (C. S.) On the mechanism which regulates the arterial blood-pressure in health and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 165.—**Roy** (C. S.) & **Brown** (J. G.) The blood-pressure and its variations in the arterioles, capillaries and smaller veins. J. Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, ii, 323–359, 1 pl.—**Sewall** (H.) & **Steiner** (D. W.) A study of the action of the depressor nerve, and a consideration of the effect of blood-pressure upon the heart regarded as a sensory organ. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, vi, 162–176, 1 diag.—**Starling** (E. H.) & **Bayliss** (W. M.) Note on a form of blood-pressure manometer. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 3. s., xxxiii, 307–310, 1 pl.—**Stefani** (A.) Cardiovolume pressione pericardica e attività della diastole; esperienze. R. Univ. di Padova. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1890–91, 1–132. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Come si modifica la capacità dei diversi territori vascolari col modificarsi della pressione; ricerche. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1892–3, 7. s., iv, 1141–1190. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 91–109.—**Szpanbok** (A.) O przejawach ruchowych, otrzymanych przez podraznienie kory mozgowej, przy podniesionem i obniżonem ciśnieniu krwi w tetnicach. [On the force exercised on the cerebral cortex (under stimulants) in elevating or reducing blood pressure in arterial system.] Gaz lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 166; 191; 223. *Also, transl.:* Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1890, xv, no. 1, 101; no. 2, 41.—**Talma** (S.) Eene nieuwe methode om de drukking van het bloed in de arteries te bepalen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, 2. R., xvi, 2. afd., 1–6. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880, xxiii, 224–230.—**Tigerstedt** (R.) Zur Methodik der Blutdruckversuche. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, i, 245.—**Tillie** (J.) The occurrence of hæmoglobinuria in blood-pressure experiments. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 550.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Sur les contractions rythmiques des membres synchrones aux oscillations de la pression artérielle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 760–765.—**von Ziemssen.** Werth und Methode klinischer Blutdruckmessungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 841–843. [Discussion], 857.—**Zwaardemaker.** Over de uitzetting der slagaderen door den bloedsdruk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 71–76.

Blood (*Pus in*).

See **Blood** (*Injections into*); **Blood** (*Pathology of*).

Blood (*Quantity of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Circulation of*).

Bischoff (T. L. W.) Bestimmung der Blutmenge bei einem Hingerichteten. 8°. [*München*, 1855.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, 1855, vii, 3. Hft.

———. Abermalige Bestimmung der Blutmenge bei einem Hingerichteten. 8°. [*München*, 1857.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, 1857, ix, 65–72.

Heidenhain (R. P. H.) *Disquisitiones criticæ et experimentales de sanguinis quantitate in mammalium corpore existantis. 4°. *Halis*, [1857].

Tauziac (J.) *Détermination expérimentale de la quantité et du renouvellement du sang dans les systèmes circulatoires de la grande et de la petite circulation. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881.

Dastre (A.) Sur le degré de confiance que méritent les déterminations de la quantité totale du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v. 787.—**Ford** (J. H.) A method of discovering the amount of blood in an animal. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 79–81.—**Gaule** (J.) Ueber die Blutmenge des Frosches. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, iii, 161–165.—**Gréhant** (N.) & **Quinquaud** (E.) Mesure de la quantité de sang contenu dans l'organisme d'un mammifère vivant. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 564–577.—**Langendorff** (O.) Antwort auf J. Gaule's Bemerkungen über die Blutmenge des Frosches. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, iii, 197.—**Livierato** (P. E.) Ricerche sulle oscillazioni della quantità del sangue di sani e malati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 589.—**Malassez** (L.) Nouveaux procédés pour apprecier la masse totale du sang. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1874, 298–310. ———. Recherches sur quelques variations que présente la masse totale du sang. *Ibid.*, 1875, 75–94.—**Sander** (J.) Ueber die Bestimmung der circulirenden Blutmenge im lebenden Thiere. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 471–474.—**Tarkhanoff** (I. R.) Opredîelenîe massî krovi na zhivom chelovîekîe. [Determination of the quantity of blood in the living man.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 665; 681, 695; 722; 735; 754; 787; 827. *Also transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880, xxiii, 548–571; 1880–81, xxiv, 203; 525. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M. 1881 vi, 226.—**Thibaut** (J.) Nouvelle méthode pour évaluer la quantité de sang en circulation dans l'organisme. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 112.—**Tsibulski** (N. O.) Opredîelenîe massî krovi u zhivotnikh. [Determination of the quantity of blood in animals.] Vrach St. Petersb., 1880, i, 523–527.—**Tupoumoff.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Blutmenge am lebenden Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvi, 409–414.—**Zuntz** (N.) Eine neue Methode zur Messung der circulirenden Blutmenge und der Arbeit des Herzens; vorläufige Mittheilung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893–4, lv, 521–524. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 193.

Blood (*Semeiology of*).

See, also, **Anæmocalorimeter**; **Blood** (*Analysis, etc., of*); **Blood** (*Corpuscles of, Numeration, etc., of*); **Blood** (*Pathology of*); **Blood** (*Specific gravity of*); **Blood** (*Spectroscopy of*).

Bohnstedt (P.) *Zählungen der roten Blutkörperchen bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen, speciell denen der primären und secundären Anämie. [Erlangen.] 8°. [*Cassel*, 1889.]

Cabot (R. C.) A guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Farbenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Histologie und Klinik des Blutes; gesammelte Mittheilungen hrsg. von P. Ehrlich. 1. Theil. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Fuchs (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Leucocytose des Blutes unter normalen und Krankhaften Verhältnissen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bamberg*, [1893].

Blood (*Semeiology of*).

Haller (P.) Considérations sur la valeur globulaire dans les cardiopathies. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Okinchits (E. S.) *Kliniko-bakteriologicheskiya izslîedovaniya krovi pri nîekotorikh zarazn'ikh bolîezn'yakh ran. [Clinico-bacteriological examinations of the blood in some infectious diseases of wounds.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Polli (G.) Ricerche ed esperimenti intorno alla formazione della cotenna nel sangue ed al suo valore sintomatico nelle malattie. 8°. *Milano*, 1843.

Rieder (H.) Atlas der klinischen Mikroskopie des Blutes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Roscher (G. K.) *Blutuntersuchungen bei septischem Fieber. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Rumpf (W. H.) *Alkalimetrische Untersuchungen des Blutes bei Krankheiten. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Arnold (J.) Zur Technik der Blutuntersuchung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 705–708.—**Benario.** Ueber die morphologischen Bestandtheile des Blutes und ihre diagnostische Verwerthung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 197; 243.—**Biernacki** (E.) Zur Methodik der Blutuntersuchung. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 713–720. ———. Przyczynki do pneumatologii krwi ludzkiej w stanach chorobowych. [Contributions to the pneumatology of human blood in disease.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1895, xci, 535; 723; 1896, xcii, 11–110. ———. "Zatrucie kwasem" i zasadowość krwi jako wskazania terapeutyczne ["Acid intoxication" and the alcalinity of the blood as therapeutic indications.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 340; 364; 396. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 653; 678.—**Bridges** (W. O.) The significance of blood examinations in disease. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 26–29.—**Davison** (J. T. R.) The examination of blood in disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 283–287.—**De Buck.** Schéma d'hématologie clinique. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 348; 410; 473; 634; 694; 856; 1895, ii, 166; 332; 614; 646.—**Dock** (G.) Some points in the examination of blood in diagnosis. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 95–101.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Nachweis von Eitercoccen im Blute als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 731–735.—**Everard** (C.) & **Demoor** (J.) Les modifications des globules blancs dans les maladies infectieuses. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1892, i, 309–329.—**Gabritschewsky** (G.) Klinische hämotologische Notizen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890–91, xxviii, 83–96, 1 pl.—**Gollasch.** Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Blutfärbungsmethoden. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1896, xvi, 165–167.—**Gowers** (W. R.) An apparatus for the clinical estimation of hæmoglobin. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 64–67.—**Graeber** (E.) Zur klinischen Diagnostik der Blutkrankheiten; hämatologische Studien. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1890, ii, 289–355.—**Grawitz** (E.) Klinisch-experimentelle Blutuntersuchungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 459–474; 1893, xxii, 411–448. *Also* [Abstr.]. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 468–470. ———. Ueber hämoglobinometrische Untersuchungs-Methoden und ihre Bedeutung für klinische Zwecke. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 217; 229.—**Gulliver** (G.) On the buffy coat of the blood. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiv, 360–375. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hammerschlag** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten des specifischen Gewichtes des Blutes in Krankheiten. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 825–837.—**Hayem** (G.) Sur l'application de l'examen anatomique du sang au diagnostic des maladies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 89–92.—**Holmes** (A. M.) Morphology of the blood a factor in diagnosis. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii, 35–42.—**Izquierdo** (P.) Importancia del estudio de los glóbulos de la sangre para el diagnóstico de las enfermedades. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 367–370.—**Jackson** (H.) A few cases illustrative of the diagnostic value of an examination of the blood. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 633–636.—**von Jaeger.** Die Diagnose der Blutkrankheiten (Hämatonosen) mittelst des Augenspiegels. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 237; 274; 311.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die Alkalescenz des Blutes bei Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 350–362.—**Janowski** (T.) Zur diagnostischen Verwerthung der Untersuchung des Blutes bezüglich des Vorkommens von Typhusbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 657–663.—**Jayne** (W. A.) The clinical examination of the blood. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 255–267. *Also*, Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, iv, 177–185.—**Jordan.**

Blood (*Semeiology of*).

(A.) The importance of a microscopic examination of blood in disease; lobar pneumonia in illustration. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 1037–1044. — **Jullien** (L.) Note sur un procédé propre à hématologie et à hémato-thérapie. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 392. — **Kawano** (S.) Ehrlichshi het uku yenshakuho oyobi sono shindanjo no kazoku. [Ehrlich's method of staining the blood corpuscles, and its diagnostic value.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 791, 8; No. 792, 15.—**Klejn** (S.) Kilka słow o badaniu klinicznem krwi. [Some remarks on the clinical relations of the blood.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 461; 487; 499; 525; 547; 565; 585.—**Klinkert.** De clinische waarde van het haematologisch onderzoek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 1, 345; 851. — **Koeppe.** Ueber Blutuntersuchungen im Gebirge. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 277–285.— **Korczyński** (L.) Rozwój i obecne stanowisko hematologii klinicznej. [The development of the present stage of clinical hæmatology.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 739; 765.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber die Alkalescenz des Blutes bei Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1889 x, 106–162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, viii, 421–428. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, lviii, 693–695. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 969–972. — **Kraus** (F. J.) De natura crustæ inflammatoriæ in sanguine misso adparentis. *In:* Weber (G. H.) Vollständ. Ausz. a. n. Diss., etc., 8°, Bremen, 1775, i, 82–90. — **Laker** (C.) Ueber eine neue klinische Blutuntersuchungsmethode (specif. Resistenz der rothen Blutkörperchen). Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 113–115.— **Lambl** (D.) Haematografija kliniczna. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 465–469. — **Lederer** (M.) Zur Methodik der Blutuntersuchung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1895, xvi, 107–112.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Klinische Beobachtungen über die Resistenz der rothen Blutkörperchen und die Isotonieverhältnisse des Blutserums bei Krankheiten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 351; 365.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Some suggestions concerning the examination of blood. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1895–6, vi, 451–458. *Also:* Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1896, ii, 65–80.— **Litten** (M.) Ueber Cylinder im Blut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 230–232.— **Loddo.** Sul'a diagnosi ematologica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 517–519.— **Malassez** (L.) Étal n en verre coloré pour hémochromomètre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 420–422.— **Maragliano** (E.) Sulla semiologia e sulla patologia del sangue. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1391, n. s., xiii, 321–326.—**Maragliano** & **Castellino.** Studii sulla semeiotica del sangue. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 63–71.— **Morado** (E.) Importancia del estudio microscópico de la sangre al bicromato de potasa bajo el punto de vista terapéutico. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 430–439.—**Neusser** (E.) Klinisch-hämatologische Mittheilungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 89; 134; 174. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 110–117.—**Nichols** (J. H.) Examination of the blood. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 58–64. — **Oppenheimer** (O.) Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Blutuntersuchung mittels Blutkörperchenzähler und Haemoglobinometer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 859; 880; 904.— **Orion.** De l'examen du sang au point de vue du diagnostic des maladies aiguës. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 280–294.— **Pace** (D.) Per la semiologia del sangue. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 381–384.—**Patek** (A. J.) The diagnostic considerations of hematology. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 10–12.— **Phoustanos** (I.) Ἀξία τῆς μικρομετρικῆς καὶ χρωμομετρικῆς ἐξετάσεως τοῦ αἵματος ἐν τῇ κλινικῇ ἐν σχέσει πρὸς τὴν θεραπευτικήν. Πρακτ. Συνόδου Ἑλλήνων ἰατρων. Ἀθήνησιν, 1888, 127–140.—**Prats** (A. G.) Examen de la sangre viva circulante. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1895, xiii, 337–344.— **Reinert** (E.) Die Bedeutung der Blutuntersuchung für die Praxis. Med.-Cor. Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 2; 11; 20. — **Schwyzer** (F.) Blood diagnosis, and some of the most important advances in the study of blood. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 116–122. *Also, transl.:* N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1896, viii, 251–268. — **Sciolla** (S.) Di alcune modificazioni chimico-fisiche del sangue in varie forme morbose. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 145–204.—**Semmola** (M.) Della emocromometria applicata alle indicazioni ed ai risultati curativi dei medicamenti alternati. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 665–669.— **Semmola** (M.) & **D'Amore** (L.) Contribuzioni cliniche alla emocromometria e spettroscopia come mezzo diagnostico e controllo curativo nell' uso della medicazione iodico-mercurica. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Farmacol., 83–90.— **Siegl** (O. T.) Ueber eine Verbesserung der Roy'schen Methode zur Blutdichtebestimmung und damit angestellte Untersuchungen bei Kindern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 209; 222; 235. — **Sprague** (G. P.) The diagnostic value of blood examinations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 433–435.— **Stengel** (A.) The methods of examining the blood. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 315–

Blood (*Semeiology of*).

327.—**Stillung** (Von der) des Blutes, wann die Pulsadern bloss geöffenet sind; Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1735, Bresl., 1760, ix, 20–22.—**Stintzing** (R.) Zur Blutuntersuchung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 249–261. — **Thayer** (W. S.) Remarks on the clinical value of Ehrlich's methods of examination of the blood. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 156; 182.—**de Thierry.** Sur un nouvel appareil dit hémaspectroscope comparateur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 775–777. — **Turnbull** (T.), jr. Clinical examination of blood. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1896, x, 344–349. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 16–20.—**Wells** (W. A.) Negative histological examination of the blood as a factor in differential diagnosis. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 289–293. — **Wernicki** (K.) Przczynek do hi-tologii klinicznej krwi. [On the clinical histology of the blood.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 136; 147.—**Wright** (A. E.) On a method of determining the condition of blood coagulability for clinical and experimental purposes, and on the effect of the administration of calcium salts in hæmophilia and actual or threatened hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 223–225.

Blood (*Serum of*).

Berdinel (P.) Conséquences cliniques de la déshydration du sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Brunner (R.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper des Blutserums. 8°. [*Basel*], 1894.

Also, in: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz., 1894, 2. R., 165–182.

Buchanan (A.) On the white or opaque serum of the blood. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1844?].

Repr. from: Tr. Glasgow Phil. Soc., 1844.

Delangle (P.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique du sérum. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Grohmann (W.) Ueber die Einwirkung des zellenfreien Blutplasma auf einige pflanzliche Microorganismen (Schimmel-, Spross-, pathogene und nicht pathogene Spaltpilze). Eine Untersuchung aus dem physiologischen Institut zu Dorpat. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Gürber (A.) Salze d s Blutes. 1. Teil: Salze des Serum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Maly (R.) Untersuchungen über die Mittel zur Säurebildung im Organismus und über einige Verhältnisse des Blutserums. 8°. *Wien*, [1877].

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1877, lxxvi, 2. Abth.

Also, transl. in: Monit. scient., Par., 1878, 3. s., viii, 42–59.

Panum (P. L.) Om en hidtil lidet paaagtet, i Blodserum konstant forekommende Proteinforbindelse, der i sine forhold stemmer overens med Caseïn. [On the hitherto little observed protein combination in the serum of the blood, which in their proportions agree with the casein.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Springfeld (A.) *Ueber die giftige Wirkung des Blutserums des gemeinen Fluss-Aales (Anguilla vulgaris L.). 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Achard (C.) & **Bensaude** (R.) Recherches sur la présence de la propriété agglutinante dans le plasma sanguin et divers liquides de l'organisme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 748–760. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 503–505. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1896, p. cccl xvii.—**Benario.** Die Anlagen zur Serumgewinnung in den Höchster Farbwerken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 13.—**Bianchi-Mariotti** (G. B.) Gli albuminoidi del siero di sangue in alcune condizioni sperimentali (salassi e tiroidectomia). Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 203–233. *Also:* Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 417–440. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 676.—**Bleibtreu** (L.) Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Eiweisskörper im Blutserum von Kranken; Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Abhandlung von Dr. v. Limbeck und Dr. Friedel Pick. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1167–1169.— **Boudet** (F.) Nouvelles recherches sur la composition du sérum du sang humain. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1833, lii, 337–348.— **Buchner** (H.) Ueber die Schutzstoffe des Serums. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 449–454.—**Campbell** (G.) & **Ghiselin** (A. D.) A quick method of filtering blood serum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 91.— **Castel-**

Blood (*Serum of*).

lino (P. F.) [*et al.*]. Azione conservatrice del siero fisiologico sui globuli rossi patologici. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 85–105.—**Chabrié** (C.) Sur une nouvelle substance albuminoïde du sérum sanguin de l'homme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 557–559. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 531.—**Delezenne** (C.) Préparation d'un plasma pur et stable par simple centrifugation du sang d'oiseau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 782–784.—**Di Frassineto** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli albuminoidi del siero sanguigno. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 301–316.—**Fano** (G.) & **Bottazzi** (F.) Sur la pression osmotique du sérum du sang et de la lymphe en différentes conditions de l'organisme. Arch. ital de biol., Turin, 1896–7, xxvi, 45–61.—**Fredericq** (L.) Recherches sur les substances albuminoïdes du sérum sanguin. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1880, i, 457; 1881, ii, 379.—**Hürthle** (K.) Ueber die Fettsäure-Cholesterin-Ester des Blutserums. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895–6, xxi, 331–359.—**Kuprianow** (J.) Zur Methodik der keimfreien Gewinnung des Blutserums. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 458–462.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper des Blutserums bei Kranken. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 21.—**von Limbeck** (R.) & **Pick** (F.) Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Eiweisskörper im Blutserum von Kranken. *Ibid.*, 133; 149; 165.—**Maragliano** (E.) & **Castellino** (P.) Azione modificatrice del siero del sangue sui globuli rossi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 836.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Krystalle von Carbonaten der alkalischen Erde aus Blutserum. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 271.—**Pane** (N.) Un metodo di preparazione rapida del siero di sangue. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 513.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Over de betrekking van het fibrinoferment uit het bloedserum tot de nucleoproteïde die uit het bloedplasma bereid kan worden. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1896. 4. R., iv, 1–17.—**Trekaki** & **Petrides.** Note sur les plasmodies du sang. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii 234.—**Unna** (P. G.) Ueber eine neue Art erstarrten Blutserums und über Blutserumplatten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v, 381–385. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wooldridge** (L. C.) Note on a new constituent of blood serum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, xlii, 230–232.—**Zoth** (O.) Ueber das durchsichtig erstarrte Blutserum und Hühnereiweiss und über das Eiweiss der Nesthocker. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c, 140–178.

Blood (*Serum of*) *as a remedy, or as an immunizing agent.*

See, also. **Alexins**; **Blood** (*Corpuscles of, Red*); **Diphtheria** (*Treatment of*) *by serum, etc.*; **Immunity**; **Serumtherapy**; **Tetanus** (*Treatment of*) *by serum, etc.*

Behring. Die praktischen Ziele der Blutserumtherapie und die Immunisirungsmethoden zum Zweck der Gewinnung von Heilserum. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Bernheim (S.) Immunisation et sérum-thérapie. Tétanos, diphtérie, tuberculose, pneumonie, choléra, variole, septicémie, syphilis, fièvre typhoïde, influenza, venins, charbon. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Henning (A.) Wesen und Wert der Liebreichschen Serumtherapie. Eine klinische Abhandlung für Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Heubner. Bemerkungen über Blutserumtherapie. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

Hoeber (W. R.) *Zur Kenntnis der globuliciden Wirkung des Blutserum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Krieger (G. E.) Blood serum therapy and antitoxins. 8°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Rodriguez y Abaytúa (N.) Las transfusiones hipodérmicas de suero artificial (método de Cheron). 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

Simonet de Laborie (A.) *Le sérum du sang de chien; ses propriétés thérapeutiques. 4°. 1891.

Arloing (S.) Observations et remarques sur le pouvoir bactéricide et la substance bactéricide du sérum sanguin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1388–1391. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 339–343.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) The intrinsic toxicity of blood serum. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 567.—**Aronson** (H.) Die Grundlagen und Aussichten der Blutserumtherapie. Berl. Klinik, 1893, Hft. lxiii, 1–42.—**Ausset.** Les sérums antitoxiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 301; 313.—**Bakunin** (Sofia) & **Boccardi** (G.) Ricerche sulla proprietà battericida del sangue in diversi stati dell' organismo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 445–452.—**Behring.** Ueber die Prioritätsansprüche des Hrn. Prof. Emmerich (München) in Fragen der Blutserumtherapie. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl [etc.], 8°, Leipz., 1893, pt. 2, 106–116.—**Behring** & **Knorr.** Ueber den Immunisirungswerth und Heilwerth des Tetanusheilserums bei weissen Mäusen. *Ibid.*, 267–293.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Sulla azione preventiva contro il carbonchio dello siero di sangue di animali immuni. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 437–444.—**Blum** (F.) Die Blutserumtherapie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 33; 73.—**Bonome** (A.) Di alcune condizioni patologiche sperimentali, che modificano l'attività microbicida del sangue. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 890–892. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 190, 234.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber die bakterientödtenden Wirkungen des Blutserums. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 851. ———. Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des zellenfreien Blutserums. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 817–823; vi, 1–11. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 415; 435. ———. Ueber die nähere Natur der bakterientödtenden Substanz im Blutserum. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 561–565.—. Die Forschungsmethoden in der Immunitätsfrage. *Ibid.*, 1891, x, 727–736. ———. Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Blutserums. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 855–858. ———. Die keimtödtende, die globulicide und die antitoxische Wirkung des Blutserums. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 119–123. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, ii, 1–15. ———. Ueber die nähere Natur der Serumalexine. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 82–85. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die bacterienfeindlichen und globuliciden Wirkungen des Blutserums. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 112–137. ———. Wirkt Antitoxin giftzerstörend? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 251.—**Buchner** (H.) [*et al*]. Untersuchungen über die bacterienfeindlichen Wirkungen des Blutes und Blutserums. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890, x, 84; 121.—**Calabrese** (A.) Sul modo di comportarsi della alcalinità del siero del sangue nel corso della infezione e suo rapporto col potere battericida. Cirillo, Aversa, 1894, ii, no. 9 & 10, 1–3.—**Capranica** (S.) & **Devoto** (L.) Sul potere battericida del siero di sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 670.—**Carter** (W. S.) The globulicidal action of blood serum. Tr. Pan Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1217–1227. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–4, vi, 170–184.—**Castellino.** Sull' azione del siero di sangue patologico sui globuli rossi fisiologici. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 186. ———. Rapporto fra *Na Cl*; resistenza delle emazie e potere alterante del siero. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892. Milano, [1893], v, 107–110.—**de Christmas-Dirckinck-Holmfeld** (J.) Les substances microbicides du sérum. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 173–184. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem Referate von Dr. Buchner über bakterienvernichtende Substanzen im Serum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi, 240.—**Coriveaud** (A.) Des effets dynamogéniques de l'hémocyne (sérum de sang de chien). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 537–540.—**Daremberg** (G.) De l'action destructive du sérum du sang sur les globules rouges. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 720–733. ———. Sur le pouvoir globulicide de sérum sanguin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 508.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sulla batteriologia del sangue. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 561–565.—**Einwände** (Die) gegen die Lehre von der bakterientötenden Kraft des Blutes. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1894, iv, 530–532.—**Emmerich** (R.) & **Tsuboi** (J.) Die Natur der Schutz- and Heil-Substanz des Blutes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 202–235. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. Ueber die Erhöhung und Regenerierung der mikrobiciden Wirkung des Blutserums. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 575–586.—**Ewing** (C. B.) The action of rattlesnake venom upon the bactericidal power of the blood serum. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 209–217. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 487–490. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 663–665. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1236–1238. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Fodor** (J.) Neuere Untersuchungen über die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Blutes und über Immunisation. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 753–766. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 271.—**Günther** (C.) Die Blutserumtherapie; ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung und ihr gegenwärtiger Stand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1162–1165.—**H.** (J.) L'action destructive du sang sur les microbes. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliv, 566.—**de Haan** (J.) De bloedserum-therapie. Ne-

Blood (*Serum of*) *as a remedy, or as an immunizing agent.*

derl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 720–728.—**Hammerschlag** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Serumtherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 711.—**Hebb** (R. C.) Notes on the germicidal action of the blood. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 79–90.—**Høring** (A.) Om Blodserumterapie. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 7. R., iv, 2–45. *Also:* Eira, Stockholm, 1893, xvii, 229–236.—**Hughes** (W. E.) & **Carter** (W. S.) The injection in pneumonia and typhoid fever of serum from convalescents. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 365–371.—**Jemma** (R.) Azione disinfettante del sangue del coniglio sopra il bacillo del carbonchio e il bacillo del tifo. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 385. ———. Ricerche sull' azione battericida del sangue umano. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 54–65. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 106.—**Jetter** (P.) Untersuchungen über die bactericide Eigenschaft des Blutserums. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brnschwg., 1891–2, i, 421–449.—**Kionka** (H.) Versuche über die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Blutes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 321–329.—**Legrain** (E.) Histoire d'une épidémie de typhus exanthématique; essais de sérothérapie; action bienfaisante des injections sous-cutanées de sérum de typhiques convalescents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 766–768.—**Le Ray** & **Picot.** Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde et de la gastro-entérite par les injections de sérum. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1892, 2. s., vi, 505; 517; 529.—**Lorenz.** Ueber die Verwendung des Blutserums immunisirter Thiere zu Schutzimpfungen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 249.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber die bakterientödtenden Eigenschaften des Blutes und ihre Beziehungen zur Immunität. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 852.—**Magnant** (E.) Des propriétés microbicides du sérum humain et de son emploi en thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxxi, 551–558.—**Mairet** & **Bosc.** Toxicité du sérum du sang de l'homme sain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 487–490. ———. Recherches sur les causes de la toxicité du sérum du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 292–294. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 588–590. ———. Étude comparative des effets produits par les propriétés toxiques et par les propriétés coagulatrices du sérum. *Ibid.*, 586–588.—**Manner** (V.) Vesi bakteriologiselta kannalta katsottuna. [Experimental studies with the bacteriological serum.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 69; 87.—**Maragliano** (E.) Azione del siero di sangue sui globuli rossi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 41–48.—**Maragliano** (E.) & **Castellini** (P.) Azione modificatrice del siero del sangue sui globuli rossi. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1890, ii, 242.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Reducirende Substanz aus dem Globulin des Blutserums. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 581–583.—**Nissen** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der bactericidvernichtenden Eigenschaft des Blutes. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 487–520.—**Ogata** (M.) Ueber die bakterienfeindliche Substanz des Blutes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 597–602. *Also, transl.:* Sei i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1891, x, 87–90.—**Ogata** & **Jasuhara.** 1. Ueber die Einflüsse einiger Thierblutarten auf Milzbrandbacillen. 2. Ueber die Einflüsse einiger Thierblutarten auf einige pathogene Bakterien. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1891, i, Hft., 333; 367. *Also* [Rev.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 953–955.—**Orlowski** (W.) Ueber die antitoxischen Eigenschaften des Blutserums bei Kindern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 400–402.—**Pane** (N.) Sull' azione del siero di sangue del coniglio, del cane e del colombo contra il bacillo del carbonchio. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 481–483. ———. Ricerche sulle sostanze battericide del siero di sangue del coniglio. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 66–76.—**Pansini** (S.) Weitere Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Serums gegenüber den Mikroorganismen, insbesondere über seine Heilkraft bei der Pneumoniekokken-Infection. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1892–3, xii, 372–432.—**Pansini** (S.) & **Calabrese** (A.) Ulteriori ricerche sul potere microbicida del siero, e tentativi di guarigione dell' infezione da diplococco per mezzo della chinina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 105; 142; 175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 51–53. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 2–5.—**Patella** (V.) La ricerca batteriologica del sangue in clinica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 52–63.—**Phisalix** (C.) & **Bertrand** (G.) Sur la réclamation de M. Calmette à propos du sang antitoxique des animaux immunisés contre le venin des serpents. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 1071.—**Roger.** Modification du sérum chez les animaux prédisposés à l'infection streptococcique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 741–744.—**Roux** (E.) Sur les sérums antitoxiques. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 405. *Also:* Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 722–727. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 332–334. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week,

Blood (*Serum of*) *as a remedy, or as an immunizing agent.*

Par., 1894, ii, 445.—**Rovighi** (A.) Sull' azione microbicida del sangue in diverse condizioni dell' organismo; indagini sperimentali. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 143–158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 656.—**Rummo** (G.) Ueber die Giftigkeit des Blutserums bei Menschen und Thieren im normalen Zustande und bei Infektionskrankheiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 829; 868; 917.—**Rummo** (G.) & **Bordoni** (L.) Tossicità del siero di sangue dell' uomo e degli animali allo stato normale e nelle malattie da infezione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1503; 1508.—**Schleich** (C. L.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Blutserums in der Chirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, p. i, 149–151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 11.—**Serafini** (A.) & **Erriquez** (E.) Sull' azione del sangue di animali immuni inoculato ad animali suscettibili pel carbonchio. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 121–154. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 18–20.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen menschlichem Blutserum und pathogenen Bakterien. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 286–291. ———. Ueber die Wirkung des menschlichen Blutserums auf die experimentelle Typhusinfection. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xvi, 458–481.—**von Székely** (A.) & **Szana** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der sogenannten microbiciden Kraft des Blutes während und nach der Infektion des Organismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 61; 139.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) & **McClintock** (C. T.) The nature of the germicidal constituent of blood serum. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, 238–246. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 701–707. *Also*, Reprint.

Blood (*Specific gravity of*).

Jahn (G.) *Ueber die Schwankungen im spezifischen Gewicht des Blutes. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Soest*, 1891.

Kasahara (K. C.) *Untersuchungen über das specifische Gewicht des Blutes bei gesunden und kranken Menschen. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Lyonnet (B.) *De la densité du sang, sa détermination clinique, ses variations physiologiques et pathologiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Scholkoff (Sophie). *Zur Kenntniss des specifischen Gewichtes des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.

Botteri (M.) Sulla densità del plasma sanguigno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 770–772.—**Busch** (F. C.) & **Kerr** (A. T.), jr. The relation between the specific gravity of the blood and its hemoglobin-percentage. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 678–681.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Sulla densità del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 718; 792.—**Copeman** (S. M.) Report on the specific gravity of the blood in disease. Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891–3, Lond., 1894, ii, 13–18.—**Devoto** (L.) Sulla densità del plasma. Boll. d. r. Accad. u ed. di Genova, 1892, vii, 106–109.—**Eijkman** (C.) Het specifiek gewicht en het watergehalte van het menschelijke bloed in het tropische klimaat. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1891, xxxi, 409–415.—**Hammerschlag** (A.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des specifischen Gewichts des Blutes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 444–456.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) A new method for the estimating the specific gravity of the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1890–91, xviii, 251–254.—**Hunter** (W.) A method of raising the specific gravity of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 115–120.—**Jones** (E. L.) On the variations in the specific gravity of the blood in health. *Ibid.*, 1887, viii, 1–14, 1 diag. ———. Further observations on the specific gravity of the blood in health and disease. *Ibid.*, 1891, xii, 299–346, 4 pl.—**Menicanti.** Ueber das specifische Gewicht des Blutes und dessen Beziehung zum Hämoglobingehalt. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 407–422. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 490–505.—**Moikovski** (I. I.) O kolebaniakh udielnavo viesa krovi pad vliyaniem razdrazhenia bluzhdayushtshavo nerva. [On the variations of the specific weight of blood under the influence of excitation of the vagus nerve.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1895, iv, 230–240. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1895, iv, 241–252.—**Peiper** (E.) Das specifische Gewicht des menschlichen Blutes. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 217–224.—**Popel** (W.) Sur les variations de la densité du sang dans le jeûne absolu, simple, ou compliqué de la ligature des uretères. Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1895–6, iv, 354–376.—**Roy** (C. S.) Note on a method of measuring the specific

Blood (*Specific gravity of*).

gravity of the blood for clinical use. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 561–563.—**Schmaltz** (R.) Die Untersuchung des specifischen Gewichtes des menschlichen Blutes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 145–158.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) & **Copeman** (S. M.) Variations experimentally produced in the specific gravity of the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xiv, 52–96, 1 pl.—**Siegl** (O. T.) Ueber die Dichte des Blutes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 606–609.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) Contribution pour la détermination de la densité normale du sang à Mexico. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate", Mexico, 1895–6, ix, 303–307, 1 tab.—**Ziegelroth.** Das specifische Gewicht des menschlichen Körpers und Blutes; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Krasenlehre. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 453–461. ———. Das specifische Gewicht des Blutes nach starkem Schwitzen. *Ibid.*, 462–467.

Blood (*Spectroscopy of*).

See, also, Blood (*Analysis, etc., of*); Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); Hæmoglobin.

Cherbuliez (E.) *Étude spectrophotométrique du sang oxycarboné; applications médico-légales. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Corona (A.) Contributo allo studio della spettroscopia del sangue; nota sperimentale preventiva. 8°. *Sassari*, 1883.

Fumouze (V.) *Les spectres d'absorption du sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Grabe (H.) Untersuchungen des Blutfarbstoffes auf sein Absorptionsvermögen für violette und ultraviolette Strahlen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Henocque (A.) Méthode d'hématoscopie et appareils pour l'analyse spectroscopique du sang. 8°. [*Paris*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. franç. d. phys., 1887.

———. Spectroscope du sang. 12°. *Paris*, [1895].

Leube (W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Spektroskops zur Erkennung von Blutflecken. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Notice sur l'hématoscope d'Hénocque; indications techniques de ses applications. Spectroscopie, diaphanométrie, et photographie du sang, du lait, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

d'Astros (L.) Valeur diagnostique et médico-légale du spectre de l'hémoglobine oxycarbonée. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 20–27.—**Corrado** (G.) Nota relativa allo spettro del sangue dietro l'azione dell'idrogeno solforato. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 263–265.—**Ewald** (A.) Polari-spectroskopische Untersuchungen an Blutkrystallen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, n. F., iv, 459–479, 3 pl.—**Gallerani** (G.) Moltephcita delle ossiemoglobine ed emoglobine nel sangue allo stato normale; studii di spettrofotometria. Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 145.—**Hénocque** (A.) Étude spectroscopique du sang à la surface sous-unguéale du pouce. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 671–675. ———. Étude spectroscopique du sang à la surface unguéale du pouce. *Ibid.*, 700–702. ———. De l'examen spectroscopique comparatif de la surface sous-unguéale dans les deux pouces. *Ibid.*, 760 ———. Examen spectroscopique du sang, pratiqué comparativement dans les deux pouces. *Ibid.*, 762. ———. Hématoscope destiné à l'examen spectroscopique du sang non dilué. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 12–14. ———. Moyen de faciliter l'examen spectroscopique direct du sang. *Ibid.*, 63. ———. Hématospectroscope double à fente unique du Dr. Hénocque (permettant à deux personnes de pratiquer en même temps les recherches hématoscopiques). *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 445–448. ———. L'hématoscopie; méthode nouvelle d'étude du sang, basée sur l'emploi du spectroscope. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 693–696. ———. L'hématoscopie, méthode nouvelle d'analyse du sang, basée sur l'emploi du spectroscope. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 817–820. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 561. ———. Étude microspectroscopique du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 522–532, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 684–687. ———. Analyse du sang dans les tissus vivants; hématospectroscope à verres colorés bleu et jaune produisant la condensation, l'atténuation ou l'extinction du spectre du sang à la surface des téguments; analyseur chromatique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 30–38, 1 pl.—**Hénocque** (A.) & **Bazy.** Des applications de l'analyse spectroscopique du sang en chirurgie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 526–528.—**Hüfner** (G.) Ueber die Bedeutung der in der vorigen Abhandlung vorgetragenen Lehre für die Spectroskopie und Photometrie des Blutes. [Previous article on hæmoglobin.] Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, 28–30.—**Jessen** (E.) Photometrie des Absorptionsspectrums der Blutkörperchen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 251–272, 3 pl.—**Johnston** (C.) [The application of spectroscopy to the study of the blood.] Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 181–184. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 128–130.—**Jumon** (L.) L'analyse spectroscopique du sang par la méthode hématoscopique du Dr. Hénocque. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1313; 1326; 1337.—**Kratter** (J.) Ueber den Werth des Hämatoporphyrinspectrums für den forensischen Blutnachweiss. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 62–75, 1 pl.—**Lambling** (E.) Contribution à l'étude photométrique du spectre d'absorption du sang chez diverses espèces animales. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888–9, i, 190–196.—**Lender & Baeblich.** Spectroskopische Blutuntersuchungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 193; 212; 219.—**Meyer** (E.) Procédé spectroscopique pour l'étude de la vitesse moyenne de la circulation du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 963–966.—**Misuraca** (G.) Sull' influenza dei colori derivati dal catrame sul sangue, in rapporto alle indagini spettroscopiche. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 636–649.—**Pitt** (W. H.) Spectrum analysis of blood. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879–80, xix, 1–6, 2 pl.—**Szczelkow.** Ein Beitrag zur Spectrophotometrie des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 373–378.—**Szigeti** (H.) A vér szinképi elemzése. [Spectrum analysis of the blood.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1889, 25–32. ———. Ueber das Verhalten alkalischer wässeriger Lösungen von Kohlenoxydblut zu reducirenden Reagentien und die Anwendung des Hämochromogen-Spectrums beim Nachweise des Kohlenoxydes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 310–313.—**Valentin** (G.) Die Orte und Breiten der Blutbänder. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 173–219.

Blood (*Subcutaneous injection of*).

See, also, Injections (*Subcutaneous*).

Bareggi (C.) Risultati di esperienze fisiologiche e cliniche sull' injezione ipodermica di sangue; comunicazione preventiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 710–713. ———. Sull' injezione ipodermica di sangue; esperienze fisiologiche e cliniche. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 1005–1161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883–4, vii, 35–44.—**Hirsch** (M.) Ueber subcutane Bluttransfusion nach der von Ziemssen'schen Methode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 790–793.—**Langlet.** Contribution à l'étude des injections sous-cutanées de sang et de la transfusion chez l'homme. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1885, ix, 1–13.—**Luton.** De la transfusion hypodermique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 125–127.—**Voisin** (A.) Injections sous-cutanées de sang veineux de mouton chez des aliénées mélancoliques considérées comme incurables. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 200–204.—**Westphalen** (H.) Zur subcutanen Blutinjection nach der v. Ziemssen'schen Methode. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 13–16.—**von Ziemssen.** Die subcutane Blutinjection. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 269–276. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: South. Clinic, Richmond, 1885, viii, 196–198.

Blood (*Sugar in*).

Barral (É.) *Sur le sucre du sang. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

———. The same. Son dosage, ses variations, sa destruction par le temps, par la chaleur et par les tissus vivants. Nouvelle théorie du ferment glycolytique. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Edel (P.) *Ueber die Herkunft des vermehrten Zuckers im Blute nach Blutentziehungen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Hannover-Linden*, 1894.

Grosse-Leege (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Blutentziehung auf den Zuckergehalt im Blut. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Pavy (F.-W.) Recherches sur la destruction du sucre normale dans l'économie animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Weyert (F.) *Vertheilung des dem Blute zugeführten Zuckers auf einige Körper-äfte. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Abeles (M.) Ueber ein Verfahren zum Enteiweissen des Blutes für die Zuckerbestimmung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 495–504.—**Arthus** (M.) Glycolyse dans le sang et ferment glycolytique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 425–439; 1892 5. s., iv, 337–352. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 605–608.—**Barral** (É.) Sur le dosage du,

Blood (*Sugar in*).

sucre du sang. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 182–186. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 15–19. — **Bial** (M.) Ueber die diastatische Wirkung des Blut- und Lymphserums. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 137–156. ———. Weitere Beobachtungen über das diastatische Ferment des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, liii, 156–170. ———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zum Chemismus des zuckerbildenden Blutfermentes. *Ibid.*, 1893, liv, 72–80.—**von Brasol** (L.) Wie entledigt sich das Blut von einem Ueberschuss an Traubenzucker? Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 211–241.—**Butte** (L.) De la glycose du sang. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1893, iii, 29–38. — **Castellino** & **Paracca.** Contribution à l'étude du ferment hémodiastasique. [Résumé.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiii, 372–374.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sul poltere saccarificante del siero del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 105–135. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 241–245. ———. Blutzucker und Arbeitsleistung. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894–5, viii, 689–694.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur le dosage de la glycose dans le sang. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 51; 72.—**Collenbrander** (M.) Over het verdwijnen van suiker uit het bloed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 433–444. — **Dastre** (A.) L'analyse du sucre dans le sang; méthode par pesée; méthode par décoloration. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 533–546. ———. Sucre et glycose à la suite de la défibrination. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 998. — **Figuier** (L.) Remarques sur le mémoire de M. Lehmann relatif à la recherche du sucre dans le sang de la veine porte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 713–716.—**Harley** (V.) The behaviour of saccharine matter in the blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 391–408. ———. Influence of sugar in the circulation on the respiratory gases and animal heat. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 139–161, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Der Einfluss des Zuckerumsatzes auf die Blutgase. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 451–454. — **Kaufmann** (M.) Sur la présence du glycogène dans le plasma sanguin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 316–318. ———. Glycogène dans le sang chez les animaux normaux et diabétiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 567. — **Kraus** (F.) Ueber die Zuckerumsetzung im menschlichen Blute ausserhalb des Gefässsystems. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 315–328.—**Lehmann** (C.-G.) Sur la recherche du sucre dans le sang de la veine porte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 661–666. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur la production de sucre dans le sang aux dépens des peptones. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892. 8. s., i, 571. ———. Sur le pouvoir pepto-saccharifiant du sang et des organes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 123. — **Lépine** (R.) & **Barral.** Sur la destruction du sucre dans le sang in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxii, 146–148 ——— ———. Sur l'isolement du ferment glycolytique du sang. *Ibid.*, 411. ——— ———. Sur le pouvoir glycolytique du sang chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 604. ——— ———. Sur la détermination exacte du pouvoir glycolytique du sang. *Ibid.*, 1185–1187. ——— ———. De la glycolyse hématique apparente et réelle, et sur une méthode rapide et exacte de dosage du glycogène du sang. *Ibid.*, 1414–1416. ——— ———. De la glycolyse du sang circulant dans les tissus vivants. *Ibid.*, cxiii, 118. ——— ———. Sur les variations des pouvoirs glycolytique et saccharifiant du sang dans l'hyperglycémie asphyxique, dans le diabète phloridzique et dans le diabète de l'homme; et sur la localisation du ferment saccharifiant dans le sérum. *Ibid.*, 1014. ——— ———. Sur le pouvoir glycolytique du sang. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 39. ——— ———. Sur le ferment glycolytique du sang. *Ibid.*, 69. ——— ———. Sur la glycolyse du sang contenu dans une veine fermée à ses deux bouts. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 220.—**Magendie.** Note sur la présence normale du sucre dans le sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 189–193.—**Miura** (K.) Kommt im Blut Traubenzucker vor? Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1895, n. F., xiv, 279.—**Nadporozhski** (N.) Vliyanïe vpriskivaniya sakhara v krov na izmeneniïe yeya obyomnavo kolichestva. [Effect of injection of sugar into the blood upon the change of its volume.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 431; 447.—**Otto** (J.G.) Om blodets gehalt på sukker og reducerende substants under forskellige omständigheder. [C. r. Sur la quantité de sucre et de substance réduisante contenue dans le sang sous l'empire de circonstances différentes, no. 30.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 27, 1–28. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884–5, xxxv, 467–498.— **Pavy** (F. W.) On the physiology of sugar in relation to the blood. Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 531; 549. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The quantitative determination of sugar in blood. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1896, pp. vii–x. — **Pickardt** (M.) Der Nachweis von Traubenzucker im Blut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 217–219. — **Pignol** & **Richet** (C.) Expériences sur les ferments diastasiques du sang et des tissus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 94.— **Reid** (E. W.) A method for the estimation of sugar in blood. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1896, xx, 316–321.—**Sansoni** (L.) Sul fermento glicolitico del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 343–345.—**Schenck** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten des Traubenzuckers zu den Eiweisskörpern des Blutes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889–90, xlvi, 607–615. ———. Ueber Zuckerbestimmung im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlvii, 621–629. ———. Ueber Bestimmung und Umsetzung des Blutzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1893, lv, 203–211. ———. Ueber den Zuckergehalt des Blutes nach Blutentziehung. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvii, 553–572. ———. Einige Bemerkungen über Zuckerbestimmungen im Blute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1896, x, 607.—**Seegen** (J.) Zucker im Blute, seine Quelle und seine Bedeutung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 388–421. ———. Ueber Zucker im Blute. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1–8. ———. Ueber Zucker im Blute mit Rücksicht auf Ernährung. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1885–6, 394–400. *Also:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 348–368: 1886, xxxix, 121–131. ———. Zur Zuckerbestimmung im Blute. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890–91, iv, 217–222. ———. Ueber die Umsetzung von Zucker im Blut. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, v, 821; 869. ———. Die Enteiweissung des Blutes zum Behufe der Zuckerbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, vi, 501–508. ———. Ueber eine neue Methode der Blutenteiweissung zum Behufe der Zuckerbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 604–607. — **Spitzer** (W.) Die zuckerzerstörende Kraft des Blutes und der Gewebe; eine Kritik der Lépine'schen Diabetestheorie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 949–954. ———. Die zuckerzerstörende Kraft des Blutes und der Gewebe; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Oxydationswirkung thierischer Gewebe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 303–339.— **Tangl** (F.) & **Harley** (V.) Beitrag zur Physiologie des Blutzuckers. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 551–559.— **Tcherevkoff** (A.) Recherches sur le ferment amylolytique du sang (hémodiastase). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 629–635.—**Weyert** (F.) Der Uebergang des Blutzuckers in verschiedene Körpersäfte. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 187–211.

Blood (*Temperature of*).

Savory (W. S.) On the relative temperature of arterial and venous blood. 8°. [*London*, 1857.]

Becquerel & **Breschet.** Sur la température différente du sang artériel et du sang veineux, examinée dans l'organe central de la circulation. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 208.— **Hillersohn** (S.) & **Stein-Bernstein.** Ueber die Wärmecapacität des Blutes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 249–254.— **Robinson** (T.) Subnormal temperatures of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 144.

Blood (*Tests for*).

See Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*).

Blood (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Toxæmia.**

Hayem (G.) De la prétendue toxicité du sang; action coagulatrice des injections du sérum; effets du chauffage à 56–59 degrés sur cette propriété. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 227–230.— **Jappelli** (G.) La tossicità del sangue della vena porta. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 321–341.—**Leclainche** (E.) & **Rémond.** Note sur la toxicité du sang et de ses éléments, à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1037–1041. ——— ———. Épreuve de la toxicité du sang par les inoculations intra-péritonéales. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 431–434.—**Mariet** & **Bosc.** Le sang a-t-il des propriétés toxiques? (action de la chaleur). *Ibid.*, 543; 568. ——— ———. Recherches sur les causes de la toxicité du sérum du sang; séparation des matières coagulatrices et des matières toxiques. *Ibid.*, 654–657.— **Marcacci** (A.) Sur le pouvoir toxique du sang de thon. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891–2, xvi, p. i.— **Ottolenghi** (S.) La tossicità del sangue asfittico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 364–367.— **Pagano** (G.) L'azione tossica della linfa e del sangue; ricerche comparative. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 221–240. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 110–126.— **Phisalix** (C.) & **Bertrand** (G.) Toxicité comparée du sang et du venin de la vipère (vipera aspis L.). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 147–157. ——— ———. Sur l'existence, à l'état normal, de substances antivenimeuses dans le sang de quelques mammifères sensibles au venin de vipère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 396–398.— **Pilliet** (A.-H.) Action de quelques poisons du sang sur la rate. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 906–920.— **Rummo.** Action toxique du sérum du sang de l'homme et des animaux à l'état normal et dans les maladies d'infection. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 198.—**von Wyss** (H.) Ueber die Blutgifte. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 257–263.

Blood (*Transfusion of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Treatment of*); **Blood** (*Injections into*); **Blood** (*Subcutaneous injection of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

ALBINI (G.) Relazione sulla trasfusione diretta di sangue d' agnello praticata due volte in una signora. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., 1872.

———. Nuova cannulla per la trasfusione diretta del sangue; descrizione della stessa e del processo operativo. 4°. *Napoli*, 1874.

BALCKE (O.) *Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes. 8°. *Bonn*, 1868.

VON BERGMANN (E.) Die Schicksale der Transfusion im letzten Decennium. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

BLOBEL (H. P.) *Versuche über Transfusion mit dem von Blutegeln gesogenen Blute und über die Verwendung frisch bereiteten Egeldecoctes zur Transfusion. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

BOELE (H. W.) *Eenige onderzoekingen over transfusie. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1895.

CASELLI (A.) Considerazioni sulla trasfusione del sangue e nuova cannulla per eseguirla. 8°. *Bologna*, 1874.

FOURNAC (J.) *Essai sur la valeur respective de la transfusion du sang et des injections qu'on propose de lui substituer. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

GRENET (A.) *Des injections de sang dans la cavité péritonéale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

HEINEKE (W.) Blutung, Blutstillung, Transfusion, nebst Lufteintritt und Infusion. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

HORSTIUS (J. D.) Judicium de chirurgia infusoria, Jo. Danielis majoris, viri clarissimi. 16°. [*Francofurti*], 1665.

JENNINGS (C. E.) Transfusion: its history, indications, and modes of application, with engravings illustrating the author's syphon for intravenous injection and immediate transfusion, and a bibliographical index 12°. *London*, 1883.

JULLIEN (L.) *De la transfusion du sang. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

LEDDERHOSE (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens von Blutergüssen in serösen Höhlen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der peritonealen Bluttransfusion. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1885.

LEISRINK (H. W. F.) On the transfusion of blood. Transl. from the German by J. Gill, with an appendix by the translator. 8°. *London*, 1875.

MAAS (G.) *Ueber intraperitoneale Bluttransfusion bei Thieren. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1881.

MARTIUS (F.) Ueber die Wirkung blutverdünnender Transfusion bei Fröschen. 8°. *Leipzig*. [1883].

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl., 1882–3, No. 8.

MOLIEN (G. E.) *Versuche über Transfusion mit gerinnungsunfähigem Blute. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

MÖLLER (H.) *Ueber Darminfusionen von Thierblut. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1881.

DE OLIVEIRA MARCONDES (J. A.) *Transfusão do sangue. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879.

ORE (P.-C.) Thèses pour le doctorat ès sciences naturelles soutenues devant la Faculté des sciences de Bordeaux le 28 décembre 1865. 1re thèse Recherches expérimentales sur la transfusion du sang. 2e thèse. Expériences sur la production des algues inférieures dans les infusions de matières organiques. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1865.

———. Études historiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur la transfusion du sang. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Blood (*Transfusion of*).

PONZA (G. L.) La trasfusione del sangue negli alienati. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1874.

RAUTENBERG (W.) *O perelivanii krovi. [On transfusion of blood.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1867.

REICHMANN (A.) *Versuche über intravenöse Transfusion von Hämoglobinlösungen. 8°. *Malstatt-Burbach*, 1893.

RELAZIONE dell' esperienze fatte in Inghilterra, Francia, ed Italia intorno alla celebre e famosa trasfusione del sangue per tutto maggio 1668. In cui, oltre all' oppugnationi, e difese, si vede la sanità restituita ad alcuni infermi, e particolarmente à un pazzo. La maniera di facilmente pratticarla negli huomini, e la minuta descrizione di essa, con nuova esperienza in un cane vecchio, e sordo restituito alla forza, e udito. Dedicata all' . . . (da Emilio Maria Manolessei). 12°. *Bologna*, 1668.

ROUSSEL (J.) Zum Sanitätswesen; einige Worte über die Transfusion des Blutes, zunächst vom Standpunkte der militärischen Chirurgie. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Neue Mil.-Ztg.

———. Der hermetische Transfusor. 8°. [*Wien*, 1873.]

———. Notice sur le transfuseur Roussel pour la transfusion directe de veine à veine du sang entier et vivant. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

———. Rapports sur la méthode de transfusion directe de veine à veine du sang humain entier et vivant. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

———. Transfuseur directe du sang vivant. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv. *See, also, infra*, Roussel & Brochin fils.

———. Leçons sur la transfusion directe du sang. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

SACKLÉN (K. W.) *Om transfusion. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1870.

SANTINELLI (B.) Confusio transfusionis, sive confutatio operationis transfundentis sanguinem de individuo ad individuum. 8°. *Romæ*, 1668.

SCHULTZE ([H. L. G.] E.) *Ueber die Verwendung von Blutegelextract bei der Transfusion des Blutes. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

DA SILVA MOURA (A. A.) *Transfusão do sangue; sua acção physiologica e therapeutica. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

SUTUGIN (V.) *O perelivanii krovi. [Transfusion of blood.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1865.

TABURE (N.) *O perelivanii krovi. [On transfusion of blood.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1873.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (G.) [Sulla trasfusione del sangue.] 8°. *Firenze*, 1780.

Cutting from his: Notizie di scienze fisiche in Toscana, 1780, i, 260–263

TRANJEN (C.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Thierbluttransfusion. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1880.

WILLIAMS (F. H.) A case of transfusion after intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

VON ZIEMSSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. 3. Vortrag, 2. Abtheil. 2. Ueber subcutane Blutinjection, Salzwasserinfusion und intravenöse Transfusion. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 35; 68.

Afanassiew. Note sur une méthode particulière de transfusion au moyen de sang ayant subi l'action de la peptone. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 61–68. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 1349–1352. — **Albertoni** (P.) La trasfusione sanguigna e lo scambio materiale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 289–311. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 165–180. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 222–236. — **Ambrosioni** (P.) Trasfusione diretta del sangue. Rendic. statist. san d. osp. civ. di Sampierdarena 1874–8. Genova, 1880, 437–445. — **Anderson** (A. R.) Rupture of the popliteal artery; successful transfusion. North. Lan-

Blood (*Transfusion of*).

cet, Winnipeg, 1889, iii, 12.—**Bateman** (W. A. F.) The use of defibrinated sheep's blood for transfusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 17.— **Beatty** (T. E.) Transfusion successful in a case of post-partum hemorrhage. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix, 325–330. *Also*, reprint.— **Bianchi** (A.) La trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo e le iniezioni intravenose di latte. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 505–520.— **Bizzozero** (G.) & **Sanquirico** (C.) Sul destino dei globuli rossi nella trasfusione di sangue defibrinato. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 341–353. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1886, vii, 279–291.— **Bloch** (M.) Injections de sang pur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 255.—**Blondeau.** De la transfusion du sang. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 196–201.—**Bomba** (D.) La trasfusione diretta del sangue. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 17; 33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) La saignée-transfusion. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 57.—**Bougard.** Observation de transfusion du sang et considérations sur cette opération. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1849, ix, 35–46. *Also*, Reprint.— **Bouveret** (L.) Appareil pour la transfusion du sang, permettant en même temps l'injection intra-veineuse d'une solution saline. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 73–84, 1 pl., pt. 2, 63. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1884, xlvi, 271–281, 1 pl.— **Brakenridge** (D. J.) Transfusion of human blood in the treatment of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 217–250, 2 ch. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 409–429, 2 ch.—**Burresi** (P.) Trasfusione sanguigna peritoneale in un caso di anemia perniciosa. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 13–41.—**Burton-Fanning** (F. W.) & **Williams** (C.) Chlorosis; influenza; transfusion; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1219.— **Cavazzani** (G.) Sulla trasfusione del sangue. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, v, 209; 317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chicoli** (N.) Trasfusione del sangue animale per la cura dell' anemia nell' uomo e negli animali. Ingrassia, Palermo, 1885, i, 129–144.— **Cohnheim** (J.) On the transfusion of blood (central arterial transfusion). Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 313–315.—**Concato** (L.) Storia di una ragazza sedicenne morta nella clinica di Torino, e discorso critico sulla trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 237; 577; 798; 915; 1069, 2 pl.—**Corona** (A.) Trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo e su di un nuovo processo per attuarla con sangue completo d' agnello con apposito trasfusore. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 95–101. ———. Studi sulla trasfusione del sangue; ricerche grafiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, 3. s., xxxii, 314–336.—**Corona** (A) & **Cocco-Pisano** (A.) Sulla trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo e nuovo metodo di trasfusione diretta, dalla arteria alla cavità peritoneale con appropriato trasfusore; nota preventiva. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 244–247. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 1122–1125. ——— ———. Sulla trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo dell' uomo, e nuovo processo per attuarla con sangue completo d' agnello con apposito trasfusore. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 97; 380; 721.—**Dalebroux.** De la transfusion du sang. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 781–791.—**Dastre** (A.) Sur la préparation de la fibrine du sang par le battage. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 426.— **De Dominicis** (N.) Trasfusione immediata di sangue di cane ad uomo. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 119–131. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 543–546. ———. La trasfusione diretta di sangue arterioso dal cane all' uomo. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 32–34. ———. Hämatotherapie; direkte Transfusion fremdartigen Blutes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 2060; 2108. ———. La transfusion immédiate du sang de chien comme procédé thérapeutique; applications pratiques et résultats obtenus. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 145–147. ———. La trasfusione immediata del sangue del cane all' uomo, come mezzo terapeutico; applicazioni pratiche fatte nel 1895 e risultamenti ottenuti. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1895–6, ii, 996–998.— **De-Giovanni** (A.) Un caso di gravissima anemia felicemente curata mediante la trasfusione di sangue intraperitoneale. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 298–301.— **De Koff** (J. W.) Transfusio sanguinis, indirect met niet gedefibrineerd bloed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., xvii, 485–488.— **Delens, Laugier** & **Vibert.** Transfusion du sang; guérison du sujet transfusé; maladie et mort du sujet transfuseur; action en dommages-intérêts; rapport médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 348–360.— **Demme** (R.) Transfusion frischen gesunden Menschenblutes. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kinderasp. in Bern (1879), 1880, xvii, 14–18. ———. Ueber wiederholte Blut transfusionen bei Säuglingen als therapeutische Massnahme gegen schwere Ernährungsstörungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 14.— **De Smet** (E.) Une opération de transfusion de sang pratiquée avec succès. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 3–6.— **Devay** & **Desgranges.** De la transfusion du sang, à propos d'un nouveau cas suivi de guérison. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 657–661.— **Dieffenbach** (J. F.) [Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes und die Infusion der Arzneien.] *In:* Rust (J. N.) Theoret prakt. Handb. d. Chir., Berl. u. Wien, 1833, ix, 588–698. *Also*, Reprint.— **Dieulafoy.** Transfuseur et transfusion. Bull. et. mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 42–45. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvi, 52–54. *Also:* Bull. de l'arsenal méd.-chir., Par., 1883–4, i, 57–60. ———. Étude sur la transfusion du sang dans la maladie de Bright. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 37–40.— **Dogiel** (J.) Przyczynek do sprawy odtwarzania się krwi. [Contribution to value of saline and blood transfusions.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 476–479.— **Dozzi** (G.) La transfusione del Ponfick e l' emo-enteroclisma. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 250; 258; 265. ———. Dedici applicazioni di emoenteroclisma e due trasfusioni intraperitoneali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1884, i, 185–194.— **Duncan** (J.) On re-infusion of blood in primary and other amputations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 192.— **Duncan** (J. M.) Münchmeyer's transfusion apparatus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 5.— **Duplay.** De la transfusion du sang. Résumé des leçons de . . . Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 66.— **Eddowes** (A.) & **Pike** (J. B.) A case of transfusion of blood. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 626.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber eine unmittelbar lebensrettende Transfusion bei schwerster chronischer Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 977–981. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 295–308.— **Fede** (F.) Sulla trasfusione del sangue, massime adoperata a sostituire l' alimentazione; e della durata della vita nella inanizione. Movimento, Napoli, 1870, ii, 137–141.— **Fitch** (L. P.) A case of transfusion. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1879–80, Des Moines, 1880, iv, 169–172.— **Fles** (J. A.) Transfusio sanguinis hypodermatica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., xvii, 264–267.— **Forest** (W. E.) Transfusion of blood and intravenous injections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 528.— **Freer** (J. W.) Transfusion of blood. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1875, xxv, 77–94.— **Fubini** (S.) La trasfusione di sangue praticata colle inalazioni per le vie broncopolmonari. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 513.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Transfusion in gas-poisoning. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 232. ———. A transfusion apparatus. *Ibid*, 305.—**Geelmuyden** (H. C.) Von einigen Folgen übergrosser Blutfülle. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, 480–496.— **Gibert.** Observation de transfusion du sang dans un cas de fièvre typhoïde grave compliquée d'hémorrhagie intestinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 419.— **Girerd** (J.) Observacion de transfusion de sangre de cordero. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1879, iii, 324; 332.— **Girerd** (L.) Sur la transfusion du sang dans le péritoine (d'après la méthode des Drs. Golgi et Raggi). N. Jour. méd., Par., 1880, i, 185–187.— **Golgi** (C.) & **Raggi** (A.) Trasfusione di sangue dal peritoneo in un alienato oligocitemico; effetti sul sangue circolante e sullo stato generale del paziente. Comunicazione preventiva. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 86–90. ——— ———. Secondo caso di trasfusione peritoneale con esito felice in alienato oligocitemico. *Ibid.*, 206–209. ——— ———. Primo caso di trasfusione peritoneale ripetuta, con un nuovo successo felice, in alienato oligocitemico. *Ibid.*, 544–548.— **Hachner** (H.) Die neuern Mittheilungen über Transfusion des Blutes. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1880, clxxxvii, 81; 177.— **Haward** (W.) A case of transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 770.— **Hayem** (G.) Utilité de la transfusion du sang. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 8–17. ———. De la transfusion péritonéale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 749–751. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 407. ———. De la transfusion. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1235; 1267. ———. Du mécanisme de la mort des lapins transfusés avec le sang de chien. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 415–418. ———. Nouvelle note sur les transfusions de sang étranger. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 295–297.— **Hayem** (G.) & **Barrier** (G.) Expériences sur les effets des transfusions de sang dans le tête des animaux décapités. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 272–275. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 223–225.— **Héricourt** (J.) & **Richet** (C.) De la transfusion péritonéale et de la toxicité variable du sang de chien pour le lapin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 623–625.— **Hertig** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Bluttransfusion. (Die Transfusion mit defibrinirtem Blute.) Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 783.— **Higginson** (A.) Report of seven cases of transfusion of blood, with a description of the instrument used (the invention of the author). Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1857, i, 102–110, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tabular report of thirteen cases of transfusion of blood; with diagram of the operator's instrument, and observations. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., 1871, v, 104–109. *Also*, Reprint.— **Hiller** (A.) Eine Lammblutserum Transfusion beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin Med., Berl., 1882, v, 132–136.— **Holland** (E.) Note on a case of successful transfusion after extreme hæmorrhage. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1896–7, xii, 180.— **Howe** (J. W.) Experiments in peritoneal transfusion. [Abstr.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 120–122.— **Hunter** (W.) Intra peritoneal blood-transfusion, and the fate of absorbed blood. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886–7, xxi, 138; 264; 450. ———. The duration of life of red blood-corpuscles after trans-

Blood (*Transfusion of*).

fusion, in its bearing on the value of transfusion in man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 192–200. ———. Summary of three lectures on transfusion; its physiology, pathology, and practice. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 116; 237; 305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) A new apparatus for transfusion with remarks on the intra-vascular injection of blood and other fluids. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 53–66. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 656–661.—**Jenkins** (J. H.) Transfusion of lamb's blood in typhoid fever. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 446.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Transfusion of blood and saline fluid. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. de méd., 181–183. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 45–47. ———. Abstract of address on transfusion for hæmorrhage in military surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 144. ———. Transfusion of blood and saline fluids. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 291.—**Jones** (F. W. C.) Transfusion in a case of chronic phthisis. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 11. ———. Dr. Walter's portable transfusion-apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 353. ———. Simple apparatus for the transfusion of defibrinated blood. *Ibid.*, 599. ———. An instrument for the transfusion of defibrinated blood. *Ibid.*, 1198. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 745.—**von Kaczorowski.** Fünf Fälle von Bluttransfusion in die Peritonealhöhle nach Ponfick. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 610–612.—**Keegan** (P. J.) A case of transfusion of blood. Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 78–80.—**Keller** (Elizabeth C.) Case of transfusion of blood. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 81.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) A new transfusion instrument. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 134–137.—**Klare** (A.) Zur Praxis der Transfusion des Blutes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 481; 493. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klopstech.** Darf die Transfusion als ein lebensrettendes Mittel gelten? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 441; 538.—**Koppe** (R.) Abdominelle Autotransfusion bei akuter Gebirnanämie post partum. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 595–598.—**Laborde** (J. V.) Des effets de la transfusion du sang dans la tête des animaux et de l'homme décapités. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 442–444. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1887, xix, 101.—**Landerer** (A.) Einige Versuche über Gerinnung und über gelungene Transfusion nicht geschlagenen Blutes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881–2, xv, 427–431. ———. Ueber Transfusion und Infusion. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cv, 351–372. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 280–285. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886–7, xxxiv, 807–812.—**Landois.** Ueber die Anwendung der Transfusion des Blutes beim Menschen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 173–175.—**Lemoli** (F.) Sopra la autotrasfusione del sangue nelle emorragie pericolose. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 851–855.—**Le Page** (J. F.) On transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 803. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 103. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 63. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 459. ———. On transfusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 763.—**Leroy** (L.) Une transfusion du sang. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1882, xliii, 553–562, 1 pl.—**von Lesser** (L.) Transfusion of blood. [Transl. by F. A. Lyons.] Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 529–533.—**Liegl** (J.) Ueber peritoneale Transfusion. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 33; 49.—**Löwenthal** (S.) Ein Fall von Bluttransfusion bei Leuchtgasvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 378–380.—**Lucas** (A.) Transfusion. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1893, xxxiii, 86–91.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Stump transfusion. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889–90, ii, 377–380.—**Madge** (H. M.) On transfusion of blood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 42–44. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mahomed** (F. A.) Two cases of direct transfusion of blood for hæmorrhage in typhoid fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 472. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 950.—**Marcus** (S. H.) Die peritoneale Transfusion. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 492.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Dos transfusiones de sangre. *In his:* Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 81–91.—**Marshall** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Transfusion von Mischungen defibrinirten Blutes und Kochsalzlösungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 62–70.—**Maydl** (C.) Ueber den Werth der Kochsalzinfusion und Bluttransfusion beim Verblutungstode. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1884, 61–158. ———. Die In- und Transfusion als Rettungsmittel bei akuter Anämie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 380.—**Meldon** (A.) Transfusion of blood and intravenous injection of milk and saline fluid. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 214–222.—**Menard** (L.) Transfusion. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xviii, 4–29.—**Mikulicz** (J.) O dzisiejszym stanie nauki o transfuzyi. [The present status of knowledge respecting transfusion.] Przegl lek., Kraków, 1884, xxiii, 177; 189, 201. *Also, transl.:* Wien. Klinik, 1884, x, 181–199. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1884, i, 273–290.—**Moore** (E. M.) Address on surgery; transfusion. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 33–52. [Discussion], 67.—**Moramarco** (F.) Sul valore comparativo fra la trasfusione di sangue e la infusione intravenosa di soluzione di cloruro di sodio negli avvelenamenti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 332; 339.—**Morton** (T. G.) Transfusion of blood. [6 cases.] Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 65–74.—**Mosler** (F.) Ueber Gefahren der peritonealen Transfusion. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880–81, xxviii, 476–489. ———. Zur Verwerthung der Darminfusion von Thierblut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 631.—**Negri** (P.) Un' altra trasfusione di sangue dal peritoneo in puerpera; nota preventiva. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1880, ii, 717–721.—**Nikolski** (V.) K voprosu o perelivanii krovi v polost bryushini. [On transfusion of blood into the cavity of the peritonæum.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1880, cxxxvii, 3. sect., 377–441.—**von Nussbaum.** Ueber Transfusion, Infusion und Autotransfusion. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 369–372.—**Obata Junzaburo.** [Transfusion of blood.] Iji Shinbun, Tokei, 1883, no. 94, Aug. 15.—**Oré.** Transfusion. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1884, xxxvi, 79–143.—**Panum** (P. L.) Til Orientering i Transfusionsspörgsmålet. Nord. med. Ark., Stockolm, 1875, vii, no. 3, 1–82. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Yderligere Oplysninger til Orientering i Transfusionsspörgsmålet. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1875, vii, no. 24, 1–28. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pari** (A. D.) Gli studi sulle morti apparenti e quelli sulle trasfusione di sangue bisogna stringerli in uno studio solo se si vuole avvantaggiare cosifatte ricerche. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1873, ix, 5–35.—**Paul** (C.) Transfusion du sang; rapport sur un appareil du docteur Roussel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 86–91. ———. Rapport sur un nouveau mémoire de Roussel, sur la transfusion du sang. *Ibid.*, 137–143.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) On transfusion and reinfusion of blood. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 226–230.—**Pitts** (B.) The history of transfusion; with short notes of cases in which the method of infusion of saline fluid into the veins has been adopted. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 253–270.—**Polk** (W. M.) Criminal abortion; transfusion of blood; a clinic. Detroit Lancet, 1880–81, n. s., iv, 145–151.—**Ponfick.** Ueber die Wandlungen des Lammblutes innerhalb des menschlichen Organismus; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Transfusion. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 333–336. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Transfusion. Arch f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1875, lxii, 273–335. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren der Transfusion beim Menschen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879. Bresl., 1880, lvii, 60–62. ———. Ueber peritoneale Transfusion beim Menschen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 411.—**Postempski** (P.) La trasfusione del sangue. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1873, ix, 236–247. ———. Processo per la trasfusione del sangue. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 27–291. ———. Quaranta trasfusioni di sangue venoso umano. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lix, 257–270. *Also* [Abstr.]: Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 162–168.—**Pugliese** (A.) La trasfusione di sangue omogeneo defibrinato nel cavo peritoneale ed il ricambio materiale. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena (1892), 1893, 4. s., iv, 185–226. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892–3, xviii, 365–373.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) Transfusion and intravenous injection. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, n. s., v, 281; 300.—**Raingeard.** Note sur un cas de transfusion. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, 2. s., viii, 74–78.—**Remedios Monteiro** (J.) Transfusão do sangue. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 354; 418.—**Remy** (C.) & **Grenet** (A.) Recherches sur le sang déposé dans le péritoine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 413–416.—**Ricklin** (E.) De la transfusion péritonéale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 547.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Three cases of transfusion. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 465.—**Roussel** (J.) La transfusion. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, i, 129; 443; 690; ii, 204; 320; 570; 672. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the transfusion of blood. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1876), 1877, xviii, 280–286. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Conditions que doivent remplir une méthode rigoureuse et un bon instrument de transfusion. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878–82), 1883, 310–317. ———. Transfusion du sang. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 313. ———. La transfusion directe du sang intact et vivant. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1881, 61–67. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, i, 813–818. ———. Transfusion directe du sang. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 740, 859. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 81. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 449, 462; 474. ———. De la transfusion directe du sang vivant. [Résumé.] Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1882. Par., 1883, xi, 717–726. ———. Transfusion du sang. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 411–413. ———. Note sur la transfusion du sang. J. de méd. de Par. 1883, v, 6–14. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1883), 1884, 57; 87. ——— . Deux cas de transfusion directe du sang. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1883, Par., 1884, 2. s., x, 66–74. ——— . De la transfusion directe du sang vivant. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 409; 429; 472; 491; 560; 597; 810; 828. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884. Copenh. 1886, ii, Sect. de méd., 179. ———. De la transfusion du sang. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1884, Par., 1885, 2. s., xi, 19–31.—**Rousset** (J.) & **Brochin** fils. Grossesse gemellaire, avorte-

Blood (*Transfusion of*).

ment à six mois, hémorrhagies secondaires, anémie extrême, diarrhée colliquative; fièvre hectique; transfusion de 170 grammes de sang complet; guérison très-rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 161–164. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 226–233. ——— ———. Cas de transfusion. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 78.—**de Rouville & Delczenne.** Des élévations de température consécutives aux injections aseptiques de sang dans le péritoine et la p èvre. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 318.—**Ruggi** (G.) Nuova cannula per la trasfusione del sangue, e per lo svuotamento sotto-cutaneo degli ascessi o delle raccolte di liquido intra-articolari. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1871, 2. s., i, 223–227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rummo** (G.) & **De Grazia** (F.) Valore fisio-terapico delle trasfusioni omogenee ed eterogenee. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893 ix, pt. 2, 805–813. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892. Milano, [1893], v, 49–51.—**Rutgers** (J.) Intraperitoneale injectie bij acute verbloeding. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 610.—**Saltzman.** En transfusion; höggradig kolosförgiftning. [In a case of poisoning by charcoal vapors.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1877, xix, 266–269.—**Sanquirico** (C.) Sulla trasfusione del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 225; 241; 265. ———. Sulla trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo. Colleg. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1882, ii, 263–285. ———. Sulla trasfusione del sangue defibrinato. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1883–4, vii, 219–232. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883–4, iv, 208–210.—**de Santi & Dziewonski.** De la transfusion du sang en chirurgie d'armée. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 938; 1030.—**Schachner** (A.) Transfusion, infusion and auto-transfusion; their comparative merits and indications. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1 96, xxvii, 587–590. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 333–342.—**Schäfer** (A. E.) Report of experimental enquiry, instituted to determine with what fluids and by what methods the operation of blood-transfusion may best be performed, and to ascertain the effects, immediate or remote, which result from the operation in animals. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 316–347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schönborn** (C.) Allgemeine chirurgische Behandlung (Blutentziehung, In- und Transfusion). Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, ii, 2. Teil, 130–147.—**Scottini** (P.) Trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo in una donna malata di grave anemia per anchilostomia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclv, 93–96.—**Silva** (B.) L'iniezione di sangue nella pleura; esperienze sugli animali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 804–812. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 421.—**Silva** (M.) La transfusion de la sangre. Escuela de med., México, 1882–3, iv, 6; 20; 45; 57; 70; 94; 106; 178; 199; 215; 230; 253; 268.—**Southgate** (T. H.) Blood absorption from the peritoneal cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 221.—[**Stone.**] A successful case of transfusion, after grave hemorrhage in typhoid fever. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882–3, ii, 264.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) Transfusion of blood and infusion of saline solutions; indications, methods, and results. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 589–597.—**Taylor** (G. G. S.) Accidental hemorrhage; transfusion; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 190. **Tenderini** (G.) Nuovo apparecchio per eseguire la trasfusione del sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1875, xxviii, 409–414. *Also*, Reprint.—**Testi** (A.) Trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., vi, 326–339.—**Transfusion** of blood through the peritoneum. Transl. from the Italian by J. Dell' Orto. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880–81, n. s., viii, 858–860.—**Vleminckx** (V.) Hémorragie utérine rebelle; transfusion du sang; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1884, xxxvi, 225; 233. *Also:* Art méd., Brux., 1884–5, xx, 125–131.—**Voisin.** Observation de transfusion du sang chez une aliénée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875). 1876, x, 191–197.—**Walter** (W.) A successful case of transfusion of blood after severe post partum hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 435. ———. Portable transfusion apparatus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 182–184. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1233.—**Whipple.** A case of successful transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 975.—**Whittell** (A. P.) Blood-letting and transfusion. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 340–344.—**Whitwell** (W. S.) Report of a case of successful transfusion in typhoid fever. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxix, 193–198, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Worrall** (R.) Case of transfusion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 117.—**Wright** (A. E.) A new method of blood transfusion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1203.—**von Ziemssen** (H.) Ueber subcutane Blutinjection und über eine neue Methode der intravenösen Transfusion. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 166–172. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 323. ———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Transfusionsfrage. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 491–508. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 541–558. ———. Ueber Transfusion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 349. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 523. ———. Bluttransfusion oder Salzwasserinfusion? München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 301. *Also:* Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii, 177–179.

Blood (*Transfusion of*). [*Patent specifications of instruments.*]

Allen (E. E.) Instrument for transfusion of blood. No. 249285; Nov. 8, 1881. ———. Instrument for transfusion of blood. No. 365327; June 21, 1887. ———. Surgical pump for transfusion of blood. No. 409000; Aug. 13, 1889. ———. Instrument for the transfusion of blood. No. 424944; April 8, 1890. ———. Instrument for the transfusion of blood. No. 425015; April 8, 1890.

Blood (*Worms of*).

See **Blood** (*Parasites in*).

Blood *in children.*

Cattaneo (E.) Untersuchungen über den Hämoglobingehalt im Blute der Neugeborenen. 8°. *Basel*, 1891.

Voïno-Oranski (A. A.) [K voprosu o morphologii krovi novorozhdennïkh. [On morphology of the blood of the new-born.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Berggrün (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Zusammensetzung des Blutes im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 656.—**Fischl** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lehre vom kindlichen Blute. Prag med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 127; 139. ———. Zur Histologie des kindlichen Blutes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1892, xiii, 277–299.—**Gundobin** (N.) Ueber die Morphologie und Pathologie des Blutes bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 187–218.—**Hock** (A.) & **Schlesinger** (H.) Blutuntersuchungen bei Kindern. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 873–876.—**Israel-Rosenthal** (E.) Blodets Forhold i Barnealderen. [Relation of the blood in infancy.] Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 107–119.—**Monti** (A.) Ueber Veränderungen der Blutdichte bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1894–5, xviii, 161–178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1553; 1598.—**Schiff** (E.) Ueber das quantitative Verhalten der Blutkörperchen und des Hämoglobin bei neugeborenen Kindern und Säuglingen unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. [Transl. from the Hungarian.] Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890 xi, 17–88. ———. Neuere Beiträge zur Hämatologie der Neugeborenen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Abnabelungszeit. (Die Rolle des sogenannten Reservebl utes im Organismus des neugeborenen Kindes.) Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1892, n. F., xxxiv, 159; 459.—**Stierlin** (R.) Blutkörperchenzählungen und Hämoglobinbestimmungen bei Kindern. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 75; 266, 1 pl.—**Weiss** (J.) Die Wechselbeziehungen des Blutes zu den Organen, untersucht an histologischen Blutbefunden im frühesten Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 146–186.

Blood *as food or medicine.*

See, also, **Anæmia, Phthisis,** *Treatment of.*

Apostolic (The) decree at Jerusalem proved to be still in force, both from scripture and tradition: in answer to the question about eating of blood stated, etc., and the true sense and meaning of it enquired into and considered. To which is added an appendix containing the testimonies of fathers, councils, etc., in their original languages, down to the 13th century. Also remarks upon the enquiry about the lawfulness of eating blood. 8°. *London*, [1734].

Bartholini (C.) De sanguinis abusu disputatio.

In: Theophilus (T.) De sanguinis, etc. 12°. *Francof.*, 133–150.

Bertin (G.) & Picq (J.) Hematothérapie. Résultats expérimentaux et cliniques obtenus par les injections de sang des caprins dans le traitement de la tuberculose et par les injections de sang des bovidés dans le traitement de la morve expérimentale. 8°. *Nantes*, 1891.

Biggs (T. J.) Hæmatherapy: present status and technique of the new treatment. 8°. *New York*, [1888].

Briolle. Du sang considéré comme aliment. Étude critique sur un point de l'hygiene israélite. 8°. *Avignon*, 1883.

Defence (A) of the enquiry about the lawfulness of eating blood, in answer to the remarks of the apostolic decree at Jerusalem prov'd to be still in force. 8°. *London*, 1734.

Doctrine (The) of abstinence from blood defended. In answer to two pamphlets, the one

Blood *as food or medicine.*

called, The question about eating blood stated and examined, etc., the other entitled, The prohibition of blood a temporary precept. By the author of Revelation examined with candour. 8°. *London*, 1734.

Enquiry (An) about the lawfulness of eating blood; occasioned by Revelation examined with candour; in a letter to a friend, with some remarks upon the question about eating of blood stated and examined. 8°. *London*, 1733.

Kurenkoff (A. P.) *K voprosu o vliyanii svïezheĭ telyachyeĭ krovi na usvoyeniïe i obmïen azota u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ. [The influence of fresh calf's blood upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy persons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Le Ray (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hématothérapie. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Question (The) about eating of blood stated and examin'd; in answer to two dissertations in a book entitled, Revelation examined with candour. 8°. *Dublin, London reprint*, 1732.

Radzevich (N. O.) *Usvoyenie azota blinov, prigotovlennïkh iz svinoĭ krovi, i azotistïy obmïen pri nikh u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ. [Assimilation of hæmatic cakes prepared from hog's blood, and nitrogenous conversion of the same in health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Stewart (F. E.) Hæmoglobin compound or bullock's blood in therapeutics. 8°. *Detroit & New York*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *New York & Detroit*, [*n. d.*].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 387–390. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 441–444. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 126–128.

Theophilus (C.) De sanguine vetito, disquisitio uberior, pro Th. Bartholino. Accessit ejusdem Bartholini: De sanguinis abusu disputatio. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1676.

Wandalinus (J.) Vindiciæ libertatis christianæ, circa sanguinem escarium, recentiorum quorundam superstitiosis novitatibus, præcipue vero Christiani cujusdam Theophili disquisitioni uberiori pro Thoma Bartholino, oppositæ. 12°. *Wittebergæ*, 1678.

Biggs (T. J.) Athletic contests and record races won through blood sustenance; extraordinary vital invigoration of a woman by supplied blood. Med. M. Sc., N. Y., 1896–7, ix, 562.—**Blod,** anvendt som Næringsmiddel. Ugesk f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1887, 4. R., xv, 298–301.—**Bufalini** (L.) La polvere di sangue (poudre de sang) del prof. Guerder. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 372–378.—**Chardin.** Essais de fabrication d'un pain de conserve avec du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 671–674.—**D.** (C.) Sur les dangers de l'ingestion du sang employé comme agent thérapeutique. Petit méd. d. familles, Par., 1896, xi, 103.—**Depérais** (C.) Proposta di utilizzare per l'alimentazione degli uomini e degli animali domestici il sangue che si rageoglie nei pubblici macelli. Atti r. Ist. d'incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1885, 3. s., iv, no. 4, 1–9.—**Deschiens** (V.) Note sur l'utilisation de l'hémoglobine en thérapeutique et sur une nouvelle préparation de cette substance. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 67–72.—**Egan** (J. H.) Sanguis bovinus exsiccatus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 251–253.—**Federici** (F.) Sul significato terapeutico dei clisteri di sangue. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 803–818. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 182–184.—**Fiorelli** (G.) La cura delle bibite del sangue nel mattatoio municipale di Roma dal 1888 a tutto il 1894. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1895, xxi, 482–490.—**Fubini** (S.) Ueber die Inhalationen von defibrinirtem Blute. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 145.—**Gherardini** (I.) Sul valore terapeutico del sangue quale preparato ferruginoso. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 456–467.—**Guerder.** On the employment of defibrinated blood powder in forced alimentation and in exhausted states of the economy. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1883, n. s., iv, 452–454. ———. On the therapeutic use of desiccated defibrinated blood (sanguis bovinus exsiccatus) *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., v, 49–53.—**Kurenkoff** (A. P.) Vliyanïe svïezheĭ telyacheĭ krovi na usvoyeniïe i obmïen azota u zdorovïkh lyudeĭ [On effects of fresh calf's blood on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in health.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1155.—**Laborde** (J. V.) La poudre de sang de bœuf desséché en hygiène alimentaire et en therapeutique. Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 557; 569.—**Le Bon** (G.) Le sanguis bovinus exsiccatus et l'hémoglobine. J. de thérap., Par., 1889, vii, 846–850.—**Léon** (F.) Valor terapeutico de los enemas de sangre desfibrinada. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 711.—**Macalister** (C. J.) Blood as a therapeutic agent. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1512–1514.—**Madone** (P.) Della trefusia agli alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1885, xxii, 267–282.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Los enemas de sangre en el tratamiento de las anemias. Rev. de med. y cirug. prát., Madrid, 1885, xvi, 62–67. ———. Los enemas de sangre en el tratamiento de la anemia aguda y de la clorо-anemia. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 121–126.—**Merindolus** (A.) Quomodo ferino sanguine epoto, homines ferinos mores induant. *In his:* Ars medi a, fol., Aquis-Sextiis, 1633, 386–389.—**Mezzadrelli** (F.) Uso alimentare e medicinale del sangue degli animali da macello. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1885, v, 131; 154.—**Möller** (H.) Versuche über Darmiufusion von Thierblut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 609; 617.—**Mullins** (G. L.) Animal blood used as food. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 87.—**Padova** (C.) & **Nosotti** (L.) Sull' azione ricostituente delle bevande di sangue e della trefusia del D' Emilio. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 144–157.—**Parke, Davis & Co.** Sanguis bovinus exsiccatus. N. York M. Eclect., 1880, vii, 156–161.—**Richet** (C.) De l'hématothérapie en général: historique, bibliographie, théorie et faits. *In his:* Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1895, iii, 233–263.—**Seiler** (C.) Some remarks on desiccated blood. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1881, n. s., ii, 246–249.—**Stewart** (F. E.) Defibrinated blood as a substitute for extract of beef. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 285. ———. Some points concerning sanguis bovinus exsiccatus (desiccated blood). Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 102.—**Surgical** cases blood-treated. Med. Med. Sc., N. Y., 1896–7, ix, 520.—**Theophilus** (C.) De sanguinis esu, historica narratio. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1674–5), 1677, iii, 100–103.—**Wood** (J. R.) External and internal use of ox blood. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 42.

Blood *of portal vein.*

See Blood (*Sugar in*).

Blood *in pregnancy.*

See Pregnancy (*Blood in*).

Blood (C. L.) A century of life, health, and happiness, a cyclopedia of medical information for home life and domestic economy. 599 pp. 8°. *Boston, the author,* [1884, *rel subseq.*].

Blood (*Solomon*) [1810–81].

Sweney (W. W.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 527–529.

Blood (The), its rotary motion and centrifugal force.

See, **Rosenthal** (C. A.) 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1892.]

Blood-baths.

See Baths (*Animal*).

Blood-brotherhood.

Reid (G. A.) Blood-brotherhood. Nature, Lond., 1896, liv, 77.

Blood-clot (*Organization of*).

See Blood (*Semeiology of*); Wounds (*Repair of*).

Bloodgood (*Delavan*) [1831–].

[**Biography.**] N. York M. Exam., 1892–3, ii, 123, port.

Bloodletting.

See, also, Arteries (*Surgery of*); Blood (*Semeiology of*); *and under diseases, as,* Apoplexy, Pleurisy, Puerperal *convulsions* (*Treatment of*).

Aderlassbuch; das ist, von rechtem Gebrauch der Aderläss, Ventosen oder Köppf, die Gesundheit zu erhalten; sambt einem Bericht, wie sich ein Mensch für, in und nach der Aderlass, sonderlich zu Pestilentzzeiten halten soll; item etliche hertzliche und bewehrte Artzney Stücke, für mancherley Gebrechen dess Menschen dienstlich; neben einem nützlichen Büchlein von Krafft unnd Tugend etlicher gebrandten Wassern. Zu unterschiedlichen, nuhmehr langen Jahren aussgangen, an jetzo aber auffs new uberseheu, gebessert unnd gemehrt. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1599.

Bloodletting.

Ameldung (H. G.) *De vero missionis sanguinis fundamento. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1764.

Antokonenko (G. L.) *Ob izmïenenii morfologicheskavo sostava krovi i niekotorikh izmïeneniakh kostnavo mozga trubchatikh kostei pod vliyaniem bolshikh krovopuskaniy; (experimentalnoye izsliedovaniie). [On the changes in the morphological composition of the blood and on several changes in the marrow of the long bones, as affected by large bloodletting.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Arnoldus de Villa Nova. Phlebotomia. MS. 4°. [*n. p.*, 14[8]0?]

In his: Tractatus de bonitate memoriæ. 4°.

———. Tractatus de flenbothomia secundum Arnoldum de Villa Nova.

In: Magnini. Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*], ff. 86[b]–89[b].

Art (L') de saigner, accommodé aux principes de la circulation du sang. 16°. *Paris*, 1686.

Augenius (H.) De sanguinis missione libri tres: in quibus non solum quid sit illud, quod vere indicat missionem sanguinis, et de plenitudine præter recentiorum medicorum opinionem, disputatur: sed etiam maximæ quæque difficultates ad hoc negocium pertinentes, dilucidantur. Nunc primum in lucem editi. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1570.

Bachot (E.) Apologie ou défense pour la saignée contre ses calomniateurs, avec une réponse au libelle intitulé: Examen ou raisonnements sur l'usage de la saignée. 12°. *Paris*, 1646.

Barou-Lacroix (J.-A.) *Dissertatio de sanguinis missione. 12°. *Monspelii*, 1743.

Bauer (J.) Geschichte der Aderlässe. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *München*, 1870.

Bianchetti (C.) Sopra alcuni punti controversi di medicina teorico-pratica e specialmente sul retto uso del salasso. 8°. *Bassano*, 1869.

Bier (R.) *Ueber die Neubildung des Blutes nach grossen Blutverlusten bei Kaninchen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Blackmore (E.) *De sanguinis detractione. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

Bloch (M.) *De phlebotomia. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, 1836.

Bonnart (J.) Méthode pour bien seigner, utile à tous chirurgiens, où il est amplement traicté du moyen de bien pratiquer la seignée, qui l'a inventée, son utilité, en quelle maladie elle est nécessaire, en quelle partie, de quelle veine, les accidents qui arrivent pour être mal faicte, avec les remèdes aux accidents. 18°. *Paris*, 1628.

Botallus (L.) De curatione per sanguinis missionem liber. De incidendæ venæ, cutis scarificandæ, et hirudinum affigendarum modo. Denuo ab ipso auctore ita recognitus, et multis disputationibus ac exemplis auctus, ut novum plane opus dici possit. 18°. *Antwerpiæ*, 1583.

———. The same. Editio novissima. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1655.

Boulay (J.-D.) *Considérations sur l'emploi des saignées générales et locales. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

Brembachius (A.) Theses de vero indicante mittendi sanguinis per venæsectionem. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1594].

Brissotus (P.) Apologetica disceptatio in qua docetur per quæ loca sanguis mitti debeat in viscerum inflammationibus, præsertim in pleuritide. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1522.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1525.

———. The same. De vena secanda tum in pleuritide tum in aliis viscerum inflammationibus libellus apologeticus . . . M. Curtii de eadem re libellus. V. Trincavellii de eadem re rudimentum. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1539.

Bubben (J.) Kurtze doch zureichliche Nachricht was von dem Blutlassen überhaupt denn auch was insonderheit von der Ader- und Puls-Ader-Eröffnung, ingleichen dem schröpffen und anlegen der Blut-Egelen zu halten sey, nebst einer in der Vernunfft und Erfahrung gegründeten Anweisung wie man sich derselben zu seiner Gesundheits-Erhaltung recht gebrauchen, und die eingerissene Missbräuche vermeiden könne, dem Nechsten zu Liebe und Dienste herausgegeben. 16°. *Gotha*, 1729.

Butler (R.) An essay concerning blood-letting; shewing the various effects and peculiar advantages of bleeding in different parts of the human body, particularly in the foot; with proper directions how to make such a choice as will best answer the end in all the variety of cases whatever. 8°. *London*, 1734.

Carolus (J.) *De venæsectionis, ejusque legitima administratione, in duas partes divisa. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

Chevalier [J.-D.] Réflexions critiques sur le traité de l'usage des différentes saignées, principalement de celle du pied, en forme de lettre. 12°. *Paris*, 1730.

Cockburn (W.) Sea-diseases, or a treatise of their nature, causes, and cure. Also, an essay on bleeding in fevers, shewing the quantities of blood to be let in any of their periods. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1706.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *London*, 1736.

Curtius (M.) De venæ sectione quum in aliis affectibus tum vel maxime in pleuritide. 8°. [*Bononiæ*, 1539.]

Daly (J. M.) *De venæsectione et de usu ac abusu ejus in praxi medica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1751.

Daspres (J.) *Quelques considérations sur la saignée générale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Delattre (L.) *Essai sur l'histoire de la saignée. [Paris.] 4°. *Mayenne*, 1886.

De Rosa (G.) Dottrina ippocratica sul salasso, ovvero raccolta da 60 passi della collezione ippocratica illustrati e comentati, e da 300 storie tratte dai più insigni medici antichi e recenti, che stabiliscono le circonstanze in cui la cavatà di sangue ha giovato, e quelle in cui è stata di nocumento. Opera intesa a mostrare l' accordo mirabile che per circa 23 secoli ha regnato fra i pratici più stimati nel retto uso di questo eroico soccorsi terapeutico. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Detharding (G.) *[Pr.] doctrina de venæsectione. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Ernest. Kindler.] 4°. *Rostochii*. [1729].

Dilectus Lusitanus [*pseud.*]. Ocyrrhoes seu præstantissimum morborum auxilium. De venæ sectione copiosa methodus. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1642.

Dunus *Locarnensis* (T.) De curandi ratione per venæ sectionem liber quartus, tribus alias editis addendus. In quo, revulsionis, derivationis, simplicisque vacuationis natura penitius inspicienda proponitur, et superiorum librorum loca aliquot cumulatius confirmantur: ad ea vero, quæ objecta fuerunt, respondetur, et de evacuationibus, *καὶ ἐξιν* factis, deque occultis meatibus fusius disputatur. 12°. *Tiguri*, 1579.

Éder (F.) *De evacuationibus sanguinis. 8°. *Pestini*, [1835].

Estéve (G.) *Les indications de la saignée. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Ewig (Ain) werende Lastafell den Barbiren unnd anndern zu Unterichtung Aderlassens, dadurch sie die Menschen in Gesundheit behalten, unnd von vil Kranckhaiten entledigen mögen, zu Nutz allem menschlichen Geschlecht, auss viln natürlichen Geschriften zusamengetragen, unnd in disen nachvolgenden Zettel getruckt. MS. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1522.

Bloodletting.

FERMINELLI (G. B.) Il cauto flebotomista, opuscolo teorico-pratico. 8°. *Bologna*, 1817.

FERNELIUS *Ambianus* (J.) Methodus medendi. Lib. 2. De venæ sectione. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1555.
See, also, infra, MERKIUS (M.).

DA FONSECA (M. J.) Exame de sangradores que em forma de dialogo ensina aos mestres o que devem perguntar, e aos discipulos o que se comprehende na arte de sangrar resolvendo-se as maiores duvidas, com termos muito claros, e frazes mui vulgares, para melhor intelligencia dos principiantes; e expondo-se muitas, que ainda não se escrevêrão. Correcto e accrescentado por Bento Jozé de Mello. Setima edição. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1806.

FORMASINI (G.) Dell' arte del salasso. 8°. *Brescia*, 1806.

FRANCISCUS DE FRANCISCO (J.) Libellus aureus de venæ sectione contra empiricos. 12°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1685.

FRANCUS DE FRANKENAU (G.) Agonismata physico-medica sexta vice in antiquissima Germaniæ Academia Heidelbergensi instituta [venæsection]. Respondente: Daniele Nebelio. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, [1682].

DE FRASNE (J.-M.) *An mutatis moribus Parisinorum, mututaque medicinæ theoria, rarior venæ sectio in morbis acutis? Præses C. L. Liger. 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]

FREER (J.) *De sanguine mittendo. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

FRIEDERICH (P. E.) *De missione sanguinis. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Oder.*, [1686].

FUNCKE (C.) *De legitimo venæsectionis usu. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1654].

GALEN (C.) De curatione per sanguinis missionem libellus, Leonharto Fuchsio authore. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1550.

———. The same. De la raison de curer par évacuation de sang. [Traduit par Pierre Tollet.]
In: OPUSC. de divers autheurs méd. 32°. *Lyon*, 1552, 287-349.

———. The same. Livre de l'art de guérir par la saignée. Traduit du grec.
In: GUYBERT (P.) Toutes les œuvres charitables. Dernière éd. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1647, 652-745.

GALENISTA (Il) confuso, ovvero, l' arte convinta d' impostura nell' uso del salasso. Opera tradotta del francese [da N. N.]. MS. 16°. [*Verona*, 1691?]

———. The same. 16°. *Venetia*, 1697.

GEOGHEGAN (E.) Succinct practical observations on the effects of blood-letting, containing an investigation of the practice of general and local abstraction of blood; also, how far leeches may be efficacious independently of the evacuations they produce; to which are added observations on visceral inflammation after parturition. 8°. *London*, 1833.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1838.

GEQUIER (P.) *De usu venæ sectionis in medicina. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

GOMECIUS (G.) De ratione minuendi sanguinem in morbo laterali. Liber non inutilis ubi de ejusdem morbi curatione, deque aliis nonnullis ad rem medicam pertinentibus copiose tractatur. sm. 4°. *Toleti*, 1539.

GRANGERIUS (B.) In defensionem libelli Leon. Botalli Astensis de curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem a Georgio Caspio Hannonio susceptam, animadversio. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1581.

GROSSUS (L.) *De sanguinis detractione in morborum medela. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1810.

GRUNER (C. G.) [Pr.] finitur anonymi fragmentum de venæsectione. [Cum vita candidati Joannis Frederici Müller.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1780],

Bloodletting.

GUERRA (G.) Della maniera di fare il salasso. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1829.

GUIBERT (J.-F.-H.) Essai sur les émissions sanguines et les évacuans, précédé de quelques considérations générales sur la vie, la santé et la maladie. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

GULAND (A.) *De sanguinis detractione. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

HALL (M.) Observations on blood-letting, founded upon researches on the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 8°. *London*, 1836.

———. The same. Ueber Blutentziehung. Deutsch bearbeitet von H. Bressler. 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.

HALLER (A.) Deux mémoires sur le mouvement du sang, et sur les effets de la saignée; fondés sur des expériences faites sur des animaux. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1756.

———. The same. A dissertation on the motion of the blood and on the effects of bleeding. Verified by experiments made on living animals. To which are added, observations on the heart, proving that irritability is the primary cause of its motion. Transl. by a physician. 8°. *London*, 1757.

HAPPE (F.) Die Eröffnung der Blutadern, eine vollständige Beschreibung des Aderlasses, nebst den Indicationen; ein Leitfaden zum Gebrauch für Wundärzte und Chirurgen-Gehülfen. 8°. *Neisse u. Leipzig*, 1835.

HEBENSTREIT (J.) Wie man sich für Aderlasse halten solle.
In: ADERLASSBUCH [etc.]. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1599, 70-87.

HECQUET (P.) Observations sur la saignée du pied. 16°. *Paris*, 1727.

———. Lettre en forme de dissertation, pour servir de réponse aux difficultés qui ont été faites contre le livre des observations sur la saignée du pied et sur la purgation au commencement de la petite vérole [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1748.

DE HEIDE (A.) Experimenta circa sanguinis missionem, fibras motrices, urticam marinam, etc. Accedunt ejusdem autoris observationes medicæ, nec non anatome mytuli. Ed. nova. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1686.

HERMANS (J. H.) *De venæ sectione ipsiusque usu. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1766.

HOCHE (C.-A.-L.) *Étude physiologique des effets primitifs des émissions sanguines sur la circulation de la lymphe. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896.

VON JAKSCH (R.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Blutentziehungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Also, in: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 413; 428; 438; 453.

JESSENIUS Â JESSEN (J.) De sanguine vena secta dimisso judicium. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1668.

JORMANN (J. A.) *Judicium e sanguine per venæ sectionem emisso. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1693].

JOURNAL (E.) *Quelques considérations sur les principaux effets physiologiques de la saignée dite générale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

KIEBSCH (C. G.) *De sectione venæ medianæ nonnunquam periculosa. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1752].
Also, in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 37.

KOHAN (A. A.) *Materïali k izucheniïu izmïeneniy, proïskhodyashtshikh v zholtom kostnom mozgu trubchatikh kostey pod vliyaniem bolshikh povtornikh krovopuskaniy. [Materials for the study of the changes that take place in the yellow marrow of the long bones under the influence of large repeated bloodlettings.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

loodletting.

KRÜGER (G.) * Der Aderlass im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

KRUEGER (G. A.) * De phlebitide. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

LEITÃO (M. J.) Arte de sangrar, na qual se expõem o tratado dos vasos sanguineos, arterias e veias, para melhor instrucção dos sangradores; o melhor methodo de sangrar, de applicar sanguexugas, e ventosas, de abrir os fonticulos, operações todas pertencentes aos sangradores; e ultimamente o modo de praticar a operação Cesariana na mulher prenhe, e morta, para a poderem practicar na falta de cirurgiões. Nova edição. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1849.

LE TENNEUR (T.) * An venæ sectio minus timide, purgatio magis caute, quam vulgo sit, adhibenda? Præses F. Bernard. 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]

LEURS (W.) Verhandeling over het aderlaaten en deszelfs toevallen, ten nutte der heelkunlige leerlingen t' zaamengesteld. 8°. *Rotterdam*, [17-3].

LOURENÇO (A. G.) Arte phlebotomanica anatomica e cirurgica, para os sangradores, e mais professores, em que se trata da angeologia, como se ha de sangrar em geral, e em particular em cada parte; como se sangrão as arterias; que couza he veneno; como se comunica, e porque vazos; em que parte se ha de sangrar nas feridas venenozas, e apostemas de má qualidade; das ventozas, sarjas, sanguexugas; e exame facil da sangria. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1741.

M . . . Lettre à M. Ch . . ., doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, sujet d'un décret du 26 juin, sur la nécessité des saignées réitérées. 2. éd. 16°. [*Paris*, 1756.]

MAGNI (P. P.) Discorsi sopra il modo di sanguinare, e attaccar le sanguisughe e le ventose, par le fregagioni, e vesicatorij a corpi humani. Di nuovo stampati, corretti e ampliati di utili avertimenti dal proprio autore. 4°. *Roma*, 1626.

———. The same. 24°. *Bologna*, 1674.

MASSA (N.) Examen de venæ sectione et sanguinis missione in febribus ex humorum putredine ortis, ac in aliis præter naturam affectibus. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1568.

MASSARIA (A.) Disputationes duæ, altera de scopis mittendi sanguinem cum generaliter, tum speciatim in febribus, altera de purgatione principio morborum. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1588.

MERKIUS (M.) * Theses medicæ de venæsectione, ex lib. 2. de meth. med. Joh. Fernelij deductæ, et controversis quæstionibus de eadem materia illustratæ. sm. 4°. [*Ulma*], 1622.

[MEURISSE (H.-E.)] L'art de saigner accomodé aux principes de la circulation du sang, où l'on explique toutes les circonstances qu'il faut observer pour bien faire la saignée et où l'on donne les moyens de remédier aux accidens dont elle est quelquefois suivie. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1689.

MEZLER (F. X.) Versuch einer Geschichte des Aderlasses. 12°. *Ulm*, 1793.

MOREAU (R.) De missione sanguinis in pleuritide, ubi demonstratur ex qua corporis parte detractus ille fuerit a duobus annorum millibus, ex omnium pene medicorum græcorum, latinorum, arabum, barbarorum exacta enumeratione, juxta temporum quibus floruere seriem instituta. Adjuncta est Pet. Brisoti . . . vita. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1622.

MUNTENDAM (D. J.) * De sanguinis detractione. 8°. *Amstelœdami*, 1848.

MUSGRAVE (A.) History of a singular case of tendency to plethora, more particularly during the periods of gestation and the puerperal state; illustrating the signal advantage to be derived from a decided and reiterated use of the lancet in cases of this description. 12°. [*London*, 1824.]

Bloodletting.

NEU aussführlich und wohl gegründetes Aderlass-Büchlein, worinnen angezeiget wird, was vom Aderlassen und Schrepffen eigentlich zu halten, desgleichen wann, wie und an welchen Orten des Leibes die Adern und Haut, in und ausserhalb des Leibes Gebrechen fruchtbarlich zu öffnen seyn. Wie auch beydes Gesunde und Krancke, vor und nach dem lassen sich zu verhalten haben. In 30 Capitel eingetheilet sambt funfftzig Fragen von Blut-Aderlassen und Schrepffen. Alles zu Erhaltung und Wiederbringung menschlicher Gesundheit, sehr nützlich zu lesen und zu gebrauchen. 12°. *Schneeberg*, 1700.

NITZEN (E.) De phlebotomia.
In: AGONISMATA med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 47-71.

NUÑEZ DE ACOSTA (D.) Tratado practico del uso de las sangrias assi en las enfermedades particulares, como en las calenturas. Explicase el artificio methodico de la via racional, con que Galeno procede y los demas authores assi antiguos, como modernos en la determinacion de las sangrias; y contra la nueva opinion se comprueba la sentencia comun por authoridad y razon. sm. 4°. *Xerez*, 1653.

PANSA (M.) Consilium phlebotomicum, das ist, Ein gantz neuwes ausführliches und wolgegründetes Aderlassbüchlein, darinnen angezeiget wird, was vom Aderlassen und Schrepffen eigentlich zuhalten: Dessgleichen wenn, wie und welchen Orten des Leibes die Adern und Haut, in und ausserhalb der Leibsgebrechen, fruchtbarlich zu öffnen seyen. Wie auch beyder Gesunde und Krancke, vor und nach dem lassen sich zu verhalten haben: In zwey unterschiedene Traktätlein und gewisse Capitel gefast. Sampt 50 zu ende angehengten schönen Fragen vom Blut und Blutlassen. Zu langwieriger Erhaltung und Wiederbringung menschlicher Gesundheit ganz nützlich Jedermanniglich zu lesen und gebrauchen. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1615].

PELOPIDAS (J.) * Ueber den Gebrauch und Missbrauch des Aderlasses. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1832.

PERDUCIUS (B.) Statera sanguinis, sive disceptatio de saphenæ sectione in febribus tum in viris, tum in prægnantibus, et de quibusdam aliis casibus. 16°. *Tornaci*, 1668.

PHILLIPPE (A.) Histoire de la saignée, et des révolutions qu'elle a subies depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, accompagnée d'une esquisse historique sur les barbiers. 8°. *Vitry*, 1855.

PISO (H.) Cruentum periculum in quo cubiti phlebotomia tali sectioni præfertur contra sectatores Arabum et sanguinis missio in febribus contra Helmontium asseritur. 16°. *Cremonæ*, 1695.

DE PLANIS CAMPY (D.) Discours de la phlébotomie; où est monstré en bref les deux temps d'icelle, à sçavoir le temps d'eslection, et le temps de nécessité: fort utile et nécessaire aux chirurgiens qui veulent bien profiter en ceste opération chirurgicale. Plus un traité des crises, où il est monstré comme l'on s'abuse au jugement d'icelles, ne cognoissant le mouvement des astres. 16°. *Rouen*, 1542.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1621.

———. The same. 16°. *Rouen*, 1642.

PLANTENGA (N.) * De usu venæsectionis. [Leyden.] 8°. *Amstelœdami*, 1855.

POLLI (G.) Degli effetti della sottrazione di sangue nell' umano organismo. 8°. *Milano*, 1847.

DE PRISTO (L.) Pratica de barbeiros phlebotomanos, ou sangradores reformada, na qual por perguntas, e repostas para melhor intelligencia, se declara tudo, o que pertence saber aos san-

Bloodletting.

gradores, para a boa applicaçaõ da sangria, com infinitos casos, que se apontaõ nos quais se póde fazer, ou com lanceta, ventosas, sarjadas, ou sanguixugas . . . 16°. *Coimbra*, 1719.

Quesnay (F.) Observations sur les effets de la saignée, tant dans les maladies du ressort de la médecine que de la chirurgie, fondées sur les loix de l'hidrostatique, avec des remarques critiques, sur le traité de l'usage des différentes sortes de saignées, de Monsieur Silva. 16°. *Paris*, 1730.

———. The same. Traité des effets et de l'usage de la saignée. Nouvelle édition de deux traités de l'auteur sur la saignée, réunis, mis dans un nouvel ordre, et très-augmentés. 12°. *Paris*, 1770.

Raymond (H.) *An capitis affectibus jugularis venæ sectio? 4°. [*Paris*, 1765.]

Reiss (J. C.) Gründliche Untersuchung des Aderlassens und Schrepfens so wohl nach der alten Anatomie des menschlichen Leibes, als besonders und vornemlich nach jetziger gründlichen Wissenschafft der Circulation des Geblütes und aller übrigen Säfften worinnen eigentlich der rechte Gebrauch und Missbrauch dieser zweyen chirurgischen Operationen denen Chirurgie-Geflissenen nich so wohl zu ihrem Nachtheil und Schaden als vielmehr besonderen Nutzen wegen verschiedener darinnen enthaltenen phisiologischen Lehren von dem wahren Ursprung, Erzeugung und Fortpflantzung des Geblüts selbsten und der davon entspringenden Säfften aus überzeugter viel-jahrigen Erfahrung, gewissenhafft gründlich und unpassionirt gezeiget wird. 16°. *Augspurg*, 1744.

van Rotterdam (J.) Mémoire couronné sur cette question: "Quels sont les signes qui indiquent ou contr'indiquent la saignée, soit dans les fièvres intermittentes, soit dans les fièvres continues désignées sous le nom de putrides, adynamiques, malignes ou ataxiques?" proposée par l'ancienne Société académique de Paris, pour le concours de 1812. Traduction du latin. 8°. *Gand*, 1816.

———. The same. A treatise which obtained the prize on this question: "What are the symptoms which indicate, or contra-indicate, blood-letting in fevers, whether intermittent or continued, designated under the terms putrid or adynamic, malignant or ataxic?" Proposed by the late Academical Society of Paris for the meeting of 1812. [Transl. from the French by J. T. Taylor] 8°. *London*, 1818.

Schrey (J. R.) *De venæsectionis tempore opportuno. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1732].

Shiperovich (M.) *Krov i ostraya anemïa pod vliyanïem umïerennïkh periodicheskikh krovopuskaniy. [The blood in acute anæmia under the influence of moderate periodical bloodlettings.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Silva (J.-B.) Traité de l'usage des différentes sortes de saignées, principalement de celle du pied. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1727.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1729.

See, also, supra, Quesnay (F.).

da Silva (J. F.) Exame de sangradores. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1799.

Sleszkowski (S.) Opera medica duo: unum, praxis phlebotomiæ, qua aditus facillime aperitur ad omnes morbos tam externos, quam internos, qui a sanguine ortus sui primordia ducunt, curandos; alterum, de febribus liber, non solum medicis ad curandum, verum etiam reliquo omni hominum generi ad præcavendum apprime utilis, ac necessarius. 12°. *Cracoviæ*, 1617.

Bloodletting.

Smith (H.) Formulæ medicamentorum; or, a compendium of the modern practice of physic. To which is prefixed an essay on the effects and uses of blood-letting. 4. ed. 12°. *Londini*, 1781.

———. The same. Formulæ medicamentorum concinnatæ, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1791.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. Kurzer Innbegriff der heutigen praktischen Artzneykunst, sammt einem Anhange von den Wirkungen und Gebrauch des Aderlassens. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt von F. F. Schwediauer. 12°. *Wien*, 1776.

Solari (J.) *De sanguinis missione. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, [1830].

Sommer (I. L.) *De evacuationibus sanguinis. 8°. *Pestini*, 1830.

Stahl (G. E.) Gründliche Abhandelung des Aderlassens, so wohl dessen Gebrauchs und Missbrauchs als auch dessen besonderen Application auf dem Fusse und andern gewissen Theilen des Leibes. Nebst einem ausführlichen Bericht was von Aderlassen in hitzigen Fiebern zu halten sey. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1719.

Susio [Susius] (G. B.) Liber de sanguinis mittendi ratione, nunc primum in lucem æditus. 12°. [*Basileæ*], 1558.

Tarbés (R.) Manuel de la saignée, ou dialogue sur l'art de pratiquer cette opération. 16°. *Paris, an V* [1797].

Tchudnovski (G.) *Materialï dlïa klinicheskavo izucheniya deistviya krovopuskaniya. [Contribution to clinical study of effect of phlebotomy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1869.

Thiébault (F.-H.-J.) *Sur l'usage de la saignée dans les maladies aiguës. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1807.

Tommasi (S.) Considerazioni critiche sul salasso rispetto a certi ordini di malattie. Lettere al dottore Giambattista Borelli. 8°. *Torino*, 1859.

van Tonderen (J. P.) *De venæ sectione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1788.

Trincavelli (V.) De vena in pleuritide, cæterisque internorum inflammationibus secanda rudimentum. Nuper a proprio authore diligentissime castigatum, et in lucem editum. 16°. *Patavii*, 1563.

Also, in: Brissotus (P.) De vena secanda [etc.]. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1539, ff. 126–206 [188].

Trousseau (A.) *Dans quelles limites la saignée est-elle applicable au traitement des maladies? 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Umbscheiden (L. H.) *De ætatis ratione habenda medico præcipue circa venæ sectionem. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1749].

Vaccà-Berlinghieri (F.) Di un nuovo potere della missione di sangue per la cura di alcune malattie; memoria. 8°. *Pisa*, 1804.

Valle (J. F.) Tratado completo de la flebotomía ú operacion de la sangria. Esta obre contiene toda la anatomía que debe saber un sangrador; en ella se explica lo manual de todas las operaciones de la sangria y la del aneurisma: asi mismo el modo de aplicar las sanguijuelas y ventosas: igualmente se expone el modo de curar los síntomas y accidentes que pueden seguirse de dicha operacion. 12°. *Madrid*, 1794.

Verna (J. B.) Princeps medicaminum omnium phlebotomia. Tractatus alter in iii partes comprehensus juxta Hippocratis mentem, et recentiorum theses ad praxim medicam quoque summopere necessarius. 8°. *Patavii*, 1716.

Bloodletting.

VIEUSSEUX (G.) Del salasso e del suo uso nella maggior parte delle malattie. 8°. *Firenze*, 1816.

VINAY (C.) *Des émissions sanguines dans les maladies aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

WARDROP (J.) On blood-letting. An account of the curative effects of the abstraction of blood; with rules for employing both local and general blood-letting in the treatment of diseases. 12°. *London*, 1835.

WHITE (J.) De recta sanguinis missione; or, new and exact observations of fevers, in which letting of blood is shewed to be the true and solid basis of their cure, as well as of almost all other acute diseases; prov'd by histories of cases, and demonstrated from the general history of physick, ancient and modern; and a new canon is produced for determining with much greater certainty the just and exact quantities of blood which ought to be taken in these distempers from every particular person. 12°. *London*, 1712.

WIESEMES (M.) *De venæsectione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

WINSTEL (É.) *Indications thérapeutiques de la saignée. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896.

WOGAU (J. D.) *De magno venæsectionis ad vitam sanam remedio. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1714.

———. De judicio ex sanguinis vena secta emissi inspectione et examine recte formato egregio sanitatis cum conservandæ tum restituendæ præsidio. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1749].

Albu (A.) Ueber die Indicationen des Aderlasses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 952–955.—**Alison** (W. P.) Reflections on the results of experience as to the symptoms of internal inflammations and the effects of blood-letting, during the last forty years. Edinb. M. J., 1855–6, i, 769–788. *Also*, Reprint.—**Arloing** (S.) Modifications de la circulation sous l'influence des émissions sanguines. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 225–245. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 97–111.—**Atkinson** (J. E.) Der Aderlass bei der Behandlung von Cirkulationsstörungen und Erweiterungen der rechten Herzhälfte. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1893, iii, 773–775.—**Atmaram** (R.) Blood-letting and its benefits. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, viii, 364–366.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Blood-letting. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 499–514.—**Ballet** (G.) Saignée. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 91–142.—**Bauer** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Blutentziehungen auf den respiratorischen Gaswechsel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 537.—**Bayle** (F.) Quæstio secunda. An venæsectio humores moveat ab habitu corporis ad interiora, et an sit perniciosa in febribus purpuratis et malignis? *In his:* Opusc., 4°, Tolosæ, 1701, 52–55. ———. Quæstio unica de missione sanguinis. *Ibid.*, 412–416.—**Beckingsale** (D. L.) Blood-letting; past and present. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1896, xi, 16–18.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Salvioli** (G.) Sulle variazioni quantitative dell' emoglobina in seguito alle sottrazioni sanguigne. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 113. ——— ———. Ueber die Aenderungen, welche der Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes in Folge von Blutentziehungen erfährt. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 611–625.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Sanquirico** (C.) Sulle variazioni di composizione del siero del sangue dopo il salasso. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 130–132.—**Boal** (R.) Venesection as a therapeutic agent. Peoria M. Month., 1882–3, iii, 354–359.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On venesection. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 4; 54.—**Burman** (W. M.) On bloodletting. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 856.—**Byrd** (H. L.) Blood-letting in disease. Independ. Pract., Balt., 1880, i, 476–479.—**Chenery** (E.) Venesection. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 375.—**Clarke** (T. K.) Some cases of venesection. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896, iv, 362–366.—**Coppinger** (C.) A novel method of bleeding. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 529.—**Corradi** (A.) Della minutio sanguinis e dei salassi periodici. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1886–8, 3. s., vii, 117–171. *Also:* Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxv, 251–313. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Perchè il salasso fosse già pena militare ignominiosa. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 533–542, 1 pl.—**Defternez** (E.) Des émissions sanguines. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, viii, fasc. 2, 1–213.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Del salasso. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 41–53.—**Delabrosse** (M.) Quelques mots sur la saignée. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1892, vii, 480–484.—**Denti** (B.) Del salasso considerato come rimedio efficace in especial modo nell' eclampsia urinemica. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 51; 61.—**Detwiler** (B. H.) Venesection; its remedial properties. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 71–73.—**Dogiel** (J.) Ueber einige Folgen der Blutentziehung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1891, xxix, 337–341. *Also, transl.:* Dnevnik 4. siezda russk. vrach., Moskva, 1891, 226–234. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 661–663.—**Dolan** (T. M.) On the neglect of local and general bleeding. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 415–417.—**Donauer** (J. E.) Kurtze Untersuchung der Frage: Ob es einem Medico wohl anstehe und erlaubt seye, propria manu venæsectiones zu administriren? Misc. phys.-med.-math. 1728, Erffurt, 1732, 1061–1064.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Des émissions sanguines. *In his:* Leçons de clin. thérap., 8°, Par., 1891, 399–422. *Also, transl.:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 365–369.—**Du Moulin.** Étude critique de la saignée. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 149; 161.—**Dunn** (W. A.) The therapeutics of venesection. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 437–440. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dyes** (A.) Die natürlichen Blutungen und die künstliche Blutentziehung. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1896, ix, 577–587.—**Esipoff** (N. A.) O vliyanii obilnikh krovopuskaniy na khimicheskiy sostav krovi i na nevospriimchivost organizma zhivotnavo v cholere. [On the influence of profuse bloodletting upon the chemical composition of blood and on the immunity of the animal organism in cholera.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1896, pt. 2, 162–181.—**Fernández Osuna** (G. F.) De la sangria; nociones históricas, acción fisiológica, indicaciones terapéuticas generales y especiales. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1884, iii, 129; 161; 257; 289; 353.—**Ferrant** (A.) De l'emploi des soustractions sanguines. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, viii, fasc. 3, 1–153.—**Foderà** (F. A.) Influenza del salasso sull' assorbimento e sulla tossicità dei farmaci. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 203–209.—**Franceschi** (G.) Del salasso. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, 2. s., xvi, 53; 101; 149.—**Fredericq** (L.) De l'action physiologique des soustractions sanguines. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, viii, 1. fasc., 1–103. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, 1885–6, i, 133–232.—**Frissell** (J.) A few thoughts on blood-letting, and the use of forceps in cases of labor. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1885, xviii, 191–198.—**von Giacich.** Ueber den Aderlass. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 798–800.—**Glück** (I.) Lehet-e az érvágás javalva, vagy egyáltalában elvetendö? [May venesection be indicated, or is it to be discarded altogether?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 577–582. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 781–783.—**Griswold** (R. W.) Some observations on the use of the lancet. Independ. Pract., Balt., 1881, ii, 60–66.—**Gross** (S. D.) A discourse on bloodletting considered as a therapeutic agent. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1875, xxvi, 421–437. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (G.) Blood-letting. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 532–534.—**Hatchett** (R. J. H.) A plea for bloodletting, from a practical standpoint. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 514–521.—**Hecquet** (P.) An impeditæ transpirationi sanguinis missio? *In his:* La méd. théologique [etc.], 12°, Par., 1733, ii, 491–519.—**Hoche** (C.-L.) Des effets primitifs des saignées sur la circulation de la lymphe. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 446–461. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 152.—**Holladay** (W. M.) Blood-letting in asthma, heart disease, puerperal eclampsia, pneumonia, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 389–391.—**Iglesias y Díaz** (M.) Memoria acerca de la significación terapéutica de las emisiones sanguíneas. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1894, xiv, 17; 220; 241.—**Jewett** (H. O.) The use and neglect of blood-letting. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 377–392.—**Jürgensen** (T.) Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden; Blutentziehungen; Transfusion. Handb. d. allg. Therap. (von Ziemssen), 8°, Leipz., 1880–83, 146–326. *Also, transl. in:* Handb. of Gen. Therap. (von Ziemssen), 8°, Lond., 1885, ii, 163–366.—**Klockhof** (C. A.) Dissertatio de venæ sectionis termino in acutis. *In his:* Opuscula medica omnia, 8°, Jenæ et Lipsiæ, 1772, 117–158.—**Klug.** Beitrag zur Wirkung der Blutentziehungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1197–1199.—**Koeppe** (H.) Blutbefunde nach Aderlass. (Nach Versuchen an Kaninchen.) München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 904.—**Krul** (R.) Prof. Dr. Gay Patin. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der aderlating. [Rev.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 625–643.—**Laflcur** (H. A.) Venesection in cardiac and arterial disease. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 112–114.—**Lamb** (J.) The pulse and the lancet. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 137–139.—**Laura** (S.) Studi clinici intorno al salasso. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvii, 3; 65; 129.—**Laws** (G. C.) A plea for venesection. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 806–810.—**Lipscomb** (T.) Remarks on venesection, or general bloodletting. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1887, 75–89.—**Lisfranc** (J.)

Bloodletting.

Nouvelles considerations sur la saignée du bras. N. Bibloth. méd., Par., 1823, iii, 32-45. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lucia** (C.) Reflexiones sobre la oportunidad de las evacuaciones de sangre en efecciones determinadas. Telegrafo méd., Barcel., 1849, iii, 289; 1850-51, iv, 2; 65; 142.—**Luzet** (C.) Note sur la régénération du sang après saignée chez les oiseaux (l'érythrocyte et l'hématoblaste). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 418-420.—**Macdougall** (J. A.) On the remedial value of bloodletting. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 37-52.—**Mackenzie** (J.) Therapeutical value of venesection. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1428.—**Manley** (T. H.) A note on phlebotomy and its technique. Med. Summary, Phila., 1895-6, xvii, 171.—**Manquat.** De la saignée. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxxi, 350-366.—**Michalowski** (F.) Quelques mots sur le pouls par rapport à la saignée (en réponse à une objection du Dr. Million). Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire, 1872, iv, 184-191.—**Miquel** (J.-F.) Des évacuations sanguines. *In his:* Lettres méd. [etc.], 8°, Tours, 1867, 154-164.—**Mircoli** (S.) Su di alcune indicazioni definite del salasso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 131.—**Mitchell** (W. F.) When to use and when not to use the lancet. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 54.—**Moseder** (J. F.) Prima venæ sectio reliquis non præstat. *In his:* Theses med. [etc.], 4°, Argent., 1741, 9-11.—**Ogle** (J. W.) Concerning bloodletting. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1029-1032.—**Packard** (F. A.) The uses of venesection. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 511-519.—**Payne** (R. L.) Remarks on blood-letting. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiii, 243-250.—**Pembrey** (M. S.) & **Gürber** (A.) On the influence of bleeding and transfusion upon the respiratory exchange. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893-4, xv, 449-463.—**Perigal** (A.) Bloodletting; slow pulse. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1428.—**Philippart** (A.) Des émissions sanguines dans le traitement des maladies aiguës. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 128-156. [Rap. de Cousot]. 33-39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pistelli** (E. M.) Osservazioni sull' uso del salasso. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 305-310.—**Prudenza** (Della) necessaria nella prescrizione dei salassi ossia avvertimento salutare al popolo. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vi, 1-80.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) The therapeutical value of venesection, its indications and its limits. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 47-55. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 147-164.—**Reid** (J.) On the effects of venesection in renewing and increasing the heart's action under certain circumstances. *From:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1836. *In his:* Physiol., Anat. & Path. Research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 51-60.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On the conditions of disease demanding abstraction of blood. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxviii, 601-611. ———. The lancet as an instrument of precision in medical practice. Asclepiad, Lond., 1893, x, 113-135. ———. The moment for blood-letting; a study from old and new practice. *Ibid.*, 225-244.—**Robinson** (J.) On the therapeutic value of blood-letting. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 667-669.—**Sacharjin** (G. A.) Ueber Blutentziehung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 353; 393; 433; 513. *Also, in his:* Klin. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1890, 59-79. *Also, transl. in his:* Klin. lek., 8°, Moskva, 1891, 49-74.—**Salasso** (Sul) abituale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1874, xii, 272-274.—**Sanquirico** (C.) Influenza del salasso sulla nutrizione dei tessuti. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1879-80, iv, 426-436. *Also* [Abstr.]: Salute, Genova, 1880, 2. s., xiv, 265. ———. Sulla influenza del salasso sulla nutrizione dei tessuti. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 129-144.—**Saunders** (J. S.) Blood-letting. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 98-101.—**Scheurlen.** Eine Methode der Blutentnahme beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 257-259. [*See, also, infra*, Smith (T.)]—**Schubert** (J.) Die Behandlung der Bleichsucht mit Aderlässen und Schwitzkuren. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 514. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über den Aderlass, insbesondere bei Bleichsucht und Blutarmut. *Ibid.*, 1892, xiii, 479-482. ———. Der Aderlass in therapeutischer Beziehung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 868; 921; 958; 1000; 1051; 1093; 1142; 1181; 1227. *Also* [Abstr.]: Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1893, 238-244. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 593. ———. Die Theorie der Blutentziehungen und ihre eminente Bedeutung für die gesammte Therapie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 791; 840; 900; 946; 990. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Indicationen zum Aderlassen und seine Bedeutung für die innere Medicin. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 673; 689. *Also:* Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1895, ii, 1013; 1040. ———. Der Aderlass und die vikariirenden Ausscheidungen des Körpers. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 483-486. ———. Resultate der Blutuntersuchungen bei der Aderlass-Behandlung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 353; 367. ———. Die Technik des Aderlasses. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 771; 787.—**Seeds** (T.) On bloodletting. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1816, i, 88; 441. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1830, v, 423-430.—**Serrano** (M. N.) Discusion sobre el uso de las emisiones sanguineas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1878, xxv, 258-260.—**Shand** (J.) Contribution to venesection as a remedy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 62-74. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 719-730.—**Silva** (B.) Dell' azione del salasso sulla pressione sanguigna nell' uomo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 881-889, 3 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 18-3, 3. s., xxxi, 420.—**Smith** (T.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze "Eine Methode der Blutentnahme beim Menschen". Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, ix, 48. [*See, also, supra*, Scheurlen.]—**Somerville** (R.) On bloodletting as a remedy. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 305-315.—**Tayler** (P.) A treatise concerning bleeding. *In his:* Tayler's ready doctor [etc.], 12°, Falkirk, 1785, 92-94.—**Toogood** (J.) On the effects of loss of blood. *In his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 9-20.—**Tschewkow** (A.) Einige Versuche über den Einfluss von Blutentziehungen auf den Lymphstrom im Ductus thoracicus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxii, 304-319.—**Valerio** (N.) Influenza del salasso sull' ematopoiesi e sul ricambio materiale nei cani a digiuno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 541.—**Verriest** (G.) Le système vasculaire et la saignée. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 97-117.—**Viola** (G.) & **Jona** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sopra alcune alterazioni del sangue dopo il salasso. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 159-178. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 221-230.—**Wegg** (W.) Bloodletting. *In his:* Obs. relating to the Sc. & Art of Med., 8°, Lond., 1851, 56-88.—**West** (S.) Remarks on venesection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 991-993.—**Wilks** (S.) On bloodletting. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1139.—**Wolzendorff** (G.) Der Aderlass (eine zeitgeschichtliche Skizze). Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 849-853.—**Wylie** (J.) On venesection. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 256-259.—**Young** (J. W.) Some thoughts on bloodletting in abnormal conditions. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 5-7.—**Ziegelroth.** Einfluss des Aderlasses auf das specifische Gewicht des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 395-398.

Bloodletting (*Abuse of, and controversies on*).

See, also, **Bloodletting** *in pregnancy.*

Angeli (L.) L' abuso del salasso condannato dall' autorità de' sommi pratici, dalla ragione, e dalla sperienza. Memoria indiritta specialmente a giovani medici. 8°. *Imola*, 1824.

Bineteau (I.) La seignée reformée, ses abus, son mauvais et trop fréquent usage corrigé par quantité de raisons naturelles, et d'autoritez d'Hippocrate et de Galen. 24°. *Paris*, 1656.

Bizzozero (C. A.) Eccezzioni prodotte contra il disinganno preteso nel giornale xxi. cart. 452, dal Sig. N. N. 16°. *Milano*, 1715.

See, also, infra, Corte (B.).

Bohn (J.) *De phlebotomia culposa. Diss. medico-legalis. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1713].

Carl (J. S.) Erfahrungs-Gründe von des Blutlassens wahren Gebrauch und Missbrauch in zween Theilen abgefasset; welchen eine historisch-dogmatische Einleitung vom Blutlassen vorgesetzet hat Georg. Christ. Maternus de Cilana. 8°. *Flensburg & Altona*, 1742.

Chiaruttini (E.) Il salasso in rapporto alla nuova medicina alla "costituzione medica" all' igiene ed alla civiltà. Saggio analitico-sintetico. 8°. *Treviso*, 1882.

Cominciolus (J.) Phlebotomiæ usus et abusus, necnon remedia ministrandi ratio ad examinis lancem revocata. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1721.

Corte (B.) Riflessioni sopra alcune opposizioni addotte contro del salasso. 16°. *Milano*, 1713.

See, also, supra. Bizzozero (C. A.).

Fondreton (J.-A.) *Sur l'abus de la saignée dans les cas de plaies de poitrine pénétrante. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1804.

Galen. De venæ sectione adversus Erasistratæos qui Romæ degebant, liber ad Græcorum exemplarium fidem recognitus. Josepho Tecandro interprete.

In: Galeni quinta et sexta classis. fol. *Venetiis*, 1541, ff. 289-298.

———. The same. Vom Aderlassen gegen Erasistrat. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von D. M. V. Sallaba. 12°. *Wien*, 1791.

Bloodletting (*Abuse of, and controversies on*).

Gay (J.-A.) Traité contre la saignée, dans lequel on montre qu'elle est pernicieuse dans toutes les maladies; avec un essai faisant suite à celui que l'auteur a déjà publié sur l'utilité d'un registre domestique des maladies pour remédier aux épidémies. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

Gellert (G.) *Diss. inaug. med.-chir., de venæ sectione infelici. 4°. [*Erffordiæ*, 1712.]

Harward (S.) Phlebotomy; or, a treatise of letting of bloud, fitly serving, as well for an advertisement and remembrance to well minded chirurgians, as also to give a caveat generally to all men to beware of the manifold dangers, which may ensue upon rash and unadvised letting of bloud. 16°. *London*, 1601.

Joubert (L.) & Gaudinus (A.) Disputatio, de iteranda sæpius phlebotomia eodem in morbo. *In:* Joubert (L.) Operum lat. tom. i. [et ii.]. fol. *Francof.*, 1599, ii, 136–150.

Kaltschmied (C. F.) [Pr.] de multorum præjudicio venæ sectionem in corpore prima vice institutatam vitæ periculum avertere et hinc differendam, donec aliis aliquando frustra tentatis remediis firmum in ea superesse possit præsidium. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1762.

Lipstoref (H.) *De venæsectionis usu et abusu. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1693.

de Malon. Le conservateur du sang humain, ou la saignée démontrée toujours pernicieuse et souvent mortelle. 16°. *Paris*, 1766.

———. The same. El conservador de la sangre humana, ó demostracion de que la sangria es siempre perniciosa, y muchas veces mortal. Traducida al castellano por D. Miguel de la Higuera. 16°. *Madrid*, 1786.

Nacattel (L.) Raccolta medica et astrologica; divisa in doi discorsi, l' vno per Hippocrate contro Galeno, dell' abuso commune di cauar sangue col salasso nelle febri, l' altro per Hippocrate et Aristotele contro li astrologhi giudiciarij, così in generale come per vso di medicina. A' piedi dell' unò e l' altro discorso si trouano annesse varie opportune considerationi delle medesime attinenze. 4°. *Venetia*, 1645.

Palazzini (G.) Intorno la necessità di definire in che consista propriamente l' abuso del salasso. Discorsi due. (Inscriti nel volume 4° degli opuscoli della Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna, p. 37.) 16°. *Bologna*, 1826.

Philippe (A.) Histoire de la saignée et des révolutions qu'elle a subies depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, accompagnée d'une esquisse historique sur les barbiers. 12°. *Vitry*, 1855.

Poeti (M.) Dell' abuso dal salasso e dei danni cagionati dal medesimo. 8°. *Genova*, 1846.

Reinhard (C. T. E.) Beweis, dass die Eröffnung der Mittelblutader zuweilen höchst gefährlich werden könne. Nebst einer Abhandlung von der Schädlichkeit des Blutlassens in Ansehung der Seelenwirkung. 2. und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Glogau*, 1764.

Richter (B.) *De usu et abusu venæsectionis in curandis febribus. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1715].

Richter (C. A.) *Disp. quæ exhibet venæsectionis patrocinium, simul indicans ejus usum et abusum. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1715.

Rooke (C.) Anti-lancet; or the destructive practice of bleeding, etc., exposed and denounced. Showing the principles of life and death, and the origin of all diseases; with a description of the most efficacious medicines ever made known to the world for their relief and cure. 8°. *Scarborough*, 1867.

Bloodletting (*Abuse of, and controversies on*).

Roosenburg (J. G.) *Diss. inaug. sistens problemata de usu et abusu venæsectionis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1817.

Rotario (S.) Lettera [intorno all' uso del salasso]. 8°. [*Verona*, 1699.]

———. Ragioni contra l' uso del salasso, fondate non solo su le dottrine degli antichi e moderni scrittori, ma tratte eziandio dalle ragioni medesime colle quali pretende sostenerlo l' autore della medicina ventilata. 12°. *Verona*, 1699.

———. Ragioni contra l' uso delle ventose e delle sanguettole, tratte dagli sperimenti filosofici e dalle osservazioni nuovamento avute in notomia. 8°. *Verona*, 1701.

Rouge (L.) Inutilité et dangers de la saignée. Considérations générales, théoriques et pratiques sur la valeur des émissions sanguines dans le traitement des maladies, et sur le moyen de les remplacer. 8°. *Genève*, 1863.

Scheffel (C. S.) [Pr.] de hostibus venæ sectionis. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Caspari Scheuring.] 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1747].

Severinus (M. A.) Seilo-phlebotome castigata sive de venæ salvatellæ usu et abusu. 4°. *Hanoviæ*, 1654.

Stubbe (H.) A Bacon-face no beauty: or, a reply to George Thomson, pretender to physick and chymistry, whereunto is added a defence of phlebotomy in general, and also particularly in the plague, small-pox, scurvey, and pleurisie, in opposition to the same author, and the author of Medelæ medicinæ, Doctor Whitaker, and Doctor Sydenham; also a relation concerning the strange symptomes happening upon the bite of an adder, and a reply, by way of preface, to the calumnies of Eccebolius Glanvile. sm. 4°. *London*, 1671.

———. An epistolary discourse concerning phlebotomy, in opposition to G. Thomson, pseudo-chymist, a pretended disciple of the Lord Verulam, wherein the nature of the blood and the effects of blood-letting are enquired into and the practice thereof experimentally justified (according as it is used by judicious physicians) in pest and pestilential diseases, in the small pox, in the scurvey, in pleurisies, and in several other diseases. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1671.

Thomson (G.) Galeno-pale: or, chymical trial of the Galenists, that their dross in physick may be discovered, with the grand abuses and disrepute they have brought upon the whole art of physick and chirurgery in their method touching phlebotomy and purgation, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1665.

Vaidy (J. V. F.) *De usu et abusu venæ sectionis. 4°. *Parisiis*, [1803].

Vulpinus (J. B.) Hæmophobiæ triumphus: sive Erasistratus vindicatus: ubi veterum phlebotomiæ scopi ad Trutinam revocantur, aliaque scitu digni-sima ad præsentis sæculi mentem exponuntur. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1697.

Watts (G.) A dissertation on the ancient and noted doctrine of revulsion and derivation; wherein the absurdity of the principles, on which the notion of revulsion was originally founded, is evidently demonstrated, and the immediate consequences of blood-letting plainly proved, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1754.

———. A letter to Dr. Frewen, author of a late tract on inoculation, on occasion of his very extraordinary behaviour to the author in the late unhappy case of Mr. Rootes, surgeon, in which the doctrine of bleeding near the part affected, recommended in a late dissertation on the subject of revulsion and derivation, is further insisted on; comprizing what the author

Bloodletting (*Abuse of, and controversies on*).

has to offer more in support of that doctrine, and necessary to be bound up with that performance. 8°. *London*, 1755.

Wetzlar (L.) Die Nachtheile unzeitiger und übermässiger Anwendung des Aderlasses und anderen Blutentziehungen. 12°. *Aachen & Leipzig*, 1837.

Wyndels (A. W.) *De usu et abusu venæsectionis. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1816.

Borlée. De la réhabilitation de la saignée et des émissions sanguines dans les congestions et les inflammations; danger de leur abandon, de leurs principales indications. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii, 528–542. *Also:* Art méd., Brux., 1884–5, xx, 141; 160.—**Clark** (C. C. P.) The lost art of venesection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 33–35.—**Clark** (J.) On venesection; facts? that are facts, if you please, when theories choose to ignore them. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 356–359.—**Coates** (S.) The lancet and blood-letting, considered in the light of fifty years' experience. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 6–9.—**Departed** (The) age of blood-letting, by a provincial M. D. Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 822–826.—**Griswold** (R. W.) Something about why we do not use the lancet as of yore. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 303–308.—**Hill** (H.) The discarded practice of venesection. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880–81, ix, 136–143.—**Jewett** (H. O.) The use of and the neglect of bloodletting. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxvii, 136–148. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 124–136.—**Manley** (T. H.) Should blood letting be more frequently employed? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 172–174.—**Meli** (D.) Lettera sull' abuso del salasso al Sig. Dott. Carlo Speranza. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1838, vii, 124–133.—**Nascimbeni** (F.) Il salasso nella medicina antica e nella medicina moderna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 201; 209; 217; 225; 233; 241; 249.—**Paterson** (G. K. H.) On blood-letting in former and later times as a remedy in certain diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 523.—**Pera** (L.) Poche parole intorno all' abuso del salasso e suoi effetti perniciosi sulla pubblica salute. Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 184; 222.—**Rush** (B.) A defence of blood letting as a remedy for certain diseases. *In his:* Med. Inq. & Obs., 2. ed., 8°, Phila., 1805, iv, 275–361.—**Schappert** (M.) Blood-letting and kindred questions. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881, n. s., ix, 247–256.—**Speranza** (C.) Risposta a lettera del Sig. Prof. Domenico Meli, sull' odierno abuso del salasso. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vii, 133–162.—**Stackpole** (P. A.) Venesection; its necessity and neglect. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1883, 141–150.—**Tarchetti** (P.) La medicina moderna e la terapeutica del salasso. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 697; 721.—**Trastour** (E.) L'abandon de la saignée, est-il un progrès? J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1875, ix, 149–164. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1876, ix, 197–207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tripe** (E.) Cases of the fatal disease which occurred, during the last autumn, in His Majesty's Dock Yard at Devenport; with observations. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liv, 175–189.—**Wade** (W. F.) The use and abuse of blood-letting. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 128–130.

Bloodletting (*Accidents in, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Aneurism *of brachial artery*; Aneurism *by anastomosis, etc.*; Artery (*Brachial, Ligature of*); Artery (*Brachial, Wounds, etc., of*).

Gueit (J.-A.) *Sur la phlébotomie et ses accidens. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

Bailey (J.) Case of inflamed vein from the operation of phlebotomy, ending in death. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1811, ii, 657.—**Christison** (R.) Fatal inflammation of the veins of the arm from the operation of blood letting. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1829, xxxi, 230–236.—**Fischer.** Unglücklicher Aderlass. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874–5, xxvi, 248–252.—**Landesberg** (M.) Amaurosis caused by phlebotomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 150–152.—**Salazar** (P.) Endocarditis á consecuencia de una sangría del brazo. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1843, ii, 69–72.

Bloodletting (*Local*).

Dechaux (P.-M.) La saignée d'Hippocrate. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

Junod (V.-T.) Considérations sur les inconvénients et les dangers des saignées générales et locales trop répétées, et sur un moyen certain d'obtenir, dans la plupart des cas, tous les avantages des émissions sanguines sans épuiser les forces; mémoire lu à l'Académie des sciences. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

Magni (P. P.) Discorsi intorno al sanguinar i corpi humani, il modo di ataccare le sanguisuche e ventose e far frittioni e vesicatorii, con buoni et utili avertimenti. 8°. *Roma*, 1584.

———. The same. Discorsi sopra il modo di sanguinare, attaccar le sanguisughe et le ventose, far le fregagioni et vessicatorii a corpi humani. Di nuovo ristampato. 4°. *Roma*, 1613.

———. The same. . . . De nuova stampati, corretti e ampliati di utili avvertimenti dal proprio autore. 8°. *Brescia*, [1618].

———. The same. 4°. *Roma*, 1626.

———. The same. 24°. *Bologna*, 1674.

Nicolas (P. H.) *Ueber locale Blutentziehungen als antiphlogistische Operationen, nebst einschlägigen Experimenten. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1882.

Ruyer (J. F.) *Sur les sangsues et la saignée considérés sous le rapport de la médication. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Boyd (J.) Local depletion. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 78.—**Genzmer** (A.) Ueber die antiphlogistische Wirkung localer Blutentziehungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 225–227.—**Harley** (G.) Visceral phlebotomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 215–217. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 130–132.—**Knott** (J. F.) The old Venetian "bleeding glass". Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, xlvii, 662–664.—**Struthers** (J.) Anatomical inquiry into the mode of action of local bloodletting in affections of the internal viscera. [*From:* Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853.] *In his:* Anat. & Physiol. Obs., pt. 1, 8°, Edinb., 1854, 79–93.

Bloodletting (*Sequelæ of*).

See Bloodletting (*Accidents in, etc.*).

Bloodletting *in infancy and old age.*

Albertus (M.) [Fr.] de venæ sectione juniorum. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Christophori Friderici.] 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1725.]

Badilius (V.) Tractatus de secanda vena in pueris vel ante xiv. ætatis annum. sm. 4°. *Veronæ*, 1606.

Chemnitzius (M.) *De sanguinis missione infantibus neonatis debilibus et noxia et salutari. sm. 4°. *Gissæ*, [1766].

Corson (H.) Blood-letting in the young. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l. 129–132.———. Blood-letting in the old. *Ibid.*, 261; 291.—**Pilion.** Quelques réflexions sur les avantages de la saignée générale, même chez les enfans. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1830, no. 2, 1–12.

Bloodletting *in pregnancy.*

Brückner (F. G. L.) *De venæsectione in gravidis instituenda. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1839].

Kerbert (C.) Verhandeling over de voor- en nadeelen der aderlaating bij zwangere en baarende vrouwen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1804.

In: Prijsverh. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1804, iv, 1–122.

Lapierre (F.-J.) *Réflexions critiques sur le trente-unième aphorisme de la cinquième section d'Hippocrate, concernant l'usage de la saignée pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

Wallis (G.) An essay on the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy. 8°. *London*, 1778.

Reimann (J. A.) Von Nutzbarkeit der Venæsection der Schwangeren. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-. . . . Gesch. 1725, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1727, xxxiii–xxxiv, 103–107.

Blood-stains.

See Blood (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*).

Blood-vessels.

See, also, Arteries; Blood (*Circulation of*); Blood (*Formation, etc., of*); Capillaries; Heart; Veins.

Abegg (H.) *De capacitate arteriarum et venarum pulmonalium. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1848].

Blood-vessels.

ALBRAND (E.) * Ueber Gefässreflexe. 8°. *Herford*, 1886.

BARKOW (J. C. L.) * Disquisitiones nonnullæ angiologicæ. Diss. assumpto socio Carolo Klosio. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1830].

BILIZERUS (C.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum. V. De partibus nonnullis *αἱματώσει* servientibus. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

BORNSTEIN (K.) * Einiges über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes in verschiedenen Gefässprovinzen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

BOURCERET (P.) Système vasculaire. Circulations locales. Procédé d'injection des veines, du cœur vers les extrémités malgré les valvules et sans les forcer. Dessins d'après nature par B. Barraud. Préface par le professeur Sappey. 1re partie. La main. imp. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

BURDACH (E.) Berichte von der königlichen anatom. Anstalt zu Königsberg. Achter Bericht. Mit Bemerkungen über die ernährenden Gefässe der Puls- und Blut-Adern. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1835.

CHIAIS (J.-F.-M.) * Étude sur le système artériel articulaire et périarticulaire des membres. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

COMPLEAT (A) system of the blood-vessels and nerves, taken from Albinus' edition of Eustachius; also from Ruysch, Vieussens, Du Verney, Haller, Treu, and J. B. Surgeon, at Avignon . . . Transl. into English. To which are prefixed three whole-length anatomical figures, representing the external parts of the human body in both sexes. fol. *London*, 1754.

———. The same. fol. *London*, 1758.

CORTESE (F.) Su l'intima struttura delle tonache proprie dei vasi sanguigni, memoria. 4°. *Padova*, 1846.

CURBELO (J. G.) * Die Veränderungen des Gefässsystems bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

FROMHOLD-TREU (W.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der peripheren Gefässe durch Hautreizmittel und den electrischen Strom. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

GURY (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des mouvements propres des vaisseaux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

HASTINGS (C.) * De vi contractili vasorum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1818.

KIMPEN (J.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Weite der arteriellen Gefässe und deren Beziehung zu einzelnen Krankheitsformen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1874.

VON KÖLLIKER (A.) Zur Lehre von der Contractilität menschlicher Blut- und Lymphgefässe. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1849.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, i, 1849.

LANDI (P.) Illustrazione di una tavola cromolitografica, rappresentante l'aorta, le arterie e vene iliache comune e più specialmente le arterie iliaca e femorale sinestre di Raffaello Tubertini; al quale per aneurisma traumatico consecutivo della stessa arteria femorale, legai la corrispondente arteria iliaca esterna, e successivamente la femorale. fol. [*Pisa*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. d. Univ. Toscane, 2. p., Sc. cosmol., xix.

LEBOUCQ (H.) Recherches sur le développement des vaisseaux et des globules sanguins dans les tissus normaux et pathologiques. 8°. *Gand*, 1876.

LESSER (L.) Ueber die Anpassung der Gefässe an grosse Blutmengen. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Ber. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., 1874, 153-192.

Blood-vessels.

MAYER (J. C. A.) Anatomische Beschreibung der Blutgefässe des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1777.

MULDER (J. A.) Tabulæ vasorum corporis humani. imp. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1839.

NAVARINI (A.) Su la membrana interna dei vasi sanguini. Su le febbri intermittenti. Memorie. 8°. *Bassano*, 1847.

NIEMEYER (P.) Herz, Blut- und Lymphgefässe, Nieren und Kropfdrüse; ihre Pflege und Behandlung im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

OCAÑA (J. G.) Fisiología de la circulacion en el organismo humano con aplicaciones á la patología y á la terapéutica. Obra para médicos y alumnos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

PACCAUD (F.) * Recherches sur les modifications des parois vasculaires qui surviennent dans l'établissement de la circulation collatérale. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1893.

PAULI (J. G.) [Pr.] de vasorum corporis humani systemate. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1719.]

PLOTNIKOW (V.) * Untersuchungen über die Vasa vasorum. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

QUAIN (J.) & WILSON (W. J. E.) The vessels of the human body in a series of plates, with references and physiological comments. fol. *London*, 1837.

RAU (R.) * Varietäten des Gefäss-Systemes aus dem Präparirsaale zu Würzburg in den Winter-Semestern 1884–5 bis 1889–90. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

ROTHENBERG (L.) * Ueber den Einfluss einiger Muskelgifte auf die Weite der Blutgefässe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

RÜTIMEYER (L.) * Ueber den Durchtritt suspendirter Partikel aus dem Blut- in's Lymphgefäss-System. Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Permeabilität der Gefässwand. 8°. *Basel*, 1881.

SCHMIDEL (C. C.) De varietatibus vasorum magni plerumque momenti. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1744].

THOMA (R.) Untersuchungen über die Histogenese und Histomechanik des Gefässsystems. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

THOMSON (H.) * Ueber die Beeinflussung der peripheren Gefässe durch pharmakologische Agentien. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.
See, also, infra.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Report to the Surgeon-General of the United States Army, on certain points connected with the histology of minute blood-vessels. By J. J. Woodward, Ass't Surg., U. S. Army. 4°. *Washington*, 1870.

———. The same. 4°. [*Washington*, 1870.]

VAN DEN ABEELE (F.) De la structure des artères et des veines. Mémoire couronné. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1850.
Repr. from: Ann. d. univ. de Belg., Brux., 1847-8, vi.

VERDE (S.) L'angiologia in quadri sinotici. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882.

VERNEDE (J.) * An humores continentur formaliter in vasis sanguiferis? 4°. [*Monspelii*, 1713.]

VIEUSSENS (R.) Novum vasorum corporis humani systema. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1705.

WALTER (F. A.) Angiologisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch seiner Zuhörer. 12°. *Berlin*, 1789.

WHITEHEAD (J.) * Tentamen physiologicum sistens novam theoriam de causa reciprocarum in corde et arteriis contractionum et dilatationum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780.

Blood-vessels.

Asher (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Resorption durch die Blutgefässe. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1892–3, n. F., xi, 247–255.—**Beneke** (F. W.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung von Valerie Schiele-Wiegandt aus Zürich "Ueber Wanddicke und Umfang der Arterien des menschlichen Körpers". Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 116–123.—**Biedl** (A.) Ueber experimentell erzeugte Aenderungen der Gefässweite. Prag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, Hft. 1, 32–39.—**Blake.** Des lois réglant l'action des substances inorganiques introduites par les artères ou les veines dans l'organisme animal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 329–331.—**Bobritski** (K.) Orazvitii krovenosnikh volosnikh sosudov. [On the development of the capillary blood-vessels.] Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, 1891, ix, no. 4, pt. 1, 1–28, 2 pl.—**Boccardi** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla fisiopatologia dei vasi sanguigni. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 19–29, 1 pl.—**Böttcher** (G.) Untersuchungen über die histologischen Vorgänge und das Verhalten des Blutes in doppelt unterbundenen Gefässen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 199–219.—**Burckhardt** (G.) Weitere Mittheilungen über Gefässbewegungen. Theoretisches und Practisches. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888–9, xx, 605–627, 2 diag.—**Burdach** (F.) Ueber den Senftleben'schen Versuch die Bindegewebsbildung in todten, doppelt unterbundenen Gefässstrecken betreffend. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885. c, 217–235, 1 pl.—**Collier** (M.) On the physiology of the vascular system. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 134–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**D'Anna** (E.) Sullo scollamento dei vasi sanguigni. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–C, 241–252.—**Debierre** (C.) & **Gérard** (G.) Sur les anastomoses directes entre une grosse artère et une grosse veine par l'intermédiaire d'un vaisseau transversal d'un calibre beaucoup plus fort que le calibre des capillaires ou des vaisseaux dits de Sucquet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 27.—**Dogiel** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blut- und Lymphgefässen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxii, 608–615, 1 pl.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Notes of some experiments on the rate of flow of blood and some other liquids through tubes of narrow diameter. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1869–71, vii, 193–201.—**Eberth** (C. J.) Cirkulationsorgane, sog. Blutgefässdrüsen. Anat. Hefte, 2. Abt., Wiesb. (1894), 1895, iv, 61–77.—**Endres** (H.) Anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien über die formbildende Bedeutung des Blutgefäss-Apparates unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der damit verbundenen mechanischen Einflüsse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 435–483, 3 pl.—**Forbes** (W. S.) On bloodvessels. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 353–358.—**François-Franck.** Note à propos de la communication de M. Raymond Petit, sur la suture artério-veineuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 150.—**Gärtner** (G.) Ueber die Contraction der Blutgefässe unter dem Einfluss erhöhter Temperatur. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1884, 43–48.—**Gérard** (G.) Sur l'existence de canaux anastomotiques artério-veineux. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 597–609.—**Giraldès.** Rapport sur des pièces anatomiques présentées par M. Hyrtl. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1840, xv, 142–147.—**Gruenhagen** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Temperatur auf die Gefässwände. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 829–832.—**Heger** (P.) Einige Versuche über die Empfindlichkeit der Gefässe. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 193–199.—**Janošik** (J.) Cévy krevní a nervy horní končetiny u člověka a některých zvířat. (Sur les vaisseaux sanguins et les nerfs des membres supérieurs chez l'homme et chez quelques autres animaux.) Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1890–93, iv, 244–255, 1 pl.—**Johansson** (J. E.) & **Tigerstedt** (R.) Ueber die Herzthätigkeit bei verschieden grossem Widerstand in den Gefässen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 409–437, 1 pl.—**Löwit** (M.) Ueber die Beziehung des Blutgefässendothels zur Emigration und Diapedese. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 521–536, 1 pl.—**Lui** (A.) Dell' azione locale della temperatura sulle pareti dei vasi sanguigni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1483. ———. Dell' azione locale della temperatura sui vasi sanguigni. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 5–23. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maragliano** (E.) & **Lusone** (P.) Sui movimenti riflessi dei vasi nei sani e nei febbricitanti. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 61.—**Mayer** (S.) Studien zur Histologie und Physiologie des Blutgefässsystems. Vorl. Mitth. [*From:* Anz. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, 1882, No. xvii.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 281. ———. Studien zur Histologie und Physiologie des Blutgefässsystems. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1886, xciii, 3. Abth., 45–55.—**Mehnert** (E.) Ueber Ursprung und Entwicklung des Hämovasalgewebes (Gefässhofsichel) bei Emys lutaria taurica und Struthio camelus. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1896, vi, 1–48, 3 pl.—**Meinert** (E.) Ueber das Missverhältniss zwischen Weite und Inhalt der Gefässe in seiner Bedeutung für die Pathogenese und Therapie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 381–398.—**Mitchell** (H. C.) Peristaltic action of muscular bloodvessels, especially in assimilation and digestion. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 650–654.—**Moilin.** De l'antagonisme des artères et des veines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 1002.—**Moriggia** (A.), **Legge** (F.) & **Sciamanna** (E.) Ueber den Durchtritt der farblosen Blutkörperchen durch die Blutgefässwandungen, die Contractilität der Gefässe und einige auf den Kreislauf bezügliche Einzelheiten. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 470–482.—**Müller** (E.) Studien über den Ursprung der Gefässmusculatur. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 124–145, 2 pl.—**Nasse** (H.) Ueber die Ausflussgeschwindigkeit des Blutes aus den Halsgefässen der Hunde und über die Modification derselben durch Infusion von Kochsalz in die Gefässe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880–81, xxii, 512–559.—**Nussbaum** (M.) Ueber die Lage des Gefässcentrums. *Ib d.*, 1875, x, 374–382, 1 pl.—**Petit** (R.) Note sur la suture et l'anastomose des artères et des veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 79–81.—**Piotrowski** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Temperatur auf die Gefässwände. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, vi, 701; 1893–4, vii, 225. ———. Studien über den peripherischen Gefässmechanismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 240–302. 4 pl.—**Rabaud** (É.) Sur l'origine endodermique des vaisseaux sanguins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 985–987.—**Ranvier** (L.) Du développement et de l'accroissement des vaisseaux sanguins. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1874, 148–164, 2 pl. ———. Des branches vasculaires coniques et des inductions auxquelles elles conduisent au sujet de l'organisation de l'ap. pareil vasculaire sanguin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 570–574. *Also:* J. de microg., Par., 1892, xvi-104–167. ———. Recherches microscopiques sur la contractilité des vaisseaux sanguins. Compt. rend. Acad. de sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 81–84.—**Renaut** (J.) Note sur la forme de l'endothélium des artérioles, des veinules et des capillaires sanguins. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 191–193.—**Retterer** (É.) Vaisseaux. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 316–339.—**Retterer** & **Robin** (C.) Sur la distribution des fibres élastiques dans les parois artérielles et veineuses. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1884, xx, 116–138.—**Ruge** (G.) Beiträge zur Gefässlehre des Menschen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1883–4, ix, 329–388. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sappey** & **Duval** (M.) Rapport sur le mémoire de M. le Dr. Lejars, concernant l'injection des veines par les artères. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 914–916.—**Schiele-Wiegandt** (V.) Ueber Wanddicke und Umfang der Arterien des menschlichen Körpers. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 27–39, 4 tab.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) On the development of the smaller blood-vessels in the human embryo. (Read before the Royal Microscopical Society, Dec. 2, 1874.) Month. Micr. J., Lond., 1875, xiii, 1–18, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stefani** (A.) Mutamenti fisici e mutamenti fisiologici del lume dei vasi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 86–104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 302. *Also*, Reprint [of Abstr.].—**Stricker** (S.) Die Permeabilität der Gefässwände; eine historische Skizze zur Auswanderungslehre. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 919–922.—**Tarchanoff** (J.) Des prétendus canaux qui feraient communiquer les vaisseaux sanguins et lymphatiques. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1875, 95–104, 1 pl.—**Thoma** (R.) Bemerkung über di Vater-Pacini'schen Körperchen der Gefässwand. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 542.—**Thomson** (H.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage "Ueber die Beeinflussung der peripheren Gefässe durch pharmakologische Agentien". St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 221; 229. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Tomasini** (S.) Studio comparativo dell' azione di alcuni farmaci sulle parti sane e paralizzate. (Contributo alla funzione dei vasi sanguigni.) Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 669–700.—**Wendt** (E. C.) The histology of the blood-vessels. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii, 20–34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wertheim** (T.) Zur Untersuchungsmethode der Gefässentwicklung. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1892–3, ix, 44–46.—**Wilmart** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des rapports des veines avec les artères. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 554–558.—**Zaleski** (K.) Przyczynek do nauki o układzie naczyń krwionośnych kręgosłupa ludzkiego. [Contribution to study of classification of blood-vessels in man.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, xc, 1; 312, 3 tab.

Blood-vessels (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Abnormities of*); **Cyanosis**; **Heart, Veins,** *Abnormities of*; *and under names of separate arteries and veins.*

BARTH (A.) *De retibus mirabilibus. 4°. *Berolini*, 1837.

CALORI (L.) Sui rapporti esistenti fra le più cospicue diramazioni arteriose e venose diramate per la milza dell' uomo e dei mammiferi domes-

Blood-vessels (*Abnormities of*).

tici; ricerche storiche ed osservazioni anatomiche. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1850.]

Cutting from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1850, i, 563-586.

Fick (L.) *Tractatus de illegittimo vasorum cursu hominibus innato, cum tabulis duabus. 4°. *Marburgi*, [1854].

Bauer (K.) Ein Fall von Verdoppelung der oberen Hohlvene und ein Fall von Einmündung des Sinus coronarius in den linken Vorhof. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1896, vi, 221-244.—**Chassinat** (R.) Observation d'anomalies anatomiques remarquables de l'appareil circulatoire, avec hépatocèle congéniale, n'ayant donné lieu pendant la vie à aucun symptôme particulier; suivie de reflexions. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1836, 2. s., xi, 80-91, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duret** (H.) Anomalies de la circulation veineuse et phénomènes cardiaques chez un jeune homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 365-369.—**Giannelli** (L.) Sopra alcune anomalie dei vasi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 363-370. *Also*, Reprint.—**Incoronato** (A.) Quattro casi di anomalie riscontrate nel sistema vascolare sanguigno. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 86-100.—**Kadyi** (H.) Kilka przypadków zboczeń układu naczyniowego. [Contributions to certain abnormities of vascular system.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1881, viii, 100-140, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 37-45.—**Mears** (W. P.) Abnormal distribution of arteries and veins in the neck. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 304-306.—**Schwegel.** Ueber einige Gefäss-Varietäten des menschlichen Körpers mit Bezugnahme auf Chirurgie und Physiologie. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1859, lxii, 121-133.—**Winslow** (R.) A study of the malformations, variations and anomalies of the circulatory apparatus in man, with a brief consideration of some of the principles governing their production. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 206; 255: 1883, vii, 13; 91; 146. *Also*, Reprint.

Blood-vessels (*Air in*).

Kovalevski (N. O.) & **Visotski.** O fiziologicheskom deïstvii vozdukha, vsupivshavo v krovenosniye sosudi. [On the physiological action of air that has entered the blood-vessels.] [*From:* Protok. syezda russk. yestestv. v Kazani, 1873, iv, sect. anat., fiziol., etc., 6.] *In:* Kovalevski (N. O.) Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 29-31.—**Linoli** (O.) Sopra un caso di universale pneumatosi arteriosa venosa; considerazioni fisico-patologico-pratiche del dott. Odoardo Turchetti. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cvi, 404-417. ———. Osservazioni di . . . alla replica del dott. Turchetti intorno alla di lui memoria concernente un caso di universale pneumatosi arteriosa e venosa. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1845, xv, 229-236.—**Turchetti** (O.) Sopra un caso di universale pneumatosi arteriosa e venosa. Mem. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1841-4, iii, 257-296. ———. Replica del . . . alle critiche osservazioni fatte dal dott. Linoli sulla sua memoria concernente un caso di universale pneumatosi arteriosa e venosa. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1844, xiv, 405-421. ———. Seconda risposta del . . . alle critiche del dott. O. Linoli, a proposito di un caso di universale pneumatosi arteriosa e venosa. *Ibid.*, 1845, xv, 374-382.

Blood-vessels (*Concretions in*).

See, also, **Embolism**; **Phleboliths.**

Hayem (G.) La formation des concrétions sanguines intra-vasculaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1883, xxxii, 82-85.

Blood-vessels (*Development of*).

See **Blood** (*Formation, etc., of*); **Blood-vessels.**

Blood-vessels (*Dilatation of*).

See **Aneurism**; **Angioma**, *etc.*; **Tumors** (*Cavernous*).

Blood-vessels (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Aneurism**; **Arteries** (*Diseases of*); **Raynaud's** *disease*: **Veins** (*Diseases of*).

Baranoff (K.) *Beiträge zur Theorie der Flüssigkeitsentziehung in der Behandlung der Cirkulationsstörungen. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

von Basch (S.) Allgemeine Physiologie und Pathologie des Kreislaufs. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Beresnevich (I.) *O sklerozïe sosudov lïokhkikh pri tom zhe protsessïe v aortïe. [Sclerosis of pulmonary vessels when the aorta is similarly affected.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1876.

Borkhsenius (N.) *Histologicheskoye izsliedovanïe stiénok sosudov pri gnilostnom zara-zhenii. [Histological investigation of the blood-vessel walls in pyæmia.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1875.

Bregmann (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Angiosclerose. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Corneliani (G.) Opuscolo sulla non infiammabilità della membrana interna dei vasi arteriosi e venosi. 8°. *Pavia*, 1843.

Crisp (E.) A treatise on the structure, diseases and injuries of the blood vessels. [Jacksonian prize essay, 1844.] 8°. *London*, 1847.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. Von den Krankheiten und Verletzungen der Blutgefässe, nebst statistischen Erläuterungen; eine mit dem Jackson'schen Preise im Jahr 1844 gekrönte Preisschrift, mit zahlreichen Zusätzen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Gross (S. D.) Kekkambio ron. [The diseases of blood-vessels. Extract from Gross' Surgery. Transl. by Takahashi Shojiu.] 2 v. 8°. *Osaka*, 1874.

Japanese text.

Hodgson (J.) A treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins, containing the pathology and treatment of aneurisms and wounded arteries. 8°. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. Von den Krankheiten der Arterien und Venen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Entwicklung und Behandlung der Aneurysmen und Arterienwunden. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Kreysig's sowohl als mit eigenen Anmerkungen hrsg. von Dr. F. A. Koberwein. 8°. *Hannover*, 1817.

———. The same. Traité des maladies des artères et des veines. Trad. de l'anglais, et augmenté d'un grand nombre de notes, par G. Breschet. 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1819.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

Huchard (H.) Maladies du cœur et des vaisseaux, artério-sclérose, aortites, cardiopathies artérielles, angines de poitrine, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Hummel (P. [K.]) *Locale Circulationsstörung und deren diagnostische Bedeutung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Langsvert (W. J. N.) Theoria medica de arteriarum et venarum in corpore humano adfectionibus. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Pragæ*, [1763].

von Liebermann (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Gefässscheidensarcome bei einem 1½jährigen Kinde. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und Statistik der Gefässscheidensarcome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Lukjanow (S. M.) Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pathologie dess Gefäss-Systems. Vorlesungen gehalten an der k. Universität Warschau. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Luzzatto (B.) Malattie dell' apparecchio circolatorio. 8°. *Milano*, [1892, *vel subseq.*].

Maurer (M.) *Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Fall von Angiosarkom (Endothelioma intravasculare). 8°. *Halle*, 1883.

Mehnert (E.) *Ueber die topographische Verbreitung der Angiosclerose, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss des normalen Baues der Aeste des Aortenbogens und einiger Venenstämme. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Montalti (H.) Étude sur la fièvre aseptique consécutive à l'oblitération vasculaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Périvier. De l'apoplexie pulmonaire dans l'artériosclérose et les cardiopathies artérielles. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Pigeaux (J.) Traité pratique des maladies des vaisseaux, contenant des recherches historiques spéciales. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Blood-vessels (*Diseases of*).

Pokrovski (S. [V.]) *Ob izmyenenii styenok vyen pri arterioscleroze. Histologicheskoye izslyedovaniё. [About the change in the walls of veins in arteriosclerosis. Histological investigations.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Potel (H.) *Ueber die Wirkung der subcutanen Injectionen von Extractum secalis cornuti aquosum bei Gefässerkrankungen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1871.

Pulchet (F. A. B.) Das Venensystem in seinen krankhaften Verhältnissen dargestellt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1818.

Schrön (O.) Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Compilate dal dott. M. E. Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del cuore, delle arterie, delle vene, patologia del sangue. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Schultz (C. A.) *De differentiis quæ inter febres vasorum easque nervorum intercedunt. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1811.

Svanljung (G.) *Om blodkärlssvulster. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1866.

Twentieth century practice. An international encyclopedia of modern medical science by leading authorities of Europe and America. Edited by Thomas L. Stedman. In twenty volumes. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

v. 4. Diseases of the vascular system and thyroid gland.

Verschuir (G.) *De arteriarum et venarum vi irritabili, ejusque in vasis excessu, et inde orunda sanguinis directione abnormi. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1766.

Arnold (J.) Ueber rückläufigen Transport. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 385–408.—**Bäumler** (C.) Behandlung der Blutgefässkrankheiten. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, iii, 63–123.—**Banks** (C. E.) Diseases of the circulatory system. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890–91, xix, 98–101.—**Barwell** (R.) "Macro-angiosis" of left upper extremity. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 121–124.—**von Basch** (R.) Ueber Gefässstarre (Angiorhigosis). Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 209; 253; 290; 316; 351.—**Bauer** (J.) Allgemeine Behandlung der Kreislaufstörungen. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, iii, 2. Teil, 3–37.—**Cebrian Villanova** (C.) Un caso de flebo-angioleucitis reumática. Regeneración méd., Salamanca, 1896, ii, 246–251.—**Chéron** (J.) Hyperglobulie instantanée et neurasthénie vasculaire. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 592–597.—**Crisp** (E.) Appendix to the treatise on the structure, diseases, and injuries of the blood vessels; with statistical deductions; being the essay to which the Jacksonian prize for the year 1844 was awarded by the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Lond. M. Exam., 1851–2, ii, 357–398. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Demange** (E.) De la contracture tabétique progressive, ou sclérose diffuse, d'origine vasculaire simulant la sclérose fasciculée, observée chez les vieillards athéromateux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1885, v, 545–561.—**De-Meis** (A. C.) Considerazioni critiche sopra la flogosi dei vasi sanguigni. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1853, 2. s., xviii, 465: 1854, xx, 143; 218; 257.——. Considerazioni sopra l'infiammazione dei vasi sanguigni. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1853, viii, 9–25.—**Duncan** (J.) Observations on the surgical diseases of the vascular system. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 401–411.——. Observations on the surgery of the vascular system; aneurism, varix, loss of blood. *Ibid.*, 897–911.—**Duroziez** (P.) Angio-sclérose. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1888), 1889, xxiii, 35–47. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 825; 911; 925.—**Dutil** (A.) & **Lamy** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'artérite oblitérante progressive et des névrites d'origine vasculaire; valeur séméiologique de la claudication intermittente pour le diagnostic précoce des oblitérations artérielles des membres. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 102–120, 1 pl.—**Elzholz.** Ueber intermittirende Gehstörung bei Gefässerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1873; 1919. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 282.—**Fletcher** (H. M.) Ueber die sogenannte Periarteriitis nodosa. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891–2, xi, 323–343, 1 pl.—**Fløystrup** (A.) Circulationsorganerne. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1890, iii, 57–67.—**Gamberini** (P.) Monografia dei morbi a cui va soggetto il sistema venoso. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1850, 2. s., i, 241; 281.—**Gould** (A. P.) Diseases of blood-vessels. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 553–584. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, i, 553–584.—**Hadden** (W. B.) A case of obstruction of arteries and veins, extending over many years. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 268–271. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 989–991. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 651.—**Hilbert** (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Rupturen der elastischen Innenhaut an den Gefässen Gesunder und Herzkranker. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 218–247.—**Hollis** (W. A.) Atheroma. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–6, iii, 359–379, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Diseases of arteries, veins, and lymphatic trunks. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 159–162.—**Israel** (O.) Ueber erworbene Störungen in den Elasticitätsverhältnissen der grossen Gefässe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, ciii, 461–473.—**Klemensiewicz** (R.) Ueber das Verhalten der Blutgefässe unter krankhaften Verhältnissen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1896, xxxiii, 21–24.—**Langenbuch** (C.) Ueber die geschwürige Freilegung von grossen Gefässstämmen und deren Behandlung mit Chlorzinkcharpie. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 129 [Chirurgie, No. 41, 1099–1112].—**Loomis** (A. L.) Arterio-capillary fibrosis; its relations to cardiac and renal disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 204–215.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Vascular neuroses in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 237–251, 1 pl.—**Massalongo** (R.) De la maladie de Hodgson. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 532; 548.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Cardiac degenerations and Bright's disease the result of changes in the intima of the arteries and veins. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 127–134. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 588–594.—**Minich** (A.) Sull' edema acuto da angionevrosi. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886–7, 6. s., v, 9–29. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 21–38.—**Morand.** Sur quelques accidens remarquables dans les organes de la circulation du sang. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1732, Amst., 1736, Mém., 592–600.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Some practical notes on the diagnosis and on the ammonia treatment of fibrinous obstructions in the vascular system; a clinical review of thirty-six years of observation. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 289–314.—**Rindfleisch** (E.) Ueber Perivasculitis specifica. Festschr. z. 3. Sæcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, i, 257–274.—**Roether** (O.) Bericht über neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie des Cirkulationsapparates. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1895, ccxlvii, 91; 185.—**Rumpf.** Ueber syphilitische Erkrankungen des Gefässsystems. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1886, v, 201–210.—**Sachs** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Gefässerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 443–447.—**Sack** (E.) Ueber Phlebosklerose und ihre Beziehungen zur Arteriosklerose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 403–448.—**Sansom** (A. E.) Diseases of the blood-vessels. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., 8°, N. Y., 1895, iv, 455–640.—**Schmidt** (T.) Ueber einen Gefässkranz am unteren Rippenrande. Mitth. a. d. dermat. Klin. d. k. Char.-Krankenh. zu Berl., 1887, i, 52–68, 1 pl.—**Schweninger** (E.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über bisher unberücksichtigte Gefäss-Ektasien am unteren Rippenrande, in ihrer Bedeutung für Diagnose und Therapie gewisser Leiden. *Ibid.*, 49–51.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) A summary of Holsti's views on arterio-capillary sclerosis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 570. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On diseases of the circulatory organs in animals. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1141.——. Diseases of the vascular mechanism in animals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 572–579.—**Voloshin** (A. D.) K voprosu o sifilitícheskom porazhenii sosudistoĭ sistemi. [On syphilitic diseases of the vascular system.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1894, [i], 314; 357; [ii], 34, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1893–4, xxxii, 159–162.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Surgical diseases of the vascular system. *In:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. [Ashhurst], N. Y., 1883, iii, 325–374. *Also, transl. in:* French ed., 1884, iii, 415–494.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) & **Vanarsdale** (W. W.) Surgical diseases of the vascular system. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 353–363.

Blood-vessels (*Ligation of*).

Wfigang (J.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der Unterbindung der grossen Schenkelgefässe. 8°. *Breslau*, 1894.

Cornil (V.) Sur les lésions de vaisseaux (artères et veines) et la formation des cicatrices, consécutivement à une ligature. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 739–742.—**Greifenberger** (W.) Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Lehre von der Unterbindung der Blutgefässe. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881–2, xvi, 111; 285.—**Horoch** (C.) Die Gefässnaht. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 263; 279.—**Quétand** (E.) Indications de la ligature simultanée de l'artère et de la veine fémorales. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 621–633.—**Ricard.** De la suture appliquée à l'hémostase des plaies accidentelles ou opératoires des gros troncs veineux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 800–802.—**Rochet.** Deux cas de ligature de gros troncs artériels (fémorale; carotide primitive). Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 349.—**Schönborn** (C.) Ueber tem-

Blood-vessels (*Ligation of*).

poräre Unterbindung der Blutgefässe. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 532.—**Senn** (N.) Experimental researches on cicatrization in bloodvessels after ligature. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 249-361. *Also*, Reprint.

Blood-vessels (*Morphology of*).

BIÉTRIX (E.) *Étude de quelques faits relatifs à la morphologie générale du système circulatoire à propos du réseau branchial des poissons. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

GRÆTZ (A. H.) Epistola anatomica problematica quinta et decima. De vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus, placentæ uterinæ, mammarumque structura, etc. Hisce accedunt nonnulla, circa penem detecta. [Frederici Ruyschii responsis.] 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1722.

HERTWIG (C. H.) Einige Experimente an dem Blutgefässsystem der Säugethiere, insbesondere über die Empfindlichkeit des Herzens bei traumatischen Einwirkungen, über den Rythmus der Herzbewegungen, über den Arterienpuls, über die Saugekraft des Herzens und über das Absorptionsvermögen der Venen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1868.

HYRTL (J.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Angiologie. fol. *Wien*, 1849.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. mathem.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., i.

MALMBORG (B. G. J.) *Anatomisk beskrifning af blodkärlsystemet hos dufvan (Columba domestica). 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1860.

MAURER (F.) *Die Kiemen und ihre Gefässe bei Anuren und Urodelen Amphibien und die Umbildungen der beiden ersten Arterienbogen bei Teleostiern. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Julin (C.) Des origines de l'aorte et des carotides chez les poissons Cyclostomes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 228-238.—**Michaelsen** (W.) Ueber Chylusgefässsysteme bei Enchytraeiden. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886-7, xxviii, 292-304, 1 pl.—**Parker** (T. J.) On the blood-vessels of Mustelus antarcticus; a contribution to the morphology of the vascular system in the vertebrata. Phil. Tr. 1886, Lond., 1887, clxxvii, 685-732, 4 pl.—**Pettigrew** (J. B.) On the relations, structure, and function of the valves of the vascular system in vertebrata. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1863-4, xxiii, pt. 3, 761-805, 2 pl.—**Sappey.** De l'appareil vasculaire des animaux et des végétaux, étudié comparativement par la méthode des coupes et par la méthode thermochimique. Compt. rend. Acad d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 255-260.—**Thomson** (A.) On the development of the vascular system in the fœtus of vertebrated animals. Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1830, xxii, 295; 1831, xxiv, 88; 251, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, 1831, xxx, 1; 17, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vignal** (W.) Sur l'endothélium de la paroi interne des vaisseaux des invertébrés. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 1-6. *Also:* École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1886-7, xi, 1-6.

Blood-vessels (*Murmurs in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Chlorosis.**

BORSUTZKY (C.) *Ueber das Vorkommen eines Crural-Arterien-Doppeltones bei Nicht-Herzkranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Also, in: Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1885, i, 37-58.

HEYNSIUS (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der Töne und Geräusche im Gefässsystem. 8°. *Leiden*, 1878.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 547-554.

ROYER (C.-E.) *I. Quelle est la valeur des signes fournis par l'auscultation des artères? II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Bettelheim (K.) Die Entstehung des zweiten Tones in der Carotis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883, vi, 504-510.—**Colrat.** Circulation artérielle et double souffle crural. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 840-842.—**Duroziez** (P.) Claquements cardiaques artériels et veineux. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1885), 1886, xx, 53-59.—**Fischl** (J.) Zur Auscultation der Cruralgefässe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 441; 453. ——. Zur Auscultation der Cruralgefässe. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 65; 99, 3 tab.—**François-Franck.** Essai sur le mode de production des souffles artériels en général et du double souffle crural en particulier. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 659-666.—**Friedreich** (N.) Beiträge zur physikalischen Untersuchung der Blutgefässe. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881, xxix, 256-363.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sul raddoppiamento del secondo tono nelle arterie del collo (galoppo carotideo). Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 426-431.—**Goltz** (F.) Ueber den Tonus der Gefässe und seine Bedeutung für die Blutbewegung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1864, xxix, 394-432. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heynsius** (A.) Over de oorzaak der arterietonen. Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1878, 2. s., xiii, 161-210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hochhaus** (H.) Zur pathologischen Bedeutung der auscultatorischen Wahrnehmungen an der Cruralarterie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 497-512.—**Montelaghi** (B.) Un caso di raddoppiamento del secondo tono nelle arterie del collo. Tesi di laurea. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 843-852.—**Phillips** (S.) Some arterial murmurs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 415.—**Preston** (G. J.) Hæmic murmurs. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 339-342.—**Pribram** (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Cruraldoppelton. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. in Prag, Berl., 1890, 55-78, 1 pl. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 391-414, 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Sainsbury** (H.) Pulsations and murmurs in the great veins of the neck; their physiological and clinical significance. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 740; 790.—**Rovighi** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dei soffii arteriosi addominali. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1889-90, i, 157.—**Schreiber** (J.) Entstehung und Bedeutung der Doppeltöne im peripheren Gefässsystem (mit specieller Berücksichtigung derselben in der Cruralarterie). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880-81, xxviii, 243-303, 1 tab.—**Seelye** (H. H.) An undescribed arterial murmur. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 593-595.—**Verstraeten** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des souffles veineux dits bruits de diable chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxxiii, 387-398.

Blood-vessels (*Nerves of*).

ISTAMANOFF (S.) *O vliyanii razdrazhenïa chuvstvitelnikh nervov na sosudistuyu sistemu u chelovïeka. [On the influence of exciting the sensory nerves upon the vascular system in man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Bayliss (W. M.) & **Bradford** (J. R.) The innervation of the vessels of the limbs. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 10-22, 1 pl.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) & **Warren** (J. W.) Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Gefässnerven der Extremitäten. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 513. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bremer** (L.) Die Nerven der Capillaren, der kleineren Arterien und Venen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 663-671, 1 pl.—**Cavazzani** (A.) & **Castellino** (P. F.) Dell' influenza trofica dei nervi sulle pareti vasali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 563-566.—**von Cyon** (E.) Die Reflexe eines der sensiblen Nerven des Herzens auf die motorischen der Blutgefässe. *In his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 38-54. ——. Hemmungen und Erregungen im Centralsystem der Gefässnerven. *Ibid.*, 96-110. ——. Zur Lehre von der reflectorischen Erregung der Gefässnerven. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1873-4, viii, 327-340. *Also, in his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 129-138. ——. Zur Physiologie des Gefässnervencentrums. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1874, ix, 499-513, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 143-153, 2 pl.—**Gaskell** (W. H.) The structure, distribution and function of the nerves which innervate the visceral and vascular system. J. Physiol., Lond., 1886, vii, 1-80, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hürthle** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Reizung von Gefässnerven auf die pulsatorische Druckschwankung in der Kaninchen-Carotis. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 428-439, 1 ch.—**Jegorow** (J.) Zur Lehre von der Innervation der Blutgefässe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, Suppl.-Bd., 69-100, 1 pl.—*Also, transl.:* Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1893, i, pt. 2, 147-196, 1 pl.—**Kronecker** (H.) & **Nicolaides** (R.) Ueber die Erregung der Gefässnervencentren durch Summation elektrischer Reize. *Ibid.*, 1883, 27-42, 2 pl.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) K voprosu o znachenii nervnoï sistemi pri zabolïevaniïakh sosudov. [On the influence of the nervous system in diseases of the blood-vessels.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 65; 90; 97; 113. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xcii, 152-182. 1 pl.—**Owsiannikow** (P.) & **Tschiriew** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss der reflectorischen Thätigkeit der Gefässernervencentra auf die Erweiterung der peripherischen Arterien und auf die Secretion in der Submaxillardrüse. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1872, viii, 651-665.—**Pavloff** (I.) Materiali k innervatsii krove-

Blood-vessels (*Nerves of*).

nosnoi sistemi. [Innervation of blood-vessels.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 433–435. — **Piotrowski** (G.) Badania nad unerwieniem naczyn. [Inquiry into innervation of blood-vessels.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 533; 547; 565; 576. ———. Przyczynek do nauki o unerwieniu naczyn. [Contribution to study of innervation of blood-vessels.] Pam. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1889. xvi, 1–52. — **Porter** (W. T.) The innervation of the blood vessels. Am Text-Book Physiol. (Howell), Phila., 1896, 482–502. — **Putzeys** (F.) & **Tarchanoff** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf den Zustand der Gëfasse. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1874, 371–391. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875, lx, 403–415. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schiff** (M.) Frühere Arbeiten über Innervation der Blutgefässe. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1894, i, 109–448. — **Schlesinger** (W.) Die Lehre von der Gefäss-Innervation, und Herr. Prof. Aubert. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 801–803. — **Spallitta** (F.) & **Consiglio** (M.) I nervi vaso-sensitivi. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 213–237, 2 ch. — **Winkler.** Over den invloed van de zenuw op den spierrok der bloedvaten. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1893, xi, 131–140.

Blood-vessels (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Blood-vessels (*Ligation of*); Blood-vessels (*Wounds of*).

Ashhurst (J.), jr. On the surgery of the larger blood-vessels. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1891, 49–73. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, liii, 407–427. — **von Horoch** (C.) Beiträge zur Gefässchirurgie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 157; 172; 220; 247. — **Pilger** (A.) Ueber Resection von grossen Venenstämmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880–81, xiv 130–150. — **Regnault** (C.) Die malignen Tumoren der Gefässscheide. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 50–74. — **Sabanieyeff** (I. F.) K voprosu o shve sosudov. [On the question of suturing blood-vessels.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 625–639.

Blood-vessels (*Tension of*).

See Blood (*Pressure of*).

Blood-vessels (*Wounds of*).

Bukofzer (C.) *Ueber subcutane Verletzungen grösserer, pathologisch nicht veränderter Gefässe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Buret (J.) *Quænam accidentia ex vulneribus arteriarum venarumque oriri possunt, et quibusnam auxiliis illis medendum? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827.

Günther (R.) *Zur Casuistik der Verletzungen an den grossen Gefässen des Oberschenkels. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

Niehues (H.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Verletzung arterieller Blutgefässe in der Leistengegend. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Pfitzer (R.) *Ueber den Vernarbungsvorgang an durch Schnitt verletzten Blutgefässen. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1879.

Poppe (J.) *Diagnose der seitlichen Gefässverletzung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Savory (W. S.) On the shape of transverse wounds of the bloodvessels in relation to their physiology. 8°. [*London*, 1859.]

Zimmermann (O.) *Ueber die Arten und Zeichen der Gefäss-Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Breslau*, [1882].

von Zoege Manteuffel (W.) *Experimentelle Studien über Geräusche bei Gefässverletzungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Baum (W.) Ein Fall von Resection verletzter Blutgefässe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 659. — **Burci** (E.) Trattamento di ferite venose ed innesto di vene mediante la sutura: ricerche istologiche sui processi riparativi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 293. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Injuries to blood-vessels. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 429–434. — **von Düring** (E.) Ueber die auskultatorischen Erscheinungen bei Gefässverletzungen und sog. traumatischen Aneurysmen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xii, 161–164. — **Esmarch** (F.) On the treatment of injuries of bloodvessels in the field. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 498–501. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1882, iii, 35–39. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1133–1135. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1119. — **Gould** (A. P.) Injuries of blood-vessels. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond. 1895, i, 496–584. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, i, 496–552. — **Lidell** (J. A.) Injuries of blood-vessels. *In:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1883, iii, 45–324. *Also, transl. in:* French. ed., 1884, iii, 205–413. — **Miguel y Viguri.** Ligeras consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las heridas de los vasos y en particular de las venas. An. de cirug., Madrid, 1882, i, 65–72. — **Ott** (L.) Two cases of extensive extravasation from traumatic rupture of large blood-vessels. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 852. — **Pilcher.** Simultaneous incomplete wound of femoral artery and vein; ligation in the wound of both vessels; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 633. — **Tillmanns** (H.) Ueber Gefässverletzungen, besonders über die Verletzung und Unterbindung der Arteria und Vena femoralis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 33; 55. *Also, transl.:* Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, i, 203; 223. — **von Wahl** (E.) Einiges über Gefässverletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 1–6.

Blood-washing.

Barré (H.) Méthode générale de désinfection du sang dans les maladies infectieuses graves. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 323. — **Carrion** & **Hallion.** Sur le lavage du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1015–1017. — **Dalché** (P.) Lavages du sang dans une infection à streptocoques (endocardite infectieuse?); guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 6–11. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 69–71. — **Dastre** & **Loye** (P.) Le lavage du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 93–114. — **Delbet** (P.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'hématocatharsise. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 587–591. ———. De l'hématocatharsise, lavage du sang. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 93–95. — **De Moor** (L.) L'hématocatharsise, ou lavage du sang par injections intraveineuses. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 108–114. — **Hayem** (G.) Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Barré, intitulé: Quatre observations de guérison par la désintoxication du sang. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 113–117. — **Huguenin** (P.) Le lavage du sang. Concours méd., Par., 1896, xviii, 487; 499. — **Lépine** (R.) Le lavage du sang. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 233. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 289. — **Mollá** (R.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de las enfermedades infecciosas por el lavado de la sangre. Progreso méd., Habana, 1894, vi, 17–26. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1893–4, vi, 376; 386. — **Saignée** (La) dans le lavage du sang. Presso méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 299–301. — **Tuffier.** Le lavage du sang dans les infections chirurgicales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 500–504. — **Tuffier** & **Dujarier.** Des injections intraveineuses de solutions physiologiques (lavage du sang). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1119–1122. — **Van Schaick** (G. G.) Washing the blood. N. York Therap. Rev., 1896, iv, 53–58. — **Walton** (P.) Le lavage du sang dans les infections chirurgicales. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 65–71.

Blooker (Cornelis Frans Jacobus). *Over de oorzaak van den dood na onderbinding der poortader. [Leyden.] 2 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, De Roever-Kröber-Bakels*, 1878.

———. Verpleging van zieken in eigen woning. 19 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & Y. Van Hetern*, 1892.

Bloomfield Retreat, near Dublin, for Persons Afflicted with Diseases of the Mind. Annual reports of the committee of management to the directors and subscribers at the general meetings. 49., 1858–9; 50., 1859–60; 52.–73., 1861–2 to 1882–3; 76., 1886. 12°. *Dublin*, 1812–87.

Reports nos. 52–73 bound in 1 v.

Established and supported by a society of Friends. Opened in 1811. Formerly called "Institution at Bloomfield, near Dublin"; also, "Retreat, an Institution at Bloomfield". Adopted present title in 1860.

———. Rules for the government of Bloomfield Retreat, as amended at the annual general meeting held eighth of fifth month, 1865. 7 pp. 12°. *Dublin, R. Chapman*, 1870.

Bound with: Reports, nos. 18, 52–73.

———. [Blank forms in use at the Institution.] fol. [*Dublin, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Statement and order of the person applying for admission: Medical certificates and queries.

Schedule (B), (D) and (E): Statement and order to be annexed to the medical certificates.

Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane, New York City. Annual reports of the resident phy-

Bloomingdale Asylum [etc.]—continued.
sician to the board of directors of the New York Hospital. 10., 1830; 11., 1831; 19.-65., 1839-85. fol. & 8°. *New-York*, 1831-86.
A branch of the New York Hospital. Opened June 16, 1821. In the Reports of New York Hospital except 10., 11., 24.-27., and 29., which are separate reports. Reports nos. 10 and 11 are fol.

Bloomington, *Indiana.*

See Education (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Bloomsbury Dispensary, London. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 78., 1878-9; 81.-84., 1881-2 to 1884-5. 12°. *London*, 1879-85.
Instituted 1801.

Blosfeld (Paul) [1864-]. * Ueber den Einfluss von Säuren, Basen, Salzen und anderen Stoffen auf die Drehung des Asparagins. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Berlin, A. Sayffaerth*, 1894.

Blot (François-Joseph) [1866-]. * Abcès chroniques de la cavité de Retzius d'origine uréthrale. 47 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 539.

Blot (H[ippolyte]) [1822-]. * Des tumeurs sanguines de la vulve et du vagin pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crapelet*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1680.]
Concours.

———. * De l'anesthésie appliquée à l'art des accouchements. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.
Concours.

à Blotenburg (Cornelius). * De partu difficili. 10 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1699.

Blottesandæus (Benedictus).
See **Deusingius** Heautontimommenos, [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburgi*. 1661.

Blottière (C.) Étude pharmacologique sur le colombo (élixir tonique-radical au colombo de Blottière) et ses applications thérapeutiques. vii, 8-116 pp. 12°. *Paris, V. Goupy*, 1872.

Blottière (René) [1860-]. * Étude anatomique de la famille des menispermées. 71 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 4.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Blower (*William*) [1802-87].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 638.

Blowers [*Patent specifications*].

Anderson (F. C.) Fan blower. No. 299098; May 27, 1884.—**Cumming** (G.) Hand blower. No. 301967; July 15, 1884.—**Davis** (O. C.) Air blower. No. 254538, March 7, 1882.—**Green** (M. W.) & **Stark** (L. G.) Exhaust or blower fan. No. 236804; Jan. 18, 1881.—**Hammelmann** (C.) Fan-blower. No. 270897; Jan. 23, 1883.—**Huyett** (M. C.) Fan blower. No. 303375, Aug. 12, 1884.—**Schmolz** (W.) Fan-wheel. No. 279603; June 19, 1883.—**Sharpneck** (W. S.) Blower. No. 271139; Jan. 23, 1883.—**Smith** (W. D.) Blower. No. 249802, Nov. 22, 1881.—**Studley** (J. E.) Fan blower. No. 297310; April 22, 1884.—**Thurston** (R. H.) Centrifugal blower. No. 257412; May 2, 1882.—**Wigmore** (W. H.) Blower. No. 284698; Sept. 11, 1883.

Bloxam (Arthur G.)
See **Bloxam** (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic [etc.]. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. ———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Bloxam (Charles London) [1832-87]. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. 5. ed. xxv (1 l.), 33-738 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1883.
———. The same. 6. ed. xii, 788 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.
———. The same. 7. ed., revised and edited by John Millar Thomson and Arthur G. Bloxam. xi, 799 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.
———. The same. 8. ed., rewritten and revised by John Millar Thomson and Arthur G. Bloxam. xi, 848 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

Bloxam (Charles London)—continued.
———. Laboratory teaching, or progressive exercises in practical chemistry. 5. ed. xii, 255 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.
See, also, **Bowman** (J. E.) A practical handbook of medical chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866. ———. An introduction to practical chemistry, [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
For Biography, see Chem. News, Lond., 1887, lvi, 248. *Also:* Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1887, xxxi, 741

Bloxam (George W.) Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland [1843-91]. Including the Journal and Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London [1843-71]; the Journal and Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London [1863-71]; the Anthropological Review, and the Journal of the Anthropological Institute [1871-91]. viii, 301 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Anthrop. Inst.*, 1893.

Bloxam (J[ames] M[ackenzie]). On the climate of Madeira. 32 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1854. [P., v. 1501.]

Bludau (Franz Martin) [1871-]. * Beitrag zum Capitel der intrauterin erfolgten Fracturen bei Neugeborenen. [Berlin.] 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893. C.

Blue Coat Hospital, in Liverpool. Annual reports of the trustees and committee of the Liverpool Blue Coat Brotherly Society to the members and friends. 27.-33., 1865-71; 38.-41., 1876-9; 43., 1881; 45., 1883. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1866-84.

Blue (The) Ridge springs, Botetourt County, Virginia. [Circular.] 12 pp. 8°. *Petersburg, J. B. Ege*, 1872.

Blueberry.

Heise (R.) * Zur Kenntniss des Heidelbeerfarbstoffes. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1894, ix, 478-491.

Blue-blindness.

See Color-blindness.

von Blücher (Helmuth). Chemische Untersuchung der Soolquellen bei Sülz im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin, nebst einer Uebersicht der wichtigsten Gebirgsverhältnisse Mecklenburgs und Neu-Vorpommerns. viii (1 l.), 178 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1829.

Blüher (Max [Wilhelm]) [1869-]. * Die intrakranielle operative Behandlung der Trigeminus neuralgien. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogts Buchdr.*, 1895.

Bluemberg (K[onst. Gust.]) Sektsionnaya tekhnika; rukovodstvo k patologo-anatomicheskomu vskrîtiu domashnikh zhivotnîkh i sostavleniu sektsionnîkh protokolov. [Technique of dissection; handbook for post-mortem examination of domestic animals, and preparing reports of their dissection.] 1 p. l., iii, 5-132 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Kazan, B. L. Dombrovski*, 1895.

Bluemberg (P. M.) K voprosu o vozmozhnosti radikalnavo iskoreneniia choleri v teorii i o sposobakh vîpolneniia, etoĭ zadachi na praktikîe. [Possibility of radical extermination of cholera in theory, and on the means of accomplishing this problem in practice.] 20 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & Ko.*, 1890.

Bluemchen (Erich [Lothar Adolf]) [1872-]. * Ueber Sandbäder. Physiologische und klinische Beobachtungen. 47 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Blümcke (Adolf). * Ueber die Bestimmung des specifischen Gewichtes solcher Flüssigkeiten, deren Existenz an das Vorhandensein hoher Drucke gebunden ist. [Erlangen.] 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, H. Kutzner*, 1884.

Blümcke (Carl [Ernst Wilhelm]) [1864-]. * Ueber maligne Tumoren der Vulva. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., G. Schröter*, 1891.

Blümcke (Otto [Friederich Karl]) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinococcen-Krankheit in Vorpommern nach Fällen, die an der hiesigen medizinischen Klinik, sowie zufällig bei Sectionen beobachtet sind. 41 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Bluemenau (Evgueniy Bernhardovich) [1860–]. *K voprosu o dĭeĭstvii alkoholya na otpravlĭeniya zheludka u zdorovĭkh (klinicheskoye izslĭedovaniye). [Action of alcohol upon the functions of the stomach in health. (Clinical investigation.)] 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1890

See, also, **Ewald** (C. A.) O sposobakh izslĭedovaniya zheludka [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889. ———. O raspoznavanii i lĭechenii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.—**Koch** (R.) O bakteriologicheskom izslĭedovanii. 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1890.

Bluemenau (Leonid Vasilyevich) [1862–]. *K ucheniu o davlenii na mozge. [Study of cerebral pressure.] 158 pp., 1 l., 2 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1889.

———. O razstroĭstvakh soznaniya u dushevnobolnikh. [On the disorders of self-consciousness in the insane.] 24 pp. 8°. *Kazan, br. Bashmakovi*, 1895.

Bluemenau (Max [Bernhardovich]) [1859–]. *O fiziologicheskom i terapevticheskom dĭeĭstvii Strophanthus Kombé, kak sredstva serdechnavo i mochegonnavo. [Physiological and therapeutical effect of Strophanthus Kombé as a cardiac and diuretic remedy.] 1 p. l., 117 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1888.

See, also, **Binz** (Carl). Lektsii farmakologii [etc.]. [2. ed.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.—**Bizzozero** (G.) & **Firket** (C.) Rukovodstvo k klinicheskoĭ mikroskopii [etc.]. 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1890.—**Charcot** (J. M.) O lĭechenii spinnoĭ sukhotki [etc.]. 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1890.—**Kraepelin** (E.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo po psichiatrii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg* 1891.—**Meditsinskiy** kalendar na 1891 g. 24°. *S. Peterburg*, 1891.

Blümke (Fridericus). *De febre tertiana intermittente epidemia soporosa, apoplexiam mentiente, ut plurimum funesta, justa tamen methodo feliciter curanda. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Hendeliana*, 1763.

Blümlein [Wilhelm]. Medicinische Topographie des Kreises Kempen. 82 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1878].

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1878, u. F., xxviii, p. xxix.

———. *Ueber Leukämie mit hämorrhagischer Diathese. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879. C.

Blümler (Benjamin Frid. Bened.) *Diss. inaug. med. de natura humana. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi a. Rhen., J. Sas*, [1746]. [P., v. 2120.]

Bluett (F. J.) Defective vision: its cause and cure. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 16°. *London, Rundle & Dore*, 1891.

Bluff ([Mathias] J[oseph]) [1805–37]. Merkwürdiger Fall von Elephantiasis. pp. 411–420, 2 pl. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1835.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys. med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonn, 1835, xvii.

——— & **Fingerhuth** (Carol. Ant.) Compendium floræ Germanicæ. Sectio II. Plantæ cryptogamicæ s. cellulosæ. Tomus iv. lvi, 923 pp. 12°. *Norimbergæ, J. L. Schrag*, 1833.

See, also, **Esquirol** (J. E. D.) Bemerkungen über die Mord-Monomanie 8°. *Nurnberg* 1831.—**Velpeau** (A. A. L. M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Convulsionen in der Schwangerschaft [etc.]. 8°. *Köln u. Aachen*. 1835.

Bluhm (Agnes). *Zur Aetiologie des Morbus Brightii. [Zurich.] 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1890. C.

See, also, **Gewerbehygiene.** 8°. *Jena*, 1894

Bluhm (Carolus Arminius). *De temperamentis, quatenus ad morbos gignendos conferunt 48 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1836.

Bluhm (Hermann). Versuch einer Beschreibung der hauptsächlichsten in Reval herrschenden Krankheiten. 160 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1790.

Blum (A.) *Essai sur la digestion. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 51 & 55.

Blum (Albert) [1844–]. *De la septicémie chirurgicale aiguë. 2 p. l., 100 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 286.

———. Tumeurs de l'ombilic chez l'adulte. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1876, 6. s., xxviii.

———. Chirurgie du pied. Avec une préface de . . . Richet. xii, 414 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1888.

——— De l'hystéro-neurasthénie traumatique (railway spine). 1 p. l., 166 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1893.

Blum (Conrad Hardwig).

See **Tannenberger** (J. C.) & **Blum** (C. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Febres exanthematicas. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1734.

Blum (Edmond) [1865–]. *De l'hydrocèle congénitale. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 10.

Blum (Ferdinand) [1865–]. *Experimentaluntersuchungen über die Salzsäurebindung bei künstlicher Verdauung. [Freiburg i. B.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer*, 1889.

Blum (Ferdinand). *Die Schwanzmuskulatur des Menschen. [Freiburg i. B.] 34 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

Blum (Josef) [1866–]. *Bewirkt die Suspension des Armes eine Aenderung der Zahl der roten Blutkörper in den Blutgefässen der Hand? 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Blum (Karl). *Die wahre Muskelhypertrophie. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Blum (Wilhelm). Natürliche und künstliche Mineralwasser. 50 pp., 1 pl., 7 tab. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1853.

Blumberg (Carl). *Beobachtungen über Rheumatoid-Erkrankung. 53 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Blumberg (Henry). Medicine of the future. 14 pp. 16°. *Southport, R. Johnson & Co.*, 1882.

Blumberg (John). *Ueber die vitalen Eigenschaften isolirter Organe. 2 p. l., 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Blumberg (Paul). *Ueber die Augenlider einiger Hausthiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Trachoms. 64 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1867.

Blumberg (Richard) [1858–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Schwere auf Kreislauf und Athmung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leupold*, 1885.

Blume (C. A.) *Om Phlebectasia et varices œsophagi som Følge af collateral Circulation af Portaareblod. En anatomisk-klinisk Undersøgelse. 1 p. l., 142 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, V. Priors*, 1888.

Blume (Carolus Ludovicus) [1796–1862]. *De arsenico et ratione qua in animalia agit. viii, 48 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leuwen*, 1817. [P., v. 2074.]

———. Vruchten mijner ondervinding in het afweren en genezen der cholera. 31 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. A. Spin*, 1832. [P., v. 1207.]

Blume (E.) Der praktische Zahnarzt, oder kurzgefasste Lehre der gesammten Zahnarzneiwissenschaft. 207 pp. 12°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1836.

Blume (Joh. Georg) [1845–]. *Zur Casuistik der Torsion und Umschlingung der Nabelschnur. 23 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1869].

Blume (Paul) [1857–]. *Die weibliche Urethritis in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1882].

Blumenbach (Edmund). *Beitrag zum forensisch-chemischen Nachweis des Thallin und Antipyrin im Thierkörper. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1885.

Blumenbach (Joh. Friedrich) [1752–1840]. De generis humani varietate nativa liber. Editio altera longe auctior et emendatior. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, apud viduam A. Vandenhoek*, 1781.

———. Institutiones physiologicæ. xvi, 511 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1786.

———. The same. xvi, 511 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1787.

———. The same. Editio nova auctior et emendatior. xiv, 519 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1798.
Plates wanting.

———. The same. Editio tertia auctior et emendatior. xv, 560 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, 1810.

———. The same. Editio nova. xv, 508 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Gandavi, A. J. Bounin*, 1821.

———. The same. Ed. quarta auctior et emendatior. xvi, 568 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, [1821].

———. The same. The institutions of physiology. Transl. from the Latin of the 3. and last ed., and supplied with copious notes by John Elliotson. 3. ed., considerably improved. xvi, 465 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1820.

———. The same. The elements of physiology. Transl. from the Latin of the 4. and last ed., and supplied with copious notes by John Elliotson. 4. ed. xvi, 582 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1828.

———. De nisu formativo et generationis negotio nuperæ observationes. xxxii pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1787.
Bound with his: Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1787.

———. Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ inter animantia calidi et frigidi sanguinis. xxxvi pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1787.

———. The same. pp. 69–100. 4°. [*Göttingen*, 1787.]
Cutting from: Comment. Soc. reg. scient. Gotting. (1785–6), 1787, viii.

———. Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ inter animantia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, 1789. [P., v. 1577.]

———. The same. pp. 108–128, 1 pl. 4°. [*Göttingen*, 1789.]
Cutting from: Comment. Soc. reg. scient. Gotting. (1787–8), 1789, ix.

———. An essay on generation. Transl. from the German [by Alexander Crichton]. x (1 l.), 84 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, [1793]. [P., v. 1998.]

———. The same. Ed. tertia. Præmissa est epistola ad virum . . . Josephum Banks. xliv, 326 pp., 5 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Gottingæ, apud Vandenhoek & Ruprecht*, 1795. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1543.]

———. De anomalis vitiosis quibusdam nisus formativi aberrationibus commentatio. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. Dieterich*, 1813.

———. A short system of comparative anatomy. Transl. from the German by William Lawrence; with numerous additional notes, and an introductory view of the classification of animals, by the translator. xxxiii (1 l.), 484 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1807.

———. The same. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xvi, 559 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1824.

———. The anthropological treatises of . . . with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological museum by R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter on the varieties of man. Transl. and edited from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyske. xiv (1 l.), 406 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1865.
See, also, **Cheselden** (W.) Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. *Göttingen* 1790. —**Elliotson** (J.) Human physiology [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1835.—**Gmelin** (J. F.) Allgemeine Geschichte der thierischen und mineralischen Gifte. 12°. *Erfurt*, 1811.
For Biography, see **Marx** (K. F. H.) Zum Andenken an Johann Friedrich Blumenbach. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1840. *Also:* Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen. Weimar, 1887, xvi, 149–159 (B. Schuchardt). *Also*, Reprint.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Blumenfeld (Arthur) [1870–]. *Die Lendenkrümmung der Wirbelsäule bei verschiedenen Menschenrassen. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Lesser*, [1892].

Blumenfeld (Felix). *Ueber den Einfluss meteorologischer Vorgänge auf den Verlauf der bacillären Lungenschwindsucht. [Wurtzburg.] 34 pp., 24 ch. 8°. *Osnabrück, J. G. Kisling*, 1892.

Blumenfeld (Fritz) [1872–]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Basilarthrombose. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Blumenstok (L[eo]) [1838–]. Zur Beantwortung der Frage: Ob Mord, Selbstmord, oder Zufall?
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med. 8°. *Tübing.*, 1881, i, 439–480.

———. Lehre von den Verletzungen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung.
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med. 8°. *Tübing.*, 1881, i, 93–188.

———. Tod durch Erfrieren.
In: Handb. d. gerichtl. Med. 8°. *Tübing.*, 1881, i, 779–792.

Blumenthal (Alexander). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Lungengaswechsel bei den verschiedenen Formen des Pneumothorax. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Blumenthal (B[ernhard]). *Ueber Sycosis vulgaris et parasitaria. [Wurtzburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, C. F. Winter*, 1886.

Blumenthal (C.) *Ueber Harnblasendivertikel. 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1868.

Blumenthal (Ferdinand). *Ueber den Einfluss des Alkali auf den Stoffwechsel der Mikroben. 33 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii.

Blumenthal (Hugo). *Ein Fall von "spastischer" amyotrophischer Bulbärparalyse complicirt mit amyotrophischer Lateralsclerose. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1884.

Blumenthal (Joannes Henricus). *De ischuria hystero-cystica. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Liler*, 1773. [P., v. 1473; 1926.]

Blumenthal (Julius). Zur Therapie der Diabetes mellitus. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1873.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x.

Blumenthal (Ludwig) [1855–]. *Zwei Fälle von primären malignen Lungentumoren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1881].

Blumenthal (Max). *Ein Fall von Porro Operation bei Osteomalacie. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Blumenthal (Max). *Ist Pemphigus chronicus von Erkrankungen des Nervensystems abhängig? [1890.] 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Blumenthal (Max). *Beitrag zu den Frakturen der Halswirbel. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Blumenthal (Willy). *Ueber Graviditas tubaria. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, L. Lehmann*, 1896.

Blumer (Arthur) [1868–]. *Hydrazinhydrat auf Benzoin und Desoxybenzoin. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1893.

Blumer (Carl). *Erbliche Anlage zur Blasenbildung; hereditäre Dermatitis bullosa (Valentin). Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria (Köbner); eine Dysplasia vasorum (Klebs). [Zurich.] 70 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Prag, A. Haase*, 1892. c.

Blumer (Frederick Milnes). Annual report of the health of Stafford by the medical officer of health. 13.–16., 1886–9. 8°. *Stafford*, 1887–90.

Blumer (G. Alder). A case of perverted sexual instinct. (Conträre Sexualempfindung.) 14 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1892.] [P., v. 2095.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892. xxxix.

See, also, **Chase** (R. H.) An open letter [etc.]. 8°. *Norristown*, 1890. — **Commitment**, detention, care, and treatment of the insane. 8°. *Baltimore & London*, 1894.

Blumer (George) & **Young** (Hugh H.) A case of anthrax septicæmia in a human being associated with acute endocarditis and peritonitis. 16 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1895.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi.

Blumer (Heinrich). *Derivate des Auramins. Ueber die Konstitution des Benzoresorcins. 38 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1894.

Blumhardt (Christoph). Vertheidigungsschrift gegen Herrn Dr. de Valenti. 199 pp. 8°. *Reutlingen, B. G. Kurtz*, 1850.

Blumigk (Joh.) *De febribus. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et hæredes J. Elsevierii*, 1668. [P., v. 1949.]

Blumreich (Ludwig) [1872–]. *Die Entwicklung der Fallopischen Tube beim Menschen. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Cynamon*, 1895.

Blundell (James). *On the dysentery. 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1791.

Blundell (James) [1790–1878]. Researches physiological and pathological: instituted principally with a view to the improvement of medical and surgical practice. 146 pp. 8°. [*London*], *E. Cox & Son*, 1825.

———. Second letter on his retirement from the medical school of Guy's Hospital. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1834. [P., v. 960.]

For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, 1840, i, no. 5, 16 pp., port.

Blundell (John W[ilton] F[rankland]). Cases of scrofula, neuralgia, rheumatism, obstinate and habitual constipation, etc., successfully treated by the Swedish mode of practice. 47 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1856.

———. The muscles and their story from the earliest times; including the whole text of Mercurialis, and the opinions of other writers, ancient and modern, on mental and bodily development. xvi, 304 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1864.

Blundell (Walter). Painless tooth-extraction without chloroform. With observations on local anæsthesia by congelation in general surgery. 2. ed. 1 l., viii, 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1856.

Blunden (B. A.) Atlantic City as a winter resort. Comprising meteorological statistics concerning temperature, humidity, amount of rainfall, etc.; compiled from official reports and local observations of the United States Signal Service. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lineaweaver & Wallace*, [1885].

Blunt (Thomas P.).

See **Downes** (A.) & **Blunt** (T. P.) Researches on the effect of light upon bacteria [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Blushing.

Campbell (H.) Flushing and morbid blushing; their pathology and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 251–339.

Blushing.

Walther (A. F.) & Muller (W. S.) *De erubescentibus et venarum capitis subitaneo tumore. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1739.

Hutchinson (J.) On the tendency to flush as a cause of morbid changes. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 1–7, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Monatsch. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 218–223.—**Manheimer** (M.) Peur obsédante de rougir. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 57.—**Mélinand** (C.) Pourquoi rougit-on? Étude sur la cause psychologique de la rougeur. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1893, cxix, 631–646.

Blusson (R.) *Des accidents consécutifs à l'emploi de l'acide phénique en thérapeutique. 134 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 14.

Blut (Die) Medicina, nach welcher das Geheimnis der Gesundheit und Krankheit aus dem Umlauf und der Reinigung des Blutes erkläret wird, und dazu einige Universalhülf-mittel curative et præservative angewiesen werden. 224 pp. 16°. *Görlitz, in der Marchesischen Buchhandl.*, 1763.

Bluth (Friedrich) [1862–]. *Statistik der im Jahre 1888 in der Universitäts-Augen-Klinik zu Berlin behandelten Augenverletzungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Koepsel*, 1889.

Bluth (Gustav). *Ueber Syphilis der Hirnarterien mit Berücksichtigung eines neuen im pathologischen Institut zu Freiburg untersuchten Falles. 32 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1885.

Bluth (Joh.) *Ueber einen Fall von Hämatocele des Samenstranges. [Strasburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Stettin, H. Siemssen*, 1887.

Bly (Douglas). A description of a new, curious, and important invention. 12 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Rochester, Evening Express print*, 1859.]

———. The same. 8 pp., 5 l. 8°. [*Rochester, Union & Advertiser print*, 1859.]

———. The same [with additions]. A new and important invention. 30 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1862.]

———. The same. Remarkable inventions. An anatomical leg, with lateral or side motion at the ankle, like the natural one. Arms with new shoulder motion. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rochester, Evening Express print*, [1868].

Blyckaerts. Dangers des inhumations sans vérification tant au point de vue de l'humanité qu'au point de vue de la justice, suivi d'un résumé des signes de la mort. v, 6–45 pp. 8°. *Genappe, J. Detienne*, 1878.

Blyden (Georgius). *De typho. 49 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Koet*, 1778. [P., v. 1474.]

Blyenburch (Cornelius). *De sapore. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1682.

Blyth (Alexander Wynter). Sekaye riukobio chidzu. [Map of the world, showing distribution of epidemic diseases. Transl. by Sakamoto Akira.] folding 16°. *Tokio*, 1881.

Japanese text.

———. The sanitary chronicles of the parish of St. Marylebone, being the annual, quarterly, and monthly reports of the medical officer of health. v. 1, nos. 2, 5–8; v. 2, nos. 1–3; v. 3, nos. 3, 8, 9, & 11; v. 4, nos. 1, 7–9; v. 5, nos. 1, 2. 8°. *London*, 1881–5.

———. Foods: their composition and analysis. A manual for the use of analytical chemists and others. With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. xxviii, 586 pp., 2 pl., 5 tab. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1882.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxxi, 640 pp., 6 tab., 3 pl. 12°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. xxxii, 735 pp., 4 pl., 66 tab. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1896.

———. Diet in relation to health and work. xi, 98 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.

Internat. Health Exhib. Handbooks, [no. 8].

Blyth (Alexander Wynter)—continued.

———. Old and modern poison lore. 24 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exhib. Lect., no. 25.

———. Poisons: their effects and detection. A manual for the use of analytical chemists and experts. With an introductory essay on the growth of modern toxicology. 1 p. l., xxxiii, 712 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxxii, 724 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1895.

———. The same. 2 v., with continuous pagination. xxxi, 668 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1885.

———. Lectures on sanitary law. xi, 287 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1893.

Blyth (J[ohn]). On the composition of narcotine, and some of its products of decomposition by the action of bichloride of platinum. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1845.] [P., v. 1201.]
Repr. from: Mem. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1843–5, ii.

———. On the composition of coniine, and its products of decomposition. 18 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 1201.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1849, i.

———. On the composition and origin of conduritе. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 1201.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1849, i.

——— & **Hofmann** (Aug. Wilhelm). On styrole, and some of the products of its decomposition. pp. 334–358. 8°. [*London*, 1845.] [P., v. 1201.]
Cutting from: Mem. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1843–5, ii.

Blytt (Axel [Gudbrand]) [1843–]. Norges Flora, eller Beskrivelser af de i Norge vildtvoxende Karplanter tilligemed Angivelse af deres Udbredelse. 3. Del. Paa det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Bekostning, med Bistand af Prof. M. N. Blytts efterladte Optegnelser og Samlinger. [Norway's flora, or a description of plants growing wild in Norway, with a statement of their distribution. Pt. 2. At the cost of the Royal Norwegian Society of Sciences, from the memoranda and collections left by . . .] 387-1348 pp. 8°. *Christiania, A. W. Brøgger*, 1874–6.
Imperfect copy.

Blytt (M[athias] N[umsen]).
See **Blytt** (A.) Norges flora. 8°. *Christiania*, 1876.

Bo (Angelo) [–1874]. Relazione del cholera-morbus osservato negli Spedali civili di Pammatone e degli Incurabili e Mentecatti di Genova. 67 pp., 24 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1835.

———. Rapporto della commissione sulla peste e le quarantene. 24 pp. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1846.

———. Sulle quarantene e sul modo di riformarle. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1849.

———. Sulle quarantene contro la febbre gialla d' America e sulla inefficacia degli ordinamenti quarantenarj della Francia. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1850.

———. Sulla dottrina dei contagi e delle malattie contagiose considerata ne' suoi rapporti colla pubblica preservazione, commentarii. Pt. 1. 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, [1856]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1426.]

———. Sui casi di febbre gialla avvenuti in Swansea nell' autunno del 1865; cenni raccolti da documenti officiali. 17 pp. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, 1866.

———. Le quarantene ed il cholera-morbus. Parte seconda: sui contagi e la non contagiosità del cholera-morbus. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, [*n. d.*].
See, also, **Berruti** (S.) Relazione sulla memoria del . . . intitolata le quarantene [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1855.—

Bo (Angelo)—continued.

Demarchi (G.) Riflessioni del medico collegiato [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1857.—**Pezzoni** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Un mot sur le rapport [etc.]. 8°. *Smyrne*, 1850.—**de Renzi** (S.) Sulla dottrina de' contagi [etc.]. 8°. *Genova*, 1857.
For Biography, see Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 817.

Boässon (S.) *Zur Aetiologie der Bronchopneumonie bei Diphtherie. [Freiburg.] 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1895.

Boaistuau (P[ierre]).
See **Histoires** prodigieuses et memorables [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1598.

Boal (*Robert*) [1806–].
Biography. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, v, 299–301, port.

Boar.

See Bites.

Board of Examiners of the Medical Society of the State of California. Catalogue of physicians and surgeons who have presented their diplomas and other credentials to the . . . and received therefrom a license to practice medicine and surgery in said State, in obedience to an "Act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of California", approved April 3, 1876. Also all those who have been examined and approved by said board in accordance with sec. 5 of said act. Compiled by W. A. Grover, M. D., recording secretary. 45 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. ed. 72 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft*, 1878.

———. The same. R. H. Plummer, recording secretary. 52 pp. roy. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1883.]

———. The same. Official register of physicians and surgeons in the State of California, who hold certificates from the . . . Jan. 1, 1887. To which has been appended a complete list of those who hold certificates from the homœopathic and eclectic boards; also, a complete list, as far as procurable, of all persons practicing medicine in this State without a certificate from either of the boards. Published and revised by the board. R. H. Plummer, recording secretary. 3. ed. 166 pp. roy. 8°. *San Francisco, H. S. Crocker & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. Chas. E. Blake, recording secretary. 4. ed. 208 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1889.

———. The same. Chas. E. Blake, recording secretary. 5. ed. 221 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, by the Board*, 1891.

———. The same. Chas. C. Wadsworth, recording secretary. 6. ed. 223 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, by the Board*, 1893.

Board of United Charities, New York City. Handbook of the benevolent institutions and charities of New York for 1877. 81 pp. 12°. *New York, T. Whittaker*, 1877.

Boardman (Byron). Declaration of medical rights. An attempt to monopolize the treatment of the sick. 4 pp. 8°. [*Norwich, Conn., n. d.*]

Boardman (H[enry] A[ugustus]) [1808–80]. The claims of religion upon medical men. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Book & Job Print. Office*, 1844. [P., v. 1983.]

Boardman (William E[lbridge]) [1844–]. The management of cases of rigidity of the os uteri in labor. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882–6, xiii.

———. Aseptic obstetrics. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887–9, xiv.

Boardman (William S.) The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the subcutaneous use of the chloride of gold and sodium with the iodide of manganese. 6 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Boston*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx.
Another copy, with cover and title as follows: The subcutaneous use of chloride of gold and sodium with iodide of manganese in pulmonary tuberculosis.

Boarìa (Bernardino). *Sull' oppio. 19 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, 1856.

Boas (Arthur). *Methoden der Alkalescenzbestimmung in Blut. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Boas (F[ranz]) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Erkenntniss der Farbe des Wassers. 42 pp., 1 pl., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1881.

———. The Indians of British Columbia. pp. 47–57. 4°. [*Ottawa*, 1888.]
Cutting from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, Ottawa, 1888.

———. The doctrine of souls and of disease among the Chinook Indians. pp. 39–43. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1893.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1893, vi.

———. Zur Mythologie der Indianer von Washington und Oregon. 9 pp. roy. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, [1893].
Repr. from: Globus, Brnschwg., 1893, lxiii, 12.

———. Chinook texts. 278 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1894.
Smithson. Inst., publ. Bur. Ethnol.

———. The half-blood Indian. An anthropometric study. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

———. Human faculty as determined by race. 29 pp. 8°. *Salem, G. A. Aylward*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1894, xliii.

———. Notes on the Eskimo of Port Clarence, Alaska. pp. 205–208. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1894.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1894, vii.

———. Zur Anthropologie der nordamerikanischen Indianer. pp. 367–411. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895.

———. The Indian tribes of the Lower Fraser River. 11 pp. 8°. [*London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1894, Lond., 1895.

———. The decorative art of the Indians of the North Pacific Coast. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv.

———. The form of the head as influenced by growth. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv.

———. The growth of Indian mythologies. A study based upon the growth of the mythologies of the North Pacific Coast. pp. 1–12. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1896.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1896, ix.

———. Sixth report on the Indians of British Columbia. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1896.

———. The limitations of the comparative method of anthropology. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1896, n. s., iv.

———. Traditions of the Ts'ets'-ā'ut. pp. 257–268. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1896.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1896, ix.
See, also, **Ethnographische** Beiträge. fol. *Leiden*, 1896.

Boas (Isidor) [1858–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der paroxysmalen Hämoglobinurie. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Nietschmann*, 1881.

Boas (I[smar]). Diät und Wegweiser für Magenkranke. 84 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1887.

———. The same. Diät und Wegweiser für Darmleidende. 125 pp. 16°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1890.

———. The same. Diætisk Raadgiver i Mavesygdomme, særlig Mavekatarrh. 88 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Salmonsen*, 1889.

———. Ueber das Troppeolinpapier als Reagens auf freie Salzsäure im Mageninhalt. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Therapeutische Mittheilungen. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl. 1888, xiv.

———. Diagnostik und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft bearbeitet. 2 pts. in 2 v. viii, 272 pp.; vii, 238 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1890–93.
CONTENTS.
1. Theil. Allgemeine Diagnostik und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten.
2. Theil. Specielle Diagnostik und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten.

———. The same. 2. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 2 pts. in 2 v. xi, 314 pp.; vi (1 l.), 287 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1891–5.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 1. Theil. xi, 348 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.
See, also, **Kurzgefasste** Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1894?].
Also, Editor of: **Archiv** für Verdauungs-Krankheiten [etc.], Berlin, 1895.

Boa Vista.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bobaiceanu (Nicolaus). *Behandlung der Oberschenkel-Fracturen. 56 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1878.

Bobbs (*John S.*) [1809–70].

Jameson (P. H.) Memoir of the professional life. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1894, xlv, 212a–212f.

Bobe-Moreau (J[ean-Baptiste]) [1761–1849]. De la vaccine. 33 pp. 8°. *Rochefort, chez Jousserant, an IX* [1801].

Bobichou (Camille-Louis). *Contribution à l'étude du torticolis postérieur d'origine musculaire. 88 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, No. 319.

Bobier (Paul). Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Bobierre ([Pierre-]Adolphe) [1823–81]. Aux représentants du peuple. [Sur le sort des travailleurs.] 16 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1848. [P., v. 1732.]

———. Commentaires sur la nouvelle législation des engrais, promulguée par M. Ganja, préfet de la Loire-Inférieure le 6 avril 1850. 32 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Guérand*, 1850. [P., v. 1749.]

———. Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur l'action des engrais. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dusacq*, 1854. [P., v. 1742.]

———. *Physique. Des phénomènes électro-chimiques qui caractérisent l'altération, à la mer, des alliages employés pour doubler les navires. Chimie. Observations relatives à l'agriculture de l'ouest de la France. [Fac. d. sc. de Par.] 116 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Nantes*, 1858, No. 213. [P., v. 1724.]

Bobierre ([Pierre-]Adolphe)—continued.

———. Recherches sur les eaux pluviales recueillies à Nantes, en 1863. 39 pp., 1 tab., 1 diag. 4°. *Nantes, Ve. Mellinet*, 1864.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. acad. de Nantes, 1864, xxxv.
For Biography, see **Audouard** (A.) Notice biographique. 8°. *Nantes*, 1882.
Repr. from: Ann. du Cons. centr. d'hyg. pub. et de salub., Nantes.

——— & **Moride** (Édouard). Études chimiques sur les cours d'eau du département de la Loire-Inférieure considérés au point de vue de l'agriculture, de l'hygiène et de l'industrie. 111 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Nantes, P. Sebire*, 1847. [P., v. 1736; 1803.]

——— ———. Note sur la composition chimique des sources ferrugineuses de la Loire-Inférieure. 23 pp. 8°. *Nantes, W. Busseuil*, 1852. [P., v. 1771; 1758.]

Bobillard (C.-F.) * Coup d'œil sur la nostalgie. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, v. 64.

Bobillier (Claude-Adrien). * Sur le croup ou esquinancie membraneuse. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806, No. 213.

Bobœuf (P.-A.-F.) Mémoire adressé à l'Académie des sciences sur l'acide phénique; de la priorité de son étude et de ses applications; des dangers de son emploi pour les cautérisations et les médications internes; propriétés du phénol sodique pour la guérison des brûlures, coupures, écorchures, blessures récentes et anciennes, de la gale, des maladies de la peau; l'assainissement et la purification des habitations, des navires, ainsi que pour prévenir ou neutraliser les épidémies, le typhus, le choléra, etc.; de ses applications à l'hygiène, à l'industrie, à l'agriculture, etc. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1865. [P., v. 1801.]

———. De l'acide phénique, de ses dissolutions aqueuses et du phénol sodique, acide phénique soluble, anti-putride, cautérisant, anti-scorbutique, anti-épidémique, insecticide et hémostatique. De leurs applications à l'hygiène, à l'industrie et à l'agriculture, etc. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1865, *vel subseq.*]. [P., v. 1796.]
See, also, **Société** académique de Nantes. Rapport sur les travaux [etc.]. 8°. [*Nantes*, 1854.]

Bobowicz (Arthur). * Des hydatides du cœur chez l'homme et en particulier des hydatides flottantes. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 287.

Bobrecker (Gustav) [1854–]. * Ueber die traumatischen Luxationen der sechs unteren Halswirbel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1876.

Bobrie (Simon) [1853–]. * L'Islande: de sa pathologie et, en particulier, des kystes hydatiques. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 284.

Bobrik (Franciscus Augustus Clemens) [1830–]. * De ulcere quodam syphilitico serpiginoso. vi, 7–15 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Regiomonti Pr., typ. Acad. Dalkowskianis*, 1856.

Bobroff (Aleksandr Aleksïeyevich) [1850–]. Vivikhî i perelomî. Vip. 1. Vivikhî. [Dislocations and fractures. Pt. 1. Dislocations.] ii, 178 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1884.

———. The same. Uchenïe o vîvikhakh. [Study of dislocations.] [2. ed.] 210, ii pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1890.

———. Rukovodstvo k izucheniu khirurgicheskikh povyazok. Desmurgïa. [Manual for the study of surgical bandages.] [2. ed.] 1 l., 158 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1886.

———. The same. [3. ed.] 1 l., 206 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1890.

———. The same. [4. ed.] 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, Kartseff*, 1896.

———. Kurs operativnoï khirurgii i khirurgicheskoï anatomii. [Course of operative surgery and surgical anatomy.] iv, 209 pp., 20 pl. (on 10 l.); 192 pp., 15 pl. (on 8 l.). 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko. & A. Lang*, 1887–8.

———. The same. [2. ed.] vi, 549 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Lang*, 1889.

———. The same. Kurs operativnoï khirurgii. [Course of operative surgery.] [3. ed.] viii, 521 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. Kartseff*, 1894.

———. Rukovodstvo k khirurgicheskoï anatomii. [Manual of surgical anatomy.] viii, 281–512 pp. 8°. *Moskva, "T-vo S. P. Yakovleva"*, 1893.

———. Appenditsit i yevo lïecheniïe. [Appendicitis and its treatment.] 23 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Mamontoff*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlvi.
See, also, **Imperatorskiy** Moskovskiy Universitet. Otchot fakultetskoï [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Bobroff (Vasiliy [Fïodorovich]) [1858–]. * K voprosu o diagnostike i operationom lïechenii bolïezneï pochek. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of diseases of the kidney.] 1 p. l., iii, 344 (1 l.), xxix, iii (1 l.), 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Snegireva*, 1892.

———. Operatsii na zhelchnikh putyakh. [Operations on the gall-bladder and ducts.] ii, 67, xvi pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Snegireva*, 1894.

Bobrow (N[ison Rafaïlovich]) [1867–]. * Ueber das Verhalten einiger pathogenen Mikroorganismen im Wasser. 63 pp. 8°. *Jurjew, K. A. Hermann*, 1893.

Bocangelino (Nicolaus). *See* **Boccangelino.**

[Boccaccio (Giovanni).] Novelle scelte e descrizione della pestilenza stata in Firenze nel 1348, coll' accento di prosodia ad uso principalmente de' modesti giovani e studiosi della Toscana favella. 157 pp. 24°. *Firenze, in Avignone, presso F. Seguin*, 1820.

Boccalari (A.) La tubercolosi bovina e la tutela alimentare. 13 pp. 8°. *Genova, frat. Pagano*, [1888].

Boccanera (Annibale). Intorno alla questione sull' esistenza del carbonchio e della pustola maligna e sulla loro diffusione in alcuni comuni dell' Umbria. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Castelplanio, L. Romagnoli*, 1889.

———. Topografia e statistica medica comparata di Ferentillo e Monte Carotto. 109 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 10 tab. 8°. *Castelplanio, L. Romagnoli*, 1893.

Boccangelino (Nicolaus). De morbis malignis et pestilentibus, causis, præsagiis, et medendi methodo, de remediis insuper præservativis tractatus. 7 p. l., 251 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Madriti, apud L. Sanchez*, 1600.

———. The same. De febribus morbisque malignis et pestilentia, necnon de earum causis, præsagiis, curatione, et præservatione liber. 1 p. l., 251 pp., 12 l. 4°. *Madriti, apud L. Sanchez*, 1604.

Boccard (François) [1869–]. Étude sur les hernies du plancher du bassin. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1128.

Boccardi (G[iuseppe]) [1857–].
See **Manfredi** (L.), **Boccardi** (G.) & **Japelli** (G.) Sul fermento inversivo [etc.]. fol. *Napoli*, 1888.

Bocci (Balduino). Contributo isto-fisiologico dell' epitelio all' anatomia patologica dell' epitelioma in generale, e del cancroide. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, Fava & Garagnani*, 1878.

———. Le preparazioni alla Galvani. Studio di fisiologia sperimentale. 150 pp. 8°. *Roma, A. Sommaruga e C.*, 1885.

———. I nervi di senso specifico. 34 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Centenari*, 1887.

———. L' organo del gusto. 67 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1891].

Bocci (Balduino)—continued.

———. Guida tecnica del medico igienista. x (1 l.), 315 pp. 12°. *Milano, Napoli, F. Vallardi*, [1892].

———. Relazione sanitaria per la provincia di Roma del medico provinciale. Presentata al Consiglia provinciale di sanità. Anno 1892. 30 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana*, 1893.

Boccolari (Antonio). Di un nuovo stigmomanometro ideato dall dott. . . . 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Modena, Vincenzi*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii.

———. Epidemia di vaiolo del 1890–91 nel comune di Modena. Resoconto statistico redatto per l' ufficio municipale d' igiene. 25 pp., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Modena, Soc. tipog.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi.

———. Proposta di un nuovo mezzo per togliere i feriti dal campo, quando le condizioni del terreno, specialmente nelle guerre di montagna, non permettano di portare sul luogo e di impiegare vetture, barelle od altri noti sistemi di trasporto. 6 pp. roy. 8°. *Modena, Bassi e Debri*, 1893.

Boccolini (Davide). L' ipnotismo. 51 pp. 12°. *Fabriano, tipog. Gentile*, 1889.

Boccone (Paolo). Osservazioni naturali ove si contengono materie medico-fisiche, e di botanica, produzioni naturali, fosfori diversi, fuochi sotterranei d' Italia, ed altre curiosità, disposte in trattati familiari. 4 p. l., 400 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Bologna*, 1684.

Boccone (Silvio).

See **Thesaurus** novus experientiæ medicæ aureus [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Basel*, 1704.

Bocconia.

Lasso de la Vega (J. M.) Ligeros apuntes sobre la boconia y su alcaloide la boconina. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 367–373. — **Ochoa y Tapia** (E.) Estudio sobre la corteza del Bocconia frutescens. Monog. mexicanas de mat. med., México, 1890, 49–53.

Bochardt (Louis). Die Blasenrose im Gesicht und ihre Heilung. viii, 76 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1825.

Bocharoff (Stefan). *Metamorfoz v tkeiïe pri septicheskoï intoxikatsii. [Metamorphosis in the body in septic poisoning.] 78, iii pp., 11 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Bochert (Paul) [1853–]. *Untersuchungen über das Netzhaut-Gliom. 37 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Hermann*, 1888.

Bochkareff (Ippolit [Evtikhiyevich]) [1857–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii upotrebleniïa solodovikh vityazhek (malts-extraktov) (Rizhskoï Ilhetsemskoï pivovarni) na usvoyeniïe i obmïen azota pishtshi u chakhotochnïkh. [On the question of the effect of malt extracts (from the Ilhetsem brewery in Riga) upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen from food in consumptives.] 53, 15 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1893.

Bochmann (E.) Die Geschichte der Gesellschaft praktischer Aerzte zu Riga von 1822–72. Nach den Acten der Gesellschaft bearbeitet. 145 pp. 4°. *Riga, N. Kymmel*, 1872.

Bochmann (Friederich Ferdinand Eduard). Ueber die Benutzung der Rosskastanien und Eichen in staatsöconomischer, medicinischer, gewerblicher und hauswirthschaftlicher Hinsicht; nebst Anleitung zur Anpflanzung dieser Bäume. Mitgetheilt auf Grund practischer Erfahrung und wissenschaftlicher Quellen. x, 75 pp. 8°. *Bautzen, R. Helfer*, 1848. [P., v. 1882.]

van Bochove (Leonardus Henricus). *De Nicolao Tulpio, anatomes practicæ strenuo cultore. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, [1846].

Bochroch (M[ax] H.) Syringomyelia with marked unilateral atrophy. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Bochum.

Klostermann (H.) Topographische und statistische Skizze des Märkischen Knappschafts-Vereins zu Bochum. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 181–205, 1 map: 1878, vii, 1–15.

Bock (Adolf) [1866–]. *Untersuchungen über die Erblichkeit der Myopie. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1892.

Bock (August Carl) [1782–1833]. Der menschliche Körper nach seinem äussern Umfange, oder die Eintheilung und die Regionen desselben mit drei Abbildungen gestochen von Schröter. 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1824.

———. Der Prosector, oder Unterricht zur praktischen und technischen Zergliederungskunst für solche, welche sich vorzüglich der praktischen Zergliederung widmen wollen, und zum Gebrauche beim Präpariren menschlicher Theile. xxiv, 542 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Fest*, 1829.

———. Tabulæ chirurgico-anatomicæ seu icones partium corporis humani, ratione perpetua habita morborum et operationum chirurgicarum. Edidit et figurarum tum Germanicam tum Latinam descriptionem adjecit. 75 pp., 13 pl. fol. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1833.

See, also, **Pfennig** Encyklopädie der Anatomie [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

Bock (C[arl] E[rnst]) [1809–74]. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen mit Berücksichtigung der Physiologie und chirurgischen Anatomie. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xx, 538 pp.; 558 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Volckmar*, 1840.

———. Anatomisches Taschenbuch, enthaltend die Anatomie des Menschen, systematisch, im ausführlichen und übersichtlichen Auszuge zur schnellern und leichtern Repetition. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. iv, 503 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, F. Volckmar*, 1841.

———. The same. 4. vermehrte verbesserte Aufl. x (1 l.), 659 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, Renger*, 1851.

———. Hand-Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Nebst einem tabellarischen Handbuche der Anatomie. 2. Aufl. iv, 68 pp., 32 l., 27 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, F. Volckmar*, 1844.

———. The same. 7. Aufl., vollständig umgearbeitet, verbessert, erweitert und mit erläuterndem Zwischentext versehen von Dr. Arnold Brass. 1 p. l., 462, 74 pp., 91 pl. sm. fol. *Leipzig, Renger*, 18[87–]90.

———. The same. Hand-atlas der ontleedkunde van den mensch, benevens een tabelsgewijs hand-boek der ontleedkunde. Naar het Hoogduitsch, vermeerderd en verbeterd door P. H. Pool. iv, 143, xix pp., 31 l., 31 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. Frijlink*, 1842.

———. The same. Tintai kaibo tendzu. [Atlas of human anatomy. Transl. by Kiwaki (Riyo).] 2 p. l., 110 pp., 1 l., 37 pl. fol. *Tokio*, 1881.

———. Lehrbuch der Diagnostik mit Rücksicht auf Pathologie und Therapie. x (1 l.), 624 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Wigand*, 1853.

———. Das Buch vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. Mit gegen 90 feinen Abbildungen. 8. bedeutend vermehrte Aufl. xii, 859 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Keil*, 1870.

———. The same. Budte zdorovï! populyarno-meditsinskiya besïedï. Perevod s nïemetskavo. Pod redaktsiyeyu P. Konradi. [To your health! Popular-medical discourses. Transl. from the German. Edited by P. Konradi.] [5. ed.] 2 p. l., 279, iii pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, V. E. Henkel*, 1869.

Bock (C[arl] E[rnst])—continued.

———. Supplement-Band zu allen Ausgaben von . . . Buch vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. 2. Aufl. 276 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Keil*, 1866.
Repr. from: Gartenlaube, Leipz.

———. The same. Supplement till helsolära, eller kunskapen om den friska och sjuka menniskan. Öfversättning af Oscar B. Grafström. viii, 284 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. G. Berg*, 1864.

———. Over de zorg voor het lichamelijk en geestelijk welzijn van het schoolkind. Naar het Hoogduitsch bewerkt door J. A. Bientjes. 64 pp. 8°. *Deventer, W. Hulscher*, 1871.
See, also, **Kiwaki** (Riyo). Kaibo zensho [*in* 1. s.]. [Complete anatomy.] fol. *Tokio*, 1881.—**Osterrieder** (B.) Offenes Sendschreiben [etc.]. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1856.—**Wislicenus** (O.) [*in* 1. s.]. Wie Prof. Dr. C. E. Bock in Leipzig das Volk über Homöopathie aufklärt. 8°. *Eisenach*, 1856.

Bock (Emil). Zur Kenntniss der bandförmigen Hornhauttrübung. 46 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

———. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde. Bericht über 1,641 Augenkranke und 70 Starextractionen. 1 p. l., 89 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1891.

———. Anatomie des menschlichen Orbitalinhaltes nach Enuncleation des Augapfels. 27 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 12°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1892.

———. Die angeborenen Kolobome des Augapfels. Eine anatomische und klinische Studie. vi, 212 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1893.

———. Zur Kenntnis der gesunden und kranken Thränendruse. 90 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafár*, 1896.
See, also, **Stellwag von Carion** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Neue Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.—**Wedl** (C.) & **Bock** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Pathologische Anatomie des Auges. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Bock (Felix) [1868–]. * Ueber die Wirkung der Ortho-Oxydiphenylcarbonsäure (Phenylsalicylsäure). 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Bock (George) [1864–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Digitaleïn. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.

Bock (Gerhard). * Ueber käsige Pneumonie. 40 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1891. C.

Bock (Hieronymus) [*known, also, as* **Tragus**] [1498–1554]. Kreuter Buch. Darin Underscheid, Würckung und Namen der Kreüter so in Deutschen Landen wachsen, auch der selbigen eigentlicher und wolgegründter Gebrauch inn der Artznei fleissig dargeben, Leibs Gesundheit zü behalten und zü fürderen seer nützlich und tröstlich, vorab dem gemeinen einfaltigen Man. Von newem fleissig übersehen, gebessert und gemehret, dazu mit hüpschen artigen Figuren allenthalben gezieret. Darüber findestu drei volkomene nutzliche Register, under welchen, das erst die gemeine Latinische und Griechische Namen der Kreüter hat, das ander die Deutsche, das dritt die Anzeig der Artznei und Rhat für allerlei Kranckheiten und Leibsgepresten. 15 p. l., cccliii ff. fol. [*Stratzburg, bei Wendel Rihel*]. 1546.
Additional title: Kreuter Buchs dritte Theile, von Stauden, Hecken, unnd Beümen, so in Deutschen Landen wachsen, mit iren Früchten, Underscheid, Namen und Würckungen, sampt der selbigen eigentlichem und wolgegründtem Gebrauch in der Arznei, seer fleissig dargegeben. 5 p. l., lxxi ff.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Bock (Joh.) Experimentelle Undersøgelser over Kulilteintoxikationen. [Experimental researches on carbonic oxide poisoning.] 2 p. l., 141 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Prior*, 1895.

Bock (Joh. August). Beschreibung der neuen Pariser Entbindungs- und Findelanstalt und der mit derselben verbundenen Hebammenschule. iv, 136 pp. 12°. *Berlin, F. Maurer*, 1804.

Bock (Joh. Friedrich). An Herrn Hofrath Hagen zu Berlin über dessen Sendschreiben an Herrn Hoffrath D. Starck zu Jena zwey höchstmerkwürdige und schwere Geburtsfälle betreffend. 32 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, 1791.

Bock (Josephus [Joannes] Carolus) [1791–]. * De chorioideæ morbis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1816].

Bock ([Louis] Robert). * Ergebniss einer Untersuchung über zu- resp. Abnahme der Lungenschwindsucht. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Bock (Ludwig H. F.) Gedanken und Erfahrungen über rationelle Gesundheitslehre, enthaltend: verschiedene Diät- und Entfettungskuren, Lebensweise der Trappisten, Vegetarianer, der alten Aegypter und Griechen, sowie andere Völker, Heilmittel des Magens, Leber, Nieren, Milz, der Diphteritis, Schwindsucht, Trunksucht, Malaria, Tannin besser denn Chinin, ein neues Fiebermittel, Indigo, das alte heilige Mittel der Aegypter u. s. w. 2. Theil. ix (2 l.), 448 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1887.

Bock (Richard). * Ueber artificielle Abkapselungen in der Bauchhöhle bei der Operation vereiterter Abdominaltumoren. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1894.

Bock (Rudolf). * Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879. C.

Bock (Samuel) [1807–]. * Dissertatio anatomica et physiologica de membrana decidua Hunteri. 2 p. l., 24, iv pp. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, 1831. [P., v. 1602.]

Bock (W. H. Friedrich). * Beschreibung eines Falles von Drillingschwangerschaft mit ungleich entwickelten Früchten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Superfötation. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, Bayrhoffer*, [1855].

Bock (Walter Emil Fritz) [1864–]. * Zur Symptomatologie der Railway-spine. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Klemm*, [1886].

Bockel (Hermann) [1865–]. * Ueber Buphthalmus. [Kiel.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Neumünster i. H., R. Hieronymus*, 1895.

Bockelmann (Peter). * Ueber Ohrpolypen. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.

Bockemöhle (G[eorg]). * Ueber die Flexionen des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anteflexionen in Bezug auf ihre Pathologie. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Bockendahl (Adolf [Wilhelm]) [1855–]. * Ueber die Bewegungen des M. tensor tympani nach Beobachtungen beim Hunde. 19 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1880.

Bockendahl (J[oh. Adolf Ludwig]) [1826–]. Gesammt-Berichte über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. 2.–17., 1866–81; 19., 1883–5. 4°. *Kiel*, 1867–87.

Bockenheim.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bockenheimer [Jakob Hermann] [1837–]. Jahresbericht der chirurgischen Klinik in Sachsenhausen. Für die Jahre 1867–8. 21 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Krebs-Schmitt*, 1868.

———. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Ovariotomie. 37 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Winter*, 1876.

Bockhart (Max). * Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Scrofulose und Syphilis. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1881.

Bockius (Christianus Fridericus). * De judicio circa abortum concitatum ferendo. 39 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, [1726]. [P., v. 1922.]

Bockryck.

See, also, Belgium; Campine.

Decamps (E.) Sanatorium de Bockryck en Campine. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 455–465.

Bocquillon - Limousin (H.) Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles. Avec une introduction par Henri Huchard. vii, 308 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1890.

———. The same. Pour 1891. 323 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1891.

———. The same. Pour 1892. viii, 9–322 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* [1892].

———. The same. Pour 1893. 4. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. viii, 8–314 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1893.

———. The same. Pour 1894. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. viii, 9–314 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1896.

———. The same. Pour 1895. viii, 316 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1895.

———. The same. Pour 1896. 7. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. viii, 306 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1896.

———. The same. Formulary of new remedies and new medicinal preparations.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 15–212.

———. Les plantes alexitères de l'Amérique. 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer,* 1891.

———. Formulaire des alcaloïdes et des glucosides. Avec une introduction par G. Hayem. viii, 313 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1894.

Bocquout (Augustus Franciscus). *De opii ejusque principiorum immediatorum, in œconomiam animalem agendi modo. 32 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. I. vander Schelden,* [1829]. [P., v. 959; 1382.]

Bodamer (George A.) Actinomycosis in man, with the report of a case. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.
See, also, **Mills** (C. K.) & **Bodamer** (G. A.) Glioma of the right temporal lobe. 8°. [*New York,* 1887.]

Bodard la Jacopière (Pietro Arrigo Ippolito).
See **Voullonne** [*in* 1. s.]. Memoria coronata [etc.]. 12°. *Firenze,* 1801.

Boddaert (G[ustave]) [1846–88]. À mes confrères. 11 pp. 8°. *Gand, F.-L. Dullé-Plus,* 1873.

———. Hôpital civil de Gand. Deux amputations pratiquées avec ischémie préliminaire des membres (méthode d'Esmarch). 8 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez,* 1874.
For Biography and Portrait, see **Université de Gand.** Gustave Boddaert professeur ordinaire à la Faculté de médecine. 8°. [*Gand, n. d.*]

Boddaert (Josephus Livinus). *De hepatitide. 23 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J. N. Houdin,* [1818]. [P., v. 958.]

———. De l'usage rationnel du forceps et du levier dans l'art des accouchements. 215 pp. 8°. *Gand,* 1849.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1842, x: 1849, xxiv.

Boddaert (Petrus).
See **Hunter** (J.) Historia naturalis dentium humanorum. 4°. *Dordraci,* 1773. ———. The same. Natuurlyke historie [etc.]. 4°. *Dodrecht,* 1773.

Boddaert (Richard) [1834–]. De l'importance des études pratiques en médecine. 24 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck,* 1870.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la part qui revient au degré de perméabilité des voies lymphatiques dans la production de l'œdème. 35 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux,* 1875.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1875, 3. s., ix.

Bodde (Gerardus). *De fluxu mensium. 34 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Bonk et P. A. Kastrop,* 1745. [P., v. 1926.]

Boddy (Clarinda). *Analysis of some cases treated by the operations of nerve section and nerve stretching. 47 pp. 8°. *Bern, G. Michel,* [1888].

Boddy (William Barnard). Diet and cholera, showing the vital importance of wholesome diet, and that its impurities and deficiencies are the chief cause of cholera, with its premonitory symptoms and treatment, in a series of letters, originally intended for insertion in the "Times". vi, 7–40 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley,* 1848.

Bode (Bruno) [1855–]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Diagnose der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann,* 1881.

Bode (Carl) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von cerebraler Kinderlähmung mit Störungen in der Augenbewegung und mit Spiegelschrift. 37 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich,* 1893.

Bode (Ernst Ferdinand) [1844–]. *Traumatische Fracturen des Kehlkopfes. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann,* 1869.

Bode (Friedrich [Wilhelm August]) [1871–]. *Ueber die Entstehung des zweiten Herztones. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike,* 1894.

Bode (Georg). *Ansichten über Wesen und Behandlung der Perityphlitis. Eine literarisch-kritische Studie. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Hoya a. d. W., J. F. Wildt,* 1893.

Bode (Otto). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den normalen menschlichen Faeces vorkommenden niedersten Organismen. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau,* 1887.

———. Ueber Kropfexstirpation. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin,* 1892.
Forms Hft. 44 of: Berl. Klinik.

Bode (Rotgerus). *Experimenta nonnulla circa amalgamata eorumque producta. 16 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandau,* 1733. [P., v. 1918.]

Bode (Wilhelm), jun. Soolbad Nauheim. Der alkalische Säuerling. 11 pp. 8°. *Nauheim, Bindernagel & Schimpfl,* [1868].

———. Das Soolbad Nauheim (insbesondere sein Verhältniss zu Kreuznach und Rehme) und Notizen über einen neuen Trinkbrunnen (Karlsquelle). 12 pp. 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M., C. Naumann,* 1870.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii.

———. Bad Nauheim, seine Kurmittel, Indicationen und Erfolge. Nach einundzwanzigjähriger, ärztlicher Thätigkeit zusammen gestellt und erläutert. 12°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1888.

———. The same. Nauheim, its remedies, indications, and results; after a practise of twenty-one years at the watering-place of Nauheim. iv, 101 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1889.

Bode (Wilhelm). Die Heilung der Trunksucht; eine Belehrung für Trinker und deren Angehörige. 35 pp. 12°. *Bremerhaven, C. G. Tienken,* 1890.

Bodeau (Charles-Albert) [1862–]. *Des fractures de la rotule. Contribution à l'étude de leur traitement. 51 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886, No. 19.

Bodeau (Émile-Charles-Théophile) [1856–]. *Étude sur la folie hystérique. 47 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1881, 3. s., No. 15.

Bodel (Joachimus) [1767–1831]. *Theses medicæ inaugurales. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. & J. Luchtmans,* 1790. [P., v. 1012.]

Bodemann (Eduard). Von und über Albrecht von Haller. Ungedruckte Briefe und Gedichte Hallers sowie ungedruckte Briefe und Notizen über denselben. xv, 223 pp. 8°. *Hannover, C. Meyer,* 1885.

Boden (J[ohn] S[medley]) & **Sprawson** (F[rederick] C[harles]). The pigment cells of the retina. 3 pp. 8°. *London*, 1892.
Repr. from: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1891-2, n. s., xxxiii.
In: King's Coll., Lond. Physiol. Lab.

Boden (Karl). *Ein Fall von Spontanheilung einer Blasen-Scheidenfistel, nebst Zusammenstellung von 235 spontangeheilten Harn-Genital-Darmfisteln des Weibes. [Wurtzburg.] 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Voigt*, 1895.

Boden ([Mathias Joh.] Joseph) [1873–]. *Ueber die Infectionskrankheiten als Complicationen der Gravidität. [Bonn.] 36 pp. 8°. *Köln, Gehly*, 1896.

Bodenbach (Joh.) [1862–]. *Ueber das Riesenzellensarkom des Alveolarfortsatzes der Kiefer. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1886.

Bodenhamer (W[illiam]). Practical observations on some of the diseases of the rectum, anus, and contiguous textures; giving their nature, seat, causes, symptoms, consequences, and prevention; especially addressed to the non-medical reader. iv (1 l.), 7–150 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Cincinnati, A. G. Sparhawk*, 1847.
———. A theoretical and practical treatise on the hemorrhoidal disease, giving its history, nature, causes, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xvi (1 l.), 297 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

Bodenhausen (Oskar). *Versuche über die Wirkungen des Chinolins am Krankenbett. Ein Beitrag zu der Frage der therapeutischen Verwendbarkeit des Chinolins. 34 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1882.

Bodenheimer (Lion). *Zur electrolytischen Behandlung der Harnröhren-Stricturen. iv, 5–24 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1890.

Bodensee.

Wasserheilanstalt Mammern am Untersee (Bodensee), Schweiz. Bericht über die Saison 1886. 8°. *Zürich*, [1887].
———. Anstalt für elektrische und diätetische Behandlung. [Prospektus.] 8°. *Zürich*, [*n. d.*].

Bodenstab (Friedrich) [1866–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Pemphigus neonatorum. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

von Bodenstein (Adam) [1528–77].
See **Paracelsus** (A. P. T.) Spittal Buch. sm. 4°. *Mülhausen*, 1562.
———. Opus chyrurgicum, Wund und Artzney Buch, [etc.]. fol. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1565.
———. De tartaro libri septem [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1570.
———. Labyrintus und Irrgang der vermeinten Artzet, [etc.]. 16°. [*Basel*, 1574.]

Bodenstein (Oskar). *Hysterie beim männlichen Geschlecht. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1889.

Bodenstein (Paul [Franz]) [1863–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik von Deckung grosser Defekte am Arm durch einen Bauchlappen. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Bodet (Denis-Marie) [1854–].
See **Rochard** (J.) & **Bodet** (D.) Traité d'hygiène, de médecine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bodet (Gustav). *Enecndroma scapulæ. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Bodewig (Anton). *Ueber Derivate und Kondensations-Produkte des Orthonitrobenzylalkohols. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. *Aachen, H. Kaatzer*, 1893.

Bodies (*Foreign*).

See, also, **Wounds** (*Foreign bodies in*); *and under organs and localities, as,* **Abdomen, Bladder,** *Foreign bodies in.*

Bodies (*Foreign*).

Kalin (C.) *Der Nachweis metallischer Fremdkörper im menschlichen Körper mittelst des Galvanometer und der astatischen Nadel. [Zurich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Castex (A.) Pseudo-tumeurs autour de corps étrangers. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 323–327. — **Grünblatt.** Beitrag zur Indolenz des Organismus gegen fremde Körper. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 179. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Des corps étrangers spéciaux aux ouvriers de la métallurgie, et de quelques accidents qu'ils produisent. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 332; 354. — **Marocco** (C.) Contributo clinico alla casuistica dei corpi estranei. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 315–317. — **Poggi** (A.) Gli apparecchi d'induzione elettro-magnetici nella diagnosi dei corpi estranei di natura metallica, e modificazioni allo specillo elettrico del Favre. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., vii, 258–268. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 266–273. — **Salzer** (F. A.) On the healing in of foreign bodies. [Transl.] Clin. Lect. . . . by German authors, Lond., 1894, 107–149, 3 pl. **Stein** (I. A.) K voprosu ob inorodnikh telakh v organisme i o sposobakh ikh udaleniia [On foreign bodies in the organism and the methods of their removal.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersb., 1895, ii, 17–21.

Bodin (Eugène). Les teignes tondantes du cheval et leurs inoculations humaines. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Bodin (Jean) [1530–96]. De la démonomanie des sorciers. Reveüe diligemment, et repurgée de plusieurs fautes qui s'estoyent glissées és précédentes impressions. Plus y est adjoustée de nouveau une ample table des choses plus memorables contenues en ce livre. 4. éd. 1 p. l., 556 pp., 11 l. 16°. *Lyon, A. de Harsy*, 1598.
———. The same. De magorum dæmonomania libri iv. Nunc primum e Gallico in Latinum translati per Lotarium Philoponum. 14 p. l., 488 pp. 4°. *Basileæ, per T. Guarinum*, 1581.
———. The same. Demonomania de gli stregoni, cioè furori, et malie de' demoni, col mezo de gl' huomini: divisa in libri iiii. Tradotta dal Kr. Hercole Cato . . . Con una confutatione dell' opinione di Gio. Vuier, quale serve per confermare quanto nell' opera si contiene, e contra quelli, iquali mente credono à così fatte materie. Di nuovo purgata, e ricorretta. 25 p. l., 419 pp. 4°. *Venetia, presso Aldo*, 1592.

Bodin (P[ierre]-J[oseph]-F[rançois]). Essai sur les accouchemens, comprenant, 1° Un précis d'accouchemens pratique, à l'usage des élèves; 2° Une dissertation sur la section de la simphise; 3° Un mémoire sur un cas particulier aux accouchemens, couronné par l'Académie d'une médaille d'or de 200 liv.; 4° L'analyse et la réplique à un essai contre ce mémoire, lu à l'Académie par M. Allan; 5° Une observation d'opération césarienne faite avec succès. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Lemaire, an V* [1797].

Bodine (J. A.) New method of performing intestinal anastomosis with special reference to its adaptability to inguinal colostomy and subsequent restoration of the fecal current. 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx.

Bodine (*Joseph L.*) [1839–88].

Cantwell (F. V.) [Obituary.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1889, 173.

Bodine (J[ames] M[orrison]). What am I? A valedictory address. 28 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1878.
———. The four commencements. Valedictory address. 19 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1890.

Bodington (*George*) [1799–1882].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 362. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 417. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 241.

Bodington (G[eorge] F[owler]). Restraint in the treatment of insanity. 19 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, White & Pike*, 1878.
Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1878, vii.

Bodinier (Victor). *Étude sur l'enkystement des tumeurs bénignes. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883. No. 338.

———. Luigi Adolfo Bertillon e la scienza demografica secondo la scuola francese. 21 pp. roy. 8°. [*Roma*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Arch. d. statist., Roma, 1883, vii.

Bodio (L[uigi]) [1840–]. Le opere pie in Italia. 22 pp. 8°. *Roma, eredi Botta*, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. di statist., Roma, 1881, 2. s., xxi.

Bodländer (G.).

See **Ungar** (E.) & **Bodländer** (G.) Der Zinngehalt [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1883.

Bodländer (Siegfried) [1870–]. *Ueber die Todesursachen bei Typhus abdominalis, nebst statistischen Beiträgen. 63 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Bodley (Rachel L.) [1831–88]. [The college story. Valedictory address, Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, March 17, 1881.] 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers*, 1881.

For Biography, see Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 25.

Bodo *urinarius.*

Barrois (T.) Quelques observations au sujet du Bodo urinarius Hassall. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1894–5, vii, 165–177.

Bodros (Alexandre). *Quelques considérations sur la méthode en thérapeutique. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 146.

———. Le tabac dans l'armée. 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Saint-Quentin, J. Moreau*, 1880.

Body (*Human*).

See, also, **Anthropology**; **Cadaver.**

La Cour (P.) Menneskelegemets Bygning og Livsvirksomhed fremstillet med særligt Hensyn til gavnlige Legemsovelser. [The structure and animation of the body with reference to its beneficial exercise.] 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. oplag. 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

Gerike (P.) Meditationes de admiranda ac miseranda machina corporis humani sectioni et demonstrationi publicæ cadaveris masculini præmittit. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1732.

Green (S. F.) The body. 16°. *Manippay*, 18[illegible]0.

Tamil text.

Guindant (T.) *An generalibus a physicis legibus, quibus humanum ordinari corpus observatum est, natura quandoque discedere valeat? Præses J. Gourlez de la Motte. 4°. [*Paris*, 1770.]

Herissant (L. A. P.) *An corpora quæ lente extenuata sunt, lente reficienda, quæ vero brevi, celeriter? Præses D. de La Breuille. 4°. [*Paris*, 1769.]

Herzberg (C. F. G.) *De constitutione corporum physica qualis nostra ætate est ejusque causis probabilibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1793].

van Horne (J.) *Μικροκοσμος* seu brevis manuductio ad historiam corporis humani. In gratiam discipulorum secundum edita. 32°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1662.

———. The same. Tertium edita. 24°. *Lugd Bat.*, 1665.

Knopff (J. J.) *De corpore humano. 4°. *Ratisponæ*, 1680.

Medicus (F. C.) Verhandelingen over de onverganklykheid der menschelyke lighaamen. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1780.

Microcosmo (De) et macrocosmo dissert. ii. sm. 4°. *Regimonti Borussorum*, 1827.

de Wind (G.) Oratorio inaug. de sapienta divina in admirabili corporis humani fabrica quam maxime elucente. 4°. *Medioburgi*, [1772].

Body (*Human*).

Goodsir (J.) On the dignity of the human body. *In his:* Anat. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1868, i, 207–214.—**Grayson** (W. K.) The polarity of the atoms composing the human system and their relation to mind and matter. Texas M. News, Austin, 1896–7, vi, 59–61.—**Hoffmann** (F.) De atheo convincendo ex artificiosissima machinæ humanæ structura. *In his:* Opusc. theol.-phys.-med., 4°, Halæ, 1740, 11–28.—**Menschliche** (Dass der) Körper wechselweise länger und kürzer werde; Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1725, Bresl., 1755, vi, 525–531.—**Overholser** (M. P.) The ultimate physiological units of the organism. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 807–813.—**Wiederersetzung** (Von der) einiger Theile, an denen der menschliche Körper verstümmelt ist; Historie. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1719, Bresl., 1754, v, 204–208.—**Winslow.** Von den Bewegungen des Kopfes, des Halses, und des übrigen Rückgrades. *Ibid.*, 1730, Bresl., 1755, vii, 653–665.—**Zuntz** (N.) Ueber Prüfung des Gesetzes von der Erhaltung der Energie im Thierkörper. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 358–363.

Body (*Human, Attitude and posture of*).

See, also, **Decubitus.**

Beely (F.) Zur Mechanik des Stehens; über die Bedeutung des Fussgewölbes beim Stehen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 457–471.—**Bouvier.** Attitudes. Dict. encycl. d. sc. med., Par., 1867, vii, 220–234.—**Richer** (P.) La station sur les hanches. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 526–530.

Body (*Human, Decoration or ceremonial disfigurement of*).

See, also, **Circumcision**; **Clothing**; **Earrings**; **Genitals** (*Operations upon, Ceremonial, etc.*); **Tattooing.**

Grabowsky (F.) Grundtypus und Endresultat; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Ornamentes bei den Naturvölkern. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1894, vii, 103, 1 pl.—**Joest** (W.) Zwecke der Körperbemalung. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1888, 415.—**Stolpe** (H.) Entwicklungserscheinungen in der Ornamentik der Naturvölker; eine ethnographische Untersuchung. [*Transl. from:* Ymer, Stockholm.] Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, n. F., xii, 19–62.

Body (*Human, Measurements of*).

See **Anthropometry.**

Body (*Human, Metals in*).

See **Blood** (*Analysis, etc., of*).

Body (*Human, Odors of*).

See, also, **Perspiration** (*Abnormal*); **Starvation.**

Galopin (A.) Le parfum de la femme et le sens olfactif dans l'amour. Étude psycho-physiologique. 12°. *Paris*, 1886 [1885].

Monin (E.) Essai sur les odeurs du corps humain dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Réveil méd., Par., 1880, i, 10; 31; 39; 47; 56; 70. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Ogle** (J. W.) Softening of the chief part of the left cerebral hemisphere in connection with plugging of the left internal carotid artery; peculiar tunnelling or canaliculated state of the arterial plug; remarkable odour of the body before death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1868, xix, 27–29.—**Rizius** (J.) De fœtoribus humani corporis. *In:* Fasc. diss. med. select. (Zuingerus), 12°, Basil., 1710, 577–599.

Body (*Human, Phosphorescence of*).

Knight (T.) Reflections upon catholicons, or universal medicines, with some remarks on the natural heat that is in animals, and the luminous emanations from human bodies. Also, the sundry experiments and observations made upon the human calculus rationally consider'd; demonstrating that fire is the principal agent on lithontripticks or stone dissolvents. 12°. *London*, 1749.

Body (*Human, Proportions of*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Artistic*); **Body** (*Human, Symmetry, etc., of*).

Liharžik (F.) Das Quadrat, die Grundlage aller Proportionalität in der Natur und das Quadrat aus der Zahl Sieben die Uridee des menschlichen Körperbaues. *Wien*, 1865.

Hansen (S.) Ueber die individuellen Variationen der Körperproportionen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1891–2, xx, 321–323.—**Livi** (R.) Sulla statura degli Italiani; studio statistico antropologico. Arch. per l' antrop.,

Body (*Human, Proportions of*).

Firenze, 1883, xiii, 317–377, 1 map.—**Silbermann** (J.-T.) Sur les proportions du corps humain. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 454; 495.

Body (*Human, Right and left sides of*).

See, also, **Left-handedness; Right-handedness.**

VON BŒNNINGHAUSEN (C.) The sides of the body and kindred remedies. Translated for The Homœopathic Physician, by Dr. J. I. Tyrrell, and issued as a supplement to volume xii (1892). 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1892.

DU PUI (M. S.) De homine dextro et sinistro. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1780.

Camerari (J. R.) Dextra pars corporis valentior et robustior sinistra, cur? *In his:* Sylloges mem. med., 18°, Argent., 1652, 139. ———. Cur dextræ partes citius, promptius ac frequentius resolvuntur, quam sinistræ? *Ibid.,* 140.—**Duchenne** (H.) Infériorité pathologique et physiologique de la moitié gauche du corps humain. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 145.—**Esterley** (H. D.) Left hemiplegia associated with motor aphasia in a right-handed man. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 154.—**Zuntz** (N.) Die Thatsache, dass die rechte Körperseite stärker ausgebildet ist als die linke. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 68.

Body (*Human, Symmetry and asymmetry of*).

See, also, **Abnormal** *conditions, etc.*; **Body** (*Proportions of*); **Brain** (*Atrophy of*); **Brain** (*Hypertrophy of*); **Face** (*Atrophy, etc., of*); **Hypertrophy; Symmetry.**

COMTE (J.-A.) Recherches anatomico-physiologiques relatives à la prédominance du bras droit sur le bras gauche, avec planches. 12°. *Paris,* 1828.

HEILAND (F. M.) Darstellung des Verhältnisses zwischen der rechten und linken Hälfte des menschlichen Körpers, und ihrer Verschiedenheiten im gesunden Zustande. 8°. *Nürnberg,* 1807.

Barker (A. E.) Deficient development of right half of body without paralysis, except of the facial nerve. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 225.—**Gould** (A. P.) Specimens of asymmetry. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 222–235, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 699.—**Lane** (W. A.) Costal and sternal asymmetry. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 335–338.—**Morton** (T. G.) Asymmetry of limbs; history of the discovery of asymmetry in the lengths of the lower limbs. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 287–291.—**Onanoff** (J.) De l'asymétrie faciale fonctionnelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 858–860.—**Owen** (I.) A case of asymmetry. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 16–18. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 832.—**Paget** (J.) Imperfect symmetry. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 41–44.—**Stadfeldt** (A.) Om Asymmetrien i det menneskelige Skelets Axedeel. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1864, 5. R. viii, 1–14. *Also, transl.:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc. 1864, xxxviii, 241–248.—**Taylor** (H. L.) A primary crural asymmetry. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 454–456. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tuckerman** (F.) Some observations in reference to bilateral asymmetry of form and function. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 307.

Body (*Human, Weight of*).

See, also, **Anthropometry; Organs** (*Weight, etc., of*); **Viscera.**

SHTAL (K.) *Ob izmienenii viesa novorozhdennikh dietei. [On change of weight of newborn children.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1876.

Astegiano (G.) Sulle variazioni del peso del corpo nelle malattie. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 961–985.—**Camerer.** Gewichtszunahme von 21 Kindern im ersten Lebensjahre. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xvii, 254–264.—**Crescimbeni** (G.) Tavola sinottica e comparativa del peso assoluto del corpo di alcune donne, prima e dopo il bagno ad acqua, del peso assoluto del corpo di alcune uomini, prima e dopo il bagno a vapore. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1840, v, 224.—**Davy** (J.) On the specific gravity of different parts of the human body. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 253–268. ———. On the effects of desiccation, and the proportion of water contained in the different textures of the human body. *Ibid.,* 269–278.—**Farr** (W.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the average weight in pounds, at each of the undermentioned ages, of persons of different grades of country origin. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1880, l, 139. ———. Statement of the weight of boys in Marlborough College, showing the average, maximum, and minimum at each year and quarter of a year of age, between 9 and 20. (Taken in 1874–8.) *Ibid.,* 150.—**Galton** (F.) [*et al.*]. Table showing the number of observations of height and weight collected by the committee at each age in the several classes, including some of the returns placed at its disposal by Dr. Beddoe and Mr. Chas. Roberts. *Ibid.,* 1882, ii, 228.—**Herz** (L.) Das Körpergewicht des Erwachsenen. Aerztl Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 20.—**Kohlschütter** (E.) Veränderung des allgemeinen Körpergewichts durch Krankheiten. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 303 (Inn. Med., No. 103, 2773–2800, 3 diag.).—**Kowalewski** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss der epileptischen Anfälle auf das Körpergewicht der Kranken. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 34.—**Mies.** Ueber die Höhe und die Höhenzahl des Gewichts und des Volumens von Menschen und Thieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 188–193.—**Moulton** (A. E.) Body weight and mental improvement. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 334–349.—**Oppenheimer** (C.) Ueber die Wachsthumsverhältnisse des Körpers und der Organe. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1888–9, n. F., vii, 328–357, 3 diag.—**Pavesi** (C.) Sulle oscillazioni del peso del corpo nella pneumonite e nella tifoide. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 47–49.—**Roberts** (C.) Table showing the average weight (including clothes) of different classes of the population of Great Britain. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 243.—**Stackler.** De la méthode des pesées continues; déductions et applications à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 49–59.—**Tauszk** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Schwankungen des Körpergewichtes. [Abstr.] Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1896, i, 249–254.

Body *and mind.*

See, also, **Brain; Imagination; Mind** (*Influence of, on the body*).

ACTUARIUS (J.) De victus ratione in spiritu animali, libri duo, Julio Alexandrino Tridentino interprete. De puerorum educatione liber versibus, autore eodem. 16°. [*Venetiis,* 1547?]

INFLUENCE (The) of the mind on health. A lecture delivered to the members of the Coventry Mechanics' Institution, by a medical man. 8°. *London,* 1838.

NICHOLLS (F.) De anima medica; prælectio ad socios Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium, ex Lumleii et Caldwaldi Instituto habita, Die 16to Decembris, anno 1748vo. 4°. *Londini,* 1750.

LENZ (C. F.) *De vinculo animam et corpus conjungente. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1717.

SCHNEEVOOGT (G. E. W.) De physiologische éénheid van ligchaam en ziel. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1851.

Clark (D.) [The relationship of mind and body.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892–3, i–25.—**Dunn** (R.) Life and mind. Abstract of a paper on the phenomena of life and mind. Read in the department of anatomy and physiology at the meeting of the British Association at Dundee, Sept., 1867. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 267. *Also,* Reprint.—**Elam** (C.) Body v. mind. *In his:* A physician's problems, 8°, Lond., 1869, 223–289.—**Féré** (C.) Un nouveau fait pour servir à l'histoire de l'influence des chocs moraux sur les intoxications. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 654–657.—**Halford** (H.) On the influence of some of the diseases of the body on the mind. *In his:* Essays and orations, 8°, Lond., 1831, 65–89. *Also, in his:* Essays and orations, 12°, Lond., 1842, 61–85.—**Hibberd** (J. F.) The relations of matter and mind. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 903–905. *Also,* Reprint.—**Parvin** (T.) The inter-dependence of mind and body. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 521–530.—**Venn** (J.) Correlation of mental and physical powers. Monist, Chicago, 1893–4, iv, 5–19.—**Wood** (L. H.) Researches on the influence of of mental activity upon the excretion of phosphoric acid by the kidneys. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1871, 197–222.

Body snatching. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy,* 1824.

Repr. from: Westminst. Rev., Lond., 1824, i.

Body-snatching.

See **Anatomy** (*History, etc., of*).

Boé (F.) Un cas de cécité à marche rapide, de l'emploi du lactate de zinc. 4 pp. 8°. *Clermont* (*Oise*), *imp. Daix frères,* 1892.

Boecale (Nepomuk). *Grüne Sputa bei einem Falle von einer chronisch verlaufenden Pneumonie. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1881.

Bøcher (C. C.) Tuberkulosens Forhold til den saakaldte primære Lungehindebetændelse; en histrisk-kolinisk Studie. [Relation of tuberculosis to so-called primary inflammation of the pulmonary membrane.] 184 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Møller*, 1891.

Boeck ([Cæsar] Hakon) [1832–]. Om prostitutionen i forskjellige lande og byer. [Prostitution in different countries and cities.] 34 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, Malling*, 1888.
Suppl. to: Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii.

Boeck (C[arl] W[ilhelm]) [1808–75]. Om den Spedalske Sygdom (elephantiasis Græcorum). 162 pp. 8°. *Christiania, Guldberg & Dzwonkowski*, 1842.
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1842, iv.

———. Syphilisationsforsøg. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Christiania*, 1853. [P., v. 875.]
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1841, ii.

———. Syphilisationen studeret ved Sygesengen. [Clinical studies.] 211 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Christiania, Brögger & Christie*, 1854. [P., v. 875.]

———. Die Syphilisation bei Kindern. 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Christiania, Feilberg & Landmark*, 1856.

———. Syphilisationen, som Curmethode. 142 pp. 8°. *Christiania, J. Dahls*, 1857.

———. Fortsatte Observationer om Syphilisationen. 18 pp. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Comp.*, 1859.
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1859, 2. R., xiii.

———. De la syphilisation; état actuel et statistique. 72 pp. 8°. *Christiania, H. J. Jensen*, 1860. [P., v. 877.]

Boeck (*Christian Peter Bianco*) [1798–1877].
Santesson. [Obituary.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1877, 185–188. *Also*, Reprint.

von Boeck (*Hermann*) [1843–85].
Voit (C.) Nekrolog. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 738–740.

Boeck (Waldemar [Franz Otto Alexander]) [1862–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Unterbindung der Carotis communis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Bœckel (Édouard-Wilfried). *De trachéotomie dans le croup. 1 p. l., 78 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 29.

Bœckel (Eugène). *De la gangrène spontanée. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, v. 67, 68.

Bœckel (Eugène) [1831–]. De l'uréthrotomie externe dans les rétrécissements uréthraux graves ou compliqués. 56 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silberman*, 1868.

———. De la résection de la hanche dans la coxalgie infantile, des indications et ses résultats ultérieurs. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, [1885].
Repr. from: Mém. Cong. franç. de chir., Par., 1885, i.

———. Réflexions sur l'opération d'Estlander à propos de trois cas de thoracotomie. 23 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, R. Schultz & Cie.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, xlv.

———. Des indications de la cystotomie susbubienne. 34 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, R. Schultz & Co.*, 1887.

Boeckel (Jules) [1848–]. Fragments de chirurgie antiseptique. 1 p. l., 506 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1882.

———. Études sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. 91 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1887.

Boeckel (Jules)—continued.

———. De la résection du genou. Étude basée sur une série de 64 observations personnelles, dont 47 inédites. 189 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1889.

———. Chirurgie du pancréas: des kystes pancréatiques. 171 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

———. Considérations sur la résection du genou d'après 140 opérations pratiquées à l'Hopital de Strasbourg. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1892.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1891, 1: 1892, li.

———. Cure radicale de la hernie ombilicale. Étude basée sur 350 opérations dont 16 personnelles. Ouvrage couronné par la Société de chirurgie de Paris (Prix Gerdy, 1893). 172 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1895.

Böckel (Ludwig [Friedrich]) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Processus vermiformis. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1894.

Bœckel (Théodore). *Exposition de la doctrine homoïopathique du docteur Hahnemann et réflexions sur cette doctrine. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 51, 55.

Boeckelius (Joh.). *See* **Boekel.**

Boeckenhoff (Aloys). *Ueber Carcinoma uteri. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1881.

Böcker. Die Beziehungen der erkrankten Schleimhaut der Nase zum Asthma und deren Behandlung. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

Boecker (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1818–61]. *De ischiadis nervosæ natura, diagnosi. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1841.

———. Lehrbuch der praktischen medicinischen Chemie für praktische Aerzte und Studirende der Medicin, oder Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen zoochemischen Analyse. xvi, 272 pp., 4 pl. 16°. *Weimar*, 1855.

———. The same. Medical chemistry for physicians and students of medicine, or practical instructions in zoo-chemical analysis. [Transl. and arranged by A. Zumbrock.] 58 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Bœricke*, 1855.

———. Die Vergiftigungen in forensischer und klinischer Beziehung. xii, 151 pp. 8°. *Iserlohn, J. Bädeker*, 1857. [P., v. 1044.]

Boecker (*Heinrich Andreas*) [1841–87].
Nekrolog. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 298.

Böcker (Werner). *Kasuistische Beiträge zur Hirn-Chirurgie. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Boecker (Wilhelm) [1849–]. *Ein Gehirnbruch an der Schädelbasis. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1876].

Boecker (Willibald [Theodor]) [1871–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Schwefels. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Böckh (August). Rede zur Jubelfeier der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin, gehalten in der St. Nikolai-Kirche am 15. Oktober 1860. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Guttentag*, 1860.

Boeckh (Carolus Julius Alexander). De spinis hystricum. 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Acad.*, 1834. [P., v. 1591.]

Boeckh ([Ernst Martin] August) [1859–]. *Ueber Bleilähmung. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, [1882].

Boeckh (L. A. H. Georg). *Ueber Zwergbecken. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1892.

Böckh (Richard). Die Bevölkerungs-, Gewerbe- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. December 1875 in der Stadt Berlin. Im Auftrage der städtischen Deputation für Statistik bearbeitet. 4 Hefte. 4°. *Berlin*, 1878–80.

Böckh (Richard)—continued.

———. Table de mortalité de la ville de Berlin, calculée sur les décès de 1879. 6 pp. fol. [*Berlin, Grunert frères*, 1880.]

———. Die Bevölkerungs- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. December 1880 in der Stadt Berlin. Im Auftrage der städtischen Deputation für Statistik. 3 Hefte. 4°. *Berlin*, 1883–8.

———. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Berlin im Jahre 1885. broadside, 19 by 25 inches. [*Berlin*, 1886.]

———. Die statistische Messung des Einflusses der Ernährungsweise der kleinen Kinder auf die Sterblichkeit derselben. 49 pp., 2 diag., 1 l. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms Hft. 28 of: VI. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

See, also, **Berlin.** Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1869 bis 1878. fol. *Berlin*, 1884.—**Berlin.** *Statistisches Amt der Stadt Berlin.* Statistisches Jahrbuch. 11. Jahrg., 1883. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Böcking (Heinrich). * Ueber Fasciencontracturen. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1884.

Boeckler (August). * Ueber den Dioxalbernsteinsäureester. 52 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1895.

Böckler (Georg Andreas). Der nützlichen Hauss- und Feldschule erster Theil, in welchem ausführlich enthalten, wie man ein Land-Feld-Guth und Meyerey mit aller Zugehöre; als da seynd die nothwendige Gebäu, vollkommene Hausshaltung, allerley Vieh-Sucht, Acker-Bau, Wiesen, Gärten, Fischereyen, Waldungen, und dergleichen, mit Nutzen anordnen solle: Worbey dann auch zugleich eine zur Hausshaltung auf dem Lande nützliche Hauss-Artzney für Menschen und Viehe, samt allerhand raren und verträglichen Hauss-Künsten, mit sonderbarem Fleiss colligirt [etc.]. 5 p. l., 1309 pp., 32 l., 78 pl. sm. 4°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig, J. A. Merckel*, 1699.

———. The same. Zweiter Theil, in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, worvon allbereit im ersten unterweilen kürtzlich gehandelt, noch ferner deutlich und besser ausgeführet, sondern auch, zu Belustigung des curieusen Liebhabers des Land-Lebens ein umständiger Bericht von der Vogelwayd, Baitzen, Jagen, Fischen, Krebsen, Mühlwerk, Artzney-Kunst, Träumen, Chiromantie, Physiognomie, Waphen-Kunst, Mahlerey, Proportion des menschlichen Cörpers [etc.]. 3 p. l., 1592 pp., 87 pl., 3 tab. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig, J. A. Merckel*, 1699.

Bœckler (Theodor Friedrich Dietrich Emanuel) [1855–]. * Ueber die Schein-Reductionen bei eingeklemmten äusseren Leistenbrüchen. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1879].

Bœckmann (Eduard). * Om den ved Trigeminus anæsthesi forekommende Hornhindelidelses Væsen og Aarsager. [Occurrence and causes of corneal affections in trigeminus anæsthesia.] [Christiania.] 163 pp. 8°. *Bergen, J. W. Eide*, 1882.

———. Some remarks about asepsis in military service. 26 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*], 1895.

Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg., Buffalo, 1895, v.

———. Surgical sterilization and sterilizers in private practice. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

Boecler (Joh.) Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda ad Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ Hermannianæ imitationem conscripta, publicæ luci exposita a . . . 3 p. l., 894 pp., 11 l. 4°. *Argentorati, sumpt. J. Beckii*, 1731.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 894 pp., 11 l. 4°. *Argentorati, sumpt. C. Schmidtii*, 1754.

———. Cynosura materiæ medicæ continuata, ad Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ Hermannianæ imitationem collecta et in lucem emissa. 2. ed. 5 p. l., 891 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Argentorati, sumpt. C. Schmidtii*, 1747.

See, also, **Hermann** (P.) Cynosura materiæ medicæ. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1726.

Boecler (Joh.) * De neglecto remediorum vegetabilium circa argentinam nascentium usu specimen quod duodecim comprehendit plantas. 5 p. l., 5–34 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1732].

Also, in: Strasb. theses, v. 42.

Boecler (Joh. Henricus). * De remediis ex microcosmo. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, J. Giesen*, [1711].

Boecler (Philippus Henricus) [1718–59]. * De somni meridiani salubritate. 39 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. Heitzianis*, 1741.

Boeddinghaus (Walther). * Ueber Para-Nitrosobenzylaniline. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1890.

Bödecker (C. F. W.) Necrosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]

———. The Herbst method of filling teeth. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1884].

Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1884, v.

———. Iodoform in dental surgery. 12 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, [1884].

Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1884, v.

———. Die Anatomie und Pathologie der Zähne. Autorisirte deutsche Ausg. x, 671 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1896.

See, also, **Heintzmann** (C.) & **Bödecker** (C. F. W.) Contributions to the history of development of the teeth. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Boedefeld (Heinrich) [1861–]. * Ein Fall von Extrauteringravidität. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Boedeker (Justus) [1863–]. * Vergleichende Druckmessungen in vorderer Kammer und Glaskörper des Auges. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

Boeder (Karl Otto Richard) [1867–]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Mischgeschwülste. Beschreibung eines seltenen Falles von Chondro-Myxo-Sarcom des Fusses. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Boegehold [Theodor Ernst]. Zur Kritik der offenen Wundbehandlung. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix.

Bögel (Gustav). * Ueber das subconjunctivale Lipom und eine Combination desselben mit Ichthyosis hystrix. [Gottingen.] 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1886.

See, also, **Soulé** (J. B. E.) [*in* l. s.]. Practische Betrachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Bögeman (Antonius Ludovicus). * De cubebis. [Leyden.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, H. Bakels*, 1841.

Bögershausen (Hermann) [1866–]. * Ueber Ektropium-Operationen. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1890.

Boegle (Carl). Ueber den Mechanismus des menschlichen Ganges und die Beziehungen zwischen Bewegung und Form. 2 p. l., 130 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *München, T. Ackermann*, 1885.

———. Die Entstehung und Verhütung der Fuss-Abnormitäten auf Grund einer neuen Auffassung des Baues und der Bewegungen des normalen Fusses. 2 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. *München u. Leipzig, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

Böheimer (Wolf) [1870–]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von ausgebreitetem Tic convulsif. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1893. C.

von Boehlendorff (Nicolai). * Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des amerikanischen Pfeilgiftes auf die Nerven. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1865.

Boehlendorff (Wilhelm). *Studien zur Absorptions-Spectral-Analyse. 80 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

Boehler (Georges). *Étude critique sur l'angine de Ludwig. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 295.
See, also, **Uffelmann** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique d'hygiène de l'enfance [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Boehm (Adolph). *Ueber die Resorption des Jodkalium im normalen menschlichen Magen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. 33 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1895.

Böhm (A[lexander] A.) & **von Davidoff** (M.) Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik. xv, 404 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.

——— & **Oppel** (Albert). Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. iv, 155 pp. 12°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1890.

——— ———. The same. 2. durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. iv, 192 pp. 12°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1893.

——— ———. The same. Kurze Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen unter Berücksichtigung der embryologischen Technik. 3. Aufl. vi, 224 pp. 12°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1896.

——— ———. The same. Manuel de technique microscopique. Trad. de l'allemand par Étienne de Rouville, avec une préface du Prof. Armand Sabatier. 242 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.*, 1894.

Bœhm (Andreas). *Diss. exhibens statum furiosorum in paroxysmo constitutorum. 3 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Muller*, 1740.

Boehm (Bruno). *Zur Therapie der Blutungen des nicht graviden Uterus. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

Böhm (Carl) [1827–].
See **Gruber** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Gutachten [etc.]. 4°. *Wien*, 1880.

Boehm (Carl Ludwig). Repertorium der Thierheilkunde nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen, oder Sammlung der neueren und bewährteren homöopathischen Krankheitsheilungen und Erfahrungen an ökonomischen Nutzthieren in alphabetischer Ordnung dargestellt. xvi, 110 pp. 16°. *Dresden, C. C. Meinhold & Söhne*, 1861.

———. Kurze praktische Anleitung für alle Viehbesitzer, welche ihren Hausthieren in den am häufigsten vorkommenden Erkrankungsfällen, durch sorgfältige Auffassung der sämmtlichen sinnlich wahrnehmbaren Krankheitserscheinungen mit den dagegen erprobten homöopathischen Heilmitteln auf die einfachste, ganz naturgemässe und wenigst kostspielige Weise selbst Hilfe leisten wollen. iv (1 p. l.), 53 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1873.

Boehm (Ernestus Gottlieb). *De morbis œsophagi. 23 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1722.

Böhm (Franciscus Theophilus). *Icterus fuscus cum piica polonica ex suppressione mensium trienni occasione casus cujusdam non plane vulgaris. 53 pp. 4°. *Francof., stanno C. Zeitleri*, 1708.

Böhm (Friedrich). Das Kind im ersten Lebensjahre, dessen Pflege und Krankheiten. Ein Leitfaden für Mütter. 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Schweinfurt, F. T. Reichardt*, 1885.

Böhm (Henry Julius) [1870–]. *Ueber Narkolepsie. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Böhm (Joh.) *Beitrag zur Frage nach der Beziehung des Streptokokkus pyogenes zur Aetiologie des Scharlach. [Tubingen.] 13 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, [1892].

Boehm (Karl). Beitrag zur therapeutischen Bedeutung des Soolbades bei Erkrankungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

Boehm (Karl [Heinrich Ludwig]) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss vom "plexiformen Neurom". [Halle-Wittenberg.] 33 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, C. Otto*, 1883.

Böhm (L.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. [Wurtzburg.] 27 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1893.

Boehm (Louis) [1811–69]. De la thérapeutique de l'œil au moyen de la lumière colorée. Trad. de l'allemand par N. Th. Klein. xiv, 214 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1871.
For Biography, see **Nekrolog** [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Boehm (Ludovicus Ignatius) [1826–]. *De nævo nonnulla. 24 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1848].

Böhm (Ludwig). *Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Resorption und Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers bei innerlicher Verabreichung des Hydrargyrum salicylicum. [Erlangen.] 37 pp. 8°. *München, J. Gotteswinter*, 1890.

Böhm (Max). *Die Theorieen über die Endursache und den zeitlichen Eintritt des Gebäractes. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Chemnitz, Tetzner & Zimmer*, [1887].

Böhm (Max).
Editor of: **Naturärztliche** Zeitschrift, Wiesenbad, 1890.

Bœhm (Michael Fridericus). *Examen acidi pinguis. *Argentorati*, 1769.
In: Wittwer (P. L.) Delect. diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1778, ii, 254–298.

Boehm (Rudolf) [1844–]. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre für Studirende, Aerzte und Apotheker auf Grundlage der Pharmacopœa Germanica Ed. altera sowie der übrigen europäischen Pharmacopeen und der Pharmacopœa of the United States VI. xvi, 676 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. viii, 491 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1891.
See, also, **Uebersicht** über die Arbeiten deutscher Pharmakologen aus den Jahren 1865–89 [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890 — **Werner** (E.) Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmakologie [etc.]. 12°. *Wien*, [1891].

Boehme (Carolus Gottlob). *Spec. path. med. sistens arthritidis sedem et causam proximam veram. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typog. Winteriano*, [1785].

Böhme (Moritz). Liste sämmtlicher Einrichtungs-Gegenstände für Aerzte und Privat-Kliniken. 20 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*].

Böhme [Wilhelm Theodor August Joh.] [1870–]. *Zur Casuistik der Speicheldrüsengeschwülste. 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Bading*, 1892.
Title-page reads: Hans Böhme.

Böhmer (Emil). *Ueber Total-Exstirpation des Larynx. [Wurtzburg.] 36 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, W. Zimmet*, 1887.

Boehmer (Friedrich). Gedächtnissrede auf August Foerster. 52 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1866.
Repr. from: Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1866, vii.
Also, Editor of: **Schmitt's** (Dr. Gregor) Aerztliches Taschenbuch, Würzburg, 1893.

Boehmer (Georgius Rudolphus) [1723–1803]. [Pr.] de naturalibus feminarum clausis quædam præfatus. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Guilielmi Friderici Kühnii.] 18 pp. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ*], 1768.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1775, iii, 26–30.

Boehmer (Georgius Rudolphus) & **Kiesling** (Christian Gotthilf). Plantas caule bulbifero proponunt. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1749].

Boehmer (Joannes Benjamin) [1719–54]. An a nervi phrenici alterna compressione alternus quoque thoracis motus?

In: Ludwig (C. G.) Decas quæs. med. 4°. *Lips.*, 1740, 25–28.

———. *De hydrocele. 50 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, 1745.

Böhmer (Justus Christophorus). Memoriæ professorum Helmstadiensium in medicorum ordine qui diem suum obierunt prolusionibus binis descriptæ. 62 pp. 4°. *Guelferbyti, apud G. Freytag*, 1719. [P., v. 1872.]

Boehmer (Philippus Adolphus). Institutiones osteologicæ in usum prælectionum academicarum. 15 p. l., 379 pp., 10 l., 4 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Halæ Magdeb., in off. lit. Rengeriana*, 1751.

———. Observationum anatomicarum rariorum fasciculus, notabilia circa uterum humanum continens cum figuris ad vivum expresis. 11 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. fol. *Halæ Magdeb., apud J. J. Gebauerum*, 1752.

Bound with: Eisenmann (G. H.) Tabulæ anat. quatuor [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1752.

Böhmert ([Carl] Victor) [1829–]. Die Ergebnisse der sächsischen Berufszählung vom 5. Juni 1882. 227 pp. 4°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, [1886].

Suppl. to: Ztschr. d. k. sächs. statist. Bureaus, 1886.

See, also, **Saxony** [*in* 1. s.]. Königliches sächsisches statistisches Bureau. Zeitschrift. 22.–34. Jahrg. 4°. *Dresden*, 1876–88.

Böhmig (Ludwig) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnervensystems einiger pulmonaten Gasteropoden: Helix pomatia und Limnæa stagnalis. 52 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär & Hermann*, 1883.

Böhncke (Carl [August Bernhard]) [1867–]. *Zur Myxödemfrage. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Boehr. Ueber Schiffsluft, ihre Verunreinigung und die Mittel, sie zu verbessern. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn*, 1882.

Repr. from: Marineverordngsbl., 39. Beihft.

Boehr (Maximilianus Ludwig August) [1830–79]. *De liquoris ferri sesquichlorati usu in aneurysmatibus sanandis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1855.

For Biography, see Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxx, 399 (W. Roth).

Böing (H[einrich]). Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Eine statistisch-ätiologisch-kritische Studie. vi, 112 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1882.

———. Die Impffrage in der Petitions-Kommission. Eine Streitschrift wider die Herren Dr. Thilenius, Geheimräte Struck, Köhler und Koch; zugleich ein Mahnwort an den Reichstag. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Knapp*, 1883.

Boeing (Joannes Conradus). *De differentia rheumatismi a morbis congeneribus. 1 p. l., 32 pp. sm. 4°. [*Duisburgi Clivorum*], *G. L. Schmidt*, 1763.

Boek (Het) der huismiddelen: Eene uitgezochte verzameling van oude en nieuwe huismiddelen ten dienste van een ieder. Samengesteld door een rustend geneesheer. 128 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon*, 1893.

Bökel [**Bockelius** *or* **Boeckelius**] (Joh.) [1535–1605]. De peste, quæ Hamburgum civitatem anno lxv. gravissime adflixit. 21 l. 16°. *Henricopoli, C. Cornei*, 1577.

———. Σύνοψις novi morbi quem plerique medicorum catarrhum febrilem, vel febrem catarrhosam vocant, qui non solum Germaniam, sed

Bökel (Joh.)—continued.

pæne universam Europam graviss. adflixit. 17 l. 16°. *Helmestadii, J. Lucius*, 1580.

———. Anatome vel descriptio partium humani corporis, ut ea in Academia Julia, quæ est Helmsteti, singulis annis publice prælegi, ac administrari solet. 7 p. l., 232 ff., 7 l. 16°. *Helmstadii, J. Lucius*, 1588.

———. Pestordnung in der Stadt Hamburg. 3 p. l., 103 ff 4°. *Hamburg, gedruckt durch J. Lucium*, 1597.

See, also, **Falloppius** (G.) Observationes anatomicæ [etc.]. 16°. *Helmstadii*, 1588.

Bökelius (Wilhelm). Kurtzer Bericht, und einfeltige Unterweisung, wie man sich in diesen jetzigen gefehrlichen Zeiten, der jetzt einreissenden Pest verhalten, wir man sich præservirn, und so einer damit befallen, ördentlicher Weise zur Cur schreiten sol. Wobey allen Balbierern und Wundartzten gründliche Anleitung unnd allerhand bewehrte Experiment vorgeschrieben seyn, so sie in allen aussgeschlagenen pestilentzischen Drüsen und Fewrblattern sicher und keck gebrauchen können. 28 l. sm. 4. *Helmstadt, gedruckt durch J. Lucium*, 1607.

Boekhoudt (Hommo Buringh). *De waarde van de telling der roode bloedcellen. ii, 95, v pp. 8°. *Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon*, 1885.

Bökle (Christian Carl).

See **Wolfermann** (H.) & **Bökle** (C. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber Entstehung und Behandlung der seitlichen Rückgrats-Verkrümmung [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Boël (Albert) [1867–]. *De la mucocèle du sinus frontal à évolution orbiculaire. 46 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1232.

Boele (Hendrick Wigand). *Eenige onderzoekingen over transfusie. 2 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, P. Den Boer*, 1895. c.

Boeli (Joannes Fridericus). *De atrophia infantum. 45 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1729]. [P., v. 1386.]

Bœll (Édouard). *Quelques considérations sur les fractures du corps du fémur. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 295.

———. Pansements usuels et soins urgents. 77 pp. 16°. *Paris, Gedalge Jeune*, 1886.

Boelle (Philippe-Alphonse). *Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur la castration du taureau par le martelage. 30 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1867.

Boellmann (J.) De la fulguration; histoire, étiologie, statistique, pathologie, pathogénie et médecine légale des accidents déterminés par la foudre sur l'homme et les animaux. 103 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baudoin & Cie.*, 1888.

Boelman (Heusem Joannes). *Specimen continens animadversiones aliquot physiologici et pathologici argumenti. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. Zuidema*, 1818. [P., v. 1962.]

Bömer (Max). *Ueber Lössbildungen und deren Bedeutung für die Pflanzencultur. Eine agriculturchemische Studie. [Erlangen.] 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1889.

van Bömmel (Anton). *Ueber Cuticular-Bildungen bei einigen Nematoden. [Wurtzburg.] pp. 191–212. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., 1894. x.

van Bömmel (Clemens). *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Cataracta senilis. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

Boeneck (G[eorg] S[oeren]) [1797–1863]. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiete der Medicin und Chirurgie. viii, 208 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Hamburg, Perthes & Besser*, 1829.

Boenig (*Joh. Friedrich*) [1761–1837].

Nekrolog. Med. Alm., Berl., 1838, 6.

Böning (Carl). *Untersuchungen des Inversionsproductes der aus Trehalamanna stammenden Trehalose. 59 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1888.

Boening (Richard) [1859–]. *Anatomie des Stammes der Berberitze. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1885.

Bönneken (Joannes Wolffgangus Fridericus). *De naturali bilis constitutione et usu. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Müllerianis*, [1726]. [P., v. 1951.]

———. *Diss. sistens melancholiam vulgo die Schwermüthigkeit. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1728]. [P., v. 1915.]

———. Kurtze jedoch auf Vernunfft und Erfahrung gegründete Abhandlung von denen erdhaften Mitteln, welche sehr häuffig von vielen Medicis und auch ohne diss fast von jedermann in allen und jeden Zufällen des Leibes gebrauchet werden, denen Artzney Unkundigen und dem gemeinen Mann zur selbst eigenen Prüfung vorgeleget. 12 p. l., 86 pp. 24°. *Wertheim, J. G. Nehr*, 1742.

Bönniger (Max) [1873–]. *Ueber Leukoplakia lingualis buccalis et labialis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896. C.

Boenning (Henry C.) A treatise on practical anatomy for students of anatomy and surgery. xvi, 481 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis*, 1891.

———. Report of the quarantine physician, to the State quarantine board of Pennsylvania, on eight cases of beri-beri. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

Boenninghaus ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Georg) [1860–]. *Ueber Dorsalluxation des Daumens im Metacarpo-Phalangealgelenke. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1883.

———. Ueber Hundswuth vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1893.

de Bönninghausen (C[lemens Max Friedrich]) [1785–1864]. Essai d'une thérapie homœopathique des fièvres intermittentes. Trad. de l'allemand par C. de Bachmeteff et C. Rapou. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillière*, 1833. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1444.]

———. Die homöopathische Diät und die Entwerfung eines vollständigen Krankheitsbildes behufs homöopathischer Heilung, für das nichtärztliche Publikum. 2. Aufl. 40 pp. 12°. *Münster, F. Regensberg*, 1833.

———. Uebersicht der Haupt-Wirkungs-Sphäre der antipsorischen Arzneien, so wie der antisyphilitischen und antisykotischen (welche in der zweiten Ausgabe des Repertoriums nachgetragen sind), und ihrer charakteristischen Eigenthümlichkeiten, als Anhang zum Repertorium derselben. iv, 5–37 pp. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1833.

———. The same. Tableau de la principale sphère d'action et des propriétés caractéristiques des remèdes antipsoriques. Trad. de l'allemand par T. de Bachmeteff et Rapou; précédé d'un mémoire sur la répétition des doses du Dr. Héring, traduit de l'allemand par T. de Bachmeteff, et de quelques considérations générales sur les remèdes homœopathiques par C. Rapou. 351 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillère*, 1834.

———. Versuch über die Verwandtschaften der homöopathischen Arzneien, nebst einer abgekürzten Uebersicht ihrer Eigenthümlichkeiten und Hauptwerkungen. xiv, 266 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1836. [P., v. 1450.]

———. Therapeutisches Taschenbuch für homöopathische Aerzte, zum Gebrauche am Krankenbette und beim Studium der reinen Arzneimittellehre. xxiv, 510 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1846.

de Bönninghausen (C. M. F.)—continued.

———. The same. Manuel de thérapeutique homœopathique, pour servir de guide au lit des malades et à l'étude de la matière médicale pure. Trad. de l'allemand par D. Roth. lvi, 570 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1846.

———. The same. Therapeutic pocketbook for homœopathists; to be used at the bedside of the patient. Edited by A. Howard Okie. xxiv, 38–483 pp. 12°. *Boston, O. Clapp*, 1847.

———. The same. Edited by Charles J. Hempel. xvi, 17–504 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1847.

———. Der homöopathische Hausarzt in kurzen therapeutischen Diagnosen. 1. Heft. xxviii, 142 pp. 8°. *Münster, F. Regensberg*, 1853.

———. Die Körperseiten und Verwandtschaften; homöopathische Studien. 22 pp. 8°. *Münster, F. Regensberg*, 1853.

———. The same. The sides of the body and kindred remedies. Transl. for the homœopathic physician, by J. D. Tyrrell. 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. Die homöopathische Behandlung des Keuchhustens in seinen verschiedenen Formen. xxiv, 130 pp. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1860.

See, also, **Hippocrates.** Die Aphorismen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863. ——. The same [*in* l. s.]. Les aphorismes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1864. — **Perrussel** (F.) [*in* l. s.]. Guide du médecin, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1860.

von Boenninghausen (Friedrich) [1872–]. *Zur Prognose der Geburt bei engem Becken. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895. C.

Boëns (Hubert) [1825–]. Étude hygiénique sur l'influence que les établissements industriels exercent sur les plantes et sur les animaux qui vivent dans leur voisinage, ou examen des dommages qui sont généralement imputés à ces établissements. 53 pp. 8°. *Charleroi, A. Deghistelle*, 1855.

———. Quelques considérations pratiques sur les inflammations de l'œil. 16 pp. 8°. [*Roulers*, 1858.]

Repr. from: Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858–60, x.

———. Hémorrhagie utérine au cinquième mois de la grossesse; quelques jours après la cessation de l'écoulement sanguin, développement subit d'obstacles à la circulation soit dans le cœur, soit dans l'aorte ou l'artère pulmonaire; mort. 7 pp. 8°. [*Roulers*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858–60, x.

———. Revue obstétricale. I. Note sur les phénomènes mécaniques de l'accouchement. 20 pp. 8°. [*Roulers*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858–60, x.

———. Traité pratique des maladies, des accidents et des difformités des houilleurs. 1 p. l., 186 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher*, 1862.

———. Discours prononcé à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique, en la séance du 28 mai 1864, dans la discussion relative aux inhalations de poussières de charbon. 17 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864, 2. s., vii.

———. Le choléra de 1866. Note sur la symptomatologie, l'étiologie et le traitement du choléra épidémique. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez*, 1866.

———. Proposition d'une enquête médicale sur le traitement du choléra épidémique. 2 l. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1866.]

Bound with his: Le choléra de 1866 [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1866.

Boëns (Hubert)—continued.

———. Des fièvres continues en général et en particulier des fièvres continues de 1868. 46 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1868.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1868, 3. s., ii.

———. Des femmes et des enfants dans les travaux souterrains des mines. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, [1869].
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii.

———. Fin de la comédie de Bois-d'Haine. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1876.

———. La bière au point de vue médical, hygiénique et social. 160 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1878.

———. Des plaies en général, pansements et soins divers. 64 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1878.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii.

———. La dégringolade du vaccin et des vaccinateurs. 5 pp. 4°. *Charleroi*, 1882.

———. La vaccine au point de vue historique et scientifique. Travaux originaux du Congrès de Cologne en octobre 1881. Correspondances, mémoires, discussions. 280 pp. 8°. *Charleroi, A. Piette*, 1882.

———. La variole, la vaccine et les vaccinides en 1884. viii, 121 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii.

———. Grand traité d'hygiène populaire. L'art de vivre. 4. ed. 379 pp. 4°. *Verviers, E. Gilon*, 1885.
See, also, **Bonnewyn** (H.) L'épilepsie et son moyen curatif [etc.]. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1886.

——— & **Haelewyck** (A.) Nouvelle observation de pansements anti-oxygéniques des plaies avec le genièvre du commerce. 8 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xii.

Bönten (Henricus). *De vulnerum sutura. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1827]. [P., v. 1547.]

Boer *rebellion.*
See **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*

de Boer (Anne Hobbes). *Drie gevallen van pseudospierhypertrophie. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, De Kruyff*, 1876.

Boer (Heinrich Xavier). Versuch einer Darstellung des kindlichen Organismus in physiologisch-, pathologisch- und therapeutischer Hinsicht als Einleitung zu den öffentlichen Vorlesungen über Kinderkrankheiten. vi (1 l.), 125 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1813.

de Boer (Jan Daniël). *Iets over de oorzaken van ziekten en hare onderlinge verwantschap, vooral in betrekking tot de infectieziekten. [Leyden.] 1 p. l., 90 pp. 8°. *Schagerbrug, H. van Os*, 1875.

Boer [**Boogers**] (Lukas Joh.) [1751–1835]. Abhandlung und Versuche zur Begründung einer neuen, einfachen und naturgemässen Geburtshülfe, und Behandlung der Schwangern, Wöchnerinnen, und neugebornen Kinder, sowohl im gesunden als kranken Zustande. Nach vielen Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen an der öffentlichen Entbindungsschule in Wien. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Wien, J. G. Ritter von Mösle*, 1810.

———. The same. Libri de arte obstetricia. viii, 384 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, typ. hæredum Van Ghelen*, 1830.

———. Over de putrefactie der bezwangerde baarmoeder, naar het Hoogduitsch, met waarnemingen en aanteekeningen vermeerderd door A. Potgieter. viii, 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leyden, J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1824.

Boer [**Boogers**] (Lukas Joh.)—continued.

———. Supplement zur natürlichen Geburtshülfe und Behandlung der Schwangern, Wöchnerinnen und neugebornen Kinder. 32 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. G. Ritter*, 1826.
For Biography, see **Hussian** (R. F.) Dr. Lucas Joh. Boër's Leben und Wirken. Eine biographische Skizzie. 4°. *Wien*, 1838.

de Boer (Petrus Christianus). *De transfusione sanguinis. 3 p. l., 61 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Groningæ, W. Wouters*, 1817. [P., v. 1961.]

de Boer (Petrus Lambertus). *Spec. med., topographiæ et statisticæ medicæ provinciæ Drenthinæ. v, 6–46 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Groningæ, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema*, [1848].

de Boer ver Voorn (A[rius]). Verslag betreffende het Geneeskundig Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen te Delft, over de jaren 1860 en 1861. 62 pp. 8°. [*Delft, J. H. Molenbroek*, 1862.]

———. De l'organisation du service médical dans les chemins de fer, et des secours à donner dans les accidents de chemins de fer. 13 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, P. H. Roosenburg*, 1877.

Boeracker (Franciscus Aloysius). *De apoplexia. 2 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., M. Cyffeer*, 1799. [P., v. 1481.]

Börding (Bernhard) [1865–]. *Das Meckel'sche Divertikel als Ursache innerer Darmeinklemmung. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Börger ([Carl Wilhelm] Heinrich). *Zur Aetiologie der Tabes dorsalis. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald. J. Abel*, 1894.

Boerhaave (Abraham Kaau). Historia anatomica ovis pro hermaphrodito habiti. pp. 315–336, 1 pl. 4°. [*Petropoli*, 1750.]
Cutting from: Novi comment. Acad. sc. Petrop. (1747–8), 1750, i.

———. Sermo academicus de iis, quæ virum medicum perficiunt et exornant. 55 pp. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud S. Luchtmans et filios*, 1752.

Boerhaave (Hermann) [1668–1738]. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis in usum doctrinæ domesticæ digesti. 5 p. l., 371 pp. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., J. vander Linden*, 1709.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 370 pp., 12 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1737.

———. The same. Ed. sexta. 3 p. l., 330 pp., 12 l. 16°. *Edinburgi, typ. R. Drummond et soc.*, 1744.

———. The same. Accedit ejusdem authoris tractatus de lue venerea. 4 p. l., 329 pp., 14 l.; 44 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lovanii, J. F. Vanoverbeke*, 1752.

———. The same. Editio Leydensis sexta auctior. 3 p. l., 370 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, 1758.

———. The same. De cognoscendis et curandis morbis aphorismi, una cum ejusdem de materia medica et remediorum formulis libello ad singulos aphorismos digesto. Accedit ejusdem authoris tractatus de lue venerea. 5 p. l., 398 pp., 17 l.; 35 pp. 12°. *Lovanii, typog. Acad.*, 1765.

———. The same. Aphorisms: concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. Transl. from the last edition printed in Latin at Leyden, 1715, with useful observations and explanations, by J. Delacoste. 9 p. l., 400 pp. 8°. *London, B. Cowse & W. Innys*, 1715.

———. The same. Transl. from the last edition printed in Latin at Leyden, 1728. 7 p. l., 444 pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, A. Betteworth & C. Hitch*, 1735.

———. The same. Transl. from the last Latin ed. 3. ed. xvi, 444 pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, W. Innys* [*and others*], 1755.

Boerhaave (Hermann)—continued.

———. The same. Kortbondige spreuken wegens de ziektens te kennen en te geneezen. Vertaald door Kornelis Love. 18 p. l., 328 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. Gysius*, 1741.

———. Oratio de commendando studio Hippocratico, habita cum publicum institutiones medicas prælegendi munus in Academia Lugduno-Batava inchoaret. Editio altera. 52 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerack*, 1709.

Bound with: BLASIUS (G.) Observata anatomica. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1674.

———. The same. Ed. tertia. 36 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1721. [P., v. 1268.]

———. De usu ratiocinii mechanici in medicina; oratio habita in auditorio magno xxiv Septembris a. MCCIII, cum tertii suæ stationis anni labores auspicaretur. Ed. altera. 2 p. l., 58 pp. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Teering*, 1709.

Bound with: BLASIUS (G.) Observata anatomica. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1674.

———. The same. Ed. tertia. 2 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Teering*, 1730. [P., v. 1268.]

———. Sermo academicus, de comparando certo in physicis. Frontisp., 52 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. van der Aa*, 1715. [P., v. 1268.]

———. Sermo academicus de chemia suos errores expurgante. 42 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. van der Aa*, 1718. [P., v. 1268.]

———. Oratio qua repurgatæ medicinæ facilis asseritur simplicitas. Ed. altera. 32 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1721. [P., v. 1066, 1268.]

———. Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. Ed. secunda. 5 p. l., 352 pp., 5 l. 16°. *Parisiis, apud G. Cavelier filium*, 1726.

———. The same. Editio nova, priori longe lumatior, et auctior . . . studio et opera B. B[eurit]. xxiv (8 l.), 460 pp., 36 l. 12°. *Parisiis, G. Cavelier*, 1727.

———. The same. xvii (7 l.), 467 pp. 16°. *Venetiis, apud S. Coleti*, 1730.

———. The same. Ed. tertia. 7 p. l., 362 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, G. Cavelier*, 1736.

———. The same. De viribus medicamentorum: or, a treatise of the virtue and energy of medicines, containing an ample account of all medicines whatsoever, whether physical or chirurgical, internal or external, with their several qualities and proper doses; as also mathematical observations on the nature of solids and fluids, with respect to human bodies; with an accurate account of the properties of the blood, of its consistency, and laws of motion; the whole being interspers'd with many curious remarks never before publish'd. Written in Latin by . . . 15 p. l., 328 pp. 12°. *London, J. Wilcox*, 1720.

———. Historia plantarum quæ in horto academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt, cum earum characteribus et medicinalibus virtutibus. 1 p. l., 698 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Romæ, apud F. Gonzagam*, 1727.

———. The same. Editio novissima, aucta, et ab infinitis mendis purgata, et indice accuratissimo aucta. 2 v., paged consecutively. 1 p. l., 696 pp., 15 l. 16°. *Londini*, 1738.

———. Libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis, quæ serviunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Ed. altera, emendatissima. 6 p. l., 259 pp., 22 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud I. Severinum*, 1727.

———. The same. Praxis medica Boerhaaveana, being a compleat body of prescriptions adapted to each section of the practical aphorisms of . . . To which is annexed: Methodus præscribendi formulas, secundum Archibaldum Pitcarnium. 4 p. l., 136 pp. 12°. *London*, 1716.

Boerhaave (Hermann)—continued.

———. Praxis medica, sive commentarium in aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 5 v. 16°. *Petarii, J. Manfrè*, 1728.

———. Sermo academicus, quem habuit, quum, honesta missione impetrata, botanicam et chemicam professionem publice poneret. 38 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud I. Severinum*, 1729. [P., v. 1268.]

———. Elementa chemiæ, quæ anniversario labore docuit in publicis privatisque scholis. 2 v. 4 p. l., 896 pp., 20 l.; 2 p. l., 538 pp., 23 l., 17 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud I. Severinum*, 1732.

———. The same. Elements of chymistry, faithfully abridg'd from the late genuine edition, publish'd and sign'd by himself, at Leyden. To which are added, curious and useful notes, rectifying several opinions, etc., of the learned author, by a physician. vi, 208, 17 pp., 5 l. 8°. *London, J. Wilford*, 1732.

———. The same. A new method of chemistry, including the history, theory, and practice of the art. Transl. from the original Latin: Elementa chemiæ. To which are added notes, and an appendix shewing the necessity and utility of enlarging the bounds of chemistry. 3. ed. xxx, 593 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *London, T. & T. Longman*, 1753.

———. Opuscula omnia quæ hactenus in lucem prodierunt; ea quidem prius sparsim edita, nunc vero in unum collecta atque digesta. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitis, J. Neaulme*, 1738.

———. Prælectiones academicæ in proprias institutiones rei medicæ edidit, et notas addidit Albertus Haller. 6 v. in 4. 16°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, 1740–44.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Chylificatio. 2. ed. 1740.
v. 2. Arteria, cor, pulmo, sanguis, glandula cerebrum. 1740.
v. 3. Lien, hepar, renes, musculi, cutis, nutritio. 1741.
v. 4. Sensus externi, interni, somnus. 1743.
v. 5. Pt. 1. Respiratio, loquela, semen masculinum. 1744. Pt. 2. Menstrua, conceptus. 1744.
v. 6. Pathologia, semeiotice, hygiene therapeutice. Accedit index totius operis. 1744.

———. The same. 6 v. in 7. 16°. *Gottingæ, A. Vandenhoeck*, 1744–8.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Chylificatio. 2. ed. 1745.
v. 2. Arteria, cor, pulmo, sanguis, glandula, cerebrum. 2. ed. 1745.
v. 3. Lien, hepar, renes, musculi, cutis, nutritio. 1745.
v. 4. Sensus externi, interni, somnus. 1748.
v. 5. Pt. 1. Respiratio, loquela, semen masculinum. 1744. Pt. 2. Menstrua, conceptus. 1744
v. 6. Pathologia, semeiotice, hygiene, therapeutice. Accedit index totius operis. 1744.

———. Prælectiones publicæ de morbis oculorum. Editio altera Gottingensi multo emendatior. Accesserunt huic editioni ejusdem autoris introductio in praxim clinicam, prælectiones de calculo, aliquot morborum historiæ, et consilia. 3 p. l., 365 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Parisiis, G. Cavalier*, 1748.

———. The same. Des maladies des yeux, à quoi l'on a joint son introduction à la pratique clinique; ses leçons sur la pierre; quelques descriptions de maladies et quelques consultations du même auteur. Le tout traduit du latin. 2 p. l., 371 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 16°. *Paris, chez Briasson*, 1749.

———. Prælectiones academicæ de lue venerea. 167 pp. 16°. *Franequeræ, J. Brouwer*, 1751.

———. The same. Tractatus medico-practicus de lue aphrodisiaca. Continens hujus affectionis historiam, originem, progressum, causas, symptomata, et curationem. viii, 279 pp., port. 8°. *Venetiis, imp. J. B. Novelli*, 1765.

Boerhaave (Hermann)—continued.

———. The same. Lessen over de Venus-ziekte, derzelver geschiedenis, oorsprong, voortgang, toevallen en geneezing. Uit het Latyn vertaald door . . . M. D. Tweede uitgaaf. 6 p. l., 480 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. B. Elwe*, 1791.

———. Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos. Ed. [nova]. 7 p. l., 456 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Edinburgi, apud T. et W. Ruddimannos*, 1752.

———. The same. Institutions in physick. By which the principles and fundamentals of that art are digested and fully explain'd, as they relate both to the theory and practice; all which are establish'd upon the mechanism and structure of the solids and fluids that compose an human body; being a complete system of what is necessary to be known in the study of physick. 2. ed. Transl. by J. Browne. xxvii (2 l.), 348 pp. 8°. *London, J. Browne*, 1715.

———. The same. Academical lectures on the theory of physic; being a genuine translation of his institutes and explanatory comment, collated and adjusted to each other, as they were dictated to his students at the University of Leyden. 3 v. 8°. *London, J. & F. Rivington* [*and others*], 1766–73.

———. The same. De geneeskundigen onderwyzingen, vertaald en vermeerdert met aanteekeningen, inleyding, en naukeurigen registers door Cornelis Love J. z. lxviii, 651 pp., 1 pl., port. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. Gysius*, 1745.

———. Methodus studii medici, emaculata, et accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. Editio prima Veneta. 2 v. 8 p. l., 688 pp.; 511 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. Remondiniana*, 1753.

———. Opera omnia medica, quorum series post præfationem subjicitur. 10 l., 621 pp., port. 4°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1757.

———. The same. xii, 579 pp., port. 4°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1790.

———. Prælectiones academicæ de morbis nervorum quas ex auditorum manuscriptis collectas edi curavit Jacobus van Eems. [2 v., consecutively paged and bound in 1.] xii, 348 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, ex typ. Remondiniana*, 1763.

———. Wichtige Abhandlung vom Krebs und Kranckheiten der Knochen aufs neue übersetzt und mit vielen Anmerckungen versehen. 269 pp. 16°. *Franckfurt am Mayn, J. G. Garbe*, 1765.

———. Physiologie übersetzt und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von Joh. Peter Eberhard. 7 p. l., 704 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Halle im Magdeb., Kengerisch*, 1780.

———. Aphorismes sur la connaissance et la curation des fièvres, revus et augmentés par Stoll. [Transl.]

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div., [v. 11], 345–433.

See, also, **Alpinus** (P.) De præsagienda vita [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1734. ———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1735. ———. The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1751. ———. The same. sm. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1754. ———. The same. 4°. *Bassani*, 1774. ———. The same. The presages of life [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1746.—**Armstrong** (J.) A synopsis of the history and cure of venereal diseases. 8°. *London*, 1737.—**Bellini** (L.) De urinis et pulsibus [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.—**Dalens** (S.) Pharmacologia seu manuductio [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1751.—**Groeneveldt** (J.) The rudiments of physick. 8°. *London, [n. d.].*—**Koch** (C. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Affectum in libris et praxi [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.—**Lind** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité du scorbut. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1756. ———. The same. Trattato dello scorbuto [etc.]. 12°. *Venezia*, 1766.—**Magenise** (D.) [*in* 1. s.]. The doctrine of inflammations [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1776.—**Packe** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. An explanation of that part of Dr. Boerhaave's aphorisms [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1754.—**Piso** (C.) Selectiorum observationum [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1768.—**Piso** (N.) [*in* 1. s.]. De cognoscendis et curandis præcipue internis humani corporis morbis [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1736.—**van Swieten** (G. L. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Commentaria [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1742–76. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 2. ed. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745–55. ———.

Boerhaave (Hermann)—continued.

The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1745–72. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. *Hildburghusæ et Meiningæ*, 1747–73. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1753–73. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 3. ed. Parisiensis. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1769–73. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. The commentaries [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1744–54. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1754–65. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1768. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1776. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Hermann Boerhaaves kurzgefasste Lehrsätze [etc.]. 12°. *Danzig*, 1749–53. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Aphorismes de chirurgie [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1765–8. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Aphorismos de cirugia. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1774. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des maladies des enfans [etc.]. 16°. *Avignon*, 1759. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Traité de la pleurésie. 12°. *Paris*, 1763. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des fièvres intermittentes [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1766. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Traité du scorbut [etc.]. *In:* Encycl. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 7. div., [v. 8], 365–410.

For Biography, see **Burton** (W.) An account of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. 8°. *London*, 1743.—**Fontenelle** (B. le B.) [*in* 1. s.]. The éloge of Professor Boerhaave. 8°. *London*, 1749.—**Johnson** (S.) Het leven van Herman Boerhaave. Uit het Engelsch. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1836.—**Kesteloot** (J. L.) Lofrede op Hermanus Boerhaave. 8°. *Leiden*, 1825.—**Maty** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Essai sur le caractère du grand médecin, ou éloge critique de Mr. Herman Boerhaave. 8°. *Cologne*, 1747. ———. The same. Versuch über den Character des grossen Aerztes, [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig & Freyberg*, 1748.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. * Schets van het leven en de physiologie van Herman Boerhaave. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.—**Schultens** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Oratio academica in memoriam Hermanni Boerhaavii. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Oraison funèbre. 4°. *Leide*, 1739. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Academische redevoering. 4°. *Leyden*, 1739.

See, also, **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery, 4°, Lond., [1840], iii, no. 3, 10 pp., port. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 110–120, port. (W. T. Lusk). *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, 178; 367 (F. Falk).

———. *See, also:*

Neiret (G.) * Étude sur Hermann Boerhaave. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Richter (G. G.) [Pr.] exhibens vindicias Herm. Boerhaavii adversus censorem anglum. *Gottingæ*, 1744.

In his: Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, iii, 140–154.

Robertson (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. * Boyle en Boerhaave beschouwd als scheikundigen. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, [1887].

Richardson (B. W.) Hermann Boerhaave, M. D., and the origin of scientific medicine. Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 230–248, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Ruysch** (Fridericus). Opusculum anatomicum de fabrica glandularum in corpore humano. 81 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Vander Aa*, 1722. [P., v. 1094; 1105.]

——— ———. The same. 81 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Haak*, 1751.

Bound with: Ruysch (F.) Opera omnia. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1751, iv.

Boerhaavia *diffusa.*

Jayessinghe (W.) The therapeutic use of the Boerhaavia diffusa, Linn. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887–8, i, 99–103.

Boerhaven (Marcus). * Disp. med. continens medicinæ miscellanea themata. 7 l. 4°. *Harderovici, A. Sas*, 1695. [P., v. 1946.]

Boeri (Giovanni).

See **Reale** (E.) Manuale di chimica clinica [etc.]. 12°. *Napoli*, 1894.

Boericke and Tafel's Quarterly Bulletin of Homœopathic News. No. 48, May, 1883. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia.*

Boerio (Giovanni Antonio). Storia della pellagra nel Canavese. Opera postuma, data alla luce da Paolo Boerio. 77 pp. 8°. *Torino, V. Bianco*, 1811.

Boerio (Paolo).

See **Boerio** (Giovanni Antonio). Storia della pellagra nel Canavese [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1811.

Boerma (Rudolphus). * De venenis præcipue vero patriæ. 2 p. l., 81 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. H. Bolt*, 1816. [P., v. 1960.]

Börner (Bernhard). *Ueber die Bestandtheile der Blüten von Arnica montana. [Erlangen.] 16 pp. 8°. *Hildesheim, H. Fünfstück*, 1892.

Börner (Christian). *Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Pericarditis. [Erlangen.] 50 pp. 8°. *Leer, W. J. Leendertz*, 1880.

Boerner (Emil Christoph) [1861–]. *Anatomische Untersuchung eines Kindes mit Phocomelie. 28 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1887. C.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1887.

Börner (Ernst) [1843–]. Eine gynäcologische Reise durch Deutschland, England und Frankreich. 1 p. l., 167 pp. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1876.

———. Ueber die orthopädische Behandlung der Fluxionen und Versionen des Uterus. 78 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1880.

———. Ueber das subseröse Uterus-Fibroid.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 202, Leipz., 1881 (Gynäk., No. 58), 1531–1566.

———. Die Wechseljahre der Frau. iv, 166 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.

———. The same. The menopause.
In: Cycl. Obst. & Gynec., N. Y., 1887, xi, 267–278.

———. Zur differentiellen Diagnostik einiger Unterleibstumoren; auf Grundlage von vier jüngs ausgeführten, günstig verlaufenen Laparotomien. 22 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii.

———. Ueber nervöse Hautschwellung als Begleiterscheinung der Menstruation und des Klimax.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 312 (Gynäk., No. 90), 2251–2280.

———. Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Wehenschwäche älterer Primiparen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 18 (Gynäk., No. 6), 123–154.

Boerner (Fridericus) [1723–61]. Bibliothecæ librorum rariorum physico-medicorum historico-criticæ specimen primum [et secundum]. 3 p. l., 36 pp., 4 l., 37–67 pp. 4°. *Helmstadi, stanno Leuckardiano*, 1751–2.

Börner ([Karl Ludwig] Wilhelm) [1862–]. *Ueber Metastasen nach Mammacarcinom in der Wirbelsäule. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, Knoll & Wöhbling*, [1886].

Börner (Nicolaus) [1693–1770]. Physica, oder vernünftige Abhandlung natürlicher Wissenschaften, worinnen nicht nur sämmtliche Welt-Cörper nach mathematischen Gründen betrachtet, sondern auch andere zur Natur-Lehre gehörige Sachen untersuchet und die vorkommenden Phänomena hinlänglich erkläret werden, zur Beförderung der Wahrheit und zum Behuf derer, welche Gott in seinen Geschöpffen zu erkennen und zu bewundern, ihre Vorurtheile aber in natürlichen Dingen abzulegen trachten, nebst einer Vorrede . . . Joh. Ernst Hebenstreits. 15 p. l., 800 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Franckfurth u. Leipzig, M. Blochberger*, 1742.
Bound with his: Medicus sui ipsius. 16°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig*, 1744.

———. Medicus sui ipsius, oder sein selbst Artzt, in welchem nach vernünftigen hygienischen Grund-Sätzen Anweisung gegeben wird, wie ein jeder seine Gesundheit erhalten, und mit Gott eines langen Lebens theilhaftig werden könne. 7 p. l., 680 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig, M. Blochberger*, 1744.

Boerner (Paul Albrecht) [1829–85]. *Disquisitio historico-literaria de febre intermittente traumatica. 32 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1854.

———. Reichs-Medicinal-Kalendar für Deutschland für die Jahre 1880, 1881, 1883–6. 12°. *Cassel, Berlin*, 1880–85.

Boerner (Paul Albrecht)—continued.

———. Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in der Gemeinde.
Cutting from: Deutsche Communal-Ztg., 1881.

———. Hygienischer Führer durch Berlin. Im Auftrage der städtischen Behörden als Festschrift für die Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für Gesundheitspflege und des Deutschen Vereins für Gesundheitstechnik Berlin 16. bis 20. Mai 1883. xv (1 l.), 303 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, M. Pasch*, 1882.

———. Weitere Beiträge zur Balneologie. Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, Ahrens & Wolff*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii.

———. Das deutsche Medicinalwesen, Civil-Medicinalwesen; Medicinalbehörden und ärztliche Sanitätsbeamte; das deutsche Aerzterecht; die für die öffentliche Medicin wichtigsten Reichsgesetze. Militär-Medicinalwesen: a) Im Frieden. b) Im Kriege. Die medicinische und hygienische Publicistik. Fast durchweg nach amtlichen Quellen und Mittheilungen bearbeitet. Supplementband zu allen Jahrgängen von Dr. Paul Börner's Reichs-Medicinal-Kalender. xiii, 403 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Fischer*, 1885.
See, also, **Allgemeine** deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.—**Wilson** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbuch der öffentlichen und privaten Gesundheitspflege [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.
Also, Editor of: **Deutsche** medicinische Wochenschrift, Berlin, 1875–85, i–xi.
For Biography, see Ber. ü. d. allg. deutsche Ausst. a. d. Geb. d. Hyg. u. d. Rettungsw., Bresl., 1886, iii, pp. xiii–xxvi, port. (H. Albrecht). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 675 (L. Rohden).

Börnstein (Richard).
See **Fritz** (M.) Verzeichniss von Glasphotogrammen [etc.]. 8°. *Görlitz i. Schl.*, [1881].

Boers (Carolus).
See **Covyn ter Bruggen** (J.) *De colica (vulgo dicta) Pictaviensi [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784.

Boers (Fridericus Guilielmus). *Specimen philosophico-juridicum de anthropologia juris-consultorum romanorum quatenus stoica est. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd.-Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1760. [P., v. 1003.]

Boersch (Charles). Compte-rendu du concours pour la chaire de clinique interne à la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. 19 pp. sm. 4°. [*Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1836.]
Another copy, bound with: Strassburg dissertations, v. 68.

Börsch (Karl). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bakterien des Weines. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hefen. [Erlangen.] 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Edenboken, H. Mietens*, [1892, *vel subseq.*].

Börsch (P. Joseph M.) [1862–]. *Ueber Amputationsneuralgieen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1888. C.

Börstingen.

Scheef. Die Mineralquellen und Mofetten von Börstingen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1895, lxv, 169.

Boerstler (*George W.*) [1792–1871].

Loving (S.) Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1014–1016.

Bösch (Otto). *Beiträge zur Eklampsia puerperalis. vi, 93 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1882.

Bösch (W.) Unterrichts- und Beschäftigungs-Plan der verschiedenen Stufen der Idioten-Anstalt. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Brandes & Schultze*, 1858.

Boesch (Wilhelm) [1863–]. *Ueber Gastrostomie. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1890.

Boese (Clemens). *Ueber die subcutane Injection von Sublimat bei Behandlung von Syphilis. 23 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, [1868].

Bössel (Georg Daniel) [1704–]. Grundlegung zur Hebammenkunst vor die Wehmütter, und vor Frauen, die Wehmütter werden, und sich unterweisen lassen wollen, wie auch vor die schwangere, gebärende und entbundene Frauen: kurz, ordentlich, deutlich und gründlich, nach der Vernunft und Erfahrung, abgefasst, und mit den besten, in dieser Kunst berühmtesten, Auctoribus bekräftiget, nebst einem Anhange vom Hebammeneyde. Aufs neue zum Druck befördert von Joh. Gottfried Sonntag. 11 p. l., 168 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. G. Müller*, 1776.

See, also, **Juncker** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. [Pr.] de discreto sensu circa studium anatomiæ. sm. 4°. [*Halæ Magdeb.*, 1730.]

Boet (Lazare).

See **Petrus de Abano.** Traité des venins, [etc.]. 24°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Boeteau (Louis) [1861–]. *Des troubles psychiques dans le goître exophthalmique. 114 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 192.

———. The same. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bötjer (Wilhelm) [1853–]. *Die Antisepsis in der Geburtshülfe. 22 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1880.

Böttcher (A. M.) Die Seitwärtskrümmungen der Wirbelsäule in ihren Entstehungsursachen, von den Formen, in welchen dieselben vorkommen, und über deren Heilung. Ein Rathgeber für alle Eltern. 2 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Görlitz, Heyn*, 1853.

Boettcher (Arthur) [1831–]. Zur Anatomie der xiphopagen Doppelbildungen. pp. 105–192, 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1871.

Cutting from: Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1871, ii.

Böttcher (Carl [Richard Hugo]) [1866–]. *Ueber die in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik im Etatsjahre 1890–91 vorgekommenen Fälle von Herniotomie. 56 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Böttcher ([Friedrich Bruno] Oscar) [1857–]. *Beiträge zur Anatomie von Chioglossa lusitanica (Barboza du Bocage). [Gottingen.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nordhausen, T. Müller*, 1883.

Böttcher (Georg Carl Otto) [1865–]. *Untersuchungen über die histologischen Vorgänge und das Verhalten des Blutes in doppelt unterbundenen Gefässen. [Königsberg.] 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887.

Boettcher (Hermann). *Ueber die prognostische Bedeutung der Grösse des Infiltrates bei der crupösen Pneumonie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Infiltrationsmaximums. [Strasburg.] 48 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Greiner & Pfeiffer*, 1893.

Boettcher (Joh. Fridericus). *De nonnullis ad suffusionem in genere et crystallinam veram in specie pertinentibus. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1779.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 24–27.

———. Abhandlung von den Krankheiten der Knochen, Knorpel und Sehnen. 3 v. in 2. Port. 8°. *Königsberg & Leipzig, Hartung*, 1789–93–96.

v. 1 is the 3. ed.; v. 2 and 3 are 1. ed.

Böttcher (Otto) [1862–]. *Ueber die Anwendung des Antipyrin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gelenkrheumatismus. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Boettger (Carolus Christianus). *De diebus intercalaribus cum adversariis nonnullis physico-medicis. xxiv pp. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, 1784.

In: Delius (H. F.) Adversaria. Fasc. iv. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1785.

Boettger (Christian. Fridericus).

See **Schacher** (P. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. De thermarum Carolinarum usu in arthritide. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1709.

Boettger (Christophorus Henricus) [1737–81]. *De inflammatione uteri cum subjuncta observatione de uteri sarcomate. 1 p. l., 83 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enax*, [1761].

Böttger (H.) Die Apotheken-Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches und der Einzelstaaten auf der Grundlage der allgemeinen politischen Handels- und Gewerbegesetzgebung dargestellt. Hrsg. und mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen versehen von Dr. . . . 2 v. x, 368 pp.; viii, 268 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1880.

———. Die reichsgesetzlichen Bestimmungen über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (kaiserliche Verordnung vom 27. Januar 1890); unter Benutzung der Entscheidungen der deutschen Gerichtshöfe. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 2 p. l., 144 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1890.

Boettger (Heinrich). Die Nahrungsverweigerung der Irren. Eine psychiatrische Studie. 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Zangenberg & Himly*, 1878.

Böttger (Hugo) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Behandlung des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus mit Electricität. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1884.

Boettger (Max.) [1853–]. *Ueber Tumoren, insbesondere über epitheliale Ovarialtumoren. 49 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1882.

Böttger (P.) Das Koch'sche Institut für Infectionskrankheiten in Berlin. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Ernst & Sohn*, 1891.

Repr. from: Centralbl. d. Bauverwaltung.

Böttcher (Carl [Otto Ernst]) [1866–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre der Extraction der Geschosse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Böttcher (Eduard). *Ueber Bradycardie. 35 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. V. Münchow*, 1888.

Boetticher (Eugen [Hugo Paul]) [1860–]. *Ueber der Herpes zoster mit besonderer Rücksicht auf sein bilaterales Auftreten. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Klemm*, [1887].

Böttcher (Friedrich Robert Wilhelm) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gentianaceen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Böttcher (Joh. Gottlieb). Morborum malignorum, imprimis pestis et pestilentiæ, brevis et genuina explicatio, sanis principiis et propriis observationibus superstructa, cui pestis, per sex menses anno 1711 Haffniæ sævientis, brevissima et vera historica descriptio hinc et inde est adjuncta. 11 p. l., 142 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Hamburgi, imp. vid. B. Schilleri*, 1713.

Boetticher (Max.) [1858–]. *Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Fibromyom und Carcinom am Uterus. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1884].

Boettiger (Alfred) [1864–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der chronischen progressiven Augenmuskellähmungen und zur feineren Hirnanatomie. [Halle.] 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1889.

Böttiger (Gustaf). Vattenkur-anstalten i Söderköping. Historik, lokalbeskrifning och verksamhet under åren 1857–63. [Water-cure establishment in Söderköping, history, description, and results.] 120 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1865.

Böttiger (Joh. Georg. Christoph.) *De vomitu nephritico. 21 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. J. H. Groschii*, 1717. [P., v. 2000.]

Böttlin (Richard). *Ueber Zahnentwickelung in Dermoidcysten des Ovariums. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv.

Böttrich (Ernst). *Ein Fall von Situs transversus. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Schreiner*, 1885.

Boeye (Jacobus Janus). *De ischuria notha sive anuria. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1842. [P., v. 2079.]

Boffard (Joseph) [1862–]. *Essai de diagnostic des lésions des lobes occipitaux. [Lyons.] 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bourgoin*, 1889, No. 483.

Bofinger (Friedrich) [1869–]. *Zur Kenntniss des p-Diamidodibenzylsulfids. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Bogacheff (Vasiliy Prokofyevich) [1862–]. *O fiziologicheskom znachenii petlevovo sloya v mozgu v otnoshenii provedeniya chuvstvitelnosti. [On the physiological value of the lemniscus in the brain in relation to transmission of sensation.] 57 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff & K.*, 1895.

Bógaert (Abraham). De verbeterde Haarlemmer apotheek; in welke allerlei geneesmiddelen, tot Haarlem in 't gebruik zynde, konstiglyk bereid worden. Door het Collegie der Medicijne doctoren aldaar in 't Latyn opgemaakt, en door des raæds achtbaarheit bekrachtigt. Uit het Latyn vertaalt, en met desselfs krachten en manier van ingeeven vermeerdert. 3. druk. 5 p. l., 156 pp., 5 l. 18°. *Haarlem, W. van Kessel*, 1714.

Bound with: LEEUWARDEN. De Leeuwarder apotheek. 18°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1736.

van den Bogaert (P.-I.) Hygiène. Assainissement d'une caserne. 25 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, L. Baudoin & Cie.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Rev. mil. belge, iii.

Bogart (W[alter] G[aines]) [1858–]. The lacerated cervix. 4 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., xix.

Bogatsch (Adolph) [1854–]. *Ueber abnorme Verwachsungen der Frucht mit Theilen der Nachgeburt. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, E. Gutsmann*, 1882.

Bogatski [Ivan Mikhaĭlovich] [1855–]. Lechebnitsa prakticheskikh vracheĭ v g. Poltavĭe za pervïy god yeya sushtshestvovaniya. [Hospital of practicing physicians in Poltava: the first year of its existence.] 13 pp. 16°. *Poltava, L. Frischberg*, 1888.

Bogdahn (Franz) [1866–]. *Ueber Phenylglycolenyldioxytetrazotsäure und einige Abkömmlinge derselben. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Bogdan (Georges) [1859–]. *De l'avantage et de l'emploi de l'iodoforme comme suppositoire utérin. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 233.

See, also, **Porak** (C.) & **Bogdan** (G.) Considérations sur le traitement des ruptures utérines [etc.]. 12°. *Jassy*, 1892.

Also, Editor of: **Buletinul** Societaței de medici si naturaliști din Iasi, 1889–95.

Bogdanoff (Anatoliy). Meditsinskaya zöölogïa. [Medical zoology.] v. 1 and pt. 1, v. 2. v–x, iii–vi, 1046 pp., 1 l., 4 pl.; xiv, 409 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff & S. P. Yakovleff*, 1883–8.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Obshtshïa vstupitelnïya zöologicheskïa dannïya i vozzrïenïa. [General introductory zoological data and remarks.]

v. 2. Embrïologicheskïa listï i zakladka pervichnïkh organov. [Embryonal laminæ and foundation of first organs.] [Pt. 1.]

Bogdanoff (Anatoliy P.) Zhivotnïya po otnosheniu k chelovïeku i meditsinïe. [Animals in relation to man and medicine.] 32 pp. 4°. *Moskva*, 1876.

Bogdanoff (F[ïodor Yakovlevich]) [1835–]. Fiziologicheskoye dïeïstvïe nitrobenzina. [Physiological effect of nitrobenzine.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Wolf*, 1868.

Bogdanoff-Berezovski (I[van] V[alerïanovich]) [1858–]. *K voprosu ob izmïenenïakh krovi pri vospalitelnïkh zabolïevaniakh

Bogdanoff-Berezovski (I. V.)—cont'd. pochek. [On the changes in the blood in inflammatory diseases of the kidneys.] 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Goldberg*, 1895.

Bogdanovski (Evstafiy [Ivanovich]) [1833–]. *O rezektsïakh loktevavo sochlenenïa. [On resections of elbow-joint.] 120 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1861.

———. Obzor uspïekhov khirurgicheskoĭ patologii i operativnoĭ khirurgii za 1865 i 1866 godï. [Review of the advances in surgical pathology and operative surgery for 1865–6.] 298 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1869.]

Bound with: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1869, cvi.

———. Klinicheskaya khirurgïa. Kamennaya bolïezn po izslïedovanïam. [Clinical surgery. Investigations on calculous diseases.] 1 p. l., 440 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Levedeff*, 1887.

———. Zapiski po klinicheskoĭ khirurgii prof. Bogdanovskavo, sostavlennïya studentami V-vo kursa Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. [Notes on clinical surgery of Prof. . . . compiled by the students of the V. class of the Army Medical Academy.] Pts. 1 and 2. 1 p. l., 160 pp.; ii, 177 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

See, also, **Erichsen** (J. E.) Teoreticheskaya i prakticheskaya khirurgïa. 2 v. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881–6.

Bogdanovski (Stepan [Fomich]) [1837–]. *O neposredstvennom srashtshenii sukhozhiliy. [On the immediate reunion of tendons.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1868.

Bogdanus (Martinus) [1631–].

See **Simeon Seth** [*in* 1. s.]. Συμεώνος μαγίστρου Ἀντιοχειας τοῦ Σηθι σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχεῖον [etc.]. 12°. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1658.

[**Bogelot.**] Note pour les pharmaciens parties civiles et appellants contre M. Popelin intimé. 20 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Ves. Renoul, Maulde & Cock*, 1873, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1710.]

Bogense.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bogg (*Thomas Wemyss*) [1836–81].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 353.

Bogge ([Eugen] Hermann [Carl Fritz]) [1855–]. *Ueber Stricturen des Oesophagus. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

Boggi (Pietro). Un sessennio di pratica oculistica. Relazione statistico-clinica. Parte I. Dati statistici. 12 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lodi, C. Dell' Avo*, 1892.

See, also, **Ambulanza** oculistica in Lodi. 8°. *Lodi*, 1893.

Boggia (Antonio).

See **Tarchini-Bonfanti** (A.) [in 1. s.]. Atti peritali medici relativi al processo [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1862.

Boggs (*Alexander*) [1823–90].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 797.

Boghean (Demeter) [1854–]. *Ueber die Leitung der Neurilität in den Primitivnervenröhren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1880].

Boghetich (Jacopus). *Quædam de morbillis. 22 pp. 8°. *Patavii, F. Cartallier*, 1837.

Boghurst (William). Loimographia: an account of the great plague of London in the year 1665. Edited by Frank Payne. 99 pp. 8°. *London, Shaw & Sons*, 1894.

Bound with: Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xiii.

Bogino (Leonardo) [1849–87]. [Jaborandi.] Dissertazione e tesi. 19 pp. 8°. *Torino, Camilla & Bertolero*, 1875.

See, also, **Farmacopea** italiana [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

For Biography, see Gior. di farm. [etc.], Torino, 1887, xxxvi, 481–485.

Bognanco.

Daccomo (G.) Analisi chimica delle sorgenti minerali di Bognanco. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 93–102.

Bogner (Abrahamus). Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio xv. De altera capitis parte. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 14 l.

Bogner (Rudolf). *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 40 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1889.

Bognor.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bogoliubsky (Alexandra). *Ueber Pigmentflecken der Haut. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, Suter & Lierow*, 1887.

Bogolubow (A[ndreĭ Alekseyevich) [1805–79]. *See* **Kudriawcew** (T.). **Bogolubow** (A.) & **Kikyn** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Disquisitio anatomico-pathologica in hominibus cholera-morbus [etc.]. 4°. *Mosquæ*, 1831.

Bogolyuboff (M[eliton Pïotrovich]). *Ob anatomo-patologicheskikh izmïenenïakh pochek v protsesse parenkhimatoznavo vospalenïa (Brightova bolïezn). [On the anatomo-pathological changes of the kidneys in their parenchymatous inflammation (Bright's disease).] 50 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1862.

———. Higïeno-dïeteticheskïa pravila i sovïetï materyam. [. . . rules and advice to mothers.] 16 pp. 16°. *Moskva*, 1887.

Repr. from: Russk. vïedom.

———. Kephir. 14 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman*, 1888.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 14 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1890.

———. Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva; dlïa vracheĭ, studentov, aptekareĭ i drogistov. [New medicinal remedies; for physicians, students, apothecaries, and druggists.] iv, 144 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman*, 1888.

———. The same. Vtoroye izdanïe, vnov obrabotannoye rasprostranïonnoye i dobavlennoye sredstvami, voshedshimi v meditsinu v 1888 i 1889 godakh. [2. ed., enlarged with addition of the new remedies that have entered into medical use in 1888 and 1889.] ii, 340 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1890.

———. Sovïetï po kosmetikïe soglasovannïye s trebovaniyami nauki: kak prïobrïesti i sokhranit zdorovye i bïelizny zubov; chistïy i zdorovïy tsvïet litsa; zdorovye i bogatstvo volos i proch. [Advice on cosmetics consonant with the demands of science: how to acquire and preserve the health and whiteness of the teeth; clear and healthy color of face; health and richness of the hair, etc.] iv, 74 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman*, 1888.

———. Prakticheskaya farmakologïa po retseptam sovremennïkh klinitsistov dlïa vracheĭ i studentov. [Practical pharmacology, from prescriptions of contemporary practitioners, for physicians and students.] iv (1 l.), 136 pp. 16°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1889.

———. Novïya antipyretica; antifebrin; antipyrin; antithermin; benzanilid; exalgin; hydracetin; methacetin; phenacetin; thallin. [New antipyretics . . .] 60 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1890.

———. Kantaridinokislïy kaliy, bezvrednoye sredstvo O. Liebreich'a protiv tuberkulosa i dr. bolïezneĭ. [Acid potassium cantharidate, O. Liebreich's harmless remedy against tuberculosis and other diseases.] 23 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff Ko.*, 1891.

Another copy, bound with his: Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva . . . 1891. 8°. *Moskva*, 1892.

Bogolyuboff (M[eliton Pïotrovich])—cont'd.

———. Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva, voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1890 g., v tom chislïe sredstvo Koch'a. [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1890, including Koch's remedy.] 160 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1891.

———. Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1891 g. [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1891.] 47 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1892.

———. Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva, voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1892 g. Pribavlenïe: Kratkiy obzor novïkh sposobov diagnosa i metodov lecheniya cholerï. [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1892. Supplement: Short sketch of new methods of diagnosis and treatment of cholera.] 77 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1893.

———. Dezinfektsïa. [Disinfection]. 18 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1893.

———. Novïya vrachebnïya sredstva voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1893 i 1894 gg. Prilozhenïe: Nazvanïa novïkh vrachebnïkh sredstv i ikh sinonimï. [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1893 and 1894. Appendix: Names of the new remedies and their synonyms.] 1 p. l., 162 pp. 8° *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1895.

Bogolyuboff (N[ikolaĭ] F[ïodorovich]) [1844–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii ioda v formïe shtsholochnïkh soleĭ na vïdïelenïe rtuti iz organizma mocheyu u sifilitikov. [Action of iodine in the form of alkaline salts upon the elimination of mercury from the organism by the urine in syphilitics.] 59 pp., 3 l., 8 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Bogomoloff (Timofeĭ) [Vasilyevich] [Ivanovich] [1844–]. *Ob otnoshenii khromogenov zhelchnïkh kislot k mochevomu pigmentu i pigmentu isprazhneniy. (Materïal k uchenïu o zheltukhïe.) [On the relation of the coloring matter of biliary acids to the pigments of urine and excreta. (Data on the study of icterus.)] v, 6–53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1871.

Bogoslovski (V[iktor] S[tepanovich]) [1841–]. Lïechebnïya mïesta Evropï; kurorti s mineralnïmi vodami, klimaticheskïa stantsii, morskïa kupanya, limanï i gryazelïechebnïya zavedenïa; s kratkim izlozhenïem osnov obshtsheĭ balneologii i klimatoterapii. [European health resorts; mineral water resorts, climatic stations, sea baths, mud baths; with short presentation of the principles of general . . .] ii, ii, 425 pp., 1 map. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Suvorin*, 1888.

———. Pïatigorskïya i s nimi smezhnïya mineralnïya vodï; sbornik istoricheskikh, statisticheskikh, ekonomicheskikh i vrachebnïkh svïedïeniy, otnosyashtshikhsa k mineralnïm vodam. [The Pïatigorsk and adjacent mineral waters; collection of historical, statistical, economical, and medical data referring to mineral waters.] [4. ed.] v, 440 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1892.

Bogota.

Montoya M. (F.) Aguas minerales de la república. Rev. med. de Bogotá, 1894–5, xviii, 196; 230; 261. — **de J. Roca** (E.) Diátesis artrítica en la altiplanicie de Bogotá bajo las influencias atmosféricas de esta altura; una de las formas que se observan. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1891–2, xv, 638–652.

Bogroff (A[leksandr] G[rigoryevich]) [1855–]. K voprosu o lïechenii bolïezneĭ nervnoĭ sistemï podvïeshivaniyem. [On the treatment of diseases of the nervous system by suspension.] 53 pp. 8°. *Odessa, Isakovich*, 1891.

Bogroff (A[leksandr] G[rigoryevich])—cont'd.

———. * K voprosu o fiziologicheskom znachenii shtshitovidnoĭ zhelyozi i o roli yeya v patologii i terapii Basedow'oĭ bolïezni. [On the physiological value of the thyroid gland and its rôle in the pathology and therapy of Basedow's disease.] 101 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Goldberg,* 1895.

Bogros (Jean-Annet) [1786–1825]. Mémoire sur la structure des nerfs. Précédé d'une notice historique sur ce médecin par le Dr. Vernière. 7, 11 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, Duverger,* 1827.

Bogt (Carl). Die künstliche Fischzucht. vi, 159 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus,* 1859. [P., v. 1506.]

Bogue (R[oswell] G[riswold]) [1832–93]. A report of fifteen cases of tracheotomy in diphtheritic croup, six of them successful. 24 pp. 8°. *Chicago,* 1878.

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi.

For Biography, see Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xliv, 54–56.

Bogue (Thomas). A treatise on the structure, color, and preservation of the human hair. 2. ed. ix, 10–107 pp., 2 pl., port. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. W. Moore,* 1845.

Boguier (Emenne) [1857–]. * Étude sur la kératite à hypopyon. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 207.

Bogus doctors. A fictitious diploma manufactory discovered at Lewiston, Me. Dr. York's university. Degrees peddled out from an alleged Druidic institution.

Cutting from: New York Herald, Feb. 12, 1887.

Bogus doctors. A Maine machine for making them. An alleged Druidic university. How degrees are being peddled out. The Herald buys one for the public good, and has a legal "M. D." on its staff. Interesting account of how it was procured. Some of Lewiston's frauds shown up. Dr. York and his various schemes. Infirmary, college, university—all in one. Hints for the legislature of Maine.

Cutting from: Boston Herald, Feb. 11, 1887.

Bogus physicians. Another nest for their hatching; a fraudulent "college" up in Vermont; the pleasant village of Newbury the seat; discoveries made by a Herald reporter; a telegrapher, a reporter, and farmers included in the very odd corps of instructors.

Cutting from: Boston Herald, Nov. 6, 1890.

Bogushevski (L[ïov Vasilyevich]) [1832–]. * O zhelchnïkh kamnyakh. [On biliary calculi.] 67 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Fishon,* 1866.

Bohadsch (Joannes Baptista). De quibusdam animalibus marinis eorumque proprietatibus, orbi litterario vel nondum vel minus notis liber. 8 p. l., 169 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *Dresdæ, G. C. Walther,* 1761.

Bohata (Adalbert). Die Cholera des Jahres 1886 in Istrien und Görz-Gradisca. 1 p. l., 87 pp., 12 tab., 16 maps. 4°. *Triest, L. Herrmannstorfer,* 1888.

———. Sanitäts-Bericht von Görz-Gradisca und Istrien für die Jahre 1885–9. 2 p. l., 294 pp. roy. 8°. *Triest, F. H. Schimpff,* 1891.

Bohdanowicz (Antoine-Edmond-Stanislas) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie du muscle vésical. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1892, No. 92.

———. The same. 71 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1892.

Bohde (A[dolf Georg]). General-Berichte über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Landdrosteibezirke Stade. 1.–3., 1880–82. 8°. *Stade,* 1882–3.

———. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Stade. General-Berichte. 4.–5., 1883–8. 8°. *Stade,* 1887–90.

Bohéas (P.) * Topographie médicale de l'île d'Ouessant (Finistère). 95 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 388.

Bohemia. Bericht über die sanitären Verhältnisse im Königreiche Böhmen für das Jahr 1892. Hrsg. von Dr. Ignaz Pelc. 3 p. l., 231 pp., 39 l., 1 map, 6 ch., 19 tab. 4°. *Prag, J. G. Calve,* 1894.

Bohemia.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries.*

Jelínek (B.) Materialien zur Vorgeschichte und Volkskunde Böhmens. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, xxi, 1–36: 1894, xxiv, 57–83.—**Schneider** (L.) Verbreitung des blonden und des brünetten Typus in Böhmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1885, 339–353.—**Woldřich** (J. N.) Beiträge zur Urgeschichte Böhmens. [Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5.] Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1883, xiii, 1–40, 8 pl.: 1884, xiv, 200–219: 1886, xvi, 72–95, 1 pl.: 1889, xx, 71–106, 2 pl.: 1893, xxiii, 1–38, 1 pl.

Bohemus (Tobias). Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio ix. De partibus medii ventris continentibus. 8 l. *Witebergæ,* 1607.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ,* 1608.

———. Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio xvi. De artubus. 18 l. *Witebergæ,* 1607.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ,* 1608.

Boher (*Benjamin Schenkmeyer*) [1788–1862].

Tyler (G.) Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1018.

Bohl (Edgar). * Studien zur Lehre vom Mechanismus der Schädelfracturen. 71 pp. 8°. *Jurjew, C. Mattiessen,* 1894

Bohland (Karl [Joseph]) [1861–]. * Beiträge zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Stickstoffes im Harn. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1884.

Bohlen (F.) * Ueber die electromotorischen Wirkungen der Magenschleimhaut. [Jena.] pp. 97–122. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss,* 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894.

Bohm (Hermann). * Ueber cerebellare Ataxie, nebst einem casuistischen Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kleinhirngeschwülsten. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller,* 1891.

Bohm (Ignatz) [1863–]. * Ueber die Excision der syphilitischen Initialsclerose. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Proskauer, jr.,* [1887].

Bohn (Albert) [1869–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'insomnie chez les aliénés, son traitement par les disulfones. 108 pp. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle,* 1896, No. 17.

Bohn (Heinrich) [1832–88]. Bedeutung und Werth der Schutzpockenimpfung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Charisius,* 1867.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 31 pp. 12°. *Berlin, C. B. Luderitz,* 1872.

———. Ueber Kant's Beziehungen zur Medizin. 21 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, A. Rosbach,* 1873.

Repr. from: Alt-Preussich. Monatschr., Königsb., ix.

———. Die Hautkrankheiten.

In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1883, Nachtrag, 41–283.

———. Ueber einige Punkte aus der heutigen Lehre von der croupösen Pneumonie. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme,* 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

For Biography, see Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1887–8, ix, 480 (Baginsky). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 139 (Baginsky). *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 186 (M. B. Freund).

Bohn (Joh.) [1640–1718]. Circulus anatomico-physiologicus, seu œconomia corporis animalis, hoc est, cogitata functionum animalium potis-

Bohn (Joh.)—continued.

simarum formalitatem et causas concernentia. 3 p. l., 479 pp., 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch*, 1686.

———. De renunciatione vulnerum, seu vulnerum lethalium examen, exponens horum formalitatem et causas, tam in genere quam in specie ac per singulas corporis partes. 3 p. l., 400 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, J. F. Gleditsch*, 1689.

———. The same. Ed. altera. 7 p. l., 296 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud vid. Sebastiani et C. Petzoldum*, 1710.

———. The same. Ed. altera. 7 p. l., 296 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amstelodami, apud Wetstenios et Smith*, 1732.

———. The same. Cui accesserunt dissertationes binæ de partu enecato et an quis vivus mortuusve aquis submersus, strangulatus aut vulneratus fuerit. 3 p. l., 394 pp., 7 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, apud vid. C. Fritschii*, 1755.

———. Specimen primum medicinæ forensis. Respondente Joh. Gabriele Rudolff. 15 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, stanno Banckmanniano*, [1690].

———. Specimen tertium medicinæ forensis. Respondente Eberhardo Langermann. 19 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, stanno Banckmanniano*, [1692].

———. [Pr.] (quos ratio non sanat, temeritas aliquando juvat). [Cum vita Christ. Gottfried Finger.] 5 l. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. C. Fleischeri*, 1694.]

———. [Pr.] de variis modis decubitus corporis quatenus sanitati inservient vel nocent. [Cum vita candidati Christianis Henricii Erndl.] 6 l. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Fleischerianis*, 1700.]

———. [Pr.] [consilia antipestilentialia]. [Cum vita candidati Elias Schön.] 3 l. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], *lit. Brandenburgerianis*, [1709].

———. [Operationes chymicæ harumque productæ.] 5 l. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, lit. Schedianis*, 1717.] [P., v. 2000.]

See, also, **Bellini** (L.) Opera omnia [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1708. ———. Opuscula practica de urina, [etc.]. Editio tertia. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1718.

Bohn (Theodor) [1865–]. *Ein neuer Fall von Spondylolisthesis des weiblichen Beckens mit glücklichem Geburtsverlauf. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Bohn (Ulrich) [1864–]. *Anatomische und klinische Studien über die Unterbindung der Arteria vertebralis, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Operationsverfahrens nach Professor Helferich. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Bohnstedt (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1867–]. *Die Differentialdiagnose zwischen dem durch Gallenstein und dem durch Tumor bedingten Verschluss des Ductus choledochus. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1893.

Bohnstedt (G[eorg Wilhelm Ottokars]). *Beitrag zur Casuistak der Spina bifida occulta. [Marburg.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Bohnstedt (Paul). *Zählungen der roten Blutkörperchen bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen, speciell denen der primären und secundären Anämie. [Erlangen.] 26 pp. 8°. [*Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft*, 1889.]

Boicescu (Alessandru). Centrii nervosi creerul din puntul de vedere anatomiccu óre care consideraţiuni asupra fisiologii şi patologii lui. 152 pp. 8°. *Bucuresci, S. Mihalescu*, 1882.

Suppl. to: Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1881, i.

Boichon (Joseph) [1868–]. *Des angines prémonitoires du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. [Lyons.] 59 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1895, No. 1099.

Boicourt (*Samuel L.*) [1807–].

Life of Dr. Samuel L. Boicourt, of Louisville, Ky. 8°. *Louisville*, 1856.

Boidin (Petrus-Josephus). *Quæstio physio-pathologica, an chlorosi matrimonium? 8 pp. 4°. *Duaci, typ. Derbaix*, 1782. [P., v. 1640.]

Boie (Carl) [1859–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Keratitis parenchymatosa aus den Journalen der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Kiel. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius u. Tischer*, 1887.

Boie (Wilhelm). *Endresultate der Clavicularfrakturen bei der Behandlung mit dem Sayre'schen Heftpflasterverband. 54 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

Boies (Henry M.) Prisoners and paupers. A study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the United States; the causes and remedies. xiii (1 l.), 318 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1893.

Boiffin (Alfred) [1856–96]. *Hernies adhérentes au sac; accidents; thérapeutique. 213 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 174.

———. The same. 213 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1887.

———. Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 251 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1894].

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 285 (M. Baudouin).

Boileau (F.-V.-C.) *Sur l'indigestion. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 456.

Boileau (J[ohn] P[eter] H[amilton]). Statistics of the army medical department. Officers. 1 p. l., 71, v pp. 8°. *Allahabad*, 1884.

Repr. from: Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad.

Boileau de Castelnau (Philippe[-Joseph]) [1798–]. De la folie instantanée considérée au point de vue médico-judiciaire. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1851, xlv.

———. Des prodromes de la folie considérés au point de vue médico-légal. 21 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1853.]

Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1853, 2. s., v.

———. Des maladies du sens moral. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1860.

Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1860, 3. s., vi.

Boiler (The) explosion of the Martin boiler on board the United States "double-ender" Chenango. The coroner's inquest, a full report of the testimony, the charge of Dr. Norris to the jury, and the two verdicts. 141 pp. 8°. *New York, J. A. Gray & Green*, 1864.

Boillat (Franz). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Antisepsis. [Bern.] 12 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, 1882.

[**Boille** (E.)] Du bromhydrate de quinine neutre ou basique. Effets physiologiques, action thérapeutique, indications, observations. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mocquet*, 1876.

Repr. from: J. de thérap., Par., 1875, ii: 1876, iii.

Boillereau [1848–]. *De la fièvre typhoïde chez les enfants. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 61.

Boilley (P.) Extinction du choléra, de la fièvre jaune, la peste, etc., ou instruction physiologique sur les moyens à employer pour se garantir de ces affections, se tenir en santé et prouver qu'elles ne sont pas contagieuses. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marseille, Mille & Senés*, 1835.

———. Le régulateur de la santé, ou instructions physiologiques à l'aide desquelles on peut facilement apprécier quelle est la vraie cause des maladies, les moyens faciles de les prévenir [etc.]. 4. éd. 83 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Vassal*, 1839.

Boils.

Dreyling (M. W. E.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Furunkels. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Boils.

DULOUT (J.) *Étude zur les affections furonculeuses et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

KOCHMANN (M.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der furunculösen Entzündung. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Prag*, 1873.

LOEWENBERG (B.) Ueber Natur und Behandlung des Furunkels besonders im äusseren Ohre. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1888.

PIOTROVSKI (T.) *O chirye i ognevikĭe vo-obshtshe i v chastnosti na razlichnïkh chastyakh chelovïecheskavo tĭela. [On furuncles and carbuncles in general, and especially on various parts of the human body.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1860.

RAU (J.) *Die malignen Furunkel des Gesichts und der Lippen. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Bishop (S. S.) Furunculosis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 216.—**Brossard** (J.) Abcès profonds et lointains consécutifs à deux furoncles de la région fessière. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1887-8, ii, 273-278. ———. Furonculose et antisepsie intestinale. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 8.—**Capp** (W. M.) A crop of boils. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 616.—**Clasen** (E.) Ueber die Aetiologie und Therapie der Furunkulose. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1892-3, i, 179-185.—**Gangitano** (F.) Stafilococcoemia da foruncolosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xii, pt. 2, 434; 446.—**Gellens.** Furoncle de la lèvre supérieure, suivi d'érysipèle de la face; phénomènes rappelant ceux d'une inflammation du tissu cellulaire de l'orbite (ténonite). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxv, 379-382.—**Guermonprez.** Communication sur une série de furoncles et d'anthrax de la face. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, i, pt. 1, 23.—**Hardy.** Du furoncle, sa nature, son siège, ses causes et son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 961.—**Leclerc.** De la furonculose; nature; pathogénie; traitement. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 249; 269.—**Leloir** (H.) Leçons sur l'anatomie pathologique du furoncle et de l'anthrax. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1894, vi, 1-12.—**Petrini-Galati.** Furunculosa. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 16-22.—**Radziszewski** (S.) Czyrak i wąglik. (Studyum klinikobakteryologiczne.) [Furunculus and anthrax.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 593; 609; 625; 641.—**Roth** (T.) Ueber den Furunkel und Karbunkel und deren Abortivbehandlung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v, 45-48.—**Schultz** (R.) Furunculis im Nacken; Meningitis cerebralis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 409-413.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Parisot** (P.) Furonculose et polyurie. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 665-671.—**Stamps** (J. A.) Furunculosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 609-611.—**Tapper** (J. G.) Etiology, pathology and treatment of furunculosis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 101.—**Trenité** (A. N. N.) Furunkels en carbunkels. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895-6, ii, 666-669.—**Turnbull** (L.) On general furunculous inflammation, and furuncle of the auditory canal; a new method of treatment. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 259.—**Ugolini** (C.) Sopra un caso di morte per due foruncoli della faccia (stafilococcoemia). Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1896, 5. s., xxi, 420-423.

Boils (*Causes and contagion of*).

Beco. I. De la nature du furoncle et de la manière de le traiter. II. Études thérapeutiques et bactériologiques sur le furoncle de l'oreille, par le Dr. Loewenberg. Rapport. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 55-57.—**Chambard** (E.) Contribution à la théorie infectieuse de la furonculose; cas de pneumonie parasitaire furonculeuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 77; 101; 117.—**Güntz** (J. E.) Furunculosis nach innerlichem Gebrauch von Condurango. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1880, vii, 277-280.—**Herrgott** (A.) Une épidémie de furoncles à la Maternité de Nancy. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxvi, 161-167. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 609-614.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the infective character of boils as a cause of their multiplicity. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889, i, 57.—**Ivanoff** (I. I.) O patogenii furunkuloza sredi soldat i yevo profilaktike i lïechenii. [On pathogenesis of furuncle among soldiers, its prophylaxis and treatment.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxv, 3. sect., 1-28.—**Laycock** (T.) On the pathology and treatment of the contagious furunculoid. Edinb. M. J., 1856, ii, 385-405. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leloir.** Inoculation des agents de la suppuration au niveau de la peau, par l'intermédiaire de certaines mouches, donnant lieu à des lésions furonculiformes et anthracoïdes. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 81.—**Loewenberg** (B.) Recherches sur la présence de micrococcus dans l'oreille malade; considérations sur le rôle des microbes dans le furoncle auriculaire et la furonculose générale; applications thérapeutiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 555.—**Preto** (A.) Stafilococcoemia da foruncolosi con ascessi metastatici; guarigione; contributo alle vie d' eliminazione dall' organismo dello stafilococco piogeno aureo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 241-243. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 221-230.—**Siegesbeck** (L.) Effluvia corporum demortuorum causæ furunculorum, oder die von ungefähr entdeckte Ursache der Blut-Schwäten. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.-. . . Gesch. 1725, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1726, xxxii, 527-529.—**Trastour** (E.) Sur la contagion du furoncle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 829.

Boils (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Carbuncle** (*Treatment of*).

Aulde (J.) The treatment of boils and carbuncles and other suppurating diseases by the use of calcium sulphide. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 305-308.—**Bedford** (C. H.) The pathology and treatment of furunculosis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91. n s., x, 174-187. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 1?2-140.—**Bidder** (A.) Ueber die Abortivbehandlung des Furunkels mittelst parenchymatöser Injection. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 234-236. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887). 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 41-46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 75.—**de Crésantignes.** Contribution au traitement de la furonculose; prophylaxie des auto-inoculations. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 369. ———. Traitement de la furonculose. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 667 ———. Traitement de furonculose. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1896, xiii, 8-10.—**Debouzy.** Emploi de la levûre de bière contre la furonculose. Pratique méd., Par., 1895, ix, 185.—**Dominguez** (S.) Tratamiento del forúnculo. An. d. Circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1883-4, vii, 454-456.—**Duchesne.** Du traitement du furoncle. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 773-778.—**Dumont** (L.) Traitement du furoncle au début par les scarifications quadrillées suivies de l'application d'un pansement antiseptique humide. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 1319. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 552.—**Ehrenberg** (W.) Die Behandlung des Furunkels und der Furunkulosis. Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseld., Wiesb., 1894, 395-410, 3 pl.—**Gingeot.** Du traitement rationnel de l'affection furonculeuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 49; 109; 172; 202. *Also, transl.:* Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1885, ix, 70; 108; 347. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1885, i, 578-584. ———. Traitement rationnel de l'affection furonculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 185-189.—**Gobert.** Quatre cas de furonculose traités par la levûre de bière. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, ii, 134-136. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 187.—**Heitzmann** (L.) The abortive treatment of furuncles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 154.—**Isola** (F.) Nuova metodo di cura de' furuncoli ed orzaiuoli recidivanti. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 12-17.—**Janssen** (H. A.) De behandeling van furunkels met carbolinspuitingen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1891, xv, 504-510.—**Jasiewicz** (J.) Du traitement abortif du furoncle. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 26-35. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889-90, i, 286-295.—**Jorissenne** (G.) Traitement abortif de la furonculose par les pommades au précipité rouge. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 329; 343.—**Kenner** (R. C.) The ointment of the nitrate of mercury as an abortifacient of boils and felons. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 465-467.—**Le Gendre** (P.) L'antisepsie locale et l'antisepsie intestinale contre la furonculose. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 98-102.—**Leu.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Furunkel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 289-298.—**Lœwenberg.** Traitement abortif du furoncle par la cautérisation ignée. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 425. ———. Traitement abortif du furoncle par la cautérisation ignée. [Rev.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 388.—**Neuberger** (J.) Zur Therapie der Furunkulose. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl, 1894, i, 387-392.—**Palasne de Champeaux.** Du traitement de la furonculose. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xlvi, 306-309.—**Rupprecht.** Die Behandlung des Furunkels, des Carbunkels und der Anthraxpustel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 307-309.—**Scharff.** Zur Therapie der Furunkulose. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, xi, 519-521.—**von Schlen.** Zur Behandlung des Furunkels mit Unna's Hg-Carbol-Pflaster-Mull. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1892, xxxiii, 1-4.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) The use of chlorate of potassium in furuncular and carbuncular affections. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 56.—**Uribe Angel** (M.) Procedimiento abortivo contra el furúnculo. An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1887-9, i, 139-145.—**Veiel.** Ueber die Therapie der Furunkulose. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1899, xi, 362-364.

Boimond (Jean-Marie) [1854-]. *Un nouvel appareil pour l'extraction des corps étrangers de l'urètre. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 937.

Boinet (A[lphonse-Alexandre]) [1808–]. Des signes immédiats de la contusion du cerveau, suivis de quelques réflexions sur le traitement des plaies de tête. 69 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1837.] [P., v. 912.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xiv.

———. *De la cure radicale des hernies. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.
Concours.

———. Traité pratique des maladies des ovaires et de leur traitement, précédé d'une étude anatomique et physiologique de ces organes. De l'ovariotomie. 2. éd. xvi, 696 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877.

Boinet [Édouard] [1859–]. Les parentés morbides. 152 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886.

———. Les parentés morbides. Tableaux généalogiques des familles morbides. Pièces justificatives. 43 pp., 1 tab. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Boireau (Aurélien). *Essai sur le pin des Landes et ses produits. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Derenne*, 1874. [P., v. 1710.]
École de pharmacie.

Boirel (Antoine) [*circa* 1525–]. Traité des playes de teste. 368 pp. 16°. *Alençon, chez M. de la Motte et la veuve Malassis*, [1674].

Boiron (Léon). *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la paralysie générale. (Le délire des paralytiques généraux et des faibles d'esprit.) 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 127.

Boirot-Desserviers (P.) Recherches historiques et observations médicales sur les eaux thermales et minérales de Néris en Bourbonnais, Département de l'Allier. xii, 494 pp., 20 pl. 1 tab. 12°. *Paris, chez Delaunay*, 1822.

Boirot de Jonchères (Gilbertus Alexandrus). *See* **Boyrot de Jonchères.**

du Bois (Æmilius) [1818–]. *Quæ apud veteres de piscibus electricis exstant argumenta. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1843.

du Bois (Jacques). *See* **Sylvius** (Jacobus).

du Bois (Joh. Baptista). Non ergo colicis figulis venæ sectio. *Parisiis*, 1751.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morborum [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*. 1758. iii, 277–291.
See, also, **Poissonnier** (P. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An gracilibus pomaceum vino salubrius? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*. 1789. i, 166–172. — **de Vandenesse** (U.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An curtæ nares e brachio reficiendæ? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 230–252.

Bois (Prosper-Désiré). *Du phagédénisme serpigineux compliquant le chancre simple, de son étiologie, de sa nature, de son traitement. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 177.

Boise (Eugene). Opium and catharsis after abdominal section. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

———. The pathology and treatment of shock. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, vii.

Boisleux (Charles) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement de la présentation de la face. Statistique de la clinique d'accouchement de la Faculté de [médecine de] Paris (1852 à 1886). 180 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 143.

———. Von der chronischen und acuten Pelviperitonitis und deren Behandlung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 167 (Gynäk., No. 60, 671–686).

Boislinière (Louis Charles Cherot) [1816–96]. Obstetric accidents, emergencies, and operations. 381 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1896.
For Biography, see Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 181, port. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynæc. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 395–398, port. (F. A. Glasgow).

Boisnot (*James Monroe*) [1836–80].
Vogler (G. W.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880, xiii, pt. 1, 381–385.

Boisragon (Henricus Carolus). *De melancholia. 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. A. Neill et socii*, 1799. [P., v. 1552.]

du Bois-Reymond (Claude) [1855–]. *Ueber die Zahl der Empfindungskreise in der Netzhautgrube. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

———. Klinische Augenheilkunde. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 1. Teil. Erkrankungen des Sehorgans und deren Behandlung. 2 p. l., 194 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1895.
See, also, **Real-Lexicon** der medicinischen Propädeutik [etc.]. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

du Bois-Reymond (Emil) [1818–96]. Note sur la loi du courant musculaire, et sur la modification qu'éprouve cette loi par l'effet de la contraction. 9 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1850.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1850, 3. s., xxx.

———. Note sur la loi qui préside à l'irritation électrique des nerfs et sur la modification du courant musculaire par l'effet de la contraction. pp. 10–20. 8°. [*Paris, Bachelier*, 1850.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1850, 3. s., xxx.
Bound with his: Note sur la loi du courant [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1850.]

———. Ueber thierische Bewegung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1851.

———. Untersuchungen über thierische Elektricität. [4] Abhandlung[en]. pp. 137–157; 247–277; 125–172; 1–15. 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1858.]
Cuttings from: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1857, ii, iii: 1858, iv.

———. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Grösse des secundär-elektromotorischen Wirkung innerlich polarisirbarer Körper von deren Dimensionen. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

———. Ueber die angeblich saure Reaction des Muskelfleisches. pp. 288–325. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

———. Ueber den secundären Widerstand, ein durch den Strom bewirktes Widerstandsphänomen an feuchten porösen Körpern. pp. 846–906. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1860.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 790.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1860.

———. Untersuchungen über theorische Elektricität. 368 + pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860.

———. Anleitung zum Gebrauch des runden Compensators. pp. 608–618. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1862.] [P., v. 801.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1862.

———. Beschreibung einiger Vorrichtungen und Versuchsweisen zu elektrophysiologischen Zwecken. pp. 75–163, 3 pl. 4°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1863.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1862.

———. Ueber die elektromotorische Kraft der Nerven und Muskeln. 418–497 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Unger*, 1867.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1867.

———. Neue Versuche über den Einfluss gewaltsamer Formveränderungen der Muskeln auf deren elektromotorische Kraft. pp. 572–597. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1867.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1867.

———. Widerlegung der von Ludimar Hermann kürzlich veröffentlichten Theorie der elektro-

du Bois-Reymond (Emil)—continued.
motorischen Erscheinungen der Muskeln und Nerven. pp. 597–650, 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.
Repr. from: Monatsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1867.

———. Voltaire in seiner Beziehung zur Naturwissenschaft. Festrede. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1868.

———. Die aperiodische Bewegung gedämpfter Magnete. 1 p. l., pp. 807–852. 8°. *Berlin, G. Vout*, 1870. [P., v. 801.]
Repr. from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl.

———. Rede zur Feier des Leibnizischen Jahrestages in der öffentlichen Sitzung der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften am 4. Juli 1872 gehalten. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1872.]

———. Ueber die Grenzen des Naturerkennens. 3. Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1873.

———. Experimentalkritik der Entladungshypothese über die Wirkung von Nerv auf Muskel. 1 p. l., pp. 519–560. 8°. *Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1874.
Repr. from: Monatsb. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1874.

———. La Mettrie. Rede. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1875.

———. Culturgeschichte und Naturwissenschaft. 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1878.

———. Der physiologische Unterricht sonst und jetzt. Rede bei Eröffnung des neuen physiologischen Instituts der königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin am 6. November 1877. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1878.

———. Ueber die Uebung. Rede. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Lange*, [1881].

———. Vorläufiger Bericht über die von Prof. Gustav Fritsch in Aegypten und am Mittelmeer angestellten neuen Untersuchungen an elektrischen Fischen. 2. Hälfte. 27 pp. roy. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k.-preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1882, xxiii.

———. Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Zustände der Gegenwart. Festrede. 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1882.

———. Tierische Bewegung. Ueber die Grenzen des Naturerkennens. Die sieben Welträtsel. Wissenschaftliche Vorträge. [Edited, with introduction and notes, by James Howard Gore.] vii, 112 pp. 12°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1896.

———. Swedish gymnastics and German gymnastics from a physiological point of view. 13 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis., Freidenker Pub. Co.*, [*n. d.*].
Translated from an article published at Berlin in 1862.
See, also, **Fick** (A.) Ueber das Jürgensen'sche Phänomen [etc.]. 8°. [*Zürich*, 1861.] — **Pouillet.** Rapport sur les mémoires [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1850.] — **Real-Lexicon** des medicinischen Propädeutik [etc.]. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893. — **Waldeyer** [*in* 1. s.]. Antrittsrede . . . zur Feier des Leibniz-Tages. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]
For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 1–3 (C. A. Ewald). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 51. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 17–19 (I. Munk). *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 118–121 (D. F. H.). *Also:* Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896–7, n. s., vi, 241–250 (W. Stirling). *Also:* Med. Neuigk., München, 1897, xlvii, 1 (Schuh). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 129–131, port.: 1897, xliv, 40 (M. Cremer). *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1897, lv, 230 (J. B. Sandersou). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 5 (J. Gad). *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 17 (A. Kreidle). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 9–11. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 25. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 167; 215; 253 (A. Kronfeld).

———. *See, also:*
Festschrift Herrn Emil du Bois-Reymond zur Feier fünfundzwanzigjährigen Wirkens am 15. October 1883 überreicht von seinen ehemaligen Schülern. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

du Bois-Reymond (René) [1863–]. * Ueber gestreifte Darmmuskulatur insbesondere der Schleie. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

du Bois-Reymond (René)—continued.

des Bois de Rochefort (Ludovicus). * An in excitandis fonticulis lapis causticus præstantior. Præses Ludovicus Gabriel Dupré. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1774.]

du Bois Saint-Sévrin (Louis-Marie) [1858–]. * Deux ans aux îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon (Terre-Neuve); notes médicales 1882–4. 64 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 49.

Boissard (Alphonse). * De la forme de l'excavation pelvienne considérée au point de vue obstétrical. [Paris.] 44 pp., 50 pl. 4°. *Châteauroux*, 1884, No. 247.

———. The same. 35 pp., 2 l., 50 pl. fol. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1884.
See, also, **Coutant** (L.) Autour du berceau. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Boissarie. Épidémie de paralysies diphthéritiques; diphthérie sans angine. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881.

———. Lourdes. Histoire médicale. 1858–91. x, 458 pp. 12°. *Paris, V. Lecoffre*, 1891.

———. The same. Lourdes und seine Geschichte vom medizinischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. 1858–1891. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von Sel. Euringer, Herm. Euringer. ix, 374 pp. 12°. *Augsburg, M. Huttler*, 1892.

Boissat (François) [1869–]. * Du traitement de la pneumonie par les badigeonnages de gaïacol. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1065.

———. The same. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Bourgeon*, 1895.

Boisseau (F[rançois-]G[abriel]) [1791–1836]. Pyrétologie physiologique, ou traité des fièvres considérées dans l'esprit de la nouvelle doctrine médicale. 2 p. l., 607 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1823.

———. The same. 3. éd. 3 p. l., 722 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1826.

———. The same. Piretología fisiológica, ó tratado de las calenturas consideradas segun el espíritu de la nueva doctrina medica; obra escrita en frances, traducida de la tercera edicion de 1826 por D. R. S. y D. M. P. 2 v. 1 p. l., 269 pp.; 242 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Perpiñan, J. Mompié y Compañía*, 1827.

———. Considérations sur les spécifiques. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C.-J. Trouvé*, 1826.] [P., v. 878.]
Repr. from: J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xliii.
See, also, **Bichat** (M.-F.-X.) [*in* 1. s.]. Anatomie pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1825. — **Dictionnaire** des termes de médecine [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1830. — **Thomson** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité médico-chirurgical de l'inflammation, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris* 1827. — **Tissot** (S.-A.-D.) [*in* 1. s.]. De la santé des gens de lettres, [etc.]. 18°. *Paris*, 1826.

Boissier (A.) * Étude sur le colchique (colchicacées). vi, 7–46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 395.

Boissier (François) [1864–]. * Essai sur la neurasthénie et la mélancolie dépressives considérées dans leurs rapports réciproques. 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 255.

———. The same. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Boissier de Sauvages. *See* de Sauvages de la Croix (François-Boissier) [*in* 1. *and* 2. s.].

B[oissière] (*Mme.* L.) Magnétisme maternel, ou conseils aux mères de famille. 64 pp. 16°. [*Paris*], 1865.

de Boissieu [Barthélemy-Camille] [1734–70]. Sur la nature, la manière d'agir, les espèces et les usages des antiseptiques, considérés dans le sens le plus étendu. Dissertation qui a remporté le prix de l'Académie de Dijon en 1767. 145 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Dijon*, 1767.]

Boissin (René) [1869–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la symphyse cardiaque tuberculeuse

Boissin (René)—continued.
chez les enfants ; fréquence, pathogénie, formes cliniques. 71 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1049.
———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1895.

Boisson (Elie) [1854–]. * De la dacryocystite chronique. De son traitement. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 145.
———. De la méthode hypodermique des injections sous-cutanées comme méthode de traitement dans certains cas de chloro-anémie et de tuberculose pulmonaire. Observations recueillies dans sa clientèle et sa clinique. 55 pp. 12°. *Sceaux*, [*Charaire & Cie.*], 1891.

Boisson (Joseph). * Essai sur la pleurésie. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1822, No. 625.

Boissonneau [Auguste-P.] Tarif raisonné, contenant des instructions sur l'appropriation, l'introduction et l'extraction de l'œil artificiel ainsi qu'un exposé de ses nouveaux modèles étalonnés pour la pratique des médecins éloignés de Paris. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.
———. Renseignements généraux sur les yeux artificiels, leur adaptation, leur usage et les moyens de se les procurer. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.
———. De la restauration de la physionomie chez les personnes privées d'un œil, ou exposé d'un nouvel œil artificiel à double échancrure interne. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée, avril 1867. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, [1867]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1440.]
———. Yeux artificielles mobiles. Service dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. de Hennuyer & Cie., n. d.*] [P., v. 1731.]
See, also, **Schauenburg** (C. H.) [*in* l. s.]. Ueber den Gebrauch künstlicher (Boissoneau'scher) Augen. 8°. *Lahr*, 1862.—**Wengler** (E.) [*in* l. s.]. Die künstlichen Augen des Herrn . . . 8°. *Dresden*, 1851.

Boissy (A.) Du traitement des angines de poitrine par le nitrate d'amyle et l'iodure de sodium. Résumé des travaux les plus récents. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Boisvert (François) [1860–]. * Étude clinique des formes atténuées de la paralysie alcoolique. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 361.

Boitel (Jean-Baptiste-Alexandre-Xavier). Essai sur le phosphore et sur quelques-unes de ses préparations chimico-pharmaceutiques. 39 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1817. [P., v. 1082.]

Boitel (Léon). La grippe à Lyon. pp. 156–157. 12°. *Lyon*, 1837.
Cutting from: Rev. du Lyonnais, 1837, iv.

Boitel (Maurice) [1872–]. * Quelques considérations sur l'absorption cutanée. Essai sur le mode d'action des badigeonnages antithermiques; gaïacol, spartéine. 60 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1147.

Boiteux (Georges) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie cutanée chez les aliénés. 1 p. l., 68 pp., 1 tab., 2 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885, No. 204.

Boiteux (Louis-Marie-Félix-Auguste) [1855–78]. * Étude générale sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. 132 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 18.

Boitin (Otto). * Ueber den Zusammenhang von genuine Schrumpfniere und Hirnblutungen. [Wurtzburg.] 39 pp. 8°. *Parchim, G. Gerlach*, 1881.

Boivin [Marie-Anne-Victoire-Gillain] [1773–1841]. Mémorial de l'art des accouchements. Ouvrage pratique . . . suivi des aphorismes de Mauriceau. 5 p. l., 666 pp., 130 pl. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon père*, 1812.
———. The same. Mémorial de l'art des accouchemens, ou principes fondés sur la pratique de l'hospice de la Maternité de Paris et sur celle des plus célèbres praticiens nationaux et étrangers; suivis, 1°, des aphorismes de Mauriceau; 2°, de ceux d'Orazio Valota. 2. éd., corrigée et considérablement augmentée . . . 3 p. l., xxxii, 398 pp., 6 l., 136 pl. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, père*, 1817.
———. The same. Handbuch der Geburtshülfe, nach den Grundsätzen der Entbindungs-Anstalt zu Paris, und denen der berühmtesten in- und ausländischen Geburtshelfer mit . . . einem Anhange: Die Aphorismen von Mauriceau und Orazio Valota enthaltend. Nach der 3. Ausgabe des Originals übersetzt von Ferdinand Robert, durchgesehen und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von Dietr. Wilhelm Heinr. Busch. 2 v. xviii, 454 pp.; 1 l., 5 tab., 106 pl., port. 8°. *Cassel & Marburg, J. C. Krieger*, 1829.
Plates have separate title-page.
For Biography, see Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1894, v, 59–62 (H. Robb). *Also:* **Delacoux** (A.) Biog. d. sages-femmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, 38–44, port.

——— & **Dugès** (A.) A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Transl. from the French, with copious notes, by G. O. Heming. xliv, 559 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1834.

Boix (Émile-Théodore) [1862–]. * La foie des dyspeptiques, et en particulier la cirrhose par auto-intoxication d'origine gastro-intestinale. (Étude clinique, anatomo-pathologique, pathogénique et expérimentale.) 159 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 421.
———. The same. 1 p. l., 201 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1895.

Boix y Moliner (Miguel Marcelino). Hippocrates aclarado: y sistema de Galeno impugnado, por estar fundado sobre dos aphorismos de Hippocrates no bien entendidos: que son el tercero, y veinte y dos del primer libro. 33 p. l., 303 pp. sm. 4°. *Madrid, imp. de Blàs de Villanueva*, 1716.

Boixo (M.) * Contribution à l'étude de la variole hémorrhagique. 61 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 43.

Bojanus (*Organ of*).
Hartog (M. M.) On the organ of Bojanus in Anodon. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878–9, xiii, 400. ———. Additional note on the organ of Bojanus. *Ibid.*, 578.

[**Bojanus** (Carl).] Die moderne Wundbehandlung kritisch beleuchtet von einem Homöopathen. 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1878.
———. Die Epilepsie. Ein Beitrag zur homöopathischen Therapie. 103 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. J. Steinkopf*, 1880.
———. Geschichte der Homöopathie in Russland. Ein Versuch. 151 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1880.
———. Die homöopathische Therapeutik in ihrer Anwendung auf die operative Chirurgie. 432 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1880.
See, also, **Hausmann** (F.) Kleine Schriften. 6°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Bojanus (Georges-Louis). * Sur les avantages de la méthode suppurative dans le traitement du bubon syphilitique. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1805, v. 43.

Bojanus (L[udwig Heinrich]) [1776–1827]. Observatio anatomica de fetu canino 24 dierum ejusque velamentis. pp. 141–151, 1 pl. 4°. [*Erlangæ*, 1821.] [P., v. 1598.]
Cutting from: N. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Erlang., 1821, x.
For Biography, see Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., 1839, v, 149 (Adamowicz).

Bojanus (Nicolai). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes der

Bojanus (Nicolai)—continued.
Säugethiere. 106 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1881.

Bok (J. W.).
See **Verslag** van de oprigting [etc.]. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Bok (Karl). * Ueber Knochendefekte am Schädel von Neugeborenen compliciert mit Spina bifida. [Tubingen.] 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. Fink*, 1890.

Bokai (Á[rpád]) [1856–]. Mittheilungen aus dem Institute für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie zu Klausenburg. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Ungarisches** Archiv für Medizin, Wiesbaden, 1892.

Bókai (Joh. [Janos]) [1822–84]. Die Krankheiten des Mastdarmes und des Afters.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1880, vi, 2. Abth., 619–698. *Also, in:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1171–1175 (L. Markusovszky).
For Biography, see Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1884, n. F., xxii, 289–292 (Erőss).

Bokelius (Guilielmus). Theses de peste, ad quas respondebit . . . 5 l. 4°. *Helmstadii, excud. J. Lucius*, 1591.

Bokelius (Joh.). *See* **Boekel** (Joh.).

Bokelmann (Hans [Conrad]) [1862–]. * Zwei Fälle van Axendrehung des Dickdarms. 18 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1889.

Bokelmann (W[ilhelm]). * Ueber die Natur und Bedeutung der hæmophilen Gelenkaffectionen. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1881.

———. Zur Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1894.
Forms Hft. 69 of: Berl. Klinik.

———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der prophylaktischen Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe und ihre Durchführbarkeit in der ärztlichen Privatpraxis. 35 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.
Forms Hft. 1 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh.

Bokenham (T[homas] Jessop). Report on the value of sodium silicofluoride as an antiseptic. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii.

——— & **Jones** (E[rnest] Lloyd). On two cases of poisoning by anilides (exalgine and antifebrin). 4 pp. 4°. [*London*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii.

Bokhara.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Capus (G.) Une réception dans le Bochara. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1884, iii, 474–483.—**Regel** (A. E.) Notes on the sanitary condition of the countries along the upper course of the Amu-Daria (Oxus). [Transl. from the Russian by W. E. Gowan.] Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1885, iv, 115–126.

Bokma de Boer (Bokke).
See **Jörg** (J. C. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handboek ter erkenning en genezing der kinderziekten [etc.]. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1838.

Bokoff (Pavel). * Mokrets u loshadeĭ. [Malanders in horses.] 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, [*D. Kesnevil*], 1852.

Bokofzer (Selmar). * Die Verwendung des Cocaïn in der Chirurgie. 22 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1888.

Bokorny (Thomas). * Studien und Experimente über den chemischen Vorgang der Assimilation. Habilitationsschrift. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.
See, also, **Loew** (O.) & **Bokorny** (T.) Ueber das Absterben pflanzlichen Plasmas [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1881. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Die chemische Ursache des Lebens [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1881. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Die chemische Kraftquelle im lebenden Protoplasma. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Boland [Antoine]. Aleuromètre: moyen de reconnaître et d'apprécier les propriétés panifiables de la farine de froment. 9 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

———. Boulangerie. De l'eau dans le pain. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1855. [P., v. 1802.]

Boland (Mary A.) A handbook of invalid cooking, for the use of nurses in training schools, nurses in private practice, and others who care for the sick; containing explanatory lessons on the properties and value of different kinds of food, and recipes for the making of various dishes. vii, 323 pp. 8°. *New York, Century Co.*, 1893.

Bolaños y Fundora (François-Xavier). * Considération clinique sur les paralysies hystériques. viii, 9–65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 15.

Bolard (Alfred). * Essai sur les grossesses extra-utérines. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 904.

Bolau (H.) & **Pansch** (Ad.) Ueber die menschenähnlichen Affen des Hamburger Museums. 26 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, L. Friedrichsen & Co.*, 1876.

Bolbec.

Auger. Étude sur la mortalité à Bolbec pendant une période de 14 ans, 1878–91. (Tuberculose, cancer, maladies contagieuses.) Normandie méd., Rouen, 1892, vii, 377; 400.

Bolck ([Friedrich Karl Wilhelm] Walther) [1863–]. * Die Alkoholbehandlung bei Erkrankungen des Ohres. 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1892.

———. The same. Alcohol as a therapeutic agent in ear diseases. Transl. from the German [Abstr.], with comments and additions, by Samuel Robert Dunlop. 21 pp. 24°. *New York*, 1895.

Boldini (Carlo). Quarto prospetto statistico-clinico (anno 1873) del medico primario della Casa di Ricovero in Venezia. 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia, M. Visentini*, 1874.

———, **Romano** (G. A.) & **De Kiriaki** (A. S.) Del risanamento di Venezia; studi igienico-tecnico-amministrativi sulla fognatura della città. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, M. Fontana*, 1886.
Repr. from: Ateneo veneto, 1886.

Boldmere. *See* **Aston** Union.

Boldo *and boldine.*

Juranville (R.) * Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'action somnifère de la boldo-glucine. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Verne (C.) * Étude sur le boldo. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Boldo. [Peumus boldus, Molina.] Repert. méd., N. Y., 1883, i, 140, 1 pl.—**Juranville** (R.) Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'action somnifère du glucoside du boldo (le boldo-glucine). Tribune méd., Par., 1885, xvii, 471; 487; 498; 507.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Étude expérimentale sur l'action physiologique d'un glucoside du boldo; déductions relatives aux applications thérapeutiques. *Ibid.*, 113; 124; 138; 149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 133–135.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Quinquaud.** Action physiologique d'un glucoside du boldo sur le sang, sur la respiration et sur la nutrition. *Ibid.*, 261–263.—**Pascoletti** (S.) Sull' azione della boldina; studio sperimentale. Terap. mod., Padova, 1891, v, 169–180.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Boldo. Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1890, iv, 77–80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verne** (C.) Expériences physiologiques sur le boldo. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, cii, 286. *Also:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882, vi, 92–94.

Boldt (Hans). * Glycogenbestimmung im Muskel nach Nervendurchschneidung. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1893.

Boldt (H[ermann] J[oh.]) [1856–]. Interstitial salpingitis. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

Boldt (H[ermann] J[oh.])—continued.

———. Suppurative exfoliative cystitis. 21 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. The manual treatment in gynecology. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. The treatment of suppurative disease of the uterine appendages. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. Contribution to the literature concerning the normal mucous membrane of the uterus. 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv.

———. Peritonitis due to rupture of an ovarian hæmatoma; laparotomy; recovery. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv.

———. Salpingo-oöphorectomy and its results. 7 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxvii.

———. The treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

———. The treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus with the utero-vaginal ligature. 6 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. Suppurative oöphoritis. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii.

———. Vaginal hysterectomy in cancer of the uterus. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi.

———. The operative treatment for myo-fibroma of the uterus. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

———. Pelvic elevation in abdominal surgery, with a new transportable table for obtaining this posture. 2 l. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

———. The effects of various metals on the growth of certain bacteria. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, iii.

———. Ligation of the uterine arteries for the cure of a fibro-myomatous tumor of the uterus. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Boldt (Louis Carl August) [1864–]. *Ueber Darmeinklemmung durch das Diverticulum Meckelii. 68 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1891.

Bole.

Sokoloff (N. I.) Terapevticheskoye primïenenie glini pri niekotorïkh serdechnïkh i sosudistïkh nevrozakh. [Bole Armenian in neuroses.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 573–578.—**Stahl** (G. E.) E bolo communi pigmentario, mineram ferri splendidissimam copiose progignendi. *In his:* Obs chym.-phys.-med. [etc.], 16°. Francof. et Lips., 1697–8, 103–162.—[**Vallisnieri** (A.)] Esperienze intorno la virtù della terra bianca di Malta, detta bolo contravelino, o Grazj di S. Paolo, contra la morficatura delle vipere; descrizione della vipera Ammodite; fori lateralmente scoperti ne' denti viperini, e perchi; varie favole, o credulità del volgo Maltese scoperte [etc.]. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1730, iii, 193–214.

Bolé.

Bergeret (G.) Bolé. *In his:* *Notes sur la Mellacorée [etc.], 4°, Lille, 1889, 43–45.

Bole (Désiré-Émile) [1864–]. *Le lobe limbique dans la série des mammifères: étude de morphologie et d'histologie cérébrales. 2 p. l., iv, 84 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1893, 4. s., No. 22.

Boleman (István). A Vihnyei fürdö 1883-ik évre vonatkozó kimötása. [Prospectus of the baths at Vihnye for the season 1883.] 5 l. fol. [*Vihnye*, 1883.]

Bolen. *Beiträge zu Verletzungen der Harnröhre. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1893.

Bolen & Byrne. Standard mineral spring waters. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, Holt Bros.*, [1873].

Bolet (Nicanor). La salute della donna conservata con le pillole tocologiche. 16°. *Torino, tipog. Operaia*, 1885.

Boletim de pharmacia do Porto. Redigido pela gerencia da Companhia pharmaceutica portuense. [Monthly.] v. 1–11, June, 1879–89. 8°. *Porto.*

Boletim de pharmacia e sciencias accessorias do Porto, redigido por Felix da Fonseca Moura. [Monthly.] v. 3, 1859. 8°. *Porto.*

Boletim de saude e hygiene municipal de Lisboa. Publicação mensal. v. 1–5, 1887–91. roy. 8°. *Lisboa.*
Want nos. 1–3, 6, 8, 10, v. 1; no. 1, v. 2.

Boletin de la Academia libre de medicina de Lima. Publicado por los Dres. José Casimiro Ulloa, M. C. Barrios y A. Perez Roca. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–2, Jan. 1, 1885–7. 8°. *Lima.*

Boletin del Ateneo de alumnos internos de la Faculdad de medicina de Barcelona. J. Fraxedas, administrador. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–4, v. 1; nos. 1–8, v. 2, Jan., 1882, to May, 1883. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Boletin de beneficencia y sanidad municipal. Órgano oficial del cuerpo médico-farmacéutico. Director: José Miranda y Martinez. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–11, v. 1, March 1 to Aug. 1, 1881. 8°. *Madrid.*
Ended.

Boletin de ciencias médicas. Órgano de la Sociedad médica "La Fraternal". Administrador: Manuel Güemes. [Monthly.] Nos. 1, 8, 11, 21–27, v. 1, May 24, 1882–4. 8°. *Guadalajara, Estado de Jalisco, México.*

Boletin de clínica y terapéutica. (Lecciones, discursos, memorias.) v. 1, 1885. 8°. *Barcelona.*
A supplement to: **Gaceta** médica Catalana.

Boletin clínico del Instituto homeopático de Madrid. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–3, 1881–3. 8°. *Madrid.*
In 1882 became monthly. In 1884 continued as: **Revista** balneomanniana.

Boletin clínico de Lérida. Órgano oficial del "Colegio médico-quirúrgico". Director-propietario: C. Castells. [Monthly.] v. 1–2 (años 1–4), July, 1886, to Nov., 1889. 8°. *Lérida.*

Boletin clínico de la "Quinta del Rey". Periódico mensual, redactado por Manuel V. Bango y Leon [*et al.*]. v. 1–2 (nos. 1–14), July, 1883, to Aug., 1884. 4°. *Habana.*

Boletin del Dispensario y Hospital de niños pobres de Barcelona. Revista quincenal de conocimientos y prácticas higiénicas. Red.: Juan Roca. v. 5–6, 1895–6. fol. *Barcelona.*
Current.

Boletin del establecimiento balneario de Betelu temporada de 1892. Aguas premiadas en varias exposiciones. 15 pp. 12°. *Madrid, A. M. Crespo*, 1892.

Boletin farmacéutico. Órgano oficial de la Sociedad farmacéutica española. Direccion y redaccion: Ramón Codina Länglin. [Monthly.] v. 1–14, Oct., 1882, to Dec., 1896. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Current.

Boletin de hidroterapía. Órgano oficial del Instituto hidroterápico Barcelonés publicado mensualmente bajo la direccion del Dr. Luis de Castellarnau. v. 1–3, 1885–7. sm. fol. *Barcelona.*

Boletin de higiene. Órgano de la seccion en San Fernando de la Sociedad española de higiene. Director: José Lopez Bernal. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, April 15, 1882–7. 8°. *San Fernando.*
Want nos. 30–31, 52.

Boletin de higiene. Órgano oficial del Consejo superior de salubridad. Redactor en jefe: Ricardo Marvin. [Monthly.] Nos. 5–11, v. 1, Jan. to July, 1895. sm. fol. *Toluca, Mexico.*

Boletin del Hospital de Caridad. Periódico mensual. Junta directiva: Luis Razetti Martinez [*et al.*]. v. 1, Sept., 1888, to Aug., 1889. 100 pp. 8°. *Barquisimento, Venezuela.*

Boletin del Instituto médico valenciano. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 8–13, April, 1841, to April, 1873. 8°. *Valencia.*

Boletin del manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. Revista mensual, dirigida por Arturo Galcerán Granés. v. 1–4, 1892–5. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Want Jan. and Sept., 1895.

Boletin de medicina. Periódico de la Sociedad fraternal médico-farmacéutica. [Monthly.] v. 1–2 (años 1–3), June, 1886, to Feb., 1889. sm. fol. *Guanajuato.*
v. 1 complete in 25 nos., June, 1886, to June, 1888.

Boletin de medicina. Publicado bajo la direccion de la Sociedad Pedro R. 2º Videla. [Monthly.] v. 1–4, July, 1884–8. 8°. *Santiago (Chile).*

Boletin de medicina y cirugía. [Monthly.] v. 1–7, 1883–9. 8°. *Madrid.*
Issued as a supplement to: **Revista** especial de oftalmología, [etc.].

Boletin de medicina, cirugía y farmacia. El director y editor: M. Delgras. [Weekly.] v. 1–6, June 5, 1834, to Dec. 30, 1839; 2. s., v. 1–6, 1840–45; 3. s., v. 1–5, 1846–50; 2. época, v. 1–3, 1851–3. fol. *Madrid.*
Want Jan. to June, 1838. In Jan., 1854, united with: **Gaceta** médica, forming: **Siglo** (El) medico.

Boletin de medicina y cirugía de Jaen. Órgano oficial de la Academia de medicina, cirugía y de farmacia de Jaen. Revista quincenal. v. 1–3, Sept., 1879–82. fol. & 8°. *Jaen.*

Boletin de medicina y cirugía militar. Nos. 1–18, March 10 to Aug. 30, 1846. 4°. *Madrid.*
Issued with: **Gaceta** medica, Madrid, nos. 43–60, v. 2, 1846.

Boletin de medicina y farmacia. Revista científica mensual. Redactores: Pedro Manaut Taberner, Agustin Farriols Anglada. No. 19 (v. 2), Aug., 1888. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Boletin de medicina naval; periódico oficial del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. Director: José de Erostarbe. v. 1–20, 1878–97. 8°. *San Fernando,* 1875–85; *Madrid,* 1885–97.
Current.

Boletin médico escolar. Nos. 1–13, v. 1, Nov. 1, 1879, to May 21, 1880. 4°. *Barcelona.*
A supplement to: **Independencia** (La) médica.

Boletin médico-farmacéutico. Revista profesional y científica. Órgano oficial del Colegio médico-farmacéutico de esta provincia. Director: Luis Narbona. [Semi-monthly.] 2. época, nos. 2–37, May 15, 1894, to March 31, 1896; v. 4, 1896. 8°. *Zaragoza.*
Current. Want nos. 1, 5, 7, 12 in 1894.

Boletin médico-farmacéutico del Litoral. Revista mensual de medicina y de farmacia. v. 1–2, July, 1879–80. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Boletin oficial de la Academia médico-quirúrgica española. Nos. 1–6, v. 1. 8°. *Madrid,* 1881.

Boletin de la Revista de medicina y cirugía practicas. *Madrid.*
Odd numbers of v. 7–18, 1887–96.

Boletin de sanidad militar. Doctores A. Costa y J. M. Cabezon, directores. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1891; nos. 1–2, v. 5, Jan. to Feb., 1895. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*
In 1892–4, title was: **Boletin** de la Sociedad de sanidad militar.

Boletin de la Sociedad antropológica de la Isla de Cuba. Nos. 1–7, tomo 1. 8°. *Habana,* 1879–86.

Boletin de la Sociedad protectora de los niños. Mensual. v. 1–6, Jan., 1881–6. 8°. *Madrid.*

Boletin de la Sociedad de sanidad militar. Mensual. v. 2, 1892; no. 12, v. 4, Dec., 1894. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*
v. 1, 1891, and v. 5, 1895, under title: **Boletin** de sanidad militar.

Boletin de veterinaria, periódico oficial de la Sociedad veterinaria de socorros mútuos. [Semi-monthly.] v. 2–3, nos. 25–68, March 15, 1846, to Dec. 30, 1847. 8°. *Madrid.*

Boletins da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia do Rio de Janeiro. v. 1, 1886. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1887.

Bolewski (Michael) [1832–]. *De perforatione et cephalotripsia. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1857].

Boley (Victor). *De l'influence du traitement immédiat du chancre sur l'évolution secondaire de la syphilis. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Nancy,* 1883, No. 173.

Bolgheri.

See **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*).

van Bolhuis (Abel Eppo). *De hydrope. 3 p. l., 79 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Crebas,* 1766. [P., v. 1944.]

Bolin (Ernst). *Om tyfoidfebern i Sverige. 1. Historia, geografi och statistik. [Upsala.] 108 pp., 1 tab. sm. 4°. *Stockholm, K. L. Beckman,* 1893.

———. On tyfoidfebern i Sverige. II. Etiologi. 3 p. l., 128 pp., 12 ch. sm. 4°. *Stockholm, K. L. Beckman,* 1894.
Bound with his: *Om tyfoidfebern i Sverige. 4°. *Stockholm,* 1893.

[**Bolin** (Jakob).] On the different types of respiration in man and woman. 2 l. 12°. [*New York, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Posse Gymnas. Jour., iii, no. 1.

Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common, S. W. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 3., 1883; 14., 1894; 15., 1895. 8°. *London,* 1884–96.
Founded in 1880 as "A Home in Sickness," for those who need the advantages of hospital treatment and nursing, and who are able to pay wholly or partially for the same.

Bolivia.

Bureau of the American Republics. Handbook of Boliva. Bulletin no. 55, 1892. Revised to July 1, 1893. 8°. *Washington,* 1893.
Bolivia. *In:* Handbook Am. Republics, 8°, Wash., 1893, 53–61, 1 pl.—**Collin** (E.) Momies boliviennes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 53–58. ———. Momies et crânes de Bolivie. *Ibid.,* 153. — **Dana** (C. L.) Anatomical report on the brain of a Bolivian Indian, with a study of cortical thickness. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N.Y., 1894, xxi, 141–152.—**Vergara Flores** (L.) [Tres cráneos de indíjenas bolivianos.] Actes Soc. scient. du Chili, Santiago, 1894–5, iv, 18; 89; 231, 2 pl.

Boll (Franz) [1861–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf den Leitungswiderstand und die Polarisation thierischer Theile. 32 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leupold,* 1887.

Boll (Franz [Christian]) [1849–79]. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der acinösen Drüsen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1869.

Boll (Franz [Christian])—continued.

———. Studi sulle immagini microscopiche della fibra nervosa midollare. pp. 75–92, 2 pl. roy. 8°. [*Roma*, 1876.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1876, 3. s., 1.

For Biography and Portrait, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1880, lxxxiii, 90–102, port. (G. Haltenhoff).

Bolla (Alessandro). Sul cholera-morbus-asiatico. Insegnamento popolare, con nuovo metodo ed istruzione per la cura e preservazione dal micidiale morbo. 48 pp. 8°. *Torino, B. Moretti*, [1854?].

Bolla (Joseph-Henri). *De la fièvre scarlatine. 13 pp. 4°. *Gènes, J. Gravier*, 1813. [P., v. 901.]

Bollaan (Carl Wilhelm). *Over het ontstaan van den percussietoon aan den normalen thorax. 70 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1881.

Bollag (Samuel). *Ueber Mediastinaltumoren im Kindesalter. 54 pp., 3 pl. [Zurich.] 8°. *Brugg, Fisch, Wild & Cie.*, 1887. C.

Bolle. Populäre Anweisung zur Kenntniss und Beurtheilung der Heilkunde im Allgemeinen und der Homöopathie im Besondern. 1. Theil. Wie lernen die Allopathen und Homöopathen die Wirkungen der Arzneien kennen? vii, 122 pp. 8°. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1858.

Bolle (Joh. Cornelis). *Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der hemianaesthesie. 54 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1880.

Bollenhagen (H.) *Zwei Fälle von Klumpke'scher Lähmung. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1894.

Bolles (Frank). Harvard University. A brief statement of what Harvard University is; how it may be entered, and how its degrees may be obtained. 2. ed. 56 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

———. Students' expenses. A collection of letters from undergraduates and professional school students, describing in detail their necessary expenses at Harvard University, with an introduction. 45 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1893.

Bolles (J. A.) Address delivered at the fiftieth annual commencement of the National Medical College (Medical Department of the Columbian College), March 7, 1872. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler*, 1872.

Bolles (William P[almer]) [1845–]. New surgical apparatus. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1882, 3. s.

Bolles Lee (Arthur). *See* **Lee** (Arthur Bolles) [*in* 1. *and* 2. s.].

Bollettino (Luigi). Sulla influenza della luce nella clorosi. 25 pp. 8°. *Lecco, G. Corti*, 1889.

———. Un caso di scarlattina anomala. 14 pp. 12°. *Lecco, G. Corti*, 1892.

Bollettino dell' Associazione italiana della Croce Rossa in soccorso ai malati e feriti in guerra. Pubblicato per cura del comitato centrale. No. 1, Jan., 1879. fol. *Roma.*

Bollettino della Associazione medica lombarda. Rassagna quindicinale degli atti ufficiali, [etc.]. Pubblicata per cura dell' ufficio di providenza. v. 1, 1890. 8°. *Milano.*

Ended.

Bollettino dell' Associazione medica nazionale.

Title, after 1891, of: **Bollettino** dell' Associazione nazionale dei medici comunali, Roma.

Bollettino dell' Associazione nazionale dei medici comunali compilato dall' ufficio di segretaria. v. 10–22, Nov., 1883–96. 8°. *Roma.*

In 1892, title became: **Bollettino** dell' Associazione medica nazionale.

Bollettino della Associazione medica della provincia di Girgenti. Anni 1–3; nos. 1, 2, anno 4, May, 1882–95. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1892–5.

Bollettino del Circolo medico di Palermo. v. 1, 1886. 8°. *Palermo*, 1887.

Bollettino (Il) delle cliniche. Redatto dal dottor C. Maglieri. Pubblicazione settimanale. v. 1–14, 1884–97. 8°. *Napoli.*

Current. A supplement to: **Morgagni** (Il). In 1887 became monthly.

Bollettino clinico-scientifico della Poliambulanza di Milano.

Title, after 1895, of: **Bollettino** della Poliambulanza di Milano.

Bollettino del Collegio Convitto pei figli poveri ed orfani dei medici italiani, sotto la presidenza onoraria di S. A. R. il duca d' Aosta. L. Casati, direttore responsabile. v. 1–2, Jan., 1881, to Aug., 1884. 4°. *Forlì.*

Bollettino della cremazione. Organo della lega italiana e della Società di Milano per la cremazione. [Half-yearly.] Nos. 1–2, July, Dec., 1890; no. 4, 1892. 8°. *Milano.*

Bollettino farmaceutico. Eco della Società di farmacia italiana. Diretto dal dott. Dioscoride Vitali. [Monthly.] v. 23–28, 1884–9. 8°. *Roma.*

Bollettino delle malattie dell' orecchio, della gola e del naso (otojatria, laringoscopia, rinologia). Fondato e diretto dal dott. Vittorio Grazzi. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–15, 1883–97. 8°. *Firenze.*

Current.

Bollettino dal manicomio privato Fleurent a Capodichino in Napoli.

Running title of: **Bollettino** del privato manicomio Fleurent, [etc.].

Bollettino del manicomio provinciale di Ferrara. [Monthly.] v. 1–23, 1874–96. 8°. *Ferrara.*

Bollettino medico della Svizzera italiana. Giornale ufficiale della Società medica della Svizzera italiana. Eugenio Bonzanigo, compilatore. [Bi-monthly.] v. 5, 1889. 8°. *Bellinzona.*

Want no. 3, v. 5.

Bollettino medico-chirurgico. Periodico mensile. Organo dell' Ospedale coloniale italiano di Tunisi. Redattori: L. Morpurgo, P. Brignone, [*et al.*]. v. 1–2, May, 1894, to Dec., 1895. 8°. *Tunisi.*

Bollettino mensile della Società medico-chirurgica camerinese. v. 1; nos. 1–2, v. 2, Dec., 1882, to June 8, 1884. 8°. *Camerino*, 1882–4.

Bollettino dei musei di zoologia ed anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino. v. 1–11, April 14, 1886–96. 8°. *Torino.*

Current.

Bollettino del Neurocomio privato di Messina e rivista di neuropatologia, psichiatria, criminologia. Direttore: Dott. Lorenzo Mandalari. [Quarterly.] No. 1, v. 3, Jan. to March, 1896. 8°. *Messina.*

Bollettino di oculistica. Periodico mensile diretto dal dott. Andrea Simi. v. 1–18, Sept., 1878, to Dec., 1896. 8° & fol. *Firenze.*

Current. After Oct., 1879, title: **Bollettino** d' oculistica. v. 8 is for Sept., 1885, to Dec., 1886. In 1887 became semi-monthly.

Bollettino d' oculistica.

Title, after Oct., 1879, of: **Bollettino** di oculistica, Firenze.

Bollettino dell' Ospedale civile-militare e del manicomio provinciale di Fermo. Pubblicazione bimestrale. Alberico Testi, direttore responsabile. v. 1 (nos. 1–4), 1880. 4°. *Fermo.*

Bollettino dell' Ospedale di Santa Casa di Loreto, pubblicato e diretto dai dottori Tomasso Casali ed Ettore Marchei. [Quarterly.] v. 1–2, Oct., 1887, to July, 1889. 8°. *Loreto.*

Title of no. 1, v. 1, was: **Bollettino** trimestrale dell' Ospedale, [etc.].

Bollettino della Poliambulanza di Milano. [Monthly.] v. 1–9, 1888–96. 8°. *Milano.*
In 1896, title became: **Bollettino** clinico-scientifico della Poliambulanza, [etc.].

Bollettino del Policlinico generale di Torino. Pubblicato dai direttori di sezione per le singole specialità medico-chirurgiche. Red.: L. Guido Scarpa, [*et al.*]. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–2, 1897. 8°. *Torino.*
Current.

Bollettino del privato manicomio Fleurent, a Capodichino in Napoli. [Monthly.] v. 1–17, 1875–91. 8°. *Napoli.*
Want nos. 1, 4, 7, v. 1, 1875. Running title: **Bollettino** del manicomio [etc.].

Bollettino della r. Accademia medica di Genova. v. 2, 1886; v. 4–10, 1889–90 to 1895. 8°. *Genova*, 1886–95.

Bollettino della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. v. 1–3, 1889–91. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889–91.

Bollettino della reale Accademia di scienze, lettere e belle arti di Palermo. v. 1–3, 1884–6. 4°. *Palermo.*

Bollettino del regio manicomio di Alessandria. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, 1880–85. 4°. *Alessandria.*
In June, 1885, title became: **Cronaca** del regio [etc.].

Bollettino scientifico. Redatto da Leopoldo Maggi, Giovanni Zoja, e Achille De-Giovanni. [Quarterly.] Anno 7–18 (v. 2–5), 1885–96. 8°. *Pavia.*
Current. Four years form 1 v.

Bollettino delle sezione dei cultori delle scienze mediche in Siena.
Title, after 1886, of: **Bollettino** della Società tra i cultori delle scienze mediche in Siena.

Bollettino della Società per la cremazione dei cadaveri di Milano. Redatto dai dottori Malachia De-Cristoforis e Gaetano Pini. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 1–3, v. 1, May to Sept., 1876; nos. 1–5, v. 2, Aug., 1877, to May, 1878. 8°. *Milano.*

Bollettino della Società tra i cultori delle scienze mediche in Siena. Pubblicato per cura della Società, e diretto da Guglielmo Romiti. [10 nos. annually.] v. 1–6, 1883–8. 8°. *Siena.*
Ended. In 1887, title became: **Bollettino** delle sezione dei cultori [etc.].

Bollettino della Società fiorentina d' igiene, pubblicato per cura del consiglio direttivo. [Monthly.] v. 1–4, 1885–8. 8°. *Firenze.*
In 1886, became quarterly. In 1889, continued under title: **Giornale** della Società fiorentina d' igiene.

Bollettino della Società d' igiene di Palermo. Pubblicato per cura del consiglio direttivo. v. 1–4, 1886–9. 8°. *Palermo.*
Ended.

Bollettino della Società d' igiene della Provincia di Reggio Calabria. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, 1890–91. sm. 4°. *Reggio Calabria.*

Bollettino della Società italiana dei microscopisti. Fasc. 1–4. v. 1. 8°. *Acireale*, 1889–91.

Bollettino della Società medica Pisana. Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, 1894–5. 8°. *Pisa*, 1894–5.

Bollettino della Società medica provinciale di Bergamo. v. 1–7, 1890–96. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1890–96.

Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica Camerinese. v. 1; nos. 1–2, v. 2, Dec., 1882, to June 8, 1884. 8°. *Camerino.*

Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica di Pavia. Numerico unico. 8°. *Milano*, 1887.

Bollettino della Società di naturalisti in Napoli. v. 3–5. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889–91.

Bollettino della Società romana per gli studi zoologici. v. 1–5, 1892–6. 8°. *Roma*, 1892–6.

Bollettino terapico-farmacologico, e delle specialità medicinali. Giornale settimanale. Proprietario e direttore responsabile: Dottor Amil-

Bollettino terapico-farmacologico, [etc.]—cont. care Nascimbene. v. 1 (nos. 1–29), Jan. 7 to July 24, 1895. fol. *Milano.*
Ended. A supplement to: **Gazzetta** medica lombarda.

Bollettino trimestrale dell' Ospedale di Santa Casa di Loreto.
Title of no. 1, v. 1, of: **Bollettino** dell' Ospedale di Santa Casa di Loreto, October, 1887.

Bollhagen (Paul). * Ueber Brustcarcinome beim Manne. 35 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892.

Bollici (Pompeo). Resezione collo scalpello per anchilosi angolare dell' anca (Meisselresection di Volkmann). 8 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v.

———. Un caso di piede torto-equino-varo. Estirpazione dell' astragalo. 8 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v.

———. Ascesso centrale della tibia. Apertura collo scalpello del canale midollare per tutta la diafisi dell' osso. 8 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.]

———. Dieci laparotomie. 42 pp. 8°. *Forlì*, 1889.
Repr. from: Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii.

———. Due casi di disarticolazione del piede. 10 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.]

———. Due casi di lussazione della mano. 8 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.]

———. Due resezioni del ginocchio. 11 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.]

———. Resoconto di alcune operazioni chirurgiche. 42 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.

———. Sette mesi di esercizio chirurgico a Ferrara. 24 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara*, 1889].

———. Undecima (11ª) laparotomia. Istero-salpingo-ooforectomia. 14 pp. 8°. [*Ferrara, tip. Bresciani*, 1889.]

———. Tredecima (13ma) laparotomia. (Isterosplenectomia). 15 pp. 8°. *Forlì*, 1889.
Repr. from: Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii.

Bolliet (J.) * Contribution à l'histoire des pansements antiseptiques et du pansement ouatophéniqué. vi, 7–91 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881, No. 74.

Bolliet (J.-Louis) [1851–]. * De la greffe cutanée et de ses applications, principalement à la chirurgie oculaire. 160 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 71.

Bolling (*Gustav Magn.*) [1839–].
[**Biography.**] Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1895, x, 101–103.

Bollinger (Maximilian). * Ueber Carcinoma hepatis. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Bollinger (O[tto]) [1843–]. Ueber animale Vaccination. Bericht über eine im Auftrag des kgl. bayer. Staatsministeriums des Innern für Kirchen- und Schul-Angelegenheiten zum Besuche der animalen Impf-Anstalten in Belgien, Holland und Hamburg unternommene Reise. vi, 169 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1879.

———. Zur Aetiologie der Tuberkulose. 11 pp. 4°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1883.

———. Ueber Zwerg- und Riesenwuchs. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Habel*, 1884.

———. Ueber die Regenwürmer als Zwischenträger des Milzbrandgiftes. 6 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, Enke*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886.

———. Ueber Gallensteinkrankheiten. Ueber eine seltene Haargeschwulst im menschlichen Magen. 23 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 5.

Bollinger (O[tto])—continued.

———. Ueber Schwindsucht-Sterblichkeit in verschiedenen Städten Deutschlands, nebst Bemerkungen über Häufigkeit der Rindertuberculose. 19 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1895.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 59.

See, also, **Ausgang** (Ueber den) der cyanotischen Induration der Niere [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.—**Bauer** (J.) & **Bollinger** (O.) Ueber idiopathische Herzvergrösserung. 8°. *München*, 1893.—**Deutscher** Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Ueber die Gefahren, [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1876.

For Biography and Portrait, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 249, port. (Schmaus).

Bollmann (Charles Harvey). The Myriapoda of North America. Edited by L. M. Underwood. 210 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Off.*, 1893.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 46.

Bollmann (Friedrich). * Zur Casuistik der inneren Einklemmung. 35 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1894.

Bollmann (Justus Ericus) [1769–1821]. * De irritabilitate vis nervosæ tantum modificatione. 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Barmeierianis*, [1791].

In: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gotting., 1792, i, pt. 3.

Bolman (Ysbrandus). * De angina. 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. van Abkoude*, 1733. [P., v. 1917.]

Bolnest (Edward). Medicina instaurata, or a brief account of the true grounds and principles of the art of physick, with the insufficiency of the vulgar way of preparing medicines, and the excellency of such as are made by chymical operation. Whereto is added a short but plain discourse as a light to the true preparation of animal and vegetable arcanas, together with a discovery of the true subject of the philosophick mineral mercury, and that from the authorities of the most famous philosophers; as also some small light to the preparation and use of the said mercury, in the dissolution of minerals and metals, for a physical use. Also an epistolary discourse upon the whole, by the author of Medela medicinæ. 15 p. l., 151 pp. 16°. *London, printed for J. Starkey*, 1665.

Bolnitschnaja gazeta Botkina. Organ bolnitz. [Botkin's hospital gazette.] [Weekly.] v. 1–7, Feb. 7, 1890–96. 4°. *St. Peterburg.*

Current. Want nos. 43–52, v. 5 (1894).

Bologna. L'epidemia di cholera-morbus nel commune di Bologna l'anno 1886. [G. Brugnoli, relatore.] 41 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1887.

———. Progetto di regolamento di igiene e di polizia municipale. 52 pp. fol. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1887.

———. Commissione cittadina d'igiene pubblica di Bologna. Regolamento. 18 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1890.

———. Relazione sull' operato della commissione cittadina d'igiene pubblica di Bologna negli anni 1889–91. Letta dal presidente . . . nell' adunanza generale. roy. 8° & 8°. *Bologna*, 1890–92.

Report for 1889, by Giulio Castagnoli; 1890, by Dioscarido Vitali; 1891, by Tommaso Mori.

———. Regolamento di polizia. 47 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1892.

Bologna. *Ufficio di stato civile.* Sezione 4ª. Statistica. Rasegna annuale del movimento della popolazione stabile. Anni 1878–85. 4°. *Bologna*, 1879–86.

Bologna.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Rice-culture**; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Brazzola (F.) Servizio di disinfezione nella città di Bologna dal 1° novembre 1893 al 1° gennaio 1895 e considerazioni sulla disinfezione pubblica. 8°. *Bologna*, 1895.

Brugnoli (G.) & Predieri (P.) Sulle cause delle imperfezioni e delle malattie nei coscritti riformati di leva della provincia di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1877.

———. Notizie ed osservazioni intorno alle malattie da malaria nella provincia di Bologna. Memoria. 4°. *Bologna*, 1886.

Congregazione comunale di carità. Relazione intorno al servizio sanitario a domicilio nell' anno 1884. No. 2. fol. *Bologna*, 1885.

Predieri (P.) Delle carestie dei grani avvenute nel Bolognese e del modo migliore di evitarle in appresso. Memorie due, lette all' Accademia delle scienze nelle sessioni 19 e 26 gennaio 1854. fol. *Bologna*, 1855.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, vi.

———. Studio storico comparativo intorno al consumo delle carni nella città di Bologna. fol. *Bologna*, 1858.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1858, viii.

———. Esame storico e statistico intorno alle risaie del Bolognese ed agli effetti che ne derivano. Memoria letta all' Accademia della scienza dell' Istituto di Bologna nella sessione del giorno 3 dicembre 1857. fol. *Bologna*, 1859.

———. Statistica medica delle acque minerali della provincia di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1869.

Taruffi (G.) Antica fondazione della città di Bologna. sm. 4°. *Bologna*, 1738.

Terzi (G.) Gli ospedali di Bologna e le classi laboriose e indigenti del popolo. 8°. *Fano*, 1861.

Brugnoli (G.) Delle malattie epidemiche e popolari che hanno dominato nella provincia di Bologna, negli anni 1879 e 1880. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 233–253. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapporto sullo stato sanitario della provincia di Bologna nell' anno 1882. *Ibid.*, 1884, 6. s., xiii, 98–107. ———. Delle epidemie di cholera morbus che hanno dominato nella città e provincia di Bologna, brevi cenni confronti. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., viii, 233–243. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La pertosse epidemica nella provincia di Bologna, e di una forma speciale di essa. Memoria. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889, 4. s., ix, 777–783.—**Raffaele** (A.) Relazioni delle commissioni che ebbero l' incarico di visitare gli stabilimenti sanitari di Bologna. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital., Bologna, 1874, vi, 364–370.

Bologna (Province of). Popolare istruzione intorno al colera. 21 pp. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. Gov. del Sassi alla Volpe*, 1835.

———. Regolamento organico del Manicomio provinciale di Bologna. Approvato dal consiglio provinciale nell' adunanza del 10 aprile 1888. 4 l. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, 1888.

———. Regolamento interno del Manicomio provinciale di Bologna. 15 pp. 12°. *Bologna, Regia tipog.*, [1889].

———. Relazione della commissione d' inchiesta sulla pellagra nella provincia di Bologna. 88 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Bologna, Zamorani & Albertazzi*, 1889.

Bologna (Giacomo). Esame del braccio d' un uomo stato operato per aneurisma col metodo della legatura temporaria, e due storie d' aneurismi, uno dei quali complicato a frattura dell' omero; con riflessioni analoghe. 24 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Padova*, 1832.

See, also, **Documenti** comprovanti la virtù medica [etc.]. 16°. *Venezia*, 1857.

Bologna (Giovanni Steffano). Discorso famigliare e succinto intorno alle febbri fondato sopra le ragioni fisiche notomiche col, metodo fa-

Bologna (Giovanni Steffano)—continued.
cile, e ragionevole per medicarle, à cui s' aggiugne un picciol ragionamento dell' ipocondria e suoi accidenti. Colla cura stabilita senza gran apparecchio de medicamenti. 4 p. l., 294 pp., 3 l. 16°. [*Vienna*], *appresso gli heredi del Viviane*, 1684.

Bologna (J. B.) *I. Ex anatome. De lacteis vasis. II. [etc.]. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, P. J. Zappata*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Bologna (Jacopo) [1802–]. Le acque di Recoaro considerate secondo gli attuali progressi della chimica, della geologia e della medicina. Trattato medico-pratico indispensabile per tutti quelli che vogliono far uso delle acque acidule ferruginose. xi, 64 pp. 8°. *Venezia, A. Santini & figlio*, 1844.

Bolognesi (Angelo) [1857–]. *Études sur les tumeurs des gaînes synoviales du poignet. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 390.

Bolognini (Angelo). Libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum. 28 l. 8°. *Venetiis, imp. J. Tacuino*, 1506.
Also, in: Morbi gallici curandi ratio [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1536, 236–299. *Also, in: Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1536, 220–279.

———. The same. Libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum, et de unguentis, quæ communis habet usus practicantium hodiernus in solutæ continuitatis medela; de quorum numero nonnulla in morbum gallicum inserta sunt, non debilibus tamen rationibus incidentaliter approbata. 26 l. 4°. [*In fine:*] *Impressum Bononiæ per heredes Benedicti quondam Hectoris de Faellis, anno Domini*, 1525.
Bound with: Berengarius Carpus (J.) Isagogæ breves perlucidæ ac uterrimæ in anatomiam humani corporis [etc.]. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1523.
Also, in: Liber de morbo gallico [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1535, sig. V^viii & Y^iii.

Bolognini (Emerico). Memorie dell' antico, e presente stato delle paludi pontine, rimedj, e mezzi per diseccarle a publico, e privato vantaggio. 5 p. l., 88 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Roma, presso gli eredi Barbiellini a Pasquino*, 1759.

Bologowski (Sophie) [1865–]. *Sur le choléra asiatique de 1892–3 en Russie et sur les mesures administratives prises par le gouvernement contre cette épidémie. 54 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 291.

———. The same. 54 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Bolot (Édouard) [1856–]. *L'arthrite plastique ankylosante, aiguë. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 93.

Bolshesolski (P[avel] K[onstantinovich]) [1851–]. *K voprosu o sravnitelnom dïeĭstvii dvuïodistoĭ i dvuchloristoĭ rtuti kak antisepticheskikh sredstv. [Comparative effects of biniodide and bichloride of mercury as antiseptic remedies.] 59 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Wolf*, 1887.

Bolt-makers.

Sharp (G.) Muscular atrophy and trade spasm of seventeen years' standing, in a bolt-maker. Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli, 450.

Bolte (Arthur) [1863–]. *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Laryngitis chronica mit Entwicklung verschiedenartiger Tumoren. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.

Bolte ([Heinrich] Hugo) [1864–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und operativen Behandlung der Hæmatocele retrouterina. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

Bolten (Daniel Henning). *Morbos acutos veterum submittit. 48 pp. 4°. *Halæ Hermundur., C. Henckel*, [1709]. [P., v. 1391.]

Bolten (Joachimus Fridericus) [1718–96]. *Diss. sistens observationem de insigni aquæ ex utero effluxu. *Argentorati*, 1781.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 116–137.

Bolter (*Alfred*) [1811–90].

Carson (J. C.) Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 379–381.

von Boltenstern (Otto [Magnus Joh. Bonaventura]) [1860–]. *Ueber Phosphorwasserstoffgas. 47 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Bolton. Annual reports on the health of Bolton. By the medical officer of health to the health committee. 1.–11., 1873–4 to 1884; 17., 1890. 8°. *Bolton*, 1874–91.
Reports nos. 1–11, by Edward Sergeant; no. 17, by Frederick E. Adams. Report no. 7, for 15 months, ending Dec. 31, 1880.

Bolton.

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Sergeant (E.) Notes on the sanitary improvements of Bolton during the ten years ending 1886, with the more important statistics for this period as compared with the preceding decade. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887–8, ix, 99–120.

Bolton Benevolent Society. Reports and rules for the years 1880–82. 12°. *Bolton*, 1881–3.

Bolton Infirmary and Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 58.–68., 1872–3 to 1882–3. 8°. *Bolton*, 1873–83.

Bolton Schools and Workshops for the Blind. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1867–8; 2., 1868–9; 4.–6., 1870–71 to 1872–3; 8.–28., 1874–5 to 1894–5. 12°. *Bolton*, 1868–95.

Bolton (B. Meade). Diphtheria antitoxin sometimes found in the blood of horses that have not been injected with toxin. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.
See, also, **Ziegler** (E.) General pathology [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 493–495.

——— & **Pease** (Herbert D.) The production of antitoxin by the passage of electricity through diphtheria cultures. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.

Bolton (Charles Knowles). The Harvard University library. A sketch of its history and its benefactors, with some account of its influence through two and a half centuries. pp. 433–449. 8°. *Cambridge, Graves & Henry*, 1894.
Cutting from: N. Eng. Mag., Cambridge, 1893.
See, also, **Lane** (W. C.) & **Bolton** (C. K.) Notes on special collections in American libraries. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892.

Bolton (*Sir* Francis). London water supply. viii, 245 pp., 1 map, 9 diag., 9 tab. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.
Internat. Health Exh. Handb., no. 22.

Bolton (H[enry] Carrington) [1843–]. Chemical literature. An address. 29 pp. 8°. *Salem*, 1882.

———. Papyrus Ebers, the earliest medical work extant. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Weekly Drug News press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Weekly Drug News, N. Y., 1884, ix.

———. A catalogue of chemical periodicals. pp. 159–216. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Cutting from: Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1885, iii.

———. A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665 to 1882), together with chronological tables and a library check-list. x, 773 pp. 8°. *Washington, Smithson. Inst.*, 1885.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., no. 514.

———. Report of the committee on indexing chemical literature. 5 pp. 8°. [*Salem*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Salem, 1887, xxxiv.

———. An account of the progress in chemistry in the year 1885. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Ptg. Off.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1885, Wash., 1886.

Bolton (H[enry] Carrington)—continued.

———. Alchemy and numismatics. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.
Repr. from: Am. J. Numismat., Bost., xxi.

———. Life and writings of Elisha North, by his grandson. 26 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*], 1887.
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1887, iii.

———. Short titles of chemical periodicals current in 1887. 4 pp. 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*, 1887.]
Repr. from: J. Analyt. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1887, i.

———. Supplement to a catalogue of chemical periodicals. pp. 19–22. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Cutting from: Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1887, iv.

———. A bibliography of chemistry for the year 1887. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.
Also, in: Smithson. Misc. Collect., 34, no. 665.

———. The Lunar Society, or the festive philosophers of Birmingham one hundred years ago. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

———. Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. 44 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *New York*, 1890.
Repr. from: Am. J. Numismat., N. Y.

———. Catalogue of works on alchemy and chemistry. 32 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1891.]

———. Bibliography of analytical and applied chemistry for the year 1891. 11 pp. 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: J. Analyt. & Applied Chem., Easton, Pa., 1892, vi.

———. Historical notes on the gold-cure. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli.

———. A modern oracle and its prototypes. A study in catoptromancy. pp. 25–38. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* J. Am. Folk-lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1893, vi.

———. A select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1892. ix (2 l.), 1212 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.
Smithson. Misc. Collect., v. 36, no. 851.

———. The Smithsonian Institution, its origin, growth, and activities. 30 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895–6, xlviii.
See, also, **Priestley** (J.) Scientific correspondence. 8°. *New York*, 1891.—**Short** (A.) list of books on chemistry, [etc.]. 16°. *New York*, 1895.

Bolton (*James*) [1812–69].
T[oner] (J. M.) Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1019–1021.

Boltz (Godofredus). *De statuum in morbis occurrentium principio, eorundemque cognitione ad praxin medicam necessaria. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1725. [P., v. 1919.]

Boltz (Reinhold [Otto]) [1865–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und Anatomie der Tuberkulose im Kindesalter. 21 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Boltze (Otto) [1869–]. *Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Hydrocephalus chronicus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1893.

Bolu (Joannes Ignatius). *De veris et generalibus signis febris inflammatoriæ simplicis. De signis febrium biliosarum, mucosarum, putridarum et nervosarum, eodem modo consideratarum. De præcipua illarum affectionum therapeia. 18 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, an. XII* 1803, No. 135.

Boluminski (Otto). *Beiträge zur Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. [Erlangen.] 39 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Trowitzsch u. Sohn*, 1895.

Bolut (Jean-Baptiste). *Sur l'iode. 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, v. 52.

Bolz (Hans). *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Nephrectomie. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1883.

Bolza (Carl) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Umlagerung sterco-isomerer Oxime. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Bolzoni (Guido). Note di studio sul meccanismo del parto nei vizii del bacino. 37 pp. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv.

———. Introduzione ad un corso libero teorico di ostetricia operatoria. 20 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, 1887.
Repr. from: Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi.

de Bomare (Valmont). *See* **Valmont de Bomare** [*in* l. s.].

Bomba (Domenico). La trasfusione diretta del sangue. 15 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1873.
Repr. from: N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii.

Bombarda (Miguel). A vaccina da raiva. Relatorio apresentado ao conselho da Escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lisboa, Va. Sousa Neves*, 1887.

———. Contribuição para o estudo dos microcephalos. 196 pp., 1 l., 11 pl. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1894.

———. O hospital de Rilhafolles e os seus serviços em 1892–3. Cum relatorios clinicos dos Srs. Caetano Beirão e Reis Stromp. vii, 189 pp., 1 l. 4 pl. 8°. *Lisboa, Libraria Rodigues*, 1894.

———. Lições sobre a epilepsia e as pseudo-epilepsias. xii, 456 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Lisboa, A. M. Pereira*, 1896.

Bombart (Henri-Jean-Baptiste-Victor) [1860–]. *Les familles d'épileptiques. 720 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 63.

Bombaugh (Charles C.).
See **Lewis** (John B.) & **Bombaugh** (Charles C.) Stratagems and conspiracies to defraud life insurance companies. 2. ed. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1896.

Bombay (City of). Health officer's reports. [Quarterly.] 1. qr., 1869, to 3., 1871; 1., 1872, to 2., 1873; 4., 1873; 1.–4., 1879. roy. 8°, fol., & 8°. *Bombay*, 1869–80.
Reports for 1869–71 are roy. 8°; 1879 is 8°.

Bombay (*City of*).
See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*
Tulloch (H.) Report on a project for the drainage of Bombay. November, 1868. 8°. *Bombay*, 1868.
Katrak (N. N.) House connections of sewers in Bombay. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 182–187. ———. On the sanitation of Bombay. *Ibid.*, 1896, iv, 289–297.—**Sanitary** (The) condition of Bombay during the recent riots. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 720.

Bombay Presidency. Sammlung der wichtigsten Abhandlungen über die jetzt herrschende Cholera-Seuche. I. Th. Nachrichten über die Cholera-Seuche, wie sie in Hindostan und in der indischen Halbinsel in den Jahren 1817, 1818 und 1819 geherrscht hat. Gesammelt und auf Verordnung der Regierung herausgegeben von der Medicinalbehörde in Bombay. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit erklärenden und berichtigenden Anmerkungen versehen von Ferdinand Friedrich Reuss. x, 133 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Tübingen, J. B. Cotta*, 1831.

———. Code of regulations for the medical department of the presidency of Bombay. 1 p. l., xviii, 191, xix pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bombay, Government Press*, 1838.

———. Deaths in Bombay. 1.–18., 1848–65. 8°. *Byculla*, 1851–67.
Reports nos. 1.–3., 1848–50 in 1.

———. On the supply of water to Bombay. iv, 149 pp., 2 maps, 7 plans. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1854.
Selections from the records of the Bombay Government. No. 1. New series.

———. Vaccination. Précis of information relative to the measures which, during the last few years, have been adopted, under the authority of Government, for the introduction of vaccination in the non-regulation districts under the Bombay Presidency. 11 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1854.
Selections from the records of the Bombay Government political department.

Bombay Presidency—continued.

———. Correspondence relating to the prohibition of burials in the Back Bay Sands; and to Dr. Leith's mortuary report for 1854. 29 pp. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1855.

———. Correspondence relating to a proposed enactment for the regulation of places used for the disposal of the corpses in the town and island of Bombay. 36 pp. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1855.

———. Second report, with appendices, on the supply of water to Bombay, by H. Conybeare. Also, observations on Mr. Conybeare's second water report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. 76 pp., 5 plans. 8°. *Bombay*, 1855.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. xxii, n. s.

———. Report on the sanitary state and sanitary requirements of Bombay (with appendices), by H. Conybeare. 74, 43, 22 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bombay*, 1855.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. xi, n. s.

———. Reports of the Government charitable dispensaries established in the Bombay Presidency. No. II. From 1 April, 1854, to 31 Dec., 1855. 214 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1856.

———. Annual reports on vaccination in the Bombay Presidency, for the years 1854–5; 1858 and 1859; 1868 to 1875–6; 1889–90 to 1893–4; 1895–6. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1856–96.

Reports for 1868 to 1875–6 bound in 4 v. Reports for 1889–90 and 1890–91 are fol. Report for 1869–70 for 15 months, ending March 31, 1870. Report for 1854–5, made by the medical board office; 1858 and 1859, by the principal insp. gen. med. dept.; 1868 to 1872–3, by the supt. gen. of vacc.; 1873–4 to 1875–6, by the surg. gen. I. M. D. and supt. gen. of vacc.; 1889–90 and 1890–91, by the san. comr. The Government of India, in res. home dept., dated July 15, 1887, and embodied in Bombay Gov. res., Aug. 17, 1887, in para. 5, ruled that the report on vaccination should be submitted in full every third year from 1887 onwards. And by Government res. gen. dept., dated Oct. 19, 1889, directed that the annual report should consist of short notes and the usual statements. Report for 1889–90 is in full. The words "and Sind" were dropped from title-page in 1889–90.

———. Annual reports of the Bombay jails. By the inspectors-general of prisons, to the secretary to Government of Bombay Presidency, for the years 1857; 1863 to 1867–8; 1871–3; 1875–82. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1859–83.

Reports for 1877–81 are fol.

———. Papers connected with a report, by Assistant Surgeon J. Lalor, on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur, in Sind. 20 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1860.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. lviii, n. s.

———. Papers relating to the colonization of Mander Deo and making it a sanitary station. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bombay*, 1864.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. lxxxv, n. s.

———. Report on the sanitary state of the city of Poona, by A. H. Leith, M. D., with rough notes by Major T. Martin. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1864.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. lxxix, n. s.

———. Reports on the registration of ozone in the Bombay Presidency for the years 1863–4; 1864–5. By Dr. Henry Cook. 34 pp.; 32 pp. fol. *Bombay*, 1864–5.

———. Journal of a tour of inspection of the principal jails in India made by the inspector-general of prisons, Bombay Presidency, in Dec., 1862, and Jan. and Feb., 1863. (Published by the authority of the governor in council.) 115 pp. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1865.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. xc, n. s.

Bombay Presidency—continued.

———. Report on the diet of prisoners and of the industrial and labouring classes in the Bombay Presidency, with supplementary report and appendices. Published by the authority of his excellency the governor in council. 300, 79 pp. fol. *Bombay*, 1865.

———. Annual reports of the sanitary commissioner for the Government of Bombay, to the secretary to government, with appendices. 1., 1864; 15.–32., 1878–95. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1865–96.

Report for 1864 is 8°.

———. Abstract of the proceedings and reports of the international sanitary conference of 1866. (Compiled by A. H. Leith, president of the sanitary commission, Bombay Presidency.) ix, 118 pp. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1867.

Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. ci, n. s.

———. Catalogue of books printed in the Bombay Presidency during the quarters ending 31 March, 186–. 31 March, 1869. fol. [*Bombay*, 1868–9.]

———. Sketch of the medical history of the native army of Bombay. Extracted from the annual returns, from the reports of regimental medical officers, and from the inspection reports of deputy surgeons-general. Compiled in the office of the surgeon-general, Indian medical department, for the year 1872. fol. *Bombay*, 1873.

All statistical information is given in the tables at the end.

———. Annual administration and progress reports on the civil hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bombay. Compiled in the office of the surgeon-general with the Government of Bombay, for the years 1873–4 to 1890. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1874–91.

In 1877 the dispensaries were amalgamated with report on civil hospitals. For continuation, see *infra*. Administration and progress reports on the Mofussil civil hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bombay. In 1891 the word "Mofussil" was added to the title, and the institutions in Bombay City are published separately.

———. Annual administration and progress reports on the lunatic asylums in the Bombay Presidency. From the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to the government for the years 1873–4 to 1890; 1892–5. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1874–96.

Containing the annual reports of five lunatic asylums, viz, Asylum at Colába, Ratnágiri, Poona, Dhárwár, Ahmedabad, and Sir Cawasji Jehángir Asylum, Hyderabad.

Reports for 1873–4 to 1877 are 8°.

———. Medical formulæ used in the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital. [Latest ed.] 83 pp. 18°. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. Annual reports of the chemical analyses to Government, Bombay. 6.–25., 1876–7 to 1895. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1877–96.

Reports nos. 6 and 7 are 8°. Thirteenth report for 9 months, ending Dec. 31, 1883.

———. Medical and sanitary reports on the native army of Bombay. Framed on the monthly and annual returns, on the reports of regimental medical officers, and on the inspection reports of deputy surgeon-general, with statistical tables. (Compiled in the office of the surgeon-general, Indian medical department.) For the years 1877–9. fol. *Bombay*, 1878–80.

———. Reports on the distribution and causation of leprosy in the Bombay Presidency. From G. Hewlett, acting sanitary commissioner. Dated Bombay, 17th Jan., 1878. 8 pp. fol. [*Bombay*, 1879.]

———. Report on cases of leprosy treated by Surgeon C. T. Peters, 2nd P. W. O. Grenadiers Regiment, native infantry, at Belgaum. Dated Bombay, 2nd June, 1879. 8 pp. fol. [*Bombay*, 1879.]

Bombay Presidency—continued.

———. Report on enteric fever. [A report on the causes of enteric fever at stations occupied by British troops in the Bombay Presidency.] 170 pp. fol. *Bombay, Govt. Central Press*, 1883.

———. Memoir on leprosy by Brigade-Surgeon Henry Vandyke Carter, published for general information, in continuation of Government notification No. 4900, dated 7 Dec., 1882: "Memorandum on the prevention of leprosy by segregation of the affected". 7, 164, 5 pp., 1 pl. fol. [*Bombay, Govt. Central Press*, 1884.]

———. Observations on the prevention of leprosy by segregation. By H. V. Carter. 3 pp. fol. [*Bombay, Government Central Press*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Bombay Government Gaz., June 30, 1887.

———. Administration and progress reports on the Mofussil civil hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bombay. From the surgeon-general with the Government of Bombay to the chief secretary to Government. For the years 1891–5. fol. *Bombay*, 1892–6.

For reports prior to 1891, see *supra*. Annual administration and progress reports on the civil hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bombay.

———. Administration and progress reports on the civil medical institutions in the city of Bombay. From the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to Government, for the years 1891–5. fol. *Bombay*, 1892–6.

Bombay (*Presidency of*).

See, also, **Army** (*British Indian*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Naval, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Colah (M. B.) The three Bombay censuses. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 323–328.—**Dhurandhar** (K. V.) The sanitary condition of the towns and villages in the Bombay Presidency and the means for improving the same. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, xi, 136–145.—**Kirtikar** (K. R.) Our sanitary wants in the Bombay Presidency. *Ibid.*, 113–128.—**Swynnerton** (F.) On some rude stone implements from Back Bay, Middle Colaba, Bombay. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 189–197, 1 pl.

Bombay Presidency. *Grant Medical College.* Annual reports for the sessions of 1845–6 to 1850–51 (1.–5.); 1855–6 (10.); 1860–61 (15.); 1861–2 (16.). 8°. *Bombay*, 1849–62.

Opened Oct. 20, 1845. Reports for 1845–6 to 1847–8 in 1.

———. Presentation of diplomas to the first graduates of the . . . 35 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Gazette press*, 1851.

Repr. from: Bombay Gazette, April 17, 1851.

———. Presentation of diplomas to the graduates, and of scholarships to the students. 31 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Bombay Gazette press*, 1852.

Repr. from: Bombay Gazette, April 16, 1852.

von Bomhauer (Æmilius Janus Guilielmus). *Commentatio philosophico-literaria in librum qui inter Hippocraticos extat *περὶ φύσιος ἀνθρώπου*. xiii, 136 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. van der Monde*, 1843.

Bommarito (Paolo). Effetti della medicatura all' jodoformio nelle forme resipolatose specialmente della faccia e nella pustola maligna. Alcuni casi illustrati. 16 pp. 8°. *Girgenti, L. Carini*, 1888.

van Bommel van Vloten (Herman). *Trichinose en pseudo-trichinose. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1891.

Bommer (Paul). *Ueber das Uterus-Sarkom. [Zurich.] 1 p. l., 49 pp. 8°. *Frauenfeld, J. Hubers*, 1890. C.

Bompaire [Gaston]. Étude sur les maladies charbonneuses observées chez les mégissiers de Millau (Aveyron). 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1877.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1876, xxxvii; 1877, xxxviii.

Bompaire [Gaston]—continued.

Bompaire (Gaston-Frédéric) [1869–]. *Du torticolis mental. 71 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 251.

Bompard (A[lexis]) [1782–]. Cours théorique et pratique sur les maladies des femmes; discours d'ouverture. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier*, 1834. [P., v. 1690.]

Bompart (Auguste) [1869–]. *Étude sur l'asaprol et ses propriétés thérapeutiques. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 225.

Bompass (Georgius Gwinnett). *De insania. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray*, 1817.

Bompiede (Xaverius). *I. Ex anatome. De intestinis tenuibus. II. [etc.]. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. M. Ghiringhellus*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Bomtempo (José Maria). Memoria sobre algumas enfermidades do Rio de Janeiro, e mui particularmente sobre abuso geral e pernicioso effeito da applicação da preciosa casca peruviana, ou quina. Escrita no anno de 1814. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1825.

In his: Trabalhos medicos. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1825.

———. Plano ou regulamento interino para os exercicios da Academia medico-cirurgica de Rio de Janeiro feito e dirigido á secretaria d'estado dos negocios do reino, por officio de 14 de agosto de 1820. 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1825.

In his: Trabalhos medicos. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1825.

———. Trabalhos medicos. 3 p. l., 74 pp., 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, [1825].

Bon (François-Marie-Albert) [1866–]. *Sur la prophylaxie des milieux scolaires considérés comme infectieux. 56 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 16.

Bon (J.-B.) [1863–]. *Curettage du sac lacrymal. 32 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 266.

Bon (Jean-Édouard) [1862–]. *Des rétentions d'urine inflammatoire et de leur traitement. 35 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 67.

Bona.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bona (D.) *Dissertation sur l'entérite, ou l'inflammation des intestins. 13 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1804), No. 147.

Bona (Gio. Battista). Gli ospizi marini ed i poveri fanciulli scrofulosi della città e circondario di Biella. Relazioni sanitario-amministrativa. Anni 14–23, 1885–94. 8°. *Biella*, 1886–95.

della Bona (Giovanni). *See* **a Bona** (Joannes).

a Bona (Joannes) [1712–]. Tractatus de scorbuto. 4 p. l., 259 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Veronæ, P. A. Berno*, 1761.

———. Observationes medicæ ad praxim in nosocomio ostendendam anno 1765. Præmissa oratione prima in gymnasio habita, et mantissæ loco, addita historia aliquot curationum mercurio sublimato corrodenti perfectarum, olim edita. 3 p. l., ccv pp. 4°. *Patavii, J. B. Penada*, 1766.

Bonaccioli. *See* **Bonaciolus.**

Bonaccorsi (Giuseppe). Sopra una varietà etiologica di erisipela non descritta nè cennata ancora dai patologi. 43 pp. 4°. *Catania, C. Galatola*, 1862.

Bonaccorsi (Pietro). Quali acque ci avvelenano? 58 pp. 8°. *Catania, R. Bonsignore*, 1884.

Bonacioli (Lucio). *See* **Vuri** (Ignacio) [*in* 1. s.]. Ragionamento [etc.]. *In:* Blondel (J.) Della forza dell' immaginazione delle donne gravide, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Ferrara*, 1760, 175–212.

Bonaciolus *Ferrariensis* (Ludovicus) [– 1540]. De uteri partiumque ejus confectione. Ejusdem, quonam usu in absentibus etiamnum citetur, quid, quale, undeque prolificum semen, unde menstrua citetur. 141 l. 24°. *Argentinæ, H. Sybold,* [1537].

———. De conceptionis indiciis, nec non maris fœminæque partus significatione; ejusdem quæ utero gravibus accidant, et eorum medicinæ. Prognostica causæque effluxionum et abortuum causæ. Proceritatis improceritatisque partuum causæ. 64 l. 16°. [*Argentinæ, H. Sybold,* 1538.]

———. De fœtus formatione ad Lucretiam Ferrariæ ducissam.

In: PINÆUS (S.) De virginitatis notis [etc.]. 16°. *Lugd Bat.,* 1639, pt. 2, 1–240, 1 pl. *Also, in: Ibid.* 16°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1641, pt. 2, 1–240. *Also, in: Ibid.* 16°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1650, pt. 2, 1–232, 2 tab., 3 pl. *Also, in: Ibid.* 16°. *Amstelod.,* 1663, 145–338. *Also in: Ibid.* 16°. *Francof. et Lips.,* 1690, pt. 2, 1–270.

See also, **Medici** romani . . . discipuli antisophista [*in* 1. s.]. 4°. [*Bononiæ,* 1519.] — **Röslin** (Eucharius) [*in* 1. s.]. Ehestandts Artzney. 12°. *Franckf. a. M.,* 1571. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. [*Franckf. a. M., n. d.*]

Bonacossa (Giovanni Stefano) [1804–78]. Osservazioni sulla proposizione di legge del . . . Bernardino Bertini . . . riguardante la custodia e la cura dei mentecatti e considerazioni sullo stato attuale de' pazzi in Piemonte. 60 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Favale e Comp.,* 1849.

———. Del cretinismo. Relazione della commissione nominata da S. M. il Re di Sardegna. Sunto con osservazioni del Dott. . . . 61 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Favale e Comp.,* 1851.

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., x.

———. Elementi teorico-pratici di patologia mentale. 168 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Favale e Comp.,* 1851.

———. Programma per la costruzione di un nuovo manicomio. Presentato alla regia direzione di questo stabilimento nella di lei seduta delli 22 aprile 1857. 11 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Favale e Comp.,* 1857.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857, 4. s., ii.

———. Della necessità di scuole di medicina psicologica teorico-pratica. 44 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Favale e Comp.,* 1862. [P., v. 1132.]

Bonacossius *Ferrariensis* (Jacobus). [De tuenda valetudine.] 27 l. 8°. "*ex Urbe,* 1516."

Manuscript with illuminated capitals.

Bonacursius (Bartholomæus). De humano sero [de urinis]. 3 p. l., 96 pp., 12 l. sm. 4°. [*Bononiæ, typ. J. B. Ferronii*], 1650.

Engraved title-page.

de Bonadona (Auguste-Joseph) [1858–]. *Étude comparative de la fièvre jaune et de la fièvre ictéro-hématurique. 67 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886, No. 22.

Bonadonna (Francesco Paolo). Relazione medica sull' epidemia del cholera scoppiato in Siciliana, letta alla commissione municipale di sanità. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Girgenti, tipog. di E. Romito,* 1867.

Bonafides (Franciscus) [1475–1558]. Quæstio subtilis ac clara, de cura pleuritidis per venæ sectionem, adversus Curtium Ticinensem, atque alios ejus hereseos sectatores. Cum epistola clarissimi Marini Brocardi Veneti. vii pp., ix–lxxvi ff., 2 l. sm. 4°.

At end: Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Bernardinum Bindonem de Insula Lacus majoris. Anno Domini mdxxxiii. Die ultmoi mensis aprilis.

Bonafini (Carlo).

See **Verson** (Franz Xaver) [*in* 1. s.]. La clinica medica pei chirurghi [etc.]. 8°. *Padova,* 1844.

Bonafos-Siau (E[mmanuel]) [1774–1854]. *Dissertation médico-chimique sur l'antimoine. 58 pp. 12°. *Montpellier, J.-F. Tournel, père et fils,* 1792.

For Biography, see **Faure** (L.) Notice biographique sur le docteur Em. Bonafos, lue à la Société agricole, littéraire et scientifique de Perpignan. 8°. *Perpignan,* 1855.

Bonafous (Matthieu) [1794–1852]. Note sur la culture des mûriers en prairies. Lue à la Société d'agriculture de Lyon, dans sa séance du 13 décembre 1828. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. de Mme. Huzard,* 1828.] [P., v. 1806.]

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1828, 3. s., i.

———. Coup-d'œil sur l'agriculture et les institutions agricoles de quelques cantons de la Suisse. 95 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard,* 1829. [P., v. 1816.]

———. De l'emploi du chlorure de chaux pour purifier l'air des ateliers de vers à soie. Mémoire publié par la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard,* 1829. [P., v. 1789.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. roy. et centr. d'agric., 1829, i.

———. Notice biographique sur Jos.-Franç.-Marie de Martinel, lue à la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture de Paris, dans la séance du 15 avril 1829. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Mme. Huzard,* 1829. [P., v. 1816.]

[**Bonagamba** (Egidio).] Relazione della commissione incaricata dello studio del quesito: Sorveglianza della prostituzione e provvedimenti sanitarii relativi. 20 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Antonelli,* 1870.

Repr. from: Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1870, 3. s., xiii.

Bonagens (Victor.) Examinatio medica de humorum concoctione et minutione, nuper edita. 6 l. 16°. *Venetiis,* 1547.

Bound with the following.

———. De concoctione commentarius; cum appendice de imminutione humorum in morborum initiis. Ejusdem epistola ad . . . Marcum Antoninm Amulium, de ordine eduliorum, et portione prandii ac cænæ. 13 p. l., 36 ff. 16°. *Venetiis,* 1549.

Bonain (Adolphe-Louis) [1869–]. *De l'hypertrophie cardiaque compensatrice chez les enfants. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1892, No. 41.

Bonain (Georges-Ernest) [1864–]. *De l'emploi de l'oxide de zinc dans le traitement de la diarrhée et de la dysenterie chroniques des pays chauds. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1887, No. 56.

Bonain (Jules-Aristide) [1860–]. *De la virulence primitive ou non du bubon chancrelleux. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1888, No. 42.

Bonaiuti (Ferruccio). Storia di una laparochelotomia. 25 pp. sm. 4°. *Siena, C. Nava,* 1892.

———. Apparecchio ad estensione e controestensione per la frattura dell' omero. 9 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Vallardi,* 1893.

Repr. from: Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv.

———. Osservazioni subbiettive sull' anestesia da cloroformio. 8°. 1895.

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1895, 113–120.

Bonajuta Paternò Castello (G.) Relazione al consiglio direttivo dello Spedale Vittorio Emanuele [durante il triennio 1890–92]. 83 pp. fol. *Catania, C. Galàtola,* 1893.

Bonajuti (Constantinus Carolus). *De noxis ex abusu nicotianæ productis. [Padua.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venetiis, typ. Zerletti,* 1828.

Bonaldi (Pietro Antonio). Discorso rationale contra la presente epidemia pestilente. 16 pp. sm. 4. *Trevigi, A. Righettini,* 1631.

Bonalumi (Giovanni). Esposizione sommaria del servizio sanitario in guerra secondo i più

Bonalumi (Giovanni)—continued.
recenti ordinamenti; compilazione con considerazioni e note. 85 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Milano, F. Rechiedei*, 1880.

———. Manuale di medicina legale militare. xxiv, 458 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. cooperat.*, 1891.

Bonamaison (Léonce). *Du goître exophthalmique et de son traitement par l'hydrothérapie. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 70.

Bonami (Paul). Nouveau dictionnaire de la santé, comprenant la médecine usuelle, l'hygiène journalière, la pharmacie domestique et les applications des nouvelles conquêtes de la science à l'art de guérir. 950 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Bonamy (Constantin Louis) [1812–]. Atlas of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. By J. C. Cruveilhier. With explanations by C. Bonamy. The figures drawn from nature by Émile Beau. v. 1. Osteology, syndemology, myology. 2 p. l., 8 pp., 82 l., 82 pl. roy. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1844.
A literal translation and complete copy of the first part of the work described in 1. s., under Bonamy, Broca & Beau.

Bonamy (Eugène). Morve aiguë chez l'homme; influence des conditions individuelles sur son développement. 24 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, C. Mellinet*, 1842.]
Repr. from: J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1842, xviii.

———. Le choléra de 1884 aux pavillons de Saint-Jacques, avec la collaboration de MM. Grias, Brands et Bécigneul. 64 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Nantes, Mme. Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1885.

———. Une épidémie au siècle dernier d'après les notes de François Bonamy. Commentaires par . . . 16 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Mme. Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx.

———. Nouveaux essais des vaporisations d'infusion d'eucalyptus dans la diphthérie. 19 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1887.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1887, xxi.

———. Accidents paludéens et fièvres pernicieuses observés dans la Loire-Inférieure. 35 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Mme. Vve. C. Mellinet*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1887, xxi.
See, also, **Mahot** (Maurice), **Bonamy** (Eug.), **Marcé & Malherbe** [*in* 1. s.]. Relation d'une épidémie de bronchite [etc.]. 8°. *Nantes*, 1842.

Bonamy (François) [1710–86].
See **Bonamy** (Eugène). Une épidémie au siècle dernier [etc.]. 8°. *Nantes*, 1886.

Bonan (Salvator) [1865–]. *De la création d'un urèthre contre nature chez les prostatiques; cystotomie sus-pubienne (opération de Poncet-MacGuire). 146 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 700.

Bonanni (Philippo) [1638–1725]. Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur; cum micrographia curiosa sive rerum minutissimarum observationibus, quæ ope microscopii recognitæ ad vivum exprimuntur. His accesserunt aliquot animalium testaceorum icones non antea in lucem editæ. Omnia curiosorum naturæ exploratorum utilitati et jucunditati expressa et oblata. xx, 342, 106 pp., 1 l., 60 pl. sm. 4°. *Romæ, typ. D. A. Herculis*, 1691.

Bonanno (Alfio). Riflessioni mediche su le malattie in generale e specialmente su le febbri. xv, 259 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Catania, presso G. Pappalardo*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1422.]

Bonardi (Edoardo). La protistologia nella storia naturale e nella medicina. Prelezione al corso libero di protistologia medica, letta nell' Università di Pisa il 16 dicembre 1892. 33 pp. 12°. *Pisa, tipog. ed. Galileiana*, 1893.

Bonardi (Edoardo) & **Gerosa** (G. G.) Nuove ricerche intorno all' azione di alcune condizioni fisiche sulla vita dei micro-organismi. 45 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1888.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1888, 4. s., v.

Bonati (Antonius). *De multiplici origine potiorum in morbis symptomatum. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. P. Bizzoni*, [1829].

Bonatiolus. *See* Bonaciolus.

Bonato (Giuseppe Antonio), **Dalla Decima** (Angelo) & **Brera** (V. L.) Osservazioni sopra i funghi mangerecci estese con approvazione della facoltà medica dell' i. r. Università di Padova. 33 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1815. [P., v. 940.]

Bonaventura (Federicus) [1555–1602]. De partus octomestris natura, adversus vulgatam opinionem, libri decem. Opus philosophis, medicis, ac jurisperitis æque necessarium, in Germania jam primum visum, terseque quanto fieri potuit studio, et correcte editum; in quo absolutissima de humani partus natura cognitio traditur; nimirum de conceptione, articulatione, maturitate, de partuum numero, pariendique terminis ac temporibus; utrum ante septimum mensem, ac post decimum undecimique initium, partus naturaliter edi possit. De septimestri, nonomestri, decimestri, undecimestrique partu, deque veris horum omnium causis plenissime, Aristotele duce, disputatur. Ac præter alia multa, ut, quantum valeat ratio ab Ægypti temperie, atque a mensium cum diebus crisimis consensione ducta, adversus octomestres, pernotescat; exquisita habetur Hippocraticæ, Aristotelicæ, Galenicæque sententiæ de climatum temperamentis, ac de dierum crisimorum causa, explicatio. Adjecta est ejusdem auctoris compendiosa de eodem partu disceptatio. 13 p. l., 704 pp., 27 l. fol. *Francoforti, N. Bassæus*, 1601.

di Bonaventura (*Pellegrino*) [–1279].
[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 4.

Bonavia (E[mmanuel]). Studies in the evolution of animals. xxxiv, 362 pp. 8°. *New York, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1896.

Bonavia (*Giacomo*) [–1396].
[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 4.

Bonavita (J.-M.) Recherches sur le mal de mer. viii, 9–115 pp. 12°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1842.

Bonavita (Jean-Marie) [1869–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie, de la prophylaxie et du traitement des éventrations post-opératoires. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1071.

Boncenne (Edgard). *Étude sur la digitale. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 350.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Boncerf [Pierre-François] [1745(?)–94]. De la nécessité et des moyens d'occuper avantageusement tous les gros ouvriers. viii, 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Lottin l'aîné & J.-R. Lottin*, 1790.

Boncinelli (Antonio). Igiene e medicina navale per uso dei capitani marittimi. Opera postuma, riveduta, ordinata e pubblicata per cura dell' . . . Eugenio Boncinelli. viii, 261 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tip. di M. Fontana*, 1881.

Boncinelli (Eugenio). Tre proposte al terzo Congresso internazionale d' igiene. Lettura fatta all' Ateneo Veneto il 16 marzo 1882. 34 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tip. dell' Istituto Colletti*, 1882.

———. Nuove proposte d' igiene, di medicina e di diritto sanitario. Dell' alimentazione rispetto

Boncinelli (Eugenio)—continued.
alla legge ed all' igiene. Memoria letta all' Ateneo Veneto nell' adunanza del 10 maggio 1883. 29 pp. 8°. *Venezia, M. Fontana*, 1884.
Repr. from: Ateneo Veneto, marzo 1884.
See, also, **Boncinelli** (Antonio). Igiene e medicina navale, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1881.

Boncinelli (Francesco). Comune di Firenze. Ufizio d' igiene. Relazione sullo stato igienico-sanitario del comune per l' anno 1894. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, Galletti e Cocci*, 1895.

Bonckenburgh (Petrus). De phlegmone. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1667. [P., v. 1949.]

Boncour (Jean-Jules). * Causes déterminantes de la suppression partielle ou complète des urines. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 215.

Boncour (Paul-Eugène-Alfred). * Des lésions pulmonaires dans la fièvre typhoïde. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 976.

[**Boncristiani** (Marco).] Resoconto dei casi occorsi nella condotta di Monte Castelli in medicina e chirurgia, con illustrazione di alcuni casi interessanti di sola spettanza chirurgica. 36 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Umbertide, stabil. tipog. Tiberino*, 1893.

Bond (A[llen] K[err]). A study of the phenylhydrazin test for sugar in urine, as applied by Ultzmann. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*], 1887.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li.

Bond (C[harles] S.) Early diagnosis of chronic kidney lesions. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix.

Bond (Francis Thomas). On the pathology of rheumatism. 30 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Cornish Bros.*, [1858]. [P., v. 882; 1025.]
Repr. from: Midland Q. J. M. Sc., Birmingh., 1858, ii.

———. On the pathology of chorea. 16 pp. 8°. [*London, Savill & Edwards*, 1860.]
Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1860, xxvi.

———. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the Gloucestershire combined sanitary district, to the sanitary authorities. 1.–10., 1873–82. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1874–83.

———. On the conditions of efficient disinfection and on some new forms of disinfectant. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, 1875.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i.

———. How to use gas economically and healthily for heating purposes; with an exposure of some common fallacies on this subject, and some considerations on the proper construction of gas-heating appliances. 8 pp. 8°. *Gloucester*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 2026.]

Bond (*Henry John Hayles*) [1801–83].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 553.—**Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 483.

Bond (J[ames] W[illiam]). Myxo-chondroma of larynx of three and three-quarters years' duration; partial excision of larynx; recovery. 11 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i.

Bond (John). An essay on the incubus, or night-mare. 3 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *London, D. Wilson & T. Durham*, 1753.

Bond (Thomas)[1] [1712–84]. An account of a worm bred in the liver. Communicated in a letter to John Clephane.
Cutting from: Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1753–7, i, 68–80.
Type appears to have been reset; pages differ slightly from original.

Bond (*Thomas*)[2] [1841–].
[**Biography.**] Midland M. Misc., Leicester, 1882, i, 177, port.

Bond (Thomas Emerson), jr. [1813–72]. A dissertation on the varieties of mankind: being an address read before the Cuvierian and Physiological Societies of Wesleyan University, August 2, 1843. 40 pp. 8°. *Middleton, Conn., for the Societies*, 1843.

———. A practical treatise on dental medicine, being a compendium of medical science, as connected with the study of dental surgery. xii, 13–324 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxiii, 25–366 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1852.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 13–18, 25–411 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1863.
See, also, **Lefoulon** (Pierre-Joachim). A new treatise on the theory and practice of dental surgery. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1844.
For Biography, see Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1872–3, 3. s., vi, 286–288.

Bond (Young H.) A knowledge or a time requirement. A plea for a more rational system of medical legislation. 12 pp. 12°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii.

Bondareff (I[van] A[fanasyevich]) [1862–]. * Bolíezni glaz i slíepota u krestyanskavo naselenïa Korsunskoĭ, Kornilovskoĭ i Tarashtsbanskoĭ volosteĭ, Kanevskavo uyezda, Kïevskoĭ gubernii, po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra. [Diseases of the eye and blindness among the peasant population of the parishes of . . . after data of a head-to-head examination.] 96 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski*, 1896.

Bonde (Hugo). * Zur Statistik der Carcinome der oberen Gesichtsgegend. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi.

Bonde (Max). * Ueber Operation multipler Enchondrome. 23 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1884.

Bondesen (Joachim). Om den antiseptiske Behandling af complicerede Fracturer og dens Indflydelse pa disse Læsioners Forløb og Prognose. [Antiseptic treatment of complicated fractures and its influence upon the course and prognosis of these lesions.] 2 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1883.

Bondesen (Victor [Christian Frederick]) [1813–83]. * Hvilken er den almindelige Plan for Bygningen af Ledene i det menneskelige Legeme; og i hvilke Hovedretninger forekommer denne Plan modificeret i det Enkelte. [What is the general plan of the structure of joints in the human body, and how chiefly is this plan modified in the individual?] 114 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, Berling*, 1846.

Bondet [Adrien]. Étude sur le bourdonnement d'oreille. 36 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1862. [P., v. 1670.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1862, xiv.

Bondet de la Bernardie (Hippolyte). * Contribution à l'étude de l'amygdalotomie. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 88.

Bondioli (P[ietro] A[ntonio]) [1765–1808]. Sopra l' esperienza ed il metodo da seguirsi nelle ricerche di materia medica. Discorso inaugurale recitato nella grand' aula dell' Università di Bologna, il giorno 29 novembre 1803. 29 pp. 4°. *Bologna, tip. Marsigli ai Celestini*, 1804.
See, also, **Amoretti** (Giuseppe Agostino). Nuova teoria delle febbri, [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1816–17.

Bondon (M.) [1853–]. * Essai sur l'amnésie dans la paralysie générale. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 51.

Bondonneau.

Grasset. Observations médicales sur les eaux minérales de Bondonneau (Drôme). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 182.

Bondt (Nicolaus) [1765–96]. * De cortice Geoffrææ Surinamensis. 4 p. l., 106 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1788. [P., v. 1858; 2068.]

———. Verhandeling over de overeenkomst tusschen dieren en planten. 32 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1790]. [P., v. 1858.]

Signatures are marked: Natuurk. i. Deel.

———. De lotgevallen der Grieksche geneeskunde, tot op het einde van de vyftiende eeuw. 36 pp. 8°. [*Lugd. Bat., n. d.*] [P., v. 1858.]

Bonduc *seeds.*

Heckel (E.) & **Schlagdenhauffen** (F.) Des graines de bonduc et de leur principe actif fébrifuge. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 89–91. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xiv, 115–119.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Bonduc seeds. Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1889, iii, 323–326. *Also*, Reprint.

Bondurant (E[ugene] D[u Bose]) Duplication of the spinal cord, as a result of post-mortem injury. 10 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. Brief studies in tuberculosis among the insane. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

———. "Horse-nettle" in the treatment of epilepsy. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

———. Arterio-sclerosis among the insane. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v.

———. Report of thirteen cases of multiple neuritis occurring among insane patients. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxix.

de Bondy [François-Marie Taillepied] comte [1802–]. Mémoire sur la nécessité de reviser la législation actuelle, concernant les enfans trouvés, abandonnés et orphelins pauvres. xii, 236 pp. 8°. *Auxerre, imp. de Gallot-Fournier*, 1835.

Bondy (Philippus Mesulem). * De quinquenni uteri inversione. 24 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Winteriano*, [1775].

Bondzyński (Stanislas). * Ueber Sulfhydrylzimmtsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 16 pp. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1886, *vel subseq.*]

Bône.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Maillot (F.-C.) Considérations générales sur l'état sanitaire de la garnison de Bône, de 1832 à 1881. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, xxix, 41–44.

Bone.

See, also, **Bones**; **Bones** (*Development, etc., of*); **Bones** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Marrow**; **Periosteum.**

DWIGHT (T.) The significance of bone structure. 4°. *Boston*, 1886.

EDWARDS (A.-M.) * Études chimiques et physiologiques sur les os. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

FORMICA-CORSI Y CORONADO (A.) * Descripcion, preparacion e historia anatómica del caracol óseo y membranoso. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1875.

JOUCK (F. L.) * De mutationibus ossium in animalium abdomina immissorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1–53].

LILIENBERG (J.) Beiträge zur Histologie und Histogenese des Knochengewebes. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1885.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1885, 7. s., xxxiii.

LUCE (W.) * Ueber das pathol. Längenwachstum der Röhrenknochen durch Reizung des Epiphysenknorpels. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

MEDICI (M.) Considerazioni intorno alla tessitura organica delle ossa, in risposta alle opposizioni fattegli dal . . . Carlo Sperenza e dal . . . Antonio Scarpa. 4°. *Bologna*, 1819.

MESSERER (O.) Ueber Elasticität und Festigkeit der menschlichen Knochen. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.

VON MEYER (H.) Zur genaueren Kenntniss der Substantia spongiosa der Knochen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1882.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Biol. Jubiläumsschr. f. Geheimerath u. Bischoff. 1882.

PFEIFFER (E.) * Ueber die sogenannten spontanen Continuitätstrennungen der Röhrenknochen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

RAUBER (A. A.) Elasticität und Festigkeit der Knochen. Anatomisch-physiologische Studie. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

REICHEL (G. C.) De ossium ortu atque structura . . . sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1760].

Also, in: THESAURUS diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Rotterodami*, 1769, ii, 169. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, ii, 126–132.

SCARPA (A.) De penitiori ossium structura, commentarius. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

SCHULZ (K.) * Das elastische Gewebe des Periosts und der Knochen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Also, in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1895, vi, 117–153, 2 pl.

STORCH (W.) * Knochenuntersuchungen, ausgeführt am Knochengerüst eines Rindes. [Jena.] 8°. *Breslau*, [1889].

Bidder (A.) Experimente über die künstliche Hemmung des Längenwachsthums von Röhrenknochen durch Reizung und Zerstörung des Epiphysenknorpels. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1873, i, 248–263, 1 pl.

———. Neue Experimente über die Bedingungen des krankhaften Längenwachsthums von Röhrenknochen, nebst Bemerkungen über Knochenbildung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875, xviii, 603–629, 1 pl.—**Bramble** (D. D.) Certain questions in the mechanics of bone. Tr. Ohio M. Soc. 1881, Columbus, 1882, xxxvi, 73–75.—**Brösike.** Ueber die feinere Structur des normalen Knochengewebes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 428–434. *Also:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 695–765, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die sogenannten Grenzscheiden des Knochencanalsystems, nebst Bemerkungen über die Keratinsubstanzen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885–6, xxvi, 88–125.—**Capon** (G.) Di alcune speciali disposizioni delle fibre di Sharpey. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii, 393; 401, 1 pl.—**Chatin** (J.) Sur une forme de passage entre le tissu cartilagineux et le tissu osseux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 172–174.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Di alcune minute particolarità delle cellule ossee e di un metodo per metterle in evidenza. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 324–327. ———. Contributo allo studio del tessuto osseo. 1. Sulla struttura e lo sviluppo delle ossa della rana. *Ibid.*, 402–413, 2 pl.—**von Ebner** (V.) Sind die Fibrillen des Knochengewebes verkalkt oder nicht? Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 213–236, 1 pl.—**Eichbaum.** Die innere Architectur der Knochen und ihre statistische Bedeutung. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 113–115.—**Flesch.** Die Thätigkeit der Riesenzellen im wachsenden Knochen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 256.—**Flourens.** Note sur la coloration des os du fœtus par l'action de la garance, mêlée à la nourriture de la mère. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 1010.—**Friedleben** (A.) VIII. Ueber den Werth der Wasserbestimmung des Knochengewebes in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1861, ii, 139–172.—**Goodsir** (J.) The structure and economy of bone. *In his:* Anat. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1868, ii, 461–464.—**Gros.** Note sur les nerfs des os. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 1106–1108.—**Kölliker** (A.) Ueber den feineren Bau des Knochengewebes. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 33–38. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kollmann.** Ueber die Unterbrechung des Kreislaufes in der Spongiosa der Knochen und über die Bedeutung der Arachnoidealzotten. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 581–586.—**Leser** (E.) Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge an der Ossificationsgrenze. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 511–521, 1 pl.—**Machinski** (N.) Ob izuchenii stroyenia kostnoĭ tkani pri pomoshtshi azotnokislavo serebra. [On the study of the structure of bone tissue with the help of silver nitrate.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1895, 31–40. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlvi, 290–305, 1 pl.—**Medici** (M.) Esperienze intorno alla tessitura organica delle ossa. *In:* Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1818, ii, 93–107.—**Messerer** (O.) Elasticität und Festigkeit der menschlichen Knochen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 23; 437.—**Pennato** (P.) Sulla pigmentazione delle ossa. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 313–326,

Bone.

2 pl. — **Ranvier** (L.) Des préparations du tissu osseux avec le bleu d'aniline insolubie dans l'eau et soluble dans l'alcool. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1875, 16–21, 1 pl.—**Renaut** (J.) Recherches anatomiques sur le tissu élastique des os. *Ibid.*, 148–162, 1 pl.—**Robin** (C.) Étude des ostéoplastes au moyen de l'action particulière exercée par la glycérine sur les éléments anatomiques des os frais. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 743–745. ———. Os (élément et tissue); anatomie et physiologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xviii, 1–184.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) Notes on the structure and development of osseous tissue. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1878, n. s., xviii, 132–144.—**Schaffer** (J.) Die Methodik der histologischen Untersuchung des Knochengewebes. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1893, x, 167–211.—**Solger** (B.) Ueber geknickte Knochenlamellen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 28–33.—**Tafani** (A.) Il tessuto delle ossa; le fibre perforanti o dello Sharpey. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 241–250. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 66–75.—**Tourneux** (F.) Note sur les applications de l'acide osmique concentré à l'étude du tissu osseux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 178–180. *Also:* Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1881, iv, 113–115. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 318.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Recherches sur la structure de la substance fondamentale du tissu osseux. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxvi, 143–149. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1889, ix, 27–53, 2 pl.—**Vivante** (R.) Contributo allo studio della fine anatomia del tessuto osseo normale. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, ix, 394–405, 1 pl.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) On the mechanical structure of the cancellous tissue of bone. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, v, 193–214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilmart** (L.) De l'incidence des grands canaux nourriciers à la surface des os longs et des os courts des membres de l'adulte. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 521–527.—**Wolff** (J.) Das Gesetz der Transformation der inneren Architectur der Knochen bei pathologischen Veränderungen der äusseren Knochenform. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xiii, 10–17. [Discussion], 33–37.—**Zachariadès** (P.-A.) Recherches sur la structure de l'os normal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 207. ———. Recherches sur la structure de l'os normal, du contenu des canalicules osseux. *Ibid.*, 245. ———. Recherches sur la structure de l'os normal; des cellules osseuses et de leurs prolongements. *Ibid.*, 597. ———. Recherches sur la structure de l'os normal; des lamelles osseuses. *Ibid.*, 1890, 9. s., ii, 316–319. ———. Note sur la structure de l'os. [À propos du mémoire de M. Schaffer intitulé: "Die Methodik der histologischen Untersuchung des Knochengewebes".] Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1893, x, 447–451. [*See, also, supra.*]

Bone (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, Arachnoid (*Diseases of*); Muscles (*Ossification in*).

Haller (A.) [Pr.] de ossificatione, ut vocant præternaturali, observationes. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1749].

Also, transl. in: Geneesk. Verhandl. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, 1775, i, 294–304.

Hulshoff (G.) *De mutationibus formæ ossium vi externa productis. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1837.

Knoth (M. [F. A.]) *Ueber die Methoden zum Ersatz von Knochendefecten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Rosenmüller (J. C.) *De singularibus et nativis ossium corporis humani varietatibus. Adsumto socio Guilielmo Andrea Haasio. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1804].

Schlocker (H.) *Ueber die Anomalieen des Pterion. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

Abnormalities in growth or development [of bone]. Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 199.—**Baudouin** (G.) Arrêt de développement et déformations du squelette simulant la syphilis héréditaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, v, 131–134. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3. s., v, 446–449.—**Buday** (K.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Osteogenesis imperfecta. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1895, civ, 61–102, 6 pl.—**Burckhardt** (L.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Therapie der congenitalen Knochendefecte an Vorderarm und Unterschenkel. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1890, n. F., xxxi, 375–427, 2 pl.—**Charpy.** Des variétés chirurgicales du tissu osseux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 689–709.—**D'Ajutolo** (G.) Su di un osso odontoideo in un uomo di trentatrè anni. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886, 4. s., vii, 633–654, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Derscheid** (Marie). À propos du traitement manuel de quelque déviations osseuses. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895–6, iii, 409–415.—**Double.** Difformités du système osseux. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 230–259.—**Feldmann** (G.) Ueber Wachsthumsanomalieen der Knochen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 565–646, 1 pl.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur des difformités de développement du cubitus et de la clavicule. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 398–402.—**Fusari** (R.) Delle principali varietà presentate dalle ossa del tronco e della testa esistenti nel museo anatomico della r. Università di Messina. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 281–311, 2 pl.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of congenital deficiency of right fibula, and fusion of left fourth and fifth metacarpal bones. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xx, 255.—**Gruber** (W.) Ossificationen an ungewöhnlichen Orten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1879, lxxvii, 109–112. ———. Ein Corpusculum articulare mobile (Ossiculum carpi supernumerarium?) in der Carpo-Metacarpal-Amphiarthrose. *Ibid.*, 1887, cx, 549–551, 1 pl. ———. Bipartition des Os multangulum minus in ein M. secundarium dorsale et volare; 2. Fall eigener u. 4. Fall aller Beobachtungen. *Ibid.*, 551–554.—**Hueter** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Studiums der physiologischen Skelet-Entwickelung für die Erkenntniss und Behandlung der Skelet-Verkrümmungen. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 372–394.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Illustrations of absence of the principal bones of the limbs. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893–4, v, 138.—**Joachimsthal** (G.) Ueber angeborene Defecte langer Röhrenknochen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 874–876.—**Koehler** (A.) Demonstration eines aus 2 Theilen bestehenden Os naviculare manus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, 134.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Die Ursachen der orthopädischen Knochenmissbildung. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892, ii, 251–259. [*See, also, infra,* Wolff (J.).]—**Lane** (W. A.) Some variations in the human skeleton. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 388–404. ———. The causation of several variations and congenital abnormalities in the human skeleton. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xxi, 586–610. ———. The physiology and pathology of some of the variations in the human skeleton. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 522–524.—**Lugeol.** Achondroplasie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 379–397, 1 pl.—**Mery.** Observations faites sur le squelet d'une jeune femme âgée de seize ans, morte à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris le 22 février 1706. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1796, Amst., 1708, Mém., 613–624, 2 pl.—**Muscatello** (G.) Ueber die angeborenen Spalten des Schädels und der Wirbelsäule. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 162; 257; 4 pl.—**Page** (H. W.) Infective subperiosteal abscesses. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 861.—**Pitzorno** (M.) Intorno ad alcune varietà ossee. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1893, xxiii, 367–391, 1 pl.—**Porter** (F.) Abnormal styloid processes. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 253.—**Prioleau** (L.) Deux cas d'anomalies osseuses. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 223.—**Raimondi.** Sopra alcune particolarità di un osso sacro di scheletro fossile. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 57.—**Rincheval.** Behandlung eines angeborenen Knochendefektes am Vorderarm resp. Unterschenkel. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 91.—**Rodati** (A.) Un abnorme scheleton fœmineum. *In:* Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1817, i, 277–288.—**Romiti** (G.) Di alcune varietà ossee. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 673–683.—**Rudneff** (M.) K ucheniyu o razvitii patologicheskoĭ kosti. [On the development of pathological bone.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 361; 369; 377.—**de Ruyter.** Schädel und Rückgratsspalten. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1890, iv, 145–170, 1 pl.—**Simoncna y Zabalegui** (A.) Notable caso de diátesis osteogénica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 709–714.—**Spencer** (W. G.) A case of arrested development of the third, fourth, and fifth metacarpal bones in both hands. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 229.—**Sperber.** Ein Fall von fötaler Knochenmissbildung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 178–181.—**Stieda** (L.) Demonstration von einigen seltenen Knochenanomalien. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. d'anat., 1–4.—**Struthers** (J.) [Specimen of rider's bone.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 70.—**Suchannek.** Ein Fall von Persistenz des Hypophysenganges. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 520–525.—**Turazza** (G.) Sopra molteplici anomalie ossee riunite in un sol capo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 418–421.—**Taruffi** (C.) Delle anomalie dell' osso malare. Memoria. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 183–201, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tyrie** (C. C. B.) Three cases of congenital absence of the whole or part of a bone. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893–4, xxviii, 411–413.—**Varaglia** (S.) Die alcune varietà ossee del tronco. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 658–710,

Bone (*Abnormities of*).

2 pl.—**Wolff** (J.) Bemerkungen zu vorstehenden Kortweg'schen Arbeit über Die Ursachen der orthopädischen Knochenmissbildung. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892, ii, 180–182. [*See, also, supra*, Korteweg (J. A.).]

Bone (*Abscess of*).

See, also, Bones (*Inflammation of*); Bones (*Surgery of*); *and under separate bones.*

Frick (A. [L.]) * Ueber den Knochenabscess. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

Hammerschlag (L.) * Ueber den Knochenabscess. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Jormann (W.) * Ueber Knochenabscesse. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

Levy (O.) * Ueber Knochenabscesse. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Möhlfeld ([F.] W.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Knochenabscessen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Meyer (H.) * Knochenabscesse. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Toulouse (J.-É.) * Du traitement des abcès ossifluents par la méthode de Lister. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Libourne*, 1881.

Battle (W. H.) Some cases of bone abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1366–1368.—**Bauer** (L.) Rare case of bone abscess; trephining; recovery. St. Louis Clinique, 1893, vi, 469.—**Bleynie** (L.) Diathèse purulente; perforations des os du crâne par ostéite du diploé. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v. 2-6.—**Bloch** (O.) Om Benabscesser, særligt med Hensyn til deres patologiske anatomi og Patogenese. C. r. Sur les abcès des os, principalement au point de vue de leur anatomie pathologique et de leur pathogenèse. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, no. 1, 1–22. *Also, transl.:* Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1894, v, 280–286.—**Dardignac** (J.-J.-A.) Abcès froids osseux typhoïdiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 362–365.—**Dozzi** (G.) Annotazioni cliniche sopra nove ascessi ossifluenti da carie granulo fungosa; resezione; drenaggio; iniezione d' iodoformio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 357–374.—**Dubrueil.** Les abcès épiphysaires. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 263.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The management of abscesses in connection with the bone-diseases of childhood. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 641–655. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jones.** Two cases of abscess in bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 825.—**Larger.** Du phlegmon osseux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 35.—**Lee** (H.) On suppuration in bone; with cases of abscess in the tibia successfully trephined. *In his:* Path. & Surg. Obs. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1854, 45–55.—**Lloyd** (J.) Practical observations on abscess of bone, with illustrative cases. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 198–203.—**M'Bride** (P.) Some questions with regard to the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of suppuration in certain osseous cavities. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 1068–1078.—**Morris** (H.) Abscesses connected with bare bone, treated with and without Lister's method. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 614. ———. Notes on the treatment of abscess in bone. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 189–192. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 360–362.—**Nancrede** (C.) Perinuclear abscess around the osseous nucleus of the astragalus. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 703.—**Reverdin** (A.) Un cas d'abcès ossifluent. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 255–260.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Abcès ossifluent à grains riziformes; nature tuberculeuse de ces grains. *Ibid.*, 1887, vii, 337–342.—**Saint-Germain** (L.-A.) Abcès sous-périosté; incision; accidents multiples; guérison. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 122–129.—**Savory** (W. S.) Notes of two uncommon cases of abscess of bone. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 812.—**Terrillon.** Abcès froids ossifluents. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v. 23; 63.—**Wherry** (G.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on abscess of bone. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 815.

Bone (*Absorption of*).

Christot. De l'absorption dans les os longs. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1865, iii. 185–206.—**Pommer** (G.) Ueber die lacunäre Resorption in erkrankten Knochen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiii, 17–140, 2 pl.—**Stravinski** (V.) O rezorbtsii kostnoĭ tkani i gromadnikh klĭetkakh (myeloplaxes), kak neposredstvennik produktakh etoĭ tkani. [On resorption of bone tissue and giant cells as indispensable products of this tissue.] Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1878, no. 4, 141–151.

Bone (*Cancer of*).

See Bones (*Cancer of*).

Bone (*Chemistry of*).

Berniard. Mémoire sur la terre des os, et sur la terre calcaire en général. 8°. [*Paris*, 1782.] *Repr. from:* J. d. phys., Par., 1782.

Chabrié (C.) Considérations sur les phénomènes chimiques de l'ossification. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 1226–1228. ———. Sur les phénomènes chimiques de l'ossification. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 823–826.—**Davy** (J.) Experiments and observations on the proportional quantity of animal and calcareous matter in the bones of different animals. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 384–404.—**Mason** (W. P.) Percentage of ash in human bones of different ages. Science, N. Y., 1887, x, 179.—**Plugge** (P. C.) Is ijzer een bestanddeel van het beenweefsel? Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch. . . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. v. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1871, i, no. 7, 103–106.—**Rees** (G. O.) On the proportions of the animal and earthy matter in the different bones of the human body. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1838, xxi, 406–413. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (H. E.) Enthalten die Knochen Keratin? Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 469–482.—**Weiske** (H.) Beitrag zur Kochenanalyse. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882–3, vii. 474–478.—**Young** (R. A.) Does bone contain mucin? J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 803–805.

Bone (*Decalcified*).

See Bone-grafting.

Bone (*Reproduction of*).

See Bones (*Development, etc., of*).

Bone (George Frederick). * On yellow fever and on the treatment of that disease by saline medicines; with an appendix: "On the principles to be observed in providing barracks and hospitals for troops in the West Indies", by Hugh Bone. 3 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1846. [P., v. 931; 1020; 1509.]

Bone (Hugh).

See **Bone** (George Frederick). * On yellow fever [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

Bonebakker (Adrianus). * Het "Plasmodium malariæ". 2 p. l., 143 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Hetteren*, 1891.

Bone-boiling.

See Fats.

Bonegarde (Joh. Christ. Fried.).

See **Monro** (Alexander)[1] [*in* 1. s.]. Tentamina circa methodum partes animantium affabre injiciendi [etc.]. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1741.

Bone-grafting.

See, also, Periosteum (*Transplantation of*).

Buscarlet (F.) * La greffe osseuse chez l'homme, et l'implantation d'os décalcifiés. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Havre*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1361–1367.

Laurent (O.) * Recherches sur la greffe osseuse. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

Also, in: Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1893, ii, 227–313, 2 pl.

Rudneff (M.) * O replantatsii i transplantsii tselnikh trubchatikh kosteĭ i kostnikh kuskov. [On replantation and transplantation of entire cylindrical bones and osseous fragments.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1880.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber Knochentransplantation. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 3; 355.—**Bardenheuer.** Ueber Transplantation der Spina scapulæ zum Ersatz der oberen Humerushälfte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 295–299.—**Barth** (A.) Ueber histologische Befunde nach Knochenimplantationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 409–417, 1 pl. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 234–242, 1 pl. ———. Zur Frage der Vitalität replantirter Knochenstücke. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 340. ———. Histologische Untersuchungen über Knochenimplantationen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 65–142, 3 pl.—**Buchanan** (J. J.) Bone grafting; two methods illustrated in one case. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1892, xiii, 241. *Also:* Cincin. M. J., 1892, vii, 359–362. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 526–529.—**Buday** (K.) A csontreplantiórol. [Bone replantation.] Gyógyászat. Budapest, 1895 xxxv, 397. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 1025–1028.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Sugl' innesti

Bone-grafting.

ossei. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883, i, 47–55. ———. Osservazioni sugli innesti ossei. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 490–492.—**Cramer** (K.) Ueber osteoplastische Knochenspaltung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 260–274. [Discussion], pt. 1, 101.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Cases of bone implantation and transplantation for cyst of tibia, osteomyelitic cavities, and ununited fracture. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 30–37.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Secondary bone implantation by a modification of Senn's method. Med. News Phila., 1889, lv, 714.—**Eastman** (B. L.) Two cases of bone-grafting for cranial defect. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 787–791.—**Ferrari** (A.) Esperimenti sugli innesti ossei. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 459–461. ———. Sugli innesti ossei. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1885, ii, 481–500; 1886, iii, 1–28. ———. Sul trapiantamento delle ossa. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, ii, 29–34.—**Forgue.** Greffes osseuses. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 617.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) A case in which fresh bone chips were used to fill up a large gap in the skull after trephining. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 182.—**Kopfstein** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur eburnealen Transplantation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 149; 203; 250. — **Kümmel** (H.) Ueber Knochenimplantation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 389–392. — **Kummer** (E.) Notes sur une greffe osseuse dans un cas d'excision d'une phalange pour spina-ventosa. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1892, iii, 329–331.—**Lannelongue** (O.) & **Vignal** (W.) Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe d'un os mort dans un os vivant; résorption des séquestres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 332–340. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 373–380.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Sur l'implantation de fragments volumineux d'os décalcifiés, pour combler les pertes de substance du squelette. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 704–706. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1891, iv, 369–372. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 565. ———. Implantation d'os décalcifiés. *In his:* Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890–91, 8°, Par., 1892, 222–230.—**MacEwen** (W.) De la transplantation des os; expériences de transplantation osseuse inter-humaine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 1470–1472. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 385. ———. Observations touchant la transplantation osseuse; un cas de transplantation interhumaine suivie de restauration des deux tiers du corps de l'humérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 1–15.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Bone-grafting. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 572–578.—**M'Gregor** (A. N.) The repair of bone, with special reference to transplantation and other artificial aids. J. Anat. & Phyiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 220–230, 1 pl.—**Mackie** (W.) Clinical observations on the healing of aseptic bone cavities by Senn's method of implantation of antiseptic decalcified bone. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 123–150. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 202–210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marshall** (J. S.) Case of bone grafting in the lower jaw. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 345.—**Miller** (A. G.) A case of bone grafting with decalcified bone chips; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 618.—**Mossé** (A.) Recherches sur la greffe osseuse hétéroplastique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 753–768, 2 pl. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la greffe osseuse hétéroplastique. *Ibid.*, 1896, 5. s., viii, 7–22, 1 pl.—**Murray** (R. W.) Bone grafting by decalcified bone chips. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 719.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Fyldning af Kaviteter med dekalcineret Ben. Rés. Remplissage des cavités avec des os décalcifiés. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 429–437.—**Ochotin** (S.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Transplantation todter Knochentheile. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 97–114, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 275–290, 5 pl.—**Ollier** (L.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la production artificielle des os et sur les greffes osseuses. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 633–635. ———. Note sur des transplantations d'os pris sur des animaux morts depuis un certain laps de temps. *Ibid.*, 1860, l, 163–165. ———. Sur les greffes osseuses. *Ibid.*, 1881, xcii, 1444–1446. ———. De la greffe osseuse chez l'homme. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 166–180. *Also, transl.:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 440–447.—**Perier** (C.) Sur un travail intitulé: Cure radicale d'un spina bifida chez une petite fille âgée de sept semaines; greffe d'une plaque osseuse empruntée à l'omoplate d'un jeune lapin dans la perte de substance des lames vertébrales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 698–701.—**Phelps** (A. M.) Transplantation of tissue from lower animals to man, and a report of the case of bone-transplantation at Charity Hospital, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 221–225. *Also*, Reprint.—**Polaillon.** Sur un mémoire de M. Ricard intitulé: Réparation d'une perte de substance de la voûte crânienne par la greffe osseuse immédiate. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 424–426.—**Poncet** (A.) Des greffes osseuses dans les pertes de substance étendues du squelette. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 363–368. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 641–644. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1470–1473. *Also:* Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 378–382. ———. Transplantation osseuse interhumaine (massive) dans un cas de pseudarthrose du tibia gauche chez un jeune homme de dix-neuf ans. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 929–932. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 362. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, i, 502–505. ———. Greffe osseuse massive. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 437–439. ———. Résultats éloignés des greffes osseuses dans les pertes de substance étendues du squelette. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 301–305.—**Reposition** (The) and preservation of bone-grafts. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 75.—**Ricard** (A.) Réparation d'une perte de substance de la voûte crânienne par la greffe osseuse immédiate. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 785.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Osteo-penthesis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 150–152.—**Salvia** (E.) Sugli innesti ossei. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 235; 282; 292; 301.—**Schmitz.** Transplantation von Knochen und Nerven. Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., 1890, 391–393.—**Schönborn.** Ein Fall von knöchernem Ersatze eines grossen Schädeldefektes nach der Methode von Koenig. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 26–29.—**Senn** (N.) On the healing of aseptic bone cavities by implantation of antiseptic decalcified bone. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 219–243. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ii, 352–368. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889–90, ii, 263–277.—**Sherman** (H. M.) Bone transplantation. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 7–16. ———. Reproduction of the entire ungual phalanx of the thumb by a single bone graft. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxii, 957–359. ———. Transplanting the femurs of a rabbit's legs for ununited fracture of the forearm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 296.—**Sonnenburg.** Ueber Knochenplombierung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, 104–107.—**Spediacci** (A.) & **Martini** (V.) Circa la riparazione di perdite di sostanza ossea mediante l' impianto di ossa decalcificate; studio sperimentale (nota preventiva). Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 214–217.—**Vallas.** Greffe osseuse fragmentaire. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 193.—**Ventura** (P.) Intorno ai trapianti di ossa decalcificate, nelle perdite di sostanza ossea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 184; 195.—**Watson-Pike** (W.) Accidental bone-grafting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1331.—**Weir** (R. F.) Bone-grafting. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 201.—**White** (J. W.) The use of living bone as a bond of union after excision of bones and joints. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 307. *Also*, Reprint.—**White** (J. W.) The transplantation of bone; with two illustrative cases. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 130–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wolff** (J.) Osteoplastische Operationen mittelst Verschiebung von Knochenstücken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 131; 166; 220.

Boneko (Friedrich). *Nachweis, Entstehung und Vorkommen des Schwefelwasserstoffs im Harn. 39 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1887.

Bonelli (*Franco Andrea*) [1784–1830].

Gené (G.) Elogio storico di Franco Andrea Bonelli. 4°. [*Torino*, 1833.]

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1833, xxxvii.

Bone-marrow.

See Marrow.

Bonenfant (F.-P.) [1863–]. *De l'empyeme putride enkysté. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 319.

Bones.

See, also, Bone; Bones (*Morphology of*); Bones *and joints*; Epiphyses; Joints; Vertebrata.

Albinus (B. S.) De ossibus corporis humani. 16°. *Leidæ Bat.*, 1746.

———. The same. De ossibus corporis humani ad auditores suos. Juxta exemplar Leidæ Batavorum. 16°. *Vindobonæ*, 1757.

Bertaux (A.) L'humérus et le fémur considérés dans les espèces, dans les races humaines, selon le sexe et selon l'âge. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bianchi (J. B.) [Pr.] ad ossium historiam, et plenam eorum ostensionem; publice habita in regia Taurinensi Universitate, pro solemni anatomiæ scholæ apertione, nonis Novembris 1722.

In his: Anat. oratio ad public. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1723, 21–32.

Bones.

Boehmer (P. A.) Institutiones osteologicæ in usum prælectionum academicarum, cum iconibus anatomicis. 12°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1751.

Cooke (T.) Tablets of anatomy and physiology. Anatomy; bones of upper limb. 4°. *New York*, 1874.

———. The same. Tablets of anatomy and physiology. Anatomy; bones and cavities of face; under surface of base and lateral region of skull. 4°. *New York*, 1874.

Courtial (J.-J.) Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur les os, sur leurs maladies extraordinaires et sur quelques autres sujets. 16°. *Leide*, 1709.

Cumming (R. B.) Ossa humana; or, the bones of the human body, drawn from nature. oblong fol. *London*, [1834].

D. (M.-F.) Recueil complet de l'ostéologie, ou histoire exacte des os, mise en quatre parties, où sont clairement et exactement décrites toutes les parties et en peu de mots. Ouvrage très-utile aux étudians en médecine et chirurgie. 16°. *à Lyon*, 1750.

Desault (P.-J.) Traité complet d'ostéologie, rédigé d'après les leçons de . . . par H. Gavard, son élève. 3. éd. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

Douglas (J.) Animadversions on a late pompous book intituled: Osteographia, or the anatomy of the bones, by W. Cheselden. 8°. *London*, 1735.

Gagliardus (D.) Anatome ossium novis inventis illustrata. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

Galen (C.) De ossibus. Ferdinando Balamio Siculo interprete. sm. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1535.

———. The same. L'anatomie des os du corps humain, nouvellement traduicte de latin en françoys, par monsieur maistre Jehan Canappe, docteur en médecine. 16°. *Lyon*, 1541.

Holden (L.) Human osteology: comprising a description of the bones, with delineations of the attachments of the muscles, the general and microscopic structure of bone and its development, to which is added a brief notice of the unity of type in the construction of the vertebrate skeleton. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1855.

———. The same. Edited by Charles Stewart and R. W. Reid. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. Assisted by James Shuter. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

———. The same. Edited by Charles Stewart and R. W. Reid. 7. ed. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Jancke (J. G.) [Pr.] prior ad exercitationes anatomicas, in qua observationes quasdam anatomicas de cavernis quibusdam quæ ossibus capitis humani continentur proponit. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1753.

Also [Abstr.], *in*: Weisz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz*, 1782, xv, 10–14.

Jessenius à Jessen (J.) De ossibus tractatus. 16°. *Witebergæ*, 1601.

Le Clerc [C.-G.] La chirurgie complète, par demandes et par réponses, qui contient ces principes: l'ostéologie, la myologie . . . 4. éd. corrigée et augmentée . . . Devisée en deux parties. 12°. *Paris*, 1702.

———. The same. Dernière éd. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1711.

———. The same. 8. éd. v. 2. 16°. *Leyde*, 1731.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revûë, corrigée et augmentée. 16°. *Paris*, 1735.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1739.

———. The same. The second part of the compleat surgeon, containing an exact and compleat treatise of osteology; the deciphered skeleton [etc.]. English'd from the French. 12°. *London*, 1710.

Bones.

———. The same. [The compleat surgeon [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1727.

———. The same. Cirurgia anatomica e completa por perguntas, e repostas [etc.]. Traduzida em portuguez por Joam Vigier. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1715.

Leshaft (P. F.) Architektura kostei. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1882.]

Loschge (F. H.) Die Knochen des menschlichen Körpers und ihre vorzüglichsten Bänder in Abbildungen und kurzen Beschreibungen. fol. *Erlangen*, 1789.

Lossau (C. E. A.) *De optima ossium in sceleto artificiose jungendorum ratione. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1749.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Hamburgi*, [1749].

Metius (G.) *De construendo sceleto. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1736].

Monro (A.) The anatomy of the human bones. 4. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1746.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human bones and nerves. Corrected and enlarged in the 5. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1750.

———. The same. A new ed. To which is added an essay on comparative anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1782.

———. The same. The anatomy of the human bones and the nerves. Carefully revised, with additional notes and illustrations, by Jeremiah Kirby. 2. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

Müller (G. W.) XXIV. Kupfer-Tafeln, welche die Knochen des ganzen menschlichen Körpers vorstellen. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1749.

Palfyn (J.) Waare en zeer naauwkeurige beschrijving der beenderen van 's menschen ligchaam. 16°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1758.

———. The same. Nouvelle ostéologie, ou description exacte des os du corps humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1731.

———. The same. Wahre und gantz genaue Beschreibung der Beine an des Menschen Leibe. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Bresslau*, 1740.

Paulinus (F.) Universa antiquorum anatome tam ossium, quam partium et externarum, et internarum: ex Rufo Ephesio medico antiquissimo: tribus tabellis explicata per . . ., quibus accessit quarta ex Sorani medici antiquissimi fragmento Græco non antehac Latine facto, de matrice. fol. *Venetiis*, 1604.

Rambaud (A.) & Renault (C.) Origine et développement des os. Accompagné d'un atlas grand in-4. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Schneidewindt (J.) De ossibus corporis humani.

In: Agonismata med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Catt.*, 1618.

Siraud (M.) *Recherches anatomiques sur les artères des os longs (humérus, cubitus radius; fémur, tibia et péroné). 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Soemmerring (S. T.) Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1791.

Th. 1. Knochenlehre.

———. The same. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1800.

———. The same. Neue umgearbeitete und vervollständigte Original-Ausgabe besorgt von R. Wagner [*et al.*]. v. 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

———. The same. De corporibus humani fabrica. 8°. *Trai. ad Mœnum*, 1794.

v. 1. De ossibus.

———. The same. Sulla struttura del corpo umano trattato. Traduzione italiana del G. B. Duca. 8°. *Crema*, 1818.

v. 1. Osteologia.

———. The same. Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie, suivi d'un traité de la mécani-

Bones.

que des organes de la locomotion, par G. et E. Weber. Traduit de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. Atlas, 17 pl. in-4°. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.
Encyclopédie anatomique, tome 2.

———. The same. Trattato di osteologia e di sindesmologia, seguito da un trattato della meccanica degli organi della locomozione de G. ed E. Weber. Tradotto dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana di M. G. Levi. 8°. *Venezia*, 1845.

———. Tabula sceleti feminini juncta descriptione. fol. *Traj. ad Mœnum*, 1797.

SOUTH (J. F.) A short description of the bones, together with their several connexions with each other and with the muscles. 2. ed. 18°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. South's Knochen-Lehre zum Gebrauch für Studirende. Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. J. Henle. 16°. *Berlin*, 1844.

———. Commentarius in Claudii Galeni de ossibus ad tyrones libellum, erroribus quamplurimis tam Græcis quam Latinis ab eodem purgatum. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1561.

TABULARUM anatomicarum pars 1ma. Osteologia, edita a studioso medicinæ Universitatis Cæsareæ Mosquensis. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1832.

TRAITÉ de l'ostéologie du corps humain, ou l'histoire des os. 12°. *Avignon*, 1759.

TREV (G.) *De ossium humanorum larvarumque apud antiquos imaginibus capita duo. [Bonn.] 8°. *Berolini*, 1874.

TREW (C. J.) Osteologie, oder eigentliche Fürstellung und Beschreibung aller Beine eines erwachsenen menschlichen Körpers in und ausser ihrem Zusammenhang nach dem äusserlichen Ansehen so wie es die Natur selbst gezeiget abgebildet ins Kupfer gebracht und in Druck gegeben von Georg Lichtensteger und Nicolaus Friederich Lisenberger. elephant fol. *Nürnberg*, 1740.

———. Tabulæ osteologicæ, seu omnium corporis humani perfecti ossium imagines ad ductum naturæ tam sigillatim, quam in ordinaria connexione secundum habitum suum externum, magnitudine naturali, sub ejusdem institutione repræsentatæ, ab anonymo descriptæ a Georgio Lichtensteger, sculptore, et Nicolao Friderico Eisenberger, pictore effigiatæ . . . Osteologische Tafeln, oder Abbildungen aller Beine eines vollkommenen menschlichen Körpers nach der Natur sowohl einzeln als in der ordentlichen Verbindung nach ihrer äuserlichen Gestalt in der natürlichen Gröse nach seiner Anweisung vorgestellet; nebst derselben Beschreibung eines Unbenannten. Ausgefertiget und verleget von Georg Lichtensteger und Nicolaus Friederich Eisenberger. elephant fol. *Nürnberg*, 1767.

VETTER (A. R.) Auszug aus der neuern Knochenlehre. 16°. *Wien*, 1788.

WALTER (J. G.) Abhandlung von troknen Knochen des menschlichen Körpers. Zum Gebrauch seiner Zuhörer und derjenigen, die sich in der Zerglederungskunst üben, auf dem anatomischen Theater in Berlin. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1789.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1798.

WARD (F. O.) Outlines of human osteology. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1876.

WARD (H. A.) Catalogue of specimens of comparative osteology. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1875.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1877.

———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1880.]

Bones.

———. Catalogue of human skeletons and anatomical preparations. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1884.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [*n. d.*].

WIDHOLTZIUS (J.) Disputationes institutionum anatomicarum 17 et 18. De ossibus corporis humani in genere et in specie. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.
In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 12 l.

Benton (J. B.) Osteology considered in its relation to medical science. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883-4, iii, 200-202. — **du Hamel.** Sur les os. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1743, Amst., 1749, Mém., 116; 153; 396; 503. — **Partsch.** Demonstration von Knochenpräparaten, welche mit einer bequemen Macerationsmethode gewonnen sind. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, 29. — **Rauber** (A.) Die Feststellung der Röhrenknochen in den Gelenken und die Knochenform. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1877, iii, 87-105. — **Reichel** (G. C.) De ossium ortu atque structura. *In:* Weitz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.], 12°, Frankf. u. Leipz., 1774, ii, 126-132. — **Serrano** (J. A.) Estudos de osteologie. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 10; 31; 51; 62; 77; 94; 109; 126; 142; 1884, ii, 201; 212; 218; 252; 285; 293; 304; 311; 326; 350; 357; 1885, iii, 9; 17; 33; 42; 58; 66; 74; 93; 106; 138; 303; 309; 328; 350; 377; 396; 402; 420; 1886, iv, 12; 39; 60; 73; 89; 105; 171; 181; 211; 217; 225; 235; 243; 251; 268; 273. — **Solger** (B.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lehre von der Knochen-Architectur. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1896, xvi, 187-218, 1 pl. — **Vincent** (E.) Sur quelques travaux récents sur le système osseux; revue critique. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 408; 805; 893. — **Wilmart** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la conformation extérieure des os longs et des os larges. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 613-620. ———. Os sésamoïde et pisiforme. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 635. — **Winslow.** Beobachtungen von den Knochen des menschlichen Körpers. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1720, Bresl., 1754, v, 429-437. ———. Beobachtungen von Knochen. *Ibid.*, 1722, Bresl., 1755, vi, 38-41. — **Zeijer** (T.) De architectuur der beenderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. geneesk. Amst., 1871, 2. R., vii, 2. Afd., 113-131, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1873, viii, 264-296, 2 pl. ———. De nieuwste onderzoekingen omtrent de architectuur en den groei der beenderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geenesk., Amst., 1874, 2. R., x, 2. Afd., 103-122, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Bones (*Abnormities of*).

See **Body** (*Human, Symmetry, etc., of*).

Bones (*Abscess of*).

See **Bone** (*Abscess of*).

Bones (*Aneurism of*).

HANDYSIDE (P. D.) A probationary essay on osteo-aneurism, or aneurism of the arterial capillaries of bones. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

MOLTRECHT (A.) *Ueber Osteoaneurysma. 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

PILLOT (C.) *De l'anévrysme des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

SCHOKKER (C.) *Diss. continens casum aneurysmatis ossis tibiæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1854.

Anger. Anévrisme de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 748-751. — **Carnochan** (J. M.) Remarks on osteo-aneurism. N. York M. Gaz. & J. Health, 1853, iv, 2-13, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Illust. med. Ztg., München, 1853, iii, 41-48. — **Lamarchia** (L.) Sui cosidetti aneurismi delle ossa. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 264-267. — **Oehler** (R.) Ueber das sogenannte Knochenaneurysma. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvii, 525-539. — **Paoli** (C.) Istoria sull' aneurisma non pulsante dell' osso. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 361-365. — **Péan.** Des tumeurs anévrysmatiques des os. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 147-153. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 223. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 113-115. — **Plasencia** (I.) Aneurisma óseo. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 231. — **Tumori** (I.) aneurismatici delle ossa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 354. — **Wythe** (J. H.) Large bony aneurism successfully enucleated. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 211-213.

Bones (*Bending of*).

See, also, Bones (*Softening, etc., of*).

Apping. Flexibilitas cerea ossium intermittens spontanea. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 80.—**Coca** (F.) Extraordinaria elasticidad de los huesos, en el niño. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 281.

Bones (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Bones (*Tumors of*); Breast (*Cancer of, Complications, etc., of*).

Auché (B.) *Étude sur l'épithélioma des os (anatomie pathologique). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Deuchler (T.) *Ueber Carcinose der Knochen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

Silva Carvalho (A.) Os cancerosos (apontamentos de pathologia geral). 8°. *Lisboa*, 1887.

Wahrendorf (F.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom der Tibia und des Unterschenkels in einer alten Nekrosennarbe. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Aikman (J.) A note on the treatment of the cancerous infiltration of the cancellated structure of bone. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 413.—**Barette.** De l'influence des contusions répétées sur le développement des tumeurs malignes des os. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 288–292.—**Barling** (G.) Primary growth from bone, resembling in some of its features scirrhus carcinoma of the breast. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 43–46.—**Baumgärtel.** Carcinom der Schädelbasis, des rechten Oberschenkels und der rechten Schulter. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1890, xli, 147–154.—**Firket** (C.) Carcinose généralisée des os à la suite d'un noyau carcinomateux non ulcéré du sein. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 160–163.—**Fleming** (C.) Cancer of the bones. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 99–101.—**Forbes** (S. F.) Amputation in osteo-cancer of the limbs. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 67–73. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1887–8, vi, 97–103.—**von Friedländer** (F. R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Carcinomentwicklung in Sequesterhöhlen und Fisteln. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxviii, 473–486, 2 pl.—**Geissler.** Beitrag zur Frage der primären Knochencarcinome. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1893, vii, 130–140. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 704–714.—**Guibal** & **Danel.** Carcinome métastatique du fémur; double fracture spontanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 379–383.—**Lagrange.** Du sarcome carcinomateux des os. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 246–257. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 531; 542.—**Legrand** (H.) Sciatique, tumeur de l'os iliaque; fracture spontanée de l'humérus; autopsie, examen histologique; noyaux multiples d'épithélioma tubulé dans les os et les reins; point de départ inconnu. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 478–481.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Osteoid cancer. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 60–62.—**Maguire** (R.) On the histology of some of the rare forms of malignant bone tumours. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880–81, xv, 405–421.—**Morse** (J. F.) Osteo-carcinoma. Pacific M. & S. J., San Frau., 1882–3, xxv, 433–437.—**Musser** (J. H.) A case of secondary carcinoma of the bones; multiple fracture; associated duodenal ulcer; polyuria. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 90–99. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 1–9.—**Ritchie** (J.) & **Stewart** (J. P.) General secondary carcinoma of the bones; osteomalacia carcinomatosa. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895–6, n. s., xv, 253–266, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1896–7, xliii, 208–220.—**Robert.** Cancer ostéoïde généralisé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 505–512.—**von Schrötter.** Carcinoma ossium. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 29.—**Steven** (J. L.) & **Miller** (J. R. McC.) Specimens, macroscopic and microscopic, from a case of primary cancer of bone. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 191–197. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 375–378.

Bones (*Deformity of*).

See, also, Bones (*Softening, etc., of*); Orthopædia; Rickets.

Guérin (J.) Vues générales sur l'étude scientifique et pratique des difformités du système osseux, exposées à l'ouverture des conférences cliniques sur les difformités, à l'Hôpital des enfans de Paris, le 7 août 1839; suivies du résumé général de la prémière série des conférences cliniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Hauth (E.) *Beitrag zur Lehre des Ersatzes von Knochendefekten. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Humbert (F.) & Jacquier (N.) Traité des difformités du système osseux, ou de l'emploi des moyens mécaniques et gymnastiques dans le traitement de ces maladies. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Popoff (V. O.) *Izmĭeneniĭe formï kosteĭ pod vliyaniĕm nenormalnïkh mekhanicheskikh usloviy v okruzhayushtsheĭ sredïe. [Modification of form of bones under the influence of abnormal mechanical conditions surrounding the same.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1880.

Wolff (J.) Das Gesetz der Transformation der inneren Architektur der Knochen bei pathologischen Veränderungen der äusseren Knochenform. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. Phys.-math. Cl., 1884, xxii.

Allison (T. M.) Deformity treated by bone marrow. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 382.—**Barwell** (R.) Extreme deformity from rachitic (?) osteomalacia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 202–205.—**Ghillini** (C.) Deformità ossee sperimentali. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1896, xiii, 225–252, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 850–882, 1 pl.—**Lorenz** (A.) Die Entstehung der Knochendeformitäten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 198; 217. ———. Erwiderung auf J. Wolff's Bemerkungen zu meinem Vortrage über die Entstehung der Knochendeformitäten. *Ibid.*, 570–572.—**Park** (R.) On the deformities and malformations resulting from acute infections in bone. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 613–616.—**Parker** (R. W.) Rickety deformities of the long bones, and their treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 165–171, 2 pl.—**Rhoads** (J. N.) Dr. Rhoads's method of lengthening bones. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 532.—**Stachow.** Versuche über Knochenplombierung bei höhlenförmigen Defekten des Knochens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xii, 389–408.—**Wheelhouse** (C. G.) A clinical lecture on deformities of the skeleton, and their treatment by general and surgical means. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 959–962.—**Wolff** (J.) Bemerkungen zu A. Lorenz' Vortrag über die Entstehung der Knochendeformitäten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 395–399.

Bones (*Degeneration of*).

See Bones (*Softening, etc., of*).

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

See, also, Bones (*Surgery of*); Bone-grafting; Epiphyses; Periosteum; Periosteum (*Transplantation of*).

Betz (V. A.) Morphologïa osteogeneza (*Μορφολογία οστεογενέσεως*). Sistematicheskiy ocherk istorii razvitïa i rosta kosteĭ chelovïeka. [Sketch of history of development and growth of bone in man.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1887.

Bonome (A.) Sul riassorbimento normale e patologico dell' tessuto osseo; studi ed osservazioni. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

Bruch (C.) Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Knochensystems. 4°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1852.]

Bruneau (P.-H.) *Essai sur le développement des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1803.

Fleming (S.) *De incremento ossium. 4°. *Glasguæ*, 1750.

Flourens (J.-P.-M.) Recherches sur le développement des os et des dents. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Folinea (F.) Memoria sulla sensibilità, e genesi delle ossa. 8°. *Napoli*, 1803.

Formica-Corsi y Coronado (A.) Osteogenia, ó aplicacion de los principios generales del trans formismo al estudio del neuro-esqueleto humano. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1877.

Guillaume (A.) Sur la chute d'une portion considérable du corps de l'humérus gauche, qui a été suivie de la régénération de l'os. 8°. [*Dijon*, 1844.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Dijon, 1843–4.

Hertwig (F.) *De ossium regeneratione nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, 1859.

van Heyst (L. J. B.) *De osteogenesi naturali et præternaturali. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1835.

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

Jahn (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wachsthumsbehinderung der Röhrenknochen durch Verletzungen des Intermediärknorpels. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1891.

Also, in: Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1891, i, 241–266, 1 pl.

Kassowitz (M.) Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. Theil 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

Lemery (L.) Dissertation sur la nourriture des os: où l'on explique la nature et l'usage de la moelle. Avec trois lettres sur le livre de la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme. 18°. *Paris*, 1704.

Machinski (N.) *O normalnom rostĭe trubchatăkh kosteĭ chelovĭeka. [On normal growth of cylindrical bones in man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Maier (R.) Das Wachsthum der Knochen nach der Dicke. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1856.

Middendorp (P. B.) *Diss. exhibens osteogenesin sanam atque morbosam. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1832].

Mollière (D.) Note sur un cas de régénération osseuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Nesbitt (R.) Osteogenie, oder Abhandlung von Erzeugung der Knochen im menschlichen Körper in zween Vorlesungen erklärt. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Ernst Greding. Nebst einer Vorrede Christian Gottlieb Ludwigs. 4°. *Altenburg*, 1753.

Nové-Josserand (G.) *Étude expérimentale et histologique des troubles de l'accroisement des os par lésions de cartilages de conjugaison. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Ollier (L.) Régénération des os et résections sous-périostées. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

Prauserus (M. T.) *De indurationc corporum in specie vero ossium. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1705.

Remy (A.-C.) *Développement des tissus cartilagineux et osseux. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Schwahn (A.) *De restitutione ossium. 12°. *Berolini*, 1856.

Schwegel. Die Entwickelungeschichte der Knochen des Stammes and der Extremitäten, mit Rücksicht auf Chirurgie, Geburtskunde und gerichtliche Medicin. 8°. *Wien*, 1858.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1858, xxx.

Sikorski (L.) *Ueber Veränderungen der Form und Structur der Knochen unter veränderter Belastung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1880.

von Stryk (N.) *Zur Lehre von der Regeneration der Röhrenknochen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Tappert (C. L. F.) *De ossium regeneratione nonnulla, adjecto casu singulari regeneratæ mandibulæ. 12°. *Berolini*, [1831].

Troja (M.) De novorum ossium in integris aut maximis ob morbos deperditionibus, regeneratione experimenta, ubi maxima materiæ affinitate breviter de fracturis, et de vi quam natura impendit in ossibus elongandis, dum crescunt. 12°. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1775.

———. The same. Neue Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Knochen. Nach dem nie bekannt gemachten Originale aus dem Italiänischen ins Deutsche übertragen umgearbeitet, mit Anmerkungen, Zusätzen und einer Biographie des Verfassers versehen von J. J. Albrecht von Schönberg. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1828.

———. The same. Expériences sur la régénération des os. Traduction d'après le texte latin par A. Védrènes. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

Ungebaur (J. A.) Epistola osteologica de ossium trunci corporis humani epiphysibus sero osseis visis, earundemque genesi. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1739].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vi, 249–265.

Vasilevski (F.) *K voprosu ob izmĭeneniakh v trubchatăkh kosteĭ poslie razrusheniа kostnavo mozga. [On changes in cylindrical bones after destruction of bone marrow.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Wolff (J.) Das Gesetz der Transformation der Knochen. fol. *Berlin*, 1892.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 509; 533; 557. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 613–616.

Bailey (A.) Report of a case of periosteal reproduction of bone. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 579.— **Bajardi** (D.) Ueber die Neubildung von Knochensubstanz in der Markhöhle und innerhalb der Epiphysen, und über die Regeneration des Knochenmarkes in den Röhrenknochen. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 140–152, 1 pl. — **Bayerl** (B.) Die Entstehung rother Blutkörperchen im Knorpel am Ossificationsrande. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxiii, 30–44, 1 pl.—**Beck** (C.) Regeneration of radius after its removal for osteosarcoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv,717.—**Benedikt** (M.) Zur Lehre vom Knochenwachstum. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 529; 546. — **Birch** (De B.) On the processes in subepiphysal bone growth and some points in bone resorption. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1878–80, x, 706.— **Bonome** (A.) Intorno alla rigenerazione del tessuto osseo; studi sperimentali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 131–190, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 293–341, 3 pl. ———. Rigenerazione delle ossa. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 52–57. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 485–489.—**Bouma** (G.) Over de endochondrale beenvorming. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Univ. te Leiden, 1884, vi, 55–118, 1 pl. ———. Over den invloed der intermediaire kraakbeenderen op den vorm van het geheele been. *Ibid.*, 119–135. ———. Over het regeneratie-vermogen van het intermediaire kraakbeen. *Ibid.*, 136–158. — **Bourguet.** Mémoire sur les régénérations osseuses. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 208. — **Brachet** (A.) Étude sur la resorption du cartilage et le développement des os longs chez les oiseaux. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, x, 391–417, 4 pl.—**Busch** (F.) Die Knochenbildung und Resorption beim wachsenden und entzündeten Knochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 150–181. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Osteoblastentheorie auf normalem und pathologischem Gebiet. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, x, 59–90. ———. Vertheidigung der Osteoblastentheorie gegen einige neuere Angriffe. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 172–193. ———. Die Längenabnahme ausgewachsener Knochen nach der Resorptionstheorie erklärt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 212–214. ———. Demonstration von zwei Knochenpräparaten an denen mechanische Wachsthumsexperimente ausgeführt sind. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 334–340.—**Calot.** Sur un cas de régénération presque intégrale de la moitié supérieure du fémur par le périostite conservé, et de reconstitution d'une articulation coxo-fémorale utile, à la suite d'une résection de la hanche. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1894, v, 271–279.— **Chevassu.** Note sur les prolongements protoplasmiques des corpuscules étoilés des os. Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol., Par., 1882, 67–71, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 194–198, 1 pl. — **Coiteries** (V.) Tractatus anatomicus, de ossibus fœtus abortivi et infantis, dimidium annum nati, recensitus per H. Eyssonium. *In:* Eyssonius (H.) De ossibus infantis, 16°, Groningæ, 1659, 171–216. — **Crickx** (A.) & **Van Engelen** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la régénération osseuse. Ann. Soc. d. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1894, iii, 301–335. — **Czermak** (N.) Vergleichende Studien über die Entwicklung des Knochen- und Knorpelgewebes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 479–480. — **Demarquay.** Nouvelles observations de régénérations osseuses, après l'ablation de portions nécrosées, avec conservation du périoste. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 663–670.—**Demeaux.** Note sur la régénération des os de la face par la membrane muqueuse périostique. *Ibid.*, 1014–1016.—**Egger** (G.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre vom interstitiellen Knochenwachsthum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xcix, 1–18. — **Ellingwood** (A. G.) Significance of the periosteum in the reproduction of bone. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 105.— **Erwin** (R. W.) Reproduction of bone. Med. Rec., N.

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

Y., 1890, xxxviii, 149.—**Fleming** (C.) Necrosis of shaft of fibula; reproduction perfect. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 122. — **Flourens.** Formation et résorption des couches osseuses. Examinat. méd., Par., 1841, i, 190. ———. Note sur la reproduction complète des os et sur la force morpho-plastique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 868 873. — **Fórmica-Corsi y Coronado** (A.) Nuevas investigaciones sobre la accion de la rubia en los huesos. Crón. cient., Barcel., 1881, iv, 18–20 — **Freiberg** (A. H.) The law of bone transformation. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 117–121.—**Friedleben** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der physikalischen und chemischen Constitution wachsender und rachitischer Knochen der ersten Kindheit. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1859 60, iii, 61; 147.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Reproduction of the entire patella after necrosis and removal by operation; function of the joint fully restored. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 417.— **Goodsir** (J.) The mode of reproduction after death of the shaft of a long bone. *In his:* Anat. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1868, ii, 465–470.— **Heitzmann** (C.) Untersuchungen über das Protoplasma. IV. Die Entwickelung der Beinhaut, des Knochens und des Knorpels. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1873, lxviii, 3. Abth., 87–104, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Helferich.** Ueber künstliche Vermehrung der Knochenneubildung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 873–902. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Biologie wachsender Röhrenknochen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 519–524. [Discussion], pt. 1, 130–132. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 879–884. — **Hendrickx** (L.) La loi de transformation osseuse. Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux., 1893, iv, 27–32.—**Herrmann** & **Robin** (C.) Sur l'ossification des cartilages sterno-claviculaires temporo-maxillaires et trachéens comparée à celle du tissu préosseux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1882, xviii, 589–599.— **Hoffa.** Das Transformationsgesetz der Knochen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7*a*, 40–43. — **Janošík** (J.) O tvoreni se kosti. [Sur la formation des os.] Sborn. lek., v Praze, 1889, iii, 35–67, 1 pl. Rés., 67–74.—**Joly** (N.) Expériences nouvelles sur la régénération du tissu osseux et sur la coloration des os, des dents et du lait, etc., au moyen du régime garancé. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1866–7, iv, 520–526. — **Joseph** (G.) Ueber Zahl und Lage der Verknöcherungsbezirke an dem Mittelhandknochen des Daumens und dem Mittelfussknochen der grossen Zehe. Schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kultur. Jahresb. d. med. Sect. 1876, Bresl., 1877, liv, 222–224.—**Kaczander** (J.) Ueber den Ossificationsprozess. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 189–193, 1 pl. — **Klaatsch** (H.) Ueber die Herkunft der Sclerobl asten; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteogenese. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 153–240, 5 pl. ———. Zur Kenntnis der Beteiligung des Ektoderms am Aufbau innerer Skeletbildungen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 170–172.—**Klein.** Deux cas d'ostéogénie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 112–114. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 116.—**Kops** (M.) Mémoire sur la régénération osseuse. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix, 575–584. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lamare-Picquot.** Mémoire sur la régénération des os. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 327–330. — **Larghi** (B.) Indice delle amputazioni e delle estrazioni e reproduzioni sottoperiostee delle ossa, eseguite ed ottenute dall' anno 1843 al 1855 nell' Ospedale maggiore di Vercelli. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1855, 2. s., xxiv, 27–54. — **Lebouc**q (H.) Du rôle des cellules cartilagineuses dans l'ossification. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1877, xliv, 311–313. — **Leser** (E.) Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge an der Ossificationsgrenze. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 62–72, 1 pl. ———. Ueber histologische Vorgänge an der Ossificationsgrenze mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Knorpelzellen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 214–222, 1 pl.—**Lesshaft** (P.) Sur les causes dont dépend la forme des os. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 151–153. *Also:* Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 449–452. ———. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Form der Knochen bedingen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxvii. 262–274.— **Levschin** (L.) Ueber die terminalen Blutgefässe in den primitiven Markräumen der Röhrenknochen der Neugeborenen und über die Capillarkerne derselben. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1872, viii, 307–316, 1 pl. ———. Zur Entwickelung des Knochengewebes an den Diaphysenenden der Röhrenknochen der Neugeborenen. *Ibid.*, 301–306.— **Lieberkühn** (N.) Ueber die Ossification. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1860, 824–846, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Lobdell** (J. H.) From cartilage to bone as seen by the microscope. Microscope, Detroit, 1881–2, i, 72.— **Macewen** (W.) The osteogenic factors in the development and repair of bone. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 289; 389.—**Mandl** (L.) Recherches sur la transformation des cartilages en os. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.,

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

Par., 1857, xliv, 1015.—**Manley** (T. H.) A few notes, didactic and clinical, on osteo-genesis and osteo-plasty. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 245–250. — **Margarucci** (O.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla rigenerazione del tessuto osseo. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–C., 353–378. — **Martini** (V.) Ricerche sullo sviluppo struttura minuta delle ossa eterotopiche, ottenute con il trapianto del periostio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 18-6, 3. s., xxxiv, 688–700.—**Matschinsky** (N.) Ueber das Imprägnieren von Knochenschliffen mit Anilinfarben als Methode zur Untersuchung der Resorptionserscheinungen in wachsenden Knochen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 325–336. ———. Ueber das normale Wachsthum der Röhrenknochen des Menschen, sowie einige Thatsachen, betreffend den normalen Bau des Knochengewebes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xxxix, 151–215, 2 pl. — **Meding** (K. H.) Ueber die Knochenwiedererzeugung. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1823–4, iii, 305–420, 1 pl.—**Miller** (J. S.) A contribution to the study of bone repair. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1888, ix, 210–217. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 267–270. [Discussion], 272–274. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1888, xxi, 158–161. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 136–139. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 156–159. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1888–9, vi, 40–43.— **Moriggia** (A.) & **Bompiani** (A.) Ueber die Isolirung der menschlichen Knochenkörperchen. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 483–487.—**Mottet.** Observation sur la reproduction complète des os. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 601–603.—**Nasse** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nervendurchschneidung auf die Ernährung, insbesondere auf die Form und die Zusammensetzung der Knochen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880–81, xxiii, 361–405.— **Neve** (E. F.) An inquiry into the regeneration, after sub-periosteal resection, of a portion of the shaft of a long bone. Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 719–726.— **Ollier** (L.) De la production artificielle des os au moyen du déplacement et de la transplantation du périoste. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 905. ———. Note sur la réalité des régénérations osseuses après les résections sous-périostées. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1860, l, 161–163. ———. Du degré de reproduction osseuse dans la reconstitution des articulations nouvelles; néoformation latérale; néoformation longitudinale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 258–260. ———. Nouvelles expériences sur l'accroissement des os longs après l'ablation d'un des cartilages de conjugaison et sur l'hyperplasie compensatrice par le cartilage conservé. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 933–936. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 661–664. ———. De l'ostéogénèse chirurgicale. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 2–31. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 97–128. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 908; 947; 987; 1025.— **Owen** (E.) A case of Furneaux-Jordan's amputation at the hip-joint, in which bone was reformed in the stump. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 205–208. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 547.— **Pamard.** Reproduction du tibia, après une ablation complète de l'os, dans un cas d'ostéomyélite phlegmoneuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 525–531.— **Parker** (R.) Three cases illustrating extensive repair in the tibia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 458–462.—**Pereira de Figueiredo** (F.) Generalidades de osteologia; estructura e forma geral dos ossos; sua disposição relativamente aos usos; leis de ossificação. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlvi, 383–390.— **Pommer** (G.) Ueber die Ostoklastentheorie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xcii, 296, 1 pl., 449.—**Radzimovski** (I. V.) O kosteobrazovarelnoi sposobnosti kostnavo mozga trubchatikh kostei. [On the osteoplastic capacity of the bone marrow of tubulated bones.] Prilej. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. 1884–5, Kiev., 1886, 60–73.—**Reina y Martin** (E.) Reproducción de la primera falange del dedo meñique, conservando sus movimientos en una anciana de 65 años. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1892, xviii, 197.— **Retzius** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der enchondralen Verknöcherung. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888–9, i, 5–8, 1 pl. — **Robin** (C.) & **Herrmann.** Mémoire sur la génération et la régénération de l'os des cornes caduques et persistantes des ruminants. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 617–623.—**Schaack** sen. Beobachtung einer Regeneration des Oberarmknochens, worauf eine beinahe fehlerfreie Bewegung dieses Gliedes, nach der Heilung erfolgte. J. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800–1, i, 195–209.— **Schachowa** (S.) Ueber intercellulares Knochenwachsthum. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1873, xi, 900–902. *Also*, Reprint.— **Schaffer** (J.) Die Färberei zum Studium der Knochenentwicklung. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1888, v, 1–19.— **Schoemaker** (A. H.) Beenregeneratie na resectio humeri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1877, xiii, 521–525, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Schüller** (M.) Mittheilung über die künstliche Steigerung des Knochenwachsthums beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 21; 50. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix,

Bones (*Development, growth, and reproduction of*).

pt. 2, 213-235.—**Sédillot** (C.) De la régénération des os après l'évidement. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 604-606. ———. Des conditions de la régénération des os *Ibid.*, 1861, liii, 273-275.—**Shrady** (G. F.) A case of reproduction of the shaft of the humerus, after excision for acute necrosis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 323-332.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Ossification in the head of the humerus at birth. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 552-556.—**Strelzoff** (Z. J.) Zur Lehre von der Knochenentwickelung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1873, xi, 273-278. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sudduth** (W. X.) On some of the phases of embryonic bone development. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 151-159.—**Tappeiner** (H.) Untersuchung pigmentirter Knochen vom Schweine. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885, i, 38-41.—**Thorowgood** (J. C.) On therapeutic agents for the promotion of osseous development. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1883, n. s., xv, 134-153.—**Tomes** (C. S.) Note upon the re-formation of bone. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1885, vi, 142-144.—**Tourneux** (F.) Développement du tissu osseux. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.]. Par., 1881, iv, 241-260. *Also*, Reprint.—**Varopayeff** (P. I.) K voprosu o povrezhdenii kosteĭ i vozstanovlenii ikh u molodikh subyektov. [On injuries of bone and their regeneration in young subjects.] Russ. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 277; 297.—**Villeneuve.** Ostéite tuberculeuse du calcanéum; résection sous-périostée; guérison avec reproduction de l'os. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 303.—**Volkmann** (R.) Chirurgische Erfahrungen über Knochenverbiegungen und Knochenwachsthum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xxiv, 512-540. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watt** (G.) The promotion of osseus development. Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1884, iv, 363-368. *Also:* Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1884-5, 3. s., xviii, 257-262.—**Wegner** (G.) Myeloplaxen und Knochenresorption. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, lvi, 523-533. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) A case of bone reconstruction. J. Trenton Nat. Hist. Soc., 1886-7, i, 52-54.—**Willigk** (A.) Verengerung des grossen Hinterhauptsloches und Wirbelkanals durch Knochenneubildung. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1856, li, 95-100, 2 pl.—**Wolff** (J.) Ueber die inneren Architectur der Knochen und ihre Bedeutung für die Frage vom Knochenwachsthum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]. Berl., 1870, i, 389-450, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Knochenwachsthumsfrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 718. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1879-80), 1881, xi, 3-12. ———. Zur neuesten, die Knochenwachsthumsfrage betreffenden Polemik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 635-637.

Bones (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Acromegaly**; **Actinomycosis**; **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Complications, etc., of*); **Bone** (*Abscess of*); **Bones** (*Cancer of*); **Bones** (*Hypertrophy of*); **Bones** (*Inflammation of*); **Bones** (*Necrosis of*); **Bones** (*Softening, etc., of*); **Bones** (*Syphilis of*); **Bones** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Bones** *and joints* (*Diseases of*); **Caries**; **Epiphyses** (*Diseases of*); **Exostosis**; **Marrow** (*Diseases of*); **Orthopædia**; **Osteomyelitis**; **Periostitis**; **Phosphorus** (*Necrosis from*); *and under diseases of separate bones and joints.*

Andreae (G.) *De periostitide et necrosi. 8°. *Marburgi*, 1854.

Becane. Abrégé des maladies qui attaquent la substance des os, pour servir à l'instruction des étudians en chirurgie, et à l'explication des préleçons. 16°. *Toulouse*, 1775.

Bell (B.) Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Knochen. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Weimar*, 1831.

Bertrandi (A.) Opere anatomiche, e cerusiche. Malattie delle ossa. Pubblicate, e accresciute di note, e di supplementi dai chirurghi Gio. Antonio Penchienati e G. Brugnone. v. 5. 8°. *Torino*, 1787.

———. The same. Lehre von den Knochenkrankheiten nach der von Johann Anton Penchienati und Johann Brugnone besorgten, und mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen bereicherten Ausgabe aus dem Italiänischen übersezt. 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1792.

Besançon (F.) *De morbis ossium in genere. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1764.

Bones (*Diseases of*).

Bloch (O.) Om nogle Former af acut Suppurativ Betændel-e i de lange Rørknogler hos unge Individer (acut infectiøs Osteo-lymphangitis). 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Boerhaave (H.) Wichtige Abhandlung vom Krebs und Kranckheiten der Knochen aufs neue übersetzt und mit vielen Anmerckungen versehen. 16°. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1765.

Böttcher (J. F.) Abhandlung von den Krankheiten der Knochen, Knorpel und Sehnen. 3. Aufl. 1. Th. 8°. *Königsberg & Leipzig*, 1796.

Boyer (A.), le baron. Leçons sur les maladies des os, rédigées en un traité complet de ces maladies par A. Richerand. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten der Knochen. Hrsg. von Anthelm Richerand, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg August Spangenberg. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1804.

———. The same. The lectures of . . . upon diseases of the bones. Arranged into a systematic treatise by A. Richerand. Transl. from the French by M. Farrell. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1804.

———. Abhandlung über die Knochenkrankheiten und über die dabei angezeigten Operationen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Kayetan Textor. [v. 3 & 4.] 2. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1834-41.

Boyer (A.-L.) *Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique du système osseux. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1833.

Büchner (E. C.) *Diss. inaug. sistens observationes et epicrisin circa quosdam ossium morbos. 4°. *Wirceburgi*, 1793.

Christoffers (J.) *Ueber einige pathologische Zustände der Röhrenknochen nach akuter infectiöser Osteomyelitis und Periostitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Closs (C. F.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Knochen. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1792.

Courtial (J.-J.) Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur les os, sur leurs maladies extraordinaires, et sur quelques autres sujets. 16°. *Paris*, 1705.

———. The same. 16°. *Leide*, 1709.

Duverney (G.-J.) Traité des maladies des os. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1751.

———. The same. Genees- en heelkundige verhandeling van alle de gebreken der beenderen. In 't Nederduitsch vertaald door Martinus Houttuyn. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1756.

———. The same. Diseases of the bones. Transl. by Samuel Ingham. 8°. *London*, 1762.

Gangolphe (M.) Maladies infectieuses et parasitaires des os. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Greve (W.) *Beitrag zum pathologischen Längenwachstum der langen Extremitätenknochen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Gross (G.) *De l'ostéomyélite traumatique et de la pyohémie dans les affections osseuses. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1872.

Hamilton (A.) *De morbis ossium ipsam substantiam afficientibus ex causis internis oriundis. 4°. *Edinburgi*, 1737.

Helmbrecht (F. J. E.) *De ossium genesi pathologica. [Giessen.] 8°. *Moguntiæ*, [1831].

Heyne (J. C.) Tentamen chirurgico-medicum, de præcipuis ossium morbis, scilicet, inflammatione, abscessu, et ulcere periostii, osseæ substantiæ, et ipsius denique ossium medullæ, incensioni ac phlegmoni mollium partium, seu fundamento, superstructa; nec non de carie ossis,

Bones (*Diseases of*).

spina ventosa et rachitide. 18°. *Amstelædami et Gedani*, 1705.

Howship (J.) Beobachtungen über den gesunden und krankhaften Bau der Knochen, und Versuch die Krankheiten derselben zu ordnen. Aus dem Englischen von Ludwig Cerutti. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1822].

Huth (G. L.) De ossibus conferventibus ad illustrationem Celsi lib. viii, cap. vii et x. 4°. *Altorfii Noric.*, [1727].

Jones (T.) Diseases of the bones: their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Junge (J. F.) * De morbis ossium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1826].

Kaulbars ([E.] R. [T.]) * De ægrotorum ossium incremento, quod pertinet ad longitudinem. 8°. *Regimonti*, [1867].

Klose (C. W.) Der porotische Knochen und sein Erkranken. 8°. [*Prag*, 1854.]

Kruglevski (N.) * K voprosu ob usvoyenii i vidïelenii fosforokislïkh soleĭ pri karïoznom stradanii kosteĭ u chelovïeka. [On the assimilation and elimination of phosphoric acid salts in carious diseases of bones in man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1873.

Le Clerc (C.-G.) The second part of the compleat surgeon, containing an exact and compleat treatise of osteology, the decipher'd skeleton, together with the diseases of the bones, and their cure. 12°. *London*, 1710.

de Lemery (N.) Nützlicher Bein-Artzt, oder anatomische und chirurgische Anweisung, wie man die Natur und Eigenschafft der Beine richtig verstehen, ihre Kranckheiten erkennen und selbige glücklich curiren soll. Aus dem Frantzösischen ins Teutsche übersetzet, von Johann Andreas Mahlern. 16°. *Dresden*, 1711.

Louis [A.] Discours historique et critique sur le traité des maladies des os, de feu M. Petit. 12°. [*Paris*, 1758.]

Malacarne ([M.] V. [G.]) Auctarium observationum et iconum ad osteologiam et osteopathologiam C. G. Ludvigii et Antonii Scarpæ. 8°. *Patavii*, 1801.

Martin (R.) Afhandling om ben-sjukdomar. Efter erkände auctorers arbeten och anmärkningar samlad. [On diseases of the bones.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1782.

Nordon (J.) * Ueber das pathologische Wachsthum der Knochen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Périer (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du lymphadénome des os au point de vue clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Petit (J.-L.) L'art de guérir les maladies des os, où l'on traite des luxations et des fractures, avec les instrumens nécessaires et une machine de nouvelle invention pour les réduire: ensemble des exostoses et des caries, des anchyloses, des maladies des dents, et de la charte ou rachitis, maladie ordinaire aux enfans. 16°. *Paris*, 1705.

———. The same. Traité des maladies des os, dans lequel on a représenté les appareils et les machines qui conviennent à leur guérison. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1735.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1751.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revûe et augmentée d'un discours historique et critique sur cet ouvrage, par M. Louis. 12°. *Paris*, 1758.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée d'un discours historique et critique sur cet ouvrage, et de l'éloge de l'auteur, par Louis. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1772.

Bones (*Diseases of*).

———. The same. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1775.

———. The same. Abhandlung von denen Kranckheiten derer Knochen am menschlichen Leibe, worin die zur Heilung dererselben nöthige Instrumente nebst den Handgriffen und Bandagen gründlich beschrieben, und in Kupfer-Tafeln deutlich vorgestellet werden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet. 2 Th. in 1 v. 12°. *Berlin*, 1725.

———. The same. A treatise of the diseases of the bones; containing an exact and compleat account of the nature, signs, causes, and cures thereof, in all their various kinds . . . Transl. from the French. 8°. *London*, 1726.

———. The same. Tratado de las enfermedades de los huesos, en el que se trata de los aparatos y maquinas mas utiles para curarlas; corregido y aumentado con un discurso histórico y crítico acerca de esta obra, por Mr. Luis. Traducido al español por Don Felix Galisteo y Xiorro. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1774.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Madrid*, 1802.

———. The same. Trattato de' mali dell' ossa, in cui si rappresantano gli apparecchi e le macchine, che convengono alla lor guarigione. Tradotto dalla più recente edizione francese, la quale è accrescinta di un discorso istorico e critico sopra quest' opera, fatto dal Signor Louis. 2 v. 12°. *Napoli*, 1775.

———. The same. 12°. *Napoli*, 1802.

———. Œuvres complètes. Maladies des os; maladies chirurgicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Raspopoff (V.) * Ob usvoyenii i vïdïelenii azota i fosfornoĭ kislotï pri bolïezn̆iakh kosteĭ u chelovïeka. [On the assimilation and elimination of nitrogen and phosphoric acid in diseases of bones in man.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Roederer (J. G.) [Pr.] de ossium vitiis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1760].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 113–115.

Stanley (E.) A treatise on diseases of the bones. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

———. Illustrations of the effects of disease and injury of the bones, with descriptive and explanatory statements. fol. *London*, 1849.

Tassi (E.) Studi di anatomia patologica e clinici sulle malattie delle ossa. 8°. *Roma*, 1877.

Thomas (H. O.) Contributions to surgery and medicine. Part III. Fractures, dislocations, diseases, and deformities of the bones of the trunk and upper extremities. 8°. *London*, 1887.

d'Urso (G.) Le malattie delle ossa. Lezioni di patologia chirurgica dettate per incarico del prof. d'Antona. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Vierordt (O.) Rachitis und Osteomalacie. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Virchow (R.) Ueber krankhaft veränderte Knochen alter Peruaner. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]

Cutting from: Math. u. naturwiss. Mitth., 1885, x, 717–728.

Wenzell (J.) * De ossium arthriticorum indole. 12°. *Moguntiæ*, 1791.

Albers (J. F. H.) Die Osteophyten, Periosteophyten, Chondrophyten und Tænophyten. *In his:* Beobacht. a. d. Geb. d. Path., 8°, Bonn, 1836–40, pt. 2, 194–218. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Expérience, Par., 1839, iv, 257–263. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bamberger** (E.) Ueber Knochenveränderungen bei chronischen Lungen- und Herzkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890-91, xviii, 193–217, 1 pl.—**Barberi-Borghini** (E.) La malaria e la osteopatie. Boll. mens. d. Soc. med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1882–3, i, 68–74. *Also:* Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1884, iii, 193–199.—**Bauer** (L.) The differential pathology and diagnosis of periostitis, osteitis and osteomyelitis. St. Louis Clinique, 1895, viii, 489–492. ———. Traumatism the most frequent cause of bone and joint disease. St. Louis

Bones (*Diseases of*).

M. Era, 1896–7, vi, 70–74. — **Bennett** (E. H.) Senile osteoporosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 60–63.—**Bentley** (E.) Some of the forms of periostitis, ostitis, and osteo-myelitis. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 58–60.—**Bergmann** (E.) Ueber die pathologische Längezunahme der Knochen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xiv, 65–74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bertschinger** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der v. Recklinghausen'schen Gitterfiguren in Knochen, besonders bei der das weiche Schädelosteophyt begleitenden physiologischen Osteomalacie der Schwangeren (Hanau). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlvii, 341–388, 4 pl.—**Boulland.** Ostéopathie systématisée, localisée dans les os longs des membres et généralisée dans les os. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1893, xvii, 179–182. — **Brubacher** (H.) Ueber den Gehalt an anorganischen Stoffen, besonders an Kalk, in den Knochen und Organen normaler und rhachitischer Kinder. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1890, n. F., ix, 517–549.—**Busch** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Ostitis und Necrose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xx, 237–260, 2 pl. ———. Ueber die Nekrose der Knochen. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxii, 795–841. ———. Die Lägenabnahme ausgewachsener Knochen nach der Resorptionstheorie erklärt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 212–214. ———. Die Verkürzung ausgewachsener Röhrenknochen. Entgegnung auf die Erwiderung des Herrn Prof. Dr. J. Wolff. *Ibid.*, 585; 608. ———. Ueber experimentelle Ostitis und Nekrose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1892–3, iv, 133–177.—**Charrin & Guignard** (L.) Étude sur la pathogénie de quelques douleurs osseuses. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 658–669.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Diseases of bones. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 873–922.—**Davis** (G. G.) Specimen of ungual exostosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 16.—**Déjérine** (J.) Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'embolie graisseuse dans les altérations osseuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 23–33.—**Diseases** of bones. [Cases.] North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 104–117.—**Dor** (L.) Présentation de pièces osseuses pathologiques expérimentales. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 762–776. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la périostite albumineuse, des hyperostoses et des exostoses infectieuses. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 13–23.—**Dulles** (C. W.) Diseases of bones. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 439–477.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Neuralgia of bone. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 70. — **Erkrankungen** der Knochen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1874, Wien, 1875, 116–126.—**Eve** (F. S.) Abstract of paper on senile changes in bones and some senile diseases of the osseous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1194; 1253.—**Fälle** von abgelaufener Osteomyelitis und Periostitis mit Knochennekrose. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888–9), 1890, 126–132.—**Gangolphe** (M.) De l'hybridité pathologique dans les affections osseuses d'origine parasitaire; fait remarquable de coexistence sur le même malade de deux affections osseuses parasitaires de nature différente. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 139–145. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 457–462.—**Gee** (S.) On osteal or periosteal cachexia. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 9–12.—**Giraud** (M.-G.) De la densité des os rachitiques. *In:* Charpy (A.) Études d'anat. appliq., 8°, Par., 1892, 73–79.—**Godlee** (R. J.) On bone and joint changes in connection with thoracic disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 57.—**Golebiewski.** Ein kurzer Beitrag zur Atrophie der Knochen. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttg., 1896, i, 388–392.—**Gusmitta** (M.) Sulle alterazioni delle ossa da paralisi sperimentale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 62–88, 1 tab., 1 pl.—**van der Haar** (J.) Anmerkungen über die Entzündung, Vereiterung, Verhärtung und das Absterben der grossen Knochenröhren. N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1783, viii, 682–765. *Also, in his:* Auserl. med. u. chir. Abhandl. u. Beob. Aus dem Holländischen von J. A. Schmidt, 8°, Leipz., 1800, i, 1–90. ———. Bemerkungen über den Nachtheil erhitzender Geister und austrocknender Pulver, und den Vortheil citermachender Mittel bey entblössten Knochen und dem Beinfrass. *Ibid.*, 106–131.— **Heydenreich** (A.) Os; pathologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xviii, 184–356.—**Horsley** (V.) Bone diseases. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1884, 12–45.—**Illustrations** of bone lesions in gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896, n. s., v, 1–4.—**Jardet.** Épithélioma de la jambe, lésions du tibia; soudure du péroné et de l'astragale. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 261. — **Justi** (G.) Drei Fälle von chronischen Knochenerkrankungen und was in einem derselben die Esmarch'sche künstliche Blutleere leistete. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 168–172.—**Karg.** Vorstellung von zwei Kranken mit schweren neuropathischen Knochenzerstörungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 764.—**Kassowitz** (M.) Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1879, 145; 293,

Bones (*Diseases of*).

4 pl.: 1881, 315–466, 4 pl.—**Klein** (A.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Knochenerkrankung bei Jutefabriks-Arbeiterinnen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 137–139. — **Körte.** Vorzeigung von Knochenpräparaten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, 101–104.—**Kohnle** (K.) Osteomyelitis und Periostitis. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1896, xlvii, 201–216.—**Lane** (W. A.) The factors that determine the hypertrophy of the skull in mollities ossium, osteitis deformans, rickets, and hereditary syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 815–817.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Périostose diffuse non syphilitique des os de la face et du crâne. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 395–405.—**Lee** (H.) On fixed and long-continued pain in bone, not necessarily dependent upon the pressure of confined matter. *In his:* Path. & Surg. Obs. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1854, 57–72. — **M'Phail.** Specimens of bones affected with osteo-porosis. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 137–139.—**Malespine** (V.) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des maladies des os. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, iv, 49; 161. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1843, 4. s., i, 216–221. *Also* [Rejoinder]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, i, 214–233. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Surrejoinder]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1843, i, 501–508. *Also* [Sur-surrejoinder]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, i, 532–547. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marie** (P.) Ostéopathie systématisée à type non décrit (ostéopathie facio-diaphysaire). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 17–19.—**Money** (A.) Bone diseases. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1885, 91–127.—**Mosselman & Hebrant.** De la cachexie osseuse. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1895, xliv, 65; 129.—**Moty.** Interventions dans les solutions de continuité des os longs. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1895, ix, 623–631. — **Nannoni** (A.) Malattie diverse delle ossa; diversità di metodi praticati nel curarle. *In his:* Mem. . . . casi rari di chir., 4°, Firenze, 1776, 125–156.—**Neve** (E. F.) The nature and etiology of bone disease in Kashmir. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1888, viii, 431–438.—**Nicaise** (É.) De l'ostéo-périostite séreuse des abcès séreux. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1879, iii, 781–795.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche perniciöse Knochenerkrankung (Lymphadenia ossium). Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, ii, 153–176, 2 pl. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1753; 1796; 1833. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 149; 165. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 671: 1892, n. s., liii. 5. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 57–70.—**Park** (R.) On the deformities and malformations resulting from acute infections in bone. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 102–115. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 448. ———. The so-called ossified man. A case of Charcot's disease? Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 498–502. ———. A study of acute infectious processes in bone. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 8–32. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 9–29. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 425–433. [Discussion], 438–442. — **Péan.** Maladies des os. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1888, 307–451.—**Petit** (J.-L.) Plusieurs observations sur une maladie des os, nouvellement connue. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1722, Amst., 1727, Mém., 311–319. *Also, transl.:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1722, Bresl., 1755, vi, 3–9. — **Pic.** Maladie osseuse de Paget. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 415. — **Polyák** (L.) Phosphornekrosis az egész bal felső állkapcson, a csont teljes kiküszöbölésével; secundaer orrsövényatályog. [Phosphorus necrosis of entire left upper jawbone, with complete elimination of the bone; secondary abscess of the septum narium.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 540. — **Pouteau** (C.) Ossifications extraordinaires. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1760, 190–196.—**Raspopoff** (V. A.) Phosphaťi v mochïe bolnïkh pri stradanii kosteï. [Phosphates in the urine in diseases of bones.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 480; 511; 558.—**Regnard** (P.) Note sur la composition chimique des os dans l'arthropathie des ataxiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 357–359.—**Roux** (W.) Ueber die Dicke der statischen Elementartheile und die Maschenweite der Substantia spongiosa der Knochen. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895–6, iv, 284–306.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla tecnica riempimenti delle cavità ossee. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 722–726. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 278–282.—**Schabad** (Z.) Ein Fall von Osteomalacie beim Manne. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 246.—**Senn** (N.) Diseases of the bones. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1895, ii, 219–264, 2 pl.—**Sinclair** (G. G.) A case of multiple enlargements of the (long) bones with spontaneous fractures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1418.—**Spencer** (W. G.) The Erasmus Wilson lectures on the general pathology of bone. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1471; 1550; 1627.—**Verchère** (F.) De la phosphaturie et de la polyurie dans les lésions osseuses. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 457; 469. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 313.—**Villette.** De quelques affections osseuses. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii,

Bones (*Diseases of*).

12-25.—**Virchow** (R.) Knochen von Höhlenbären mit krankhaften Veränderungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895 (706-708).—**Volkmann** (R.) Zur Histologie der Caries und Ostitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1867, iv, 437-471. 4 pl.—**Wegner** (G.) Ueber das normale und pathologische Wachsthum der Röhrenknochen. Eine kritische Untersuchung auf experimenteller und casuistischer Grundlage. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1874, lxi, 44-76, 4 pl.: lxii, 268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winslow.** I. Explication de l'enfoncement apparent d'un grand clou dans le cerveau par les narines. II. Conformation particulière du crâne d'un sauvage de l'Amérique septentrionale. III. Observations ostéologiques. IV. Avertissement sur un mémoire de 1720. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1722, Amst., 1727, Mém., 441-455, 1 pl.—**Wolff** (J.) Die Verkurzung ausgewachsener Röhrenknochen. Engegnung auf die bez. Bemerkungen des Herrn Prof. Dr. F. Busch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 391-393. ———. Das Gesetz der Transformation der inneren Architektur der Knochen bei pathologischen Veränderungen der äusseren Knochenform. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, 21-28.—**Wood** (H. C.) Bone lesions dependent upon nervous disease. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 617-619.—**Zwetch** (J. D.) Tubercular necrosis of bone. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 365-367.

Bones (*Diseases of, Congenital*).

Porak. De quelques lésions osseuses congénitales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 854-873.

Bones (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Diagnosis** (*Surgical*).

Eninger (P.) *Ueber die Percussion der Knochen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1880.

Felgner (W. P.) *Welchen Werth hat die mikroskopische und chemische Untersuchungen des Eiters für die Diagnose der Caries des Schläfenbeins? 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Hertius (J. C.) *De crepitu ossium. 4°. *Giessæ-Hassorum*, [1704].

Bell (B. F.) Morbus occultus ossium(?); a unique case. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 564-571.—**Lebrun.** Photographie de Roentgen pour une ostéite du second métacarpien. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896, iv, 25,—**Madruga Noveña** (J. F.) Raquitismo y osteomalácia, sus analogías y diferencias. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 164; 198; 237; 264.—**Marsh** (H.) On the differential diagnosis of new growths and inflammatory enlargements of the bones. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 7-16.—**Morton** (W. J.) The x-ray detection of deformities of bones. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 479.—**Roberts** (M. J.) The exploration, excavation, and illumination of the interior of bones, in any part of the body. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1886, ix, 321-325. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 23-26.—**König** (F.) Die Bedeutung der Durchleuchtung (Röntgen) für die Diagnose der Knochenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 113.

Bones (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Surgery of*).

Bramble (D. D.) Antiseptics in the treatment of certain forms of bone disease, especially necrosis, and its consequences. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1881.

Clarke (J. H.) Non-surgical treatment of diseases of the glands and bones; with a chapter on scrofula. 16°. *London*, 1894.

Kollmann (O.) Die Behandlung des Knochenfrasses (Caries) auf nicht operativem Wege, nebst kurzer Darstellung der Lehre von der Periostitis, Ostitis und Osteomyelitis. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Lohse (A.) *Ueber den secundären Verschluss von Knochenhöhlen durch die Naht. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1892.

Petsch (C. A.) *De usu olei jecoris aselli in morbis ossium, cum observationibus de spondylarthrocace cervicali rheumatica. 8°. *Fontibus Mattiacorum*, 1843.

Andrews (E.) Removal of necrosed bone by irrigations with weak hydrochloric acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 201.—**Bauer** (L.) Does pressure rarefy or condense bony structure? St. Louis Clinic, 1891, iv, 490-492.—**Boisseau du Rocher.** Du traitement des tuberculoses osseuses et de l'ostéomyélite chronique par le brome et ses dérivés obtenus par voie d'électrolyse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 257-263.—**von Breuning** (G.) Caries-Heilungen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 37; 49; 61. ———. Heilart der Caries und der entzündlichen Verkrümmungs-Krankheiten der Wirbel-, Hüft- und Knie-Gelenke (Kyphose, Coxitis, Gonarthrocace, etc.). *Ibid.*, 1881, xvi, 529; 541; 553; 565; 577; 589; 601; 613: 1882, xvii. 2.—**Bromo** e suoi derivati elettrolitici nelle affezioni ossee. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1363.—**Busch.** Beobachtungen über die Heilwirkung des Phosphors bei Knochenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 310-312.—**Calvert** (W. H.) Treatment of caries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 528.—**Fischer.** Eine neue Methode, Caries zu behandeln. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 114-119.—**van der Haar** (J.) Bemerkungen über die Schädlichkeit der spirituösen Dingen und der austrocknenden Pulver bey den entblössten oder cariösen Knochen. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1786, xi, 536-559.—**Mayer** (O. J.) The treatment of bone cavities by filling with copper amalgam. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. I. 568-572. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 392-394. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1893, xiii. 151-159.—**Millot-Carpentier.** Du traitement de quelques affections osseuses. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii 631-635.—**Mills** (W. A.) Specific treatment of necrosis of the alveoli and maxillæ with aromatic sulphuric acid. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1896-7, 3. s., xxx, 17-21.—**Morris** (R. T.) The removal of necrotic and carious bone with hydrochloric acid and pepsin. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 257-261, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 486. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 311. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morrison** (F. A.) Decalcification and digestion of diseased bone. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 805-808.—**de Musgrave-Clay** (R.) Sur l'emploi de l'ergot de seigle dans un cas d'affection osseuse. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 689-692.—**Waterman** (J. H.) Observations on the local use of hydrochloric acid in bone necrosis of tuberculous origin. N. York M. J., 1896 lxiv, 189-191.—**Wyman** (H. C.) The constitutional treatment of caries and necrosis. *Ibid.*, 1889, l, 98. *Also*, Reprint.

Bones (*Diseases of*) *in animals.*

Barcarolo (C.) Dell' osteomalacia nei bovini a S. Daniele del Friuli e distretto. Storia clinica e considerazioni. 12°. *Udine*, 1891.

Bénion. Osteite raréfiante chez le porc. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1867), 1868, n. s., lxx, 87-99.—**Bongartz.** Ueber seuchenartiges Auftreten der Knochenbrüchigkeit im Frühjahr und Sommer dieses Jahres. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1894, x, 435-437.—**Dieckerhoff** (W.) Die allgemeinen Krankheiten des Knochensystems bei Pferden. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1887, xxxi, 1; 13.—**Frazer** (W.) Injuries and diseased conditions of bones observed in remains of the giant Irish deer, Cervus megaceros. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890-91, ix, 371-373.—**Macgillivray** (A. E.) On a peculiar outbreak of osteo-porosis or some other "bone disease" in cattle. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1888, xxvii, 153.—**Spencer** (W. G.) A disease of the bones of goats, having points of resemblance to mollities ossium, osteitis deformans, and multiple sarcoma of bone. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 449-457, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 776.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Bone disease in animals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 315-322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 255. ———. Bone disease in wild animals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 472-476, 1 pl. ———. On an exostosis from a fish. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 472-476.

Bones (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

See, also, **Bones** (*Syphilis of*); **Bones** (*Tumors of*).

Ferlin (A.) *Essai sur les ostéites spontanées aiguës des adolescents. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

Salmon (P.-A.-A.) *Des solutions de continuité traumatiques des os dans le jeune âge. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Barwell (R.) Juvenile osteo-malacia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 205-208.—**Bouchut** (E.) Abscesos frios y tuberculosos de los huesos en los niños. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 113-116.—**Bury** (J. S.) A case of osteomalacia in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 213.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) Bones and kidneys from a case of osteomalacia in a girl aged 13. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 285-297, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 667.—**Fox** (T. C.) Notes on multiple fractures and softening of the bones in infants. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 52-54.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Operative procedures in the bone diseases of childhood. N. York M. J., 1890, l.i, 181-183.—**Hermann**

Bones (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

(A.) Zur Frage der infantilen Osteomalacie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1888, ii, 347–378, 1 pl.—**Jacobi.** The relation of over-nutrition after the acute fevers of childhood to bone disease. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 162. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 285.—**Lannelongue.** Notes sur les ostéites apophysaires pendant la croissance. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, iv, 162–171. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lewin** (G.) Vorstellung eines Neugeborenen mit beginnender Erkrankung der Epiphysen der Röhrenknochen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 197.—**Madrazo** (E. D.) Sepsis ósea subaguda de la adolescencia; osteomielitis. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1887, xiii, 455–462.—**Malespine** (V.) De la nécrose du calcanéum chez les enfants scrofuleux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iv, 23; 161. *Also,* Reprint.—**Moore** (N.) Sarcoma of skeleton in a child. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 393–395.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Femur, with newly-formed bone, from a case of pyæmia in an infant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 258.—**Owen** (E.) Septic osteitis in childhood. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1285–1287. ———. Acute septic ostitis in children and young people. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 203–212. ———. The treatment, complications, and differential diagnosis of acute septic ostitis in children and young people. *Ibid.,* iii, 176–181.—**Page** (H. W.) Subperiosteal hæmorrhage (probably scorbutic) of three long bones in a rickety infant. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 221–227.—**Pérignon.** Ostéite juxta-épiphysaire des adolescents. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 72–77. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 367–371.—**Péron** (A.) & **Meslay.** Un cas d'ostéomalacie chez une fillette de 15 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 603–615.—**Pick** (T. P.) Lectures on diseases of the ends of the long bones in children. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1543; 1601.—**Rehn** (J. H.) Ein Fall von infantiler Osteomalacie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1878, n. F., xii, 100–104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 1877, l, 298. ———. Ueber Osteomalacie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882–3, n. F., xix, 170–178. ———. Zur Frage der infantilen Osteomalacie. *Ibid.,* 1884, n. F., xxi, 213–215.—**Revilliod** (L.) Ostéopathie des adolescents; sa première période dite médicale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 591–612.—**Schreiber** (A.) Traumatische Knochennekrosen in der Nähe von Gelenken bei Kindern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 431–438, 2 pl.—**Tassi.** Delle osteopatie epifisarie nella tenera età e dell' abuso delle loro resezioni. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 253–258. *Also,* Reprint.—**Verneuil.** Suites éloignées de l'ostéo-périostite des adolescents; amputation sus-trochantérienne du fémur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 855–861.—**Wilson** (C. M.) A case of infantile mollities ossium. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 8.

Bones (*Diseases of*) *in pregnancy.*

Hanau (A.) Ueber Knochenveränderungen in der Schwangerschaft und über die Bedeutung des puerperalen Osteophyts. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1892, x, 237.

Bones (*Excision of*).

See Excision *of bones and joints.*

Bones (*Exostosis of*).

See Exostosis.

Bones (*Foreign bodies in*).

MOUSELER (F.) *Ueber die unmittelbare Retention getrennter Knochen durch Invagination von Fremdkörpern in die Markhöhle. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1892.

Berchon (E.) De la présence prolongée d'instruments en fer dans les os du squelette humain et de la cicatrisation de certaines plaies osseuses très étendues ou accompagnées de dépression considérable du tissu de nouvelle formation. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 663–668.

Bones (*Fossil*).

Lemoine. De l'application de rayons Röntgen à l'étude des ossements fossiles des environs de Reims. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 878–881.—**Roux** (W.) Ueber eigenartige Kanäle in recenten und fossilen Knochen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 276.—**Schaffer** (J.) Ueber den feineren Bau fossiler Knochen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcviii, 319–382, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.

Bones (*Fragility of*).

See Bones (*Softening, etc., of*).

Bones (*Histology of*).

See Bone.

Bones (*Hydatids in*).

GANGOLPHE (M.) Kystes hydatiques des os. 8°. *Paris,* 1886.

POPPE (F. [W. R. V.]) *Ueber den Echinococcus der Knochen. 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

von Bergmann (E.) Ueber Echinococcen der langen Röhrenknochen. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, ii, 1–25. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 1; 21. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885–6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 248–273.—**Contributo** alla casuistica dell' echinococco delle ossa; cisti endogena della clavicola in un antico focolaio di frattura. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, liv, 258–261.—**Coppinger** (C.) Hydatid tumours of the bones. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 284–294.—**Crosti** (F.) Contributo alla casuistica dell' echinococco delle ossa; cisti endogena della clavicola in un antico focolaio di frattura. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, 69–80.—**Esaulоff** (N. I.) K kazuistikie echinokokha kostei. [Echinococcus of bones.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1889–90, ix, 468–474.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber Knochenechinococcus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 81–83. [Discussion], 1883, xx, 824–826. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883–4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 69–75. [Discussion], pt. 1, 44–51.—**Müller** (E.) Ein Fall von Knochen-Echinococcus. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 400–406, 2 pl.—**Poulton** (E.) A case of hydatid of the tibia and knee joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 193.—**Salvia** (E.) L' echinococco delle ossa lunghe. Progresso med., Napoli, 1893, vii, 161; 185.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ein Fall von Knochenechinococcus. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1137; 1182.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Notes on hydatid disease of bone. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 83–87.—**Targett** (J. H.) Hydatids in bone. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, l, 309–348, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 640.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Knochenechinococcus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 824. *Also, transl.:* Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 171–176.—**Watson.** Hydatid of bone. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 161–163.

Bones (*Hypertrophy of*).

See, also, Leprosy.

ROGIER (L.) *Des hyperostoses généralisées primitives. 4°. *Paris,* 1855.

Gaube (J.) Hyperostose de tout le squelette. Courrier méd., Par., 1868, xviii, 260.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Extensive hyperostosis of skeleton, with bone softening and rickety changes, probably of syphilitic origin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 197–202.—**Greig** (D. M.) Hyperostosis corresponding to the distribution of the nervus trigeminus. Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 12–16, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Case of general hyperostosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 358–360. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881, 3. s., v, 49–56, 2 pl.—**Kalindero** (N.) & **Critzman** (D.) Hyperostose diffuse des os du crâne et de la face. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 5.—**Rathery** & **Leloir** (H.) Hyperostoses généralisées. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 738–745.—**Sée.** Des hyperostoses généralisées. Paris méd., 1885, x, 193–195.

Bones (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, Bone (*Abscess of*); Bones (*Diseases of*) *in children*; Bones (*Surgery of*); Bones (*Syphilis of*); Osteitis *deformans*; Periostitis.

CONDAMIN (R.) Pathogénies des diverses ostéites. 8°. *Paris,* 1892.

See, also, infra.

DUBAR (L.) *Anatomie pathologique des ostéites. 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

DUFOURT (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la composition du tissu osseux dans différents états généraux morbides. 4°. *Lyon,* 1882.

FRITZSCHE (A.) *Die Osteochondritis dissecans. 8°. *Jena,* 1890.

HAKE (H. A.) *De ossium inflammatione. 16°. *Gottingæ,* 1820.

JESSEN (J.) *Ostitis rheumatica acuta quomodo et physiologice et pathologice procedat quæritur; accedunt observationes. 8°. *Kiliæ,* 1852.

LEGIEHN (F.) *Ueber die sogenannte periostitis und Ostitis albuminosa (Ollier), nebst Mittheilung zweier Krankengeschichten. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.,* 1890.

LORINSER (F. W.) Ueber Knochen-Entzündung. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MENNEN (W.) *Zur Kenntnis der Ostitis albuminosa. 8°. *Jena,* 1892.

Bones (*Inflammation of*).

Mouret (A.) *De la néphrite infectieuse consécutive à l'ostéo-périostite. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Nebel (C. L.) [Pr.] de ossium inflammationibus. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum*, 1778.

Ringensson (J. L.) De inflammatione ossium. sm. 4°. *Lundæ*, [1799].

Scholz (F. [W.]) *Ueber Ostitis albuminosa, nebst Mittheilung von vier Krankengeschichten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Schramm (C. G. J.) *De ossium inflammatione. 12°. *Altorfii*, 1805.

Trachtenberg (G.) *Ob otkloneniyakh vo vzaïmnom otnoshenii chisla krasnikh i beztsvïetnïkh krovyanïkh tïelets pri vospaeeniyakh kostei. [On the deflections in their mutual relations of the number of red and colorless blood corpuscles in bone inflammations.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

Amor y Rico. Algunas consideraciones teórico-prácticas sobre las osteopatías inflamatorias. Gac. med. de Granada, 1891, x, 349; 381; 413; 453; 485; 525; 565; 595; 635; 669.—**Battle** (W. H.) The treatment of acute inflammation of bone and its joint complications. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1350–1355. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1169.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Die tuberkulose Ostitis im und am Atlanto-Occipital-Gelenk. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 1 (Chir., No. 1, 1–34).—**Billroth.** Ignipunctur bei beginnender Entzündung des Knochens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 139.—**Blailock** (W. R.) Degenerative osteitis. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 111.—**Bloch** (O.) Gosselins ostéite à forme nevralgique er en form af osteomyelytis infectiosa. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, Hft. 5, 1–14.—**Bryant** (T.) The value of operative interference in the treatment of the inflammation of bone. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 233–238. ———. Acute ostitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 1.—**Chronische** Ostitis am Arm und Bein. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1883), 1884, 168.—**Cobos** (F.) Un caso de osteo-periostitis flegmonosa difusa. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 117–125.—**Condamin** (R.) Pathogénie des diverses ostéites. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, ii, 449; 463; 473; 486; 501; 509; 523; 533. [*See also, supra*.]—**Downes.** Cases of acute osteitis. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 10.—**Duret** (H.) Ostéite hypertrophique bulleuse du tissu spongieux. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 137.—**Egan** (W. L.) A case of traumatic ostitis, requiring multiple resections. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884–5, n. s., xii, 495–500.—**Ehrich** (E.) Ueber latente Eiterherde im Knochen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 693; 724.—**Etienne** (G.) [Ostéo-périostite post-infectieuse.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1894–5, p. xliv.—**Ferron.** Ostéopériostites suppurées (?). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 120–123.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Zur Klinik der Knochenentzündungen typhösen Ursprunges. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 207–229. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 207. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 716. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 293. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 350. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 745–747.—**Fulton** (A. L.) Inflammation of bone. Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, xiii, 201–205. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, iii, 319–325.—**Gaillard.** Ostéite aiguë; abcès du canal médullaire; carie; hypertrophie éburnée de l'os; ablation des portions d'os malades; guérison; ostéite nouvelle, phlébite; mort. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1841, v, 70–73.—**Gerdy** (P. N.) Mémoire sur les symptomes et la marche de l'inflammation des os. Expérience, Par., 1843, xii, 33–38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gilbert** (J. L.) Rarefying osteitis. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 449–452.—**Greenish** (R. W.) Three cases of chronic osteitis of the lower ends of tibia and fibula. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 324.—**Grimaud.** La cure de Barèges en regard de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ostéites strumeuses. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi, 280–307.—**Hammer.** Primäre sarcomatöse Ostitis mit chronischem Rückfallsfieber. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 280–317, 1 tab.—**Happel** (T. J.) Osteitis and periosteitis. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1888, viii, 1–12.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Untersuchungen über das Protoplasma. V. Die Entzündung der Beinhaut, des Knochens und des Knorpels. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1873, lxviii, 3 Abth., 87–104. 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Isla Gomez** (F.) De la inflamacion en los huesos y en sus anexos. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1879, vii, 143; 157; 170; 192; 204; 229.—**Macnamara** (C.) An address on the pathology and treatment of ostitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 3–5.—**Marsh** (F.) Cases illustrative of inflammation of bone. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxvii, 343–346.—**Morisani** (D.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéite destructive. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France Trav., Par., 1881, vi, 258–268, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 935–945, 1 pl.—**Murfree** (J. B.) Osteitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, 2. s., xxvi, 193–201.—**Ollier** (L.) Maladies des os; des inflammations des os. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 259–306. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 843–900.—**Parker** (R. W.) Cases illustrating chronic osteitis, and chronic osteo-periosteitis, due to central necrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 245–251.—**Péan.** Inflammation du tissu osseux (ostéite et ostéo-périostite; carie; nécrose). *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 410–433; 1890, 335–376.—**Petrucco** (G.) Nota preventiva sulle cause I cali delle osteiti diatesiche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 426–432.—**Richet.** Ostéite rarefaciente. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 385.—**Richon.** Ostéo-périostite, contractures consécutives à l'enclavement d'un très petit projectile; extraction; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 438.—**Sayre** (L. H.) Rarefying osteitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 304.—**Schlange.** Die sogenannte Periostitis und Ostitis albuminosa. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, ii, 93–113.—**Schwartz** (E.) Des ostéites typhoïdiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 367–369.—**Staffel** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Osteochondritis dissecans, mit Demonstration eines Präparates. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 322–326. [Discussion], pt. 1, 178. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 634–638. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 90. ———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Osteochondritis dissecans. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 651–656.—**Symonds** (C. J.) An address on chronic inflammation of bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1113; 1181.—**Tuberkulöse** Ostitis des l. Stirn- und Schlüsselbeins, 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 11.—**Vincent** (E.) Collection de pièces relatives à l'ostéite et à la nécrose expérimentales. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxv, 145–154.—**Von Donhoff** (E.) A case of fungous ostitis followed by purulent disintegration of the hip-joint. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1880–81, ii, 297–300.—**Warren** (J. N.) Bone inflammation. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895–6, i, 519–523.—**Weiss** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Perlmutterdreschler-Ostitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 8; 41; 71.—**Weisz** (E.) Ein klinisch höchst interessanter Fall einer Art Ostitis hyperplastica. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlv, 838.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) A case of chronic diffuse osteitis with hypertrophy of the femur, tibia, and fibula. Pathologist, Brooklyn, 1881, i, 7.—**Widal** (F.) Ostéite typhique débutant au cours de la maladie et disparaissant au moment de la défervescence. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 325–327.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) On inflammation in bone. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1892–3, n. s., xxv, 30–58. *Also:* Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 49–64.—**Woodward** (J. H.) A case of neuralgic osteitis. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 237.—**Zwicke.** Ostitis maligna; polyarthritis suppurativa; pyæmia. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 482–484.

Bones (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Anthropometry; Bone** (*Chemistry of*); **Bone-setters; Identity.**

Jacquemard (C.) *La situation du trou nourricier des os longs et sa valeur comme point de repère dans les mensurations de ces os. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Moussoir (F.) Coté médico-légal de l'affaire de Segonzac. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Rollet (E.) *De la mensuration des os longs des membres dans ses rapports avec l'anthropologie, la clinique et la médecine judiciaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 957–960.

Celoni (R. T. M.) Ricognizione di uno scheletro. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vii, 95–98.—**Charvet** (B.) Observations sur la présence du fluor dans des os humains et anciens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1887, vi, 58–64.—**Estrada Catoyra** (F.) Osteomalacia; caso clínico médico-legal. Rev. de clín., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1893–4, vii, 179–183.—**Fulton** (A. L.) Medico-legal aspect of tuberculosis of bone. Kansas City M. Rec., 1894, xi, 399–405. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894–5, i, 467–470.—**Rollet** (É.) La mensuration des os longs des membres; étude d'anthropologie anatomique. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, vi, 345; 353.—**Stowell** (C. H.) Can human bone be told from other bone by aid of the microscope? Microscope, Detroit, 1887, vii, 15.—

Bones (*Jurisprudence of*).

Toldt (C.) Die Knochen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1882, iii, 481–585.—**Topinard.** Procédé de mensuration des os longs, dans le but de reconstituer la taille. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 73–83.

Bones (*Morphology of*).

Breschet (G.) Recherches sur différentes pièces du squelette des animaux vertébrés encore peu connues et sur plusieurs vices de conformation des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., août 1838.

Carus (C. G.) Von den Ur-Theilen des Knochen- und Schalengerüstes. fol. *Leipzig*, 1828.

Otto (A. W.) De rarioribus quibusdam sceleti humani cum animalium sceleto analogiis. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1839.

Schürmann (A.) *Untersuchungen über die makrometrischen Verhältnisse der Hundeknochen. 8°. *Marburg*, [1878].

Schultze (C. A. S.) *Nonnulla de primordiis systematis ossium et de evolutione spinæ dorsi in animalibus. 12°. *Halæ*, [1818].

Ward (H. A.) Catalogue of cabinet of comparative osteology. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1873.

———. Catalogue of specimens of comparative osteology. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1875.

———. The same. 4°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1877.

———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Rochester, N. Y.*, 1880.]

Bridge (T. W.) On the osteology of Polyodon folium. Phil. Tr. 1878, Lond., 1879, clxix, 683–733, 3 pl.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Contributo allo studio del tessuto osseo. I. Sulla struttura e lo sviluppo delle ossa della rana. Boll. d. sez. p. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 402–413, 1 pl.—**Davy** (J.) On the bones of birds at different periods of their growth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xv, 299–306.—**Göldi** (E. A.) Kopfskelett und Schultergürtel von Loricaria cataphracta, Balistes capriscus und Accipenser ruthenus; vergleichend anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien zur Deckknochenfrage. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1884, n. F., x, 401–451, 3 pl.—**Goette** (A.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Skeletsystems der Wirbelthiere. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1877, xiv, 502–620, 4 pl.: 1878, xv, 315; 442, 7 pl.: 1878–9, xvi, 117–152, 3 pl.—**Harrison** (R. G.) Ectodermal or mesodermal origin of the bones of Teleosts? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894, x, 138–143.—**Kowalevsky** (W.) On the osteology of the Hypopotamidæ. Phil. Tr. 1873, Lond., 1874, clxiii, 19–94, 6 pl.—**Lebouc**q (H.) Études sur l'ossification. I. Évolution du cartilage embryonnaire chez les mammifères. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1877, 2. s., xliv, 561–588, 1 pl.—**Mivart** (St. G.) On the appendicular skeleton of the primates. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1867, clvii, 299–429, 4 pl.—**Pouchet** (G.) Du développement du squelette des poissons osseux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1875, xi, 288–308: 1878, xiv, 34; 140, 10 pl.—**Romiti** (G.) Sulla morfologia dell' osso incisivo nell' uomo. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 133.—**Rosenberry** (H. L.) Some interesting facts in comparative osteology. Columbus M. J., 1883–4, ii, 106–116.—**Wilhelm** (H.) Studien über das Knochenskelet des Büffels. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1884, lxi, 175–179.

Bones (*Necrosis of*).

See, also, Bones (*Diseases of, Treatment of*); Bones (*Surgery of*); Jaws (*Diseases of*) *from phosphorus*; Phosphorus (*Accidents from*), *etc.*

Angelroth (O.) *Ueber die Aetiologie der Knochen-Nekrose. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Arloing (N.) *Dissertation sur la nécrose. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802].

David. Observations sur une maladie d'os, connue sous le nom de nécrose. Nouv. éd., corrigée, et à laquelle on a ajouté une observation sur la même maladie, par cit. Laumonnier, son successeur. 16°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

Douglas (A.) A probationary essay on necrosis. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Krug (J.) *Die Absorption todter Knochen durch lebende Gewebe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1865.

Andrews (E.) Experiments on the removal of sequestra from the living body, by irrigation with dilute acid solvents. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 621–627. ———. Removal of necrosed bone by irrigations with weak hydrochloric acid. Kansas City M. Rec., 1887, iv, 324.—**Billroth** (T.) Fractur einer Sequesterkapsel durch Fall. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871–6, Berl., 1879, 487.—**Brown** (N. H.) A case of necrosis of the tibia of eight years' duration, with lengthening of the affected bone and the fibula of the same side; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1310.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Cases illustrating some unusual forms of necrosis. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 107–114.—**Caponotto** (A.) Necrosi consecutive ed osteomielite acute e chroniche. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 817–820.—**Carbone** (T.) Sulle necrosi degli arti prodotti da iniezioni di caustici alcalini nelle arterie. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 741–746.—**Dent** (C. T.) & **Ball** (W. C.) Central necrosis occurring in children. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 58–67.—**Goulliond** (P.) Des séquestres par infection mixte. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 237–244. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, 172–180.—**Güterbock** (P.) Ueber Totalnekrosen langer Röhrenknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xiv, 208–222.—**Harrisson** (D.) Case of acute infective necrosis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 469–471.—**Israel** (O.) Zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Nekrose. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 173.—**Jacquin.** Réflexions sur la nécrose des os en général. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel, 1818, 2. s., ii, 3: 1820, 2. s., ix, 3.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Over versterving en aseptische beennekrose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, i, 177–185. *Also*, Reprint.—**Love** (W.) Acute necrosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 74–77.—**M'Dowel** (B. G.) Acute necrosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 138.—**Neve** (A.) On the spontaneous extrusion of sequestra. Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 519–522.—**Paget** (J.) Quiet necrosis. *In his:* Clin. Lectures, 8°, Lond., 1875, 339–343.—**Péan.** Séquestres de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 1.—**Robinson** (M.) Necrosis and shedding of the bones of the upper limb. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1887–8, ii, 449, 1 pl.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Acute necrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 251–256, 1 pl.—**Stokes** (W.) Necrosis of the tibia and fibula. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 228.—**Tédenat** (E.) Du traitement de la nécrose superficielle des os. Montpel. méd., 1883, l, 330–349. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 3. éd., 8°, Montpel., 1892, 27–46.—**Tubby** (A. H.) The pathology and treatment of acute necrosis of growingbone. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1891–2, 69–76.—**Waterman** (J. H.) Observations on the local use of hydro-chloric acid in bone necrosis of tuberculous origin, with a report of cases. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1896, ix, 63–69.

Bones (*Nutrition of*).

See Bones (*Development, etc., of*).

Bones (*Percussion of*).

See, also, Bones (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

Bones (*Scrofulous disease of*).

See Bones (*Tuberculosis of*).

Bones (*Softening and fragility of*).

See, also, Bones (*Bending of*); Bones (*Diseases of*) *in children*; Bones (*Jurisprudence of*); Breast (*Tumors of, Cancerous, Complications, etc., of*); Craniotabes; Fractures (*Spontaneous*); Pelvis (*Abnormities of*).

Baake (F.) *Ueber die Heilung von Frakturen bei Osteomalacie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Baumann (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Porro-Operation und Castration auf das Wesen der Osteomalacie. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Beer (F.) *Beiträge zur Behandlung der Osteomalacie. 8°. *Breslau*, [1892].

Caze (P.-J.) *Considérations physiologiques et pathologiques sur l'ostéomalaxie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1819.

Fries (F. G.) *Diss. inaug. med. sistens memorabilem casum in virgine de emollitione ossium, cum epicrisi.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, x, 157–159.

Grajon (P.) *De la forme sénile de l'ostéomalacie. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Harrison (E.) The extraordinary case of Sarah Hawkes; one of extreme deformity, cured by a method founded upon simple principles. 8°. *London*, 1832.

Bones (*Softening and fragility of*).

Hartmann (K. E.) *Beobachtungen über Osteomalacie und deren Behandlung mit Phosphor. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Höxter (O.) *Beiträge zur quantitativen Harnalyse bei Osteomalacie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Levy (M.) *Chemische Untersuchungen über osteomalacische Knochen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894. *Also, in:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 239-270.

Meusel (E.) *Osteopsathyrosis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1840.

Moreau (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la fragilité constitutionnelle des os (ostéopsathyrosis de Lobstein). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Müller (S.) Periostale Aplasie mit Osteopsathyrosis unter dem Bilde der sogenannten tötalen Rhachitis. 8°. *München*, 1893.

Piesbergen (F.) *Beobachtungen über Osteomalacie. [Tubingen.] 8°. *Stutgart*, 1885.

Pommer (G.) Untersuchungen über Osteomalacie und Rachitis, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss der Knochenresorption und Apposition in verschiedenen Altersperioden und der durchbohrenden Gefässe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Renard (J.-C.) Ramollissement remarquable des os du tronc d'une femme, avec des figures dessinées d'après nature et quelques semblables observations. 4°. *Mayence, an XII* [1804].

Ribert (H.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Osteomalacie. 4°. *Cassel*, 1893.

Salomon (G.) *De osteomalacia ejusque casu rariore. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1797.

Saulay (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomalacie essentielle. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Schacher (P. G.) [Pr.] de ossium mollitie. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1730.]

Schlichthaar (O.) *Ueber senile Osteomalacie mit Spontanfrakturen und Heilung derselben. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1892.

Schröder (E.) *Ueber einige Fälle von Osteomalacie aus der Würzburger königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Barmstedt*, 1892.

Stanski (G.-P.) Recherches sur les maladies des os désignées sous le nom d'ostéomalacie, et lettres sur la cause principale des morts subites survenues pendant l'inhalation du chloroforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Steinhauer (E.) Therapie bei Osteomalacie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

Swaagman (A. H.) *De osteomalacia universali feminarum atque de pelvis figuræ mutationibus quæ ex ea oriantur. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1843].

Swietlik (A.) *Ueber das osteomalacische Becken. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Posen*, 1887.

Tüshaus (B.) *Ueber die Heilung der Osteomalacie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Warschauer (E.) *Ueber Osteomalacie und Untersuchungen des Stoffwechsels bei derselben. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Weber (C. O.) *Ossium mutationes osteomalacia universali effectæ. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1851.

Zembsch (H.) *De ossium ex viscerum læsione mollitie.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 62-64.

Ahlfeld (F.) Osteomalacie. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 139-141.—**Albertin.** Note sur un cas d'ostéomalacie généralisée avec tumeurs kystiques multiples. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 541-543.—**Allison** (T. M.) A case of osteomalacia treated with much benefit by bone marrow. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 1019-1025, 4 pl.—**Artemyeff** (A. P.) Osteomalaticheskiy taz. [Osteomalacia of pelvis.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1891, xxviii, 106-110.—**Atherton** (A. B.) Case of inherited fragility of bones; four fractures of the olecranon within seven months. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1894, ii, 1-3.—**Bancroft** (F. J.) Two cases of fragilitas ossium, reported by J. T. Edson. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1882, i, 32-35.—**Banks.** Osteomalacia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 805.—**Barwise** (S.) A case of mollities ossium in the male. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 775.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Osteomalachia. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 308.—**Bickhtin** (P. V.) Demonstratsia patologo-anatomicheskikh preparatov ot subyekta umershavo vslïedstvïe osteomaliatsii. [Demonstration of preparations from a subject dead in consequence of osteomalacia.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893-4, lx, no. 6, 10-19.—**Blanchard** (W.) A case of fragilitas ossium. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 83-86. ———. Idiopathic osteopsathyrosis. *Ibid.*, 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 275-277.—**Bleuler.** Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der nicht-puerperalen Osteomalacie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 277-280.—**Burani** (C.) Caso classico di osteomalacia maschile. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 281; 322; 377. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burgess** (D.) On a case of osteomalacia in a young adult male. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888-9, ix, 23-30.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Myeloid sarcomata of lower jaw and rib; mollities ossium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 277-279, 1 pl.—**Cadwalader** (T.) An extraordinary case in physick. *In his:* Essay on the West-India dry-gripes, 8°, Phila., 1745, 38-42.—**Cantani.** Su di un caso di osteomalacia. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 89-91.—**Cantieri** (A.) Un caso di osteomalacia. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 598; 663, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chiarleoni** (G.) Gravida osteomalacica: cura ostetrica. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 183-193.—**Chistovich** (N. I.) O novoï teorii osteomaliatsii d-ra Petrone; morfologicheskïa izmïenenïa krovi u bolnoï osteomaliatsiyeï. [On Petrone's new theory of osteomalacia; morphological changes in the blood of an osteomalatic female patient.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 377; 405. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 918-922.—**Comby** (J.) Ostéomalacie, rachitisme et dilatation de l'estomac. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 107-112.—**Condio** (G.) Dell' osteomalacia curata coll' istero salpingo-oforectomia. Operazione eseguita dal Prof. A. Carle. Morgagni, Napoli, 1893, xxxv, 693-721. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Note on the pathology and treatment of osteomalacia, with report of a case cured by bilateral oöphorectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894-5, viii, 363-368. *Also*, Reprint.—**Day** (E. O.) A case of osteo-malacia. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 397.—**Demange** (É.) De l'ostéomalacie senile. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-81), 1882, pt. 2, 115-128. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 705-716. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 39; 85.—**De Renzi** (E.) Osteomalacia. Riv. clin. d. univ. di Napoli, 1885, vi, 33.—**Dock** (G.) Osteomalacia, with a new case. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 193-213. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 499-516.—**Donat** (J.) Die Castratin beio Osteomalacie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1895, i, 168-175.—**Drake-Brockman** (H. E.) A marked case of osteomalacia occurring at the age of 18. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1199.—**Eisenhart** (H.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Osteomalacie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891-2, xlix, 156-205.—**Enderlen** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Osteopsathyrosis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 223-233, 1 pl.—**Eyman** (H. C.) Fragilitas ossium, illustrated by a case. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 307-312.—**Fehling** (H.) Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der puerperalen Osteomalakie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 171-196.—**Feldbausch.** Ein mit Phosphor geheilter Fall von Osteomalacie. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 120-122.—**Fischer** (H.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Osteomalacie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 425-427. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Behandlung der Osteomalacie. *Ibid.*, 1895, xx, 387.—**French** (G. F.) A case of osteomalacia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 413. [Discussion], 421.—**Gallia** (V.) Contributo alla eziologia dell' osteomalacia; nota statistica. Stud. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1890, 354-378.—**Genersich** (G.) Az osteomalacia első 2 esete Kolozsvárt. [The first two cases of osteomalacia in Klausenburg.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 26-28. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 436.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Idiopathic osteopsathyrosis (fragilitas ossium) in infancy and childhood. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 120-144.—**Guéniot.** Cas typique d'ostéomalacie chez une femme en travail d'accouchement; pièces anatomiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 262-265.—**Gusserow.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteomalacie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1863, xv, 91-100.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Gaston** (P.) Ostéomalacie chez une femme récemment accouchée et épithélioma tubulé du foie et des os. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 799-807.—**Harajewicz** (W.) Ein Fall von puerperaler Knochenerweichung, durch Castration geheilt. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1057-1061.—**Heitzmann**

Bones (*Softening and fragility of*).

(J.) Zur Therapie der Osteomalacie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 587–589. **Hellier** (J. B.) A case of osteomalacia; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 807.—**Hénocque** (A.) Ostéomalacie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xviii, 510–541.—**Hertz** (P.) Et tilfälde af osteomalaci. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v, hft. 1, no. 2, 1–33, 2 pl.—**Hirschberg** (K.) Zur Kenntniss der Osteomalacie und Ostitis malacissans. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 513–524, 1 pl.—**von Jaureg** (W. R.) Osteomalacie mit Geistesstörung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1890, Graz, 1891, xxvii, 19.—**Jones** (H. B.) On a new substance occurring in the urine of a patient with mollities ossium. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1843–50), 1851, v, 673.—**Kahan** (A. I.) Riedkiy sluchaĭ progressivnavo razmyakhcheniya kosteĭ u 26 lietnïavo muzhchiny. [Rare case of progressive osteomalacia in a man 26 years old.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 718–721.—**Kassowitz.** Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Rachitis und Osteomalacie. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882–3, 179–184.—**Kennard** (C. P.) A case of osteomalacia. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1893, 78–80.—**Kier** (J.) To Tilfælde af Osteomalaci. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 505; 529; 553.—**Kobler** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Osteomalacie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 459; 482.—**Köppen** (M.) Ueber osteomalacische Lähmungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 729–755.—**Koppius** (W. J.) Een geval van niet-puerperale osteomalacie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, i, 74–89, 1 pl.—**Kosmiński** (F.) O rozmiękczeniu kości połogowem z mozgledniemiem leczenia fosforem. [On puerperal softening of bones with reference to its treatment by phosphorus.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 607; 618; 633; 645.—**Labusquière** (R.) Du traitement de l'ostéomalacie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 42–60. ———. De la nature et du traitement de l'ostéomalacie; (note complémentaire). *Ibid.*, 1895, xliii, 415; 493.—**Lamb** (D. S.) A case of osteomalacia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 493. ———. Osteomalacia. *Ibid.*, 1892, xviii, 188–190.—**Lane** (W. A.) Partial mollities; Charcot's disease; spondylolisthesis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 308–311.—**Langendorff** (O.) & **Mommsen** (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Osteomalacie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1877, lxix, 452–487, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Langton** (J.) A case of osteopsathyrosis (fragilitas ossium) in which, after firm union of several fractures had taken place, disunion occurred in some several years afterwards. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 36–38.—**La Torre** (F.) Dell' etiologia e cura dell' osteomalacia da un nuovo punto di vista. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 469–479.—**Latzko** (W.) Ueber Osteomalacie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 393; 403. ———. Zur Phosphor-Therapie bei Osteomalacie. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxxix, 2; 15; 27. ———, Ueber den Einfluss der Chloroformnarkose auf Osteomalacie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 514; 533. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 21. ———. Zur Diagnose und Frequenz der Osteomalacie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 152–168. ———. Die Ursachen der Abductionsbehinderung bei Osteomalacie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix 385–387. ———. Ueber Osteomalacie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 747–749. ———. Zur Therapie der Osteomalakie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, vi, 847–852. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1041–1044.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Osteomalacie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 737; 794; 844.—**Löhlein** (H.) Zur Frage von der Entstehung der puerperalen Osteomalakie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 1–3.—**Lyubovich** (I. I.) K kazuistike i patogenezu osteomalaliatsii. [Osteomalacia; its pathogenesis and cases.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 109; 132; 159.—**MacFarlane** (F.) The report of a case of osteomalacia, with some remarks. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 249–251.—**Macintyre** (W.) Case of mollities and fragilitas ossium, accompanied with urine strongly charged with animal matter. Med.-chir. Tr., Lond., 1850, xxxiii, 211–232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mader.** Osteomalacia; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien, 1878, 456. ———. Osteomalacia univers. Tod. *Ibid.*, 457.—**Masing** (E.) Zur Casuistik der diffusen Osteomalacie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 21–25.—**Mensinga.** Ueber Kastration und Osteomalacie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1893–1895.—**Mommsen** (J.) Bemerkungen zur Osteomalaciefrage. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 342–357.—**Mondan.** Sur un cas d'ostéomalacie. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1876), 1877, xvi, 59–64.—**Moore** (S. W.) A case of osteomalacia. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1871–2, Lond., 1873, vi, 57–65.—**Moses.** Fall von ausgebreiteter Osteomalacie mit Hydromyelus bei einem jungen Mann. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 762. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883–4), 1885, xv, 11–14.—**Neumann** (S.) Quantitative Bestimmung des Calciums, Magnesiums und der Phosphorsäure im Harn und Koth bei Osteomalacie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 202–223. *Also:* Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894–5, iii, 276–298. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Osteomalacie; 9 klinische Fälle. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, l, 138–177. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 539; 563; 574; 585; 596; 608. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Stoffwechselverhältnisse des Calciums, Magnesiums, der Phosphorsäure und des Nitrogens bei puerperaler Osteomalacie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die durch die Castration und andere therapeutische Eingriffe verursachten Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, li, 130–184.—**Ormerod** (E. L.) An account of a case of mollities ossium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 763–740. *Also*, Reprint.—**Os** (Sur des) devenus chairs. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1722, Amst., 1727, 19–21. *Also, transl.:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1722, Bresl., 1755, vi, 1–3.—**Petczar** (Z.) Osteomalacya z uwzględnieniem leczenia jej kąpielami słonemi. [Osteomalacia with relation to its treatment by salt baths.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 371; 386; 404.—**Péron** (A.) & **Meslay.** Un cas d'ostéomalacie chez une fillette de 15 ans. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1895, xiii, 178–192.—**Petrone** (M.) Il microrganismo della nitrificazione e l' osteomalacia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 28; 520; pt. 3, 147–150. [*See, also, supra*, Chistovich.]—**Picart** (E.) Un cas intéressant d'ostéomalacie; déformation singulière de la cage thoracique; menaces d'asphyxie; ventouses sèches; phosphate de chaux; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1878, xlv, 3.—**Piesbergen** (F.) Sechs Fälle von Osteomalacie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, lv, 297; 305.—**Pippingsköld.** Ett fall af botad osteomalaci. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1872, xiv, 28.—**Raineri** (G.) Due casi di osteomalacia; un bacino osteomalacico con sinostosi sacro-iliaca destra. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 575–591.—**Rasch** (A.) Ein Fall von schwerer Osteomalacie bei einer Schwangeren; schnelle Besserung nach Castration. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892–3, xxv, 271–276.—**Raschkes** (A.) Ein Fall von seniler Osteomalacie mit Albumosurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 649.—**von Recklinghausen** (F.) Die fibröse oder deformirende Ostitis, die Osteomalacie und die osteoplastische Carcinose in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891, 1–89, 5 pl.—**Reliquet.** Ostéomalacie sénile du coccyx, du sacrum et de la colonne vertébrale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1894, 135–148. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1894, vii, 129–138.—**Rigby** (J. A.) Mollities ossium in the male, with spontaneous fractures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 14.—**Ritchie** (J.) Osteomalacia; with a discussion of its ætiology and treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli, 985; 1104, 2 pl., 2 tab.—**Roloff.** Ueber Osteomalacie und Rachitis. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1879, v, 152–163, 1 pl.—**Rossier** (G.) L'ostéomalacie puerpérale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliv, 168–175.—**Rundle** (E.) A case of osteomalacia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 645.—**Russell** (G. C.) Osteo-malacia. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891–2, vii, 471–478.—**Schauta.** Zur Aetiologie der Osteomalacie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 355.—**Schultze** (F.) Beitrag zur idiopathischen Osteopsathyrose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 327–339.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Two specimens of osteomalacia, showing metaplasia of the osseous substance into fibrous tissue. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 270–275. ———. Osteomalacia of the right humerus. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 253.—**Smith** (R. W.) Atrophy and softening of the skeleton. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 247–249.—**Stampacchia** (R.) Sopra un caso di osteomalacia con propepetonuria. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 612–619.—**Sternberg** (M.) Heilung schwerer puerperaler Osteomalacie unter Phosphorbehandlung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 473–477. ———. Ueber Behandlung und Diagnose der Osteomalacie. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 634; 646. ———. Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Osteomalacie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 265–313.—**Stilling** (H.) & **von Mering** (J.) Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung der Osteomalacie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1889, xxvii, 803.—**Stoeltzner** (W.) Ueber Knochenerweichung durch Atrophie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 446–461, 1 pl.—**Stone** (L. R.) A case of osteomalacia, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 220.—**Strauscheid** (F.) Männliche Osteomalacie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1269–1271.—**Taruffi** (C.) Caso di osteomalacia con osteomi multipli. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1878, ccxliii, 401–421, 2 pl.—**Tauffer** (W.) Ueber Osteomalacie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 435–437.—**Tissier.** Gros foie; grosse rate; ostéomalacie; syphilis héréditaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 627–639. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 102.—**Trotta** (G.) A proposito della teoria del Petrone sulla genesi e cura dell' osteomalacia. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1894, i, 389–403.—**Van Heerswyngels** (S.) Un cas d'ostéomalacie non gravidique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1895, 305–309.—**von Velits** (D.) Weitere Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Knochenerweichung (Osteomalacie). Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1893–4, ii, 109–134, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 485–488.—**Wag-**

Bones (*Softening and fragility of*).

ner (J.) Ueber Osteomalakie und Geistesstörung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, ix, 113–127.—**Walsh** (D.) Four cases of osteomalacia occurring in insane patients. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 169–171.—**Webb** (W. J.) A case of mollities ossium. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, l, 414–430.—**von Weismayr** (A.) Ein Fall von männlicher Osteomalacie, combinirt mit Tabes dorsalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 920–922.—**Weisz** (E.) Beitrag zur Heilung der Osteomalacie. *Ibid.*, 1894, vii, 423.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) Osteomalacia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 389–393.—**Wight** (J. S.) A case of fragilitas ossium, with multiple fractures and vicious union, deformities corrected by osteotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 662.—**Willard** (De F.) Fragilitas ossium; multiple fractures (thirty-two) occurring in various members of a family. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 734.—**von Winckel** (F.) Ueber die Castrationserfolge bei der Osteomalacie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 920. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, ii, 149–152. ———. Behandlung der Osteomalacie. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1894, v, 214–240.—**Wulff** (F.) Zur Casuistik der progressiven Osteomalacie beim Manne. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 357; 365.—**Zelenski** (G.) Razmyakhchenīe kosteĭ (osteomalacia). Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 59–62.—**Zuccaro** (G.) Appunti clinici sulla osteomalacia; contribuzione alla valutazione della teoria de Petrone. Puglia med., Bari, 1893, i, 313–322. ——— Ancora sull' osteomalacia. *Ibid.*, 1895, iii, 5–12.

Bones (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Bone (*Abscess of*); Bone-grafting; Bones (*Development, etc., of*); Bones (*Softening, etc., of*); Bones (*Suture of*); Bones *and joints* (*Surgery of*); Excision *of bones, etc.*; Fracture (*Deformity after*); Orthopædia; Periosteum (*Transplantation of*).

Breuil (G.) * De la réparation des cavités osseuses post-opératoires. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Giommi (M.) Saggi di chirurgia delle ossa e delle articolazione (arto inferiore). 8°. *Bologna*, [1889].

Gordon (B.) * Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Statistik der Osteotomie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Guichard (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de la trépanation des os longs. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Knopf (A.) * Zur Osteotomie. 8°. *Jena*, 1875.

Muhr (A. A. G.) * De partibus ossium excidendis. 12°. *Berolini*, 1823.

Ollier (L.) Traité des resections et des opérations conservatrices qu'on peut pratiquer sur le système osseux. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1885–9.

Perret (S.) * De la trépanation dans les abcès des os et dans l'ostéite à forme névralgique. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Posselt (C.) Zur Litteratur der periostealen Osteoplastik. Habilitations-Schrift. 8°. *München*, 1864.

Pradignac (P.) * Étude sur l'ostéotomie, son indication, ses résultats. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Roux (P.-J.) * De la résection ou du retranchement de portions d'os malades, soit dans les articulations, soit hors des articulations. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Sédillot (C.) De l'évidement des os. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

See, also, infra.

Tauber (A. S.) * Materïal k voprosu ob iskusstvennom udlinnenii konechnosteĭ. [On artificial lengthening of extremities.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1878.

Bacon (L. C.) The advisability of opening the medullary canal in all cases of acute infectious bone disease of children. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul 1894, xiv, 457.—**Barth** (A.) Ueber Osteoplastik in histologischer Beziehung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 201–212. [Discussion], 127–130, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 466–477, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 24–28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xliv, 1502. ———. Ueber künstliche Erzeugung von Knochengewebe und über die Ziele der Osteoplastik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 8–11.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Notes on osteotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 352–354.—**Berti** (E.) [Alcune operazioni importanti sulle ossa.] *In his:* Lettere chir., 8°, Livorno, 1869, iv, 41–52.—**Bier** (A.) Osteoplastische Nekrotomie, nebst Bemerkungen über die an der Kieler chirurg. Klinik ausgeführten Methoden der Nekrotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 121–155, 1 pl.—**Bogue** (E. A.) Prosthesis extraordinary. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass. 1896, Phila., 1897, 33–37.—**Bolling.** Nekros af clavicula, humerus, tibia, tuberkulösa abscesser; operationer; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 758.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) Il processo Neuber nella cura della necrosi. (Tre casi clinici.) Incurabili, Napoli, 1892, vii, 345–349.—**Cauchois.** De l'intervention chirurgicale conservatrice dans les ostéites tuberculeuses du tarse antérieur chez l'adolescent et chez l'adulte; curabilité des ostéites tuberculeuses multiples et simultanées. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1890), 1891, 2. s., iv, 21–24.—**Cecchercelli** (A.) Sulla cura chirurgica delle malattie delle ossa ed articolazioni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 176; 182; 189; 194; 201; 207; 213; 380; 386; 392; 398; 404; 410; 500; 506; 512; 518; 525; 530; 536.—**Charpy** (A.) Des variétés chirurgicales du tissu osseux. *In his:* Études d'anat. appliq., 8°, Par., 1892, 1–25.—**Cramer** (K.) Ueber osteoplastische Knochenspaltung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 289–303.—**Cryer** (M. H.) Improved surgical engine and new instruments for bone operations, including a spiral osteotome for opening the skull in brain surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 253–256. ———. The surgical engine and its use in bone surgery. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 129–133.—**Danzel.** Bemerkungen zur Osteotomie der Röhrenknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1861, i, 235–245.—**Dean** (C. V.) A new bone-gouge. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 395.—**Defontaine** (L.) Suites éloignées de l'ostéotomie trochéiforme. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 640–644.—**Deschamps.** Note sur l'ostéotomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 252, 1 pl.—**De Vilbiss** (A.) New instruments in bone surgery. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1893, vi, 337–343.—**Dreesmann** (H.) Ueber Knochenplombierung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix, 804–810. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 445.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) De la réparation immédiate des pertes de substance intra-osseuses, à l'aide de divers corps aseptiques. (Étude expérimentale et clinique.) Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 513–528.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Mittheilungen über Keilexzisionen aus verschiedenen Knochen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 378; 413; 444.—**Fitzgerald** (T. N.) [Case illustrating the lasting effects of drilling in subacute ostitis.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 417. ———. Subcutaneous drilling in the treatment of bone inflammation. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 321–326.—**Florand** & **Pennel.** Traitement de la carie osseuse et de l'ostéo-périostite par le grattage et l'évidement. [Operation by de Saint-Germain.] Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1884, ii, 463–475.—**Fontan.** Gangrène paludique survenue à l'occasion d'une ostéotomie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxii, 153–157.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Necrosis of shaft and epiphyses of tibia cured by cutaneous implantation according to Neuber. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 354. ———. The principles which govern operations for inflammatory processes in bone. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 175–179.—**Giraldès.** Résections sous-périostées. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1867), 1868, iii, 167–169.—**Gluck.** On osteoplasty. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 312–316.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) Ultimate results of osteotomy and osteoclasis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 336–339. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hagyard** (R.) Notes on one hundred cases of osteotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1297.—**Hennequin** (J.) Ostéotomie des os longs. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 649; 765.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Le plombage des os. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 53. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 122–124. ———. L'intervention opératoire précoce ou tardive dans les solutions de continuité des os (crâne et rachis exceptés). [Rap.] Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, viii, 326; 359. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1895, 401–405.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) & **Penrose** (C. B.) On the organization and absorption of sterilized dead bone dowels. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 505–508.—**Jay** (F. W.) Chromicized catgut as a means of direct fixation in the treatment of fractures and osteotomies, with a report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxii, 743–748.—**Jeannel.** De l'ostéotomie longitudinale. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 588–595.—**Joachimsthal** (G.) Lineäre oder keilförmige Osteotomie? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 849–852.—**Jones** (T.) On the use of the trephine in acute inflammation of bone. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 91–96.—**König.** Die Durchmeisselung grosser Röhrenknochen mit breitem Bildhauermeissel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 4–6.—**Krause** (F.) Die schweren Fälle von chronischer Panostitis der Röhrenknochen und ihre operative Behandlung. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 367–378.—**Kro-**

Bones (*Surgery of*).

nacher. Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Osteoplastik. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 269–271. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1895), 1896, v, 159–166.—**Labéda.** Operations qui se pratiquent sur les os. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1881, xiii, 147; 181; 203.—**Lange** (F.) A new method of treating large bone cavities in the lower end of the femur in adults. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 295–298. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 297–299.—**Larghi** (B.) Operazioni sottoperiostee o sottocassulari, e guarigione delle malattie delle ossa ed articolazioni per il nitrato d' argento. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1855, 2. s., xxiv, 19; 131; 302; 410; 6 pl.: 1856, 2. s., xxvi, 350, 2 pl.; 500: xxvii, 98: 1858, 2. s., xxxi, 4.2; 467: xxxii, 225.—**Le Dentu.** De la myotomie sous-cutanée comme moyen de traitement des douleurs causées par certaines exostoses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 408–419.—**Legrand** (H.) Suture métallique du fémur pour fracture irréductible de l'extrémité inférieure de la diaphyse de cet os, coincidant avec une fracture du tibia immédiatement au-dessous du genou. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 49.—**Lejars** (F.) Note sur la ligature des os; technique et procédés; la ligature en cadre. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 631–639. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1895, 420. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1295.—**Lücke.** Zur osteoplastischen Nekrotomie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 993–995.—**Maisonneuve.** Note sur plusieurs cas nouveaux des résections sous-périostiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 667.—**Martin** (É.) Zur Ausfüllung von Knochenhöhlen mit todtem Material. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz, 1894, xxi, 193–200.—**Mayer** (O. J.) Ueber Knochenplombirung bei Knochendefecten mit Kupferamalgam. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 446–448.—**Mayor** (M.) Osteotomie durch Schlag. Allg. Ztg. f. Chir., Augsburg, 1843, iii, 213.—**Mikuliez.** Ueber ausgedehnte Resektion der langen Röhrenknochen wegen maligner Geschwülste. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 130.—**Modlinsk** (P. I.) K voprosu o kostnoĭ plastikĭe. [On osteoplastic surgery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 593–609.—**Morelli** (P.) Di un pericolo non ordinario, che accompagna la sequestrotomia nelle necrosi invaginate della parte inferiore del femore. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 39–402.—**Morton** (T. H.) A new method of dividing bone in surgical operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 842.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Ueber Knochenevidement bei künstlicher Beleuchtung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 193–195.—**Neve** (E. F.) The conservative surgery of long bones. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1888, viii, 481–529, 1 pl.: 1889, ix, 1–9.—**O'Keef** (P.) Five cases of bone packing; Senn's method. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 109–112.—**Ollier.** Sur la trépanation des os dans les diverses formes d'ostéo-myélite. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxii, 423–427. *Also*, Reprint.—**Péan** (J.) Des moyens prothétiques destinés à obtenir la réparation des parties osseuses. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 352–357. ———. Traitement des complications précoces ou tardives dans les solutions de continuité des os. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 410.—**Pereira** (M. V.) Osteite epiphisaria tuberculosa; carie; sequestrotomia; abrasão; resecção e cura com reproducção ossea. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1889–90, 3. s., vii, 21–27.—**Petersen** (F.) Zur Frage des ausgleichenden Knochenwachsthums an den langen Röhrenknochen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 705.—**Piéchaud.** Remplacement par des fragments d'os décalcifié de deux phalanges éliminées à la suite d'une ostéo-myélite aiguë. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 182–184.—**Pitts** (B.) Subperiosteal section in cases of acute necrosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 300.—**Postempski** (P.) Operazioni chirurgiche sulle ossa e sulle articolazioni. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, x, 332–335.—**Pratt** (E. H.) Osteopathy. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, v, 289–299.—**Prectorius** (A.) Sequestrotomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 569–573.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Early trephining in diseases of bones. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 299–302.—**Resección** (De la) ósea sub-perióstica. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 405–407.—**Richet.** Lésions osseuses; évidement de l'humérus; amputation du bras. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 795.—**Rincheval.** Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Behandlung congenitaler Defecte eines Unterarm- und Unterschenkelknochens. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 452–460.—**Roberts** (M. J.) Cocaine in bone surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 431. ———. Demonstration of the working of Roberts's improved electro-osteotome; a new form of portable storage battery, and an electrical illuminating apparatus. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 244. ———. The sphenometer; a new instrument of precision in bone-surgery. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 574–576. ———. Report of operations, performed on twenty-five individuals, in which the electro-osteotome was used as the bone-cutting instrument. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 671–704. ———. A new system of operative bone surgery. Internat. J. Surg. & Antisept., N. Y., 1888, i, 19–37, tables 8 l.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A consecutive series of osteotomies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 125.—**Rydygier.** Trzy przypadki wypiłowania kości. [Three cases of excision of bones.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1880, xix, 625.—**Samfirescou.** Ostéoplasties expérimentales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 839–849.—**Schleicher.** Trépanations pour ostéites chroniques. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 24–32.—**Schmitt** (A.) Ueber Osteoplastik in klinischer und experimenteller Beziehung. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, vii, 1–88, 1 pl. ———. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Osteoplastik. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 320–323. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1893), 1894, iii, 57–65.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Om osteoplastik för fyllande af benhålor. [Osteoplastic for filling bone cavities.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 333–358, 1 pl. ———. Ueber osteoplastische Füllung von Knochenhöhlen, besonders der Tibia. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 145–177, 1 pl.—**Schwartz** (E.) Quelques remarques sur la trépanation des os dans certains cas d'ostéopériostite diffuse chez l'adolescent. Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 357–361.—**Sédillot** (C.) De l'évidement des os, comme moyen d'en conserver les formes et les fonctions et d'éviter les amputations. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 436–439. ———. Note sur six observations nouvelles d'évidements osseux, offrant des différences sous le rapport du siége, de la nature et de la gravité des lésions, mais se ressemblant toutes par la simplicité et l'innocuité des résultats. *Ibid.*, 722–728. ———. De l'évidement sous-périosté des os. *Ibid.*, 1866, lxiii, 1104–1107. ———. De l'évidement des os comme moyen d'en conserver les formes et les fonctions, et d'éviter les amputations. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1867, ii, 136–153. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Senger** (E.) Ueber eine einfache Methode, Knochenwunden mit Periostdefekten in kurzer Zeit zu heilen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 652.—**Tauber** (A.) De l'amputation ostéoplastique de la jambe. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 820; 840; 862. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880–81, xiii, 168–171.—**Van Engelen.** Incurvations osseuses; trois cas d'ostéotomie oblique ou verticale. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 177–182.—**Wolff** (J.) Die Verkürzung ausgewachsener Röhrenknochen. Entgegnung auf die bez. Bemerkungen des Herrn Prof. Dr. F. Busch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 391–393. ———. Ueber die Theorie des Knochenschwundes durch vermehrten Druck und der Knochenanbildung durch Druckentlastung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 302–324. ———. Sur les transformations de la texture interne et de la forme externe des os sous les influences pathologiques; traitement chirurgical des fentes congénitales du palais (uranostaphyloplastie). Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1891–2, xxxiv, 67–69.—**Zwicke.** Caries und Necrose, 4 Fälle; Caries radii et ulnæ; Resectio partialis; Phlegmone brachii profunda; Pyämie; Tod. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 554.

Bones (*Suture of*).

See, also, **Patella** (*Fracture of, Treatment of*).

CAZELLES (L.) *De la suture des os dans les fractures et les pseudarthroses. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

CHÉRIGIÉ (E.-A.) *De la suture des os. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1888.

Bigo (P.) La suture osseuse peut être pratiquée à fil perdu à l'aide du crin de Florence. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 67.—**Caselli** (A.) Ueber Knochennaht mit versenkten Metallnähten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 331–333.—**Dollinger** (J.) Knochennaht ohne Durchbohrung des Knochens. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xx, 25.—**Fluhrer** (W. F.) A modification of the procedure of wiring bones, with a description of new instruments devised for that purpose. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 340–342. *Also:* Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885–6, i, 168–172.—**Guermonprez** (F.) La suture des os à fil perdu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1195–1197.—**Sorrentino** (F.) Alcune considerazioni su trentasette casi di sutura ossea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 27; 38; 51.—**Wille** (V.) En Forbedring af Ben-Suturens Teknik. [An improvement in management of bone sutures.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. R., xxv, 503–505. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 945–950.

Bones (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Bones** *and joints* (*Diseases of*); **Joints** (*Syphilis of*).

FUNCK (G.) *Zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Erkrankung der Knochen, speciell des Beckens. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

GIACOMINI (C.) Sifilide ossea. Esportazione di gran parte delle ossa del cranio e della faccia. 8°. *Torino*, 1876.

Bones (*Syphilis of*).

Jeitteles (A. L.) Giebt es eine Knochensyphilis? oder sind die in der Syphilis auftretenden Knochenleiden Produkte des Quecksilbergebrauchs? Ein historisch-kritischer Exkurs. 4°. *Olmütz*, 1862.

Knolle (J. F.) *De ossium carie venerea. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1763].

Arnozan. Ostéite gommeuse due à la syphilis héréditaire chez une jeune fille de vingt-un ans. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 9. — **Avsitidiski** (I.) K vopr. o patol. anat. osteochondritidis epiphysariæ syphiliticæ. Syezd russk. estestvo. i vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1890, viii, pt. 10, 20–26. — **Barlow** (T.) Specimens of disease of skull in congenital syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878–9 xxx, 333–339, 2 l.. 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 429. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 371. ———. Disease of growing ends of shafts of long bones in congenital syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 229–233. ———. Cranio-tabes associated with congenital syphilitic disease of parietal bone. *Ibid.*, 236–238.—**Barlow** (T.) & **Lees** (D. B.) On lesions of the cranial bones in congenital syphilis (illustrated by three living cases). *Ibid.*, 1878–9, xxx, 350–353. — **Behrend** (G.) Ein Kind mit hereditärer Knochensyphilis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 30. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, 6. — **Belluzzi** (C.) Osservazioni di sifilide ossea dei neonati. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1880, xv, 137–141.—**Breda** (A.) Casi di spondilite cervicale e di frattura spontanea costale da sifilide. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxix, 353–360.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Nekrosis ossis frontis (luetica) inveterata. Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Ludwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttg. (1885–7), 1889, [Chir. Abt.], 13. — **Bury** (J.) Cranial lesions in congenital syphilis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 286. — **Cassel** (J.) Beiträge zur hereditären Syphilis, besonders der Knochenerkrankungen bei derselben. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884–5, vi, 17–25. — **Chapin** (D. S.) Riedkiy slucbaĭ chastichnavo izcheznovenïa luchevoĭ kosti u sifilitki gummoznavo perioda. [Rare case of partial disappearance of the radius in a syphilitic woman during the gummose period.] Protok. russk. sif. i dermat. Obsh. 1892–3, St. Peterab., 1894, viii, 63–69.—**Chiari** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der gummösen Osteomyelitis in den langen Röhrenknochen. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 389–401, 1 pl. — **Chipault** (A.) De quelques déformations de la main et des doigts consécutives à l'ostéite syphilitique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1896, ix, 152–157, 1 pl.—**Chrétien** (É.) Un cas d'ostéo-arthropathie hypertrophiante chez une syphilitique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 326–343.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Case of symmetrical syphilitic ostitis of the bones of the leg. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 130–132, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Demme.** Zwei Beobachtungen von äusserst hartnäckiger, multipler hereditär-luetischer Knochenerkrankung nebst gummöser Erkrankung der Schilddrüse mit Basedow'schen Symptomen. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 871–875.—**Duguet.** Periostite du temporal avec myosite du temporal et du masséter, vraisemblablement d'origine syphilitique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 38–40. — **Eve** (F. S.) Case of disease of the bones in a fœtus, presumably syphilitic. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 233–236. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 71. — **Finger** (E.) Knochensyphilis; Spontanfractur des rechten Oberarmes. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 163–166. — **Fischer** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der hereditären Syphilis des Knochensystems. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 621–624. — **Fournier.** Des ostéites naso-crâniennes d'origine syphilitique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 13; 73.—**Gangolphe.** De l'ostéo-arthrite syphilitique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 193. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Disease of the epiphysial end of the diaphysis of each humerus, and interstitial pneumonia in congenital syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1876–7, xxviii, 359. — **Gummatous** periostitis; fracture of ulna; partial dislocation of radius. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 77.—**Haward** (W.) Epiphysial disease from a case of inherited syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1876–7, xxviii, 356–358.—**Hill** (B.) Syphilitic necrosis with osteomyelitis; trephining; removal of sequestrum; rapid recovery under antisyphilitic treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 782.—**Hjelmman.** [Syfilitisk periostit af tibia.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 418.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Depressions in the parietal bones in connection with syphilis. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893–4, v, 359, 1 pl. — **Inflammation** of bone due to syphilis. Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 292–334.—**Jones** (P. M.) Bone-disease due to congenital syphilis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 462.—**Kirmisson.** Un cas de syphilis osseuse héréditaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 558.—**Lancereaux.** Les ostéites syphilitiques. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1886, 2. s., vii, 261–274.—**Lehmann** (L.) Osteokopische Neurosen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 255. — **de Marteau** (M.-A.) Douleurs ostéocopes; incision du périoste; guérison. Ré-

Bones (*Syphilis of*).

pert. Soc. de méd. de Boom, 1849, ii, 147–150.—**Mosca** (L.) Osteo-periostite gommosa ulcerata dello sterno, necrosi e frattura spontanea consecutiva; guarigione. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1896, xxxi, 173–175. — **Mracek** (F.) Syph. ossium nasi et palati duri, tibiæque dextr.; gumma cerebri; mors. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 403–405. — **Neumann** (J.) Knochensyphilis; Spontanfractur des rechten Oberarmes. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien, 1882, 163–166. *Also:* Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882–3, 67–70. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 51; 63. ———. Ostitis syphilitica. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 152. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Syphilitic perforations of the bones. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 559–566.—**Parker** (R. W.) Bone lesions in congenital syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 226–229, 1 pl. — **Parrot** (J.) Lésions du crâne, causées par la syphilis héréditaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 506–508. ———. Les lésions osseuses de la syphilis héréditaire. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1878–9, xxx, 339–350.—**Pedicini** (M.) Sulla sifilide delle ossa. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 313; 345. — **Pillizzari** (C.) & **Tafani** (A.) Maladies des os dues à la syphilis héréditaire. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 346; 407; 480; 744.—**Platt** (W. B.) Caries of the clavicle, sternum and first rib in a syphilitic individual who died of tuberculosis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 496. — **Simons** (T. Y.) Observations on the medicinal properties of Stillingia sylvatica, and a relation of a case of enlargement and disease of the bony structure produced by the syphilitic taint; when it proved highly efficacious. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1828, xiii, 312–215. — **Stewart** (H.) Syphilitic inflammation of bone. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 289, 1 pl.—**Stilling** (H.) Ueber die syphilitische Osteochondritis der Neugeborenen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 509–515. 1 pl. — **Syphilitische** (Ueber) Knochenleiden und ein eigenthümliches noch wenig bekanntes syphilitisches Lungenleiden bei kleinen Kindern. Syphilidol., Erlang., 1862, iii, 601–624.—**Thomson.** Syphilitic disease of the bone, etc. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 226–228.—**Vallois.** Quelques considérations sur les lésions syphilitiques des os longs chez les nouveau-nés. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 557–568.—**Van Harlingen** (A.) A case of bone-syphilis in an infant, accompanied by pseudo-paralysis and a peculiar intermittent laryngeal spasm. Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x, 3–6.—**Velyaminoff** (N. A.) Sluchaĭ sifiliticheskavo porazhenïa skelcta. [Syphilitic affection of skeleton.] Protok. i soobsh. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1889), 1890, vii, pt. 2, Soobshtsh., 132. — **Wackerhagen** (G.) Case of syphilitic bone-disease of the ankle-joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 152.

Bones (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Bones** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Bones** *and joints*; **Joints** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Tuberculosis** (*Surgical relations, etc., of*).

Aleksandrovski (M.) *K voprosu o razvitii bugorka v kostyakh. [Development of tuberculosis in bones.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1874.

Black (C.) The pathology of tuberculous bone. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1859.

Bouët (*Mlle.* F.) Traitement des abcès tuberculeux, de la coxo-tuberculose, et du mal de Pott par les injections de naphtol camphré. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Buellingen (J. [M.]) *De ossium tuberculosi. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1855].

Castro Soffia (J.-L.) *Recherches expérimentales sur la tuberculose des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Depage (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose ossense. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Also [Discussion], *in:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 385–406.

Gerhardi (R. A.) *De ossium tuberculosi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1854].

Kahn (A.) *Ueber Struma ossea. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Kahn (H.) *Beitrag zur Lehre der primären Tuberculose der Diaphysen der langen Röhrenknochen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Lannelongue. Abcès froids et tuberculose osseuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiv, 340–344.

Bones (*Tuberculosis of*).

NÉLATON (A.) Recherches sur l'affection tuberculeuse des os. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

PROBECK (R.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens der Tuberculose an dem platten Knochen, insbesondere am Schädel im jugendlichen Alter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Assaky. Une observation d'ostéite tuberculeuse; examen histologique. France méd., Par., 1883, i, 97–101. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 292–297.—**Austin** (J. H.) The pathology and treatment of tubercular lesions of bone. Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, xiii, 374–380.—**Baldassari** (L.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di tubercolosi peritoneale ed ossea. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895–6, lxx, 26–30.—**Beck** (C.) Tuberculose der Drüsen, des Schlüsselbeins und Brustbeins. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 241.—**Bercioux.** [Tubercule du pariétal droit.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 143–145.—**Bouchard** (A.) Scrofulo-tuberculose des os. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 600–620. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 253–259.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Tubercolosi delle ossa. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, ii, 34–78.—**Charon** (E.) & **Gevaert** (G.) De la tuberculose osseuse: considérations anatomo-pathologiques sur la tumeur blanche, la carie et le spina-ventosa. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 169–171.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Tuberculosis of bone. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 303–319. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 805–812.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Treatment of tubercular inflammation of joints and of bone cavities where sequestra have been removed. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 62–66.—**Deguise.** [Abcès dans la région temporale; une partie de la portion écailleuse du temporal complètement détruite, ainsi qu'une portion du frontal, et la partie externe de l'orbite.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1843, xviii, 45.—**Dollinger** (G.) Adatok a gümökóros csontbántalmak jodoform-kezeléséhez. [Iodoform in tubercular diseases of bones.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 253. *Also, transl.* [Abst.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 673. ———. Ist die Knochentuberculose angeerbt? Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 609.—**Dugan** (W. C.) Iodoformized oil in the treatment of tuberculous diseases of the bone. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1896–7, v, 55.—**Fürbringer.** Zur Casuistik der traumatischen Knochentuberkulosen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 405.—**Gaugolphe** (M.) Tuberculose osseuse: abcès ossifluent intra-médullaire. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 145–148.—**Griffith** (J. D.) My assistant in the treatment of bone tuberculosis. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 99–103. *Also:* Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 188–191.—**Gurin** (E.) Liechenie tub·rkuloza kosteĭ sposobom vnutrennei slozhnoĭ desinfektsii. [Treatment of tuberculosis of bones by means of internal disinfection.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xvi, 711; 731; 748; 763.—**Gussenbauer** (C.) Erfahrungen über die Jodoformbehandlung bei der Knochentuberculose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 321; 333; 344; 346. *Also,* Reprint.—**Halley** (G.) Tuberculosis of bone. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 321–326.—**Jaffé** (K.) Ueber Knochentuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882–3, xviii, 432–458.—**Jasiński** (R.) Leczenie gruźlicy kości płynem Koch'a. [Treatment of tuberculosis of bones by Koch's fluid.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 33–38. ———. Pierwsze wyniki leczenia gruźlicy Kostnej metodą Koch'a. [First sequelæ in treatment of tuberculosis of bones by Koch's method.] *Ibid.*, 114–121. *Also:* Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1891, lxxxvii, 63–72. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 415–420.—**Kinyon** (C. B.) Tuberculous osteitis. Med. Era, Chicago, 1890, viii, 237–239.—**Lanneloague.** Tuberculose de la clavicule et de sternum. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 699. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1892, v, 113–117.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Surgical tuberculosis of bones. N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 115–120.—**M'Kenzie** (B. E.) Tuberculosis in the ends of the long bones. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 221–226. *Also:* Post-grad. course lect. M. Fac. Toronto, 1891, 65–70.—**Macnamara** (C.) Tuberculous disease of bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1119; 1180.—**Ménard** (V.) Tuberculose osseuse juxta-articulaire. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 326–348.—**Minin** (A. V.) K liechenĭu bugorchatki kostei. [Treatment of tuberculosis of bones.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 603–605.—**Müller** (W.) Experimentelle Erzeugung typischer Knochentuberkulose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 233–236 ———. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der tuberculösen Knochenherde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886–7, xxv, 37–81, 2 pl.—**Multiple** tuberculöse Ostitis, 7 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1885), 1886, 140–143.—**Park** (R.) A further study of tuberculosis of bone and its early operative treatment. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 1–16.—**Perrier.** Quelques observations de tuberculose osseuses traitées aux Fumades en 1892. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 315–325.—**Poels** (E.-R.) Tuberculose tibio-

Bones (*Tuberculosis of*).

fémorale, 3e période. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 243.—**Primrose** (A.) Tubercular disease of bone; pathology and treatment. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 173–180. *Also:* Post-grad. course lect. M. Fac. Toronto, 1891, 57–64.—**Raingeard.** Ostéo-periostite tuberculeuse. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 340–343.—**Reclus** (P.) Sur un cas d'ostéite tuberculeuse. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 164–177. ———. De l'action des eaux de Barèges dans la tuberculose osseuse, par M. Grimaud. Rapport. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 126–130.—**Reichel** (P.) Ueber Tuberculose der Diaphysen der langen Röhrenknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 156–174.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The early removal of tubercular foci of the bone. J. Mat. Med., New Lebanon, N. Y., 1893, xxxi, 92. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tubercolosi delle ossa e delle articolazioni degli arti. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 242–246.—**Sangalli.** Carie scrofolosa e tubercolosi delle ossa; endosteite ed osteomalacia. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Pavia, 1864–5, i, 267–274.—**Savory** (W. S.) Note on the clinical characters of tubercle in bone. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 737.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Tuberculosis of bone; pathology and treatment. Indian M. J., Indianap., 1896–7, xv, 258–260.—**Seydel.** Tuberkulose des Talus, der Tibia und Fibula; Entfernung des Talus; Resektion der Tibia und Fibula; Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 163.—**Sherman** (H. M.) Three cases of tubercular bone disease, unusual in location or course. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 105–113.—**Sprengel.** Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke mit Rücksicht auf Aetiologie und Localisation. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Leipz., 1884, i, 48–54.—**Vincent** (E.) Ostéopathies scrofulo-tuberculeuses; tubercules des os carie, spina ventosa, etc. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 307–338. *Also, transl. in:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. [Ashhurst], N. Y., 1886, vi, 901–972.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) Tubercular invasion of bone. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 11–19.—**Zuffi** (A.) Un caso di tubercolosi ossea; guarito colla cura chirurgica associata alla cura di Koch. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1891, viii, 26–34.

Bones (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Cancer of*); **Bones** (*Hydatids in*); **Exostosis**; **Tumors** (*Cartilaginous*).

ADOLPHI (C. M.) De spina ventosa. Respondente Abrahamo Flaminio Gasto. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1705.

Also, in his: Trias diss. med.-chir. 4°. *Lipsiæ.* 1730, 1–38.

ARBAUD (A.-F.) *Un cas de spina ventosa chez l'adulte. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

BRÜCKNER (C. G.) *De spina ventosa. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1746].

CHABAUD (J.-J.-G.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des tumeurs des cicatrices osseuses. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

COURRENT (P.) Étude histologique et clinique du sarcome des os. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 386; 409; 424, 4 pl.

CREUS Y MANSO (J.) Apuntes para el estudio de una especie de tumores de los huesos que pueden llamarse mielomas; historia de uno de estos tumores desarrollado en la mandíbula; resección de la mitad de este hueso; curacion. 8°. *Madrid*, 1867.

DIETEL (R.) Commentatio anatomico-pathologica de osteosteatomate. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [*n. d.*].

DUBAR (G.) *Essai sur la sarcomatose ostéoïde. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

DU POIRIER (J.) *An spinæ ventosæ mercurialia? 12°. *Avenione*, 1714.

FISCHER (C.) *Einige Fälle von heteroplastischen Osteomen. [Kiel.] 8°. *Coburg*, 1888.

GHIONI (G.) Memoria sopra le dette spine ventose. 8°. *Parma*, 1798.

GODEFROY (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

GOHL (J. D.) Diss. epistolaris . . . in qua de spina ventosa quatenus genuino causarum suarum fonte per empiriam rationalem vindicanda agitur [etc.]. 4°. *Halle*, 1727.

Bones (*Tumors of*).

HAENSCH (H. G.) *Ueber Sarcome der langen Röhrenknochen und die Resultate ihrer operativen Behandlung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

HERRMANN (J. G.) De osteosteatomate. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1767].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 21–38.

HEUSNER (L.) *Drei Fälle myeologener Osteosarkome aus der hiesigen chirurgischen Klinik. 4°. *Kiel*, 1868.

HOLSATUS (F. J.) *De spina ventosa. 4°. *Killa*, [1698].

JACOBSOHN (M.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sarkome langer Röhrenknochen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

JALLOT (V.) *Des opérations conservatrices dans le traitement de l'ostéo-sarcome. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

KLOPFER (J.) *Ueber Knochensarkome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

KOCH (F.) *Ueber intermuskuläre Osteome. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

KOEHLER (H.) *De amputatione humeri cystosarcomate provocata. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1862.

KORN (W.) *Ueber Knochencysten. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

LAWRANCE (R. M.) *De spina ventosa. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

LEVY (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hypophysistumoren. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

MAACK (F. A.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Osteome. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

MARCH (A.) Encysted osseous tumors; or a thin secreting membranous cyst, devoloped in cancellous structure of bone, and surrounded by a thin bony wall. 8°. *Albany*, 1856.

MATANI (A.) De osseis tumoribus observation s. 12°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1765.

VAN DER MEER (A. I.) *De spina ventosa. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1729.

MERCIÉ (L.) *De l'enchondrôme des os. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

MIESSNER (G.) *Zur Pathogenese der Knochencysten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

MUELLER (C. C.) *De spina ventosa et de osteogenia. [Marburg.] 8°. *Cassellis*, 1835.

MULLER (J. H.) *De spina ventosa. 4°. *Gronmgæ*, 1774.

ORTHOLAN (J.) *De quelques déformations consécutives au spina ventosa. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

PLANK (I. C.) *Diss. sistens morbum osteosarcoseos singulari casu et epierisi illustratum. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1781].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1783, xvii, 79–106.

PÖTTER (J. G.) *Historia chirurgica rarior de ventositate spinæ quam in Nosocomio regii Prussorum Montis majori observavit. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1673].

POINSOT (G.-C.) Études cliniques sur l'ostéosarcome des membres. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

RUMPEL (L. F. E.) *De spina ventosa. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1762].

SCHNEIDER (K.) *Zur Lehre von den Knochencysten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

SCHNEIDERS (J.) *Casuistik der Osteosarkome. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Bremen*, 1885.

SCHREFF (R.) *Ueber Sarcome der langen Röhrenknochen, nebst Beitrag zur Casuistik. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

SIMON (E.) *Acht Fälle von Sarkom der Extremitäten-Knochen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

SPIEGELBERG (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der multipel auftretenden Knochensarkome. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1894.

Bones (*Tumors of*).

VAN STARKENBRUG (K.) Vryë, heelkundige, in de ontleetkunst gegronde en op dezelve rustende bedenkingen over den wintdoorn, venynigen doorn en zagteren doorn. 8°. *Leiden*, 1750.

SZUMAN (L.) *Die bösartigen ossificirenden Geschwülste periostalen und parostalen Ursprungs. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

UNGER (E.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Spina ventosa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

VALERIO (P.) Studi sulla neoformazione patologica delle ossa. Tesi per concorso. 8°. [*Napoli*, n. d.]

VIRCHOW. Ueber die Bildung von Knochencysten. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]

Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1876.

VOGT (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung medicamentöser Stoffe auf Knochenneubildung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1873.

WAGNER (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von multiplem Osteoidchondrom (maligner Callus-Geschwulst) und ein Osteoidchondrom der Fibula mit knorpeligen Venenthromben. 8°. *Marburg*, 1886.

WAGNER (G.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der myelogenen Osteosarcomen. 8°. *Würzburg*. 1891.

WEHLING (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der periostalen Sarkome. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

WENZEL (G.) *Ueber die Wachstumsverhältnisse des weichen myelogenen Sarkoms der Knochen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

WIELAND (E.) *Primär multiple Sarcome der Knochen. [Basel.] 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

WILM (M. [B. O. W.]) *Ueber Exercierknochen im Anschluss an einen im Marine-Lazareth zu Wilhelmshaven behandelten Fall. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Acrel (O.) Spina ventosa cum pædarthrocace. *In his:* Heelk.waarn., 8°, Gravenh., 1771, 320–331.—**Apolant** (H.) Ueber die Resorption und die Apposition von Knochengewebe bei der Entwickelung bösartiger Knochentumoren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]. Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 40–77, 1 pl.—**Barton** (J. K.) Benign osteosarcoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 350.—**Bianchi** (M.) Contribuzione allo studio per l'estirpazione degli osteosarcomi. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.]. Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 155–166.—**Billroth.** Ueber die Entstehung von Cystenräumen in Knochen. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 238.—**Bostroem** (E.) Ueber Knochencysten. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879–80, xii, 168. ———. Zur Pathogenese der Knochencysten. Festschr. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte . . . , Freib. i. B. u. Tübing., 1883, 89–110, 3 pl.—**Boulengier** (O.) Tumeur blanche; carie; spina ventosa. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 177–179.—**Bramann.** Ein Fall von cystischer Degeneration des Skelets. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 31–36.—**Butlin** (H. T.) & **Colby** (F. E. A.) On sarcoma of the bones of the thigh and leg. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, xxxi, 31–43.—**Campbell** (S. G.) Multiple osseous tumours. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 134.—**Cartilaginous** tumors [of bone], ranging from the slowly growing simple forms whose tissues are well developed, to the rapidly-growing malignant forms whose tissues are more or less embryonic. Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 338–351.—**Chulovski** (I. A.) [Case of multiple osteoma.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1887–8, v, 23–29.—**Coats** (J.) Case of multiple sarcomata of the bones associated with abscess. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 29–37, 2 pl. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxvi, 420–426. [Discussion], 456–458, 2 pl.—**Delorme.** Sur les ostéomes, en particulier sur les ostéomes du cavalier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 540–558.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Selected cases of sarcoma of bone affecting the lower extremities. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 29–36.—**von Düring.** Beitrag zur Histiogenese centraler Knochentumoren. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883–4, 16. Hft., 172–176.—**Ehrmann** (C.-H.) Maladie organique de l'appareil osseux; tumeur sanguine développée dans le tissue diploïque du crâne; accidents graves; application du trépan; meningite suivie de mort; autopsie cadavérique révélant des phénomènes extraordinaires. *In his:* Musée de la Fac. de méd. de Strasb., fol., Strasb., 1843, 1–6, 1 pl.—**Elder** (G.) Notes of case of osteo-enchondromata. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 280.—**Eve** (F. S.) Specimen of central fibro-sarcoma expanding tibia, accompanied by extreme cystic degeneration; with re-

Bones (*Tumors of*).

marks on the relation of injury and inflammation to the production of sarcoma of the bones. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 273-276, 1 pl. — **Ferron.** Ostéome des cavaliers. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 74-78. ———. Examen histologique d'un ostéome. *Ibid*, 116.— **Gallozzi.** Contribuzione alla casuistica dei tumori delle ossa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 169; 251.—**Gould** (A. P.) Cases of sarcoma of bone rapidly following upon injury. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 67-79. — **Guihal.** Spina ventosa. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 28-30.—**Hamonic** (P.) Sarcome sous-périostique et médullaire ossifiant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 103-106. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 482.—**Helferich.** Demonstration von Knochenpräparaten; metastatische Sarcome der Clavicula und der Wirbelsäule von einer malignen Nierenstruma ausgehend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 29. ———. Ueber künstliche Vermehrung der Knochenneubildung. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 249-278, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 873-902, 1 pl.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Two cases of sarcoma of the long bones. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1887, 3. s., ii, 354-360.—**Hildebrand.** Ueber das tubuläre Angiosarkom oder Endotheliom des Knochens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 263-281, 1 pl.—**Hill** (L. L.) Osteo-sarcoma. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 756-760.—**Hölscher** (J. C.) Observationes de osteosteatomate. *In his:* Diss. physos.-med., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1825, 32-70, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Multiple sarcomata in connection with bones. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 71. — **Kannegiesserus** (G. H.) De spina ventosa. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1754, x, 279-290.— **Koch** (C. F. A.) Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der beensarcoomen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, 2. R., xxi, 189-194.—**Konetschke.** Ein Fall von pathologischer Knochenneubildung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 863.—**Lane** (W. A.) Multiple sarcoma of bone. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 373.—**Mante.** Quelques recherches sur les ostéomes musculaires. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 517; 553.— **Marchettis** (P.) De spina ventosa. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1729, 117-120. *Also, transl. in his:* Rec. d'obs. rares, etc. Trad., 8°, Par., 1858, 182-186.—**Markwald.** Ein Fall von multiplem, intravasculärem Endotheliom in den gesammten Knochen des Skelets (Myelom, Angiosarcom). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 128-152, 2 pl. — **Matlakowski** (W.) Dwa przypadki kostniaków mnogich. [Two cases of multiple osteomata.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1880, lxxvi, 107-113.—**Mery.** Beschreibung eines ausserordentlichen Knochenauswuchses. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1706, Bresl., 1750, ii, 594-598, 1 pl.—**Mo** (G.) Cenni sopra alcuni casi di osteo-sarcomi delle estremità. Osservatore, Torino. 1874, x, 625; 643.— **Morton** (C. A.) A clinical lecture on some of the difficulties in the diagnosis of sarcoma of bone. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vi, 10-12.—**Moster & Gast.** Ueber einen Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie in Folge multipler Osteosarcome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 447-449.—**Moty.** Examen d'un ostéome. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 395-402. — **Mundet** (N.) Esqueleto condromatoso de un hombre. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1891, xiv, 321.—**Muzell** (F. H. L.) Von einer Spina ventosa, welche wegen des angegriffenen periostii des gantzen Cörpers nicht curirt worden ist. *In his:* Med. u. chir. Wahrnehm., 12°, Berl., 1754, 1. Samml., 84-86.—**Nasse** (D.) Die Sarkome der langen Extremitätenknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 886-950.— *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1890, iv, 80-144.—**Osteo-sarcoma** of clavicles and humeri. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 199.— **Pagello** (G.) Mixo-condroma multiplo delle ossa delle mani. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 691-694.—**Parrot.** Du spina ventosa. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 661; 677; 694.— **Péan.** Tumeurs des os. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 433-451. ———. Tumeur des os et du périoste. *Ibid.*, 1890, 376-406.— **Phocas** (G.) Du spina ventosa; son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 57-59.— **Polaillon.** Petit sarcome sous-unguéal simulant une exostose sous-unguéale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 293.— **Poucet** (A.) Tumeurs des os. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 369-394. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 973-1000.—**Purcell** (F. A.) A case of osteo-sarcoma. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 28.—**Rausohoff** (J.) Sarcoma of bone. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1895, vi, 25-30. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 175-179.—**Roddé.** Observation de spina ventosa cancéreux. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Rap. gén. [etc.] 1847, Cusset 1848, 44-48.—**Rossi** (U.) Sui condromi delle ossa. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 445.—**Roughton** (E.) On blood tumours (angeiomata and angeiosarcomata) of bone. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 69-80, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1227.—**Row** (F. E.) A case of osteo-sarcoma. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 6.—**de Saint-Germain.** Du spina ventosa, de l'onyxis strumeux et de leur traitement chirurgical. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 1275.—**Samter** (P.) Heilung eines Falles von Riesenzellensarkom (ausgehend vom Tibiakopf) durch Arsenik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 727.—**Sangalli** (G.) Varie origini e forme dei sarcomi delle ossa, in ispecie di quelli con stroma villoso connettivale e con stroma villoso osseo. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. disc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1892, xvii, 51-57, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Schlange** (H.) Zur Diagnose der solitären Cyste in den langen Röhrenknochen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 198-211. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 373-386. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, viii, 17-30. *Also:* Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz., 1893, 429-442.—**de Serres** (M.) Périostoses observés sur les phalanges d'un mouflon sauvage de l'Algérie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 514.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Necrosis in an ossifying chondroma of metacarpal bone. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 306.— **Shears** (G. F.) Osteoma of the third metacarpel bone. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 158-161.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Multiple symmetrical tumours of bone from a dog. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 457-460, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Sphacelismus** Hipp. seu spina ventosa, haud ab ossis carie, potius superveniente, incipiens. Obs. sclect. ad rem lit. spect., Halæ Magdeb., 1704, viii, 257-303.—**Sprengel.** Ueber Knochensarkome im jugendlichen Alter. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1894-5, 60-65.—**Stone** (C. E.) The early diagnosis and operation in osteo-sarcoma of the long bones. Balt. M. & S. Rec., 1892, ii, 370-377.— **Tédenat** (E.) Des myxomes des os. Montpel. méd., 1884, 2. s., iii, 533-546. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 3. éd., 8°, Monpel., 1892, 1. s., 93-106.— **Terrillon.** Du spina ventosa. Praticien, Par., 1884 vii, 101-103.— **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Osteo-sarcoma. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 374-378, 1 pl.—**Trélat.** Deux cas de sarcome ostéo-périostique. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 24-26.—**Trioen** (C.) In spinam ventosam animadversiones. *In his:* Obs. med. chir. fasc., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1743, 105-123, 3 pl. *Also, transl. in his:* Genees- en heelk. waarn., 4°, Leide, 1743, 145-169, 3 pl.—**Tuberovski** (N. A.) Sluchaĭ mnozhestvennoĭ osteomi. [Case of multiple osteoma.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1888-9, vi, 221-229.—**Unger.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Spina ventosa. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1889-90, xi, 222-233.— **Viñals** (F.) Tumores desenvueltos en el interior de los huesos largos; dificultad en su diagnóstico. An. de cirug., Madrid, 1883, ii, 293-302.—**Wertner** (M.) Zur Kenntniss des centralen Knochenenchondromes und der Morphiumbehandlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 169; 191; 229.—**Westphalen** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Knochencysten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 393; 401.— **Whittaker** (J. T.) A case of multiple osteo-ecchondroma. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 1-5, 1 pl.— **Williams** (W. R.) Calcified round-celled sarcoma of the bones of the leg. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 267.— **Zeroni** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entstehung und Entwicklung des Enchondroms der Knochen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 176-194.

Bones (*Tumors of, Pulsating*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Aneurism of*).

Albert (E.) Einige Bemerkungen über die pulsirenden Knochensarkome. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 2.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Case of pulsating tumour of bone. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 98-105. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, 3. s., lxxxvii, 1-7. — **Morris** (H.) Pulsating tumours of the left parietal bone, associated with other similar tumours of the right clavicle and both femora and with great hypertrophy of the heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 259-272, 2 pl.

Bones (*Wormian*).

Wolf (B.) *De osse peculiari Wormio dicto. 4°. *Berolini*, [1824].

Bones (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Bending of*); **Bones** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Fractures.**

Bassenge (R.) *Ueber Anheilung sekundärer Knochensplitter nach Schussfracturen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

Dussans (J.) *An recenti vulnere nudatis ossibus, exfoliatio? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1760.

Evsĭeyenko (S.) *Ognestrĭelnĭya ranĭ kosteĭ; materialĭ k voyenno-polevoĭ chirurgii. Nablyudeniya iz russko-turetskoĭ voĭnĭ. [Gunshot wounds of bones; data of field surgery during war. Observations from the Russo-Turkish war.] 8°. *Derpt*, 1888.

Bones (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Hoffmann (J. C.) *De ossium cylindraceorum fissura. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1764].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 169–176.

Ivanoff (G. S.) *Ognestrĭelnĭya raneniya diafizov dlinnikh kosteĭ chelovieka pulyami iz 3-kh linĕĭnoĭ russkoĭ vintovki obraztsa 1891 g., (opĭtĭ na trupakh). [Gunshot wounds of the diaphyses of long bones of man by bullets from the Russian rifle of the three lines of the pattern of 1891; experiments on the cadaver.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Boyd (S.) Injuries of bones. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 722–872. *Also: Ibid.*, Lond., 1896, i, 722–872.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) De la réparation immédiate des pertes de substance intra-osseuse, à l'aide de corps aseptiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 188–190.—**Gould** (A. P.) Cases of sarcoma of bone rapidly following upon injury. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1035–1038.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Lectures on injuries to the epiphyses and their results. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 53; 1417; 1894, i, 669.—**Jennings** (R. G.) A penetrating gun-shot wound of a round bone. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 68–71.—**Nowodworski** (Z.) W sprawie mechanizum postrzałowych ran kości. [Mechanical action of gunshot wounds of bones.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 469; 483; 501; 513.—**Packard** (J. H.) Injuries of bones. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1884, iv, 1–260. ———. Injuries of bones. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 403–437.—**Pavloff** (E. V.) O mechanisme kostnikh povrezhdeniy pulyami. [On the mechanism of injuries to bones by cartridg s.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894–5, lxi, 83–88.—**Perrando** (G.) Le ferite di punta e taglio nelle ossa in rapporto all' arma che le produsse. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 123–139.—**Schüller** (M.) Eine seltene Folgeerscheinung einer Knochenverletzung; Heilung durch Trepanation des Knochens. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 365–367.—**Tubby** (A. H.) On departure from the normal length of bones following injuries and diseases of the epiphysial line. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1254.

Bones *and joints*.

Anatomy. Part VI. Bones and joints. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

Catechism series.

De-Paolis (A.) Osteologia-artrologia. 12°. *Milano*, [1892].

Medico di casa, no. 23.

Ludolf (H.) *[Pr.] de mirabili fabrica articulationis maxillæ inferioris cum ossibus temporum panca. [Cum vita candidati Carol. Ern. [Aug. Lossau.] 4°. [*Erfordiæ*, 1749.]

Bones *and joints* (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Bones** (*Diseases of*); **Bones** *and joints* (*Tuberculosis of*); **Joints** (*Diseases of*); **Osteo-arthropathy** (*Pulmonary*).

Fenster (M. [I.]) *Ignipunctura pri stradaniakh kostey i sostavov. [Ignipuncture in diseases of bones and joints.] 8°. *St. Peterburg*, 1890.

Forsbrook (W. H. R.) A dissertation on osteo-arthritis. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Henle (A.) *Die Complication von Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten mit Leiden der Brustorgane. 8°. *München*, 1875.

Macnamara (C. N.) Lectures on diseases of bones and joints. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1881.

———. The same. Diseases of bones and joints. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Martel (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; forme atrophique (carie sèche de Volkmann). 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Ashhurst (J.), jr., & **Willard** (De F.) Tubercular lesions of the bones and joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1893, xvi, 1–11.—**Bauer** (J. L.) The origin of bone and joint disintegration. St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1889–90, iii, 325; 385. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 719–724.—**Bauer** (L.) A study of the nature and causation of inflammatory and suppurative bone and joint diseases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 344–348.—**Berg** (F.) Die Syphilis in ihren Beziehungen zu Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 399–402.—**Bessel-Hagen** (F.) Ueber Knochen- und Gelenkanomalien, insbesondere bei partiellem Riesenwuchs und bei multiplen cartilaginären Exostosen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 447–614, 3 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 420; 505; 749; 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1241.—**Bird** (F. D.) Some remarks upon tuberculosis of bones and joints. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 230–238.—**Bryant** (T.) A case of acute necrosis of the head, neck, and the upper two-thirds of the femur, with destruction of the hip-joint. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 222.—**Busacca** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tubercolosi ossea ed articolare. Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894–5, i, 177; 1895–6, ii, 10; 25; 41; 60; 78; 106; 113.—**Choux.** Considérations sur les résultats thérapeutiques constatés à l'hôpital thermal militaire de Bourbonne, pendant les saisons de 1892 et de 1893, dans les lésions, non rhumatismales, des os et des articulations. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1894, xxxix, 342–370.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Spillmann.** [Ostéo-arthropathies d'origine myélopathique.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1894–5, pp. 1–liv.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The ultimate results of bone disease involving the joints. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 393–399.—**Guérin** (G.) & **Étienne** (G.) Recherches de quelques éléments urologiques dans un cas particulier d'ostéo-arthropathie hypertrophiante; interprétation des résultats. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 468–472.—**Holmes** (B.) Destruction of the trophic function as an element in determining the localization of infection, especially in the joint and bone diseases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 129–134.—**Karg.** Zwei Fälle von ausgedehnten neuropathischen Knochen- und Gelenkzerstörungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 222–223, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890–91, xli, 101–112, 1 pl.—**König.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der Knochen und Gelenke. Der Vorgang der rareficirenden Ostitis unter der Einwirkung der Riesenzellen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872–3, ii, 502–512, 1 pl.—**M'Curdy** (S. L.) Injuries of bones into joint-cavities. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896–7, xxix, 118–120.—**Paschen** (R.) Zur Pathologie der Knochen und Gelenke. Aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Rostock. 1. Eine knorpelige Synostose nach Kniresection, nebst Bemerkungen über die Endresultate kindlicher Kniegelenkresectionen. 2. Ein geheilter Fussgelenkschuss. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1873, iv, 441–453, 1 pl.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om tuberkuløs Artroitis og Osteitis i den tidlige Barnealder. [. . . in early childhood.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 461; 489.—**Schüller** (M.) Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 690–692.—**Shattock** (S. G.) The structure of the eburnated substance in two specimens of advanced osteo-arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 254–256.—**Steffen** (A.) Ueber Syphilis der Knochen und Gelenke. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Leipz., 1884, i, 128–140.

Bones *and joints* (*Surgery of*).

Lossen (H.) Die Resectionen der Knochen und Gelenke. Geschichte der Resectionen und der Osteotomie. Anlässe zur Resection. Subperiostal-subcapsuläre Resection. Technik, Verlauf und Endergebnisse der Gelenkresectionen. Resection in der Continuität. Exstirpation der Knochen, Osteotomie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Lfg. 29b, Deutsche Chirurg.

Trendelenburg (F.) Ueber die Heilung von Knochen- und Gelenkverletzungen unter einem Schorf. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1873, xv, 455–470. *Also*, Reprint.

Bones *and joints* (*Tuberculosis of*).

Casse (J.) La tuberculose des os et des articulations. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1895.

Cheyne (W. W.) Tuberculous disease of bones and joints; its pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Philadelphia*, 1895.

Koenig (F.) Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke und die Fortschritte in der Behandlung dieser Krankheit.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 214 (Chir., No. 69, 1865–76).

———. Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. La tuberculose des os et des articulations. Traduit de l'allemand par le docteur Paul Liebrecht. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Bones *and joints* (*Tuberculosis of*).

KRAUSE (F.) Die Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke nach eigenen in der Volkmann'schen Klinik gesammelten Erfahrungen und Thierversuchen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

LEBRUN (E.) Des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses et de leur traitement. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1894.

RABL (J.) Zur conservativen Behandlung des tuberculösen Knochen- und Gelenksleiden. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1895.

REBOUL (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la tuberculose des os, des articulations et des synoviales tendineuses, de l'emploi des antiseptiques et en particulier du naphtol camphré. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

SENN (N.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1892.

VIGERIE (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses chez les vieillards. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

[ZOLOTUSHNIYA porazheniya kosteĭ i sustavov.] [Scrofulous diseases of bones and joints; their operative treatment.] 8°. [*Moskva*, 1895.]

Anderson (W.) Clinical lecture on some recent cases of tubercular disease of bones and joints in adults. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890–91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 171–181. — **Brodnitz.** Die Behandlung tuberculöser Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen mit Jodoform-Glycerin. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxv, 585–603. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) Lectures on the pathology of tuberculous diseases of bones and joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 739; 790; 840; 896. — **Debersaques** (C.) Du traitement actuel des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxiii, 59–77. — **Dollinger.** Beiträge zur Behandlung der tuberkulösen Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1150–1152. — **Fenwick** (E. H.) A case of tubercular disease of the tibia and ankle-joint (right), treated by scraping away the medulla of the former, and the synovial membrane of the latter. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 771. — **Freeman** (L.) Some questions relating to the tuberculosis of bones and joints. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1891, ii, 16–19. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Discussion on the management of suppuration complicating tuberculous disease of the bones and joints. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 230–238. ———. Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke (Gelenkresectionen). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891, xiii, 385–397. *Also:* Arb. a. d. K.- u. K.-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenh. in Berl., Stuttg., 1891, 145–157. — **König.** Die Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberculose auf Grund der modernen Versuche. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 708. — **Kohnle** (C.) Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke, ausgearbeitet nach den Schriften früherer und gegenwärtiger Autoren. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1889, xl, 193; 289. — **Krause** (F.) Die operative Behandlung der schweren Fälle von Knochen- und Gelenktuberculose nach dem Billroth'schen Verfahren, mit Krankenvorstellung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 177–179. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 174. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 71. — **Lannelongue.** De la méthode sclérogène dans les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 258–276. — **Levings** (A. H.) Tuberculosis of the bones and joints. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 477–481. — **Mehrfache** tuberculöse Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke, 9 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 190–194. — **Merz** (C. H.) A case of osteo-arthritic tuberculosis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 481, 1 pl. — **Neuber** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberculose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlix, 235–242. — **Nicaise.** Type de tuberculose exclusive des os et des articulations: Ostéites et arthrites tuberculeuses multiples; abcès froids, fistules; amputation de la jambe et de l'avant-bras droits; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 245–248. — **Pasteau** (O.) Exostose du développement de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur coïncidant avec une ostéoarthrite tuberculeuse du genou. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 443–447. — **Schüller** (M.) Die Aetiologie der chronischen Knochen- und Gelenkentzündungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880–81, xiv, 385–408. ———. Ueber die Verwendung der Bildhauermeissel bei Operationen an Knochen und Gelenken, besonders bei tuberculösen Affectionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 107–109. — **Senn** (N.) The treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints by parenchymatous and intra-articular injections. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1891, ix, 287–327. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 1–39. — **Sprengel.** Ueber die Zweckmässigkeit der und die Indikationen zur operativen Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenk-Tuberkulose des Kindesalters. Tagebl. d. Versammi. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 186–188. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Remarks on the management of suppuration, complicating tuberculous disease of the bones and joints. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 423–429. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Discussion on the management of suppuration complicating tuberculous disease of the bones and joints. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 238–243. — **Van Hook** (W.) The pathology of joint and bone tuberculosis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 321–327. — **Weiscz** (E.) Die Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenkstuberkulose mit Schwefel- und Schlammbädern. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1895, xxxi, 313; 341. — **Ziemacki** (J.) Leczenie zapalenia gruźliczego kości i stawów wstrzykiwaniami pod okostnę 10% roztworu chlorku cynku według metody Lannelonguea. [Treatment of tuberculous inflammation of bones and joints by injection under the periosteum of a 10 per cent zinc-chloride solution, after Lannelongue's method.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 557; 571. *Also, transl.:* Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 1–23.

Boneschi (Luigi). *Fisionomia umana e sua utilità nella medicina. 16 pp. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini*, 1856.

Bone-setters.

DESBOROUGH (C.) The case of John Ames Andrews, of Shooter's Green, Abbot's Ripton, in the county of Huntingdon; to which are added some observations on the unfortunate case of Robert Bond, of Huntingdon. 8°. *Huntingdon*, [1786].

MERCADO (L.) Instituciones que su magestad mando hazer al Doctor . . . para el aprovechamiento y examen de los algebristas. En las quales se declaran las diferencias que ay de coyunturas, y los modos que puede aver de desconcertarse. Assi mismo, como se pueden y deven reduzir á su figura y lugar. Y ultimamente se trata de los huessos quebrados y de su curacion. 8°. *En Madrid*, 1599.

TROMBINI (A.) Risposta del dottor . . . medico marittimo, alle considerazioni critiche del dottor Francesco Vigna, chirurgo primario dello Spedale civico di Venezia, pubblicate nei N. 36, 37, 38 a. c. della Gazzetta medica italiana, provincie venete, sugli scritti dei dottori Trombini, Berti e Namias, intorno agli atti manuali di Regina dal Cin. 8°. *Venezia*, 1871.

See, also, infra.

Berti (A.) Lettera al dott. F. Vigna a proposito della polemica intorno agli scritti sui conciaossi dei dott. Trombini, Berti e Namias. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1871, 3. s., xv, 337. — **Bone** setters and natural doctors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 413. — **Exercice** illégal de la médecine par un rebouteur; condamnation obtenue par le syndicat de la Vendée. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894, iii, 110. — **Fox** (R. D.) On bone-setting (so-called). [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 843–845. — **Laugier** (M.) Sur un cas de fracture de l'humérus produite par un guérisseur dans une tentative de rupture d'ankylose du coude et ayant donné lieu à une action judiciaire suivie de condamnation. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 796–799. — **Marsh** (H.) Some cases of "bone-setting", with remarks. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 219–227. ———. On bone-setting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 663–666. — **Moullin** (C. W. M.) Bone-setting. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 157–160. — **Namias** (G.) Sui conciaossi. A proposito della polemica del dott. F. Vigna . . . intorno agli scritti dei Trombini, Berti e Namias. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1871, 3. s., xv, 324–336. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Steele** (A. J.) The osteopathic fad. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 343–358. — **Vigna** (F.) Sugli scritti dei dott. Trombini, Berti e Namias, intorno agli atti manuali di Regina dal Cin. Considerazioni critiche . . . Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1871, xiv, 289; 293; 305. — **Wilder** (A.) The natural bone-setter. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1895, xxiii, 1–8. ———. The Sweet family of Narragansett: their natural gift of bone-setting. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1895, ix, 193–201. — **Ziegler** (J. L.) The Dal Cin case reviewed. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881–2, ii, 26–31.

Bonet (Joaquin). Programa de clínica de obstetricia, enfermedades especiales de la mujer y de los niños. 63 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Jepus*, 1879.

Bonet (P.-F.) *Considérations générales sur les spécifiques, et sur leur abus en médecine. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 191, v. 141½.

Bonet (Ricardo). *Recherches cliniques sur la chlorose cardiaque. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 7.

Bonet (Théophile) [1620–89]. Mercurius compitalitius sive index medico-practicus per decisiones, cautiones, animadversiones, castigationes et observationes in singulis affectibus præter naturam, et præsidiis medicis, diæteticis, chirurgicis et pharmaceuticis ex probatissimis practicis, priscis et neotericis depromptas, veram et tutam medendi viam ostendens. Accessit appendix de medici munere. 10 p. l., 987 pp., 8 l. fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. L. Chovët et socii*, 1682.

———. Medicina septentrionalis collatitia, sive rei medicæ, nuperis annis a medicis Anglis, Germanis et Danis emissæ, sylloge et syntaxis, exhibens observationas medicas, in quibus nova, abdita, admirabilia et monstrosa exempla adducuntur, circa ægritudinum causas, signa, eventus. Curationes præterea admirandæ proponuntur. 4 p. l., 882 pp., 10 l., 13 pl. fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. L. Chorët et socii*, 1684.

Bound with the preceding.

———. A guide to the practical physician; shewing, from the most approved authors, both ancient and modern, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, internal and external, whether by medicine, surgery, or diet. Lately published in Latin by . . . And now rendred into English, with the substraction of some things of less moment, a more exact relation of several others, and an addition of many considerable cases, rules, and means of cure that were omitted by the aforesaid author. A work very necessary and useful for all practitioners in physick. To which is added an appendix concerning the office of a physician, by the same author. 4 p. l., 868 pp., 2 l. fol. *London, T. Flesher*, 1684.

See, also, **Ballonius** (Gulielmus) & **Septalius** (Lud.) Labyrinthi medici extricati [etc.]. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1687.—**de Mayerne** (*Sir* Théodore Turquet) [*in* 1. s.]. Medicinal councils, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1677.

Bonetti (E.).

See **Istituto** antirabbico di Padova. 8°. *Padova*, 1893.—**Istituto** antirabbico Pasteur in Padova. 8°. *Padova*, 1894.

Bonetus (Theophilus). *See* **Bonet**.

van Bonevaal (Joannes). *De paralysi. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Moyardum*, 1647. [P., v. 1217.]

Boneval (René). Nouvelles notes d'histologie normale à l'usage des étudiants en médecine rédigées par . . . 175 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, [1886].

Lithograph text.

———. Nouveau guide pratique de technique microscopique appliquée à l'histologie et à l'embryogénie, suivi d'un formulaire indiquant la composition des réactifs employés en anatomie microscopique. 222 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1890.

Bonfadius (Jacobus) [–1560].

See **Fracastorius** (Hieronymus). Poemata omnia, [etc.]. 8°. *Patavii*, 1718.

Bonfanti (Antonio Tarchini). *See* **Tarchini-Bonfanti** (Antonio) [*in* 1. s.].

Bonfig (Leopoldus). *De sympathia. 51 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. vid. A. Strauss*, [1830].

Bonfigli (Clodomiro) [1838–]. Sulla classificazione delle malattie nervose con alienazione mentale. Memoria letta al Congresso d' Imola nel settembre 1874. 11 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1874.

Repr. from: Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1874, xi.

See, also **Ferrara** (Province of). Relazione della commissione incaricata di ricercare le cause della pellagra. fol. [*Ferrara*, 1885.]—**Lombroso** (Cesare). La pellagra in Italia [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1880.

Bonfils (Auguste). *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcool et à son emploi thérapeutique et hygiénique chez les enfants. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 293.

———. The same. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Derenne*, 1881.

Bonfils (E.-A.) Des lésions et des phénomènes pathologiques déterminés par la présence des vers ascarides lombricoïdes dans les canaux biliaires. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1858. [P., v. 1664.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, 5. s., xi.

Bonfils (François). *Essai chirurgical, dans lequel, après avoir examiné les moyens que la nature et l'art emploient pour remédier aux hémorragies artérielles, on tâche de déterminer l'époque à laquelle les ligatures cessent d'être utiles, et où l'on propose, pour accélérer leur chute, un moyen simple, plus sûr et plus convenable que ceux indiqués jusqu'à présent; suivi de l'observation d'une amputation à la cuisse où ce moyen a été employé. 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X*, [1802], No. 28.

Bonfils (J. M. Alexander). *Dissertatio medico-practica de tetano. 17 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1829. No. 884.

Bonfils (Louis). *Paludisme et puerpéralité. 191 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 325.

Bong (Paul). *Beitrag zur Lehre über das maligne Adenom des Uterus. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

Bongartz (Alfons). *Ueber Scorbut. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Bongartz (Emil). *Ueber die Ausbreitung der tuberkulösen Infektion im Auge auf Grund pathologisch - anatomischer Untersuchungen. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1891.

Bongartz (Joseph). *Ueber Verbindungen der Aldehyde, Ketone und Ketonsäuren mit der Thioglycolsäure und der Thiacetsäure, sowie über eine eigenthümliche Condensation der Thiacetsäure. [Erlangen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Aachen, F. N. Palm*, 1887.

Bongartz (Peter). *Der primäre Leberkrebs. [Freiburg i. B.] 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

Bongers ([Immanuel August] Paul) [1862–]. *Ueber Synthesen im Organismus der Vögel. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1887.

See, also, **Ballet** (Gilbert). Die innerliche Sprache [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1890.

Bonghi (Ruggero) [1827–]. La facoltà di medicina e il suo regolamento. 444 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. C. Sansoni*, 1876.

Additional title on cover: Legislazione scolastica comparata.

Bongioanni (*Paolo*) [1777–1827].

[Chiappa (G.)] Elogio di Paolo Bongioanni. 8°. *Milano*, 1830.

Bongiovanni (Niccola). Ragguaglio intorno al corrente male bovino, pubblicato per ordine de' nobili signori provveditori della sanità di Verona.

In: Bongiovanni (Z.) Trattato storico-critico [etc.]. 4°. [*Verona*, 1784], 155–164.

Bongiovanni (Zenone). Trattato storico-critico intorno al male epidemico contagioso de' buoj dell' anno 1784. 184 pp., 1 tab. 4°. [*Verona*], *stamperia degli eredi Moroni*, [1784].

Bonhoeffer (Karl). *Ueber einige physiologische Eigenschaften dünn- und dickfaseriger Muskeln bei Amphibien. [Tubingen.] 22 pp. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii. Cover printed: Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.

———. "Seitenstrangerscheinungen" bei akuten Psychosen. 27 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Schletter*, 1896.

Forms Hft. 2 of: Psychiat. Abhandl., Bresl.

B[onhomme] (J[ean]). Traité de la céphalatomie, ou description anatomique des parties que la tête renferme. Front., 4 p. l., 448 pp., 4 l., 24 pl. 4°. *Avignon, F. Girard*, 1748. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2128.]

Bonhomme Lacour (Octave). *Considérations sur le céphalæmatome. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 267.

Bonhomme de Montaigut [1851–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'épistaxis, varices nasales. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 142.

Boni [*17th century*].

[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843–15.

Boni (Eugenio). Il colera nella scienza e nella società. 45 pp. 8°. *Tolentino, F. Filelfo*, 1888.

———. Caso di guarigione spontanea di un linfosarcoma del collo. 13 pp. 8°. *Tolentino, F. Filelfo*, 1891.

Bonieux (Henri) [1853–]. *De la chute des ongles, de la chute des dents et des douleurs névralgiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice et dans le diabète. [Paris.] 64 pp. 4°. *Poissy*, 1883, No. 189.

Boniface (Charles) [1861–]. De l'hallux valgus (orteil en équerre). 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 349.

———. The same. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Boniface (Frank). The syphon and the slipper; or, Tom Felton of Mornefendue: shewing how Tom attempted a *felo de-se*, and how he was let and hindered. vi (1 l.), 91 pp., 1 pl. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1876.
Printed for private circulation.

Bonifacia.

See **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bonifacius. Lægekongressens heroer. Tolv billeder. 86 pp., port. of L. Pasteur. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, "Nutiden's" Forlag*, 1884.

Bonifas (J.) [1863–]. *Des suites rénales de la fièvre typhoïde. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 237.

Bonilla y Carraco (José María).
See **Villafranca y Alfaro** (Benigno) & **Bonilla y Carrasco** (José María) [*in* 1. s.]. Discursos leidos en la sesion de aniversario [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883.

de Bonilla Samaniego (Antonio). Exercitacion médica, phylosophica, sobre la essencia de el morbo gallico. 3 p. l., 20 ff. sm. 4°. *Cordoba, A. Carrillo de Paniagua*, 1664.

Bonini (Giovanni). *Del cholera morbus. 23 pp. 8°. *Brescia, Speranza*, 1856.

Bonini (Giuseppe).
See **Bilguer** (Joh. Ulrich). Sopra l' inutilità dell' amputazione de' membri. 12°. *Napoli*, 1775.

Bonino (G.) Primi studi di materia medica applicata secondo la legge dei simili. 454 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, G. Derossi*, 1893.

Bonino (*Giovanni Giacomo*) [–1858].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857–8, xxv, 224.

Boninus (Plinius).
See **Circamundus** (Jo. Baptista). Consultatio de hydrargyrio. 4°. *Maceratæ*, 1618.

de Bonis (Teodosio). *See* **De Bonis.**

Bonizzardi (Tullio). Delle condizioni fisiche della città di Brescia in rapporto alla sua salubrità e alle malattie d' infezione. 1 p. l., 222, x, iii, v, iii, iv pp., 1 map. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1884.

———. La canalizzazione nei suoi rapporti colla morbidità e mortalità. Relazione fatta al II.° Congresso delle Società federate d' igiene in Brescia, nel settembre 1888. 109 pp. 8°. *Brescia, tipog. commerciale*, 1888.

Bonjean (Albert). L'hypnotisme; ses rapports avec le droit et la thérapeutique; la suggestion mentale. 1 p. l., ix, 316, iv pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1890.

Bonjean (Émile) [1856–]. *Des plaques muqueuses du larynx. 34 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 297.

Bonjean (Joseph). Analyse chimique des eaux minérales d'Aix-en-Savoie. xi, 287 pp., 3 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Chambéry, de l'imp. de Puthod*, 1838.

———. Histoire physiologique, chimique, toxicologique et médicale du seigle ergoté. Ouvrage couronné, etc. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1842. [P., v. 1776.]

———. Traité théorique et pratique de l'ergot de seigle envisagé dans ses rapports avec l'histoire naturelle, la chimie, la toxicologie et la thérapeutique. Ouvrage couronné par la Société royale de pharmacie de Paris, dans sa séance publique du 22 décembre 1841. iv, 320 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière; Lyon; Turin*, 1845. [P., v. 1733.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. roy. Acad. de Savoie, Chambéry, 1845, xii.

———. Mémoire pratique sur l'emploi médical de l'ergotine, des préparations dialytiques et de l'élixir de santé. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856.

———. Histoire chimique et action physiologique des benzoate et silicate de soude. 14 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1860.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1860, xxvii.

———. Memoria practica sobre o emprego medico da ergotina. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1861. [P., v. 1266.]

———. Practical treatise on the use of ergotine. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1862. [P., v. 1031.]

———. Ergotine for internal and external use. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Brière*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 871.]

———. Élixir de santé, nouvelle combinaison d'éther contre les affections nerveuses si variées de l'estomac et des intestins. 35 pp. 16°. *Chambéry, Ménard & Comp.*, 1867.

———. Produits de . . . pharmacien à Chambéry. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Chambéry*, [1874].

———. Le choléra et les affections nerveuses de l'estomac et des intestins. Instructions populaires. 18 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Chambéry, imp. Savoisienne*, 1890.

Bonjean [Louis-Bernard] [1804–71]. Discours sur des pétitions relatives à la médecine homœopathique. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Lahure*, 1865.

Bonjour (J.) *De la suspension: ses résultats à la clinique de médecine interne de Zurich. [Zurich.] 71 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Neuchâtel, Attinger frères*, 1892. C.

Bonkowski (Charles). *Essais analytiques sur quelques minérais de la Turquie d'Europe et de la Turquie d'Asie provenant de l'Exposition de 1863, à Constantinople. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1865. [P., v. 1708; 1844.]
École de pharmacie.

Bonn.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Rules, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Universities.**

Reinike (E.) Die klinischen Neubauten der Universität Bonn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Repr. from: Centralbl. d. Bauverwaltung.
Also, in: Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883, ii, 354–388.

Bonn.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education. No. 3, 1882. The University of Bonn. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

Wachendorff (T.) Die Untersuchung des Canal-Wassers zu Bonn. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1881, x, 87.

Bonn (Andreas) [1738–1818]. Verhandeling over eene bijzondere wanschaapenheid der pisblaas en teeldeelen, door het levend voorbeeld van een jongeling van twaalf jaaren nader bevestigd, ter gelegenheid eener openbaare aanwijzing van dit gebrek op het theatrum anatomicum voorgedraagen, en beschreeven. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leyden, J. van Tiffelen & B. Onnekink*, [1782].

Repr. from: Genees-, natuur- en huishoud-kundig kabinet van J. Voegen van Engelen, [1782], iii.

———. Nadere beschryving en afbeelding eener wanstaltige roede en van den open pisweg, in een kind van drie jaaren waargenomen. 5 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1783.

Bound with the preceding. The plate is marked: Verhand., xxi Deel, Pl. iii.

———. Nadere beschryving eener samengestelde wanschapenheid. 4 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1790.]

Bound with the preceding.

———. Ontleed- en heel-kundige aanmerkingen en onderzoek eener algemeene oorzaak van verschillende wanstaltigheden der roede en pisblaas. 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1791.]

Bound with the preceding. The plate is marked: Verhand., i Deel, Pl. vi, Bladz. 204.

See, also, **van Geuns** (M.) & **Bonn** (A.) Briefwechsel, [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam u. Cleve*, 1785. — **van der Haar** (Jacob) [*in* 1. s.]. Aanmerkingen over het zoo schadelijk als gevaarlijk afhaalen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1797.

For Biography, see **van der Breggen** (F.) Memoria Andreæ Bonn, rite celebrata in auditorio majori illustris Athenæi Amstelædamensis, ad diem 26 Aprilis mdcccix. 4°. *Amstelæd.*, 1819.

Also, in: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–30.

——— & **Marrigues** (Andre). Physiologische und chirurgische Abhandlungen über die Natur und Erzeugung des Kallus überhaupt, und insbesondere von den Unförmlichkeiten und Fehlern derselben bey Beinbrüchen. Aus verschiedenen Sprachen. 184 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Veygand*, 1785.

Bonn (Andreas Conradus). *Anatome castoris atque chemica castorei analysis, ejusque in medicina usus. 1 p. l., 136 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak et socios*, 1806. [P., v. 1482; 1577.]

Bonn (Bertram). Mittheilungen über Bad Neuenahr im Ahrthale (Rheinprovinz). 19 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner*, [1885, *vel subseq.*].

Bonnafé (Émile). *De l'emploi du caoutchouc dans le traitement local de l'eczéma et de quelques autres maladies de la peau. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 31.

Bonnafont (Jean-Pierre) [1805–]. Géographie médicale d'Alger et de ses environs. xv, 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alger, Brachet & Bastide*, 1839. [P., v. 1357.]

———. Mémoire sur la transmission des ondes sonores à travers les parties solides de la tête servant à juger le degré de sensibilité des nerfs acoustiques. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1851. [P., v. 1735.]

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, xxiv.

———. De la surdi-mutité. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853. [P., v. 1735.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii.

Bonnafont (Jean-Pierre)—continued.

———. Mémoire sur le traitement des orbites en général par le collodion. Lu à l'Académie de médecine, séance du 2 mai 1854. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1854. [P., v. 1770.]

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii.

———. Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des osselets de l'oreille et de la membrane du tympan. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1859.

———. Hygiène comparée des hôpitaux en France et à l'étranger. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii.

———. Mémoire sur quelques phénomènes nerveux sympathiques qui se produisent pendant l'inflammation aiguë de la membrane du tympan et souvent même par la simple pression de cette membrane. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., viii.

———. Note sur un cas de surdité ancienne rebelle à tous les traitements ordinaires, guérie radicalement par la trépanation de la membrane du tympan pratiquée par un nouveau procédé. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiv.

Bonnafous (Jules). *De l'alcool au point de vue toxicologique. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 348.

Bonnafox de Malet (Julien) [17 –1817]. Mémoire sur le croup. xx, iv, 267 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Gratiot*, [1806].

Bonnaire (Érasme) [1858–]. *Recherches anatomiques et anatomo-pathologiques sur le broiement de la tête fœtale, avec quelques considérations particulières sur le mode d'action du basiotribe Tarnier. 3 p. l., 196 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 230.

———. Des ruptures vésico-utérines dans le travail de l'accouchement. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii.

Bonnal (F[élix Dumoulin]). Arcachon. Notice médicale lue au Congrès scientifique d'Alger (avril 1881). 2. éd. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux, Vve. Chaumas*, 1881.

Bonnamy (Paul) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la séméiologie des écoulements uréthraux. 151 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 168.

Bonnans (Edmond-Jules) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir réducteur des sucres physiologiques. 62 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 61.

Bonnans (Hircan) [1851–]. *Eaux minérales du département de l'Ariège. 208 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 170.

Bonnans [Martial]. Étude sur la chorée aux bains d'Ussat, Ariège. 8 pp. 8°. *Pamiers, T. Virge*, 1869.

Bonnar (George Lindsay). A critical inquiry regarding superfœtation, with cases. 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1865. [P., v. 575; 1495.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x.

Bonnard (Adolphe) [1862–]. *Du dermatol. et de ses applications dans le rhumatisme. [Lyons.] 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Voiron*, 1892, No. 699.

Bonnard (Émile). *Étude sur les eaux minérales de la Bourgogne. ix, 11–62 pp, 1 l., 1 map. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 483.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bonnard (Frédéric-Victor) [1860–]. *De certaines formes de kératite consécutives à des altérations légères du nerf trijumeau. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 143.

Bonnardon (A.-E.-B.) *Essai sur le goître endémique. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811, [No. 332].

Bonnart (Jean) [–1638]. Méthode pour bien seigner, utile à tous chirurgiens, où il est amplement traicté du moyen de bien pratiquer la seignée, qui l'a inventée, son utilité, en quelle maladie elle est nécessaire, en quelle partie, de quelle veine, les accidents qui arrivent pour estre mal faicte, avec les remèdes aux accidents. 2 p. l., 285 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, H. de la Fonteine*, 1628.

Bonnaud. Dégradation de l'espèce humaine par l'usage des corps à baleine. Ouvrage dans lequel on démontre que c'est aller contre les loix de la nature, augmenter la dépopulation, et abâtardir, pour ainsi dire, l'homme, que de le mettre à la torture, dès les premiers instans de son existence, sous prétexte de le former. xxiv, 219 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, Hérissant le fils*, 1770.

Bonnaud (Charles) [1861–]. *Abcès froids des parois thoraciques. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 173.

Bonnaud (Félix) [1866–]. *Des sutures dans le cas de plaies de l'œil. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 860.

Bonnaud (Jacques). *Essai sur l'inflammation de l'utérus. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819, [No. 568].

Bonnaud (M.) *Ostéoclastie des bêtes bovines. [Toulouse.] 32 pp. 8°. *La Roche-sur-Yon, Ve. Cochard-Tremblay*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]

Bonnaud (Paul) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la chorée infantile d'après 235 observations recueillies à la Clinique des maladies des enfants. 55 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 577.

Bonnaure (Joseph-Cyprien). *Quelques considérations sur les conséquences de la blennorrhagie examinée chez l'homme. 57 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837, No. 192. [P., v. 1081.]

Bonne (George). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Thrombosen der Vena lienalis. 44 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1884.

———. Ueber das Fibrinferment und seine Beziehungen zum Organismus. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. 2 p. l., 128 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, G. Hertz*, 1889.

Bonneau (Albert). *Exposé historique du traitement du lupus. 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 392.

Bonneau (Alcide).
See **Duval** (Jacques) [*in* 1. s.]. Traite des hermaphrodits [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bonneau (Auguste) [1863–]. *De la compression des uretères par l'utérus gravide et des pyonéphroses consécutives. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 342.

———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Bonneau (Louis-Octave-Daniel) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude du psoriasis et de son traitement. 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 72.

Bonnecaze (Armand) [1864–]. *Valeur et indications de l'incision vaginale appliquée à l'ablation de certaines petites tumeurs de l'ovaire et de la trompe. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 283.

———. The same. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bonnefin (Alexandre). Quelques notes sur la fièvre de Maurice et sur les injections sous-cutanées dites hypodermiques. Dédiées à M. Léon Colin. 32 pp. 8°. *Port-Louis* (*Maurice*), 1877.

Bonnefin (F.-A.) Moyens pratiques de traiter toutes les immondices en général pour en obtenir des avantages considérables sans aucun préjudice pour le bien-être, l'hygiène et la salubrité; comparaison entre les systèmes actuels et ceux présentés par l'auteur ou par d'autres hommes

Bonnefin (F.-A.)—continued.
bien intentionnés, appréciation, jugement et décision, axiomes, supprimer les causes pour supprimer les effets, qui veut la fin veut les moyens. Suggestions et propositions. 8 pp. roy. 4°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1880.

———. Rien à l'égout, ou contre-projet du tout à l'égout. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [*Paris, typ. P. Schmidt*, 1883.]

Bonnefin (Frédéric-William.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action convulsivante des principaux poisons. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851. [P., v. 1580.]

Bonnefin (J.-Gabriel). *Étude sur les fonctions de la rate et ses rapports avec les maladies infectieuses. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 163.

Bonnefoi (E.).
See **Onimus** (Ernest-Nic las-Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Guide pratique d'électrothérapie [etc.]. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1882.

Bonnefoit (Ph.) *Du mal perforant généralisé chez les ataxiques. 96 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 459.

Bonnefon (A.) La médecine et les malades. Médecine dosimétrique. 16 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, Duverdier & Cie.*, 1877.

Bonnefous (Louis). *La thyrotomie et ses applications. xii, 13–111 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 19.

Bonnefoy (Ch.-J.-Armand). *Essai sur la pneumonie catarrhale. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 55.

Bonnefoy (J.-E.) Traitemens de quelques affections chirurgicales par la sudation locale. 78 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Waltener & Cie.*, 1882.

Bonnefoy (Jean-Baptiste) [1756–90]. *De l'application de l'électricité à l'art de guérir. 1 p. l., 163 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. de la Roche*, 1782.

Bonnejoy [Octave-Ernest]. Notice sur une monographie d'eaux minérales composée vers 1345 et imprimée à Venise en 1490. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne*, 1868.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867–8, xiv.

———. Le végétarisme et le régime végétarien rationnel; dogmatisme, histoire, pratique. Précédé d'une introduction par Dujardin-Beaumetz. viii, 341 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Bonnel (A.) [1865–]. *Carie costale et abcès froids thoraciques. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 214.

Bonnel (Edmond) [1856–]. *Le céphalotribe; son histoire, ses modifications diverses depuis son origine, le nouveau céphalotribe de M. le professeur Pajot. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886. No. 286.

Bonnelière (Émile) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la grippe; grippe à détermination multiple. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 224.

Bonnell (Henry Houston). Cremation: scientifically and religiously considered. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, D. C. Chalfant*, 1885.

Bonnellieu (Hippolyte). Urbain Grandier. xix, 240 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vernarel & Tenon*, 1825.

de Bonne-Maison (Alph.) *Disp. . . . de melancholia hypochondriaca. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et heredes J. Elsevirii*, 1678. [P., v. 1625.]

Bonnemaison (Frédéric). *Dissertation sur l'inflammation syphilitique du testicule. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814, [No. 427].

Bonnemaison (Georges) [1857–]. *Des différents procédés chirurgicaux pour le traitement du strabisme monolatéral excessif. [Paris.] 46 pp., 1 l. 4°, *Sancerre*, 1882, No. 164.

Bonnemaison (Jean-Emmanuel) [1858–]. *De l'opération de Phelps et de l'arthrotomie médio-tarsienne (procédé de Kirmisson) dans le traitement du pied-bot varus-équin congénital. 149 pp. 4°. *Paris, L. Bataille*, 1892, No. 327.

Bonnemaison (P.) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude du tatouage chez les aliénés. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 461.

Bonnenberg (Theodor). *Ueber Fibromyoma uteri. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Bonnescuelle de Lespinois (Paul) [1850–]. *Quelques observations sur la fièvre typhoïde dans les pays intertropicaux (Martinique) et ses rapports avec l'impaludisme. 71 pp., 9 ch. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 214.

de Bonnescuelle d'Orgères (Gaston-Charles-Octave). *Intubation du larynx dans le croup (étude critique et contribution). 158 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 161.

Bonnet (Adolphe) [1859–]. *Le bilan de l'alcoolique. Essai sur les doses et les variétés individuelles dans l'intoxication par l'alcool. 80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 496.

Bonnet (Amédée) [1809–58]. De la méthode à suivre pour arriver à la connaissance et au perfectionnement de la chirurgie. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière; Lyon, C. Savy jeune*, 1838.

———. Sur des appareils nouveaux employés dans le traitement des fractures, et spécialement dans celles des parties supérieures du fémur, de l'humérus et du tronc. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Ducessois*, 1840.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1840, xviii.

———. Lettres adressées à M. Dumas, membre de l'Institut, sur les globules et la fibrine du sang. 16 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, A. Mothon*, 1846.] [P., v. 1672.]

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Lyon, 1846, xi.

———. Ueber die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Deutsch unter Redaction von Dr. G. Krupp. xxxvi, 845 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1847.

———. Des services rendus par la médecine aux sciences naturelles. Discours de réception à l'Académie des belles-lettres, sciences et arts de Lyon, prononcé le 29 août 1848. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Guilbert*, 1848. [P., v., 1672.]

———. Éloge d'Alphonse Dupasquier, ancien médecin de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, [etc.]. Lu dans la séance publique de l'Académie de Lyon, le 9 janvier 1849. 38 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Boitel*, 1849. [P., v. 1672.]

———. Des moyens de prévenir la récidive du cancer du sein après son extirpation. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1857.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd. de Lyon, 1856, 2. s., iv.

———. Du soulèvement et de la cautérisation profonde du cul-de-sac rétro-utérin dans les rétroversions de la matrice. 30 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1858.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x.

———. Méthodes nouvelles de traitement des maladies articulaires; exposition et démonstration faites à Paris en 1858. viii, 175 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.

———. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsch von Gustav Krupp. xxiii, 554 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1864.

See, also, **Trousseau** (Armand) & **Bonnet** [*in* 1. s.]. Essai thérapeutique et médico-légal sur les effets des sels de morphine. 8°. *Paris*, 1831. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches sur l'application extérieure du cyanure de potassium [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.] ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. De l'emploi des sels de morphine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. De l'emploi des purgatifs salins [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.] ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Essai thérapeutique sur l'antimoine. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

For Biography, see **Barrier** (F.) Éloge d'Amédée Bonnet. Discours de réception prononcé à la séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1859.

Bonnet (A[uguste]). Monographie complète sur les maladies du foie. Ouvrage qui a obtenu une médaille d'or à la Société médicale d'émulation. xv, 202 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bouvier*, 1835. [P., v. 1689.]

Bonnet (Auguste-Bernard) [1791–1873]. De la contagion en général, en particulier du mode de propagation du choléra-morbus et de sa prophylaxie. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière; Bordeaux, l'auteur*, 1866. [P., v. 927.]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 255 (Caffe).

Bonnet (Camille) [1858–]. *Du poivre et de ses falsifications. 48 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 1.

École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

[**Bonnet** (Charles)] [1720–93]. Essai de psychologie; ou considérations sur les opérations de l'âme, sur l'habitude et sur l'éducation; auxquelles on a ajouté des principes philosophiques sur la cause première et sur son effet. xlii, 390 pp. 12°. *Londres*, 1755.

———. Contemplation de la nature. 2. éd. 2 v. xlv, 244 pp.; xi, 301 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, M.-M. Rey*, 1769.

———. Experiments upon the reproduction of the head of the terrestrial snail.

In: Spallanzani (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Tracts on the nature of animals [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1799, 347–394, 1 pl.

See, also, **Spallanzani** (Lazaro) [*in* 1. s.]. Fisica animale e vegetabile [etc.]. 3 v. 16°. *Venezia*, 1782. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1784. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Opuscules de physique animale [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Pavie & Paris*, 1787.—**Sravnitelnaya** fiziologïa domashnikh zhivotnikh [etc.]. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1895–6.

For Biography, see **Lévesque de Pouilly** (J.-S.) Éloge de . . . 8°. *Lausanne*, 1794.—[**Trembley** (J.)] Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. Charles Bonnet. 8°. *Berne*, 1794.—**Cuvier** (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.) le baron. *In his:* Rec. d. éloges hist. 8°. *Paris*, 1819, i, 389–409.

Bonnet (Charles). Hygiène scolaire. Ameublement selon les prescriptions ministérielles et les derniers rapports des hygiénistes. Étude sur la table scolaire. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Robert & Cie.*, 1883.

Bonnet (Charles) [1860–]. *Essai sur l'histoire de la trachéotomie. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 319.

Bonnet (Henry) & **Bulard** (Jules). Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental de Paul Mercy, accusé d'incendie volontaire. 18 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Ve. Raybois*, 1868.

——— & **Delacroix.** Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental du nommé Ginat (Auguste-Anthime), inculpé de meurtre sur la personne de sa mère. 43 pp. 8°. *Châlons, Le Roy*, 1884.

Bonnet (Henry[-François-Auguste]). Quelques observations sur la vaccine. 46 pp. 12°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1857.

———. Chimie physiologique. Sur la formation physiologique du sucre dans l'économie. Mémoire présenté à l'Académie des sciences dans la séance du 19 octobre 1857. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1857.

Bonnet (J.) *Rapports de la syphilis et de la paralysie générale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 312.

See, also, **Marie** (A.) & **Bonnet** (J.) La vision chez les idiots et les imbéciles. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bonnet (J.-A.) *Quelques considérations sur les plaies de tête. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, [No. 1095].

Bonnet (Jean-Baptiste) [1856–]. *De l'emploi du sublimé corrosif en obstétrique et en particulier dans la putréfaction fœtale. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 255.

Bonnet (J[ean-]F[rançois-]Victor).

Editor of: **Annales** cliniques de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier, 1818–20.

Bonnet (Joseph) [1865–]. *Intoxication par le sulfure de carbon. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 352.

Bonnet (L.) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la dysidrose. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 227.

Bonnet (Léon) [1860–]. *De la métrite des syphilitiques. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, [1887], No. 95.

Bonnet (Louis) [1863–]. *Des salpingo-ovarites enkystés dans un foyer de pelvi-péritonite; de leur traitement par la voie vaginale. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 947.

———. The same. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Bonnet (Marius) [1862–]. *Étude histologique et clinique du carcinome stomacal et de ses rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. ix, 11–89 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 48.

Bonnet (Max). De Claudii Galeni subfiguratione empirica. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, formis C. Georgi*, 1872.

Bonnet (Noel-Étienne). *Des troubles nerveux dans l'intoxication par le sulfure de carbone. [Paris.] 67 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Coulommiers*, 1885, No. 328.

Bonnet (Paul) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la leucocythémie chez l'enfant. 87 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 423.

Bonnet (Pierre-Jean-Joseph) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des névrites périphériques infectieuses aiguës; 14 observations. 1 p. l., 199 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 776.

Bonnet (Robert) [1851–]. Die Uterinmilch und ihre Bedeutung für die Frucht. 45 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta*, 1882.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Biol., Jubiläumschrift für Geheimerath v. Bischoff.

———. Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung thierischer Gewebe für Anfänger in der histologischen Technik. 61 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1884.

———. Ueber Eingeweidemelanose. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Forms no. 1 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890-91, n. F., xxiv.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Anatomische** Hefte, Wiesbaden, 1891–6

Bonnet (Saint-Cyr). *Quelques propositions pratiques de médecine et de chirurgie. 40 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837, No. 190. [P., v. 1081.]

Bonnet (Stéphane) [1856–]. *De la cure radicale des hernies épigastriques. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 77.

——— & **Petit** (Paul). Traité pratique de gynécologie. Introduction par A. Charpentier. xi, 804 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.

Bonnet (Valère). Précis d'analyse microscopique des denrées alimentaires. Caractères, procédés d'examen, altérations et falsifications; avec une préface par M. Léon Guignard. viii, 200 pp., 20 pl. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

See, also, **Hérail** (Joseph) & **Bonnet** (Valère). Manipulations de botanique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bonnetblanc. *Contribution à l'étude du mal vertébral de Pott. ix, 11–68 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 31.

Bonnet-Bonnefoy. *Sur l'ivresse produite par les boissons alcooliques. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832, [No. 991].

Bonnet-Delaville (F.).

Editor of: **Villa** (La) Exelmans, Paris, 1889.

Bonnet de Malherbe. Simples observations sur Cauterets et ses eaux. 23 pp. 8°. *Cauterets, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1861.

Bonnette (Pierre-Joseph) [1868–]. *Étude médico-légale sur la précipitation (chutes d'un lieu élevé, défénestration) et particulièrement des lésions viscérales. 87 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 666.

———. The same. ii, 87 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

de Bonneval (Henry). *Quelques considérations sur l'homœopathie. 40 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835, No. 71. [P., v. 1083.]

Bonnevie (Christian F.) Bad og kuranstalt Larviks, institut for sygegymnastik, massage og elektricitet. 61 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Larvik, L. Schmidt*, 1895.

Suppl. to Hft. 4 of: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1895.

Bonneville (P.) Étude sur l'hydrocèle vaginale simple. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bonneville (Paul) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la thermodine. 79 pp., 1 l., 6 diag. [on 4 l.]. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894, No. 10.

Bonnewyn (Henri). Mémoire sur l'histoire et la maladie du Solanum tuberosum (pommes de terre). 23 pp. 8°. *Tirlement, P. J. Merckx*, 1851. [P., v. 1815.]

———. Recherches sur la teinture des semences de colchique, suivi d'une notice sur un nouveau sirop de citron artificiel. 10 pp. 8°. *Anvers, L. J. De Cort*, 1853. [P., v. 1743.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm., Anvers.

———. Des malades empoisonnés par eux-mêmes, ou moyen d'empêcher les virus des maladies contagieuses de reprendre leur funeste action dans les salles des hôpitaux. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1878.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii.

———. L'épilepsie et son moyen curatif, avec une introduction par Hubert Boëns. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Charleroi, M. Hubert*, 1886.

Bonnier. Statistique agricole et industrielle de l'arrondissement de Valenciennes. 178 pp. 8°. *Valenciennes, B. Henry*, 1862. [P., v. 1765.]

Bonnier (Pierre) [1861–]. *Le sens auriculaire de l'espace. [Paris.] 58 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1890, No. 200.

———. Vertige. 208 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

———. L'oreille. I. Anatomie. 198 pp. 12°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1896].

———. The same. II. Physiologie, physiogénie et mécanisme. Avec une préface de Alfred Giard. 228 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1896].

———. The same. III. Physiologie; les fonctions. 175 pp. 12°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1896].

Bonnier (*Mme.* Pierre). *De la nécessité de l'examen bactériologique pour le diagnostic des angines diphtériques. 92 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 371.

———. The same. 92 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1894.

Bonnière [Arsène-V.] Notice critique sur les maladies de la peau, suivi d'un nouveau mode d'envisager et de guérir certaines maladies des femmes. 72 pp. 12°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1865.

de Bonnière de la Luzellerie (Marie-Joseph-Florent-Carlos). *Contribution à l'étude des gangrènes dites foudroyantes spontanées des organes génitaux externes de l'homme. 71 pp., 1 pl., 3 tab. 4°. *Lille*, 1887, 3. s., No. 35.

Bonning (Carl). *Ueber die Wundbehandlung mit Naphtalin. 103 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1882.

de Bonninghausen (C.). *See* **von Boenninghausen.**

Bonniol (D.-P.) *Dissertation sur les eaux thermales de Chaudes-Aigues, et de quelques sources situées dans ses environs. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 184. [P., v. 1716.]

Bonnot (Philipe-Nicole) [1850–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorrhagie méningée expérimentale, avec déductions cliniques. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 223.

Bono (Giuseppe Gaetano). Il microscopio e le sue applicazioni alle perizie di medicina forense da servir di tesi nell' esame di aggregazione al Collegio della facoltà di medicina e chirurgia nell' Università di Genova. 248 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Genova, Gioventu*, 1863.

de Bono (Hieronymus). De medica facultate in Marco Tullio Cicerone omnino comperta Hieronymi de Bono . . . subcisiva dissertatio.
In: N. rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1757, iii, 129–233.

Bonome (A.) Sul riassorbimento normale e patologico del tessuto osseo; studi ed osservazioni. 150 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, C. Triverio*, 1887.

Bonomi (Antonius). *De ischuria vesicali. 36 pp. 12°. *Ticini Regii, Bizzoni*, 1830.

Bonomi (Joseph). Project of an instrument for the identification of persons for use in military establishments, police offices, etc., and for physiological and artistic research. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1872.

Bonomi (*Serafino*) [1816–88].
V. Necrologia. Pisani 1888, Palermo, 1889, ix, 321.

Bonomini (Joseph). *De contagiorum præcipua actione in quibusdam organis eorum characteribus ac discrimine. 46 pp. 8°. *Veronæ, ex typ. Tommasi*, 1834. [P., v. 946.]

Bonomo (Gio. Cosimo). Osservazioni intorno a' pellicelli del corpo umano, fatte . . . e da lui con altre osservazioni scritte in una lettera all' illustrissimo Francesco Redi. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Firenze, P. Matini*, 1687.

Bononi (Giovan-Vincenzo) [1728–1803]. Instruzioni teorico-pratiche di chirurgia, dirette all' ammaestramento de' giovani chirurghi per formare con esattezza le denunzie volute, e pesatamente le perizie commesse dal foro criminale. xv, 290 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Ferrara, G. Rinaldi*, 1780.

———. The same. Opera corretta, ed accresciuta di nuove perizie, ed interessanti osservazioni da Vincenzo Bononi. 2. ed. 360 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Ferrara, F. Pomatelli*, 1791.

Bononi (Vincenzo).
See **Bononi** (Giovan-Vincenzo). Instruzioni teoriche-pratiche di chirurgia, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1791.

Bononiensi (De) scientiarum et artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. 4 p. l., 645 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Bononiæ, ex typ. Lælii a Vulpe*, 1731.

Bonora (Dialma). Macchinetta per la castrazione dei vitelli. 11 pp. 8°. *Modena, Moneti e Namias*, 1885.

———. La mungitura meccanica delle vacche e la dilatazione artificiale del condotto del capezzolo. 14 pp. 8°. *Mantova, E. Bortoli*, 1887.

———. Resoconto-programma del corso di conferenze di zootecnia tenute nell' anno 1887 in provincia di Mantova per cura del r. ministro d' agricoltura. 14 pp. 8°. *Mantova, Mondovi*, 1887.

———. Il timo serpillo nell' afta epizootica, ovvero la cura del dott. Morandi. Osservazioni pratiche. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Mantova, G. Mondovi*, 1893.

Bonora (S.) *De urischesi. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. Fusi et soc.*, [1825].

Bonorden (H[ermann] F[riedrich]) [1801–]. Handbuch der praktischen Heilkunde für Aerzte und Studirende. 1. Bd. Allgemeine Heilkunde, nebst einer einleitenden Abhandlung über die

Bonorden (H[ermann] F[riedrich])—cont'd. Fundamentalprocesse des Lebens und die Functionen der Hirnorgane. xii, 284 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1851.
Second title-page: Grundzüge der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie, nebst einer einleitenden Abhandlung über die Fundamentalprocesse des Lebens und die Functionen der Hirnorgane.

Bonparola (Tommaso). Memoria sopra una lussazione consecutiva e due altre congenite, osservate dal . . . corredata di opportune dilucidazioni su vari argomenti in proposito e specialmente sulla podagra delle donne, e sulla veracità di due aforismi d' Ippocrate. Settima memoria dell' autore. 106 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Filiatre-Sebezio*, 1853. [P., v. 1141.]

Bonpland (A[imé]) [1773–1858].
See **von Humboldt** (Al.) & **Bonpland** (A.) Beobachtungen aus der Zoologie, [etc.]. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1806.

de Bonqueval (J.-G.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'électro-homœopathie, système Sauter, ou nouvelle thérapeutique guérissant, d'après des principes certains, les maladies chroniques et aiguës et même celles réputées incurables. xiii, 17–420 pp. 8°. *Montdidier, A. Radenez*, 1885.
On cover: Paris, J. Lechevalier.

———. The same. Electro-homöopathische Heil-Methode "Neue Wissenschaft". Praktischer Leitfaden für Aerzte und Laien zur Behandlung der acuten und chronischen ja selbst der für unheilbar gehaltenen Krankheiten. In's Deutsche übersetzt und mit Vorwort versehen von Dr. de Regni. 2. Aufl., bearbeitet und mit Vorwort versehen von Dr. Fewson. xxviii, 448 pp., xiv. 8°. *Genf, R. Burkhardt*, [1889].

Bonschab (Ludwig). *Welche Aufgabe stellt die Hygiene an den Truppenarzte im Felde. 20 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühltaler*, 1871.

Bonsdorff (Emil). *Om syfilitiska hjern- och ryggmärgslidanden. [On syphilitic affections of brain and spinal cord.] 64 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1865.

Bonsdorff (Evert Julius) [1810–]. *Allmänna physiologiska betraktelser öfver begreppen lif och organism. [General physiological considerations on the conception of life and organism.] 57 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1836.

———. Anatomisk beskrifning af cerebral-nerverne hos fåret (Ovis aries). [1843.] pp. 145–284, 15 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1847.] [P., v. 1580.]
Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1847, ii.

———. Bidrag till blodkärlsystemets jem förande anatomie. I. Det arteriella kärlsystemet hos paddan (Bufo cinereus Schneid.). [1847.] pp. 447–497. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1852.] [P., v. 1580.]
Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1852, iii.

———. The same. II. Om ett accessoriskt vensystem hos paddan, öppnande sig i sinus caroticus. [1850.] pp. 499–503, 2 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1852.] [P., v. 1580.]
Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1852, iii.

———. The same. III. Portven systemet hos Gadus lota Linn. [1851.] pp. 571–590, 2 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1852.]
Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1852, iii.

———. Symbolæ ad anatomiam comparatam nervorum animalium vertebratorum. I. Nervi cerebrales Corvi cornicis (Linn.). [1849–50.] pp. 505–569, 4 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1852.] [P., v. 1580.]
Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1852 iii.

Bonsdorff (Evert Julius)—continued.

———. Symbolæ ad anatomiam comparatam nervorum animalium vertebratorum. II. Nervi cerebrales Gruis cinereæ Linn. [1851.] pp. 591–624, 2 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1852.] [P., v. 15-0.]

Cutting from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1852, iii.

———. Jemförande anatomisk beskrifning af cerebral nerverna hos Raja clavata. 43 pp., 5 pl. 4°. [*Helsingfors*, 1853.]

Repr. from: Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, Helsingfors, 1858, v.

———. Redogörelse för resultaterne vid vattenkuranstalten i Abo, under sommaren år 1857. 1 p. l., 103 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1858.

Repr. from: Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1858, vii.

———. Om behandlingen af strypsjuka. [Treatment of croup.] 12 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1873.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 20.

von Bonsdorff (Hj.) *Studier öfver den tuberkulösa höftledsinflammationen. [On tuberculous inflammation of hip-joint.] 1 p. l., 98 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1888.

Bonser (T. O.) The right to die. A paper read before the Dialectical Society of London, the Richmond Athenæum, and the Deptford Branch of the N. S. S. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Freethought Publish'g Co.*, 1885.

Bonseri (Bartolommeo). Istoria medica di una passione iliaca, con infiammazione, e cancrena nell' intestino, con il distacco di diverse tuniche intestinali di considerabile lunghezza fatta per secesso, terminata con successo felice.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 147–160.

[**Bonsi** (Francesco).] Saggio delle malattie esterne ed interne de' buoi colle rispettive loro cure. 2. ed. 64 pp. 12°. *Rimino, stamp. Albertiniana*, 1788.

Bonsin (Jean-Baptiste). *Essai sur l'aménorrhée. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1823, No. 77.

de Bonstetten (Charles-Victor) [1745–1832]. L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord, ou l'influence du climat. xiii, 234 pp. 8°. *Genève; Paris, J.-J. Paschoud*, 1824.

de Bont (Cornelius). *De usu nutricum illicito. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Leidæ, apud viduam M. Cyfveer, J. fil.*, 1814.

Bonté (C.-T.) *Sur la blennorrhagie chez l'homme. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, No. 1025.

Bonte (Theodorus Jacobus Cornelius). *De tremore. 12 pp. 4°. *Franequeræ, apud viduam G. Coulon*, 1783. [P., v. 1935.]

Bontecou (Reed B[rockway]) [1824–]. What class of gunshot wounds and injuries justify resection or excision, in modern warfare? With a description of an antiseptic provisional wound dressing for the field, devised for military service. 8 l. 8°. *Troy, N. Y.*, [*Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co., print.*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).

Bontekoe (Cornelis) [1647–85]. Tractaat van het excellenste kruyd thee: 't welk vertoond het regte gebruyk, en de groote kragten van 't selve in gesondheyd, en siekten: benevens een kort discours op het leven, de siekte, en de dood: mitsgaders op de medicijne van dese tijd. Ten dienste van die gene, die lust hebben, om langer, gesonder, en wijser te leven. Den tweeden druk vermeerdert, en vergroot met byvoeginge van noch twee korte verhandelingen, I. Van de coffi; II. Van de chocolate, mitsgaders van een apologie van den autheur tegens sijne lasteraars. 14 p. l., 367 pp. 12°. *Gravenhage, P. Hagen*, 1679.

There are separate title-pages to the treatises on life, sickness, and death, on tea, on coffee, and on chocolate.

Bontekoe (Cornelis)—continued.

———. Reden over de koortzen; door welke aangewesen word, dat de gemene theorie en praktijk valsch, schadelijk en moordadig is. Den vierden druk, vermeerderd met vele nader bedenkingen en verrijkt met een bewys, dat d' ervarenheid daar d' onde doctoren zoo op stoffen, geenware bevinding is. Als mede met een provocatie aan alle doctoren, chirurgijns, apothekers en in 't besonder aan die van de stad Amsterdam. 15 p. l., 101 pp., 7 l. 16°. *in 's Gravenhage, P. Haagen*, 1682.

[———.] The same. Traité des fièvres, où l'auteur découvre l'erreur des médecins anciens et modernes, tant en leur théorie que dans leur pratique. [Traduit du hollandais.] 94 pp. 16°. *Utrecht, J. Ribbius*, 1682.

———. Notæ provocatoriæ in corollaria, quæ disputationi suæ de ictero opposuerat D. Gerardus Blasius, quibus respondetur ad calumnias, quas in nupero conflictu effudit, et ostenditur ex jure et jure-consultis, quæ sit medicorum imperitia, et quam ea culpabilis et pœna digna; imprimis Blasii mendacium quo authoris dissertationes de chirurgia et febri, famosos esse libellos dixerat, refutatur. 3 p. l., 69 pp. 16°. *Amstelodami, J. ten Hoorn et J. Bouman*, 1682.

———. Antwoord aan de schryvers van de briefe onder de naam van Pieter Bernagie, M. D^r, uytgegaan. Door welke een menigte van muggesifterien, en pretense contradictien die men sedert eenige jaren al pratende tegens het The boek, het niew gebow der chirurgie, en de reden van koortsen uytgestroit heeft, wederleit worden. 63 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, J. Bouman*, 1682.

———. Gebruik en mis-bruik van de thee, mitsgaders een verhandelinge wegens de dengden en kragten van de tabak. Hier nevens een verhandelinge van de coffee, met des zelfs krachten in gezonde, en ongezonde door Stephanus Blankaart. 7 p. l., 192 pp. 16°. *in s' Gravenhage, P. Hagen; Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1686.

———. Alle de philosophische, medicinale en chymische merken, behelsende een afwerp der ongefondeerde medicyne, chirurgie en pharmacie der oude genees-heeren. Neffens den opbouw van een ware philosophie, medicyne en chymie, dienende om de gesondheid lang te bewaren, en de siektens kort en veilig te genesen. 2 v. in 1. 27 p. l., port., 355 pp.; 402 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1689.

———. Suite de nouveaux élémens de médecine, ou troisième partie des réflexions physiques sur les moiens de prolonger la vie et de conserver la santé. Avec trois petits traitez ajoûtez. Nouvellement traduits en françois par un maître chirurgien. 2 p. l., 310 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1698.

———. Kurtze Abhandlung von dem menschlichen Leben, Gesundheit, Kranckheit und Tod, in drey unterschiedenen Theilen verfasset, davon das I. Unterricht giebet von dem Leibe, und desselben zur Gesundheit dienlichen Verrichtungen. II. Von der Kranckheit, und derselben Ursachen. III. Von denen Mitteln, das Leben und die Gesundheit zu unterhalten und zu verlängern; die meisten Kranckheiten aber, und ein daraus entstehendes beschwerliches Alter, durch Speise, Tranck, Schlaffen, Thee, Coffee, Chocolathe, Taback, und andere dergleichen zur Gesundheit dienliche Mittel, eine geraume Zeit zu verhüten. Wobey noch angehänget drey kleine Tractätlein I. Von der Natur. II. Von

Bontekoe (Cornelis)—continued.
der Experienz oder Erfahrung. III. Von der Gewissheit der Medicin oder Heilkunst. Erstlich in holländischer Sprache beschrieben, jtzo aber in die hochteutsche Sprache versetzet. 6 p. l., 553 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Budissin, J. Wilisch*, 1701.

See, also, **Bernagie** (Pieter). Brief aan Kornelis Bontekoe. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1682. — **Overkamp** (Heydentryck). Neu erfundene Heyl-Kunst, oder Chirurgia [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1692.

For Biography, see **Overcamp** (Heydentryck) [*in* l. s.]. Reden over het leven ende doot van de Heer Cornelis Bontekoe. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1685. *See, also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii. 617-623 (R. Krul).

Bontekoe (Paulus). * De alimentorum in ventriculo alteratione. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1667. [P., v. 1915.]

Bontemps (F.) [1855–]. * De la mort subite chez les jeunes enfants. 1 p. l., 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 180.

Bontemps (Maurice) [1872–]. * Du vol dans les grands magasins et du vol à l'étalage: étude médico-légale. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 973.

Bontempus (Joseph Antonius). * I. Ex physica. Lapis turmalinus. II. [etc.]. 100 pp. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. Fea*, 1792.

Bonthoux (Claude) [1870–]. * De l'étiologie otique de certains cas de paralysie faciale dite a frigore. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1008.

Bontius (Jacobus) [1598–1631?]. De medicina Indorum, libri iv. 1. Notæ in Garciam ab Orta. 2. De diæta sanorum. 3. Meth. medendi Indica. 4. Observationes e cadaveribus. 39 ff., 1 l. 4°. *Parisiis, apud N. Redelichuysen*, 1645.

Bound with: Alpinus (P.) De medicina Ægyptiorum [etc.]. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1645.

———. The same. De medicina Indorum, libri iv. 39 ff., 1 l. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1646.]

Bound with: Alpinus (P.) De medicina Ægyptiorum libri quatuor. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1646.

———. Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ orientalis libri sex. I. De conservanda valetudine. II. Methodus medendi. III. Observationes e cadaveribus. IV. Notæ in Garciam ab Orta. V. Historia animalium. VI. Historia plantarum . . . Commentarii, quos auctor, morte in Indiis præventus, indigestos reliquit, a Gulielmo Pisone in ordinem redacti [etc.]. 226 pp., 1 l. fol. [*Amstelædami*, 1658.]

Bound with: Piso (G.) De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica [etc.]. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1658.

[**Bontron** (César).] Note sur la vidange en général. Séjour, enlèvement et dépôts des matières fécales. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe*, 1849. [P., v. 1714.]

Bontsch-Osmolowskij (Boris). * Ueber das Vorkommen von Metastasen bei gutartigen Kröpfen. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., G. Mehlhase*, 1893.

Bonucci (Francesco) [1826-69]. Relazione intorno alla etiologia, profilassi e cura del colèra asiatico esposta dalla commissione oppositamente eletta dall' Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. 32 pp. 8°. *Perugia, G. Ricci*, 1855.

———. Delle malattie mentali curate nel manicomio di S. Margherita di Perugia gli anni 1855–7. Relazione triennale. 47 pp. 8°. *Perugia, G. Ricci*, 1858.

———. Sommario di fisiologia dell' uomo. 600 pp. 8°. *Perugia, V. Santucci*, 1859.

———. Medicina legale delle alienazioni mentali. 176 pp. 12°. *Perugia, V. Santucci*, 1863.

Bonus (Josephus Morenu). * De peri-pneumonia. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Bonus *Lombardus* (Petrus). Margarita pretiosa novella correctissima, exhibens introductionem in artem chemiæ integram; ante annos plus minus ducentos septuaginta composita.

In: Theatrum chemicum. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1650, v, 507–713.

Bonvalot (Louis) [1863–]. * De la mort subite; phénomènes d'inhibition ayant pour point de départ l'utérus; étude physiologique et médico-légale. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 107.

———. The same. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bonvecchiato (Ernesto) [1858–]. Sulla terza edizione dell' Uomo delinquente del prof. Lombroso e sull' applicabilità del metodo antropologico al diritto penale ed alla medicina legale. 27 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Cecchini*, 1884.

———. Relazione sul Manicomio femminale centrale veneto di San Clemente in Venezia. 31 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. della Gazz. di Venezia*, 1892.

———. Il senso della regolarità funzionale nel ragionamento imperfetto. Contribuzione allo studio della coscienza nei processi psichici. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1892.

———. Divagazioni scientifiche. Note di un alienista. 2 p. l., 219 pp., phot. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Firenze, frat. Bocca*, 1892.

Bonvicini (Angelo). Ricerche bacteriologiche e sperimentali sulla eziologia della leucemia nel cane e nel bue. 61 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1896.

Bonvin (C.-J.) Essai sur les eaux thermales de Loëche. Tradnit de l'allemand. 104 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Genève, Berthier-Guers*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 955.]

Bonvinius (Elias) [–1612]. De theriaca liber, quo de theriacæ descriptione, ingredientium delectu, quantitate, præparatione, ipsius denique antidoti compositione, ex Andromachi senioris mente agitur. 239 pp. 16°. *Vratislaviæ, G. Bauman*, 1610.

Bonvoisin (Gontran). * Etude pathogénique et histologique sur une variété d'épithélioma de l'ombilic. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 305.

Bonvoust (Franciscus Tiberius). Diss. physiol. med. de saliva. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. van Megen*, 1741.

———. * Specimen med. inaug. de phrenitide. 1 p. l., 71 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1743.

Bonwill (W. G. A.) Rapid breathing as a pain obtunder in minor surgery, obstetrics, the general practice of medicine and of dentistry. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Scient. Am., N. Y., suppl., no. 275, April 9, 1881.

———. The geometrical and mechanical laws of the articulation of the human teeth; the anatomical articulator. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: **Harris** (C. A.) Principles and practice of dentistry. 12. ed. 8°. *Phila.*, 1889.

Bonzanigo (Eugenio).

Editor of: **Bollettino** medico della Svizzera italiana, Bellinzona, 1889.

Bonzelius (Gustav Adolf) [1870–]. * Ein Fall von Polydaktylie. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1893].

Bonzon (Eugène) [1867–]. * Étude sur la chéloïde spontanée multiple. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 295.

Boob (Gustave). * Du goître congénital. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 46.

Boobbyer (Philip). Borough of Nottingham. Annual health report, by the medical officer of health. 22., 1894. 82 pp. 8°. *Nottingham, T. Norman & Sons*, 1895.

Boobbyer (Philip)—continued.

———. Report to the health committee on some points in connection with conservancy and water carriage systems for the removal of excreta, in 78 towns of Great Britain and Ireland, for the information of the committee in considering their future attitude with regard to the existing pail system in Nottingham. 14 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Nottingham, T. Forman & Sons*, [1895].

Boock (The) of physicke, [etc.]. *See* Gaebelkhouer (Osswaldt).

Boogaard (Janus). *Spec. inaug. continens varii argumenti quæstiones. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdingh et filium*, 1816.

Boogaard (Joh. Adrianus) [1823–77]. De indrukking der grondvlakte van den schedel door de wervelkolom, hare oorzaken en gevolgen. 28 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1865.] [P., v. 1615.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. R., i, 2. Afd.

———. De anatomisch-physiologische rigting in de hedendaagsche geneeskunde, uit de geschiedenis verklaard in geregtvaardigd. Redevoering ter aanvarding van het buitengewoon hoogleeraarsambt aan de Leidsche hoogeschool den 21sten Maart 1866 uitgesproken. 41 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg*, 1866. [P., v. 1615.]

———. Bijdrage tot de militie-statistiek der provincie Zeeland. Rapport van de commissie voor statistiek der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. 23 pp., 4 diag. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868, 2. R., iv, 2. Afd.

———. Een volksbelang. De waarde eener duinwaterleiding voor de bevolking van Leiden. 16 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff*, 1876.
For Biography, see Jaarb. v. de k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1879, 138–153 (T. Zaaijer). *Also*, Reprint.

van den Boogaart (Bartholomeus). *De lienteria. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1775. [P., v. 1474.]

Boogert (Franciscus). *De constitutione athmosphæræ Hollandiæ ejusque efficacia in corpus humanum. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1755. [P., v. 1930.]

Book (The) on gout and rheumatism. Safe and certain cure of gout and rheumatism, or instructions regarding the only easy, absolutely certain and expedient treatment in cases of gout and rheumatism, by the application of cheap natural remedies of never failing effect; written in the interest of all such sufferers, and as a caution against useless and injurious medicines and preparations, by a philanthropist, published by the German Medical Institute. 43, vii pp. 16°. *St. Louis, Mo., M. Olshausen*, [*n. d.*].

Book (The) of health; a compendium of domestic medicine, deduced from the experience of the most eminent modern practitioners; including the mode of treatment for diseases in general; a plan for the management of infants and children; rules for the preservation of health, and for diet, exercise, air, and the preparation of food; remedies in cases of accident; rules for preventing contagion; a domestic materia medica, etc. 119 pp. 8°. *London, Vizetelly, Branston & Co. and C. Tilt*, 1828.

———. The same. 1. Am. from 2. Lond. ed., revised and conformed to the practice of the United States, with additions by a fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society. xii, 9–179 pp. 8°. *Boston, Richardson, Lord & Holbrook*, 1830.

Book (The) of private knowledge and advice. *See* Cardwell (David P.).

Book (The) of travels of a doctor of physic, containing his observations made in certain portions of the two continents. viii, 9–373 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1871.

Bookbinding.

Lewin (L.) Ueber den Entwurf einer Bekanntmachung, betreffend die Einrichtung und den Betrieb der Buchdruckereien und Schriftgiessereien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 292.

Booke (Wilhelmus). *De angina gangrænosa ex febre putrida. 16 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, J. J. Braun*, [1780].

Booke (The) of extravagants: wherein, amongst others, is principally contrived divers excellent and approved medicines for severale maladies By I. B. pp. 237–288, 8 l. sm. 4°. *London, printed by T. Harper for R. Mab*, 1635.
The table of contents shows this to be the fourth part or "Booke" of a work of which the title-page and three preceding parts or "Bookes" are wanting.

Booker (Frederic). Concerning inspectors of nuisances; their appointment and some practical observations with reference to the mode of procedure and efficient execution of some of the duties devolving on them under the Public Health Act, 1875, with a list of duties and certain local regulations. 19 pp. 8°. *Manchester*, 1879.

Booker (William D.) A study of some of the bacteria found in the dejecta of infants afflicted with summer diarrhœa. 10 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, [1888].
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii.

———. The relation of pseudo-diphtheric angina to diphtheria, with special reference to scarlatinal pseudo-membranous angina. 10 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii.

———. A bacteriological and anatomical study of the summer diarrhœas of infants. pp. 159–258, 6 pl. roy. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press*, 1896.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1896, vi.

Boo-khar.

Condict (Alice B.) "Boo-khar" India fever. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888–9, xxviii, 665–668.

Bookman (Samuel) [1869–]. *Ueber β- und γ-Aethoxybutylamin. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1895.

Books.

von Schab. Beitrag zur Desinfektion von Leihbibliotheksbüchern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 141–146.

Boole (George). The claims of science, especially as founded in its relations to human nature. A lecture delivered in Queen's College, Cork, at the opening of the third session in October, 1851. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor, Walton & Maberly*, 1851. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1201.]
See, also, **Cork** Cuvierian Society. Report [etc.]. 8°. *Cork*, 1855.

Boom (Jacobus Matthias). *Diss. . . . continens casum morbi rheumatici acuti, qui in pyæmiam transiit, observatum in clinico clar. Ruys van der Hoeven, cum epicrisi. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Lugd.-Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, [1853].

Boom (Janus Nicolaus). *De asthmate spasmodico. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd.-Bat., apud L. Herding et filium*, 1832. [P., v. 2079.]

Boomerang.

Emo (A.) Il boomerang. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 17–89, 11 pl. ———. Aggiunta alla memoria del boomerang. *Ibid.*, 517–519. —**Mason** (O. T.) Throwing-sticks in the National Museum. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1884, Wash., 1885, 279–289, 17 pl. —**Rivers** (P.) On the Egyptian boomerang and its affinities. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1882–3, xii, 454–463, 1 pl.

Boon (A. J.).
See **Brill** (E. J.) Catalogue des bibliothèques de feu MM. J. M. E. Dercksen, Dr. A. J. Boon, [etc.]. 8°. *Leide*, 1884.

van der Boon (Adrianus) Corn. fil. Commentatio ad quæstionem: "Quæritur: quid contule-

van der Boon (Adrianus) Corn. fil.—cont'd.
rint recentiorum labores ad ovi genesin illustrandam".
In: Orationes vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–71.

———. Geschiedenis der ontdekkingen in de ontleedkunde van den mensch, gedaan in de noordelyke Nederlanden, tot aan het begin der negentiende eeuw. x, 266 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post jr.*, 1851.

Boon (David Andreas). * Verslag der heelkundige kliniek van het Rijks-Academisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden. Cursus 1889–1890, met eenige opmerkingen over struma. xiv (1 l.), 205 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, N. J. Boon*, 1892.

Boonacker (Henri Jacques Marie). * Verslag der chirurgische kliniek aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, gedurende den cursus 1885–6. xvi, 279 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. H. Adriani*, 1888.

Boonacker (Janus Jacobus). * Diss. . . . exhibens quasdam observationes de cholera asiatica. 2 p. l., 70 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg*, 1833. [P., v. 1207.]

Boone (H. W.) Disarticulation at the hip-joint. A new method of controlling hemorrhage during the operation. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

vander Boon Mesch (Antonius Henricus). Redevoering over Humphry Davy, den gelukkigen toepasser zijner wetenschap op de belangen der maatschappij; en eenige aanteekeningen. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *Leiden, C. C. vander Hoek*, 1837.

———. Over de noodzakelijkheid van de beoefening der natuurkundige wetenschappen voor den landbouw in Nederland. Uitgesproken in de vijftiende openbare vergadering der eerste klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en Schoone Kunsten, gehouden den 27 Maart 1845. 59 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Muller*, 1846.

———. Oratio de rebus academicis nostra præsertim ætate justo pretio habendis. Accedit fatorum Academiæ anno 1847–1848 enarratio. 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. vander Hoek*, 1848.

———. Redevoering bij gelegenheid der viering van het vijf en zeventig jarig bestaan der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid, uitgesproken in de Groote Kerk te Haarlem op den 21 Julij des jaars 1852. 36 pp. 8°. *Harlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1852.

———. Redevoering gehouden bij de opening der tachtigste algemeene vergadering van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid. 8 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1857.

———. Redevoering gehouden bij de opening der een en tachtigste algemeene vergadering van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid. 8 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1858.

———. Redevoering gehouden bij de opening der twee en tachtigste algemeene vergadering van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid. 8 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1859.
Repr. from: Tijdschr. ter bevord. v. nijverheid, vii.

See, also, **van Kaathoven** (C. W. H.) & **van der Boon Mesch** (A. H.) Over den gebrekkigen staat van de geneeskundige inrigting voor zieke armen te Leiden. 8°. *Leiden*, 1848.—**Labarraque** (Antoine-Germain). Over het gebruik van de chlorure de soude en chlorure de chaux [etc.]. 8°. *Leyden*, 1827.

———, **Mulder** (G. J.) & **van Kerckhoff** (P. J.) Over de tabellen waarin de betrekkelyke voederwaarde der voedergewassen opgegeven is. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven Loosjes*, 1856.

van der Boon Mesch (Arianus Sanderus). * De impedita urinæ excretione. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Donzy*, 1786. [P., v. 1477.]

van der Boon Mesch (Georgius Joannes). * De circulatione et respiratione animalium pulmonibus instructorum. 2 p. l., 140 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak et socios*, 1812. [P., v. 1577; 2066; 2071.]

van der Boon Mesch (Henricus Carolus) [1795–1831]. * De nervo sympathico magno. xvi, 83 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak et Socios*, 1821. [P., v. 2072.]

———. Lofrede op Sebaldus Justinus Brugmans. 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Leyden*, 1825.]
Repr. from: Werken d. Holl. Maatsch. v. fraaije Kunsten, Leyden, 1825, vii.

Boorde (Andrewe) [*circa* 1500–49]. The fyrst Boke of the Introduction of knowledge made by Andrew Borde. A compendyous regyment of a dyetary of helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Andrewe Boorde. Barnes in the defence of the berde: a treatyse made, answeryng the Treatyse of Doctor Borde upon Berdes. Edited, with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. 396 pp. 8°. *London, N. Trübner & Co.*, 1870.
Early English Text Society. Contains, also, "Supplement to Andrew Boorde's Introduction and dietary. Extra series, No. x, 1870, pp. 385–396.

Boose (Carl) [1857–]. * Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirntumoren. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1888.

Boost (Carl). Einige Worte über die zu Treis und in der umliegenden Gegend im Rhein- und Moseldepartement herrschende Krankheit, und über das Heilverfahren der Brownschen Affen. 2., mit einem Anhang vermehrte Aufl. vi, 65 pp. 8°. *Marburg, neue acad. Buchhandl.*, 1810.

Boot (Arnold). *See* **Bootius** (A.).

Boot (Joh. Cornelis Gerard) [1811–]. Toespraak by gelegenheid van den verjaardag van het Athenaeum te Amsterdam, op 8 Januari 1867 gehouden. (Niet in den handel.) 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

Booth (Abraham). A treatise on the natural and chymical properties of water, and on various British mineral waters. xii, 196 pp. 12°. *London, G. Wightman [and others]*, 1830.

Booth (Charles).
See **Labour** and life of the people [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1889–91.

Booth (*Chauncey*) [1816–58].
Pope (A. R.) A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chauncey Booth. A sermon preached at the first church in Somerville, Jan. 17, 1858. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

Booth (*David S.*) [1828–92].
Guthrie (H. R.) Obituary notice. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 53–56.

Booth (James Arthur) [1856–]. Two cases of tumor of the cerebellum. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, n. s., xv.

———. Some clinical notes on eight cases of exophthalmic goitre. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., 1894.

——— & **Curtis** (B. Farquhar). Report of a case of tumor of the left frontal lobe of the cerebrum; operation; recovery. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii.

Booth (James C[urtis]) [1810–] & **Morfit** (Campbell). On recent improvements in the chemical arts. 216 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.
In: Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., 1862, ii.

Booth (J[ames] Mackenzie). Reports by the medical officer of health, and sanitary inspector. (Monthly.) Jan. to March, 1888. sm. 4°. [*Aberdeen*, 1888.]

Booth (*John T.*) [1847–89].

Dunlap (A.) Memoir of John T. Booth. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 109.

Booth (Richard).

See **Fioravanti** (Leonardo). A discourse upon chirurgery [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1626.

Booth (Robert Bell). The Rajkot waterworks, Bombay. 9 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1894–5, cxix, pt. 1.

Bootius (Arnoldus) [1606–50]. Observationes medicæ de affectibus omissis. 26 l. 16°. *London, T. Whitaker*, 1649.

See, also, **a Moinichen** (Henricus). Observationes medico-chirurgicæ [etc.]. 16°. *Ferrariæ*, 1688.

Bootle Borough Hospital. Annual reports of the committee and medical board to the subscribers. 30.–32., 1876–8; 37., 1883; 37.–49., 1883–95. 8° & 12°. *Liverpool & Bootle*, 1877–96.

Established 1846. Report for 1883 is 8°.

Bootle-cum-Linacre. Annual report on the sanitary condition of Bootle-cum-Linacre, by R. J. Sprakeling, medical officer of health. 17., 1889. pp. 382–416. 8°. *Liverpool, W. H. Tyerman*, 1890.

Cutting.

Boott (Francis) [1792–1863]. Two introductory lectures on materia medica. 1 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1827.

For Biography, see Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1864, 2. s., xxxvii, 288–292 (A. G.). *Also,* Reprint.

Boott (Petrus). * De intestinis tenuibus. 27 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1733. [P., v. 1920; 1925.]

Bootz (Albert). * Ueber die Basedow'sche Krankheit. 62 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.

Bopp (Heinrich). * Ueber Dorsalluxation des Daumens. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1887.

Bopp (*Louis*) [1840–85].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 300.

Bopp (Peter). * Ein Fall von retrogradem Catheterismus. 34 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1891.

Boppe (A.-M.-Louis) [1857–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorrhagie spontanée de la moelle ou hématomyélie. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 141.

Boppe (Roger). * Quelques observations de matrices doubles. Conséquences pour la grossesse et l'accouchement. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 934.

Bopyridæ.

Walz (R.) Ueber die Familie der Bopyriden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna der Adria. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1881–2, iv, 125–200, 4 pl.

Boquel (André). Traitement du pied-bot congénital chez l'enfant. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Boquillon [Nicolas] [1795–].

See **Armengaud** (Jacques-Eugène). Réponse à M. Boquillon et à M. Gaultier de Claubry au sujet de l'application des lentilles de verre sur les chaudière closes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Boquin (Albert) [1854–]. * Du rhumatisme oculaire et de ses principales manifestations. 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 330.

———. The same. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1884.

Bor (Albert). * [Hypothèse sur les phosphorescences. Divers essais pour aider à la recherche de la combinaison du phosphore et du carbone. [Paris.] 43 pp. 4°. *Amiens*, 1873. [P., v. 1710.]

École de pharmacie.

Borak (Joannes Bapt.) * De usu lactis medico. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congreg. Mechitaristicæ*, 1836.

Borax.

See, also, **Acid** (*Boracic*); **Boroglyceride.**

Londen (O.) * Studier öfver boraxlösnings inverkan på vissa pathogena bakterier och öfver härpå grundad behandling af den croupösa lunginflammationen. [Studies on the action of solution of borax on certain pathogenetic bacteria and on local treatment of pneumonia.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

de Rhoer (M. J.) * De boracis et salis sedativi origine atque usu, experimentis illustrato. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1777.

Wagner (P. A.) * Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Borax. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Allen (F. J.) The effect of borax on the curdling of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1516.—**Atkins** (F. H.) Antiseptic use of borax. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 416.—**Bedoin.** Contribution à l'étude de la médication antiseptique; expériences sur le borax. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1877, xxviii. 179–182. ———. Les applications des propriétés antiseptiques du borax et de l'acide borique. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlviii, 70–81. — **von Cyon** (E.) Sur l'action physiologique du borax. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc, Par., 1878, lxxxvii, 845. *Also, transl. in his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 193. ———. Le borax comme désinfectant intérieur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix. 147. *Also, transl. in his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 195.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'action du borax administré par la voie gastrique sur les sécrétions cutanées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 987–989.—**Féré** (C.) & **Lamy** (H.) Deux cas d'éruption eczémateuse provoquée par le borax. N. iconog. de la Salpétrière, Par., 1889, ii, 305, 1 pl. — **Fleming** (E. L.) The sources and applications of borax. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1890–91, xxxix, 524–531. — **Johnson** (E. G.) Kliniska studier öfver borsyrans och borax' inverkan på mänskliga organismen äfvensom deras elimination ur den samma. [C. r. Études cliniques concernant l'effet de l'acide borique et du borax sur l'organisme humain, et leur élimination de cet organisme. No. 15.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 9, 1–36.—**Le Canu** (L.-R.) Examen d'un nouveau produit naturel, importé d'Amérique, et formé, en partie, de borate de soude et de borate de chaux; note lue à l'Académie des sciences, le 28 mars 1853. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1853, xxiv, 23–26. *Also,* Reprint. — **Rusconi** (U.) Esperienze cliniche sull' uso del borato sodico nell' ileo tifo e nelle febbri palustri, istituite in un comparto medico femminile dell' Ospedale maggiore di Milano. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1875, ccxxxii, 391–398. *Also,* Reprint.—**Scheibe** (E.) Darstellung und Beschreibung der Borcitronensäure und ihrer Salze. (Gekrönte Preisschrift.) Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1879, xviii, 257; 289; 321. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Darstellung der Borcitrate. *Ibid.*, 1880, xix, 513–520. — **Thompson** (A.) Sur la recherche de l'acide borique et des borates dans le lait. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1893, iii, 387–390.—**Vigier** (F.) Note préliminaire sur l'action physiologique du borate de soude; son élimination par la salive et les urines; son action en médecine et en odontologie; ses préparations pharmaceutiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 44–53. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 42–44. — **Wolberg** (L.) O wpływie boraksu na trawienie. [Biborate of soda.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1879, xxvii, 161.

Borbe [Carl August Leopold].

See **Jacobson** (J.) Mittheilungen aus der Königsberger Universitäts-Augenklinik, 1877–9. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Borberg (August) [1846–]. * Ueber Wölbungsanomalien des Trommelfells. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1869].

[de] Borbon [y Berné] (Miguel) [1691–]. Flumen vitale quatuor liquidorum dissertationibus, chyli nempe, sanguinis, bilis, et lymphæ, illud constituentium, elucidatum, quibus instar auræ suppetias ferentis quinta, de instrumentis respirationis, eorumque usibus adjuncta superadditur. 17 p. l., 421 pp., 20 l. sm. 4°. *Cæsar-Augustæ, J. Malo*, 1736.

Borbstaedt (Joh. Fridericus). * De circulatione sanguinis in fœtu. 26 pp. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, lit. Reusnerianis*, [1733].

Borch (G. F.) Bidrag til Læren om de plante-parasitiske Hudsygdomme. [Contribution to

Borch (G. F.)—continued.
the knowledge of parasitic skin diseases of vegetable origin.] 110 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. R. Voldby*, 1865.

Borchard (August). *Ueber Carcinome der Highmorshöhle. 59 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1888.

Borchard (Marc) [1808–72]. L'hygiène publique chez les juifs, son importance et sa signification dans l'histoire générale de la civilisation. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Borchardt (Bruno). Grundriss der Physik zum Gebrauche für Mediziner. viii, 151 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

Borchardt (Franz [Karl]) [1867–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Pneumonie mit Tartarus stibiatus. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Borchardt (Georg)[1] [1864–]. *Nervöse Nachkrankheiten der Influenza. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Borchardt (Georg)[2] [1870–]. *Der Mechanismus der Harnentleerung in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1896].

Borchardt (Isaak Salomon). Der erste Schritt der Selbstrettung aus der Gefahr der Cholera und die Namen der drei Arten derselben, basirt auf die Grundlehren der Therapeuten der Aessäer, nebst Weg zur Hemmung der Cholera-Sterbefälle. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Reichardt u. Comp.*, [1849].

Borchardt (Joseph) [1872–]. *Zur Lähmung des Nervus thoracicus longus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1896].

Borchardt (Ludovicus) [1816–83]. *De nova fracturas ossium fasciis immobilibus sanandi methodo. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Endianis*, [1838].
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1047.

Borchardt (Moriz) [1868–]. *Ueber acute traumatische Psychose. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1893.

Borchers (Caspar Max) [1870–]. *Ueber Jejunostomie. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Borchers (Friedrich). *Ueber das Carcinom, welches sich in alten Fistelgängen der Haut entwickelt. 38 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1891. C.

Borchers (Joannes Christophorus). *De febre puerperarum. 54 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Gottingæ, lit. Grapianis*, [1793].

Borchmann (Bernhard) [1858–]. *Zur Aspirationstherapie der incomplicirten Pleuritis sero-fibrinosa. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1882].

Borchmeyer (Max). *Ueber Sarcoma mammæ. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

van der Borcht (Petrus). *Disp. med. inaug. de dysenteria. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.

Borck (Edward) [1832–]. Simple methods to stanch accidental hemorrhage. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1881, ii.

———. Observations on surgery in children. 13 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Med. J. Pub. Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii.

———. Spinal deformities. Fracture of the femur. Orthopædics and injuries. Extracts of clinical lectures. 14 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, Mo.*], 1882[–3].
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii: 1883, xliv.

———. Diagnosis of ovarian tumors. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., C. M. Curtman*, 1883.
Repr. [with additional lecture: Method of operating] *from:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi.

Borck (Edward)—continued.

———. The same. Ovarian tumors, and remarks on abdominal surgery, with the result of 50 cases. 2. revised reprint ed. 22 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Weiss & Maccallum*, 1887.

———. Memorandum of contributions towards medical and surgical literature, up to date. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1884.

———. Home again! A synopsis of a tour abroad, by . . . one of the delegates . . . [to] the International Medical Congress, held at Copenhagen, Denmark, from August 10–16, 1884. 24 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*], *J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1884.

———. Abnormal positions of the head. What do they indicate? A clinical lecture delivered before his private class of medical practitioners, with a case of dislocation of the cervical vertebræ. 14 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., Weiss & Maccallum*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii.

———. Short notes on the surgical diseases of children. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi.

———. Synopsis of one hundred ovariotomies. 12 pp. 12°. *St. Louis, Weiss & Maccallum*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1895, vi.

———. I. Sleeve bandage for fracture of the clavicle. II. Fractures and dislocations of radius and ulna. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Weiss & Maccallum*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1895, vi: 1896, vii.
For Biography, see Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1884, ii, 230–232 (H. Erichsen).

Borckert (Hans [Georg]) [1861–]. *Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Haftscheibe von Cyclopterus lumpus L. 34 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1889.

Borda (Siro) [1761–1824]. Materia medica. MS. 2 v. 275, 289 l. fol. [*n. p.*], 1810.

———. Materia medica. MS. 260 pp., 2, 44 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Bound with: TRATTATO generale delle febbri. MS. fol. *See, also,* **De Steffani** (Giorgio). Compendioso trattato inedito di materia medica [etc.]. 8°. *Padua*, 1850.

Bordage (Edmond).
See **Lubbock** (*Sir* John). La vie des plantes. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Bordaries (Célestin-Jacques-Guillaume-Ferdinand) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la neurasthénie. 114 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 57.

Bordas (Auguste) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des complications de la gale et leur traitement. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 50.

Bordas (Frédéric) [1860–]. *Étude sur la putréfaction. xv, 222 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1891, No. 39.

———. The same. xv, 220 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

Bordas (Georges) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude du mélano-sarcome de la région antérieure de l'œil. 59 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 24.

Borde (Andrew). *See* **Boorde**.

Borde (Joseph-Eugène) [1850–]. *Nécessité d'une réforme sanitaire dans la ville de Lourdes. [Bordeaux.] 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lourdes*, 1896, No. 98.

Borde (Marie-Léon-Charles) [1864–]. *De la vomique pleurale considérée comme terminaison favorable de la pleurésie purulente de la grande cavité pleurale. 71 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 24.

Borde (Pierre-Samuel-Joachim). *De l'exostose sous-unguéale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 12. [P., v. 2048.]

Bordeaux. La commission administrative des hospices, à M. Duffour, maire de Bordeaux, le 30

Bordeaux—continued.

décembre 1842. [Upon the disposition to be made of the legacy left for the benefit of the Hôpital Saint-André, by Mr. Nathaniel Johnston.] pp. 29–32. 4°. [*Bordeaux*, 1842.]

———. Commission administrative des hospices civils de Bordeaux. Rapport général sur la construction du nouvel hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux. 79 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, imp. de Lanefranque*, 1842.

———. Règlement du 21 janvier 1839. Police des filles publiques, des maisons de débauche et du dépôt des vénériens. 35 pp. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux, imp. de Lanefranque*, 1844.

———. Extrait des registres des délibérations de la commission administrative des hospices de Bordeaux. [Upon the proposition and report of the mayor, concerning the disposition of the legacy left for the benefit of the Hôpital Saint-André, by Mr. Nathaniel Johnston.] Séance du 28 janvier 1845. 1 l. fol. [*Bordeaux*, 1845.]

———. Comptes-rendus de l'administration des hospices civils de Bordeaux pour les exercices 1863–65; 1867–71; 1873–84. Arrêté par la commission administrative. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1864–85.

These reports include: Hôpital Saint-André, Hospice des Incurables, Hospice de la Maternité, Hospice des Vieillards, Hospice des Enfants.

———. Rapport général sur les travaux de la commission des logements insalubres pendant les années 1876 à 1881 inclusivement, par Émile Mauriac, rapporteur. 153 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie.*, 1882.

Bordeaux.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Gironde (département de la). Conseil central d'hygiène et de salubrité. Rapport sur les causes de l'insalubrité de la ville de Bordeaux, par le Dr. Levieux. Séance du 15 décembre 1871. 8°. *Bordeaux*, [1871].

In his: Études de méd. et d'hyg. pub. 8°. *Paris*, 1874, 389–469.

Jeannel (J.) Mémoire sur la nécessité des irrigations dans la ville de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1850.

Jolly. De l'état sanitaire et des moyens d'assainissement des landes de Bordeaux, [etc.]; rapport fait au conseil de salubrité institué près la compagnie d'exploitation et de colonisation de cette partie de la France. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

Levieux. Rapport sur un projet d'installation dans la caserne Saint-Raphaël, devenue annexe de l'Hôpital Saint-André des laboratoires, des amphithéâtres et des cliniques de la future faculté de médecine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1878.

Marmisse (G.) Essai analytique de statistique mortuaire pour la ville de Bordeaux, expliquant les causes naturelles accidentelles et morbides des décès, avec les influences générales qui les régissent: âge, sexe, misère, aisance, mois, saisons, professions, etc., renfermant une monographie sur la longévité, un tableau du mouvement annuel de la population de la ville depuis 1793 jusqu'en 1861, et un résumé du recensement officiel de l'année 1861. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

———. Mortalité variolique raisonnée pendant une période de treize ans à Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1878.

Mauriac (É.) Hygiène urbaine. L'assainissement de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Bordeaux.

Moulinié (J.) Notice sur les bains, suivie du prospectus de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1826.

Pascal (E.-E.-L.) *Essai sur la statistique démographique et la topographie médicale de la ville de Bordeaux. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

Pery (G.) Les épidémies de Bordeaux pendant les xv^e^, xvi^e^ et xvii^e^ siècles. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1867.

Saincric (J.-B.-M.) Essai sur la topographie physico-médicale de Bordeaux. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1810.

Vergely (P.) Étude sur les cimetières, à propos de la création d'un nouveau cimetière à Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1871.

Dupuy (P.) Simple ébauche de la mortalité dans la ville de Bordeaux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880, i, 255–260.—**Ferré.** Les eaux de Bordeaux au point de vue bactériologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'hyg. pub. de Bordeaux, 1894, ii, 6–10. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 65. — **Fromaget.** Statistique des maladies observées pendant l'année scolaire 1891–2. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 564; 575; 577; 590.—**Lande** (L.) Rapport sur la création d'un Bureau municipal d'hygiène à Bordeaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879–80, ix, 274–276. ———. Le projet d'amélioration du régime des égouts et la pollution des eaux de la Garonne devant Bordeaux. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1895, xxv, 326; 340; 355; 366; 382; 410; 417; 425. ———. Morbidité et mortalité générale de la ville de Bordeaux en 1894. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 50–52.—**Layet.** Considérations sur les lavoirs qui desservent Bordeaux. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, ii, 78–80.—**Mauriac** (E.) Les maisons insalubres à Bordeaux et leur assainissement par vidangeuses automatiques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 109; 121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Métadier.** Rapport sur les maladies épidémiques qui ont régné dans l'arrondissement de Bordeaux pendant l'année 1877. Trav. Conseil d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde, Bordeaux (1878), 1879, xx, 329–342.—**Pallas** & **Lalesque** (F.) La perméabilité de l'alios. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 573; 588; 599.—**Pascal.** Des principales maladies existant à Bordeaux et de leur mortalité. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, i, 145; 179; 188.—**Pujos** (A.) Statistique médicale trimestrielle des bureaux de bienfaisance de Bordeaux. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 7.

Bordeaux (*Duc de*).

See **Berry** (*Duchesse de*).

Bordeaux (The) wine and liquor dealers' guide: a treatise on the manufacture and adulteration of liquors, by a practical liquor manufacturer. [1. Am. ed.] xvii, 146 pp. 12°. *New York, Dick & Fitzgerald*, [1858].

Bordeaux-médecin. 74 pp. 24°. *Bordeaux, Sauvat*, 1855.

Bordelius (Ludwig Hubert) [1842–]. *Erworbene Klappenfehler des Herzens und ihre Bedeutung für den Organismus. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger*, 1868.

Borden (William C.) Photomicrographs. 22 pl. sm. 4°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1888–91.

———. The vital statistics of an Apache Indian community. 17 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.

———. The fat cell; its origin, development, and histological position. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

B[ordenave (Toussaint)] [1728–82]. Essai sur la physiologie. 3 p. l., 231 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1756.

———. The same. . . . ou physique du corps humain. 4. éd. 2 v. in 1. xiv, 293 pp., 2 l.; 374 pp., 3 pl., 4 l. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné*, 1787.

Bordenave-Téborde (Antoine) [1863–]. *De la résection du poignet par la double incision longitudinale dorso-palmaire ou transmétacarpienne (méthode de Studsgaard, de Copenhague). 47 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 100.

Borderémy (Marc) [1858–]. *Des rémissions dans l'ataxie locomotrice. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 223.

Bordères, *Hautes-Pyrénées.*

CAMOU (E.) *Étude sur la topographie médicale du canton de Bordères (Hautes-Pyrénées). 4°. *Bordeaux.* 1883.

Border Town, *Australia.*

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

de Bordes [J.-P.] Bad- en waschhuizen. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Utrecht*, 1853, *vel subseq.*]

Two numbered columns to each page.

Repr. from: Bouwkundige bijdragen, viii, pt. 3.

———. Waterleidingen. 46 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Utrecht*, 1855.]

Two numbered columns to each page.

Repr. from: Bouwkundige bijdragen, ix, pt. 3.

Bordes (*Marie-Paul-Gabriel-Victor*) [1784–1863].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 2/7.

Bordes (Théophile-Paul) [1857–]. *Ce qu'il faut penser des accidents attribués aux injections de sublimé chez les femmes en couches. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 330.

Bordes-Pagès. Rapport sur l'histoire et les propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux minérales d'Aulus, adressé à M. le préfet du département de l'Ariège dans le but de faire déclarer d'utilité publique cet établissement thermal. On y a joint une notice historique sur le Couserans (aujourd'hui arrondissement de Saint-Girons). 152 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Henault*, 1850.

Bound with: MUSSET (H.-J.-M.-H.) Traité des maladies nerveuses, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

———. Du traitement des maladies syphilitiques par les eaux minérales d'Aulus (Ariège). Analyses chimiques des sources d'Aulus, par le docteur Garrigou. 60 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Mertens*, 1874.

———. The same. 80 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, R. Thomas & Cie.*, 1890.

———. Histoire des doctrines médicales. Paracelse, vie, travaux et doctrine. 67 pp. 12°. *Foix, Pomiès*, 1878.

On cover: Toulouse [et] Aulus, 1879.

Bordes-Pagès (Alfred) [1854–]. *De l'artérite chronique, et en particulier de l'aortite dans la paralysie générale. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 237.

Bordes-Pagès (Auguste) [1857–]. *Des lésions des bourses séreuses sous-cutanées et tendineuses dans la syphilis secondaire. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 295.

Bordet (Étienne). *Essai sur la pneumonie du cheval. 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, J. Nigon*, 1867.

Bordet (Gaspard) [1857–]. *Le jéquirity; son emploi dans le traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse. 94 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 169.

———. Les albuminuriques aux eaux d'Évian-les-Bains. 16 pp. 8°. *Évian-les-Bains, Munier*, 1894.

Bordeu [Antoine] [1693–]. Lettre de . . . au premier médecin du roi, sur les propriétés thérapeutiques des Eaux-Bonnes. [Paris, 1749–50.] 63 pp. 12°. [*Vaugirard, J. Delacour & Cie.*, 1850?]

———, **Bordeu** (Théophile) & **Bordeu** (François). Recueil d'observations sur l'effet des eaux minérales de Cauterets. Fragment inédit d'un manuscrit commencé l'année 1749; recueilli et annoté par Duhourcau. 73 pp. 12°. *Pau, G. Cazaux*, 1883. A. L. A.

Bordeu (François).

See **Bordeu** (Antoine), **Bordeu** (Théophile) & **Bordeu** (François). Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. 12°. *Pau*, 1883.

de Bordeu (Théophile) [1722–76]. Lettres contenant des essais sur l'histoire des eaux minérales du Béarn, et de quelques-unes des provinces voisines, sur leur nature, différence, propriété; sur les maladies auxquelles elles conviennent et sur la façon dont on doit s'en servir. 144 pp. 16°. *Montpellier, Goutier*, 1746.

[———.] Recherches sur le pouls, par rapport aux crises. xxviii, 483 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, de Bure l'aîné*, 1756.

———. The same. . . . contenant les décisions de plusieurs savans médecins sur la doctrine du pouls; avec des réflexions et quelques dissertations qui n'ont point encore vu le jour; on y a joint une dissertation nouvelle sur les sueurs critiques et leurs pouls. 3 v. in 4. 12°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot jeune*, 1779–86.

v. 3, consisting of two parts (in 2 v.), is published by Th. Barrois le jeune.

———. The same. Inquiries concerning the varieties of the pulse, and the particular crisis each more especially indicates. Written originally in French. xxii, 538 pp., 3 l. 8°. *London, T. Lewis*, 1764.

[———.] L'usage des eaux de Barèges et du mercure, pour les écrouelles: ou dissertation, sur les tumeurs scrophuleuses, qui a remporté un prix à l'Académie royale de chirurgie, en 1752. Nouv. éd. x (4 l.), 228 pp. 16°. *Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune*, 1767.

———. Traité de médecine théorique et pratique, extrait des ouvrages de M. Bordeu. Avec des remarques critiques, par Minvielle. 585 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Ruault*, 1774.

———. Recherches sur le tissu muqueux, ou l'organe cellulaire, et sur quelques maladies de la poitrine. Nouv. éd. 221 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-F. Bastien*, 1791.

———. Fragments inédits d'un manuscrit de Bordeu, intitulé: Observations sur les eaux minérales de la généralité d'Auch; recueillis par le docteur Duboué. 31 pp. 8°. *Pau, L. Ribaut*, 1875.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d. sc., lett. et arts de Pau, 2. s., iv.

———. Recherches sur l'histoire de la médecine. Nouv. éd. . . . enrichie d'une notice littéraire sur Bordeu par l'historiographe Lefeuve . . . 347 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, A. Ghio*, 1882.

See, also, **Bordeu** (Antoine), **Bordeu** (Théophile) & **Bordeu** (François). Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. 12°. *Pau*, 1883. — **Guillotin** (Josephus Ignatius) [*in* 1. s.]. *An ossa prope articulum fructa post calli γενεσιν, leni motu exercenda? 4°. [*Paris*, 1770.] — **Lahillonne** (Romain-Pierre) [*in* 1. s.]. Histoire des fontaines de Cauterets, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1877]. — **Lemonnier** (Ch.) Spécialité thérapeutique de l'établissement thermal des Eaux-Chaudes, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1861.

For Biography, see **de Gardane** (J.-J.) Éloge historique de M. Théophile de Bordeu. 8°. *Paris*, 1777.

See, also, J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 578–580 (Candelé). *Also:* Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 209–216 (Candelé).

Bordewisch (Hermannus). *Animam creatis rebus aliis falso et vere adscriptam homini eminenter competere. 77 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, ex off. Gerdesiana*, [1719].

Bordier (A[rthur]) [1841–]. Notes de pathologie exotique. Le bouton de Biskra et la verruga (bouton des Andes). 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Lahure*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii.

———. Étude anthropologique sur une série de crânes d'assassins. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881.

———. La vie des sociétés. xv, 359 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1887.

———. Pathologie comparée de l'homme et des êtres organisés. viii, 533 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1889.

Bordier (Jean-Georges) [1867–]. * De la supériorité des opérations sur le vagin et d'une nouvelle opération, en particulier dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. 56 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 83.

Bordier (Léonard-Henry) [1863–]. * De l'acuité visuelle; étude physique et clinique. 171 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 84.

———. The same. 163 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

———. Précis d'électrothérapie, galvanisation, voltaïsation sinusoïdale, faradisation, franklinisation, haute fréquence, électrophysiologie, électrodiagnostic et électrothérapie, proprement dite. Préface de M. le prof. d'Arsonval. ix, 599 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

Bordinus (Ægidius).
See **Vetus** (Joan.) [*in* 1. s.]. Orationes in medicinæ commendationem [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1560.

Bordolo (Josephus). * De morte naturali et præternaturali, ejusque causis. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Herlingii*, [1745].

Bordonari (P. Galvagno). Corea, reumatismo, endocardite studiati nei loro rapporti. Contributo di patologia e clinica pediatrica. 41 pp. 8°. *Catania, C. Galatola*, 1887.

Bordoni (*Antonio*) [1788–1860].
Zoja (G.) Sul teschio di Antonio Bordoni, matematico pavese. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1883, 3. s., vi, 91–98, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Bordoni (Luigi). Sul tipo respiratorio di Cheyne e Stokes; osservazioni e ricerche sperimentali. 101 pp. 8°. *Siena, O. Lunghetti*, 1886.

———. Sull' invio dei bambini poveri scrofolosi all' ospizio marino di Porto S. Stefano (triennio 1887–88–89). 36 pp. 8°. *Siena, S. Bernardino*, 1891.

———. Contributo alla morfologia e fisiopatologia del tremore nella paralisi agitante. 26 pp. 8°. *Siena, S. Bernardino*, 1892.
Repr. from: Atti d. Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv.

———. Semiologia e patogenesi delle aritmie cardiache. 171 pp. 8°. *Siena, S. Bernardino*, 1894.
See, also, **Borgiotti** (Francesco) & **Bordoni** (Luigi). Studi clinici sull' azione terapeutica [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1893.

Bordoni Uffreduzzi (Guido) [1853–]. I microparassiti nelle malattie da infezione. Manuale technico. viii, 322 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1885.

———. La rabbia canina e la cura Pasteur. 2. ed. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, Rosenberg & Sellier*, 1889.

———. I protei quali agenti d' intossicazione e d' infezione. 25 pp. 4°. *Roma, V. Salviucci*, 1891.
Repr. from: Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1891, 4. s., vii.

———. I microparassiti nelle malattie da infezione. Manuale tecnico di batteriologia. 2. ed. xi, 471 pp., 8 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1893–4].
See, also, **Giacosa** (P.) Bibliografia medica italiana. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

Borel (A.) L'électrolyse. Applications industrielles et médicales. 103 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Borel (G.) * Contributions à l'étude des asymétries du visage et de l'hémiatrophie faciale progressive. [Bern.] 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Genève, C. Schuchardt*, 1885.

Borel [*Gabriel*] [–1866].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 78.

Borel (Jacques-Louis) [1795–1863]. * Tentamen medicum sistens præcipuas icteri flavi species. 49 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1816, No. 163, v. 124.

———. Mémoire hygiénique sur la dorure au feu des pièces de montres dans le canton de Neuchâtel. 51 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Neuchâtel, H. Wolfrath*, 1846.
For Biography, see **Cornaz** (C.-A.-E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Le docteur J.-L. Borel. Notice biographique. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1864.

Borel (Pierre). *See* **Borellus**.

Borelius (Jacques). * Antiseptikens utveckling och nutida tillämpning. [The development of the knowledge of antiseptics and its modern application.] 1 p. l., 96 pp. 4°. *Lund, Berling*, 1890.
Repr. from: Lunds Univ. Årrskr., 1890, xxvi.

Borelli (Giambattista) [1813–91]. Sull' applicazione dell' elettricità alla navigazione, al commercio, all' industria, all' agricoltura, ecc. Brevi cenni. ix, 11–15 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Torino, G. Biancardi e C.*, 1855.

———. Tavole sinottico-statistiche delle malattie curate ai bagni di Vinadio nel ventennio dal 1851 a tutto il 1870, e dei resultati ottenuti nei militari dal r. Governo annualmente inviati a quello stabilimento termale. Dedicato al superiore sonsiglio sanitario militare. 27 pp. fol. *Torino, C. Favale & Comp.*, 1871.

———. Infanticide e matrimonio. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, tip. eredi Botta*, 1884.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 205. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 283.

——— & **Zambianchi** (Antonio). Sulla pena di morte nelle sue relazioni colla fisiologia e col diritto. vi, 7–64 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Biancardi e Co.*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1429.]

Borelli (Giovanni Alfonso) [1608–79]. Observations touchant la force inégale des yeux; d'où l'on peut inférer que l'œil gauche void d'ordinaire les objets plus distinctement que le droit. pp. 291–294. 24°. [*Paris*, 1672.]
Cutting from: Conférences s. l. sciences, Par., 1672.

———. De motu animalium. Opus posthumum. 2 pts. in 1 v. 5 p. l., 376 pp., 6 l.; 1 p. l., 520 pp., 18 pl. 4°. *Romæ, A. Bernabo*, 1680–81.
Part 2 has separate title-page.

———. The same. Ed. altera. 2 pts. in 1 v. 5 p. l., 280 pp., 9 l.; 1 p. l., 365 pp., 7 l., 18 pl. 4°. *Lugduni in Batavis, J. de Virie, C. Boutesteyn, D. à Gaesbeeck, et P. vander Aa*, 1685.
There is also an engraved title-page. Each part has a separate title-page; on that of part 2 the names of the last two publishing houses are transposed.
Another copy, see the title-pages of which show a different vignette and a transposition of the names of the same publishers.

———. The same. Ed. novissima. 5. p. l., 236 pp., 8 l., 13 pl.; 314 pp., 6 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. vander Aa*, 1710.

———. The same. Ed. nova Neapolitana, a plurimis mendis repurgata, ac dissertationibus physico-mechanicis de motu musculorum, et de effervescentia et fermentatione Joh. Bernoullii aucta, et ornata. 6 p. l., 494 pp., 1 l., 19 pl. 4°. *Neapoli, typ. F. Mosca*, 1734.

———. Delle cagioni delle febbri maligne della Sicilia, negli anni 1647 e 1648. Discorso . . . diviso in tre parti: con una appendice della natura della febbre in commune, et in fine si tratta della digestione de' cibi con nuovo metodo. 1 p. l., 218 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Cosenza, G. B. Rosso*, 1649.

———. Von der wundersamen Macht der Muskuln . . . Aus des Borell seinem vortrefflichen Werck "Von Bewegung der Thiere", in einem kurtzen Auszug fürstellet, und zugleich des unendlichen Gottes allgegenwärtige Regierung aus solchen gantz besonderen mechanischen Würckungen

Borelli (Giovanni Alfonso)—continued.
erweiset Silvester Heinrich Schmidt. 2 p. l., 44 pp., 13 pl. fol. [*Heilsbronn*], 1706.
See, also, **Malpighi** (Marcello). Exercitationes de structura viscerum [etc.]. Ed. alt. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1678. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1683. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Opera medica et anatomica varia [etc.]. Ed. novissima. fol. *Venetiis*, 1698.—**Sturm** (J. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistola . . . de veritate propositionum [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1684.

Borellus (Petrus) [1620–89]. Historiarum et observationum medico-physicarum centuria prima [et secunda]. 11 p. l., 240 pp. 12°. *Castris, apud A. Colomerium*, 1653.
The "Centuria secunda" has a separate title-page (p. 113), but the pagination is continuous.

———. Historiarum et observationum centuriæ iv, in quibus non solum multa utilia, sed et rara, stupenda ac inaudita continentur. Accesserunt D. Isaaci Cattieri, observationes medicinales rariæ, dom. Borello communicatæ: et Renati Cartesii vita eodem P. Borello authore. Quæ omnia nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. 7 p. l., 384, 77 (2 l.), 59 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, apud J. Billaine et viduam M. Dupuis*, 1656.
The "Observationes medicinales" of Cattierius and the "Vitæ Renati Cartesii" have separate title-pages.

———. Bibliotheca chimica, seu catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum in quo quatuor millia circiter authorum chimicorum, vel de transmutatione metallorum, re minerali, et arcanis, tam manuscriptorum, quam in lucem editorum, cum eorum editionibus, usque ad annum 1653, continentur, cum ejusdem bibliothecæ appendice, et corollario. 5 p. l., 276 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, C. Du Mesnil et T. Jolly*, 1654.

———. De vero telescopii inventore, cum brevi omnium conspiciliorum historia, ubi de eorum confectione, ac usu, seu de effectibus agitur, novaque quædam circa ea proponuntur. Accessit etiam centuria observationum microscopicarum. 2 p. l., 67 pp., 2 port., 1 pl.; 63 pp.; 45 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitum, A. Vlacq*, 1655.
The "Centuria observationum" has separate title-page, and is dated 1656.

———. Vitæ Renati Cartesii, summi philosophi compendium. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *Parisiis, J. Billaine et vid. M. Dupuis*, 1656.

Borely (Gabriel-Charles) [1852–]. *Quelques considérations sur le coup de chaleur. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 107.

Boremski (Arthur) [1843–]. *De cutis in graviditate commutationibus earumque ad diagnosin æstimatione. 2 p. l., 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, [1867].

Boretius (Anton Herrmann Georg) [1871–]. *Die Hämatomyelie mit Berücksichtigung zweier Krankheits-Fälle. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Borg (Gustaf Ferdinand). *Om utvecklingen af spontana aneurismer. 36 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son*, 1864.

Borgarucci (**Borgaruccio**). Secreti diversi e miracolosi, raccolti dal Falloppia & approbati da altri medici di gran fama. Nuovamente ristampati, & à commun beneficio di ciascuno, distinti in tre libri, nel primo de' quali si contiene il modo di fare diversi olij, ceroti, onguenti, ontioni, elettuarij, pillole, & infiniti altri medicamenti; nel secondo s' insegna à fare diverse sorti di vini, & acque molto salutifere; nel terzo si contengono alcuni importantissimi secreti di alchimia, & altri dilettevoli e curiosi. 15 p. l., 366 pp. 16°. *Venetia, M. A. Zaltieri*, 1588.

Borgarucci [**Borgarutius**] (Prospero). De morbo gallico methodus.
In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 1117–1154.
See, also, **Vessalius** (Andreas) [*in* 1. s.]. Chirurgia magna [etc.]. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1569,

Borgen (B.) Fortegnelse over lægevidenskabelig Litteratur for Aarene 1859–1893. 55 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund*, 1894.

Borger (Gustav). Ueber das Auswandern von Ascaris lumbricoides aus dem Darme unter Zugrundelegung eines Falles von Leberabscessen infolge von Ascariden bei einem Kinde. 19 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 3.

Borgert (Adolf [Hermann Constant]) [1868–]. *Ueber die Dictyochiden, insbesondere über Distephanus speculum, sowie Studien an Phæodarien. [Kiel.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1891.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., li.

Borgert ([Carl] Henry [Ernst]) [1866–]. *Die Hautdrüsen der Tracheaten. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1891.

Borges (Hans). *Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Typhusniere für den Bacillus typhi abdominalis. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1894.

Borges (José Ferreira). Instituições de medicina forense. 2. ed. xv, 576 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1840.

Borges Monteiro (*Candido*) [1812–73].
Corrêa de Azevedo (L.) Estudio biographico sobre o Dr. Candido Borges Monteiro. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1873–4, xxv, 285–298.

Borgesius (Eltje Jacob). *Bijdrage tot de statistiek en behandeling der lip- en verhemelteispleten. 1 p. l., 100 pp., iv, 1 pl. 8°. *Groningen, Sholtens & Zoon*, 1893.

ter Borgh (F. J.).
See **Heller** (J.) & **ter Borgh** (F. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Tweede en derde verhandeling [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1818.

Borgherini (Alessandro). Considerazioni storico-critiche sulle teorie dei processi tifici. Tesi di concorso alla libera docenza in patologia speciale medica. 191 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1885.

———. Bad Roncegno; ärztlicher Saisonbericht 1887. 30 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1888.

———. Contribuzioni cliniche e sperimentali intorno al sistema nervoso. 193 pp. 8°. [*Padova, tip. del Seminario*, 1889.]

———. Ueber die Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Tabes dorsalis. 35 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.
Forms Hft. 9 and 10 of: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, viii.

Borghese (*Clito*) [1866–94].
†**Ovidi** (U.) Commemorazione del socio Clito Borghese. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1894, xiii, fasc. 2, 11–13.

Borghi (D. E.) La vista e l' igiene degli occhi; conferenze popolari con l' aggiunta di un' appendice sulle lenti e sul modo di usarne. 156 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Livorno, S. Belforte & C.*, 1890.

Borgi (G. D.) La ginnastica nelle scuole femminili. 12 pp. 8°. *Napoli, stamp. del Vaglio*, 1883.
Repr. from: Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1883, i.

Borgia (*Lucrezia*) [1480–1519 *or* 20].
Corradi (A.) Su i documenti storici spettanti alla medicina [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

Borgialli (Domiziano). Del tetano e del traumatico in particolare. Dissertazione e studi clinici. 85 pp. 8°. *Torino, Roux & Favale*, 1882.

Borgialli (Michele). Sulle emorragie interne dell' utero indipendenti dalla gravidanza; cenno teorico-pratico. 30 pp. 8°. *Torino, tipog. Cassone, Marzorati, Vercellatti*, 1839. [P., v. 1885.]

———. Lente epatopatie curabili col mercurio; breve saggio. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ivrea, tipog. Garda*, 1843. [P., v. 428.]

Borginon (Gustave).
See **Lister** (*Sir* Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Chirurgie antiseptique et théorie des germes. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Borgiotti (*Amerigo*) [1827–80].
Necrologia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccli, 536-538.

Borgiotti (Francesco). Le cisti da echinococco intrapolmonari. 81 pp., 3 diag., 2 pl. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. dell' arte della stampa*, 1888.

——— & **Bordoni** (Luigi). Studi clinici sull' azione terapeutica dell' acqua alcalino-salina di S. Filippo. 16 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. cooperativa*, 1893.

Borgmann (Augustus Otto) [1859–]. *Ueber einige neue Benzylverbindungen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Berg*, 1884.

Borgmann (Eugène) [1843–].
See **Neubauer** (Carl) [*in* 1. s.]. Systematischer Gang der qualitativen . . . Analyse des Harns. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882. ———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

Borgmann (Paul) [1868–]. *Ueber die klinischen Symptome der nucleären Ophthalmoplegie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

[**Borgnana** (Carlo).] Dei nosocomi e della ospitalità nosocomiale. 29 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. Menicanti*, 1861.

Borgnon & Beucler. Rapport sur la gale. Deuxième Congrès national des vétérinaires de France. (Congrès sanitaire de 1885.) 4 pp. 8°. *Angers, Lachèse & Dolbeau*, 1885.

Borgognoni (*Teodorico*) [1205–98].
[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 3.

Borgognoni (*Ugone, o Ugo*) [–1257].
[**Biography.**] Quadro biog. . . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 2.

Borgoni (Raffaello).
See **Dispensario** di laringojatria della r. Università di Napoli nell' Ospedale clinico. Rendiconto dell' anno scolastico 1894-5. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895.

Borgovercelli. Regolamento di pubblica igiene del commune di Borgovercelli. 15 pp. 8°. *Novara, tipog. frattelli Miglio*, 1882.

Borgzinner (Paul). *Ueber Leukoplakia oris. [Wurtzburg.] 40 pp. 8°. *Paderborn, R. Heydeck*, 1891.

Borie (Léonard) [1784–1832]. *Précis sur l'anthrax ou charbon. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1811.

———. Des maladies nerveuses en général, de l'épilepsie en particulier, et des moyens de les combattre avantageusement; recherches précédées d'un court examen physique et moral du système nerveux, et mêlées de réflexions sur quelques changemens à faire subir à notre législation. xxiii, 25–376 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Béchet je.; Versailles, l'auteur*, 1830.

Borie (Pascasius).
See **Humbert** (Claudius Franciscus Gaspardus) [*in* 1. s.]. *An phthisi ultimum gradum nondum assecutæ aquæ Cauterienses, vulgo de Cauterès? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1760. — **Macquart** (Ludovicus Carolus Henricus) [*in* 1. s.]. *An sanis adhibenda remedia? 4°. [*Paris*, 1771.] ——— [*in* 1. s.]. *An qui tumores deleri debent ferro potius quam cauterio potentiali delendi? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]

Borie (Victor). Le verre d'absinthe. 2 l. 8°. [*Paris*, 1861, *vel subseq.*]
Reproduit d'après le Siècle.
Suppl. to: Journal religieux.

Bories (Eugène) [1852–]. *Aperçu médical sur la maison départementale de Nanterre, hygiène générale, chauffage, ventilation, désinfection, vidange. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 350.

———. The same. 65 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1888.

Bories ([Jean-Marie-]Louis) [1832–80]. *Des abcès parenchymateux du sein et de leur traitement. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 200.
For Biography, see Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse, 1880-81, lxxxi, 42-44 (Armieux).

Borinage (*Le*).
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Borisoff (A[lexeï] V[asilyevich]) [1862–]. *Ob izmïenenii slizistoï obolochki matki pri fibromiomakh v svyazi s matochnimi krovetecheniami. [On the alteration of the uterine mucosa in fibromiomata in connection with uterine hæmorrhages.] 56 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1895.

Borisoff (Ivan). O glavneïshikh vrachebnïkh rasteniakh nakhodimïkh v dikom vidïe v predïelakh srednei Rossii. [On the principal medicinal plants found wild in central Russia.] 59, ii pp. 16°. *Moskva*, 1892.
Repr. from: Naüka i zhizn, 1892.

Borisoff (Pïotr [Iakovlïovich]) [1864–]. *Zimogen pepsina i zakoni yevo perekhoda v dïeyatelnïy pepsin. [Zymogen of pepsin and the laws of its transition into active pepsin.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1891.

Borisoff (Pïotr M[ikhaïlovich]). *Materïali dlïa farmakologii arbutina, glukozida, dobïvayemavo iz listyev Uva Ursi. [Data on the pharmacology of arbutin, glucoside obtained from the leaves of . . .] 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1886.

Borisovski (V[ladimir] S[avich]) [1857–]. *Vliyanïe gazirovanïa (CO_2) sirovo moloka na soderzhanïe v nïom kazeïna, albumina, albumoza i peptona. [The effect of charging unboiled milk with gas (CO_2), upon the casein, albumen, albumose, and peptone contained in it.] 58 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Suvorin*, 1893.

Borius (Alfred[-Émile]) [1837–]. Recherches sur le climat du Sénégal. xiv (1 l.), 327 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1875.

Bork (Gustav Albert Wilhelm) [1864–]. *Ueber die Misbildungen bei Tänien. 16 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Borkhsenius (Nicolaï [Fïodorovich]) [1847–]. *Histologicheskoye izslïedovanïe stïenok sosudov pri gnilostnom zarazhenii. [Histological investigation of the walls of the blood-vessel in purulent infection.] 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treï*, 1873.

Borkum.
Praktischer Führer für das Nordseebad Borkum. Mit Fahrplänen, Fluthtabelle, Taxen, Verhaltungsmassregeln, Einwohner-Verzeichniss, einem Plane des Bades und einer Uebersichtskarte der ostfriesischen Küste. V. Jahrgang, 1887. 32°. *Emden*, [1887].
Praktischer Führer für das Nordseebad Borkum. Mit Farhplänen, Fluthtabelle, Taxen, Verhaltungsmassregeln, Einwohner-Verzeichniss, einem colorirten Plane des Bades, so wie der ganzen Insel und einer Uebersichtskarte der ostfriesischen Küste. VI. Jahrgang. Saison 1888. 32°. *Emden*, 1888.

Borland (E[lmer] B.) Prevention of tuberculosis. 8 pp. 12°. *Pittsburg, The Clipper Press*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

Borland (*John*) [1810–96].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 501.

Borlasia.
Salensky (W.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Borlasia vivipara Uljan. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1882-3, ii, 740-745. *Also, transl.:* Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1882, v, 462-469.

Borlée (J[oseph-Augustin]) [1817–]. Un mot sur la mauvaise organisation des études médicales de l'Université de Liége par suite de l'insuffisance des cliniques, etc. 48 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1889.

Borman (Edmund). *Materialî dlïa anatomii sverchka domovavo (Gryllus domesticus). [Materials on the anatomy of . . .] ii, 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Bezobrazoff i Komp.*, 1880.

Bormann (Erhard) [1863–]. *Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Cerbera ovata. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 6 pl. on 4 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1895.

Bormans (Th[éophile]) [1837–]. Répertoire belge de législation, d'instructions, de doctrine et de jurisprudence concernant la médecine légale, l'exercice de l'art de guérir et la police sanitaire, ou code et commentaire des droits, privilèges, devoirs et obligations des médecins civils et militaires, médecins des asiles et prisons, pharmaciens, sages-femmes, dentistes, droguistes, vétérinaires, oculistes, etc., et des commissions médicales, collèges, administrations et autres autorités chargées du soin de la santé et de la salubrité publiques. vii, 5-546 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Larcier*, 1882.

Bormio.

Bagni e fanghi di Bormio. (Valtellina, provincia di Sondrio.) 16°. [*Zurich, n. d.*]

Brügger (C.) Ostrhätische Studien zur Geschichte des Badelebens, insbesondere der Curorte Bormio und St. Moritz. 8°. *Zürich*, 1863.

De Picchi (F.) Delle termali di Bormio in Valtellina. 8°. *Pavia*, [1822].

Fedeli (G.) Sulle acque termali e fanghi di Bormio nell' alta Valtellina. 8°. *Roma*, 1869.

———. The same. 8°. *Roma e Coira*, 1870.

Lurati (C.) Le acque termali e fanghi di Bormio nell' alta Valtellina; con osservazioni medico-cliniche del G. Fedeli. 8°. *Roma e Coira*, 1870.

Theobald (G.) Bormio und seine Bäder. 8°. *Chur*, 1865.

Theobald (G.) & Weilenmann (J. J.) Die Bäder von Bormio und die sie umgebende Gebirgswelt. Erster Theil: Landschaftsbilder, Bergfahrten und naturwissenschaftliche Skizzen. 12°. *St. Gallen*, [*n. d.*].

Thermes (Les) Bormio dans la Valteline supérieure (royaume d'Italie). 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

von Gümbel (C. W.) Geologische Bemerkungen über die Thermen von Bormio und das Ortlergebirge. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1891, 79–120. — **Levier** (E.) Del clima di Bormio nella tubercolosi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 266; 289. *Also*, Reprint.

van den Born (Anthonius). *De morbis autumnalibus. 1 p. l., 19 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1759. [P., v. 1935.]

Born (Fritz). *Zur Kritik über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage von den Blasenfunctionen. [Bern.] 75 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Born (Gustav) [1851–]. *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der quergestreiften willkürlichen Muskeln der Säugethiere. 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1873].

———. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Geschlechtsunterschiede. 28 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii.

See, also, **Bibliotheca** medica. 4°. *Cassel*, 1893-6.

Born (Gustav Adolf Max) [1863–]. *Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Lichtbrechungsverhältnisse doppeltbrechender Krystalle durch Prismenbeobachtungen. [Königsberg.] 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweitzerbart*, 1886.

Born (Hermann) [1860–]. *Ein seltener Fall von angeborener Atresie und Durchtrennung des Darmrohres mit entwickelungsgeschichtlich interessanten Verhältnissen am Peritoneum. (Aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Breslau.) 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1887.

Born (Hermann)—continued.

Born (L.) Der Mais als Futtermittel. 31 pp. 8°. *Jena, Dege & Haenel*, 1880.

Forms 6. Hft., 3. s., of: Vortr. f. Thierärzte.

Born (Robert). *Albuminurie im Greisenalter. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1891.

Born (W.) Oeffentliche Anfrage an die Behörden des Deutschen Reiches: Ist das Impfzwangs-Gesetz ein Mord-Gesetz oder ein Wohlfahrts-Gesetz? 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, [1876].

———. Vorschlag zu drei neuen Reichs-Zwangsgesetzen gegen Cholera, Fieber, Syphilis. Aufforderung zur Antragstellung an die Reichstags-Impffanatiker Dr. Löwe, Dr. Thilenius, Dr. Linn. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, [1876, *vel subseq.*].

Born (Walter). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Psychosen des Kindesalters. 50 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892. C.

Bornemann (A. C. J.) Studier over den "gonorrhoiske Rheumatisme". 4 p. l., 250 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Frimodt*, 1887.

Bornemann (Henric. Guilielm.) *De morbis dentium. 30 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Elwertii*, [1831].

Bornemann (Joh. Friedrich Christian) [1791–1862]. Beobachtung und Reflexion im Gebiete der Heilkunst. Erstes Heft. 74 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1843.

The initials of author's name appear on title-page thus: J. C. F.

Bornemann [Rudolph]. Ueber die Vorbildung des Arztes für seinen Beruf, nebst Entwurf einer Studienordnung für den praktischen Arzt. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin-Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1889.

Borneo.

British North Borneo: the new tobacco country. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Horsburgh (A.) Sketches in Borneo. 8°. *Anstruther*, 1858.

Creagh (C. V.) On unusual forms of burial by people of the east coast of Borneo. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1896–7, xxvi, 33–36, 1 pl. — **de Crespigny.** On the Milanows of Borneo. *Ibid.*, 1875–6, v, 34–37. — **Giglioli** (E. H.) Alcuni cenni intorno ai Dajak; a proposito di un viaggio recente nell' interno di Borneo del signor Carl Bock. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1883, xiii, 49–55. — **Grabowsky** (F. S.) Ueber die "Djawet's" oder heiligen Töpfe der Oloh Ngadju (Dajaken) von Süd-Ost-Borneo. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1885, vii, 121–128, 1 pl. ———. Ueber verschiedene weniger bekannte Opfergebräuche bei den Oloh Ngadju in Borneo. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1888, i, 130–134. — **Hose** (C.) The natives of Borneo. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1893–4, xxiii, 156–172. — **Low** (B.) The natives of Borneo; edited from the papers of the late Brooke Low, esq., by H. Ling Roth. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xxi, 110; 1892–3, xxii, 22–64. — **Roth** (H. L.) Negritoes in Borneo. *Ibid.*, 1895–6, xxv, 262–271. — **Schmeltz** (J. D. E.) Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Borneo. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1890, iii, 238–242, 1 pl. ———. Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Borneo. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 232–238, 2 pl. ———. Ueber ein dajakisches und zwei japanische Schwerter. *Ibid.*, 1893, vi, 185–189, 3 pl.

Borneol.

Stockman (R.) The physiological action of borneol. A contribution to the pharmacology of the camphor group. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1888, ix, 65–91.

Bornèque (Joseph-Charles) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite aiguë. 68 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 42.

Bornet (Édouard). Notice biographique sur M. Joseph Decaisne. xxi pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1883.

Bornettus *Scotus* (Duncanus). Iatrochymicus, sive de præparatione et compositione medicamentorum chymicorum artificiosa, tractatus; in quo methodice, perspicue, ac breviter quicquid ad iatrochymica pertinet, candidatis medi-

Bornettus *Scotus* (Duncanus)—continued.
cinæ ac philosophiæ interioris aperitur. Ed. altera. Studio ac opera Ioannis Danielis Mylii. 3 p. l., 111 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad M., typ. E. Kempfferi*, 1621.

Borngardt (Alexandr [Martînovich]) [1845–]. *Materiali dlîa voprosa o. znachenii polukruzhnîkh kanalov ushnavo labirinta. [Data on the question of the value of the semicircular canals of the labyrinth of the ear.] v, 173 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1875.

Bornhaupt ([Karl] F[îodor] K[arlovich]) [1842–]. *Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung des Urogenitalsystems beim Hühnchen. [Dorpat.] 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Riga, Müller*, 1867.

———. Rukovodstvo k khirurgicheskoĭ patologii i terapii. [Handbook of surgical . . .] 2 pts. in 1 v. vii, 428 pp., 1 l.; iv, 309, xiv pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev, K. N. Milerski*, 1890–91.

——— & **Weljaminow.** Prospect zur Sammlung von Knochenschuss-Präparaten und extrahirten Projectilen, ausgestellt von Dr. Karl Reyher. Guide pour la collection d'os fracturés et des projectiles extraits, exposée par le docteur Charles Reyher. 35 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1879.]
German and French text, on opposite pages.

Bornholm.

Carlsen (J.) Oplysninger om Levevilkaar, Sygelighed og Dødelighed paa Bornholm. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1886, 4. R., xiii, nos. 22–28.

Bornholt (Henricus) [1727–98]. *De febre tam naturali quam artificiali. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1769. [P., v. 1473.]

Bornikoel (Bernhard) [1867–]. *Wann und wie operiert man bei eitrigen pleuritischen Exsudaten? 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Borniol (Jean-Henri). *Sur le cancer aux mamelles. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel, an VI* [1798]. [P., v. 1437.]

Bornitz (Georg). *Ueber die Arthrektomie des Fussgelenks nach dem König'schen Verfahren und über eine neue Modifikation desselben. 26 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii.

Bornmüller (Joh.) *Zur Arthritis deformans des Schulter-Gelenkes. 43 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1893.

Borno (Louis-Marie-Augustin-Jules) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la blépharite ciliaire; essai d'un traitement par la glycérine au sublimé. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 58.

Bornoni (Sigismondo Luigi). Cenni storici intorno all' uffizio di sanità in Padova scritti nell' anno 1796. 24 pp. 8°. [*Padova, Prosperini*, 1875.]

Bornstein (Alfred). *Ueber das Carcinom des Larynx. 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1889.

Bornstein (Karl) [1863–]. *Einiges über die Zusammensetzung des Blutes in verschiedenen Gefässprovinzen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1887.

Borntraeger (Jean [Bernhard]) [1851–]. Ueber die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Anwendung des Chloroforms und anderer Inhalations-Anästhetica. Von der "Hufeland'schen Gesellschaft" zu Berlin 1891 mit dem Alvarenga-Preise gekrönte Arbeit. 1 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. Desinfektion, oder Verhütung und Vertreibung ansteckender Krankheiten, für Aerzte, Verwaltungsbeamte und Gebildete jedes Berufes. 1 p. l., 164 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Hartung & Sohn*, 1893.

Borntraeger (Jean [Bernhard])—continued.
———. Compendium der gerichtsärztlichen Praxis. xii, 695 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Hartung & Sohn*, 1896.
See, also, **Puhlmann** (Oscar Æmilius Guilelmus) [*in* 1. s.]. Die chemisch-mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harns [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Borodin (A[lexandr Porfiryevich]) [1834–87]. *Ob analogii mishyakovoĭ kislotî s fosfornoyu v khimicheskom i toksikologicheskom otnosheniyakh. [Analogy of arsenic with phosphoric acid in chemical and toxicological respect.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Koroleff i K.*, 1858.

———. Uproshtshennîy azotometricheskiy sposob opredîeleniîa mochevinî i azota v priemîenenii k klinicheskomu opredîeleniyu metamorfoza azotistîkh veshtshestv v organizme, s sovremennoĭ tochki zrîeniîa. [Simplified azotometric method of estimating urea and nitrogen as applied to the clinical determination of the metamorphosis of nitrogenous substances in the organism, from a modern point of view.] 34 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1886.
For Biography, see Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 145 (G. P. Botkin). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 601.

Borodino.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Borodulin (Konstantin). *O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmîeneniyakh organov zhivotnîkh pri svintsovom otravlenii. [On the pathologo-anatomical changes of animal organs in lead poisoning.] 35 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1871.

Borodulin (Vasili Mikhaĭlovich).
See **Botkin** (S. P.) Klinicheskia lektsii, iii. [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Boroglyceride.

Faught (G. G.) Boroglyceride. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 581.—**Forrest** (J.) Boroglyceride. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1883, 89. — **Fox** (L. W.) Boroglyceride in the treatment of diseases of the eye and ear. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 579–581. ———. The ointment of boroglyceride (unguentum boroglyceridi). *Ibid.*, 1884, xliv, 324. *Also,* Reprint.—**Greene** (D. W.) Observations on the use of boroglyceride in eye and ear diseases. Columbus M. J., 1884–5, iii, 118–123. — **Parker** (W. T.) Boro-glyceride, the new antiseptic. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 926–930. — **Smith** (S. M.) Observations on the use of boroglyceride. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 628.

Borough Lunatic Asylum, Winson Green, Birmingham. *See* **Birmingham.** *Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham.*

Borough Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Sheffield. *See* **Sheffield.** *Borough Hospital for Infectious Diseases.*

Borovski (I.) Protsess i higiena dikhanîa. Opît obshtshedostupnavo izlozhenia voprosov pedagogicheskoy higieni. [The process and hygiene of breathing; exposition of the questions of school hygiene.] 80 pp. 8°. *Odessa, E. I. Fesenko*, 1892.

Borovski (P[îotr] F[okich]) [1863–]. *Materialî k ucheniyu o bugorchatkîe kosteĭ i sustavov. (Opît kliniko-eksperimentalnavo izsliedovaniîa.) [Tuberculosis of bones and articulations. (Result of clinical and experimental investigations.)] 82 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1891.

Borovski (Vasili [Konstantinovich]) [1858–]. *O vliyanii tîopla na vîdîeleniîe rtuti mocheĭ. [On the influence of heat upon the elimination of mercury by the urine.] 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. Voshtshinskaya*, 1889.

Borrel-Deroide (André). *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie par l'éther; le masque de Julliard. 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 510.

Borrelli (Diodato) [1839–]. Corso di semiotica fisica ad uso de' giovani e de' medici

Borrelli (Diodato)—continued.
pratici. Fasc. 1-6. 384+pp. 8°. *Napoli, stabil. tipog. P. Androsio*, 1869-75.
Fasc. 6 published by G. Marghieri.

———. La febbre, dottrina, nosografia, terapia. 2. ed. viii, 188 pp., 1 pl., 2 diag. 8°. *Napoli, G. Marghieri*, 1873.

———. Caso di sarcoma multiplo con localizzazione nel cervelletto seguito da studii sulla atassia cerebellare. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1880.
Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, n. s., ii.
See also, **De Dominicis** (Nicola). Manuale di semiotica fisica [etc.]. 2 pts. 8°. *Napoli*, 1883-4.

Borremans. Neurology of the human body; revised by T[homas] King. Explanation of the plates. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1830?]

Borrero (Vicente) [1869–]. *Ueber postdiphtheritische Myocarditis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Borri (Francesco Giuseppe). *See* **Burrhus.**

Borri (Lorenzo). L' esercizio delle strade ferrate nei suoi rapporti con la medicina giudiziaria. viii, 194 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1894].

———. XI Congresso medico internazionale. Sezione di medicina legale. Resoconto sommario. 8 pp. 8°. [*Firenze, tip. Fiorentino*, 1894.]

Borrichius (Olaus) [1626-90]. De ortu et progressu chemiæ, dissertatio. 5 p. l., 150 pp., 1 l., sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii*, 1668.

———. Metallische Probier-Kunst deutlich und kurz beschrieben. Vertentscht durch Georgium Kus. 74 pp. 16°. *Kopenhaven, D. Paulli*, 1680.

———. Dissertatio de lapidum generatione in macro, et microcosmo, cui accessit additio . . . Josephi Lanzoni. 3 p. l., 76 pp., 6 l. 24°. *Ferrariæ, typ. H. Filoni*, 1687.

Borries (Nicolaus). * De sale medicinali Carolinarum, von der Krafft und Würckung des Carls-Bad-Saltzes. 30 pp., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1734].
Another copy, bound with: Hoffmann (F.) Medicina consultatoria [etc.]. 11. Theil. 4°. *Halæ im Magdeb.*, 1738.

Borro. *See* **Burrhus.**

Borromeus (*Alexander*) [1625–].
Patinus (C.) [Biography.] *In his:* Lyceum Patavin. 4°. *Patavii*, 1682, 34, 1 pl.

Borry (Eugène) [1862–]. * De l'enclavement irien, consécutif à l'extraction de la cataracte, principalement d'après la méthode française; historique, pathogénie, prophylaxie. 148 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 457.

———. The same. 148 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Borsarelli (Antonio Evasio). Prospetto d' un stabilimento d' acque minerali artificiali in Torino. 26 pp. 8°. [*Torino, F. Buzan, n. d.*] [P., v., 940.]

Borsari (Carlo). Tre casi di paralisi pseudoipertrofica in tre fratelli. 26 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1888.
Repr. from: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1888, vi.

———. Un caso di attossicamento carbonico, con paralisi del trigemino. 8 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, pt. 1.

———. Un caso di atassia locomotrice curato con la sospensione e seguito da morte. 16 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, pt. 2.

———. Ricerche sul soffio sottoclavicolare. 15 pp. 8°. [*Milano*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii.

Borsari (Ferdinando). Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania, Cirenaica e Fezzan, con cenni sulla storia di queste regioni e sul silfio della Cirenaica. 278 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher; Napoli, L. Pierro; Palermo, L. Pedone-Lauriel*, 1888.

Borsari (Geminiano). Una guida all' insegnamento della lingua italiana ai sordi-muti offerta ai loro istruttori, ai filosofi ed agli amatori di nostra lingua. xvi, 384 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Modena, C. Vincenzi*, 1855.

[**Borselli** (Romolo).] Società degli Ospizi marini (Frazione di Porta S. Marco) Pistoia. Rendiconto morale ed economico. 1890-91. 8 pp. 16°. [*Pistoia, tipog. del "Popolo Pistoiese"*, 1891.]

Borsieri (Giambatista) [1725-85]. Nuovi fenomeni scoperti nell' analisi chimica del latte. 104 pp. 12°. [*Pavia, Porro, Bianchi e Co.*], 1772.
See, also, **Chauffard** (Paul-Émile). Étude comparée du génie antique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Borski (Gerardus Joannes van Wieringhen). *Specimen . . . exhibens casum peritonitidis cum epicrisi. [Leyden.] 37 pp. 8°. *Delfis Bat., H. Koster*, 1855.

Borson (*Jean-Louis*) [1789-1862].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 65.

Borst (Joh.) *Over de werking van pilocarpine vooral bij hydrops. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1879.

Borst (Max). *Die congenitale Hüftgelenksluxation. 58 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1892.

Borsutzky (Carl). *Ueber das Vorkommen eines Crural-Arterien-Doppeltones bei Nicht-Herzkranken. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1884.

Borthwick (George). A treatise upon the extraction of the crystalline lens. viii, 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Elliot*, 1775. [P., v. 1155.]

Borthwick (T.) Remarks on the elements of language, and the physiology of respiration, as the means of producing voice and speech, illustrative chiefly of the nature of stammering. vii, 52 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edinburgh Printing Co.*, 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1529.]

Bortkevich (Vladislav). Smertnost i dolgovĭechnost muzhskavo pravoslavnavo naselenïa Yevropeĭskoĭ Rossii. [Mortality and longevity among the male orthodox Christian population of European Russia.] 1 p. l., 102 pp. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, I. Glazunoff, & Eggers i Komp.*, 1890.
Issued as supplement to: **Zapiski** Imp. Akad. nauk, lxiii, no. 8.

[**Bortolazzi** (Giovanni) & **Pasta.**] Ammaestramenti intorno ai parti pubblicati d' ordine degli spedali offizj di sanità delle cinque valli Bergamasche privilegiate e separate in materia di sanità à istruzione delle comari principalmente di dette valli. 126 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, stamperia* [*F.*] *Locatelli*, 1790.

Boruttau (Heinrich [Joh.]) [1869–]. *Ueber das Verhalten der Di- und Trihydroxylbenzole im Tierkörper. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, [1892].

Bory (Emmanuel) [1873–]. * De l'albuminurie prétuberculeuse. 104 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1007.

Bory de Saint-Vincent [Jean-Baptiste-George-Marie] [1780-1846]. L'homme. (Homo.) Essai zoologique sur le genre humain. 2. éd. Enrichie d'une carte nouvelle, pour l'intelligence de la distribution des espèces d'hommes à la surface du globe terrestre. 2 v. ix (2 l.), 328 pp., 259 pp., 1 map. 16°. *Paris, Ray & Gravier*, 1827.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. ix, 328 pp.; 259 pp., 1 map. 16°. *Paris, Rey & Gravier*, 1836.

Boryakovski (*Afanasiy Grigoryevich*).
Portrait. Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1894, vii.

Borysiekiewicz (M.) Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Netzhaut. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke,* 1887.

———. Weitere Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Netzhaut. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1894.

Borzhom.

VOLFKOVICH (O. [M.]) *Materialï dlïa izucheniïa sravnitelnavo dïeïstvïa uglekislo-shtsholochrûkh vod Borzhoma i Vichy na otdïeleniïe zheludochnavo soka. [Data for the study of the comparative action of the carbonic acid-alkaline waters of Borzhom and Vichy upon the secretion of gastric juice.] 8°. *Yuryev,* 1896.

ZABOROVSKI (S.) K voprosu o vliyanii Borzhomskoï vodï na vïdïleniïe mochevoï kislotï i o terapevticheskom primïenenii etoï vodï pri pochechnom litiazisïe. [On the influence of the Borzhom water upon the elimination of uric acid, and on the therapeutic application of this water in renal lithiasis.] 8°. *Varshava,* 1896.

Also, in: Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1896, viii, 355; 371; 390; 405; 422; 438; 454; 468; 483; 499.

Chirikoff (A. D.) Analiz Borzhomskoï Yekaterininskoï vodï poslïe novïeïshavo kaptazha istochnika. [Analysis of the Catherine source of Borzhom after the new apparatus for collecting the waters was instituted.] J. med. i hig., Kharkoff, 1894, i, no. 1, 112–124.—**Eberman** (A. L.) O borzhomskikh shtsholochnikh mineralnikh vodakh. [On the alkaline mineral waters of Borzhom.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 162–168.—**Rodzayevski** (D. K.) Borzhomskïa vodï v Zakavkazskom Kraye. [Borzhom mineral waters in Trans-Caucasia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1894, xix, 700; 716; 729; 745.—**Skvortsoff** (I.) Medikotopograficheskoye opisanïe Borzhoma i yevo blizhaïshikh okrestnosteï. [Medico-topographical description of Borzhom and its immediate neighborhood.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiv, 3. sect., 201; 265.—**Vikkodtseff** (I. P.) Borzhom kak gornaya klimaticheskaya stantsïa dlïa lïokhochnikh i nervnïkh bolnïkh. [Borzhom as a mountain climatic station for pulmonary and nervous diseases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 1184–1195.

Bos.

HITTCHER (K. H. G.) *Untersuchungen von Schädeln der Gattung Bos, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung einiger in ostpreussischen Torfmooren gefundener Rinderschädel. 8°. *Königsberg,* 1888.

Bos (A.) Nota sulle ferite fatte colle nuove armi da fuoco. 16 pp. 8°. *Firenze, N. Martini,* 1873.

Repr. from: Imparziale, Firenze, 1873, xiii.

Bos (F.-Eliacin) [1858–]. *Des cataractes syphilitiques. 76 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1884, 6. s., No. 30.

Bos (P.).

See **Brill** (E. J.) Catalogue des bibliothèques [etc.]. 8°. *Leide,* 1892.

Bos (Pieter). *Over diffuse nephritis. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff,* 1880.

Bosc.

See **Mairet** [A.] & **Bosc.** Recherches sur la toxicité de l'urine [etc.]. 4°. *Paris,* 1891.

Bosc (D.) *De la fluxion périodique des yeux et de l'immobilité au point de vue de la jurisprudence vétérinaire commerciale. 45 pp. 8°. *Toulouse,* 1876. [P., v. 1412.]

École vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Bosc (Émile). *De la digitale employée comme médicament antipyrétique. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1884, No. 68.

Bosc (Ernest). Traité complet théorique et pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation des habitations particulières et des édifices publics. Chauffage des wagons, ventilation du logement des animaux domestiques, des ateliers ordinaires, des usines et fabriques insalubres, etc. 1 p. l., v, 262 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Ve. A. Morel & Cie.,* 1875.

Bosc (Ernest)—continued.

———. Aérage et assainissement des grandes villes. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, [E. Martinet],* 1876.

Repr. from: Encycl. d'architecture.

———. Étude sur les hôpitaux et les ambulances. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, [E. Martinet],* 1876.

Repr. from: Encycl. d'architecture.

Bosc (F.-J.) & **Guérin-Valmale** (Ch.) De la signification critique de la rechute dans la soi-disant maladie de Weil. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan,* 1894.

Bosc (Jean). *Étude sur les sénés. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1882, No. 315.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bosc (Joseph). *Traité élémentaire de physique végétale appliquée à l'agriculture. vi, 7–116 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez Mme. Huzard,* 1824. [P., v. 1816.]

Bosc (*Louis-Augustin-Guillaume*) [*d'Antic*] [1759–1828].

CUVIER (G.-C.-L.-D.) Éloge historique de M. Bosc. 4°. [*Paris,* 1829.]

DE SILVESTRE (A.-F.) Notice biographique sur Louis-Augustin-Guillaume Bosc. 8°. *Paris,* 1829.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. centrale d'agric., 1829, i.

Boscasa (Lorenzo).

See **Martinet** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Tratado elemental de terapéutica médica [etc.]. 4°. *Madrid,* 1839.

Bosch (Bernardin). *Ueber das Schicksal der Hasenschartenkinder. 56 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1892.

Bosch (Carl). *Beiträge zur Statistik der Typhusmortalität in München vom Jahre 1857–58, bis 1868 incl. 20 pp. 8°. *München, E. Muhlthaler,* 1869.

Bosch (Carl) [1864–]. *Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Gelenkentzündung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1888].

Bosch (Cornelis Pieter Christoffel). *Iets over sarcomen naar aanleiding van een paar ziektegevallen van dien aard, voorgekomen in het ziekenhuis te Rotterdam. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, L. E. Bosch en Zoon,* 1879.

van den Bosch (Eduard). *Die Behandlung der Syphilis mit intramuskulären Injektionen von Thymolquecksilber. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1890.

vanden Bosch (H.) *See* **Vanden Bosch** (H.).

van den Bosch (Hans). *Ueber einige Fälle von Meningitis spinalis epidemica. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1890.

de Bosch (Henricus). *De intestinorum crassorum usu et actione. 25 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. vander Eyk,* 1743. [P., v. 1925.]

Bosch (Henricus Gulielmus). *De opio ejusque in medicina faciendo usu et abusu. 2 p. l., 83 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. à Paddenburg,* 1790. [P., v. 1936.]

van den Bosch (Hubertus) [1770–1838]. Diss. chem. physiol. de natura et utilitate liquoris amnii. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, W. van Yzerworst,* 1792. [P., v. 1931.]

———. *De herba digitali purpurea ejusque usu medico, experimentis et observationibus practicis illustrata. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, W. van Yzerworst,* [1794]. [P., v. 1480.]

Bosch (Jacobus). *De diabete. 12 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, F. Halma,* 1697.

de Bosch (Jeronimo). Lofrede op J. R. Deiman. 2 p. l., 64 pp., port. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1808.]

Bosch (Joannes Franciscus Josephus) [1794–1874]. *De utilitate et usu explorationis obstetriciæ. Necnon positiones medici argumenti. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen,* 1815.

For Biography, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1874, 11. s., i, 282–294 (Warlomont).

Bosch (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen Fall von Prostata-Hypertrophie. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1892.

Bosch (Willem Brouwer). *De monstris, eorumque caussis. 33 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1780. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1475.]

Boschan (Friedrich). Die salinischen Eisenmoorbäder zu Franzensbad (bei Eger in Böhmen) und ihre Heilwirkungen. xvi, 166 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold & Sohn*, 1850.

ten Bosch Az (Cornelis). *De physiologische werking van chinamine. 2 p. l., 51 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1880.

Bosche (Henri). *De la valeur séméiologique des adénopathies. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 123.

Boschetti (Antonius). *Be bronchitide acuta. 27 pp. 12°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. Fusi et socii*, [1841].

———. Relazione sulla epidemia vajuolosa apparsa in Brescia nel 1880. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, A. Savoldi*, 1880, *vel subseq.*]

———. Relazione statistica sulla pellagra riferibile all' anno 1889 e triennio antecedente e cenni sulle cucine economiche, essicatoi e acque potabili. 8 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, Savoldi*, 1890.]

Boschetti (Bartholomæus). Dissertatio de salivatione mercuriali physico-medico-mechanica, in tria capita divisa, quorum prius continet salivæ naturalis examen, alterum caput ejusdem vitia considerat, tertium salivationem artificialem exhibit. Iis accedunt hystoriæ fœlici, et lethali experimento comprobatæ. 6 p. l., 152 pp. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, typ. J. Radici*, 1722.

———. The same. Juxta editionem Venetiis editam et diligenter correctam. 7 p. l., 168 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Lugd. Bat., etc.*, 1732.

Another copy, bound with: MAZINUS (J. B.) Mechanices morborum desumptæ, [etc.]. 4°. *Offenbach ad Mœnum*, 1731.

Also, in: SYDENHAM (T.) Opera medica, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1735, 533–574. *Also, in:* ———. The same. fol. *Venetiis*, 1762, 359–384.

Boschetti (E.).

See **Palamidessi** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Insegnamenti di chirurgia pratica. 8°. *Firenze* 1869.

Boschetti (Federico). L' anatomia dell' uomo in tavole sinottiche rivedute dal dott. Giuseppe Sperino. 24 l. obl. 4°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1888].

———. Sulle principali cause di diffusione della tubercolosi e mezzi meglio adatti a rimoverle securamente e nel più breve tempo possibile. Torino, 1889. 17 pp. 8°. *Udine, G. B. Doretti*, 1889.

———. Darwin-Settegast (trasformisti) Linneo-Sanson (non trasformisti) e le leggi dell' ereditarietà (studiate nelle loro fonti teorico-pratiche), con nuove ipotesi fisio-embriologiche (localizzazione cerebrale ed ovulo spermatica) sulla determinazione paterna e materna del sesso, temperamento e costituzione individuali nell' uomo e negli animali. xiii, 166 pp. 8°. *Torino, Festa e Tarizzo*, 1890.

———. Delle affezioni carbonchiose in rapporto colla setticemia. Trattamento curativo e profilattico. 2 p. l., 148 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino*, 1893–4.

———. Della tremolo-terapia nell' uomo e negli animali. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Parma, Ferrari e Pellegrini*, 1895.

———. I miei primi due anni di corso di patologia speciale medica e direzione di clinica medica 1894–96. Lezione di chiusura 1–6; 96 raccolta da Vecchaia Dr. Benedetto e Quaranta Antonio. 16 pp. 8°. *Parma, Ferrari e Pellegrini*, 1896.

Boschetti (Petrus Joseph). *I. Ex botanica. De lignis. Gajacum, vel lignum sanctum, sassafras, seu lignum pavanum. II. [etc.]. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, P. J. Zappata*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Boschi (Hyppolitus) [1540–]. De vulneribus a bellico fulmine illatis, tractatus. 3 p. l., 69 pp. 4°. *Ferrariæ, V. Baldinus*, 1596.

———. De curandis vulneribus capitis brevis methodus. 48 pp. 12°. *Ferrariæ, apud V. Baldinum*, 1609.

Bosco (Augusto). La delinquenza in Italia. 19 pp. 8°. *Firenze, M. Ricci*, 1891.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. soc. e polit., 1891, ii.

Bosco (Filippo). Farmacisti e droghieri. Considerazioni sull' art. 99 del regolamento sanitario 6 settembre 1874, N. 2120. Con appendice contenento lo stato della giurisprudenza al riguardo. 55 pp. 8°. *Casale*, 1885.

dal Bosco (Francesco). La prattica dell' infermiero. Nella quale con osservationi fondate nell' uso di moltissimi anni s' addottrina l' assistente, e caritativo infermiere, per ben conoscere, e ne' casi repentini applicar li rimedii proportionati a' mali de suoi infermi. Con indice publicato uno delle osservationi e l' altro delle cose notabili. 16 p. l., 396 pp. 18°. *Venetia*, 1687.

Bosco (Giulio). Breve istruzione popolare sopra i regni della rabbia dei cani. 8 pp. 16°. [*Alessandria, Gazzotti & C.*, 1887.]

Boscombe.

Boscombe. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 533.

Boscredon (Antoine-Victor). *De l'hémorrhagie méningée spinale. 40 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 325.

Bosdorff ([Carl Hermann] Ernst) [1864–]. *Ueber Häufigkeit und Vorkommen der Aneurysmen nach den Ergebnissen von 3108 Sectionen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1889.

Bose (Bholanath). Principles of rational therapeutics, commenced as an enquiry into the relative value of quinine and arsenic in ague. 88 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1877.

See, also, **Basu** (B. D.) [Biography.] Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 181.—**Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 830.

Bose (Ernestus Gottlob) [1723–88]. [Pr.] de corde villoso. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 112–120.

———. [Pr.] I. De lacte oberrante. *Lipsiæ*, 1772.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 40–43.

———. [Pr.] II. De lacte oberrante. *Lipsiæ*, 1772.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 44–46.

———. [Pr.] de sugillatione in foro caute dijudicanda. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 25–33.

———. [Pr.] de diagnosi veneni ingesti et sponte in corpore geniti. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1777, vii, 94–105.

———. [Pr.] coalitus viscerum ventris historiam tradens. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 73–77.

———. [Pr.] de hepate rupto. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 60–64.

———. [Pr.] de præternaturali pilorum proventu. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 78–84.

———. [Pr.] de herniæ inguinalis cura animadversiones. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 19–22.

Bose (Ernestus Gottlob)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de judicio suffocati in partu fœtus in foro adhibendo. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 23–33.

———. The same. Continuatio. *Lipsiæ*, 1779.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 9–19.

———. [Pr.] de sanguine splenico conjecturas continens. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 10.

———. [Pr.] uteri morbum bifidi exemplum. *Lipsiæ*, 1779.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 95–103.

———. [Pr.] de rene per hydatidem penitus destructo. *Lipsiæ*, 1780.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 1–6.

———. [Pr.] de vita fœtus post mortem matris superstite. [Cum vita candidati Petrus L. B. de Bellingshausen.] xvi pp. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, ex off. Klaubarthia*, 1786.] [P., v. 1950.]
See, also, **Ludwig** (C. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Institutiones medicinæ forensis [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Bose (H. L.) Die Centesimalverdünnung der Homöopathie mathematisch erläutert. 22 pp. 12°. *Berlin & Stuttgart, W. Spemann*, 1886.

Bose (Heinrich) [1840–]. *Die Verengerung und Verschliessung des Kehlkopfes, als Complication weiter abwärts gelegener Luftfisteln. 160 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1865.

———. Zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii.

———. Geschichte des Schienenverbandes von dem Alterthum an bis zu unserem Jahrhundert. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Giessen, Wenzel*, 1882.

———. Das Behring'sche Diphtherie-Heilserum und die Erfolge, welche mit demselben in der chirurgischen Klinik in Giessen erzielt worden sind. [Programme.] 75 pp., 29 tab. 4°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1895.

———. The same. 73 pp., 29 tab. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1895.

Bose (*Juggobundo*).
Fernandez (L.) [Biography.] Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iv, 255, port.

Boseck (Karl). *Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur und der Belastung auf die Zuckung des Muskels. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

Bosellus (Franciscus). Amaltheum medico-politicum (theatri medici præludia) tres in apparatus digestum, doctrinæ varietate, tum laureandis, cum medicis, tum cæteris sapientiæ mystis non minus conferens, quam jucundum. Antenorea in Academia ab anno 1631 usque adhuc medicinæ professorum encomiis pro corollario addita elogiorum heroum publica in ejus bibliotheca expictorum descriptione. 18 p. l., 734 pp., 16 l. sm. 4°. *Patavii, typ. heredum P. Frambotti*, 1665.

Bosetti (E.).
See **Neues** pharmaceutisches Manual. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Bosewitz (Godofredus). De remediis antisepticis.
In: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. non. select. phys.-chym. ac med. 12°. *Francof. a. Viadr.*, 1775, 344–366.

Boshamer (Paul [Carl Heinrich]) [1863–]. *Ueber die fäulnisswidrige Kraft concentrierter Salzlösungen. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Bosi (Augusto). La castrazione nei solipedi praticata col metodo antisettico. 19 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1896.

Bosi (Luigi) [1809–83]. Prolusione detta il 15 novembre 1847 nella pontificia Università di Ferrara assumendovi la cattedra di medicina teorico-pratica e di clinica medica. 27 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tip. Taddei*, 1848.

———. Medicina teorico-pratica. Lezioni sulle febbri continue. 906 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Ferrara, A. Servadio*, 1852.

———. Sul cholèra morbus. 394 pp. 16°. *Firenze, G. Ferroni*, 1866.

———. Opere minore inedite. 237 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Livorno, P. Vanini e fig°*, 1879.
For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1883, cclxiii, 557–561.

de Bosia (H.) De l'arthritisme aux eaux thermales de Bourbon-Lancy. 334 pp. 16°. *Macon, Protat frères*, 1891.

———. Traitement des maladies chroniques du cœur et des vaisseaux par la balnéation thermale chlorurée gazeuse. 80 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils* 1895.

Bosio ([Carlo] Ottavio). Norme per l'ispezione delle carni da macello. Seguite da estratti dei regolamenti sanitari di Torino, Roma, Milano, Napoli riguardanti il macellamento degli animali. 1 p. l., 124 pp. 12°. *Torino*, 1886.

———. Trattato teorico-pratico di bromatologia militare. Degli alimenti del cavallo, con un' appendice sull' acqua come bevanda degli animali. xvi, 434 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1887.

———. Trattato di farmacologia veterinaria o materia medica. Caratteri d' ogni sostanza; preparazione, azioni fisiologiche, usi terapentici; indicazioni, dosi, formole officinali e magistrali. 2 v. 1 p. l., 335 pp.; 524 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1889.
See, also, **Passet** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ricettario veterinario [etc.]. 16°. *Roma*, 1888.

Bosisio (Pietro). Note cliniche intorno ad un caso di aderenza totale del pericardio. 16 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1861. [P., v. 1427.]

———. Intorno ad un caso di cachessia esoftalmica. 14 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1862. [P., v. 1426.]

———. Nota intorno l' uso dell' acido arsenioso nella cura delle febbri intermittenti. 14 pp. 8°. [*Milano*, 1862.]
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1862, clxxx.

Boskamp ([Friedrich] Paul) [1871–]. *Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Ophthalmoplegie mit eigentümlichem Verlauf. [Bonn.] 25 pp. 8°. *Poppelsdorf, J. Paffenholz*, 1895.

Boskowitz (G[eorge] W.)
Editor of: **Eclectic** (The) Review, New York, 1890.

Bosman (H. J. B.) *Eine Zusammenstellung in der Erlanger Frauenklinik vorgekommener enger Becken. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Bosnia. Die Cholera in Bosnien im Jahre 1893. Hrsg. vom Bosnischen Bureau des gemeinsamen Reichs-Finanzministeriums. 28 pp., 1 map. roy. 8°. *Wien, A. Holzhausen*, 1895.

Bosnia.
See, also, **Medicine.** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*
Capus (G.) Sur la taille en Bosnie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 99–103.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Palethnologie et anthropologie de la Bosnie-Hercégovine. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, iv, 377–392.

Bosnières (Louis) [1855–]. *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations osseuses et articulaires de la fièvre typhoïde. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 293.

Bosquillon (Édouard-François-Marie) [1744–1814]. An præter genitalia sexus inter se discrepent? Præses, Josepho-Ignatio Guillotin. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1770.]

———. *An a ventis vehementissimis et procellis aër salubrior reddatur? Præses: Petrus Cheva-

Bosquillon (Éd.-Franç.-Marie)—continued.
lier de La Hamonais. 12 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1771.]

———. *An in empyematis operatione scalpellum acu triangulari præstantius? Præses: Stephanus-Ludovicus Geoffroy. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1772.]

———. *An in praxi medica magni facienda sit crisium observatio? Præses Johannes Mac-Mahon. 12 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1772.]

———. Lettre à M. sur la nouvelle édition in-12, petit format, des aphorismes d'Hippocrate, qui se trouve à Paris chez Clousier & Segaud, 1779. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris, Didot l'aîné*, 1779.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοι [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1784.

———. Notæ et emendationes in Hippocratis aphorismos et prænotionum librum. Quibus præfixa est versio antiqua aphorismorum, a vulgatis multum discrepans, cum commentariis ex Oribasio excerptis, et additus index compendii instar in aphorismos et prænotiones. 270 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Parisiis, excud. J. F. Valade*, 1784.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοι [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1784.

See, also, **Bell** (B.) Trattato sopra la teoria e il governo curativo delle piaghe. 8°. *Venezia*, 1789. ———. The same. 8°. *Venezia*, 1795. ———. The same. Traité théorique et pratique des ulcères [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803). ———. Traité de la gonorrhée virulente [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an X* (1802).—**Cullen** (W.) Éléments de médecine pratique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.—**Desbois-de-Rochefort** (L.) *An ventriculus sympathiæ centrum? 4°. [*Paris*, 1772.]—**Hippocrates.** Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοι [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1784. ———. The same. Aphorismes et prognostics [etc.] 24° *Paris*, 1814. ———. Hippocratis de officina medici et de fractis libri duo. fol. *Parisiis*, 1816.

Boss (Max) [1861]. *Ueber die einfache und complicierte dorsale Luxation des Daumens. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, [1889].

Boss (Moritz) [1869–]. *Ueber Placenta prævia. 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1894.

Boss (Siegfried). *Ueber Veränderungen des Hornhautradius unter dem Einflusse von Atropin, Homatropin, Physostigmin und Cocain. 50 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel*, 1890.

Bossano (Paul-B.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine microbienne du tétanos. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1890.

See, also, **Schnell** (U.) & **Bossano** (P. B.) Des doctrines relatives au tétanos [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bossard (Gustav). *Ueber seltene Formen der Quecksilbervergiftung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Exantheme nach innerlicher Anwendung. 94 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli*, 1896. C.

Bosscha (Henricus). *Diss. sistens observationem de vesiculæ seminalis sinistræ defectu, integris testibus, vase vero deferente sinistro clauso. Necnon positiones medici argumenti. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leidæ, S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1813. [P., v. 1935; 1947.]

———. Oratio de condenda in urbe Amstelædamensi schola clinica in commodum chirurgorum, eorum præsertim, qui rari artem facturi sint. 50 pp. 4°. [*Amstælodami*], 1821.

Also, in: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-22.

Bosscha (Herman Pieter). *Primaire, secundaire en tertiaire netvliesbeelden na momentane lichtsindrukken. 2 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Boekhoven*, 1893.

von Bosse.

See **Reinhard & von Bosse.** Die Medicinal-Gesetze [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Bosse (Bruno [Jürgen Andreas]) [1871–]. *Ueber die interstitielle Keratitis hereditär-luetischer Natur, ihren Zusammenhang mit Gelenksaffektionen. [Berlin.] 54 pp. 8°. *Potsdam, A. W. Hayn Erb.*, 1895.

Bosse ([Heinrich] Erich [August Berthold]) [1868–]. *Zur Casuistik der Atresia ani. 23 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Bosse (Hermann Hugo). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Resection des Oberkiefers. 99 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1865.

Bosse (Jules). *Étude comparative du béribéri et du scorbut, surtout au point de vue de la pathologie exotique. 82 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, No. 323.

Bosseck (Henricus Otto) [1726–76]. Oratio anniversaria in memoriam Jo. Caspari Küchleri. [De medico ut bono viro.] 2 l. fol. [*Lipsiæ, J. G. I. Breitkopf*, 1747.]

Bosselut (François) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse chez les jeunes enfants âgés de moins de deux ans. 116 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 114.

Bossers (Adriaan Jan). *Die Geschichte der Influenza und ihre nervösen und psychischen Nachkrankheiten. [Freiburg i. B.] 4 p. l., 151 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1894.

Bossers (Pieter Adriaan). *Over de erfelijkheid der tuberkulose. [Leyden.] 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Breda, Broese & Comp.*, [1891].

Bossert (Eduard). *Ueber Mastdarmpolypen bei Kindern. 25 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Göller*, 1892.

Bosset (Charles-Marcellin) [1858–]. *Du traitement des hémarthroses du genou par la ponction. 50 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 100.

Bossey (P[eter]). Cases of poisoning by Œnanthe crocata. 10 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1844.

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv.

Bossi (L. M.) L' igiene della donna in rapporto alla profilassi ostetrica e ginecologica. 23 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1888.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. di lett. e conver. sc. Fasc. 1888.

———. La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica dell' Università di Genova nel 1890; rendiconto finale. 56 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1890.

———. L' influenza. Relazione di studii fatti in rapporto all' epidemia attualmente dominante nei continenti europeo e americano. 70 pp. 12°. *Genova*, 1890.

———. Nove laparotomie per lesioni varie degli annessi. 8 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1893.

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1. sem.

———. Sulla provocazione artificiale del parto e sul parto forzato. 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

———. Su alcune norme profilattiche per l' esercizio pratico della ostetricia. Relazione alla r. Accademia medica di Genova (seduta del 25 marzo 1895) a proposito del iv. anno di funzionamento della guardia ostetrica permanente. 46 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. F. Cogliati*, 1895.

Bossi (V.) Del massaggio e delle fasciature compressive. Ricerche. 15 pp. 24°. *Milano*, 1894.

Bossis (Auguste) [1866–]. *La tuberculose de l'iris. 115 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 231.

———. The same. 116 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Bossmann (Hermann). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Metallstaubinhalation auf die Gesundheit. [Munich.] 160 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, G. Dietz*, [1884].

Bossolo (Paolo). Il segreto professionale medico. 111 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. B. Paravia e Comp.*, 1896.

de Bosson (Abrahamus). *De morbis ex vermium in primis viis nidulatione oriundis. ii, 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. A. Honkoop et fil. et A. Koster*, 1777. [P., v. 1474; 1923.]

Bossu (A[ntoine-François, *dit* Antonin]) [1809–]. Nouveau compendium médical à l'usag

Bossu (A[ntoine-Franç., *dit* Antonin])—cont'd.
des médecins praticiens, contenant: 1°. Les éléments de pathologie générale; 2°. Un abrégé de pathologie interne à la suite duquel sont groupées séparément les maladies des enfants, les maladies des femmes et les maladies de la peau; 3°. Un précis des maladies des yeux (ophtalmies), rangées par ordre alphabétique, avec le traitement où sont indiquées les formules les plus usitées; suivi d'un dictionnaire de thérapeutique et de posologie. xx, 734 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*H. Tilliard*], 1842.

———. Anthropologie, ou étude des organes, fonctions, maladies de l'homme et de la femme, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, l'hygiène, la pathologie, la thérapeutique et la médecine légale. 5. éd., refondue et augmentée. 2 v. and atlas. viii (2 l.), 672 pp.; 1 p. l., 703 pp. Atlas, 20 l., 20 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. Petit compendium de médecine usuelle. Dictionnaire-bijou de pathologie, thérapeutique et hygiène domestique. vi (1 l.), 149 pp. 32°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, [1886].

———. The same. Petit compendium médical. Quintessence de pathologie, thérapeutique et médecine usuelle. 3. éd. vi (1 l.), 152 pp. 24°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1895.

———. The same. 4. éd. 2 p. l., 152 pp. 32°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1896.

Bossu (Octave). * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies précoces dans les cirrhoses hépatiques: pathogénie; diagnostic; prognostic. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 484.

Bossu (Paul) [1862–]. * Du menthol en injections intra-trachéales et laryngiennes dans la tuberculose du poumon et du larynx. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 17.

Bossuet (François). *See* **Boussouet.**

Bossuet (Maurice-Georges-Victor) [1862–]. * Recherches sur quelques points intéressant la topographie médicale de Rochefort-sur-Mer (Charente-Inférieure). [Bordeaux.] 102 pp., 1 l., 1 tab., 1 map. 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1887, No. 15.

Bossung (Eugen). * Ueber das Erdöl von Montechino. 34 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1892.

Bostock (John) [1773–1846]. Remarks on the nomenclature of the new London Pharmacopœia. 1 p. l., 49 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, J. Callon*, 1810.

———. An account of the history and present state of galvanism. 1 p. l., 164 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1818.

———. An elementary system of physiology. 3 v. 8°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1824–27.

———. The same. 2. ed. v. 1 & 3. 8°. *London, Baldwin & Cradock*, 1828–30.

———. Of the catarrhus æstivus, or summer catarrh. 12 pp. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1828.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1828, xiv.

———. Pulse. 13 pp. 8°. *London, Marchant*, 1833.

Repr. from: Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond.

———. Morbid states of the urine. 10 pp. 8°. *London, Marchant*, 1834.

Repr. from: Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond.

———. Absorption and albino. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Marchant*, 1835.

Repr. from: Cycl. Anat. & Phys. (Todd), Lond., 1835–6, i.

See, also, **Bowler** (T.) On the products of acute inflammation. 8°. *London*, 1822. — **Plinius** (C. S.) [*in* l. s.]. The natural history [etc.]. 6 v. 12°. *London*, 1855-7.

For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], iii, no. 4, 20 pp., port.

Boston. Report to the common council on the subject of a high school for girls. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1835?]

Boston—continued.

———. Report on the introduction of soft water into the city of Boston. By R. H. Eddy. 40 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1836.

———. Report of the commissioners, appointed under the order of the city council, August 26, 1844, to report the best mode and expense of bringing the water of Long Pond into the city of Boston, to the mayor. City Doc. No. 24. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1844.

———. Report to the committee of the city council appointed to obtain the census of Boston for the year 1845, embracing collateral facts and statistical researches illustrating the history and condition of the population, and their means of progress and prosperity. By Lemuel Shattuck. vii, 179, 95 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1846.

———. Notice to housekeepers and tenants. [Order revoking licenses for keeping swine within the city. Dec. 4, 1848.] 1 sheet. sm. 4°. [*Boston*, 1848.]

———. Report on cholera. City Doc. No. 39. Nov. 2, 1848. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1848.]

———. Report of the consulting physicians of the city of Boston in relation to the action of Cochituate water upon mineral substances. 38 pp. 8°. *Boston, Eastburn's press*, 1848.

———. Registration of births, marriages, and deaths. [An ordinance providing for appointment of a city register, and prescribing his duties.] City Doc. No. 33. June 11, 1849. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

———. Report in regard to truants from the schools and vagrant children. City Doc. No. 9. Feb. 7, 1849. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

———. Report of the joint committee on public lands in relation to the public garden. City Doc. No. 18. July, 1850. 52 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1850.

———. Final report of committee on the erection of the new jail. City Doc. No. 61. Nov. 10, 1851. 43 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1851.]

———. Report of the committee on the jail lands. City Doc. No. 32. May 2, 1853. 26 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1853.]

———. Communication from the mayor [to the city council] in relation to the memorial of the Boston Provident Association. City Doc. No. 76. Nov. 23, 1857. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

———. Vaccination. [Letter from Henry G. Clark, city physician, urging the importance of re-vaccination in accordance with the directions of the board appointed by Her Majesty's Government to regulate the affairs of the National Vaccine Establishment at London. Hereby annexed.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.]

———. Report of committee on the communication of the overseers of the poor. [On temporary aid to persons having no legal settlement in Boston.] City Doc. No. 55. May 25, 1863. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1863.]

———. Report of the inspectors of prisons for the county of Suffolk on the condition of the jail, Boston Lunatic Hospital, and Houses of Industry, Reformation, and Correction. July, 1863. City Doc. No. 98. 60 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1863.]

———. Report of the committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses at the houses of reformation and house of correction. 61 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1864.

———. Reports of the inspectors of prisons for January and July, 1863; of the directors for public institutions, January, 1864; and of the committee appointed to investigate the alleged abuses at the Houses of Reformation and Correction. March, 1864. 43, 60, 130, 61 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1864.

Boston—continued.

———. A communication from the city physician on Asiatic cholera. Is it a contagious disease? [By William Read.] City Doc. No. 21. 1866. 41 pp., 2 ch. 8°. [*Boston*, 1866.]

———. Report of the United States commissioners on Boston Harbor. City Doc. No. 50. 10. rep. (Feb., 1866.) 127 pp., 4 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1866.

———. The municipal register: containing a compilation of the city charter and the other laws affecting the city passed prior to August 1, 1895, the register of the city government, the rules of the board of aldermen, common council and city council, list of executive and other public officers, also various statistics relating to the city. 45., 1866; 60.–69., 1881–90; 71., 1892; 72., 1893; 74., 1895. 14 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1866–95.

———. An ordinance providing for the care and management of the Boston water works. City Doc. No. 71. June 21, 1869. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1869.] [P., v. 2130.]

———. Dissenting opinion of Samuel C. Cobb, a member of the board of directors for public institutions, in compliance with an order of the city council dated July 24, 1871. City Doc. No. 77. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

———. Report on schemes for an additional supply of pure water. City Doc. No. 38. April 23, 1874. 170 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.] [P., v. 2130.]

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water, together with the report of the city engineer in reply to orders of the city council pertaining to an increased supply of water from the Cochituate and Mystic lakes combined, and an additional supply from Charles River. City Doc. No. 85. Oct. 26, 1874. vi, 134 pp., 1 map, 2 diag., 3 tab. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.] [P., v. 2130.]

———. Report of committee on bathing. City Doc. No. 109. Dec. 28, 1874. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1874.

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water in reply to various orders of the city council pertaining to additional supply of water, with report of city engineer. xxii, 170 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1874.

———. Report of committee on introduction of homœopathic practice into the city hospital. City Doc. No. 128. Dec. 20, 1875. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

———. Ordinances and rules and orders of the city of Boston, together with a digest of the general and special statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city. 1023 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

———. Report of the gas commissioners in relation to the supply of gas to the city of Boston. 94 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

———. Specification of an addition to Mansion House on the Austin Farm for the city of Boston. (City architect's office.) 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

For the accommodation of indigent aged women.

———. Report of the board of street commissioners on the subject of Stony Brook. City Doc. No. 25. Feb. 19, 1877. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Report of commissioners on the treatment of drunkenness in city institutions. City Doc. No. 85. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

———. Report of committee on ordinances in the revision of the ordinances. City Doc. No. 115. Oct. 21, 1880. vii, 308 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Report of the sub-committee on the revision of the ordinances, explaining in detail the changes made. City Doc. No. 116. 1880. 29 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

Bound with preceding.

———. Probation work for the county of Suffolk, containing the annual reports for the central probation district. 1.–12., 1878–9 to 1890. Together with the annual reports of the South Boston and Roxbury districts. 1.–9., 1882–9. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–90.

———. Annual bulletin of the publications issued by the city of Boston, also comprising publications received by the city. 5., 1880. 25 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1881.

———. Report of the joint standing committee on water, on the impurity of the water supply, with the report of Prof. Ira Remsen on the subject. City of Boston. Doc. 143. 1881. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. Ordinances of the city of Boston and statutes of the legislature of Massachusetts on municipal subjects passed in 1881. 1 p. l., pp. 187–241. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. Report on appropriations and expenditures for Stony Brook. City Doc. No. 79. 1882. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Report of commissioners on revision of ordinances. vi, 192 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. Report of committee on ordinances relating to sewers and drains. [Recommending the passage of] an ordinance to amend [sect. 11 of] the ordinance [of 1876] relating to sewers and drains. City Doc. No. 141. 1882. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Report of the metropolitan drainage commissioners [appointed May 26, 1881, "to consider a plan for the drainage of the Mystic and Charles River valleys and the immediate vicinity of Boston"]. City Doc. No. 35. 1882. 16 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Report on waste of water. [By the joint standing committee on water.] City Doc. No. 78. 1882. 14 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of the city of Boston (Massachusetts, U. S. A.). From the United States census returns for 1880, and from original sources, with an account of the railroad and shipping facilities of the city. Compiled for the city government, under the direction of the committee on printing, by Carroll D. Wright. vii, 259 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. Report of the commissioners on investigation of water supply. [And appendix. Report of the hearings before the special commissioners to whom was referred the petition of Henry J. Barnes and others for an investigation of the condition of the water supply of Boston.] City Doc. No. 129. Feb. 15, 1883. vii, 186 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

———. Report of the commission on the city charter to the city council. City Doc. 120. 1884. xl, 76 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1884.]

———. Report of the joint standing committee on health department on the disinfection of foreign rags. City Doc. No. 169. Aug. 30, 1886. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

———. A catalogue of the city councils of Boston, 1822–1890; Roxbury, 1846–1867; Charlestown, 1847–1873; and of the selectmen of Boston, 1634–1822; also of various other town and municipal officers. xxxix, 270 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1891.

———. Final report of the special committee appointed by the mayor to inspect the public institutions of Boston, with the mayor's message

Boston—continued.
transmitting the same to the city council. 60 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1892.

———. Report of the board of visitors to the public institutions. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1894.

———. Notice to citizens [relating to the occupation of a building as a stable]. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Boston.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bigelow (J.) Florula Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth and time of flowering, and occasional remarks. 8°. *Boston*, 1814.

———. The same. Flora Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its vicinity, with their generic and specific characters, principal synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering, and occasional remarks. To which is added a glossary of the botanical terms employed in this work. 8°. *Boston*, 1824.

Brown (F. H.) The medical register of the cities of Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. 12°. *Boston*, 1873.

Davis (C. H. S.) The Boston medical register for the year commencing June 1, 1866. 16°. *Boston*, 1866.

Gamage (W.), jr. Some account of the fever which existed in Boston during the autumn and winter of 1817 and 1818; with a few general remarks on typhus fever. 8°. *Boston*, 1818.

Shattuck (L.) Bills of mortality, 1810–1849, city of Boston. With an essay on the vital statistics of Boston from 1810 to 1841. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

United States. *War Department.* Fort Point Channel, Boston Harbor. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting reports from the Chief of Engineers of survey and examination of Fort Point Channel, Boston, Mass. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 206. Feb. 10, 1885. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

Wright (C. D.) An analysis of the population of the city of Boston, as shown in the State census of May, 1885. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

Bowditch (V. Y.) The condition of the streets of Boston, and the public health. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 579. [Discussion], 582–585.—**Clarke** (E. C.) City scavengering at Boston. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1879. Bost., 1880, v, 24–31.—**Durgin** (S. H.) The sanitary condition of Boston. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 298.

Boston. *Board of Directors of Public Institutions.* History and description of the Pauper Boys' School, at Deer Island, Boston Harbor. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

———. Contract and specifications for the carpenter's work to be done in an addition being made to the Marcella Street Home, for the city of Boston, by the board of directors for public institutions. (City architect's office.) 28 pp. 8°. *Boston, Print. Depart., Deer Island*, 1879.

———. Annual reports [including the House of Industry, Correction, Lunatic Hospital and Almshouse] to the mayor and city council. 24.–32., 1880–81 to 1888. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–9.

For continuation, *see* **Boston.** *Commissioners of Public Institutions.*

Boston. *Board of Health.* Internal health regulations of the town of Boston. April 13, 1812. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1812.

Established by special statute Feb. 13, 1799, and abolished in 1822 by the first charter granted to the city.

———. Communication from the board of health upon the necessity of improved sewerage in the Roxbury Canal, Stony Brook, and Muddy Brook. City Doc. No. 112. Dec. 28, 1874. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. Ordered: [relative to burials. And extracts from chap. 21 of the general statutes. Approved March 18, 1874]. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. A communication from the board of health to the committee on improved sewerage, read at a meeting held May 9, 1876. 10 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

———. In board of health. Boston, May 2, 1881. [Ordered, that from the 15th day of May, 1881, until Nov. 1, 1881, all vessels arriving at Boston from ports where contagious diseases are prevalent shall stop at the quarantine station. With extracts from special laws and the general statutes. 1 sheet. 4°. *Boston*, 1881.

———. Regulation respecting the sprinkling of salt. Jan. 1, 1881. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 9.–24., 1880–81 to 1895. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–96.

———. Quarantine regulation. By order of the board of health. Jan. 7, 1882. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Typhoid fever. [Circular, issued for the purpose of inducing greater care in preventing the spread of typhoid fever. Dec., 1882.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. Statement of deaths. (Monthly.) With an enumeration of the more prominent causes; accompanied by an abstract of meteorological observations. Jan., 1882, to Feb., 1897. 4°. [*Boston*, 1882–97.]

———. Circular to undertakers [calling attention to their duties under the law relating to the transportation of certain bodies for burial. With regulation of the board in pursuance of the law.] April 17, 1883. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

———. Instructions as to the means of treating measles. 1 sheet. 4°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. Order to physicians to report all cases of measles to the board. 1 sheet. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. Quarantine regulation [against smallpox]. Office of the board of health, Jan. 25, 1883. [Ordered, that on and after this date all vessels arriving at this port from Baltimore, Md., shall stop at quarantine for examination by the port physician.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

———. Summary of deaths in Boston, with principal causes, for the years 1882–9; 1891–6. Compared with those of 1881–8; 1890–95. 4°. [*Boston*, 1883–97.]

———. Quarantine regulation. June 1, 1885. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

———. Regulations for the sanitary government of the abattoir. Adopted Feb. 21, 1877. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Church*, 1886.

———. Comparative view of twenty-five of the principal causes of death during the years 1872 to 1887, inclusive. 16 diag. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1888.

Boston. *Board of Health*—continued.

———. Manual of the statutes and ordinances relating to the public health. Also the rules and regulations governing the health department, 1890. 105 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1890.

———. Cholera infantum and diarrhœa are caused by bad milk. [How to keep milk fresh.] 1 l. 12°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

———. The same. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

———. The same. Il colera infantile e la diarrea sono causate dal latte cattivo. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

———. The same. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

———. The same. [Hebrew text.] 1 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

———. Deaths from influenza, complicated and uncomplicated, from December 12, 1891, to Feb. 29, 1892; arranged by ages, nativity, parentage, etc. Broadside, 8 by 18 inches. [*Boston*, 1892.]

———. [Circular letter to physicians, requiring them to report all cases of chicken-pox coming under their notice within the city, as a disease dangerous to the public health.] 1 l. 12°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

———. January 1, 1896. To the physicians of Boston. [Calling their attention to the regulation and cards which have been prepared, with other means, to check the spread of contagious diseases.] 6 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1896.]

———. Extract from chapter 80 of the public statutes. [Relating to dwelling houses unfit for such purposes.] 1 l. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

———. Permit to render tallow, fat, bones, or other animal matter. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Boston. *Board of Police Commissioners.* Annual reports to the city council. 1.–7., 1878–9 to 1884–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1879–85.

Organized July 8, 1878, and superseded by the board of police for the city of Boston by act of 1885.

Boston. *Board of Police for the City of Boston.* Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1.–7., 1885 to 1890–91. 8°. *Boston*, 1886–92.

First report from organization of the board, July 23, to Nov. 30, 1885.

Boston. *Boston City Hospital.* [Engraving by E. A. Fowle.] 9 by 11 inches. [*Boston*, 1873.]

———. Annual reports of the trustees, with reports of the superintendent and professional staff, to the city council. 17.–32., 1880–81 to 1895–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–96.

Twenty-eighth report for 13 months, ending Jan. 21, 1892.

———. Medical and surgical reports. 3.–7. s. 5 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–96.

Third series edited by David W. Cheever, Oliver F. Wadsworth, and A. L. Mason; 4. s., Mason dropped and George B. Shattuck added; 5. s., Wadsworth dropped and Abner Post added; 6. s., Cheever and Post dropped and W. T. Councilman and H. L. Burrell added.

———. Rules and regulations, with rules of the trustees, the act authorizing the city to establish the City Hospital, the act of incorporation, and ordinances of the city relating to the City Hospital. Revised Jan., 1883. 40 pp. 16°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1883.

———. Action of the trustees of the . . . upon the petitions for the introduction of homœopathic treatment and for the admission of medical students to surgical operations and clinical instruction. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1886.

———. Report of the trustees on the advisability of establishing cottage or branch hospitals in the several wards of the city. 43 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1893.

Boston. *Boston City Hospital. Training School for Nurses.* [Circular of the trustees announcing the establishment of the school. With questions to be answered by the candidate.] 1 l. fol. [*Boston*, 1878?]

Established in 1878. For annual reports and prospectuses, *see* **Boston.** *Boston City Hospital.* Annual reports.

———. [Circular of information for candidates and probationers on the necessary outfit on entering service.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1889?]

———. [Circular of information, course of training, with list of questions to be answered by candidate.] 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1889?]

———. [Circular letter to applicant, requesting her to write a personal letter to the superintendent, stating age, height, etc.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889?]

———. [Circular letter to persons recommending candidates, with list of questions to be answered confidentially.] 2 l. [*Boston*, 1889?]

———. [A form of agreement to remain two years as a pupil of the school.] 1 sheet. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889?]

———. The thirteenth year of the . . . with extracts from annual reports, prospectus of the school, form of application, course of instruction, distribution of studies, list of lectures and subjects, list of graduates, and other information; together with address to a graduating class by Thomas M. Rotch, June 27, 1890. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1891.

Boston. *Boston Lunatic Hospital.* Annual reports of the board of visitors and medical superintendent to the board of commissioners for public institutions. 42.–55., 1880–81 to 1893. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–94.

———. Contract and specifications for the steam-heating and ventilating to be done at the Boston Lunatic Hospital, South Boston, for the city of Boston, by the board of directors for public institutions. 28 pp. 4°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. *See, also:*

TESTIMONY given before the committee of the city government on the case of Charles Frost; together with the argument of C. M. Ellis, touching the management of the Lunatic Hospital. Nov. 10, 1865. 8°. *Boston*, [1866.]

Boston. *Boston Public Library.* Bulletin for April, 1872. The medical alcove, [etc.]. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

———. Annual reports of the trustees to the mayor and city council. 20., 1871–2; 29.–44., 1880–81 to 1895. 8°. *Boston*, 1872–96.

Thirty-fourth report for 8 months, ending Dec. 31, 1885.

———. Bulletins showing titles of books added to the . . . with bibliographical notes, etc. v. 4–14, Oct., 1878, to Jan., 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–96.

———. Hand-book for readers, containing the regulations of the library; with an account of the catalogues, indexes to notes about books, indexes to periodicals, a catalogue of books about patents, and other information. 152 pp. 16°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1883.

———. Supplement to thirty-seventh annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, 1889. 17 heliotype pl. fol. [*Boston, Heliotype Printing Co.*, 1889.]

———. Acts, and ordinances relating to the . . . together with the by-laws of the corporation. 40 pp. 16°. *Boston, for the trustees*, 1892.

———. Regulations of the . . . Revised to Oct., 1892. 11 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

Boston. *Boston Transit Commission.* Annual report to the city council. 1., 1894–5. 85 pp. 3, pl., 22 plans, 1 tab. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1895.

Boston. *Boston Water Board.* Annual reports to the city council. 5.–11., 1880–81 to 1886; 13., 1888; 14., 1889; 16.–19., 1891–2 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–95.

For reports prior to 1876, *see* **Boston.** *Cochituate Water Board.* By an act passed in 1875 (chap. 80) the city of Boston was authorized to unite the Cochituate and Mystic water boards. An ordinance to establish the Boston water board passed March 22, 1876.

———. Boston Water Works. Additional supply from Sudbury River. Description of the work, with plates. 144 pp., 53 maps, 1 plan, 5 diag. fol. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.

———. Report on the capacity of the Sudbury River and Lake Cochituate water-sheds in time of drought. By Desmond Fitzgerald, resident engineer. 61 pp., 1 map, 4 diag. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1887.

———. Boston Water Works. [Notification for stopping water on premises, for repairs.] 1 sheet. sm. 4°. [*Boston, Rockwell & Churchill, n. d.*]

Boston. *Chief of Police.* Annual reports to the mayor and city council for the years 1854, 1873, 1874. 8°. *Boston*, 1855–75.

Report for 1854 for 7 months, ending Dec. 31, 1854.

Boston. *City Engineer.* Annual reports to the mayor of the city. 3, 1869; 7., 1873; 15., 1881; 22.–26., 1888–92. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–93.

Report no. 3, 1869; 7., 1873, *in:* [P., v. 2130].

Boston. *City Registrar.* Annual reports to the mayor of the city. 33.–37., 1881–5; 39.–41., 1887–9; 44., 1892. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–93.

———. Circular No. 1. To the physicians of Boston [relative to the registration of births]. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

———. Bills of mortality, 1810–49, city of Boston. With an essay on the vital statistics of Boston from 1810 to 1841, by Lemuel Shattuck. xliii, 87 pp. 8°. *Boston, Registry Dept.*, 1893.

———. Index to the marriage intentions and marriages recorded in 1892. 141 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1893.

Boston. *Cochituate Water Board.* Rules and regulations adopted April, 1865. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1865.

———. Communication to the city council, asking for an additional appropriation for wards 13, 14, and 15. City Doc. No. 131. Nov. 30, 1868. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Request for an additional appropriation for the Chestnut Hill reservoir. City Doc. No. 73. June 4, 1868. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Special report. City Doc. No. 44. April 6, 1868. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Request for an additional appropriation [for the Chestnut Hill reservoir]. City Doc. No. 59. June 14, 1869. 37 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1869.]

———. Report upon change in high-service water supply, and the laying of a new low-service main. City Doc. No. 117. 1875. 22 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1875.

See, also, **Boston.** *Boston Water Board.*

Boston. *Commissioners of Public Institutions.* Annual reports to the mayor of the city. 1.–5., 1889 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1890–94.

Third report for 13 months, ending Jan. 31, 1892.

Boston. *Department of Parks.* Annual reports of the board of commissioners to the city council. 6., 1880; 9., 1883; 11.–20., 1885 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–95.

———. Notes on the plan of Franklin Park, and related matters. 115 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. [*Boston*], 1886.

Boston. *Horace Mann School for the Deaf.* Annual reports of the committee to the city council. 4., 1872–3; 5., 1873–4; 8., 1876–7; 9., 1877–8; 11.–13., 1879–80 to 1881–2; 21.–23., 1889–90 to 1891–2. 8°. *Boston*, 1873–92.

No reports published for 1874–5, 1875–6, 1878–9. Formerly called School for Deaf Mutes. Adopted present title May 8, 1877, by order of the Boston school committee.

Boston. *Inspector of Milk and Vinegar.* Annual reports to the mayor and board of aldermen. 16., 1874–5; 18., 1876–7; 23., 1881–2; 26.–31., 1884–5 to 1889. 8°. *Boston*, 1875–90.

Twenty-third report for 9 months, ending Dec. 31, 1885. The first inspector of milk was appointed in 1859, and the inspector of vinegar in 1880. The two offices were united in 1884.

Boston. *Inspector of Vinegar.* [Circular to manufacturers and dealers in vinegar, calling their attention to (chap. 113). An act to regulate the sale of vinegar.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 2.–4., 1881–2 to 1883–4. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882–4.]

Appointed in 1880, and united with the office of inspector of milk in 1884. For continuation, *see* **Boston.** *Inspector of milk and vinegar.*

Boston. *Mystic Water Board.* Annual report to the city council. 9., 1873. City Doc. No. 35. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.] [P., v. 2130.]

Boston. *Overseers of the Poor.* Report of the committee of the overseers of the poor on street begging. City Doc. No. 15. 1865. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1865.

———. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 17.–32., 1880–81 to 1895–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–96.

Twenty-seventh report for 8 months, ending Dec. 31, 1890; report no. 28 is for 13 months, ending Jan. 31, 1892.

———. Report on "out-door relief", by a committee of the overseers of the poor of the city of Boston. 38 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1888.

Boston. *Record Commissioners.* Reports to the mayor and city council. 1.–27., Sept., 1876, to 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1876–96.

v. 1. Tax lists of the town of Boston for the years 1674, 1676, 1687, 1688, and 1695.

v. 2. Transcripts of the two earliest volumes of the records of Boston, viz, of the first Book of records, proper, and of the Book of possessions.

v. 3. Records of the town of Charlestown.

v. 4. Dorchester town records.

v. 5. Historical documents relative to Boston. [Being the articles contributed in 1855 to the "Boston Daily Advertiser", by Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, under the signature of "Gleaner".]

v. 6. Roxbury land church records.

v. 7. Boston records from 1680 to 1701.

v. 8. Boston records from 1700 to 1728.

v. 9. Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630–99.

v. 10. Miscellaneous papers.

v. 11. Records of Boston selectmen, 1701 to 1715.

v. 12. Boston records from 1729 to 1742.

v. 13. Records of Boston selectmen, from 1716 to 1736.

v. 14. Boston town records, 1742 to 1857.

v. 15. Records of Boston selectmen, 1736 to 1742.

v. 16. Boston town records, 1758 to 1769.

v. 17. Selectmen's minutes from 1742–3 to 1753.

v. 18. Boston town records, 1770 through 1777.

v. 19. Selectmen's minutes from 1754 through 1763.

v. 20. Selectmen's minutes from 1764 through 1768.

v. 21. Dorchester births, marriages, and deaths to the end of 1825.

v. 22. The statistics of the United States direct tax of 1798, as assessed on Boston; and the names of the inhabitants of Boston in 1790, as collected for the first national census.

v. 23. Selectmen's minutes from 1769 through April, 1775.

v. 24. Boston births from 1700 to 1800.

v. 25. Selectmen's minutes from 1776 through 1786.

v. 26. Boston town records, 1778 to 1783.

v. 27. Selectmen's minutes from 1787 through 1798.

Boston. *School Committee.* Report of the examination of 27,927 school children for color-blindness, by B. Joy Jeffries. 9 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1880.

School Doc. No. 13.

Boston. *School Committee*—continued.

———. Report of the special committee appointed to define the duties of a special instructor in hygiene. 9 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1882.
School Doc. No. 8, 1882.

——— Report of the committee on sewing. 1881. 14 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1883.
School Doc. No. 24, 1881. Reprint.

———. Annual reports of the instructor of hygiene 1., 1886; 2., 1887. 16, 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1886–7.
School Doc. No. 8, 1886.
School Doc. No. 12, 1887.

———. Annual report of the superintendent of public schools of the city of Boston to the school committee. 7., 1886–7. 55 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1887.
School Doc. No. 3, 1887.

———. Majority and minority reports of the special committee on subject of co-education of the sexes. 110 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1890.
School Doc. No. 19, 1890.

———. Report of the committee on manual training schools on a manual training high school. 10 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1891.
School Doc. No. 1, 1891.

———. Report of the director of physical training. Dec., 1891. 75 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1891.
School Doc. No. 22, 1891.

———. Report of the director of physical training, adopted by the committee on hygiene and physical training, as its reports. 151 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1894.
School Doc. No. 8, 1894.

———. Report of the director of physical training. 82 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1895.
Repr. from: School Doc. No. 4, 1895.

Boston. *Street Department.* Annual report to the mayor of the city, for the year 1894. viii, 328 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1895.

Boston. *Superintendent of Sewers.* Annual reports to the city council. 2., 1860; 6., 1864. 8°. *Boston*, 1861–5.

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

Act (An) [proposed] to regulate the appointment of officers and to extend and define the powers of the mayor of the city of Boston. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

American Invalid Aid Society, Boston. Constitution and by-laws. 24°. *Boston*, [1893].

———. The Invalid Aid Society. [Report of special meeting, Feb. 24, 1893.] Galley sheet. *Boston*, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston Transcript, Feb. 25, 1893.

Appleton-Street Chapel, Boston. Annual reports of the minister in charge, and the treasurer. 1.–6., 1883–4 to 1888–9. 12°. *Boston*, 1884–9.

Associated Charities of Boston. Constitution of the . . . adopted by the society Dec. 9, 1879. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

———. Report of the Ward VI Work-Rooms for the summer of 1879. 8°. *Boston*, 1879.

———. A directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston, together with "legal suggestions", "health hints", "suggestions to visitors", etc. Prepared by the Associated Charities. 12°. *Boston*, 1880.

———. Practical hints for the repression of pauperism. 12°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

———. Annual reports of the board of directors to the association. 1.–17., 1879–80 to 1895–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–96.

———. [Appeal for funds for the year 1881. Jan. 1, 1891.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. Associated Charities. Immediate duty of every city to organize its charities on a wise and thorough system, to deal in the best way with every varying need. Address at the bureau of charities, at Brooklyn, March 31, 1881, by Robert Treat Paine, jr. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. No. 2. Rules and regulations for visitors of the Associated Charities. Dec., 1879. Revised Dec., 1880. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. The same. Revised Nov., 1882. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. No. 8. Feb., 1880. Essays by Octavia Hill. District visiting. A few words to volunteer visitors among the poor. A more excellent way of charity. A word on good citizenship. Effectual charity. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Our Common Land.

———. No. 9. Feb. 20, 1880. The relation of private almsgivers to the Associated Charities. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 11. Feb. 16, 1880. Hints to a conference. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 13. Feb. 9, 1880. Report from the conference of Wards XVII and XVIII. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 14. April 26, 1880. Visiting during the summer. Visiting families that become self-supporting. Mutual-benefit societies. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 16. June, 1880. Cost of funerals. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 17. "Not alms but a friend." The work of volunteer visitors of the Associated Charities among the poor. Its limitations, allies, number of workers, aims, and grand results. By Robert Treat Paine, jr. Read Sept. 10, 1880, at the Social Science Conference at Saratoga. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. No. 19. Feb. 23, 1881. [Report of Ward VIII, read at the general conference of the . . . Jan. 10, 1881.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. No. 20. March, 1881. Truant officers. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. No. 21. March 18, 1881. The best way to deal with children taken from homes of vice or neglect. Life in a family vs. large institutions. By Mrs. Clara T. Leonard. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

———. No. 23. March 18, 1881. Rogues, vagabonds, idlers, etc. General statutes, chap. 165, sect. 28. Vagrants. Statute of 1866. Chap. 235. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

———. No. 24. Report of the committee on industrial training. Read before the general conference, May 16, 1881. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

———. No. 26. Nov., 1881. Revised Nov., 1882. By-laws of the . . . 8°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. No. 30. March, 1882. Alms. [Principles which the board of directors believe should govern almsgiving.] 12°. [*Boston*, 1882.]

———. No. 39. April, 1885. The district conference and its executive committee. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

———. No. 40. April, 1885. Directions for the work of an agent. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

———. No. 51. Laws applying to tenements in the city of Boston. 1889. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Association for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in Boston. [Circular of committee and by-laws.] 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

———. Annual reports to the subscribers and the public. 2., 1865; 4., 1867; 9, 1872; 10., 1873; 15. & 16., 1879–80. 8°. *Boston*, 1866–81.

Baldwin Place Home for Little Wanderers, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the subscribers. 7.–17., 1871–2 to 1881–2; 19., 1883–4; 23., 1887–8. 8°. *Boston*, 1872–88.

———. Little Wanderers' Advocate. v. 10, 1874; v. 11, 1875; v. 13, 1877; no. 1, v. 16, 1880. 8°. *Boston*, 1874–80.

Ballard (J.) Account of the poor fund and other charities held in trust by the Old South Society, city of Boston; with copies of original papers relative to the charities and to the late trial before the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1867. 8°. *Boston*, 1868.

Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, Boston. Annual reports of the executive committee. 48., 1881–2; 49, 1882–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–3.

Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys, Thompson's Island. Report on the establishment of a farm school. Jan. 27, 1832. 8°. [*Boston*, 1832.]

———. Act of incorporation, and report. 12°. *Boston*, 1836.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the corporation. 2., 1835–6; 10., 1844–5; 12., 1846; 14., 1848; 17., 1851; 25., 1859; 32., 1866; 42., 1876; 54., 1888; 56.–58., 1890–92; 61., 1895; 62., 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1836–97.

———. Statement, acts, by-laws, and rules and regulations. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

———. Reports of the superintendent and teachers. 23., 1857. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

———. A brief notice of the five Browns, graduates of the . . . all bearing the name of "Brown", and all from different families. 12°. *Boston*, 1860.

———. Act of incorporation and by-laws. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

———. Alphabetical list of boys admitted from June, 1835, to January, 1883. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. A brief account of the origin and objects of the institution, act of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys. An account of the Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys. The act of incorporation, bye-laws, and the rules and regulations adopted by the board of managers. 16°. *Boston*, 1816.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Boston*, 1823.

———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1831.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1832.

———. Boston Asylum for Boys. A statement of the present depressed condition of the funds of that institution, and an appeal to the benevolent of the community in its behalf. 8°. *Boston*, 1831.

Boston Children's Aid Society. Annual reports of the executive committee to the subscribers. 1.–4., 1863 to 1867–8; 6.–9., 1869–70 to 1872–3; 12., 1875–6; 13., 1876–7; 15., 1878–9; 22.–27., 1885–6 to 1890–91. 8°. *Boston & Brookline*, 1865–91.

———. [A short account of its object and methods, and an appeal to the public for aid.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Boston Children's Friend Society. Annual reports of the board of managers. 7.–9., 1839–40 to 1841–2; 11., 1843–4; 12., 1844–5; 15., 1847–8; 16., 1848–9; 19.–47., 1851–2 to 1879–80; 49., 1881–2; 50., 1882–3; 55., 1887–8; 56., 1888–9; 58., 1890–91; 60., 1892–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1840–93.

———. Circular [presenting to the public its origin, object, and wants]. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

———. Act of incorporation, with the by-laws and condition of the . . . 12°. *Boston*, 1859.

Boston Deaf Mute Christian Association. [The origin, objects, wants, and recommendations, with a list of donors.] 16°. *Boston*, 1868.

Boston Diet Kitchen. [Statement of its operations for the first ten months of its existence. Oct. 28, 1875.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Boston Eight Hour League. Annual report of the president, containing the plan and estimates of a free hall for workingmen and workingwomen, for the year 1871. 12°. *Boston*, 1872.

Boston Female Asylum. An account of the rise, progress, and present state of the . . . together with the act of incorporation. Also the bye-laws and rules and regulations adopted by the board of managers. 8°. *Boston*, 1803.

———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1810.

———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1833.

———. Annual reports of the secretary to the managers. 50., 1849–50; 52., 1851–52. 8°. *Boston*, 1850–52.

Boston Fireman's Relief Fund. Annual reports of the trustees. 1., 1880; 3., 1882; 4., 1883; 6.–8., 1885–7. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–8.

Boston Industrial and Appleton Temporary Homes. Annual reports of the superintendent to the board of directors. 12., 1887–8; 13., 1888–9. 12°. *Boston*, 1888–9.

Boston Industrial Home. Plan of the Boston Industrial Home for the penitent friendless and unfortunate, combining industrial schools for vagrant children, a penny savings bank, and an industrial intelligence office. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

Boston North End Mission. The North street beacon light. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

———. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 10., 1876; 11., 1877; 14., 1880; 15., 1881; 19., 1885; 22.–28., 1888–94. 8°. *Boston*, 1877–95.

Boston Port and Seamen's Aid Society. Annual reports of the board of managers. 1.–6., 1867–72; 12., 1878; 13., 1879; 25., 1891; 26., 1892. 8°. *Boston*, 1868–92.

Boston Protective Department. Annual reports of the officers to the members. 19.–21., 1892–3 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1893–5.

Boston Provident Association. Annual reports of the managers to the association. 1.–44., 1851–2 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1852–95.

———. Annual directories for the use of the subscribers and members, for the years 1853–4, 1858–9 to 1863–4, 1865–6 to 1880–81, 1883–4. 24° & 8°. *Boston*, 1853–84.

———. Communication from the mayor [to the city council] in relation to the memorial of the . . . City Doc. No. 76. Nov. 23, 1857. 8°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

———. Manual of the . . . Adopted Oct., 1853. 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

———. The same. Adopted March 13, 1890. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

———. Maxims for visitors. Dec. 29, 1869. 4°. [*Boston*, 1869.]

———. Report of public meeting in vestry of Park Street Church, Dec. 29, 1851, with the constitution and by-laws. 12°. *Boston*, 1852.

Boston Society for the Prevention of Pauperism. [Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules, and

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

regulations; with a circular to the benevolent societies of Boston, to promote the better distribution of charity.] 12°. *Boston*, 1843.

———. The Journal of the . . . v. 1, nos. 1–3, April, 1849, to Oct., 1851. 8°. *Boston*, 1849–51.

———. Circular of the directors to the public, asking assistance to their plans for counteracting the tendency to pauperism. broadside. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Boston Soldiers' Fund Association. Appeal of the . . . with a copy of the constitution and by-laws. Oct., 1862. 12°. *Boston*, 1862.

Boston Young Men's Christian Association. Annual reports of the officers. 38., 1888; 42.–44., 1892–3 to 1894–5. 12°. *Boston*, 1889–95.

Boston Young Men's Christian Union. Annual reports of the committee on "Country Week". Presented by the board of government. 2., 1876; 5., 1879; 6., 1880; 8., 1882; 9., 1883; 12., 1886; 13., 1887; 15.–20., 1889–94. 12°. *Boston*, 1877–95.

———. Annual reports of the board of directors. 29., 1879–80; 30., 1880–81; 33.–40., 1883–4 to 1890–91; 42.–45., 1892–3 to 1895–6. 12°. *Boston*, 1880–96.

———. Annual thanksgiving dinner, Nov. 27, 1890. sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1890.

Boston Young Women's Christian Association. Annual reports of the board of managers. 2.–18., 1867–8 to 1883–4; 22., 1887–8; 25., 1890; 28.–30., 1893–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1868–96.

British Charitable Society, Boston. Annual report of the committee of management to the society. 53., 1868–9. 8°. *Boston*, 1870.

Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute, Boston. Annual reports of the executive committee to the corporation. 31., 1879–80; 33.–37., 1881–2 to 1885–6; 39.–47., 1887–8 to 1895–6. 12°. *Boston*, 1880–96.

———. The children's mission; what it is, and what it does. 12°. *Boston*, [1890].

Church Home for Orphans and Destitute Children in South Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers to the society. 18., 1874–5; 22.–27., 1878–9 to 1883–4; 30.–32., 1886–7 to 1888–9. 8°. *Boston*, 1875–89.

Citizens' Association of Boston. Annual report of the executive committee to the association. 1., 1888–9. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Citizens' Law and Order League of Massachusetts. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 6., 1888. 12°. *Boston*, 1888.

City Missionary Society, Boston. Annual report of the directors. 59., 1875. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Corporation of Bernard Memorial, Warren Street Chapel, Boston. Proceedings and reports of the annual meetings. 54.–56., 1889–91. 12°. *Boston*, 1890–92.

Destitute Mothers and Infants, Boston. Reports of aid given to . . . in 1885; 1889. 8°. *Boston*, 1886–90.

Episcopal City Mission of Boston. Annual report of the superintendent. 2., 1888–90. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

Free Church of St. Mary, for Sailors, Boston. Annual reports of the rector to the patrons and friends. 12., 1856–7; 13., 1857–8. 8°. *Boston*, 1857–8.

Green (S. A.) The inaugural address of . . . mayor of Boston, to the city council, January 2, 1882. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

Gwynne Temporary Home for Children, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers.

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

1., 1847; 5., 1851; 7.–46., 1853–92; 48., 1894; 49., 1895. 12°. *Boston*, 1848–96.

Home for Aged Colored Women, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers. 18., 1877; 19., 1878; 31., 1880; 23.–25., 1882–4; 28.–34., 1887–93. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1878–94.

Home for Aged Men, Boston. Annual reports of the directors. 19.–22., 1879–82; 24.–35., 1884–95. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–95.

Home for Aged Women, Boston. Annual reports of the managers to the corporation. 30.–35., 1879–84; 37., 1886; 39.–44., 1888–93. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–94.

Hospital Newspaper Society, Boston. Annual reports of the committee to the society, for the years 1886; 1887; 1889. 12° & sm. 4°. [*Boston*, 1887–90.]

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston. Annual reports of the treasurer and superintendent, for the year 1876–7. 8°. *Boston*, 1877.

Howard Benevolent Society, Boston. Annual reports of the standing committee. 67.–71., 1878–9 to 1882–3; 77., 1888–9; 79., 1890–91; 80., 1891–2. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1879–92.

Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, Boston. Annual reports of the directors. 44.–50., 1878–9 to 1884–5; 52., 1886–7; 53., 1887–8; 55.–60., 1889–90 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1879–95.

———. Report of the committee on the cultivation of vacant lots. Under the care of the Industrial Aid Society. 8°. [*Boston*, 1895.]

Industrial School Association, Boston. Some account of an industrial school in Boston, for the years 1876–7; 1877–8. 8°. *Boston*, 1877–8.

Industrial School for Girls, at Dorchester. Annual reports of the board of managers, for the years 1879; 1882; 1883. 12°. *Boston*, 1880–84.

Liversidge Institution of Industry, Boston. Statements respecting the . . . with the constitution and by-laws. Oct., 1881. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

Massachusetts Society for Aiding Discharged Convicts, Boston. Report of the agent to the society, for the year 1875–6. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Boston. Revised manual of the . . . Laws of Massachusetts concerning children. 16°. *Boston*, 1882.

———. New manual of the . . . Digest of the laws of Massachusetts concerning children. 1884. 16°. *Boston*, [1884].

———. Constitution. 8°. *Boston*, [1878].

———. Annual reports of the officers to the society. 3., 1883; 4., 1884; 7., 1887; 8., 1888; 11., 1891; 12., 1892. 8°. *Boston*, 1884–93.

———. Amended manual of the laws of Massachusetts concerning children. With a list of institutions, forms of complaint, etc. 16°. *Boston*, 1890.

Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the society, for the years 1882; 1886. 8°. *Boston*, 1883–7.

Massachusetts Working People's Aid Society, Boston. Announcement of the . . . 12°. *Boston*, [1884?].

Needlewoman's Friend Society, Boston. Annual reports of the managers. 35., 1881–2; 38., 1884–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–5.

New England Aid Society for the Aged and Friendless, Boston. Annual report of the officers to the corporation. 2., 1884–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

New England Department of the Church Temperance Society. Annual report of the officers, including the 11. annual report of the Massachusetts branch. 4., 1892–3. 12°. *Boston*, 1893.

New England Kitchen, Boston. Beef broth for invalids. [How to make it.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

New England Watch and Ward Society. Annual reports of the officers to the members. 6., 1883–4; 7., 1884–5; 9., 1886–7; 12., 1889–90; 14., 1891–2. 12°. *Boston*, 1884–92.

Newsboys' Reading Room, Boston. Annual reports of the directors. 1., 1880; 2., 1881. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–2.

North End Industrial Home, Boston. Annual report of the managers to the subscribers. 2., 1881–2. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

North Bennet Street Industrial School, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers. 6., 1886–7; 8., 1888–9; 9., 1889–90; 11.–13., 1891–2 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1887–94.

North Street Union Mission to the Poor, Boston. Annual report of the managers. 6., 1866–7. 12°. *Boston*, 1867.

Penitent Females' Refuge and Bethesda Society, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the directors. 12., 1830; 66., 1885–6; 69.–75., 1889–95. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1831–96.

———. Objects, act of incorporation, constitution, and rules and regulations. 12°. *Boston*, 1890.

Portland Street Mission, Boston. Annual report of the officers. 4., 1881–2. And report of the Portland Street Mission Home (for friendless and fallen women). 1., 1881–2. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

Rodocanachi (J. M.) A succinct statement of facts regarding the Boston board of aldermen of 1890 and 1891, and a benevolent institution. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Roxbury Charitable Society. Annual reports of the executive committee. 70., 1865–6; 73., 1868–9; 79., 1874–5; 83., 1878–9. 8°. *Boston*, 1866–79.

Roxbury Home for Children and Aged Women. Annual report of the board of managers. 20., 1875–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Sarah Fuller Home for Little Children who cannot hear, Boston. Annual report of the executive committee. 3., 1890–91. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

South End Industrial School, Roxbury. Annual reports of the executive committee. 4., 1886–7; 5., 1887–8. 12°. *Roxbury*, 1887–8.

Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, Dedham, Mass. Annual reports of the board of managers. 1.–11., 1864 to 1873–4; 15., 1877–8; 16., 1878–9; 25., 1887–8; 28., 1890–91. 8°. *Boston*, 1864–91.

———. [Circular of the board of managers, announcing the organization and objects. July, 1864.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1864.]

Temporary Home for Working Women, Boston. Annual reports of the officers. 5., 1882; 9., 1886; 10., 1887; 12., 1889; 16., 1893. 12°. *Boston*, 1883–94.

Warren Street Chapel, Boston. Annual reports of the manager to the corporation. 44.–53., 1879–88. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–89.

Winchester Home Corporation for Aged Women, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers. 20., 1885; 21., 1886; 23., 1888. 8°. *Boston*, 1886–8.

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Annual report of the officers. 5., 1881–2. 12°. *Boston*, 1882.

Boston (*Charities, Public, and public institutions of*).

Wright (C. D.) The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of the city of Boston (Massachusetts, U. S. A.). From the United States census returns for 1880, and from original sources, with an account of the railroad and shipping facilities of the city. Compiled for the city government, under the direction of the committee on printing. 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

Young Men's Benevolent Society, Boston. Annual reports of the executive committee. 51., 1878–9; 52., 1879–80; 54., 1881–2; 57.–59., 1884–5 to 1886–7; 61., 1888–9. 12°. *Boston*, 1879–89.

Durgin (S. H.) The work of the Boston board of health. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 343–345.—**McCollom** (J. H.) The sanitary condition of Boston: a statistical paper. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxvi, 49–54.—**Oliver** (F. E.) Health of Boston, 1875. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Boston, 1876, vii, 495–506.—**Report** of committee upon the condition of the streets of Boston. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 705.

Boston (Charles A.).

See **Witthaus** (R. A.) & **Becker** (T. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Medical jurisprudence. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys, Thompson's Island. Act of incorporation and report. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, I. R. Butts*, 1836.

———. Reports of the superintendent and teachers. 23., 1857; 25., 1859. 7 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1858–60.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the corporation. 42., 1876; 54., 1888; 56.–58., 1890–92; 61., 1895; 62., 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1877–97.

———. Act of incorporation and by-laws. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Cotter & Co.*, 1878.

———. Alphabetical list of boys admitted from June, 1835, to Jan., 1883. 55 pp. 8°. *Boston, Farm School press*, 1883.

Bound with: Report of the . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

———. Report of the . . . A brief account of the origin and objects of the institution. Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations. 12, 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Farm School press*, 1883.

Boston Athenæum. Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum. Pts. I–V, A–Z. 5 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1874–82.

Boston Children's Aid Society. Annual reports of the executive committee to the subscribers. 1.–4., 1863 to 1867–8; 6.–9., 1869–70 to 1872–3; 12., 1875–6; 13., 1876–7; 15., 1878–9; 22.–27., 1885–6 to 1890–91. 8°. *Boston & Brookline*, 1865–91.

———. [A short account of its object and methods, and an appeal to the public for aid.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Boston Children's Friend Society. Annual reports of the board of managers, to its friends and the public. 19.–47., 1851–2 to 1879–80; 49., 1881–2; 50., 1882–3; 55., 1887–8; 56., 1888–9; 58., 1890–91; 60., 1892–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1852–93.

Organized Dec. 4, 1833, and incorporated March 11, 1834.

Boston City Hospital. *See* **Boston.** *Boston City Hospital.*

Boston City Hospital Training School for Nurses. *See* **Boston.** *Boston City Hospital. Training School for Nurses.*

Boston Dental College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1877–8 to 1896–7 (10.–29.). 8°. *Boston*, 1868–96.

List of graduates from 1869–95 in announcement for 1895–6. Nos. 1–16 bound in 1 v.

Boston Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the medical relief of the poor. [Act of incorporation, rules, and list of subscribers.] 21 pp. 12°. *Boston, Lincoln & Edmonds*, 1808.

Boston Dispensary—continued.

———. Medical relief to the poor [with extracts from English documents on the subject, and on "Provident dispensaries"]. September, 1877. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1877.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the contributors. 85., 1880–81; 87., 1882–3; 94., 1889–90. 8°. *Boston*, 1883–90.

Boston Eclectic Gynecological and Obstetrica. Society. Constitution and by-laws. 10 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

Boston Eight-Hour League, and its objects and work. Annual report of the president, containing the plan and estimates of a free hall for workingmen and workingwomen. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1872.

Boston Emergency Hospital. Annual report of the officers to the trustees and subscribers. 1., 1891–2. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1892.

Opened July 2, 1891, and incorporated Jan. 18, 1892.

Boston Firemen's Relief Fund. Annual reports of the trustees. 1., 1880; 3., 1882; 4., 1883; 6.–8., 1885–7. 8°. *Boston*, 1881–8.

Boston Home for Incurables. Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation. 1.–8., 1885–6 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1886–94.

Founded 1882. Incorporated 1884. Report no. 7 is for 2 years.

———. [Appeal of the trustees for contributions towards enlarging the home. With a list of contributors.] May 1, 1887. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

———. [Circular letter of the trustees, soliciting annual subscriptions as a more certain method of perpetuating its usefulness.] May 1, 1887. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Boston Hospital for Boston and the neighbouring parishes. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–24., 1871–2 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1872–95.

Established in 1871. In 1887 the word "Cottage" was dropped from the title.

Boston Industrial and Appleton Temporary Homes. Annual reports of the superintendent to the board of directors. 12., 1887–8; 13., 1888–9. 42 pp. 12°. *Boston, F. Wood*, 1888–9.

Reports nos. 12 and 13 in one.

Boston (The) Journal of Chemistry. v. 15–16, 1881–2. 4°. *Boston*.

Continued as: **Popular** Science News and Boston Journal of Chemistry.

Boston Journal of Health. Devoted to discussion of subjects pertaining to health. Under the management of Dr. Frank. [Monthly.] v. 1–6, July, 1887–93. fol. *Boston*.

Ended.

Boston Lying-in Hospital. Annual reports of the executive committee and visiting physicians to the board of trustees. 42.–56., 1874–88; 58.–63., 1890–95. 12°. *Boston*, 1875–96.

Boston (The) Medical Advance. A quarterly journal of progressive medicine. No. 1, v. 1, May, 1883. 12°. *Boston*.

An advertisement.

Boston Medical Association. The medical police and rules and regulations of the . . . with a catalogue of the officers and members. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1885.

Boston Medical Library. Catalogue of books in the . . . and the rules and regulations concerning the same. 20 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1807.]

Boston Medical Library Association. A list of medical serials now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Dec., 1878. 15 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

———. Address delivered at the dedication of the hall of the Boston Library Association, on

Boston Medical Library Association—continued. Dec. 3, 1878, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, pres. Report of C. P. Putnam. Remarks of J. S. Billings, Justin Winsor, G. H. Lyman, C. W. Elliot, D. P. Smith, D. C. Ellis, and H. I. Bowditch. Exhibition of medical portraits. Report of the librarian, James R. Chadwick, read at the 6th annual meeting, held on Oct. 4, 1881. Report of F. C. Shattuck on the Directory for Nurses. 39 pp.; 18 pp. 4°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.

———. Annual reports. 7.–11., 1881–2 to 1885–6. [2 nos.] 12 pp.; 25 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1884–7.

Boston (The) medical register for the year ending June 1, 1866. Charles H. S. Davis, M. D., editor. 168 pp. 16°. *Boston, A. Boyd*, 1866.

Boston (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. v. 104–136, 1881–97. 4°. *Boston*.

Current.

Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. Annual catalogues of the instructors, students, and graduates, with a statement of the course of instruction and examinations. 1.–3., 1891–2 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1892–4.

Boston North End Mission. The north street beacon light. 46 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1874.

———. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 10., 1876; 11., 1877; 14., 1880; 15., 1881; 19., 1885; 22.–38., 1888–94. 8°. *Boston*, 1877–95.

Boston Phrenological Society. A catalogue of phrenological specimens belonging to the Boston Phrenological Society. 34 pp. 16°. *Boston, J. Ford*, 1835.

Boston Polyclinic. Clinical courses of medical instruction. Bulletins, etc. v. s. *Boston*, 1885–95.

Includes bulletins for Sept. to Dec., 1885; June to Oct., 1888; Jan. to May, 1889; Jan. to Feb., 1890. Summer courses for 1885–7; 1890–92; 1894. Autumn courses for 1886; 1887; 1891–3. Winter courses for 1887; 1892; 1893; 1895. Spring courses for 1894; 1895. Commenced in 1880, and regularly organized in the summer of 1881 as the Summer School for Clinical Instruction. Summer courses only from 1880 to 1884. Winter courses commenced in 1885. The present title was adopted in 1885.

———. Its faculty and history. 22 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Boston Port and Seamen's Aid Society. Annual reports of the board of managers. 12., 1878; 13., 1879; 25., 1891; 26., 1892. 8°. *Boston*, 1879–93.

Boston Protective Department. Annual reports of the officers to the members. 19.–21., 1892–3 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1893–5.

Boston Provident Association. Annual directories for the use of the subscribers and members, for the years 1865–6 to 1880–81; 1884–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1865–84.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the association. 28.–45., 1878–9 to 1895–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1879–96.

———. Manual of the Boston Provident Association, adopted March 13, 1890. 14 pp. 8°. *Boston, N. Sawyer & Son*, 1890.

Boston Sanitary Association.

See **Massachusetts.** H. R. [*in* 1. s.]. Report of the committee on the judiciary [etc.]. 8°. [*Boston*, 1861.]

Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Report of standing committee on the metric system of weights and measures. Dec., 1876. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Extracts from the records of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, with papers read before the society. v. 7 & 8 (Nov. 23, 1874–82). 166, cxviii pp.; 171, cccxx pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1880–83.

———. Constitution and by-laws, with a list of the officers and members, past and present. 26 pp. 12°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis*, 1889.

Boston Society for Medical Improvement—cont.
———. The same. 26 pp. 12°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1895.
Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Report of the proceedings of . . . 1875–6; 1877–8 to 1880–81. 8°. *Boston*, 1876–81.
Boston Society of Natural History. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn*, 1832.
———. Constitution and by-laws; with a list of members, 1855. xxvii pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1855.]
———. The same. 13 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1875.]
———. The same. 35 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1883.
———. Objects and claims of the . . . 35 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1861.
———. Condition and doings of the . . . as exhibited by the annual reports of the curator, secretary, and treasurer. 1867–9; 1887–94. 11 nos. 8°. *Boston*, 1867–94.
———. Annual report for 1868–9. 127 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1868.
———. General guide to the museum. By Alpheus Hyatt. I. Introduction. 12°. *Boston*, 1880.
———. Annual reports. 1879–80 to 1882–3. 8°. *Boston*, 1882–3.
———. Proposed plan of organization. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]
Boston (The) Thomsonian Manual.
Title of v. 7–8, 1840–42, of: **Thomsonian** (The) Manual.
Boston (The) Thomsonian Manual and Lady's Companion.
Title of v. 5–6, 1838–40, of: **Thomsonian** (The) Manual.
Boston Training School for Nurses attached to the Massachusetts General Hospital. Circular [of the committee to physicians, calling their attention to the establishment of the school]. Aug. 11, 1873. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1873.]
———. Reports of the directors to the contributors, for the years 1873–86; 1888; 1889; 1892–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1879–95.
Organized in 1873. Incorporated in 1875. 1873–85, in 4 reports.
———. [Circular of information, with list of questions to be answered by candidate. October, 1889.] 1 l. fol. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Boston University. Boston University Year Book. Edited by the University council. v. 12; 20. 154 pp.; 198 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1885–93.
———. Annual reports of the president to the trustees. 14., 1887–8; 17., 1890–91; 18., 1891–2. 8°. *Boston*, 1889–93.
Eighteenth report reads: The origin and progress of the university.
Boston University. *School of Medicine* (*Homœopathic*). Annual announcements for the sessions of 1876–7 to 1895–6 (4.–23.). 8°. *Boston*, 1876–95.
List of the students and graduates for the sessions of 1873–4 to 1894–5 in announcements for subsequent years. Alumni from 1874 to 1895 in announcement for 1895–6.
———. What it is doing and what it needs. March 1, 1887. 16 pp. 12°. [*Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1887.]
Boston Vapor Bathing Institution, conducted by Mason M. Miles and David S. Fogg. Circular. 24 pp. 12°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co.*, 1850.
Boston vegetable vapor. A safe and pleasant substitute for ether, chloroform, nitrous oxide, and all dangerous substances used to destroy pain in dentistry and surgery. 7 ed. 46 pp. 12°. *Boston*, [1892].
Boston (The) water purifier. 7 l. obl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]
Boston Wheat and Bread Co. Improved aerated bread. Dr. Danglish's system. With an account and descriptive drawings of the recently patented apparatus for vesiculating and forming the loaf, etc. Opinions of the press, etc. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1866.
Boston Wheat and Bread Co.—continued.
Boston Young Women's Christian Association. Annual reports of the board of managers to the public. 2.–18., 1867–8 to 1883–4; 22., 1887–8; 25., 1890; 28.–30., 1893–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1869–96.
———. Annual reports of the officers. 38., 1888; 42.–44., 1892–3 to 1894–5. 8°. *Boston*, 1889–95.
Thirty-eighth report for 8 months, ending Dec. 31, 1888.
Boston Young Men's Christian Union. Annual reports of the committee on "Country Week". Presented by the board of government. 2., 1876; 5., 1879; 6., 1880; 8., 1882; 9., 1883; 12., 1886; 13., 1887; 15.–20., 1889–94. 12°. *Boston*, 1877–95.
———. Annual reports of the board of directors to the society. 29., 1879–80; 30., 1880–81; 33.–40., 1883–4 to 1890–91; 42.–45., 1892–3 to 1895–6. 12°. *Boston*, 1880–96.
Instituted 1851 and incorporated 1852.
———. Annual thanksgiving dinner [Nov. 27], 1890. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Boston*, 1890.]
Bostroem (Eugen). *Das Endothelcarcinom. Ein Beitrag zur Histogenese des Carcinoms. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1876.
———. Ueber die Intoxicationen durch die essbare Lorchel (Stockmorchel, Helvella esculenta). Eine experimentelle Untersuchung. 76 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1882.
———. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Nieren. Hft. 1. 48 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Freiburg i. B. & Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1884.
———. Untersuchungen über die Aktinomykose des Menschen. 240 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.
Forms Hft. 1, v. 9, of: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.
Boström (Laur. Andr.) *De convulsionibus gravidarum et parturientium, casu illustratis, dissertatio pathologica. 15 pp. sm. 8°. *Lundæ, C. F. Berling*, 1836. [P., v. 135.]
Bostwick (Homer). An inquiry into the cause of natural death, or death from old age. Developing a new and certain method of preventing the consolidation or ossification of the body, and of thus indefinitely prolonging vigorous, elastic, and buoyant health, and of rendering parturition easy and safe. viii, 152 pp. 8°. *New York, Stringer & Townsend*, 1851.
Bostwick's Medical and Surgical Journal. The physician's companion, and family guide. Edited and published by Homer Bostwick. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–2, v. 1, Jan. to Feb., 1871. 8°. *New York.*
Ended.

Boswellia.

Birdwood (G.) On the genus Boswellia, with descriptions and figures of three new specimens. fol. [*London*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Linn. Tr., Lond., 1869, xxvii, 3.
Bosworth (Francke H[untington]). Some of the unsettled questions concerning nasal catarrh. 30 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii.
———. Jarvis' operation; its relation to nasal catarrh. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1881.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx.
———. A manual of diseases of the throat and nose. xx, 427 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.
———. Adenoma at the vault of the pharynx. 8 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1882. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv.
———. A study of nasal catarrh, based on pathological investigation. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1882. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi.

Bosworth (Francke H[untington])—cont'd.

———. Growths in the nasal passages. 27 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1883. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii.

———. The relation of laryngeal to pulmonary diseases. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1884.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xl.

———. The three tonsils; some practical suggestions in regard to their structure, function, and diseases. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1884. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi.

———. Hay fever, asthma, and allied affections. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

———. The use of caustics in the nasal cavities. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. A treatise on diseases of the nose and throat. 2 v. xviii, 670 pp., 4 pl.; xiv, 832 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890–92.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Diseases of the nose and naso-pharynx.
2. Diseases of the throat.

———. A study of malignant disease of the upper air tract.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 251–282.

———. Taking cold. viii, 69 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1891.

———. A text-book of diseases of the nose and throat. xix, 814 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.
See, also, **Knapp** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery. 8°. *New York & London*, 1885.—**Relation** (On the) of the nasal and neurotic factors [etc.]. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Botallus (Leonardus) [1530–]. De catarrho commentarius . . . Addita est in fine monstrosorum renum figura, nuper in cadavere repertorum. 89 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Parisiis, apud B. Turrisanum*, 1564.

———. De curandis vulneribus sclopettorum. 67 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Venetiis, apud F. Rampazetum*, [1564].

———. The same. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Antverpiæ, ex off. A. Coninx*, 1583.
Bound with: Curandis (De) vulneribus sclopetorum [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1583.

———. The same. 150 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Four pages and title-page wanting.

———. Commentarioli duo, alter de medici, alter de ægroti munere. Huic accedit admonitio fungi strangulatorii. 627 pp., 22 l. 16°. *Lugduni, apud A. Gryphium*, 1565.

———. De curatione per sanguinis missionem liber. De incidendæ venæ, cutis scarificandæ, et hirudinum affigendarum modo. Denuo ab ipso auctore ita recognitus, et multis disputationibus ac exemplis auctus, ut novum plane opus dici possit. 229 pp. 18°. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1583.

———. The same. Editio novissima. 7 p. l., 217 pp. 8°. *Lugduni, M. Duhan*, 1655.

———. Luis venereæ curandæ ratio.
In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 859–902.
See, also, **Grangerius** (B.) In defensionem libelli [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1581.

Botallus (*Ducts of*).

See Arterial *duct.*

Botanic (The) Advocate and Journal of Health. J. Wright, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–3, 5–10, 12, v. 1, April, 1836, to March, 1837; nos. 1–10, v. 3, June, 1838, to Aug., 1839. 8°. *Montpelier, Vt.*

Botanic (The) Investigator. Edited and published by Wm. W. Floyd. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–5, v. 1, March 2 to Oct. 15, 1835. 8°. *Vicksburg, Miss.*
After no. 2, v. 1, issued bi-monthly.

Botanic (The) Journal. Devoted to the interest of the reformed medical practice. Published by E. G. House. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1–3, 5–11, v. 1, Feb., 1836, to Jan., 1837. 8°. *Boston.*

Botanic (The) Luminary. Hiram Wright, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–2, 4–6, 8–11, v. 1, July, 1836, to May, 1837; nos. 1–4, 6–8, v. 2, Dec., 1837, to July, 1838. 8°. *Saline, Mich.*
After Dec., 1837, published at Adrian, Mich. Dr. Wright died May 28, 1838; then S. W. King became editor.

Botanic (The) Sentinel and Literary Gazette. Devoted to the only rational and scientific system of medical practice yet discovered, denominated the Thomsonian system. Published by John Coates, jr. [Weekly.] v. 1–2, Aug. 12, 1835, to Aug. 17, 1837. 4°. *Philadelphia.*
Continued as: **Philadelphia** (The) Botanic Sentinel and Thomsonian Medical Revolutionist.

Botanic Watchman.
Running title of: **Thomsonian** (The) Botanic Watchman.

Botanical (The) Gazette, a journal of the progress of British botany and the contemporary literature of the science. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. v. 3 (nos. 25–36), 1851. 8°. *London.*

Botanico-Medical (The) Recorder, or impartial advocate of botanic medicine, and the principles which govern the botanico-medical practice. Edited and published by A. Curtis. [Fortnightly.] v. 6–17, Oct. 7, 1837, to Aug. 15, 1852. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1837–41; *Cincinnati*, 1841–52.
Title of v. 1–5, 1832–7, was: **Thomsonian** (The) Recorder. v. 17, 1851–2, became monthly. *See, also,* **Physiologico-Medical** (The) Recorder, and Surgical Journal, v. 17, Jan. to Dec., 1849. *Also:* **Physio-Medical** (The) Recorder and Surgical Journal, v. 18, 1850. *Also:* **Physio-Medical** (The) and Surgical Journal, v. 19–20, 1851–2. Continued as: **Physio-Medical** (The) Recorder.

Botanist (The) and physician: containing a description of the principal active medicinal plants found in the Middle and Northern States of America, with directions relative to their preparation, administration, and use in the cure of diseases; to which is prefixed an outline of the Linnæan system of botany, intended as an introduction and glossary to the work; all designed for the use of families and the young student in botany. 151 pp. 12°. *Kingston, N. Y., W. Culley*, 1831.

Botany.

See, also, **Algæ**; **Bacteria** *in plants*; **Forestry**; **Fungi**; **Lichens**; **Pathology, Physiology,** *Vegetable*; *and under names of places.*

Busch (C.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss von Gymnema silvestre und der Wirkung der Gymnemasäure, nebst einem Vergleich der Anatomie von Gymnema silvestre mit Gymnema hirsutum und anderen Gymnemaceen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

Darwin (F.) The elements of botany. With illustrations. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1896.

Forbes (E.) An inaugural lecture on botany considered as a science, and as a branch of medical education. Read in King's College, May 8, 1843. 8°. *London*, [1843].

Gray (A.) Gray's botanical text-book (sixth edition), vol. 1. Structural botany or organography, to which is added the principles of taxonomy and phytography and a glossary of botanical terms. 8°. *New York*, [1879].

———. Gray's lessons in botany. Revised edition. The elements of botany for beginners and for schools. 8°. *New York; Cincinnati; Chicago*, [1887].

Richard (A.) Nouveaux élémens de botanique et de physiologie végétale. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée des caractères des familles naturelles du règne végétal. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Botany.

———. The same. New elements of botany, containing the characters of the natural families of the vegetable kingdom; with plates exhibiting the principal modifications of the organs of vegetables. Translated, with notes, chiefly adapted for the use of students in medicine and pharmacy, by P. Clinton. 4. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1829.

Čelakovský (L. J.) Das Reductionsgesetz der Blüthen, das Dedoublement und die Obdiplostemonie. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1894. Prag, 1895, 9-142, 5 pl.—**Fontana** (F.) Observations sur l'Ipomæa hispida et sur quelques autres plantes de la famille des Convolvulus. Mem. Soc. méd. d'émulat., Par., an VIII [1800], iv, 353-371.—**Jelliffe** (S. E.) Plant anatomy. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1895, xiv, 674; 706.—**Lee** (B.) On the advantage of an acquaintance with botany as a preliminary to the study of medicine. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 199-205.—**Macdougal** (D. T.) Botanic gardens. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1896-7, l, 172-186.—**Ord** (W. M.) The annual oration—"A doctor's holiday". Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894, xvii, 310-328. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1117-1120. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1287-1292.

Botany (*Medical*).

See, also, **Materia** *medica* (*Vegetable*); **Medicine** (*Botanic, etc.*); **Pharmacology**.

Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript, Selden B. 35. [Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediæval and modern series. v. 1, pt. 2.] Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. 4°. *Oxford*, 1887.

Ammann (P.) Supellex botanica, hoc est: enumeratio plantarum, quæ non solum in horto medico Academiæ Lipsiensis, sed etiam in aliis circa urbem vividariis, pratis ac sylvis, etc. progerminare solent, cui brevis accessit ad materiam medicam in usum philiatrorum manuductio. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1675.

Arai (G.) Shoku motsu honzo. [The botany of food plants and vegetable poisons.] 8 v. in 7. 8°. *Yedo*, 1693.
Japanese text.

Ascherson (F. M.) Pharmaceutische Botanik in Tabellen-Form. Eine kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Kenntniss sämmtlicher, in der fünften Ausgabe der preussischen Pharmakopoe aufgeführten, und vieler andern mit ihnen verwandten Pflanzen. Nebst einer fasslichen Darstellung der offizinellen Pflanzenfamilien nach Jussieu's natürlichem System. 4°. *Berlin*, 1831.

Baillon (H.) Traité de botanique médicale phanérogamique. Dessins de A. Faguet. 2. fasc. 8°. *Paris*, 1883-4.

[Barrère (P.)] Question de médecine dans laquelle on examine si la théorie de la botanique ou les connoissances des plantes est nécessaire à un médecin. sm. 4°. *Narbonne*, 1740.

Bauer (K.) Compendium der systematischen Botanik für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

Beauvisage (G.) Guide des étudiants en médecine et en pharmacie et des élèves herboristes au jardin botanique de la Faculté de Lyon. 12°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Berg (O.) Characteristik der für die Arzneikunde und Technik wichtigsten Pflanzen-Genera in Illustrationen, nebst erläuterndem Texte nach seinem Handbuche der pharmaceutischen Botanik, mit einem Vorworte von H. F. Link. 4°. *Berlin*, 1845.

Berg (O. C.) & Schmidt (C. F.) Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen; Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verbesserte Aufl. von Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse; hrsg. von Arthur Meyer und K. Schumann. 1. Lieferung. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Borisoff (I.) O glavneĭshikh vrachebnïkh rasteniyakh nakhodimïkh v dikom vidïe v predïelakh sredneĭ Rossii. [On the principal medicinal plants found in wild state in central Russia.] 24 . *Moskva*, 1892.

Botanist (The) and physician; containing a description of the principal active medicinal plants found in the Middle and Northern States of America, with directions relative to their preparation, administration, and use in the cure of diseases; to which is prefixed an outline of the Linnæan system of botany, intended as an introduction and glossary to the work; all designed for the use of families and the young student in botany. 12°. *Kingston, N. Y.*, 1831.

de Candolle (A.-P.) Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, comparées avec leurs formes extérieures et leur classification naturelle. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Carter (J. M. G.) A synopsis of the medical botany of the United States. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888.

Cassels (J. L.) An introductory lecture, delivered before the medical department of the Western Reserve College, in Cleveland. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1846.

Castle (T.) An introduction to medical botany, comprehending the elements and glossology of botany, the Linnean artificial and natural systems, the natural system of Jussieu, and several comprehensive tables of the properties, uses, and doses of medicinal plants. 3. ed. 24°. *London*, 1837.

Clapp (A.) A synopsis or systematic catalogue of the medicinal plants of the United States. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Curiöser Botanicus, oder sonderbahres Kräuter-Buch, darinnen der vornehmsten und in der Artzney-Kunst gebräuchlichsten Kräuter und Gewächse, Abbildung und Beschreibung, nach ihrem Geschlecht, Nahmen, Gestalt, Ort, Zeit, Vermehrung, Wartung, Theile, Natur, Zubereitung und Nutz, kürtzlich vorgestellet werden. Samt einem dreyfachen Register, und angehängten besondern Tabell, die Zeit der Blüth, Fruchtbringung und Einsammlung der Kräuter, monatlich anzeigende. 12°. *Dressden u. Leipzig*, 1744.

Dujardin-Beaumetz & Égasse (E.) Les plantes médicinales indigènes et exotiques; leurs usages thérapeutiques, pharmaceutiques et industriels. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Duncan (A.), jr. Catalogue of medicinal plants according to their natural orders. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Durante (C.) Herbario novo. Con figure che rappresentano le vive piante, che nascono in tutta Europa, e nell' Indie orientali e occidentali. Con versi latini, che comprendono le facoltà de i simplici medicamenti. Con discorsi che dimostrano i nomi, le spetie, la forma, il loco, il tempo, le qualità e le virtù mirabili dell' herbe, insieme col peso, e ordine da usarle, scoprendosi rari secreti, e singolari rimedii da sanar le più difficili infirmità dal corpo humano. Con due tavole copiosissime, l' una delle herbe, e l' altra delle infirmità e di tutto quello che nell' opera si contiene. fol. *Venetia*, 1602.

Ennichmann (Z.) *Historia plantarum generalis in synopsin redacta et ad usum medicum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1656.

Enumeration (An) of South African medical plants. 8°. [*Edinburgh? n. d.*]

Botany (*Medical*).

DE FIGUEIREDO (J. J.) Flora pharmaceutica e alimentar portugueza, ou tractado daquelles vegetaes indigenas de Portugal, e outros nelle cultivados, cujos productos são usados, ou susceptiveis de se utar como remedios e alimentos, distribuidos segundo o systema Linneano em classes, ordens, generos, e especies com os seus caracteres genericos, e especificos. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1825.

FLORE médicale, décrite par Chaumeton, Pairet, Chamberet, peinte par Mme. E. P. . . . et par J. Turpin. Nouvelle publication. 6 v. 8° *Paris*, 1828–32.

FROST (J.) An oration delivered before the Medico-Botanical Society of London, at the commencement of their sixth session, Friday, 14th October, 1825. 4°. *London*, 1825.

GERMAY (R.) L'herboriste Verviétois. Recueil de 100 plantes médicinales qui croissent dans l'arrondissement. 16°. *Verviers*, 1889.

GIBELLI (G.) & GIACOSA (P.) Le piante medicinali; manuale di botanica medica ad uso dei medici e farmacisti e degli studenti di medicina e farmacia. 8°. *Milano*, [1890].

GKISLEY (G.) Desengano para a medicina, ou botica para todo o pay de familias. Consiste na declaraçaõ das qualidades, e virtudes de 260 hervas, com o uso dellas, tambem de sessenta agoas distillados, com as regras da arte de distillaçaõ. 12°. *Lisboa*, 1714.

GOOD (P. P.) The family flora and materia medica botanica, containing the botanical analysis, natural history, and chemical and medical properties of plants. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1845.

GOUAN (A.) Traité de botanique et de matière médicale; contenant: 1. L'explication du système de Linné. 2. Le nomenclateur botanique. 3. L'énumération méthodique des caractères par classes, ordres, genres. 4. L'exposition des vertus des plantes médicinales et économiques, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. 8°. *Montpellier, an XII*, 1804.

HAYNE (F. G.) Darstellung und Beschreibung der Arzneigewächse wie auch solcher Pflanzen, welche, mit ihnen verwechselt werden können. Neue Subscription. 13 v. [Text and plates.] 4°. *Leipzig*, 1853–6.

HÉRAIL (J.) & BONNET (V.) Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique; iconographie histologique des plantes médicales. Préface par G. Planchon. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

HÉRAUD (A.) Nouveau dictionnaire des plantes médicinales, description, habitat et culture, récolte, conservation, partie usitée, composition chimique, formes pharmaceutiques et doses, action physiologique, usages dans le traitement des maladies, mémorial thérapeutique. Précédé d'une étude générale sur les plantes médicinales au point de vue botanique, pharmaceutique et médical, avec clef dichotomique, tableaux des propriétés médicales. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

HERRI (A.) *De plantis narcoticis Hungariæ officinalibus. 8°. *Pestini*, 1832.

HUSEMANN (A.) & HUSEMANN (T.) Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

See, also, the following.

HUSEMANN (A.), HILGER (A.) & HUSEMANN (T.) Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882–4.

Substantially the same work as the preceding, but entirely rewritten. Prof. A. Husemann having died, Prof. Hilger assumed charge of the chemical portion.

JOHNSON (L.) A manual of the medical botany of North America. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

Botany (*Medical*).

JOHNSTONE (A.) Botany notes for students of medicine and science. 4. ed. Part I. Histology and physiology. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

KIYOWARA SHIGENORI. Somoku seifu. [Medical botany.] 3 v. 8°. *Owari*, 1823.

Japanese text.

KURZES Repetitorium der Botanik (Pflanzen-, Anatomie-, Morphologie-, Physiologie-Systematik). Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtscandidaten, Agronomen, etc. 12 . *Wien u. Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

LAMBERGEN (T.) Oratio inauguralis exhibens encomia botanices ejusque in re medica utilitatem singularem. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1754.

LEFEBVRE (L.) *Essai sur les analogies botaniques et les différences médicales des plantes. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

LINDLEY (J.) The elements of botany, structural, physiological, and medical, being a sixth edition of the Outline of the first principles of botany, with a sketch of the artificial methods of classification, and a glossary of technical terms. New ed., with some corrections. 8°. *London*, 1849.

LIST of medicinal plants cultivated in the open air in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. May, 1846. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

LUERSSEN (C.) Handbuch der systematischen Botanik; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneipflanzen. I. Bd. Kryptogamen. II. Bd. Phanerogamen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879–82.

MOQUIN-TANDON (A.) Éléments de botanique médicale. Végétaux ou produits végétaux employés en médecine, racines, tubercules, tiges, écorces, bois, bourgeons, feuilles, fleurs, fruit, grains, etc., fécules, sucres, gommes, baumes, essences, huiles, vins, vinaigres, etc. Végétaux ou produits végétaux nuisibles en médecine, champignons vénéneux, curare, oïdium, trichophytes, oscillaires, cryptocoques [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

PARDO DE TAVERA (T. H.) Plantas medicinales de Tavera. 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

PLANCHON (J.-E.) *Des hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

RAFINESQUE. Manual of the medical botany of the United States; containing a description of fifty-two medical plants, with their names, qualities, properties, history, etc. With remarks on nearly 500 substitutes. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1841.

RETZIUS (A. J.) Einleitung in die Lehre von den Arzneyen des Pflanzen-Reichs. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Friedrich Westrumb. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

SCOTTI (G.) Flora medica della provincia di Como. 8°. *Como*, 1872.

SKETCH of the natural orders of plants containing medicinal vegetables. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [*n. d.*].

STARR (W. M.) In defense of medical botany. 3. ed. 16°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.

SUTHERLAND (J.) Hortus medicus Edinburgensis: or, a catalogue of the plants in the physical garden at Edinburgh; containing their most proper Latin and English names; with an English alphabetical index. 24°. *Edinburgh*, 1683.

TOKYO Igaku Kwaisa. [Tokyo Medical Society.] Igaku sitsikwa montai. Yakusei gaku tosiki. [Illustrations of different medicinal plants for the quiz compends.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1880.

DE TOURNEFORT (J. P.) History of plants growing about Paris, with their uses in physick; and a mechanical account of the operation of

Botany (*Medical*).

medicines. Transl. into English, with many additions, and accommodated to the plants growing in Great Britain, by John Martyn. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1732.

Trabut (L.) Précis de botanique médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Walther (J. G.) Sylvia medica opulentissima taliter hactenus non visa, in qua non solum ex aliquot centenis autoribus medicis . . . omnia morborum nomina et synonyma . . . sunt collecta . . . sed et plurima experimenta, tam simplicia quam composita et chymica . . . fideliter inserta sunt . . . 4°. *Budissæ*, 1679.

Warnecke (H.) Lehrbuch der Botanik für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner. Einführung in das Studium der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. roy. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1892.

Willig (C. L.) *Observationes quædam botanicæ et medicæ cum novæ plantæ figura. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1747].

Witkowski (M.) *Ueber die Früchte von Embelia ribes Burm und Myrsine africana L. Eine botanisch-pharmakognostische Studie. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.

Woodville (W.) Medical botany: containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica, as published by the Royal colleges of physicians of London and Edinburgh; together with most of the principal medicinal plants not included in those pharmacopœias. Accompanied with a circumstantial detail of their medicinal effects, and of the diseases in which they have been most successfully employed. 2. ed. 4 v. 4°. *London*, 1810.

Zorn (B.) Botanologia medica, seu dilucida et brevis manuductio ad plantarum et stirpium tam patriarum, quam exoticarum in officinis pharmaceuticis usitatarum cognitionem. Oder: Kurtze Anweisung, wie diejenigen Kräuter und Bewächse, welche in der Artzney gebräuchlich, und in den Apothecken befindlich, zu des Menschen Nutzen und Erhaltung guter Gesundheit können angewendet werden. Nach der Alphabet-Ordnung zusammen getragen, und mit einigen sauberen Kupfferstücken gezieret. 4°. *Berlin*, 1714.

[Zorn (J.)] Icones plantarum medicinalium. Centuria i–vi. Abbildungen von Arzneygewächsen. 6 v. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1779–90.

———. The same. Centuria i. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1784.

———. The same. Afbeeldingen der artseny-gewassen met derzelver Nederduitsche en Latynsche beschryvingen. [Ed. and transl. by D. L. Oskamp.] 6 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1796–1800.

Carter (J. M. G.) A synopsis of the medical botany of the United States. St. Louis M. J., 1888, xv, 1; 29; 61.— **Champouillon.** Note sur les moyens d'améliorer par la culture les vertus de quelques plantes médicinales. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 434–436.— **Collins** (S. H.) The medicinal flora of the Cincinnati district. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 289–292.— **Fristedt** (R. F.) Växtfamiljernas medicinska egenskaper i korta termer generelt angifna. [Medicinal qualities of botanic families described briefly.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1887–8, xxiii, 229–238. *Also*, Reprint.— **Gibbons** (W. P.) Report on indigenous medical botany. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1889, 143–158. ———. Some plants of medical value found in California. *Ibid.*, 1892, 231–236.— **Hassan Pacha Mahmoud.** Les plantes d'Égypte. El Kellah. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 28–30.— **Mootooswamy** (P. S.) On the medicinal properties of some of the indigenous plants of southern India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 325; 1887, xxii, 3; 1888, xxiii, 73; 1889, xxiv, 300; 1890, xxv, 49.— **von Mueller** (*Baron* F.) The medicinal plants of Australia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 635.— **Newlon** (W. S.) Indigenous medical flora of southeastern Kansas. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 405.— **Rusby** (H. H.) Botany and materia medica. Botanical nomenclature. Drug.

Botany (*Medical*).

Bull., Detroit, 1888, ii, 103; 126; 219; 334; 367.— **Russell** (L. J.) Section on medical botany. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 499–511.— **Sureda** (I.) Contribución al estudio de la flora médica balear. Rev. balear de med., farm. y vet., Palma de Mallorca, 1885, i, 97; 161; 289; 484.— **Welch** (J. M.) The medical flora of Kansas; or, the medicinal plants indigenous in that State. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1882–3, x, 458–472.

Botany at the Rochester meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 26 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1892, vi.

Boteler (William Clarence).
Editor of: **North American** (The) Medical Review, Kansas City, Mo., 1894.

Botentuit Langlois (Petrus-Mathurinus).
See **Thévenot** (F. S.) [*in* l. s.]. *De secundinus non citius extrahendis. sm. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1783.]

Botey (Ricardo). Trabajos é instrumentos presentados en la seccion de laringología del xi. Congreso médico internacional de Roma. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, S. Alsina y Clós*, 1894.
———. La especialización de los estudios laringológicos, rinológicos y otológicos, y sus relaciones con la medicina y cirugía generales. 55 pp. 12°. *Barcelona, tip. de Serra Hermanos y Russell*, 1896.
Editor of: **Archivos** internacionales de laringología [etc.], Par., 1890.

Both (Carl). Method for treating tubercular consumption. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, Cherouny & Kienle*, 1877.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii.

Bothe [Alfons]. Ueber die Wirkung des Tolysals. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii.

Bothe (Erich). *Die Amputationen und Exartikulationen der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik für die Jahre 1884 bis Mitte 1892. 75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Bothe ([Joh. Friedrich] Alfred). Die familiale Verpflegung Geisteskranker (System der Irren-Colonie Gheel) der Irren-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin zu Dalldorf in den Jahren 1885 bis 1893. viii, 154 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1893.

Bothius (Joh. Christian). *De vermibus in primis viis. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, typ. C. Gerdesii*, 1700.

Bothmann (Eug.).
See **Dimitrijew** (W. N.) Kefir oder Kapir. Echter Kumyss aus Kuhmilch [etc.]. 8°. *Hannover*, 1884.

Bothof (Heinrich). *Zur Kenntniss der Amidophenylsufide. [Basel.] 27 pp. 8°. *Mainz, J. Falk III. Söhne*, 1895. C.

Bothriocephalus.

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Causes of*); **Parasites.**

Knoch (J.) Die Naturgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (Bothriocephalus latus auctt.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Entwickelungsgeschichte. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.
Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, 7. s., v, no. 5.

Küchenmeister (F.) Die Finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Sommer (F.) & Landois (L.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. Erstes Heft: Ueber den Bau der geschlechtsreifen Glieder von Bothriocephalus latus Bremser. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Besnier (E.) Observations sur divers points ignorés, obscurs, ou mal vulgarisés de l'histoire du bothriocéphale et observation d'un cas de bothriocéphale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 246–254. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 285–291.— **Bollinger** (O.) Ueber das autochthone Vorkommen des Bothriocephalus latus in München. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 155–157. ———. Ueber das autochthone Vorkommen des Bothriocephalus latus in München, nebst Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Bandwürmer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 277–284.— **Bompaire.** Note sur

Bothriocephalus.

un nouveau cas de bothriocéphale observé à Millau (Aveyron). Montpel. méd., 1888, 2. s., x, 525–531.—**Brandt** (E. K.) Sozhitie dvukh lentetsov (Bothriocephalus latus) i odnovo tsiepenya vooruzhonnavo (Tænia solium). [Presence of two . . . and one . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1883, i, 14.—**Braun** (M.) Ueber die Herkunft von Bothriocephalus latus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 119–124. ———. Ueber die Herkunft von Bothriocephalus latus Brems. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 137–139. ———. Ueber die Herkunft von Bothriocephalus latus Bremser. *Ibid.*, 443. ———. Bothriocephalus latus und seine Herkunft. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xcii, 364–366. ———. Salm oder Hecht? Eine Erwiderung an Dr. F. Küchenmeister. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 804–806. ———. Die Finnen von Bothriocephalus latus Brems. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 649. ———. Bothryocephalus-Finnen in Hechten des St. Petersburger Fischmarktes. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 270.—**Cattie** (J. T.) De breede lintworm (Bothriocephalus latus) in Nederland inheemsch. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1891, xlv, no. 45.—**Cobbold** (T. S.) Remarks on the broad tape worm (Bothriocephalus latus). Veterinarian, Lond., 1878, li, 429–432.—**Duguet.** Sur un cas de bothriocéphale observé à Paris. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 978. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 62–64.—**Firket** (C.) Sur la présence en Belgique du bothriocéphale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 42–46.—**Garcin.** Présentation d'un bothriocéphale. Ann. Soc. méd. de l'arrond. de Neufchâteau (1876), 1879, iii, 18.—**Grassi** (B.) & **Ferrara.** Zur Bothriocepinalusfrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 699.—**Grassi** (B.) & **Rovelli** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dello sviluppo del Botriocefalo lato. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 510–519.—**Hagelstam** (J.) Anæmia caused by tapeworms (Bothriocephalus latus) observed in the United States. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 289–291.—**Ijima** (I.) The source of Bothriocephalus latus in Japan. J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tōkyō, 1888, ii, 49–56.—**Ijima** (I.) & **Murata** (K.) Some new cases of the occurrence of Bothriocephalus liguloides Lt. *Ibid.*, 149–162, 1 pl.—**Kerbert** (C.) Het voorkomen van Bothriocephalus latus Bremser in Nederland. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong., Leiden, 1889, ii, 138–144.—**Knoch** (J.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über den Bothriocephalus latus, die Entwickelung desselben, die Wanderung und endliche Uebertragung seines Embryo's in den Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xxiv, 453–461. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Neue Beiträge zur Embryologie des Bothriocephalus latus, als Beweis einer directen Metamorphose des geschlechtsreifen Individuums aus seinem bewimperten Embryo; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Helminthiasis. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1870, vii, 152–170.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Wie steckt sich der Mensch mit Bothriocephalus latus an? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 505; 527. ———. Fragen, welche bez. der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Botriocephalus latus (Brems.)=Tænia lata (Linn.) noch einer Lösung bedürfen. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 396–399. ———. Weitere Bestätigung meiner Behauptung, die Finne des Hechtes hat nichts mit Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser), zu thun, denn der Dorpater Bothriocephalus ist gar kein B. latus (Bremser). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 551.—**Leuckart** (R.) Zur Bothriocephalus-Frage. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 1; 33.—**Maurice.** Neuf bothriocéphales expulsés simultanément. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1880), 1881, vii, 663–670.—**Mégnin** (P.) De la présence d'un Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser) chez un chien de dix mois, né et élevé à Vincennes, et qui n'a jamais quitté cette localité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 308.—**Monticelli** (F. S.) Di una forma teratologica di Bothriocephalus microcephalus Rud. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1890, iv, 128–130.—**Moschen** (L.) A proposito della diffusione del Bothriocephalus latus Brem. in Italia. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 151–156.—**Parona** (E.) Tre casi di Botriocephalus latus di cui uno triplice. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 545. ———. Intorno ai cestoidi e massime al Bothriocephalus latus. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 106; 124; 138. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 100–123. ———. Il Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser), in Lombardia. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1886, 2. s., xix, 603–613. ———. Intorno la genesi del Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser) e la sua frequenza in Lombardia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 41–95, 1 pl. ———. Sulla questione del Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser) e sulla priorità nello studio delle sue larve in Italia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, 8. s., vii, 428–431. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, ix, 214–217. ———. Ancora sulla questione del Bothriocephalus latus (Bremser) e sulla priorità nello studio delle sue larve in Italia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, 9. s., i, 55–57.—**Perroncito** (E.) Il Botriocephalus latus in Piemonte. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 641.—**Perroncito** (E.) & **Berti** (G.) Botriocephalus duplice in un cuoco piemontese che non uscì mai dalle provinci di Torino e di Cuneo. *Ibid.*, 1881, xvii, 349.—

Bothriocephalus.

Podwissotzky (H.) Zur Casuistik der mit Bothriocephalus latus in Verbindung stehenden Form der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxix, 223–235.—**Robinson** (T.) Case of Bothriocephalus latus. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 424.—**Runeberg** (J. W.) Botriocephalus latus och perniciös anämi. C. r. Le ver solitaire (Botriocephalus latus) et l'anémie pernicieuse. I. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 1–8. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, xli, 304–308. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 1201. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, ix, 34.—**Schauinsland** (H.) Die embryonale Entwicklung der Bothriocephalen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1885, xix, 520–572, 3 pl.—**von Schreder** (A. E.) Botriocephalus latus i yevo bolïez netvornoye vliyanïe na chelovïeka. [. . . and its morbid effects upon man.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, [ii], 61–73.—**Shimanski.** Botriocephalus latus, prichina progressivnoĭ zlokachestvennoĭ anemii. [. . . as cause of progressive pernicious anæmia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 574–576.—**Tennison.** Expulsion de trois bothriocéphales par le même malade. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 977. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 61.—**Walker** (J. T.) Bothriocephalus latus. Phila. M. Times, 1879, ix, 326.—**Zschokke** (F.) Der Bothriocephalus latus in Genf. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 377; 409. ———. Ein weiterer Zwischenwirth des Bothriocephalus latus. *Ibid.*, 1888, iv, 417–419. ———. Ueber Bothriocephalenlarven in Trutta salar. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 393; 439.

Bothwell (The) Asylum. Kirklands, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. [Circular.] 11. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1872.] [P., v. 1294.]

Botkin (A[leksandr] S[ergeyevich]) [1866–].
* K patologicheskoĭ anatomii selezïonki pri krupoznoĭ pnevmonii. [On the pathological anatomy of the spleen in croupous pneumonia.] 51 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Stasyulevich*, 1892.

Botkin (Evgeniy [Sergeyevich]) [1865–].
* K voprosu o vliyanii albumoz i peptonov na nïekotoriya funktsii zhivotnavo organizma. [On the question of the effect of albumoses and peptones upon some functions of the animal organism.] 79 pp., 2 l., 5 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Botkin (Sergeĭ Piotrovich) [1832–89]. Die Contractilität der Milz und die Beziehung der Infectionsprocesse zur Milz, Leber, den Nieren und dem Herzen. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1874.

———. Lecciones clínicas sobre las enfermedades del corazon. Vertidas al castellano por Ricardo Martinez Esteban. 237 pp. 8°. *Madrid, F. García y D. Caravera*, 1877.
Date on cover: 1878.

———. Klinicheskïa lektsii. I. Chitannïya v Imperatorskoĭ Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii v 1883–4 godu; sobranï i sostavlenï ordinatorom kliniki V. N. Sirotininïm, pod redaktsiyeĭ . . . [Clinical lectures. I. Delivered in the Imperial Army Medical Academy in 1883–4, collected by V. N. Sirotinin under the supervision of . . .] iii, 164 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker*, 1885.

———. The same. [2. ed.] v, 200 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker*, 1888.

———. The same. II. Chitannïya v Imperatorskoĭ Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii v 1884–5 godu; sobranï i sostavlenï ordinatorom kliniki V. N. Sirotininïm, pod redaktsiyeĭ . . . [II. Delivered, 1884–5 . . .] 1 p. l., 197 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikher*, 1887.

———. The same. III. Chitannïya v Imperatorskoĭ Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii v 1885–8 godakh; sobranï i sostavlenï vrachami kliniki V. M. Borodulinïm V. N. Sirotininïm i M. V. Yanovskim, pod redaktsiyeĭ . . . [III. Delivered in 1885–8; collected by V. M. Borodulin, V. N. Sirotinin, and M. V. Yanovski, under the supervision of . . .] 1 p. l., 178 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker*, 1891.

———. Obshtshïa osnovï klinicheskoĭ meditsinï. [General principles of clinical medicine.] 20 pp. 4°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1887.

Botkin (Sergeĭ Pĭotrovich)—continued.

———. Pisma . . . iz Bolgarii 1877 g. [Letters from Bulgaria.] 374 pp., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1893.

See, also, **Trudi** kommisii [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

For Biography, see **Bielogolovoĭ** (N. A.) S. P. Botkin, yevo zhizn i vrachebnaya dĭeyatelnost. [. . . His life and medical activity.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.—**Golovin** (E. A.) Pamyati Sergeya Pĭotrovicha Botkina. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 57–65.

For Portrait, see Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1890, vi. *Also:* Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1882, ix, May.

Botkin (Sergeĭ [Sergeyevich]) [1859–]. * Vliyanĭe soleĭ rubidĭa i tsezĭa na serdtse i krovcobrashtshenĭe v svyazi s zakonnostyu fiziologicheskavo dĭeĭstvĭa shtsholochnikh metallov. [The influence of the salts of rubidium and cæsium upon the heart and circulation in connection with the laws of physiological action of alkaline metals.] 41 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

Botkin (Yakov Alekseyevich) [1850–]. Nravstvennoye pomĭeshatelstvo v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii. [Moral insanity in its medico-forensic relations.] 71 pp. 12°. *Kazan, A. A. Dubrovin*, 1893.

———. Prestupnĭy affekt kak uslovĭe nevmĭenyaemosti. (Analiz prestupleniy Othello i Pozdnĭsheva.) Vstupitelnaya lektsĭa v kurs sudebnoĭ psichopatologii. [Criminal inclination as a condition of irresponsibility (analysis of the crimes of Othello and Pozdnĭsheff). Introductory lecture to the course of forensic psychopathology.] 21 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff*, 1893.

———. Prichinĭ i preduprezhdenĭe pomĭeshatelstva. [Causes and prevention of insanity.] 31 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff*, 1894.

Botocudos.

Brauner (J. C.) Notes on the Botocúdos and their ornaments. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1889, xxvi, 171–173, 5 pl.—**Ehrenreich** (P.) Ueber die Botocudos der brasilianischen Provinzen Espiritu Santo und Minas Geraes. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1887, xix, 1; 49, 2 pl.—**Peixoto** (J. R.) Novos estudos craniologicos sobre os Botocudos. Arch. d. mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1885, vi, 205–256.

Botot (J.) Des soins à prendre pendant la dentition des enfants et pour conserver les dents, entretenir la bouche saine, et empêcher la mauvaise haleine. Nouv. éd. v, 7–65 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1887.

Botryllus.

Pizon (A.) Sur la blastogénèse chez les Botryllidès. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1890–91, 8. s., iii, 62–65.

Botryomycosis.

Bollinger (O.) Ueber Botryomykose beim Pferd. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1886–7, xiii, 176.—**Mari** (N. N.) K bakteriol. botriomikosa. [Bacteriology of botryomycosis.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1894, ii, 251–263.

Botsford (*Gideon*) [1811–80].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 303.

Botsyanovski (V. F.) Istoricheskiy ocherk dĭeyatelnosti Rossiyskavo Obshtschestva Krasnavo Kresta. Sostavlero pod redaktsiyeyu M. M. Fĭodorova . . . [Historical sketch of the activity of the Russian Society of the Red Cross. Compiled under the editorship of M. M. Fĭodoroff . . .] 148 pp., 7 port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Bott (Ludwig). * Ueber das quergestreifte Muskelsarcom der Niere. 36 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1887. C.

Bott (Manfred). * Beiträge zur Sublimat-Wundbehandlung. [Bern.] 42 pp. 8°. *Solothurn, J. Gassmann, Sohn*, 1884.

Bott (Samuel).

See **Carter** (A. H.) & **Bott** (S.) A text-book of physical exercises [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Botta (Carlo) [1766–1837]. Storia naturale e medica dell' isola di Corfù. 2. ed. xvi, 300 pp. port. 24°. *Milano, G. Silvestri*, 1823.

Botta (Ignatius). * I. Ex anatome. De omento. II. [etc.]. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. M. Ghiringhellus*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Botta (Joseph). * Sur l'hydropisie. 8 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gênes, Frugoni*, 1808. [P., v. 901.]

Bottacchiari (Ettorre). Manuale medico ad uso dei parrochi di campagna e delle famiglie. 2. ed. xxviii, 199 pp. 12°. *Foligno, F. Campitelli*, 1887.

[**Bottai** (Igino).] La cura del cholera asiatico. 12 pp. 8°. *Poggibonsi-Siena, M. Capelli*, 1884.

Bottalico (Giuseppe). Note igieniche sulle abitazioni. 31 pp. 8°. *Bari, Gissi e Avellino*, 1889.

———. Relazione sulle condizioni igienico-sanitarie della città di Bari nel 1888. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bari, Gissi e Avellino*, 1889.

———. Il latte e le sue falsificazioni. 52 pp. 8°. *Bari, Gissi & Avellino*, 1890.

Bottani (Andrea) [–1855]. * De phlegmasia alba dolenti. 32 pp. 8°. *Patavii*, 1832.

———. Riflessioni sopra il colera asiatico. 29 pp. 8°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, [1836].

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1836, iv.

———. Sulla forza medicatrice della natura. 25 pp. 8°. *Venezia, F. Andreola*, 1837.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1837, vi.

———. Sui rapporti dei mali. Considerazioni medico-filosofiche. 1 p. l., 238 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Andreola*, 1851.

For Biography, see **Marzolo** (P.) Elogio funebre del dottore Andrea Bottani. 2. ed. 8°. *Padova*, 1857.

Bottani (Giuseppe).

See **Morton** (T.) Anatomia chirurgica del perineo. 8°. *Vienna*, 1839.

Bottard (Louis-Alphonse) [1854–]. * Les poissons venimeux. Contribution à l'hygiène navale. [Paris.] 198 pp. 4°. *Havre*, 18-9, No. 206.

———. The same. 198 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

Bottazzi (Enrico).

See **Massei** (F.) La siero-terapia nella difterite. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

Bottentuit [E.] [1840–]. The waters of Plombières (Vosges). ix–xvi, 134 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

———. Guide des baigneurs aux eaux minérales de Plombières. xv, 290 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 5 pl. 24°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.*, 1894.

Botteri (Onorato). Farinacei e derivati all' esposizione generale italiana in Torino 1884 (Divisione VIII, Classe XI, Categoria I). 43 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Torino, G. B. Paravia e Comp.*, 1886.

Bottex (Alexandre) [1796–1849]. Essai sur les hallucinations. 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1836. [P., v. 1669.]

———. De la nature et du traitement de la syphilis. Rapport fait à la Société de médecine de Lyon, le 16 novembre 1835, au nom d'une commission. 32 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1836.

———. Rapport statistique sur le service des aliénés de l'hospice de l'Antiquaille, suivi de considérations générales sur le traitement de la folie. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Paris & Lyon, J.-B. Baillière*, 1839.

———. Praktische Beiträge zur psychisch-gerichtlichen Medicin. Aus dem Französischen mit einem Nachtrage von August Droste. 1 l., 147 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, F. Rackhorst*, 1839.

———. Programme et plan pour la construction de l'Asile public des aliénés du Rhône. 31 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Lyon, Gilbert & Dorier*, 1847.

See, also, **Trolliet** (L.-F.), **Polinière** & **Bottex** [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport sur le choléra-morbus de Paris. 8°. *Lyon*, 1832.

Bottey (Fernand) [1858–]. * Considérations sur deux cas de luxation de l'épaule en arrière et en bas (luxation rétro-axillaire). 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 13.

———. Le magnétisme animal; étude critique et expérimentale sur l'hypnotisme ou sommeil nerveux provoqué chez les sujets sains, léthargie, catalepsie, somnambulisme, suggestions, etc. 1 p. l., iii, 282 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit & Cie.*, 1884.

———. L'hydrothérapie à Divonne-les-Bains; guide médical de baigneur. 111 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 12°. *Divonne*, [*A. Dacy*], 1890.

———. Traité théorique et pratique d'hydrothérapie médicale. viii, 597 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

Bottez (C.) [1854–]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs de la région temporale. 134 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 386.

Bottian (Louis) [1865–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'accouchement provoqué méthodiquement rapide. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 178.

Bottin (Jean-François). * Sur les maux vénériens de l'enfance. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1807, v. 44.

Bottinger (Edmundus). * De partu difficili ab extractione reliqui corporis fœtus, capite ejus jam nato, laborioso. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Heringianis*, [1758].

Bottini (Enrico) [1837–]. La metodica amputazione della lingua dal cavo orale mediante la dieresi galvanica. 68 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1874.

———. Ovariotomia con esito felice, nota clinica. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, V. Vercellino*, 1876.
Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. d. med. di Torino, 1875, 3. s., xviii.

———. Casuistica di medicina operatoria. 46 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Torino, Vercellino & Co.*, 1878.

———. L' iscuria da prostatici ingrossamenti. 44 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1882.
Coll. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1882, ii, no. 11.
Also, Co-Editor. of: **Clinica** (La) chirurgica, Milano, 1893.
See, also, **Catalogo** dello armamentario storico [etc.]. 8°. *Pavia*, 1894.

Bottman. Cours d'anatomie, à l'usage des artistes. vi, 192, x pp., 2 l. 16°. *Paris, T. Barrois le jeune*, 1788.

Botto (Carlos Augusto). * Segunda cadeira de clinica medica. Das condições pathogenicas, diagnostico e tratamento das choréas. 7 p. l., 180 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos*, 1884.

PROPOSIÇÕES.

Cadeira de medicina legal e toxicologia: Caracteres chimico-microscopicos do sangue.
Cadeira de anatomia descriptiva: Circulação cerebral.
Cadeira de pathologia medica: Chyluria.

Botto (Gian Lorenzo). Asportazione totale e simultanea dell' osso mascellare superiore e dello zigomatico sinistri. Cenni commemorativi per Vincenzo de Paoli. 33 pp. 8°. *Genova, co' tipi r. i. de' sordo-muti*, 1857. [P., v. 1113.]

———. Sulla doppia iridoenclesi nella cura del keratocono. 12 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1837.
Repr. from: Liguria med., Genova, 1867, xii.

Botto (Girolamo). Compendio di una analisi della moderna dottrina fisiologica e saggi sopra altre odierne dottrine. 279 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Torino*, 1830.

Botton (Ch.).
See **Debain** (P.), **Botton** (C.) & **Tellier** (C.) Notes . . . sur les vidanges [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Bottoni (Albertinus) [–1598]. De morbis muliebribus. 4 p. l., 104 ff., 4 l. 4°. *Patavii, apud P. Meietum*, 1585.

———. The same. Secunda editio. 2 pts. in 1 v. 11 p. l., 78 ff.; 3 p. l., 100 ff. 8°. *Venetiis, apud P. Meietum.* 1588.

Bottoni (Giuseppe Antonio). Efemeridi mediche dall' anno mdcclxxvi all' anno mdcclxxxiv, segnitate da un saggio storico-critico sulle pleuritidi biliose. xxiv, 336 pp. 12°. *Livorno, C. Giorgi*, 1785.

Bottoni (P.).
See **Thomas** (T. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Trattato pratico delle malattie delle donne [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1877.

Bouant (Émile). Nouveau dictionnaire de chimie: comprenant les applications aux sciences, aux arts, à l'agriculture et à l'industrie, à l'usage des chimistes, des industriels, des fabricants de produits chimiques, des agriculteurs, des médecins, des pharmaciens, des laboratoires municipaux, de l'École centrale, de l'École des mines, des Écoles de chimie, etc. viii, 1120 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887–9.

du Boüays de Couësboue (Émile). Sclérose et atrophie de la muqueuse gastrique. 158 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Boubal (Aimé-Noé). * Étude sur le tabac (Nicotiana tabacum). 34 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896, No. 587.

Boubas.

Breda (A.) Beitrag zum klinischen und bacteriologischen Studium der brasilianischen Framboesie oder Boubas. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxiii, 3–28, 4 pl. ———. La frambœsia del Brasile o Bouba. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1896. ii, 353–357.

Boubée (Nérée) [1806–]. Souvenir obligé de Luchon, précis de ce qu'il importe le plus de voir à Luchon et dans ses alentours; avec le livret du musée; extrait des bains et courses de Luchon. Nouv. éd. 108 pp. sm. 8°. *Paris, Éloffe & Cie.*, [*n. d.*].

Boubée (Théodore). Mémoire sur le traitement de la goutte et des rhumatismes, par le sirop antigoutteux. 15. éd. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Fournier & Cie.*, 1844.

———. The same. 17. éd. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Claye, Taillefer & Cie.*, 1847.

Boucabeille (Louis) [1867–]. * Des repas d'épreuve dans les maladies de l'estomac. 1 p. l., iii, 52 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 687.

———. The same. iii, 52 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1893].

Boucard ([Charles-]Émile-[Désire]) [1866–]. * Application de la méthode de Kraske au traitement des fistules recto-vaginales supérieures. 1 p. l., iii, 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1895, No. 8.

Boucarut (Charles) [1870–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la cataracte: cataractes par auto-intoxication. 67 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 979.

Boucek (Bohumil). Die Cholera im Poděbrader Bezirke. Eine epidemiologische Studie. Aus dem Böhmischen übersetzt von Dr. K. Maade. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *München u. Leipzig, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

Bouchacourt (A[ntoine-Jean]-E[mmanuel]). Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le diagnostic, le pronostic et le traitement des plaies. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béthune & Plon*, 1838. [P., v. 1681.]

———. Recherches et observations cliniques sur les tumeurs érectiles. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béthune & Plon*, 1838. [P., v. 1681]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1838, iii.

———. Du traitement de la tumeur et de la fistule lacrymale par la cautérisation de la membrane muqueuse des paupières. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Everat & Cie.*, 1838.] [P., v. 1681.]
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1838, xv.

———. Coup-d'œil sur les progrès de la chirurgie en 1838. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béthune & Plon*, 1839. [P., v. 1681.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et é trang., Par., 1839, i.

Bouchacourt (A[nt.-Jean]-E[mm.]—cont'd.

———. Mémoire sur une altération spéciale de la vessie dans certains cas d'affection calculeuse. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Comp.*, 1859. [P., v. 1681.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., iv.

———. Recherches sur les accouchements, les maladies des femmes et des enfants. Deuxième fragment d'un voyage médical en Allemagne en 1842. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843. [P., v. 1672.]

———. Mémoire sur la dégénérescence hydatique et hydatiforme des reins chez le fœtus. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, C. Savy jeune*, 1844. [P., v. 1672.]

———. Considérations sur les caractères et la méthode de la science des accouchements. 22 pp. 8°. *Lyon, C. Savy*, 1849. [P., v. 1669.]

———. Mémoire sur le traitement du goître cystique par les injections iodées. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer & Cie.*, 1849. [P., v. 1681.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1850, 3. s., v.

———. De l'accouchement laborieux, de ses causes et de ses indications. 59 pp. 8°. *Lyon, M. Savy*, 1855.

———. Délivrance. pp. 466–519. 8°. [*Paris*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, xxvi.

Bouchacourt (Georges) [1865–]. *De l'hypothermie chez les aliénés. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 751.

Bouchard (A.-Henri) [1865–]. *De la suppression du cristallin transparent comme traitement de la myopie forte ou progressive. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 200.

Bouchard (Charles[-Jacques]) [1837–]. Tuberculose et phthisie pulmonaire. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1868.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1867, iv.

———. De la méthode en thérapeutique; introduction à la traduction française des Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale et de thérapeutique de Nothnagel et Rossbach. xxix pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

———. Maladies par ralentissement de la nutrition; cours de pathologie générale, professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1879–80. Recueilli et publié par H. Frémy. 412 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1882.

———. Leçons sur les auto-intoxications dans les maladies, professées à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1885. Recueillies et publiées par P. Le Gendre. 348 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1887.

———. The same. Lectures on auto-intoxication in disease, or self-poisoning of the individual. Transl., with a preface, by Thomas Oliver. xvi, 302 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis; London, F. J. Redman*, 1894.

———. Thérapeutique des maladies infectieuses; antisepsie. Cours de pathologie générale professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1887–1888. Recueilli et publié par P. Le Gendre. 382 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1889.

———. Essai d'une théorie de l'infection; maladie, guérison, immunité, virus, vaccins. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, i.

———. Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur les épidémies qui ont sévi en France pendant l'année 1889, fait au nom de la commission permanente des épidémies de l'Académie de médecine. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

———. Les microbes pathogènes. vi, 304 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1892.

See, also, **Berlioz** (F.) Manuel de thérapeutique. 12°. *Paris*, 1883. ———. The same. 3. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.—**Charcot** (J. M.) & **Bouchard** (C.) Douleurs fulgurantes de l'ataxie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1866.].—**Leudet** (T.-É.)

Bouchard (Charles[-Jacques])—continued.

Études de pathologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890–91.—**Nothnagel** (H.) & **Rossbach** (M.-J.) Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. ———. Traité de pathologie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1895. ———. Vichy, ses eaux minérales [etc.] 12°. *Vichy*, 1892.

For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 29–32. *See, also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 545.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bouchard (Désiré). *Sur le cancer en général. 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, v. 52.

Bouchard (Georges[-Stanislas-Jacques]). Des fractures de la rotule compliquées d'ouverture de l'articulation tibio-fémorale et de leur traitement. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Lefrançois*, 1868.

———. Guide des dames hospitalières. Hygiène de la maison et de l'hôpital. Fractures, massage, petites opérations, anesthésie, thermomètre, etc. 137 pp. 12°. *Saumur, S. Milon fils*, 1890.

Bouchard ([Henri-Désiré-]A[bel]) [1833–]. Études biologiques sur les modifications de la circulation qui suivent immédiatement la naissance. 30 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounoulhou*, 1886.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, xv.

———. Nouveaux éléments de pathologie externe publiés par . . . v. 1; fasc. 1, v. 2. vii, xi, 728 pp.; 1 p. l., 369 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886–8.

CONTENTS.

v. 1, fasc. 1. Pathologie générale. Avec la collaboration de M. Coyne et MM. Poinsot, Planteau, Piéchaud, Lagrange.

v. 1, fasc. 2. Affections générales des appareils et des systèmes. Avec la collaboration de MM. Viault et Demons et MM. Planteau, Piéchaud et Maurice Denucé.

v. 2, fasc. 1. Maladies des régions (tête, face et cou). Avec la collaboration de MM. Piéchaud, Maurice Denucé et Princeteau.

See, also, **Beaunis** (H.[-E.]) & **Bouchard** (A.) Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive [etc.]. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1894. ———. The same. Nuovi elementi di anatomia [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, [1882–5].—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Laschi** (R.) Le crime politique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bouchard (L.) Notice biographique sur J.-B. Huzard. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. Huzard*, 1839. [P., v. 1772.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'agric. franç., Par., 1839.

Bouchard (Pierre-Henri). *Essai sur la fracture de la clavicule. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 388.

Bouchard-Jambon.

See **Chaley** & **Bouchard-Jambon.** Établissement destiné au traitement des déviations [etc.]. 8°. *Lyon*, [1825].

Bouchardat (A[pollinaire]) [1806–86]. Nouveau formulaire magistral (avec les poids nouveaux et anciens en regard), précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, de généralités sur l'art de formuler; suivi d'un précis sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, d'un mémorial thérapeutique, de notions sur l'emploi des contrepoisons, sur les secours à donner aux noyés et aux asphyxiés; enrichi de l'histoire de plusieurs médicaments nouveaux, tels que l'iodoforme, le chloroforme, les iodures, d'iodhydrates, de strychnine, de morphine, les iodures et chlorures doubles de mercure et de morphine, les iodures doubles de fer et de quinine, de zinc et de strychnine, la phloridzine, le cynisin, etc. xxiv, 634 pp. 32°. *Paris, A. Gardembas*, 1840.

———. The same. Nouveau formulaire magistral, précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, de généralités sur l'art de formuler, suivi d'un précis sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, d'un mémorial thérapeutique, de notions sur l'emploi des contre-poisons et sur les secours à donner aux empoisonnés et aux asphyxiés. 7. éd. 536 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1854.

———. The same. 10. éd. 589 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1861.

Bouchardat (A[pollinaire])—continued.

———. The same. Suivi . . . d'un précis d'hygiène thérapeutique. 23. éd., revue et augmentée de formules nouvelles. 686 pp. 16°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1881.

———. Du diabète sucré, ou glucosurie, son traitement hygiénique. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852, xvi.

———. Des erreurs que l'on peut commettre en essayant par les alcalis les sirops pour s'assurer s'ils renferment des glucoses. De l'emploi des procédés optiques pour reconnaître ces mélanges. Des progrès de la fabrication des glucoses; des conditions dans lesquelles le commerce des glucoses peut loyalement s'exercer; de leurs propriétés hygiéniques. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1851.] [P., v. 1764; 1767.]

Repr. from: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1851.

———. Opium de l'Algérie. pp. 415–422. 8°. [*Alger*, 1854.]

Cutting from: Ann. de la colon. algér., 1854, vi.

———. Rapport général . . . sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1862, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie impériale de médecine. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1865.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxvii.

———. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. impériale*, 1867.

———. Traité d'hygiène publique et privée, basée sur l'étiologie. viii, 1096, clxiii pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1881.

Date on cover: 1882.

———. The same. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée de notes sur les maladies contagieuses, sur les divers modes de préservation et sur le choléra et la rage. viii, 1096, ccxlix pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1887.

———. De l'emploi des alcooliques en général et du vin de Saint-Raphaël en particulier. (Extrait des leçons sur les modificateurs hygiéniques du système nerveux.) 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Valence, J. Céas & fils*, 1883, *vel subseq.*]

———. The same. On the use of alcoholic liquors in general and of the wine of St. Raphael in particular in temperate and cold countries. Transl. from the French. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & Sons*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 2093.]

———. The same. 22 pp. 8°. *Valence*, [*J. Céas & fils, n. d.*].

Also, Editor of: **Annuaire** de thérapeutique de matière médicale et de toxicologie, Berlin, 1841–86.

See, also, **Alonso y Rodriguez** (J.) Compendio de terapéutica general [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1871. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1873.—**Soubeiran** (E.) & **Bouchardat** [*in* 1. s.]. Mémoire sur les moyens de dégorger les sangsues [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1847].

For Biography, see France méd., Par., 1886, i, 505–507 (A. Corlieu). *See, also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 408–418 (H. Napias).

For Portrait, see Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cx, 289. *See, also,* **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

——— & **Bouchardat** (G[eorges]). Nouveau formulaire magistral, précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, de généralités sur l'art de formuler; suivi d'un précis sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, d'un mémorial thérapeutique, de notions sur l'emploi des contrepoisons, sur les secours à donner aux empoisonnés et aux asphyxiés, et d'un précis d'hygiène thérapeutique, etc. 29. éd., collationnée avec le nouveau Codex, revue et augmentée de formules nouvelles et de la liste des mets permis aux glycosuriques. 696 pp. 24°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

Bouchardat (A.) & **Bouchardat** (G.)—cont.

——— ———. The same. 30. éd. 688 pp. 16°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1894.

——— & **Caventou** (E.) Examen et analyse de dix-neuf échantillons de vins de l'Algérie, suivis de considérations sur la fabrication et la conservation du vin dans ce pays. 27 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Vve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1861.] [P., v. 1767.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. et centr. d'agric. de France, 1861.

——— & **Vignardou** (C.) Nouveau formulaire vétérinaire, précédé de notions de pharmacie vétérinaire, de généralités sur l'art de formuler, de la pratique des recherches chimiques utiles aux vétérinaires; suivi de la technique des injections hypodermiques, des inoculations et vaccinations, de données pratiques sur la méthode antiseptique en chirurgie, de la loi sur la police sanitaire, de la pratique de la désinfection des étables et de règlements de pharmacie vétérinaire militaire. 4. éd., conforme au dernier Codex, revue et augmentée. lxxx, 460 pp. 16°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

Bouchardat (G[ustave]) [1842–]. *De la mannite et de ces éthers. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1873. [P., v. 1710.]

École de pharmacie.

———. *Du carbone et de ses composés binaires. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1874. [P., v. 1709; 1710.]

Concours.

École de pharmacie.

See, also, **Bouchardat** (A.) & **Bouchardat** (G.) Nouveau formulaire magistral, [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1891. ——— ———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

Bouchariat (J.-L.) Le choléra-morbus, les monati de Milan, et la morte noire; poèmes; précédés d'un précis historique sur le choléra, et suivis de l'histoire de la peste de Marseille. 184 pp. 12°. *Paris, Béchet aîné*, 1834.

Bouchart (Maurice-Auguste-Pierre) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude des malformations et déformations du pouce. 78 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 48.

Bouché (A.) [1853–]. *Du glaucome et de son traitement par la sclérotomie. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 22.

Bouche (Orens) & **Pader** (Jean-Marcelin). *De la médecine dosimétrique, son application dans la médecine des animaux. 52 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Viguier & Boé*, 1877. [P., v. 1413.]

École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Bouchel (Isidorus-Alexander). *De pneumonia vera acuta. 18 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. F. De Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1822. [P., v. 961.]

Boucher (Abel) [1859–]. *Des signes qui permettent de soupçonner la tuberculose chez les enfants. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 206.

———. The same. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Boucher (Ernest) [1856–]. *Considérations sur les complications tendineuses et articulaires survenant dans le cours de l'érysipèle. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 81.

Boucher (H.) Hygiène des animaux domestiques. Avec une préface par Ch. Cornevin. xii, 504 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.

Boucher (Henry). *Essai expérimental sur le rôle du tissue osseux après la résection des os dans leur continuité. 59 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881, No. 138.

———. Étude sur les entités morbides; lois de morbidité. 212 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.

See, also, **Galezowski** (X.) Des cataractes et de leurs opérations [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Boucher (J.).
See **Baglivi** (G.) De l'accroissement de la médecine pratique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Boucher (*James Henry*) [1827–84].
Robertson (W. T.) In memoriam. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1877–8, Des Moines, 1878, iii, 64–66.

Boucher (Jean-Baptiste) [1783–1866].
See **Observation** sur une entéro-péritonite aiguë [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Versailles*, [1822.]
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 238 (Caffe).

Boucher (Louis). *La Salpêtrière, son histoire de 1656 à 1799, ses origines et son fonctionnement au 18e siècle. 137 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 230.

[**Boucher d'Argis** (Antoine-Gaspard)] [1708–91]. Principes sur la nullité du mariage pour cause d'impuissance, avec le traité de M. le président Bouhier, sur les procédures qui sont en usage en France pour la preuve de l'impuissance de l'homme, et quelques pièces curieuses sur le même sujet. vii, 150 pp. 12°. *Londres*, 1756.

Boucher d'Argis (Henri) [1864–]. *De la péricardite blennorrhagique. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 460.

Boucher [**Crèvecœur**] **de Perthes** [Jacques] [1788–1868]. De la génération spontanée. Avons-nous eu père et mère? 14 pp. 16°. *Paris, Jung-Treuttel*, 1861.

———. Nègre et blanc: de qui sommes-nous fils? Y a-t-il une ou plusieurs espèces d'hommes? 22 pp. 16°. *Paris, Jung-Treuttel*, 1861.

———. De la mâchoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Nouvelles découvertes en 1863 et 1864. 173 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Jung-Treuttel*, 1864.
For Biography, see **Buteux.** Notice sur Jacques Boucher Crèvecœur de Perthes. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Mem. Soc. Linnéenne du nord de la France.

Boucher de la Ville Jossy (*Félix-Louis*) [1814–69].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 30.

Bouchereau (A[uguste]) & **Grasset** (E.) [1856–]. Statistique médicale de Riom: climatologie, anthropologie, démographie, hygiène, nosographie. 120 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Gannat, F. Marion*, 1894.

Boucheron (A.) Essai d'électrothérapie oculaire. Étude physiologique et emploi de l'électricité dans la thérapeutique, des affections des nerfs et des muscles de l'œil, des troubles du corps vitré, des amblyopies sans lésion, des névrites et atrophies du nerf optique. 143 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1876.

———. De la section des nerfs ciliaires et du nerf optique, substituée à l'énucléation de l'œil dans le traitement de l'ophthalmie sympathique. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Clavel*, 1879.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1876, 4. s., v.

———. Sur les adhérences aponévrotiques des muscles droits avec la capsule de Tenon. Nouveau procédé de strabotomie. 14 pp. 8°. *Gand, L.-S. van Doosselaere*, 1879.
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1879, 12. s., i.

———. De la cure du strabisme convergent intermittent par les mydriatiques ou les myotiques. 19 pp. 8°. *Milan, P. Poncelletti*, 1881.

———. De la pseudo-méningite des jeunes sourds-muets (otopiésis pseudo-méningitique). 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1884.
Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii.

———. Nerfs ciliaires superficiels chez l'homme. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Boucheron (F.) *Quelques conditions de la cure opératoire radicale du décollement rétinien traumatique et myopique récent. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Jouve*, 1892, No. 330.

Boucheron (Léopold) [1865–]. *Étude sur les complications respiratoires de la varicelle et relation d'un cas de varicelle du larynx. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 25.

Bouches-du-Rhône (Département des). *Asile public d'aliénés de Marseille.* Compte-rendu du service médical et du service administratif [de 1841 à 1849]. Par M. Tholozan et le Doct. Aubanel. 379 pp. 12°. *Marseille, imp. Senés*, 1850.

———. Rapport à M. le sénateur chargé de l'administration des Bouches-du-Rhône sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés de Marseille (section des hommes), année 1864, par E. Lisle. 16 pp. 8° *Marseille, Arnaud, Cayer & Cie.*, 1866.

Bouches-du-Rhône (Département des). *Conseil d'hygiène et de salubrité.* Comptes-rendus des travaux, présenté à M. le préfet au nom du conseil central (1er arrondissement). Du 1er juillet 1853 au 31 décembre 1881. 6 v. 8°. *Marseille*, 1855–82.
Eight reports for 28 years and 6 months. Reports for 1853–9, by Chaudoin; 1859–72, by L. Rampal, S. Pirondi, and S. Roux de Brignoles; 1873–81, called v. 9–13, by L. Rampol. v. 11–13, 1879–81, bound in 1 v.

Bouchet (C.) [1854–]. *De l'exercice musculaire insuffisant, son influence sur le développement d'un certain nombre de maladies. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 50.

Bouchet (Camille). Mémoire statistique sur les aliénés du département de la Loire-Inférieure. 117 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1840.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiii.

———. Rapport sur l'Asile des aliénés de Nantes, présenté à la commission administrative des hospices, dans sa séance du 20 août 1847. 38 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1848.]
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1848, xi.

——— & **Cazauvieilh** [Jean-Baptiste]. De l'épilepsie considérée dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. Recherches sur la nature et le siège de ces deux maladies; mémoire qui a remporté le prix au concours établi par M. Esquirol (2 septembre 1825). 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, Migneret*, [1825].
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, ix.

Bouchet (*Claude-Antoine*) [1785–1839].
Rougier. Éloge historique de Claude-Antoine Bouchet. 12°. *Lyon*, 1839.

[**Bouchet** (E.)] Nouvelle méthode de traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 35 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, J.-B. Rodanet*, 1851.] [P., v. 1669.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii: 1852, iv.

———. Excursion médicale à Uriage et à Allevard. 12 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1854. [P., v. 1669.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi.

Bouchet (Émile) [1856–]. *De la folliculite blennorrhagique chez la femme, et de son traitement. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 259.

Bouchet (Jean) [1863–]. *De la cocaïne en chirurgie; antiseptie utérine par l'insufflateur utérin. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 395.

Bouchet (Victor) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'humérus et de leur traitement par la gouttière plâtrée. 87 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 543.

———. The same. 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-H. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Bouchet-Saint-Arnoult. Mémoire adressé à M. le ministre des finances sur la fabrication des sucres indigènes et exotiques, et sur la question d'impôt de l'un et de l'autre. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1837. [P., v. 1807.]

Bouchez (A.) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'asphyxie locale des extrémités, ses rapports avec les engelures. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892. No. 77.

Bouchinet (Alfred) [1862–]. *Des états primitifs de la médecine. [Paris.] vi, 87 pp. 4°. *Dijon*, 1891, No. 194.

Bouchotte (Émile).
See **Grouvelle** (P.) Lettre à . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Bouchut (Fernand). *Des hallucinations chez les enfants. 81 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 25.

Bouchut (Henry). *Études d'ophthalmoscopie dans la méningite et dans les maladies cérébro-spinales. 84 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 234.

Bouchut ([J.-]E[ugène]) [1818–91]. Mémoire sur les maladies contagieuses. 36 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1848.] [P., v. 1803.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii.

———. Mémoire sur la nature du ramollissement cérébral sénile. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1850.] [P., v. 1803.]
Repr. from: Actes Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1850.

———. Mémoire sur la transmission de la syphilis des nouveau-nés aux nourrices. 13 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1850.] [P., v. 1803.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v.

———. De l'hémorrhagie intestinale chez les nouveau-nés et chez les enfants à la mamelle. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, [1852]. [P., v. 1803.]
Repr. from: Actes Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1852, fasc. 2.

———. Traité pratique des maladies des nouveaux-nés et des enfants à la mamelle, précédé d'un précis sur l'hygiène et l'éducation physique des jeunes enfants. 2. éd. vii, 924 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1852.

———. The same. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten, nebst einer Abhandlung über Diätetik und physische Erziehung. Nach der zweiten französischen Originalausg. deutsch bearbeitet und reichlich mit Zusätzen versehen von B. Bischoff. Mit einem Vorwort von Fr. Rinecker. xxxii, 913 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1854.

———. The same. Mit freier Benutzung und auf Grund der dritten Auflage des Traité pratique des maladies des nouveaux-nés et des enfants à la mamelle, bearbeitet und hrsg. von B. Bischoff. 2. Aufl. xix, 1176 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1862.

———. Mémoire sur les fistules pulmonaires cutanées. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1854.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par. 1854, 3. s., ix.

———. Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale et de séméiologie. viii, 1060 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1857.

———. Effets thérapeutiques du chloroforme à l'intérieur contre les calculs biliaires, la colique hépatique et quelques névroses. 10 pp. 8°. *Paris, typ. Hennuyer*, 1861. [P., v. 1814.]

———. Histoire de la médecine et des doctrines médicales. Leçons faites à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine en 1862, 1863, et 1864. xxxvi, 508 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1864.

———. De la thoracentèse par succion ou aspiration pneumatique dans la pleurésie purulente et dans l'hydropneumothorax. 48 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Pougin*, 1871.

———. De la numération des globules du lait pour l'analyse du lait de femme dans ses rapports avec le choix des nourrices et la direction de l'allaitement. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1878.

———. Compendium annuaire de thérapeutique française et étrangère pour 1881. 1 p. l., 192 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

———. Traité des signes de la mort et des moyens de prévenir les inhumations prématurées. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut de France et par l'Académie de médecine. 3. éd. xii, 492 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1883.

Bouchut ([J.-]E[ugène])—continued.

———. Clinique de l'Hôpital des enfants malades. vi (1 p. l.), 664 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

———. Du séminalisme. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Davy*, 1888.

———. La vie et ses attributs dans leurs rapports avec la philosophie et la médecine. 2. éd. xxii, 444 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1889].
See, also, **Mucci** (D.) Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1872.
For Biography, see France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 769–771.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).

——— & **Desprès** (Armand). Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale, comprenant le résumé de toute la médecine et de toute la chirurgie, les indications thérapeutiques de chaque maladie, la médecine opératoire, les accouchements, l'oculistique, l'odontotechnie, l'électrisation, la matière médicale, les eaux minérales, et un formulaire spécial, pour chaque maladie. 5. éd. liii (1 l.), 1571 pp., 2 maps. roy. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1889.

Boucly (Henri-Dieudonné) [1856–]. *Des lésions intestinales consécutives à la thrombose de la veine porte ou de ses branches d'origine. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894, No. 5.

———. The same. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Boucomont [Francisque] [–1892]. Les eaux minérales d'Auvergne. Le Mont-Dore; la Bourboule; Royat; Chatel-Guyon; Saint-Nectaire; Chateauneuf; Chaudes-Aigues, etc. . . . Royat. 3. éd. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

———. De l'angine granuleuse arthritique, ses caractères et son traitement. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1886.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi.
See, also, **Allard** (G.-C.) & **Boucomont** (F.) Les eaux therme-minérales d'Auvergne [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Boucquey (Henricus Vitalis). *De ictero. 19 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, ex typog. Vanryckegem-Hovaere*, [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Bouda (Karl). *Ueber Massenwirkungen aromatischer Basen. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1893.

Boudaille (Henri) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la hernie inguinale chez la femme et des hernies de l'ovaire. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 291.

Boudant [J.-Jullien]. Des diverses espèces d'asthme et de leur traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore. ix, 24 pp. 8°. *Moulins, P.-U. Enaut*, 1864.

———. The same. viii, 22 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, imp. J. Boucard*, 1873.

———. Nouvelle étude médicale sur le Mont-Dore. Du traitement des suites de la pleurésie simple ou compliquée par les eaux du Mont-Dore; considérations et observations adressées à la Société d'hydrologie médicale. 2. éd. 56 pp. 8°. *Moulins, P.-U. Enaut*, 1864.

———. La phthisie pulmonaire est-elle curable? Parmi ses variétés indiquer celles qui sont susceptible de guérison, et celles qui ne le sont pas. Réponse à cette question. (Congrès médical de Lyon, octobre 1864.) 23 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, F. Thibaud*, 1865.

———. De la phthisie pulmonaire aux eaux du Mont-Dore. 63 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, J. Boucard*, 1874.

Boudard (A.) De l'eau, du vin et du pain au point de vue de la santé publique. 24 pp. 8°. [*Nevers*, 1851, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1767.]

Boudard (A.)—continued.

———. Mémoire sur la recherche de l'arsenic dans le corps de l'homme. 23 pp. 8°. *Clamecy, Cégrétin*, 1853. [P., v. 1770.]

———. Guide pratique de la chèvre nourrice au point de vue de l'allaitement des nouveau-nés et de la syphilis constitutionnelle. 3. éd. 104 pp. 8°. *Gannat, F. Marion*, 1879.

———. La vaccine française et la vaccine étrangère, ou la vaccine caprine comparée avec la vaccine bovine par la chèvre-amalthée. 16 pp. 8°. *Marseille, M. Schickler*, 1892.

———. Histoire de la vaccine, de la variole et de la sérothérapie. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 12°. *Marseille, imp. méridionale*, 1895.

Boudareff (Pierre-S.) *Le lavage stomacal comme traitement dans les maladies gastriques. vii, 71 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Montpellier, imp. Cristin, Serre & Ricome*, 1882.

Boudaud (B.) [1856–]. *Du traitement de l'orchite par la compression et la sudation. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 299.

Boudault (P.-C.) *De l'oxydation. Étude des principaux réactifs oxydants. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1845. [P., v. 1699; 1838.]
École de pharmacie.

Boude (Théodule) [1854–]. *Essai sur la dyspnée dans la tuberculose chronique. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 40.

Boudeau (Félicien-Aurélien-Alphonse) [1870–]. *Le trional, son action hypnotique. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 437.

Boudens (Georgius). *De scorbuto. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1691.

Boudet (Casimir). *Anomalies du pied au point de vue de la pathologie et des aplombs. 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gaillac, P. Dugourc*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]
École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Boudet ([Charles-]Ernest) [1813–49]. Histoire de l'épidémie de croup qui a régné en 1840 et au commencement de 1841 à l'Hôpital des enfants de Paris. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune & Labé*, 1842.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, i.

Boudet (Edmond) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude du fibroma molluscum. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883. No. 56.

Boudet (Félix[-Henri]) [1806–78]. Discours prononcé (sur la tombe de M. J.-P. Boudet).
In: BOULLAY (P.-F.-G.) Discours [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, [1828], 3.

———. Notice historique sur Jean-Pierre Boudet. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain*, [1828]. [P., v. 925.]

———. Considérations générales sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, suivies de nouvelles formules pour la préparation des eaux sulfureuses. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1831.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1831, xvii.

———. *De l'action de l'acide hyponitrique sur les huiles, et des produits qui en résultent. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

———. Éloge de Louis-Antoine Planche, pharmacien. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, [1841]. [P., v. 925.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1841, xxvii.

———. Recherches sur la composition chimique du parenchyme pulmonaire et des tubercules dans leurs différents états. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, 1844.

———. Notice historique sur la découverte de la sonde artificielle par Leblanc et Dizé. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1852. [P., v. 1815.]

———. Rapport sur la salubrité de l'eau de la Seine entre le pont d'Ivry et Saint-Ouen, considérée comme eau potable. 24 pp., 1 tab. 4°. [*Paris, Boucquin*, 1861.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1726.]

Boudet (Félix[-Henri])—continued.

———. Discussion sur les eaux potables. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

———. Discours sur la mortalité des jeunes enfants. 26 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1866.] [P., v. 1758.]
Repr. from: Bull Acad. de méd., Par., 1866–7, xxxii.
See, also, **Boutron** [C.-A.-F.] & **Boudet** (F.) Hydrotimétrie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Boudet (*Jean-Pierre*) *oncle* [1748–1828]. BOUDET (F.[-H.]) Discours.
In: BOULLAY (P.-F.-G.) Discours [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, [1828], 3.

———. Notice historique. 8°. *Paris*, [1828].
BOULLAY (P.-F.-G.) Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. J.-P. Boudet. 4°. [*Paris*, 1828.]
Virey (J.-J.) Notice nécrologique. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1833, ii, 35–38.

Boudet (J[ean]-P[ierre]) neveu [1778–1849]. *Essai sur quelques propriétés du phosphore, et de ses combinaisons. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815. [P., v. 1847.]
For Biography, see J. de chim. méd., Par., 1850, 3. s., vi, 52–61 (Soubeiran).

Boudet de Pâris (M.) [1849–]. Des applications du téléphone et du microphone à la physiologie et à la clinique. xi, 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Vve. F. Henry*, 1880.

———. Note sur un nouveau stéthoscope. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. F. Henry*, 1880.

———. Traitement de la douleur par les vibrations mécaniques. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Vve. Goupy & Jourdan*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix.

———. De quelques instruments destinés à la localisation et à la diffusion du courant continu. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fourcade*, 1882.

———. Conférence faite le 23 janvier 1885 à l'École dentaire de France au siège de l'Institut odontechnique. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.
Repr. from: Rev. odont., Par., 1885, iv.

———. Électricité médicale: études électrophysiologiques et cliniques. 1. fasc. Considérations générales sur la fonction du muscle et sur les effets cliniques du courant de pile. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.

———. De l'évaluation mécanique des courants électriques employés en médecine. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. internat. des électr., Par., 1885.
For Biography, see Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1895–6, vi, 65–78.

Boudewijnse (Constantin Abraham Lodewijck Jacobse). *Over de werking van calomel en cinnaber op het slijmvlies van maag en darmen. 91 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink & zoon*, 1887.

Boudewyns (Michaël) [1601–81]. Ventilabrum medico-theologicum, quo omnes casus, tum medicos, cum ægros, aliosque concernentes eventilantur. Et quod SS. PP. conformius, scholasticis probabilius, et in conscientia tutius est, secernitur. Opus cum theologis et confessariis, tum maxime medicis perquam necessarium. 10 p. l., 454 pp., 21 l. 4°. *Antverpiæ, C. Woons*, 1666.

Boudewynsen (Isaacus). *De sanguinis menstrui suppressione. 39 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potuliet*, 1761. [P., v. 1472.]

Boudier. La médecine et la santé mises à la portée de tous: manuel de médecine des familles indiquant les remèdes les meilleurs et les plus usités pour toutes les indispositions et tous les accidents ainsi que les premiers soins à donner pour les cas graves et dans l'attente du médecin. 1 p. l., 598 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Paris, E. Colin*, [1886?].

Boudier (Émile) [1828–]. Des champignons au point de vue de leurs caractères usuels, chimiques et toxicologiques. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie impériale de médecine de Paris (prix Orfila). 140 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866. [P., v. 1813.]

Boudier (Franciscus Joannes). *De valeriana officinali. 40 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1846.

Boudin (Amédée). M. le docteur L. Auzoux. 4 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.
Repr. from: Panthéon de la légion d'honneur, Par., ii.

Boudin (Isidore). *Recherches sur les complications qui accompagnent la rougeole chez l'enfant. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 91.

Boudin (Jean-Christian-Marc-François-Joseph) [1806–67]. *Considérations physiologiques sur la voix et ses diverses modifications. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1830, v. 61.

———. Essai de géographie médicale, ou études sur les lois qui président à la distribution géographique des maladies, ainsi qu'à leurs rapports topographiques entre elles. Lois de coincidence et d'antagonisme. iv, 5–104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1655.]
Another copy, in his: Contributions à l'hygiène publique. 8°. *Paris*, [1843].

———. Études d'hygiène publique sur l'état sanitaire, les maladies et la mortalité des armées de terre et de mer, d'après les documents officiels. v. 1, pt. 1. 188 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Corréard*, 1846.

———. Hygiène militaire comparée, et statistique médicale des armées de terre et de mer. 148 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1848. [P., v. 883.]

———. Lettres sur l'Algérie. 26 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Thunot & Cie.*, 1848. [P., v. 1655.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii.

———. Études de pathologie comparée. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [P., v. 1655.]

———. Compte rendu: Congrès général d'hygiène publique de Bruxelles (session de 1852). 75 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853. [P., v. 1254.]

———. Dangers des unions consanguines et nécessité des croisements dans l'espèce humaine et parmi les animaux. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1862. [P., v. 1669.]

———. Contributions à l'hygiène publique. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [*n. d.*].
A collection of reprints with a title-page as above; original pagination.

CONTENTS.

Essai de géographie médicale. iv, 5–104 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.

Mémoires sur diverses questions de géographie médicale. 59 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Dupont* 1846.]

Études sur l'eau en général et sur les eaux potables en particulier. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1854. [*Repr. from:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1854, 2. s., i.]

Résumé des dispositions légales et réglementaires qui président aux opérations médicales du recrutement, de la réforme et de la retraite dans l'armée de terre. 40 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1854. [*Repr. from:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1854, 2. s., ii.]

De la foudre considérée au point de vue de l'histoire, de la médecine légale et de l'hygiène publique. 2e mémoire. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855. [*Repr. from:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1855, 2. s., iii.]

Souvenirs de la campagne d'Italie; observations topographiques et médicales. Études nouvelles sur la pellagre. 67 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1861. [*Repr. from:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1860, 2. s., xiv.]

Des accidents causés par la foudre et de l'action foudroyante de l'homme foudroyé. 4e mémoire. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1865. [*Repr. from:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865.]

For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1867, 2. s., xxvii, 469–478 (A. Guérard). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, xxii, 285–293 (F. de Ranse). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 143 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Boudon. Défense des observations publiées par l'abbé . . . sur les changements que la commission administrative des hospices civils de Bordeaux se propose d'opérer dans plusieurs de ces établissements. 109 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux, T. Lafargue*, 1857.

Boudon—continued.

Boudon (Édouard). *Étude critique sur l'opération césarienne et l'opération de Porro. Manuel opératoire. 159 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 354.

———. The same. 159 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Boudou (Pierre-Antoine-Claude) [1870–]. *De la mélanodermie phthiriasique. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 7.

Boudouresques (B.) *Du Choisya ternata; contribution à l'étude des Zanthoxylées. xi, 12–65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1895, No. 580.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Boudrias (*Louis*) [1825–94].
Ardrambault (J. L.) [*et al.*]. [Biography.] Albany M. Ann., 1894, xv, 334–337.

Boudry (Jules) [1863–]. *Étude d'hygiène et de médecine légale sur le tatouage professionnel, et les accidents oculaires d'origine professionnelle chez les ouvriers meuliers. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 20.

Boué (Ami) [1794–1876]. Autobiographie du docteur . . . né à Hambourg . . . et mort comme autrichien à Vienne. Le seul survivant quoique l'aîné de trois frères et d'une sœur. (La distribution de cet opuscule n'aura lieu qu'après sa mort.) 172 pp. 8°. *Vienne, F. Ulrich & fils*, 1879.

———. Catalogue des œuvres, travaux, mémoires et notices du Dr. Ami Boué. Distribué après sa mort. lxxii pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vienne, F. Ulrich & fils*, 1876.
Bound with preceding.

Bouel (Paul) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 67.

———. The same. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Bouessée (Félix) [1864–]. *Étude sur le pouls lent permanent, ou maladie de Stokes-Adams. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 339.

Bouet (*Mlle.* Francianne) [1865–]. *Traitement des abcès tuberculeux de la coxotuberculose et du mal de Pott par les injections de naphtol camphré. 212 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 268.

———. The same. 216 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bouez de Sygogne. Méthode nouvelle pour guérir les maladies vénériennes, beaucoup plus sûre et plus aisée qu'aucune de celles qui ont été en usage jusqu'ici. Avec une réfutation des anciennes hypothèses touchant les mêmes maladies. xxii, 270 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1722.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée d'une dissertation sur la goutte. xxii, 270, 72, 62 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1724.
Contains, also, Relation de cures extraordinaires, by same author.

Bouffandeau (Hippolyte) [1869–]. *De l'hystéropexie par le procédé du professeur Laroyenne. [Lyons.] 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Amiens*, 1893, No. 863.

Bouffard (Gustave-Victor) [1872–]. *Du formol dans la thérapeutique des organes génito-urinaires. 50 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 13.

Bouffaré (L.) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pneumothorax de cause interne et de son pronostic. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 216.

Bouffe de Saint-Blaise (Gabriel) [1862–]. *Lésions anatomiques que l'on trouve dans l'éclampsie puerpérale. 223 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 359.

———. The same. 223 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bouffey (L[ouis]-D[ominique]-A[mable]) [1748–1820]. Recherches sur l'influence de l'air dans le développement, le caractère et le traitement des maladies. Ouvrage où l'on s'est proposé d'établir sur les principes de physique et de chimie le plus généralement adoptés, et sur les principes de la médecine d'observation, le rapport des constitutions atmosphériques avec les constitutions nosologiques. 339 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didot le jeune, an VII* (1799).

Bouffleur (Albert I.) A case of fracture of, and dislocation between, the tenth and eleventh dorsal vertebræ, with presentation of the patient. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago, R. R. McCabe & Co.*, [1891].
Repr. from: Chicago M. Rec., 1890–91, i.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Chicago** (The) Clinical Review, 1892.

Boufflers (C.) [1869–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène du poumon consécutive à des néoplasmes primitifs ou secondaires de cet organe. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 34.

Bougan (A.) [1865–]. Du rôle du staphylocoque dans la pathogénie de l'anthrax et de ses complications; de la destruction de l'anthrax par les flèches caustiques au chlorure de zinc suivant le procédé de M. Polaillon opposée aux autres méthodes de traitement. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 257.

———. The same. L'anthrax, pathogénie et complications. Traitement par les flèches caustiques au chlorure de zinc. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bougard [Émile] [1832–]. Les eaux chlorurées sodiques, thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne) et les eaux similaires d'Allemagne. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872. [P., v. 1784.]

———. La cure thermale à Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1884.

Bougard [Jean-Joseph] [1815–84]. Note sur une sonde pharyngienne destinée à l'alimentation forcée des aliénés. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1846.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1846, iv.

———. Observation de transfusion du sang et considérations sur cette opération. 12 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1849.]
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1849, ix.

———. Sur la guérison du cancer; caustiques et opérations sanglantes. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1868.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1868, xlvi.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 150.

Bougarel (Charles-Louis). * Quelques considérations sur le scorbut. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 442.

Bougiah.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bougier (Henri) [1854–]. * Peut-on diagnostiquer la mort par submersion? 155 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 61.

Bougies [*and sounds*].

See, also, **Bladder** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Catheters**; **Urethra** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

Cazenave (J.-J.) Histoire abrégée des sondes et des bougies uréthro-vésicales employées jusqu'à ce jour. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Haeger (J. F. T.) Geschichte der Kerzen und ihres Gebrauch's in der Wundarzneykunde. Aus dem Lateinischen übersezt. 12°. *Giessen*, 1796.

Aibara Osamu. [A new sound for stone of bladder.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, March 15, 1881.—**Amussat** (A.) Des sondes à demeure et du conducteur en baleine.

Bougies [*and sounds*].

Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1875, xlii, 570: 1876, xliii, 172. *Also,* Reprint.—**Antrophores,** or spring bougies, for the treatment of gleet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 886.—**Bazy.** Note sur une bougie filiforme à intérieur métallique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 129–140.—**Biedert.** Die elastische Steinsonde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 78.—**Braidwood** (P. M.) Remarks on Jennison's exploring and indicating sound (American). Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 291.—**Edwards** (F. S.) A lecture on bougies, their use and abuse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 53–56. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 261–266.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on American catheters and bougies. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 85–88.—**Guillon.** [Sur la fabrication des sondes.] Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1873, 66–76.—**Guyon.** De la sonde à demeure. Toulouse-méd., 1887–8, i, 65–68.—**Jennison's** exploring sound. [Edit.] U. States M. Invest., Chicago, 1879, n. s., x, 442–445.—**Julliard** (G.) Note sur une nouvelle sonde métallique. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix, 116–120, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Meshimori** (I.) Jika koan no shuto bougie ni zukete. [Self-adjusting bougies.] Kanesawa Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, v, no. 36, 1–6.—**Michelson** (P.) Bacilla medicamentosa. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii, 467.—**Phélip.** D'un moyen nouveau de courber sur place l'extrémité des sondes françaises en gomme arrêtée contre la prostate; de quelques essais, exposés incidemment, de mise instantanée en courbure fixe et sans mandrin des sondes françaises en gomme. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 423: lxxiv, 265.—**Picard** (H.) Des bougies et de leurs usages. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 251–254. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Des sondes et de leurs usages. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 526: ii, 2. *Also.* Reprint.—**Seydeler** (R.) Die Röhrensonde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 95.—**Spillmann** (E.) Sondes. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 391–408.—**Stahl.** Von dem Nutzen der Bougies in der Chirurgie. [*From:* Hannov. Mag., 1766, St. 9.] *In:* Wichmann (J. E.) Kleine med. Schriften, 8°, Wien, 1801. 1–5.—**Tefft** (J. E.) A new pattern of urethral sound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 111.

Bougies. [*Patent specifications.*]

Christy (T.) Medicated bougies. No. 400056: March 26, 1889.—**Fowler** (J.). **Smither** (R. K.) & **Allan** (J. C.) Bougies. No. 183388; Oct. 17, 1876.—**Morlot** (G.) Bougie. No. 408425; Aug. 6, 1889.—**St. John** (S.) Bougie. No. 197060; Nov. 13, 1877.—**Stukey** (F. B.) Anal bougie. No. 542177; July 2, 1895.

Bougies (*Rectal*).

See, also, **Rectum** (*Dilatation of*).

Goodsall (D. H.) A new rectal bougie. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1250.

Bouglé. Les vices du peuple, suivis de l'histoire et du traitement des maladies vénériennes. 219 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1888.

Bouglé (Julien). Contribution à l'étude des fractures spontanées. 158 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Bougon (J.-J.) * Dissertation sur les crises. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 156, v. 5.

Bougourd (Olivarius). * An a spirituum animalium inordinatione tympanites? Præses: Raymundus de la Rivière. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1734.

———. Quæstio medico-chirurgica. An dubio hepatis in abscessu, premittenda incidendi loci perforatio? Præses: Ludov. Joan. Le Thieullier. 1744.
In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 481–487.

Bougue (Augustin-Marie-Alfred) [1852–]. * De la phlegmatia alba dolens dans la cachexie tuberculeuse. [Bordeaux.] 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Mont-de-Marsan*, 1894, No. 58.

[Bouhier (Jean)] [1673–1746]. Traité de la dissolution du mariage pour cause d'impuissance, avec quelques pièces curieuses sur le même sujet. vi, 237 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Luxembourg, chez J. M. Vander Kragt*, 1735.

———. The same. vi, 237 pp., 3 l. 12°. [*Londres*, 1756.]
Bound with: Boucher d'Argis (A.-G.) Principes sur la nullité du mariage [etc.]. 12°. *Londres*, 1756.
See, also, [**Boucher d'Argis** (A.-G.)] Principes sur la nullité du mariage, [etc.]. 12°. *Londres*, 1756.—**Fromageot.** Consultations sur le traité de la dissolution du mariage, [etc.]. 16°. [*Dijon*], 1739.

Bouicli (Christe) [1857–]. *Des anomalies et des formes frustes de le sclérose en plaques disséminées. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 238.

Bouillard. Chauffage de l'Hôpital militaire d'Amélie-les-Bains par la circulation de l'eau thermale dans des tuyaux en fonte. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, [1876].
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1876, 2. s., xlvi.

Bouillaud (J[ean-Baptiste]) [1796–1881].
——. *Sunt ne asthma et angina pectoris symptomatica? Sunt-ne essentialia? 1 p. l., 37 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, ex typ. Lacherardière*, 1826.
Competitio ad aggregationem.

——. *Dissertation sur les généralités de la clinique médicale, et sur le plan et la méthode à suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. vii, 8–83 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1831. [P., v. 1556.]
Concours.

——. *Dissertation sur les généralités de la physiologie, et sur le plan à suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Tilliard*, 1831. [P., v. 1514.]
Concours.

——. Exposition raisonnée d'un cas de nouvelle et singulière variété d'hermaphrodisme observée chez l'homme. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1833. [P., v. 1809.]
Repr. from: J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, x.

——. Nouvelles recherches sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu en général, et spécialement sur la loi de coïncidence de la péricardite et de l'endocardite avec cette maladie, ainsi que sur l'efficacité de la formule des émissions sanguines coup sur coup dans son traitement. viii, 162 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1836.

——. Traité clinique des maladies du cœur, précédé de recherches nouvelles sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de cet organe. viii, 9–387 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1836.

——. The same. Die Krankheiten des Herzens. Nach dem Französischen deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen hrsg. von Alf. Ferd. Becker. 2 v. in 1. vi, 298 pp.; 369 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Wuttig*, 1836–7.

——. Clinique médicale de l'hôpital de la Charité, ou exposition statistique des diverses maladies traitées à la clinique de cet hôpital. 665 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Wahlen & Co.*, 1838.

——. Report made to the Academy of Medicine on the use of Gélis and Conté's dragées of lactate of iron. By a committee composed of Drs. Fouquier, Bally, and Bouillaud, reporter. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Brière*, 1840?] [*Also, in:* P., v. 871.]
Repr. [Transl.] *from:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839–40, iv.

——. Mémoire sur les faits relatifs à la révocation de M. Bouillaud des fonctions de doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, et à la gestion de M. Orfila, ancien doyen de la même faculté, adressé à l'Assemblée nationale et à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. ix, 11–144 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 467.]

——. Mémoires sur la digitaline, par MM. Homolle et Quevenne. Rapports faits à l'Académie nationale de médecine. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1851. [P., v. 883; 1031.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv: 1850–51, xvi.

——. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies du cœur et des gros vaisseaux, professées à l'hôpital de la Charité, recueillies et rédigées par V. Racle. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, W. Remquet & Co.*, 1853.
Repr. from: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i.

Bouillaud (J[ean-Baptiste])—continued.
——. De l'influence des doctrines ou des systèmes pathologiques sur la thérapeutique. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1859.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858–9, xxiv.

——. Sur la véritable théorie des mouvements du cœur. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix.

——. Discours prononcé au Congrès médical international le jour de son ouverture. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1868.] [P., v. 1900.]
Repr. from: Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868.

——. Nouvelles recherches sur l'analyse et la théorie du pouls à l'état normal et anormal. 8, 9 pp. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1873.
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1873, lxxvii.

——. Nouvelles recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les mouvements et les repos du cœur, ainsi que sur le mécanisme du cours du sang à travers ses cavités, à l'état normal. 10 pp. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, [1874].
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii.

——. Nouvelles recherches sur les battements du cœur à l'état anormal et sur l'enregistrement de ces battements, ainsi que de ceux des artères. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1875, lxxxi.
See, also, **Dumont** (H.) Mémoire sur les affections cérébrales, [etc.]. 8°. *Coulommiers*, 1862.—**Giraud** [*in* 1. s.]. Lettre à . . . sur l'homœopathie. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.—**Rayer** (P.-F.-O.), **Soubeiran** & **Bouillaud** [*in* 1. s.]. Mémoires sur la digitaline. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.
For Biography, see Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 810–838 (J. Bergeron). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 613: v, 49; 61; 85; 97; 121 (J. Bergeron). *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, xxxv, pt. 2. 27–56 (J. Bergeron). *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 714 (Blachez). *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 616.
See, also, **Roger** (H.) Inauguration de la statue de Bouillaud. Discours. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 747–754. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1885, xvii, 140–142.
For Portrait and Biography, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bouillet [Jean] [1690–1777]. Dissertation sur la cause de la multiplication des fermens, préférée par l'Académie royale des belles lettres, sciences et arts, aux autres ouvrages envoyez pour le prix de 1719. 2. éd. 5 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Béziers, E. Barbut*, 1720.

——. Les éléments de la médecine-pratique, tirés des écrits d'Hippocrate et de quelques autres médecins anciens et modernes; où l'on traite les maladies les plus ordinaires à chaque âge, dans les différentes saisons de l'année, selon les différentes constitutions de l'air, sous divers climats, et en particulier sous celui de Béziers; avec des remarques de théorie et de pratique pour servir de prodrome à une histoire générale des maladies. 2 v. in 1. xxii (4 l.), 380 pp.; xxviii, 166 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Béziers, F. Barbut*, 1744–6.
Title of v. 2: Suite des éléments de la médecine-pratique; avec des dissertations, et des remarques de théorie et de pratique.

Bouillet (J[ean-]B[aptiste]) [1799–1878]. Itinéraire minéralogique et historique de Clermont-Ferrand à Aurillac, par Massiac, Saint-Flour, Chaudesaignes, Murat, etc. 98 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, imp. de Thibaud-Landriot*, 1832. [P., v. 1820.]

Bouillier (Francisque) [1813–]. Du principe vital et de l'âme pensante, ou examen des diverses doctrines médicales et psychologiques sur les rapports de l'âme et de la vie. xiv, 431 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

Bouillon.

See Broths.

Bouillon.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bouillon (Allardus Carolus). * De obstructione. 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. [*Jenæ*], *lit. J. F. Ritteri*, [1729]. [P., v. 1915.]

Bouillon (L.) Construction de blanchisseries, bains et lavoirs. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bénard & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1818.]

Bouillon-Lagrange (E[dmonde]-J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1764–1844]. * Réflections sur les affections nerveuses et sur quelques médicamens usités dans ces sortes de maladies. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1805, v. 43.

———. Essai sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielle. viii, 489 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. Klostermann fils*, 1811.

———. Observations sur l'emploi en médecine de l'huile extraite du semen contrà. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1821.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1821, 2. s., vii.

———. Discours . . . prononcé dans la séance du 5 décembre 1832. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], 1832. [P., v. 1745.]

École de pharmacie.

See, also, **Code** pharmaceutique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.—**Klaproth** (M.-H.) & **Wolf** (F.) (*in* 1. s.]. Dictionnaire de chimie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.—**Remer** (W.-H.-G.) (*in* 1. s.]. Police judiciaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

For Biography, see **Buignet** (H.) Éloge de . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1844. *Also:* **Discours** prononcé aux funérailles de M. Bouillon-Lagrange. 4°. [*Paris*, 1844.] (*Also, in:* P., v. 1720.]

——— & **Vogel** [H.-A.] Mémoire sur l'eau des mers qui baignent les côtes de l'Empire français, considérée sous le point de vue chimique et médical. 27 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1813.

Repr. from: Ann. de chim., Par., 1813, lxxxvii.

Bouillot (J.) * Recherches histologiques et physiologiques sur le rein des batraciens. Premier mémoire. 68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 1.

École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

———. Notes de pharmacie pratique, 1893–4. 32 pp. 32°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

Bouilloud (Paul) [1866–]. * Étude sur les polypes du pharynx buccal. 1 p. l., 99 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 798.

Bouilly (G[eorges]) [1848–]. Maladies des régions. Organes génito-urinaires, membres. 783 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Forms v. 4 of: Manuel de pathologie externe.

———. Affections chirurgicales de l'utérus.

In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1888, vii, 669–719. *Also, in:* Chir. d. org. génito-urin. [etc.], roy. 8°, Par., 1888, 669–719.

Bouis (D.) Hydrologie. 32 pp. 8°. *Perpignan, J.-B. Alzine*, 1848. [P., v. 1732.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. agric. scient. et litt. des Pyrénées-Orientales.

———. Eaux minérales sulfureuses de Molitg, département des Pyrénées-Orientales; avec une notice médicale par M. Paul Massot. 66 pp. 8°. *Perpignan, imp. de Mlle. A. Tastu*, 1841. [P., v. 1755.]

Bouis (Jules) [1822–]. * Empoisonnement par les gaz. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858. [P., v. 1724.]

Concours.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

See, also, **Manual** completo de medecina legal [etc.]. (*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872–3.—**Wurtz** (C.-A.) (*in* 1. s.]. Dictionnaire de chimie pure [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1882–6.

Bouis (Olivier). * De la dactylite unguéale scrofuleuse chez les enfants. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 17.

Bouisson ([Étienne-]F[rédéric]) [1813–84]. * Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire des altérations organiques du cœur. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835, No. 48. [P., v. 1083.]

Bouisson ([Étienne-]F[rédéric])—continued.

———. * Des propriétés générales de l'organisme et des forces qui le régissent. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1837, v. 3.

Concours.

———. Tableaux des progrès de l'anatomie dans l'École de Montpellier. 39 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, L. Castel*, 1837. [P., v. 1514.]

———. Études sur le chyle. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii.

———. Mémoire sur les tumeurs syphilitiques des muscles et de leurs annexes. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i.

———. Les statues de Lapeyronie et de Barthez à Montpellier. Détails pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de cette ville. 1 pl., front., 85 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1865.

———. Rapport sur la situation et les travaux de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier pendant l'année 1875–6. 43 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1877.

For Biography, see Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 30-44 (Chauvel). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 61; 73; 85; 109 (Chauvel). *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, iv, 267 (E. Masse). *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 397; 412; 422; 437; 446; 460; 472; 483; 499; 506; 519; 530; 543; 554; 567; 579; 595; 603 (Bouillet). *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1884, 2. s., ii, pp. i–viii (in no. 5). *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 88; 132; 181; 219; 274; 322; 371; 478; 578; 1891, 2. s., xvi, 42; 235; 330; 374; 427; 476; 516; xvii, 89; 135 (H. Blaise & E. Boinet).

Bouisson (Guillaume) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude du charbon intestinal humain. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 87.

———. The same. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Bouisson (Jean) [1862–]. * De l'antipyrine dans certaines affections nerveuses de l'enfance; coqueluche, chorée et enurésie. 86 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 497.

Boujeardet (J.-B.-N.-D.) * Sur l'inoculation de la vaccine, et sur ses avantages. 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 405.

Boujol (Justin) [1871–]. * Sur une variété rare d'abcès et d'infiltration d'urine chez les rétrécis. Lésions infectieuses dans les rétrécissements larges. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1196.

Bouju (Alphonse) [1862–]. * Des éruptions cutanées multiformes provoquées par l'administration de l'hydrate de chloral. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 213.

Bouju (Georges) [1864–]. * Des lipômes multiples symétriques d'origine nerveuse. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 322.

Bouju (Théophile) [1867–]. * Essai sur les indications thérapeutiques dans les tuberculoses chirurgicales. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 252.

Boukkeieff (Basile) [1862–]. * Étude sur les néphrites syphilitiques précoces. 101 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 104.

Bouland (Ludovic). * De l'acide cyanhydrique comme hypnogène. 57 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 837.

Bouland (Pierre). Études sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicinales des eaux minérales d'Enghien (Seine-et-Oise). 1e série: Généralités. 11, 3–176 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1850. [P., v. 1648.]

———. Recherches anatomiques sur les courbures normales du rachis. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxix.

Boulanger (Charles) [1866–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'instabilité mentale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 312.

Boulanger (Lucien) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre zoster; zona infectieux. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 115.

Boularan (F.) [1858–]. *De la compression des nerfs du membre supérieur à la suite des fractures. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 93.

Boulay.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Boulay (Élie) [1853–]. *De la néphrectomie. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 481.

Boulay (F.-L.) *Sur la rétention d'urine produite par la paralysie de la vessie. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, v. 64.

Boulay (J.-D.) *Considérations sur l'emploi des saignées générales et locales. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Boulay [Jean-Nicolas] l'abbé [1837–]. Les sermons laïques de M. Huxley. Étude sur une forme du rationalisme contemporain. vi, 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Poussielgue*, 1894.

Boulay (Maurice) [1861–]. *Des affections à pneumocoques indépendantes de la pneumonie franche. 146 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 96.

———. The same 146 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

———. La pneumonie lobaire aiguë. 2 v. 192 pp.; 212 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

Boule. Hydropisie ascite guérie depuis peu à Turin, avec la méthode, la description et la figure des aiguilles et canuletes dont le sieur Thouvenet se sert pour faire ces sortes de cures. pp. 396–400, 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1678.]

Cutting from: J. d. sçavans, Par., 1678.

Boulenger (George Albert). Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia s. caudata and Batrachia apoda in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. viii, 127 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia s. ecaudata in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. xvi, 503 pp., 30 pl. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Boulenger (J.-B.) Leçons sur l'asphyxie, l'hygiène des gens de mer; la médecine et la petite chirurgie de bord; faites à Calais, sous les auspices de la Société humaine de cette ville et de la Société générale des naufrages. 79 pp. 8°. *Calais, D. Le Roy*, 1842. [P., v. 914.]

Boulengier (O.).

See **Thiry** (J.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

———, **Denaeyer** (A.) & **Devos** (C.) Peptonémie et peptonurie expérimentales. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°.

Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, x, 3. fasc.

Boulet (J.-B.-J.) *Dubitationes de Hippocratis vita, patria, genealogia, forsan mythologicis; et de quibusdam ejus libris multo antiquioribus quam vulgo creditur. 24 pp., 1 calendar. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 153.

Bouley (E.) [1854–]. *Étude historique, expérimentale et critique de la taille hypogastrique. (Anatomie de la région hypogastrique.) Étude du cul de sac péritonéal prévésical; sa hauteur au-dessus de la symphyse après l'injection vésicale et le ballonnement rectal (procédé de Petersen). Suture de la vessie; expériences; valeur de la suture dans la taille hypogastrique. Exposé détaillé du manuel opératoire. Difficultés, accidents et complications de l'opération. Indications et contre-indications, etc.) [Paris.] 259 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883, No. 458.

Bouley (H[enri-Marie]) [1814–85]. Traité de l'organisation du pied du cheval, comprenant l'étude de la structure, des fonctions et des maladies de cet organe. xix, 320 pp., atlas, 18 l., 34 pl. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1851.

Bouley (H[enri-Marie])—continued.

———. Rapport sur la rage considérée au point de vue de l'hygiène publique, de la police sanitaire et de la prophylaxie. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii.

———. Notice sur les travaux de M. H. Bouley. 47 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1868.

———. Éloge de M. Bouley jeune. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ves. Renou, Maulde & Cock*, 1876.

Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par.

———. Éloge biographique de M. Auguste Yvart. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ves. Renou, Maulde & Cock*, 1876.

———. Éloge de M. Urbain Leblanc. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ves. Renou, Maulde & Cock*, 1880.

———. Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Leçons de pathologie comparée, le progrès en médecine par l'expérimentation. iv, 672 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1882.

———. Leçons de pathologie comparée; la nature vivante de la contagion, contagiosité de la tuberculose. iv, 390 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1884.

See, also, **Gibier** (P.) Recherches expérimentales sur la rage. 8°. *Paris*, 1884. — **Tabourin** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Sur la contagion [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 13–16 (E. Thierry). *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 1084–1093 (H. Mangon *et al.*). *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1885, 3. s., x, 617–647 (H. Mangon *et al.*). *Also:* Rec. de méd. vet., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 753–809, port. (H. Mangon *et al.*). *Also:* Presse vét., Par., 1885, v, 693–728 (L. Garnier *et al.*). *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliv, 321–328 (A. Chauveau). *Also:* Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Amst., 1886, xiii, 318–321 (M. J. H. P. Thomassen).

See, also, **Inauguration** de la statue de M. Henri Bouley. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 549–592.

Bouley (J.).

See **Robbe** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Du choléra épidémique de 1865-6 [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Bouley [Jean-François] jeune [1787–1855]. Notice nécrologique sur François-Narcisse Girard. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Gueffier*, 1825. [P., v. 1817.]

For Biography, see **Bouley** (H.[-M.]) Éloge de M. Bouley jeune. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bouley (*Jean-Joseph*) [1813–67].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 463.

Boulin (Marie-Maxime-Henri) [1865–]. *De l'allaitement régulier. Quelques résultats fournis par la méthode des pesées chez les enfants régulièrement nourris. 69 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 33.

Boulinguez (Henri-Georges-Nicolas) [1860–]. *De la névralgie lombo-abdominale. 115 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1883, 2. s., No. 53.

Boulland (E.) [1858–]. *Du zona bilatéral compliqué d'herpès généralisé. 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 272.

Boulland [H.] *De la tuberculose du péritoine et des plèvres chez l'adulte au point de vue du pronostic et du traitement. 2 p. l., 131 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 175.

———. The same. 131 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Boulland (Tussanus Gilbert). *An convivia sanitati conferant? Præses: David Vasse. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1733.]

See, also, **Isoard** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An turundarum intromissio pectoris vulneribus noxia? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1736.]

Boullangier (Pierre-Antoine-Marc-Louis) [1861–] *Traitement par la trépanation hâtive des abcès intra-mastoïdiens. 60 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 81.

Boullard (Charles) [1867–]. *Recherches sur l'urémie dans les fièvres. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1891, No. 23.

Boullay ([Félix-]Polydore) fils [1806–35]. Mémoire sur les iodures doubles. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain*, 1827. [P., v. 1398.]

———. *Dissertation sur le volume des atomes, et sur les modifications qu'il subit dans les combinaisons chimiques. 1re thèse. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Thuau*, 1830. [P., v. 1398.]

———. *Dissertation sur l'ulmine (acide ulmique) et sur l'acide azulmique. 2me thèse. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain*, 1830. [P., v. 1398.]

———. *Sur le danger des modifications successivement introduites dans les formules et les pratiques de la pharmacie. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain*, 1834. [P., v. 1673; 1746.]

For Biography, see J. de pharm., Par., 1835, xxi, 382–386 (F. Boudet).

Boullay (P[ierre]-F[rançois]-G[uillaume]) [1777–1869]. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L.-Cl. Cadet-Gassicour. 20 pp. sm. 8°. *Paris, Gagnard*, 1805. [P., v. 925.]

———. *Première dissertation sur les éthers. 1 p. l., 52 pp. sm. 4°. *Paris, Fain*, 1814.

———. The same. *Dissertation sur les éthers. Première partie. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Colas*, 1815. [P., v. 1789.]

———. Mémoires sur les éthers. 67 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1815. [P., v. 1789.]

———. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. J.-P. Boudet. 3 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Fain*, 1828.] [P., v. 1847.]

———. Rapport sur la session du Congrès des sociétés savantes des départements. 15 pp. 8°. *Versailles, imp. de Montalant-Bougleux*, 1851. [P., v. 1815.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. de l'horticult. du dép. de Seine-et-Oise, 1851, ix.

———. Rapport sur un ouvrage manuscrit, ayant pour titre: Des eaux potables en général, considérées dans leur constitution physique et chimique, et dans leurs rapports avec la physique, la géologie, la physiologie générale et l'hygiène publique, ainsi que dans leurs applications à l'industrie et à l'agriculture. En particulier des eaux utilisées dans les deux arrondissements du Havre et d'Yvetot, par M. Eugène Marchand. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de L. Martinet*, [1852]. [P., v. 1815.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii.

For Biography, see J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1869, 4. s., x, 451–456 (Buignet). *Ibid.*, 1870, xi, 71–74 (Mayet & Marchand).

Boullay (V.) Des règles à suivre au début d'un traitement hydrothérapique. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1859. [P., v. 1663.]

Boulle (Félix) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hématocèle rétro-utérine. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 326.

———. The same. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Boulle (Paul) [1858–]. *De la compression ouatée dans le traitement de l'orchite blennorrhagique. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 11.

Boullé (Philippe). Étude sur l'accouchement prématuré artificiel provoqué par la méthode de Dührssen. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Boullet (Joseph-André) [1866–]. *Étude comparative du traitement des abcès de la cornée par la chaleur et le froid. 74 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 536.

Bouloche (Pierre) [1864–]. *Des paralysies pneumoniques. 134 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 99.

———. The same. 134 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Steinheil*, 1892.

———. Les angines à fausses membranes. 203 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

See, also, **Méry** (H.) & **Bouloche** (Pierre). Recherches bactériologiques sur la salive [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Boullon (J.-B.) *Histoire des maladies observées à Abbeville, département de la Somme, pendant les années 8, 9, 10 et 11 de la République française, suivies de quelques réflexions. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1803, No. 67.

Boulnois (H. Percy). The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. xv, 394 pp. 8°. *London & New York, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1883.

Boulogne.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Philip. Du climat marin à Boulogne. Cong. internat. de bains de mer . . . C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 177–179.

Boulogne Branch of the British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded. Red Cross operations in the north of France, 1870–72. [Final report.] xiv, 215 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1872.

Boulogne-sur-Mer.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Boulongne (Alfred). Le Monténégro: le pays et ses habitants. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1869.

Bouloumié (Pierre-Bernard) [1844–]. *Du catarrhe vésical et de son traitement par les eaux de Vittel. 55 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 933.

———. Du traitement de la blennorrhée par les insufflations de poudres médicamenteuses (procédé du docteur Mallez). 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1900.]

———. Quelques mots sur certaines modifications des urines; pathogénie, séméiotique et thérapeutique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.

———. Les secours aux blessés en temps de guerre. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1882.

Repr. from: Nouv. rev.

———. Discussion sur le traitement du diabète. (À propos de la communication de M. Martineau.) 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1887.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1887, xxxii.

———. Transport des blessés en temps de guerre. Manuel du brancardien de frontière. Transformation du matériel de service ordinaire en matériel de secours. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. Cours de thérapeutique hydro-minérale. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, [Daix frères]*, 1890.

———. Manuel du candidat aux divers grades et emplois de médecin et pharmacien de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale (rédigée conformément aux programmes ministériels); avec un résumé d'hygiène, de médecine, d'épidémiologie, de chirurgie militaire et de la simulation dans l'armée. iii, 586 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Boultbee (T[homas] P[ownall]) [1818–84]. The annual address of the Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, delivered at the House of the Society of Arts, on the 20th May, 1873; to which is added the report for the year and the paper of objects, etc. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, [1873]. [P., v. 2031.]

Boulton (Richard) [*circa* 1697–1724]. A treatise of the reason of muscular motion; or the efficient causes of the contraction of a muscle, wherein most of the phænomena about muscular motion are explained. 4 p. l., 116 pp. 16°. *London, A. & J. Churchill*, 1697.

———. An essay of the reason of intermitting fevers, and the effects of the cortex Peru, shewing the evident qualities of the cause of the distemper and it's symptoms, and the reason why the cortex Peru obtains it's success, accounted for by it's evident qualities and the reason of it's

Boulton (Richard)—continued.
cure by other medicines. 12°. *London, M. Brand & J. Kent,* 1713.
In his: Physico-chyrurgical treatises [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1714, 331–382.

———. A treatise of the gout; containing an account of the nature of the distemper and the progress of it's symptoms from it's first origin; as also a rational account of the origin of it's cause and the increase of it, and how it produces it's first ill effects, as well as the rest of the symptoms. Together with a rational account of the method of cure in the time of the fit, and what method may be most reasonable to prevent it; with some observations, shewing the success of the medicines above proposed. 12°. *London, M. Brand & J. Kent,* 1713.
In his: Physico-chyrurgical treatises [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1714, 1–125.

———. A treatise of the king's-evil; giving a rational account of the cause of that distemper, together with the diagnosticks and prognosticks and method of cure, both of the distemper and it's symptoms, whether physical or chyrurgical, according to the different constitutions of the persons affected with it. 12°. *London, M. Brand & J. Kent,* 1713.
In his: Physico-chyrurgical treatises [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1714, 129–228.

———. A treatise of the lues venerea; or, the pox and gonorrhæa, giving a rational account of their symptoms and causes; together with the diagnosticks and prognosticks and method of cure. 12°. *London, M. Brand & J. Kent,* 1713.
In his: Physico-chyrurgical treatises [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1714, 231–327.

———. Physico-chyrurgical treatises of the gout, the king's-evil, and the lues venerea, giving a rational account of the origin of those distempers; as likewise of the origin of their causes, their increase, progress, and symptoms; as also of their methods of cure, different from what hath been hitherto proposed; with their differences, diagnosticks, and prognosticks, and an account of a particular medicine, which in a little time removes the pain of the gout, which we have not kept as a secret, but communicated for the use of the publick; to which is added an essay of the reason of intermitting fevers and the effects of the Cortex Peru, with the method of cure by that as well as other medicines. 19 p. l., 382 pp. 12°. *London, M. Brand & J. Kent,* 1714.
See, also, **Boyle** (R.) The works of . . . 12°. *London,* 1699–1700.

Boulton (Samuel). Medicina magica tamen physica: magical, but natural, physick, or a methodical tractate of diastatical physick. Containing the general cures of all infirmities, and of the most radical, fixed, and malignant diseases belonging not only to the body of man, but to all other animal and domestick creatures whatsoever, and that by way of transplantation. With a description of a most excellent cordial out of gold, much to be estimated. 4 p. l., 195 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, N. Brook,* [1656?].

Boulton (*William Whytehead*) [1833–97].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 282.

Boulu. Traitement des adénites cervicales chroniques au moyen de l'électricité localisée. [*Also*] Extrait du rapport lu à l'Académie impériale de médecine, le 22 avril 1856, par Bouvier. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé,* 1856.

———. De la médication électrique dans certaines affections de l'appareil oculaire. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé,* 1860.

Boulvin (*Constantin-Joseph*) [1800–80].
Lefebvre. [Biography.] Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869–96, v, 209–214.

Boulware (*Jeptha Richards*) [1820–87].
Porter (C. H.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 548–553.

Bouly de Lesdain (Maurice) [1869–]. *Sur quatre cas d'hypermégalie hépatique et splénique d'origine palustre. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1894, No. 63.

Bouma (Gerben). *Over de samenstelling, de functie en de reproductie van het intermediaire kraakbeen. 3 p. l., 223 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh,* 1883.

Bouman (Leendert). *De onderbinding der vena femoralis. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. *Nijkerk, C. C. Callenbach,* 1895.

Bounder (Petrus). *Novam methodum removendi a partu omnia quæ prævideri possunt, obstacula . . . subjicit. *Argentorati,* 1775.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.,* 1780, xi, 1–5.

Bouniol (Joseph) [1866–]. *Le spasme de la glotte dans la coqueluche. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1894, No. 481.

Bounon.
See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bouqué (É[douard-François]) [1843–]. Lettera al Romolo Griffini circa l'opera del dott. Angelo Monteverdi. Dimostrazione di una nuova importantissima virtù medicamentosa della china e de' suoi preparati. 11 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei,* 1872.
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1872, ccxxi.

———. Note sur l'emploi du sulfate de quinine, comme succédané du seigle ergoté. 12 pp. 8°. [*Gand,* 1872.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1872, l.

———. Observation tendant à démontrer l'efficacité de l'emploi du sulfate de quinine comme succédané du seigle ergoté. 5 pp. 8°. [*Gand,* 1872.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1872, xxxix.

———. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les mémoires le MM. Deneffe et Van Wetter, relatifs au traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales. 26 pp. 8°. *Gand,* 1873.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1873, li.

———. Un cas de rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. Quelques réflexions sur la marche, le pronostic et le traitement de cette affection. 15 pp. 8°. *Louvain,* 1877.
Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1877, ii.

Bouquet [1860–]. *Du clou de Biskra. 117 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 227.

Bouquet (Henri) [1867–]. *Des atrophies utérines post-puerpérales. Étude clinique. 80 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris,* 1895, No. 470.

Bouquet [J.] & **Cloez.** Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de sels, obtenu par l'action de l'hydrogène sulfuré sur les arséniates. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Bachelier,* [1846]. [P., v. 1733.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1846, 3. s., xiii.

Bouquet (Louis-Paul-Auguste). *Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme des fractures de jambe. 118 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 183.

Bouquet (Pierre) [1866–]. *Cancer métastatique de la choroïde. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1893, No. 328.

———. The same. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1893.

Bouquet de Jolinière (Henri) [1872–]. *Des adhérences péritonéales, considérées comme causes de phénomènes douloureux. 112 pp. 4°. *Lyon, A. Rey,* 1896, No. 1173.

Bouquet de Jolinière (Henri)—continued.
———. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1896.

Bouquet-Labrange (Paul) [1860–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'influence réciproque de la grossesse et des maladies du cœur. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 330.

Bouras (Georges-Marie-Michel) [1863–]. * Du pseudo-tabes neurasthénique. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888–9, No. 48.

Bourasseau (E.) [1854–]. * Traitement du choléra à l'hôpital de la Charité pendant l'épidémie de 1884. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 281.

Bourbier (Carolus Franciscus). * De necessitate et utilitate, eam in fracturis et luxationibus complicatis ossis portionem serra discindendi, quæ alterius repositioni obnititur. *Argentorati*, 1776.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 59–62.

Bourbon (Florentin) [1866–]. * Du traitement de l'érysipèle de la face par l'aconite cristallisée. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 343.
———. The same. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Bourbon (Henri) [1864–]. * De la cystocèle inguinale rencontrée au cours de la kélotomie. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 348.
———. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bourbonne-les-Bains.

Bougard (E.) La cure thermale à Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Bourbon-l'Archambault.

Perier. Étude sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Bourbon-l'Archambault dans les hémiplégies cérébrales, suivie d'une appréciation des eaux de Niederbronn dans le traitement des calculs biliaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Bourboule.

Heulz & Cathelineau. Essai de chimie biologique appliqué à l'étude de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des eaux minérales de la Bourboule. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1895, xl, 205–210.—**Lafon** (P.) Des modifications du sang, par le traitement thermal de l'eau de la Bourboule, source Choussy-Perrière. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 379–381.

Bourcart (Arthur) [1866–]. * Des bains de mer en hiver dans le traitement de la scrofule. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 29.

Bourcart (Émile).
See **Rottenstein** (J.-B.) & **Bourcart** (É.) Les antiseptiques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bourcart (M.).
See **Jentzer** (A.) & **Bourcart** (M.) Gymnastique gynécologique [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1891.
———. The same. Die Heilgymnastik in der Gynäkologie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Bource (Marcel) [1852–]. * De la délivrance normale et pathologique. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 360.

Bourceret (P.) [1847–]. Système vasculaire; circulations locales; procédé d'injections des veines, du cœur vers les extrémités malgré les valvules et sans les forcer. Préface par le prof. Sappey. 1re partie: La main. xiii, 77 pp., 5 l., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1885.
See, also, **Vulpian** (E.-F.-A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Maladies du système nerveux. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–86.

Bourchier (Helen Johnstone) [1852–]. * De la conservation des vibrations thoraciques dans les épanchements pleurétiques. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 195.

Bourcy (Paul) [1857–]. * Des déterminations articulaires des maladies infectieuses. (pseudo-rhumatismes infectieux). 156 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 43.

Bourdeau (Louis). Le problème de la mort, ses solutions imaginaires et la science positive. 354 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1893.

Bourdeau d'Antony (Paul) [1853–]. * Des sueurs chez les phthisiques et de leur traitement par l'acide salicylique. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 383.

Bourdel (A.) De la manière d'envisager la physiologie. 36 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Ricard frères*, 1855.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Montpel.

Bourdel (Joseph). * Étude sur le zinc et ses composés pharmaceutiques. vi, 7–55 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 353.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bourdel (Paul) [1852–]. Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie pseudo-hypertrophique. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1885.
———. * De la spléno-pneumonie. 174 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 217.

Bourdelin (Henricus Franciscus).
See **Isez** (J. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. * An in pectoris hydrope [etc.]. *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 65–77.—**Trant** (J.) & **Bourdelin** (H. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Quæstio medico-chirurgica, [etc.]. *In:* Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 259–265.

Bourdelin (Ludovicus Claudius) [1695–1777]. An amor ingenium mutat? Præses: Franciscus Picotè de Bellestre. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. J. Quillau*, 1717.] [P., v. 1329.]
See, also, **Guenet** (A.-J.-B.-M.) [*in* 1. s.]. * Utrum in pectoris paracentesi, [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1766.]

Bourdelin (Ludovicus-Henricus). * An ab actione nervi diaphragmatici primæ inspirationis causa? Præses: Joannes-Stanislaus Mittié. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1766.]
———. * An in lecto undique clauso dormire noxium? Præses: Joannes Mac-Mahon. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1767.]
———. * An in pectoris hydrope, quo maturior, eo felicior thoracis paracentesis? Præses: Guillelmus Fumée. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1768.]
———. L'art ïatrique, poëme en quatre chants. Recueilli et publié par M. de L . . . 92 pp. 16°. *Amiens*, 1776.
See, also, **Lafisse** (C.) * An respirationis ope æquilibrium [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1768.]

Bourdelot [Pierre-Michon] [1613–85]. Recherches et observations sur les vipères; repondant à une lettre qu'il a receüe de Mr. Redi, médecin à Florence. 79 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Barbin*, 1671.
See, also, **Bayle** (F.) Discours sur l'expérience [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1676.—**Redi** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistola ad aliquas oppositiones factas [etc.]. 18°. *Amstelodami*, 1675.

Bourdet [A.] Recherches et observations sur toutes les parties de l'art du dentiste. 2 v. xx, 310 pp., 2 pl.; 333 pp., 9 pl. 16°. *Paris, J.-T. Hérissant*, 1757.
———. Dissertation sur les dépôts du sinus maxillaire. 46 pp. 18°. *Paris, J.-T. Hérissant*, 1764.
Bound with: Jourdain-Berchillet (A.-L.-B.) Traités des dépôts dans le sinus maxillaire [etc.]. 18°. *Paris*, 1761.
———. Soins faciles pour la propreté de la bouche, pour la conservation des dents, et pour faire éviter aux enfans les accidens de la dentition. Ouvrage où l'on donne aussi les moyens de reconnoître le charlatanisme d'un grand nombre d'opérations qui se pratiquent sur les dents, surtout à leur renouvellement et à leur arrangement dans la jeunesse. Nouv. éd. 248 pp., 2 l. 32°. *Paris, J.-T. Hérissant*, 1771.
———. The same. Soins faciles pour la propreté de la bouche et pour la conservation des dents; suivis de l'art de soigner les pieds, contenant un

Bourdet [A.]—continued.
traité sur les cors, verrues, durillons, oignons, engelures; les accidens des ongles et leur difformité. xiv, 150 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, chez Mourer*, 1782.

———. The same. Leichte Mittel, den Mund rein und die Zähne gesund zu erhalten. 7 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, in Lankischens Buchhandl.*, 1762. [P., v. 1099.]

———. Recherches et observations sur toutes les parties de l'art du dentiste. 2 v. xv, 310 pp.; 333 pp., 13 pl. 12°. *Paris, Servière*, 1786.

Bourdet (Antoine). *Essai sur les loupes. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806, No. 212.

Bourdet (Eugène) [1818–]. Causeries médicales avec mon client. 384 pp. 8°. *Boulogne, H. Delahodde*, 1852.

———. Des maladies du caractère: hygiène morale et philosophie. xi, 12–286 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1858.

Bourdette (Albert) [1865–]. *De l'iodoforme et de l'idioformisme. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 241.

Bourdichon (Léon) [1851–]. *Des paralysies dans le cours de la colique hépatique. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 339.

Bourdier (Édouard) [1868–]. *Insertion vicieuse du placenta et tamponnement vaginal. 179 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 250.

———. The same. 179 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Bourdier (Jean-Aimé) [1854–]. *Étude sur la création d'une colonie maritime d'enfants malades à Arcachon. 81 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 12.

Bourdier de la Moulière (Claudius). *An ex anatome subtiliore ars medica certior? Præses: Johanne Astruc.
In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 220–228.

———. *An salubre condimentum sinapi? Præses: Davide Vasse.
In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 229–232.

Bourdier de la Moulière (Josephus-Franciscus) [1757–1819]. *Quæstio med.-chir. an solito frequentius hepatis abscessus aperiendi? Præside: Maximiliano Josepho Leys. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*], *typ. Quillau*, 1784. [P., v. 1397.]

Bourdillat [H.] Observations pour servir à l'histoire des corps étrangers dans les voies aériennes. 32 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii.

Bourdillon (Ch.) [1861–]. *Psoriasis et arthropathies. 257 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 298.

———. The same. 259 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1888.

Bourdin (A.-E.) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude des principaux facteurs de gravité dans la syphilis. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 96.

Bourdin (C[laude]-É[tienne]). De la nature du suicide. Lettres au docteur J.-B. Petit et au docteur Delasiauve. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1851.

———. Épidémie de rougeole observée dans la commune de Villeneuve-le-Roy (Seine-et-Oise). 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Caen, E. Poisson*, 1863.
Repr. from: Trav. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1863.

———. De l'esprit de persécution chez les anomaliens. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Donnaud*, 1878.

———. Le tabac, ses inconvénients, ses dangers. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. de Lamotte*, 1882.
Repr. from: Encycl. d. sc., d. lettres et d. arts, Par., 1880.

———. Étude médico-psychologique. Les enfants menteurs. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, Boudet*, 1883.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1883, 6. s., ix.

———. Le tabac et les microbes. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Soc. contre l'abus du tabac, Par., 1884.

Bourdin (C[laude]-É[tienne])—continued.
———. Le tabac et les prisonniers. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Soc. contre l'abus du tabac, Par., 1883.

———. Tabac et microbes. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Montmayeur*, 1885.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, 1885.

Bourdin (Louis-Marie) [1860–]. *Essai diagnostic du volume fœtal (de la tête en particulier) au point de vue de la dystocie. 52 pp., 4 ch. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 68.

Bourdin (Michel-Jean-Pierre). *Considérations générales sur la spécificité et particulièrement sur la spécificité organique. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829, v. 59.

Bourdin (Victor) [1867–]. *De l'impulsion et spécialement de ses rapports avec le crime. 161 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 273.

de Bourdineau (Louis) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude des rash dans la varicelle. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 393.

Bourdois de la Motte (Edme-Joachim) [1754–1835]. Rapport sur le magnétisme. 81 pp. 4°. [*Paris, lith. Delannois*, 1826, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 1716.]
For Biography, see Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1835–6, v, 47–49 (É. Pariset). *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 107; 111 (Fauconneau-Dufresne). *Also*, Reprint.

Bourdon (Amé) [1638–1706]. Nouvelle description anatomique de toutes les parties du corps humain, et de leurs usages, avec le cours de toutes les humeurs. Sur le principe de la circulation, et conformément aux nouvelles découvertes. Le tout représenté au naturel sur plusieurs grandes tables . . . 2. éd. 11 p. l., 504 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. D'Houry*, 1683.
Plates wanting.

Bourdon (Camille) [1861–]. *Du tassement vertébral d'origine. 59 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1885, No. 5.

Bourdon (Emmanuel). Discours sur Gall et la phrénologie, prononcé le 2 mai 1865. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Retaux*, 1867.
See, also, **Labbe** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons de clinique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bourdon (Gabriel-Émile-Georges) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'œsophage et de leur traitement (Gastrostomie suivie de succès). 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888–9, No. 18.

Bourdon (Gaston-Ernest-Raphaël-Marie) [1857–]. *De la pleurésie infectieuse. 38 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 30.

Bourdon [Hippolyte]. Recherches cliniques sur les centres moteurs des membres. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877.

Bourdon ([Jean-Baptiste-]Isidore) [1796–1861]. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la respiration et sur la circulation du sang. 2 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1820. [P., v. 1574.]

———. Lettres à Camille sur la physiologie de l'homme: Exposition précise des phénomènes de la vie, avec planches d'après le système de Gall. viii, 307 pp., 6 pl. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1834.

———. The same. Lettres à Camille sur la physiologie. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 504 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Gosselin*, 1843.

———. Les Quinze-Vingts, notice historique et statistique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1848.
Repr. from: J. d'économ., 1848, no. 79.

———. Preuves de la non-contagion du choléra. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, 1849. [P., v. 1732.]
Repr. from: Rev. scient. et industrielle.
For Biography, see Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861–2, xxvii, 160 (Boudet). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1861, xxviii, 488 (Caffe).

Bourdon (Louis) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fistules broncho-cutanées. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 243.

Boureau [1857–]. *Du curage dans l'endométrite du corps de l'utérus. 155 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 147.

Bourely (Paul). Du sang et des nerfs en médecine d'après les données de la physiologie expérimentale. 84 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1870.

de Boureuille.
See **Audiffrent** (G.) Réponse à . . . 8°. *Marseille*, 1866.

du Bourg (Barbeu). *See* Barbeu du Bourg.

Bourg (Edme-Théodore).
See **Sarrut** (G.) & **Saint-Edme** (B.) [*pseud.*]. Biographie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Bourg (Prosper-Marie) [1869–]. *Des luxations totales du métatarse sur le tarse (luxations en dehors). [Lille.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Reims*, 1896, No. 163.

Bourgade (A.) Mémoire sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de la médecine, présenté au Congrès médical de Lyon de 1872. 23 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1873.

Bourgade de la Dardye (Emmanuel) [1854–]. *Sur la typhilite rhumatismale. [Paris.] 84 pp. 4°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1884, No. 285.

Bourgarel.

Teissier (O.) Les médecins de la marine nationale au Sénégal. Le docteur Bourgarel. 8°. *Marseille*, 1878.

Bourgarel (Charles-Auguste-Adolphe) [1832–78].
See **Teissier** (O.) [*in* 1. s.]. Les médecins de la marine nationale au Sénégal. 8°. *Marseille*, 1878.

Bourgarel (Émile) [1830–]. Étude sur les eaux de Vals. 48 pp. 8°. *Marseille, Camoin*, 1869.

———. De l'emploi des eaux de Pierrefonds dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 52 pp. 8°. *Hyères, H. Souchon*, 1881.

Bourgarel (Louis-Ferdinand) [1864–]. *Quelques réflexions sur le tremblement sénile. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 358.

Bourgelat [Claude] [1712–79]. Élémens de l'art vétérinaire. Essai sur les appareils et sur les bandages propres aux quadrupèdes. A l'usage des élèves des écoles royales vétérinaires. xiii, 154 pp., 1 l., 21 pl. 8°. *Paris, imp. royale*, 1770.

———. Élémens de l'art vétérinaire. Précis anatomique du corps du cheval, à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires. Nouv. éd. 83 pp. 12°. *Paris, chez la veuve Vallat-La-Chapelle*, 1791.

———. Élémens de l'art vétérinaire; matière médicale raisonnée, ou précis des médicamens considérés dans leurs effets; à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires, avec les formules médicinales et officinales des mêmes écoles. 3. éd. v. 1. xxvi, 27–420 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Huzard, an IV* (1796).

———. Élémens de l'art vétérinaire; traité de la conformation extérieure du cheval; de sa beauté et de ses défauts; des considérations auxquelles il importe de s'arrêter dans le choix qu'on doit en faire; des soins qu'il exige; de sa multiplication, ou des haras, etc.; à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires. 5. éd., publiée avec des notes par J.-B. Huzard. xvi, 17–580 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard, an XI* (1803).
For Biography, see **Thiébaut de Berneaud** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Bourgelat. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1809, *vel subseq.*]

Bourgeois. Lettre à M. pour servir de réplique à un libelle intitulé: Lettre très honnête à M. Bosquillon. 24 pp. 16°. [*Amsterdam*, 1780.]
Bound with: Hippocrates Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1784.

Bourgeois (A.) Manuel d'hygiène et d'éducation de la première enfance. 180 pp. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

———. The same. Manual de higiene y educacion de la primera infancia. Traducido por Gonzalez Alvarez. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, Montegrifo y Ca.*, 1885.

———. Résultats de quatre-vingts opérations de cataracte; aspect de l'image pupillaire un certain temps après l'opération. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Née*, 1890.
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1890.

———. Compte-rendu de chirurgie oculaire (année 1891); statistique et analyse. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin; Reims, Matot-Braine*, 1892.

———. Traitement des affections des voies lacrymales par les méthodes conservatrices et antiseptiques. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin; Reims, Matot-Braine*, 1894.

———. Diagnostic et traitement des paralysies des muscles de l'œil. 31 pp., 25 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin; Reims, Matot-Braine*, 1895.
Repr. from: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1894, xviii: 1895, xix.

———. Essai sur la fistule lacrymale. 17 pp. 4°. [*Lausanne*], *Hignou & Cie.*, [*n. d.*].

Bourgeois (Benjamin) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre ourlienne et de ses complications. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 205.

Bourgeois (Charles[-Agnan-Eugène]) [1865–]. *Étiologie et pathogénie de la fièvre typhoïde. 104 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 511.

Bourgeois (Ch[arles-Guillaume-Alexandre]) [1759–1832]. Mémoire sur les lois que suivent dans leurs combinaisons entre elles, les couleurs produites par la réfraction de la lumière, ainsi que celles transmises ou réfléchies par les corps dits naturellement colorés. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Testu*, [1813].

Bourgeois (Ernest). De la congestion pulmonaire simple. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1870.

Bourgeois (Louis-Henri) [1851–]. *Note sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde survenue à la suite du curage d'une mare dans la commune de Mesnil-Réaume. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 330.

Bourgeois (L.-Xavier) [1828–72]. Des douches utérines dans la pratique des accouchements. 38 pp. 8°. *Bruges, Vanhee-Wante*, 1854.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 2. s., ii.

———. De l'inanition et de ses rapports avec la thérapeutique, l'hygiène et la médecine légale. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruges, Vanhee-Wante*, 1855.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1855, 2. s., iii.

———. Les passions dans leurs rapports avec la santé et les maladies. L'amour et le libertinage. 4. éd., revue et augmentée. 214 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1877.

———. The same. The passions in their relations to health and diseases. Translated from the French, by Howard F. Damon. xi, 201 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1876.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 285 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Bourgeois (Léon) [1860–]. *La périostite et l'ostéopériostite consécutives à la fièvre typhoïde. 121 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 147.

Bourgeois (Louise), *dite* **Boursier** [1563–1636]. Observations diverses sur la stérilité, perte de fruict, fœcondité, accouchements, et maladies des femmes, et enfants nouveaux naiz. Amplement traittées, et heureusement praticquées par . . . sage femme de la roine. 10 p. l., 121 ff., 3 l., port. 12°. *Paris, A. Saugrain*, 1609.

———. The same. 2 v. in 1. 7 p. l., 8 pp., 223 pp., 2 l.; 3 p. l., 250 pp., 12–16 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Saugrain*, 1617.

Bourgeois (Louise), *dite* **Boursier**—cont'd.

———. Recueil de secrets choisis et éprouvez pour diverses maladies, principalement celles des femmes, et pour leur embellissement. Nouv. éd. 1 p. l., 180 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1710.

Bound with: DE LA MARCHE (*Madame*). Instruction familière et utile aux sages-femmes. 12°. *Paris*, 1710.

———. Comment et en quel temps la reyne accoucha de M. le dauphin, à présent Louis XIII; des cérémonies qui y furent observées; l'ordre y tenu; les discours intervenus entre le roy et la reyne, et sur plusieurs autres occurrences. pp. 227–237. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting.

———. Hebammen Buch, darinn von Fruchtbarkeit und Unfruchtbarkeit der Weiber, zeitigen und unzeitigen Geburt, Zustand der Frucht in und ausserhalb Mutterleib, zufälligen Kranckheiten, so wol der Kindbetterin als dess Kindes, wie auch dero Chur und Mitteln, zusampt dem Ampt einer Wehemutter oder Hebammen weitläufftig gehandelt wird. Erstmals durch Fraw . . . der alten Königin in Franckreich, bestellten Amme, in frantzösischer Sprach beschrieben, hernach aber allen ehrliebenden Matronen, Hauszemüttern, geschwornen und andern Ammen, zum besten in die teutsche Sprach, getrewlich und fleissig ubersetzt, und nach der Fraw Urheberin corrigirtem und vermehrtem Exemplar wider von newem auffgelegt. 4 pts. in 1 v. 176 pp., 3 l.; 172 pp., 3 l.; 66 pp., 2 l.; 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Hanaw & Franckfurt a. M., M. Merian*, [*v. d.*].

Pt. 1: Hanaw, [n. d.]. Pt. 2: Hanaw, 1652. Pt. 3, by Severinus Pinaeus, Franckfurt am Mayn, 1648. Pt. 4: Franckfurt am Mayn, 1644.

See, also, **Chereau** (A.) Esquisse historique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

For Biography, see **Delacoux** (A.) Biog. d. sages-femmes. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, 44–50, port. *Also:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 205–209 (R. Krul). *See, also,* **Robb** (H.) Remarks on the writings of Louyse Bourgeois. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 75–81. *Also*, Reprint.

Bourgeois (Ludovicus Josephus). *De ictero neonatorum. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1817.

Bourgeoise. Observation d'une angine couenneuse, tendant à prouver que cette affection est contagieuse. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gueffier*, [1823]. [P., v. 906.]

Repr. from: Nouv. biblioth. méd., 1823.

———. Observations sur l'emploi de l'écorce de racine de grenadier (Punica granatum) contre le tænia; suivies de réflexions (extraites d'un mémoire inédit). 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1824.] [P., v. 1673.]

Repr. from: Nouv. biblioth. méd., 1824.

Bourgery (J[ean]-M[arc]) [1797–1849]. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire, avec planches lithographiées d'après nature par N.-H. Jacob. Ouvrage divisé en quatre parties: anatomie descriptive, anatomie générale, anatomie chirurgicale, anatomie philosophique. 8 v. in 16. fol. *Paris, C.-A. Delaunay*, 1832–54.

v. 2 of plates is 1831.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Ostéologie, syndesmologie. 191 pp., 59 pl.

v. 2. Myologie, aponévrologie. ii, 141 pp., 100 pl. (60–159).

v. 3. Moelle épinière; encéphale; nerfs rachidiens et encéphaliques; organes des sens; larynx. 341 pp., 115 pl.

v. 4. Cœur, poumons, artères, veines, lymphatiques. 162 pp., 98 pl.

v. 5. Organes de la digestion, de la dépuration urinaire et de la génération; embryotomie. 342 pp., 94 pl.

v. 6. Médecine opératoire. 280 pp., 93 pl.

v. 7. Médecine opératoire. 556, iii pp., 1 l., 82 pl., 15 lettered pl., A to P.

v. 8. Embryogénie; anatomie philosophique et anatomie microscopique. Œufs, développement du fœtus; ensemble du système nerveux dans le règne animal; structure intime des tissus généraux, des appareils et des organes. viii, 335 pp., 67 pl.

Special title-pages to v. 1 and 2: Anatomie descriptive ou physiologique; appareils de relation, organes de locomotion.

Special title-page to v. 4: Anatomie descriptive ou physiologique; appareils de nutrition, organes de circulation et de la respiration, ou angéiologie.

Special title-pages to v. 6 and 7: Iconographie d'anatomie chirurgicale et de médecine opératoire. 1. and 2. division.

Bourgery (J[ean]-M[arc])—continued.

———. Traité de petite chirurgie, contenant l'art des pansemens, les médicamens topiques, les bandages, les vésicatoires, les cautérisations, les opérations simples, la saignée, les incisions, les fonctions, la vaccination, le cathétérisme, la réduction des hernies, les plaies simples, les brûlures, les ulcères, les abcès, les hémorrhagies, etc. iv, 528 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1835.

———. *Les annexes du fœtus et leur développement. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris, P. Renouard*, 1846. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1718.]

Concours.

———, **Bernard** (Claude) & **Jacob** (N. H.) Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant l'anatomie chirurgicale et la médecine opératoire. Avec le concours de MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, Gerbe, Léveillé, Roussin, Leroux, Dumoutier, etc. Tome vii[e] bis. Suppléments précédés d'une monographie sur le traitement des maladies de l'utérus, par Duchaussoy. 108 pp., 24 l., 24 pl. fol. *Paris, L. Guérin & Cie.*, 1867–71.

See, also, **Alvarez** (F.) Atlas de medicina operatoria, [etc.]. fol. *Madrid*, 1843.

Bourges.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

LEBAS (P.-E.) Essai sur l'hygiène des habitans de Bourges. 18°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Bourges (Henri) [1861–]. *Les angines de la scarlatine. Recherches cliniques et bactériologiques. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 109.

———. The same. 111 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

———. La diphtérie. viii, 226 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

———. The same. A treatise on diphtheria. Transl. by E. P. Hurd. xxii, 173 pp. 16°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.

Physician's Leisure Libr., 8. s.

See, also, **Eichhorn** (H.) Traité de pathologie interne [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Bourges (Joseph). Considérations sur l'habitude. 24 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, veuve de J. Martel aîné, an VII* (1799). [P., v. 1628.]

Bourget. Manuel de chimie clinique. Analyse de l'urine; des calculs, concrétions et sédiments; des transsudats et exsudats liquides; des liquides kystiques et du suc gastrique. viii, 147 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1891.

Bourgin (Pierre) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie dans la variole. 88 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 254.

Bourgogne fils. Examen critique du rapport de M. le docteur Hérard à propos de l'identité du choléra asiatique avec certaines fièvres paludéennes pernicieuses et de l'action thérapeutique du tannate de quinine. Concours du prix Barbier, 1871. 165 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1871.

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1872–4, lv–lix, *passim.*

Bourgogne (Eugène) [1866–]. *De l'arthrectomie appliquée au traitement de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse chronique suppurée chez l'enfant. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 8.

Bourgogne (Henri) [1862–]. *Conduite à tenir pendant la délivrance dans l'avortement. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 251.

———. The same. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Bourgogne (T.) père. Instruction sur la manière de procéder à l'expertise et l'examen microscopique des objets tachés de sang, à l'aide de deux liquides composés par . . . 6 pp. 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Bourgoin (A[lfred]-E[dme]) [1836–97]. Recherches chimiques sur le cerveau. 20 pp. 12°. *Paris, Pillet fils aîné*, 1866.

———. Nouvelles recherches électrolytiques. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1707; 1845.]
École de pharmacie.

———. Hygiène publique. Du blé, sa valeur alimentaire en temps de siège et de disette. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1871. [P., v. 1784.]
For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 126 (M. Baudouin). *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 137–139 (V. Laborde et Meillère).

Bourgoin (L.-C.-A.) *Sur l'hypocondrie. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, No. 651.

Bourgois (Louis-François) [1861–]. *Étude anatomique et pathologique sur le sinus maxillaire dans ses rapports avec les dents. 62 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1885, 3. s., No. 14.

Bourgois (Paul). *Du magnétisme animal. 52 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 943.

de Bourgon (Charles) [1865–]. *Du glaucome hémorrhagique. 105 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 212.

———. Nouvelles formules d'oculistique (1889–95). x, 299 pp. 16°. *Paris*, [1895].

Bourgougnon (H.) [1855–]. *Recherches sur l'état du cœur à la fin de la grossesse et dans les suites de couches. 71 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 105.

Bourguin (L.) Exposition raisonnée des institutions sanitaires, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Éverat*, 1829.

Bourgouin (Paul) [1867–]. *Étude clinique sur quelques tumeurs solides de l'ovaire à évolution lente. 113 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 411.

Bourguedieu (Raymond) [1863–]. *Histoire d'une épidémie de pelade survenue au 15me dragons, à Libourne. x, 68 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 6.

Bourguelle (Alfred) [1854–]. *Des suites éloignées de l'ovariotomie; dégénérescence cancéreuse consécutive à l'ovariotomie. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 137.

Bourguet (Henri) [1855–]. *De l'action des cautérisations prolongés et variées dans les récidives des tumeurs. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 352.

Bourguet (J.-B.-Marie-Justin). *Essai sur la péritonite puerpérale. 46 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1818, No. 53.

Bourguet (Jean). *Étude sur la paraplégie dans la pneumonie. 72 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 43.

Bourguet (L.).
See **Grasset** (J.) Leçons sur l'hystéro-traumatisme [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Bourguet (Victor-Toussaint). *Considérations médico-chirurgicales pratiques sur l'ischurie hématurique vésicale. 18 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel*, 1815.

Bourguignon (*Eugène*) [1824–80].
Lévy (G.) Discours nécrologique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1879–80), 1881, xvii, 1–9.

Bourguignon (H[onoré]). Traité entomologique et pathologique de la gale de l'homme. 168 pp., 10 pl. 4°. [*Paris*, 1854.]
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de l'Inst. de France, Par., 1854, xii.
See, also, **Sandras** (C.-M.-S.) & **Bourguignon** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1860–62.

Bourguignon (L.) [1869–]. *Des crises gastriques dans le tabes. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 405.

Bourguignon (Louis-Émile-Paul) [1855–]. *Goutte et saturnisme dans la marine. [Bordeaux.] 45 pp. 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1888, No. 47.

Bourguin (L.-A.) Les grands naturalistes français au commencement du xixe siècle. Étienne-Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. pp. 41–89. 8°. [*Angers, n. d.*]
Cutting from: Ann. Soc. linnéenne de Maine et Loire, Angers.

Bouriez (Albert). *Recherches sur les jalaps. 167 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille, L. Daniel*, 1882.

———. Agenda du pharmacien-chimiste; manuel du praticien. 1 p. l., 200 pp., interleaved. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

Bourigault (Alfred) [1861–]. *Essai sur les résultats de l'intervention chirurgical (grandes opérations) dans les tuberculoses internes: péritoine, intestin, plèvre, poumon, larynx, système nerveux central. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 209.

Bourit (Joseph-Henri-Gaston) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'hygiène navale; transports militaires et paquebots du commerce (envisagés surtout au point de vue de la ventilation). 47 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 71.

Bourjeaurd (Philippe). De la compression élastique et de son emploi en médecine et en chirurgie. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

———. The same. Avec une note relative à un nouveau pessaire et à l'histoire chirurgical et industrielle de ces instruments. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1862. [P., v. 877.]

———. On spiral elastic compression in the practice of medicine, surgery, and midwifery. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London*, [*G. Hill*], 1857.

Bourke (John G[regory]) [1843–96]. Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. 56 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.

———. Notes on the cosmogony and theogony of the Mojave Indians of the Rio Colorado, Arizona. pp. 169–189. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1889.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1889, ii.

———. Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: A winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana. 44 pp., port. 8°. *New York*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H.

———. Notes upon the gentile organization of the Apaches of Arizona. pp. 111–126. 8°. [*Boston & New York*, 1890.]
Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1890, iii.

———. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. Based upon original notes and personal observation, and upon compilation from over one thousand authorities. x (1 l.), 496 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.*, 1891.

———. The laws of Spain in their application to the North American Indians. pp. 193–201. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1894, vii.
For Biography, see Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1896, ix, 245–248, port. (F. W. Hodge). *Also:* J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost.

Bourke (John G[regory])—continued.
& N. Y., 1896, ix, 139-142 (F. W. Hodge). *Also:* Science, N.Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 820-822 (W. Matthews).

Bourland-Lusterbourg (J.-P.) L'assistance publique à Lyon. L'assistance hospitalière et l'assistance à domicile dans les grandes villes. 2 p. l., 163 pp. 8°. *Paris, Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1868.

Bourlange (Jean) [1873–]. *Des ruptures de l'urètre dans les fractures du bassin. 59 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 894.

Bourlaux (Noël-Jean) [1865–]. *De l'intervention sanglante dans la luxation congénitale de la hanche. 122 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 81.

Bournay (J.).
See **Cadéac** (C.) Pathologie générale [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Bourne (Robert) [1761–1829]. Oratio in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis ex Harveii instituto, habita die Octob. xviii, an m.dcc.xcvii. 35 pp. 8°. *Oxoniæ*, 1797.

Bournemouth.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities.*

Dobell (H.) The medical aspects of Bournemouth and its surroundings; illustrated by chromolithographs (by Hanhart), and photographs (by Debenham and Gould), from original sketches by the author. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Kinsey-Morgan (A.) Bournemouth as a health-resort. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The climate of Bournemouth in relation to disease, especially phthisis. 12°. *Bristol*, 1897.

"Mont Dore" (The) of Bournemouth. Residential and bath establishment. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

Andrews (G. R.) The rise and progress of Bournemouth and the public works in connection therewith. [Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1885-6, xii, 33-46.—**Chudleigh** (R. A.) Bournemouth. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 167.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) Bournemouth and its neighbourhood. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1888, xxiii, 252-259. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 218-223. ———. Bournemouth. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 36-43.—**Greves** (E.-H.) Bournemouth. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896, iv, 385-401, 1 pl.—**Mont Dore** (The) of Bournemouth. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 21-24.

Bournemouth Cottage Hospital and General Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1880; 1882; 1883. 8°. *Bournemouth*, 1881-4.
Established 1859. Prior to 1882, called Bournemouth General Dispensary and Cottage Hospital.

———. Rules and regulations. 7 pp. 8°. [*Bournemouth, Offer*, 1883.]

Bournemouth Home for Invalid Ladies, Dean Park. Rules and regulations, 1884. 8 pp. 12°. [*Bournemouth*, 1884.]

———. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 12., 1883; 13., 1884. 12°. *Bournemouth*, 1884-5.

Bournet (Albert) [1854-96]. *De la criminalité en France et en Italie. Étude médico-légale. 1 p. l., 148 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 208.

———. Le manicomio di Santa Maria della Pietà à Rome; étude statistique d'après le docteur Fiordispini. 13 pp. 8°. *Lyon, F. Plan*, 1885.
Repr. from: Lyon méd., 1885, l.

———. Une mission en Corse. Notes d'anthropologie criminelle. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.
Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

———. Rapport sur un projet de sanatorium cantonal pour les enfants débiles, lymphatiques scrofuleux, rachitiques et moralement abandonnés du canton d'Amplepuis. 4 l. 4°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1890.

Bournet (Albert)—continued.

———. S. François d'Assise. Étude sociale et médicale. 1 p. l., 198 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1893.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 198 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1895].
Bibliothèque de psychologie normale et pathologique.

———. La loi Roussel dans le canton d'Amplepuis. Dix ans d'inspection médicale. 40 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1894.
See, also, **Lombroso** (C.) L'homme criminel. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.
For Biography, see Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon et Par., 1895, x, 149-152, port.

Bourneville (Désiré-Magloire) [1840–]. Assistance, traitement et éducation des enfants idiots et dégénérés. ii (1 l.), 244 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1895.
See, also, **Bru** (P.) Bibliothèque d'assistance publique. Histoire de Bicêtre [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Charcot** (J. M.) Klinische Vorträge über Krankheiten des Nervensystems. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1874-8. ———. Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies de cerveau, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876-80. ———. The same. Ueber die Localisationen der Gehirn-Krankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878. ———. Sur les maladies du système nerveux, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880. ———. Œuvres complètes. 8°. *Paris*, 1887-90.—**Hamon du Fougeray & Couëtoux** (L.) Manuel pratique des méthodes d'enseignement, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.—**Pascal** (N.) [*in* l. s.]. Du guaco et de ses propriétés hygiéniques, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.—**Recherches** cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'épilepsie, [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 14 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1881-94.—**Recueil** de mémoires, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.—**Rousselet** (A.) [*in* l. s.]. Notes sur l'ancien Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.—**Sollier** (P.) [*in* l. s.]. Du rôle de l'hérédité [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 33-37.

——— & **Bricon** (P.) Manuel des injections sous-cutanées. 2. éd. xl, 213 pp. 16°. *Paris, librairie du Progrès méd.*, 1885.

———. The same. Manual of hypodermic medication. Transl. from the 2. ed., with additions by Andrew S. Currie. ix (1 l.), 304 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

———. The same. Rearranged and revised for the use of American practitioners.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iii, 307-544.

———. The same. Manual of hypodermic medication. [Translation.] By G. Archie Stockwell. vi (1 l.), 158 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.
Physician's Leisure Library, 4. s.

———. Manuel de technique des autopsies. xii, 240 pp., 5 pl. 16°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

——— & **Regnard** (P.) Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière (service de M. Charcot). 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1877-80.

Bournhonet (Georges) [1869–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la névralgie du moignon. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 241.

Bournisien (G.) La laïcisation des hôpitaux. 31 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1884.

Bourny [1857–]. *Des abcès ossifluents du grand trochanter. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 60.

Bournye (*Dr.*).

Richter (A. L.) Abfertigung des Herrn Dr. Bournye zu Düsseldorf. 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1849.

Bouron (L.) [1865–]. *Étude sur le pied bot congénital à manifestations tardives. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 179.

Bourquelot (Émile). *Des fermentations dont les produits sont utilisés en pharmacie. 170 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.
Concours. École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. The same. Les fermentations. 170 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, H. Welter*, 1889.

Bourquelot (Émile)—continued.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Encyclopédie des connaissances pratiques.

Bourquenod (Joannes Petrus Josephus Cesar). De febribus biliosis. ix, 11–91 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, A. Ricard*, 1808. [P., v. 911.]

Bourquenod-Chrestien (P.-F.-Gustave). Considérations anatomiques et physiologiques sur la peau. 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1842, No. 95.

Bourquin (Alcide). Untersuchungen über die Rhodaninsäure und ihre Spaltungsprodukte. 16 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1884.

Bourrée (Alexandre) [1858–]. Contribution à l'étude de la grenouillette aiguë sublinguale. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 23.

Bourrel (Charles) [1857–]. De la syphilis hépatique. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 242.

Bourrel (François). Des phosphates au point de vue chimique et pharmaceutique. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 428.

École de pharmacie.

Bourrel [J.] De la rage; moyens de l'éviter. 15 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, [*E. de Soye*], 1867.

———. Tableau synoptique des signes rabiques. 1 broadside. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, [1888].

Bourrelly (Frédéric) [1861–]. De l'asphyxie locale des extrémités envisagée comme symptôme. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 279.

Bourrier (Th.) Le porc et les produits de la charcuterie, hygiène, inspection, réglementation. xii, 585 pp. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1888.

See, also, **Villain** (L.) & **Bascou** (V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

de Bourrousse de Laffore (P[ierre]-L[ouis]). De l'accouchement naturel, lent et du moyen non dangereux de l'abréger. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, A.-H. Noblet*, 1860.

———. Des taches de la cornée et des moyens de les faire disparaître. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Noblet*, 1860.

———. Méningite tuberculeuse: traitement par l'iodure de potassium. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1861.

Repr. from: Monit. d. sc., Par., 1861.

Bourru (Edmonde Claude) [1737–1823]. Num pili, plantæ? Præses: Matthæus Thomas Lacassaigne. 12 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. F.-A. Quillau*, 1764.

———. An liticinibus, cornicinibus, tibicinibus et id genus cæteris pithaulis et choraulis *Oivoποσία*? Præses: Edmundus-Thoma Moreau. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. F.-A. Quillau*, 1765.]

———. Num chronicis, aquæ minerales vulgo de Merlange? Præses: Franciscus-Felicitus Cochin. 12 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. F.-A. Quillau*, 1765.]

———. An satius sit catheterem in media suæ curvaturæ parte foraminulo utrinque pertundi, quam versus apicem? Præses: Petrus-Antonius Lepy. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1766.]

See, also, **Delabiche** (D.-J.-B.) An in omnibus corporis humani viventis partibus calor æquabilis? 4°. [*Paris*, 1766.]

Bourru (Henri). Histoire, géographie, étiologie de la peste. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxv.

———. Des épidémies qui régnèrent à Rochefort en 1694. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1882.

———. Distribution géographique des grandes épidémies pestilentielles; leurs dangers actuels; moyens de s'en garantir. 26 pp. 8°. *Nantes, veuve C. Mellinet*, 1883.

Bourru (Henri)—continued.

———. Géographie des épidémies de fièvre jaune; moyens de s'en garantir. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1883.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. gén. du Cong. d. Soc. franç. de géog. 1882. Bordeaux, 1883.

See, also, **Burjon** (A.) La grande hystérie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

——— & **Burot** (P.) La suggestion mentale et l'action à distance des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. 311 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

——— ———. Variations de personnalité. 314 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Bourrus (Joseph) [1865–]. Étude sur les formes anormales de l'utérus gravide; leur influence sur la grossesse, l'accouchement et la délivrance. 98 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 19.

Boursiac (Bernard-Marie) [1866–]. Des démangeaisons apparaissant sans lésions cutanées; des démangeaisons d'origine nerveuse en particulier. 65 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bourdeaux*, 1889, No. 7.

Boursier [Pierre-André] [1751–]. Compte-rendu général des services de médecine, de chirurgie et d'accouchements de l'Hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux, pendant l'année 1870. 68 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, Métreau & Cie.*, 1871.

———. Leçons de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôpital Saint-André (de Bordeaux) 1885–6. 1 p. l., 310 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1887.

See, also, **Traité** publique d'hydrologie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

———. The same. 166 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.

Boursier (Paul-Auguste) [1856–]. De la tuberculose de la vessie. 166 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 125.

Boursier du Coudray. *See* Du Coudray (Angélique-Marguerite-Le Boursier).

Bourson (Charles). Sur les plaies des articulations. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, v. 56.

Boursot (Étienne) [1859–]. Contribution à l'étude des signes du pneumothorax. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 217.

Bourthoumieu (B.-L.) [1861–]. Attitudes vicieuses du pied dans les fractures de jambe. 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 251.

Bourton-on-the-Water Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 23., 1883; 26.–36., 1886–96. 8°. *Stow-on-the-Wold*, 1884–97.

Bourwieg (R[ichard Emil]) [1857–]. Zur Laparomyomotomie. Bericht über 16 von Herrn Prof. Dr. E. Küster ausgeführte derartige Operationen. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., S. Schlesinger*, 1883.

Boury (Anatole) [1859–]. Observations sur le rôle de l'eau de chaux dans l'allaitement artificiel et le régime lacté exclusif. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 426.

Boury (Joh. Wilhelm).

See **Mauchart** (B. D.) De maculis corneæ [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1743]. ———. The same. 12°. *Tubingen*, 1783.

Boury (Paul-Jean-Marie-Eugène) [1865–]. Des souffles cardiaques anémiques (pathogénie et étiologie). 45 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 15.

Bourzutschky (Joh. [Michael]) [1858–]. Zur Histologie des Carcinoma ventriculi. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1883.

Bou-Saâda.

Bedoin. Notes médicales sur Bou-Saâda. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger. 1880. v, 267; 296; 367.

Bouschon (Victor). Tentamen med. de melancholia. 16 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, J.-F. Picot*, 1789. [P., v. 1091.]

Bousfield (Edward C[ollins]). Guide to the science of photomicrography. 2. ed., entirely rewritten and much enlarged. xiv (11.), 174 pp., phot. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1892.

Bousquet (Henri) [1869–]. *Étude de l'influence de l'antipyrine sur les propriétés des ferments pancréatiques. 40 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 741.

Bousquet (H[ippolyte]) [1852–]. Maladies contagieuses. Des mesures à prendre pour en éviter le développement. 16 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, G. Mont-Louis*, 1891.

See, also, **Poulet** (A.) & **Bousquet** (H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité de pathologie externe. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Bousquet (Jacques-Lucien) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'impétigo. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888–9, No. 35.

Bousquet [Jean-Baptiste-Édouard] [1794–1872]. Lettre d'un médecin à un magistrat sur le choléra-morbus. Conseils aux gens du monde. 33 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1831.

———. Éloge historique de Itard. 18 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Cosson*, 1839.] [P., v. 1713.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839, viii.

———. Éloge d'Édouard Jenner. 1847. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1847.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847, xiii.

See, also, **Académie** de médecine. De la syphilis vaccinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 255 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

——— & **Gibert.** Essai sur la prophylaxie et le traitement abortifs des maladies vénériennes à leur début, par M. Worbe. Rapport fait à l'Académie de médecine le 1er juin 1847. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1847.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii.

Bousquet (Joh. Franz). Dissertation sur l'abus du chinchina. 75 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, L. Salvius*, 1766.

Title-page and text in French and Swedish.

———. Mémoire sur le traitement des fistules à l'anus par la ligature, ou nouvelle méthode de les guérir sans opération. Où l'on joint le rapport de Mr. Acrel . . . sur ce mémoire, avec la réponse de l'auteur. 79 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, L. Salvius*, 1766.

Title page and text in French and Swedish.

See, also, **Acrel** (O.) Påminnelser [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1766.—**Odhelius** (J. L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Anmärkningar, [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1766.

Bousquet (Ulysse) [1867–]. *De la gastrostomie dans les rétrécissements cancéreux de l'œsophage. 138 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893. No. 157.

Boussac (Camille) [1853–]. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies diaphragmatiques, d'origine traumatique, et de leur étranglement. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 302.

Boussard.

Thierry (É.) Notice biographique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1881, Auxerre, 1882, xxii, 163–167.

Boussavit (Louis) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la cystite des calculeux. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 105.

Boussenot (François) [1856–]. *Du traitement des hernies irréductibles par les injections sous-cutanées de chlorhydrate de morphine. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 356.

Boussingault (Jean-Baptiste-Joseph-Dieudonné) [1802–].

See **Bruni** (A.) Observations agronomiques [etc.]. 8°. *Naples*, 1858.—**Caventou.** Rapport sur les moyens [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.—**Dumas** (J.-B.-A.) & **Boussingault** (J.-B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Essai de statique chimique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1844. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. The chemical and physiological balance [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1844.

Boussiron (B[ertrand]). De l'action du tabac sur la santé et de son influence sur le moral et l'intelligence de l'homme. 3. éd. 71 pp. sm. 8°. *Paris, B. Dusillion*, 1844.

Boussiron (B[ertrand])—continued.

———. The same. 4. éd. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris, B. Dusillion*, 1845.

Bound with: Chiazzari (M. N.) Sull' uso ed abuso del tabacco [etc.]. 8°. *Genova*, 1819.

Boussuet (François) [1520–72]. De arte medendi libri xii, ex veterum et recentiorum medicorum sententia omnibus medicinæ studiosis admodum utiles. 187 pp. 18°. *Lugduni, apud M. Bonhomme*, 1557.

Another copy, with which is bound: Turnebus (Adrianus). Poemata. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1580.

———. De natura aquatilium carmen, in alteram partem universæ Gulielmi Rondeletii historiæ, quam de aquatilibus scripsit; cum veris et nativis eorum iconibus; opusculum nunquam hactenus typis excussum. 240 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugduni, apud M. Bonhomme*, 1558.

For Biography, see **Abel Jeandet** (J.-P.) Biographie de M. Boussuet. [*Repr. from:* Alm. de Saône-et-Loire, 1852.] 8°. *Macon*, [1852].

Boussumier (H.) [1858–]. *Étude sur un cas de vomissements fécaloïdes dans le cancer de l'estomac. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 220.

Boustedt (Alexander). *De resectione articuli manus. 56 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. vid. J. C. Schünmanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1854.

Boutan (G.) *De la cystostomie sus-pubienne. 127 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 270.

Boutard (E.) [1859–]. *Des différents types de diabète sucré. 205 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 62.

———. The same. 205 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*A. Drouin*], 1891.

Boutard (J.-B.-Alexandre) [1862–]. *De la tuberculose nasale. [Paris.] 64 pp. 4°. *Saint-Yrieix*, 1889, No. 258.

Boutarel (André) [1859–]. *Étude physiologique et thérapeutique sur les eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 90.

Bouteil (Prosper). *Du curettage de l'utérus sans abaissement forcé à la vulve et d'une méthode de drainage utérin au moyen du crin de Florence. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 429.

———. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

Bouteille (É[tienne-]M[ichel]) [1732–1816]. Traité de la chorée, ou danse de St. Guy. viii, 362 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Vinçard*, 1810.

Bouteiller (Louis-Théophile) [1873–]. *Des accidents causés par la fougère mâle. Étude clinique et thérapeutique. Recherches expérimentales. 85 pp. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 47.

Bouteillier [Gustave-Isidore-Frédéric]. La cloison des écoles mixtes. 12 pp. 12°. *Alençon, Marchand-Saillant*, 1880.

Boutelle (J[ames] T[hacher]) [1845–]. Trephining in epilepsy. 13 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894.

Boutet (Émile) [1869–]. *Des abcès du sein pendant la grossesse. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 526.

Boutet de Saulnay. Le choléra; origine, causes, traitement; moyens de s'en préserver d'après les indications de l'Académie de médecine et les prescriptions du conseil supérieur d'hygiène de Paris. 32 pp., v. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

de Bouteville (L[ucien]) [–1881] & **Parchappe.** Notice statistique sur l'asile des aliénés de la Seine-Inférieure (maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen), pour la période comprise entre le 11 juillet 1825 et le 31 décembre 1843. pp. 717–807. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1846.]

Cutting from: Ann. d. cinq dép. de la Normandie, 1846.

Bouthier. Des maladies du palais et de son voile; et en particulier des perforations de la voûte palatine. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Schmidt,* 1876. A. L. A.

Boutigny (P.-H.) Recherches propres à déterminer l'époque à laquelle une arme à feu a été déchargée; et mémoire sur la présence du cuivre dans le blé et dans un grand nombre de substances, suivi d'une note sur le même objet, par M. Chevreul. 31 pp. 12°. *Évreux, Ancelle fils,* 1833.

———. L'eau qui coule sur les toitures en zinc, est-elle potable? en d'autres termes: les eaux pluviales qui coulent sur les toitures en zinc, peuvent-elles servir à alimenter les citernes, et l'eau de ces citernes peut-elle être employée comme aliment ou comme boisson? 16 pp. 8°. *Évreux, Ancelle fils,* 1837. [P., v. 1819.]

Repr. from: Rec. Soc. d'agric. . . . de l'Eure, Évreux, 1837, viii.

———. Note sur la falsification du colza. 8 pp. 8°. *Évreux, Ancelle fils,* 1837. [P., v. 1819.]

Repr. from: Bull. d'agric., Évreux, 1837, viii.

———. Note sur la transformation de l'éther en aldéhyde à l'air libre, et sur l'emploi de sa vapeur en médecine. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Moquet & Hauquelin,* 1843. [P., v. 1774.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, i.

———. Chocolat anti-asthénique ferrugineux. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyèr & Cie.,* [1847]. [P., v. 1753.]

———. Nouvelle branche de physique, ou études sur les corps à l'état sphéroïdal. 2. éd., précédée de deux rapports à l'Institut, l'un par MM. Arago, Pelouze, et Robiquet, rapporteur, l'autre par MM. Dumas, Pelouze, Rayer, Thénard, et Payen, rapporteur. xxi (1 l.), 223 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Mathias (Augustin),* 1847. [P., v. 1736.]

Boutigny Despreaux (Carolus Franciscus). Quæstio medico-chirurgica, an in herniis intestinalibus, etiam cognita intestini prolapsi læsione operatio celebranda? Præses: M. P. Roussin de Montabourg. *Parisiis,* 1742.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1755, iii, 97–106. *Also, in:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ,* 1789, 93–104.

———. *An in acutis aliquando cunctandum? Præses: Francisco Felicitate Cochu.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ,* 1789, ii, 33–38.

See, also, **Duchanoy** (C.-F.) *An febri malignæ vesicantia? 4°. [*Paris,* 1774.]—**Marteau** (L. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An in qualibet hominis ætate idem succus nutricius? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ,* 1789, i, 38–43.

Boutin (A.) *Traitement du choléra au nouvel Hôpital du Havre (épidémie de 1892). 80 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1893, No. 184.

Boutin (Aristide). *La grippe chez les opérés. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1895, No. 237.

Boutin (J.) [1853–]. *Du phlegmon consécutif à l'hygroma suppuré du genou ou phlegmon post-hygromateux. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 94.

Boutin (Joh.) *De acidorum usu. 2 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape,* 1789.

In: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gotting., 1790, i, pt. 1.

Boutin (Jules-Émile) [1855–]. *De la blennorrhagie localisée chez la femme. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 7.

Boutineau (Émile). *De la fleur des rosacées. Contribution à l'étude des ovaires infères. 44 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 5.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Boutineau (Jean-Baptiste) [1858–]. *De la cautérisation actuelle dans le traitement des maladies articulaires. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 97.

Boutiot ([Joseph-]T[héophile]) [1816–75]. Recherches sur les anciennes pestes de Troyes. 56 pp. 8°. *Troyes, Bouquot; Paris, Schulz & Thuillié,* 1857.

Boutiron (E.) Du coryza chez les enfants du premier âge. 101 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Rougier & Cie.,* 1889.

Boutiron (Maurice) [1853–]. *De l'iodure de potassium dans l'emphysème pulmonaire. 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 153.

Boutleux (Ludovic-Amé-René) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la contagion de la dothiénentérie. 33 pp. 4°. *Lille,* 1882, 2. s., No. 38.

Boutmy (E.).

See **Brouardel** (P.) & **Boutmy** (E.) De l'antagonisme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1881. ———. Des ptomaïnes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.—**Lutaud** (A.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel de médecine légale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.

Bouton (Eugene).

See **Johonnot** (J.) & **Bouton** (E.) Lessons in hygiene [etc.]. 12°. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago,* [1889].

Bouton (Paul) [1863–]. *De la métrite chez les vierges. 81 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 177.

Boutrolle (J.-G.) Dissertation sur la maladie des chevaux qu'on nomme la morve. 77 pp. 12°. [*Paris, Gueffier,* 1790.]

Bound with his: Le parfait bouvier, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris,* 1790.

———. Le parfait bouvier, ou instruction concernant la connoissance des bœufs et vaches; leur âge, maladies et symptômes, avec les remèdes les plus expérimentés, propres à les guérir. On y a joint deux petits traités pour les moutons et porcs; ainsi que plusieurs remèdes pour les chevaux, aussi expérimentés et qui n'ont point encore paru; le tout le plus abrégé qu'il a été possible. 147 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gueffier,* 1790.

Boutron (Alexandre). *Réflexions sur les rapports des fluides impondérés entre eux. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1844. [P., v. 1698; 1837.]

École de pharmacie.

Boutron (Augustin-François-Alexis) [1859–]. *Recherches sur le Micrococcus tetragenus septicus et quelques espèces voisines. 89 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1893, No. 24.

Boutron-Charlard [Antoine-François] [1796–]. Rapport fait à l'Académie impériale de médecine dans sa séance du 10 février 1857 [sur: Recherches médico-légales sur l'acide cyanohydrique et ses composés, par O. Henry fils et É. Humbert]. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1857.] [P., v. 1768.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857, xxii.

See, also, **Henry** (F.-O.) & **Boutron-Charlard** [*in* 1. s.]. Recherches sur le principe vénéneux [etc.]. 4°. *Paris,* 1836. — **Henry** (F.-O.) & **Humbert** (E.) Recherches chimiques et médico-légales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1857.—**Patissier** (P.) & **Boutron-Charlard** (A.-F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel des eaux minérales naturelles [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1837.

——— & **Boudet** (Félix). Recherches sur les eaux potables. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1854.] [P., v. 1770.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix.

——— ———. Hydrotimétrie. Nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les proportions des matières en dissolution dans les eaux de sources et de rivières. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson,* 1860.

——— & **Pelouze.** Mémoire sur l'asparamide (asparagine de M. Robiquet) et sur l'acide asparamique. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. Thuau,* 1833. [P., v. 1809.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1833, lii.

Boutroux (Georges-Anatole) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rash variolique. 45 pp. 4°. *Lille,* 1881, 2. s., No. 20.

Boutry (Anatole-Joseph) [1844–]. *De la mort apparente du nouveau-né, des avantages qu'il y a à pratiquer les procédés combinés de respiration artificielle. 100 pp. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe*, 1896, No. 162.

de Boutteville (L[ucien]) [1804–]. Notice statistique sur l'Asile départemental des aliénés établi à Rouen pendant les dix premières années de son existence, 11 juillet 1825 à fin décembre 1834, présentée à M. le baron Dupont-Delporte et à MM. les membres du conseil général du département. 35 pp., 20 l. 8°. *Rouen, N. Periaux*, 1835.

Bouttier (Eugène) [1860–]. *Étude sur la sclérodermie. 205 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 38.

Bouty (Achille). *Contribution à l'étude de l'épistaxis. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 13.

Bouvard. [Durée de la grossesse.] 14 pp. 8°. [*Rennes*, 1764.]

Bouvard (Charles) [1572–1658].

See **Suc** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Notice et extrait raisonné d'un livre de médecine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

Bouvard (Georges) [1858–]. *Des accidents cutanés consécutifs à l'usage interne des préparations quiniques. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 285.

[**Bouvart** (Michel-Philippe)] [1711–87]. Examen d'un livre qui à pour titre: "T. Tronchin. De colica pictonum." Par un médecin de Paris. 68 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1758.

See, also, **Le Preux** (P. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Lettre de M. . . . [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1770.

Bouvat (Jules) [1855–]. *Essai sur l'urémie délirante. 88 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 185.

See, also, **Le Tenneur** (T.) *An ulcus inveteratum, si exaruerit, arte renovandum? 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]

Bouveault (L.) [1864–]. *Études chimiques de la bacille de la tuberculose aviaire. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 104.

Bouvenot (J.-F.-M.-C.-Léopold). *Sur la pneumonie aiguë. 1 l., 56 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1821.

Bouveret (Léon). Sur une tumeur osseuse généralisée à laquelle conviendrait le nom de tumeur à ostéoblastes. 75 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1878. [P., v. 2054.]

———. Syphilis, ataxie, cardiopathie. 15 pp. 8°. *Lyon, F. Plan*, 1885.

———. Traité de l'empyème. v, 891 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

———. La neurasthénie (épuisement nerveux). 218, ii pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. éd. 480 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

———. The same. Die Neurasthenie (Nervenschwäche). Nach der zweiten französischen Aufl. deutsch bearbeitet von Otto Dornblüth. iii, 292 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1893.

———. Traité des maladies de l'estomac. xvi, 743 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

See, also, **Tripier** (R.) & **Bouveret** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. La fièvre typhoïde [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1886. ——— ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Die Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

——— & **Devic** (E.) La dyspepsie par hypersécrétion gastrique. (Maladie de Reichmann.) 286 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Bouvet (Charles) [1866–]. *Étude critique sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires (variété radiculo-dentaire). 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 301.

Bouvet (Henri-André). *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le cancer du rectum. 108 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 14.

Bouveyron (Alexandre) [1871–]. *Des affections cérébrales d'origine obstétricale et de leur interprétation pathogénique. 50 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1200.

Bouvier (Cuny). Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohol auf die Körpertemperatur. 28 pp. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1869. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1899.]

———. Pharmakologische Studien über den Alkohol. 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1872. [P., v. 1370.]

Bouvier (C.-Joseph). *Questions médico-légales relatives à la suspension et à la strangulation. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, v. 62.

Bouvier (C.-M.) *Sur l'emploi du mercure dans le rhumatisme aigu. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1834, v. 66.

Bouvier (Eugène-Louis) [1856–]. *Le système nerveux des crustacés décapodes et ses rapports avec l'appareil circulatoire. 37 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

École de pharmacie, 1888-9, no. 2.

———. Les cétacés souffleurs. 218 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1889.

Concours. École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

Bouvier (Félix) [1856–]. *Essai sur la chondrite et la périchondrite dans la syphilis secondaire. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 188-, No. 122.

Bouvier (Marie-André-Joseph) [1746–1827]. Mémoire sur cette question: Est-il vrai que le médecin puisse rester étranger à toutes les sciences et à tous les arts qui n'ont pas pour but d'éclairer sa pratique? 26 pp. 12°. *Paris, imp. de Migneret*, 1807.

Bouvier (Samuel). *De affectibus nonnullis infantium. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et hæred. J. Elsevirii*, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

———. *See, also:*

Jubilum votivum in honorem præstantissimi doctissimi ac politissimi domini Samuelis Bouvier, postquam præmissa publica disputatione summis cum encomiis in celeberrima Batavorum Academia Lugdunensi med. doct. crearetur, ab amicis acclamatum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

Bouvier ([Sauveur-]H[enri-Victor]) [1799–1877]. *De hac quæstione: Quoad usque in functionibus nutriciis et in medicaminum deglutitorum actione vis et impulsio legum physicarum et chemicarum admittendæ? 23 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Feugueray*, 1824.

Concours.

———. Mémoire sur l'inégalité congénitale ou acquise des deux moitiés latérales de la face. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1852. [P., v. 1657.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852, xvii.

———. Traitement des adénites cervicales chroniques au moyen de l'électricité localisée, par le docteur Boulu. Extrait du rapport. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1856. [P., v. 1664.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855-6, xxi.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies chroniques de l'appareil locomoteur, professées à l'Hôpital des enfants malades pendant les années 1855, 1856, 1857. vii, 531 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 8°. *J.-B. Baillière*, 1858.

———. De la chorée, ou danse de Saint-Guy. Nomenclature, nosologie, chorée du moyen âge. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859. [P., v. 1664.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858-9, xxiv.

———. Discussion sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1865.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx.

Bouvier ([Sauveur-]H[enri-Victor])—cont'd.

———. Encore un mot sur le cow-pox. Réponse à M. le docteur Warlomont. 22 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, Manceaux*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v.

See, also, **Académie** de medecine. De la syphilis vaccinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.—**Boulu.** Traitement des adénites cervicales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.—**Krauss** (G.) Jules Guérin und Bouvier's . . . Werke über Orthopädie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.—**Le Blond** (N.-A.) La gymnastique [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1878), 1879, xiii, 19. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 71; 91 (de Saint-Germain).

Bouvyer Desmortiers. *See* **Le Bouvyer Desmortiers.**

Bouwensch (Willem Adriaan). * De febre ardente. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1937.]

Bouwes (Theodorus Joh.) * Beschouwingen over den morbus Brightii in zijne verhouding tot de harthypertrophie. 2 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

Bouwmeester (*Joh.*) [–1680].

Krul (R.) [Biography.] Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, I, no. 38.

Bouxviller.

See **Buchsweiler.**

Bouyer (Achille). Notice sur le climat d'Amélie-les-Bains. 45 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Asselin*, 1867.

———. Étude médicale sur la station hivernale d'Amélie-les-Bains. Suivie d'un appendice historique et topographique de cette station et de ses environs. 183 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1876.

———. La cure des affections chroniques des voies respiratoires à Cauterets. 118 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin; Pau, G. Cazaux*, 1890.

See, also, **Richelot** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Mémoire sur l'emploi thérapeutique des laits [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Bouyer (Charles). De la tuberculose pulmonaire dans les kystes hydatiques. 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Bouyer (Louis) [1858–]. * De la pleurésie purulente d'emblée, pleurésie infectieuse. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 88.

Bouyer (Octave). * De l'exophthalmie. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bouygues (Joseph-Maurice) [1859–]. * De la cirrhose du foie chez les tuberculeux alcooliques. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 171.

———. The same. Étude sur certaines altérations du foie chez les tuberculeux alcooliques. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bouygues (L[ouis]). Coup-d'œil sur la science de l'homme et de ses maladies, ou aperçu philosophique sur la médecine spéculative, pratique et professionnelle. 160 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Chauvin & Comp.*, 1850.

Bouyon (Pierre-Michel-Charles-Antoine) [1861–]. * Tabes et suspension. 62 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 44.

Bouyssou (Léon) [1867–]. * De l'aphasie pneumonique passagère. 34 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 111.

———. The same. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Bouzol (H.) * Traitement du goître kystique par le drainage capillaire. 116 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 58.

Bovee (J. W[esley]). A few interesting clinical cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1888.

Repr. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi.

———. An unusual case of pelvic enucleation per vaginam. Cancer of the cervix, fibroma of the fundus and tubo-ovarian abscess; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi.

Bovee (J. W[esley])—continued.

———. Case of ruptured tubal pregnancy at seven weeks; laparotomy and recovery; remarks. 3 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii.

———. A case of ruptured tubal pregnancy; attempted criminal abortion; septic infection; celiotomy and curettage; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

———. Treatment of pelvic pus cases by abdominal section; report of sixty-six cases, with remarks. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Anterior colpotomy in pelvic disease. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

———. Uretero-ureteral anastomosis. 31 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv.

Boveri (Theodor). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nervenfasern. 74 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *München, G. Franz*, 1885.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. ii. Cl., München, 1885, xv, 2. Abth.

———. Ueber das Verhalten der Centrosomen bei der Befruchtung des Seeigel-Eies, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Centrosomen und Verwandtes. 75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 29, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Bovero (R.).

See **Peroni** (G.) & **Bovero** (R.) De l'euphorine dans quelques dermatoses [etc.]. 8°. [*Dresde*, 1891.]

Boves. Regolamento del servizio sanitario complessivo del commune ospedale e congregazione di carità di Boves. 26 pp. 12°. *Cuneo, frat. Isoardi*, 1885.

Bovet (Charles) [1851–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la dysphagie chez les tuberculeux. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 318.

———. Contribution à l'étude analytique des eaux minérales. 16 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, [*A. Parent*], 1884.

———. Études chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique sur les eaux minérales de la source de St.-Léger à Pougues. 117 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bovinine.

Anthony (W. E.) Bovinine; its value as a food in stomach and rectal alimentation; also by subcutaneous injection and as a typical application in ulcerated surfaces. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 195–197.

Bovio [**Bovius**] (Zefirielle Tomaso) [–1609]. Flagello de' medici rationali, nel quale non solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma s' insegna ancora il modo d' emendargli e correggerli. 1 p. l., 49 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetia, D. Nicolini*, 1583.

Bound with his: Fulmine [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Verona*, 1592.

———. The same. Flagello contro de' medici communi, detti rationali . . . Di nuovo revisto, corretto, e dal proprio auttore ampliato. 3 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Verona, F. dalle Donne*, 1601.

———. Fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali. 3 p. l., 99 ff. sm. 4°. *Verona, appresso S. dalle Donne & A. de' Rossi suo Genero*, 1592.

———. The same. Il fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali. Nel quale non solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma s' insegna ancora il modo di emendargli e correggerli. Di nuovo revisto, corretto, e dal proprio auttore ampliato. 3 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Verona, F. dalle Donne*, 1602 [*date at end:* 1601].

Bound with his: Flagello contro de' medici communi, [etc.]. 8°. *Verona*, 1601.

Bovio [**Bovius**] (Zefirielle Tomaso)—cont'd.

———. Melampigo, overo confusione de' medici sofisti, che s' intitolano rationali, et del dottor Claudio Geli, et suoi complici nuovi Passali et Achemoni. Di nuovo revisto, corretto, et dal proprio auttore ampliato. 96 ff. sm. 4°. *Verona, appresso F. dalle Donne*, 1595.

———. Opere cioè flagello, fulmine, e melampigo, contro de' medici putatitij rationali con la risposta dell' . . . Claudio Gelli. 6 p. l., 351 pp. 16°. *Venetia, appresso F. Baba*, 1626.

de Bovis (Réné) [1866–]. *Contributions à l'étude clinique des brûlures de l'œil. 190 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 639.

———. The same. 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

See, also, **Mauclaire** (P.) & **de Bovis** (R.) Les angiomes. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bovyn (Ludovicus-Joannes). *De cantharidum usu externo. 25 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J.-N. Houdin*, [1826]. [P., v. 1378.]

Bowden (Ambroise). De la pourriture sèche (dry rot) qui détruit les bois employés pour la construction des vaisseaux, moulins, [etc.]. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Égron*, 1819. [P., v. 1810.]

Bowden (Samuel) [*circa* 1733–61]. Poems on various subjects; with some essays in prose, letters to correspondents, etc., and a treatise on health. xxi (4 l.), 390 pp. 8°. *Bath, T. Boddely*, 1754.

Bowditch (*Mrs.* [E. W.]) Confidential chats with mothers on the healthy rearing of children. viii, 9–107 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1890.

Bowditch (H[enry] I[ngersoll]) [1808–92]. Remarks on the respirator or breath-warming instrument. 11 pp. 32°. [*Boston*, 1841.]

Mainly from: Med. Almanac, 1841.

———. The young stethoscopist, or the student's aid to auscultation. vii, 274 pp. 12°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1846.

———. Cases of anomalous development of tubercles, commencing at the base of the lung and gradually extending upward, with the physical signs of pneumonia. Analysis of the cases: diagnosis, prognosis, pathology, etc. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, E. P. Allen*, 1855. [P., v. 882.]

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1855, ii.

———. Paracentesis thoracis. An analysis of twenty-five cases of pleuritic effusions, in which this operation was performed. 8°. *New York, Baker, Godwin & Co.*, 1855.

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, i.

———. An address on the life and character of James Deane, M. D. 45 pp. 8°. *Greenfield, H. D. Minick & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Abuse of army ambulances. 4 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii.

———. An apology for the medical profession, as a means of developing the whole nature of man. A valedictory address, Harvard University, March 11, 1863. With additional remarks on a topic of importance at the present hour. 52 pp. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1863. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. 17 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1863. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Is consumption ever contagious, or communicated by one person to another in any manner? 14 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1864. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Hippophagy. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, [1868]. [P., v. 2119.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1868, vii.

———. Letter from the chairman of the State board of health, concerning houses for the people, convalescent homes, and the sewage question. 64 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1870.]

Bowditch (H[enry] I[ngersoll])—continued.

———. Thoracentesis, and its general results during twenty years of professional life. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Analysis of the correspondence on the use and abuse of intoxicating drinks throughout the globe, which was presented to the legislatures in 1871; or, intemperance as seen in the light of cosmic law. 59 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Brief memories of Louis and some of his contemporaries in the Parisian school of medicine of forty years ago. 37 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Venesection, its abuse formerly, its neglect at the present day. 33 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Massachusetts State board of health. Circular, being the address on the life and services of the late secretary of the board, Dr. George Derby. July 1, 1874. 3 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. The medical education of women. The present hostile position of Harvard University and the Massachusetts Medical Society. What remedies therefor can be suggested? 4 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv.

———. The past, present, and future treatment of homœopathy, eclecticism, and kindred delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical profession, as viewed from the history of medicine and of personal experience. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1883–8, Providence, 1889, iii.

———. Yellow fever epidemic. What should be done; imperative need of national sanitary board. To the editor of the Post. Sept. 14, 1888. 1 sheet. fol. *Boston*, 1888.

———. Open-air travel as a curer and preventer of consumption, as seen in the history of a New England family. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi.

See, also, **Dunn** (W. A.) The therapeutics of venesection. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) A letter in reply to . . . 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]—**Louis** (P. C. A.) Pathological researches on phthisis [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 67–70 (C. F. Folsom). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 177–187. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, pp. xiii–xxiii, port (F. I. Knight). *Also:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1893, xxviii, 310–331 (C. F. Folsom). *Also,* Reprint.

——— & **Jackson** (J. S. B.) Trichina spiralis. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1842. [P., v. 1644; 1868.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxvi.

Bowditch (H[enry] P[ickering]) [1840–]. The school of physiology at Leipzig. 11 pp. 12°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1870.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii.

———. Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten der Reizbarkeit, welche die Muskelfasern des Herzens zeigen. 39 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Ber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1871.

———. Recent progress in physiology. [Reports.] Course of nerve fibres in the spinal cord. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii.

———. The same. Functions of the cortex cerebri. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv.

———. The same. Transfusion. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

Bouvier ([Sauveur-]H[enri-Victor])—cont'd.

———. Encore un mot sur le cow-pox. Réponse à M. le docteur Warlomont. 22 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, Manceaux*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v.

See, also, **Académie** de médecine. De la syphilis vaccinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.—**Boulu.** Traitement des adénites cervicales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.—**Krauss** (G.) Jules Guérin und Bouvier's . . . Werke über Orthopädie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.—**Le Blond** (N.-A.) La gymnastique [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1878), 1879, xiii, 19. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 71; 91 (de Saint-Germain).

Bouvyer Desmortiers. *See* Le Bouvyer Desmortiers.

Bouwensch (Willem Adriaan). * De febre ardente. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1937.]

Bouwes (Theodorus Joh.) * Beschouwingen over den morbus Brightii in zijne verhouding tot de harthypertrophie. 2 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

Bouwmeester (*Joh.*) [–1680].

Krul (R.) [Biography.] Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, I, no. 38.

Bouxviller.

See Buchsweiler.

Bouyer (Achille). Notice sur le climat d'Amélie-les-Bains. 45 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Asselin*, 1867.

———. Étude médicale sur la station hivernale d'Amélie-les-Bains. Suivie d'un appendice historique et topographique de cette station et de ses environs. 183 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1876.

———. La cure des affections chroniques des voies respiratoires à Cauterets. 118 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin; Pau, G. Cazaux*, 1890.

See, also, **Richelot** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Mémoire sur l'emploi thérapeutique des laits [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Bouyer (Charles). De la tuberculose pulmonaire dans les kystes hydatiques. 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Bouyer (Louis) [1858–]. * De la pleurésie purulente d'emblée, pleurésie infectieuse. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 88.

Bouyer (Octave). * De l'exophthalmie. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bouygues (Joseph-Maurice) [1859–]. * De la cirrhose du foie chez les tuberculeux alcooliques. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 171.

———. The same. Étude sur certaines altérations du foie chez les tuberculeux alcooliques. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bouygues (L[ouis]). Coup-d'œil sur la science de l'homme et de ses maladies, ou aperçu philosophique sur la médecine spéculative, pratique et professionnelle. 160 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Chauvin & Comp.*, 1850.

Bouyon (Pierre-Michel-Charles-Antoine) [1861–]. * Tabes et suspension. 62 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 44.

Bouyssou (Léon) [1867–]. * De l'aphasie pneumonique passagère. 34 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 111.

———. The same. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Bouzol (H.) * Traitement du goître kystique par le drainage capillaire. 116 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 58.

Bovee (J. W[esley]). A few interesting clinical cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1888.

Repr. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi.

———. An unusual case of pelvic enucleation per vaginam. Cancer of the cervix, fibroma of the fundus and tubo-ovarian abscess; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi.

Bovee (J. W[esley])—continued.

———. Case of ruptured tubal pregnancy at seven weeks; laparotomy and recovery; remarks. 3 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii.

———. A case of ruptured tubal pregnancy; attempted criminal abortion; septic infection; celiotomy and curettage; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

———. Treatment of pelvic pus cases by abdominal section; report of sixty-six cases, with remarks. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Anterior colpotomy in pelvic disease. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

———. Uretero-ureteral anastomosis. 31 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv.

Boveri (Theodor). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nervenfasern. 74 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *München, G. Franz*, 1885.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. ii. Cl., München, 1885, xv, 2. Abth.

———. Ueber das Verhalten der Centrosomen bei der Befruchtung des Seeigel-Eies, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Centrosomen und Verwandtes. 75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 29, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Bovero (R.).

See **Peroni** (G.) & **Bovero** (R.) De l'euphorine dans quelques dermatoses [etc.]. 8°. [*Dresde*, 1891.]

Boves. Regolamento del servizio sanitario complessivo del commune ospedale e congregazione di carità di Boves. 26 pp. 12°. *Cuneo, frat. Isoardi*, 1885.

Bovet (Charles) [1851–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la dysphagie chez les tuberculeux. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 318.

———. Contribution à l'étude analytique des eaux minérales. 16 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, [*A. Parent*], 1884.

———. Études chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique sur les eaux minérales de la source de St.-Léger à Pougues. 117 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bovinine.

Anthony (W. E.) Bovinine; its value as a food in stomach and rectal alimentation; also by subcutaneous injection and as a typical application in ulcerated surfaces. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 195–197.

Bovio [**Bovius**] (Zefirielle Tomaso) [–1609]. Flagello de' medici rationali, nel quale non solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma s' insegna ancora il modo d' emendargli e correggerli. 1 p. l., 49 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetia, D. Nicolini*, 1583.

Bound with his: Fulmine [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Verona*, 1592.

———. The same. Flagello contro de' medici communi, detti rationali . . . Di nuovo revisto, corretto, e dal proprio auttore ampliato. 3 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Verona, F. dalle Donne*, 1601.

———. Fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali. 3 p. l., 99 ff. sm. 4°. *Verona, appresso S. dalle Donne & A. de' Rossi suo Genero*, 1592.

———. The same. Il fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali. Nel quale non solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma s' insegna ancora il modo di emendargli e correggerli. Di nuovo revisto, corretto, e dal proprio auttore ampliato. 3 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Verona, F. dalle Donne*, 1602 [*date at end:* 1601].

Bound with his: Flagello contro de' medici communi, [etc.]. 8°. *Verona*, 1601.

Bovio [**Bovius**] (Zefirielle Tomaso)—cont'd.

———. Melampigo, overo confusione de' medici sofisti, che s' intitolano rationali, et del dottor Claudio Geli, et suoi complici nuovi Passali et Achemoni. Di nuovo revisto, corretto, et dal proprio auttore ampliato. 96 ff. sm. 4°. *Verona, appresso F. dalle Donne*, 1595.

———. Opere cioè flagello, fulmine, e melampigo, contro de' medici putatitij rationali con la risposta dell' . . . Claudio Gelli. 6 p. l., 351 pp. 16°. *Venetia, appresso F. Baba*, 1626.

de Bovis (Réné) [1866–]. * Contributions à l'étude clinique des brûlures de l'œil. 190 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 639.

———. The same. 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

See, also, **Mauclaire** (P.) & **de Bovis** (R.) Les angiomes. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bovyn (Ludovicus-Joannes). * De cantharidum usu externo. 25 pp. 4°. *Gandœ, J.-N. Houdin*, [1826]. [P., v. 1378.]

Bowden (Ambroise). De la pourriture sèche (dry rot) qui détruit les bois employés pour la construction des vaisseaux, moulins, [etc.]. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Égron*, 1819. [P., v. 1810.]

Bowden (Samuel) [*circa* 1733–61]. Poems on various subjects; with some essays in prose, letters to correspondents, etc., and a treatise on health. xxi (4 l.), 390 pp. 8°. *Bath, T. Boddely*, 1754.

Bowdich (*Mrs.* [E. W.]) Confidential chats with mothers on the healthy rearing of children. viii, 9–107 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1890.

Bowditch (H[enry] I[ngersoll]) [1808–92]. Remarks on the respirator or breath-warming instrument. 11 pp. 32°. [*Boston*, 1841.]

Mainly from: Med. Almanac, 1841.

———. The young stethoscopist, or the student's aid to auscultation. vii, 274 pp. 12°. *New York, J. & H. G. Langley*, 1846.

———. Cases of anomalous development of tubercles, commencing at the base of the lung and gradually extending upward, with the physical signs of pneumonia. Analysis of the cases: diagnosis, prognosis, pathology, etc. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, E. P. Allen*, 1855. [P., v. 882.]

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1855, ii.

———. Paracentesis thoracis. An analysis of twenty-five cases of pleuritic effusions, in which this operation was performed. 8°. *New York, Baker, Godwin & Co.*, 1855.

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, i.

———. An address on the life and character of James Deane, M. D. 45 pp. 8°. *Greenfield, H. D. Minick & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Abuse of army ambulances. 4 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii.

———. An apology for the medical profession, as a means of developing the whole nature of man. A valedictory address, Harvard University, March 11, 1863. With additional remarks on a topic of importance at the present hour. 52 pp. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1863. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. 17 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1863. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Is consumption ever contagious, or communicated by one person to another in any manner? 14 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1864. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Hippophagy. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, [1868]. [P., v. 2119.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1868, vii.

———. Letter from the chairman of the State board of health, concerning houses for the people, convalescent homes, and the sewage question. 64 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1870.]

Bowditch (H[enry] I[ngersoll])—continued.

———. Thoracentesis, and its general results during twenty years of professional life. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Analysis of the correspondence on the use and abuse of intoxicating drinks throughout the globe, which was presented to the legislatures in 1871; or, intemperance as seen in the light of cosmic law. 59 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Brief memories of Louis and some of his contemporaries in the Parisian school of medicine of forty years ago. 37 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Venesection, its abuse formerly, its neglect at the present day. 33 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1872. [P., v. 2119.]

———. Massachusetts State board of health. Circular, being the address on the life and services of the late secretary of the board, Dr. George Derby. July 1, 1874. 3 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. The medical education of women. The present hostile position of Harvard University and the Massachusetts Medical Society. What remedies therefor can be suggested? 4 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv.

———. The past, present, and future treatment of homœopathy, eclecticism, and kindred delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical profession, as viewed from the history of medicine and of personal experience. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1883–8, Providence, 1889, iii.

———. Yellow fever epidemic. What should be done; imperative need of national sanitary board. To the editor of the Post. Sept. 14, 1888. 1 sheet. fol. *Boston*, 1888.

———. Open-air travel as a curer and preventer of consumption, as seen in the history of a New England family. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi.

See, also, **Dunn** (W. A.) The therapeutics of venesection. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) A letter in reply to . . . 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]—**Louis** (P. C. A.) Pathological researches on phthisis [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 67–70 (C. F. Folsom). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 177–187. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, pp. xiii–xxiii, port (F. I. Knight). *Also:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. & Cambridge, 1893, xxviii, 310–331 (C. F. Folsom). *Also*, Reprint.

——— & **Jackson** (J. S. B.) Trichina spiralis. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1842. [P., v. 1644; 1868.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxvi.

Bowditch (H[enry] P[ickering]) [1840–]. The school of physiology at Leipzig. 11 pp. 12°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1870.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii.

———. Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten der Reizbarkeit, welche die Muskelfasern des Herzens zeigen. 39 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Ber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1871.

———. Recent progress in physiology. [Reports.] Course of nerve fibres in the spinal cord. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii.

———. The same. Functions of the cortex cerebri. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv.

———. The same. Transfusion. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

Bowditch (H[enry] P[ickering])—continued.

———. The same. Vaso-motor mechanism. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1877.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii.

———. The same. Air in the circulatory system, etc. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii.

———. The growth of children. (A supplementary investigation.) With suggestions in regard to methods of research. pp. 35–62, 11 pl. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1879.
Cutting, with title-page, from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1878, Bost., 1879, x.

———. A new form of plethysmograph. 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1879, n. s., vi.
In: Physiol. Lab. Harv. M. Sch. 1873-9, Bost., 1880.

———. [Cards for registering the growth of children], single and successive observations. 4 cards, 3 by 4 inches. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. The relation between growth and disease. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii.

———. On the collection of data at autopsies. 4 pp. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1882.]
Also, in: Physiol. Lab. Harv. M. Sch. 1880-86, Bost., [1887], ii.

———. Vaso-motor nerves of the limbs. [Abstr.] 1 l. 8°. [*Salem*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1886, Salem, 1887, xxxv.

———. What is nerve force? 12 pp. 8°. *Salem*, 1886.
Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1886, Salem, 1887, xxxv.
Also, in: Physiol. Lab. Harv. M. Sch. 1880-86, Bost., [1887], ii.

———. The action of sulphuric ether on the peripheral nervous system. From experiments performed in the physiological laboratory of the Harvard Medical School, by Dr. F. H. Hooper, Dr. F. W. Ellis, and Mr. J. W. Perkins. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1887.

———. Remarks made at a meeting of the academic council of Harvard University, held on Wednesday, Dec. 22, 1886. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1887.

———. The reinforcement and inhibition of the knee-jerk. 6 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples & Hard*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1890.

———. Is Harvard a university? 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1890.
Repr. from: Harvard Month., Cambridge, 1890.

———. The physique of women in Massachusetts. 20 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1889-90, xxi.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1890.

———. The growth of children, studied by Galton's method of percentile grades. pp. 479–522. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1890, Bost., 1891, xxii.

———. Are composite photographs typical pictures? pp. 331–342. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1894.
See, also **American** (An) text-book of physiology. 8°. *Philadelphia* 1896.

——— & **Southard** (William F.) A comparison of sight and touch. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London & Cambridge*, 1882.]
Repr. from: J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1880-82, iii.

——— & **Warren** (J. W.) Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Gefässnerven der Extremitäten. 1 p. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi.
Also [Transl., with additions], *in:* Physiol. Lab. Harv. M. Sch. 1880-86, Bost., [1887], ii.

Bowditch (N[athaniel] I[ngersoll]) [1805–61]. The ether controversy. Vindication of the hospital report of 1848. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson*, 1848.

———. A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital. xi, 442 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1851.
Title-page reads: Not published [*i.e.*, privately printed].
See, also, **Boston.** Reports of the record commissioners. v. 8°. *Boston*, 1876–81.

Bowditch (Vincent Y[ardley]). A case of phthisis with numerous bacilli; complete arrest of the disease. 8 pp. 12°. [*Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii.

———. A case of traumatic linear atrophy. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii.

———. The treatment of pulmonary diseases by means of "pneumatic differentiation". 11 pp. 16°. [*Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii.

———. Homœopathy as viewed by a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society. 29 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv.

———. Ten months' experience with pneumatic differentiation. 40 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. The use of strophanthus hispidus in heart disease. 11 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi.

———. The comparative importance of different climatic attributes in the treatment of pulmonary consumption. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. Comparative results in ninety cases of pleurisy, with special reference to the development of phthisis pulmonalis. 13 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi.

———. The effect of change of posture upon heart murmurs. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i.

———. The establishment of sanitaria for pulmonary diseases in the vicinity of our great cities. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

———. Three years' experience with sanitarium treatment of pulmonary diseases near Boston. 21 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

——— & **Bullard** (William N.) Two cases of phthisis treated by intra-pulmonary injections. 14 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

Bowditch *Island.*

Lister (J. J.) Notes on the natives of Fakaofu (Bowditch Island). Union group. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 43-63, 9 pl.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick. Catalogues of Bowdoin College, and the Medical School of Maine, for the years 1833; 1841–3; 1877-8 to 1879–80; 1881-2 to 1896–7. 12° & 8°. *Brunswick*, 1833–96.

———. A catalogue of the library of Bowdoin College; to which is added an index of subjects. vi (1 l.), 832 pp. 8°. *Brunswick*, [*J. Griffin*], 1863.

———. Catalogus senatus academici, eorum, qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujas gradus laurea donati sunt, in Collegio Bowdoinensi, Brunsvici, Republica Mainensi. Anno 1881. 414 pp. 8°. *Brunsvici, J. Berry*, 1881.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick—continued.

———. Annual reports of the librarian of Bowdoin College, to the visiting committee, for the years 1885–6 to 1887–8; 1893–4. 8°. [*Brunswick*, 1886–94.]

———. Obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, for the years 1889–90 to 1895–6. Nos. 1–7, 2. s. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1890–96.

———. Bowdoin College library. Bibliographical contributions. Nos. 1, 2. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1891–2.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Greek mythology in English poetry, by Edward C. Guild.
No. 2. One hundred books of 1891.

———. Library bulletins. Nos. 1–4, June, 1891, to June, 1895. 278 pp. 8°. [*Brunswick*, 1891–5.]
No. 4 is the last issued. They contain, also, the obituary record for the years 1890–91 to 1894–5.

———. General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1794–1894. Including a historical sketch of the institution during its first century, prepared by George Thoms Little, the librarian. cxii, 216 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Brunswick, by the College*, 1894.

———. Reports of the president to the trustees and overseers for the academic years 1893–4 to 1895–6. 8°. *Brunswick*, 1894–6.

Bowdoin (The) Scientific Review. v. 1–2, Feb. 15, 1870, to Sept. 17, 1872. 8°. *Brunswick, Me.*
Want no. 26, title and index, v. 1; nos. 1, 11, 26, title and index, v. 2.

Bowen (Cuthbert). Hand-book of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. Compiled for the use of students preparing for examination. vi, 366 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis*, 1888.

Bowen (John George). Cholera: its preventive and curative treatment, simplified for domestic use. 80 pp. sm. 4°. [*New Orleans*], 1885.

Bowen (John T.) On the occurrence of smallpox lesions in the internal organs, with some studies of the skin eruption. 16 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1888.
Repr. [Transl.] *from:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1887, xiv.

———. The epitrichial layer of the human epidermis. pp. 412–416, 441–450. 8°. [*Jena*, 1889.]
Cutting from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv.

———. Cases of cutaneous tuberculosis, with histological studies. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii.

———. The association of purpura and acute circumscribed œdema. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x.

———. The present position of electrolysis in the treatment of cutaneous affections. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

———. The epitrichial layer of the epidermis and its relationship to ichthyosis congenita. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

———. Benign neoplasms.
In: Twentieth Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1896, v, 629–723.

———. Keratosis follicularis (psorospermose folliculaire végétante, Darier), apropos of a new case. 11 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

Bowen (Thomas).
See **Traitement** (Du) des insensés dans l'hôpital de Bethléem, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Amsterdam & Paris*, 1787.

Bowen (*Thomas Aubrey*) [1843–93].
Obituary. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 474–476. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 400.

Bower (George). Annual reports of the medical officers of health, made to the urban sanitary authority of the borough of Macclesfield. 14–17., 1886–9. 8°. *Macclesfield*, 1887–90.

Bower (Henry) & **Pemberton** (Henry), jr. Distilled spirits consumed in the arts, manufactures, and medicine in the United States. 9 pp. 4°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.
Census Bulletin, no. 22.

Bower (Mark Noble). Memoranda on anatomy, surgery, and physiology; forming a pocket companion for the young surgeon or for students preparing for examinations. Corrected and enlarged by an American physician. vi, 9–325 pp. 16°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1848.

———. The same. Memoranda on difficult subjects in anatomy, surgery, and physiology; forming a pocket companion for the young surgeon or for students preparing for examinations. 4. ed., corrected and enlarged. viii, 310 pp. 24°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1872.

Bower (The) sewer gas trap, the most perfect barrier against sewer gas; patented in the United States, Canada, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, and Belgium. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Cleveland, O.*, 1883.

Bowerbank (J[ames] S[cott]) [1799–1877]. To the members of the Ray Society. [Explanatory statement of his accounts as treasurer of the Ray Society.] 8 pp. 8°. [*London, R. Newman*, 1861.]

Bowerbank (Lewis Quier). A circular letter to the individual members of the legislative council and of the house of assembly of Jamaica, relative to the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston. [With appendices.] 57, 22 pp. 8°. *Kingston, Ford & Gall*, [1858].

———. A letter to the commissioners of the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston, Jamaica, relative to the present state and management of these institutions. [With appendices.] 108, 18 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Kingston, Ford & Gall*, [1858].

———. A circular letter to the individual members of the legistative council and of the house of assembly of Jamaica, relative to the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston. 21 pp. 8°. *Kingston, J. Gall & Co.*, 1859.

Bowers (B. F.) Reasons why homœopathy should receive an impartial investigation from the medical profession and the public. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1846.

Bowes (Arthur). The treatment of sewage by polarite. 9 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1894.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1893–4, cxvii, pt. 3.

Bowes (W[illiam] W.) A new varicocele needle, and how to use it. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

Bowick (John). Guide to the preliminary examination of the Pharmaceutical Society; with complete set of model answers and list of books, etc. 30 pp. 12°. *London, W. Stewart & Co.*, [1888].

Bowie (Alexander).
See **Harvey** (W.) On the motion of the heart and blood in animals, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Bowie (*Augustus J.*) [1816–87].
Lane (L. C.) In memoriam. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 441–446. *Also*, Reprint.

Bowie (Gulielmus). *De asthmate. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1812. [P., v. 860.]

Bowie (Hamilton C.) *Ueber den Eiweissbedarf eines mittleren Arbeiters. 28 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1879. [P., v. 2002.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv.

Bowie (Joannes). *De phthisi pulmonali. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1813. [P., v. 864.]

Bowie (William). A probationary surgical essay on puncture of the urinary bladder; submitted . . . to the examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Abernethy & Walker*, 1814. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1270.]

Bowker (H. L.) Dyphtheria, its cause and cure. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. J. Dyer & Co.*, 1864. [P., v. 1850.]

Bowlby (Anthony A[lfred]). Surgical pathology and morbid anatomy. xvi, 543 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xx, 603 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxiii, 640 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1895.

———. The same. xvi, 543 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. Injuries and diseases of nerves and their surgical treatment. xii, 510 pp., 18 l., 20 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

———. The same. xii, 510 pp., 18 l., 20 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.

———. Injuries and diseases of nerves.
In: Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., Phila., 1895, i, 681–705.

Bowler (Thomas).
See **Case** (The) of Thomas Bowler, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1812.

Bowler (William).
See **Manchester** and Salford Sanitary Association. Pamphlet series, no. 3. 16°. *Manchester*, [1892].

Bowles (Carington).
See **Audran** (G.) Bowles's proportions of the human body, [etc.]. fol. *London*, [1785].

Bowles (Charles S. P.) Report upon the International Congress at Geneva, for the amelioration of sick and wounded soldiers of armies in the field, convened at Geneva, 8th Aug., 1864. Made to U. S. Sanitary Commission. 64 pp. 8°. *London, R. Clay, Son & Taylor*, [1864].

Bowles (Robert [Leamon]). Stertorous breathing in apoplexy, and the management of the apoplectic state. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1881.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i.

———. On stertor, apoplexy, and the management of the apoplectic state. 125 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière [and others]*, 1891.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 705–796.

———. The inaugural address, St. George's Hospital, 1892. 30 pp. 8°. *Folkestone, T. Kentfield*, 1892.

Bowling (W[illiam] K.) [1808–85]. "Catchings" for "Catchings," to show what is caught; being a special undertaking in the way of "Catchings," according to a proposition in the Nashville Medical Journal for May, 1855. 24 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1855.

———. A faulty civilization; its cause and its cure. A charge to the graduates in medicine from the University of Nashville, in 1872. 15 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1872.

———. Life of John M. Briggs, M. D., of Bowling Green, Ky. 20 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1882.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1882. n. s., xxx.
For Biography, see Nashville J. M. & S., 1885, n. s., xxxvi, 420–430. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 1–6 (J. B. Lindsley). *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1885, vii, 432–443.

Bowling Green.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bowmaker (Edward). The housing of the working classes. xii, 186 pp., 14 pl. 16°. *London, Methuen & Co.*, 1895.

Bowman (F[rederick] H.) The structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications. 2. ed. xvi, 211 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Manchester, Palmer & Howe*, 1882.

———. The structure of the wool fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. 2. ed. xviii, 366 pp., 33 pl. 8°. *Manchester, Palmer & Howe*, 1885.

Bowman (J. W.).
See **Mason** (W. P.) & **Bowman** (J. W.) Note on the test for strychnine. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Bowman (John E[ddowes]) [1819–54]. A practical handbook of medical chemistry. xix, 26–288 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1850.

———. The same. Edited by Charles L. Bloxam. 4. Am. from the 4. and revised Lond. ed. xxiii, 25–351 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea*, 1866.

———. An introduction to practical chemistry, including analysis. Edited by Charles L. Bloxam. 8. ed. viii, 248 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.
For Biography, see Quart. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1857, ix, 159–161.

Bowman (*Sir* William) [1816–92]. On the minute structure and movements of voluntary muscle. pp. 457–501, 4 pl. 4°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1840. [P., v. 1596.]
Cutting from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1840, cxxx.

———. Additional note on the contraction of voluntary muscle in the living body. pp. 69–80, 1 pl. 4°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1841. [P., v. 1596.]
Cutting from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1841, cxxxi.

———. On the structure and use of the Malpighian bodies of the kidney, with observations on the circulation through that gland. pp. 57–80, 1 pl. 4°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1842.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1842, cxxxii.

———. Observations on artificial pupil; with a description of a new method of operating in certain cases. 21 pp. 16°. [*London*, 1852.]
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv.

———. The address in surgery, read at Chester, August 9, 1866, at the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the British Medical Association. 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolckmann*, 1882.
See, also, **Encyclopædia** (The) of the medical sciences [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1847.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 742–745. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 10 (*Sir* A. Clark). *Also:* Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1892, xi, 129–135, port. (P. Smith).
For Portrait, see Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1892, cvii, 6. livr.
See, also, **Hulke** (J. W.) Sketch of Sir William Bowman's work in relation to ophthalmology. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890–91, xi, 9–28.

Bowman (Winthrop H.) Lecture delivered at Tremont Temple, May 11, 1882, introducing his system of respiration for the development and treatment of the vital organs of the body. 30 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1883.

———. A system of respiration for the development and treatment of the vital organs of the body. 19 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1888.

———. The treatment of organic diseases by the system of respiration and compatibilities. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1891.

———. Respiration and compatibilities, their value in restoring health and prolonging life. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1893.

———. Respiration and absorption in the treatment of disease and restoration of functional power. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1894.

Bowman (Winthrop H.)—continued.

———. New method for the cure of organic diseases and its results in sixty-three cases. 15 pp. 12°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Box.

See **Buxus.**

Box (Guilielmus). *De ventriculi usu et actione in ingesta. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., B. Jongelyn*, 1744. [P., v. 1364; 1925.]

Boxall (Robert). The use of antiseptics in midwifery, their value and practical application. 35 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1894.

Boxbarter (Antonius).
See **Sebizius** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ xl. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1626.

Boxman (A.).
See **Kuijper** (H. F.) & **Boxman** (A.) Rapport omtrent de hoedanigheid van het drinkwater [etc.]. 8°. *Zwolle*, 1877.

van Boxselt (Warnerus Guilielmus). *De gravidarum parturientium ac puerperarum convulsionibus. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert & B. Onnekink*, 1775. [P., v. 1926.]

van Boxselt (Wybrandus). *De paranephritide. 31 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. de Beunje*, 1758. [P., v. 1937.]

Boy (Achille) [1854–]. *Essai sur l'asphyxie locale des extrémités, spécialement au point de vue du traitement par le sulfate de quinine. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 245.

Boy (Joseph) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des pieds bots varus équins congénitaux. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 18.

Boy (Jules). *Du poumon cardiaque (sclérose pulmonaire). [Lyons.] xi, 124 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Nîmes*, 1883, No. 194.

Boyadjian (Mihran).
See **Vulliet** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Vingt cas d'affections gynécologiques [etc.]. 8°. *Genève*, 1889. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Le massage en gynécologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Boyals (Achille) [1866–]. *De l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle comme anesthésique pour l'opération des végétations adénoïdes du pharynx nasal chez l'enfant. 80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 57.

Boyarinoff (P.).
See **Siechenoff** (I. M.) Kurs fiziologii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Boyce (C. W.) Electricity; its nature and forms, with a study on electro-therapeutics. 85 pp. 12°. *Chicago, W. A. Chatterton*, 1880.
See, also, **Proving** of carbolic acid [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1869.

Boyce (*Hilton W.*) [1817–75].

Reynolds (B. O.) Obituary sketch. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1878, xii, 181.

Boyce (Rubert [William]). A textbook of morbid histology for students and practitioners. xxiv, 277 pp., 65 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1892.

———. The same. xxiv, 477 pp., 65 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.

———. The morphology of tumours. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii.
In: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond., 1892–3, i.

———. Remarks upon a case of aspergillar pneumonomycosis. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i.
In: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond., 1892–3, i.
See, also, **Giles** (A.) & **Boyce** (R.) Sporozoa and cancer. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]—**Horsley** (V.) & **Boyce** (R. W.) A preliminary report on œdema. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]—**Kenwood** (Henry R.) Public health, laboratory work. 12°. *London*, 1893. ———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.—**University** College, London. The report of the department of pathology. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]

Boyce (Rubert [William]) & **Beadles** (Cecil F.) Enlargement of the hypophysis cerebri in myxœdema; with remarks upon hypertrophy of the hypophysis, associated with changes in the thyroid body. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i.
In: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond., 1892–3, i.

——— ———. A further contribution to the study of the pathology of the hypophysis cerebri. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i.
In: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond., 1892–3, i.

——— & **Surveyor** (Nusserwangi Fakirgi). Madura disease. 3 pp. 8°. [*London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i.
In: Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll. Lond., 1892–3, i.

Boyd (Francis D[arby]). Contributions to the pathology of albuminuria. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1894].
Repr. from: Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1894, v.

Boyd (George M.) A case of puerperal pelvic abscess, with some remarks on septic infection. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v.

———. Two cases of tubal pregnancy operated upon more than a month after rupture. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

———. Symphyseotomy. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

Boyd (J.) Family medical adviser, giving such information on the practice of physic, and the diseases of women and children, as may prove useful in families when regular physicians can not readily be procured. Selected, arranged, and compiled from the best medical authors, together with his own observations in the treatment of diseases generally; to which is annexed anatomy, surgery, materia medica, and many valuable prescriptions, being a useful companion and guide for intelligent heads of families, overseers of plantations and manufactories, masters of vessels, and travellers. vi, 7–232 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1845.

[**Boyd** (J. C.)] "The blood is the life." An astonishing discovery; accomplished at last, the efficacy of electricity. Nearly all diseases effectually cured by Boyd's miniature galvanic battery. 842 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1880.]

Boyd (James P.), [jr.]. A contribution to the study of placenta prævia. 11 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv.

Boyd (James P.), sr. [1804–81].
See **McNaughton** (J.), **Boyd** (J. P.) & **Armsby** (J. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. The last illness of Dr. Alden March. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1869, *vel subseq.*]
For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. County Albany (1870–80), 1883, iii, 353, port. (S. H. Freeman). *Also:* Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882, 358–361 (S. H. Freeman & T. Hun).

Boyd (R. W.) The A B C of a healthy house: being hints to householders according with the rules of Her Majesty's office of works, for buildings under their control. 46 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1889.

[**Boyd** (Robert)] [1808–83]. Modern surgical instruments, chiefly of France and Germany. 16 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1844.
See, also, **Table I** [*in* 1. s.]. Of the average weights of the human body [etc.]. broadside fol. *London*, [1881?].—**Table II** [*in* 1. s.]. Of the average weights of the body [etc.]. broadside fol. *London*, [1881?].
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 353. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 352. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 249.

Boyle (Robert)—continued.
duction de Rostagny. 10 p. l., 360 pp., 5 pl. 18°. *Lyon, chez J. Certe,* 1689.

———. The works of . . . epitomized by Richard Boulton. 4 v. 12°. *London, J. Phillips & J. Taylor,* 1699–1700.

———. Medical experiments; or, a collection of choice and safe remedies, for the most part simple and easily prepared; very useful in families, and fitted for the service of country people. 4. ed., enlarged. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12 p. l., 168 pp.; 12 p. l., 60 pp. 16°. *London, S. Smith,* 1703.

———. The same. 6. ed. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12 p. l., 168 pp.; 11 l., 61 pp. 12°. *London, W. & J. Innys,* 1718.

See, also. **Greatraks** (V.) A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatraks [etc.]. 4°. *London,* 1666.—**Pechey** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the Bermuda berries. sm. 4°. *London,* 1694. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the Cylonian plant. sm. 4°. *London,* 1695. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the herb cassiny. sm. 4°. *London,* 1695. — **Some** observations made upon the Russia seed [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London,* 1694. — **Système** d'un médecin anglois [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1726.—**Thesaurus** novus experientiæ medicæ [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Basel,* 1704.

For Biography, see **Cap** (P. A.) Robert Boyle. Étude biographique. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]—[**Wilson** (G.)] Robert Boyle. 8°. [*London,* 1849?] [*Repr. from:* Brit. Q. Rev., No. xvii.] *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1893, x, 277–306, port. (Sir B. W. Richardson).

Boyle (Robert) [1821–78].
See **Saunders** (L.) Robert Boyle, inventor and philanthropist. 12°. *London,* 1885.

Boylston Medical School, Boston. Catalogue of the officers and students, and course of instruction, for the session of 1851–2 (5.). 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. Chadwick,* 1852.

Boylston (Zabdiel) [1680–1766]. Autograph bill against Gamaliel Rogers for medical attendance, from 1713–19. 1 l. fol. *Boston,* 1719.

Boym (Michael) [–1659]. Clavis medica ad Chinarum doctrinam de pulsibus, hujus operis ultra viginti annos jam sepulti fragmenta, hinc inde dispersa, collegit et in gratiam medicæ Facultatis in lucem Europæam produxit Andreas Cleyerus, a quo nunc demum mittitur totius operis exemplar, e China recens allatum et a mendis purgatum procuratore . . . Philippo Copletio Belga, e soc. Jesu, Chinensis missionis Romam misso. 144 pp., 6 pl. sm. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*], 1686.

Boymond (Marc). De l'urée; physiologie, chimie, dosage. 167 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils,* 1872. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2051.]
See, also, **Blache** (R.) Clinique et thérapeutique infantiles [etc.]. 12°. *Paris,* 1894.

Boyron.
See **Fraisse, Ramadier** & **Boyron.** Du choléramorbus de Marseille. 8°. *Paris,* 1835.

Boyrot de Joncheres (Ludovicus-Gilbertus-[Alexandrus]) [1731–]. *An epilepsiæ rara venæ sectio? Petro Arcelin, præside. 4 pp. 4°. *Paris, typ. vid. Quillau,* 1761.
Another dissertation, identical with the above, dated 1768, gives Joannes-Baptista-Eugenia Dumangin as author, and Gilbertus Alexandrus Boirot de Joncheres as præses.

———. *An retina primarium visionis organum? Præses: Cæsare Coste. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. vid. Quillau,* 1761.

———. An vero in empyemate necessaria, licet raro prospera, paracentesis? Præses Franciscus David Hérissant. 4 pp. 4°. *Paris, typ. vid. Quillau,* 1762.

Boys.
See **Meeson** & **Boys.** Thames sewage disposal [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1867.

Boys and Girls' Aid Society, San Francisco. Annual report of the officers to the board of trustees. 13., 1886–7. 50 pp. 16°. *San Francisco,* 1887.

Boys de Loury [Jules-Louis-Charles]. Notice sur le docteur Braive. 4 pp. 12°. [*Paris, Moquet,* 1853.]

———. Notice sur Leroy (d'Étiolles). 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1860.] [P., v. 1785.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1860, vii.
See, also, **Chevallier** (Jean-Baptiste-A.), **Lassaigne** (Jean-Louis) & **Boys de Loury** (Jules). [Rapports sur les causes de la mort des époux Drioton.] 4°. [*Paris,* 1847.]

Boy-Teissier. Leçons sur les maladies des vieillards, faites à l'École de médecine de Marseille. De la senilité en général. 3 p. l., 296 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1895.

Boyveau (*Charles*) [1793–1869].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 288.

Boyveau-Laffecteur. *See* **Laffecteur** (Denys).

Bozé (A.) Atlas meditsinskikh, khirurgicheskikh instrumentov, bandage'eĭ i ortopedicheskikh snaryadov. 1 p. l., 352 pp., 1 l. 4°. *S.-Peterburg,* [*A. Benke*], 1894.
Explanatory text in Russian, German, French, and English.

———. The same. [Appendix.] 1 p. l., 63 pp. 4°. *S.-Peterburg,* [*A. Benke*], 1894.

Bozeman (Nathan) [1825–]. Remarks on vesico-vaginal fistule, with an account of a new mode of suture, and seven successful operations. 29 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Barrett & Wimbish,* 1856. [P., v. 1620.]
Repr. from: Louisville Rev., 1856, i.

———. Application of the button suture to the treatment of varicose dilatation of veins. 8 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans,* 1860.] [P., v. 518.]
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860, xvii.

———. Urethro-vaginal, vesico-vaginal, and recto-vaginal fistules: general remarks; report of cases treated with the button suture in this country, and in London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Parisian hospitals. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *New Orleans,* 1860.
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860–61, xvii.

———. Vesico-vaginal fistules: comparative analysis of different surgical methods; results, American and European. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1870.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lx.

———. On urethrocele, catarrh, and ulceration of the bladder in females. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Baldwin & Co.,* 1871.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871, iii.

———. Kolpokleisis as a means of treating vesico-vaginal fistule; is the procedure ever necessary? 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins,* 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii.

———. On genital renovation by kolpostenotomy and kolpoecpetasis in urinary and fecal fistules. 43 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1882.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi.

———. Removal of a cyst of the pancreas weighing twenty and one-half pounds. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1882.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi.

———. The value of graduated pressure in the treatment of diseases of the vagina, uterus, ovaries, and other appendages. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Atlanta,* 1883.]
Repr. from: Atlanta M. Reg., 1882–3, ii.

———. History of the clamp suture of the late Dr. J. Marion Sims, and why it was abandoned by the profession. 59 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1884.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1884, ix.

———. The gradual preparatory treatment of the complications of urinary and fæcal fistulæ in women, including a special consideration of the

Bozeman (Nathan)—continued.
treatment of pyelitis by a new method, and the prevention of the evils of incontinence of urine by a new system of drainage. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

———. The same. 23 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix., Wash., 1887, ii.

———. Chronic pyelitis; successfully treated by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy; irrigation of the pelvis of the kidney, and intravaginal drainage. 19 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv.

———. Renal tenesmus. 36 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv.
See, also, **Arnold** (E. S. F.), **Bozeman** (N.) & **Flint** (A., jr. Statement [in relation to Dr. Fordyce Barker]. 4°. *New York*, 1885.—**Simon** (C. K. F. L. G.) [*in* l. s.]. Historisches über den operativen Verschluss [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1868.]

Bozeman (Nathan G.) The after-treatment of kolpo-uretero-cystotomy and other similar operations, by a new system of continuous irrigation and drainage. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. Accidental uretero-vaginal fistula following hysterectomy; cure by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy, gradual preparatory treatment and button-suture. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, M. Rooney*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii.

———. An air and water irrigator and drain for prolonged douching in deep cavities. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

———. A new vaginal douche with automatic outflow. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Bozzi (Ernesto). Tecnica anestetica. 116 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Pavia, tipog. successori Bizzoni*, 1892.

Bozzo (Luigi Ruggero).
See **Franceschelli** (G.) & **Bozzo** (L. R.) Dello esercizio delle farmacie. 8°. *Varese*, 1891.—**Medico** (Il) provinciale [etc.]. 8°. *Bologna*, 1891.

Bozzoli (Carlo Parasacchi). Considerazioni cliniche e terapeutiche sulla pneumonite fibrinosa crupale e suoi esiti nei soggetti vecchi e cachettici. 39 pp. 8°. *Mantova, Mondovi*, 1889.

di Bozzolo (Ancona Virginio). *Della nevralgia trifacciale in genere e di un caso della stessa malattia guarito coll' ustione dell' orecchio nella clinica medica dell' i. r. Università di Padova. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Padova, tipog. Antonelli*, 1862.

Bozzolo (C[amillo]) [1845–]. Luigi Concato: discorso commemorativo. 45 pp. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher*, 1883.

——— & **Pagliani** (L.) L' anemia al traforo del Gottardo, dal punto di vista igienico e clinico. 73 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1880.
Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1880, ii.

à Bra (Henricus) [1554 (*or* 5)–1601 (*or* 4)]. Medicamentorum simplicium et facile parabilium ad calculum enumeratio, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio. 35 l. 16°. *Franekeræ, excud. Æ. Radæus*, 1591.

———. Catalogus medicamentorum simplicium et facile parabilium adversus epilepsiam, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio. 7 p. l., 115 pp. 16°. *Arnhemi, apud J. Johannis*, 1605.
Another copy, bound with his: De curandis venenis [etc.]. 16°. *Leovardiæ*, 1616.

———. De curandis venenis, per medicamenta simplicia et facile parabilia, libri duo. 11 p. l., 360 pp. 12°. *Leovardiæ, apud J. Starterum*, 1616.

à Bra (Henricus)—continued.
Another copy, with which is bound: Schneeberger (A.) Catalogus medicamentorum simplicium [etc.]. 12°. *Leovardiæ*, 1616.
See, also, **Schneeberger** (Antonius) [*in* l. s.]. Catalogus medicamentorum simplicium [etc.]. 12°. *Franekeræ*, 1605. ———. The same [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *Leovardiæ*, 1616.

Bra (M.) La méthode Brown-Séquard: traité d'histothérapie. La thérapeutique des tissus; compendium des médications par les extraits d'organes animaux. Ouvrage précédé de lettres et préfaces de MM. . . . Constantin Paul, Mendel, Ewald, Bruns, Emminghaus et Byrom Bramwell. xxxi, 624 pp. (Brown-Séquard, port.). 8°. *Paris, J. Rothschild*, 1895.

Bra (Marie-Charles-Joseph) [1854–]. *Étude sur les poids de l'encéphale dans les maladies mentales. 106 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 82.

van Braam Houckgeest (Jakob Pieter).
See **Houckgeest.**

Braamsz (Menzo). *De lochiorum fluxu aucto. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Braasch (Heinrich) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik und Anatomie des Speiseröhrenkrebses. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1886.

Braasch (W.) Ueber das seuchenhafte Verkalben der Kühe.
In: Müller (G.) Milch und Milchcontrole. 8°. *Jena*, 1882, 39–47.

Braat (Hendrik). *Lappen-Plastik bei Urinfisteln der Vagina. [Freiburg i. B.] 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Arnheim, G. J. Thieme*, 1890.

Braatz (Egbert). Die Grundlage der Aseptik und practische Anleitung zur aseptischen Wundbehandlung. viii, 159 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

Brabant.

Belval (T.) Documents statistiques pour le Brabant. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1896, xii, 327–341. — **Uytterhoeven** (A.) Rapport adressé au Gouvernement sur la condition des classes ouvrières dans le Brabant. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 219–255.

Brabazon (Anthony Marcus Beaufort) [1821–96]. Bath thermal mineral waters: their uses and abuses. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bath, R. E. Peach*, 1878. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2092.]

———. Bath Urban Sanitary Authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health. 14., 1880; 15., 1881; 19., 1885. fol., roy. 8°, & 8°. *Bath*, 1881–6.

———. Social arrows. viii, 368 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1886.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 815.

Bracale (Ferdinando). Il risanamento della città di Napoli, esposizione della legge del 15 gennaio 1885, n. 2892 (serie 3ª), coordinata alle leggi sulla espropriazione per causa di utilità pubblica del 25 giugno 1865, n. 2359, e del 18 dicembre 1879, n. 5188 (serie 2ª); nonchè ad altre leggi e disposizioni relative. 425 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Bracaloni (Tommaso).
See **Meucci** (Angelo). Del cholèra asiatico [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1893.

Bracci (Luigi). Confutazione della relazione della commissione ministeriale sulla influenza dei boschi sulla malaria dominante nella regione marittima della provincia di Roma. Osservazioni sulla pubblicazione negli Annali di agricoltura del 1885, l' igiene rurali degli antichi Romani in relazione al bonificamento dell' agro romano. Confutazione delle nuove teorie del professore Tommasi-Crudeli sulla malaria dell' agro romano e suo bonificamento. 135 pp. 8°. *Roma, tip. editrice-industriale*, 1885.

Brace (Charles L[oring]) [1826–90]. A manual of ethnology; or, the races of the Old World. 2. ed. xix, 428 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1869.

Brach (Bernardus) [1799–]. *De cœnæsthesi quædam. 63 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826]. [P., v. 1548.]

———. Ueber den Werth der Bayerisch-Henke'schen Methode der Feststellung des Lethalitäts-Verhältnisses der Verletzungen, und ob es wünschenswerth sei, dass dieselbe nach ihrem ganzen Umfange auch in Preussen eingeführt werde? 3 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Köln, F. C. Eisen*, 1844.

———. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. xv, 784 pp. 8°. *Köln, F. C. Eisen*, 1846.

Brachelius (Hierennas Thriverus). *See* **Thriverus.**

Brachet (Henri-Louis) [1874–]. *Traitement des plaies latérales des grosses veines (ligature et suture latérales). 70 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 5.

Brachet (Jean-Louis) [1789–1858]. Mémoire sur les fonctions du système nerveux ganglionnaire. iv, 5–96 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon; Lyon, Maire*, 1823. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1517.]

———. Observations et recherches sur les fièvres intermittentes. 43 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1825.] [P., v. 1642.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, ix.

———. Praktische Untersuchungen über die Verrichtungen des Gangliennerven-Systemes und über ihre Anwendung auf die Pathologie. Ein Werk, welches im Jahre 1826 den von dem Baron von Montyon für Physiologie ausgesetzten Preis gewonnen hat. Uebersetzt von H. E. Flies. viii, 330 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1836.

———. Ueber die Convulsionen im kindlichen Alter. 2. Aufl. Aus dem Französischen von R. Finckh. xvi, 342 pp. 8°. *Reutlingen, Ensslin u. Laiblin*, 1838.

———. Traité complet de l'hypochondrie. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de médecine. xx, 739 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1844.

———. Mémoire sur la peste et les quarantaines. 119 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1847. [P., v. 1653.]

———. De l'unité de la médecine. (Lu à l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Lyon, 30 juillet 1850.) 33 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, Rey & Sézanne*, 1850.]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857–8, xxv, 292.

——— & **Fouilhoux.** Physiologie. 507 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46, 1. div. [v. 5.].

——— ———. The same. 507 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Mellier*, 1840.

——— ———. The same. 507 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1855.

Brachet [Léon]. Aix-les-Bains (in Savoy), the medical treatment and general indications. xv (1 l.), 174 pp., 8 pl., 1 plan, 1 map. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. éd. xii, 125 pp., 9 pl., 1 plan. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1891.

See, also, **Garrod** (Archibald E.) Traité du rhumatisme. 8°. *Paris*, [1891]. — **Mackenzie** (*Sir* Morell). Hygiène des organes de la voix [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.— **Weber** (Hermann) [*in* 1. s.]. Traitement de la phtisie [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, [1886].

Brachet (Théodule). *De la résection totale du genou. 59 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 196.

Brachial *plexus.*

See **Nerves** (*Brachial*) [*including brachial plexus*].

Brachini (Alfredo). Spedale civile di Fivizzano. Rendiconto sommario degli atti operativi più importanti praticati nello spedale dal 1. settembre 1883 al 31 decembre 1885. 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Pontremoli, tipog. di R. Rosselli*, 1886.

Brachiopoda.

Broderip (W. J.) Descriptions of some new species of Cuvier's family of Brachiopoda. 4°. [*London*, 1833.]

Cutting from: Philosoph. Tr.

Dall (W. H.) Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda, excluding the Rudistes previous to the year 1877. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.

Morse (E. S.) On the systematic position of the Brachiopoda. 8°. *Boston*, 1873.

Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xv, March 19, 1873.

Owen (R.) On the anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, and more especially of the genera Terebratula and Orbicula. 4°. [*London*, 1833.]

Cutting from: Trans. Zool., i.

van Bemmelen (J. F.) Untersuchungen über den anatomischen und histologischen Bau der Brachiopoda testicardinia. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1882, n. F., ix, 88–161, 5 pl.

Brachmann (Hans) [1867–]. *Nervöse Nachkrankheiten der Influenza. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Bracht (Hermann) [1869–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Sectio cæsarea unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch Beckengeschwülste bedingten Indikationen. 30 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Brack (H. A.) *Descriptio tumoris, qui in fœtu paulo post partum mortuo est repertus. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. J. A. Kochii*, [1857].

von Brackel (Alfred). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über venöse Stauung. 55 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Brackel (Heinrich). *Ueber Sehnenscheidenentzündungen. (Tendovaginitis musculi bicipitis cap. long.) [Wurtzburg.] 45 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, F. Nolte*, 1886.

Bracken (Henry). The gentleman's pocket-farrier, with large additions and remarks. 3. ed. 6 p. l., 78 pp., 2 l. 16°. *London, J. Clark*, 1735.

———. The midwife's companion; or, a treatise of midwifery, wherein the whole art is explained, together with an account of the means to be used for conception and during pregnancy, the causes of barrenness accounted for, and some remedies proposed for the cure. Also, several remarkable cases which fell under the author's care, proper to be considered by both sexes. To which is subjoined the true and only safe method of managing all the different kinds of the small-pox and the distempers incident to new-born children. 5 p. l., 321 pp., 7 l. 12°. *London, J. Clarke*, 1737.

See, also, **Dalby** (Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. The virtues of cinnabar and musk [etc.]. 4°. *Birmingham*, 1762.

Bracken (H[enry] M.) Outlines of materia medica and pharmacology. A text-book for students. 383 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

Brackenbury (*Samuel*) [1646–78].

[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881, ii, 154.

Brackenhoeft (Ed.) Die Feuerbestattung in Hamburg. Eine kurze Zusammenstellung der in Hamburg geltenden die Feuerbestattung und den Betrieb des Crematoriums in Ohlsdorf betreffenden Vorschriften. 8 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, [*A. G. vorm. J. F. Richter*], 1894.

Brackett (C. A.) Some of the opportunities, responsibilities, and encouragements of life. An address delivered before the Massachusetts

Brackett (C. A.)—continued.
Dental Society, at its eighteenth annual meeting, in Boston, December 14, 1882. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, Mass., Wright & Potter*, 1883.

Brackett (E. G.) The experimental value of the Dowse splint. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii.
See, also, **Bradford** (E. H.) & **Brackett** (E. G.) Treatment of lateral curvature [etc.]. roy. 8°. [*Boston*, 1893.] ——— ———. The employment of mechanical force [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1895.—**Bullard** (William N.) & **Brackett** (E. G.) Observations on the steadiness of the hand and on static equilibrium. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Brackley.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brackmann (August) [1869–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen und die diagnostische Bedeutung der Milchsäure im Mageninhalt. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1895.

Brackmann (C.) *Ueber tuberkulöse Perikarditis bei Kindern. 24 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1888.

Brackmann (Hermann). *Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Gifte auf die Form der quergestreiften Muskelfaser. [Wurtzburg.] 15 pp. 8°. *Herford, Gebr. Heidemann*, 1886. C.

Braconnot (Henry) [1780–1855]. Analyse comparative des onze sources minérales et thermales de Luxeuil. 33 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Grimblot, Thomas & Raybois*, 1839.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. roy. d. sc., lettres et arts de Nancy.
For Biography, see **Nicklès** (F.-J.-J.) Braconnot, sa vie et ses travaux. 8°. *Nancy*, 1856.

Bradbury.
See **Dose** (**A**) of physic for the doctors! 12°. [*London, n. d.*]

Bradbury (J[ohn] B[uckley]). An inaugural lecture on pharmacology and therapeutics. 35 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Bowes*, 1894.

———. The Bradshaw lecture on some new vasodilators, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on Nov. 12, 1895. 28 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii.

Bradbury's frauds. A bogus diploma mill in Boston. Degree conferred by the "Bellevue University". A New York "doctor" goes away suddenly. Mrs. Dr. Gilbert tells an interesting story. Important chapter in the Herald's exposé.
Cutting from: Boston Herald, Oct. 6, 1889.

Braden (John George). Report to the corporation of Lewes, acting as the urban sanitary authority, for the year 1881. 12 pp. 8°. *Lewes, Sussex Agricult. Express*, 1882.

Braden (Paul). *Bromäthyl; und Bromäthyl-Aethernarkosen. [Heidelberg.] 45 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1894.

Bradford, England. Annual reports on the health of Bradford, by the medical officer of health. 4., 1878; 6.–15., 1889–89. 8°. *Bradford*, 1879–90.
Reports for 1878, 1880–82, by Harris Butterfield; 1883–7, by T. Whiteside Hime; 1888–9, by James MacLintock. Report for 1887, in proof sheets, uncorrected. Report for 1889 contains report of the Fever and Infectious Diseases Hospital.

———. The Semon Convalescent Home at Ilkley, near Bradford. [Circular, giving a brief account of the institution and its regulations.] 1 l. fol. [*Bradford*, 1883.]
Blank forms (8°): Certificate of respectability. Medical certificate.
Established 1874.

———. The health of Bradford. Quarterly report of the medical officer of health. 3. qr., 1884.
Cutting from: Telegraph, Oct. 10, 1884.

Bradford, England—continued.
———. Bradford waterworks and improvement bill, 1885. Memorandum as to objections of the lords of the council on proposed clause, dealing with infected milk coming from without the borough. By Thomas Whiteside Hime, medical officer of health. 2 l. fol. [*Bradford*, 1885.]

———. Bradford Public Libraries. Supplementary catalogue of the Central Lending Library. 2. ed. 58 pp. 8°. *Bradford, C. Greening*, 1888.

Bradford, *England.*

See, also, **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*
Byles (W. P.) Fifty years of household suffrage in Bradford, in reference to its sanitation. [*Abridged from:* Pall Mall Gaz., Feb. 19.] San. Rec., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., v, 439–441.—**Cox** (J. H.) Municipal work in Bradford. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1885–6, xii, 87–118, 1 plan.

Bradford, Pennsylvania. Annual message of the mayor, report of the controller, the city engineer, and the health board, for the year 1888. 36 pp. 8°. *Bradford, Era Publishing Co.*, 1889.

———. Annual reports of the board of water commissioners to the select and common councils. 10.–15., 1891–6. 8°. *Bradford*, 1892–7.

Bradford (Edward H.) Reflex symptoms in hip disease. Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 11, 1878. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1878, xii, no. 4.

———. The treatment of hip disease. Read before the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, June 28, 1880. 21 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1880.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii.

———. On the use of force in the treatment of resistant club-foot. 15 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx.

———. Operative treatment of resistant club-foot. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

———. Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. 9 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx.
See, also, **Knapp** (Philip Coombs) & **Bradford** (E. H.) A case of tumor of the brain, [etc.]. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

——— & **Brackett** (E. G.) Treatment of lateral curvature by means of pressure correction. 5 pp. roy. 8°. [*Boston, S. J. Parkhill & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.

——— ———. The employment of mechanical force in the treatment of lateral curvature. 5 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii.

——— & **Lovett** (Robert W.) A treatise on orthopedic surgery. viii, 783 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

——— ———. Distraction in the treatment of hip disease. 20 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

Bradford (Geo. W.) Historical and biographical address, delivered before the Cortland County Medical Society, at the fiftieth anniversary meeting, August 10, 1858. Published at the request of the society. 27 pp. 8°. *Homer, J. R. Dixon*, 1858.
For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1884, 394–400 (C. Green).

Bradford (Henry Okes).
See **Bradford** (Robert) & **Bradford** (Henry Okes). The mother's medical guide, [etc.]. 32°. *Boston*, 1833.

Bradford (Henry W.) The electro-magnet in ophthalmology, with a description of a new magnet. 8 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1881.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ.

———. Rapid cocainization. 12 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi.

———. A case of enucleation with replacement of the human globe by that of a rabbit. 4 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 18–5.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii.

Bradford (R[obert]) & **Bradford** (H[enry] O[kes]). The mother's medical guide; containing a description of the diseases incident to children, with the mode of treatment, as far as can be pursued with safety, independently of a professional attendant; with notes and amendments, by Jerome V. C. Smith. xiv, 110 pp. 32°. *Boston, Allen & Ticknor*, 1833.

Bradford (T. Hewson). Retroverted gravid uterus causing retention of urine. 4 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pediat., Phila., 1890–91, iv.

Bradford (Thomas Lindsley) [1847–]. A monograph on croup; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1880.

———. Complete list of homœopathic medical journals published in the United States, between the years 1835 and 1888. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1889].

———. Catalogue of scientific and medical books in Latin, French, German, and English; works on homœopathy, botany, etc., for sale by . . . 19 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. Homœopathic bibliography of the United States, from the year 1825 to the year 1891, inclusive. Part I. Alphabetical list of homœopathic books and pamphlets; books against homœopathy; magazines; directories; list of homœopathic publishers; libraries; previous American homœopathic bibliography. Part II. Condensed histories, data, and bibliography of the homœopathic societies, colleges, hospitals, asylums, homes, sanitariums, asylums for the insane, dispensaries, pharmacies, life insurance, legislation, now or at any time existent in the United States. vi (2 l.), 9–596 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1892.
For Biography, see **Hahneman.** Inst., Phila., 1895–6, iii, 5–7, port.

Bradford (W. Ellis). Physiological law governing the production of the human sex. 9 pp. 24°. *Dix, Illinois*, 1889.

Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the contributors. 26.–39., 1882–95. Together with the reports of the Bradford Joint Hospital Fund Committee, for the years 1881–2 to 1894–5. 8°. *Bradford*, 1883–96.

Bradford Fever Hospital. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers. 1.–14., 1871–84. Together with the reports of the Bradford Joint Hospital Fund Committee, for the years 1873–4; 1874–5; 1876–7; 1878–9 to 1883–4. 8°. *Bradford*, 1872–85.
Reports nos. 1–12 bound in 1 v.

——— Rules, adopted 28th Feb., 1872, and revised 28th Feb., 1882. 8 pp. 8°. *Bradford, H. Gaskarth*, 1882.
Bound with: Reports, 1871–82.

Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary. The laws of the . . . as agreed upon at the annual meeting of subscribers, Feb. 15, 1850. 18 pp. 12°. *Bradford, J. Dale*, 1850.

———. Annual reports of the board of management to the governors. 54.–71., 1878–95. And of the Woodlands Convalescent Home, Rawdon, from 1892–5. Together with the reports of the Bradford Joint Hospital Fund Committee, for the years 1877–8 to 1894–5. 8°. *Bradford*, 1879–96.
The Woodlands Convalescent Home, Rawdon, was transferred to the board of management of the infirmary Nov. 14, 1891.

Bradford Joint Hospital Fund Committee. Annual reports for the years 1873–4 to 1894–5. 8°. *Bradford*, 1875–96.
Reports for 1873–4 to 1894–5 bound with: Rep. Bradford Infirmary and Dispensary; 1873–4, 1874–5, 1876–7, 1878–9 to 1883–4 bound with: Rep. Bradford Fever Hospital; 1881–2 to 1894–5 bound with: Rep. Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital.

Bradford Nurses' Institution. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 8., 1879; 10.–12., 1881–3. 8°. *Bradford*, 1880–84.

Bradfute (C. S.) Some experimental and clinical observations on the therapeutical value of salicylbromide. 13 pp. 18°. *Danbury, Conn., Danbury Med. Print. Co.*, 1891.
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890–91, x.

Bradlaugh (Charles) [1833–91].
See **Queen** (The) *v.* Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *London*, [1877].

——— & **Besant** (Annie). Fruits of philosophy. A treatise on the population question. 22 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].

Bradlee (Caleb Davis) [1831–]. A brief sketch of the life of Prof. George Cheyne Shattuck, H. U., 1831. 6 pp., port. 8°. *Boston, privately printed*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Reg., 1894.

Bradley (Elisabeth N.) [1852–]. *L'iodisme. iv, 168 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 262.

———. The same. iv, 168 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1887.

———. An American girl abroad. 15 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

Bradley (George B.) La grippe epidemic, with treatment. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, G. B. Bradley*, 1892.

Bradley (George P.).
See **Torres Homem** (João Vincente). Pernicious fever. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

Bradley (H.) Physical and philosophical remarks on Dr. Dover's late pamphlet, entitled: The ancient physician's legacy to his country, together with some animadversions on his scurrilous treatment of the professors of physick in general; with a word or two on the usefulness of his legacy to all private families, wherein is likewise shewn that the enthusiast and the empirick is not upon so good a foot as the scholar and the physician; that the former acts upon uncertainties and the latter upon sure rules and observations. To which is added an account of the remarkable cases of two patients who lately fell under a certain doctor's care; with a particular case of the author's on the use of the bark in stopping mortifications; address'd to the Company of Apothecaries. 3 p. l., viii, 132 pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, C. Rivington*, 1733.

Bradley (Henry Burton). Health; a lecture delived before the Health Society of New South Wales, on the 23d of July, 1877. 19 pp. 8°. *Sydney, G. Sands*, [1877].
Health Soc. N. S. Wales, no. 4, Dec., 1877.

———. House poison; a lecture delivered before the Health Society of New South Wales, on the 22d of August, 1878. 16 pp. 8°. *Sydney, J. Sands*, [1878].
Health Soc. N. S. Wales, no. 7, Oct., 1878.

———. Life and death; a lecture delivered before the Health Society of New South Wales, on

Bradley (Henry Burton)—continued.
the 27th August, 1879. 15 pp. 8°. *Sydney, J. Sands*, [1879].
Health Soc. N. S. Wales, no. 8, Oct., 1879.

———. Domestic economy; sanitary section. Twelve lectures on the subject of health. 44 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Turner & Henderson*, [1881].
Health Soc. N. S. Wales, no. 9, March, 1881.

Bradley (Joannes). *De rheumatismo acuto. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. A. Neill cum sociis*, 1792. [P., v. 1541.]

Bradley (John E.) Science and industry; the relation of science to material prosperity. An address to the graduating class of the Albany College of Pharmacy, March 1, 1886. 12 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Burdick & Taylor*, 1886.

Bradley (Michael McWilliams). Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the borough of Jarrow. 8., 1882. 13 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Jarrow-on-Tyne, T. Robinson & Co.*, 1883.

Bradley (O. Charnock). Outlines of veterinary anatomy. 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (1 l.), 9–189 pp.; viii, 9–168 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1896.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. The anterior and posterior limbs.
II. The trunk.

Bradley (Richard) [–1732]. The plague at Marseilles consider'd, with remarks upon the plague in general, shewing its cause and nature of infection; with necessary precautions to prevent the speading of that direful distemper. Published for the preservation of the people of Great Britain. Also some observations taken from an original manuscript of a graduate physician who resided in London during the whole time of the late plague, anno 1665. 2. ed. 7 p. l., 60 pp. 12°. *London, W. Mears*, 1721. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1240; 2118.]

———. The same. 3. ed. xv, 48 pp. 8°. *London, W. Mears*, 1721.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1721?]
Bound with: "Explainer". Distinct notions of the plague. 8°. *London*, 1722.
Imperfect; title-page wanting.

———. The virtue and use of coffee with regard to the plague and other infectious distempers; containing the most remarkable observations of the greatest men in Europe concerning it, from the first knowledge of it down to this present time. To which is prefixed an exact figure of the tree, flower, and fruit, taken from the life. 34 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 12°. *London, E. Matthews*, 1721. [P., v. 1240.]

———. Precautions against infection; containing many observations necessary to be consider'd, at this time, on account of the dreadful plague in France. As also for preserving a good state of health among the people of Great Britain. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *London, T. Corbett*, [1722].
Bound with: Sprat (T.) The plague of Athens. 12°. *London*, 1703.

———. The country housewife and lady's director in the management of a house and the delights and profits of a farm, containing instructions for managing the brew-house and malt-liquors in the cellar, the making of wines of all sorts. Directions for the dairy . . . The whole distributed in their proper months, from the beginning to the end of the year, with particular remarks relating to the drying or kilning of saffron. x, 120 pp. 12°. *Dublin, J. Watts*, 1727.

———. A course of lectures upon the materia medica, antient and modern. Read in the physick schools at Cambridge upon the collections of

Bradley (Richard)—continued.
Doctor Attenbrook and Signor Vigani, deposited in Catharine-Hall and Queen's-College. 8 p. l., 170 pp. 8°. *London, C. Davis*, 1730.

Bradley (S[amuel] Messenger) [1841–80]. The relationship of anatomy to the fine arts. A lecture, delivered in the Royal Institution, Manchester. iv, 5–28 pp. 8°. *Manchester & London, J. Heywood*, [1880].

———. List of S. M. Bradley's published writings. [1863–76?] 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bradley (Thomas) [1751–1813].
See **Fox** (Joseph). A new medical dictionary, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1803.

Bradley (*W. A.*).

Portrait in: **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bradley (W. I.) On hæmorrhagic cysts of the thyroid gland. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, 1, no. 5.

Bradley (W[illiam] H.) Report relative to sewerage. City Doc. No. 2. 9 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Roxbury, L. B. & O. E. Weston*, 1865.

Bradley (W[illiam] Lockwood) [1837–]. The treatment of puerperal convulsions. 13 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1872.
Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc. 1872–5, N. Haven, 1875, 2. s., iv.

Bradly (Eduardus). *De discrimine quod scarlatinam inter et cynanchen malignam intercedit. viii, 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1791. [P., v. 1541.]

Bradnack (F.) Doctor Case's handbill: a satire. 28 pp. 18°. *Buffalo, T. Evans*, 1888.

Bradner (N. Roe). Sanity and insanity. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v.

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. Giving the summer and winter residences of doctors; hotels which can be recommended with confidence, and other useful information. lxxxii, 390 pp., 1 large map, 7 smaller maps. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. lxxxiii, 412 pp., 6 pl., 6 small and 1 large map. 12°. *London, Kegan Paul, French* [*and others*], [1894].

Bradshaw (Richard). Our children's teeth. Why do they fail? A reply. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, [1887].

Bradshaw (Watson). The anatomy of dyspepsia: being a practical inquiry into the derangements of the organs of digestion, shewing their connection with cutaneous diseases, renal disorders, and nervous affections; embracing hints to tropical invalids, with remarks on exercise, clothing, and ventilation. 1 p. l., 267 pp. 12°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1864.

———. A popular treatise on indigestion, exhibiting the various forms of nervousness connected therewith; embracing hints to tropical invalids, with remarks on exercise, clothing, and ventilation. 12. ed. ii, 3–69 pp. 12°. *London, G. Philip & Son*, 1868.
Repr. from his: Anatomy of dyspepsia [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1864.

Bradshawe (*William Wood*) [–1866].

Paget (*Sir* J.) [Biography.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1017. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 17.

Bradstreet (*Samuel*) [–1682].

[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1873, i, 360.

Bradt (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Wärmebildung bei summierten Zuckungen des Muskels. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1893.

Bradwell (Stephen). Helps for suddain accidents endangering life; by which those that live farre from physitions or chirurgions may happily preserve the life of a poore friend or neighbour, till such a man may be had to perfect the cure. Collected out of the best authours for the generall good. 7 p. l., 127 pp. 16°. *London, ptd. by T. Purfoot for T. S., and are to be sold by H. Overton*, 1633.

———. Physick for the sicknesse, commonly called the plague. With all the particular signes and symptoms, whereof the most are too ignorant. Collected out of the choycest authors, and confirmed with good experience, for the benefit and preservation of all, both rich and poore. 3 p. l., 53 pp. sm. 4°. *London, B. Fisher*, 1636.

Brady (Alfred Barton). The Burnham sewage outfall works. 6 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., 1884–5, lxxix.

Brady (Cheyne). The training of idiotic and feeble-minded children. 2. ed. 36 pp. 12°. *Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1865.

Brady (Elliott F.) Mental action, material action. 14 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889.

Brady (Guliel. M.) *De phthisi pulmonali. 28 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1824. [P., v. 1238.]

Brady (Henry B[owman]) [1835–91].
See **Deane** (Henry) & **Brady** (Henry B.) On microscopical research [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1864.]

Brady (Robert) [1627–1700].
See **Sydenham** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ [etc.]. 12°. *Londini*, 1680. ———. The same. 12°. *Genevæ*, 1683.

Bradycardia.

See Pulse (*Slow*).

Bradypus.

Condorelli Francaviglia (M.) Notizie anatomiche sul Bradypus tridactylus L. var. Ustus Lesson. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1893, ii, 126: 1894, iii, 6; 158, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Spallanzani, Roma, 1893, xxxi [3. s., i], 42–53.

Braeckman (Pius). *De pneumonia acuta simplici. 16 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1829]. [P., v. 1381.]

Braehm (F.) Bemerkungen über die Gattung Apus. Habilitationsschrift. [Breslau.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., lvi.

Braehmer (Otto).
Editor of: **Berliner** ärztliches Correspondenzblatt, Berlin, 1893.

Braem (Curt) [1865–]. *Untersuchungen über die Degenerationserscheinungen pathogener Bakterien im destillirten Wasser. 63 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1889.

Braem (Fritz) [1862–]. *Zur Systematik und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Süsswasser-Bryozoen. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 34 pp. 4°. [*Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft*, 1890.]

Bræmer (Louis) [1858–]. *Les tannoïdes; introduction critique à l'histoire physiologique des tannins et des principes immédiats végétaux qui leur sont chimiquement alliés. 180 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, 1. s., No. 8.

Braetz (Karl Albert) [1870–]. *Ein Fall von Endotheliom der Portio vaginalis. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wettengel*, 1896.

Bräuer.
See **Brockhausen** & **Bräuer**. Verzeichniss [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, [1885].

Bräuer ([Karl Artur] Adolf) [1870–]. *Ueber Darminvagination. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Bräuner (Joh. Jacob). Tractatus de formulis medicamentorum conscribendis, seu experimenta medica et chirurgica. Oder eine sichere Fundamental-Anleitung, wie ein neu-angehender Practicus medicinæ bey denen meist- und fast täglich fürfallenden menschlichen Kranckheiten, beyderseits Geschlechts und Alters, innerlich- und äusserliche Medicamenta anordnen und verschreiben kan; alles aus bewehrtester neuester Medicorum Schriften, bey 47. Jähriger Praxis angemercket, auff notirt und durch Segen Gottes (auch vorheriger Erkäntnuss der Kranckheiten) an denen Patienten vielfältigmahl glücklich applicirt; andern Liebhabern der edlen Artzney-Kunst zu lieb, treulich entworfen und mit benöthigten Register zum Druck befördert. 4 p. l., 480 pp., 18 l. 12°. *Franckf. a. M., J. P. Andreä*, 1717.

———. Thesaurus sanitatis, oder neu-eröffneter Schatz menschlicher Gesundheit, in welchem enthalten, wie man nach der neuest-, sicherest- und bewährtesten Methode, die meist täglich fürfallende Operationes et Experimenta chirurgica, oder aeusserliche Leibes-Gebrästen, nicht nur durch künstliche Hand-Griffe, sondern auch mit zuverlässigen approbirten Medicamenten tractiren und heilen; ingleichen denen Frantzösischen Vorbotheu gebührend begegnen, und derer völlig annahende Kranckheit glücklich abwenden kan. Welchem mit angefüget 600 auserlesenste chirurgische und andere zur Artzney-Kunst benöthigte Recepta, mit ungemeinen Arcanis vermischet; nebst einem Teutsch- und Lateinischen, et vice versa Lateinisch und Teutschen Vocabulario pharmaceutico, samt Consignation der meist üblichsten chymischen Signaturen, Abbreviaturen der Medicorum in Recepten, auch Erklärung medicinalischer Gewichter, und einem vollständigen Register verfertiget. Allen Liebhabern edler chirurgischer Wissenschaften, specialiter jungen Studiosis medicinæ et chirurgiæ, auch Feldscheerern und Schiff-Barbierern, fast so nöthig als nützlich, aus bewährtesten Scribenten auch einer 43jährigen Praxi colligirt, und zum Truck befördert. [Zweyter Theil.] 10 p. l., 1240 pp., 24 l. 12°. *Franckfurt am Mayn, J. F. Fleischer*, 1725.

———. The same. Dritter Theil. 6 p. l., 1244 pp., 35 l. 12°. *Franckfurt und Leipzig, J. F. Fleischer*, 1728.

———. The same. 4. ed. Front., 14 p. l., 1065 pp., 17 l. 12°. *Franckfurth am Mayn, J. F. Fleischer*, 1732.

Braeunig (Carl Julius Hilmar) [1839–]. *Ueber die Hypertrophie der Prostata. 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schnauss*, 1865.

Bräuninger (Hans). *Ueber die Resection des narbig verengten Pylorus. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1888.

Bräunlich [Friedrich Gustav]. Cholera asiatica, deren Wesen und Behandlung. 64 pp. 12°. *Freyberg, Craz & Gerlach*, 1831.

Bräutigam (Adolph). *Ueber den Magenkrebs. Statistische Mittheilungen nach Beobachtungen aus der Würzburger Klinik. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Freienwalde a. O., E. Pilger*, 1883.

Bräutigam (Georg). *Ein Fall von multiplen Missbildungen an einer unteren Extremität. 75 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1895.

Braeutigam (Heinrich). *Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen des Conus medullaris. (Aus dem Laboratorium des Prof. Obersteiner in Wien.) 99 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Bräutigam (W. D.) Practisches Hand- und Hülfsbüchlein der niederen Chirurgie für Lehrlinge und Gehülfen, oder deutliche Anweisung im Aderlassen, Schröpfen, Blutegelsetzen, Clystiergeben, Blasenpflasterlegen, zu Fontanellen

Bräutigam (W. D.)—continued.
und Eiterbändern, ingleichen zum Zahnreinigen und Zahnherausziehen, in Behandlung der Entzündungen, Eiterungen, die Rose, des Fingerwurms, der Blutschwären, Verbrennungen, Frostschäden, Warzen und Leichdornen, der Verrenkungen, Verstauchungen, Knochenbrüche und der verschiedenen Gattungen des Scheintodes. Nebst einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über Güte, Einkauf, Abziehen der Rasirmesser, Wetzsteine, Streichriemen und über das Rasiren, auch bewährten, den Haarwuchs befördernden, das Ausfallen der Haare verhütenden Mitteln, wie auch Färbemitteln derselben u. s. w. 2. Aufl., bearbeitet von Franz Wilh. Otto Händel. vi, 231 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1850.

Bräutigam (Walter). Kurze Zusammenstellung der hauptsächlichsten und für Apotheker leicht ausführbaren Methoden der Bacterienforschung, nebst Beschreibung einiger auf Nahrungsmitteln häufig vorkommenden Spaltpilze. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig, B. Harschan*, [1888].

Braga (Antonio Ferreira). *See* **Ferreira Braga.**

Braga (Arnaldo A. F.) Reflexões ao opusculo do snr. J. P. Reis: A homœopathia, o que é, e o que vale. iv, 5–40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Porto, J. L. de Souza*, 1852. [P., v. 1249.]

Braga (Firmo). *Rupturas uterinas durante o trabalho do parto. 6 p. l., 167 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Lisboa, E. Roza*, 1886.

Bragge (W[illiam]). Catalogue of books relating to tobacco, collected by W. Bragge. Being a most extensive assemblage of works upon its growth and manufacture, also its use and abuse, forming a library of the whole literature of tobacco. 17 pp. 8°. *London, J. Davy & Sons*, 1882.

Brahee *sugar.*

H. Brahee sugar in rheumatism, neuralgia, and kindred affections. Lancet, Lond., 1865, ii, 737.

Braid (James) [1795–1860]. Electro-biological phenomena considered physiologically and psychologically. 33 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1851. [P., v. 895; 1169.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii.

———. Observations on the nature and treatment of certain forms of paralysis. 38 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1505.]

Repr. from: Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, n. s., iii.

———. Hypnotic therapeutics, illustrated by cases. With an appendix on table-moving and spirit-rapping. 44 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1853].

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii.

———. Der Hypnotismus. Deutsch hrsg. von W. Preyer. x (1 l.), 287 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Paetel*, 1882.

See, also, **Preyer** (Wilhelm) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Entdeckung des Hypnotismus [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.—**Williamson** (William Crawford) [*in* 1. s.]. Mesmerism. The experiments and researches of Dr. Braid. [Manchester, 1885.]

For Biography, see Brain, Lond., 1896, xix, 90–116 (J. M. Bramwell).

Braid (*James*) [*jr.*] [1822–82].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1073.

Braida (Michael Ignatius). [I. Ex anatome, et physiologia, etc.] 9 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typog. regia*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

Braidism.

See **Hypnotism.**

Braidwood (Peter Murray). On the development of striped muscular fibre in the vertebrata: being part of a graduation thesis for which a gold medal was awarded by the senatus academicus of the Edinburgh University, August, 1863. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1863.] [P., v. 1489.]

Braidwood (Peter Murray)—continued.

———. On animal vaccination. 13 pp., 2 l. lithog. MS. 8°. [*London, J. E. Adlard*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1870, xlv.

———. On retrovaccination. 10 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1872, l.

———. The morphology of vaccine lymph. 12 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1873, li.

———. The mother's help and guide to the domestic management of her children. viii, 134 pp. 12°. *London, Scient. Press, limited*, 1894.

——— & **Vacher** (Francis). British Medical Association. Scientific reports. First contribution to the life-history of contagium. 22 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *London*, 1876.

Also, in: Rutherford (William) & Vignal (M.) Experiments on the biliary [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1875–7], 18–37, 4 pl.

——— ———. Second report on the life-history of contagium. [1877.]

In: Rutherford (William) & Vignal (M.) Experiments on the biliary [etc.] 4°. [*London*, 1875–7], 38–61.

——— ———. Reports to the Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association. Third contribution to the life-history of contagium. 27 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *London*, 1882.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i.

Braikoff (Nicolaus P.) *Synthese von Pyrrolderivaten. [Erlangen.] 18 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1890.

Braillon (Pascal-Alfred) [1849–]. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 70.

———. The same. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Brailsford (Edward). *An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the Nicotiana tabacum of Linnæus, commonly known by the name of tobacco. 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Ormrod*, 1799.

Brain.

See, also, **Arachnoid**; **Auscultation** (*Cranial, etc.*); **Brain** (*Blood-vessels in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Chemistry of, etc.*); **Brain** (*Development, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Duality of*); **Brain** (*Histology of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions of*); **Brain** (*Morphology of*); **Brain** (*Movements of*); **Brain** (*Nomenclature of*); **Brain** (*Pigment of*); **Brain** (*Pressure of*); **Brain** (*Temperature of*); **Brain** (*Topographical anatomy of*); **Brain** (*Weight, etc., of*); **Brain** *in anthropology*; **Brain** *and mind*; **Cerebellum**; **Cerebrospinal** *fluid*; **Cranium**; **Decapitation**; **Dura** *mater*; **Medulla** *oblongata*; **Meninges**; **Nerves** (*Cranial*); **Pia** *mater*; **Pons** *Varolii*; **Sleep**; **Thalamus** *opticus.*

Adame (F. D.) *Estudios del cerebro y de las propiedades fundamentales de los elementos que le constituyen. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1881.

Ageno (L.) & Beisso (T.) Del sistema commissurale centrale dell' encefalo umano. Ricerche. 4°. *Genova*, 1881.

Anatomy (The) of the brain, adapted for the use of students; comprising directions with regard to the method to be pursued in its dissection, conformable to the mode practised by most anatomists. sm. 8°. *London*, 1824.

Arnold (F.) Bemerkungen über den Bau des Hirns und Rückenmarks, nebst Beiträgen zur Physiologie des zehnten und eilften Hirnnerven, mehrern kritischen Mittheilungen sowie verschiedenen pathologischen und anatomischen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1838.

Brain.

ASTOLFI (A.) *Pochi cenni sulla fisiologia dell' encefalo. 8°. *Padova*, 1856.

AUDIFFRENT (G.) Du cerveau et de l'innervation, d'après Auguste Comte. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

AUERBACH (L.) *Ueber den Einfluss erhöhter Temperatur auf die nervösen Centralorgane. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1880.

AUZOUX (L.-T.-J.) Anatomie clastique. Cerveau analytique ou de texture de très-grande dimensions. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

BÉCIGNEUL (J.-D.-M.) *De la dissection du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

BEKHTEREFF (V. M.) Provodyashtshïe puti spinnovo i golovnovo mozga; rukovodstvo k izucheniu vnutrennikh svyazeĭ mozga. [Tracts of the spinal cord and brain; handbook for the study of the inner relations of the brain.] 2. ed. 1. pt. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

VAN BERKMAN (J. M.) *De actione secretoria cerebri, cerebelli, medullæ spinalis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1731.

BERNARD (P.) *Dissertation sur le siège du sensorium commune; essai phisiologique. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803).

BOGACHEFF (V. P.) *O fiziologicheskom znachenii petlevovo sloya v mozgu v otnoshenii provedeniia chuvstvitelnosti. [On the physiological value of the lemniscus in the brain in relation to transmission of sensation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

BRISSAUD (E.) Anatomie du cerveau de l'homme; morphologie des hémisphères cérébraux, ou cerveau proprement dit. roy. 8° & fol. *Paris*, 1893.

BRUCE (A.) Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. obl. 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1892.

BUHECKER (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Physiologie der Hypophysis cerebri. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

BUSSIÈRE (J.-J.-A.) *La loi de Trollard, recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les rapports des artères de l'encéphale, avec les rapports des artères de l'encéphale avec les sinus qu'elles traversent. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

CALDERWOOD (H.) The relations of mind and brain. 8°. *London*, 1879.

CHIARUGI (G.) La forma del cervello umano e le variazioni correlative del cranio e della superficie cerebrale, e studio critico sulla genesi delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali. 8°. *Siena*, 1886.

CHRISTIANI (A.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie des Kaninchenhirnes und seiner Nerven. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Repr. from: Monatsb. d. königl. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1881.

———. Zur Physiologie des Gehirns. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl., 1883–4.

Also, in: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 465–470.

———. Zur Physiologie des Gehirnes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

CROSNIER DE VARIGNY (H.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'excitabilité électrique des circonvolutions cérébrales et sur la période d'excitation latente du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

DARSTELLUNG der neuen, auf Untersuchungen der Verrichtungen des Gehirns gegründeten, Theorie der Physiognomik des Dr. Gall in Wien. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Weimar*, 1802.

DE MEESTER (C.-L.) *Diss. sistens aliquot momenta de actione encephali. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1824.

DÉNIER (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des réflexes cérébraux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Brain.

DESCOURTIS (G.) *Du fractionnement des opérations cérébrales et en particulier de leur dédoublement dans les psychopathies. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

DROÜIN. Description du cerveau, des principales distributions de ses dix paires de nerfs, et des organes des sens. 16°. *Paris*, 1691.

DUMONT (J.) *Les sinus postérieurs de la dure-mère et le pressoir d'Hérophile chez l'homme. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894.

EBERSTALLER (O.) Das Stirnhirn. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Oberfläche des Grosshirns. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1890.

ECKER (A.) Die Hirnwindungen des Menschen nach eigenen Untersuchungen, insbesondere über die Entwicklung derselben beim Fötus, und mit Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Aerzte dargestellt. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1883.

———. The same. On the convolutions of the human brain. Transl., by permission of the author, by John C. Galton. 8°. *London*, 1873.

———. The same. The cerebral convolutions of man [etc.]. Transl. by R. T. Edes. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

EHRENBERG (C. G.) Ueber den Mangel des Nervenmarks im Gehirn der Menschen und Thiere, den gegliederten röhrigen Bau des Gehirns, und über normale Krystalbildung im lebenden Thierkörper. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1833.]

ETTMULLER (M. E.) Epistola anatomica, problematica, duodecima. De cerebri corticali substantia; responsio Frederici Ruyschii. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1699.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1721.

EXPOSITION sommaire de la structure et des différentes parties de l'encéphale ou cerveau; suivant la méthode adoptée à l'École de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

FERRIER (D.) Experimental researches in cerebral physiology and pathology. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]

———. The functions of the brain. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

———. The same. Die Functionen des Gehirnes. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. Uebersetzt von Heinrich Obersteiner. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1879.

FIELD (G. B. W.) & OTT (I.) A new function of the corpora quadrigemina. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

FLECHSIG (P.) Plan des menschlichen Gehirns. Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen entworfen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

FÖRG (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss vom innern Baue des menschlichen Gehirns, enthaltend: die Beschreibung des verlängerten Markes, der Varol'schen Brücke und der grossen Hirnschenkel, nebst einer kurzen Skizze des gesammten Hirnbaues. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1841.

———. Die Bedeutung des Balkens im menschlichen Hirn in anatomischer und pathologischer Beziehung. fol. *München*, 1855.

GALLERANI (G.) *Contributo alla fisiologia delle commessure encefaliche. Sostituzioni funzionali del cervello. 8°. *Padova*, 1888.

GARNIER (G.-A.) *Dissertation sur les fonctions cérébrales. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

GAVOY (E.) L'encéphale; structure et description iconographique du cerveau, du cervelet et du bulbe. Préface de M. le professeur Vulpian. Livr. 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Brain.

GERBER (P. H.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von der elektrischen Reizung des Grosshirns. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

GIACOMINI (C.) Topografia della scissura di Rolando. 8°. *Torino*, 1878.

———. Varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. 8°. *Torino*, 1881.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 231; 333.

GIANNELLI (L.) Nuovo processo di topografia della scissura di Rolando, con un cenno storico ed esame critico dei processi noti di topografia cranio-cerebrale. 8°. *Siena*, 1893.

Also, in: Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 371, 2 pl.

GIBOTTEAU (A.-M.) * Notes sur le développement des fonctions cérébrales et sur les paralysies d'origine cérébrale chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

GOUZER. Action des courants telluriques du magnétisme terrestre sur l'activité cérébrale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1891.

GRÆTZ (J. H.) Epistola anatomica, problematica septima. De pia matre, ejusque processibus. Frederici Ruyschii responsio. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1696.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

GREEN (S. F.) The soul's abode. 16°. *Madras*, 1872.

Text Tamil.

GUTERMANN (O.) * Ueber die thermische Wirkung experimenteller Eingriffe am Grosshirn, insbesondere der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

GUYON (J.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperthermie centrale consécutive aux lésions de l'axe cérébro-spinal en particulier du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

GUYOT-DAUBÈS. Physiologie et hygiène du cerveau et des fonctions intellectuelles; mémoire, raisonnement, calcul, enchaînement des idées, le travail cérébral, l'éducation, la fatigue mentale, le surmenage. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

HERGENHAHN (E. [A.]) * Ueber die Bedeutung des Offenstehens der Fossa Sylvii und des Freiliegens der Insel. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

HERTWIG (H.) Experimenta quædam de effectibus læsionum in partibus encephali singularibus et de verosimili harum partium functione. 4°. *Berolini*, [1826].

HERZEN (A.) Le cerveau et l'activité cérébrale au point de vue psycho-physiologique. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

HOFFMANN (J.) * Die vasculären und perivasculären Spalträume des Gehirns. 8°. *Berlin*, [1876].

HOYER (H.) Mozg i misl. Perev. s polskavo s razrĭeshenia avtora. [Brain and thought. Transl. from the Polish, with the author's permission.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

JAMIESON (R.) Mind and body; a discourse on the physiology of the phrenical action of the cerebrum. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1858.

JUNG (K. G.) Ueber das Gewölbe in dem menschlichen Gehirne. 4°. *Basel*, 1845.

KOLISKO (A.) & REDLICH (E.) Schemata zum Einzeichnen von Gehirnbefunden. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1895.

KRAUSS (H. C. G.) * De cerebri læsi ad motum voluntarium relatione, certaque vertiginis directione ex certis cerebri regionibus læsis pendente. 12°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1824].

KRIWOROTOW (W.) * Ueber die Functionen des Stirnlappens des Grosshirns. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1883.

Brain.

LALLEMAND (C.-F.) Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'encéphale et ses dépendances. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1820–23.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830–34.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

———. The same. Investigaciones anatómico-patológicas sobre el encéfalo y sus dependencias . . . traducidas . . . por F. J. Laso. 4 v. 8°. *Cádiz*, 1824–6.

———. The same. Anatomisch-pathologische Untersuchungen über das Gehirn und seine zugehörigen Theile. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Karl Weese. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

LIVERANI (V.) L'âme est la fonction du cerveau, par Émile Ferrière. Esame critico. 8°. *Bologna*, 1886.

LUDWIG (C. F.) * De cineræ cerebri substantia. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1779.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xii, 1–8.

LUYS (J.-B.) Le cerveau et ses fonctions. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. Das Gehirn, sein Bau und seine Verrichtungen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

———. The same. The brain and its functions. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

———. Petit atlas photographique du système nerveux. Le cerveau. 16°. *Paris*, 1888.

MARIQUE (J.-M.-L.) Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psycho-moteurs du cerveau. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1885.

MARTENS (F. H.) Leichtfassliche Darstellung der Theorie des Gehirn- und Schädelbaues und der daraus entspringenden physionomischen und psychologischen Folgerungen des Herrn Dr. Gall in Wien. Mit Rücksicht auf die bisher darüber erschienenen Schriften. fol. *Leipzig*, 1803.

MINGAZZINI (G.) Intorno al decorso ed ai rapporti del pedunculus cerebelli medius e del corpus restiforme. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1889–90, xxv.

MONRO (A.) The anatomy of the brain, with some observations on its functions; to which is prefixed an account of experiments on the weight and relative proportions of the brain, cerebellum, and tuber annulare, in man and animals, under the various circumstances of age, sex, country, etc., by Sir William Hamilton. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

MONSELISE (A.) Le pieghe degli emisferi cerebrali; memoria. 8°. *Verona*, 1879.

MUNK (H.) Ueber die Functionen der Grosshirnrinde; gesammelte Mittheilungen aus den Jahren 1877–80; mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. The same. Mit Anmerkungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. Ueber die Stirnlappen des Grosshirns. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Math. u. naturwiss. Mitth., 1882, v, 443–479.

MURATOFF (V. A.) Intellektualnïya funktsii golovnovo mozga. [Intellectual functions of the brain.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1896.

NAGEL (K.) * O kolebaniyakh kolichestva krovi v golovnom mozgu pri razlichnïkh usloviyakh. [On the fluctuations of the quantity of blood in the brain under different conditions.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.

OCAÑA (J. G.) Fisiología del cerebro. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

OTS Y ESQUERDO (V.) El cerebro; obra premiada por la real Academia de medicina de Ma-

Brain.

drid. Con un prólogo del . . . Julián Calleja. 12°. *Barcelona*, [1894].

Pansch (A.) Die Furchen und Wülste am Grosshirn des Menschen. Zugleich als Erläuterung zu dem Hirnmodell. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Parchappe. Recherches sur l'encéphale, sa structure, ses fonctions et ses maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Also [Rev.], *in:* J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1836, iv, 235-245.

Peucer (C.) Oratio de cerebro recitata, cum renunciarentur doctores in arte medica duo honesti et docti viri Sigismundus Schorkelius . . . et Joachimus Struppius in Academia Vuitebergensi die 14 Novemb. anno 1560. 16°. *Vuitebergæ*, 1560.

Poli (B.) Sulla relazione tra le circonvoluzioni cerebrali e l'intelligenza; memoria di filosofia applicata. 4°. [*Venezia*, 1855.]

Cutting from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 360-458, 1 l.

Ramón y Cajal (S.) Beitrag zum Studium der Medulla oblongata, des Kleinhirns und des Ursprungs der Gehirnnerven. Deutsche vom Verfasser erweiterte Ausg. besorgt von Joh. Bressler. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Mendel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Rehfisch (E.) Seelenthätigkeit und Seelenstörung. Eine physiologische Darstellung der Gehirnfunktionen für Aerzte und Laien. 2. Aufl. der Schrift: "Sinneswahrnehmung und Sinnestäuschung". 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Richet (C.) Physiology and histology of the cerebral convolutions. Also poisons of the intellect. [Transl by E. P. Fowler.] 8°. *New York*, 1879.

Richter (J. F.) *De encephalo. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1764.

Roederer (J. G.) [Pr.] præmissis de cerebro observationibus. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1758].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 23.

Rohon (J. V.) Bau und Verrichtungen des Gehirns. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1887.

Rolando (L.) Della structura degli emisferi cerebrali. 4°. [*Torino*], 1830.

Repr. from: Mém. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1829, tom. xxxv.

Rüdinger (N.) Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung. 4°. *München*, 1893.

Sachs (H.) Das Hemisphärenmark des menschlichen Grosshirns. I. Das Hinterhauptlappen. Mit einem Vorwort von . . . C. Wernicke. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Sachs (J.) *Die Beziehungen des Gehirns zur Körperwärme und zum Fieber. (In Gemeinschaft mit Herrn Dr. med. Ed. Aronsohn angestellte experimentelle Untersuchungen.) [Berlin.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

Salvi (G.) *Un nuovo metodo di topografia della scissura di Rolando e della scissura di Silvio. 8°. *Pisa*, 1895.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, xiv.

Sapolini (J.) L'aire de la selle turcique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Soemmerring (S. T.) Tabula baseos encephali. fol. *Francof. a. M.*, 1799.

———. Academicæ annotationes de cerebri administrationibus anatomicis, vasorumque ejus habitu. 4°. [*München*, 1809.]

Cutting from: Denkschr. d. k. baier. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München [1808], 1809, i, 57-80, 1 pl.

Solly (S.) The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology, illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower orders of animals. 12°. *London*, 1836.

Brain.

Soury (J.) Les fonctions du cerveau. Doctrines de l'école de Strasbourg; doctrines de l'école italienne. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Speir (G.) *De sedibus dotum generis nervosi intellectui inservientium. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Spurzheim (G.) The anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Transl. from the unpublished French MS., by R. Willlis. 8°. *London, Edinburgh, Dublin*, 1826.

———. The same. With an appendix. 2. Am. ed., revised by Charles H. Stedman. 8°. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

———. Appendix to The anatomy of the brain; containing a paper read before the Royal Society on the 14th of May, 1829, and some remarks on Mr. Charles Bell's animadversions on phrenology. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Staderini (R.) Osservazioni comparative sullo sviluppo e sui caratteri definitivi della cavità del quarto ventricolo al suo estremo caudale. 8°. *Firenze*, 1896.

van Steenbergen (J. G.) *De cerebro. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1731.

Also, in: de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. Diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 140-232.

Steiner (I.) Untersuchungen über die Physiologie des Froschhirns. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1885.

von Struve (G.) & Hirschfeld (E.) Atlas zur Erläuterung der Lehre von den Verrichtungen des Gehirns. (Zwölf von Gall's Tafeln.) Mit deutschem, französichem und englischem Texte. fol. *Heidelberg*, 1844.

Sulzer (H.) *De actione cerebri decussata. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1753].

Surbled (G.) Le cerveau. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Swan (J.) The brain in relation to the mind. 8°. *London*, 1854.

Swedenborg (E.) The brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. Edited, transl., and annotated by R. L. Tafel in 4 v. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *London*, 1882-7.

Tenchini (L.) Contributo alla storia dei progressi dell' anatomia e della fisiologia del cervello nel secolo corrente, con particolare riguardo alla dottrina di Gall. (Dalle ultime pubblicazioni di Gall al 1870.) 8°. *Napoli*, 1880.

Thomson (A.) Structure and development of the brain: a lecture. 12°. *London & Glasgow*, 1879.

Tseleritski (K. M.) *Experimentalnîya izslîedovanîa o funktsii mozgovoĭ korî zatîlochnoĭ doli polushariy u vîsshikh zhivotnîkh. [Experimental investigations of the function of the cortex of the occipital lobe of higher animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

[Valentin (G. G.)] Versuche über die Thätigkeit des Balkens. 8°. [*Bern u. St. Gallen*, 1841.]

Vanhersecke (G.-B.-A.) *La morphologie des circonvolutions cérébrales. 4°. *Lille*, 1891.

de Varigny (H.-C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'excitabilité électrique des circonvolutions cérébrales et sur la période d'excitation latente du cerveau. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Veratti (G.) Luce e cervello, la fisiologia della ragione. 12°. *Bologna*, 1878.

Viller (F.-M.-R.) *Recherches anatomiques sur la commissure grise. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

Wagner (R.) Ueber die Elementar-Organisation des Gehirns. 12°. [*Göttingen*, 1854.]

Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1854, 25-49.

Brain.

———. Kritische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Hirnfunctionen. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1858.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1858, 249; 297: 1859, 67: 1860, 25; 49; 65.

WAHLE (R.) Gehirn und Bewusstsein. Physiologisch-psychologische Studie. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

WARNOTS (L.) Les fonctions du cerveau. Conférences données au Jeune Barreau de Bruxelles. Précédées d'une préface de M. le professeur Paul Heger et du discours d'introduction prononcé à la conférence du Jeune Barreau, par M. Paul Janson. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

WILDER (B. G.) Commentary upon fissural diagrams. Presented in connection with papers upon the brains of a philosopher (Chauncey Wright) and of a chimpanzee, to the American Neurological Association, June 6, 1890. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

WILLIS (T.) Cerebri anatome: cui accessit nervorum descriptio et usus. sm. 4°. *Londini*, 1664.

———. The same. Accessit de ratione motus musculorum tractatus singularis. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1664.

———. The same. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1666.

———. The same. Ed. ultima priori emendatior. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1667.

———. The same. Accessit viri cujusdam cl. de ratione motus musculorum tractatus singularis. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1694.

WITKOWSKI (G.-J.) Anatomie iconoclastique. Atlas complémentaire de tous les ouvrages traitant de l'anatomie et de la physiologie humaines, composé de planches découpées, coloriées et superposées. Encéphale, centres moteurs. 3. éd. 4°. *Paris*, [1884].

WOOLONGHAN (J.-M.-E.) *Recherches de topographie cranio-cérébrale. Détermination des rapports du sillon de Rolando et de la scissure de Sylvius avec la boîte crânienne. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

ZEILLER (P.) Der Hirnstamm unter Anleitung des Professors Dr. Foerg zerlegbar und im vergrösserten Massstabe plastisch dargestellt. sm. 4°. *München*, 1851.

ZIEHEN ([G.] T.) *Ueber die Krämpfe in Folge elektrischer Reizung der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 99-117.

Adamkiewicz. Zu Herrn Prof. Flechsig's Mittheilung: Ueber ein neues Eintheilungsprincip der Grosshirnoberfläche. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 807-809. ———. Zur Geschichte der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde und der Vorstellungen [vom Substrat der Seele. Janus, Amst., 1896, 15-30.—**Aducco** (V.) Sopra l' eccitabilità della sostanza grigia nella zona motoria della corteccia cerebrale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 470-473.—**Ageno** (L.) & **Beisso** (T.) Sistema commessurale centrale dell' encefalo umano. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 53; 59.—**Albarran** (J.) Sur la structure d'un renflement situé au niveau du bord libre des plexus choroïdes des ventricules latéraux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 420-422.—**Albrecht.** Die zwischen Gehirn und Hypophysis liegenden Wirbelcentrenkomplexe. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 405.—**Allen** (G.) A thinking machine. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1886, xxxiii, 596-605.—**Anton** (G.) Zur Anatomie des Balkenmangels im Grosshirne. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 53-64, 1 pl.—**Arborio** (M.) Il mantello grigio del cervello infantile. [Abstr.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 495.—**Asch** (E.) & **Neisser** (A.) Untersuchungen über die elektrische Erregbarkeit der verschiedenen Schichten der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 191-206.—**Axenfeld.** Contribuzione alla fisiologia della corteccia del cervello. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 616-622.—**Baginsky** (A.) & **Lehmann** (C.) Zur Function des Corpus striatum. (Nucleus caudatus.) Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 258-281. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1886, 185.—**Baillarger** (J.) Recherches sur la structure de la couche corticale des circonvolutions du cerveau. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par.,

Brain.

1840, viii, 149-183, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bastian** (H. C.) On the neural processes underlying attention and volition. Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 1-34. ———. Note on the relations of sensory impressions and sensory centres to voluntary movements. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lviii, 89-98.—**Beale** (L. S.) Note on the minute structure of the grey matter of the convolutions of the brain of man, the sheep, cat, and dog. *Ibid.*, 1862-3, xii, 671-673.—**Beck** (A.) & **Cybulski** (N.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die elektrischen Erscheinungen in der Hirnrinde der Affen und Hunde. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892-3, vi, 1-6.—**Beevor** (C.) On Professor Hamilton's theory concerning the corpus callosum. Brain, Lond., 1885-6, viii, 377: 1886-7, ix, 63, 1 pl.—**Begias** (P.) Περὶ τῶν μεθόδων πρὸς ἐξετασιν της ὑφης τοῦ κεντρικρου νευρικοῦ συστηματος καὶ ἰδια περὶ τῆς μεθόδου τοῦ Guido u. Ἀληθεια, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xv, 5: 21; 36.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [Bechterew, in German translations]. Ob otpravlenii chetverokholmïa. [On the function of the corpora quadrigemina.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 497; 515; 532; 547. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883-4, xxxiii, 413-439. ———. Ueber die nach Durchschneidung der Schneverfasern im Innern der Grossbirnhemisphären (in der Nachbarschaft des hinteren Abschnittes der inneren Kapsel) auftretenden Erscheinungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1884, iii, 1-9. ———. Teoria obrazovanïa nashikh predstavleniy o prostranstve. [Theory of the formation of our conception of space.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1884-5, ii, no. 1, 206-252. ———. De l'excitabilité des centres moteurs de l'écorce cérébrale chez les chiens nouveau-nés. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 191-198. ———. Le cerveau de l'homme dans ses rapports et connexions intimes. *Ibid.*, 1887, iii, 293-321: iv, 1; 249, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Erregbarkeit verschiedener Hirnbezirke bei neugeborenen Thieren. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 513-521. ———. Ueber die Folgeerscheinungen der Zerstörung verschiedener Hirntheile neugeborener Thiere und über die Entwickelung ihrer Hirnfunctionen. *Ibid.*, 1890, ix, 642-646. ———. Zur Frage über die äusseren Associationsf sern der Hirnrinde. *Ibid.*, 1891, x, 682-684. ———. Ueber die Schleifenschicht auf Grund der Resultate von nach der entwickelungsgeschichtlichen Methode ausgeführten Untersuchungen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1895, 379-395. ———. O petlevom sloye na osnovanii rezultatov izsliedovanïa po sposobu razvitïa. [On the lemniscus, from results of investigation by the method of development.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 3, 103-120.—**Belmondo** (E.) Alcune idee sui processi chimici nel cervello durante l' attività funzionale e durante il sonno. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1895, xxv, 295-316. ———. Ricerche sperimentali intorno all' influenza del cervello sul ricambio azotato. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 41-55. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 481-488.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die psychischen Funktionen des Gehirnes im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Wien. Klinik, 1875, i, 197-222. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Fissura calloso-marginalis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 47.—**Bergström** (J. A.) An experimental study of some of the conditions of mental activity. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1893-4, vi, 247-274.—**Bettoni** (A.) Alcune osservazioni sull' anatomia del midollo allungato, del ponte, e dei peduncoli cerebrali. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, iv, 189-204. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 361-366. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiii, 375-380.—**Biaggi** (L.) Sulla struttura di alcune parti del cervello. *In his:* Memorie, 8°, Padova, 1842, 107-144, 1 pl.—**Bianchi** (L.) Sulle compensazioni funzionali della corteccia cerebrale. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, xiv, 497: 1883, xv, 4; 75. *Also:* Psichiatria, Napoli, 1883, i, 13; 97. ———. Sulle compensazioni funzionali della corteccia del cervello. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 503-509. ———. Contributo alla fisiologia del cervello. *Ibid.*, 605-609. ———. La in elligenza è funzione esclusiva delle aree sensoriali della corteccia cerebrale? Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 152-162. ———. La psicologia in rapporto alle ultime nozioni di anatomia e fisiologia del cervello. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 249-251. ———. Sulle degenerazioni discendenti endoemisferiche seguite alla estirpazione dei lobi frontali. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 233-251, 2 pl. ———. The functions of the frontal lobes. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 497-522, 2 pl.—**Bielschowsky** (M.) Obere Schleife und Hirnrinde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 205-207.—**Bikeles** (G.) Die Thätigkeit der Grosshirnrinde bei der Reproduction und Hallucination. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892-3, vi, 832-837.—**Binet & Courtier.** Note sur l'influence que le travail intellectuel exerce sur la respiration, le pouls artériel et le pouls capillaire de la main. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 806.—**Binswanger** (O.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie der Grosshirnrinde. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 314. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 615. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1880, iii, 62-65. ———. Ueber die Beziehungen der motorischen

Brain.

Rindencentren des Grosshirns zu einzelnen Abschnitten des Rückenmarks. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 435–437. ———. Einleitende Betrachtungen über das Verhältniss zwischen Gehirn- und Geistesentwickelung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 611–616.—**Bochefontaine.** Note sur un point de l'anatomie du quatrième ventricule. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 67–70. ———. Note sur le déplacement des points excitables du cerveau. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 28–46. ———. Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes produits par la faradisation de l'écorce grise du cerveau. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 277–282. — **Bonnier** (P.) La pariétale ascendante. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 533–536.—**Borgherini** (A.) Associazione e sostituzione funzionale nel cervello. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 121–146.—**Borishpolski** (E. S.) O sostoyanii krovеobrashtshenia v golovnom mozgu pri vrashtshenii zhivotnikh na horizontalnom krugie. [On the condition of the circulation in the brain when animals are turning in a horizontal circle.] Obozr. psichiat. nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 756–759.—**Bouillaud** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du cerveau (lobes cérébraux) en général et sur celles de sa portion antérieure en particulier. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1830, x, 36–98.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) Recent progress in physiology. Functions of the cortex cerebri. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 71–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boyce** (R.) Changes following removal of one cerebral hemisphere. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 688.—**Braduack** (F.) The foramen of Monro and its true discoverer. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 18–20.—**Bramwell** (B.) On a ready method of preparing large sections of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1887–8, x, 435–440.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) On the nature and relations of mind and brain. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xiv, 18–34.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On the structure of the cerebral hemispheres. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xviii, 51–59.—**Broca** (P.) Description élémentaire des circonvolutions cérébrales de l'homme d'après le cerveau schématique. Complétée par le Dr. S. Pozzi. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 1; 193; 385: 1884, 2. s., vii, 1–21, 2 pl.—**Brodie** (B. C.) The Croonian lecture. On some physiological researches respecting the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1811, cxi, 36–48. *Also:* Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1800–14), 1832, i, 388–390. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brown** (S.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) An investigation into the functions of the occipital and temporal lobes of the monkey's brain. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 303–327, 3 pl.—**Brown-Séquard.** Sur l'inhibition soudaine des activités et des fonctions de l'encéphale, avec arrêt des échanges entre les tissus et le sang, sous l'influence d'une piqûre du bulbe rachidien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 87–91. ———. Existence de l'excitabilité motrice et de l'excitabilité inhibitoire dans les régions occipitales et phénoïdales de l'écorce cérébrale. *Ibid.*, 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 301–303. ———. Faits montrant que toutes ou presque toutes les parties de l'encéphale, chez l'homme, peuvent déterminer certaines inhibitions. *Ibid.*, 320–324. ———. Recherches expérimentales montrant que, sous l'influence de la gravitation, les centres appelés moteurs et les autres parties d'une moitié de l'encéphale peuvent déterminer des mouvements dans chacune des moitiés du corps. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1577–1582. *Also* [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1888, i, 817–820. ———. Questions relatives à la physiologie de l'encéphale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 409–412.—**Bruce** (A.) On the connections of the inferior olivary body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1889–90), 1891, xvii, 23–27, 2 pl. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1890, ii, 248–252, 2 pl.—**Bubnoff** (N.) & **Heidenhain** (R.) Ueber Erregungs- und Hemmungsvorgänge innerhalb der motorischen Hirncentren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 137–200, 3 pl.—**Budge** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Pedunculus cerebri auf die Gefässnerven. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1864, ii, 545–547. *Also*, Reprint.—**Budin** (P.) Persistance des battements du cœur après la destruction du bulbe chez un fœtus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 355–357. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 411.—**Burckhardt** (R.) Ueber den Bauplan des Gehirns. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 159–162.—**Buttolph** (H. A.) On the physiology of the brain and its relations in health and disease to the faculties of the mind. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885–6, xlii, 277; 405.—**Campbell** (H.) Headache considered in relation to certain problems in cerebral physiology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 735–737.—**Capriati** (V.) Della influenza della elettricità sulla circolazione cerebrale nell' uomo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 771–780.—**Carpenter** (W. B.) The unconscious action of the brain. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1872, i, 544–564.—**Carus** (P.) The seat of consciousness. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1894, iv, 176–192.—**de Carvalho** (J. P.) Experiencias sobre a excitabilidade da camada cortical do cerebro. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 171. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 664.—**Caton** (R.) Interim report on investigation of the electric currents of the brain. *In:* Rutherford (W.) & Vignal (M.) Experiments on the biliary [etc.], 4°, [Lond., 1875–7], 60. ———. Researches on electrical phenomena of cerebral gray matter. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix., Wash., 1887, iii, 246–249.—**Cattell** (J. McK.) The influence of the intensity of the stimulus on the length of the reaction time. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 512–515. ———. The time taken up by cerebral operations. Mind, Lond., 1886, xi, 220; 377; 524.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Alcune ricerche sul polso cerebrale e sulla temperatura della dura madre, scoperta in un caso di carie delle ossa craniche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 477–489, phot. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caillé** (S. E.) Some points concerning cerebral phenomena. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881, n. s., ix, 10–25.—**Chenzinski** (C.) Ueber die Härtung des Gehirns in Formalinlösungen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 429.—**Chew** (W. L.) Forces preserving cerebral integrity, with report and study of cerebral, meningeal, and spinal lesions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynæc. Ass., Birmingham, Ala., 1888–9, i, 169–181. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 1–10.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Osservazioni sulla divisione delle circonvoluzioni frontali. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 12–20.—**Cipollone** (T.) & **Vizioli** (R.) Risultamenti sperimentali sulla eccitabilità della corteccia cerebrale. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1882–3, i, 17–20.—**Clark** (D.) The basal ganglia of the brain as psychic centres. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix., Wash., 1887, iii, 238–246.—**Cleland** (J.) On the seat of consciousness. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1883–4, n. s., xxix, 147–158. ———. Flocculus. *In:* Mem. [etc.], in Anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 174.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Cerebral anatomy simplified. Chicago M. & S. Exam., 1880, xli, 449–456. ———. Cerebrology and the possible something in phrenology. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1888, xxii, 612–621.—**Comegys** (C. G.) A healthy brain is necessary to a free will. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892. *Also*, Reprint.—**Contejean.** Un chien hémidécérébré. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1014–1016.—**Conti** (A.) Rapporto fra sostanza bianca e sostanza grigia nel cervello umano. Atti d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, vi, 219–234, 1 tab. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1885, ii, 30–40. ———. Dello spessore della corteccia cerebrale nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, 3. s., xxxii, 660–677. ———. Distribuzione della corteccia nel cervello umano. Memoria 2ª. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 241–253.—**Corin** (G.) & **Van Beneden** (A.) Recherches sur la régulation de la température chez les pigeons privés d'hémisphères cérébraux. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1887, vii, 265–276.—**Couty.** Sur l'excitabilité mécanique de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 46. ———. Sur le mécanisme des troubles moteurs produits par les excitations ou les lésions des circonvolutions du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1152–1154. ———. Recherches sur les troubles moteurs consécutifs à des lésions cérébrales chez le singe et le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 75–77. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 146. ———. Comparaison de l'excitabilité de la surface et des parties profondes du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 956–958. ———. Sur le cerveau moteur. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., ii, 257–293: 1884, 3. s., iii, 46–97. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1884, v, 144; 205; 237; 266; 303; 330: 1885, vi, 50; 212; 249; 284; 306; 361.—**Cros** (C.) Principes de mécanique cérébrale. Synthèse méd., Par., 1879–80, i, 81; 97; 113, 1 pl.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) On cerebral anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 277–283. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 131–136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 435–438. ———. The parieto-occipital and calcarine fissures. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 522–530. ———. The complete fissures of the human cerebrum. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 1–76. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889–90, xxiv, 309–345. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The Sylvian fissure and the island of Reil. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 77–160. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 286–291. ———. The development of the gyri and sulci on the surface of the island of Reil of the human brain. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 95–106. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 469–480. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 338–348. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The fissure of Rolando. [Abstr.] Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 161–193. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 1–23, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The intraparietal sulcus of the brain. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 194–243. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 495–515, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890, xxiv, 135–155, 1 pl.—**Czauderna** (C.) Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Toleranz der Grosshirnhemisphären. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 420.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle vie linfatiche

Brain.

del cervello. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1889, i, 398–400. ———. Contributo allo studio della fisio-patologia delle vie linfatiche cerebrali. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1891, n. s., ix, 201; 409, 1 pl. ———. Contributo clinico alla fisio-patologia dei lobi prefrontali. *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., xi, 252–279. — **Danilevski** (V.) K voprosu o sootnoshenii fiziologicheskoĭ dieyatelnosti golovnavo mozga i vnieshnikh razdrazheniy. [On the correlation of the physiological action of the brain and external excitants.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 797; 823. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 199–216. ———. Zur Frage über die elektromotorischen Vorgänge im Gehirn als Ausdruck seines Thätigkeitszustandes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891–2, v, 1–4.—**Danillo** (S. N.) Zur Frage von dem Verhalten der Hinterhauptslappen gegenüber der elektrischen Reizung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 186–188.—**Darkschewitsch** (L.) Ueber die Bedeutung der hinteren Commissur des Gehirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 639. ———. Ueber die hintere Commissur des Gehirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 100 ———. Zur Anatomie des Corpus quadrigeminum. *Ibid.*, 251. ———. Versuche über die Durchschneidung der hinteren Gehirncommissur beim Kaninchen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxviii, 120–141, 1 pl. ———. Zur Anatomie der Glandula pinealis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 29.—**Darkschewitsch** (L.) & **Freud** (S.) Ueber die Beziehung des Strickkörpers zum Hinterstrang und Hinterstrangskern, nebst Bemerkungen über zwei Felder der Oblongata. *Ibid.*, 121–129.—**Debierre** (C.) Qu'est-ce que le lobe limbique? Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, 60–62.—**De Boeck** & **Le Boeuf** (L.) Ablation des hémisphères cérébraux chez les pigeons. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1890, no. 59, 402–409.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Dejerine** (*Mme.* J.) Sur les connexions du noyau rouge avec la corticalité cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 226–230. ——— ———. Sur les connexions du ruban de Reil avec la corticalité cérébrale. *Ibid.*, 285–291.—**Dercum** (F. X.) A note on the "pli de passage inférieur interne" in the human brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, n. s., xiv, 434.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Ricerche anatomiche sul nucleus funiculi teretis. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 547–579, 2 pl.—**Deusingius** (A.) I. Disquisitio anti-Sylviana de spirituum animalium in cerebro, cerebelloque confectione, per nervos distributione, atque usu vario. *In his:* Sylva-cædua jacens [etc.], 16°, Groningæ, 1665, 1–128.—**Diaz Publido** (J.) El cerebro no es la causa de la inteligencia humana, sino la condición material para su ejercicio. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1889, xiv, 56–63.—**Dubois** (R.) Persistance des troubles moteurs d'origine cérébrale, après ablation de la tête, chez le canard. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 19.—**Dupuy** (E.) Mouvements musculaires et épilepsie malgré la section du pédoncule cérébral après l'excitation électrique du gyrus sigmoïde du même côté, chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 19. ———. Temps perdu lorsqu'on électrise les circonvolutions cérébrales ou la substance blanche sous-jacente. *Ibid.*, 54.—**Duval** (M.) Rapport sur le cerveau de Louis Asseline. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 260–274. ———. Essai de représentation planisphérique des circonvolutions cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 902–908. *Also:* L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 78–83.—**Eberstaller** (O.) Ueber Gehirnwindungen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1884, Graz, 1885, xxi, 92–97.—**Edinger** (L.) On the importance of the corpus striatum and the basal fore-brain bundle, and on a basal optic-nerve root. [Transl. by the editor.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 674–680. ———. Vergleichend-entwickelungsgeschichtliche und anatomische Studien im Bereiche der Hirnanatomie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892–3, viii, 305–321. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der Hirnrinde im Anschlusse an den Bericht über die Untersuchung eines Hundes, dem Prof. Goltz das ganze Vorderhirn entfernt hatte. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 350–358. *Also, transl.:* J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 69–77. ———. Die Entwickelung der Gehirnbahnen in der Tierreihe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 949; 961. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 621–626.—**Erb** (W.) Ueber den Weg der geschmackvermittelnden Chordafasern zum Gehirn. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 73; 104.—**Everts** (O.) Obliteration and renewal of brain function. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1880–81, xxxvii, 236. ———. On the cerebral function, transmutation of organic or life force into psychic force; the phenomena of consciousness, sequential, etc. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 339–342.—**Existence** de sensibilité aux excitations mécaniques dans certains cas, à la surface du cerveau des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 171.—**Fadon** (A.) Observaciones à la fisiología cerebral de Luys. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1883, viii, 125–138.—**Falcone** (C.) Contributo all' anatomia dell' insula di Reil. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1891, ii, 82–90.—**Falcone** (T.) Poche parole sull' anatomia topografica esterna delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, xxvi, 347–359. ———. Studio sulla circonvoluzione frontale inferiore. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1888, vi, 321–332.—**Fano** (G.) Sul nodo deambulatorio bulbare. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 129–147.—**Fano** (G.) & **Lourie** (S.) Contributo sperimentale alla psico-fisiologia dei lobi ottici nella testuggine palustre. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885–6, xi, 480–491.—**Fanoni** (A.) Topografia della scissura di Rolando. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, xv, 521–529.—**Fargas** (M. A.) Estudio compendiado sobre la anatomía, fisiología y patología de la cápsula interna. (Tésis para el doctorado.) Independ. med., Barcel., 1882–3, xviii, 159; 187; 198; 215; 231; 243; 257; 268.—**Farge.** Étude sur les fonctions du centre ovale. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 385–393.—**Fasola** (G.) Sulla fisiologia del grande hippocampo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885–6, xi, 434–475.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur la région sylvienne et en particulier sur les plis temporaux-pariétaux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 279–284. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 516.—**Fiordispini** (P.) Tavole anatomiche del cervello e schemi dei tagli dei Pitres. Rendic. statist.-clin. d. Manic. di Roma (1874–80), 1884, 123–130.—**Fischl** (J.) Erfahrungen über einige neuere Untersuchungsmethoden des Gehirns, mit Demonstrationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 117. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 9–11.—**Flechsig** (P.) Zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Leitungsbahnen im Grosshirn des Menschen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 12–75, 1 pl. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über den Stabkranz des menschlichen Grosshirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 2–4.—**Flechsig** (P.) & **Hösel** (O.) Die Centralwindungen ein Centralorgan der Hinterstränge. *Ibid.*, 1890, ix, 417–419.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Mittheilung betreffend die Physiologie der Hirnrinde. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890–91, iv, 537–540. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 409–411.—**Flesch** (M.) Die Bedeutung der sekundären Furchen für die Erkenntnis der Ursachen der Hirnfurchung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 494–498.—**Folet.** Leçons sur l'encéphale et sur l'appareil auditif. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 493; 513; 615; 637; 853; 894; 915; 1879, vii, 239; 279.—**Fontana** (F.) Sur la structure du cerveau. *In his:* Traité sur le venin de la vipère, 4°, Florence, 1781, iii, 209–221. *Also, transl.:* 8°, Napoli, 1787, iii, 174–189. *Also, transl.:* 8°, Lond., 1787, ii, 241–256.—**Forel** (A.) Einige hirnanatomische Untersuchungen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 185. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 466. ———. Einige hirnanatomische Betrachtungen und Ergebnisse. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 162–198, 2 pl. ———. Gehirn und Seele. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 553; 565. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 588; 607; 622. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1894–5, iii, 1–19. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 489–491.—**Fortún y André** (E.) Ablación del cerebelo en un conejo (lección experimental). Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 109.—**Fournié** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur le fonctionnement du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1872, lxxv, 1194–1197. ———. Essai sur la physiologie normale et pathologique de l'encéphale. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. (1878), Par., 1880, 288–298.—**Fracassati** (C.) Epistolica responsoria de cerebro. *In:* Malpighii (M.) Opera omnia, 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1687, ii, 125–162.—**Franceschi** (G.) Sulla varia grossezza della sostanza grigia degli emisferi cerebrali e dei centri psico-motori dell' uomo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1886, 6. s., xviii, 153–185. ———. Sulla diversa disposizione della corteccia cerebrale nell' uomo. *Ibid.*, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 308–326.—**François-Frank** (C.-A.) Influence des excitations simples et épileptogènes du cerveau sur l'appareil circulatoire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 351–355. ———. Recherches sur la rapidité des réactions motrices réflexes et cérébrales et sur les influences qui les font varier. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, pt. 2, 17–26. ———. Influence des excitations du cerveau sur les principales fonctions organiques. *Ibid.*, 27–43. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1889, ix, 79–98. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 500; 517.—**François-Franck** & **Pitres** (A.) Recherches graphiques sur les mouvements simples et sur les convulsions provoquées par les excitations du cerveau. *In:* Marey (E. J.) Physiol. exp., 8°, Par., 1880, 413–447. ——— ———. Recherches expérimentales et critiques sur l'excitabilité des hémisphères cérébraux. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1885, 3. s., v, 7; 149. ——— ———. Encéphale; physiologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 153–360.—**Francotte** (P.) Note sur l'œil pariétal, l'épiphyse, la paraphyse et les plexus choroïdes du troisième ventricule. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 3. s., xxvii, 84–112, 3 phot.—**Fredericq** (L.) La courbe pléthysmographique du cerveau du chien. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Gand, 1885–6, i, 9–46.—**Freud** (S.) Zur Kenntniss der Olivenzwischenschicht. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 268–270.—**Friedmann** (M.) Einiges über Degenerationsprocesse im Hemisphärenmark. *Ibid.*, 1887, vi, 73; 97.—**Frommann** (C.) Bemerkung zu einer in Betreff der His'schen Räume von Rossbach und Sehrwald gemachten Angabe. Centralbl. f. d. med.

Brain.

Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 881.—**Fuchs** (H.) The cerebral cortex. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1897, xviii, 1-5.—**Funzioni** cerebrali e ricambio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 33.—**Fusari** (R.) Sulle fibre nervose a decorso discendente situate nella substantia reticularis alba del Rhombencephalon umano. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 417-424.—**Gajkiewicz** (W.) Najnowsze poglądy na fizyjologije mózgu. [Most recent views on physiology of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888. 2. s., viii, 821; 849; 870.—**Ganser.** Ueber die Anatomie des vorderen Hügels vom Corpus quadrigeminum. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880, xi, 278-281.—**Gates** (E.) Cell metabolism and brain building. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1895-6, iv, 112-116.—**Gavoy.** Kinésiométrie cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 45-47.—**Gerber** (P.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der electrischen Reizung des Grosshirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 397-403.—**Giacomini** (C.) Fascia dentata del grande Hippocampo nel cervello umano. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 674-742, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol. Turin, 1884, v, 1; 205; 396, 3 pl.—**Gibson** (G. A.) The cephalic murmur. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1882, xii, 145-154.—**Girou de Buzareingues.** Mémoire sur les attributions des principaux organes cérébraux. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1828, viii, 307-325. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gley** (E.) Essai critique sur les conditions physiologiques de la pensée; état du pouls carotidien pendant le travail intellectuel. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 742-759.—**Godet** (R.) Les fonctions du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1882, xii, 3. cah., 577-686, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Goldstein** (L.) Zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der Grosshirnrinde. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1886, ccxi, 73-93. ———. Beiträge zur Physiologie, Pathologie und Chirurgie des Grosshirns; Zusammenstellung von Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1891 und 1892. *Ibid.*, 1894, ccxxxxiii, 81; 185.—**Goltz** (F.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Functionen des Gehirns der Frösche. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, vi, 705-707. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Vierte Abhandlung, unter Mitwirkung von J. v. Mering und R. Ewald. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 1-49, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Zur Physiologie des Grosshirns. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxviii, 579. ———. Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. 5. & 6. Abhandlung. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxiv, 450; 1888, xlii, 419, 1 pl. ———. Zur Physiologie der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 268. ———. Der Hund ohne Grosshirn; siebente Abhandlung über die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891-2, 570-614, 1 pl.—**Gouzer** (J.) Action de la lumière sur l'activité cérébrale. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1891, vi, 466-478, diag.—**Grant** (J. A.) Gymnastics of the brain. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880-81, xiii, 257-260.—**Grosglik** (A. S.) K fisiologii lobnikh dolei. [On the physiology of the frontal lobes.] Arch. lab. obsh. patol. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1893, i, 127-158. *Also, transl.:* Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 262; 279; 301; 320.—**Grützner** (P.) Kritische Bemerkungen über die Anatomie des Chiasma opticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 2; 25.—**von Gudden** (B.) Experimentaluntersuchungen über das peripherische und centrale Nervensystem. I. Die Geruchsorgane. II. Die Gesichtsorgane. Nachtrag. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1870, ii, 693-723. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 123-136, 4 pl. ———. Ueber den Tractus peduncularis transversus. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880-81, xi, 415-423, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 119-122, 1 pl. ———. Mittheilung über das Ganglion interpedunculare. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880-81, xi, 424-427, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol. Wiesb., 1889, 171, 1 pl. ———. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Corpus mammillare und der sogenannten Schenkel des Fornix. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880-81, xi, 428-452, 10 pl. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 173-182, 10 pl. ———. Ueber das Corpus mammillare und die sogenannten Schenkel des Fornix. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 126. *Also:* Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 697-701. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 190-192, 7 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 564. ———. Sur les tubercules mamillaires (corpus mamillare) et les piliers du trigone. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xi, 96-99. ———. Viertes Bündel der Fornixsäule. *In his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 193, 2 pl.—**H.** Encéphale; anatomie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 129-133.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) On a method of demonstrating the connections of the brain in health and disease. Brain, Lond., 1883, vi, 212-223. ———. On the structure and functional significance of the human corpus callosum. [Summary.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxvi, 349. ———. On the corpus callosum in the adult human brain. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, xix, 385-414, 2 pl. ———. Is the commissural theory of the corpus callosum correct? Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Lond., 1886, lv, 1054. ———. On the significance of the corpus callosum. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 3-11. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 113-115. ———. On the conducting paths between the cortex of the brain and the lower centres in relation to physiology and pathology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1888, xiv, 519-534. 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 493-496.—**Hare** (A. W.) On a method of determining the position of the fissure of Rolando and some other cerebral fissures in the living subject. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 174-181.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Our present knowledge of the structure and functions of the gray substance of the nerve-centers. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 160. [Discussion], 191.—**Held** (H.) Die Beziehungen des Vorderseitenstranges zu Mittel- und Hinterhirn. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1891-2, xviii, 351-357, 3 pl. ———. Die Endigungsweise der sensiblen Nerven im Gehirn. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 33-39, 2 pl.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Om hjernforskningens metoder. [Methods of exploration of the brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892-3, xxviii, 1-20, 1 tab. ———. Om den tekniska undersökningen af hjärnan. [Technical examination of the brain.] Festskr. . . . med. dokt. F. W. Warfvinge [etc.], Stockholm, 1894, 180-188. *Also:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 192-200.—**Hernández y Ramírez** (B.) Ablación de los hemisferios cerebrales en un pichon. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 61-63.—**Herzen** (A.) L'activité cérébrale. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xxxix, 103-106.—**Hill** (A.) Rotation of the great brain. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 433-445.—**Hill** (L.) & **Nabarro** (D. N.) On the exchange of blood-gases in brain and muscles during states of rest and activity. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xviii, 218-229.—**His** (W.) Ueber das frontale Ende des Gehirnrohres. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1893, 157-171. ———. Vorschläge zur Eintheilung des Gehirns. *Ibid.*, 172-179. ———. Ueber das frontale Ende und über die natürliche Eintheilung des Gehirnrohres. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 95-104.—**Hitzig.** Zur Physiologie des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1884, xv, 270-275. ———. Ueber Functionen des Grosshirns. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl., 1886, lix, 140-144. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 384-386. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 663-666. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1886-7, vi, 562-570. ———. Erwiderung dem Herrn Professor Zuntz. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 128-136.—**Hoesel.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Schleifen. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, 101-105.—**Hollander** (B.) On the relations between brain-functions and human character. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Lond., 1890, lix, 792-794.—**Horsley** (V.) On the relation between the posterior columns of the spinal cord and the excito-motor area of the cortex, with special reference to Prof. Schiff's views on the subject. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 42-62. ———. A further and final criticism of Prof. Schiff's experimental demonstration of the relation which he believes to exist beween the posterior columns of the spinal cord and the excitable area of the cortex. (An answer to Prof. Schiff's "reply" in this issue.) *Ibid.*, 311-329.—**Horsley** (V.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) Experimental researches in cerebral physiology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxvi, 437-442. ——— ———. A record of experiments upon the functions of the cerebral cortex. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 1-45, 7 pl.—**Hough** (F. S.) The anatomy and functions of the fourth ventricle. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 538-543.—**Hutchinson** (W.) The function of the pituitary body. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 707.—**Ireland** (W. W.) What is the function of the corpus callosum? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1252.—**Is** the brain an appendage of the alimentary canal? Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 641-643.—**Jänicke** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Grosshirnrinde. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 177.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Over de verhouding van de olijf en de nuclei arciformis tot de pedunculus-baan. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 2. afd., 1-6. ———. Het ontbreken van het corpus callosum in de hersenen; eene bijdrage tot de theorie van de vorming der windingen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1890, viii, 32-39. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 162-167. ———. Noch einmal die Entstehung von Gehirnwindungen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 1-10. ———. Vermeerderde vorming van hersenwindingen; een bijdrage tot de kennis van het ontstaan van gleuven en windingen in de groote hersenen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 2-12, 3 pl.—**Johnston** (G. J.) The superficial mapping of the fissure of Rolando, with description of a simple form of Rolandometer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 231.—**Julien** (A.) Addition à la loi de la position des centres nerveux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 982.—**Käs** (T.) Ueber den Markfasergehalt der Hirnrinde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 100.—**Kayser.** Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 123-125.—**Kellogg** (G. M.) The physiology of decussation of nerves; a one-sided body means a one-sided brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chi-

Brain.

cago, 1896, xxvii, 1188–1193.—**Kéraval** (P.) La synonymie des circonvolutions cérébrales de l'homme. [Rev. crit.] Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, viii, 181; 311.—**Key** (A.) & **Retzius** (G.) Om hjärnventriklarnas oppna sammanhang med subaraknoidalrummen. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1874, vi, no. 5, 1–27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klinke** (O.) Zur feineren Anatomie des Hirnstammes und der Grosshirng. nglien. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 171. ———. Ueber die Zellen der unteren Oliven. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 17–21.—**Knott** (J. F.) The cerebral sinuses and their variations. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 191–199. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 27–42.—**von Korányi** (A.) Ueber die Folgen der Durchschneidung des Hirnbalkens. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 35–42. ———. Zur Physiologie der hinteren Teile des Grosshirns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 513; 529.—**von Korányi** (A.) & **Loeb** (J.) Ueber Störungen der kompensatorischen und spontanen Bewegungen nach Verletzung des Grosshirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlviii, 423–430.—**von Korányi** (A.) & **Tauszk** (F.) Beiträge zur Physiologie der von der Grosshirnrinde ausgelösten Bewegungen und Krämpfe. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 561–566.—**Kornifowicz** (E.) O barwieniu ciał ziarnistych (corps granuleux; Körnchenkugeln) w mózgu i rdzeniu kregowym. [Method of coloring granular bodies of the brain and spinal cord.] *In:* Matlakowski (W.) Ksiega pamietkowa . . . Hagerowi, 4°, Warszawa, 1884, 271–276.—**Kreuser.** Ueber neuere Untersuchungsmethoden in der Gehirnanatomie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1883, liii, 313–316.—**von Kries** (J.) Ueber die Natur gewisser mit den psychischen Vorgängen verknüpfter Gehirnzustände. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, viii, 1–33.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Des effets de la lésion expérimentale des pédoncules cérébraux comprenant celle des pyramides sensitives (de Duval et Lappey); hémianesthésie croisée coïncidant avec les troubles moteurs de rotation en manège. Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 319.—**Lachi** (P.) Di una varietà del pavimento del quarto ventricolo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 264–269, 1 pl.—**Laffont.** De l'excitabilité du nerf dépresseur avant la piqûre du plancher du 4e ventricule, et à divers moments après cette piqûre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 136–141.—**Lambert** (M.) Note sur l'excitation de l'écorce cérébrale par la faradisation unipolaire. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 512.—**Langdon** (F. W.) The applied anatomy of the brain. Cincin. M. J., 1891, vi, 41–53. *Also: Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 279–292. *Also*, Reprint.—**Langley** (J. N.) & **Grünbaum** (A. S.) On the degeneration resulting from the removal of the cerebral cortex and corpora striata in the dog. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 606–628, 2 pl.—**Langley** (J. N.) & **Sherrington** (C. S.) Secondary degeneration of nerve tracts following removal of the cortex of the cerebrum in the dog. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, v, 49–65, 2 pl.—**Lasègue.** De l'ictus cérébral. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, ii, 42–48.—**Laupts.** Enquêtes sur les fonctions cérébrales normales ou déviées. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 670–675.—**Lee** (B.) The emotional brain. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 351–356.—**Legge** (F.) Velum medullare hippocampi. Bull d. Soc. med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1884, ii, 16.—**Lenhossék** (M.) Közlések az agyvelöröl. [Communications on the brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1202–1208, 1 pl. ———. Beobachtungen am Gehirn des Menschen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 450–461.—**Lewaschew.** Ueber die Leitung der Erregung von den Grosshirnhemisphären zu den Extremitäten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 279–285.—**Littre.** Observation sur la glande pituitaire d'un homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1707, Amst., 1708, Mém., 162–180.—**Loeb** (J.) Die elementaren Störungen einfacher Functionen nach oberflächlicher, umschriebener Verletzung des Grosshirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 51–56. ———. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Grosshirns. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxix, 265–346. ———. Beiträge zur Gehirnphysiologie der Würmer. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 247–269.—**Luciani** (L.) Sur l'excitation mécanique des centres sensitivo-moteurs de l'écorce cérébrale. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iv, 268–273. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Milano, 1884, i, 15–18.—**Luciani** (L.) & **Tamburini** (A.) Sui centri psico-sensorj corticali. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 77–86.—**Lugaro** (E.) Sulle connessiom tra gli elementi nervosi della corteccia cerebellare con considerazioni generali sul significato fisiologico dei rapporti tra gli elementi nervosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 297–331, 2 pl.—**Lussana** (F.) Le circonvoluzioni cerebrali in rapporto ai costumi degli animali. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886–7, 6. s., v, 1207–1222.—**Luys** (J.) Procédé expéditif pour obtenir des tracés graphiques des plis de l'écorce cérébrale. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 233–235. ———. Structure du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 1886, vi, 513; 1887, vii, 16; 284; 1888, viii, 129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 289–302. ———. Modifications survenues dans l'état de l'écorce cérébrale à la suite de la disparition de différentes

Brain.

catégories d'excitation périphérique. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1891, n. s., 257–262. ———. De la visibilité directe des effluves cérébraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 638–641. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 225–229. ———. La structure du cerveau. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 612–615. ———. Faisceaux de fibres cérébrales descendantes allant se perdre dans les corps olivaires (faisceaux cérébraux olivaires). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1000–1003.—**McClure** (C. F. W.) The primary segmentation of the brain. Science, N. Y., 1897, n. s., v, 260.—**Mahaim.** Zur Frage "Rindenschleife"; eine Erwiderung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 682–684.—**Mahoudeau** (P.-G.) Coupes de circonvolutions cérébrales. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 771–774.—**Malpighi** (M.) De cerebro. *In his:* Opera omnia, 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1687, ii, 113–124. ———. De cerebri cortice. *Ibid.*, 269–277.—**Mann** (E. C.) The brain in health and disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 98–111. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the relations existing between the digestive system and the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 73–78.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Les premières circonvolutions temporales droite et gauche chez un sourd de l'oreille gauche (Bertillon). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 688–696. ———. Essai sur les qualités intellectuelles considérées en fonction de la supériorité cérébrale quantitative. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, iv, 65–84.—**Marchi** (V.) Sull' origine del lemnisco. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 351.—**Marcondes Rezende** (I.) Cerebrotomia methodica de Bitot. Rev. brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1888, i, 21–32.—**Marinesco** (G.) De la destruction de la glande pituitaire chez le chat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 509. ———. Des connexions du corps strié avec le lobe frontal. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 77. ———. Recherches sur le trajet des fibres nerveuses et sur la topographie des centres nerveux. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 471–475.—**Martinotti** (C.) Sulla presenza di corpi di Russell nella corteccia cerebrale e nelle meningi. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 1–8, 1 pl.—**Maudsley** (H.) The cerebral cortex and its work. Mind, Lond. & Edinb., 1890, xv, 161–190.—**Mauthner** (L.) Gehirn und Auge. Vortr. a. d. Augenheilk., Wiesb., 1881, Hft. vi–viii, pp. i–iv, 345–600.—**Meijer** (L. S.) Over het ontstaan der hersenwindingen en de beteekenis harer afwijkingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2 832–851.—**Mercer** (J.) Observations on the cavernous sinus, with the description of an additional sinus, occasionally found in its external wall. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxvi, 267–270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meynert** (T.) Der Bau der Gross-Hirnrinde und seine örtlichen Verschiedenheiten, nebst einem pathologisch-anatomischen Corollarium. Vrtljschr. f. Psychiat., Neuwied, 1867–8, i, 77; 198: 1868, ii, 88. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fragment aus den anatomischen Corollarien und der Physiologie des Vorderhirns. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 65–91. ———. Die Ernährung des Gehirnes. *Ibid.*, 1884, v, 193–221. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 129; 166; 201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1883–4, 64–67. ———. Ueber Irradiationszustände im Gehirne. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 989; 1021; 1053. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1885–6, 347–351. ———. Die anthropologische Bedeutung der frontalen Gehirnentwickelung, nebst Untersuchungen über den Windungstypus des Hinterhauptlappens der Säugethiere und pathologischen Wägungsresultaten der menschlichen Hirnlappen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887, vii, 1–48. ———. Naturexperimente am Gehirn. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, x, 169–179. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mills** (C. K.) Sections of the cerebral ganglia, with remarks on their anatomy and lesions. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 179–182. ———. Methodical examination of the brain. *Ibid.*, (1881–3), 1884, xi, 231–234.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Ueber die Entwickeling der Furchen und Windungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 498–562, 3 pl. ———. Note sul corpo striato. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 530–537. ———. Solchi e circonvoluzioni cerebrali nel feto umano. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 157–160. ———. Nota sopra tre cervelli di feti trigemini umani. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xiii, 112–120, 1 pl. ———. Recherches complémentaires sur le trajet du pedunculus medius cerebelli. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 266–278, 3 pl. ———. Ueber die gekreuzte cerebro-cerebellare Bahn. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 658–664.—**Minot** (C. S.) Structural plan of the human brain. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 372–383. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Nota intorno alla priorità di alcune sue osservazioni di anatomia, fisiologia e patologia del cervello. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1873, 3. s., xiv, 333–339. *Also:* Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1882, viii, 137–140. ———. Cenno della struttura anatomica del cervello e delle sue funzioni: Gall o Rolando? *Ibid.*, 1877, iii, 112; 124; 136: 1878, iv 8; 28; 113; 125; 137: 1879, v, 17; 29; 89: 1880, vi, 53; 77; 101; 113; 137: 1881, vii, 20; 41; 1882, viii, 10; 29; 57.—**Mirto** (D.) Sulla fina anatomia delle regioni peduncolare e subtalamica nell' uomo. Riv. di patol. nerv.,

Brain.

Firenze, 1896, i, 57–60.—**von Monakow** (C.) Ueber einige durch Exstirpation circumscripter Hirnrindenregionen bedingte Entwickelungshemmungen des Kaninchengehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 141; 535, 1 pl. ———. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Corpus restiforme, des "äusseren Acusticuskerns" und deren Beziehungen zum Rückenmark. *Ibid.*, 1883, xiv, 1–16, 1 pl. ———. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pyramiden- und Schleifenbahn. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 129; 157. ———. Neue experimentelle Beiträge zur Anatomie der Schleife. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 265–268. ———. Zur Anatomie der Pyramide und Schleife; mit Demonstration. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 275.—**Mondino** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Vormauer und über den Mandelkern. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1885, ii, 245–258, 1 pl. ———. Ricerche sull' antimuro e sul nucleo amigdaleo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885–6, ix, 117–130, 1 pl.—**Monteiro de Figueiredo** (A. A.) Encephalometro ou compasso de tres coordenadas; instrumento destinado a determinar as curvas das circumvoluções cerebraes. Coimbra méd., 1882, ii, 9; 23.—**Morand.** Observations anatomiques sur quelques parties du cerveau. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1744, Amst., 1750, Mém., 430–444, 1 pl.—**Morgera** (G.) Sulla topografia della scissura parieto-occipitale esterna. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1896, vi, 208–214, 1 pl.—**Mott** (F. W.) Report on bilaterally associated movements, and on the functional relations of the corpus callosum to the motor cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1124. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 5–8.—**Mott** (F. W.) & **Schaefer** (E. A.) On associated eye-movements produced by cortical faradization of the monkey's brain. Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 165–173.—**Mouret** (J.) Sur la toile choroïdienne du 4e ventricule et les communications des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens avec les ventricules cérébraux. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvii, 32–40.—**Munk** (H.) Zur Physiologie der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 455–459. ———. Ueber Grosshirn-Exstirpation beim Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1884, 470–480. ———. Ueber die Functionen der Corpora striata. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 57. ———. Ueber das Hund ohne Grosshirn. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 355–369. ———. Ueber die Fühlsphären der Grosshirnrinde. Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1895, 595–613.—**Muratoff** (W.) Secundäre Degenerationen nach Durchschneidung des Balkens. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 714–729.—**Muravyeff** (V. V.) O kraniotonoskopii. Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1893–4, 55–57.—**Needham** (F.) Brain exhaustion. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr., Lond., 1870, iv, 229–240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Negrini** (F.) Sopra i lobi frontali d' un suicida, come contributo allo studio delle varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. Boll. mens d. Soc. med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1882–3, i, 46–52.—**Negro** (C.) Les courants induits unipolaires dans l'étude de l'excitabilité électrique du cerveau. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 212–225.—**Nissl.** Bernhard von Gudden's hirnanatomische Experimentaluntersuchungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 527–549.—**Novi** (I.) & **Grandis** (V.) Sul tempo di eccitamento latente per irritazione cerebrale e sulla durata dei riflesse in diverse condizioni sperimentali. Rev. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, 3. fasc., 261–273. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 314–324.—**Nuel** (J.-P.) De la restitution fonctionelle de l'écorce cérébrale après extirpation. Livre jubil. publié p. la Soc. de méd. de Gand [etc.], Gand, 1884, 325–333.—**Nusbaum** (J.) Einige neue Thatsachen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hypophysis cerebri bei Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 161–167.—**Obersteiner.** Das Verhalten der Furchen und Windungen an der Grosshirnoberfläche. [Rev.] Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1884, iv, 71–74.—**O'Connor** (J. T.) The brain axis; its structures, tracts, and connections. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1889, 413–420.—**Osservazioni** fisiologiche risguardanti il cervello il cervelletto ed organi dei sensi. Tav. statist. d. manic. S. Servolo in Venezia (1889–93), 1895, 13–22.—**Ott** (I.) The function of the tuber cinereum. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 431. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The inter-brain: its relations to thermotaxis, polypnœa, vaso-dilatation and convulsive action. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 433–436. *Also*, Reprint.—**Owen** (R.) On the homology of the conario hypophysial tract, or of the so-called "pineal" and "pituitary glands". Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 719.—**Palmer** (W. H.) The intellectual and ethical capacity of the brain. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1892, Providence, 1893, iv, pt. 4, 371–381.—**Paneth** (J.) Ueber die Erregbarkeit der Hirnrinde neugeborener Hunde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 202–208. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1886–7, vi, 56–60. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., 1886, iv, 121.—**Pansch** (A.) Einige Sätze über die Grosshirnfaltungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1877, xv, 641–644. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bemerkungen über die Faltungen des Grosshirns und ihre Beschreibung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1877–8, viii, 2. Hft., 235–250.

Brain.

Also, Reprint. ———. Ueber einige neure Arbeiten über das Gehirn. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1878–9, xi, 354–363.—**Parker** (A. J.) Vegetative repetition of cerebral fissures. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1878, 148–153.—**Pellizzi** (G. B.) Sul decorso del bulbo, nel cervello posteriore e nel cervelletto, delle fibre degenerate in linea ascendente nei fasci periferici del cordone antero-laterale, e sui rapporti che contraggono i resti dei cordoni posteriori col corpo restiforme. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 53–94, 2 pl.—**Pemberton** (H. R.) Recent investigations on the structure and relations of the optic thalami. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 135–148.—**Perales** (A.) Algunas páginas de fisiología cerebral. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879–80, ii, 369; 401; 465; 497; 529; 561; 593; 625; 657.—**Perrando** (G.) Nota sulle granulazioni dell' ependima. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 145–153.—**Petřina** (T.) Ueber Sensibilitäts-Störungen bei Hirnrindenläsionen; ein klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii, 375–399, 2 pl.—**de la Peyronie.** Observations par lesquelles on tâche de découvrir la partie du cerveau où l'âme exerce ses fonctions. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1741, Amst., 1746, Mém., 271–300, 2 pl.—**Planellas** (A.) Contribucion al estudio de la fisiología y patología cerebrales; nuevos datos de observacion clínica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 501–505.—**Poirier** (P.) Anatomie des circonvolutions cérébrales. Gaz. hebd. de méd. de Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 41.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Contribution to the physiology of the cortex cerebri. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci, 49–52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ragosin** (L.) & **Mendelssohn** (M.) Graphische Untersuchungen über die Bewegungen des Gehirns beim lebenden Menschen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 303, 1 tab.—**Ranney** (A. L.) On some points in the anatomy and physiology of the brain, and their practical bearings. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 513–546. ———. The cerebral cortex. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxviii, 313; 348. ———. The corpus striatum. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 36–46.—**Raudnitz** (R. W.) Ist ein unmittelbarer Einfluss der Grosshirnrinde auf die Gefässe nachgewiesen? Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 276–303, 1 diag. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 173.—**Reid** (R. W.) Observations on the relation of the principal fissures and convolutions of the cerebrum to the outer surface of the scalp. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 539.—**Reinhard** (C.) Zur Kenntniss von den Balkenfunctionen, nebst einem casuistischen Beitrag. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1885, viii, 49; 73.—**Ribbert.** Ueber die Anwendung der von Mallory für das Centralnervensystem empfohlenen Farblösung auf andere Gewebe. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 427–429.—**Richet** (C.) Des conditions de la vie du cerveau. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 801–812. ———. Effets de la destruction de l'écorce cérébrale chez les lapins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 248–250. ———. Die Beziehungen des Gehirns zur Körperwärme und zum Fieber. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvii, 624.—**Richter** (A.) Ueber die Windungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 390; 1887, cviii, 398; 1888, cxii, 118, 2 pl. ———. Die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit und Function des Hirns durch psychischen Einfluss. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 141–145.—**Rohon** (J. V.) Zur anatomischen Untersuchungsmethodik des menschlichen Gehirns. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxvi, 237–246, 1 pl.—**Roller** (C. F. W.) Die Schleife. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880–81, xix, 240–308, 6 pl.—**Romiti** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza della fossetta occipitale media nel suo rapporto col verme inferiore e colle funzioni psichiche. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1883, iv, 1–7.—**Roscnbach** (P.) K voprosu ob innervatsii mimicheskikh dvizheniy. [Suspension of influence of the will upon some cranial nerves.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, pt. 1, 91–96.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) & **Schrwald** (E.) Ueber die Lymphwege des Gehirns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 467; 498.—**Rossolimo** (G.) Zur experimentellen Methodik der Grosshirnphysiologie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 625–631.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber die secundäre Degeneration der Pyramidenbahn nach einseitiger Exstirpation der Extremitätencentren der Hirnrinde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 356–358.—**Ruiz** (L. E.) La higiene cerebral y el ejercicio de la inteligencia. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2218–2220.—**Rumpf** (T.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Lymphe auf die Centralorgane. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvi, 415–424.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla tecnica delle plastiche del cranio ed allo studio della funzione dei lobi prefrontali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1894, ix, 18–25, 1 pl.—**Sachs** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage des fronto-occipitalen Associationsbündels, mit Demonstrationen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 181–183.—**Sanarelli** (G.) I processi riparativi nel cervello e nel cervelletto. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 65–68.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) On electrical excitation of the occipital lobe and adjacent parts of the monkey's brain.

Brain.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xliii, 408–410. — **Schaefer** (K. L.) Ist eine cerebrale Entstehung von Schwebungen möglich? Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, iv, 348–350. ———. Nochmalige Ablehnung der cerebralen Entstehung von Schwebungen. *Ibid.*, 1893, v, 397–401. — **Schaffer** (K.) Zur feineren Struktur der Hirnrinde und über die funktionelle Bedeutung der Nervenzellenfortsätze. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1896–7, xlviii, 550–572, 2 pl.—**Schiff** (M.) L'irritazione del cervello per anemia. Imparziale, Firenze, 1872. xii, 513–520. *Also, transl.:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 592–597. ———. Ein neuer Versuch an der erregbaren Zone der Hirnrinde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 264–270. *Also, in his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 586–592. ———. On the excitable area of the cortex, and its relations to the columns of the spinal cord. A reply to Prof. Horsley. Brain, Lond., 1886–7, ix, 289–310. ———. Ueber secundäre Degeneration des Pyramidenstranges bei Hunden. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, vii, 7–11. *Also, in his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 489–492. ———. Die erregbare Zone des Gehirns. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 514–586.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Bemerkungen über den Aufbau der Schleife. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 146.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Die Faltung der Grosshirnrinde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr.,1888, i, 801. ———. Die Entstehung der Windungen des Grosshirns. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889–90, ix, 197–318. *Also.* Reprint.—**Schrader** (M. E. G.) Zur Physiologie des Froschgehirns. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1887, xli, 75–90. ———. Zur Physiologie des Vogelgehirns. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xliv, 175–238, 1 pl. ———. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Grosshirns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 307. ———. Ueber die Stellung des Grosshirns im Reflexmechanismus des centralen Nervensystems der Wirbelthiere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 55–118.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Fenomeni prodotti dall' applicazione della corrente elettrica sulla dura madre e modificazione del polso cerebrale. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1882, 3. s., xiii, 25–42, 1 pl. ———. Un esperimento d' eccitazione cerebrale nell' uomo. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 497–500.—**Seguin** (E. C.) Gudden's atrophy method; and a summary of its results. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x, 126; 235.—**Seitz** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Hirnfurchung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887, vii, 225–288. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sgobbo** (F. P. S.) Sulla funzione del nucleo caudato. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 307–311. *Also* [with additions]: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 288–299.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Addendum to note on tracts degenerating secondarily to lesions of the cortex cerebri. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 121. ———. Sur une action inhibitrice de l'écorce cérébrale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 318.—**Silva** (B.) Sulla eccitabilità meccanica ed elettrica della corteccia cerebrale nell'uomo attraverso le pareti del cranio. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 918–934, 2 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simanovski** (N. P.) K voprosu o vliyanii razdrazhenia chuvstvitelnikh nervov na otpravlenie cherepno-mozgovoĭ nervnoĭ sistemi. [On the influence of excitation of sensory nerves upon the functions of the brain.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 337–346.—**Sivén** (V. O.) Experimentella bidrag till kännedom af hjärnans pulsationer. [Experimental contribution to the knowledge of the brain's pulsations.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 751–763, 1 pl.—**Smith** (G. E.) The connection between the olfactory bulb and the hippocampus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894–5, x, 470–474. ———. The fornix superior. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896–7, xxxi, 80–94. ———. The morphology of the indusium and striæ Lancisii. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 23–27.—**Solera** (L.) Sugli effetti della parziale asportazione degli emisferi cerebrali. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 113–119.—**Soury** (J.) Les fonctions du cerveau; doctrines de F. Goltz. Leçons professées à l'École pratique des hautes études (1886). Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 129; 267; 554. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Les fonctions du cerveau; doctrines de l'école italienne. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 337; xviii, 28; 360; 1890, xix, 78; 167; 1891, xxi, 24; 220.—**Spanbock** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des galvanischen Stromes auf die Reizbarkeit der Hirnrinde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895–6, viii, 41–48.—**Spencer** (W. G.) The effect produced upon respiration by faradic excitation of the cerebrum in the monkey, dog, cat, and rabbit. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 61.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Contributions to encephalic anatomy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1878, n. s., iii, 1; 469; 1879, n. s., iv, 25; 1880, n. s., v, 461; 658; 1881, n. s., vi 317. *Continued in:* Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 249. ———. The architecture and mechanism of the brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1879, n. s., iv, 613; 1880, n. s., v, 208; 407. ———. Note on a hitherto unrecognized feature of the tegmentum. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 365. ———. Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige durch die "Atrophie-Methode" erzielte Resultate, hauptsächlich die Commissura posterior betreffend. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 246–251. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 225–228. ———. Preliminary communication concerning the decussation of the pyramids. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 727–729.—**Staderini** (R.) Intorno ad una particolarità di struttura di alcune radici nervose encefaliche. Sperimantale, Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 199–203. ———. Il ventricolo di Krause nella sua conformazione e in confronto col seno romboidale degli uccelli e col quarto ventricolo. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1896, vii, 172–184, 1 pl. ———. Osservazioni comparative sullo sviluppo e sui caratteri definitivi della cavità del quarto ventricolo al suo estremo caudale. [Abstr.] Sperimentale, Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 25–36, 1 pl.—**Stark** (J.) Researches on the brain, spinal chord, and ganglia: with remarks on the mode by which a continued flow of nervous agency is excited in and transmitted from these organs. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1845, lxiii, 103–133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Starlinger** (J.) Die Durchschneidung beider Pyramiden beim Hunde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 390–394.—**Starr** (M. A.) The intra-cerebral tracts; their physiology, and its bearing upon the diagnosis of lesions of the centrum semiovale. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 174–178.—**Straussius** (L.) De cerebro. *In his:* Conatus anatomicus, 4°, Giessæ, 1666, 1–16.—**Studnicka** (F. K.) Zur Geschichte des Cortex cerebri. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 193–198.—**Sutton** (J. B.) The cornu and choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 545.—**Szpanbok** (A.) O wpływie prądu galwanicznego na pobudilwość kory mózgowej. [On the influence of the galvanic current on the excitability of the cerebral cortex.] Gac. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 374–379.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sulla trabecola cinerea dell' encefalo umano. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 498–513, 1 pl. ———. Nuove ricerche sull' anatomia della trabecola cinerea dell' encefalo umano. *Ibid.*, 1883, cclxiii, 25–36. ———. Del sesto ventricolo cerebrale o ventricolo del Verga. Riv. sper. de freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, 42–49, 1 pl.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Relations of the cerebral cortex to sensation. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 333–343. [Discussion], 386–390. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 471–474. — **Tietze** (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gehirnpulsationen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891–2, xxix, 320–326.—**Tissot** (J.) & **Contejean** (C.) Persistance, après l'isolement de la moelle de modifications apportées dans le fonctionnement de cet organe par un traumatisme expérimental de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 522. ——— ———. Quelques points de la physiologie de l'encéphale. *Ibid.*, 1897, 10. s., iv, 113–116.—**Tonnini** (S.) Semejotica delle lesioni corticali nei cani in rapporto con alcune questioni di fisio-patologia umana. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 488; 749.—**Traube-Mengarini** (Margarethe). Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie des Fischgehirnes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 553–565.—**Tschich** (W.) De l'excitabilité relative de l'écorce cérébrale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1885, 3. s., vi, 292–302.—**Tuczek** (F.) Ueber die Entwickelung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern in den Windungen des menschlichen Grosshirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 457–462.—**Tuke** (J. B.) The brain and its functions. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1881–2, 2. s., 81–100. ———. The establishment and maintenance of brain health. *Ibid.*, 1882–3, 3. s., 37–56. ———. On the normal constituents of a convolution and the effects of stimulation and fatigue on nerve cells. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 671.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) The convolutions of the human cerebrum topographically considered. Edinb. M. J., 1865–6, xi, 1105–1122. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The convolutions of the brain; a study in comparative anatomy. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 105–153.—**Turner** (W. A.) The results of experimental destruction of the tubercle of Rolando. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 230–247, 3 pl. — **Turro** (R.) Apuntes sobre la fisiologia del cerebro. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 457; 777; 1883, xxx, 82; 101; 131.—**Valenti** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle scissure cerebrali. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1891, xi, 137–172, 1 pl. ———. Un caso di saldatura immediata dei talami ottici. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 609–612. — **Van Beneden** (É.) Sur l'œil pinéal, l'épiphyse, la paraphyse et les plexus choroïdes du troisième ventricule. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 3. s., xxvi, 457–461.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) Les centres de projection et les centres d'association de Flechsig dans le cerveau terminal de l'homme. J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1897, ii, 2–15. [Discussion], 18–20.—**de Varigny** (H.) On the alterations of cortical excitability by cold applied to the surface of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 224–227. ———. Sur les variations de la période d'excitation latente du cerveau. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1885, 3. s., v, 1–6.—**Vejnar** (J.) Untersuchungen über vitale Bewegungen der Hirnneuroglia. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 265.—**Verigo** (B.) Toki dieĭstvīa v mozgu u lyagushki. [Action of (galvanic) current on brain of frog.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1889–

Brain.

90. vii, pt. 1, 82–106.—**du Verney** (P.) Sur un cerveau pétrifié. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1703, Amst., 1707, Mém., 314–326, 3 pl.—**Verriest.** Observations de trois existences cérébrales distinctes chez le même sujet. Bull. Acad. roy de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 534–551. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 317–329. *Also:* Art méd., Brux., 1882–3, xviii, 255; 265.—**Vetter** (A.) Ueber die sensorielle Function des Grosshirns nach den neueren Experimenten und den klinischen Beobachtungen beim Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882–3, xxxii, 469–514.—**Vicusse.** De la communication entre la cavité arachnoidienne et la capsule de Ténon. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance d. sc. C.-r. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 972–975.—**Vitzou** (A. N.) Sur les effets de l'ablation totale en un temps d'un hémisphère cérébral chez le chien. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 265–278. ———. La néoformation des cellules nerveuses dans le cerveau du singe consécutive à l'ablation complète des lobes occipitaux. *Ibid.*, 1897, 5. s., ix, 29–43, 1 pl.—**Vulpian.** Sur la sensibilité des lobes cérébraux chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 270–274. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'excitabilité électrique du cerveau proprement dit. *Ibid.*, 1885, c, 829–834. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 202–204. ———. Recherches expérimentales concernant 1° les attaques épileptiformes provoquées par l'électrisation des régions excito-motrices du cerveau proprement dit; 2° la durée de l'excitabilité motrice du cerveau proprement dit après la mort. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1101–1106. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 356–359. ———. Sur la persistance des mouvements volontaires chez les poissons osseux à la suite de l'ablation des lobes cérébraux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 1526–1530. ———. Sur la persistance des phénomènes instinctifs et des mouvements volontaires chez les poissons osseux, après l'ablation des lobes cérébraux. Note complémentaire. *Ibid.*, ciii, 620–622.—**Warner** (F.) Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve centres. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 478; 1881–2, iv, 190, 1 pl. ———. Indications of the nutrition of the brain. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 122. ———. Study of the brain in its mental action, and inferences as to the nature of certain mental processes. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 69–74.—**Warnots** (L.) Le cerveau, sa fonction; applications pratiques. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 65–82.—**Wedenski** (N.) Du rythme musculaire dans la contraction produite par l'irritation corticale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 253–266.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Curtis.** Ventricules du cerveau (anatomie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 752–780.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepage** (L.) Sur les mouvements des membres produits par l'excitation de l'hémisphère cérébral du côté correspondant. Arch de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., ix, 168–180.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) Some points in the anatomy of the encephalon. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 337–354.—**White** (W. H.) Report on the influence on the bodily temperature of lesions of the corpus striatum and optic thalamus. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1401–1403. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 11–16.—**Widmann** (O.) O ośrodkach w Korze mozgowej. [On the centres in the brain cortex.] Wiadmości lek., Lwów, 1886, i, 104; 129.—**Wilder** (B. G.) On some points in the anatomy of the human brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, x, 533. ———. The Cartwright lectures on methods of studying the brain. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 141; 177; 205; 233; 373; 457; 513; 653; xl, 113. ———. The existence and dorsal circumscription of the porta (foramen of Monro) in the adult human brain. [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Salem, 1885, xxxiii, 526. ———. On two little-known cerebral fissures, with suggestions as to fissural and gyral names. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 350–352. ———. On a seldom described artery (A. termatica) with suggestions as to the names of the principal encephalic arteries. *Ibid.*, 348–350. ———. Notes on the brain. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. s., xi, 469–472. ———. [A decerebrized frog.] *Ibid.*, 622. ———. Human cerebral fissures, their relations and names and the methods of studying them. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1886, xx, 901, 1 pl. ———. [Exhibition of the left hemicerebrum of Chauncey Wright.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, n. s., xv, 753. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The cerebral fissures of two philosophers, Chauncey Wright and James Edward Oliver. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1895, v, 124. *Also:* Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1895, Wash., 1896, 71–73. ———. The paroccipital fissure; should it be recognized and so designated? Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1895, Wash., 1896, viii, 69.—**Williams** (H. S.) Molecular dynamics of the encephalon. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi, 193–207.—**Wilson** (W. H.) Note on the time relations of stimulation of the optic lobes of the frog. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 504–508.—**Zander** (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der mittleren Schädelgrube mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lage des Chiasma opticum. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 457–467.—**Zernoff** (D.) Po voprosu ob anatomicheskikh

Brain.

osobennostyakh mozga intelligentnikh lyudeĭ. [Concerning the anatomical peculiarities of the brain in intellectual persons.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, Anat., 14–33. ———. Encefalometr, pribor dlia opredieleniia polozheniia chasteĭ mozga u zhivavo chelovieka. [. . . an apparatus for determining the position of parts of the brain in living man.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1890, ii, 525–528.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nahtwachsthumes und der Schädelform auf die Richtung der Gehirnwindungen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 429–442, 2 pl. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Schädelform auf die Richtung der Gehirnwindungen. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. F., iii, 585–593, 2 pl.—**Zuntz** (N.) Zur Richtigstellung gegen Herrn Professor Hirtzig. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 473–477.

Brain (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Anthropology** (*Criminal*); **Cranium** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Idiots**; **Microcephalus**; **Monsters** *from defect, etc., of brain, etc.*

JUNG (K. G.) Ueber die seitliche Erhabenheit in dem Lateral-Ventrikel des menschlichen Gehirnes. 4°. *Basel*, [*n. d.*].

KUNDRAT (H.) Die Porencephalie, eine anatomische Studie. 8°. *Graz*, 1882.

LAUTARD (M.) *Étude sur les anomalies des artères de la base de l'encéphale. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

MANGELSDORFF (M.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Balkendefecte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Wernigerode*, 1880.

RIETZ (H. M. W. E.) *Beitrag zur Kritik der balkenlosen Gehirne. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

ROGER (O.) *Ueber die Porencephalie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866.

SCHWINK (F.) Die zwei Gehirne in einem Januskopf. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Missbildungen. 4°. *München*, 1884.

WEBER (M. I.) Specimen malæ conformationis encephali, capitis et pelvis viri rarissimum et memoratu dignissimum. 4°. [*Bonnæ*, 1828.]

Anton (G.) Die Bedeutung des Balkenmangels für das Grosshirn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1031.—**Arnold** (J.) Gehirn, Rückenmark und Schädel eines Hemicephalus von dreitägiger Lebensdauer. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891–2, xi, 407–440, 2 pl.—**Augustin** (I.) Notă asupra unuĭ caz de exencefalie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1894, xiv, 337–342.—**Beaunanoir.** Anomalies des artères de la base de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 317. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 191.—**Bechterew** (W.) Ueber eine bisher unbekannte Verbindung der grossen Oliven mit dem Grosshirn. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 194–196.—**Benedikt** (M.) Zur Frage des Vierwindungtypus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 849–852.—**Bertacchini** (P.) Di una notevole anomalia del cervello umano. Rassegna di sc. med., Milano, 1895, x, 52–55, 1 pl.—**Bidon.** Anomalies de l'entrecroisement des pyramides antérieures. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 65–83.—**Binswanger.** Demonstration einer Missbildung des Gehirns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 300. *Also:* Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881–2, xii, 512. ———. Ueber eine Missbildung des Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 427–476, 2 pl.—**Brissaud** (E.) Sur deux cas de communication directe des bandelettes optiques avec les pédoncules cérébraux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 671.—**Bruce** (A.) On a case of absence of the corpus callosum in the human brain. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1887–8), 1889, xv, 321–341, 12 pl. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1889, i, 70–91, 12 pl.—**Brush** (E. N.) A case of parencephalus, with specimen. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 304–306.—**Byashkoff** (V. M.) Dva sluchaya anomalii Roland'ovoĭ borozdi. [Two cases of anomalies of the fissure of Rolando.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, pt. 1, 83–90, 1 pl.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen neuen Fall von Porencephalie (Heschl) bei einem 13jährigen Mädchen; mit einem Zusatz von Heschl. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xv, 330–334, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1880, vi, 181–184.—**Costanzo** (G.) Estraordinaria anomalia della vôlta a tre pilastri e del setto lucido. Lettera all' egregia prof. B. Panizza. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 253.—**D'Ajutolo** (G.) Di una enorme ipertrofia del lobo dello Spiegelio. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1894, 5. s., iv, 671–684, 1 pl.—**Debierre** (C.) Perte de substance (arrêt de développement, ou destruction pathologique?) enorme de l'hémisphère cérébral droit de l'encéphale d'une femme adulte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 362–366. ———. Sur les anomalies des circonvolutions du cerveau de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1891, 9. s., iii, 369–372.—**Destrée.** Cas d'asymétrie des lobes cérébraux. Ann.

Brain (*Abnormities of*).

Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., Bull. no. 30, 1880-81, 124-129, 1 pl.—**Dubiau.** Anomalie du cerveau ayant entrainé une imbécilité avec épilepsie et une double difformité de la main et du pied gauches. Mem. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1868, iii, 122-127.—**Dunn** (L. A.) A case of complete primary absence of the corpus callosum. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3. s., xxxi, 117-122, 1 pl.—**Durselen.** Asymétrie du cerveau et du cervelet. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 233.—**Duval** (M.) Description morphologique du cerveau de Coudereau. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 377-389.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur un cas d'anomalie asymétrique du cerveau. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1883, v, 59-66, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882-3, lvii, 519. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 614.—**Ferrario** (E.) Singolarità rinvenuta nel cervello d'un uomo che non avera mai offerto sintomi di alienazione mentale. [Case.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb. Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 28.—**Ferraz de Macedo** (F.) Note sur l'absence de la commissure grise du troisième ventricule et les particularités psychiques concomitantes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 513; 541.—**Flemming** (P.) A case of defect in development of the right lobe of the cerebellum, associated with diminution (?) of the opposite cerebral hemisphere. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 126.—**Flesch** (M.) Unvollkommene Bildung der Grosshirnsichel mit unsymmetrischer Entwickelung der Hemisphären. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 689-697.—**Formad** (H. F.) Two cases of abnormality of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 169.—**Giacomini** (C.) Varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 273; 324; 589.—**Grawitz.** Ein Fall von Aplasie der Grosshirnhemisphären. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 146.—**Hamilton** (E.) Malformation of the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 203-205, 1 pl.—**Harris-Liston** (L.) Case of megalocephalous brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 657.—**Hervé** (G.) Description morphologique du cerveau d'Assézat. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 328-336.—**Hochhaus** (H.) Ueber Balkenmangel im menschlichen Gehirn. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1893-4, iv, 79-93.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) Over heterotopie van grijge hersenzelfstandigheid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, 2. R., vi, 2. afd., 76-78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howden** (R.) Variations in the hippocampus major and eminentia collateralis in the human brain. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 283-288, 1 pl.—**Incornato** (A.) Di un' anomalia del poligono arterioso cerebrale. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1873, [i,] 95-99, 1 pl. ———. Un' anomalia del poligono arterioso cerebrale coincidente con asimmetria del cranio. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1878, iv, fasc. 2, 16-24, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jackson** (W. R.) A bony falx cerebri. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 417.—**Johnstone** (J.) History of a fœtus born with a very imperfect brain. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1767, lvii, pt. 1, 118-131. *Also, in his:* Med. Essays & Obs., 8°, Evesham, 1795, 209-212.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Ueber Mangel des Balkens im menschlichen Gehirn. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 769: xix, 229, 2 pl.—**Kirchhoff.** Eine Defectbildung des Grosshirns. *Ibid.*, 1882, xiii, 268-277, 1 pl.—**Lachi** (P.) Un caso di mancanza del setto lucido consociato a porencefalia. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 152-161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883-4, i, 9.—**Legge** (F.) Di una quasi totale mancanza della porzione basilare dell' occipitale. Boll. mens. d. Soc. med.-chir. camerinese, Camerino, 1882-3, i, 53-56. ———. Di una insolita disposizione delle ripiegature e dei seni della dura meninge. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 1-7.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Specimen showing anomaly of the circle of Willis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 225.—**Luys** (J.) Circonvolutions cérébrales supplémentaires. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1880, 6. s., iv, 287. ———. Du développement compensateur de certaines régions encéphaliques en rapport avec l'arrêt du développement de certaines autres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 318. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 365. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1894, n. s., iv, 193-196.—**Matell** (M.) Ein Fall von Heterotopie der grauen Substanz in den beiden Hemisphären des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 124-136, 1 pl.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Asymmetry of the olivary bodies of the medulla oblongata. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 161.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Abnormal forms and arrangement of brain convolutions. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1895, ii, 757-759. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 448-459. ———. Atypical and unusual brain-forms, especially in relation to mental status; a study on brain-surface morphology. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 541; 1897, xliii, 1; 27.—**Mills** (C. K.) Arrested and aberrant development of fissures and gyres in the brains of paranoiacs, criminals, idiots, and negroes; description of a Chinese brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 517-553, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 65-69, 1 pl.—**Mondio** (G.) Contributo alla studio delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali nei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 477-487, 1 pl.—**Ogston** (F.), jr.

Brain (*Abnormities of*).

A case of arrested development of the cerebellum and the bones of the skull in a child. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 231-235, 3 pl.—**Otto** (R.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mikrogyrie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 153-166, 1 pl.—**Peterson** (F.) Chronic hydrocephalus without a cerebrum. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 765.—**Pommer** (G.) Inclusion von Grosshirnsubstanz innerhalb der Krümmungsstelle des Sinus transversus dexter. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbrück, 1888-9, xviii, 149-163, 2 pl.—**Predieri** (A.) La sintesi delle variazioni presentate dalla superficie del cervello umano. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 59-75, 6 pl.—**Raggi** (A.) Intorno ad un frequente solco anomalo del cervello. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1883, 2. s., xvi, 715-719.—**Richter** (A.) Ueber die Windungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 390-418, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xx, iii, 237; 373.—**Rossi** (U.) Nuova osservazione di mancanza del verme cerebellare. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 310-313.—**Rychliński** (K.) Anormalny pęczek włókien nerwowych na dnie 4 komory. [Abnormal bundle of nerve fibres on the floor of the fourth ventricle.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 643-649. *Also, transl.:* Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, pt. 1, 67-74.—**Sachs** (B.) On arrested cerebral development, with special reference to its cortical pathology. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 541-553, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A further contribution to the pathology of arrested cerebral development. *Ibid.*, 1892, xix, 603-607.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Die Faltung der Grosshirn-Rinde. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 192.—**Schroeter** (R.) Fälle von abnorm kurzem Corpus callosum cerebri. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1888, xliv, 408-423.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) A case of asymmetry of the brain presenting peculiarities which bear upon the question of the connection between the optic nerves and certain definite areæ of the cerebral cortex. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 293-304, 2 pl.—**Shaw** (T. C.) Case of congenital absence of one olfactory bulb. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 283.—**Sperling** (A.) Mittheilung über einen Fall von Porencephalie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xci, 260-266, 1 pl.—**Stilling** (J.) Ueber eine anomale Opticustheilung. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxvii, 179.—**Stocks.** Porencephalus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 730.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sopra alcune varietà della scissura di Rolando dell' encefalo umano ed in ispecie di una assai singolare trovata nel cervello di donna demente. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 193-207, 1 pl.—**Todaro.** [Cas d'arrêt de développement du corps calleux et de la voûte à trois piliers dans un cerveau de femme de l'âge de 40 ans, dont toutes les fonctions nerveuses, psychiques, sensorielles et motrices étaient parfaitement normales.] Actes Cong. internal. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 182.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Human cerebrum with a remarkably modified fronto-parietal lobe. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 327-337.—**Urquhart** (A. R.) Case of congenital absence of the corpus callosum. Brain, Lond., 1880-81, iii, 408-412.—**Valenti** (G.) Un caso di soldatura immediata dei talami ottici. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 167; 177.—**Verardini** (F.) Ulteriori studi intorno la macrocefalia da idrocefalo acuto. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888-9, 4. s., ix, 603-610, 1 pl.—**Wilder** (B. G.) On the brain of a cat lacking the callosum; preliminary notice. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 490-499. ———. [Exhibited the left hemicerebrum of Chauncey Wright.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, n. s., xv, 753. ———. Some anomalies of the brain. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1894, Wash., 1895, 26.—**Wildermuth** (H. A.) Ueber Windungsanomalien am Gehirn von Epileptischen und Idioten. Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1891, vii, 1-11.—**Zeri** (A.) Sopra un fascio anomalo unilaterale del bulbo umano (fasciculus anomalus Henlei). Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894-5, iv, 181-188.—**Zilgien.** Étude d'un cerveau sans circonvolutions chez un enfant de onze ans et demi. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1891, xxvii, 613-621.

Brain (*Abscess of*).

See, also, Abscess (*Intracranial*); Brain (*Surgery of*); Cerebellum (*Abscess of*); Head (*Injuries of, Sequelæ of*).

Bernabeo (G.) Le cause predisponenti alle localizzioni batteriche nel cervello e cura dell' ascesso cerebrale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1896.

Brettner (H.) * Ein Fall von Gehirnabscess und Lungengangrän. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Fuchs (H.) * Ueber Gehirnabscesse nach primären Lungenleiden. 8°. *Bonn*, [1890].

Garcin (C.) * De quelques symptômes des abcès du cerveau (hypothermie, troubles de la

Brain (*Abscess of*).

parole, bracychardie) et de leur coincidence avec les cardiopathies. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

GUILLEVIC (L.) * Essai sur les abcès spontanés du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

HOLLÄNDER (M.) * Ueber den späteren Gang der Entwickelung der chronischen Hirnabscesse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

HOUZÉ DE L'AULNOIT. Recherches sur l'encéphalocèle consécutive aux abcès du cerveau. 8°. *Lille*, 1861.

Cutting from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. de Lille (1861), 1862, 2. s., viii, 163-184.

LÖHMANN (H.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der chronischen Hirnabscesse. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883.

MALINOVSKI (L. A.) O narivakh golovnavo mozga. [On abscesses of the brain.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

STAHL (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'abcès cérébral idiopathique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882.

WHITNEY (A.) * Ein Fall von Pyocephalus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1880.

WILLEMS (E. H.) * De cerebri abscessibus. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1845].

Abscess of the brain. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 179; 217. — **Aikins** (H. W.) Multiple abscess of brain. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 3. [Discussion], 5.—**Atkinson** (J. M.) A case of cerebral abscess communicating with an abscess in the pharynx, and complicated with a tumor of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1093. — **Baginsky** (A.) & **Gluck** (T.) Ein Fall von geheiltem Schläfenlappenabscess. Centr.-Bl., f. d. . . . Aerzte Oest.-Ungarn's, Wien, 1891, 211-216. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1247. — **Ballance** (C. A.) Continuation of a clinical lecture on lateral sinus pyæmia, together with some remarks on brain abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 358-368.—**Barr** (T.) Temporal bones of a patient who died of acute abscess of the brain. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 386-388. ———. A case of abscess of the temporosphenoidal lobe. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 58. — **Bartlett** (C.) Remarks on the diagnosis of abscess of the brain, with special reference to the question of treatment. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 814-821.—**Battiscombe** (C. G.) Case of abscess of the sella turcica and pituitary body; symptoms; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 970.— **Bennett** (W. H.) Abscess of the brain; case. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 165.— **von Bergmann.** Ein Fall van Hirnabszess. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1604. ———. Ueber Hirnabscesse. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 603-605. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 1021-1023. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 1054-1056. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 228-233. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 1.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Hémiplégie gauche sans aphasie; hémianesthésie passagère; vaste foyer de ramollissement occupant la région fronto-pariétale droite, y compris le pied de la troisième circonvolution. *In their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 26-28. — **Bettelheim** (K.) Metastatischer Hirnabscess nach Empyem. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 607-613. — **Bidwell** (W. D.) A case of cerebral abscess. Kansas City M. Index, 1887, viii, 458-461. — **Bircher** (H.) Abscess in Medulla oblongata und Pons. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 102-105. — **Bloom** (I. N.) Brain abscess and pachymeningitis. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 992.—**Bond** (C. J.) Notes on five cases of intra-cranial abscess, with illustrations. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 2-5.—**Bouisson** (G.) Abcès de la pariétale ascendante droite; apoplexie; hémiplégie gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 337. — **Boulting** (W.) Case of cerebral abscess with typhoid-like rash. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 858.—**Bramwell** (J. W.) [Interesting specimen of cerebral abscess.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 116. — **Brooks** (W. T.) Notes on a case of cerebral abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 216. — **Brouardel** (G.) & **Josué** (O.) Abcès du cerveau contenant du pus sans microbes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 395.— **Burresi** (P.) Perforazione congenita del setto interventricolare del cuore; ascesso nella zona eccitabile dell' emisfero cerebrale sinistro. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 480-506. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1881, 3. s., xi, 26-50.—**Camman** (D. M.) Supposed abscess of the brain. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 38-40. — **Campbell** (A. W.) A case of abscess of the left occipital lobe, causing object-blindness, word-blindness, etc., with autopsy notes. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 52-61. — **Carson** (N. B.) Abscess of the brain. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 526-528. *Also,* Reprint. — **Caruso** (G.) Ascesso cerebrale consecutivo a trauma con

Brain (*Abscess of*).

afasia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1887, vii, 85-97. — **Cayley** (W.) Abscess of the brain associated with bronchiectasis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 12-15.—**Chambers** (J. W.) Four cases of abscess of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 496.—**Chapt** (J.) Abcès du cerveau consécutif à une pleurésie purulente ancienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii. 788.—**Chvostek.** Ein Fall eines hühnereigrossen Abscesses im Centrum ovale. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 229.—**Clayton** (J. H.) A case of peri-petrous suppuration. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1896, xl, 99-101.—**Cotterill.** Case of cerebral abscess. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1892-3, n. s., xii, 195.—**Curran** (W.) Two examples of abscess of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1040; 1084.—**Dana** (C. L.) Focal lesions of the temporosphenoidal lobe, with symptoms of forced movements. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 416.—**Danchez.** Abcès du cerveau avec hémiplégie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 650. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 503.—**Davis** (E. E.) A case of brain abscess. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 253-255.—**Demarest.** Abcès intra-crânien. Arch. méd.-belges, Brux., 1891, 3. s., xl, 171-174.—**Deutschmann** (R.) Grosshirnabscess mit doppelseitiger Stauungspapille; Meningitis basilaris und Perineuritis, sowie Neuritis interstitialis optica descendens. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1883, xxix, 1. Abth., 292-296.—**Discussion** on the pathology and treatment of cerebral abscess. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4. s.], xxviii, 119-137.—**Dombrovski** (I. M.) K vopr. o samoproizvolnikh narivakh golovnavo mozga. [On idiopathic abscesses of the brain.] Russk. Med., St. Peterb., 1891, xi, 570; 585.—**Donáth** (J.) Ein Fall von Hirnabscess (pathologisch-anatomische Demonstration). Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1053.—**Drake** (C. H.) A case of cerebral abscess. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 314.—**Eggleston** (W. G.) Primary diffuse abscess of the brain (?) aphasia; death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 393.—**Eiselsberg** (A.) Hirnabscess nach Insolation. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv, 613-616.—**Eiterige** Meningitis, Gehirnabscess, Caries des Felsenbeines; nichtgewaltthätige Einwirkung, spontane Erkrankung. Samml. gerichtl.-méd. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 30-32. — **Encéphalite** suppurée; abcès du cerveau. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 157.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Report of three cases of abscess of the brain. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881-3, 3. s., vi, 77-107. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 123; 156. ———. Three cases of chronic abscess of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 95-100. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Diagnosis of chronic abscess of the brain. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1895, 268-313. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 179; 303. *Also,* Reprint.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) & **Parkhill** (C.) Two abscesses of the brain; caused by septic emboli resulting from gunshot wound of the lung inflicted thirty-two years before. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 168-173. *Also,* Reprint. — **Finley** (F. G.) & **Adami** (J. G.) Case of multiple abscess of the brain associated with pulmonary disease. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 807-810.—**Flourens.** Note sur la curabilité des abcès du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 745-749.—**Fox** (A. E. W.) Case of cerebral abscess. Brain, Lond., 1885-6, viii, 251-254.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber den tuberculösen Hirnabscess. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 373-376. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 459-469.—**Galassi** (L.) Caso di ascesso del cervello in un bambino di 8 anni. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1879, v, fasc. 2, 238-246.—**Garcia Lavin.** Abcès multiples; abcès de la région frontale communiquant avec la cavité crânienne et présentant les caractères de la méningocèle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, l, vi, 60-63.—**Gaucher** (E.) Abcès du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 38. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 526.—**Gee** (S.) & **Sympson** (E. M.) Cerebral abscess with Jacksonian epilepsy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 188-191.—**Geppert.** Fall von Gehirnabscess. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 714. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 473.—**Gillette** (L. B.) Brain-abscess opening into nasopharynx; with recovery. Kansas City M. Index, 1889, x, 435-437. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 599. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 581.—**Gissler.** Gehirnabszess und Lungenentzündung. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1878, xxxii, 125-129.—**Gordon** (S.) Abscess in the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, ii, 271-273.—**Gouget** (A.) Abcès de la 2e circonvolution frontale gauche; hémiplégie droite totale; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 349.—**Gowans.** [Encapsuled abscesses on the right anterior lobe of the cerebrum; in the substance of the cerebellum and others, chiefly near the surface.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882-3, 12-14.—**Griffith** (A. H.) Abscess of the brain from caries in the orbit. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 915.—**Grubert** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Gehirnabscesse. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., vii, 39-43.—**Guinon** (G.) Observation d'abcès du cerveau. France méd., Par., 1886, i, 661-665.—**Gull** (W. W.) On abscess of the brain. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1857, 3. s., iii, 261-310. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, in his:* Collect. published writings, 8°, Lond., 1894,

Brain (*Abscess of*).

3-46.—**Gull** (W. W.) & **Sutton** (H. G.) Abscess of the brain. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1868, ii. 544-578. *Also, in:* Gull (W. W.) Collect. published writings, 8°, Lond., 1894, 47-85.—**Hadden** (W. B.) On three cases of cerebral abscess in empyema. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 71-82.—**Hamburg** (R. E.) Spontaneous evacuation of a cerebral abscess. Tri-State M. J., Keokuk, 1895, ii, 95.—**Hamilton.** Abscess in the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 36-38.—**Hanot.** Vaste abcès du lobe frontal droit sans paralysies, ni convulsions, ayant donné pendant la vie le tableau clinique de la méningite tuberculeuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 599-603.—**Harlan** (H.) Abscess of the brain (facial neuralgia and ptosis). Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii, 488-490.—**Hayden.** Cerebral abscess. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 46-48.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Cerebral abscess. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 153-157.—**Hehir** (P.) Abscess in temporo-sphenoidal lobe. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 268.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Die Pathologie des Gehirnabscesses. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 161-165.—**Hesse** (A.) Gerichtsärztliche Beurtheilung von Gehirnabscessen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., vii, 44-72.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) A case of abscess of the brain. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 365-367.—**Holland** (J. W.) Multiple abscess of the brain; left hemiplegia, right brachial and facial monospasm. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 92-94. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 161-163.—**Howship** (J.) Abscess at the base of the brain, inducing an occasional impression of a disgusting smell. *In his:* Pract. Remarks, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 47-49.—**Hudson** (J.) Abscess of the brain, fatal without coma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 1002.—**Jack** (D. M.) A case of abscess in the right anterior lobe of the brain with an external communication by means of a sinus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 332.—**Jamieson** (R. A.) Two cases of tubercular abscess of the brain. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v, 88-96.—**Jenkins** (A. R.) A case of chronic cerebral abscess (ante-mortem diagnosis). Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 480-484.—**Johnston** (J.) Case of cerebral abscess. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 110.—**Kirikoff** (N. N.) K kazuïstikĭe mozgovikh narivov. [Cases of brain abscesses.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1896, pt. 2, 28; 115.—**Kucharzewski** (H.) Przynadek ropnia mózgowego. [Case of suppuration of the brain.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 797-799. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 37.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Jaboulay** (M.) L'hémianopsie dans les abcès cérébraux d'origine otique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 659-666. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1896, 9. s., iii, 429-432.—**Lanz** (O.) Ein Fall von tiefem Hirnabscess. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 129; 166.—**Larue** (F.) A case of a white man, 37 years old, with an hepatic abscess, complicated with a metastatic abscess of brain; epileptiform convulsions and hemiplegia; death. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 733-736. [Discussion], 739-742.—**Lathuraz & Vallas.** Abcès du cerveau. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 163.—**Ledderhose.** Ueber einen Fall von geheiltem Hirnabscess. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 965.—**Levy** (A. M.) Abscess of the brain, with report of a case and autopsy. Denver M. Times, 1886-7, vi, 365-373.—**Lewkowitsch.** Ein hämorrhagischer Rindenabscess mit chronisch interstitieller Nephritis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1878, xii, 189-196.—**Lindh.** Bidrag til Hjerneabscessernes Kasuistik. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 770. *Also, transl.:* Eira, Stockholm, 1893, xvii, 459.—**Little** (J.) Cerebral abscess. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 67.—**Lohmeyer** (C.) Fall eines geheilten Gehirnabscesses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 918-920.—**Longstreth.** Idiopathic abscess of the brain with subnormal temperature; post-mortem examination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 614.—**Love.** Abscess of the brain. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 512-516.—**Macewen** (W.) On pyogenic diseases of the brain. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg., [etc.], 12.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Cerebral abscess of left hemisphere; meningitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 341.—**McNair** (R.) Report on a case of cerebral abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 16-18.—**McPhedran** (A.) Peculiar case of disease of the brain. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 19.—**Maddux** (D. P.) A case of brain abscess. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 803-807.—**Mader.** Suppuratio an der Schädelbasis, in die Schädelhöhle hineinreichend als submeningeale Eiterung; consecutive Blutgerinnung in der linken Vena jugular. int. und Blutung in dem 3. und 4. Ventrikel; äusserliches Bild einer halbseitigen Angina; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Sziftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 413. ———. Hühnereigrosser Abscess im linken Schläfenlappen; Fehlen von Aphasie oder Worttaubheit; Durchbruch in den Seitenventrikel; Tod. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 352.—**von Malinowsky.** Ueber künstlich erzeugte Gehirnabscesse. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1891, xxix, 162.—**Mangan** (F. M.) Cerebral abscess; post-mortem appearances. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1037.—**Mann** (E. C.) A case of multiple abscesses of the brain; slight epileptiform convulsions; absence of other cerebral symptoms. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 440-445.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Abscess of the brain. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 509.—**Martius.** Beiträge zur Lehre vom Hirnabszess. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, 1-90. *Also,* Reprint.—**Maughan** (J.) Cerebral abscess; slight symptoms; sudden death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 709.—**Mayor.** Abcès multiples du cerveau chez un alcoolique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 515-520.—**Meslay** (R.) Abcès du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxx, 100-102.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Spiller** (W. G.) A case of cerebral abscess situated at the posterior part of the external capsule (involving the medullary substance of the first temporal convolution and part of the second, also the posterior part of the lenticular nucleus), with some considerations in regard to the constitution of the external bundle of fibres in the cerebral peduncle. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 622-628. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 742.—**Minney** (J. E.) & **Magee** (R. S.) Abscess of the brain. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 45-47.—**Moore** (N.) Pyocephalus; brain of a child aged five months. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 6.—**Morton** (T. G.) [Two cases of brain abscess, one involving the cerebellum and the other one lobe of the cerebrum, neither presenting symptoms which are commonly found in such lesions.] Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 271.—**Mott** (F. W.) Abscess of the paracentral lobule bursting into the lateral ventricle. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 143-148.—**Moullin** (C. M.) A case of cerebral abscess. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 124-126.—**Multiple** Gehirnabscesse; 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 10.—**Murray** (R. W.) Temporo-sphenoidal abscess. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 502.—**Mya** (G.) Sulla presenza dei cristalli di Charcot nel pus di un ascesso cerebrale. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1893, 421-423.—**Navratil** (I.) Agytályogokról. [Abscess of brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1053; 1077. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 423; 925; 946. ———. Agytályogokról különös tekintettel azok kezelésére. [On abscess of brain and its treatment.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 417-422. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 421-424.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Cerebral abscess; disease of the temporal bone. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 229.—**Norbury** (F. P.) A case of abscess of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe, and of the middle lobe of the cerebellum. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 549. *Also,* Reprint.—**Norton** (G. S.) Ein Fall von Gehirnabscess mit doppelseitiger Neuritis optica, Caries der rechten Orbita und Entzündung d. Orbitalgewebes; mit Autopsie. [Transl. by Beselin.] Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1885-6, xvi, 282-284.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Die Differentialdiagnose des Hirnabszesses. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 721; 737. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 993; 1027.—**O'Knight** (A.) On a case of idiopathic cerebral abscess. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-9, iii, 19-23.—**Ollive.** Abcès du lobe sphénoïdal du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876-8, Par., 1879, i, 45.—**Owen** (I.) Abscess [of the brain]. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 53.—**Packard** (F. A.) Specimen from a history of a case of abscess of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 236-238.—**Palatchenko.** Sluchaĭ khronicheskavo mosgovavo nariva, obnaruzhennavo pri vskritii i ne proyavlyavshavosa pri zhizni nikakimi simptomami vplot do posliedniavo, okonchivshavosa smertyu zabolievania. [Chronic abscess of the brain, which was disclosed post-mortem, but was not apparent during life by any symptoms up to last illness.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 105-112.—**Palmer** (G. S.) Abscess of the corpus striatum; and adhesion between the gall bladder and the colon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 412.—**Pantedakes** (J. P.) Κάταγμα τοῦ κρανίου; ἀπόστημα τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου. Γαληνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1895, 631; 649.—**Parsons** (A. R.) Multiple abscesses of the brain. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 293-299.—**Passow.** Ein Fall von perisinuösem Abscess und Sinusthrombose mit Ausgang in Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1057-1059.—**Pauly.** Ancien abcès du cerveau; épilepsie jacksonienne. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 413-415.—**von Pfungen.** Zur Casuistik der Gehirn-Abscesse bei Bronchiektasie mit purulenter Bronchitis. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 181-185.—**Phelps** (C.) A case of central abscess of the brain, with some remarks upon its relation to contusion. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 342-346.—**Picot.** Abcès du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 93.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) Tre Tilfælde af Hjernabscess, beliggende i de motoriske Centrers Region og udgaænde fra putrid Bronkitis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 1059-1061.—**Porta** (L.) Consumazione purulenta di un emisfero del cervello senza perturbazione di funzioni. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1873, 2. s., vi, 537. *Also,* Reprint.—**Powell** (A. W.) Abscess of brain; cyst

Brain (*Abscess of*).

containing necrosed bone; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 786.—**Proudfoot.** Abscess of the brain. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 366.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von altem Hirnabscess in d.r rechten Hirnhemisphäre mit nachfolgender acuter eitriger Encephalitis und eitriger Cerebrospinalmeningitis, bei gleichzeitiger Anwesenheit eines alten Hämatomes der harten Hirnhaut, mit knöcherner Kapsel; Narben im unteren Ileum nach Typhus abdominalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 670–672.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of case of cerebral abscess, subsequent to orbital periostitis. Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxvi, 68–70. *Also:* Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1886, v, 206–208.—**Richardière.** Kyste suppuré du lobe frontal gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, 4. s., x, 179–183. *Also:* Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 25–28.—**Ring** (H. W.) History of a case of supposed cerebral abscess. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895–6, ii, 240–243. *Also:* J. Mat. Med., Terre Haute, Ind., 1896, xxxiv, 65.—**Rostoshinski** (R. P.) Sluchai mozgovavo abstsessa (in thalamo optico). [Abscess.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1801.—**Russ** (L.) Abcès du cerveau situé dans le lobe pariétal de l'hémisphère droit. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1890–91, iv, 150–154.—**Sainsbury.** A case of abscess of the brain complicating disease of the lung; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 740.—**Savard.** Abcès de la couche optique et du corps strié; ouverture dans les ventricules. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 294. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1059.—**Schotz.** [Abscessus cerebri in lobo frontali sinistro magnitudine ovi anserini; tuberc. chronica apicis pulm. dextri.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 83.—**Schmidt** (W.) En hjernabscess. [A brain abscess.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 222–224.—**Seaton** (E.) Case of cerebral abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 95.—**Seguin** (E. C.) Abscess of the left frontal lobe of the cerebrum, from necrosis of the orbital plate of the frontal bone. Tr. N. York Path. Soc. (1881), 1882, iv, 33–38. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 246. *Also:* Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 107–111. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 452–456.—**Sibley** (W. K.) Abscess of brain, with tumour of the pituitary body and abscesses in the lungs, in an ewe. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 459–463.—**Sinkler** (W.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Cerebral abscess, involving the internal capsule, lenticula, and thalamus. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 167–169.—**Siron** (L.) & **Josué** (O.) Abcès cérébraux multiples à pneumocoques; abcès du poumon. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 235–237.—**Snowball** (W.) A case of abscess of the brain. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 490–492.—**Sotis** (A.) Ascesso idiopatico del cervello, comunicante coll' esterno. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 438–450. *Also:* Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 769–790.—**Sottanis.** Storia clinica e considerazioni relative ad un caso di vasto ascesso cerebrale. Rivista. Genova, 1882, i, 404–410.—**Souques** (A.) Note sur deux cas d'abcès du cerveau; des abcès cérébraux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 529; 543; 568.—**Specker** (A.) Abcès cérébral idiopathique; hémiplégie gauche; hémianopsie latérale gauche; paralysie de l'oculo-moteur commun droit; apyrexie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 625–631.—**Stuffler** (E.) Ascesso endocranico consecutivo ad ascesso retrobulbare. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1895, xxiii, 483–490, 2 pl.—**Thomas** (A. R.) Idiopathic abscess of the brain. [Case.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xxi, 168–172.—**Treitel.** Ueber Hirnabscesse nach Stirnhöhleneiterung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 758–761.—**Trépant.** Abcès de la base du cerveau; mort subite; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1885, iii, 53.—**Trumbull** (J.) Abscess of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 142.—**Two** cases of cerebral abscess. Lancet, N. Y., 1895, i, 324.—**Vauthey.** Abcès de l'encéphale. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 325; 350.—**Venturi.** Un caso di ascesso cerebrale. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, Suppl., 36–47.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Chronic cerebral abscess, idiopathic (?). Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 73–78.—**Voitoff** (A. I.) Sluchaĭ nariva golovnavo mozga. [Abscess of brain.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxliii, 3. sect., 43–48.—**Wallace** (D.) Cerebral abscess. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895–6, n. s., xv, 52.—**Weir** (R. F.) Case of cerebral abscess. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 505.—**Westmoreland** (W. F.) Abscess of the brain. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 284–286. ———. Abscess of the brain, with cases. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, n. s., iv, 604–612.—**White** (W. S.) A remarkable case: abscess of the brain, without symptoms. N. York M. Times, 1884–5, xii, 111.—**Williams** (H. J.) A case in practice supposed to be an abscess of the brain. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887, n. s., iv, 286–289.—**Williamson** (R. T.) A case of abscess in right frontal lobe of the brain. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1890–91, xiii, 423–427. ———. A case of cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary disease. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, xix, 379–383.—**Wood** (H. C.) Multiple abscess of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 633–635.—**Young** (J.) Case of chronic cerebral abscess. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx, 230–232. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Med. & Surg. Mem., 8°, Edinb., 1861, 7–10.

Brain (*Abscess of, Traumatic*).

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

KLINGENBERG ([H.] W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung traumatischer Gehirnabscesse. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Ashby (H.) A case of injury to the left frontal lobe of brain, followed by an abscess. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 127–129.—**Dubar.** Abcès du lobe antérieur du cerveau, survenu à la suite d'une fêlure de la voûte orbitaire; méningite de la base; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 209–215. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 849–851.—**Felty** (J. W.) An abscess of the brain caused by a nail in the head. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 710. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fronmüller.** Tod durch traumatische Meningitis; eingekapselter Gehirnabscess. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1883, n. F., iii, 267–273.—**Gibbs** (A. N. G.) Case of cerebral abscess following slight injury. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 121–124.—**Hacon** (W. E.) Cerebral abscess after injury to head discovered after death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 143.—**Henry** (L.) Case of intracranial suppuration, probably of traumatic origin. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 463–466.—**Hirnabscess** nach Stichverletzung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889–90, Leipz., 1892, 3.—**Hodgen** (H.) Abscess of brain (traumatic). Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xv, 9.—**Kay** (T. W.) Cerebral abscess following injury of the skull. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirtikar** (K. R.) Traumatic cerebral abscess. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., No. vi, 20–28, 3 diag., 1 pl.—**Lee** (J. M.) Abscess of the frontal lobe of the brain and convulsions due to accidental puncture of the orbital roof. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1897, iii, 33–35.—**Link** (J.) Traumatischer Gehirnabszess. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1637–1640.—**Maus** (L. M.) Traumatic abscess of the left anterior and parietal lobes of the brain, from a fragment of an exploded army-rifle metallic shell. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 326.—**Rehm.** Zwei Fälle traumatischer Gehirnabscesse nach perforirenden Messerstichwunden. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 451–453.—**Schmittle** (J. F.) A traumatic abscess of the brain. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895–6, n. s., xxiii, 71–75.—**Schuster** (P.) Trauma und Hirnabscess. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 213–217.—**Stokes** (*Sir* W.) On traumatic subdural abscess of the brain. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 142–154. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 273–284. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 241–253.—**Sudre** (L.) Note sur un cas d'abcès traumatique du cerveau. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 571–573.—**Tricot** (C.) Plaie contuse du crâne avec fracture et enfoncement du frontal à gauche; esquillotomie; guérison; mort trois mois après par abcès profond intracérébral tardif. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 115–125.—**Woolley** (D. M.) Cerebral abscess from a cranial fracture. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885–6, N. Y., 1887, 18–21.—**Yeo** (J. B.) Remarkable case of abscess of the dura mater and brain, following a blow on the head; a clinical lecture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 843; 884. *Also*, Reprint.

Brain (*Abscess of*) *from otitis.*

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

CUSTER (G.) *Ueber den sogenannten otitischen Hirn-Abscess. 8°. *Bern*, 1880.

Bacon (G.) A case of brain abscess secondary to chronic suppurative otitis media and presenting unusual symptoms; operation; recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. 1895, New Bedford, 1896, vi, 298–303. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 225–227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barck** (C.) Abscess of the brain consequent to otorrhœa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 668.—**Barkan** (A.) Abscess of the brain following suppurative otitis media. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 363–365.—**Barker** (A. E.) Remarks on cerebral abscess due to disease of the temporal bone, and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1175–1177.—**Barr** (T.) Three cases of cerebral abscess consequent upon suppurative disease of the middle ear. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 32–43. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 346. ———. Case of cerebral abscess due to ear disease; long course and remarkable intermission of symptoms. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 39–46.—**Borelius** (J.) Fall af otitisk hjernabscess i lilla hjernan. [Case of otitic abscess in the cerebellum.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 192.—**Broca** (A.) Abcès du cerveau et méningites consécutifs à des suppurations de l'oreille moyenne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 561–589. ———. Les complications intra-crâniennes des otites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 651–667. [Discussion], 681–684.—**Burnett** (C. H.) Brain-tumors, otitic brain-abscesses, and aural vertigo. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 79–89.—**Castañeda** (R.) Dos casos de complicación cerebral de origen otítico. Rev. de laringol. [etc.], Barcel., 1897, xii, 210–214.—**Chauvel.** Abcès du cerveau consécutif à une otite grippale; double trépanation; par le Dr. Boppe. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de

Brain (*Abscess of*) *from otitis.*

Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 446-448.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Clinical remarks on a case of abscess in the left temporo-sphenoidal lobe following suppuration in the middle ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 225-228. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 154-167.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Otite media piogena cronica, endo-mastoidite, ascesso ipodurale perisinusale perforativo, senza piemia; operazione; guarigione. Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 5, 5.—**Dalby.** Examples of two classes of cases in which cerebral abscess, meningitis, or pyæmia, originated in disease of the ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 960.—**Dodge** (S.) Abscess in the brain caused by suppurative disease in the ear. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1892, iv, 1-7.—**Dombrowski** (P.) Symptoms of otitic abscess of the brain. Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, no. 1, 9-18; no. 2, 17-26.—**Finlayson** (J.) Specimens from a case of purulent meningitis in the posterior fossa of the skull, due to ear disease. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 376-381.—**Green** (J. O.) A case of abscess and softening of the brain, with chronic disease of the tympanum. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 503.—**Grünwald** (L.) Otitischer Hirnabscess. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 471.—**Grunert** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des otogenen Hirnabscesses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1149-1152.—**Haydon** (T. H.) Case of intracranial abscess, probably cerebellar, secondary to chronic suppurative otitis media; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 726.—**Heiman.** Fünf Fälle von otitischen Hirnabscessen, nebst kurzer Beschreibung der otitischen Hirnabscesse im Allgemeinen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxiii, 93; 183. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 33-63.—**Holbecke** (A. O.) Disease of ear and abscess of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 308.—**Jansen.** Ueber otitische Hirnabscesse. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1160-1164.—**Kalenderu.** Abcesele cerebrale consecutive otiteĭ supurate; otită medie drépta gangrenósă; abces între stinca şi meninge; ulcer perforat al meningelor; abces gangrenos în tot lobul temporal drept; meningită purulentă generalisată. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1895, xv, 85-94.—**Knapp** (H.) Ueber otitischen Hirnabscess, mit Vorstellung eines vor 13 Monaten operirten Falles, nebst Vorzeigung von zwei neueren einschlägigen Präparaten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1895, vii, 39-45.———. Geschichte und Autopsie zweier tödtlich verlaufenen otitischen Hirnkrankheiten (1. eines typischen Schläfenlappenabscesses und 2. eines acuten otitischen Retropharyngealabscesses mit eitriger Leptomeningitis der Vorderlappen). Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1895, xxvii, 1-9, 2 pl.—**Körner** (O.) Statistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des otitischen Hirnabscesses. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1889-90, xxix, 15-28.—**Kretschmann** (F.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des otitischen Hirnabscesses. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 545-547.—**Kvasnietski** (E. O.) K kazuĭstikĭe skritikh mozgovikh narivov ushnavo proĭskhozhdenĭa. [Contribution on concealed brain abscesses from aural origin.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 742-745.—**Labory.** Otite interne par carie du rocher; abcès du cerveau consécutif; autopsie; absence de communication directe entre le foyer de l'oreille interne et le foyer encéphalique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 116-119.—**Lahaye.** Abcès du cerveau par suite d'otite interne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876-8, Par., 1879, i, 35.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Jaboulay** (M.) L'hémianopsie dans les abcès cérébraux d'origine otique. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 378-380. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, 673-682.—**Lederman** (M. D.) Cerebral disease following middle ear suppuration. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 99-107. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 574-578. *Also,* Reprint.—**M'Bride** (P.) & **Miller** (A. G.) The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral abscess due to ear disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc Edinb. (1886-7), 1888, vi, 114-144. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 996; 1095.—**McLaren** (J. S.) Three cases of intracranial suppuration, following middle ear disease. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 551-564.—**Michael** (J.) Cronische eitrige Mittelohrentzündung und Gehirnabscess unabhängig neben einander bestehend. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 303-306. *Also, transl:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 226-229.—**Mignon** (A.) Abcès cérébral d'origine otique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 61-71.—**Morris** (J. L.) A case of cerebellar abscess, sinus phlebitis, and suppurative otitis media. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 399.—**Moss** (R. E.) Two cases of otitic brain disease; sinus thrombosis, and abscess. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 41-45.—**Pick** (A.) Topisch-diagnostische Bemerkungen zu dem von Prof. Dr. Zaufal pul licierten Falle: Otitischer Gehirnabscess im linken Temporallappen; optische Aphasie; Eröffnung durch Trepanation; Heilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 92.—**Picqué.** Abcès cérébraux et suppuration de l'oreille. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 38-40.—**Picqué** (L.) & **Février** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des abcès intracrâniens d'origine otique; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie; traitement. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1892, xviii, 883-923.—**Poli** (C.) Ascessi cerebrali da processi otitici; diagnosi e cura. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 785-790.—**Pollak** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom otitischen Hirnabscess. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1873-1878.—**Randall** (B. A.) Specimens from a case of cerebral abscess secondary to ear disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 238-240. *Also* [Abstr.]: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 373.———. Incomplete exploration for otitic cerebellar abscess; autopsy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, ix, 325-327, 1 pl.—**Ridley** (J. B.) Cerebellar abscess following mastoid disease; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 99.—**Rist** (E.) Abcès du cervelet d'origine otique. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 6-8.—**Rosa** (U.) Sintomi di localizzazione degli ascessi cerebrali di origine otitica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1896, xxii, 533-543.—**Ryerson** (G. S.) On abscess of the brain, in connection with disease of the ear. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 70-72.—**Schleicher** (W.) Abcès cérébral d'origine auriculaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1891, liii, 334-348.—**Schmiedt.** Hirnabscesse nach geheilter Otitis media purulenta acuta. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 790-795.—**Schmiegelow** (E.) Bidrag til den otitiske Hjerneabsces' Diagnose og Behandling. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 5. R., ii, 1; 25; 49. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1894-5, xxvi, 265-297.—**Schwartze** (H.) Otogener Cerebellarabscess. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1896, xli, 209-212.—**Sheppard** (J. E.) Report of a case of acute middle ear catarrh; mastoiditis; cerebral abscess; leptomeningitis; autopsy. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 52-54.—**Sikkel** (A.) Azn. Een geval van abces der groote hersenen na otitis media. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2, 951-958.—**Sinclair.** Cerebral abscess due to chronic suppuration of the middle ear; autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 13.—**Thompson** (H.) Otitis, cerebral abscess, and malformation of the heart. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 325. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 177-181.—**Treitel** (L.) Ein Fall vom multiplem otitischen Hirnabscess, nebst einer Statistik aus dem path.-anat. Institut zu Berlin. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1895, xxvii, 26-34.—**Truckenbrod** (C.) Operative geheilter Hirnabscess nach Otitis med. acuta. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xxii, 212-229. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 178-186.—**Truyts.** Otite suivie d'abcès enkysté du cerveau; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1877, 3. s., xii, 252-256.—**Woodward** (J. U.) Eitrige Mittelohr-Entzündung; Abscess im Kleinhirn; Autopsie. [Transl. from English.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxix, 373-376.—**Zaufal** (E.) Ein durch Operation geheilter Fall septischer otitischer Sinusthrombose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 558.—**Zaufal** (E.) & **Pick** (A.) Otitischer Gehirnabscess im linken Temporallappen.; optische Aphasie; Eröffnung durch Trepanation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 48; 60; 82; 92

Brain (*Actinomycosis of*).

See Brain (*Pathology of*).

Brain (*Anæmia of*).

See, also, Artery (*Carotid, Ligature of*).

Althaus (J.) On failure of brain power (encephalasthenia); its nature, and treatment. 4. ed. 12°. *London,* 1894.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 298-300.

Corning (J. L.) Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. 8°. *New York,* 1884.

Kirby (E. A.) & Thompson (J. A.) Functional disorders of the brain and nervous system, induced by over-work and other influences incidental to modern life, with the formulæ and treatment by the use of phosphorus. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1879.

Löwenfeld (L.) Die Erschöpfungszustände des Gehirns. 8°. *München,* 1882.

Motta (E. A.) Da anemia do cerebro em geral e particularmente da ischemia cerebral e amollecimento consecutivo. 4°. *Lisboa,* 1874.

Torstensson (O.) *Anteckningar om hjernanæmi hos barn. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1859.

Abuse of the brain. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1891, 77-79.—**Althaus** (J.) Ueber Asthenie des Gehirns. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1882, v, 153; 177.—**Ball** (B.) Report on certain cases of functional ischæmia of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 693-695. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 697; 705.———. Considérations sur l'ischémie cérébrale fonctionnelle. Encéphale, Pa.., 1881, i, 5-25.—**Beemer** (N. H.) Brain exhaustion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 552-555.—**Benham** (R. F.) Case of epileptiform seizures due to sudden anæmia of the brain. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 424. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 826.—**Cleland** (H. A.)

Brain (*Anæmia of*).

A clinical study of some phases of cerebral anæmia. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 121–123. — **Coombs** (C. P.) Automatic treatment of cerebral anæmia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 355. — **Corning** (J. L.) Cerebral exhaustion, with secondary morbid fears. Planet, N. Y., 1883, i, 113. ———. Brain exhaustion, and its treatment. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 712–714. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cerebral anæmia; its clinical manifestations, pathology, and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 540–543. — **Coustan & Œchsner de Coninck.** Sur un cas de surmenage intellectuel, étudié au point de vue clinique et chimique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 657–659. — **Eloy** (C.) Anémie cérébrale par thrombose; marche intermittente des accidents; absence de phénomènes réactionnels. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 314.—**Engel** (H.) Sufferers from mental over-strain; removal of their most important symptoms without internal medication. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 162–164.—**French** (H. W.) Cerebral ischæmia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 331–342. — **Hayem** (G.) & **Barrier** (G.) Effets de l'anémie totale de l'encéphale et de ses diverses parties, étudiés à l'aide de la décapitation suivie des transfusions de sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 1–45.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Cerebral hyperemia and hyperesthesia, with secondary loss of vision, mainly cured by galvanism. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 282. ———. Over-strain and under-power of brain; a cursory survey for lay readers especially, of the inter-relation of psychical demand and physical supply. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 609–628. *Also*, Reprint.—**Landois** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anämie des Gehirnes und des verlängerten Markes auf die Pulsfrequenz. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1865, iii, 689–691. *Also*, Reprint.—**N.** De la compression et de l'anémie du cerveau. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 231–239. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber Hirnanämie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 522; 534. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 171; 183. — **Œchsner de Coninck.** Quelques remarques d'ordre chimique sur un cas de surmenage intellectuel. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 693. — **Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla compressione ed anemia del cervello. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1884, xxi, 361–370.—**Putzel** (L.) Cerebral anæmia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881, Suppl., 537. — **Richet** (C.) Influence de l'attitude sur l'anémie cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 35. — **Schweig** (G. M.) Cerebral exhaustion with special reference to its galvano-balneological treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 715–717. *Also*, Reprint.—**Webber** (S. G.) Cerebral anæmia and exhaustion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 415–417.

Brain (*Aneurisms of*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of basilar artery*; **Aneurisms** *of cerebral, etc., arteries*; **Aneurisms** *of vertebral artery.*

Seel (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Gehirnaneurysmen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Eppinger (H.) Zur Lehre von den Miliaraneurysmen des Gehirns. Erwiderung an Dr. Löwenfeld. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1635. — **Griffith** (J. P. C.) Miliary aneurisms of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 185. — **Löwenfeld** (L.) Zur Lehre von den Miliaraneurysmen des Gehirns. Wien. med. Wchnschr 1887, xxxvii, 1521–1525.

Brain (*Atrophy of*).

See, also, **Amputation** (*Sequelæ, etc., of*); **Body** (*Human, Symmetry, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Idiots.**

Delhomme (É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie cérébrale infantile. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Erlenmeyer (A.) Die Gehirnatrophie der Erwachsenen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Neuwied*, 1857.

de Jong (J. V.) *Beschreibung eines Falles von Hemiatrophia cerebri mit Atrophie der gekreuzten Kleinhirn-Hemisphäre. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Utrecht*, 1896.

Lubowski (E.) *Atrophia arteriosclerotica cerebri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Mordret (A.-E.) Deux observations d'atrophie cérébrale. 8°. *Le Mans*, 1888.

See, also, infra.

Sibut (P.-A.) *De l'atrophie cérébrale partielle d'origine périphérique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889.

Timmer (J.) *Een geval van gedeeltelijke atrophie van de linker hemispheer der groote hersenen. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1889.

Beach (F.) Case of atrophy of the brain; imbecility. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882–3, n. s., xxviii, 535–538.—**Biruli** (F. A.) Sluchaĭ chastichnoĭ atrofii i poroza golovnavo mozga bez prizhiznennikh yavleniy. [Case of partial atrophy of brain without any pneumonema during life.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1893–4, x, pt. 1, 272–289. — **Bourneville & Bricon** (P.) Idiotie complète symptomatique d'une atrophie cérébrale double. Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, vii, 154–167.—**Bourneville & Mettetal.** Idiotie symptomatique d'atrophie cérébral; pachyméningite; kyste de la dure-mère. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iv, 185–189.—**Cowan** (J. J.) Notes on a case of cerebral hemiatrophy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 420, 1 pl.—**Debierre** (C.) Atrophie considérable par perte de substance (ou arrêt de développement) de l'hémisphère droit du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 397–402.—**Destrée** (E.) Atrophie unilatérale du mésocéphale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 105–107.—**Deutsch.** Scharlachfieber, Atrophie des Gehirn; Sektionsbefund. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 12. — **de Fleury.** Atrophie unilatérale acquise du cerveau; aphrasie ou mutité par agénésie intellectuelle. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1868, iii, 46–76. — **Frigerio.** Atrofia dell'emisfero destro in un pazzo criminale mancino. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 430–433.—**George** (C.) A case of general atrophy of the gray matter of the cerebrum. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1885, 67–76. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 481–489.—**Hall** (F. W.) A case of general atrophy of the brain in a girl. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 311. *Also:* Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 1.—**Kirchner.** Ein Fall von ausgedehnter Hirnatrophie als zufälliger Befund bei einem Ueberfahrenen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 70.—**Lombroso** (C.) L'orecchio nelle atrofie degli emisferi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1883, iv, 512.—**Lwoff.** Deux cas d'atrophie cérébrale avec imbécillité et épilepsie; contraction des membres du côté opposé à la lésion; différence notable entre les poids des deux hémisphères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 368–272. — **Mader** (J.) Atrophia cerebri mit consecutivem Hydrocephalus intern. und starker Verdickung der Schädelwandung; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 332.—**Magnan.** Atrophie de la circonvolution pariétale ascendante gauche consécutive à une compression par une tumeur; pas de paralysie du côté droit; convulsions unilatérales gauche chez une femme atteinte de paralysie générale (méningo-encéphalite chronique interstitielle diffuse et sarcome angiolithique). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 73–77, pt. 2.—**Marcq** (L.) Exemple d'atrophie de la substance cérébrale de la partie postérieure de l'hémisphère cérébral gauche, avec distension de l'extrémité postérieure ou cavité digitale du ventricule latéral du même côté. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1868, xiv, 28. — **von Monakow.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Hirnrindenatrophien. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 505–511.—**Mordret** (A.-E.) Un cas d'atrophie cérébrale. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 446–452. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Mossé & Guibert.** Note sur un cas d'atrophie cérébrale; atrophie croisée du cerveau et du cervelet. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 341–344 —**Nellis** (A.), jr. Case of cerebral atrophy with subsequent cystic degeneration. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887–8, xliv, 220–223.—**Neusser.** Ein Fall von Hirnatrophie unter dem Bilde einer Herderkrankung des Gehirns. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 307.—**Omerod** (J. A.) Local atrophy of cerebral convolutions. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 13.—**Plaxton** (J. W.) Note on shrinkage of a hemisphere and subsequent pachymeningitis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888–9, xxxiv, 531–533. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 710. — **Prout** (T. P.) Some minor studies in nerve cell degeneration as presented by a case of localized cerebral atrophy. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894–5, li, 512–517, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rauzier** (G.) Sclérose cérébrale, porencéphalie, atrophie cérébrale. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 763; 785; 808. — **Rousseau-Saint-Philippe.** Atrophie cérébrale; absence de la capsule interne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 270–272.—**Sangalli** (G.) Delle varie maniere d' atrofia del cervello. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1867, iv, 306–317.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) Atrophy and hypertrophy of the brain. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 993–998.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Note on a case of localized cerebral atrophy. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 77–86.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) & **Mollenhauer** (R.) On some results obtained by the atrophy method. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 349–355, 2 pl.—**Starr** (M. A.) The cerebral atrophies of childhood, with special reference to surgical treatment. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 724–726. — **Thoma** (E.) Ein Fall von Hirnatrophie mit localer Encephalitis; ein Beitrag zur Casuistik. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895–6, lii, 1075–1086.—**Vélimirovitch** (N.) Atrophie cérébrale par compression. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 251. — **Viallon.** Atrophie cérébrale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi. pt. 2, 198.—**Weeks** (J. E.) Atrophy of brain. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 39–42.—**Wellenbergh** (P.) Over veranderingen der pedunculi cere-

Brain (*Atrophy of*).

bri bij atrophische hersenziekten. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1883, i, 118; 174. — **Wick** (L.) Obliteration der linksseitigen grossen Halsgefässe und Kranzader; Gehirnatrophie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 366.—**Wigleswortb** (J.) A case of localised cerebral atrophy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 54-57.— **Winkler** (C.) & **Wellenbergh.** Primaire atrophie van den gyrus centralis posterior dexter met degeneratie van het daarbij behoorend pyramiden-systeem. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 34-59, 1 pl.

Brain (*Auscultation of*).

See **Auscultation** (*Cranial, etc.*).

Brain (*Blood-vessels in, Physiology and pathology of*).

See, also, **Artery** (*Basilar*); **Artery** (*Cerebral*); **Brain** (*Abnormities of*); **Brain** (*Anæmia of*); **Brain** (*Aneurisms of*); **Brain** (*Congestion of*); **Brain** (*Development, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*); **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Movements of*); **Brain** (*Sinuses of, Diseases of*); **Sleep.**

Berlin (G.) *De circulatione in cavo cranii. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1850.

Biscons (I.-H.-A.) *De quelques recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les artères cérébrales. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Boyé (J.-P.-L.) *Étude des mouvements du cerveau et du rôle du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la circulation cérébrale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Browning (W.) The veins of the brain and its envelopes. Their anatomy and bearing on the intracranial circulation. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1884.

Burrows (G.) On disorders of the cerebral circulation; and on the connection between affections of the brain and diseases of the heart. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten des cerebralen Blutkreislaufes und den Zusammenhang zwischen Hirn- und Herzleiden. Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. L. Posner. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

Cappie (J.) The intra-cranial circulation and its relation to the physiology of the brain. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

De Boeck (J.) & Verhoogen (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la circulation cérébrale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1890, no. 59, 396-401.

Desuet (L.-H.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie de la circulation cérébrale. 4°. *Lille*, 1893.

Diekerhoff (F.) *De remediorum quorundam vi sanguinem cerebro et meningibus contentum diminuendi. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1833].

Geigel (R.) Die Mechanik der Blutversorgung des Gehirns. Eine Studie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Goelicke (A. O.) Epistola anatomica problematica nona. De cursu arteriarum per piam matrem cerebrum involventem, de tertia cerebri meninge, de arteriis membranarum cavitates ossis frontis supra narium radices, et eas sub sella equina investientium; nec non de vasis arteriosis novis hepatis et diaphragmatis. Fredericii Ruyschii responsio. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1679.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1718.

———. The same. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

Grashey (H.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Blut-Circulation in der Schädel-Rückgratshöhle. Fest-Schrift der med. Fakultät der Universität München zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums des Herrn Obermedicinalrat Professor Dr. Ludwig Andreas Buchner. fol. *München*, 1892.

Brain (*Blood-vessels in, Physiology and pathology of*).

Hédon (C.-É.-E.-E.) *Étude anatomique sur la circulation veineuse de l'encéphale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 503.

Hill (L.) The physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. An experimental research. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Hürthle (K.) *Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Hirngefässe. Habilitationsschrift. [Breslau.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888-9, xliv, 561-618.

Ihmels (L.) *Zwei Fälle von Hirngeräuschen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1889.

Meyer (P.) *Die Bedeutung des Verschlusses der Gehirnarterien. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Seppilli (G.) La circolazione del sangue nel cervello in relazione ai fenomeni psichici. Riassunto delle ricerche più recenti. 8°. *Milano-Torino*, 1882.

Repr. from: Riv. d. filosofia scient., 1882.

Vinnassa ([C.] E.) *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam de arteriarum encephali in diversis mammalibus decursu. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1821].

Afanasyeff (S. M.) Experimentalnoye izsliedovanïe dïeïstvïa mekhanicheskikh i termicheskikh razdrazheniy kozhi na vnutricherepnoye davlenïe. [Experimental investigation of the action of mechanical and thermical excitation of the skin upon intracranial pressure.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 489; 516; 568; 647; 692; 736; 781; 801; 859; 884; 904; 927; 976; 1044.— **Albert** (E.) Eine Bemerkung betreffend das Fehlen der Hirnpulsation bei blossliegender Dura mater. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 449-451. — **Alezais** & **D'Astros** (L.) La circulation artérielle du pédoncule cérébral. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xxviii, 519-528. *Also:* Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 357-371. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 70-84.— **Andriezen** (W. L.) On a system of fiber-cells surrounding the bloodvessels of the brain of man and mammals, and its physiological significance. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, x, 532-540, 1 pl. — **von Baraez** (R.) Cirkulationsstörungen im Gehirn nach Unterbindung der Arteriæ vertebrales. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 569-575. — **Bergesio** (B.) & **Musso** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio della circolazione cerebrale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, 3. s., xxxii, 136-161.—**Binet** (A.) & **Sollier** (P.) Recherches sur le pouls cérébral dans ses rapports avec les attitudes du corps, la respiration et les actes psychiques. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1895, 5. s., vii, 719-734. — **Biscons** (I.) De la non-terminalité des artères corticales du cerveau. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 349; 361. ———. Recherches anatomiques sur les artères cérébrales (études sur la non-terminalité des artères de la pie-mère). N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 985-990, 1 pl.—**Browning** (W.) The arrangement of the supra-cerebral veins in man, as bearing on Hill's theory of a developmental rotation of the brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 713-717. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sulla genesi del circolo collaterale; suoi rapporti coll' influenza nervosa particolarmente nel circolo del Willis. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 426-457. ———. Sull' influenza vasomotrice del simpatico cervicale; contributo allo studio della circolazione cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 262-286. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 214-219.— **Chéron.** De la circulation cérébrale et des modifications que peuvent lui imprimer les courants électriques. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873), 1874, viii, 173-189. — **Corin** (G.) Sur la circulation du sang dans le cercle artériel de Willis Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1887. 3. s., xiv, 90-100. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége, 1887-8. ii, 185-193. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1889, ix, 17-25.—**Corra** (É.) Effets des suspensions et de la gnation sur la circulation cérébrale; recherches expérimentales. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 571-574. — **De-Sarlo** (F.) & **Bernardini** (C.) Ricerche sulla circolazione cerebrale durante l' attività psichica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 503; 1892, xviii, 1-48, 10 pl.— **Despine** (P.) Causes pour lesquelles les artères et les veines cérébrales ont un parcours très sinueux; fonction importante des sinus de la dure-mère. Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1868, v, 213-217. *Also, in his:* Du retour à la raison [etc.], 8°, Marseille, 1870, 5-8 —**de Fleury** (A.) Rapport entre la vascularité des lobes moyens du

Brain (*Blood-vessels in, Physiology and pathology of*).

cerveau et leur différence fonctionnelle. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 33; 46; 56; 62.—**François-Franck.** Étude des travaux récents sur les rapports entre les modifications de la circulation cérébrale et l'état de repose ou d'activité du cerveau. Gaz. hebd. d. méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 455; 492.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur la circulation céphalique croisée, ou échange de sang carotidien entre deux animaux. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 3. s., xiii, 417–421. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége (1889–90), 1890, iii, 1–4. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand et Leipz., 1890, x, 127–130.—**French** (H. W.) Some considerations on the value of the heart's impulse, with regard to the circulation in the brain. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 563–567.—**Gärtner** (G.) & **Wagner** (J.) Ueber den Hirnkreislauf. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 601; 640.—**Galceran** (A.) Acción de algunos medicamentos sobre la circulación cerebral. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1896, xix, 657–660.—**Gaucheau** (A.) & **Bussière.** Expérience tendant à réaliser une condition de la circulation cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 747–749.—**Geigel** (R.) Die Circulation im Gehirn und ihre Störungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 93; cxxi, 432: 1891, cxxiii, 27; cxxv, 92. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, 125: 1890, 86.—**Giannelli** (A.) Sull' azione di alcune sostanze medicamentose nel circolo cerebrale. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 33–87.—**Grashey.** Ueber die Blutbewegung im Schädel. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 250–252. *Also:* Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 567–570. *Also:* Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 707–710. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Liquor cerebrospinalis für die Blutbewegung im Schädel. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 253–256. *Also:* Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 3–5.—**Haig** (A.) The physics of the cranial circulation and the pathology of headache, epilepsy, and mental depression. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 230–258.—**Hédon.** Note sur la circulation veineuse de l'encéphale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 517. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 109; 321. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 319.—**Hennig** (C.) Sul soffio encefalico. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1885, iii, 224–226.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Sphygmographic experiments upon a human brain, exposed by an opening in the cranium. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, n. s., lxxvi, 103–112.—**Jolyet.** Du rôle du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la circulation cérébrale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 340; 386.—**Jones** (C. H.) Note concerning the endothelium of the small cerebral arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886–7, xxi, 672. ———. Observations on the cerebral blood-vessels in normal and morbid states. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 27; 52; 77, 3 pl.—**Kolisko** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Blutversorgung der Grosshirnganglien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 191–195.—**Laker** (C.) Ueber eine bei ohnmächtigen Zuständen therapeutisch verwerthbare Beeinflussung der Blutcirculation des Gehirns durch Schleimhautreflexe in Gefolge gewisser Methoden der Mittelohr-Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 981–987.—**Landois** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss der venösen Hyperämie des Gehirnes und des verlängerten Markes auf die Herzbewegung, nebst Bemerkungen über die fallsuchtartigen Anfälle. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1867, v, 145–147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lapinski** (M.) O krovenapolnenii kapillarov mozgovoĭ kori post mortem. [On the filling of the capillaries of the cortex of the brain with blood . . .] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1896, iv, no. 1, 109–118. ———. K voprosu o stroyeniĭ kapillyarov mozgovoĭ kori. [On the structure of capillaries of the cortex of the brain.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 79–115. ———. Zur Frage über das Lumen der Gehirncapillaren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1896, ix, 169–184.—**Leidy** (J.), jr. Abnormal circles of Willis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 93.—**Lewy** (B.) Die Regulirung der Blutbewegung im Gehirn. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxii, 146: 1891, cxxiii, 629, 1 pl.—**Lytle** (J. P.) A normal bruit heard in a portion of the heads of small children. Peoria M. Month., 1881–2, ii, 403.—**MacReddie** (G. D.) Remarks on the circulation of the brain. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 324.—**Mayer** (S.) Ueber Hemmung und Wiederherstellung des Blutstroms im Kopfe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 479.—**Miles.** Intracranial murmur. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 351.—**Mondino** (C.) Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino 1882, 3. s., xxx, 500–502. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 268.—**Mori** (A.) Sulla disposizione delle arterie della base dell' encefalo nei normali e negli alienati. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1893, iv, 179–202.—**Morse** (D. A.) Cerebral circulation. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1868, xi, 641–654. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mosso** (A.) Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello dell' uomo; ricerche sfigmografiche. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 44; 97.—**Natanson** (L.) Krążenie krwi w mózgu; mechanika snu; uwagi anatomiczne. [Circulation of the blood in the brain; mechanism of sleep; anatomical researches.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1883, x, 93–96.—**Obersteiner** (H.) The cerebral blood-vessels in health and disease. [Transl. from original manuscript by C. E. Beevor.] Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 289–309, 1 pl. *Also, transl:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., i, 365–393, 1 pl.—**Peli** (G.) Solchi dell' arteria meningea media nell' endocranio in cento sani e in duecento infermi di mente. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 626–635.—**Pennato** (P.) Sul polso cerebrale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xxi, 509–514, 2 ch.—**Petrazzani** (P.) Intorno all' azione di talune sostanze sul polso cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1888, xiv, 270–314, 1 diag.—**Reiner** (M.) & **Schnitzler** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutcirculation im Gehirn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896–7, xxxviii, 249–258.—**Rouch** (G.) De la circulation par influence, en particulier dans le sinus caverneux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 411; 423.—**Roy** (C. S.) & **Sherrington** (C. S.) On the regulation of the blood-supply of the brain. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 85–108, 3 pl.—**Rüdinger.** Ueber die Hirnschlagadern und ihre Einschliessung in Knochencanälen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 97–108, 1 pl.—**Rummo** (G.) & **Ferrannini** (A.) Sur les variations physiologiques diurnes et nocturnes du pouls du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 310–313. ——— ———. La circulation cérébrale chez l'homme à l'état normal et sous l'influence des substances hypnogènes. [Abstr., transl.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 272–291.—**Shimamura** (S.) Ueber die Blutversorgung der Pons- und Hirnschenkelgegend, insbesondere des Oculomotoriuskerns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 685; 769.—**Shtsherbak** (A. E.) O dieĭstvii nieko-torikh nervnikh sredstv na krovoöbrashtshenie v mozgu. [On the effect of certain nervines upon the blood circulation in the brain.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 991–995.—**Spehl** (E.) De la répartition du sang circulant dans l'encéphale. [Extr.] Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 55–74.—**Staderini** (R.) Ricerche anatomo-comparative sulla distribuzione delle arterie nella superficie encefalica di alcuni mammiferi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1889, 4. s., i, 5–29, 1 pl.—**Symington** (J.) On the valvular arrangements in connection with the cranial venous circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1037.—**Tedeschi** (A.) Contributo allo studio della circolazione cerebrale. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1890, ii, 209–236. *Also:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 525: 1891, vi, 6.—**Tikhomiroff** (M. A.) Ob arteriakh bolshavo mozga chelovieka. [On the arteries of the human cerebrum.] Syezd russk. estestvo. i vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1890, pt. 7, 9–12.—**Tripier** (R.) Recherches cliniques sur le souffle céphalique chez l'adulte. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 109; 192.—**Trolard.** De l'appareil veineux des artères encéphaliques. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1890, xxvi, 496–518, 1 pl. ———. Les veines méningées moyennes. Sciences biol. à la fin du XIX^e siècle, Par., 1893, 485–499.—**Vinaj** (G. S.) Contribuzione allo studio della circolazione cerebrale in seguito alla doccia; lavoro sperimentale. Idrol. e climat., Torino, 1893, iv, 243–257.—**Vincent** (H.) De la circulation périencéphalique; son but physiologique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 36–43. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 357–359.—**Webber** (S. G.) Changes in the blood supply of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 217–221.—**Weber** (L.) A case of syphiloma of the right vertebral, with thrombosis of the basilar artery. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 30–32.—**Williams** (H. S.) The encephalic circulation and its relation to the mind. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888–9, xlv, 465–488. *Also*, Reprint.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) On the arteries forming the circle of Willis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1884, xv, 206–209. ———. On the arteries forming the circle of Willis. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 289–293. ———. Arteries of the base of the brain. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887 Lond., 1888, lvii, 753.—**Zhukoff** (N. A.) K voprosu o vliyanii ostanovki mozgovovo krovoöbrashtshenia na korkovnyu vozbudinost. [On the influence of the stoppage of cerebral circulation upon cortical excitation.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 1069; 1085.

Brain (*Calcification in*).

See **Brain** (*Concretions in*).

Brain (*Cancer of*).

See, also, **Brain, Cerebellum,** *Tumors of.*

Bacon (G. M.) On primary cancer of the brain; an inquiry into its pathology, with statistics as to its frequency, and illustrative cases. 8°. *London*, 1865.

Brain (*Cancer of*).

HARTMANN (W. T. W.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der epibulbären Carcinome. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

WEISS (A. E. O.) * De carcinomate bulbi. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, [1861].

Ambrosoli (C.) Storia di un tumore canceroso del nodo del cervello. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1860, 2. s., xxxvii, 4; 159, 1 pl.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Malignant tumour at the base of the brain, with secondary nodules in the liver. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 105–109.—**Audry** (J.) Cancer de la glande pituitaire observé chez un enfant. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 73–85.—**Beadles** (C. F.) A case of carcinoma of the brain, secondary to that of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 764–766. — **Bramwell** (B.) Case of cancer of the right lobe of the cerebellum and left lenticular nucleus; marked vertigo; no paralysis. Brain, Lond., 1887–8, x, 503–506.—**Bull** (C. S.) Malignant tumor of the anterior cerebral fossa and orbit. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 622. —**Chambard.** Carcinome épithélioïde primitif de la pie-mère; lésions consécutives des parois crâniennes; ramollissement cérébral. France méd., Par., 1881, i, 146; 158. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 13–20.—**Coats** (J.) A case of primary cancer (or endothelioma) of the brain, in connection with peduncles and pons. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 5–8, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 959. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 880.—**Corazza** (L.) Storia di cerebrocarcinoma primitivo, con alcune riflessioni sul cancro e specialmente sulla così detta cachessia cancerosa. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1868, 5. s., vi, 401–420. *Also*, Reprint. — **Davidson** (W.) Partial paralysis with scirrhus of the brain. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 207–209. — **Dejerine** (J.) Carcinome du cerveau chez une femme atteinte de carcinome stomacal; hémiplégie gauche; épilepsie partielle; localisation dans la frontale ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 357–362. — **Denarié.** Une observation de cancer du cerveau, avec ataxie du membre supérieur droit. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 276–280. — **Fischer.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Carcinoma cerebri. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1890–91, 89–94. — **Fraenkel.** Ein Fall von Kleinhirn-Carcinom mit Scirrhus der Lunge. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 97–104. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Cancer of pituitary body in the anubis baboon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 36.—**Hirschl.** Multiple Carcinommetastasen im Hirn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 495.—**Muratow** (W.) Ein Fall non carcinomatöser Metastase des Gyrus fornicatus. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 398–403.—**Norris** (W. F.) Carcinoma in the region of the sella turcica, extending along the wings of the sphenoid bone. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1890, v, pt. 3, 475–479. — **Oppenheim** (H.) Ueber Hirnsymptome bei Carcinomatose ohne nachweisbare Veränderungen im Gehirn. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 335–344. — **Paviot** & **Gallois.** Cancer vert d'Aran. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 51–53. — **Peterson** (F.) Medullary sarcoma of pituitary body. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 108.—**Power** (D'A.) Primary carcinoma of the cerebellum; left lateral hemisphere. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 66.—**Sabin** (R. H.) Schirrhus of the brain. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 237).—**Senn** (N.) Malignant tumor of brain. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 277. — **Smith** (A. J.) & **Pearce** (F. S.) Multiple carcinoma, involving the cerebellum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 213.—**Smith** (R. P.) Case of secondary carcinoma of the brain, simulating general paralysis of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888–9, xxxiv, 61–65, 1 pl.—**Spaet** (F.) Primärer multipler Epithelkrebs des Gehirns. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 305–307.

Brain (*Chemistry of and tests for*).

See, also, Cerebrine.

BOURGOIN (A.-E.) Recherches chimiques sur le cerveau. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

GEOGHEGAN (E. G.) * Ueber die Constitution des Cerebrins. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1879.

GUTNIKOFF (Z.) * Materiali k uchenïu o khimicheskom sostave golovnavo mozga chelovieka. [Materials for the study of the chemical composition of the brain in man.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 2, 1–19; no. 3, 1–10; xxiv, no. 1, 5–38. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1896, liii, 270–329.

KÖHLER (H.) Chemische Untersuchungen über die fälschlich Hirnfette genannten Substanzen und ihre Zersetzungsprodukte. 8°. *Halle*, 1868.

PARCUS (E.) * Ueber einige neue Gehirnstoffe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Brain (*Chemistry of and tests for*).

POLK (C. G.) An essay on the chemical, physiological, and therapeutical value of the organismal phosphorous compounds of animal brain, and the germinal portion of cereals. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

SHTSHERBAK (A. [E.]) * Materialï k ucheniyu o zavisimosti fosfornavo obmïena ot usilennoï ili oslablennoï dïeyatelnosti golovnavo mozga. [Data on the theory of the dependence of phosphoric metabolism upon increased or weakened activity of the brain.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 309–340.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) A treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain, based throughout upon original researches. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. Fiziologicheskaya Khimïa golovnovo mozga. Perevod M. E. Liona. 8°. [*Kharkov*, 1885–6.]

Axenfeld (D.) L' eccitabilità dei centri detti psicomotori del cervello sotto l' influenza di varie sostanze chimiche. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 139–147. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, 60–78. — **Baumstark** (F.) Ueber eine neue Methode, das Gehirn chemisch zu orforschen, und deren bisherige Ergebnisse. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884–5, ix, 145–210, 1 tab.—**Beneke.** Ueber den Cholestearingehalt des menschlichen Gehirns. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1880, 25–28.—**Borsarelli** (P. A.) Della quantità di fosforo che si trova nella materia del cervello e nel ventricolo dell' uomo, e di alcuni altri animali, ed in differenti età. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xl, 465–477.—**Cossy.** Sur les effets des injections congulables dans les ventricules latéraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 65.—**De-Regibus** (C.) Determinazione dell' acqua contenuta nelle sostanze grigia e bianca del cervello umano. Atti d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, vi, 323–333. *Also:* Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1885, 4. s., i, 117–123. — **Hauff** (J.) & **Walther** (R.) Vergleichende Untersuchung des Wasser- und Fettgehaltes des Gehirns. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Heidelb., 1853, lxxxv, 42–55.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt des menschlichen Hirnes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 469–472.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber die chemische Beschaffenheit der Gehirnsubstanz. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1864, cxxxiv, 29–44. — **Lutz.** Encéphale; composition chimique. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 121–129.—**Note** and experiments on the alleged existence in the brain of a body termed "protagon". Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 254–263.—**Novi** (I.) Influenza del cloruro di sodio sulla composizione chimica del cervello. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 707; 741. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890–91, xlviii, 320–335. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 203–217.—**Organic** (On the) acids of the brain, with special reference to the nature of the lactic acid contained in it. Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 104–116.—**Popoff** (F. T.) Kolichestvenniya opredielenïa sïeravo i bielavo veshtshestv golovnavo mozga u domashnikh zhivotnikh. [Quantitative analysis of gray and white substances of brain in domestic animals.] Sborn. trud. Kharkov. vet. Inst. (1887), 1889, i, 1–95, 3 pl.— **Richardson** (*Sir* B. W.) Physical research on nervous matter. Asclepiad, Lond., 1894–5, xi, 452–458. — **Thierfelder** (H.) Ueber die Identität des Gehirnzuckers mit Galactose. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 209–216. — **Thudichum** (G.) On acid calcium glycerophosphate, as obtained by chemolysis of alcohol extracts of ox-brains. Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 161.— **Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Further researches on the chemical constitution of the brain, and of the organoplastic substances. Rep. Med. Off. Local. Gov. Bd. 1879, Lond., 1880, ix, 143–206: (1881), 1882, 287–326: (1882), 1883, 221–263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 1–53. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung: "Ueber einige neue Gehirnstoffe. Von Eugen Parcus." Jahrb. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxv, 29–41.—**Vauquelin.** De la matière cérébrale de l'homme et de quelques animaux. Ann. de chim., Par., 1812, lxxxi, 37–74. *Also, transl.:* N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 272; 373.

Brain (*Circulation in*).

See Brain (*Blood-vessels of, etc.*).

Brain (*Comparative anatomy of*).

See Brain (*Morphology of*).

Brain (*Compression of*).

See Brain (*Concussion, etc., of*).

Brain (*Concretions in*).

See, also, Meninges (*Diseases of*).

Acker (G. N.) A psammoma of the fourth ventricle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 635.—**Barrier.** Concrétions des plexus choroïdes du cerveau chez le cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 121.—**Bernabei** (C.) Psammoma della dura meninge ubicato di contro all' eminenze quadrigemine e al cercine del corpo calloso. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 267-271. — **Dunn** (L. A.) Psammoma of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 8.—**Eve** (F. S.) Calcareous tumour of brain (psammoma). *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xxxiii, 14.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) Inter-cerebral ossicula; do they cause chorea or insanity? Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 12. — **Frigerio** (L.) Psammomi molteplici trovati nel cervello d' un epilettico idiota. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 113-118, 1 pl.—**Galgi** (C.) Sulla degenerazione calcarea delle cellule nervose centrali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1876-7, i, 442-453.—**Hedenius** (P.) Om benbildning i hjernan hos en epileptiker. [Formation of bone in the brain of an epileptic.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1879-80, xv, 492-497, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mallory** (F. B.) A contribution to the study of calcareous concretions in the brain. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 110-117, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (S.) Ueber die Struktur, das Vorkommen und die Entstehung der Sandkörper. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 196-223, 1 pl. — **Paret.** Ossification de la faux du cerveau; hémorrhagie du cervelet. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 135-137.—**Power** (D'A.) Psammoma involving the superior frontal gyrus of the right side. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 55.—**du Rondeau.** Mémoire sur une pierre, ayant toutes les qualités du vray bézoard, trouvée dans un abcès à la tête d'une femme. Mém. Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux., 1783, iv, 239-245, 1 pl.—**de Verney** jr. Observationen von einem versteinerten Gehirne. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1703, Bresl., 1750, ii, 125-136, 3 pl.—**Versteinerten** (Von einem) Gehirne; Historie. *Ibid.*, 123-125.—**Werdnig** (G.) Concrement in der rechten Substantia nigra Sömmeringii mit auf- und absteigender Degeneration der Schleife und theilweiser Degeneration des Hirnschenkelfusses. Med. Jahrb. 1888, Wien, 1889, n. F., iii, 447-477, 2 pl. — **Witkowski** (L.) Ueber Knochen- und Concrementbildung im Gehirn. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1883, xiv, 415-420, 1 pl.—**Yeo.** [Psammoma.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 48-50.

Brain (*Concussion and compression of*).

See, also, Brain (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); Brain (*Pressure of*); Brain (*Surgery of*).

Chollot-Courville (C.-F.) *De l'utilité des évacuans, et surtout du vésicatoire appliqué sur la tête, dans le cas de commotion du cerveau à la suite de l'action des corps contondans. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803].

Collin (L.-A.-N.) *Nouvelle théorie sur le mode de production de la contusion cérébrale. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Brest,* 1890.

Dean (H. P.) Thesis for the degree of master of surgery, University of London. Subject: Cerebral compression. 8°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

De Bey (M. H.) *De cerebri compressione. 8°. *Berolini,* [1840].

Helsingius (J. C.) *Om hjerncommotion. 8°. *Helsingfors,* [1847].

Hierthes (A. G.) *De commotionum cerebri tardo periculo. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1809.

Kouwenhoven (P. H.) *De commotione cerebri cum observationibus et epicrisi. 8°. *Amstelodami,* 1844.

Lauret (J.) *Sur la commotion cérébrale. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1822.

Lederer (T. A. H.) *Zwölf Fälle von Commotio cerebro-spinalis resp. traumatischer Neurose mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der neueren objectiven Symptome. 8°. *Marburg,* 1890.

Nicholson (G. T.) *De cerebri concussione atque compressione. 8°. *Edinburgi,* 1822.

Seidler (J. T.) *De cerebri commotione. 12°. *Francof. ad Viadr.,* [1809].

Sudre (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des conditions dans lesquelles se produisent la commotion et la contusion cérébrales. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886.

Brain (*Concussion and compression of*).

Adamkiewicz (A.) Ueber Gehirncompression. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1883-4, 123-125. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 435. ———. Zur Lehre von Hirndruck und die Pathologie der Hirncompression; nach Thierversuchen und Krankenbeobachtungen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1884, lxxxviii, 11; 231, 7 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 127; 150; 170; 501; 541; 556, 1 pl. ———. Ueber Hirndruck, Hirnverletzung und Hirnkompression. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, Sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 124-127. ———. O ucisku mózgu i rdzenia pacierzowego u człowieka. [Compression of brain and medulla oblongata in man.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 749; 765. ———. O istocie ucisku mózgu i o zasadach leczenia t. zw. objawów uciskowych. [Essentials of compression of brain and fundamental treatment of so-called pressure phenomena.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1890, xxix, 635; 648; 659; 672; 684.—**Albert** (E.) Zur Lehre von der Gehirnerschütterung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 795. *Also:* Arb. u. Jahresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 1-5.—**Ambrös** (M.) Conmocion cerebral; caso práctico observado á bordo del vapor trasporte "Legaspi". Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 199-203.—**Anichini** (R.) D' un probabile versamento sieroso disseminato nell' aracnoide succeduto a una percossa della testa e terminato felicemente. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 129-131. — **Baker** (A. R.) Cerebro-spinal concussion. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x, 205-211.—**Baumer.** Beschreibung einer heftigen Gehirnerschütterung mit vielem Extravasat. J. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Herborn u. Hadamar, 1799, 1. Hft., 83-93.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some points connected with concussion of the brain. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 358-363.—**Boarman** (C. V.) Jaundice following concussion of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 357-359.—**Bochefontaine.** Recherches expérimentales sur les lésions de l'encéphale produites par des chocs violents de la voûte du crâne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 57-63, pt. 2.—**Bojasiński** (M.) Wstrząśnienie mózgu (commotio cerebri). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 120.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber traumatische Spät-Apoplexie; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hirnerschütterung. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, ii, 457-470.—**Booth** (D. S.) Severe concussion of the brain, terminating in compression. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, liv, 83-85.—**Bryant** (T.) A clinical lecture on injury of the brain from concussion. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 1-13.—**Büdinger** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Gehirnerschütterung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xli, 433-444, 1 pl.—**Comerford** (H.) Two cases of concussion and contusion of the brain from falls off the ramparts of the fort at Allahabad, from heights of 36 and 40 feet, respectively; with recovery in one instance. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1885, iv, 68-71.—**Cuddy** (J. W. C.) Case of cerebral compression terminating in recovery without operative interference. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, liv, 313-317.—**Cybulski** (N.) O ucisku mózgu. [On compression of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 847; 870; 895; 917; 935; 979; 1001; 1018, 2 pl.—**Davidoff** (M.) K simptomatologii sotryasenia mozga. [Symptomatology in concussion of the brain.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1887-8, xxiv, 469-475.—**Davis** (H. W.) Concussion of the brain psychologically considered. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1885, viii, 65-68.—**Duménil.** Leçon sur la commotion cérébrale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1889, iv, 53; 73; 93.—**Duplay.** De la commotion de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1003-1005. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 253-256. ———. De la compression de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 965.—**Ellis** (R.) Notes on a case of deafness following concussion of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1294. — **Ferrari** (A.) Sulla commozione cerebrale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 169-196.—**Friedmann** (M.) Zur Lehre von den Folgezuständen nach Gehirnerschütterung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1108-1111. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891-2, xxiii, 590. ———. Ueber eine besondere schwere Form von Folgezuständen nach Gehirnerschütterung und über den vasomotorischen Symptomencomplex bei derselben im Allgemeinen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891-2, xxiii, 230-267, 1 pl.—**Gibbons** (H.), sr. Old-time treatment of concussion of the brain. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1884, xxvii, 53-55.—**Giraud** (F.) Commotion cérébrale avec épanchement sanguin; coma et hémiplégie; guérison. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 395-398. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 355.—**Gussenbauer.** Ueber den Ausfall der Erinnerungsbilder aus dem Gedächtnisse nach Commotio cerebri. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 806-809.—**Harrington** (A. F.) A case of compression of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 716.—**Haymond** (W. S.) Concussion of the brain and its mechanism. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 1-14. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hooper** (P.) A case of concussion of the brain in an infant. Phila. M. Times,

Brain (*Concussion and compression of*).

1883–4, xiv, 133.—**Hopkins** (J. A.) Strychnia for defective vision due to brain concussion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 304.—**Horsley** (V.) On the mode of death in cerebral compression, and its prevention. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 305–309.—**Hunt** (W.) Concussion of the brain and spinal cord. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 907–916.—**Irwin** (B. J. D.) Concussion of the brain, with cases illustrative of different degrees of severity. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxi, 399–407. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ivanoff** (E.) Dva sluchaya sotryasenia mozga (commotio cerebri). [Two cases of...] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 122–138.—**Jarchy.** Commotion cérébrale suivie d'amnésie partielle d'une durée de trois semaines. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 310–313.—**Jenisch.** Von dem Nutzen der Brechmittel bei Hirnerschütterungen. J. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800–1, i, 179–194.—**Johnson** (W. S. D.) Concussion of the brain. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 542–546.—**Kramer** (S. P.) The experimental investigation of cerebral concussion. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 87–89. [Discussion], 94. ———. A contribution to the theory of cerebral concussion. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 163–173.—**Kumar.** Commotio cerebri; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 121. ———. Hochgradige Gehirnerschütterung durch Sturz; Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Bruches des Felsenbeines; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1875), 1876, 352.—**Lagout.** Observation de commotion cérébrale; intégrité de l'intelligence; mutisme. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1865, xix, 69–76.—**Lane** (L. C.) Concussion of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 48–52.—**Lebrun** (A.) A propos du cas de railway-brain. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1892, xiii, 91; 99.—**Leplat.** Commotion cérébrale mortelle sans lésions sensibles. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 68–70.—**Lewis** (B.) Concussion of brain; with paralysis of right third nerve; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 144.—**Lloyd** (H. S.) Case of compression of the brain. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 46.—**Macpherson** (J.) Vacuolation of nerve-cell nuclei in the cortex in two cases of cerebral concussion. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1127–1129.—**Miguel y Viguri.** Mecanismo de la conmocion cerebral. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1883, ii, 129–135.—**Miles** (A.) The mechanism of cerebral concussion. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 127–130.—**Moulton** (H.) Concussion of the brain, followed by fatal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 151.—**Munger** (L. H.) Concussion of the brain. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 75–77.—**Nonnet.** Commotion cérébrale. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxx, 367–377.—**Page** (H. W.) A clinical lecture on a case of so-called concussion of the brain followed by acute mania. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1558.—**Parsons** (C. H.) Concussion of the brain, with report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887, xxxviii, 34–43.—**Péan.** Commotion cérébrale consécutive à une chute sur la tête; coma; guérison rapide; perte consécutive de la mémoire. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 574.—**Philler** (H.) Concussion of the brain from traumatic causes. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Appleton, 1887, xxi, 96–102.—**Pierson** (A.) A short account of a case of concussion of the brain followed by a total blindness. Proc. N.-W. Prov. & Oudh Branch Brit. M. Ass., Allahabad, 1883, ii, 41–44.—**Polis** (A.) Sur un cas de compression cérébrale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1892, xxxi, 130–134. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la commotion cérébrale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 273; 645.—**Post** (A. C.) Concussion of the brain; dislocation of head of femur on dorsum ilii; urgent symptoms of cerebral irritation promptly relieved by venesection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 708.—**Pulawski** (A.) Ueber Bulimie (Heisshunger) in Folge einer heftigen Gehirnerschütterung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1980–1982.—**Putzel** (L.) Commotio cerebri. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 554–557).—**Rieder** (H.) Commotio cerebri mit Rinden-Atrophie und leichter chronischer Meningitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 720.—**Riu.** Observations de compression cérébrale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 271–276.—**Rodman** (W. L.) A case of concussion. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xii, 26–38.—**Saft.** Beobachtung einer starken Hirnerschütterung. J. f. d. Chir., Arznk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800–1, i, 1–15.—**Sands** (H. B.) Cerebral concussion; vesical paralysis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 165.—**Savory & Parker** (C. A.) Concussion of the brain, followed by double optic neuritis and paralysis of right external rectus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 217.—**Stainforth.** Un cas de commotion cérébrale grave, suivi de guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1885, 3. s., xxviii, 315–319.—**Sterne** (A. E.) Intra-cranial compressions. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 65–72.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Concussion and contusion of brain; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 310.—**van Stockum** (W.-J.) Sur la théorie de la compression cérébrale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1893, vii, 416–422.—**Thomsen.** Commotio, Hirnverletzung oder Neurose? ein klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Gehirnerschütterung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1894, li, 655–667.—**Tökök** (J.) Agyrázódás, agyhártyatalyog, genyláz, tüdövész. [Concussion of brain, meningeal abscess, pyæmia, phthisis; medico-forensic case.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 289–292.—**Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber den Ausfall der Erinnerungsbilder aus dem Gedächtnisse nach Commotio cerebri. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 845.—**Watson** (B. A.) The relation of concussion of the brain and spinal cord to inflammatory and other morbid conditions in these organs. J. Am. M. Ass. 1891, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 99–104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weiss** (J.) Die klinischen Erscheinungen des Hirndrucks. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1881, vii, 157–161. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881, xxxviii, 31–46.—**Woods** (J. T.) Concussion and memory. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1893, vi, 739–746.—**Young** (J.) Case of concussion of the brain. *In his:* Med. & Surg. Memoranda, 8°, Edinb., 1861, 29–31.

Brain (*Congestion of*).

See, also, Apoplexy (*Nervous*); Brain (*Anæmia of*); Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Hull (R.) Essays on determination of blood to the head. 12°. *London*, 1842.

Kershaw (J. M.) Long continued congestion of the brain is the forerunner of paralysis. Auxiliary measures in the treatment of congestion of the brain. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890.

Regnard (A.) *Nouvelles recherches sur la congestion cérébrale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Schettini (V. V.) Sulle iperemie cerebrali. 4°. *Taranto*, 1889.

Apolant (E.) Ueber ein bei hohen Gaben von Acid. salicyl. eintretendes Symptom der Gehirnhyperämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 82.—**Banerjee** (R. P.) Congestion and compression of brain treated with large doses of iodide of potassium. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 253.—**Beamensderfer** (J. S.) Congestion of the brain. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 252.—**Brush** (E. N.) A case of cerebral hyperæmia with delirium following sudden change of temperature. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 55–58.—**Carter** (J. M. G.) Cerebral hyperæmia. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvii, 362–372.—**Carvallo** (D.) Conjestion cerebral, convulsiones, afasia. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881–2, x, 280–291.—**Corning** (J. L.) Congestive conditions of the brain; their diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 294–296.—**Crutchfield** (E. L.) Case of cerebral hyperæmia terminating fatally. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891–2, xxvi, 272–276.—**Cunningham** (A. V.) Cerebral hyperæmia. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1895, ix, 273–276.—**Cutter** (E.) The pre-apoplectic state; diagnosis and treatment. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 303–305.—**Day.** On irritability and congestion of the brain in young children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 646.—**Dunham** (T.) Two cases of intracranial pressure. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 244–246. [Discussion], 262.—**Durand-Fardel.** De la congestion cérébrale considérée dans ses rapports avec l'hémorrhagie et le ramollissement du cerveau. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii, 944–969. *Also*, Reprint.—**Espagne** (A.) De l'étymologie du mot étonnement; regain de la discussion sur la congestion cérébrale apoplectiforme et l'épilepsie. Montpel. méd., 1861, vi, 579–585. *Also*, Reprint.—**Font Monteros** (J.) Hiperemia cerebral activa de forma delirante (niño de 12 años de edad). Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1885, i, 203–206.—**Francis** (C. R.) Cerebral congestion relieved by position. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 630.—**Gay** (J.) A case of blood letting in a patient of seventy-two for cerebral congestion. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1148.—**Hayden** (T.) Cerebro-meningeal congestion. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 297–299.—**Jewett** (G.) Three cases of unilateral cerebral hyperæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 106–108.—**Lanchamp.** Note sur un cas de congestion cérébrale apoplectiforme avec hémiplégie. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1892, i, 71–74.—**Lapponi** (G.) Storia di un caso di congestione venosa acutissima dell' encefalo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., vi, 305–325.—**Lindblom** (F.) Rörelsebehandling vid kongestion till hufvudet. [Gymnastic treatment in congestion of brain.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 201–207.—**McGalliard** (B. W.) Cerebral hyperæmia resulting fatally. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 470.—**Parkin** (A.) The relief of intra-cranial pressure by the withdrawal of cerebro-spinal fluid from the basal subarachnoid cavity. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 21–23.—**Putzel** (L.) Cerebral hyperæmia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl.), 538–540.—**Robert** (B.) Congestion cerebro-medular difusa? Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, vii, 7; 57.—**Sieveking.** Cerebral congestion and subarachnoid effusion. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 402.—**Soulier** (H.) Étude sur la congestion cérébrale. J. de méd.

Brain (*Congestion of*).

de Lyon, 1868, x. 5; 97; 150.—**Stœber** (V.) Congestion cérébrale partielle. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1835, ii, 181–185.—**Treub** (H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den pols bij hersendruk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, 2. R., xx, 1073–1077.—**Watkins** (W. H.) Congestion of the brain. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 763–769.—**Whiteley** (G. W.) Bloodletting for the relief of cerebral congestion following influenza. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1333.

Brain (*Development and regeneration of*).

See, also, Brain (*Topographical anatomy of*).

Donaldson (H. H.) The growth of the brain. A study of the nervous system in relation to education. 12°. *London*, 1897.

Kollmann (J.) Die Entwicklung der Adergeflechte. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirnes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

Korsch (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Entwicklung der motorischen Ganglienzellen der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

Luschka (H.) Die Adergeflechte des menschlichen Gehirnes. 4°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Sanarelli (G.) I processi riparativi nel cervello e nel cervelletto. 4°. *Roma*, 1891.

Repr. from: Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1890–91, 4. s., vii. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 626. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 490–493.

Sasse (H. F. A.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de ontwikkeling en beteekenis der hypophysis cerebri. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1886.

Angelucci (A.) Ueber Entwickelung und Bau des vorderen Uvealtractus der Vertebraten. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1879–80, vii.] Arch f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880–81, xix, 152–182, 3 pl.—**Arloing** (S.) Note pour servir à l'histoire de la réparation des mouvements après les lésions du manteau de l'hémisphère cérébral du chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 204. — **Beer** (B.) Ueber die Furchen der Convexität der Grosshirnhemisphäre des menschlichen Fötus. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1484–1486. *Also, transl.:* Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1889, pp. ix–xi.—**Blumenau** (L. V.) Izsliedovanie nad razvitiem i strogeniem mozolistavo tiela. [Researches as to the development and structure of the corpus callosum.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1890–91, viii, no. 2, 147–158.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W.) Brain origin. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 185–199. — **Charpy.** L'évolution du faisceau pyramidal. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 205–209.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Origin and descent of the human brain. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1881, xv, 513–517.—**Conti** (A.) Alcuni dati sullo sviluppo della scissura di Rolando nella vita extra-uterina. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 769–782.—**Dobrotvorski** (M. S.) K voprosu o razvitii soyedinitelnoĭ tkani v mozgu. [On the development of connective tissue in the brain.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. psichiat. v S.-Peterb. (1893), 1895, 22–25.—**Fauvelle.** Quelques considérations sur l'évolution phylogénique des hémisphères cérébraux de l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 104–118. — **Fürstner.** Weitere Mittheilung über den Einfluss einseitiger Bulbuszerstörung auf die Entwickelung der Hirnhemisphären. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882 xii, 611–615, 1 pl. — **Gaglio** (G.) & **Di Mattei** (E.) Sulla ineguaglianza di sviluppo e di peso degli emisferi cerebrali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 450–456. — **Girgensohn.** Nouvelles observations sur quelques parties de l'encéphale du fœtus humain. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1828, v, 180–185, 1 pl.— **Hamilton** (D. J.) On the corpus callosum in the embryo. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 145–163. — **Herrmann** (G.) Encéphale; développement. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 133–153.—**His** (W.) Zur Geschichte des Gehirns sowie der centralen und peripherischen Nervenbahnen beim menschlichen Embryo. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887–8, xiv, 339–392, 2 pl. ———. Die Formentwickelung des menschlichen Vorderhirns vom Ende des ersten bis zum Beginn des dritten Monats. *Ibid.*, 1889, xv, 673–736, 1 pl. ———. Die Entwickelung des menschlichen Rautenhirns vom Ende des ersten bis zum Beginn des dritten Monats. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 1–74, 4 pl. — **Kaes** (T.) Ueber den Markfasergehalt der Grosshirnrinde eines 1¼jährigen männlichen Kindes. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, iv, 606–656, 4 pl. — **Kovalevski** (N. O.) Soremennoye sostoyanïe voprosa o proïskhozhdenii mozgovikh izvilin. [Contemporary position of the question of origin of the convolutions of the brain.] [*From:* Trudi Obsh. yest., 1876–7.] *In his:* Trudi, 8°, Kazan, 1895, no. 11, 1–18, 1 l.,

Brain (*Development and regeneration of*).

1 pl. — **Leche** (W.) Ueber einige Entwicklungsstadien der Hypophysis cerebri. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888–9, i, 53–57.—**Locy** (W. A.) The derivation of the pineal eye; preliminary announcement. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 169–180.— **Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber die Schwankungen in der Entwickelung der Gehirngefässe und deren Bedeutung in physiologischer und pathogenetischer Hinsicht. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 819–830.—**Luys** (J.) Du développement compensateur de certaines régions encéphaliques en rapport avec l'arrêt de développement de certaines autres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 318.—**Magini** (G.) Nouvelles recherches histologiques sur le cerveau du fœtus. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. r. Accad. dei Lincei, 1888, iv, Fasc. xii, 1. sem., 760–763.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 384–387. — **Marchand** (F.) Ueber die Entwickelung des Balkens im menschlichen Gehirn. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 298–334, 2 pl.—**Martin** (P.) Zur Entwickelung des Gehirnbalkens bei der Katze. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 472–476.—**Meynert** (T.) Die frontale Entwicklung des Gehirnes. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 448–450.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sullo sviluppo dei solchi e delle circonvoluzioni nel cervello umano. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1883–6, 2. s., ii, 99–148, 3 pl.—**Nyulasy** (F. A.) Brain-growth and education. Austral. Health Soc., Melbourne. Health Lect., 1889, 2. s., 31–54. — **Osborn** (H. F.) The relation of the commissures of the brain to the formation of the encephalic vesicles. [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Salem, 1888, xxxvi, 262. — **Parrot.** Du développement de l'encéphale chez l'enfant dans la première année. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 97–101.— **Reubold** (W.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Gehirns. Festschr. z. 3. Sæcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, i, 165–185, 2 pl. — **Spronck** (C. H. H.) De epiphysis cerebri als rudiment van een derde of pariëtaal oog. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 2. d., 174–179.—**Thomas** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du développement des cellules de l'écorce cérébrale par la méthode de Golgi. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, 66–68.—**Valenti** (G.) Sullo sviluppo dei prolungamenti della pia madre nelle scissure cerebrali. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, 1893, xii, 47–56, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 206–211. ———. Sullo sviluppo dell' ipofisi. Atti e rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1894, vi, 117–120.—**Vignal** (W.) Recherches sur le développement des éléments des couches corticales du cerveau et du cervelet chez l'homme et les mammifères. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1888, xii, 54–82, 2 pl. ———. Recherches sur le développement de la substance corticale du cerveau et du cervelet. *Ibid.*, 83–112, 4 pl. — **Vitzou** (A.-N.) La néoformation des cellules nerveuses dans le cerveau du singe, consécutive à l'ablation complète des lobes occipitaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 445–447.— **Wilder** (B. G.) The collocation of a suture and fissure in the human fœtus. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, xiii, 463–468. *Also*, Reprint.

Brain (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Apoplexy**; **Arteries** (*Diseases of*); **Brain** (*Abscess of*); **Brain** (*Anæmia of*); **Brain** (*Atrophy of*); **Brain** (*Blood-vessels in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Cancer of*); **Brain** (*Concretions in*); **Brain** (*Congestion of*); **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Inflammation of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions of*); **Brain** (*Œdema of*); **Brain** (*Pathology, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Sclerosis, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Sinuses of, Diseases of*); **Brain** (*Syphilis of*); **Brain** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Bright's disease** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Cerebellum** (*Diseases of*); **Coma**; **Convulsions**; **Delirium**; **Diabetes** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Epilepsy**; **Hydrocephalus**; **Insanity** (*Pathology, etc., of*); **Medulla** *oblongata* (*Diseases of*); **Memory** (*Disordered*); **Meningism**; **Meningitis**; **Nerve** (*Optic, Inflammation of*); **Paralysis**; **Polyencephalitis**; **Porencephalus**; **Pons** *Varolii* (*Diseases of*); **Rheumatism** (*Cerebral*), *etc.*; **Vertigo.**

Abercrombie (J.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Gehirns und des Rückenmarks. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Fr. de Blois. Mit einem Anhange über Geschwülste im Gehirn, von Friedr. Nasse. 8°. *Bonn*, 1821.

Andral (G.) Medical clinic: diseases of the encephalon, with extracts from Ollivier's work on diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes

Brain (*Diseases of*).

Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillan. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

Benedikt (M.) Nervenpathologie und Elektrotherapie. 1. Abth. 2. Aufl. der "Elektrotherapie". 2. Th., 1. Hälfte: Gehirnkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874–6.

Buschke (A.) *Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen des Hirnschenkels. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Dumont (H.) Mémoire sur les affections cérébrales et les maladies qui les simulent. D'après les observations et les leçons recueillies pendant les années 1860–61 dans le service du Professeur Bouillaud. 8°. *Coulommiers*, 1862.

Erley (F.) *De morbis corporis callosi. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1838.

Fletcher (W. B.) Stray papers on cerebral subjects. 16°. [*Indianapolis*], 1892.

Frank (A.) *Einige Bemerkungen über Gehirnkrankheiten und insbesondere über Hyperæmia cerebri infantum. 8°. *München*, 1869.

Hart (C. P.) A treatise on intracranial diseases; inflammatory, organic, and symptomatic. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Hirschfeld (F. V. B.) *Ueber einen Fall von Hirndefect in Folge eines Hydrops septiluicidi. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Kammerer (F.) *Untersuchungen über Encephalomalacie, multiple Herdsklerose und Hirnverletzungen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1880.

Kochmann (L.) *Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung der Grosshirnrinde. (Ein Beitrag zur Frage der cerebralen Localisationen.) 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Kutschbach (W. R.) *Ein Fall von vorübergehender Hemianästhesie neben Aphasie, Agraphie u. s. w. bei ausschliesslicher Läsion der Hirnrinde. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

Levy (W.) *Zusammenstellung klinischer Beobachtungen über Hirnrindenerkrankungen beim Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1878].

Matsumoto (C.) *Ueber Atrophie und Hypoplasie des Kleinhirns und Mikrogyrie des Grosshirns. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

Meynert (T.) Psychiatrie. Klinik der Erkrankungen des Vorderhirns begründet auf dessen Bau, Leistungen und Ernährung. 1. Hft. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

———. The same. Psychiatry; a clinical treatise on diseases of the fore-brain, based upon a study of its structure, functions, and nutrition. Transl. by B. Sachs. Pt. 1. The anatomy, physiology, and chemistry of the brain. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

———. The same. Psichiatrïa. Klinika zabolïevaniy perednïavo mozga, osnovannaya na stroyenii, otpravleniyakh i pitanii. Perevod M. E. Liona, pod redaktsiyeĭ P. I. Kovalevskavo. [. . . Clinic of diseases of the anterior brain, based upon its structure, functions, and nutrition. Transl. by E. Lion; edited by P. I. Kovalevski.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1885.

———. The same. Psychiatrie. Clinique des maladies du cerveau antérieur, basée sur sa structure, ses fonctions et sa nutrition. Trad. par G. Consot. 1 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 18-8.

Muratoff (V.) Vtorichnïya pererozhdenïa pri ochagovïkh stradanïakh dvigatelnoy sferï mozgovoy korï. Experimentalno-patologicheskoye izslyedovanïe. [Secondary degeneration in focal diseases of the motor region of the cortex cerebri. Experimental pathological research.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

Sachs (H.) Vorträge über Bau und Thätigkeit des Grosshirns und die Lehre von der Aphasie und Seelenblindheit für Aerzte und Studirende. 8°. *Breslau*, 1893.

Brain (*Diseases of*).

Saviolus (O.) A capite ad cor animo revolvet . . . 4°. *Patavii*, 1690.

Schick (W.) *Ueber einen operativ behandelten Fall einer ungewöhnlichen Stirnlappenaffection mit günstigem Ausgang. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

Schneider (C. V.) Liber de morbis capitis seu cephalicis, illis ut vocant soporosis, atque horum de curatione conditus, quo quidam loci ex medicina præcipue tractantur, redduntur maxime probabiles, ut: somni naturalis causa proxima non ex defectu spirituum animalium, nec ex evaporatione cibi sed ex privata animæ facultate pendet [etc.]. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1669.

Schrader (A. [J. A.]) *Ein Grosshirnschenkelherd mit secundären Degenerationen der Pyramide und Haube. 8°. *Halle*, 1884.

Wernicke (C.) Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten, für Aerzte und Studirende. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *Kassel u. Berlin*, 1881–3.

Winslow (F.) On obscure diseases of the brain and disorders of the mind. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 3. and revised Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. The same. Over de duistere vormen der hersenziekten en daarmede verwante stoornissen der verstandelijke vermogens. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Dr. J. C. ten Noever de Brauw. 4. ed. 8°. *Tiel*, 1869.

Wyslouch (V.) *Propositions sur quelques maladies de l'encéphale, relativement à leur diagnostic et à leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Albarran (J.) Sur la structure d'un renflement situé au niveau du bord libre des plexus choroïdes des ventricules latéraux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 420–422. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 893.—**Algeri** (G.) & **Marchi** (V.) Contributo allo studio delle lesioni della protuberanza anulare. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1885, xi, 254–278, 1 pl.—**Althaus** (J.) On some points in the diagnosis and treatment of brain disease. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 299–308; 1881–2, iv, 56–74.—**Alzheimer.** Ueber perivasculäre Gliose. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896–7, liii, 863–865.—**Anderson** (McC.) On a case of cerebral disease. [Abstr.] Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 209–213.—**Anton** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Störungen im Oberflächenwachsthum des menschlichen Grosshirns. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 453–478, 1 pl.: 1888, ix, 237–260, 1 pl. ———. Ueber das verschiedene Verhalten der willkürlichen und automatischen Bewegungen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1895, xxxii 157–160. ———. Zur Balkendegeneration im menschlichen Gehirn. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895, xiv, 132–140, 1 pl.—**Ball** (B.) De la torpeur cérébrale. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 369–378.—**Ballet** (G.) Le faisceau sensitif et les troubles de la sensibilité dans les cas de lésions cérébrales. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 67–86.—**Baroncini** (R.) Sulle granulazioni dell' ependima. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 237–249.—**Beckler** (H.) Encephalitischer Herd der Hirnrinde; Hemianästhesie auf der entgegengesetzten Seite; Tod nach Convulsionen und Sopor. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 262.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [Bechterew in German translation]. O vinuzhdïonnikh dvizheniyakh obnaruzhivayemikh pri razrushenii mozgovoĭ korï. [On forced movements exhibited in destruction of the cortex of the brain.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, ii, 6; 54. ———. Zur Frage über die secundären Degenerationen des Hirnschenkels. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xix, 1–17, 1 pl. ———. O vtorichnom pererozhdenii niskhodyashtshavo puchka peredneĭ nozhki mozzhechka, tsentralnavo puchka pokrïshki i petlevovo solya. [On secondary degeneration of the descending bundle of the anterior peduncle of the cerebellum, central bundle of the tegmentum, and lemniscus.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 602.—**Bell** (B.) Cases of cerebral disease. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv, 458–469. *Also:* Reprint.—**Berlin** (R.) Ueber den anatomischen Zusammenhang zwischen orbitalen und intracraniellen Entzündungen. Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 186 (Chir., No. 56, Leipz., 1880), 1529–1540.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Hirnrindenataxie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 1120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Besnier** (J.) Accidents cérébraux et accès pernicieux sporadiques (accès pernicieux masqués). Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 349; 361; 373. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bianchi** (L.) & **Vizioli** (F.) Alterazioni a focolaio del cervello e presidii curativi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Na-

Brain (*Diseases of*).

poli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 864–872. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 111–130. — **Bibber** (R. D.) Cerebral disease. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1889, x, 139–146. — **Bircher** (H.) Zertrümmerung im Stirnlappen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 97–102. — **Brainerd** (H. G.) Lesions in the sensory fibers of the internal capsule. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 142. — **Braniwell** (B.) The process of compensation in connection with destructive lesions of the motor centres in the brain. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 296–298. — **Brancaleone-Ribaudo** (P.) Contributo clinico alle lesioni corticali dell' encefalo. Pisani, Palermo, 1880, 230–260. — **Brill** (N. E.) General diseases of the brain; arrested development, malformations, hydrocephalus. Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 315–347. — **Bristowe** (J. S.) Cases of recovery from symptoms pointing to the presence of progressive organic cerebral disease. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 1–13. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 151–163. ———. Studies of a case of cerebral disease. 1. Thrombosis of the lateral sinuses. 2. Hysterical anæsthesia, etc. *In his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 184–199. — **Brousse** (A.) Deux cas de lésions cérébrales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 255; 265. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 557. — **Bruce** (A.) On a case of descending degeneration of the lemniscus, consequent on a lesion of the cerebrum. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 465–474, 2 pl. ———. Des granulations de l'épendyme des ventricules de l'encéphale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1886, 7. s., iv, 54–57. — **Bruns** (L.) Ueber einige seltenere Erkrankungen des Hirnstammes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888–9, xlv, 593–596. — **Butlin** (H. T.) On some obscure injuries of the brain and their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 357–359. — **Canniff** (W.) A case of intra-cranial disease. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 346–350. — **Carpentier & Van Cappellen.** Gangrène partielle du cerveau. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1878, xxvii, 183–191. — **Cénas.** Deux cas de syndrôme de Weber. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 281–284. — **Cheesman** (W. S.) Report of two cases of intra-cranial disease. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 84–86. — **Chew** (W. L.) Forces preserving cerebral integrity, with report and study of cerebral meningeal and sinal lesions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 169–181. — **Claude** (H.) Phlébite à pneumocoques des veines encéphaliques et des sinus de la dure-mère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 189–191. — **Collins** (J.) Diseases of the brain. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, x 1–264. — **Couty** (L.) Sur la nature des troubles produits par les lésions corticales du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 1113–1115. ———. Sur les troubles sensitifs produits par les lésions corticales du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 1243–1245. ———. Sur le mécanisme des troubles produits par les lésions corticales. *Ibid.*, 1348–1350. ———. Sur les lésions corticales du cerveau. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 487–528. ———. Sur les effets des lésions ou des excitations corticales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 148–150. ———. De l'analogie des effets des lésions centrales et des lésions corticales du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 888–891. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1882, i, 484–487. — **Crawford** (A. K.) Cerebral hemianæsthesia. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 255–261. ———. Focal diseases of the brain. [Hæmorrhage, embolism, and thrombosis.] Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 444–469. — **Darkschewitsch** (L.) Zur Frage von den Sensibilitätsstörungen bei Heerderkrankungen des Gehirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 714–718. — **Davidson** (W.) Encephaloid degeneration of an entire hemisphere of the brain. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 109–112. — **Dees** (K. O.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der functionellen Störungen der Grosshirnrinde. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1890–91, xlvii, 383–389. — **De Hieronymis** (T.) Su di alcune singolari forme di alterazione regressiva delle cellule nervose della corteccia cerebrale. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 184–189. — **Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Sur les fibres pyramidales homolatérales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 157. — **Dercum** (F. X.) General diseases of the brain. [Diseases of the membranes, sinuses, and brain tissue.] Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 348–380. — **Donáth** (G.) Agyacsmegbetegedés esete bonczlelet kapcsán. [Disease of the cerebellum found at post mortem.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 233; 246. — **Drozda.** Ueber Depressionszustände des Gehirns. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1883–4, 137–141. — **Drummond** (D.) Clinical and pathological illustrations of cerebral lesions. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 13, 64. — **Dulácska** (G.) Néhány szó az agygyomrocs vizenyöjéröl. [On the diseases of the ventricles of the brain.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1884, xxiv, 1–4. — **Duncan** (J.) A few cerebral cases. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 551–561. — **Eskridge** (J. T.) Certain localized lesions of the brain and their practical relation. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1888, xviii, 47–67. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 476–495. —

Brain (*Diseases of*).

Estor. Traitement de l'encéphalite aiguë et des abcès du cerveau. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 821–831. — **Féré** (C.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des dégénérations secondaires du pédoncule cérébral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 822–826. — **Ferrier** (D.) Cerebral hemianæsthesia. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 66–68. — **François-Franck.** De la dégénération descendante du faisceau pyramidal consécutive aux lésions corticales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 424; 436. — **Geigel** (R.) Die Circulation im Gehirn und ihre Störungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 92–101. — **Gillespie** (A. L.) The cases of organic cerebral disease admitted to the medical wards of the Royal Infirmary during the year 1892–3. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 430–441. — **Gintrac** (E.) Observation sur une maladie du sinus longitudinal supérieur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 15. *Also, in his:* Mém. et obs. de méd. clin., 8°, Bordeaux, 1830, 79–85. — **Gonzalez** (V.) Cerebral lesions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 725. — **Goodsell** (E. J.) A case of organic brain lesion with neuralgia of the ophthalmic division of the fifth cranial nerve as one of the principal symptoms; autopsy. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892–3, viii, 109–115. — **Gores** (F. C.) Irritation of the brain. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 679–684. [Discussion], 693. — **Grigoryeff** (G. P.) K patologii chetverokholmïa. [Disease of the corpora quadrigemina.] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersb., 1894, clxxxi, 1. sect., 318–321. — **Habershon** (S. O.) Clinical cases of disease of the brain. I. Abscess; II. Embolism; III. Tumour. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xxiv, 95–142. *Also,* Reprint. — **Heatherley** (F.) A case of cerebral disease. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 422. — **Hess** (J.) Zur Degeneration der Gehirnrinde. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 233–250, 1 pl. — **Hill** (G. H.) Mental cramp. Omaha Clinic, 1894–5, vii, 255–257. — **Holschewnikoff.** Ueber hyaline Degeneration der Hirngefässe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 552–568. — **Howship** (J.) Serous effusion beneath the pia mater, with atrophy of the subjacent convolutions. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 35. ———. Serous effusion in the ventricles, with dryness of the dura mater. *Ibid.*, 38. — **Hughlings-Jackson** (J.) A case of recovery from symptoms of brain disease. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 175–178. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 654–656. — **Hunt** (O. E.) Fatal case of cerebral disease. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 76–78. — **Iogikhes** (A.) Porazhenïe v oblasti lïevoï nozhki mozga. [Disease in the region of the left peduncle of the brain.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 633–637. — **Jackson** (J. H.) Remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 59; 111. — **Joel** (F.) De morbis et affectibus capitis, [etc.]. *In his:* Opera medica, 8°, Hamburgi, 1648, ii, 1–146. *Also: Ibid.*, 8°, Amstelrædami, 1663, 141–206. *Also: Ibid.*, 8°, Amstelædami, 1701, 141–206. — **Keen** (W. W.) Intra-cranial lesions. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 86–110. *Also,* Reprint. — **Kiriltseff** (S. I.) K kazuistike zabolïevaniy zritelnavo bugra. [Cases of affections of optic thalamus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 355–366. — **Kisel** (I. A.) Dva sluchaya iz nervnavo otdïelenïa. [Two cases in section for nervous diseases. Tumor cerebri; abscessus cerebelli.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1890, iii, pt. 3, 89–100. — **Koenig** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Erkrankung der motorischen Zone des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 831–845. — **Köppen** (M.) Beiträge zum Studium der Hirnrindenerkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxviii, 931–963, 3 pl. — **Kornilоff** (A. A.) O tserebralnïkh amïotroffiakh. [On cerebral amyotrophy.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 566–573. — **Kroemer.** Zur Casuistik der Linsenkernaffectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 321–323. — **Landmann** (S.) Ueber funktionelle Gehirnstörungen; eine psychologische Studie. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1895, iii, 113; 129; 210. — **Landois.** Ueber die Veränderungen der Erregbarkeit der psychomotorischen Rindengebiete des Grosshirns mit Berücksichtigung der Pathologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 113. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 77–81. — **Lapinski** (M.) K voprosu o t. naz. Zenker'-ovskom voskovom pererozhdenii volosnikov mozga. [On the so-called Zenker's waxy degeneration of the capillaries of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 970; 1022. — **Laskowski.** Un cas d'amyélencéphalie partielle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 747–759, 1 pl. — **Lecorché & Talamon** (C.) Maladies du cerveau. *In their:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1881, 457–498. — **Leube** (W.) Ueber Herderkrankungen im Gehirnschenkel in der Gegend des hinteren Vierhügelpaares. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886–7, xl, 217–227, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, 8–10. — **Lévi** (L.) Note sur le cerveau infectieux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 365. — **Lewis** (H. F.) A series of cases of cerebral injury and disease. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 214–224. — **Mannkopf** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation der Gehirnkrankheiten, von der secundären Degeneration und dem

rain (*Diseases of*).

Faserverlauf in den Centralorganen des Nervensystems. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883-4, vii, Suppl.-Hft., 100-148, 2 pl. — **Marie** (P.) La dégénérescence secondaire du faisceau pyramidal. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 685; 697. — **von Maschka.** Eitrige Meningitis, Gehirnabscess, Caries des Felsenbeins; gewaltthätige Einwirkung oder spontane Erkrankung? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 9-11. — **Maximowitsch** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Gehirnkrankheiten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 370; 375.—**Meyer** (P.) Des dégénérations secondaires dans l'isthme de l'encéphale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884-5, xxii, 145-161. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, 4. s., xiv, 109-114. ———. Beitrag zur Lehre der Degenerationen der Schleife. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 439-452, 1 pl. — **Mirto** (G.) Sulle degenerazioni secondarie cerebello-cerebrali attraverso i pedunculi nedii e superiori. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 373-392, 1 pl.—**von Monakow.** Einiges über secundäre Degenerationen im Gehirn. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 390-392. — **Moreau.** De la prédisposition héréditaire aux affections cérébrales; existe-t-il des signes particuliers auxquels on puisse reconnaitre cette prédisposition? [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 656.—**Morrow** (W. S.) Notes on some affections of the brain. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 881-891.—**Muratoff** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen über die experimentellen Degenerationen im Balken und in der Grosshirnrinde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1892, xi, 194.—**Neelsen** (F.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Degeneration der Hirncapillaren. *In:* [Wunderlich (Schüler von). Gratulationsschrift.], 8°, Leipz., [1876], 113-127, 1 pl. — **Nothnagel.** Drei Fälle von Gehirnkrankheiten. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 245-251. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882-3, 131-133. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 276-278. — **Nuel** (J. P.) De la localisation de quelques processus morbides dans le cerveau (à l'aide des troubles visuels). Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 208-213.—**Oebeke.** Ueber zwei Fälle von lokaler Hirnerkrankung in Folge von Apoplexie. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1880, 55. ———. Zur localen Gehirnerkrankung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 461.—**von Openchowski** (T.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Erkrankung mit bulbären Erscheinungen, der in Genesung endigte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 693-695.—**Osler** (W.) Three cases of brain disease. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 295; 346. — **Otto** (R.) Ueber Hyperplasie der Hirnrinde in Form von kleinen Geschwülsten an der Oberfläche der Windungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 81-85. — **P.** (J.) Sur quelques points de l'histoire des lésions cérébrales en foyer. Écho méd. et pharm. de l'Ouest, Rennes, 1881, i, 193-198.—**Pagello** (G.) Lesioni cortico-cerebrali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 112-119.—**Park** (R.) Septic infection within the cranium. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 91-100.—**Pasteur** (W.) Two cases of cerebral pyrexia. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1296.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Hjernsjukdomar. [Diseases of the brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 541-563.—**Petrazzani.** Lesione corticale bilaterale delle circonvoluzioni temporali. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 311.—**Petronc** (A.) Caso raro di adiposi sul rafe longitudinale del corpo calloso. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 163-167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber cystöse Degeneration des Gehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, 910-928, 2 pl.—**Pilliet** (A.) Névrose atypique de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 425-429.—**Pinel** fils. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques sur les altérations de l'encéphale. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, v, 298-322. — **Pitt** (G. N.) The Goulstonian lectures on some cerebral lesions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 643; 771; 827. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 739; 841; 889. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 375; 395; 422. — **Politakes** (A.) Ἐγκεφαλικαὶ ἐντοπίσεις. Γαληνὸς Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xv, 225-228.— **Pope** (T. A.) Hypertrophy of the brain. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1884-5, ii, 5.6-519.—**Popoff** (N.) Cas d'engorgement progressif du sinus falciforme supérieur. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, vii, 307-312.—**Putzel** (L.) Diseases of the brain. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 537-558).—**Quinard.** Maladies du cerveau (méningite suppurée latente). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 195-199. — **Ransom** (W. B.) Some cases of cerebral disease. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 15-18.—**Riggs** (C. E.) A case of injury to the left angular gyrus. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii. 560-564.—**Rodriguez** (J. L.) & **Sisto** (G.) Debilidad cerebral. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1896, iii, 1-3.—**Root** (J. E.) Arteritis of the brain; with a case. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 217-229.—**Roscioli** (R.) Due casi di lesioni dei peduncoli cerebrali. Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i, 305-319. — **Ross** (J.) On the segmental distribution of sensory disorders. Brain, Lond., 1887-8, x, 333-361. — **Rossbach** (M. J.) Eine doppelseitige Erkrankung der Centralwindungen des Gehirns. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 226-229. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rossolymo** (G.) Ein Fall von totaler Degeneration eines Hirnschenkelfusses. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 147-150. — **Sabrazès.** Lésions multiples des noyaux intra-cérébraux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 33. — **Sachs.** Herd im Schläfelappen mit secundären Degenerationen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 682. — **Schnopfhagen** (F.) Die sogenannte cystöse Degeneration der Plexus choroidei des Grosshirnes. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1876, Wien, 1877, lxxiv, 447-480, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Scholz.** [Zelleninfiltration im rechten Grosshirnschenkel, auf den linken übergreifend — hanfkorngrosse, apoplectische Cyste im linken Thalamus opticus und in der rechten Hälfte des Pons Varolii.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1879), 1880, 24.—**Schultén** (M. W.) Experimentela och kliniska undersökningar beträffande hjärnskador och deras inflytande paa ögats cirkulationsforhållanden. [Researches on lesions of the brain and their influence on the circulation.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, xiii, 377-393. — **Scott** (J. A.) Effusion into the fourth ventricle; sudden death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 197.—**Searcy** (J. T.) Hyperæsthesic brains. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 549-551. ———. Functional brain degeneracy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 720-727. — **Seppilli** (G.) Affections of the temporal lobes. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 163-171.—**Shaw** (A. B.) Case of lesion of the tubercula quadrigemina. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1892, vii, 89.—**Shaw** (C. E.) & **Thompson** (W. H.) Descending degeneration from lesions of the cortex of the occipital lobe in the monkey. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 630.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Further note on degenerations following lesions of the cerebral cortex. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 399. ———. Note on experimental degeneration of the pyramidal tract. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 265.—**Simon** (F.) Apuntes sobre las enfermedades del encéfalo. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1879, xxv, 386; 403; 444; 459; 470.—**Sioli.** Ueber die Faserssysteme im Fuss des Grosshirnschenkels und Degeneration derselben. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1888, xi, 438-441. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 181.—**Spanocchi** (T.) Sopra quattro casi di lesioni cerebrali; brevi storie e considerazioni cliniche. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xvi, 3-29.—**Spies.** Herderkrankung des Gehirns mit günstigem Ausgang. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerztl., Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 30-32. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Secondary degeneration of the pyramid tract. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 501.—**Starlinger** (J.) Ein Fall von miliarer Embolie des Gehirnes mit Degeneration des Markes bei einer Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895-6, xiv, 275-279.—**Steinbuch.** Das Hirn im Hirne. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xli, 2. St., 104-127.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber periodische Schwankungen der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1111-1114. ———. Ueber periodische Schwankungen der Hirnrindenfunctionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 850-917.—**Taylor** (F.) Case of disease of the corpora quadrigemina. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 18-23. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1252. — **Tham** (P.) Fall af hjärn- och nervsjukdomar. [Cases of brain and nerve affection. (Hydrocephalus congenitus and hydromeningocele frontalis.)] Eira, Stockholm, 1889, xiii, 249-254. — **Thierry** (A.) Granulie à forme cérébrale; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 268-270.—**Thomson** (J.) [Chronic cerebral lesions.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 210. — **Tuke** (J. B.), **Rutherford** (W.) & **Skae** (C. H.) On a new lesion observed in the brain. Edinb. M. J., 1868-9, 204-210, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Bibber** (J.) Basilar effusion. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 624.—**Verga** (A.) Delle lesioni degli organi centrali del cervello umano. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 3-23.—**Wernicke** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von secundärer Degeneration. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 559. ———. Herderkrankung des unteren Scheitelläppchens. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 243-275.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber eine dem Bilde der cerebrospinalen grauen Degeneration ähnliche Erkrankung des centralen Nervensystems ohne anatomischen Befund, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über paradoxe Contraction. *Ibid.*, 1883, xiv, 87; 767.—**White** (W. H.) On lesions of the frontal lobe. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 136-142. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 130. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 109. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 29. ———. Pyrexia in cerebral lesions. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 1-3.—**Winkler** (C.) Secundaire neerdalende degeneratie van den meest lateraal gelegen bundel in den pars pedunculi cerebri. (Den bundel van Türck.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 585-591.—**Winkler** (C.) & **Timmer** (J.) Anatomische aanteekeningen naar aanleiding van een geval van atrophie van het linker corpus mamillare. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 26-40, 1 pl.—**Wood** (H. C.) Record of two cases of cerebral disease. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, iv, 32-34. ———. A case of multiple brain lesions. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 1-7.—**Wright** (H. J. B.) Notes on a case of disease of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 649-652.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Amyloid disease of cerebral cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 790.

Brain (*Diseases of*).

Leipz., 1886, v, 147-150.—**Sabrazès.** Lésions multiples des noyaux intra-cérébraux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 33.—**Sachs.** Herd im Schläfelappen mit secundären Degenerationen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 682.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Die sogenannte cystöse Degeneration der Plexus choroidei des Grosshirnes. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1876, Wien, 1877, lxxiv, 447-480, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scholz.** [Zelleninfiltration im rechten Grosshirnschenkel, auf den linken übergreifend — hanfkorngrosse, apoplectische Cyste im linken Thalamus opticus und in der rechten Hälfte des Pons Varolii.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1879), 1880, 24.—**Schultén** (M. W.) Experimentela och kliniska undersökningar beträffande hjärnskador och deras inflytande paa ögats cirkulationsforhållanden. [Researches on lesions of the brain and their influence on the circulation.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, xiii, 377-393.—**Scott** (J. A.) Effusion into the fourth ventricle; sudden death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 197.—**Searcy** (J. T.) Hyperæsthesic brains. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 549-551. ———. Functional brain degeneracy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 720-727.—**Seppilli** (G.) Affections of the temporal lobes. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 163-171.—**Shaw** (A. B.) Case of lesion of the tubercula quadrigemina. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1892, vii, 89.—**Shaw** (C. E.) & **Thompson** (W. H.) Descending degeneration from lesions of the cortex of the occipital lobe in the monkey. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 630.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Further note on degenerations following lesions of the cerebral cortex. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 399. ———. Note on experimental degeneration of the pyramidal tract. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 265.—**Simon** (F.) Apuntes sobre las enfermedades del encéfalo. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1879, xxv, 386; 403; 444; 459; 470.—**Sioli.** Ueber die Faserssysteme im Fuss des Grosshirnschenkels und Degeneration derselben. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1888, xi, 438-441. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 181.—**Spanocchi** (T.) Sopra quattro casi di lesioni cerebrali; brevi storie e considerazioni cliniche. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xvi, 3-29.—**Spies.** Herderkrankung des Gehirns mit günstigem Ausgang. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerztl., Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 30-32. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Secondary degeneration of the pyramid tract. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 501.—**Starlinger** (J.) Ein Fall von miliarer Embolie des Gehirnes mit Degeneration des Markes bei einer Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895-6, xiv, 275-279.—**Steinbuch.** Das Hirn im Hirne. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xli, 2. St., 104-127.—**Stern** (R.) Ueber periodische Schwankungen der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1111-1114. ———. Ueber periodische Schwankungen der Hirnrindenfunctionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 850-917.—**Taylor** (F.) Case of disease of the corpora quadrigemina. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 18-23. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1252. — **Tham** (P.) Fall af hjärn- och nervsjukdomar. [Cases of brain and nerve affection. (Hydrocephalus congenitus and hydromeningocele frontalis.)] Eira, Stockholm, 1889, xiii, 249-254. — **Thierry** (A.) Granulie à forme cérébrale; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 268-270.—**Thomson** (J.) [Chronic cerebral lesions.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 210. — **Tuke** (J. B.), **Rutherford** (W.) & **Skae** (C. H.) On a new lesion observed in the brain. Edinb. M. J., 1868-9, 204-210, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Bibber** (J.) Basilar effusion. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 624.—**Verga** (A.) Delle lesioni degli organi centrali del cervello umano. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 3-23.—**Wernicke** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von secundärer Degeneration. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 559. ———. Herderkrankung des unteren Scheitelläppchens. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 243-275.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber eine dem Bilde der cerebrospinalen grauen Degeneration ähnliche Erkrankung des centralen Nervensystems ohne anatomischen Befund, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über paradoxe Contraction. *Ibid.*, 1883, xiv, 87; 767.—**White** (W. H.) On lesions of the frontal lobe. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 136-142. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 130. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 109. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 29. ———. Pyrexia in cerebral lesions. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 1-3.—**Winkler** (C.) Secundaire neerdalende degeneratie van den meest lateraal gelegen bundel in den pars pedunculi cerebri. (Den bundel van Türck.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xxii, 585-591.—**Winkler** (C.) & **Timmer** (J.) Anatomische aanteekeningen naar aanleiding van een geval van atrophie van het linker corpus mamillare. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 26-40, 1 pl.—**Wood** (H. C.) Record of two cases of cerebral disease. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, iv, 32-34. ———. A case of multiple brain lesions. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 1-7.—**Wright** (H. J. B.) Notes on a case of disease of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 649-652.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Amyloid disease of cerebral cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 790.

Brain (*Diseases of, Causes of*).

See, also, Brain *and heart.*

Dreyfuss (R.) Die Krankheiten des Gehirns und seiner Adnexa im Gefolge von Naseneiterungen. 8°. *Jena,* 1896.

Green (J. O.) Disease of the brain in its relation to inflammations of the ear. 8°. *Boston,* 1877.

Althaus (J.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Encephalasthenie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 828–853.—**Ballagi** (J.) Körülirt agylágyulás a dobhártya és dobüreg sertése után. [Circumscribed softening of the brain after wound of tympanum.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 568. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 52.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Disturbo circolatorio alla base dell' encefalo in seguito ad azione reumatizzante, con forma di paralisi bulbare. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 67–69.—**Delépine** (S.) A case of aphasia and right hemiplegia, with temporary spasmodic conjugate deviation of the eyes, excited by attempts to converge the eyes strongly towards the middle line. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 571–575.—**Delstanche** fils & **Stocquart.** Trois cas d'affections intra-crâniennes "ab aure læsa". J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvii, 453; 564. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ewald** (K.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen des Gehirnes und seiner Häute nach Traumen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 195–197.—**Gairdner** & **Coats** (J.) Two cases of disease of the brain in connection with ear disease. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 47–58.—**Hall** (A. L.) Sensory derangements following intra-cerebral injuries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 419–421.—**Iglesias y Díaz** (M.) Casos de afección cerebral aguda. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883–4, v, 527–532.—**Inouye** (J.) & **Katsurada** (F.) Morbid change in brain caused by pulmonary distoma. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1894, xiii, 91–93.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.) Cerebropathia psychica toxæmica. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 85; 115; 136.—**Lancereaux.** Les encéphalopathies artérielles. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 25; 33.—**Langlois** (P.) & **Richet** (C.) Troubles trophiques bilatéraux après lésion de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 315.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Les causes des maladies du cerveau: hérédité; névroses; alcoolisme; diathèses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1057; 1081; 1105.—**M'Bride.** Diagnosis and prophylaxis of intra-cranial complications from ear disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893–4, n. s., xiii, 112–125.—**Mann** (E. C.) On the relations existing between the digestive system and the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 73–78. *Also,* Reprint.—**Post** (Sarah E.) Basilar kyphosis; its relations to certain cerebral deformities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 681–683.—**Poulsen** (K.) Ueber cerebrale Erkrankungen bei der Otitis media. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 415–515.—**Smith** (E.) Observation d'une perversion singulière des fonctions du cerveau, avec l'indication des lésions qui l'occasionnaient. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1841, no. 32, 49–55.—**Steffen** (A.) Contributo alla casuistica delle affezioni del cervello e sue meningi. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 145–155.—**Strózewski** (K.) Choroby mózgu, zależne od zmian cyrkulacyjnych: wylew krwawy, krzepnięcie krwi (thrombosis) i innej. [Diseases of the brain produced by changes in the circulation; hemorrhage, thrombosis, etc.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 737–740.—**Vaindrach** (M. B.) Psychosis polyneuritica s. cerebropathia psychica toxæmica. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 601.—**Vergely** (P.) Endartérite chronique d'une artère vertébrale; pas d'artère basilaire; paralysie du moteur oculaire externe droit; troubles de la déglutition; troubles de l'équilibration. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 137.—**Wagner.** Erkrankungen des Hirns nach einfachen Nasenoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 873–875. [Discussion], 883; 913. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 10–23.

Brain (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Kidney (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

Burrows (G.) On disorders of the cerebral circulation; and on the connection between affections of the brain and diseases of the heart. 8°. *London,* 1846.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vii, 111–123. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Reid (J.) Physiol., Anat. & Path. Research. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1848, 581–601.

Calderon. Névrite optique descendante, suite de kyste hydatique du ventricule latéral gauche du cerveau. 8°. [*Havre,* 1889.]

Brain (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Knoblauch (A.) *Ueber Störungen der musikalischen Leistungsfähigkeit in Folge von Gehirnläsionen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1888.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 331–352. *Also, transl. in:* Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 317–340.

Lwoff (S.) Étude sur les troubles intellectuels liés aux lésions circonscrites du cerveau. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Neuberger (T.) Ueber Veränderungen in den Lungen bei Gehirnerkrankungen. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Mainz,* 1889.

Rosenbach (P. J.) O znachenii mozgovîkh bolîeznei dlîa psichologii. [Significance of diseases of the brain in psychology.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1892.

Türck (L.) Ueber die Beziehung gewisser Krankheitsherde des grossen Gehirnes zur Anästhesie. 8°. *Wien,* 1859.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1859, xxxvi.

Welt (L.) *Ueber Character-Veränderungen des Menschen in Folge von Läsionen des Stirnhirns. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1888.

Anton (G.) Ueber die Folgen der Raumbeengung im Schädel für das Nervensystem. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1895, xxxii, 85–90. ———. Blindheit nach beiderseitiger Gehirnerkrankung mit Verlust der Orientierung im Raume. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxxiii, 41–46.—**Borshtshoff** (P.) Sluchaĭ cerebropathiæ psichicæ toxæmicæ polyneuriticæ. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 565–567.—**Bouveret** (L.) Observation de cécité totale par lésion corticale; ramollissement de la face interne des deux lobes occipitaux. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1887, vi, 481–490, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 168–174.—**Brill** (N. E.) A case of destructive lesion of the cuneus, accompanied by color-blindness. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 356–368.—**Browning** (W.) The occurrence of coma in sudden spontaneous brain lesions. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 175–180.—**Carrieu.** Des cardiopathies consécutives aux lésions de l'encéphale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 481; 494.—**Chauffard** (A.) De la cécité subite par lésions combinées des deux lobes occipitaux. (Anopsie corticale.) Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 131–149.—**Cooper** (R. T.) Cerebral deafness. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 972.—**Deffernez.** Céphalasthénie; symptômes bulbaires; corrélation de sympathie entre divers accidents gastriques, cardiaques et céphaliques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1895, 4. s., ix, 367–394.—**Delépine** (S.) Case of right lateral homonymous hemianopsia; arterio-sclerotic softening of left cuneus, etc. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 2–16, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Derville** (L.) Influence de la syphilis sur les maladies du cerveau. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 121; 145.—**Duboys de Lavigerie.** Affaiblissement considérable de la vue consécutif à des troubles cérébraux de nature diverse et les lésions ophthalmoscopiques bien notables. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 128–130, 2 pl.—**Fagge** (H.) & **Taylor** (F.) Vaginitis; softening of both hemispheres of the brain; thrombosis of left common carotid and internal carotid arteries; embolism of middle cerebral artery; thrombosis of left common iliac vein; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 401–403.—**Fenoglio.** Contrattura degli arti sinistri da lesione della zona motoria destra; trapanazione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 413–421.—**Finley** (F. G.) Two cases of early atrophy of muscles in cerebral disease. Montreal M. J., 1896–7, xxv, 208–213.—**Frank** (J.) Ein Fall von Encephalopathia cum amaurosi saturnina. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 698; 733.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) case of anomalous cardiac murmur, concurring with fatal cerebral disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 137–142.—**Grabower.** Kehlkopf-Muskellähmungen in ihren Beziehungen zu den Erkrankungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 2115; 2137.—**Grosch** (P.) Eine Herderkrankung des Gehirns mit Ophthalmoplegie und Opticus-Atrophie. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Leipz., 1891, xx, 85–100.—**Guyon** (J.-F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperthermie centrale consécutive aux lésions du cerveau. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 706–730, 1 pl.—**Handford** (H.) A case of empyema; loss of vision in the right eye, afterwards in both; hemiplegia; death; cerebral softening, involving especially the angular gyri and occipital lobes. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xxii, 19–24, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 440. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 867. ———. Polyuria (diabetes insipidus) in basal cerebral disease. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 440–444.—**Her-**

Brain (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

czel (E.) Ein Fall von plötzlichem Abgange der inneren Vision der Schriftbilder, Objekte, Formen und Farben. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 1067; 1100.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Permanent contraction of the fingers into the palms after a very severe and prolonged cerebral illness; complete recovery in other respects. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890–91, ii, 167.—**Jansen** (A.) Optische Aphasie bei einer otitischen eitrigen Entzündung der Hirnhäute am linken Schläfenlappen mit Ausgang in Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 763–765.—**Jendrassik** (E.) Az agybántalmakat követo táplálkozási zavarokhoz. [On the trophic disturbances following brain diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1214–1217. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 1086–1088.—**Kiemann.** Chronische Encephalomeningitis der Stirnlappen mit atrophie und chronischem Hydrocephalus internus; Lobulärpneumonie beiderseits; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 343–345.—**Köppen** (M.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zum klinischen Symptomencomplex multipler Gehirnerkrankungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 99–123, 2 pl.—**Lancereaux** (É.) De l'amaurose liée à la dégénération des nerfs optiques, dans les cas d'altération des hémisphères cérébraux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1864, 4. s., iii, 47; 190. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Langer** (L.) Ueber Kaumuskellähmung und Trismus bei Herderkrankungen des Gehirnes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 129–132.—**Lannegrace.** Influence des lésions corticales sur la vue. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 87; 289.—**Leudet** (Ch.-É.) Recherches cliniques sur l'influence des maladies cérébrales sur la production du diabète sucré. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 460–474.—**Lewis** (M. J.) Brachio-facial monospasm, following probable embolism, with consequent degenerative changes in brain, and localized meningitis; death from apoplexy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 710–719.—**Luczkiewicz.** O zawiłości klinicznych form chorob mozgowych. [On complications of different forms of cerebral diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 133; 153; 178.—**McCord** (A. H.) Congestion of the brain followed by amnesic aphasia. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887–8, iii, 171.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) A suggestion concerning the intimate relationship between bulbo-nuclear disease and certain obscure neurotic conditions of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 176.—**Mendel** (E.) Secundäre Degeneration im Bindearm. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 241–245.—**Moeli** (C.) Veränderungen des Tractus und Nervus opticus bei Erkrankungen des Occipitalhirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890, xxii, 73; 234, 2 pl.—**Nothnagel.** Ein Fall von complicirter cerebraler Erkrankung. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1549–1553.—**d'Olier** (H.) Atrophie partielle de l'hémisphère cérébral gauche; hémiplégie droite; idiotie, épilepsie jacksonienne à forme hémiplégique; mort en état de mal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 467–472.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Ueber eine durch eine klinisch bisher nicht verwerthete Untersuchungsmethode ermittelte Form der Sensibilitätsstörung bei einseitigen Erkrankungen des Grosshirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 529–533.—**Oulmont** (P.) Cécité subite par ramollissement des deux lobes occipitaux. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 607–610.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Contribuzioni sulle artropatie subacute dipendenti da una lesione del cervello; zone trofiche cerebro-corticali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 449; 561.—**Pitres** (A.) Étude comparée des dégénérations secondaires d'origine cérébrale chez l'homme et chez quelques animaux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 120–125. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 77. ———. Sur la distribution topographique des dégénérescences secondaires, consécutives aux lésions destructives des hémisphères cérébraux, chez l'homme et chez quelques animaux. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 79–81.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Muskelatrophie bei Gehirnerkrankungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887–8, xlii, 492–498.—**Richet** (C.) De l'hyperthermie consécutive aux lésions du cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 304–306.—**Rossolimo** (G.) Cerebrale Amyotaxie; verschiedene Arten von Krämpfen cerebralen Ursprungs auf degenerativer Basis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 882–898.—**Seitz** (J.) Toxinæmia cerebrospinalis; Bacteriæmia cerebri, Meningitis serosa, Hydrocephalus acutus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1895, xxv, 417; 457.—**Sérieux** (P.) Affaiblissement intellectuel; aphasie; cécité verbale; agraphie; accès épileptiformes; hémiplégie gauche; paralysie du facial supérieur; foyers hémorrhagiques anciens, symétriques, au niveau du pli courbe; vaste hémorrhagie cérébrale droite; destruction des faisceaux sous-jacents aux circonvolutions motrices; lésions de la capsule externe et du noyau lenticulaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 258–262.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) On nerve-tracts degenerating secondarily to lesions of the cortex cerebri. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1889, x, 429–432.—**Sinkler** (W.) Lesion of thalamus; death from intestinal hemorrhage. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 344. *Also,* Reprint.—**Torday** (F.) Meningitis basilaris; hydrocephalus internus acutus; carcinoma epitheliale cerebri; pneumonia lobi inf. c. degeneratione tuberculosa. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1866. x, 207; 223.—**Webber** (S. G.) Cases of lesion of the brain cortex attended with unilateral symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 49–53.—**White** (W. H.) Report on the influence on the bodily temperature of lesions of the corpus striatum and optic thalamus. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1401–1403.—**Zenner** (P.) Case of inability to read without loss of vision, and impaired use of the hands without paralysis, presumably due to a lesion in the left parieto-occipital lobe. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 285–291.

Brain (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

See **Brain** (*Diseases of, Semeiology, etc., of*).

Brain (*Diseases of, Jurisprudence of*).

Bernheim (H.) Die Lehre von den Hirngeschwülsten in forensischer Beziehung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 355; 389.—**Formad** (H. F.) Intracranial hemorrhage; record and classification of 143 consecutive fatal cases observed in medico-legal practice and in private autopsies in the city of Philadelphia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 170–176. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 639–641.—**Lewis** (J. B.) Intracranial hemorrhage in its medico-legal aspects. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 109–129. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morris** (H.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on hæmorrhage into the cavity of the arachnoid; its surgical and medico-legal aspects. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 795–797.—**Roth** (M.) Gehirntumor in vermeintlich ursächlichem Zusammenhang mit Schädelverletzung; ein gerichtlicher Fall. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 22–31.—**Spät.** Gerichtsärztliche Begutachtung eines Falls von Gehirngeschwulst. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1891, lxi, 181–183.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Medico-legal aspects of a case of sudden death from a tumor of the brain. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 152.

Brain (*Diseases of, Pathology of*).

See **Brain** (*Pathology, etc., of*).

Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Auscultation** (*Cranial, etc.*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Brain** (*Localization of functions of*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Handwriting** (*Left-handed*); **Insanity** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Ballet (G.) *Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur le faisceau sensitif, et les troubles de la sensibilité dans les lésions du cerveau. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Beyer (A.) *Ueber die Déviation conjuguée bei Grosshirnerkrankungen. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1892.

Bleuler (P. E.) *Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Störungen der combinirten seitlichen Augenbewegungen. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1885.

Boffard (J.) *Essai de diagnostic des lésions des lobes occipitaux. • [Lyons.] 4°. *Bourgoin,* 1889.

Bourneville (D.-M.) *Études de thermométrie clinique dans l'hémorrhagie cérébrale et dans quelques autres maladies de l'encéphale. 4°. *Paris,* 1870.

Charcot (J.-M.) Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies du cerveau et de la moelle épinière, faites à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville et E. Brissaud. 8°. *Paris,* 1876–80.

———. The same. Ueber die Localisation der Gehirn-Krankheiten. Vorlesungen gehalten in der Faculté de médecine zu Paris im Jahre 1875. Gesammelt und veröffentlicht von Bourneville; ins Deutsche übertragen von Berthold Fetzer. 1. Abth. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1878.

———. The same. Lectures on the localization of cerebral and spinal diseases, delivered at

Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. Transl. and edited by W. B. Hadden. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Chaslin (P.) La confusion mentale primitive. Stupidité, démence aiguë, stupeur primitive. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Dumont (H.) Mémoire sur les affections cérébrales et les maladies qui les simulent, d'après les observations et les leçons recueillies pendant les années 1860–61, dans le service de Bouillaud. 8°. *Coulommiers*, 1862.

Felzer (I. S.) *K patologicheskoĭ anatomii sĭetchatki i zritelnavo nerva pri zabolĭevaniyakh golovnavo mozga i yevo obolochek. [On the pathological anatomy of retina and optic nerve in diseases of the brain and its membranes.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Gowers (W. R.) Lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the brain. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Grosch (P.) *Eine Herderkrankung des Gehirns mit Ophthalmoplegie und Opticus-Atrophie. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, 1891.

Hancke (F.) *Die ophthalmoscopische Diagnose intracranieller Heerderkrankungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Higgens (C.) Remarks on the ophthalmoscopic appearances met with in intracranial disease. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Lwoff (S.) *Étude sur les troubles intellectuels liés aux lésions circonscrites du cerveau (symptômes et diagnostic avec la paralysie générale). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Markowski (S.) *Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch dieselben verursachten anarthrischen Sprachstörungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Moeller (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Heerderkrankungen der Schläfenlappen. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Nothnagel (H.) Traité clinique du diagnostic des maladies de l'encéphale, basé sur l'étude des localisations; traduit et annoté avec authorisation de l'auteur par le Dr. P. Keraval. Ouvrage précédé d'une préface par M. le professeur Charcot. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. Vorträge über die Diagnose bei den Gehirnkrankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Petrucco (G.) L' ottalmoscopio nelle malattie endocraniche. 8°. *Cividale*, 1886.

Pick (A.) Ueber die topisch-diagnostische Bedeutung der Sehstörungen bei Gehirnerkrankungen. 8°. *Berlin u. Prag*, 1895.

Rabus (H.) *Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Seelenblindheit. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

af Schultén (M. W.) Experimentela och kliniska undersökningar beträffande hjärnskador och deras inflytande pä ögats cirkulationsförhållanden. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1882.

Wilbrand (H.) Ophthalmiatrische Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirn-Krankheiten. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

Witthauer (H.) *Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten. 8°. *Breslau*, 1881.

Adamkiewicz. Die sog. Stauungspapille und ihre Bedeutung als eines Zeichens von gesteigertem Druck in der Höhle des Schädels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxviii, 28–50, 1 pl.—**Althaus** (J.) The bulbar symptoms of encephalasthenia. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 553. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxl, 158–164.—**Anderson** (McC.) Cerebral disease, probably malignant. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 259–261.—**Barros Ovalle.** Perturbaciones del lenguaje en las afecciones cerebrales y sus centros. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, xxiii, 511–521.—**Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die

Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

klinischen Erscheinungen des Symptoms von combinirter Abweichung der Augen und des Kopfes (Déviation conjugée de la tête et des yeux) bei Affectionen der Gehirnrinde. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 89; 97; 105. ———. Unaufhaltsames Lachen und Weinen bei Hirnaffectionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 791–817.—**Bennett** (A. H.) Clinical lecture on a case of cerebral disease, probably a gross lesion of the brain; loss of sight, hearing, smell, taste, and feeling; double optic neuritis; unilateral convulsions; hemiplegia, etc.; ending in complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 267–269.—**Bennett** (A. H.) & **Savill** (T.) A case of permanent conjugate deviation of the eyes and head, the result of a lesion limited to the sixth nucleus; with remarks on associated lateral movements of the eyeballs, and rotation of the head and neck. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 102–116.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Die Hinterverletzung mit allgemeinen und mit Herd-Symptomen. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 190 [Chir., No. 57, 1541–1574]. *Also, transl.:* North Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1881, n. s., xii, 129–152.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Störungen der Sensibilität und des Sehvermögens bei Läsionen des Hirnmantels. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 780–797, 1 pl.—**Berry** (G. A.) Three cases of acute cerebral disease with ocular symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 283.—**Berry** (J. J.) Case of extensive brain lesions with ill-defined symptoms. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 441.—**Bidon** (H.) Essai sur l'hémichorée symptomatique des maladies de l'encéphale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 667; 837.—**Bouchut.** De la cérébroscopie. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 277; 301; 313.—**Brieger** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erkrankung der Hirnoberfläche. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 882.—**Brill** (N. E.) Report of a case of destructive brain lesion accompanied by color-blindness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 81.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Cases of recovery from symptoms pointing to the presence of progressive organic cerebral disease. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 1–13.—**Bull** (C. S.) Contribution to the subject of intracranial lesions with defects in the visual fields; five cases with autopsies. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1892, ix, 318–330. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 393–396.—**Bull** (E.) Ueber die Kernig'sche Flexionscontractur der Kniegelenke bei Gehirnkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 772–774.—**Campbell** (H.) Sensations of cephalic pressure and heaviness; carebaria, pesanteur de tête; Kopfdruck. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 18–27.—**Capozzi** (D.) De' disordini funzionali nella diagnosi di sede de' morbi encefalici. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 13–25.—**Celotti** (F.) Contributo alla diagnosi delle malattie encefaliche a focolaio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 402; 451; 601; 1886, iv, 363–384. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) Un cas de suppression brusque et isolée de la vision mentale des signes et des objets (formes et couleurs). Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 568–571. ———. Contribution au diagnostic différentiel entre l'hystérie et les maladies organiques du cerveau. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 387; 1893, xxv, 41.—**Cobb** (J. S.) Was it cerebral meningitis? If so, did opium cause it? South. Clinic, Richmond, 1897, xx, 1–5.—**Coleman** (W. F.) The use of the ophthalmoscope in the diagnosis of brain disease. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881–2, x, 154–164. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 101–106. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 411–415. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 477–480. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1896, viii, 20–24.—**Collins** (J.) The clinical diagnosis of vascular lesion in the ponto-bulbar region, with illustrative cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 685–692.—**Cox** (R. H.) A new method for localising brain lesions. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1896, cii, 287–290. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 35.—**Cuomo** (A.) L' ottalmoscopio per la diagnosi delle malattie encefaliche dei bambini. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 62–79.—**Dana** (C. L.) Vertigo and staggering in temporal lobe lesions; report of two cases of focal lesion of the right temporal lobe. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, n. s., xiv, 412–420.—**Daxenberger** (F.) Vergiftung oder Meningitis? München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 840–843.—**De Grazia.** La percussione del cranio per la diagnosi delle lesioni encefaliche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 613–615.—**Delépine** (S.) Case of right lateral homonymous hemianopsia; arteriosclerotic softening of left cuneus, etc. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 2–16, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Demange** (E.) Ataxie symptomatique ou hémi-ataxie bilatérale par lésions symétriques du cerveau. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 150–153.—**Dowse** (T. S.) On some points in the differential diagnosis of intracranial disease; general paralysis of the insane and tabes dorsalis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 134–136.—**Drozda** (J. V.) Zur Diagnostik der Gehirnerkrankungen. Wien. Klinik, 1881, vii, 227–257.—**Drummond.** Cranial percussion. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 71.—**Drummond** (D.) Double cerebral lesion simulating an apoplectic bulbar lesion. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 12.—**Dubois.** Ueber apoplectiformes

Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

Einsetzen neuritischer Erscheinungen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 425–433.—**Eddy** (W. J.) A case of obscure brain trouble. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1896, ix, 329.—**Edinger** (L.) Giebt es central entstehende Schmerzen? Mittheilung eines Falles von Hämorrhagie in den Nucleus externus Thalami optici und in das Pulvinar, dessen wesentliche Symptome in Hyperästhesie und furchtbaren Schmerzen in der gekreuzten Seite, ausserdem in Hemiathetose und Hemianopsie bestanden haben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891, i, 262–282, 1 pl.—**Eisenlohr** (C.) Zur Diagnose der Vierhügelerkrankungen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 71–90.—**Eperon.** Du pronostic de la papille étranglée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 94–104.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Symptoms of speech disturbances as aids in cerebral localization. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, ix, 244–263.—**Ferrier** (D.) O vomito em relação com as doenças cerebraes. Correio med. de Lisb., 1879, viii, 189; 200. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1879, 2. s., iv, 501–513.—**Field** (E.) Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uni-ocular neuritis on the opposite side. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 247–249.—**de Forrest** (L. S.) Das ableitende Verfahren mittels Fontanelle oder Haarseil. bei Erkrankungen des Central-Nervensystems. Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, 437–451.—**Foucher** (A. A.) La papille optique dans quelques affections cérébrales. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1881, x, 529–538; 1882, xi, 1–11.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Zur Diagnostic der Oberflächenaffectionen des Gehirns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 666–670. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 140–153.—**Frischmann** (J.) Radialislähmung als erstes Symptom einer Gehirnkrankheit. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1041–1044.—**Fuller** (W.) A method of localizing points in the hemispherical ganglia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 489.—**Gee** (S.) Case of conjugate deviation of the eyes, with examination; post-mortem. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 106–108.—**Gellé.** Le signe otique dans les maladies cérébrales. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1892, xviii, 347–352.—**Ghilarducci** (F.) Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale tra l' isterismo e le malattie organiche del cervello. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 117–177.—**Goldscheider.** Muskelsinnstörung bei Bulbäraffection. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, 580.—**Grasset** (J.) De l'amblyopie croisée et de l'hémianopsie dans les lésions cérébrales. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 129–145.—**Gray** (L. C.) Lesion of both temporal lobes, without word-deafness or deafness. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 554–564.—**Grigoryeff** (N. I.) Tri sluchaya stradaniy golovnovo mozga s nenormalno nizkoĭ temperaturoĭ tiela. [Three cases of brain disease with abnormally low temperature.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 573–580.—**Griswold** (G.) Cases of brain trouble without organic lesion. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 91–93.—**Grove** (G. W.) Ocular disturbances due to cerebral lesions. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 331–338.—**Günzburg** (L.) Bemerkungen über die Perkussion des Schädels zur Diagnose von Gehirnkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1197.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) Destruction of occipital lobe accompanied by blindness. Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 89–98.—**Handford** (H.) Cases of cerebral disease resembling tumour, terminating in recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 815.—**Hebold** (O.) Welche Erscheinungen machen Herderkrankungen im Putamen des Linsenkerns? Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 447–458.—**Herrnheiser** (J.) Ueber den Augenspiegelbefund bei Polioencephalitis hæmorrhagica superior. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1657–1662.—**Herz** (O.) A stupor elmebetegségeknél. [Stupor in mental diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 89; 103; 115; 127. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 441; 469; 491.—**Heyl** (A. G.) Two new retinal symptoms in brain disease. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1888, xx, 278–282.—**Hickman** (C. W.) Changes in the appearance of the optic nerve as an aid in the diagnosis of cerebral affections. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 308–314.—**Hill** (C. G.) Difficulties of diagnosing brain diseases, with illustrative cases. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, 218–221.—**Horsley** (V.) Consensual movements as aids in diagnosis of disease of the cortex cerebri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 214.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Note on the importance of inspecting the ears in head affections. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 512–515. ———. Some of the neglected or not duly appreciated psychical precursors of brain disease. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1885, 145–153. *Also:* Kansas City M. Rec., 1885, ii, 219–222. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xi, 508–511.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case in which paralysis of the sphincters and incontinence of urine were, together with torpid intellect, the chief symptoms of symmetrical disease of the corpora striata. Brain, Lond., 1887–8, x, 223–228. ———. Burning pain in the limbs of one side as a symptom of brain disease; liability to temporary aphasia; epilepsy, melancholia, mania, and death. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 35.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Observations on defects of sight in brain disease, and ophthalmoscopic examination during sleep. Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1863–5, iv, 10–19. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Remarks on the routine use of the ophthalmoscope in cerebral disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 439; 459; 479. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jamieson** (A.) A case of obscure disease of the brain. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1890, iv, 47–50.—**Janeway** (E. G.) Cases bearing on the diagnosis and localization of cerebral disease. Tr. N. Y. Acad. M. (1881–2), 1883, 2. s., iii, 167–188. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 64–67. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 369–371.—**Jones** (M. H.) An obscure case of brain disease. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 542–551, 1 pl.—**Kahler** (O.) Die dauernde Polyurie als cerebrales Herdsymptom. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 105–220, 1 pl.—**Kam** (A. C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der durch Grosshirnherde bedingten secundären Veränderungen im Hirnstamme. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 615–687, 2 pl.—**Keisser & Barrier.** Observations sur une maladie simulant complètement la méningo-encéphalite et dans laquelle les centres nerveux et leurs enveloppes présentent, à l'ouverture cadavérique, un état d'intégrité parfaite. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 138–146.—**Kooyker** (H. A.) Die oculo-cephalische Deviation bei Gehirnkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 605–628.—**Korányi** (S.) Agybetegségek egy új tünetcsoportja. [New complications of symptoms in encephalopathy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 150. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 361.—**Lachr** (M.) Zur Symptomatologie occipitaler Herderkrankungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 790–814.—**Lannois.** Note pour servir à l'étude du faisceau sensitif. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 1021–1033.—**Lapinsky** (M.) Zur Frage über den Zustand der kleinen Capillaren der Gehirnrinde bei Arteriosclerose der grossen Gefässe. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 921–925.—**Leahy** (A.) Note on the connection between papillitis and chronic cerebral disease. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 1.—**Lee** (R. J.) On movements of the eyes and their relation to disorders of the brain in children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 254.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Du cri dans les affections cérébrales. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1862, 73–76.—**Levi** (V.) Valore della percussione del cranio come aiuto alla diagnosi delle lesioni encefaliche. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii–M, 399–413.—**Leyden** (E.) Beiträge zur topischen Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, iii, 283–306.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) & **Sailer** (J.) A case of rapidly fatal cerebritis, resembling cerebro-spinal meningitis, with exhibition of sections of the cerebrum, midbrain, pons, and post-oblongata. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 610–620, 2 pl.—**Lyubomudroff** (P. V.) K kazuĭstike gnĭezdnikh zabolievaniy golovnavo mozga. [On localized affections of the brain.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 245–248.—**Mabboux.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémichorée symptomatique dans les lésions cérébrales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 1054–1063.—**M'Caskey** (G. W.) Hemianopsia as a diagnostic sign of brain disease. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 85–89. ———. The surface thermometry of the head in diseases of the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 473–482.—**Manicatide.** Un cas de rotațiune a capului și deviațiune conjugată a ochilor; autopsie. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1893, xiii, 294–297.—**Manz** (W.) Ueber Neuritis optica bei Gehirnkrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 531–533.—**Masi** (A.) Un nuevo signo para el diagnóstico de algunas afecciones craneo-encefálicas. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 19–21.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Emorragie soto-mucose in casi di alterazioni del cervello e delle meningi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 153–190.—**Mendel** (E.) Die Phosphorsäure im Urin von Gehirnkranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, iii, 636–672.—**Meredith** (H. B.) Unrecognizable brain lesions. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 322–329, 1 pl.—**Merlin** (F.) Tumeur comprimant la capsule interne; absence d'antécédents syphilitiques; guérison par le traitement mixte. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1891, x, 109–113.—**Miles** (F. T.) A contribution to regional diagnosis in brain lesion. Tr. Am. Neurol. Ass., N. Y., 1877, ii, 201–205, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mills** (C. K.) The localisation of lesions in the pons and pre-oblongata. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., iii, 150–162, 1 pl.—**von Monakow.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie corticaler Sehstörungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 38–42.—**Morrison** (J. T. J.) On the localisation of intracranial lesions. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 193–217.—**Müller** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Seelenblindheit. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 856–917.—**Murawjeff** (W.) Ueber Kraniotonoskopie und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 586; 617.—**Naunyn.** Ueber die Localisation der Gehirnkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb.,

Brain (*Diseases of; Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

1887, vi, 132; 169.—**Norris** (W. F.) Optic neuritis as a symptom of intracranial disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889, ix, 148–166.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber Diagnostik bei Gehirnkrankheiten. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 393; 425; 458; 489; 524. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, lvi, 523; 547; 561; 585; 604; 638; 643; 665; 683; 708; 725; 747; 763 *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 515; 539. ———. Ueber die Localisation der Gehirnkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb. 1887, vi, 109–132. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 873; 905; 969; 1005. ———. On the diagnosis of diseases of the corpora quadrigemina. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 21–35. ———. Zur Diagnose der Sehhügelerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 424–430.—**O'Daniel** (M. H.) Aphasia in brain disease. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 385–391.—**Odriozola** (E.) Desviacion conjugada de los ojos y de la cabeza en las enfermedades encefálicas. Crón. méd., Lima, 1894, xi, 95–98.—**Oliver** (C. A.) The significance of ocular symptoms in intra-cranial disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 163–170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Ueber ein bei Krankheitsprocessen in der hinteren Schädelgrube beobachtetes Symptom. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 132–134.—**Pándi** (K.) Az inreflexek nimt corticalis jelenségek. [The inreflexes as cortical symptoms.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 101.—**Pasternatzky** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das von der Grosshirnrinde abhängige Zittern. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 229–232.—**Perregaux** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erkrankungen der corticalen Rindencentra. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 722–728.—**Perry** (T. K.) Meningeal disturbances simulating typhoid fever, with report of cases. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 284–290.—**Pershing** (H. T.) Language and brain disease. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 775–786.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber allgemeine Gedächtnisschwäche als Folge cerebraler Herderkrankung, mit einem Beitrage zur Lehre von der topischen Diagnostik der Sehhügel-Läsionen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 451; 465. ———. Ueber die topisch-diagnostische Bedeutung der Sehstörungen bei Gehirnerkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 1895, xx, 1; 16.—**Pooley** (T. R.) On the value of the ophthalmoscope as an aid to the diagnosis of cerebral disease in purulent affections of the middle ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 225–228.—**Presas.** Importancia de la neuritis óptica doble en el diagnóstico y pronóstico de las lesiones cerebrales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 642–648.—**Putnam** (J. J.) What are the present means of localising intra-cranial lesions? Tr. N. Y. Med. Ass., 1890, vii, 111–125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ranney** (A. L.) The internal capsule of the cerebrum and the diagnosis of lesions affecting it. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1–83, x, 1–23 *Also*, Reprint.—**Ridard** fils. Troisième lettre d'un praticien au professeur Lallemand, sur l'incertitude du diagnostic dans les maladies de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1843–4), 1844, iii, 5–30.—**Robertson** (A.) On percussion of the skull in the diagnosis of diseases of the brain. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 55–59. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 320. ———. On auscultatory percussion of the skull, and the state of the scalp in chronic hydrocephalus and other morbid intracranial conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 14.—**Rossi** (E.) Eziologia della cefalea; valore semiologico specialmente nelle affezioni cerebrali. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 175–209.—**Sachs** (B.) Disease of the mid-brain region, with special reference to ophthalmoplegia, and a note on post-hemiplegic ataxia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 233–243.—**Saenger** (A.) Ein Fall von cerebraler Hemianästhesie mit Sehstörungen und Pupillenanomalien. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 127–133, 1 pl.—**Sandras** (S.) Destruction des corps striés sans altération remarquable des fonctions correspondantes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833–4, i, 132–135.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Diagnóstico de las afecciones cerebrales por medio del oftalmoscopio. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 203–216.—**Seguin** (E. C.) A contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. Tr. Am. Neurol. Ass., N. Y., 1877, ii, 99–127. *Also, in his:* Op. Min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 202–225. ———. A second contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1881, viii, 510–552. *Also, in his:* Op. Min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 495–528.—**Senator** (H.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Herderkrankungen des Gehirns. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 323–334.—**Shaw** (J.) The localising value of the prominent symptoms of gross encephalic disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 75–80.—**Smith** (W.) A cerebral case, with hyperæmia of the optic discs. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 347.—**Sommer** (R.) Zur Theorie der cerebralen Schreib- und Lesestörungen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, v, 305–322. ———. Exacte graphische Darstellung unwillkürlicher cerebral bedingter Bewegungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1511–1518.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Diagnostische Differenzirung der mit und ohne

Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology and diagnosis of*).

grobe Hirnveränderungen einhergehenden Psychosen. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v, 251–254.—**Stirling** (J. W.) Certain eye symptoms of intracranial origin. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 349–351.—**Stone** (W. H.) Some effects of brain disturbance on the handwriting. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1883, n. s., xii, 67–75.—**Swanzy** (H. R.) On the value of eye symptoms in the localisation of cerebral disease. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888–9, ix, 1–38. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1089–1096. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 485; 514. *Also:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1888, v, 357–390. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1604; 1648; 1689; 1727. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 951–953.—**Taylor** (S.) A case of intellectual aura or dreamy state. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 276–278.—**Toulouse** (É.) Hallucinations unilatérales chez une femme ayant une lésion circonscrite du cerveau. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 594–597.—**Turner** (S. S.) Death from brain dis ase without symptoms. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 299.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Ueber die bei der multiplen Herdsklerose vorkommende Amblyopie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 514–518.—**Van Gieson.** Well-marked symptoms of chronic disease of the brain, with only congestion of the vessels of the pia mater and cerebrum at the post-mortem. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 325–329.—**Vulpian** (A.) Recherches expérimentales relatives aux effets des lésions du plancher du quatrième ventricule et spécialement à l'influence de ces lésions sur le nerf facial. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1861, Par., 1862, 3. s., iii, pt. 2, 259–323. *Also*, Reprint.—**Warner** (F.) Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve centres. Brain, Lond., 1880–81, iii, 478–495, 1 pl. ———. The study of the face as an index of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 314; 775. ———. Spontaneous postures of the hand considered as indications of the condition of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1883–4, vi, 342–360. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1094. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–5, n. s., i, 19–23.—**Westphal** (C.) Zur Frage von der Localisation der unilaterale Convulsionen und Hemianopsie bedingenden Hirnerkrankungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1879, vi, 342–366, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 53–71, 1 pl.—**White** (W. H.) On the position and value of those lesions of the brain which cause a rise of temperature. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 233–270. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 569–571. ———. Rises of temperature due to diseases of the cerebrum. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 159–169.—**Woods** (G. A.) Tuberculous tumour (?) of left optic thalamus; cremaster reflex absent on right side, peculiarly active on the left, extending over an extremely large area, and causing elevation of both testicles; athetoid condition of right hand; right knee-reflex very slight; left knee-reflex greatly in excess. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 867.—**Zimmermann** (C.) The eye-symptoms of brain disease. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 311–324. *Also*, Reprint.

Brain (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

Blé (E.) De la révulsion à la nuque dans les affections chroniques du cerveau et de ses enveloppes. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Charcot (J.-M.) Œuvres complètes de . . . Hémorragie et ramollissement du cerveau. Métallothérapie et hypnotisme. Électrothérapie. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Corning (J. L.) Carotid compression and brain rest. 12°. *New York*, [1882].

Emett (R.) Tentamen secundum, in quo remedium novum et generale proponitur ad apoplexiam, epilepsiam, maniam, phrenitidem, et omnes alios morbos cephalicos, a circulatione nimia, aut stagnatione sanguinis in cerebri arteriis ortos, viz: arteriæ aut arteriarum carotidum ligatura. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1753.

Kuhn fils. Du traitement de la congestion et de l'apoplexie cérébrales par les eaux minérales employées à l'intérieur. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1865. *Repr. from:* Rev. d'hydrol., Nancy.

Löwenfeld (L.) Experimentelle und kritische Untersuchungen zur Electrotherapie des Gehirns insbesonders über die Wirkungen der Galvanisation des Kopfes. 8°. *München*, 1881.

Alvaro de Lacerda. Des cérébrasthénies et de leur traitement électrothérapique. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1895–6, vi, 149–191.—**Amidon** (R. W.) A plea for more heroic surgical interference in affections of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 704; 719.—**Ball**

Brain (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

(B.) Un c. s de torpeur cérébrale, guéric par l'application de courants galvaniques. Encephale, Par., 1886, vi, 190.—**Baudelocque** m veu. Compression des artères carotides, considérée comme moyen thérapeutique dans certains cas d'affections cerebrales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 640.—**Bitot.** De l'emploi continue de l'eau par une calotte tubuleuse dans certaines maladies de l'encéphale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 63-66.—**Blaud.** Observations sur l efficacite de la compression ces carotides dans le cas d'engorgement sanguin du cerveau, suivies de quelques réflexions sur l'emploi de ce moyen. Ann. clin. Soc. de med.-prat. de Montpel., 1818, 2. s., iii, 30 48.—**Brousse** (A.) Deux cas de lesions cérébrales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 255; 265.—**Buch** (M.) Ueber die Behandlung der Hyperämie des Gehirns und der Hirnhäute mit Hautreizen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 189-200.—**Chipault** (A.) Interventions decompressives dans les affections non traumatiques et non microcephaliques de l'encephale. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 337.—**Comandré.** Utilité du vesicatoire épicrânien dans la période ultime des commotions cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxv, 301-305.—**Corning** (J. L.) The localization of the action of remedies upon the brain by intranasal medication and compression of the internal jugular veins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 749-752.—**Dahlgren** (K.) Chirurgisch-technische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Gehirns und seiner Häute. [Transl. from Swedish.] Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, 2. Teil, 977-1007.—**Francis** (C. R.) Irritable brain, cured by rest and hydropathy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 664.—**Frenkel.** Cerebral exercise in the treatment of certain motor disturbances. Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 193. *Also, transl.:* Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 123.—**Friedberger.** Zur Anwendung des Pilocarpin bei Gehirnkrankheiten der Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1888-9, xiv, 360-390.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Gehirns und seiner Häute. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, 2. Teil, 785-976.—**Herrick** (J. F.) Galvanization of the brain. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 339.—**Lambotte** (A.) L'intervention dans la thrombose des sinus (note complémentaire). Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lviii, 125-134.—**Letourneau** (C.) De l'électrisation céphalique. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 304-313. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 499-502.—**Lindblom** (F.) Rörelsebehandling vid kongestion till hufvudet. [Gymnastic treatment in congestion of brain.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 201-207.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Elektrotherapie des Gehirns. Vorl. Mitth. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 132.—**Luys** (J.) De l'emploi de l'ergotine dans le traitement des affections cérébrales, et en particulier dans certains troubles choréiformes de la faculté du langage. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 247-253.—**Malin.** Jod mit Calomel gegen einige Gehirnkrankheiten. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 167-169.—**Mann** (E. C.) The application of the galvanic or constant current of electricity to the brain [etc.]. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 289-294.—**Mari** (A.) Delle inoculazioni del salasso in alcune malattie cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 17-20.—**Onimus.** Électrothérapie; affections du système nerveux. [Aperçu general de l'action des courants électriques dans les affections cérébrales.] Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, xxxiii, 334-339. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 1045-1049.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Potassium iodid therapeusis in intracranial disease. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 243-245.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) L'électrothérapie dans les affections du cerveau. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 214; 229.—**Robertson** (A.) Disease of floor of fourth ventricle, etc.; treatment by continuous current through medulla oblongata. Glasgow M. J., 1856, xlv, 374-377.—**Roussel** (J.) Traitement des affections cérébrales par la transfusion du sang et par le phosphore hypodermique. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 203-206.—**Shont** (A. C.) Congestion of the brain, with convulsions, successfully treated by venesection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 811.—**Skiadarese** (S.) Ὑδρεγκεφαλοκήλης παυσινοσος θεραπεια. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, v, 341-346.—**Van Wyck** (R. C.) The use of carbonate of ammonia in cerebral hæmorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 139-147.—**Vizioli** (F.) Terapia cerebrale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 130-159.

Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*); Brain (*Tumors of*); Brain (*Tumors of*) *in children*; Paralysis *in children.*

D'Alnoncourt (F. L. C.) Die Gehirnaffectionen der Kinder in der Dentitionsperiode; physiologisch, eine Unkenntniss; pathologisch, eine Irrthum; therapeutisch, ein Mord! in Summa eine Täuschung der Aerzte. Für Aerzte und Laien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846.

Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Klötzsch (E. O.) *Ueber die Verbreitungswege des tuberculösen Giftes nach den Meningen bei Kindern von den primär erkrankten Herden aus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

Koenig (P.) *Ein Fall von Kleinkirntuberkel im Kindesalter. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1890.

Pool (G. J.) Onderzoek naar de oorzaken en voorbehoedmiddelen der hersenvlies-ontsteking bij kinderen. Uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1830.

Richardière (H.) *Étude sur les scléroses encéphaliques primitives de l'enfance. [Paris.] 4°. *Havre*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

See, also [Rap. de Cadet de Gassicourt]: Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 218-225.

Schwann (F. J.) Pathologie und Therapie der Whytt'schen Gehirnkrankheit der Kinder nach Carm. Smyth, Coindet, Matthey, Brachet, Shearman, Bricheteau, Charpentier, Abercrombie, Burns, Berton, Griffith, Rüfz, Marshall-Hall, Evanson, und mehren andern der besten, neuesten französischen und englischen Schriftsteller zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. 8°. *Bonn*, 1839.

Seidl (A.) Beitrag zur Statistik und Casuistik der Gehirntuberkel bei Kindern. 8°. *München*, 1891.

Streit (C. E.) *Beiträge zur Semiotik der Hirnerkrankungen bei Kindern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meningitis tuberculosa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Adams (W. T.) Reflex disturbances of the brain and alimentary canal in young children. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 289-291.—**Affezioni** (Le) cerebrali successive alla gastroenterite dei lattanti. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1137-1139.—**Alvarez** (G.) Cas de tubercule cérébral isolé et unique chez un enfant de trente mois. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Pediat., 129-131.—**Ashby** (H.) Diffuse sclerosis of brain [in an infant]. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 12-14, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 155. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 157. ———. A case of cerebral softening in a syphilitic child of fourteen months. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889-90, xi, 456-458. ———. Convulsions as a cause of cerebral hæmorrhage in early life. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvi, 423-428.—**Bastian** (H. C.) A case of apoplexy in a boy aged 15; intra-ventricular hæmorrhage; convulsions, and death in four hours. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xvii, 21-25. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 373. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 876. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 773.—**Bérnnger** (G.) De la congestion de l'encéphale et de ses enveloppes chez l'enfant; céphalée; migraine; traitement par l'antipyrine. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1888, 423-428.—**Beyer.** Fortdauer des Lebens und Athmens eines neugebornen Kindes bei gänzlich zerstörtem Gehirne. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Münster (1830), 1832, 65.—**Bouchut.** De l'atrophie cérébrale infantile. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 193-196.—**Bourges** (H.) Les scléroses cérébrales de l'enfance. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 218-222.—**Bourneville & Baumgarten.** Alcoolisme chez un enfant de 4 ans; démence et épilepsie symptomatiques de méningo-encéphalite. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 85-89.—**Bourneville & Isch-Wall.** Tuberculose de la protubérance chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 519-538. *Also:* Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, vii, 105-128, 1 pl. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 118; 139.—**Bullard** (W. N.) Diffuse cortical sclerosis of the brain in children. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 699-709. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Encefalopatia, in un ragazzo, con tendenza infrenabile a rinculare nella corsa; probabile anomalia congenita del cervelletto o pedunculo cerebellare. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 921-930.—*Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 241-247.—**Collier** (W.) Two cases of cerebral hæmorrhage in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 719.—**Comby** (J.) Le méningisme chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 833-840.—**Day** (W. H.) On irritable brain and congestion of the brain in children; their relation to meningitis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 230-237. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 101-103. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Focal diseases of the brain. (Continued.) [Cerebral palsies of childhood.] Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 506-520.—**Donkin.** Case of obscure brain disease in an infant; death: artificial respiration for four hours. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 240.—**Drouet** (H.) Sclé-

Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

rose en plaques chez un enfant de dix ans. J. de clin. et et de thérap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 969-973.—**Dumas.** Essai sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la pachyméningite et de l'hémorrhagie méningée chez les jeunes enfants. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 100; 113.—**Edwards** (J.) Cerebral apoplexy in a child ten years of age. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 500.—**Engelmann** (Rosa). Cerebral syphilis in a ten-months old child. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 472-475.—**Ergolski** (V.) Sifilis mozga u 13. letnei dievochki. [Syphilis of the brain in a girl of 13 years.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1891-2, Kaluga, 1893, 61-68.—**Fergus** (W.) Cerebral hæmorrhage in a young subject. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1083.—**Fournier.** Syphilis cérébrale héréditaire de l'enfance. Semaine méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., iii, 281; 289.—**Fox.** A case of cerebral hæmorrhage in a child seven years of age, following mitral disease. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 207.—**Gallois.** Hémorrhagie méningée chez un nouveau-né. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1883-4, viii, 73-76. ———. Tuberculose cérébrale chez un enfant de six mois. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 372-374.—**Grancher.** Diagnosi delle lesioni cerebrali nei bambini. [Transl.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 464; 470.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) La pseudo-meningitis de los niños. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1897, xliv, 82-84.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Two cases of intracranial hemorrhage in young infants. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 38. ———. Two more cases of intracranial hemorrhage in new-born infants. *Ibid.*, 344.—**Hughes** (M.) Bemerkungen über einige Affectionen des Gehirns bei Kindern. J. f. Kinderkr., Berl., 1844, iii, 83-95.—**Köppen.** Maladies de l'écorce du cerveau au point de vue de leurs rapports avec la syphilis. [Transl.] Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 397-399.—**Lee** (R.) On disease of the brain in infants and children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 601; 633.—**Légendre** (F.-L.) Mémoire sur les hémorrhagies dans la cavité de l'arachnoïde pendant l'enfance. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iv, 344-346; 1843, i, 192; 326. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leloir** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis cérébrale chez l'enfant; sur quelques cas de syphilis héréditaire à manifestations cérébrales. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 708-713.—**Linoli** (O.) Caso di disfagia mortale per encefalitide. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1858, 2. s., xxxiii, 472-474.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Some of the brain disorders of children. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1896, iv, 147-153.—**McNutt** (S. J.) Intra-cranial hæmorrhage in children. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 104-106. [Discussion], 135-139. *Also:* Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885-6, i, 41-47. [Discussion], 93-97.—**Maheut.** Hémorragie dans les méninges cérébrales chez une jeune fille de treize ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 531.—**Mayfield** (C.) Cerebral hæmorrhage in children. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 239-246.—**Money** (A.) A case of chronic syphilitic meningitis, arteritis, and cerebral atrophy and sclerosis in a boy aged four, with some notes on the histology of these lesions and of the "granular shagreen" appearance of the ependyma observed in some cases of hydrocephalus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 13-17, 1 pl.—**Monroe** (W. A.) A case of unilateral cerebral traumatism in a child with hernia cerebri and considerable loss of brain substance, resulting in recovery without impairment of intellect. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 17-20.—**Moussous** (A.) Méningo-encéphalite chronique avac pachyméningite chez une petite fille de douze ans; mort en état de mal épileptique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 3; 17. ———. Méningo-encéphalite syphilitique chez un enfant de cinq ans. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 142-144.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) K kazuistike ostrikh zabolievaniy golovnovo mozga u dieteĭ. [Acute brain diseases in children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliii, 1117-1126. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 817-822.—**Murray** (R. W.) Cerebral hæmorrhage in a child aged nineteen months. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 422.—**Newmark** (L.) The relation of abnormal birth to certain cerebral affections in children. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 401-412.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Surgical interference in cerebral diseases of children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 365-368.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions histologiques de la substance grise dans les encéphalites chroniques de l'enfance. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xviii, 177; 333, 1 pl. ———. Lésions histologiques des encéphalites chroniques de l'enfance. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 308-311.—**Revelliod** (C.) A case of softening of the brain in a child. [Transl. by C. G. Cumston.] Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 514-516.—**Relliet** (F.) Mémoire sur l'encéphalopathie albuminurique dans l'enfance. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i, 1-32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sachs** (B.) Intracerebral hemorrhage in the young. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1887, xiv, 503-509. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Hirnlähmungen der Kinder. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 46, 47 (Innere Med., No. 16, 435-490).—**Schlegel** (F.) Beobachtungen über die Encephalitis infantum den Hydrocephalus acutus intantum. Mag. f. d. ges. Med., Berl., 1840, lv, 1-130.—**Seibert** (A.) Contribution to the study of cerebral atrophy in infancy. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v, 168-178.—**Simon** (J.) De l'irritation cérébrale chez les enfants; symptomatologie, diagnostic différentiel et traitement. Praticien, Par., 1892, v, 197-199. ———. De l'irritation cérébrale chez les enfants. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 841-847. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 457; 477. ———. De la sclérose cérébrale chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 555-572; 1884, ii, 1; 97. *Also, transl.:* Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1884, ii, 69; 111; 235. ———. Méningo-encéphalite chronique disséminée ou sclérose cérébrale chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 514-516. ———. De la congestion cérébrale chez les enfants, de son importance au point de vue du développement de la sclérose, de la méningite, de l'épilepsie et des affections mentales. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 143; 187; 206. ———. De l'irritation cérébrale chez les jeunes enfants, et surtout chez les enfants à la mamelle; des dangers auxquels elle expose les bébés; de sa curabilité et de son traitement. [English and French text.] Tr. Internat. M. Cong., ix., Wash., 1887, iii, 452-456. ———. De la sclérose cérébrale infantile. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 217-219.—**Somma** (E.) Dell' encefalite acuta dei bambini. Pediatria Napoli, 1895, iii, 97-103.—**Steven** (J. L.) A case of multiple tubercular tumours in the brain of a child aged seven and a half months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1244.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ueber die acute Encephalitis der Kinder. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 612. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd. de Par., 1885, viii, 817-820.—**Van Zwaluwenberg** (C.) & **Neff** (I. H.) A case of acute inflammation of the brain in a child. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 354.—**Vialle** (E.) Syphilis cérébrale infantile. Actualité méd., Par., 1895, vii, 146.—**Viura y Carreras.** Diagnóstico diferencial de los procesos morbosos encefálicos de los niños. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1888, xiv, 615; 650; 718.—**Ward** (J.) On some probable causes of inflammation of the brain in children. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 108.—**Warner** (F.) Brain-disorders in school-children. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 120-130. ———. The signs to observe in brain disorder in children. *Ibid.*, 1896, 6. s., ii, 154-159.

Brain (*Diseases of*) *in pregnancy.*

Barbour (A. H. F.) On a case with symptoms simulating hysteria in pregnancy, going on to apparent dementia; death shortly after delivery; brain-lesion found on post-mortem; child still-born, with contractures. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 1092-1096.—**Fairchild** (D. S.) Brain lesion accompanying pregnancy. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883-4, i, 134-136.—**Hodgdon** (R. L.) A case of cerebral disease, complicated with pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 59.

Brain (*Duality of*).

See, also, Psychology (*Physiological*).

BÉRILLON (E.) * De l'indépendance fonctionnelle des deux hémisphères cérébraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Adler (A. S.) A contribution to the doctrine of bilateral functions after experiences of metalloscopy. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1880-81, ix, 536-552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ball** (B.) Le dualisme cérébral. Rev. scient., Par., 1884, xxxiii, 33-37.—**Brown-Séquard** (C.-E.) Dualité du cerveau et de la moelle épinière, d'après des faits montrant que l'anesthésie, l'hyperesthésie, la paralysie et des états variés d'hypothermie et d'hyperthermie, dus à des lésions organiques du centre cérébro-spinal, peuvent être transférés d'un côté à l'autre du corps. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 646-652. ———. Recherches sur les deux principaux fondements des doctrines reçues à l'égard de la dualité cérébrale dans les mouvements volontaires. *Ibid.*, 840-845. ———. Sur l'existence dans chacun des hémisphères cérébraux de deux séries de fibres capables d'agir sur les deux moitiés du corps, soit pour y produire des mouvements, soit pour déterminer des phénomènes inhibitoires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 261-264. ———. Have we two brains or one? Forum, N. Y., 1890, ix, 627-643.—**Bruce** (L. C.) Notes of a case of dual brain action. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 54-65.—**Descourtis** (G.) Les deux cerveaux de l'homme. Rev. d'hypnol., Par., 1890, i, 97-106.—**Dumontpallier.** Indépendance fonctionnelle de chaque hémisphère cérébral; illusions, hallucinations unilatérales ou bilatérales provoquées chez les hystériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 786-797. ———. Léthargie incomplète avec conservation de l'ouïe et de la mémoire; de l'indépendance fonctionnelle de chaque hémisphère cérébral. *Ibid.*, 393-397.—**Dumontpallier & Bérillon** (E.) Indépendance fonctionnelle des hémisphères cérébraux; hallucinations bilatérales simultanées dans l'hypnotisme; persistance à l'état de veille. *Ibid.*, 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 408.—**Dupuy** (E.) Dualité du cerveau. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 371-373. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 370-373.—**Ireland**

Brain (*Duality of*).

(W. W.) On the discordant action of the double brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1167–1169.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Dual action of the cerebral hemispheres. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 31–33.—**Luys** (J.) Étude sur le dédoublement des opérations cérébrales et sur le rôle isolé de chaque hémisphère dans les phénomènes de la pathologie mentale. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 404; 516.—**Lyon** (S. B.) Dual action of the brain. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 107.—**de Manacéine** (Marie). Suppléance d'un hémisphère cérébral par l'autre. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, 162–167. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 326–332.—**Maudsley** (H.) The double brain. Mind, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, xiv, 161–187.—**Meynert** (T.) Das Zusammenwirken der Gehirntheile. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, i, 173–190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pierret.** Le dualisme cérébral. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 268–273.—**Smith** (C. W.) Duality of the brain. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896–7, xii, 27–33.—**Word** (R. C.) Duality of the brain; a theory of mind-reading and slate-writing. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 81–89. *Also*, Reprint.

Brain (*Embolism of*).

See **Embolism** (*Cerebral*).

Brain (*Exhaustion of*)

See **Brain** (*Anæmia of*).

Brain (*Fœtal*).

See **Brain** (*Development, etc., of*).

Brain (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Concretions in*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Fauchon-Villeplée (V.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Blake (J. D.) A man with a nail in his brain. Med. Chron., Balt., 1884–5, iii, 48.—**Boice** (J.) A bullet in the brain for four weeks. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 256.—**Brissaud** & **Londe.** Photographie par les rayons Röntgen d'une balle de 7 millimètres dans le cerveau. Nature, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 219.—**Burr** (G.) Notes of a case of lodgment of a fragment of iron in the substance of the brain; death in four months; autopsy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 59–61.—[**Carpenter.**] Foreign substances in the brain. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 566–572.—**Elkin** (T. B.) Removal of a breach pin of a gun from the brain, followed by recovery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 148–150.—**Eulenburg** (A.) Kugeln im Gehirn; ihre Auffindung und Ortsbestimmung mittels Röntgenstrahlen-Aufnahmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 523–525.—**Felty** (J. W.) An abscess of the brain caused by a nail in the head. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 710.—**Huffton** (R.) Case of injury of the brain, in which an iron ferrule was found imbedded in the cerebrum after death. Madras J. M. Sc., 1851–2, i, 204–212.—**Luhn** (H. B.) A statistical study of the surgical treatment of foreign bodies in the brain. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 571–585.—**Monastyrski.** Ein Fall von Einheilen einer Kugel im Gehirn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 432.—**Steffen** (A.) Beitrag zur Einheilung von Kugeln im Gehirn. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1896, xliii, 401–406.—**Tilmann.** Ein Fall von Extraction einer Nadel aus dem Grosshirn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 352.—**Wilkins** (J.) Foreign body in the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 542.

Brain (*Fungus of*).

See **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Brain** (*Tumors of*); **Dura** *mater* (*Tumors, etc., of*).

Brain (*Gunshot wounds of*).

See **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in or on*).

See, also, **Aneurisms** *of cerebral, etc., arteries*; **Apoplexy**; **Artery** (*Meningeal*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Brain** (*Inflammation of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Brain** (*Parasites of*); **Bright's** *disease* (*Complications, etc., of*); **Cerebellum** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Head** (*Injuries of*); **Medulla** *oblongata* (*Hæmorrhage on, etc.*); **Pons** *Varolii* (*Hæmorrhage of*); **Puerperal** *apoplexy.*

Bonnot (P.-N.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorrhagie méningée expérimentale avec déductions cliniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Breese (G.) * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnblutung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888.

Carrière (É.-H.-M.) * Essai sur les causes et le traitement de l'apoplexie sanguine. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Collongues. De la dynamoscopie dans l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Duchaine (F.) * Des ruptures de l'artère méningée moyenne. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Fleck (O.) Zur Aetiologie der spontanen Hirnblutung im mittleren und jugendlichen Alter. 8°. *München*, 1894.

Hartmann (R.) * Beitrag zur Statistik der Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Hertzveld (M.) * De hæmorrhagia cerebri. [Leyden.] 8°. *Zuollæ*, 1842.

Hirtz (H.-P.) * Des convulsions dans l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

Kleiber (J. J.) * Ueber das Verhältniss der Embolie zur Hämorrhagie von Gehirngefässen bei Herzklappenfehlern nach Erfahrungen auf der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich. [Zürich.] 8°. *Basel*, 1894.

Langlois (P.-A.) Des diverses hémorrhagies consécutives aux lésions des centres nerveux. [Paris.] 4°. *Poissy*, 1882.

Lelandais (A.) * Diagnostic et traitement des épanchements sanguins intra-crâniens (variété sus-durémérienne). 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Loewenstamm (F.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der acuten hämorrhagischen Polioencephalitis superior. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Maise (F.-A.) * Sur les épanchemens sanguins dans l'encéphale par causes externes. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Niedner (O. G.) * Zur Kenntnis der primären acuten hämorrhagischen Encephalitis der Erwachsenen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

Ollivier (A.) Étude sur certaines modifications dans la sécrétion urinaire consécutive à l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Poulsen (J. P.) Iagttagelser angaaende Hjerneapoplexiens pathologiske Anatomi og Genese. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1863.

Raichou (G.-A.) * De l'apoplexie sanguine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837.

Schmitz (C. [A.]) * Ueber die traumatischen Blutergüsse innerhalb der Schädelhöhle. 8°. *Bonn*, [1870].

da Silveira (F. A.) * Hemorrhagia cerebral. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885.

Thevenet (V.) * Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel entre l'hémorrhagie et l'embolie cérébrale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Thiede (M.) * Ueber die Aetiologie der Gehirnblutungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1874].

de Visscher (C.) Pathogénie et diagnostic de l'hémorrhagie et du ramollissement du cerveau. Mémoire couronné. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

André. Hémorrhagie cérébrale; hémichorée; sueur partielle. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1884, xvi, 91–93.—**Bacon.** Hæmorrhage into the arachnoid cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 426.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Dutil** (A.) Lésions infectieuses récentes développées au niveau d'un ancien foyer d'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 537.—**Bardier.** Hémorrhagie du noyau lenticulaire; leçon clinique. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 461–464.—**Barrs** (A. G.) A clinical lecture on the prognosis of apoplexy due to cerebral hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1077–1079.—**Barth.** Hémorrhagie cérébrale ayant simulé cliniquement une méningite bulbaire. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 713. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, 214–218.—**Barthez** & **Rilliet.** Memoire sur les hemorragies de la grande cavité de l'arachnoïde chez les enfans. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x, 705; 723. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bastian** (H. C.) A case of rupture of a large aneurism in the right corpus striatum, with intraventricular hæmorrhage and extreme lowering of rectal temperature. Tr.

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in or on*).

Clin. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xvii, 18–20. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 374. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 875.—**Batterham** (J. W.) Case of hæmorrhage into the medulla oblongata: recovery. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 123–125.—**Battle** (W. H.) Three cases of extra-dural hæmorrhage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xxvii, 127–132. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 674.—**Bayon** (H.) A case of cerebral hemorrhage, with Cheyne-Stokes respiration as a prominent symptom. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 503.—**Béhier.** Over hersenbloeding. *In:* Klin. voordr. en akad. lessen o. geneesk., 8°, Rotterd., 1869, no. 2, 1–16.—**Bellamy.** Aneurysm of anterior communicating artery; rupture; meningeal hæmorrhage accompanied by optic neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 15.—**Benson** (H. T.) An interesting case of cerebral hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 1473.—**Bernabei** (C.) I. Pachimeningite cerebrale interna emorragica, traumatica. II. Lepto-meningorragia apoplettiforme. Bull. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 34–39. ———. Emorragia cerebrale optostriato sinistra con inondazione ventricolare. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 7–9.—**Bernard.** Hémorrhagie cérébrale bilatérale héréditaire, chez un jeune homme de 25 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 699–701.—**Blanc** (H.) De l'accès pernicieux apoplectiforme avec et par hémorrhagie cérébrale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, ix, 451–483.—**Bochefontaine.** Note sur un cas d'hémorrhagie traumatique bulbo protuberantielle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 160–170.—**Borsuk** (M.) & **Wizel** (A.) Ein Fall traumatischen Blutextravasats in die weisse Gehirnsubstanz mit darauffolgender Aphasie, Hemiparese und Jackson'scher Epilepsie, auf chirurgischem Wege geheilt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 207–219.—**Bouchaud** (P.) Attaque apoplectiforme; paralysie du bras droit et tremblement à forme de sclérose en plaques dans le bras gauche. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 97–106.—**Bouchut.** Hémorrhagie méningée par thrombose des sinus de la dure-mère; pachyméningite et méningo-encéphalite; guérison avec amaurose; atrophie du nerf optique. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 445–447.—**Boulengier** (O.) Hémorrhagie cérébrale; symptômes; diagnostic et étude anatomo-pathologique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 97–100.—**Bouveret** (L.) Hématome du nerf optique dans l'hémorragie cérébrale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 537–544.—**Boyd** (F. D.) Note on two cases of cerebral hæmorrhage. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 163–166. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 1089–1092.—**Braddon** (L.) On the hæmo-dynamics and treatment of cerebral hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 751–753.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Extradural and subdural hemorrhage. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1894, 5. s., 113–128.—**Bramwell** (B.) Case of meningeal cerebral hæmorrhage and meningitis in a case of hæmophilia; headache; vomiting; loss of vision; double optic neuritis; paralysis of the left facial nerve; temperature at 104° F.; Cheyne-Stokes respiration; facies Hippocratica; recovery of consciousness at the end of three weeks; gradual convalescence; severe hæmorrhage from the bowels, severe epistaxis; recovery, with optic atrophy and marked limitation of the field of vision. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 101–108. ———. Hæmorrhagic apoplexy and miliary aneurisms. *Ibid.*, 243–250, 1 tab.—**Brower** (D. R.) Aphasia; cerebral hemorrhage; hemiplegia, with progressive muscular atrophy; acute anterior poliomyelitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 150–159. ———. Some suggestions as to the treatment of cerebral hemorrhage. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, 532–535.—**Brown** (S.) Cerebral hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, i, 456–460.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Cerebral hemorrhage, with hemiplegia and hemianæsthesia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 126.—**Bruns** (L.) Acute nicht eitrige Encephalitis pontis oder traumatische Spätapoplexie in den Pons? Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 976–982.—**Bücklers.** Zur Kenntniss der acuten primären hämorrhagischen Encephalitis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 730–757.—**Cameron.** Cerebral hemorrhage; cancer of pancreas. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889–90, i, 22.—**Cantani** (A.) Paraplegia e tremore da meningorragia. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 557–560.—**Capitan** (L.) Lésions du plancher bulbaire et de l'aqueduc de Sylvius dans l'hémorrhagie cérébrale avec inondation ventriculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 711–714.—**Carrol** (A. L.) A case of meningeal extravasation, with remarks on the localisation of the superficial lesions. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y. 1886, xlii, 15–20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 417. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 396.—**Case** of fatal hæmorrhage from the left lateral sinus, caused by a blow on the jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 201–204.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Old hemorrhagic cyst situated in both caudate nuclei and bilateral psammomata of the choroid plexus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 159.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Emorragia intracranica da trauma. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 116–120.—**Cerebral** hemorrhage; fatal case, with necropsy. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890–91, xix, 189.—**Chantemesse.** Hémorrhagie cérébrale ayant détruit le tiers postérieur de la couche optique et une région postérieure de la capsule interne; sensibilité affaiblie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 332–334. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 107.—**Chavannaz.** Hémorragie protubérantielle; tuberculose rénale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 173.—**Chipault** (A.) Remarques chirurgicales sur le diagnostic et le traitement des hémorrhagies cérébrales spontanées. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 625; 646.—**Churton** (T.) Case of cerebral hæmorrhage in calloso-marginal fissure, with anæsthesia. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xv, 230–236. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 140.—**Clark** (E.) Ruptur der Arteria meningea media ohne Schädelfractur. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1883, i, No. 2, 5.—**Clément.** Hémorrhagie méningée occasionnée par une lésion de l'artère méningée moyenne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 146.—**Clemow** (A. H.) Case of inter-meningeal hæmorrhage. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 177–182. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 450. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 335.—**Coats** (J.) On the pathology of cerebral hæmorrhage. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 109–117. ———. On two illustrative cases of cerebral hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxviii, 337–344.—**Colby** (F. E. A.) General meningeal subarachnoid hæmorrhage, accompanied by clot in the fourth ventricle, general convulsions, sugar in the urine, and no paralysis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 153–156.—**Collins** (J.) The treatment of cerebral embolism and hæmorrhage and their results. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 193–199.—**Colomb** (B. A.) Intra-meningeal cerebral hæmorrhage. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896–7, xlix, 407.—**Coomes** (M. F.) A case of hemorrhage into the brain, with blindness in the right eye, with recovery of vision equal to $\frac{20}{30}$. Louisville M. Month., 1895–6, ii, 408.—**Cornaz** (E.) Observation d'hémorrhagie méningée intra-arachnoïdienne à forme convulsive. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 545–559. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corning** (J. L.) The chronic sequences of cerebral hemorrhage. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 152–158. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 7–15.—**Coupland.** Multiple cerebral hæmorrhage following thrombosis of cerebral sinuses; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 574.—**Croft** (J.) Case of meningeal hæmorrhage due to injury, without fracture of the skull, in which recovery followed trephining and removal of the clot. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 117.—**Dana** (C. L.) The forms of cerebral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 174–177. ———. On the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage and acute softening. *Ibid.*, 1891, xl, 91–94. ———. Primary hæmorrhage of the lateral ventricle. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 47. ———. Four cases of apoplexy, illustrating the temperature relations in this condition, with autopsies. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 316–319. ———. Intracranial hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis (apoplexy and hemiplegia). Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, 265–301.—**Davy** (H.) Case of subarachnoid hæmorrhage, with hæmorrhage into the pons Varolii. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 739.—**Day** (G. E.) Notes on a case of sudden apoplectic death; hæmorrhage into the fourth ventricle. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 113.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Supra-dural hæmorrhage. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 171–174. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 359.—**Dercum** (F. X.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Two cases of ingravescent cerebral hemorrhage treated by ligation of the common carotid artery. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 586–588. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Renzi.** Un caso di emicontrattura a sinistra ed un caso di emicorea a sinistra, entrambi per un focolaio emorragico cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 15–17.—**De Smeth** (V.) Hémorragie lenticulo-capsulaire; paraphasie, surdité verbale, alexie, agraphie, anesthésie passagères; hémiplégie; autopsie. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 3; 17.—**Diller** (T.) Case of large cerebellar and several smaller cerebral hemorrhages. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 450–452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dürck** (H.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Veränderungen und der Alterbestimmung von Blutungen im Centralnervensystem. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 29–93, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 66–69.—**Duffey** (G. F.) Cerebral hæmorrhage. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 125–127. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 247.—**Duncan** (J. F.) Paralysis of the right arm; effusion of blood on the left hemisphere of the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 84.—**Dunn** (T. D.) An unusual case of cortical hemorrhage with rhythmical contractions of left side of the body. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 176. *Also:* J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 75.—**Duplay.** Compression par épanchements sanguins dans le crâne. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 63; 121.—**Duret** (H.) Note sur les contractures dans les hémorrhagies intra-ventriculaires des hémisphères cérébraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 70–72.—**Edes** (R. T.) Intracranial hemorrhage and occlusion of the cerebral vessels, apoplexy, softening of the brain, cerebral paralysis. Syst.

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in or on*).

Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 917–992.—**Eldridge-Green** (F. W.) Hæmorrhage into pons simulating opium poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1035.—**Eichler** (G.) Zur Pathogenese der Gehirnhæmorrhagie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii, 1–32, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eiselt** (T.) Ein Fall von Gehirnhämorrhagie mit vasomotorischen Störungen. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 44–48. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 310. ———. Zwei Fälle von Gehirnhämorrhagie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 83–92.—**Elliott** (G. F.) Case of fatal cerebral hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 865.—**Ellis.** Large effusion of blood into the left hemisphere and lateral ventricle; immediate and continued unconsciousness without localized paralysis; continued and marked rise of temperature. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improv., 1880, vii, 151.—**Ematoma** del nervo ottico nell' emorragia cerebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, xvi, 1055.—**Emerson** (F. P.) Cerebral hemorrhage as a sequel to enterocolitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 492.—**Erb** (W.) Ein Fall von Hämorrhagie in das Corpus callosum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcvii, 329–339, 1 pl.—**Eshner** (A. A.) Hemorrhage into the centrum ovale of the posterofrontal and parietal lobes. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 360. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 174–177. ———. Four cases of cerebral hemorrhage. Med. & Surg Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 193–197.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Hemorrhage into the ventricles and large ganglia of the brain. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 53–56. ———. Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of intra-cerebral hemorrhage and in the treatment of chorea. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 365–370. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) & **Rogers** (E. J. A.) Traumatic hemorrhage in the centrum ovale beneath the left angular gyrus. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 639–645.—**Ettlinger** (C.) Hémorrhagie méningée; urobilinurie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 337–339.—**Ferguson** (F.) Cerebral hemorrhage; anomaly of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 652.—**Fisher** (E. D.) A case of hemorrhage into the brain. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 9. ———. Cerebral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 25.—**Formad** (H. F.) Intra-cranial hemorrhage; record and classification of one hundred and forty-three consecutive fatal cases observed in medico-legal practice and in private autopsies in the city of Philadelphia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 170–176. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 774–778. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 73–75. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 670–672. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 639–641. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fornario** (G.) Ambliopia incrociata da emorragia della capsula interna. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1892, n. s., x, 343–349.—**Freyhan.** Ueber Encephalitis hæmorrhagica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 643–645.—**Gee** (S.) & **Sidebotham** (E. J.) Notes on two cases of cerebral hæmorrhage. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 179–184.—**Geigel** (R.) Der apoplektische Insult bei Hæmorrhagia cerebri. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 92–98.—**Giffen** (R. E.) Traumatic hemorrhage in the right cerebral hemisphere; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 437.—**Glynn.** Hæmorrhage involving the posterior part of the internal capsule and the optic thalamus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 424–428.—**Gœtz** (E.) Un cas d'hémorragie méningée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 279–287.—**Gouget** (A.) Hémorrhagie cérébrale et hémorrhagie protubérantielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 184.—**Griswold** (F. P.) Cerebral hemorrhage in children. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1896, 111–115.—**Guglielmelli** (S.) Probabile emorragia capillare del corpo striato con successiva encefalite e con probabile esito in ascesso. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 355–358.—**Hall** (G. A.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 369–317.—**Hanawalt** (H. O.) Intracranial hemorrhage. Kansas City M. Rec., 1895, xii, 335–338.—**Handford** (H.) Fatal cerebral hæmorrhage in a boy, aged five years, following thrombosis of the venous sinuses of the dura mater. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 40–42.—**Harrison** (G. B.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage predisposed by kidney trouble. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 112–115.—**Hatch** (J. L.) A series of cerebral hemorrhages. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 244–248. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 313–316, 1 pl.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Cerebral hæmorrhage. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 128–135.—**Heidenhain.** Der erste therapeutische Eingriff bei Blutungen innerhalb des Schädels. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 126.—**Hervouët.** Sur un cas d'hémorragie méningée. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1891–2, x, 126–129.—**Hillairet.** Nouveau cas d'hémorragie cérébelleuse terminée par la guérison: plus tard, attaque d'hémorragie cérébrale; mort; confirmation du diagnostic porté à l'époque de la première attaque. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 509–511.—**Hiltebrandt** (V. A.) Sluchaĭ vnezapnoĭ smerti. [Case of sudden death.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku. St. Petersb., 1894. [i], 381–391.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage in a man aged 76, with a temperature of 103° F., followed by recovery. Balt. M. & S. Rec., 1890–91, i, 107–109.—**Hodges** (J. A.) Differential diagnosis of cerebral hemorrhage. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 27.—**Hopkins** (S. D.) Respiratory paralysis from hæmorrhage around the medulla. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1897, iii, 5–8.—**Horsley** (J. S.) A case of subdural hemorrhage. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 494.—**Hougberg** (E.) Hämorrhagi i corpus callosum. [Rés. Un cas d'hémorrhagie dans le corps calleux.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 285–294, 1 pl.—**Jacobson** (W. H. A.) On middle meningeal hæmorrhage. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884–5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 147–308, 1 pl.—**Johnston** (J. W.) A case of apoplexy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiii, 421.—**Jones** (C. H.) On pale and red clots in cerebral arterioles. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 134–146, 1 pl.—**Jorissenne** (G.) Pronostic de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1880, xix, 154; 169. *Also*, Reprint.—**Josué** (O.) Hémorrhagie méningée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 686.—**Journiac.** Hémorragie du noyau lenticulaire; pas de lésions de la motilité ni de la sensibilité; accès de mélancolie avec impulsions homicides et suicides. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 431–434.—**Juhel-Renoy** & **Revilliod.** Hemorrhagie cérébrale; pleurésie purulente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 325. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 9.—**Kell** (E.) A case of intra-cranial hemorrhage; autopsy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 485.—**Kendall** (J. C.) Traumatic meningeal hemorrhage. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1896, 116–122.—**Kenny** (F. H.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1191.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber die Neigung der Fettleibigen zur Hirnhämorrhagie. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1890, xii, 79–86. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 373.—**Knight** (H. E.) Case of cerebral hæmorrhage in a young woman. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 296.—**Lancereaux** (É.) Des hémorrhagies méningées, considérées principalement dans leurs rapports avec les néomembranes de la dure-mère crânienne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1862, ii, 526; 679; 1863, i, 38–67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lauger** (L.) Hæmorrhagia cerebri. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 523–525.—**Lauro** (B.) Risultamenti clinici sull' uso dell' unto mercuriale nelle paralisi dipendenti da emorragia nel cervello per promuovere l' assorbimento del grumo sanguigno nel focolare apoplettico. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 298–306.—**Lawson** (G.) A case of subdural (arachnoid) hæmorrhage pressing on the left motor area, associated with concussion of the brain; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 541.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Hemorrhage into the lateral ventricles. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 209.—**Lemoine.** Cas d'hémorrhagie cérébrale à forme insolite. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1873), 1874, viii, 251–255.—**Lépine** (R.) Hémorragie cérébrale; attaque épileptique; ascension éphémère de la température à 41° C., cinq jours après l'ictus; mort le 9e jour. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 260–263.—**Leszynsky** (W. M.) The management and care of patients with hemiplegia resulting from cerebral hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 202–204.—**Létienne** (A.) Note sur un cas d'hémorragie cérébrale avec irruption ventriculaire terminant une intoxication chronique par le plomb. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 90–97.—**Little** (J.) Cerebral hæmorrhage. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 373–375.—**Littlewood** (H.) Two cases of middle meningeal hæmorrhage, with well-marked brachial monoplegia in one of them. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 395.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Observations on intra-cranial hemorrhage and softening. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 456–460.—**Löwenfeld** (L.) Studien über Aetiologie und Pathogenese der spontanen Hirnblutungen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 310–321. ———. Spontane Gehirnblutung oder Insolation mit folgender traumatischer Gehirnblutung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 28–31.—**Longstreth** (M.) Bilateral extravasation of blood on the brain from meningeal hæmorrhage, without paralysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 602.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Destruction of a portion of the optic lobe secondary to an old cortical hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 407.—**Lozano Caparros** (E.) Hemorragia cerebral de la forma mediana ó paralítica. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 170–172.—**Lyons** (R. D.) Cerebral hemorrhage. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 81–83.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral meningeal hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 388–391.—**Macé** (O.) Hémorrhagie sous-arachnoïdienne chez un sujet ayant présenté pendant la vie les troubles de la paralysie générale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 503.—**McPheron** (E. M.) Cerebral hemorrhage, due to senile atheroma; autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 632–635.—**Mader.** Apoplectischer Anfall, Hemiplegie; Erweichungsherd in der rechten Pons Varoli ex Embolia art. basil.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 310. ———. Apoplexie mit überwiegend sensibler halbseitiger Lähmung; Sitz der Affection im Beginne der Cauda des Streifenhügels und der hinteren oberflächlichen Partien der inneren Kapsel; Tod. *Ibid.* (1883), 1884, 307.

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in or on*).

———. Frische und ältere kleine apoplektische Herde in beiden Linsenkernen ohne Betheiligung der Capsula interna, zunehmende Paren; Tod. *Ibid.*, 307.—**Major.** A case of adenoma of the pituitary body; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 195.—**Marfan** (G.) Hémorrhagie sous méningée dans la région de la 2e circonvolution frontale droite; hémiplégie gauche et épilepsie partielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 111–113. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 664.—**Marris** (W. A.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1895, xxxvii, 289–291.—**Mathieu** (A.) Hémorrhagie cérébrale sous l'insula gauche; aphasie, paralysie de la face et du membre inférieur à droite; ectopie testiculaire double; sarcome du testicule et du rein gauches. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 315–322. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 839–841.—**Mendel** (E.) Ueber psychische Störungen nach Hirnhämorrhagien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 49–51.—**Mezzini** (A.) Sulla emorragia cerebrale; considerazioni teorico-pratiche. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1862, 4. s., xviii, 172–214. *Also,* Reprint.—**Michel** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage von der sogenannten traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 789–793.—**Mills** (C. K.) Hemorrhage into the right optic thalamus and small cyst in the right corpus striatum; also, in the same case, a large cyst in the left corpus striatum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 123–126. ———. Hemorrhage into the basal ganglia, followed by effusion of blood into and beyond the ventricles, symptoms and lesions of apoplectic shock, Cheyne-Stokes respiration, high-temperature, etc. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880–81, Phila., 1881, iii, 8–11. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 41–44. ———. Hemorrhage into the cerebellum and fourth ventricle, and by extension into the third and lateral ventricles. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N.Y., 1890, xvii, 43.—**Mittenzweig.** Subdurale Blutung aus abnorm verlaufenden Gehirnvenen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 193–196.—**Miura** (K.) Tairo shashoku nairo shutsuhetsu no itjisei. [A case of hæmorrhage on the left side of the cerebrum.] Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 5, 15–18.—**Monckton** (D. H.) Case of fatal cerebral hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 226.—**Moore** (N.) Notes of post-mortem examinations of cases of hæmorrhage within the cranium. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 241–250.—**Motta** (M.) Contribuzione alla diagnosi dell' emorragia cerebrale. Monitore med.-chir., Ariccia, 1884, i, 147–154.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Traumatic arachnoid hæmorrhage, with symptoms on the same side as the lesion. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xxvii, 24–27. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1251.—**Mugnai** (A.) Emorragia intracranica per rottura dell' arteria meningea media; emiplegia, afasia; trapanazione; guarigione. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i–C, 273–277. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de clen. méd. de Barcel., 1894, xx, 420–425.—**Nammack** (C. E.) Cerebral hemorrhage associated with narrowing of aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 716.—**Nelson** (W.) Effusion of blood on the brain, with remarks on trephining. North. Lancet, Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1851, iii, 10–40.—**Niermeijer.** De aetiologie van hersenbloeding. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1895, xlix, no. 44.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Hemorrhage of the brain; granular atrophy of the kidney. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 136–142.—**Obici** (A.) Delle emorragie articolari nelle lesioni encefaliche. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 519–525.—**Olivier** (A.) De l'apoplexie pulmonaire unilatérale dans leurs rapports avec l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1873, 6. s., xxii, 167–182. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1887, 356–374. ———. Congestion considérable du foie, constatée chez un individu mort d'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1874, Par., 1875, 6. s., i, 171–176. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1887, 418–426. ———. De la polyurie et de variations de la quantité de l'urée à la suite de l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Arch. de phys. norm. et path., Par., 1876, 2. s., iii, 85–104. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1887, 461–490. ———. De la congestion et de l'apoplexie rénales dans leurs rapports avec l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. *In his:* Études de path. et clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1887, 375–417.—**Openshaw** (T. H.) Subdural hæmorrhage of the brain. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892–3, 36.—**Ord** (W. W.) A large subdural hæmorrhage occurring in a case of infantile scurvy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xlvi, 5–8. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1483.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Hæmorrhage from a cerebral tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 11.—**Owen** (L.) Hæmorrhage and embolism [of brain]; ten cases submitted to post-mortem examination. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 54–56.—**Paci** (G.) Sopra un caso di emorragie corticale (storia, diagnosi, reperto anatomico e considerazioni). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 157–167, 1 pl.—**Parizot.** Observation d'hémorrhagie cérébrale et médullaire à la suite d'un bain froid. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 109–112. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 13–16.—**Pfleiderer** (A.) Ein Fall von Monophasie in Folge einer Gehirnblutung. Med.-pädagog Monatschr., Berl., 1892, 321; 361.—**von Pfungen** (R.) Ueber tonische Starre bei durchbrechenden Gehirnblutungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1593–1597; 1882, v, 11; 38; 67; 100; 135.—**Picot.** Sur un cas d'hémorrhagie cérébrale avec inondation ventriculaire et suffusion sous-méningée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 26; 62.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Double subdural cysts of hæmorrhagic origin. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 4–6.—**Pollák** (L.) Az agyvérzesekről, különös tekintettel a gócztünetek kórismézi és kórjóslati értékére. [Cerebral hæmorrhage, with special regard to the diagnosis of its seat.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 257; 298; 352; 384; 438.—**Porter** (W. T.) Sub-dural hæmorrhage; autopsy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 76–78.—**Powell** (R. D.) A case of cerebral apoplexy due to endocarditis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 220–222. ———. Cerebral hæmorrhage, aphasia. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 35–38.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Three cases of cerebral apoplexy, one case of progressive coma and one case of rheumatic meningitis, following the grip. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 231–233. *Also,* Reprint.—**Preston** (G. J.) A case of probable meningeal hæmorrhage with symptoms resembling general paresis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 287–289. *Also,* Reprint.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Localized hemorrhage beneath the pia mater over the upper third of the Rolandic area, due to a fall on the head; localized convulsions without loss of consciousness; later, slight mental confusion with paralysis of the affected limbs, followed by prolonged coma and death. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 404–406. *Also,* Reprint.—**Putzel** (L.) Cerebral hemorrhage. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 540–551).—**Ranny** (E. J.) Hæmorrhage within the skull. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1890, x, 481–492.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Rupture of middle meningeal artery without fracture; ligature of common carotid artery for secondary hemorrhage. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 167–179. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 229–326. *Also,* Reprint.—**Regaud** (C.) Note sur un cas d'hémorrhagie bulbo-protubérantielle avec hémorrhagies rénales réflexes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 104–110. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 421–426.—**Remak** (B.) Ueber das Auftreten von Stauungspapille bei Hirnblutungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 828; 848.—**Ribalkin** (I. V.) Sluchaĭ krovoizliyanĭa Varolïeva mosta s chastichnim paralichem chuvstvitelnosti. [Hæmorrhage in the pons Varolii with partial paralysis of sensation.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. psichiat. v S.-Peterb. (1893), 1895, 26–29.—**Richards** (V.) Cerebral hæmorrhage, probably resulting from rupture of the cerebral arterioles arising from the mid-cerebral artery; right hemiplegia and typical aphasia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 133–135.—**Rickards** (E.) A case of hæmorrhage into the crura cerebri, with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 774.—**Roberts** (F.) Case of cerebral hæmorrhage illustrating the mode of recovery. *Ibid.*, 451.—**Ross** (G.) Cerebral hæmorrhage; sub-conjunctival ecchymosis; autopsy; small aneurism at base. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 548.—**Rosse** (I. C.) On cerebral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 337–340.—**Rousseau.** Des effets de l'hémorrhagie du lobe paracentral. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1881, Auxerre 1882, xxii, 156–162. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 705–709. ———. Hémorrhagie et ramollissement de la couche optique; anesthésies sensorielles. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 55–58.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om to sjældne Tilfælde af Blødning fra Arteria meningea media. [Two rare cases of hæmorrhage in . . .] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1892–3, 45–47. *Also:* Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 61.—**Royster** (H. A.) A case of cortical hemorrhage with rupture into a lateral ventricle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 821.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Intracranial clot from injury without fracture of the skull. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xv ii, 164.—**Salisbury** (C. R.) A case of fatal cerebral hæmorrhage in a young adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1773.—**Sanders** (E.) A study of primary, immediate, or direct hemorrhage into the ventricles of the brain. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 85–128. ———. The symptomatology of primary, immediate, or direct hemorrhage into the ventricles of the brain. *Ibid.*, 337–359.—**Sanné.** Symptômes de la pachyméningite hémorrhagique dans l'enfance. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 581–589.—**Savill** (T. D.) Meningeal hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 9–11.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Cerebral hemorrhage; right hemiplegia; aphasia, from multiple injury; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 217–219.—**Schierbeck.** Bidrag til Islands Nosografi. Nogle Tilfælde af Apoplexia cerebri i samme Familie. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1884, 3. R., ii, 942–944.—**von Schrötter.** Hæmorrhagia cerebri; Heilung; musikalisches Geräusch an der oberen Hohlvene. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 369. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 143.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Un caso di emorragia cerebrale con emianestesia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 333–335. ———. Diagnosi di sede delle emorragie cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 61; 73; 97.—**Scudder** (C. L.) & **Lund** (F. B.) A case of middle meningeal hemorrhage; operation; recovery; an analysis of forty-eight cases of uncompli-

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in or on*).

cated intra-cranial hemorrhage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 379-401. *Also*, Reprint.—**Senger** (E.) Ueber die Gefahr der Hirnblutung bei der Narkose alter Leute. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 722.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Meningeal hæmorrhage due to rupture of aneurism of left middle cerebral artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 779.—**Shattuck** (G. B.) A case of considerable cerebral hæmorrhage without symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 324.—**Simon** (P.) Sur un cas de mort subite par hémorrhagie méningée. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 41-44.—**Smith** (A. H.) On the management of progressing cerebral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 666.—**Southack** (J. W.), jr. [*et al.*]. Apoplexy of the brain; [pathological anatomy; seven cases]. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 324-326. ———. Cyst of the brain, resulting from apoplexy; [three cases]. *Ibid.*, 326.—**Spehl.** Deux cas d'hémorragie cérébrale survenue au cours de la néphrite parenchymateuse. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 49-54.—**Spencer** (W. G.) & **Horsley** (V.) Report on the control of hæmorrhage from the middle cerebral artery and its branches by compression of the common carotid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 457-460.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Intracranial hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 637.—**Stout** (J.) Compression of the brain by hemorrhage. Peoria M. Month., 1884-5, v, 749-752.—**Straus.** Cas d'hémorrhagie méningée. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1879), 1880, iii, 62-66.—**Takács** (E.) Agybeli vérömleny, agy-és agyhártyalob egy esete. [Hæmorrhage from the meninges of the brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 472-476. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 561; 585.—**Taylor.** Apoplexy from cerebral hæmorrhage. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 405.—**Thomas** (W. R.) Clinical lecture on the localisation of a cerebral clot. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 399.—**Thomayer** (J.) Ein Fall von corticaler Hämorrhagie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1881), 1883, 107-111. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 292. ———. Zwei Fälle von Gehirnhämorrhagie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 83-92. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 62; 75; 87.—**Tompkins** (E. L.) Cerebral hemorrhage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 395-399.—**Turner** (F. C.) Arteries of the brain from cases of cerebral hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 96-101, 1 pl. ———. Aneurysm from the base of the brain from cases of meningeal hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, xxxv, 71-73.—**Uspenski** (P. I.) Uslovïa proïskhozhdeniïa krovoïzliyaniy v mozgu i ikh preduprezhdeniïe. [Causes of hæmorrhages in the brain, and their prevention.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 465; 486.—**Van den Corput.** Hémorrhagie méningée. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1868, xiv, 17.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Pachyméningite cérébrale hémorrhagique; contracture du côté de l'épanchement. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 128-130.—**Velichkin.** Sluchaĭ hemorrhagia cerebri, oslozhnennïy decubitus acutus Charcot s iskhodom v vïzdorovleniĕ. [. . . recovery.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, xiv, 523-525.—**Vrain** (L.) Note sur un cas d'hémorrhagie intra-protubérantielle, à foyers multiples et distincts, suivie de mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 740-743. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 88.—**Walton** (G. L.) Middle meningeal hemorrhage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 401-404. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weiszbarth** (G.) Vérzések az agyburkok közé. [Hæmorrhage into meninges.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 602-605.—**White** (W. H.) A case of multiple simultaneous cerebral hæmorrhages, causing hemiplegia and oculo-pupillary symptoms. Brain, Lond., 1885-6, viii, 532-534.—**Wiener** (O.) Ueber einen genesenen Fall von Polioencephalitis hæmorrhagica superior. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 459-461.—**Wigglesworth** (J.) On hæmorrhages and false membranes within the cerebral subdural space, occurring in the insane (including the so-called pachymeningitis). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 509-523, 2 pl., 1 tab.—**Williams** (C.) A case of rupture of the internal carotid artery within the cavernous sinus; pulsating exophthalmus; ligation of the internal carotid artery; autopsy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 7-9.—**Wittmann** (L.) Agyburokközti vérömlenyek (hemorrhagiæ intermeningeales). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1877, 547; 571.—**Wood** (H. C.) Case of clot believed to be in crus cerebri, followed by hemiplegia and by loss of sensibility and of special senses; also cerebellar tumor with affection of special sense. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 48-50.—**Woodruff** (L.) A case of cerebral hemorrhage. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 484-486.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Subdural hæmorrhage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 1-4.

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in, Capillary*).

Foville. Apoplexie capillaire de la substance cérébrale consécutive à l'oblitération d'une veine méningienne. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1869), 1870, v, 101-108.—**Savage** (G. H.) Punctiform cerebral hæmorrhage. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 539-541, 1 pl.—**Sheldon** (T. S.) Minute hæmorrhages in the pia mater. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1883, i, 225-227.

Brain (*Hæmorrhage in, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Surgery of*).

Brower (D. R.) Some suggestions as to the treatment of cerebral hæmorrhage. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 89-92.—**Schwarz** (L.) Zur Behandlung der Hirnhämorrhagie. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 407.—**Valenzuela** (J.) Las emisiones sanguineas en las hemorragias cerebrales. Escuela de med., México, 1880-81, ii, 291-294.—**Westcott** (W. A.) Cerebral apoplexy; beneficial results from venesection. Coll & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1883, iv, 246.—**Wiesmann** (P.) Ueber die modernen Indicationen zur Trepanation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutungen aus der Arteria meningea media. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884-5, xxi, 1; 283: 1885, xxii, 52, 1 pl.

Brain (*Hernia of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Head** (*Injuries of*) *with hernia cerebri*; **Hydrencephalocele**; **Meningocele.**

Bertholdt (E.) *Der Hirnprolaps. Seine Ursachen und Ausgänge. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1888.

Fleckner (C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kopfbruchgeschwülsten und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Flothmann (B.) *Die Operationen der Cephalocelen. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

Also, in: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 174; 235; 291, 3 pl.

Guibert (C.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de l'encéphalocèle congénitale. 4°. *Lille*, 1894.

Heinrich (T.) *Ueber einen Fall von Cephalocele lateralis mit Hydrocephalus. 8°. *München*, 1892.

Held (J. N.) *De hernia cerebri in adulta feliciter curata. 4°. *Giessæ*, [1777].

Also, transl. in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1778, viii, 3-14.

Katzenstein (H.) *Die Entwicklung der Schädelform bei der congenitalen partiellen Exencephalie (Hernia cerebri vera). 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

Kowalzig (E.) *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Encephalocele. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Malis (I. G.) *K anatomii prirozhdennoĭ mozgovoĭ grïzhi. [Hernia cerebri congenita.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Also, in: Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 459; 615, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893-4, viii, 28-47, 2 pl.

Mesterton (C. B.) *Om medfödt hjernbrack. [Congenital cerebral hernia.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1855.

Peixoto (D. R. G.) Memoria sobre o encephalo-cele, acompanhada da observação de hum hidro-encephalo-cele curado no Hospital Real Militar da Corte do Rio de Janeiro. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1811.

Salgendorff (J.) *Ueber eine intrauterin geheilte Abschnürung einer Encephalocele nasofrontalis. 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.

Werler (O.) *Ueber die Entstehung der angeborenen Gehirnbrüche im Anschluss an einen Fall eigener Beobachtung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

Beall (E. J.) Hernia cerebri. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 225-234. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1884-5, ii, 501-507.—**Becker** (B.) Cephalocele. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 337-339.—**Beneke** (R.) Zwei Fälle von multiplen Hirnhernien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 60-75, 1 pl.—**Berger** (P.) Considérations sur l'origine, le mode de développement et le traitement de certaines encéphalocèles. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 269-321. ———. Sur deux communications de M. le Dr. Lucien Picque, intitulées: 1° Considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique, le diagnostic et le traitement des encéphalocèles; 2° Énorme spina bifida de la région lombo-sacrée, extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 252-274.—**von Bergmann.** Heilung der Encephalocele, mit Vorstellung geheilter Fälle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 96.—**Botescu** (H.) Studiŭ asupra a 12 cazuri de encefalocel congenital. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1894, xiv, 234; 248. **Brown** (A. P.) Encephalocele and peculiar brain action. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 327-331.—**Burton** (H.) Trau-

Brain (*Hernia of*).

matic encephalo-meningocele. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 307.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Cases of operation in spina bifida and encephalocele. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xvi, 121–128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caso** di idromeningoencefalocele occipitale. Rendic. d. Ist. di clin. chir. . . . Univ. di Padova 1891, Febbr.–1892, 103.—**Cavernòses** Angiom an einer für Hirnbruch typischen Stelle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889–90, Leipz., 1892, 13.—**Chabrely** Encéphalocèle de la région fronto-nasale; opération au topsie; examen des pièces anatomiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 66–72. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 510.—**Crawford** (F. J.) Encephalocele. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891–2, iv, 69–71.—**Creagh** (A. G.) A case of hernia cerebri accompanied by motor paralysis; partial recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 423.—**Crimail** (A.) Tumeur encephalique observée à la Maternité à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Pontoise. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 308–310.—**Decamps** (H.) Fœtus atteint d'encephalocele à la partie postérieure de la tete; anomalies et absence de certaines parties des centres nerveux; spina bifida. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 169.—**Demme** (R.) Encephalocele naso-frontalis. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern (1885), 1886, xxiii, 65–67, 1 pl.—**Demons.** Présentation de pièces. 2°. Encéphalocèle de la région occipitale sur un fœtus de cinq mois. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1879, 167–174.—**Downes** (E.) & **Neve** (A.) Two cases of hernia cerebri. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 295.—**Dun** (W. G.) Encephalocele. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 140–142.—**Duncan** (J. H.) Report of a case of encephalocele; successful ligation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 993–996. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 589.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) O lïechenii vrozhdennikh mozgovikh grizh vitiezivaniem. [Treatment of congenital encephalocele by excision.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 397–415.—**Fenger** (C.) Basal hernias of the brain. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 1–17. *Also*, Reprint.——. Hernia cerebri. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 100–107.—**Ferrand.** Mémoire sur l'encéphalocèle. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1774, v, 60–70. *Also, transl.:* Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France, Lond., 1848, 125–132.—**Fischer.** Ein Fall von Hernia cerebri congenita mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1883, xxxiv, 45–47.—**Folet** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'encéphalocèle traumatique; trépanation; fongus pulsatile; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 138–149. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 378–381.—**Fox** (R. H.) A doubtful case of meningocele. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 215.—**Godson** (C.) Encephalocele. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 131–133.—**Gould** (J. F.) A case of congenital encephalocele, child surviving sixteen days. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 331.—**Hall** (J. L.) Case of congenital encephalocele. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 442.—**Hayes** (R. H.) A case of cerebral hernia, with operation and result. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 426–428.—**Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on meningocele and encephalocele. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 11–18. *Also:* West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., 1896, i, 154–156.—**Hengst** (D. A.) A case of encephalocele. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 76.—**Hildebrand.** Zur operativen Behandlung der Hirn- und Rückenmarksbrüche. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxviii, 438–457, 1 pl.—**Horsley** (V.) Case of occipital encephalocele in which a correct diagnosis was obtained by means of the induced current. Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 228–243, 1 pl.—**Kadyan** (A. A.) Sluchaï vipadenia mozga. [Case of hernia of brain.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Bothkina, St. Petersb., 1892, iii, 441; 472. ——. [Meningocele syncipitalis nasofrontalis; operatio.] *Ibid.*, 1896, vii, 746.—**Kershaw** (J. M.) The treatment of meningocele, encephalocele, and hydrencephalocele by means of a collodion cap. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xv, 437–439.—**Kozlovski** (B. S.) K chirurgii mozgovikh grizh. [Surgery of brain hernia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 361–367.—**Krutovski** (I.) Meningocele spuria traumatica. Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 298–300.—**Küster** (E.) Encephalo-Meningocele naso-ethmoidalis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 414.—**Lambinon** (H.) Note sur un cas de méningo-encéphalocèle. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1890, xi, 175.—**Lannelongue** (O.) Un cas d'encéphalocèle acquise. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 177–185.—**Laumet** (P.) Excencéphale ayant vécu 32 heures après l'accouchement; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 517–519.—**Le Dentu** (A.) De la méningo-encéphalocèle et de son traitement. *In his:* Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890–91, 8°, Par., 1892, 111–115.—**Lindfors** (A. O.) Ett bidrag till de medfödda hjärnbräckens operationskasuistik. [A contribution to the casuistic of operations for congenital hernia of the brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893–4, xxix, 219–222. ——. Studier i läran om de medfödda hjärnbråcken och deras behandling. [Studies and theories on the congenital encephalocele and its treatment.] *Ibid.*, 417–460.—**Lisenkoff** (N. K.) Liechenïe grizh golovnovo i spinnavo mozga. [Treatment

Brain (*Hernia of*).

of herniæ of brain and spinal cord.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 894, iv, 389–400.—**Lord** (J. P.) Meningocele, with report of a case. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., 1896, i, 143–146.—**Mackie** (W.) A case of encephalocele; removal; hydrocephalus; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 510.—**Maclaren** (R.) Hernia cerebri successfully treated by closing the opening in the skull with a silver plate. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886, xix, 159; 1888–9, xxii, 417.—**Magaton** (P.) Sopra un caso di parencefalocele. Lettera al Carlo Bianchetti. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1871, xiv, 17–20. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marks** (H.) Hernia cerebri and tuberculosis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1894, xi, 109, 1 pl.—**Maury** (J. M.) Encephalocele; operation; recovery, followed by hydrocephalus. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 186.—**von Meyer** (E.) Ueber eine basale Hirnhernie in der Gegend der Lamina cribrosa. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxx, 309–320. *Also:* Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890–91, vii, 228–231.—**Miller** (N. T.) Ein seltener Fall von Gehirnbruch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxv, 195–216.—**Mills** (O. S.) Congenital encephalocele. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 644–646.—**Mitchell** (D.) Spontaneous cure of meningocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 725.—**Mittendorf** (W. F.) The successful removal of an anterior encephalocele. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 283–289. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 374–376.—**Morley** (C. S.) Encephalocele treated surgically. Med. Advance, Chicago, 1888, xx, 332.—**Norton** (A. T.) Clinical lecture on hernia cerebri and the comparison between meningitis and cerebritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 219–222.—**Paget** (S.) Occipital encephalocele, with cleft palate and talipes calcaneus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 328.—**Palmer** (F. S.) Large encephalocele. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1072.—**Parsons** (S. B.) Encephalocele; a new operation for its cure. South. J. Homœop., N. Orl., 1891–2, ix, 463–469.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Anterior meningo-encephalocele. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 478.—**Pond** (H. M.) Encephalocele complicated by a fibro-cystic tumor of the occiput. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 691–693.—**Renshaw** (I.) Case of encephalocele. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1890, vi, 101.—**Rochelt** (E.) Ueber Cephalocele. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 1069–1072.—**Ronaldson** (J. B.) & **Barclay** (H. C.) Spontaneous cure of meningocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1033.—**Rouxeau** (A.) Variété rare d'encéphalocèle congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 37–43. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887–8, vi, 105–107.—**Sacré** (J.) Description d'un encéphalocèle congénital. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1866, xi, 12–14.—**Sänger.** Fall von Enkephalokele posterior von ungewöhnlicher Grösse. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 309–311.—**Sanné** (A.) Encéphalocèle et méningocèle. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 382–400.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Trabeculated calvaria from a child who was the subject of a large frontal meningo-encephalocele. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 367.—**Siegenbeck van Heukelom.** Over de encephalocele. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, 2. d., 369–399. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Entwcklngsmech. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iv, 211–246, 1 pl.—**Sklifosovski** (N.) Prirozhdennïya novoobrazovaniya cherepa i mozgoviya grizhi. [Congenital tumor of skull and hernia of the brain.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1883–5, vi, 10–14.—**Snow** (J. M.) A case of false meningocele. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 922–925. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat Soc., N. Y., 1893, v, 174–177.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Encephalocele. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 18, 1 pl.—**Szendo** (A.) Ein Fall von Hernia cerebri totalis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 296.—**Takeouchi** Genshiu. [A case of congenital hernia cerebri.] Iji Skinshi, Tokei, 1883, no. 272, June 16.—**Taruffi** (C.) Delle ernie congenite del capo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1873, 2. s., iii, 68–70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Teuchini** (L.) Encefalocele congenito posteriore. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 250–256, 1 pl.—**Thompson** (S. R.) Congenital encephalocele. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xi, 129–131.—**Trechsel** (E.) Die Behandlung der angebornen Cephalocelen und Operation einer grossen occipitalen Meningocele. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 743–749.—**Voituriez.** Encéphalocèle; spina bifida. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 23.—**Whitaker** (F.) A case of congenital encephalocele. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 132.—**Wildman** (H. V.) Meningocele. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896, 21–23.—**Zetterström** (C.) En växt i hjernan (enkephaloncus) med hydrops ventriculorum cerebri. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1815, ii, 2. Hft., 175–188.

Brain (*Histology of*).

See, also, Brain (*Localization of functions in*); Brain (*Pathology, etc., of*).

Barba (A.) Osservazioni microscopiche sul cervello, e sue parti adjacenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1807.

Brain (*Histology of*).

Flatau (E.) Atlas des menschlichen Gehirns und des Faserverlaufes. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Dr. E. Mendel. fol. *Berlin*, 1894.

Goodall (E.) The microscopical examination of the human brain. Methods. With appendix of methods for the preparation of the brain for museum purposes. 12°. *London*, 1894.

Kam (A. C.) * Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vezelverloop in den pedunculus cerebri. 8°. *Leiden*, 1894.

Mahaim (A.) Recherches sur la structure anatomique du noyau rouge et ses connexions avec le pédoncule cérébelleux supérieur. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1894.

Pavloff (V. [A.]) Materïali k izucheniu stroyeniа mozgovavo stvola v oblasti srednïavo mozga. [Data for the study of the structure of the substance of the brain in the region of the mesencephalon.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1895.

Repr. from: Zapiski Imp. Kharkov. Univ., 1895.

Veratti (E.) Su alcune particolarità di struttura della corteccia cerebrale dei mammiferi. 8°. *Pavia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1896.

Vogt (O. D.) * Ueber Fasersysteme in den mittleren und caudalen Balkenabschnitten. [Jena.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Also, in: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 208; 253.

Wenzel (J.) & Wenzel (K.) De penitiori structura cerebri hominis et brutorum. fol. *Tubingæ*, 1812.

Amaldi (P.) Contributo all' anatomia fina della regione peduncolare e particolarmente del locus niger del Soemmering. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 49–59. — **Andriezen** (W. L.) The neuroglia elements in the human brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 227–230.—**Azoulay** (L.) Structure de la corne d'Ammon chez l'enfant. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 212–214. — **Beevor** (C. E.) On the course of the fibres of the cingulum and the posterior parts of the corpus callosum and fornix in the marmoset monkey. Phil. Tr. 1891, Lond., 1892, clxxxii (B), 135–199, 5 pl. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1890, xlviii, 271–273.— **Bekhtereff** (V.) [*See, also*, Bechterew.] Ueber die Längsfaserzüge der Formatio reticularis medullæ oblongatæ et pontis. Neurol Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 337–346. ———. O sostavnikh chastyakh verïovchatavo tïela (corp. restiforme). [On the component parts of the . . .] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, pt. 1, 25–34. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 403–411, 1 pl. ———. O sostavnikh chastyakh peredneĭ nozhki mozzhechka. [On the component parts of the anterior crus of the cerebellum.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1886–7, iv, pt. 2, 217–225.— **Berkley** (H. J.) The finer anatomy of the infundibular region of the cerebrum, including the pituitary gland. Brain, Lond., 1894, xvii, 515–547, 9 pl.— **Bettoni** (A.) Contributo allo studio della fina anatomia del corpus mamillare. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1894, v, 205–210.— **Betz** (W.) Ueber die feinere Structur der Gehirnrinde des Menschen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 193; 209; 231. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 459; 479. *Also, transl.:* Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1881, 2. s., iv, 426–438. *Also, transl.:* Zapiski Kievsk. Obsh. Estestvo., Kieff, 1882, vi, 165–176. — **Blumenau** (L.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und feineren Anatomie des Hirnbalkens. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxvii, 1–15, 1 pl. — **Bottazzi** (F.) Intorno alla corteccia cerebrale e specialmente intorno alle fibre nervose intracorticali dei vertebrati. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1893, iii, 241–316, 1 pl. — **Boyce** (R.) A contribution to the study of (1) some of the decussating tracts of the mid- and interbrain, and (2) of the pyramidal system in the mesencephalon and bulb. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lvi, 305.— **Brill** (N. E.) A hitherto unnoticed peculiarity in the cortical structure of the apex of the occipital lobe. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 220.— **Brissaud** (E.) Du faisceau dit "bandelette sous-optique" dans la racine postérieure du thalamus. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 99–103, 3 pl.—**Bumm** (A.) Ueber ein bisher noch selten beobachtetes Markbündel an der Basis des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 181–187, 1 pl.—**Carrière** (G.) Structure et fonctions du corps pituitaire. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 589–601.—**Catois.** Sur l'histologie et l'anatomie microscopique de l'encéphale chez les poissons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxiv, 204–206.— **Cionini** (A.) Sulla struttura della ghiandola pineale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, 182.— **Clarke** (J. L.) Notes on researches on the intimate structure of the brain. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1856–7, viii, 577: 1860–62, xi, 359: 1862–3, xii, 716: 1866–7, xv, 509. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the structure of the optic lobes of the cuttlefish. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1867, clvii, 155–159. — **Darkschewitsch** (L.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Faserverlauf in der hinteren Commissur des Gehirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 99–103.— **Darkschewitsch** (L.) & **Pribytkow** (G.) Ueber die Fasersysteme am Boden des dritten Hirnventrikels. *Ibid.*, 1891, x, 417–429. — **Dejerine** (J.) Sur l'origine corticale et le trajet intra-cérébral des fibres de l'étage inférieur ou pied du pédoncule cérébral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 193–206. — **Dostoiewsky** (A.) Ueber den Bau der Vorderlappen des Hirnanhanges. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885–6, xxvi, 592–598, 1 pl.— **Edinger** (L.) Zur Kenntniss des Faserverlaufes im Corpus striatum. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1884, iii, 341. ———. Demonstrationen über den Faserverlauf im Gehirne. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 195–200. — **Exner** (S.) Zur Kenntniss vom feineren Baue der Grosshirnrinde. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiii, 151–167, 1 pl.—**Fish** (P. A.) The epithelium of the brain cavities. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1890, Wash., 1891, xii, 140–145.— **Frijlinck** (T. E.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vezelverloop in den lateralen bundel van den pes pedunculi. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 769–772.— **Fusari** (R.) Ricerche intorno alla fina anatomia dell' encefalo dei teleostei. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii, 39–42. ———. Untersuchungen über die feinere Anatomie des Gehirnes der Teleostier. Internat. Monatschr f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, iv, 275–300, 3 pl.—**Gavoy.** Fibres arciformes des hémisphères cérébraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 233.— **Giacomini** (C.) Sezioni microscopiche dell' intero encefalo umano adulto e nuovo microscopio per esaminarle. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 421; 449; 529. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxx, 412–420.—**Goodall** (E.) The spider (so-called scavenger) cell of the brain; an experimental inquiry. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 394–405.— **Gratiolet** (P.) Mémoire sur la structure des hémisphères du cerveau dans l'homme et les primates. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 16–18.— **Greppin** (L.) Ueber die Neuroglia der menschlichen Hirnrinde. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 73–75.— **Guldberg** (G. A.) Lidt om det tangentiale Nervenet i Storhjernes Barksubstans. [On the tangential nerve plexus in cortical substance of cerebrum.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 26–34, 1 pl.— **Held** (H.) Der Ursprung des tiefen Markes der Vierhügelregion. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 481–483.— **Herrick** (C. S.) A contribution to the histology of the cerebrum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 325–327. ———. Suggestions upon the significance of the cells of the cerebral cortex. Microscope, Trenton, 1890, x, 33–38, 2 pl.— **Hill** (A.) The hippocampus. Phil. Tr. 1893, Lond., 1894, clxxxiv (B), 389–429, 3 pl. ———. The fasciola cinerea; its relation to the fascia dentata and to the nerves of Lancisi. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lviii, 98–103.— **Hoche.** Ueber die centralen Bahnen zu den Kernen der motorischen Hirnnerven. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 979–981. — **Hösel** (O.) Die Centralwindungen ein Centralorgan der Hinterstränge und des Trigeminus. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 452–490, 3 pl. ———. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Verlauf der Rindenschleife und centraler Trigeminusfasern beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxv, 1–17, 1 pl. ———. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Schleifen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 546–549.— **Hoffmann** (J.) Researches in the normal and pathological anatomy of the gray substance of the brain, with remarks on methods of examination. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 403–452. — **Inzani** & **Lemoigne.** Intorno alla scoperta del fascio uncinato del peduncolo cerebrale; risposta alle critiche del dott. A. Bumm. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1883, xx, 108–114.—**Jakob** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Schleifenverlauf (obere, Rinden-, Thalamusschleife). Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 308–310.—**Kaes** (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Reichthums der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen an markhaltigen Nervenfasern. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 695–758, 2 pl. ———. Ueber den Faserreichthum der ii. u. iii. Meynert'schen Schicht sowie über vergleichende Messungen der gesammten Hirnrinde und deren einzelner Schichten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 119–122. ———. Ueber die markhaltigen Nervenfasern in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiii, 410–412. — **Kéraval** (P.) & **Targoula** (J.) Contribution à l'histoire anatomique et pathologique des fibres nerveuses à myéline intracorticales du cerveau. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 268–275.—**Key** (A.) & **Retzius** (G.) Till kännedomen om subaraknoidalbalkarna [To the knowledge of the subarachnoidal septa.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1874, vi, no. 7, 23–

Brain (*Histology of*).

30, 1 pl. — **von Koelliker** (A.) Ueber den feineren Bau des Bulbus olfactorius. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 1-5. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zum feineren Baue des Zwischenhirns und der Regio hypothalamica. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch. in Basel, Jena, 1895, ix, 15-19.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Dobavochniy bïeliy puchok na osnovanii chelovïecheskavo mozga. [Additional white bundle at the base of the human brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1883, ii, no. 2, 116-118.—**von Kowalewskaja** (Katharina). Beiträge zur vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere; vorgelegt von Prof. Flesch. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1886), 1887, No. 1143-1168, 59-90, 1 pl.—**Kronthal** (P.) Histologisches von den grossen Zellen in den Vorderhörnern. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 40-42.—**Kultschitzky** (N.) Ueber die Färbung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern in den Schnitten des Centralnervensystems mit Hämatoxylin und mit Karmin. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 519-524. — **Lachi** (P.) Disposizione variata delle strie midollari del pavimento del 4° ventricolo. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 4.—**Lazurski** (A.) O söötnoshenii lobno-mostovoï sistemï s sletchatim yadrom. [On the interrelation between the fronto-pontal system of fibres and the formatio reticularis.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 3, 99. ———. O tsentralnïkh prodolzhenïakh dvigatelnïkh cherepnïkh nervov. [On the central prolongations of the motor cranial nerves.] *Ibid.*, 101.—**Lewis** (B.) The relationships of the nerve-cells of the cortex to the lymphatic system of the brain. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xxvi, 326-334, 2 pl.—**Lugaro** (E.) Contributo alla fina anatomia del grande piede d' Hippocampo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1894, xviii, 113-142, 2 pl.—**Luys** (J.) Structure de la substance blanche cérébrale; dissociation de ses fibres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 476. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la structure du cerveau et l'agencement des fibres blanches cérébrales. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 513-528, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 19-22. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1894, n. s., iv, 321-324. ———. Description d'une nouvelle région de substance grise située à la base de l'encéphale, et non décrite par les auteurs. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 5-10, 1 phot. pl. ———. Description d'un faisceau de fibres cérébrales descendantes, allant se perdre dans les corps olivaires (faisceau cérébro-olivaire). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 552-554. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 549-551. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 257-259. ———. De l'examen nécroscopique du cerveau. *In:* Méd. leg. [etc., Bergeron], 8°, Par., 1896, 333-338.—**Magalhaes e Lemos.** Histology of the psycho-motor region in the newly-born. [Transl. by G. B. Phelps.] Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix, 232-239. — **Mahaim.** Note sur l'existence de connexions entre le faisceau longitudinal postérieur et les noyaux des troisième, quatrième et sixième paires. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1895, 4. s., ix, 427. — **Marchi** (V.) Nota preventiva sulla fi. a anatomia dei corpi striati. Gior. di r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 641-645. *Also:* Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 505-508. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 331-334. ———. Sulla fine struttura dei corpi striati e talami ottici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886-7, xii, 285-306, 6 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 1-23. — **Marracino** (A.) Contributo all' istologia comparata della corteccia cerebrale. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1893-4, iv, 1-30, 3 pl.—**Martinotti** (C.) Di alcuni nuovi gruppi di cellule cerebrali simili ai cosidetti granuli del cervelletto. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 221-226. ———. Beitrag zum Studium der Hirnrinde und dem Centralursprung der Nerven. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1890 vii, 69-90, 1 pl.—**Mills** (C. K.) Sections of the cerebral ganglia, with remarks on their anatomy and lesions. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 179-182. — **Mingazzini** (G.) Intorno ai nuclei piramidali anteriori del cervello umano. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888-9, xv, 144. ———. Sur la fine structure de la substantia nigra Sömmeringii. [*Transl. from:* Mem. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 1888, v.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xii, 93-98. ———. Intorno al decorso delle fibre appartenenti al pedunculus medius cerebelli ed al corpus restiforme. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1890, xiv, 245-262, 1 pl. — **Mirto** (D.) Contributo alla fina anatomia della substantia nigra di Sömmering e del peduncolo cerebrale dell' uomo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 197-210, 1 pl. ———. I recenti studii sulla struttura della corteccia cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 173-176 — **Owsjannikow.** Recherches microscopiques sur les lobes olfactifs des mammifères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 428-434.—**Oyarzun** (A.) Ueber den feineren Bau des Vorderhirns der Amphibien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxv, 380-388, 2 pl.—**Packard** (A. S.), jr. On the internal structure of the brain of Limulus polyphemus. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1880, xiv, 445-448.—**Pasternatzky** (J.) Zum Baue des Hirnschenkelfusses (Pes pedunculi) und der Linsenplatte (Discus lentiformis) Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 175-179, 2 pl.—**Penzo** (R.) Sul ganglio genicolato e sui nervi che gli sono connessi; ricerche anatomiche. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1890-91, 7. s., ii, 141; 337; 601; 829; 1457, 4 pl.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla struttura della nevroglia del ponte di Varolio e dei peduncoli cerebellari medii. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., vii, 395-397.—**Pisenti** (G.) Sulla interpretazione da darsi ad alcune particolarità istologiche della glandola pituitaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 521-523. — **Pisenti** (G.) & **Viola** (G.) Contributo alla istologia normale e patologica della glandula pituitaria ed ai rapporti fra pituitaria e tiroide. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1890, ii, 103-110.—**Popoff** (N.) Zur Frage vom Ursprungsgebiete der Fasern der vorderen Commissur in der Hirnrinde des Menschen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 521-525.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) Cerebral histology and anatomico-physiology. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 380.— **Ramón** (P.) Estructura del encéfalo del camaleón. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1896, i, 46-82.—**Ramón y Cajal** (S.) Sur l'origine et la direction des prolongations nerveuses de la couche moléculaire du cervelet. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, vi, 158-174, 2 pl. ———. Sobre la existencia de células nerviosas especiales en la primera capa de las circunvoluciones cerebrales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1890, xiii, 737-739. ———. Sobre la existencia de bifurcaciones y colaterales en los nervios sensitivos craneales y substancia blanca del cerebro. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1891, xiv, 230-232. ———. Sur la structure de l'écorce cérébrale de quelques mammifères. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 123-176, 3 pl. ———. Las espinas colaterales de las células del cerebro teñidas por el azul de metileno. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1896, i, 123-136.—**Retzius** (G.) Die nervösen Elemente der Kleinhirnrinde. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., iii, 17-24, 3 pl. ———. Die Neuroglia des Gehirns beim Menschen und bei Säugethieren. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. F., vi, 1-28, 13 l., 13 pl. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cajal'schen Zellen der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 29-36, 6 l., 6 pl.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Colorazione dei prolungamenti protoplasmatici delle cellule di Purkinje e dei cilindrassi, previo induramento dei pezzi in cloruro di platino e liquido del Müller. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 223-228, 1 pl. — **Roscioli** (R.) Contributo alla morfologia cellulare delle circonvoluzioni frontali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, 177-181.—**Ruffini** (A.) Su due casi di anastomosi diretta fra i prolungamenti protoplasmatici delle cellule gangliari del cervello. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiv, 387-392, 1 pl.—**Rychliński** (K.) Przyczynek do badania drobnowidzowego mózgu. [On microscopical examination of the brain.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1892, xiii, 576-579. **Saint-Remy** (G.) Contribution à l'histologie de l'hypophyse. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1892, xii, 425-434, 1 pl. ———. Sur l'histologie de la glande pituitaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv, 770.—**Sala** (L.) L'anatomie fine de la fascia dentata Tarini. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 153. ———. Sulla fina struttura del torus longitudinalis nel cervello dei teleostei. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 99-112. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 78-88.—**Sankey** (H. R. O.) A new process for examining the structure of the brain; with a review of some points in the histology of the cerebellum. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1876, n. s., xvi, 182-190, 1 pl.—**Sauerbeck** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss vom feineren Bau des Selachierhirns. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 41-52.— **Starr** (M. A.) Flechsig's scheme of nerve-tracts in the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 66.— **Staurenghi** (C.) Corpi mammillari laterali nel cervello umano. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, 115-122, 2 pl.—**Stscherback** (A. E.) Ueber den Flockenstil und die innere Abtheilung des Corpus restiforme. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 227-229. — **Targowla.** Contribution à l'étude de la structure de l'écorce du cerveau et du cervelet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 175-179.—**Tartuferi** (F.) Sull' anatomia microscopica e sulla morfologia cellulare delle eminenze bigemine dell' uomo e degli altri mammiferi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 481; 491. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1877, iii, 487-489. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Le eminenze bigemine anteriori ed il tratto ottico della talpa europea; nota di anatomia microscopica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1878, iv, 52; 281, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. I corpi genicolati dei mammiferi studiati nei loro rapporti colle fibre del tratto ottico e nelle loro forme cellulari. (Comunicazione preventiva.) Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 47-52.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sulla struttura della trabecola cinerea. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 75.— **Tonnini** (S.) I nuclei del corpo striato. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1883, i, 313-347.—**Tuczek** (F.) Notiz, betr. die Darstellung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern in der Grosshirnrinde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 511.— **Valenti** (G.) Sulla istogenesi della cellula nervosa e

Brain (*Histology of*).

della nevroglia nel cervello di alcuni pesci condrostei. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 305–308. *Also* [with additions]: Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1893, xii, 38–98, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital de biol., Turin, 1893–4, xx, 188–195. — **Van Gehuchten** (A.) La structure des lobes optiques chez l'embryon de poulet. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1892, viii, 1–43, 3 pl. ———. Contribution à l'étude du faisceau de Meynert ou faisceau rétro-réflexe. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 114–118. ———. Le faisceau longitudinal postérieur. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1895, 4. s., ix, 323–360, 3 pl. [Rap. de Rommelaere], 165. — **Van Gehuchten** (A.) & **Martin** (L.) Le bulbe olfactif chez quelques mammifères. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1891, vii, 203–237, 3 pl. — **Vincenzi** (L.) Sulla fina anatomia dell' oliva bulbare dell' uomo. Atti r. Accad. med. di Roma (1886–7), 1887, 2. s., iii, 171–182, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886–7, viii, 260–262. — **Vulpius** (O.) Ueber die Entwicklung und Ausbreitung der Tangentialfasern in der menschlichen Grosshirnrinde während verschiedener Altersperioden. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891–2, xxiii, 775–798. — **Wightman** (A. C.) On the ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887–9, iv, 261–274, 1 pl. — **Yakovenko** (V.) K voprosu o stroyenii zadnyavo prodolnavo puchka (fasciculus longitudinalis posterior). Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1888–9, vi, pt. 1, 89–98. — **Zacher** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Faserverlaufes im Pes pedunculi sowie über die corticalen Beziehungen des Corpus geniculatum internum. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 654–698. — **Zuckerkandl** (E.) Das Riechbündel des Ammonshornes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 425–434.

Brain (*Hydatids of*).

See Brain (*Parasites of*).

Brain (*Hyperæmia of*).

See Brain (*Atrophy of*); Brain (*Congestion of*).

Brain (*Hypertrophy of*).

Larrabee (J. A.) Hypertrophy of the brain. Progress, Louisville, 1887–8, ii, 395–397.

Brain (*Induration of*).

See Brain (*Sclerosis, etc., of*).

Brain (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, Brain (*Abscess of*); Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children*; Brain (*Localization of functions in*); Brain (*Softening of*); Hysteria (*Complications, etc., of*); Meningitis; Poliencephalitis.

Alleyne (J. H.) * De inflammatione longa cerebri. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

Ballieu. Mémoire sur le traitement de l'inflammation du cerveau et de ses annexes, chez les enfans. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Becius (J.) * De phrenitide vera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1750.

Beels (T. N.) * De encephalitide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1798.

Bellingeri (C. F.) Storia delle encefalitidi che furono epidemiche in Torino nell' anno 1824, con considerazioni sopra di esse, e sulla encefalitide in generale. 8°. *Torino*, 1825.

von Campe (H.) * Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der meningitischen und meningoencephalitischen Processe. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1882.

Also [Rev. by E. Ziegler], *in:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1888, ii, 458–461.

Ehrhardt (F.-J.) * Sur l'encéphalite, ou l'inflammation du cerveau et de la moelle de l'épine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819.

Fischer (J. H.) * De cerebri ejusque membranarum inflammatione et suppuratione occulta. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1781.

Also, in: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xvi, 78–89.

Hermenau (L.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der akuten Encephalitis. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1891].

Hill (N.) * De phrenitide idiopathica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1813.

Hoppe (W.) * Ueber akute nicht eitrige Encephalitis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Brain (*Inflammation of*).

Joyce (E.) * De phrenitide idiopathica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1811.

Keuchenius (W.) * De phrenitide. 4°. *Franequeræ*, 1765.

Lindener (J. F.) * De phrenitide. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1759.

[Pearson (S. B.)] Brain fever. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1801.

Rampont (M.-A.) Mémoire sur l'encéphalite aiguë et chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Swahn (M.) * De phrenitide. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1764.

Weill (J.) * De l'inflammation des sinus cérébraux suite d'otite interne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

Zmigrodski (G. [K.]) K voprosu o histologicheskikh izmeneniyakh pri travmaticheskom vospalenii korkovavo veshtshestva golovnavo mozga. [On the histological changes in traumatic inflammation of the cortex of the brain.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1877.

Arnozan (X.) Encéphalite. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 1. s., xxxiv, 361–382. — **Bannister** (H. M.) A case of meningo-encephalitis with peculiar systoms; remarks on the pathological significance of the Pacchionian bodies. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1880, n. s., v, 677–687. — **von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der traumatischen Entzündung der Hirnrinde auf die Erregbarkeit derselben. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 2. — **Béhier.** Encéphalite grave; onze jours de durée; ramollissement rouge avec épanchement plastique et collection séreuse au centre de la partie altérée. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856–8), 1864, iii, 482–484. — **Bourneville & Dauge.** Idiotie symptomatique d'une méningo-encéphalite chronique généralisée chez un enfant de cinq ans. Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'epileps. [etc.] 1882, Par., 1883, iii, 98–109. — **Bric.** Ueber einen Fall von primärer acuter Encephalitis hæmorrhagica. (Nebenbei ein seltener Nierenbefund.) Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 2–10. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 604. — **Brunet** (D.) Traitement et curabilité de la péricérébrite. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 366–388. — **Carrier** (A.) Note anatomo-pathologique sur deux cas d'encéphalite chronique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 274–280. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 117–122. — **Chvostek.** Ein Fall von Encephalitis der rechten Centralwindungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 485; 491; 519. — **Crocq.** Encéphalite aiguë. Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., liv, 556–559. — **Danillo** (S.) Encephalitis corticalis circumscripta chronica. Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1883, i, no. 1, 125–127. — **Desmet.** Observation d'un cas de méningo-encéphalite et de péritonite tuberculeuse alcoolique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xix, 181–189. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) On a case of polioencephalomyelitis without any anatomical lesions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 176. — **Eddy** (W. J.) Diffuse chronic inflammation of the brain. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 114–126. — **Eisenlohr.** Ein Fall von acuter hämorrhagischer Encephalitis (Poliencephalitis superior acuta hämorrhagica—Wernicke). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1065. — **Encephalitis** nach Ueberanstrengung mit zeitweisem Verluste der Sprache und mit zu Erblindung führender Stauungsneuritis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1887), 1889, 158. — **Fitzmaurice** (N. F. H.) Cerebritis; necropsy. Brit. M. J., 1884, ii, 417. — **de Fleury** (M.) Encéphalite corticale chez un tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 6–9. — **Friedmann.** Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen bei den traumatischen Formen der acuten Encephalitis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 284–287. ———. Studien zur pathologischen Anatomie der acuten Encephalitis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889–90, xxi, 461, 2 pl.; 836. *Also* [Abstr.]: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1889, viii, 441–450. — **Goldscheider** (A.) Ein Fall von primärer acuter multipler Encephalitis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 139–163, 1 pl. — **Goodall** (E.) The pathological anatomy of acute encephalitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 887–889. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 344. — **Green** (W. E.) Cerebral pyrexia. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 100–106. — **Halford** (H.) On the καῦσος of Aretæus. *In his:* Essays and orations, 8°, Lond., 1831, 91–110. *Also: Ibid.*, 3. ed., 12°, Lond., 1842, 87–106. — **Henoch** (E.) Meningo-encefalite cronica. [Transl. by V. Meyer.] Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1885, iii, 97–99. — **Hepburn** (N. J.) Notes on the diagnosis of interstitial cerebritis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 131–138. — **Howard** (W. T.), jr. Purulent ependymitis, encephalitis, and meningitis with congenital malformation of the heart and rectum; toxæmia, bacillus coli communis found in the tissues. Johns

Brain (*Inflammation of*).

Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 59–62.—**Jacusiel.** Ein Fall von Encephalitis interstitialis diffusa mit consecutiver Keratitis duplex ulcerosa. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 96. [Discussion]. 87; 105 *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1882–3), 1884, xiv, pt. 2, 20–23.—**Jones** (M. H.) Interstitial cerebritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 717.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) & **Brown** (R. C.) On diffuse encephalitis; with an account of a case in which the patient survived Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 213–229, 1 pl.—**Le Marinel.** Hemorragie du cervelet et encéphali e chronique. Pr sse med. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 113.—**Mader.** Abgelaufener Entzündungsprocess in der Pons oder Medulla oblong. (?); ungeheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 309–311. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 328. ———. Herdförmige Encephalitis; im Verlaufe Auftreten von heftigem Intentionszittern; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 330.—**Mondino** (C.) Nuove osservazioni intorno all' infiammazione traumatica sperimentale del tessuto cerebrale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 76–78.—**Moore** (F. G.) Suppurative encephalitis. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 308.—**Muravyeff** (V. V.) Dva sluchaya ostravo hemorragicheskavo entsefalita. [Two cases of acute hæmorrhagic encephalitis] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 1104–1107. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 56; 106.—**Nixon.** Primary cerebral fever. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lix, 480.—**Odmansson** (E.) Fall of Encephalitis hos ett spädt barn. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1868, xxx, 49–52.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Die Prognose der acuten, nicht eitrigen Encephalitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 85–87. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894–5, vi, 375–410. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Neuigk., München, 1895, xlv, 57.—**Petræus** (H.) De phrenitide, respondente Ludovico Combachio. *In:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet., 4°, Marpurgi Cattorum, 1615, i, 23–41.—**Popoff** (I.) Encephalitis u lashadi. [. . . in a horse.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1889, vi, 75–77.—**Putnam** (J. J.) A contribution to the clinical history of non-suppurative, acute (hæmorrhagic) encephalitis, with the report of a case following an attack of mumps. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 1–14.—**Sachs** (B.) Polioencephalitis superior (nuclear ophthalmoplegia) and poliomyelitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 248–254. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schmidt** (J.) Acute primäre hämorrhagische Encephalitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 703.—**Schrader.** Ueber experimentelle Entzündungsherde im Grosshirn bei Hunden und Tauben. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 588–590.—**Schrader** (M. E. G.) & **Kümmel** (W.) Beobachtungen über experimentell erzeugte Entzündungsherde im Grosshirn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894–5, xxxv, 269–294.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Acute primary cerebral inflammation, producing hemiplegia and other forms of paralysis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 973.—**de Snoy.** Encephalitis chronica arenosa. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1883, i, 37–44, 1 pl.—**Stembo** (L.) Zur Casuistik der acuten primären hämorrhagischen Encephalitis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 289–291.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ueber primäre acute Encephalitis. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Heidelb., 1889, lxii, 417. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 859. ———. Ueber primäre acute Encephalitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 53–74.—**Thaw** (P.) Ett fall af meningo-encephalitis corticalis dextra Eira, Stockholm, 1889, xiii, 93–95.—**Thiele** (O.) Zur Prognose der acuten hämorrhagischen Encephalitis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 139–149.—**Virchow** (R.) Encephalitis congenita. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 705–709. [Discussion], 717–720. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1882–3), 1884, xiv, pt. 2, 261–273. [Discussion], pt. 1, 223–235. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1883, lii, 1201; 1213; 1229; 1242; 1259. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1884, 6 s., xiii, 107–118. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Repert. méd., N. Y., 1884, ii, 1–4. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 457.—**Winkler.** Ueber die Ursachen der subacuten Gehirnentzündung. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1883, ix, 419–446.

Brain (*Juices of*).

See Cerebrin.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

See, also, Brain (*Atrophy of*); Brain (*Diseases of, Semeiology, etc., of*); Brain (*Pathology, etc., of*); Brain (*Surgery of*); Brain (*Topographical anatomy of*); Brain (*Wounds, etc., of*).

André (G.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. 8°. *Toulouse,* 1886.

Audiffrent (G.) Théorie de la vision, suivie d'une lettre sur l'aphasie. 16°. *Paris,* 1866.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Baginsky (A.) [Discussion über] die Frage der Localisation [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin,* [1886?].
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med.

Bennett (J. H.) *On the physiology and pathology of the brain; being an attempt to ascertain what portions of that organ are more immediately connected with motion, sensation, and intelligence. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1837.

Bianchi (M.) Lezioni sulle localizzazioni cerebrali e sulla fisio-patologia del linguaggio dettate dal Prof. . . . raccolte e compilate dal Dott. Manfredo Pelli. 12°. *Napoli,* [1892].

Bitot. La protubérance annulaire, premier moteur du mécanisme cérébral, foyer ou centre des facultés supérieures. 8°. *Bordeaux,* 1885.

Charcot (J.-M.) & Pitres (A.) Les centres moteurs corticaux chez l'homme. 12°. *Paris,* 1895.

Corso (F.) I centri sensori. Lavoro critico-sperimentale. 8°. *Firenze,* 1880.

von Czarnowski (X.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den motorischen Centren der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Breslau,* 1874.

Dolf (F. G.) De ratione, quæ animi facultatibus cum materie cerebri cinerea intersit. 4°. *Bonnæ,* 1825.

Exner (S.) Untersuchungen über die Localisation der Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. 8°. *Wien,* 1881.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Nature, Lond., 1881–2, xxv, 214.

Fearn (J.) An appeal to philosophers, by name, on the demonstration of vision in the brain, and against the attack by Sir David Brewster on the rationale of cerebral vision. 8°. *London,* 1837.

Ferrier (D.) De la localisation des maladies cérébrales. Traduit de l'anglais par H.-C. de Varigny. Suivi d'un mémoire sur les localisations motrices dans l'écorce des hémisphères du cerveau, par MM. J.-M. Charcot et A. Pitres. 8°. *Paris,* 1879.
———. The same. Die Localisation der Hirnerkrankungen. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. Uebersetzt von R. H. Pierson. 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1880.
———. The Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. 8°. *London,* 1890.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890. [*See, also, infra.*]
———. The same. Leçons sur les localisations cérébrales. Traduites par Robert Sorel. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.
———. The same. Vorlesungen über Hirnlocalisation. Deutsche autorisirte Ausg. von M. Weiss. roy. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien,* 1892.

Foissac (P.) Le matérialisme et le spiritualisme scientifiques, ou les localisations cérébrales. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris,* 1881.

François-Franck. Leçons sur les fonctions motrices du cerveau (réactions volontaires et organiques) et sur l'épilepsie cérébrale. Précédées d'une préface du professeur Charcot. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Gavoy (E.) Atlas d'anatomie topographique du cerveau et des localisations cérébrales. fol. *Paris,* 1882.

Gribling (J. J.) *Over de localisatie van motiliteits-stoornissen in den hersenbast en in het centrum ovale. Casuïstische bijdrage. 8°. *Leiden,* 1880.

Hirth (G.) Les localisations cérébrales en psychologie. Pourquoi sommes-nous distraits? Traduit de l'allemand par Lucien Arréat. 12°. *Paris,* 1895.

Holländer (B.) Phrenology: the old and the new; a demonstration of centres of ideation in the brain from observation and experiment. 8°. *London,* [1890].
Also, in: J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1889–90, xix, 12–26.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Jacobs (A. H.) *Over localisatie van physiologische en pathologische verschijnselen in de groote hersenen. 8°. *Groningen*, [1879].

Kobelius ([F.] L.) *Ueber die Fortschritte in der Kenntniss der Localisation gewisser geistiger Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Krauss (H. C. G.) *De cerebri læsi ad motum voluntarium relatione, certaque vertiginis directione ex certis cerebri regionibus læsis pendente. 12°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1824].

Lehmann (F. F.) *Versuch einer Lokalisation der Kernursprungs der den Musc. quadriceps innervierenden Nerven. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Levillain (F.) *Essai critique sur les progrès réalisés par la physiologie expérimentale et la méthode anatomo-clinique dans l'étude des fonctions du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Leyden (E.) & Jastrowitz (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Localisation im Gehirn und über deren praktische Verwerthung. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. inn. Med., Berl.

Luciani [L.] & Seppilli [G.] Le localizzazioni funzionali del cervello. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 145–160, 1 pl.

Makowsky (L.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation des Sprachcentrums. 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

Mingazzini (G.) Il cervello in relazione con i fenomeni psichici (studio sulla morfologia degli emisferi cerebrali dell' uomo), con un introduzione del Prof. Sergi. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

Munk. Ueber die Sehsphären der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.]

Cutting from: Monatsber. d. k. preuss. Acad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, 485–507, 1 pl.

Nessler (A.) *Ueber die nach Verletzungen der Hinterhauptslappen auftretenden Störungen. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1891.

Nivelet (F.) Gall et sa doctrine. Justification des principes fondamentaux de l'organologie cérébrale; suivie d'une étude de l'amnésie, l'aphémie, et l'aphasie et d'autres propositions relatives au dédoublement fonctionnel du cerveau et à l'autopsychologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Pándi (K.) Du mécanisme cortical des phénomènes réflexes. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Parchappe (J.-B.-M.) Du siége commun de l'intelligence, de la volonté et de la sensibilité chez l'homme. Pt. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Pitres (A.) Recherches sur les lésions du centre ovale des hémisphères cérébraux étudiées au point de vue des localisations cérébrales. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Planellas (A.) De las localizaciones cerebrales con motivo de un notable caso de herida del cerebro. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1881.

Pozzi (S.) Des localisations cérébrales et des rapports du crâne avec le cerveau au point de vue des indications du trépan. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1877.

Prévost (C.) *Du centre moteur cortical du membre inférieur. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884.

Rainaldi (R.) Le localizzazioni cerebrali studiate in un caso d' ipnotismo. fol. *Foligno*, 1891.

Rühmekorb (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation im Grosshirn. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

Salkowski (E.) Ueber das Budge'sche Ciliospinal-Centrum. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Also, in: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1867, 3. R., 167–190. *Also*, Reprint.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Salomonsohn (H.) *Ueber den Weg der "Geschmacksfasern" zum Gehirn. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Salzer (F.) *Fünf Fälle von cerebraler halbseitiger Lähmung mit Rücksicht auf die Localisation der motorischen Functionen betrachtet. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1879.

Sandmeyer (W.) Secundäre Degeneration nach Exstirpation motorischer Centra. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Schiff (M.) De vi motoria baseos encephali inquisitiones experimentales. 8°. *Bockenhemii prope Francofurtum a. M.*, 1845.

Schirmer (P.) *Subjektive Lichtempfindung bei totalem Verluste des Sehvermögens durch Zerstörung der Rinde beider Hinterhauptslappen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1895.

Schopen (E.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der sogenannten motorischen Sphären des Grosshirns. Nach Beobachtungen aus dem physiologischen Institute in Genf. 8°. *Bern*, 1886.

Seuffert (T.) *Klinische Beiträge über die Beziehungen der Grosshirnrinde zu Kehlkopf und Rachen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Surbled (G.) Le problème cérébral. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Vialet (N.) *Les centres cérébraux de la vision et l'appareil nerveux visuel intra-cérébral. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. d'oculi., Par., 1894, cxi, 161–199. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 489–496. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. gén. d'ophl., Par., 1893, xii, 529–545.

Weissmann (R.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der anatomischen Localisation der Sprachstörungen. 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

Albert (E.) Zur Geschichte der Theorie der cerebralen Localisation. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1497–1499.—**Alberti** (A.) Contribucion al estudio de las localizaciones celebrales y a la patogenesis de la epilepsia. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 178; 306, 5 pl.—**Albertoni** (P.) Le localizzazioni cerebrali. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 233–235. ———. Sulle funzioni della circonvoluzione dell' ippocampo. *Ibid.*, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 1.—**Alezais.** Sur les localisations cérébrales. Marseille méd., 1885, xxii, 453–467.—**Algeri** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali e delle degenerazioni secondarie del fascio piramidale incrociato. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 320–330.—**Amadei** (G.) Sulla morfologia delle circonvoluzioni frontali nell' uomo. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1881, vii, 141–145.—**Amidon** (R. W.) The effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head; a new study of cerebral cortical localization. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 116–170, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Andriani** (G.) & **Solaro** (A.) Dei centri psico-motori e sensori. Movimento. Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 428; 575, 3 pl.—**Angelucci** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiv, 241–258. ———. Sul decorso delle fibre nel chiasma dei mammiferi sul centro visivo delle corteccie cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 229–231.—**Anton** (G.) Beiträge zur klinischen Beurtheilung und zur Localisation der Muskelsinnstörungen im Grosshirne. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 313–348, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Betheiligung der grossen basalen Gehirnganglien bei Bewegungsstörungen und insbesondere bei Chorea. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895, xiv, 141–181, 2 pl.—**Antonini** (G.) Di un caso di localizzazione cerebrale; nota clinica con autopsia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 106–117.—**Arloing** (S.) Détermination des points excitables du manteau de l'hémisphère des animaux solipèdes; application à la topographie cérébrale. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 995–1001. ———. Plaie contuse de la tête; lésion accidentelle du gyrus sigmoïde chez le chien; diagnostic base sur la connaissance des localisations cerebrales; traitement rationnel. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, pt. 2, 66–70.—**Arndt** (R.) Zur Frage von der Localisation der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Berl klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 138; 170.—**Arousohn** (E.) & **Sachs** (J.) Ein Wärmecentrum im Grosshirn (mit Demonstrationen). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 823–825.—**Atkins** (R.) Case of paretic dementia; intercurrent attack of left-sided convulsions, beginning in, and chiefly confined to, arm and face; lesion of posterior extremity of right superior frontal convolution. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 121–126.—**Babacci** (L.) Contributo

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

alle localizzazioni della corteccia cerebrale nell' uomo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 794; 800. — **Baculo** (B.) Centri termici. *Ibid.*, 1890, vi, 1557; 1562; 1568; 1574. ———. Contributo alla dottrina delle localizzazioni cerebrali e della epilessia Jacksoniana. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 354–361. ———. Centri termici e centri vasomotori in ordine alla termo-dinamica regolarizzatrice in condizioni normale e patologiche. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 450–465. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 446–449. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les centres thermiques au sujet de la thermogénésie thermodynamique. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1239–1249, 4 diag., 1 pl. ———. Saggi sperimentali tendenti a ricercare l'esistenza di centri termici in alcuni peciloterm i. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 179–181. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, pp. xcvii–xcix.—**Ballet** (G.) Nouveau fait à l'appui de la localisation de Broca (démonstration expérimentale de la localisation de la faculté du langage dans l'hémisphère gauche du cerveau). Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 739–741. ———. Nouveau fait relatif aux localisations cérébrales; du centre psycho-moteur de la face. *Ibid.*, 762. ———. Contribution à l'étude des localisations motrices dans l'écorce du cerveau; (relation des monoplégies des membres inférieurs avec les lésions du lobule paracentral). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1883, v, 273–289, 1 pl.—**Ballue** (E.) Localisations cérébrales; monoplégie du membre inférieur droit; méningite chez un tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 507.—**von Bamberger** (E.) Ein Fall von Erkrankung der linken, vorderen Centralwindung mit doppelseitigem Facialiskrampfe, Zungen-, Gaumensegel- und Kieferkrämpfen und Pseudobulbärparalyse. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 588–602. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 396; 411.—**Bancel** (C.) Aphasie d'origine traumatique, due à une contusion du lobe antérieur de l'hémisphère gauche avec fracture du pariétal; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 466–470.—**Barbe** (D.) Contracture du bras gauche par contusion cérébrale au niveau de la circonvolution frontale ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 433. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 87.—**Barker** (L. F.) The old phrenology and the new. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896–7, xxxvi, 281–283.—**Bartlett** (R. C.) A case of sclerosis of the motor area, simulating cerebral tumour; operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 45–50.—**Bassi** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 15–17.—**Beaumanoir.** Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales; oblitération embolique d'une partie du tronc de l'artère sylvienne gauche et de ses branches terminales ayant amené subitement l'aphasie et une hémiplégie complète du côté droit, chez un malade atteint de tuberculose pulmonaire et de fistule à l'anus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 562–567. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 366.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [Bechterew *in translations.*] Izslïedovaniя vinuzhdïonnïkh ili nasilstvennïkh dvizheniy (Zwangsbewegungen) u zhivotnïkh pri razrushenii stïenok voronkōōbraznoï chasti tretyavo zheludochka v mozgu. [Investigations of forced movements in animals after destruction of the walls of the infundibiliform part of the third ventricle of the brain.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 97; 119; 161. ———. Die Bedeutung der Trichterregion des 3. Ventrikels für die Erhaltung des Körpergleichgewichts. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 97–100. ———. O lokalizatsii kozhnïkh (osyazatelnïkh i bolevïkh) oshtshushshtsheniy mïshechnavo soznaniя na poverkhnosti mozgovïkh polushariy. [On the localization of sensations of the skin (touch and pain) and muscular consciousness upon the surface of the hemispheres of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 465–467. *Also, transl.:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv, 78–86. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 409–414. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1883, vi, 433. ———. Ueber den Verlauf der die Pupille verengenden Nervenfasern im Gehirn und über die Localisation eines Centrums für die Iris und Contraction der Augenmuskeln. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883, xxxi, 60–87. ———. Zur Physiologie des Körpergleichgewichts; die Function der Centralen grauen Substanz des dritten Hirnventrikels. *Ibid.*, 479–530. ———. Wie sind die Erscheinungen zu verstehen, die nach Zerstörung des motorischen Rindenfeldes an Thieren auftreten? *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxv, 137–145. ———. O vozbudimosti dvigatelnïkh tsentrov mozgovoï korï u novorozhdennïkh shtshenyat. [On the excitability of the motor centers of the cortex of the brain in new-born dogs.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 609. ———. Die Bedeutung der Sehhügel auf Grund von experimentellen und pathologischen Daten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 102; 322. ———. Fiziologia dvigatelnoï oblasti mozgovoï korï. [Physiology of the motor area of the cortex of the brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 2, 57–67; no. 3, 25–41: x, no. 1–2, 1–64. *Also, transl.* Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1887, iii, 177–206. ———. O zritelnoï ploshtshadi na poverkhnosti mozgovïkh polushariy. [On the visual area upon the surface of the hemispheres of the brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 1, 1–32. ———. Ueber die Rindencentra Sphincteris ani et vesicæ, nach den Versuchen von J. Meyer. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 81. ———. Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Hirnrinde und der Sehhügel auf die Schluckbewegungen. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiii, 584. ———. Zadneye dvukholmie, kak tsentr slukha, golosa i otrazhonnïkh dvizheniy. [The posterior portion of the corpora quadrigemina as centre of hearing, voice, and reflex action.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 2, 63–74. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 706–712. ———. Ueber das sog. Krampfcentrum und über das Centrum für die Locomotion im Niveau der Varolsbrücke. *Ibid.*, 1897, xvi, 146–151.—**von Bechterew** (W.) & **Mislawsky** (N.) Die Hirncentra für die Bewegung der Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1888, vii, 505–509. ———. Ueber die Hirncentren der Scheidenbewegungen bei Thieren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 380–393, 1 pl. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Grosshirnrinde auf den Schluckact und die Athmung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 580–584.—**Beevor** (C. E.) & **Horsley** (V.) A minute analysis (experimental) of the various movements produced by stimulating in the monkey different regions of the cortical centre for the upper limb, as defined by Professor Ferrier. Phil. Tr. 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, 153–167, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xl, 475. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 248–250. ———. A further minute analysis by electric stimulation of the so-called motor region of the cortex cerebri in the monkey (Macacus sinicus). Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 205–256, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887, xliii, 86–88. ———. An experimental investigation into the arrangement of the excitable fibres of the internal capsule of the bonnet monkey (Macacus sinicus). Phil. Tr. 1890, Lond., 1891, clxxxi (B), 49–88, 7 pl. ———. A record of the results obtained by electrical excitation of the so-called motor cortex and internal capsule in an orang-outang (Simia satyrus). *Ibid.*, 129–158, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 42–44. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlviii, 159. ———. A further minute analysis of the electric stimulation of the so-called motor region (facial area) of the cortex cerebri in the monkey (Macacus sinicus). Phil. Tr., Lond., 1895, clxxxv, 39–81, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 463.—**Benedikt** (M.) Zur Lehre von der Lokalisation der Gehirnfunktionen. Wien. Klinik, 1883, ix, 101–159. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1885, ii, 217–275.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Cerebral tumor, illustrating difficulties of cerebral localisation. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 384–389. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 337–340, 1 pl.—**Berger** (O.) Zur Localisation der corticalen Sehsphäre beim Menschen. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 1; 28; 37; 51.—**Berkley** (H. J.) A contribution to cerebral localization. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 61. ———. A contribution to cerebral localization; ocular monoplegia; tumor of the opposite hemisphere. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 611–613.—**Bernabei** (C.) I casi di localizzazione cerebrale con necroscopia, osservati nella clinica propedeutica medica. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 357; 466.—**Bernheim.** Observation relative aux localisations motrices dans l'écorce cérébrale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 513–517.—**Bianchi** (L.) Sul significato della eccitazione elettrica della zona motrice corticale; contribuzione sperimentale e brevi considerazioni. Movimento, Napoli, 1880, 2. s., ii, 479; 529. ———. Contribuzione sperimentale alle compensazioni funzionali corticali del cervello. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 431–440. ———. Sulle compensazioni funzionali della corteccia cerebrale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1883, i, 13; 97. ———. Ancora sulla dottrina dei centri corticali motori del cervello. *Ibid.*, 1855, iii, 88–97. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 84–94. ———. Sulla funzione dei lobi frontali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 190–192. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 309. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, pp. cii–cv. ———. La funzione dei lobi prefrontali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 10–20. ———. Il sostrato anatomico della mente. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1894–6, v, 249–268, 1 pl.—**Bianchi** (L.) & **D'Abundo** (G.) Le degenerazioni discendenti sperimentali nel cervello e nel midollo spinale a contributo della dottrina delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1886, xl, 92–101, 2 pl. *Also:* Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 73–128, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 385–391.—**Binswanger** (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen der sogenannten motorischen Rindenzone des Grosshirns zu den Pyramidenbahnen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880–81, xi, 727–756. ———. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Pathologie der Fühlsphäre. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 498–537.—**Bischoff.** Das Centralorgan des Sprachvermögens. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 121.—**Bitot** (P.-A.) La capsule interne et la couronne rayonnante d'après la cérébrotomie méthodique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880–81, i, 524: 1881–2, ii, 1, 14 pl. ———. Du siège et de la direction des irradiations capsulaires chargées de transmettre la parole. Gaz. hebd. d. sc.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 614. ———. Note critique sur les principaux faits cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques qui ont servi à fonder la doctrine de l'existence du centre psycho-moteur dans l'écorce du pied de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche. *Ibid.*, 1883, iii, 515; 527. ———. Du siège et de la direction des irradiations capsulaires chargées de transmettre la parole. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, viii, 1; 151, 5 pl. — **Blaise** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 433; 471. ———. Deux cas peu conformes aux localisations cérébrales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 387-392. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 325-327.—**Blanc** (E.) Sur le centre cortical de la déviation conjuguée. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 54-58. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, lii, 145-149.—**Bochefontaine.** Excitation du corps strié et de la couche optique du côté gauche; puis d'une excitation isolée du faisceau blanc, qui est en rapport avec la région motrice et sensible du gyrus sigmoïde, sur un chien chloralisé convenablement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 41-44.—**Bonamy.** Observation sur un cas de localisation cérébrale; hémiplégie consécutive à un ramollissement partiel du lobe frontal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 26-30. — **Bonnafont.** Sur les localisations cérébrales. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 783.—**Bonnier** (P.) Rapports entre l'appareil ampullaire de l'oreille interne et les centres oculo-moteurs. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 674-682.—**Borgherini** (A.) Casuistica cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 204. ———. Appunti sulle localizzazioni cerebrali. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 194-197.—**Bornemann.** Störung im Wärmeregulationscentrum. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 481-484.—**Bouchut.** Des localisations cérébrales; tubercules ayant détruit la totalité des couches optiques; hyperesthésie cutanée; amaurose et névro-rétinite; paralysie agitante. Paris méd., 1880, 2. s., v, 425-427. ———. Abcès du lobe frontal, sans symptômes de paralysie ou de délire. *Ibid.*, 427. ———. Tuberculose de la couche optique sans symptômes. *Ibid.*, 428. ———. Localisations cérébrales; trente cysticerques du cerveau sans symptômes; fièvre typhoïde adynamique; mort. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 41.—**Bouisson** (E.) Essai historique sur la localisation de la faculté du langage. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi, 254-261.—**Bramwell** (B.) The plan of construction of the motor mechanism in the cortex of the brain. Stud. Clin. Med., Edinb., 1889-90, i, 223.—**Brink** (M.) Zur Localisation der Grosshirnfunctionen und zur Lehre von der secundären Degeneration. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885-6, xxxviii, 285-301.—**Brissaud** (E.) Observation de localisation cérébrale dans un cas d'ostéite syphilitique du crâne. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 373-375. ———. Localisation corticale des mouvements de la face. *Ibid.*, 1893. 2. s., xviii, 493.—**Broadbent.** Des localisations cérébrales. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 324-329 — **Broca.** Anatomie du lobe olfactif. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 596-598. ———. Localisations cérébrales sur le cerveau d'un cul-de-jatte. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 410-414. ———. Description élémentaire des circonvolutions cérébrales de l'homme d'après le cerveau schématique. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 1; 193; 385, 2 pl.—**Broekaert** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur le centre cortical de la phonation. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 769-779. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, pt. 2, 264.—**Brown** (S.) Experiments on special sense localizations in the cortex cerebri of the monkey. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 113-115.—**Brown** (S.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) An investigation into the function of the occipital and temporal lobes of the monkey's brain. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xliii, 276.—**Brown-Séquard** (C.-E.) Faits montrant que la galvanisation de la surface de chaque hémisphère cérébral agit sur les muscles des membres du côté opposé par deux voies bien distinctes l'une de l'autre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 165. ———. Faits montrant que le corps calleux est excitable et qu'il sert en partie à la transmission des excitations galvaniques des prétendus centres psychomoteurs aux membres. *Ibid.*, 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 204. ———. Faits montrant combien sont variées et nombreuses les voies de communication entre les zones motrices de la surface cérébrale et les membres. *Ibid.*, iv, 328-332. ———. Influence de la position de la tête sur les propriétés des prétendus centres moteurs et sur les manifestations morbides de cerveaux lésés. *Ibid.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 607-610. ———. Coexistence d'inexcitabilité de la zone excito-motrice du cerveau avec persistance des fonctions motrices de ce centre nerveux et aussi avec production d'attaques épileptiformes violentes. *Ibid.*, 1888, 8. s., v, 354-357. ———. Recherches sur la localisation des conducteurs des impressions sensitives dans les diverses parties de l'encéphale, et sur la pathogénie des anesthésies de cause encéphalique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 484-498. ———. Preuves de l'insignifiance d'une expérience célèbre de MM. Victor Horseley et Beevor sur les centres appelés moteurs. *Ibid.*, 1890, 5. s., ii, 199-201.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

———. Nombreux cas de vivisection pratiquée sur le cerveau de l'homme; leur verdict contre la doctrine des centres psycho-moteurs. *Ibid*, 762-773. ———. Localisation prétendue de fonctions diverses dans les centres nerveux et surtout dans certaines parties des organes auditifs. *Ibid.*, iv, 366-368. ———. Faits cliniques et expérimentaux contre l'opinion que le centre respiratoire se trouve uniquement ou principalement dans le bulbe rachidien. *Ibid.*, 1893, 5. s., v, 131-141.—**Brunati** (A.) Contributo alle localizzazioni cerebrali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 117-120.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the position of the motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and social functions. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 431-440.—**Buffet.** Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. [Transl. by Lentz.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1886, no. 42, 53-68.—**Bullard** (W. N.) A case of cerebral localization, with double trephining; [acquired spastic hemiplegia, porencephalus]. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 228-230. [Discussion], 239-244. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 162; 170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cadet de Gassicourt** & **Abadie** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 107-117.—**Camps** (W.) Case of cerebral or subjective vision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 1035. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Carbonieri** (E.) Contributo clinico alla localizzazione del centro olfattivo. Tesi di laurea. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 657-662.—**Carnochan** (J. M.) Cerebral localization in relation to insanity, with cases. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 74-107. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Castro** (F.) Centros corticaes psychogenicos. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 334-353.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sul differenziamento degli organi della sensibilità termica da quelli del senso di pressione; osservazioni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 791-801. *Also*, Reprint.—**Centonze** (M.) I precursori di Gall. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 235-241.—**Chantemesse.** [Le cerveau d'une jeune femme de 24 ans qui présentait, à la suite d'une thrombose de la quatrième branche de l'artère sylvienne gauche, un ramollissement jaune occupant la moitié supérieure de la première circonvolution temporo-sphénoïdale dans ses 2/3 postérieurs, s'étendant à la plus grande partie du lobule pariétal inférieur et envahissant le lobule du pli courbe et la moitié antérieure du pli courbe lui-même.] [Rap. de Brault.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 377. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 307.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Pitres** (A.) Étude critique et clinique de la doctrine des localisations motrices dans l'écorce des hémisphères cérébraux de l'homme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 329; 425; 641; 844. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. Sur quelques points controversés de la doctrine des localisations cérébrales. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 389-427. ——— ———. De la méthode anatomo-clinique dans ses applications à l'étude des localisations. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxvii, 241-251.—**Chauffard** (A.) Note sur un cas de cécité et surdité cérébrales (cécité et surdité psychiques), avec blépharoptose droite incomplète, par lésion du lobule pariétal gauche inférieur et du pli courbe. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 939-947.—**Chavernac.** Une localisation cérébrale. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 17-31. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 193-197.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) Case of cerebral tumor illustrating the doctrine of localization. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 320-322.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Cerebral localization. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 3-8.—**Chouppe** (H.) Des localisations cérébrales; déviation conjuguée des yeux et rotation de la tête à la suite de lésions des centres nerveux encéphaliques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 421; 437.—**Cianciosi** (A.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle localizzazioni funzionali del cervello, ed in particolare di quella sensitiva gangliomidollare. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884, 4. s., xxi, 91; 127; 162; 259; 335; 464; 566; 560.—**Clark** (D.) Brain lesions and functional results. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 1; 35; 71. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1880-81, xxxvii, 241-273.—**Claus.** Zur Casuistik der Localisation der Gehirnfunctionen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 81-92.—**Cobianchi** (R.) Del rammollimento cerebrale ne' vecchi e di quello in ispecie della punta dei lobi occipitali; contribuzione allo studio clinico delle localizzazioni nel cervello. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 540-575.—**Collet** (J.) A propos du tremblement des cordes vocales; rôle des lésions du cervelet dans les troubles de la parole et de la phonation. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1894, xx, 123-127.—**Comby** (J.) Ramollissement cérébral avec aphasie, sans lésion de la circonvolution de Broca. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 243-245. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 994.—**Cooke** (J.) & **Laycock** (G. L.) A case of intra-cranial injury, with extensive destruction of brain substance about the Rolandic area, and loss of the so-called muscular sense. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 313-320, 1 pl.—**Corin** (G.) & **van Beneden** (A.) Recherches sur la régulation de la température chez les pigeons privés d'hémisphères cérébraux. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Gand, 1885-6, i, 101-112.—**Corning** (J. L.) On the physiological limitation of cere-

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

bral activity, and the practical realization of the same in treatment. N. York M. Month., 1886–7, i, 117–120.—**Cortical** localization in the light of recent researches into the minute anatomy of the cortex. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 527–543.—**Cossy** (A.) De la contracture dans les lésions des ventricules latéraux. Compt. rend. Soc de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 47–49.—**Couty.** Sur la disposition anatomique et la valeur de la prétendue zone motrice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 44. ———. Recherches sur les troubles moteurs consécutifs à des lésions cérébrales chez le singe et le chien. *Ibid.*, 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 75–77. ———. Recherches sur les troubles sensitifs, sensoriels et intellectuels consécutifs à des lésions expérimentales du cerveau chez le singe et le chien. *Ibid.*, 95–97. ———. Sur la zone motrice du cerveau des perroquets. *Ibid.*, 7. s., iv, 81–84. ———. De l'analogie des effets des lésions centrales et des lésions corticales du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 888–891. ———. De la valeur de l'entrecroisement des mouvements d'origine cérébrale. *Ibid.*, 1883, xcvi, 506–509.—**Couty** & **de Lacerda.** Des réactions de la zone du cerveau dite motrice, sur les animaux paralysés par le curare. *Ibid.*, 1880, xci, 1080–1082.—**Cuadrado** (G. A.) Localizaciones cerebrales. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 96; 129; 160; 238; 281; 322; 354; 427; 457; 504; 524; 590; 623; 661; 683; 799; 829.—**Culbertson** (L. R.) A human time-keeper. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 157.—**Dabney** (W. C.) The practical bearing of recent advances in cerebral localization and cerebral thermometry. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., xi. sess., Richmond, 1880, iii, pt. 2, 185–193.—**Dalton** (J. C.) Centres of vision in the cerebral hemispheres. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 337–339.—**Dana** (C. L.) The cortical localization of the cutaneous sensations. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 650–684. ———. The localization of cutaneous and muscular sensations and memories; a study of the functions of the motor area of the cortex of the brain. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxi, 761; 818.—**Danillo** (S.) Essai expérimental de localisation anatomique des symptômes du délire toxique chez le chien. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1539–1542. ———. Darf die Grosshirnrinde der hinteren Partie als Ursprungsstätte eines epileptischen Anfalls betrachtet werden? Experimentelle Untersuchung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 79–89.—**Darkschewitsch** (L.) Ueber die sogenannten primären Opticuscentren und ihre Beziehung zur Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 249–270, 1 pl.—**De Bono** (F. P.) Sulla localizzazione del centro corticale per la elevazione della palpebra superiore; contributo clinico e sperimentale. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1893, i, 36; 101, 1 pl. *Also:* Pisani. Palermo, 1893, 2. s., xiv, 23–55, 1 pl.—**Dejerine** & **Vialet.** Sur un cas de cécité corticale diagnostiquée pendant la vie et confirmée par l'autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 983–987.—**Delaunay** (H.) Les localisations psychiques et les localisations psychosensorielles de l'écorce cérébrale. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 41. *Also:* Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1897, xi, 1–5. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 8–12.—**Delavan** (D. B.) On the localization of the cortical motor centre of the larynx. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 178. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further investigations as to the existence of a cortical motor center for the human larynx. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass'n. 1888, [N. Y.], 1889, x, 195–204. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 673–676.—**Delmas** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales; contusion de la région pariétale gauche; coup de bâton exactement appliqué au niveau de l'extrémité interne de la scissure de Rolando; monoplégie associée droite consécutive; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 103–105.—**Desnos.** Localisations cérébrales, monoplégie du membre inférieur droit; diagnostic d'une méningite de la partie supérieure de la circonvolution pariétale et du lobule paracentral du côté gauche chez un tuberculeux; méningite démontrée par l'autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 356. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 762.—**De Vincentiis** (C.) Contribuzione alle localizzazioni cerebrali, strabismo coniugato paralitico da tubercolo del nucleo del sesto paio de' nervi cranici del lato destro. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 34–40, 2 pl.—**Discussion** on the localization of functions in the cortex cerebri. Tr. International M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 218–242.—**Discussion** on cerebral localization; aphasia. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 329–354, 2 tab.—**Dittmar.** Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage nach der Localisation der Functionen des Grosshirns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xxxix, 805–818.—**Donaldson** (H. H.) Localization of the brain. Science, Cambridge, 1884, iii, 484. ———. Report of six lectures on cerebral localization. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891–2, iv, 113–130. ———. The extent of the visual area of the cortex in man, as deduced from the study of Laura Bridgman's brain. *Ibid.*, 503–513, 1 pl.—**Dr. Ferrier's** localizations; for whose advantage? [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 822–824.—**Dueñas** (J.) El cérebro ante la ciencia moderna. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1880, vi, 631; 673; 1881, vii, 10.—**Dumontpallier.** Léthargie incomplète avec conservation de l'ouïe et de la mémoire; de l'indépendance fonctionnelle de chaque hémisphère cérébral. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 515. ———. De l'indépendance fonctionnelle de chaque hémisphère cérébral et de l'influence du degré des excitations périphériques sur le degré des manifestations fonctionnelles de chaque hémisphère cérébral chez l'hystérique hypnotisable. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 519–521.—**Dupuy** (E.) Du rôle de la sensibilité dans les prétendues fonctions des centres psychomoteurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 609. ———. Altération des sens et du mouvement après lésion des circonvolutions chez le singe. *Ibid.*, 632. ———. Extirpation des centres appelés psychomoteurs chez un chien non suivie de dérangement appréciable. *Ibid*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 74 ———. Du mode d'action des courants électriques qui sont suivis de mouvements musculaires lorsqu'on les applique sur les circonvolutions cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 726–728. ———. Des prétendues fonctions motrices de la substance corticale du cerveau du chien. *Ibid.*, 789–791. ———. Observation de destruction spontanée des centres moteurs chez un chien, sans paralysie consécutive. *Ibid.*, 1888, 8. s., v, 309. ———. Expériences sur les fonctions motrices du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1025–1027. ———. The Rolandic area cortex. Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 190–214.—**Eisenlohr.** Beiträge zur Hirnlocalisation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891, i, 388; 1892–3, iii, 260, 1 pl.—**Engel** (H.) Localized centres in the optic thalami. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 681–684.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Certain localized lesions of the brain and their practical relation. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1888, 47–67. ———. Symptoms of speech disturbances as aids in cerebral localization. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, ix, 244–263.—**Estorc** (A.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvi, 5; 126; xlvii, 318; 1882, xlviii, 489; 533, 1 pl.—**Evans** (Z. H.) Are there other speech centers besides the one of Broca? N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 150–152.—**Ewald** (J. R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gehirn-Functionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 446. ———. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der excitablen Zone des Grosshirns und dem Ohrlabyrinth. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 676–679. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 929–932.—**Ewens** (G. F. W.) A theory of cortical visual representation. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 475–491.—**Exner** (S.) Ueber die Lokalisation der Funktionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 594–596. *Also* [Abstr.]: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1881, i, 27–29. ———. Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Rindenfelder. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 185–190. ———. Zur Frage nach der Rindenlocalisation beim Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 412–421. ———. On cerebral localization. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880–82, iii, 343–348. ———. Ueber eine unter seiner Leitung im physiologischen Institute zu Wien von Dr. Vareth ausgeführte Untersuchung über Lage, Ausdehnung und Bedeutung der motorischen Rindenfelder an der Hirnoberfläche des Hundes. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 214. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 380. ——— Ueber neuere Forschungsresultate, die Lokalisation in der Hirnrinde betreffend. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1629; 1665; 1699.—**Exner** (S.) & **Paneth** (J.) Ueber Sehstörungen nach Operationen im Bereich des Vorderhirns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886–7, xl, 62–64. ——— ———. Versuche über die Folgen der Durchschneidung von Associationsfasern am Hundehirn. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xliv, 544–555.—**Experimental** degenerations following unilateral lesions of the cortex cerebri in the monkey. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 302–304.—**Fano** (G.) Contributo sperimentale alla psico-fisiologia dei lobi ottici nella testuggine palustre. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 39–43. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 604. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 478–482. ———. Sulla presenza di un centro trofico nel sistema bulbospinale. Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova, 1885, i, 79–81.—**Fano** (G.) & **Masini** (G.) Intorno ai rapporti funzionali fra apparecchio auditivo e centro respiratorio. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1893, 487–493. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 309–312.—**Fasola** (G.) Effetti di scervellazioni parziali e totali negli uccelli in ordine alla visione. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 229; 317.—**Fede** (F.) Contribuzione allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali e della epilessia Jacksoniana. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1884, ii, 1; 142.—**Fenoglio** (I.) Contribuzione allo studio delle localizzazioni delle malattie cerebrali. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 265–269.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur les cerveaux d'amputés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 2–6. ———. Trois autopsies pour servir à la localisation cérébrale des troubles de la vision. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 222–232.—**Ferguson** (J.) The auditory centre. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 292.—**Ferrannini** (A.) Le localizzazioni cerebrali della vista. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 255; 268. ———. Le localizzazioni cerebrali del linguaggio. *Ibid.*,

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

pt. 4, 15; 30; 39. — **Ferrier** (D.) Die Lage des Sehcentrums; nach den neuesten Experimenten von Ferrier. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1880, iii, 393–395. ———. Cerebral localisation; a review and forecast; being the Marshall Hall prize oration. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884, lxvii, 33–49. ———. Schäfer on the temporal and occipital lobes. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 7–30. ———. Cerebral localisation in its practical relations. *Ibid.*, 1889, xii, 36–58. ———. The Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1289; 1349; 1413; 1473: 1890, ii, 10; 68. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1225; 1287; 1343; 1409: ii, 8; 64. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de neurol., Par., 1890, xx, 405: 1891, xxi, 68; 240; 377. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 404; 421; 437; 454; 470; 486; 519; 553; 569; 585. ———. Cerebral localization in relation to therapeutics. Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 881–897. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 238–257.—**Ferrier** (D.) & **Yeo** (G. F.) A record of experiments on the effects of lesion of different regions of the cerebral hemispheres. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1885, clxxv, 479–564, 17 pl.—**Filia** (V.) Contribuzione clinica allo studio delle localizzazione cerebrali, paralisi a sinistra per frattura del parietale destro; ambliopia. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 207–217.—**Finlayson.** Tubercular tumour in the motor area of the cortex of a child, where the lesion could be localised by the symptoms. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 139–142. — **Fiordispini** (P.) Sopra un metodo uniforme per lo studio della topografia cerebrale in rapporto colla teoria delle localizzazioni. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 145–148.—**Fisher** (T. W.) Cerebral localization. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi, 139–151.—**Flechsig** (P.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Sinnes- und Associationscentren des menschlichen Gehirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 1118; 1177.—**Fontan** (J.) Les localisations cérébrales; histoire d'une doctrine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xliii, 126–143.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Hirnrindenlocalisation. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 190–195.—**France** (E. P.) On the descending degenerations which follow lesions of the gyrus marginalis and gyrus fornicatus in monkeys, with an introduction by Prof. E. A. Schäfer. Phil. Tr. 1889, Lond., 1890, clxxx, B, 331–354, 3 pl.—**Fraser** (A.) On the lobus olfactorius impar. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 359–363.—**Fritsch.** Demonstration des Gehirns des von Herrn Goltz auf dem iii. Congress für innere Medicin vorgestellten Hundes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 353–355.—**Gad** (J.) On the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1265–1273.—**Gad** (J.) & **Marinesco** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur le centre respiratoire bulbaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 444–447. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) O umiejscowieniach czynności i zboczeń mózgowych. [On localisations and deviations of brain functions.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 145–150.—**Galassi** & **Impacciauti.** Osservazioni sul cervello di una monocula. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1885, v, fasc. 3, 16–26. — **Galceran** (A.) Algunas inducciones sobre estática y dinámica del cerebro que pueden servir para el esclarecimiento del concepto de localizacion. Rev. frenopát. barcel., 1882, ii, 165; 205; 247. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 225; 257.—**Gallerani** (G.) & **Stefani** (A.) Intorno ai centri visivi dei colombi ed alle fibre commessurali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 215–224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gallopain** (C.) Le pli courbe n'est ni le siège de la perception des impressions visuelles ni le centre des mouvements des yeux. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1879, 6. s., ii, 177–188.—**Garel** (J.) & **Dor** (L.) Du centre cortical moteur laryngé et du trajet intra-cérébral des fibres qui en émanent. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 209–235. *Also, transl.:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1890, iv, 179–194. ——— ———. À propos du centre cortical moteur du larynx. (Réponse à MM. Semon et Horsley.) Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 310–312. *Also:* Gaz. med.-chir. de Toulouse, 1890, xxii, 125.—**Gattel** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der motorischen Bahnen im Pons. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, n. F., xxix, 145–187, 1 pl. — **Giacchi** (O.) Contributo allo studio dei centri psicomotori. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 437–443.—**Giampietro** (E.) Saggio di classificazione dei centri uditivi in rapporto alla funzione del linguaggio; deduzione cliniche su le diverse forme di afasia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 161–171. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1893, xix, 214–228. — **Goldflam** (S.) Przyczynek do nauki o umiejscowieniach mózgowych. I. Niemota ruchowa i zmysłowa. [Observations on cerebral localization. I. Motor and sensory aphasia.] Medycyna, Warzawa, 1885, xiii, 153; 173; 195.—**Golgi** (C.) La cellula nervosa motrice. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv, 442–447.—**Goltz** (F.) Ueber Localisationen der Functionen des Grosshirnes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1884, iii, 261–275. ———. Ueber die moderne Phrenologie. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1885, xii, 263; 361.—**Gómez Ocaña** (J.) Memoria sobre demonstración experimental de los centros visuales del cerebro . . . An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1894, xiv, 298; 365. ———. Comunicación . . . con motivo de algunos experimentos sobre los centros visuales del cerebro en los perros. *Ibid.*, 1895, xv, 16–29.— **Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.) Caso di vasta lesione della zona motrice di sinistra senza manifesti di disturbi motori permanenti. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv, 172–179, 1 pl.—**Goodall** (E.) Description of the motor area of the cortex cerebri of an infant. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892–3, xlix, 51–55. — **Gorshkoff** (I. P.) Uchenïe o lokalizatsii dvigatelnikh funktsiy v polusharïakh bolshovo mozga s fiziologicheskoĭ i klinicheskoĭ tochki zrïenïa. [Contribution to the localization of motor functions in the cerebral hemispheres from a physiological and clinical point of view.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 330; 537.—**Grasset** (J.) De la déviation conjuguée de la tête et des yeux; contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales Montpel. méd., 1879, xlii, 504–525. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gray** (L. C.) The present state of our knowledge regarding localization in the cortex cerebri. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 673–679. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grosglik** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Stirnlappen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 98–129.—**von Gudden** (B.) Ueber die Frage der Localisation der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1886, xlii, 478–499. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1886–7, vi, 290; 321. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 200–210, 8 pl. ———. Experimente, durch die man die verschiedenen Bestandtheile des Tractus opticus zu isoliren im Stande ist. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, 187. *Also, in his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 184.—**Günther** (C.) Klinische Beiträge zur Localisation des Grosshirnmantels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885, ix, 1–28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1884, iii, 275; 284.—**Guicciardi** (G.) & **Petrazzani** (P.) Delle più recenti localizzazioni di centri termoregolatori nel corpo striato. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887–8, xiii, 399–413.—**Hadra** (B. E.) An improved method of brain localization in epilepsy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 212–222.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Essai de localisation d'une cécité accompagnée d'hémichorée. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 182–190. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 825–832.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A new cortical centre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henri** (V.) Recherches sur la localisation des sensations tactiles. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 619–627, 2 pl.—**Henry** (C.) Sur une méthode nouvelle de détermination des distances respectives des centres de localisations cérébrales. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 86.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Till frågan om benets motoriska barkcentrum. [On the question of the motor center of the cortex.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885–6, xxi, 359–374, 1 pl. ———. Kort öfversigt af läran om lokalisationen i hjernbarken. [Short review of the theories of localizations in cortex cerebri.] Förh. allm. svens. läk.-mötet i Helsingborg 1887, Stockholm, 1888, ii, 72–96, 2 pl. *Also:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1888, xxiii, 507; 601, 3 pl. ———. Sur les centres optiques cérébraux. Rev. gen. d. opht., Par., 1894, xiii, 337–352. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894. Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 93–95. — **Herdman** (W. J.) The function of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 532–534. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 612–619. — **Herrick** (C. L.) The seat of consciousness. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1894, iv, 221–226. — **Hill** (A.) The evidence of comparative anatomy with regard to localisation of function in the cortex of the brain. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1885, Lond., 1886, lv, 1054. — **Hinde** (A.) A contribution to the study of the location and physiology of the visual cerebral centre, as shown by a case of monocular amaurosis which terminated in complete and permanent recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 679–682.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Localization of disease upon the cerebral surface, with experiments. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1880, x, 128–133.—**Hirt** (L.) Zur Localisation des corticalen Kaumuskelcentrums beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 488–490. — **Hitzig** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage der Localisation im Grosshirn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 328. — **Hollander** (B.) Some observations on the relations between brain-functions and human character. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 255–257. ———. Centers of ideation in the brain. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 514–528. ———. A contribution to a scientific phrenology. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1890–91, xx, 227–234.—**Homén** (E. A.) Fatto per servire alla storia delle localizzazioni funzionali del cervello. Diario d. San Benedetto in Pesaro, 1886, xv, 41; 44; 49. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xii, 204–209.—**Honegger** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur cerebralen Localdiagnostik. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880, xxvii, 520–525.—**Horsley** (V.) On substitution as a means of restoring nerve function considered with reference to cerebral localisation. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 7–10. ———. The motor centres of the brain, and the mechanism of the will. Notices Proc.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–6, xi, 250–262. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1885, xxxii, 377–381. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885–6, xxviii, 100–112. ———. A note on the means of topographical diagnosis of focal disease affecting the so-called motor region of the cerebral cortex. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 342–369. ———. Die Functionen der motorischen Region der Hirnrinde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 777–779.—**Horsley** (V. A.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) Experimental researches in cerebral physiology. II. On the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1885, xxxix, 404–409. ——— ———. A record of experiments upon the functions of the cerebral cortex. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1888, clxxix, 1–45, 7 pl.—**Huggard** (W. R.) Prof. Schiff's experiments on the excitable area of the cerebral cortex. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 194.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The medico-legal aspect of cerebral localization and aphasia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1880, i, 142; 315.—**Humphry** (L.) A case of glioma of the corona radiata, invading the gyrus marginatus and gyrus fornicatus without marked sensory defect. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 455.—**Hun** (H.) A clinical study of cerebral localization, illustrated by seven cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 140–168. *Also.* Reprint. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 1–34.—**Hurd** (E. P.) Cerebral localizations. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 561–563. ———. Cerebral localizations. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 277–279.—**Hutchinson** (J.) The brain-convolution tongue. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 395.—**Ingrasias.** Un viaje alrededor y á las profundidades del cerebro. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1881, i: 1884, iv, *passim.*—**Jackson** (J. H.) & **Beevor** (C. E.) Case of tumor of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe bearing on the localization of the sense of smell and on the interpolation of a particular variety of epilepsy, Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 155–165.—**Jacobs** (J.) Bijdrage tot de leer der localisaties in de groote hersenen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., 1880, n. s., ix, 139–144.—**Jakob** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Hemiplegie und Hemianästhesie mit gekreuzter Oculomotoriuslähmung bei einseitiger Zerstörung des Thalamus opticus, des hintersten Theiles der Capsula interna, der vorderen Vierhügel- und Haubengegend, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der secundären Degenerationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 188–224, 2 pl. — **Janeway** (E. G.) Cases bearing on the diagnosis and localization of cerebral diseases, and their difficulties. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 468–489. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1883, 2. s., iii, 167–188.—**Jastrowitz** (M.) Beiträge zur Localisation im Grosshirn und über deren praktische Verwerthung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 81; 108; 125; 151; 172; 188; 209.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Nieuwe proeven over localisatie van functiën der groote hersenen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 41–46.—**Jensen** (J.) Ein Fall von Entwickelungshemmung in der motorischen Sphäre des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1883, xiv, 752–766, 1 pl.—**Joffroy** (A.) Observation relative aux localisations cérébrales; hémiplégie alterne d'origine cérébrale; hémiplégie flasque du côté gauche, complète au membre supérieur, incomplète au membre inférieur, avec intégrité de la face; paralysie du facial inférieur du côté droit; autopsie: premier tubercule dans l'hémisphère droit coupant la capsule interne en arrière du genou; second tubercule dans l'hémisphère gauche intéressant la partie postérieure du lobule de l'insula et la partie inférieure des circonvolutions frontale et pariétale ascendantes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 395–399. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 476.—**Katschanowski** (P.) Ueber die oculo-pupillären Centren. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, 445–458.—**Kauders** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der stellvertretenden Thätigkeit des rechten Gehirns bei Ausfall des linken Sprachcentrums. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. F., i, 251–262.—**Kaufmann** (J.) Ein Fall von gekreuzter centraler Taubheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 541–543.—**Kellogg** (G. M.) The functioned and unfunctioned brain. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 195–199. [Discussion], 207–209.—**Klein** (E.), **Langley** (J. N.) & **Schäfer** (E. A.) On the cortical areas removed from the brain of a dog, and from the brain of a monkey. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883, iv, 231–247.—**Knapp** (P. C.) A contribution from brain surgery to the study of the localization of the sensory centres in the cerebral cortex. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 430–433. *Also,* Reprint.—**Knecht.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Localisation der Gehirnfunctionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 480–488.—**Krause** (H.) Zur Frage der Localisation des Kehlkopfes an der Grosshirnrinde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 556–559.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Les localisations fonctionnelles et organiques, au point de vue de la différenciation physiologique ou fonctionnelle de l'homme. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 161–163. ———. Les effets de la lésion expérimentale des pédoncules cérébraux, comprenant celles des pyramides sensitives (de Duval et Sappey), hémianesthésie croisée coïncidant avec les troubles moteurs de rotation en manège. Trav. lab. physiol. Fac. méd. de Par. (1884), 1885, i, 99–102.—**Ladame** (P.) Note sur une observation de localisation corticale motrice, avec autopsie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 212–218.—**Lancereaux.** Les localisations cérébrales de l'herpétisme. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 937–945.—**Landois.** Ueber Localisation der Functionen des Grosshirnes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 440. ———. Die Veränderung der Körpertemperatur in Folge chemischer Reizung der motorischen Regionen der Grosshirnhalbkugeln beim Hunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 863. *Also:* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 56–58.—**Lane** (E. B.) The so-called motor area of the cortex. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890–91, xlvii, 507–517. *Also,* Reprint.—**Langley** (J. N.) The structure of the dog's brain. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883, iv, 248–285, 2 pl. ———. Report on the parts destroyed on the right side of the brain of the dog operated on by Prof. Goltz. *Ibid.*, 286–309, 2 pl.—**Langlois** (P.) Note sur les centres psychomoteurs des nouveau-nés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 503.—**Langlois** (P.) & **Romme** (R.) Étude sur les centres psychomoteurs chez l'enfant et les animaux nouveau-nés. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 467; 515; 534.—**Lannegrace.** Théorie des localisations corticales; critique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 385; 397; 409. ———. Influence des lésions corticales sur la vue chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 708–714.—**Lanphear** (E.) Cerebral localization from a surgeon's standpoint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 225–237.—**Leegard** (C.) Bidrag til Lokalisationslæren. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 191–196.—**Leloir** (H.) Hémiplégie droite et aphasie très légère; destruction presque complète de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 116–118.—**Lemaistre** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales; aphasie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1888, xii, 19–22.—**Lemoine** (A.) Contribution à la détermination et à l'étude expérimentales des localisations fonctionnelles encéphaliques. Trav. lab. physiol. Fac. méd. de Par. (1884), 1885, i, 51–98.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur un cas de paralysie du mouvement et de la sensibilité des quatre derniers doigts avec intégrité absolue du pouce; (contribution à l'étude des localisations corticales). Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 765–772. *Continued in:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 569–572. ———. Singuliers troubles psychiques dans un cas de tumeur des lobes frontaux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 512. ———. Paralysie corticale du pouce. *Ibid.*, 516–519.—**Lœwy.** Lésions cérébrales; contribution à l'étude des localisations. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 305–307.—**de Lésèleuc.** Lésion traumatique de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; guérison. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 184–188.—**Leubuscher** (G.) Zur Lokalisation der Tastempfindung. Sitzungsb. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1886, 34–37.—**Leven.** Recherches physiologiques et pathologiques sur les couches optiques à propos du tournis chez le mouton. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1864, 4. s., i, 48.—**Lewis** (W. B.) Cerebral localisation in its relationships to psychological medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 624–628.—**Leyden** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation im Gehirn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 1013–1016. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Casuistische Mittheilungen zur Lehre von der Localisation in der Grosshirn-Rinde. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 123–146.—**Libertini** (G.) Sulla localizzazione dei poteri inibitori nella corteccia cerebrale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 337–372.—**Libertini** (G.) & **Fano** (G.) Sur la localisation des pouvoirs inhibiteurs dans les hémisphères cérébraux; contribution à la localisation corticale des pouvoirs inhibiteurs. [Résumé.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 438–446.—**Liverani** (V.) El alma y las funciones del cerebro; exámen crítico y refutación de errores de la obra de E. Ferrière, titulada: El alma es la función del cerebro. [Transl. by F. de S. de Delás.] Sentido católi., Barcel., 1886, viii; 1888, x, *passim.*—**Localisation** (Sur la) de quelques fonctions cérébrales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 145.—**Lœwenthal** (N.) Note relative à l'atrophie unilatérale de la colonne de Clarke observée chez un jeune chat, opéré à la partie inférieure du bulbe rachidien dans la première quinzaine après la naissance. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 20–27.—**Lozhkin** (N. V.) K voprosu o lokalizatsii tsentrov riechi. [On the localization of the centres of speech.] Priloj. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Poltav. vrach., Poltava, 1890, 73–84.—**Luciani** (L.) I centri psico-motori della corteccia cerebrale nella scimmia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 15–17.—**Luciani** (L.) Sull' eccitamento meccanico dei centri motori corticali. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv, 179–190. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 897–899.—**Lui** (A.) Osservazioni sullo sviluppo istologico della corteccia cerebellare in rapporto alla facoltà della locomozione. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 218; 1896, 27, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 429–442.—**Lussana** (F.) Risultati di vivisezioni del cervelletto, dei peduncoli trasversi, dei canali semicircolare e dei nervi del gusto. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 680–685. ———. Sulla natura motrice dei

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

centri cortico-cerebrali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 251-266, 4 pl.—**Luys** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales: surdité ancienne; atrophie des deux lobules occipitaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 237. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 647-649, 2 pl. ———. Propulsion locomotrice d'origine cérébelleuse; guérison extemporanée par l'action des couronnes aimantées. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 846-848. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 489-491. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 225-229. ———. Faits tendant à admettre la localisation de certains phénomènes de la mémoire. *Ibid.*, 331-334.—**Luys** (J.) & **Mabille** (H.) Faits tendant à démontrer que le lobe droit joue un rôle dans l'expression du langage articulé. Rev. d'hypnol., Par., 1890, i, 134-146, 1 pl.—**McBride** (J. H.) Report of cases illustrating cerebral localization. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 512-519.—**Macewen** (W.) Intra-cranial lesions, illustrating some points in connexion with the localisation of cerebral affections and the advantages of antiseptic trephining. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 541; 581. ———. Case of localised encephalitis and leptomeningitis; summary: patient admitted with impairment of power in left arm, accompanied by muscular twitchings and pricking sensations in some parts; lesion diagnosed to be in upper half of ascending frontal convolutions; trephining; membrane-like patch over surface of brain involving arachnoid and pia mater along with external surface of grey matter; blood infiltrated into substance of brain in ascending frontal convolution; removal; reimplantation of bone; complete recovery. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 881-883.—**Macleod** (M. D.) Arrested growth of the left arm and leg in an epileptic patient; localised absence of grey matter in the motor area of the opposite cerebral hemisphere. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 540-542.—**Mahoudeau** (P.-G.) Sur les groupements des grandes cellules pyramidales dans la région motrice des membres. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 380-386.—**Malherbe.** Observations relatives aux localisations cérébrales. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1880, xiv, 136-147. *Also, in his:* Études clin., 8°, Nantes, 1883, fasc. 2, 59-70.—**Manara** (O.) Interesse della conoscenza della localizzazione cerebrale nella compressione del cervello. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 337; 361; 385; 409; 433.—**Mancini** (S.) Le localizzazione cerebrali, e l'afasia in specie. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 337-350. ———. Les premières circonvolutions temporales droite et gauche chez un sourd de l'oreille gauche (Bertillon). Bull. Soc. de psychol. physiol. 1889, Par., 1890, v, 24-29.—**Marcacci** (A.) De l'excitabilité électrique des centres moteurs corticaux pendant l'anesthésie de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 14-16. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 261-273: ii, 81-100. ———. Centri motori corticali; (studio critico sperimentale). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 31; 145; 167, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 55-57.—**Marchi** (V.) & **Algeri** (G.) Sulle degenerazioni discendenti consecutive a lesioni della corteccia cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 492-494.—**Marchisio** (B.) Contributo clinico allo studio della localizzazione cerebrale de' movimenti del braccio e della faccia. Gazz. d. clin. di Torino, 1885, xxi, 368-373.—**Marique.** Sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psycho-moteurs du cerveau. [Discussion.] Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 183-192. ———. Le larynx, organe de phonation, dans ses rapports avec les centres cérébraux du langage et de l'idéation. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux. (1886-7), 1887, v, 226-243, 1 tab.—**Martinotti** (C.) Contributo allo studio della corteccia cerebrale, ed all' origine centrale dei nervi. Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1888-9, i, 314-332, 1 pl.—**Masini** (G.) Sui centri motori corticali della laringe; studi sperimentali e clinici. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 46; 314. ———. Nuove ricerche sui centri motori corticali della laringe. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 79-83.—**Mellus** (E. L.) Experimental degenerations following unilateral lesions of the cortex cerebri in the bonnet monkey. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lviii, 206-214.—**Mercandino** (F.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni motrici nella corteccia cerebrale dell' uomo; (casistica). Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 233; 245.—**Merrill** (E. R.) The anatomy and physiology of the psycho-motor centres of the brain, with the report of a case of extensive motor paralysis resulting from injury. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 309-313.—**Mettler** (L. H.) The sensory-motor functions of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 238-245.—**Meynert** (T.) Ueber die physiologischen Bedingungen der Gefühle. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 213; 243; 273. ———. Neue Studien über die Associationsbündel des Hirnmantels. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 361-380, 4 pl.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Cerebral localisation; illustrated by a case of brain-injury. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 12-18. ———. Localisation of the visual centres of the cerebral cortex; case. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 89. ———. Cerebro-spinal localization; destructive lesions of encephalon; disease of cord. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 65-68. ———. Cerebral localisation; brachial monoplegia from cortical lesion. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 47-50.—**Mierzejewsky.** Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales (observation de porencéphalie fausse double). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880-81, i, 353; 513, 14 pl.—**Mills** (C. K.) Cerebral localization in its practical relations. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 184-284. *Also:* Brain, Lond., 1889-90, xii, 233; 358. ———. Brain specimens, chiefly illustrating localization. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 61-71. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1889-9), 1891, xiv, 220-234. ———. Subcortical hemorrhagic cyst beneath the arm and leg areas. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, n. s., xvi, 803-806. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the localization of the auditory centre. Brain, Lond., 1891-2, xiv, 465-472. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Lesions of the superior temporal convolutions accurately locating the auditory centre. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 103-108, 1 pl. ———. The anatomy of the cerebral cortex and the localization of its functions. Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 381-443. ———. Cerebral localization in the light of recent histologic researches. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 23.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **McConnell** (J. W.) The naming centre, with the report of a case indicating its location in the temporal lobe. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 1-7.—**Mills** (W.) The functional value of cortical cerebral motor centres in different animals. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 513-515.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Contributo alla localizzazione dei centri corticali del linguaggio. Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1891-2, iii, 275-280, 1 pl.—**Mink** (A. E.) Psychiatry and brain localization. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 459-465.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Su due nuove osservazioni, del prof. Andrea Verga intorno alle funzioni del lobo medio del cerveletto e della circonvoluzione marginale esterna del lobo medio del cervello. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1867, v, 104-114. ———. Delle disposizioni innate o condizioni frenologiche indispensabili per gli studj della fisiologia del cervello, come di ogni altra scienza, letteratura ed arte. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1883, ix, 7; 19.—**Mislavski** (N. A.) K ucheniu o dikhatelnom tsentrie. [Study of the respiratory centre.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 1, 138.—**Mitchell** (J. H.) A case illustrating cerebral localization. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 182.—**von Monakow** (C.) Ueber einige durch Exstirpation circumscripter Hirnrindenregionen bedingte Entwickelungshemmungen des Kaninchengehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881-2, xii, 141-156, 1 pl. ———. Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der sogenannten Sehsphäre zu den infracorticalen Opticuscentren und zum N. opticus. *Ibid.*, 1883, xiv, 699: 1885, xvi, 151; 317, 3 pl. ———. Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die optischen Centren und Bahnen. (Neue Folge.) *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xx, 714-787, 3 pl. ———. Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die optischen Centren und Bahnen, nebst klinischen Beiträgen zur corticalen Hemianopsie und Alexie. (Neue Folge.) *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xxiii, 609: 1892, xxiv, 229, 2 pl.—**Monselise** (A.) Sulla genesi dei fenomeni corticomotori. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 176-184.—**Monti** (L.) Contributo alle localizzazioni cerebrali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1880, vi, 182-191. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 1-12, 1 pl.—**Morcau.** Localisations cérébrales: 1°. Cas d'aphasie par logoplégie et amnésie verbale; guérison. 2°. Cas d'aphasie par amnésie verbale; autopsie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1879, 41-53.—**Morisani** (D.) Contribuzione allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali; emianestesia da trauma; trapanazione del cranio. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli 1884, ii, 1; 81. *Also:* Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1884, i, 681-706. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 857-861.—**Morrison** (F. A.) Cerebral localization. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887, xxxviii, 111-115.—**Morse** (D. A.) Cerebral localization; temporo-sphenoidal lobe. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 11-13.—**Motor** centres in the cerebral convolutions; their existence and localisation. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 225-240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mott** (F. W.) Report on bilaterally associated movements, and on the functional relations of the corpus callosum to the motor cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1124. ———. Report on associated eye movements produced by unilateral and bilateral cortical faradisation of the monkey's brain. *Ibid.*, 1419. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 9. ———. The sensory motor functions of the central convolutions of the cerebral cortex. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893-4, xv, 464-487, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 685. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 96-98.—**Mott** (F. W.) & **Schaefer** (E. A.) On associated eye-movements produced by cortical faradization of the monkey's brain. Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 165-173. ——— ——— On movements resulting from faradic excitation of the corpus callosum in monkeys. *Ibid.*, 174-177.—**Motta** (E. A.) Localisações cerebraes. Correio med. de Lisb., 1881, x, 77;

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

87.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Cerebral localization, with illustrative case. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1880, xxiii, 99–103. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 251–258. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 313–315.—**Mullen** (J. A.) Functional impairment of the auditory centre as the result of catarrhal deafness. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 35–40.—**Munk** (H.) Ueber die Sehsphäre und die Riechsphäre der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 449–456. ———. On the visual area of the cerebral cortex, and its relation to eye movements. [Transl. by F. W. Mott.] Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 45–70, 3 pl.—**Muratoff** (W.) Secundäre Degenerationen nach Zerstörung der motorischen Sphäre des Gehirns in Verbindung mit der Frage von der Localisation der Hirnfunctionen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1893, 97–116, 1 pl.—**Näcke** (P.) Ueber Missbrauch der Localisationstheorie in Psychiatrie und Anthropologie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 634–643.—**Nathan** (J.) Sur la localisation des fonctions cérébrales dans les hémisphères cérébraux chez l'animal et chez l'homme. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1883, xi, 1–31.—**Navratil** (L.) Agytályogokról különös tekintettel azok kezelésére. [Functions of the brain, especially with regard to localization.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 417–422.—**Neelson** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der psychomotorischen Centren im Gehirn des Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879, xxiv, 483–500, 1 pl.—**Nicati.** Centre modérateur dans le bulbe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, pt. 2, 17–23.—**Nissl.** Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Centralorganes, speciell zur Feststellung der Localisation der Nervenzellen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 607–612.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Practical cerebral localization. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, ii, 9–17. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nothnagel** (H.) & **Naunyn** (B.) Ueber die Localisation der Gehirnkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. vi. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 109–169. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 529; 541; 553; 565.—**Núñez de Villavicencio.** Herida del cerebro y localizacion de sus funciones. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1876–7, xiii, 554; 567.—**Ochl** (E.) Sul centro corticale irideo negli uccelli. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 463–474.—**Onodi** (A.) Das Phonationscentrum im Gehirn. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, Laringol., 28–31. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1089–1093.—**Orschansky.** Mouvements localisés produits par le passage des courants faradiques à travers le crâne, chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 750; 849.—**Orsi** (F.) Disinganni per le localizzazioni cerebrali. [*From:* Clinica medica di Pavia, 1883.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 65; 75.—**Osler** (W.) On lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina, and on the situation of the ano-vesical centre in man. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 669–671.—**Ott** (I.) A heat ce tre in the cerebrum; preliminary note. *Ibid.*, 1885, xlvii, 6. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 755. ———. A heat centre in the cortex cerebri; a preliminary note. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 674. ———. The heat-centre in the brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 152–162. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The heat centres of the cortex cerebri and pons Varolii. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xiii, 85–104. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Heat-centres in man. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 433–440. ———. The thermo-polypnœic centre and thermotaxis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 238; 285. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A vesical detrusor centre in the cerebral peduncles. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 410–412. ———. The thermogenic centre in the tuber cinereum. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvii, 246–248. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ott** (I.) & **Carter** (W. S.) The four cerebral heat-centres. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 592–604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oughton** (T.) The encephalic centre of perception; its site and secondary nature. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 319–321.—**Pal** (J.) & **Berggrün** (J. E.) Ueber Centren der Dünndarm-Innervation. Med. Jahrb. 1888, Wien, 1889, n. F., iii, 435–446.—**Paneth** (J.) Ueber Lage, Ausdehnung und Bedeutung der absoluten motorischen Felder auf der Hirnoberfläche des Hundes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvii, 523–561, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 45–52.—**Parinaud** (H.) Du siége cérébral des images consecutives. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 342–347. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 459.—**Passerini** (A.) Sopra il processo fisiologico della localizzazione delle sensazioni: proposta di una nuova ipotesi in sostituzione a quella di G. Sergi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 301–303.—**Pasternatski** (I.) K voprosu o psikhomotornikh tsentrakh golovnavo mozga. [On the psychomotor centres of the brain.] Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1876, iii, 1–48, 1 pl. ———. Psikhomotornïye tsentri golovnavo mozga lisits. [Psychomotor centres of the brain in the fox.] *Ibid.*, 1880, vi, 185–190. ———. Zur Frage der motorischen Rindencentra. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 180.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Sarcoma of the cerebrum, illustrating the doctrine of localization. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 209–213. ———. Tumor of the dura mater; being a contribution to the theory of cerebral localization. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 335.—**Peli** (G.) Contributo allo studio dei centri motori nella superficie cerebrale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1883, 6. s., xii, 5–33, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Marseille méd., 1883, xx, 661–676.—**Pereda y Galvez** (J.) Estudio práctico sobre las localizaciones cerebrales en el perro, con las inyecciones cáusticas intersticiales. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 74–76.—**Pérez Roca** (A.) Localizaciones cerebrales. Monitor med., Lima, 1895, x, 148; 166; 193; 219; 253; 280; 303; 1896, xi, 5; 29.—**Perlia.** Ueber ein neues Opticus centrum beim Huhne. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1889, xxxv, 1. Abth., 20–24, 1 pl.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Un caso di convulsioni epilettiformi unilaterali per irritazione dei centri psicomotori di sinistra, in causi di infossamento del parietale durante il travaglio del parto. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiii, 97–105.—**Peterson** (F.) The new phrenology. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1415–1420.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Contribuzione sulla sede della zona sensitiva del centro ovale del cervello. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 590–597.—**Peyraud.** Note pour servir à l'histoire des localisations cérébrales; observation d'une plaie faite au crâne dans la région frontale droite; résection d'une portion des méninges et d'une partie de la substance cérébrale contuse et mise en bouillie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 105–112.—**von Pfungen** (R.) Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung der Störungen der Associationsbahnen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 761–774.—**Pick** (A.) Kritischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation in der Grosshirnrinde. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1889, x, 1–13.—**Pieraccini** (A.) Mutismo accessuale in donna alienata da stato allucinatorio del centro verbale psicomotore. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 91–99.—**de P[ietra] S[anta].** La doctrine des localisations cérébrales; les centres psycho-moteurs; l'excitabilité électrique du cerveau. J. d'hyg., Par., 1885, x, 169.—**Pinel** (C.-P.) *petit-fils.* Des centres trophiques de développement organique, étudiés à l'aide des paralysies psychiques. Rev. d. sc. hypnot., Par., 1887–8, i, 256–259.—**Pitres** (A.) Sur deux cas de compression de la zone motrice du cerveau, sans troubles correspondants de la motilité. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 66–71. ———. Nouveaux faits relatifs à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 85–95.—**Poli** (C.) Le vie corticali del linguaggio in una semisorda. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 663–665.—**Popoff** (N. M.) Sluchaĭ vtorichnavo pererozhdeniya pereduei bïcloĭ spaĭki golovnavo mozga. [Secondary degeneration of the white anterior commissure of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 682.—**Postempski** (P.) & **Bocci** (B.) I centri motori corticali nell' uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xvi, 176–183.—**Poulin** (A.) Gliome et zone de ramollissement occupant la moitié supérieure de la frontale ascendante ainsi que le pied des deux premières circonvolutions frontales du côté droit; paralysie avec contracture du bras gauche; paralysie incomplète et sans contracture de la jambe du même côté; paralysie faciale gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 502–504. ———. Tubercule dans le plancher du quatrième ventricule au niveau du noyau de la sixième paire du côté droit; paralysie du droit externe de l'œil droit, avec inertie du droit interne de l'œil gauche dans les mouvements associés des deux yeux; paralysie des membres du côté gauche. *Ibid.*, 460.—**Pozzi** (S.) Conférence Broca (1885); les caractères distinctifs du cerveau de l'homme, au point de vue morphologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 784–802.—**Preobraschensky** (S. S.) Ueber Athmungscentren in der Hirnrinde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 793; 832.—**Rabl-Rückhard** (H.) Der Lobus olfactorius impar der Selachier. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893, viii, 728–731.—**R[amón] y Cajal** (S.) Sur la fine structure du lobe optique des oiseaux et sur l'origine réelle des nerfs optiques. [*Transl. from:* Rev. trim. de histol., 1889.] Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 337–366, 2 pl.—**Rauney** (A. L.) The corpora quadrigemina, with remarks concerning the diagnosis and localization of lesions affecting sight. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 169–176. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Repert. méd., N. Y., 1883, i, 273; 295. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x, 1–23.—**Raudnitz.** Ueber das thermische Centrum der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 347–349.—**Raugé** (P.) Sur les centres psycho-moteurs de la parole articulée. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1024–1026.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Artaud** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales (trajet intra-cérébral de l'hypoglosse). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, vii, 145; 296.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Brodeur** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions cérébrales localisées au lobule de l'insula; deux cas d'hémorrhagie; un cas de ramollissement. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 586–592.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Dérignac.** Centre moteur du membre inférieur. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 655–659.—**Reinhard** (C.) Zur Frage ber Hirnlocalisation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der cerebralen Sehstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 717; 1887, xviii, 240; 449.—**Reinhold** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lage des vasomotori-

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

schen Centrums in der Medulla oblongata des Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1896, x, 67–142, 4 pl.—**Reisinger** (M.) Zur Localisation der Functionen des Grosshirns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 205–207.—**Remak** (E.) Zur Localisation saturniner Lähmungen der Unterextremitäten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 149–151.—**Renoul.** Observations ayant trait à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 82–89.—**Renvers.** Zur Gehirnlocalisation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Réthi** (L.) Das Rindenfeld, die subcorticalen Bahnen und das Coordinationscentrum des Kauens und Schluckens. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 881; 929.—**Reyes** (A. W.) De los progresos hechos en la fisiologia de los hemisferios cerebrales, y de sus aplicaciones al estudio de las localizaciones en las enfermedades del cerebro. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1876–7, xiii, 196; 2 1; 343; 519.—**Richet** (C.) Des lésions cérébrales dans la cécité psychique expérimentale chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 237.—**Richter** (A.) Zur Frage über optischen Leitungsbahnen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 639–653. ———. Pathologisch-Anatomisches und Klinisches über die optischen Leitungsbahnen des menschlichen Gehirns. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xx, 504–513.—**Robertson** (A.) A patient illustrating the doctrine of cerebral localisation. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 338–340. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 168.—**Robertson** (A.) & **Foulis** (D.) Case illustrating cerebral localisation. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 406–409.—**Robertson** (J. W.) Cerebral localization; what is known, what is surmised, and what is its surgical value? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 192–196.—**Rondot** (E.) Les deux zones opto-corticales chez l'homme. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 195; 235; 250.—**Rosenthal** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Hirnfunktionen. (Vorl. Mitth.) Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 137; 169. ———. Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Hirnfunctionen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 449–480. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882, 63–65.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) Beitrag zur Localisation des corticalen Stimmcentrums beim Menschen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889–90, xlvi, 140–160, 1 pl.—**Rossolimo** (G. I.) Khirurgo-toxicheskiy metod izsliedovaniя mozgovikh funktsiy. [Surgico-toxic method of examining brain functions.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxii, no. 3, 1–42, 1 pl.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber die Degeneration der Pyramidenbahnen nach einseitiger Exstirpation der Extremitätencentren. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 494; 532. ———. Ueber das Rumpfmuskelcentrum in der Fühlspäre der Grosshirnrinde. *Ibid.*, 1105–1116.—**Rousseau.** Un cas de tumeur cérébrale pouvant éclairer la physiologie de la couche optique. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 196–204.—**Rüdinger.** Ueber das Sprachcentrum im Stirnhirn. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 71; 90; 159; 175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 87.—**Russell** (J. S. R.) The representation of abduction of the vocal cords in the cerebral cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 481. ———. The influence of the cerebral cortex on the larynx. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lviii, 237.—**Rzadkowski** (M.) Przyczynek do nauki o umiejscowieniach czynności i zboczeń mózgowych (localisationes cerebrales). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 115–119.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla tecnica delle plastiche del cranio ed allo studio delle funzioni dei lobi prefrontali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 36–43. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 518; 531.—**Saelan** (T.) Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gehirnlocalisationen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1885, xlii, 247–253.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico alla localizzazione del centro psichico visivo. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 87–128, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 234–242.—**Salesses.** Contribution à l'histoire des localisations cérébrales. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 286–307.—**Sansoni** (L.) Tubercolo solitario della sostanza bianca del cervello in corrispondenza della zona motrice senza fenomeni paralitici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 99–103.—**Santi Bivona.** Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni motrici cerebrali. Pisani, Palermo, 1885, vi, 193–203, 1 pl.—**Sawadowski** (J.) Zur Frage über die Localisation der wärmeregulirenden Centren im Gehirn und über die Wirkung des Antipyrins auf den Tierkörper. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 145; 161; 178.—**Scagliosi.** I centri vaso-motori nel bulbo dell' uomo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 269–272.—**Scarpari** (S.) Contribuzione alla fisio-patologia cerebellare. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 305–307.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) Report on the lesions, primary and secondary, in the brain and spinal cord of the macacque monkey, exhibited by Professors Ferrier and Yeo. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883, iv, 316–326, 1 pl. ———. Experiments on special sense localisations in the cortex cerebri of the monkey. Brain, Lond., 1887–8, x, 362–380. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. Physiol.

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 269–286. ———. Experiments on the electrical excitation of the visual area of the cerebral cortex in the monkey. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 1–6. ———. On the functions of the temporal and occipital lobes; a reply to Dr. Ferrier. *Ibid.*, 145–165, 2 pl.—**Schäfer** (E. A.) & **Mott** (J. W.) On movements resulting from electrical stimulation of the corpus callosum in the monkey. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 51.—**Schiff** (M.) Dei pretesi centri motori negli emisferi cerebrali; annotazioni critiche sull' effetto della lesione dei supposti centri motori. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1876, ii, 265–276. *Also, transl. in his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 504–514. ———. Ein neuer Versuch an der erregbaren Zone der Hirnrinde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 264–270. ———. Les centres moteurs corticaux. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 494–504.—**Schmid** (G.) Ueber latente Hirnheerde. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 71–117.—**Schwabe** (H.) Ueber die Gliederung des Oculomotorinshauptkerns und die Lage der den einzelnen Muskeln entsprechenden Gebiete in demselben. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 792–794.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Gli avversari delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1882, iii, 209–215.—**Segal** (S.) Popitka primiенeniя hipnoza dlя razyasneniя niekotorikh fiziologicheskikh voprosov. [Attempt through hypnosis to explain some physiological questions.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 917–921.—**Seguin** (E. C.) A contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. Tr. Am. Neurol. Ass., N. Y., 1877, ii, 99–127. *Also, in his:* A clinical contribution to the study of post-paralytic cholera. 8°, N. Y., 1877, 11–39. *Also, in his:* Opera minora, 8°, N. Y., 1884, 202–225. ———. A second contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 510–552. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Opera minora, 8°, N. Y., 1884, 495–528. ———. A third contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1887, ii, 199–207. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 351–358. *Also*, Reprint.—**Semon** (F.) & **Horsley** (V.) On the relations of the larynx to the motor nervous system. [Text in English and German.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 672–679. ——— ———. Du centre cortical moteur laryngé et du trajet intra-cérébral des fibres qui en émanent. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 305–310. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1890, xxii, 115; 124. ——— ———. À propos du centre cortical moteur du larynx. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1890, xvi, 387.—**Seppilli** (G.) Sui rapporti della cecità bilaterale colle affezioni dei lobi occipitali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 245–261.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) A case of asymmetry of the brain presenting peculiarities which bear upon the question of the connection between the optic nerves and certain definite areæ of the cerebral cortex. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, n. s., i, 131–135. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 820. ———. A contribution to the subject of cerebral localisation. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 534; 583; 626.—**Shaw** (J.) Cases bearing on cerebral localisation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 771. ———. Contribution to the clinico-pathological study of cerebral localisation. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 74–97.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Note on bilateral degeneration in the pyramidal tracts resulting from unilateral cortical lesion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 14.—**Shtsherbak** (A. E.) K voprosu o lokalizatsii vkusovikh tsentrov v mozgovoĭ korie. [On the localization of the centres of taste in the cortex of the brain.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1891–2, ix, pt. 1, 125–135. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891–2, v, 289–298. ———. Bemerkung über die Localisation des Geschmackcentrums beim Kaninchen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 261.—**Siemerling.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Localisation im Grosshirn. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 877–881.—**Silva** (B.) Contribuzione allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali; emorragia nel ponte di Varolio. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 625; 641. ———. Ulteriori osservazioni sul fenomeno rolandico. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 377–381. ———. Su alcuni fenomeni che si osservano durante l' ipnotismo e fuori di esso, con un contributo sperimentale allo studio della funzione dei lobi frontali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 260; 424.—**Sinkler** (W.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Softening of lenticula and internal capsule; three foci of softening in the right temporal lobe; pontile cyst. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 169–171.—**Sitjar** (M.) Contribucion al estudio de las localizaciones cerebrales. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1883, ix, 259; 370; 401.—**Smith** (A. H.) A case in which cerebral localization was illustrated by the effect of mental impression. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 46.—**Sommer** (R.) Ueber das Begriffscentrum. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 102–114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sotis** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali e della epilessia corticale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 133–154, 1 pl.—**Soury** (J.) Le lobe occipital et la vision mentale. Rev. phil., Par., 1896, xli, 145; 285.—

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

Sovietoff (S. N.) K kazuistikīe mozgovikh lokalizatsiy. [Cerebral localizations.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1884, iv, no. 3, 42–46.—**Spanbock** (A.) Einige Versuche an den motorischen Rindencentren nach Unterbindung der Harnleiter. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 654–660.—**Spencer** (W. G.) On the changes evoked in the circulation and respiration by electrical excitation of the floor of the fourth ventricle. (Abstr.) Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1891, l, 142.—**Spitz.** Zwei Fälle von circumscripter Läsion der motorischen Rindenzone des Gehirns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 191–193.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) An important contribution to the doctrine of cerebral localization. Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 596–600. ———. The paths of co-ordination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 248. ———. A contribution to the localization of focal lesions in the pons-oblongata transition. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 193; 393. ———. The oculo-motor centres and their co-ordinators. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., xiii, 413–432. ———. A note concerning the probable course of the will-tract to the cranial-nerve nuclei. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 406. ———. Note on the localisation of tactile impressions in the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 141–143.—**Spring** (A.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie, symptomatique d'une hémorragie du lobe frontal gauche du cerveau. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., viii, 637–652. *Also*, Reprint.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Two brain cases contrasted. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 205–210. ———. A series of cases illustrating localisation in nervous diseases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 121–128. ———. Sudden severe localised epileptiform convulsions, due to disease of the left frontal lobe. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 327–329.—**Starr** (M. A.) The sensory tract in the central nervous system. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 327–407. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The visual area in the brain determined by a study of hemianopsia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii, 65–83. ———. Cortical lesions of the brain; a collection and analysis of the American cases of localized cerebral disease. *Ibid.*, lxxxviii, 114; 366.—**Stefani** (A.) Contribuzione alla fisiologia degli emisferi cerebrali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2. s., x, 370–372. ———. Contribuzione alla fisiologia delle fibre commessurali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1890, xiv, 243. ———. Intorno alle localizzazioni cerebrali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 662–664. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stephan** (B. H.) Bijdrage tot de localisatie-leer van bewegings-stoornissen in den hersenbast. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 2–12.—**Stricker** (S.) Experimente über die motorischen Rindencentra des Affen. [*Transl. from:* Du langage et de la musique, Par., 1885.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 173. ———. Ueber die Centren der Splanchnici. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 383–385.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von primärer systematischer Degeneration der Pyramidenbahnen mit den Symptomen einer allgemeinen spastischen Lähmung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 225–246, 1 pl.—**Swauzy** (H. R.) On the value of eye symptoms in the localisation of cerebral disease, being the Bowman lecture. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 1–38.—**Tamburini** (A.) Contribution to cerebral localizations. [Transl. by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1880, i, 483–501.—**Tamburini** (A.) & **Marchi** (V.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni e dei gliomi cerebrali; afasia, agrafia, emiparesi destra, glioma della corteccia nella zona motrice. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 274–296, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 201–226.—**Tauzi** (E.) Ricerche termoelettriche sulla corteccia cerebrale in relazione con gli stati emotivi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1888, xiv, 234–269.—**de Tarchanoff** (J.) Étude sur les centres psychomoteurs des animaux nouveau-nés et sur leur développement dans différentes conditions. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 217–221.—**Tartuferi** (F.) Il tratto ottico ed i centri visivi mesencefalici e corticali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 53–59. ———. Sull' anatomia minuta dell' eminenze bigemine anteriori dell' uomo; (centro di riflessione e di irradiazione dell' apparato centrale della visione). *Ibid.*, 1885, xxii, 3–37, 3 pl.—**Tassi** (E.) Brevi cenni degli studi recenti sul sistema nervoso centrale; lesioni dei centri psico-motori; casi clinici. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1880–81, ii, 97; 129; 165.—**Tchiryeff** (S. I.) O lokalizatsii psikhicheskikh otpravleniy v bolshom mozgu. [On the localization of psychical functions in the cerebrum.] Univ. Izviestiya. Kiev, 1885, xxv, no. 7, pt. 2., 4. sect., 29–42.—**Telyatnik** (F.) O nervnikh elementakh obonyatelnoĭ lukavitsi. [On the nerve elements of the olfactory bulb.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 3, 63–80, 1 pl.—**Terrillon** Localisations cérébrales et traumatisme du crâne. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 376; 392; 400.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Right brachial monoplegia and perverted sensations due to traumatic ablation of the arm-area in the left cortex cerebri; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 400–402.—**Thompson** (W. G.) & **Brown** (S.) Preliminary report on experiments made to locate the sight centers in various animals, with exhibition of animals and specimens. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 50. ——— ———. The centre for vision; being an investigation into the occipital lobes of the dog, cat, and monkey. Research. Loomis Lab. . . . Univ. City N. York, 1890, 13–37, 3 pl.—**Tomasini** (S.) L' eccitabilità della zona motrice dopo la recisione delle radici spinali posteriori. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1894, 295–315.—**Troje** (G.) Chirurgische Beiträge zur Localisation der Grosshirnrinde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 103; 132.—**Turazza** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 123; 131.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) Les nouvelles localisations cérébrales; les centres de projection et les centres d'association de Flechsig dans le cerveau terminal de l'homme. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 49; 57.—**de Varigny** (H.) Note sur un cerveau d'amputé au point de vue des localisations cérébrales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 492–494. ———. Les fonctions du cerveau et les localisations cérébrales. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1880, 3. s., xli, 897–918. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1880–81, xxviii, 599–610.—**Variot** (G.) Les localisations cérébrales d'après M. L. Couty. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 847–853.—**Verdalle** (H.) & **Prioleau** (L.) Trois cas de lésions cérébrales; contribution à l'étude des localisations. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 538–540. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 241–247.—**Verga** (A.) Nuova osservazione comprovante essere il lobo medio del cervelletto l' eccitatore degli organi della generazione. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1867, iv, 33–38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vetter** (A.) Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Frage von der Localisation am Grosshirn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886–7, xl, 228–232. ———. Ueber traumatische Neurosen und Experimente am Grosshirn. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xlvii, 388–406. ———. Ueber die neueren Experimente am Grosshirn, mit Bezugnahme auf die Rindenlocalisation beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, lii, 352–416. ———. Ueber die feineren Lokalisationen in der Capsula interna des Grosshirns nach experimentellen und klinischen Ergebnissen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 165 [Innere Med., No. 51, 789–814].—**Vialet.** Note sur l'existence, à la partie inférieure du lobe occipital, d'un faisceau d'association distinct, le faisceau transverse du lobule lingual. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 793–795. ———. Considérations sur le centre visuel cortical à propos de deux nouveaux cas d'hémianopsie corticale suivis d'autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1894, xii, 212–216. *Also:* Rec. d'opht., Par., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 321–325.—**Villa** (E.) Contribuzione clinica allo studio delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 363.—**Virchow** (H.) Ueber die Striæ acusticæ des Menschen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, 392–394.—**Viruboff** (N. A.) O tak nazivayemom sudorozhnom tsentre Varolīeva mosta i prodolgovatavo mozga. [On the so-called centre of convulsions in the pons Varolii and medulla oblongata.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 3, 81–92. ———. O znachenii zadneĭ spaĭki v otnoshenii otrazhonnoĭ igrī zrachka. [On the meaning of the posterior commissure in relation to the play of reflection of the pupil.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 668–671.—**Vitzou** (A.-N.) Contribution à l'étude du centre cérébro-sensitif visuel chez le chien. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 279–282. ———. Effets de l'ablation totale des lobes occipitaux sur la vision, chez le chien. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893 5. s., v, 688–698.—**Vizioli** (F.) Intorno ai centri cortico-motori. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 507–511.—**Vulpian.** Sur la sensibilité des lobes cérébraux chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 270–272. *Also:* Rev. méd., Par., 1882, ii, 208–211. ———. Les localisations cérébrales. Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxv, 449–456. ———. Sur les différences que paraissent présenter les diverses régions de l'écorce grise cérébrale, dites centres psycho-moteurs, sous le rapport de leur excitabilité. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1038–1042. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 273–275.—**Waller** (A. D.) On the functional attributes of the cerebral cortex. Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 329–396.—**Wannebroucq** & **Kelsch.** Contribution à l'histoire des localisations cérébrales. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 95; 121.—**Warnots** (L.) Les expériences de M. le Dr. Couty sur les localisations corticales. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 309–318.—**Warnots** (L.) & **Laurent** (O.) Les localisations cérébrales et la topographie cranio-encéphalique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1892, i, 269–308.—**Weir** (J.) The organ of language and its relation to right- or left-handed persons. Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 163–165.—**Weiss** (N.) Ueber einen Fall von lokalisirbarer Herderkrankung im Gehirne. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 269–272. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880–81, 140–145.—**Wernicke** (C.) Ueber die motorische Sprachbahn und das Verhältniss der Aphasie zur Anarthrie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii, 1; 405.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepage** (L.) De l'action de la zone motrice du cerveau sur

Brain (*Localization of functions in*).

les mouvements des membres du côté correspondant. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 438–440.—**Westphal** (C.) Zur Frage von der Localisation der unilaterale Convulsionen und Hemianopsie bedingenden Hirnerkrankungen. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 342–366, 1 pl.—**White** (J. W.) Compression of the brain; cerebral localization. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 485.—**White** (W. H.) The effect upon the bodily temperature of lesions of the corpus striatum and optic thalamus. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 1–24.—**Wigleswortth** (J.) Case illustrating cerebral localisation. Brain, Lond., 1883–4, vi, 506–508. ———. A note on the cerebral arm centre. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 60–64, 1 pl.—**Wising** (P. J.) Ett bidrag till frågan om de cerebrala lokalisationerna. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 239–261.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Clinical case; cases illustrative of the localization of cerebral functions. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887–8, xliv, 68–76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Xercavins** (F.) La fisiologia en los fenómenos psicológicos; plan general de distribucion cerebral. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 383; 399; 415; 447; 463; 479; 493; 509.—**Zenner** (P.) Cerebral localization; the centres for vision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 146; 232; 342; 458; 536. ———. Cerebral localization. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiii, 97–104. ———. The "psycho-motor" centre; a clinical contribution. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 436–441. ———. Brain tumor in the leg (cortical) center. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 459–462.—**Zichen** (T.) Secundäre Degeneration nach Exstirpation motorischer Rindenregionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 300–303.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Das Riechbündel des Ammonshornes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 425–434. ———. Ueber Veränderungen der Gehirnoberfläche hervorgerufen durch Druck von Seite des Uterus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 438–442. ———. Ueber Defecte an der Sprachwindung, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur normalen Anatomie dieses Windungszuges. *Ibid.*, 443–462, 3 pl.—**Zummo** (G.) Contributo allo studio del corpo mammillare dell' uomo e sui probabili rapporti della columna fornicis con l'apparato visivo. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1895–6, iii, 1–13, 1 pl.

Brain (*Membranes of*).

See **Arachnoid**; **Brain** (*Syphilis of*); **Dura mater**; **Meninges**.

Brain (*Morphology of*).

Angelucci (A.) Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale anteriore dei vertebrati. 4°. *Roma*, 1880.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1879–80, 3. s., vii.

Bellonci (G.) Ricerche intorno all' intima tessitura del cervello dei teleostei. 4°. [*Roma*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1879, 3. s., iii, 258–269, 6 pl.

———. Intorno all' apparato olfattivo e olfattivo-ottico (nuclei rotondi, Fritsch) del cervello dei teleostei. fol. *Roma*, 1885.

Repr. from: Atti d. r Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1885, 4. s., i.

Bole (D.-E.) *Le lobe limbique dans la série des mammifères; étude de morphologie et d'histologie cérébrales. 4°. *Lille*, 1893.

Broca (P.) Mémoires sur le cerveau de l'homme et des primates. Publiés avec une introduction et des notes par . . . S. Pozzi. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Chiarugi (G.) Delle omologie e dei rapporti reciproci della fossetta occipitale media e del lobo mediano del cervelletto nell' uomo e negli altri mammiferi. roy. 8°. *Siena*, 1885.

Cuvier. L'anatomie comparative du cerveau, et les lois de l'ostéogénie. 12°. *Paris*, 1819–20.

Repr. from: Trav. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1819–20.

Edinger (L.) Untersuchungen über die vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns. 1. Das Vorderhirn. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1888.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch., 91–119, 1 l., 4 pl.

———. The same. 2. Das Zwischenhirn. 1. Theil. Das Zwischenhirn der Selachier und der Amphibien. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch.

Brain (*Morphology of*).

———. The same. 3. Neue Studien über das Vorderhirn der Reptilien. roy. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1896.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch., xix, 313–386, 1 l., 4 pl.

Ehrenberg (C. G.) Beobachtung einer auffallenden bisher unerkannten Structur des Seelenorgans bei Menschen und Thieren. fol. *Berlin*, 1836.

Fœrg (A.) Grundlinien zu einer morphologischen Betrachtung des Gehirns. Als Programm zu seiner demnächst erscheinenden morphologischen Darstellung des Cerebrospinalorgans des Menschen. 12°. *München*, 1839.

Hervé (G.) *La circonvolution de Broca. Étude de morphologie cérébrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 275–315.

Honegger (J.) *Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Fornix und die zu ihm in Beziehung gebrachten Gebilde im Gehirn des Menschen und der Säugethiere. [Zürich.] 8°. *Genf*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rec. zool. suisse, v.

Huxley (T. H.) On the brain of Ateles paniscus. 8°. [*London*, 1861.]

Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., June 11, 1861.

Kann (M.) *Das vordere Chordaende. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Kato (T.) *Versuche am Grosshirn des Frosches. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Krueg (J.) Ueber die Furchen auf der Grosshirnrinde der zonoplacentalen Säugethiere. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1879, xxxiii, 595–672, 5 pl.

Lachi (P.) La tela coroidea superiore e i ventricoli cerebrali dell' uomo. Studio embriologico ed anatomo-comparativo. roy. 8°. *Pisa*, 1888.

Laurencet. Anatomie du cerveau dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés, comparée et appliquée spécialement à celle du cerveau de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Loeffler (F. B.) *De plexibus choroideis hominum atque animalium vertebratorum. 8°. *Regimonti Prussorum*, [1852].

Lothringer (S.) *Ueber die Hypophyse des Hundes. 8°. *Bern*, 1886.

Lussana (P.) Circumvolutionum cerebralium anatomes humana et comparata. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *Patavii*, 1888.

Maschi (L.) Studi di anatomia comparata sul laberinto delle fibre cerebrali. 8°. *Torino*, 1864.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. Sarde, 1864.

Otto (A. G.) De animalium quorundam, per hyemem dormientium, vasis cephalicis et aure interna. 4°. [*Breslau*, 1825.]

Owen. On the homology of the conario-hypophysial tract, or the so-called pineal and pituitary glands. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1881.

Cutting from: Linnean Journal.

Pansch (A.) *De sulcis et gyris in cerebris simiarum et hominum. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1866.

———. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Grosshirns der Säugethiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Rohon (J. V.) Zur Anatomie der Hirnwindungen bei den Primaten. 4°. *München*, 1884.

Romeo (F.) Intorno alla fina anatomia dell' encephalo dei teleostei. fol. *Roma*, 1887.

Repr. from: Atti di r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1887, 4. s., iv.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Morphology of the avian brain. [By C. H. Turner. Review of . . .] 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1891, xxv, 900.

Brain (*Morphology of*).

SMITH (G. E.) A preliminary communication upon the cerebral commissures of the mammalia, with special reference to the Monotremata and Marsupialia. 8°. *Sydney*, 1894.

STEINER (I.) Ueber das Grosshirn der Knochenfische. 4°.
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. phys.-mathemat. Classe, Jan. 7, 1886

TENCHINI (L.) & NEGRINI (F.) Sulla corteccia cerebrale degli equini e bovini studiata nelle sue omologie con quella dell' uomo. Circonvoluzioni, scissure e solchi, sviluppo, circolazione arteriosa. Ricerche di anatomia. 8°. *Parma*, 1889.

THEODORE (F.) *Das Gehirn des Seehundes (Phoca vitulina). 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. B., 1887, iii.

TIEDEMANN (F.) Anatomie und Bildungsgeschichte des Gehirns im Fötus des Menschen, nebst einer vergleichenden Darstellung des Hirnbaues in den Thieren. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1816.

———. The same. The anatomy of the fœtal brain; with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals. Transl. from the French of A. J. L. Jordan, by William Bennett. To which are added some late observations on the influence of the sanguineous system over the development of the nervous system in general. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

VALLISNERI [*or* VALLISNIERI] (A.) Considerazioni ed esperienze intorno al creduto cervello di bue impietrito, vivente ancor l' animale, presentato dal Sig. Verney all' Accademia real di Parigi. 4°. *Padova*, 1710.

WAGNER (R.) Vorstudien zu einer wissenschaftlichen Morphologie und Physiologie des menschlichen Gehirns als Seelenorgan. 2 pts. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1860.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Götting., 1860, ix: 1861, x.

ZUCKERKANDL (E.) Ueber das Riechcentrum. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Ageno (L.) & **Beisso** (T.) Sulla struttura del sistema commessurale encefalico nell' uomo e nel cane. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 402–418.—**Andriezen** (W. L.) The morphology, origin, and evolution of function of the pituitary body, and its relation to the central nervous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 54–58.—**Auerbach** (L.) Die Lobi optici der Teleostier und die Vierhügel der höher organisirten Gehirne. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1888–9, xiv, 373–393, 1 pl.—**Baudouin** (M.) La glande pinéale et le troisième œil des vertébrés. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 501; 517.—**Beauregard** (H.) Recherches sur l'encéphale des balænides. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1883, xix, 481–516, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 67.—**Beevor** (C.-E.) & **Horsley** (V.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'écorce cérébrale des singes (Macacus sinicus). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 647–652.—**Belloni** (G.) Intorno al ganglio ottico degli artropodi superiori. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipz., 1886, iii, 195–204, 1 pl. ———. Sulle commissure cerebrali anteriori degli anfibi e dei rettili. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886–8, 4. s., viii, 49–56, 1 pl.—**Benedick.** Sur l'identité du cerveau de l'homme avec celui des mammifères. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 810–812.—**Benedikt** (M.) Nouvelle contribution à l'anatomie comparée du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, 4. s., vii, 228–241.—**Berger** (E.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des Gehirns und der Retina der Arthropoden. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1878, i, 173–220, 5 pl.—**Berkley** (H. J.) The cerebellar cortex of the dog. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1892–3, iii, 195–214, 1 pl.—**Bottazzi** (F.) Il cervello anteriore dei Selacei. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894–5, iv, 225–243, 1 pl.—**Braeutigam** (H.) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Conus medullaris. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892–3, xi, 111–129.—**Brandis** (F.) Untersuchungen über das Gehirn der Vögel. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xli, 168; 623, 2 pl.: 1894, xliii, 96; 787, 1 pl.: 1894–5, xliv, 534–555, 1 pl.—**Bruner** (J. J.) El cerebro de los animales i del hombre reducido á sus tipos fundamentales como símbolos de su funcion psicolójica. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1855, 674–684.—

Brain (*Morphology of*).

Bryant & Pappenheim. Premier essai d'une détermination nouvelle de ce qu'on a nommé jusqu'à présent corps strié chez les oiseaux [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 276–278.—**Bumm** (A.) Ueber den centralen Ursprung des Hirnschenkelfusses beim Kaninchen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891–2, ii, 121–138, 2 pl.—**Burckhardt** (R.) Die Zirbel von Ichthyophis glutinosus und Protopterus annectens. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 348. ———. Die Homologieen des Zwischenhirndaches und ihre Bedeutung für die Morphologie des Hirns bei niederen Vertebraten. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, ix, 152–155. ———. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Vorderhirns bei Fischen. *Ibid.*, 375–382. ———. Der Bauplan des Wirbelthiergehirns. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1894, iv, 131–150, 1 pl.—**Carlton** (E. P.) The brain and optic ganglion of Leptodora hyalina. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 273–304.—**Cattie** (J. T.) Recherches sur la glande pinéale (epiphysis cerebri) des plagiostomes, des ganoïdes et des téléostéens. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 101–194, 3 pl.—**Chatin** (J.) De la signification du pont de Sylvius dans l'encéphale des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1880–81, 7. s., iv, 57. ———. Sur les homologies des lobes inférieurs du cerveau des poissons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 628–630.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Di una particolare connessione della parete ventrale del cervello intermedio coll' ectoderma in embrioni di mammifero. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1894, v, 109–112.—**Chudzinski** (T.) Sur les plis cérébraux des lémuriens en général et du loris grêle en particulier. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 435–465.—**Clark** (T. E.) The insula of the pig. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 7–10, 1 pl. ———. The comparative anatomy of the insula. *Ibid.*, 1896, vi, 59–100, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coggi** (A.) Ricerche su alcuni derivati dell' ectoderma nel capo dei selaci; il cordone ganglionare anteriore in Torpedo e Pristiurus. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma. 1895, v, 27–41, 1 pl.—**Condorelli** (M.) L' encefalo dell' Halmaturus dorsalis Gray. Boll. di Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1895, iv, 26–39.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) The Sylvian fissure and the island of Reil in the primate brain. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 286–291. ———. The insular district in the cerebrum of the anthropoid ape. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1896–7, p. i.—**Dareste** (C.) Note sur le cerveau du cabiai. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 199–201. ———. Troisième mémoire sur les circonvolutions du cerveau chez les mammifères. *Ibid.*, xl, 683–686.—**Debierre** (C.) & **Bole** (E.) Essai sur la morphologie comparée des circonvolutions cérébrales de quelques carnassiers. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxix, 637–662.—**Duval** (M.) La corne d'Ammon (morphologie et embryologie). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1881–2, ii, 161–173: 1882, iii, 1–35, 4 pl.—**Duvernoy.** Rapport sur un travail d'anatomie comparée, ayant pour titre: Mémoires sur les plis cérébraux de l'homme et des primates, par Pierre Gratiolet. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 469–490. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapport sur un mémoire de MM. Philipeaux et Vulpian, qui a pour sujet la structure de l'encéphale des raies et des squales et l'origine des nerfs crâniens chez ces poissons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1854, xxxviii, 336–345. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eberstaller.** Zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Insula Reilii. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 739–750.—**E[des]** (R. T.) Morphology of the cerebral convolutions, with special reference to the order of primates. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 581.—**Edinger** (L.) Ueber die Fortsetzung der hinteren Rückenmarkswurzeln zum Gehirn. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1889, iv, 121–128. ———. Die Faserung aus dem Stammganglion Corpus striatum; vergl.-anat. und experimentell untersucht. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 53–60.—**Ellenberger.** Ueber die Furchen und Windungen der Grosshirnoberfläche des Hundes. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1889, xv, 263–282, 1 pl.—**Eycleshymer** (A. C.) Paraphysis and epiphysis in Amblystoma. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 215–217.—**Familiant** (Victoria). Beiträge zur Vergleichung der Hirnfurchen bei den Carnivoren und den Primaten; im Anschlusse an die Untersuchung eines Löwen-Gehirnes. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1885, 49–81, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fano** (G.) Contributo sperimentale alla psicofisiologia dei lobi ottici nella testuggine palustre. Riforma med., Napoli, 1885, i, no. 206.—**Fano** (G.) & **Lourie** (S.) Di un nodo trofico bulbare nella testuggine palustre. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 305–320, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Flesch** (M.) Ueber die Deutung der Zirbel bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 173–176.—**Flower** (W. H.) Observations on the posterior lobes of the cerebrum of the quadrumana, with a description of the brain of a Galago. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1860–62, xi, 376–381.—**Fritsch.** Zur Anatomie des Fischgehirns. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 272–277.—**Gage** (Susanna P.) The brain of Diemyctylus viridescens from larval to adult life and comparisons with the brain of Amia and of Petromyzon. Wilder Quart.-Century Book, Ithaca, N. Y., 1893, 259–313, 8 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Comparative morphology of the brain of the soft-shelled turtle (Amyda

Brain (*Morphology of*).

mutica) and the English sparrow (Passer domestica). Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 185–238, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1896, xvii, 4–7.—**Ganser** (S.) Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über das Gehirn des Maulwurfs. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, vii, 591–725, 5 pl.—**Garbiglietti** [A.] Intorno all' esistenza di ripiegamenti laminari nei lobi posteriori del cervello del lepre, quale genesi della volta e dei ventricoli o spazii interlaminari obliterati nei mammiferi superiori. [Rapporto.] Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvi, 449–473.—**Garrod** (A. H.) On the brain of the Sumatran rhinoceros (Ceratorhinus Sumatrensis). [*From:* Tr. Zool. Soc. Lond., [1877 ?], x, 411.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 143–145, 1 pl.—**Giacomini** (C.) Benderella dell' uncus dell' hippocampo nel cervello umano e di alcuni animali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 702–727, 1 pl.—**Giannelli** (L.) La forma del cervello nei plagiocefali; sviluppo relativo dei suoi vari lobi e particolare aspetto dei suoi solchi e delle sue circonvoluzioni. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 579–629.—**Golgi** (C.) Origine del tractus olfactorius e struttura dei lobi olfattorj dell' uomo e di altri mammiferi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1882, 2. s., xv, 216–224.—**Gratiolet** (P.) Mémoire sur les plis cérébraux de l'homme et des primates. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 366–369. ———. Mémoire sur l'encéphale de l'éléphant. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1855, xl, 1053–1055. ———. Note sur l'encéphale du gorille (Gorilla gina, I. Geof.-St.-H.). *Ibid.*, 1860, l, 801–805.—**von Gudden** (B.) Ueber einen bisher nicht beschriebenen Nervenfasernstrang im Gehirne der Säugethiere und des Menschen. *In his:* Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 117, 1 pl.—**Guldberg** (G. A.) Zur Morphologie der Insula Reilii. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 659–665.—**Hadden** (W. B.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) Experimental observations on the brain of the monkey. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1889–90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 273–285, 2 pl.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A confirmation in the human cortex of the existence of the new cells discovered in the cat's brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 429.—**Herdman** (W. A.) On the homology of the neutral gland in the Tunicata with the hypophysis cerebri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1882–3, xii, 145–151.—**Herrick** (C. J.) Illustrations of the surface anatomy of the brain of certain birds. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 171–176, 1 pl.—**Herrick** (C. L.) Topography and histology of the brain of certain reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 14–37, 5 pl. *Continued in:* J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 77; 119, 11 pl. ———. Topography and histology of the brain of certain ganoid fishes. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 149–182, 2 pl. ———. The commissures and histology of the Teleost brain. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 676–681. ———. Additional notes on the Teleost brain. *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 422–431. ———. Topography and histology of the brain of certain reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1893, iii, 119–140, 6 pl. ———. The callosum and hippocampal region in marsupial and lower brains. *Ibid.*, 176–182, 2 pl.—**Herrick** (C. L.) & **Herrick** (C. J.) Contributions to the morphology of the brain of bony fishes. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 211; 333, 6 pl. *Continued in:* J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1892, ii, 21–72, 10 pl.—**Hess** (C.) Das Foramen Magendii und die Oeffnungen an den Recessus laterales des iv. Ventrikels. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1884–5, x, 578–602, 1 pl.—**His** (W.) Zur allgemeinen Morphologie des Gehirns. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 346–383. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1892, vi, 3–22. ———. Ueber die Vorstufen der Gehirn- und der Kopf bildung bei Wirbelthieren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1894, 313–336, 1 pl.—**Hollard.** Développement de l'encéphale des poissons; nouvelles recherches. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 747.—**Holt** (E. W. L.) Some stages in the development of the brain of Clupea harengus. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xlvii, 199–202.—**Humphrey** (O. D.) On the brain of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1894, iv, 73–116, 3 pl. —**Jacques** (P.) Note sur l'innervation de la dure-mère cérébro-spinale chez les mammifères. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1895, xxxi, 596–609.—**Jelgersma** (G.) De morphologie en morphogenese van den hersenstam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. R., xxiii, 505–523. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Nerverh., Leipz., 1887, x, 545; 577; 609. ———. Over den bouw der zoogdier-hersenen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, 2. r., 2. d., xxiv, 389; 409, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1889, xv, 61–84. 1 pl. — **Julin** (C.) De la signification morphologique de l'épiphyse (glande pinéale) des vertébrés. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1887, 2. s., x, 54; 81, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint — **Kitt** (T.) Die anatomische Untersuchung des Gehirns unserer Hausthiere. Jahresb. d. k. Centr.-Thierarznei-Sch. in München 1881–2, Leipz., 1883, iv, 63–89. — **de Klinckowström** (A.) Le premier développement de l'œil pinéal, l'épiphyse et le nerf pariétal chez Iguana tuberculata. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892–3, viii, 289–299. — **Köhler** (R.) Recherches sur la structure du cerveau du Gammarus pulex. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, iv, 21–36, 1 pl. — **von Koelliker** (A.) Ueber den Fornix longus von Forel und die Riechstrahlungen im Gehirn des Kaninchens. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 45–52. — **Köppen** (M.) Zur Anatomie des Froschgehirns. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1888, 1–33, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1888, vii, 10–12.—**Kowalewsky** (P.) Das Verhältniss des Linsenkernes zur Hirnrinde bei Menschen und Thieren. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxvi, 221–236, 2 pl. — **Kükenthal** (W.) & **Ziehen** (T.) Untersuchungen über die Grosshirnfurchen der Primaten. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1894, n. F., xxii, 1–122. — **von Kupffer** (C.) Die Deutung des Hirnanhanges. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1894), 1895, 59–87. — **Langdon** (F. W.) The arachnoid of the brain. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 205–210. — **von Langer** (K.) Der Sinus cavernosus der harten Hirnhaut. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci, 307–320, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., 1886, iv, 105. — **Lataste** (F.) Pourquoi, dans un même type de vertébrés, la masse relative de l'encéphale varie en sens inverse de la masse du corps. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou (1890), 1891, n. s., iv, 614–625. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1890–91, xix, 129–139. — **Lemoine** (V.) Sur le cerveau du phylloxera. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 678–680.—**Lewis** (W. B.) On the comparative structure of the brain in rodents. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1882, clxxiii, 699–746, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 15–21.—**Leydig** (F.) Das Parietalorgan. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1890–91, x, 278–285. — **Lothringer** (S.) Ueber die Hypophyse des Hundes. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1886), 1887, No. 1143–1168, 45–58. ———. Untersuchungen an der Hypophyse einiger Säugethiere und des Menschen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886–7, xxviii, 257–292, 2 pl.—**Lussana** (F.) Il cervello del boa e considerazioni di nevro-fisiologia comparata. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1882–3, 6. s., i, 445–489, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iv, 283–286. — **Luys** (J.) Études de morphologie cérébrale, les cours morphologiques et histologiques de l'idiotie. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 32–43, 1 pl.—**McClure** (C. F. W.) The segmentation of the primitive vertebrate brain. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 35–56, 1 pl.—**Mann** (G.) On the homoplasty of the brain of rodents, insectivores, and carnivores. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895–6, xxx, 1–35, 1 pl. — **Marique.** Topographie comparée des circonvolutions cérébrales de l'homme et des mammifères. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885–6, iv, 37–48, 1 tab. — **Martin** (P.) Zur Entwickelung der Gehirnfurchen bei Katze und Rind. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1895, xxi, 1–16, 1 pl. — **Mendel.** Demonstrationen im elektrischen Licht über die Anatomie des Gehirns des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1878, 191.—**Mendel** (E.) Ueber die Affenspalte. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 217–221. — **Meyer** (A.) Zur Homologie der Fornixcommissur und des Septum lucidum bei den Reptilien und Säugern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894–5, x, 474–482.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Intorno ai solchi e le circonvoluzioni dei primati in paragone con quelli del feto umano. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, 2. s., iv, 9–52, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889, xiv, 177–229, 1 pl. ———. Intorno alla morfologia dell' "Affenspalte". Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892–3, viii, 191–202.—**Möller** (J.) Ueber eine Eigenthümlichkeit der Nervenzellenfortsätze in der Grosshirnrinde des Chimpanse, als Unterschied gegen den Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1889, iv, 592–596.—**von Monakow.** Zur Kenntniss des "äusseren Acusticuskerns" und des Corpus restiforme. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 481. — **Müller** (J.) Zur Anatomie des Chimpansegehirns. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1887, xvii, 173–187, 2 pl. — **Nakagawa** (I.) The origin of the cerebral cortex and the homologies of the optic lobe layers in the lower vertebrates. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 1–10, 1 pl.—**Negrini** (F.) Saggio di topografia cranio-cerebrale negli equini. Ercolani, Modena, 1890, iii, 81; 117; 134; 177, 2 pl.; 1891, iv, 1; 24; 81, 1 pl.—**Neumayer** (L.) Die Grosshirnrinde der niederen Vertebraten. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1895, xi, 60–70. — **Newton** (E. T.) On the skull, brain, and auditory organ of a new species of Pterosaurian (Scaphognathus Purdoni) from the Upper Lias, near Whitby, Yorkshire. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xliii, 436–440. — **Osborn** (H. F.) A contribution to the internal structure of the amphibian brain. J. Morphol., Bost., 1888, ii, 51–96, 3 pl. ———. Preliminary observations upon the brain of Menopoma. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1884, 262–274, 1 pl. ———. The origin of the corpus callosum, a contribution upon the cerebral commissures of the vertebrata. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1886–7, xii, 223; 530, 3 pl. — **Packard** (A. S.), jr. The Rocky Mountain locust; the brain of the locust. United States. Department of the Interior. U. S.

Brain (*Morphology of*).

Entomol. Commission. Rep. Washington, 1880, ii, 223–242, 7 l., 7 pl. — **Patten** (W.) On the morphology and physiology of the brain and sense organs of Limulus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1893–4, xxxv, 1–96, 5 pl.—**Pelseneer** (P.) The cephalic appendages of the gymnosomatous pteropoda, and especially of Clione. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. s., xxv, 491–509, 1 pl.—**Phisalix** (C.) Note sur le ganglion ophthalmique et la première cavité céphalique chez les poissons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 666.—**Pozzi** (S.) Broca et la morphologie du cerveau. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xli, 42–50. — **Rabl-Rückhard** (H.) Zur Deutung und Entwickelung des Gehirns der Knochenfische. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklngsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 111–138, 2 pl. ———. Das Grosshirn der Knochenfische und seine Anhangsgebilde. *Ibid.*, 1883, 279–322, 2 pl. ———. Das Gehirn der Knochenfische. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. (1884), 1885, 202–230. ———. Zur onto- und phylogenetischen Entwickelung des Torus longitudinalis im Mittelhirn der Knochenfische. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 549–551. ———. Einiges über das Gehirn der Edentata. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxv, 165–173, 1 pl. ———. Das Vorderhirn der Cranioten; eine Antwort an Herrn Studnička. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 536–547.—**Racovitza** (É.-G.) Sur le lobe céphalique des cuphrosines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 1226–1228.—**Renaut.** Note sur quelques points particuliers de la structure de l'écorce grise du cervelet des jeunes mammifères. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 297–306. — **Retzius** (G.) Ueber den Bau der Oberflächenschicht der Grosshirnrinde beim Menschen und bei den Säugethieren. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 90–102. ———. Die Cajal'schen Zellen der Grosshirnrinde beim Menschen und bei Säugethieren. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., v, 1–8, 4 pl. ———. Das Gehirn und das Auge von Myxine. *Ibid.*, 55–68, 3 pl. ———. Ueber den Bau des sog. Parietalauges von Ammocœtes. *Ibid*, 1895, n. F., vii, 22–25, 1 l., 1 pl. ———. Ueber ein dem Saccus vasculosus entsprechendes Gebilde am Gehirn des Menschen und anderer Säugethiere. *Ibid.*, 1–5, 1 l., 1 pl. ———. Zur Kenntniss des Gehirnganglions und des sensiblen Nervensystems der Polychäten. *Ibid.*, 6–11, 2 l., 2 pl. — **Rex** (H.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Hirnvenen der Elasmobranchier. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 417–466, 3 pl. ———. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Hirnvenen der Amphibien. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, xix, 295–311, 1 pl. — **Richet** (C.) Expériences sur le cerveau des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 129–133. ———. Expériences sur le cerveau des oiseaux. *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 306. ———. Expériences sur le cerveau des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. de psychol. physiol., Par., 1887, iii, 41–44.—**Rochas** (F.) De l'existence, chez les oiseaux, d'une série de ganglions céphaliques, de nature sympathique, correspondant aux nerfs crâniens segmentaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 1028–1031.—**Rolleston** (G.) On the affinities of the brain of the orang utang. *In his:* Scient. Papers & Addr., 8°, Oxford, 1884, i, 3–23, 1 pl. ———. On the affinities and differences between the brain of man and the brains of certain animals. *Ibid.*, 24–52.—**Rüdinger** (N.) Ueber die Hirne verschiedener Hunderacen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1894, 249–255. *Also:* Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii, 173–178.—**Sagemehl** (M.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Gehirnhäute der Knochenfische. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1883–4, ix, 457–474, 1 pl.—**Saint-Remy** (G.) Recherches sur la structure du cerveau des myriapodes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 288–290. ———. Recherches sur le cerveau de l'Iule. *Ibid.*, 1888, cvi, 618–620. ———. Recherches sur le cerveau des phalangides. *Ibid.*, 1429–1431. ———. Sur la structure du cerveau du péripate. *Ibid.*, 1889, cix, 315–317. ———. Sur la structure du cerveau chez les myriapodes et les arachnides. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888–9, i, 281–298: 1889–90, ii, 41–55.—**Sala y Pons** (C.) L'écorce cérébrale des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 974–976 — **Samassa** (P.) Ueber eigentümliche Zellen im Gehirn von Leptodora. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 54–56.—**Sanders** (A.) On the brain of the Ceratodus Forsteri. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xliii, 420–423.—**Schaper** (A.) Die morphologische und histologische Entwickelung des Kleinhirns der Teleostier. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 489–501.—**Smith** (G. E.) Notes upon the morphology of the cerebrum and its commissures in the vertebrate series. *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, 91–96. ———. Morphology of the true limbic lobe, corpus callosum, septum pellucidum and fornix. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1895–6, xxx, 157; 185, 450. ———. The structure of the cerebral hemisphere of Ornithorhynchus. *Ibid.*, 465–487. ———. The brain of a fœtal Ornithorhynchus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1896, xxxix, 181–206, 1 pl.—**Sorensen** (A. D.) Comparative study of the epiphysis and roof of the diencephalon. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1894, iv, 12; 153, 6 pl.—**Spencer** (W. B.) The pineal eye in lizards. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887, xii, 22–27.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Contributions to encephalic anatomy; the objects and methods

Brain (*Morphology of*).

of a study of the ichthyopsidean brain. Science, N. Y., 1880, i, 251–254. ———. The comparative anatomy of the pyramid tract. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1885, vii, 1–61, 1 pl.—**Staurenghi** (C.) Note di anatomia comparativa intorno al velum medullare anterius ed al tuber cinereum. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 177–190, 1 pl. — **Studnička** (F. K.) Zur Lösung einiger Fragen aus der Morphologie des Vorderhirnes der Cranioten; vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893–4, ix, 307–320, 2 pl. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze: Das Vorderhirn der Cranioten von Rabl-Ruckhard (Anat. Anz., Bd. 9, No. 17). *Ibid.*, 1894, x, 130–137. ———. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Vorderhirns der Cranioten. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1895, Prag, 1896, pt. 2, xxxiii, 1–42, 7 pl. ———. Zur Anatomie der sog. Paraphyse des Wirbelthiergehirns. *Ibid.*, pt. 1, v, 1–13, 1 pl.—**Symington** (J.) The cerebral commissures in the Marsupialia and Monotremata. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892–3, xxvii, 69–84.—**Tartuferi** (F.) Determinazione del vero corpo genicolato anteriore dei mammiferi inferiori, e studio comparativo del tratto ottico nella serie dei mammiferi; comunicazione preventiva. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 257–259.—**Tereg** (J.) Die Nomenclatur der Hirnarterien und einige Abweichungen in deren Verlauf beim Pferde. Jahresb. d. k. Thierarzneisch. zu Hannov., 1882–3, xv, 26–38, 1 pl.—**Turner** (C. H.) Morphology of the avian brain. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 39; 107; 265, 4 pl.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Notes more especially on the bridging convolutions in the brain of the chimpanzee. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1862–6, v, 578–587. ———. The pineal body (epiphysis cerebri) in the brains of the walrus and seals. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 300–303. ———. Comparison of the convolutions of the seals and walrus with those of the carnivora, and of apes and man. *Ibid.*, 554–581. ———. The convolutions of the brain; a study in comparative anatomy. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 8–46. ———. The cerebral hemispheres of Ornithorhynchus paradoxus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 357–361.—**Valenti** (G.) & **D'Abundo** (G.) Sulla vascolarizzazione cerebrale di alcuni mammiferi in varie epoche della vita embrionale ed estrauterina. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1891, xi, 36–49, 1 pl.—**Viallanes** (H.) Sur la morphologie comparée du cerveau des insectes et des crustacés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 444–447. ———. Recherches comparatives sur l'organisation du cerveau dans les principaux groupes d'arthropodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 354–357.—**Vignal** (W.) Recherches sur le développement des éléments des couches corticales du cerveau et du cervelet chez l'homme et les mammifères. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 228; 311, 6 pl.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Das Gibbon-Hirn. Internat. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . ., Berl., 1891, i, 1–40[8], 2 pl.—**Waters** (B. H.) Primitive segmentation of the vertebrate brain. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxiii, 457–475, 1 pl. ———. Some additional points on the primitive segmentation of the vertebrate brain. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1891, xiv, 141–144. — **Whitwell** (J. R.) The epiphysis cerebri in Petromyzon fluviatilis. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 502–504, 1 pl. — **Wiedersheim** (R.) Bewegungserscheinungen im Gehirn von Leptodora hyalina. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 673–679.—**Wilder** (B. G.) The brain of the cat, Felis domestica. I. Preliminary account of the gross anatomy. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1880–81, xix, 524–562, 4 pl. ———. Do the cerebellum and the oblongata represent two encephalic segments or only one? [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1884, Salem, 1885, xxxiii, 523–525. ———. [Exhibition of preparations illustrating (A) the enlargement, yet complete circumscription of the porta in an alinjected hydrencephal; (B) the continuity of the diacœlian endyma from the mesal surface of the thalamus over the habena to the diatele; (C) the insula in a dog, monkey, chimpanzee, and porpoise.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, xii, 364. ———. Notes on the foramina of Magendie in man and the cat. *Ibid.*, 1886, xiii, 206. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The Dipnoan brain. [Abstr.] Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi, 544–548. ———. The relation of the thalamus to the paracœle (lateral ventricle). J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, n. s., xiv, 436–443. ———. Does the poma (occipital operculum) occur in the human brain? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 255. ———. The morphological importance of the membranous or other thin portions of the parietes of the encephalic cavities. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincin., 1891, i, 201–203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zichen** (T.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Hirnwindungen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Gehirne von Ursus maritimus und Trichechus rosmarus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 692–709. ———. Die Grosshirnfurchen des Hylobates- und Semnopithecusgehirnes, nebst Bemerkungen über die Fissura parieto-occipitalis und den sog. Sulcus tempor. iii. *Ibid.*, 1895–6, xi, 470–481. ———. Ueber die Grosshirnfurchung der Halbaffen und die Deutung einiger Furchen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 898–930.

Brain (*Movements of*).

See, also, Cerebro-spinal *fluid.*

DE LAMURE. Recherches sur la cause de la pulsation des artères, sur les mouvements du cerveau dans l'homme et les animaux trépanés, sur la coëne du sang. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1769.

SÉE (M.) De la locomotion du cerveau et du liquide céphalo-rachidien. 8°. [*Paris*, 1884.]

WALSTORFF (J. D.) *Experimenta circa motum cerebri, cerebelli, duræ matris et venarum in vivis animalibus instituta. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1753.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, v, 10–19.

Albini (A.) Sui movimenti del cervello nell' uomo adulto. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1884, xxxviii, 289–295, 1 cb. *Also:* Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1885, iii, 1–6, 1 diag. *Also:* Gior. internaz d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 441–445, 1 diag.—**Baglivus** (G.) Caput ii, in quo plura proponuntur, quæ spectant ad principem duræ matris oscillationem, novis probata observationibus meditationibusque, et plurima quæ pertinent ad systema nostrum de solidis eorumdemque vim, potestatem elaterem, æquilibrium, oscillationemque sanam et morbosam, ad bene medendam, et præsagiendum. *In his:* Dissertatio varii argumenti [etc.], 12°, Ludg. Bat., 1707, 81–109.—**Béclard.** Sur la locomotion du cerveau. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 171–174.—**Bonnard** (P.) Déplacement du cerveau selon les attitudes; expériences à faire. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 654–663.—**Burckhardt** (G.) Ueber Gehirnbewegungen. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1881, 35–97.—**Colin** (G.) Sur la locomotion du cerveau. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 459–461. [Discussion], 493; 547; 635; 670.—**Fredericq** (L.) Note sur les mouvements du cerveau de l'homme. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., ix, 536–544. *Also:* Arch. de biol., Gand, 1885, vi, 103–110. *Also:* Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Gand, 1885–6, i, 47–54.—**Gavoy.** De l'amplitude des déplacements du cerveau dans les différentes attitudes du corps. Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 400–403.—**Goyder** (D.) The motion of the brain. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 157–161. *Also,* Reprint.—**Luys** (J.) De la locomobilité ou des changements de position du cerveau dans les différentes attitudes du corps. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 433–452. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1884, iv, 276–299, 1 pl. ———. La locomobilité intra-crânienne du cerveau devant l'Académie de médecine. Encéphale, Par., 1884, 417–434. ———. Nouvelles expériences à propos de la locomobilité intracrânienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 747–750. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 163–168. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1179.—**Mays** (K.) Ueber die Bewegungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 125–164, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1881, n. F., iii, 73–78.—**Rodriguez de la Torre** (W.) Locomovilidad del cerebro. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 544–548.—**Sciamanna** & **Torti.** Modificazioni del polso cerebrale nelle diverse posizioni del soggetto. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 77–81, 1 pl.—**Sicard** (J.) Influence des positions horizontale et verticale sur les fonctions cérébrales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1372.—**Ventra.** La locomobilità cerebrale in rapporto ai movimenti del capo. [Riv. sintetica.] Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i, 383–392.—**Venturi** (S.) Sulla meccanica della locomozione del cervello in rapporto ai movimenti del capo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, 159–176.

Brain (*Nomenclature of*).

See, also, Anatomy (*Nomenclature of*).

WILDER (B. G.) Macroscopic vocabulary of the brain, with synonyms and references. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Spitzka (E. C.) Hippocampus vs. hypocampa. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 335.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Paronymy versus heteronymy as neuronymic principles. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 269–289. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Encephalic nomenclature; I. cœlian terminology: the names of the cavities of the brain and myelon. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 325; 354.

Brain (*Œdema of*).

Holländer (A.) Ueber circumscriptes Gehirnödem als Ursache von Herdsymptomen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 176–181.—**Huguenin.** Ueber Hirnœdem. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 321–330.—**Lévi** (L.) Note sur l'œdème cérébral histologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 312–314.—**Palamidessi** (T.) Di un caso di probabile edema circoscritto del cervello; sunto di considerazioni diagnostiche. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1885, 4. s., xxiv, 3–23.—**Preston** (G. J.) Cerebral œdema. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 494–503. *Also,* Reprint.

Brain (*Ossification of*).

See Brain (*Concretions in*).

Brain (*Parasites of*).

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

BRECKE (A. [C. F. A.]) *Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Ventrikel. [Berlin.] 8°. *Schwerin* (*Mecklb.*), [1886].

GUÉRINEAU (C.) *Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

KELLER (R.) *Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen. [Bonn.] 8°. *Mülheim am Rhein*, [1892].

KÖHLER (R.) *Zwei Fälle von Cysticercus cellulosæ im iv. Ventrikel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

SZCZYPIORSKI (S.-B.-F.) *Des entozoaires de l'encéphale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

VIRY (C.-M.-J.) *Essai sur les cysticerques de ténias qu'on observe dans le cerveau de l'homme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

WILLE ([F.] K.) *Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Hirn-Ventrikel. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

WYMAN (J.) On a thread-worm infesting the brain of the snake bird. 8°. *Boston*, 1868.

Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1868, xii.

ZENKER (F. A.) Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns. fol. *Bonn*, 1882.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. J. Henle, Festg.

Armstrong (H.) A case of cysticercus cellulosæ of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 643.—**Aronsohn.** Sluchaĭ echinokokka v mozgu. [Case of echinococcus of brain.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 635.—**Askanazy** (M.) Ein Fall von Cysticerkenbildung an der Gehirnbasis mit Arteriitis obliterans cerebralis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vii, 85–94.—**Barclay** (H.) Hydatids of the brain. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 217–220.—**Bazin** (L.) Mort rapide par kyste hydatique du cerveau. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 402–409.—**Bazy.** Rapport [sur une observation de Lauraud, intitulée: Affection cérébrale, de forme comateuse, prise pour une méningite tuberculeuse; autopsie: des hydatides dans le cerveau, une poche hydatique sur la cloison interventriculaire du cœur]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 474–476. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 167.—**Bazzani** (S.) Di un caso importante di cisti da echinococco annidate nel lobo occipitale sinistro. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 517–523.—**Bernard** (D.) Note sur un cas de cysticerques celluleux de l'encéphale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1884, vii, 218–223.—**Bider** (M.) Echinococcus multilocularis des Gehirns; nebst Notiz über das Vorkommen von Echinococcus in Basel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 178–200, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bielyakoff** (S. A.) Tsistitserki v sosudistoĭ obolochkie golovnovo mozga. [Cysticerci in vascular tissue of cerebrum.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 1, 33–48. ———. Cysticerci piæ matris cerebri. Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1890–91, viii, pt. 1, 33–42.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber Cysticercus cellulosæ im Gehirn. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 45–50. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 516–518.—**Brigidi** (V.) Ossificazione della scittizia di una ciste d' echinococchi trovata nel cervello. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 135–138.—**Brittan** (F.) Cysticercus in the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 639.—**Cahall** (W. C.) A parasite of a bird's brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 360–365.—**Caporali** (V.) Echinococco del cervello; nota anatomo-patologica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 525–529.—**Carr** (H.) Case of hydatids of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 791.—**Chapt** (J.) Kystes hydatiques des méninges; paralysie des membres du côté gauche; épilepsie jacksonnienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 627.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Davaine.** Hydatides du cerveau et du cœur. *In:* Charcot (J.-M.) Œuvres compl., 8°, Par., 1889, viii, 263–270.—**Clarke** (J. M.) A case of intra-cranial hydatid tumours with hemiplegia, and wasting of the paralysed limbs. Brain, Lond., 1893, xvi, 425–430.—**Cochez.** Cysticerques de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 15. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 522.—**Dähnhardt.** Gehirnhämorrhagie in Folge von Echinococcus-Embolie der Hirnarterien. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 578–581.—**De Renzi** (E.) Cisticerco cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 385–388. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1888, x, 169–171.—**Desnos** (E.) Kyste hydatique du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 424–426. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 236.—**Diaz** (W.) Hidátides cerebrales. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878–9, vii, 210–216.—**Donty** (J. H.) Notes and remarks on a case of cysticerci of tænia solium

Brain (*Parasites of*).

in cerebrum and fourth ventricle of twelve years' duration, producing intra-ventricular dropsy, insanity, epilepsy, and death. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 69.—**Esteves** (J. A.) Quiste hidatídico del hemisferio cerebral derecho. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, iii, 131–145.—**Flint** (F.) A case of cysticercus cellulosæ in the ventricles of the brain; sudden death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 574–576.—**Forster** (J. M.) A case of cysticercus cellulosæ of brain. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 879–882.—**Gallassi.** Un caso di cisticerco cerebrale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 2, 41–54.—**Gavoy.** Cysticerques du cerveau; non-identité du cysticerque ladrique et du tænia solium. Encéphale. Par., 1888, viii, 35–39.—**Goldenberg** (B.) Ein Fall von Gehirnechinococcus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 364.—**Goldschmidt** (F.) Freier Cysticercus im Gehirn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886–7, xl, 404–406.—**Gonzales** (E.) Cisticerchi nel cervello di un alienato per demenza paralitica progressiva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, xxxv, 17–20. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gulliver** (G.) Cysticerci of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 60.—**Hammer** (H.) Zur Casuistik der sogenannten freien Cysticerken in den Hirnventrikeln. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 243–245.—**Hankins** (G. T.) Case of hydatid of the brain. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882–3, ii, 1.—**Hannover** (A.) Quelques remarques sur le cysticercus cellulosæ dans le cerveau de l'homme. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884. Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de path. gén. [etc.], 88–96.—**Hawkes** (J. A.) Case of hydatid of brain. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 199–201.—**Henoch** (E.) Chronische Meningitis; Cysticercus cerebri. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 603–605.—**Howship** (J.) On hydatids in the brain. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 53–56.—**Isseknitz** (L.) Echinococcus retro-bulbaris. Semészet, Budapest, 1896, 1. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1896, i, 254.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Echinococcus cerebri. Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1884, iv, no. 2, 142–145.—**Kühn** (A.) Achtzehn Monat alter Echinococcus der Arachnoidea in der mittleren Schädelgrube bei chronischem Hydrocephalus internus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 632.—**Lamacq.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 183.—**Lancereaux** (É.) Les parasites de l'encéphale; cysticerque ladrique du tissu cellulaire sous-cutané et de l'encéphale chez l'homme. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 761–767. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. . . . la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1886–90, 220–227. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 341–343.—**Lemaistre** (P.) Cysticerques (ladrerie) du cerveau chez l'homme. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges. 1887, xi, 98–111.—**Lesbre** (F.-X.) Observation sur des vers cystiques trouvés dans l'encéphale d'un chien; quelques considérations sur la ladrerie de l'homme et du chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 57–61.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) Observation de cysticerques du cerveau et des muscles chez l'homme. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 590–596.—**Lyubovich** (I. I.) K kazuïstike mnozhestvennikh tsistitserkov golovnovo mozga. [On multiple cysticerci of the brain.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 178; 208. *Also* [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 47–49.—**Macpherson** (J.) Notes on a case of hydatid cyst of brain. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 29.—**Manasse** (W.) Ein Fall von Cysticercus thalami optici. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1888, vii, 618–620.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber zwei neue Fälle von Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 49–52.—**Marchioli** (G.) Studio ed osservazione sopra i parassiti del cervello. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 383; 403. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Marczell** (J.) Ein Fall von Echinococcus des Gehirns unter den Symptomen einer fortschreitenden Hirnparalyse verlaufend. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 474.—**Marquet.** Kystes parasitaires du cerveau. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1895, xix, 179.—**Matignon.** Cysticerques du cerveau. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 337.—**Mislavski** (A. A.) Echinokok golovnavo mozga. [Echinococcus du cerveau.] Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh. v g. Ekaterinburge, 1892–3, ii. pt. 1, 23–27.—**Moritz** (E.) Zur Diagnose von Cysticerken im Gehirn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 81–85.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Echinococcus multilocularis of the brain. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 412–422. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 238.—**Mya** (G.) & **Codivilla** (A.) Contributo alla diagnosi ed alla cura delle cisti da echinococco cerebrali. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i-M, 81–97.—**de Nabias & Dubreuilh** (W.) Deux cas de cysticerques en grappe dans les méninges; cysticercus bovis chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 156–161, 1 pl. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 209–211, 1 pl.—**Otto.** Demonstration eines Gehirnes, etc. (Cysticercen). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1884, xli, 111–119.—**Parona** (E.) Intorno a tre casi di cisticercus cellulosæ "Rudolphi" nel cervello dell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 609–647.—**von Pfungen** (R.) Cysticercus racemosus. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1093.—**Piazza-Martini** (V.) Cisticerchi della zona motrice del corpo striato sinistro ecc. senza sintomi. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1891, iii, 26–30.—**Poulsen** (M.) En Bremselarve i Hjærnen hos en Hest. [Larva of Gastrophilus in the brain of a horse.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenh., 1889, 2. R., xix, 73–75.—**Rabot.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 257–265. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, 53–62.—**Reed** (R. H.) Hydatid tumors in the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 1; 195. *Also*, Reprint.—**Siraud & Mouisset.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 155.—**van der Slooten** (J. C.) Cysticercen in de hersenen van een hond. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1892, xx, 216–219.—**Soltmann** (O.) Cysticercus cerebri multiplex bei einem einjährigen Kinde. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 229.—**Spindler** (J.) Ein Fall von Verknöcherung der Hirnhaut mit Hydatiden. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851–2, ii, 338.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Large hydatid cyst floating free in the left lateral ventricle; operation delayed; death from acute hydrocephalus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 512–516.—**Steffen** (A.) Ueber Echinococcus cerebri. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1883, n. F., xx, 72–82.—**Swierzbieński.** Węgrowiec (cysticercus cellulosæ) na wypuklości lewéj półkuli mózgu. [. . . on the convexity of the left hemisphere of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 257–260.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Echinococcus of the brain; hydatids of the brain. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 60–94.—**Weber** (H.) A case of hydatid cyst on the left cerebral hemisphere. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 17. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1046. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 914.—**Werner** (H.) Cysticercus cerebri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 116.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von intracraniellen Echinococcen mit Ausgang in Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 205–208. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 33–39.

Brain (*Pathology and pathological anatomy of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Chorea, Insanity**, *Pathology of*; **Paralysis** (*General, Pathology of*).

Binswanger (O.) Die pathologische Histologie der Grosshirnrinden-Erkrankung bei der allgemeinen progressiven Paralyse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der acuten und Frühformen. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Desogus (R.) Studio clinico sulle alterazioni visive in rapporto alle lesioni cerebrali. 12°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

Dietl (J.) Anatomische Klinik der Gehirn-Krankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1846.

———. The same. De kliniek der hersenziekten, ontwikkeld uit de ziektekundige ontleedkunde. Naar het Hoogduitsche bewerkt door Dr. M. J. Godefroi. 8°. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1847.

Duffin (E. W.) Particulars of the illness and death of the late Mr. Mori, the violinist. 8°. *London*, 1839.

Henschen (S. E.) Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Gehirns. v. 1–2, 1. Hft. 3. 4°. *Upsala*, 18[90–]92.

Hooper (R.) The morbid anatomy of the human brain; being illustrations of the most frequent and important organic diseases to which that viscus is subject. 4°. *London*, 1826.

Laquer (L.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Grosshirnrinde. Beobachtungen aus der Krankenabtheilung des Breslauer städtischen Armenhauses. 8°. *Breslau*, 1879.

Lewis (W. B.) The human brain. Histological and coarse methods of research. A manual for students and asylum medical officers. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Mills (T.) An account of the morbid appearances exhibited on dissection in various disorders of the brain; with pathological observations, to which a comparison of the symptoms, with the morbid changes, has given rise. 8°. *Dublin*, 1826.

Brain (*Pathology and pathological anatomy of*).

———. The same. 8°. *Dublin*, 1829.

PERDRIER (A.) *Des lésions du lobule de l'insula. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

PICK (A.) 1. Beiträge zur Pathologie der Grosshirnrinde. 2. Ueber primäre Demenz im jugendlichen Alter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

SCHOLZ (K.) *Zur Pathologie des Nucleus caudatus. 8°. *Breslau*, 1879.

TOMASZEWSKI (V.) *Zur Pathologie des Grosshirnschenkels. 8°. *Breslau*, 1881.

VASILYEFF (A.) *Patologicheskïa izmïenenïa mozgovovo pridatka (hypophysis cerebri) v svyazi s zabolïevaniyami mozga i yevo obolochek. [Pathological changes of the . . . in connection with diseases of the brain and its membranes.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Addison (A.) On the chemical pathology of the brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1866–7, xii, 188–210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anderson** (T.) Pathological observations on the brain. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1790, ii, pt. 2, 17–22.—**d'Astros** (L.) Pathologie du pédoncule cérébral: les hémorragies; les ischémies, et les ramollissements; les localisations pédonculaires. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 1; 97.—**Baillarger** (J.) Note sur une altération du cerveau caractérisée par la séparation de la substance grise et de la substance blanche des circonvolutions. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 19–29.—**Bekhtereff** (V.) K voprosu o vtorichnikh pererozhdeniyakh mozgovoĭ nozhki. [On secondary degeneration of the cerebral peduncle.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, pt. 1, 210–224.—**Berkley** (H. J.) The psychical nerve cell in health and disease. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 162–164.—**Bernabeo** (G.) Le cause predisponenti alle localizzazioni batteriche nel cervello. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 351–408, 2 pl.—**Beyer.** Das Verhalten der secundären Degeneration bei früh erworbenen Gehirnherden. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 995–1000.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber primäre Actinomykose des Gehirns beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 789–792.—**Bonfigli** (C.) Sui focolai distruttivi stazionari nel nucleo lenticolare; contribuzione cliniche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 455–460.—**Bourneville** & **Bonnaire.** Lésion ancienne du lobule de l'insula. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 176–186, 1 pl.—**Boyce** (R.) A contribution to the study of descending degenerations in the brain and spinal cord, and of the seat of origin and paths of conduction of the fits in absinthe epilepsy. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 269–275.—**Boyce** (R.) & **Beadles** (C. F.) A further contribution to the study of the pathology of the hypophysis cerebri. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 359–383, 1 pl.—**van Brero** (P. C. J.) La terminaison corticale du faisceau latéral pédonculaire (faisceau de Turck). N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1896, ix, 206–222, 1 pl.—**Brown-Séquard** (C. E.) Lectures on the physiological pathology of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 39; 77; 117; 155; 265; 339; 485; 599; 709; 827: 1878, i, 153; 225: ii, 573; 611: 1879, i, 1–3: ii, 451; 565. ———. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le mode de production de l'anesthésie dans les affections organiques de l'encéphale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1766–1769. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 578–581.—**Brunet** (D.) De l'augmentation de fibrine dans la péricérébrite. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., v, 17–27.—**Campbell** (A. W.) On vacuolation of the nerve cell of the human cerebral cortex. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893–4, ii, 380–393, 1 pl.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Luftansammlung in den Ventrikeln des menschlichen Gehirns. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1884, v, 383–390, 1 pl.—**Clément** (A.) Deux observations de nécrobiose limitée à l'extrémité antérieure du lobe sphénoïdal. Alger méd., 1885, xiii, 173–178, 1 pl.—**Dana.** New method of opening the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 53.—**Dareste.** Note sur l'adhérence d'une tumeur encéphalique avec le jaune chez un casoar, mort dans la coquille un peu avant l'époque de l'éclosion. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1883, xix, 525–527, 1 pl.—**Davey** (J. G.) Notes on the physiological pathology of the brain. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1879, 2. s., v, 172–204. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Hieronymis** (T.) L'alterazione degli elementi istologici del cervello (psicosi e disturbi nervosi in genere) in alcune malattie infettive. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 809–814.—**Dérignac.** Lésion siégeant dans la portion la plus reculée de la face interne du noyau lenticulaire et la partie correspondante du faisceau sensitif, et ayant donné lieu, pendant la vie, à une abolition absolue de la sensibilité générale du côté opposé, sans trouble aucun des sens spéciaux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 217–219. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 722.—**Dotto** (G.) & **Pusateri** (E.) Sulle alterazioni degli elementi della corteccia cerebrale secondarie a focolai emorragici intracerebrali e sulla connessione della corteccia dell' insula di Reil colla capsula esterna nell' uomo. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1897, ii, 8–14.—**Dumolard.** Note de pathologie cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 5; 45.—**Fütterer** (G.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Grosshirnrinde. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 120–123. *Also:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 579, 1 pl.—**Gatti.** Distruzione antica di estesa porzione dell' emisfero cerebrale sinistro. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1891–2, 155–172, 1 pl.—**Goltdammer** (E.) Casuistische Mittheilungen zur Pathologie der Grosshirnrinde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 349; 367. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (D. J.) Abstract of lectures on the structure and functions of the brain in relation to disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 988–991.—**Harbinson** (A.) Sections of brain showing diffuse changes, possibly sclerotic. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 31–33.—**Hollier** (A.) Präparationsmethode zur Anlegung grosser Durchschnittspräparate des menschlichen Gehirns. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 595.—**Hutchison** (R.) Degenerative changes in the brain cells of the noninsane. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 397–406, 1 pl.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Ein Fall von beiderseitiger secundärer absteigender Degeneration des äusseren Bündels des Hirnschenkelfusses mit Atrophie der dorsalen Brückenhälfte und der grossen Olive. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1886, ix, 489.—**Kahler** (O.) & **Pick** (A.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie des Centralnervensystems. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1879, n. F., i, 1–86: ii, 1–102.—**Kindred** (J. J.) A fresh method of brain examination. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892–3, xlix, 47–50.—**Langer** (L.) Abschnürung des Unterhornes des rechten Gehirnventrikels durch Verwachsung der Wandungen; hydropische Ausweitung des Unterhornes mit Compression der grossen Ganglien. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 521–523.—**Lapinsky** (M.) Ueber den normalen Bau und über pathologische Veränderungen der feinsten Gehirncapillaren. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 854–866, 1 pl.—**Legrain.** Imbécillité; épilepsie; syphilis héréditaire (crâne, langue); mort à quinze ans par suite de broncho-pneumonie tuberculeuse à forme nodulaire; abcès miliaires tuberculeux du foie; ulcérations intestinales tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 149–152.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur une lésion particulière des gaînes périvasculaires de l'encéphale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 394.—**Lévi.** Contribution à l'histologie pathologique de l'écorce cérébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 339–348.—**Levy** (A. G.) A research into the elasticity of the living brain, and the conditions governing the recovery of the brain after compression for short periods. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 275–277.—**Luys** (J.) De l'examen nécroscopique du cerveau. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1895, ii, 333–338. ———. Le sommeil impératif; un cas avec autopsie; lésions de la substance grise de la région bulbaire. Rev. de l'hypnot et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895–6, x, 200–202.—**Marchi** (V.) & **Algeri** (G.) Sulle degenerazioni discendenti consecutive a lesioni sperimentali in diverse zone della corteccia cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886–7, xii, 208–252.—**Martin** (C. H.) A report of two cases of actinomycosis of the brain. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–5, iii, 78–86.—**Mellus** (E. L.) Preliminary note on bilateral degeneration in the spinal cord of monkeys (Macacus sinicus) following unilateral lesion of the cortex cerebri. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 208–210.—**Meyer** (A.) A few demonstrations of pathology of the brain, and remarks on the problems connected with them. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895–6, lii, 242–249, 3 pl.—**Mills** (C. K.) On post-mortem examinations of the brain. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1879–80, ii, 78–84. ———. Methodical examination of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 231–234. ———. On post-mortem examinations of the brain. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 123–127. ———. Autopsy on a case of athetoid spasm myotonia, and diffuse bilateral disturbances of sensation; chronic convexity meningitis of both hemispheres with cortical and subcortical softening; lesions most marked in the posterior parietal region. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 794–802.—**von Monakow** (C.) Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Haubenregion, den Sehhügel und die Regio subthalamica, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss früh erworbener Gross- und Kleinhirndefecte. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 1, 386, 7 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: Oesterr.-ungar. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1895, vi, 241.—**Mrozowski** (J.) Dochodzenie chsmiczno-sadowe plam mózgwoych. [Chemico-forensic examinations of stains of brain.] Wiadmości farm., Warszawa, 1882, ix, 1; 137; 334; 377.—**Muratoff** (W.) Zur Pathologie der Gehirndegenerationen bei Heerderkrankungen der motorischen Sphäre der Rinde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 482–490.—**Nauwerk** (C.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Gehirns. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881, xxix, 1–76.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen der

Brain (*Pathology and pathological anatomy of*).

sogenannten "Mastzellen" bei pathologischen Veränderungen des Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]. Berl., 1890, cxxii, 378–380. — **Orloff** (L. V.) K voprosu ob aktinomikoticheskom porazhenii golovnavo mozga i yevo. [On actinomycosis of the brain and its membranes.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 809; 833; 853; 874. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 328–332. — **Oppenheim** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Hirnkrankheiten. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 335–367.—**Palazzo** (F.) Lettera in cui gli si dà relazione di ciò che si ritrovò nel cranio inciso d' un cadavero. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1736, xiii, 157–168. —**Pawiński** (J.) Przyczynek do rozpoznawania guzów wzgórków czworaczych. [Contribution to the knowledge of the eminentiæ quadrigeminæ.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 643–653. — **Pellizzi** (G. B.) Intorno alle granulazioni dell' ependima ventricolare. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 48–66, 1 pl.—**Petrucci.** Traumatisme avec perforation du crâne. (Foyer purulent dans le lobule quadrilatère et les circonvolutions de passage du pli courbe du cerveau droit, avec parésie et hémiplégie gauche progressive, consécutive à la destruction des circonvolutions cérébrales correspondantes.) Arch. de neurol., Par., 1891, xxii, 177–188.— **Picot.** Athérome généralisé; insuffisance mitrale avec bruit de souffle à l'orifice de l'artère pulmonaire; ancienne hémorrhagie cérébrale dans la capsule externe; foyers hémorrhagiques de la protubérance annulaire; attaque epileptiforme et coma; observation et réflexions. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, i, 666–670.—**Pitres** (A.) Sur la distribution topographique des dégénérescences secondaires, consécutives aux lésions destructives des hémisphères cérébraux, chez l'homme et chez quelques animaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 89–91.—**Prus** (J.) O zachowaniu się tkanki mózgowéj pod wpływem ogniska śródczaszkowego. [Behavior of brain tissue under the influence of intracranial inflammation.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 281; 295.—**Raymond.** Foyer de ramollissement intéressant la scissure de Rolando, les circonvolutions frontale et pariétale ascendantes dans leurs tiers moyen; monoplégie brachiale persistante; encéphalite secondaire du foyer et de son pourtour; irritation du centre moteur du facial inférieur; épilepsie partielle limitée aux muscles de la face correspondants du côté opposé à la lésion cérébrale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 643–645. — **Reichert** (E. T.) The effects of lesions of certain parts of the brain upon the heat processes. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 303–321. — **Rohrbach** (R.) Ueber Gehirnerweichung nach isolierter Unterbindung der Vena jugularis interna. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896–7, xvii, 811–828.—**Roncoroni** (L.) La fine morfologia del cervello degli epilettici e dei delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 92–116, 2 pl.—**Roth** (V. K.) & **Muratoff** (V. A.) K patologii bolshovo mozga. [Pathology of brain.] Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 735–781.—**Ruge** (H.) Anatomische Untersuchung von Pons und Medulla oblongata des Falles W. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 259–262.—**Růžička** (V.) Untersuchungen über das postmortale Verhalten der Gehirnchromogene. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 70; 82.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Hémichorée symptomatique d'un foyer ocreux situé dans le noyau lenticulaire gauche et empiétant sur la capsule interne en arrière du genou. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1381.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) Destructive lesion of the left cerebral hemisphere, with general pachymeningitis, and a large hemorrhagic cyst pressing upon the right hemisphere, of thirteen years' standing. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 737–756. ———. A case of destructive lesions of the tegmentum and thalami optici of both the subthalamic region of the left, and the corpus striatum and nucleus lentiformis of the right hemispheres, without apparent loss of sensation or motion. *Ibid.*, 1885, n. s., x, 294–301.—**Schnopfhagen** (F.) Das Ependyma der Gehirnventrikel und die an demselben bemerkbaren Granulationen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, iii, 1–22, 6 pl.—**Stieda** (A.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Pathologie des iv. Gehirnventrikels. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Theodor Thierfelder . . . Leipz., 1895, 75–93.—**Tonnini** (S.) Focolajo distruttivo di antica data nella zona latente (non motrice) della faccia interna del lobo frontale destro monoplegia dell' arto inferiore sinistro con contrattura; epilessia parziale a sinistra. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 544–564.—**Tuke** (J. B.) Leucocyte action on cortical cells in a case of dementia with delusions. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 309–311.—**Turner** (F. C.) Arteries of the brain from two cases of cerebral hæmorrhage, miliary aneurysms, etc. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 65–71, 2 pl.—**Van Gieson.** Well-marked symptoms of chronic disease of the brain, with only congestion of the vessels of the pia mater and the cerebrum at post-mortem. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 747.—**Warda** (W.) Beiträge zur Histopathologie der Grosshirnrinde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895, vii, 113–164.—**Watson** (W. S.) A case of intracranial disease involving the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th cranial nerves, and perhaps the 1st and 2nd. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 175–178.—**Weber** (H.) A contribution to the pathology of the crura cerebri. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862–3, xlvi, 129–140, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**White** (H.) & **Savage.** Cerebral vacuolation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 959.—**Whitwell** (J. R.) Nuclear vacuolation in nerve cells of cortex cerebri. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 520–524. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winkler** (C.) Ein Fall von secundärer absteigender Degeneration des äusseren Bündels im Fuss des Hirnschenkels. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1886, ix, 487.—**Wood** (H. C.) Clot in the left claustrum, with aphasia. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 135.—**Woodward** (S. B.) Two cases of central brain disease, with autopsies. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 561–564.—**Worcester** (W. L.) The preservation of serial sections. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896–7, liii, 287.—**Zacher** (T.) Ueber einen interessanten Hirnbefund bei einer epileptischen Idiotin; zugleich ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der cerebralen Kinderlähmung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889, xxi, 38–54.

Brain (*Pigments of*).

MÜHLMANN (M.) *Ueber Hirnpigmente. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Brain (*Pressure of*).

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

BLUEMENAU (L. V.) *K uchenïu o davlenii na mozge. [On cerebral pressure.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

DEUCHER (P.) *Experimentelles zur Lehre vom Gehirndruck. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

NAUNYN (B.) & SCHREIBER (J.) Ueber Gehirndruck. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 1–112, 7 tab.

Adamkiewicz (A.) Die Lehre vom Hirndruck und die Pathologie der Hirncompression; nach Thierversuchen und Krankenbeobachtungen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1883, Wien, 1884, lxxxviii, 3. Abth., 11; 231, 7 pl. ———. Ueber Gehirndruck und Gehirnkompression. Wien. Klinik, 1884, x, 201–252. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1884, i, 315–363. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 427–430. ———. Ueber das Wesen des vermeintlichen Hirndrucks und die Principien der Behandlung der sogenannten Hirndrucksymptome. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix, 450–485, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Steigerung des intracraniellen Drucks und deren Phänomene. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 32–36. *Also, transl.:* Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 732–738.—**Albert** (E.) Ueber die neuesten Arbeiten von Bergmann und Adamkiewicz, betreffend die Lehre vom Gehirndruck. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 37; 63. ———. Die Lehre vom Hirndruck; eine kritische Studie. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1889, iii, 73–100.—**Albert** (E.) & **Schnitzler** (J.) Einige Versuche über Hirndruck. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1; 36; 81.—**Bayliss** (W. M.), **Hill** (L.) & **Gulland** (G. L.) On intra-cranial pressure and the cerebral circulation. Part I. Physiological. Part II. Histological. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895–6, xviii, 334–362.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Ueber Gehirndruck. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1880, n. F., xiv, p. vii. ———. Ueber den Hirndruck. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 100–127. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 705–732. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 1–28.—**Cappie** (J.) The relation of the cranial contents to the pressure of the atmosphere. Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 105–119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cleland** (W. L.) Case of intra-encephalic pressure. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 47.—**Cybulski** (N.) Experimental-Untersuchungen über den Gehirndruck. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 188. ———. Wyniki doświadczeń nad uciskiem mózgu. (Ergebnisse der Versuche über den Gehirndruck.) [Résumé.] Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1890, 134–136. ———. Zur Frage des Gehirndruckes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1890–91, iv, 834–836.—**Deucher** (P.) Experimentelles zur Lehre vom Gehirndruck. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxv, 145–191.—**Drozda.** Depressionszustände des Gehirns. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 577–579. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 565–567.—**Falkenheim** (H.) & **Naunyn** (B.) Ueber Hirndruck. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1886–7, xxii, 261–305.—**Giannelli** (A.) Sui fenomeni osservati colla compressione di una breccia cranica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 281–296, 1 ch.—**Grashey.** Ueber Hirndruck und Hirncompressibilität. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 267–279. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 139.—**Halley** (G.)

Brain (*Pressure of*).

Some effects of the taking off of the cerebro-spinal pressure; anemia of the brain and wounds of the sinuses. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 248–257. *Also:* Kansas City M. Rec., 1893, x, 217–222. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 86–89.—**Heimann** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung des Drucks auf die Grosshirnrinde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 579–581.—**Hill** (L.) On intracranial pressure. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 52–57.—**Levy** (A. G.) A research into the elasticity of the living brain and the conditions governing the recovery of the brain after compression for short periods. *Ibid.*, 1895, lviii, 1–23.—**Lussana** (F.) Sulla pressione endo-cranica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xiii, 293–310.—**Macpherson** (J.) On cerebral pressure. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 571–578.—**Neumayer** (L.) Die histologischen Veränderungen der Hirnrinde bei localem Hirndruck. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1893, ix, 32. ———. Die histologischen Veränderungen der Grosshirnrinde bei localem Druck. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895–6, viii, 167–182, 3 pl.—**Reisinger** (G.) Zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Hirndruckerscheinungen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 1–10.—**Schnitzler** (J.) & **Reiner** (M.) Zur Lehre vom Hirndruck. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 311.—**von Schultén** (M. W.) Untersuchungen über den Hirndruck, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seine Einwirkung auf die Circulationsverhältnisse des Auges. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 455; 733; 947, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Spencer** (W.) & **Horsley** (V.) On the changes produced in the circulation and respiration by increase of the intra-cranial pressure or tension. Phil. Tr. 1891, Lond., 1892, clxxxii (B), 201–254. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1890, xlviii, 273–275.—**van Stockum** (W. J.) Over de theorie van den hersendruk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 703–711, 1 tab.—**Vilizhanin** (P. N.) K methodikĭe opredĭelenïa velichinĭ i kolebanii vnutricherepnavo davlenïa. [Method of determining the degree and fluctuating intra-cranial pressure.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 553; 572.—**Ziegler** (P.) Ueber die Mechanik des normalen und pathologischen Hirndruckes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 133–144. [Discussion], pt. 1, 100. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 75–86.

Brain (*Regeneration of*).

See Brain (*Development, etc., of*).

Brain (*Rheumatism of*).

See Rheumatism (*Cerebral*), *etc.*

Brain (*Sclerosis and induration of*).

See, also, Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children*; Nervous *system* (*Sclerosis of*).

Berg (A.) *Zur Casuistik der diffusen Hirnsclerose. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1886.

Deul (E.) *Ein Fall von Hirnsklerose nach Trauma. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Thibal (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la sclérose tubéreuse ou hypertrophique du cerveau. 4°. *Sceaux*, 1888.

Ashby (H.) Diffuse sclerosis of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 12–14, 1 pl.—**d'Astros** (L.) Sclérose cérébrale et hydrocéphalie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 9–20.—**Berdez.** De la sclérose tubéreuse du cerveau. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 648–654.—**Boulogne** (P.) De la sclérose en plaques à début apoplectiforme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 404–411.—**Bourneville.** Sclérose cérébrale hypertrophique ou tubéreuse, compliquée de méningite. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 129–134.—**Bourneville** & **Bonnaire** (E.) Sclérose tubéreuse ou hypertrophique des circonvolutions cérébrales. Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.] 1881, Par., 1882, ii, 3–16. — **Buzzard** (T.) A lecture on some points in the diagnosis of insular sclerosis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 77–79.—**Cantani** (A.) Sclerosi cerebrale diffusa. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 201.—**Chaslin** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la sclérose cérébrale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 305–340, 1 pl.—**Collet.** Nouvelle observation de troubles laryngés dans un cas probable de sclérose en plaques. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 126–128. — **Diffuse** sclerosis of brain. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 85.—**Diller** (T.) An atypical case of insular sclerosis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 643.—**Dulácska** (G.) A szigetes kérgesedésről. [On insular sclerosis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 33–38. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 140.—**Freund** (C. S.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Sensibilitätsstörungen bei multipler Herdsklerose. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 317; 588; 780. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 72–74. — **Friedmann** (M.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der multiplen chronischen Encephalitis (sogenannten disseminirten Hirnsclerose), nebst Bemerkungen über die Structur des normalen Bindegewebes im Gehirn. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1883, iv, 69–169, 4 pl.—**Grancher.** De la sclérose cérébrale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 507–509. — **Gray** (L. C.) A case of leptomeningitis cerebri presenting typical symptoms of disseminated sclerosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 92–98.—**Greiff** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von disseminirter granulöser Sklerose der Hirnrinde. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1884, iii, 97; 125. — **Grissard** (J. W.) Disseminated sclerosis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1897, lxxxi, 7–11.—**Huxtable** (L. R.) Insular sclerosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 213–215.—**Jendrassik** (E.) & **Marie** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiatrophie cérébrale par sclérose lobaire. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1885, 3. s., v, 51–105, 1 pl.—**Jessop** (W. H.) Case of insular sclerosis, commencing with diplopia and optic nerve atrophy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 308–310. — **Lewis** (W. B.) Notable sclerosic induration of left hemisphere, unilateral epileptiform seizures, imbecility, spastic paralysis. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 7–9. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Insular sclerosis of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 533.—**Pelizaeus** (F.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form spastischer Lähmung mit Cerebralerscheinungen auf hereditärer Grundlage. (Multiple Sklerose.) Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 698–710.—**Pozzi** (S.) Sur un cas de cirrhose atrophique granuleuse disséminée de circonvolutions cérébrales; note pour servir à l'histoire de la sclérose du cerveau chez les aliénés. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 155–177. — **Rolland** (E.) Sclérose en plaques. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et de chir. de Bordeaux (1889), 1890, 56–73. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 303; 315. — **Saundby** (R.) Clinical lecture on insular sclerosis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 257–264. — **Schmaus** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der diffusen Hirnsklerose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 154–172, 1 pl.—**Stewart.** Multiple cerebral sclerosis, having an apoplectiform mode of onset, and where syncopal and apoplectiform attacks frequently recur. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 6.—**Tweedy** (H. C.) Note on a case of insular sclerosis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 52–56. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcviii, 10; 59. — **Uhthoff** (W.) Untersuchungen über die bei der multiplen Herdsklerose vorkommenden Augenstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889–90, xxi, 55; 303, 7 pl. — **White** (W. H.) A case of insular sclerosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 15–17.

Brain (*Sinuses of*, *Diseases of*).

Fauvel (J.) *De la phlébite aiguë des sinus de la dure-mère. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Mischlich (P.) *Ueber Thrombose des Sinus transversus nach Mittelohreiterungen und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1894.

Wehner (G.) *Ueber Phlebitis sinuum cerebri. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

Claude (H.) Phlébite à pneumococques des veines encéphaliques et des sinus de la dure-mère. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1895, xiii, 343–346.—**af Forselles** (A.) Ett fall af trombos af sinus cavernosus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 209–216.—**Green** (J. O.) Phlebitis of the right lateral sinus and emissary mastoid vein. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 59. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 163.—**Hansberg.** Thrombose des sinus. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1892, xviii, 614–627.—**Jansen** (A.) Ueber Sinusthrombose, mit Demonstration eines durch Eröffnung des Sinus transversus geheilten Falles. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 191. ———. Ueber Hirnsinusthrombose nach Mittelohreiterungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 55; 261: 1893–4, xxxvi, 1–54.—**Kayser** (R.) Thrombose des Sinus transversus mit spontanem Durchbruch nach aussen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 274.—**Knott** (J. F.) The cerebral sinuses and their variation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 191–199.—**Moos** (S.) Oedem in der Schläfen- und Jochbeingegend als ein Symptom von Phlebitis und Thrombose des Sinus lateralis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 242–247.—**O'Hara** (M.) Case of recovery from occlusion of one or more of the cerebral sinuses. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 161–168. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pooley** (T. R.) Multiple exostoses of skull; thrombosis of left lateral, inf. petrosal, and cavernous sinuses; acute catarrhal pneumonia of both lungs. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 37–43.—**Sheppard** (J. E.) Three cases of unintentional opening of the lateral sinus. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxii, 233–238.—**Stokes.** Phlebitis of the cerebral sinuses; disease of the tympanum. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 212.

Brain (*Softening of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*).

Baumann (F. C.) *De encephalomalacia. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1839.

Bouchut (E.) Mémoire sur la nature du ramollissement cérébral sénile. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Cuno (J.) *De encephalomalacia ischæmica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Durand-Fardel (M.) Traité du ramollissement du cerveau. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Eisenmann. Die Hirn-Erweichung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

Fagarazzi (P.) *Cenni diagnostici intorno al rammollimento cerebrale. 8°. *Padova*, 1856.

Kolbe (C. [F.]) *Zur Kenntnis der embolischen Gehirnerweichung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.

Laborde (J.-V.) Le ramollissement et la congestion du cerveau, principalement considérés chez le vieillard; étude clinique et pathogénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Leone (A.) Considerazioni cliniche e fisiologiche sopra un caso di rammollimento cerebrale. 8°. *Palermo*, 1884.

Moebs (A.) *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Gehirnerweichung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

Rostan (L. [L.]) Untersuchungen über die Erweichung des Gehirns, zugleich eine Unterscheidung der verschiedenen Krankheiten dieses Organs durch characteristische Zeichen beabsichtigend. 2. Aufl., übersetzt von M. G. T. Fechner. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Rowland (R.) On the nature and treatment of softening of the brain. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Schnurpfeil (F.) *Histologische Beiträge zur Lehre von der gelben Erweichung des Gehirns. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Leobschütz*, 1891.

Schuurman Schimmel (H. F.) *Twee ziektegevallen door den schrijver in het Caecilia-Gasthuis te Leyden waargenomen. 8°. *Leyden*, 1857.

van der Voort (J. G.) *De encephalomalacia seu emollitione cerebri. [Leyden.] 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1842.

Wachsen (H.) *Zur Pathogenese der Encephalomalacie. 8°. *Breslau*, [1887].

Ypes (W. F.) *De emollitione cerebri. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1854.

Alexander. Erweichungsheerd im rechten Grosshirnschenkel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 376–378.—**Alexander** (W.) Cerebral softening and paraplegia; undiagnosed aneurism the cause of both. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 247.—**Allan** (J.) Cerebral softening; paralysis; autopsy; lesions of basal ganglia and of third left frontal convolution. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 797.—**Babinski.** Ramollissement cérébral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 140–143. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 770.—**Banks** (J. T.) Acute softening of the cerebrum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 104.—**Bartoli-Artale** (G.) Un caso di rammollimento cerebrale. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1883, ii, 467–473.—**Bernabei** (C.) Rammollimento del terzo superiore della circonvoluzione parietale ascendente destra. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 367–371. ———. Rammollimento cerebrale a destra della 3ª circonvoluzione frontale, dell' insula e nucleo lenticolare. *Ibid.*, 371–373. ———. Rammollimento giallo della porzione anteriore del corpo striato. *Ibid.*, 374–376. ———. Rammollimento cerebrale edematoso (uremico?) coi caratteri di grave apoplessia e di epilessia parziale, in caso di alcoolismo cronico. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 79–84. ———. Rammollimento cortico-parieto-frontale sinistro (cecità verbale, monoatassia brachiale). *Ibid.*, 385–388. ———. Rammollimento cerebrale acuto per embolia della silviana sinistra. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 10–16.—**Blount** (C. W.) Cerebral softening, with report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887, xxxviii, 116–119. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 240.—**Boicesu.** Un cas de ramolisment cerebral. J. Soc. sc. med. d. Bucuresci, 1879, i, 152–156.—**Boisvert** (F.) Ramollissement cérébral. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 26–30.—**Bourneville** & **Pilliet.** Idiotie complète symptomatique d'une encéphalite avec foyers de ramollissement. Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épi-

Brain (*Softening of*).

leps. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, vii, 178–194.—**Box** (C. R.) Cerebral softening; aphasia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 183.—**Bradbury.** Cerebral softening and basic meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 572.—**Bramwell** (B.) A remarkable case of disseminated softening of the brain with the formation of numerous small cysts. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 425–437.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Clinical remarks on softening of the crus cerebri and pons, and on syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii 1–4. *Also* [with additions], *in his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 310–329.—**Carrieu.** Périencéphalite diffuse et ramollissement cérébrale aigu survenant trois mois après une fièvre typhoïde (syphilis douteuse). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 409–411.—**Cattani** (G.) Le emorragie puntiformi dell' encefalo ed il rammollimento. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 289–304. ———. Rammollimento infiammatorio del lobo temporo-sfenoidale sinistro. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 231–234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Charon** (R.) Ramollissement cérébral intéressant le pied de la troisième circonvolution frontale et le tiers inférieur de la circonvolution frontale ascendante gauches; paralysie du membre inférieur droit; parésie du membre supérieur droit; aphasie motrice prise pour de l'incohérence maniaque; autopsie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 85–87.—**Chvostek** (F.) Encephalomalacie der unteren Fläche der linken Kleinhirn-Hemisphäre; dazugetreten Pachymeningitis spinalis chron. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 312. ———. Ein Fall eines wallnussgrossen encephalomalacischen Herdes in den oberen Partien des linken Linsenkernes, Sehhügels und der inneren Kapsel mit completer Lähmung des rechten Nervus facialis in allen seinen, Aesten, etc. *Ibid.*, 15–17.—**Clarke** (C. K.) Two cases of softening of the brain. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1883, viii, 39.—**Comfort** (A. I.) Partial softening of pons, cerebellum, and cerebrum. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 398–400.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Cerebral softening simulating a cerebral hæmorrhage; autopsy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 275.—**Devay.** Ramollissement cérébral d'origine ischémique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, pt. 2, xxxii, 103–106.—**Dickinson** (W.) & **Wells** (R.) Du ramollissement cérébelleux chez les enfants, à propos d'un cas suivi d'autopsie. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 731–733.—**Diller** (T.) A case of acute softening of the brain presenting hysterical symptoms and simulating hysteria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 520–522.—**Erlicki** (A.) Ostry obłęd w związku z ogólnem przerodzeniem tętnic mózgowych i z ogniskowemi rozmiękczeniami mózgowej substancyi. [Acute mania depending on general degeneration of the meninges of the brain, with foci of softening of brain tissue.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883, xi, 297–303.—**Féré** (C.) Ramollissement de la protubérance, dégénération secondaire des fibres transversales; dégénération descendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 486. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 532.—**Fontan.** Ramollissement cérébral aigu; signes ophthalmoscopiques. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1865, iii, 139–145.—**Frenosi** paralitica; emorragia sottomeningea sinistra; rammollimento della iii. frontale, della parte superiore della frontale e parietale ascendente a sinistra. Boll. d. r. manic. di Alessandria, 1881, ii, 14–16.—**Garcia Lavin.** Ramollissement cérébral avec aphasie et contracture. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 492–494. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 286.—**Gessler** (H.) Grosser Erweichungsherd in der rechten Grosshirnhemisphäre. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1895, lxv, 1–4.—**Giraudet.** Vaste ramollissement du cerveau; ancienne lésion cérébrale. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat (1850), 1851, v, 46–50.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Cerebral softening. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 540–544. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881, iii, 361–368.—**Hayden** (T.) Softening of the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 71–74, 1 pl.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Cerebral softening. Westminster Hosp. Rep, Lond., 1895, ix, 135–139.—**Herter** (C. A.) A case of multiple cerebral softening; widespread endarteritis, dissecting aneurism of branch of left middle cerebral artery. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 156–164. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1890, li, 243. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 251. ———. Note of a case of softening of the right angular gyrus, with left-sided ptosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 18.—**Hök** (C. T.) General-direktören m. m. C. J. Ekströmers sista sjukdom. [The disease of Ekströmer; softening of brain, followed by hæmorrhage of capillaries.] *In:* Trenne sjukdoms-historier, Stockholm, 1861, 13–16.—**Hoton.** Ramollissement cérébral avec hémianesthésie complète, troubles des sens spéciaux, paralysie et atrophie du membre supérieur. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1885, 3. s., xxvii, 229–236.—**Jones** (T.) A case of so-called white cerebral softening; partial hemiplegia. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1880, xii, 75–78.—**Kimberlin** (A. C.) Report of a case of cerebral softening from embolism. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1887–8, vi, 215.—**Kolisko.** Emollitio cerebri (Encephalitis, Abscessus cerebri, Necrosis cerebri partialis). Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1879), 1880, 67.—

Brain (*Softening of*).

Kuhlmann (Helene). A case of extensive cerebral softening. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 864-866.—**Law** (R.) Softening of the brain. Proc. Path Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 297-299.—**Leclerc** (F.) Vaste ramollissement cortical du cerveau ayant produit une rotation en sens contraire de la tête et des yeux et une déviation inégale des deux yeux; kyste hydatique du muscle psoas iliaque. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 118-124. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 411-416.—**Leegaard** (C.) Kasuistisk bidrag til læren om lokalisationen i hjärnens kortikalsubstans. Nord med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 15 1-13. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, no. 22, 1-3.—**Lefebvre.** Triple ramollissement cérébral; nouvel exemple d'aphasie par hémorrhagie de la substance blanche (région pédiculo-frontale) sans lésion corticale de la circonvolution de Broca. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 289.—**Little** (J.) Softening of the brain from occlusion of the middle cerebral artery; aphasia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 200.—**Macleod** (M. D.) Left-sided convulsions followed by paralysis; local cerebral softening on post-mortem examination. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 502.—**Mader.** Gelbe (embolische) Erweichungsherde in der Rinde des linken Gyrus præcentalis, in der Furche zwischen diesem und dem Gyrus central. ant. und endlich des mittleren Theiles des letzteren selbst; geringere solche rechts; ausgesprochene dysarthritische Sprachstörung, geringere Extremitätenparese; Herzaneurysma; Milzabscess; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 353-355. ———. Rechtsseitige Hemianopsie beider Augen, bedingt durch weisse Erweichung des rechten Hinterhauptlappens; Carcinoma ventriculi; Tod. *Ibid.*, (1890), 1891, 284. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 55. ———. Erweichung des linken Scheitellappens und des obersten Theiles der linken Centralwindungen; rechtsseitige Hemiplegie, Aphasie, Alexie und Seelentaubheit; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 324. ———. Ein Fall von umschriebener acuten Erweichung der i. und ii. linken Schläfenwindung; das einzige bleibende Krankheitssymptom bestand in Seelentaubheit und Aphasie; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 656-659. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 113-115. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 87-89.—**Marie** (P.) Ramollissement de l'insula gauche; aphasie; hémiplégie droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 58. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 727.—**Markel** (F.) Chronic softening of the brain. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 49-51.—**Marrotte.** Observation de ramollissement du pédoncule cérébral gauche, avec lésion du nerf moteur oculaire commun. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 407. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 82.—**Mathieu** (A.) Ramollissement de la capsule interne dans l'hémisphère gauche du cerveau; hémiplégie et hémianesthésie droite; aphasie, pas de surdité verbale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 664-668. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 479-481.—**Mayet.** Note sur un cas d'oblitération de l'artère basilaire et sur quelques points de la physiologie pathologique du ramollissement cérébral. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 157-168, pt. 2, 176. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 10; 77.—**Money** (A.) Sub-acute central cerebral softening. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 420.—**Nicolle.** Ramollissement cérébral (aphasie et hémiplégie droite); broncho-pneumonie terminale; dégénérescence amyloïde et sclérose cardiaques; pas d'examen histologique des autres organes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 651-659.—**Pacetti** (G.) Sopra un caso di rammollimento del ponte e sui rapporti dell' afasia coll' anartria. Riv. sper. d. freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 381-413, 1 pl.—**Pätsch.** Erweichungsherd in der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre; rechtsseitige Hemiplegie mit Aphasie. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 182-189.—**Parsons** (J. H.) Note on a case of cerebral softening. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1352.—**Phocas** (G.) Ramollissement étendu et cortical du lobe occipital droit; petit foyer cortical de la frontale ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 284-286.—**Pick** (A.) Notiz zur Prognose der acuten Hirnerweichung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 424.—**Pisenti** (G.) Rammollimento simmetrico dei talami ottici. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1892, iv, 237-244.—**Poelchen** (R.) Zur Aetiologie der Gehirnerweichung nach Kohlendunstvergiftung, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Hirnquetschung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 26-34.—**Rondot.** Ramollissement de la protubérance portant presque exclusivement sur le faisceau pyramidal gauche; hémiplégie croisée de la face et des membres avec contractures persistantes. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 131-136. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 304-306. ———. Cécité subite occasionnée par un ramollissement de la zone visuelle interne du lobe occipital gauche. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 387-390.—**von Schulthess Rechberg.** Ein Fall von multipler Encephalomalacie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882-3, xxxii, 35-52.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Sopra un caso di rammollimenti cerebrali ischemici della corteccia. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1880, i, 401-408. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Storia di un caso di rammollimenti cerebrali. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv. fasc. 2, 40-43.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Softening of the corpora striata. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 104. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 106.—**Shober** (J. B.) Softening in the pons Varolii; thrombosis of the right internal carotid artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 219.—**Sorel.** Ramollissement rouge du cerveau. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 389-391. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 244-248. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 301-303.—**Soulier** (H.) Étude critique sur le ramollissement cérébral. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 5; 81.—**Southack** (J. W.), **Janeway** (E. G.) & **Delafield** (F.) Softening of the brain. [2 cases.] Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 327.—**Stœber** (V.) Ramollissement blanc du cerveau. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1835, ii, 185-187.—**Talamon** (C.) Ramollissement des régions motrices de l'écorce et de la partie postérieure de la 3e frontale gauche; hémiplégie droite avec contracture secondaire et aphasie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 548-550.—**Van Gieson** (I.) Alternate paralysis due to multiple areas of softening in the pons Varolii. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 82-84. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vergely** (P.) Ramollissement cortical du côté droit, occupant le pied de la troisième frontale et s'étendant vers la deuxième frontale; paralysie du facial inférieure; hémiplégie incomplète. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 474.—**Wallenberg** (A.) Linksseitige Gesichts-, Zungen-, Kehlkopf(?)-Lähmung in Folge eines Erweichungsherdes im rechten Centrum semiovale. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 199-209.—**Weill** (E.) Observation de ramollissement cérébelleux avec titubation. Lyon méd., 1885, xlix, 197-199.—**White** (W. H.) A case of symmetrical softening of the corpora striata, followed by bilateral descending degeneration with secondary anterior poliomyelitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 21-30. ———. Old meningeal hæmorrhage, with cerebral softening and secondary descending degeneration. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 13.—**White** softening of the brain. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883, 221.—**Williams.** A case of softening of the brain. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 321.—**Zenner** (P.) A case of acute softening of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 101-103.—**Zimmermann** (W.) Ueber Gehirnerweichung nach Unterbindung der Carotis communis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891-2, viii, 364-420. *Also,* Reprint.

Brain (*Specific gravity of*).

See **Brain** (*Weight, etc., of*).

Brain (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Concussion, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Brain** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Brain** (*Hernia of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Brain** (*Topographical anatomy of*); **Brain** (*Tumors of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of, Jurisprudence of*); **Craniectomy**; **Craniencephalometer**; **Head** (*Injuries of*); **Head** (*Surgery of*); **Hydrencephalocele**; **Meningocele.**

VON BERGMANN (E.) Die chirurgische Behandlung von Hirnkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1889.

See, also, infra.

BÖCKER (W.) *Kasuistische Beiträge zur Hirnchirurgie. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg,* 1892.

BROCA (A.) & MAUBRAC (P.) Traité de chirurgie cérébrale. 8°. *Paris,* 1896.

CERESOLE (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la craniectomie dans la microcéphalie et l'idiotie. 8°. *Lausanne,* 1894.

DECRESSAC (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie du cerveau basée sur la connaissance des localisations. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

FRAGUET (C.-E.) *Des troubles moteurs consécutifs aux traumatismes anciens du crâne et de leur traitement par la trépanation. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1892.

FRASER (A.) A guide to operations on the brain. fol. *London,* 1890.

FULDA (H.) *Zur den Erfolgen der chirurgischen Eröffnung otitischer Hirnabscesse. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1891.

HARREN (J.) *Ueber temporäre Schädelresection bei Gehirntumoren und bei Epilepsie. 8°. *Köln,* 1895.

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Henke (H.) *Die Resection der Schädelknochen, behufs der Exstirpation von Geschwülsten. 8°. *Nürnberg*, [1884].

Henrici (C.) *Ueber Trepanation bei Gehirnabscessen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1880.

Hermanides (R. S.) *Operative behandeling van hersengezwellen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1894.

Hirsch (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie des Occipitalhirns. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Lampiasi (I.) Contributo alla chirurgia cerebrale. 1. Leptomeningite circoscritta; trapanazione; guarigione. 2. Tumore del cervelletto con idrocefalia; trapanazione esplorativa; morte. 8°. *Roma*, 1890.

Lazarus (L.) *Die Beseitigung von Tumoren mit Eröffnung der Schädelhöhle. 8°. *Erlangen*, [1890].

Maret. *De l'ablation des tumeurs de la zone motrice du cerveau. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Matthey (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie cérébrale et spécialement au traitement de l'épilepsie jacksonnienne. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1894.

Navratil (E.) Beiträge zur Hirnchirurgie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Roberts (J. B.) The field and limitation of the operative surgery of the human brain. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Starr (M. A.) Brain surgery. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

———. The same. La chirurgie de l'encéphale. Traduction par A. Chipault. Préface du . . . S. Duplay. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Abbe (R.) Rubber tissue for meningeal adhesions. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 490. ———. Sinus pyæmia. *Ibid.*, 490. — **Abrams** (A.) & **Tait** (D.) A case of brain tumor manifested as Jacksonian epilepsy; operation. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x, 372–374. — **Adams** (J. L.) A case of thrombosis of the lateral sinus with recovery after operation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1896, vi, 275–289, 1 ch. — **Agnew** (D. H.) Present status of brain surgery, based on the practice of Philadelphia surgeons. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1891, ix, 15–79. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 17–27. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1891, n. s., 326–329. — **Albert** (E.) Einige Fälle von palliativer Trepanation bei Hirntumoren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 1; 112; 206. — **Albertoni** (P.) & **Brigatti** (A.) Glioma della regione rolandica; estirpazione; guarigione. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 1–16. — **Aldibert.** Tumeur cérébrale avec symptômes de fausse localisation; trépanation exploratrice. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 158–166. — **Allen** (F. J.) Abstract of theory of mechanism of cerebral injury by contre-coup. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 26. — **Allingham** (H. W.) A case of cerebral hæmorrhage; trephining; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xxii, 220–226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 887. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 787. — **Amidon** (R. W.) A plea for more heroic surgical interference in affections of the brain. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1882–4), 1886, iv, 279–296. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 719–724. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A statistical contribution to cerebral surgery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 197–232. — **Anderson** (T. McC.), **Buchanan** (G.) & **Coats** (J.) History of a case of cerebral tumour; diagnosis; operation; pathology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 574–578. — **Anderson** (W.) The surgical report of a case of Jacksonian epilepsy with aphasia, intellectual impairment, and partial hemiplegia, treated by trephining. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 206. — **Angelucci** (A.) Un nuovo caso di edema di papilla per focolajo cerebellare o para-cerebellare curato con la craniectomia. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1896–7, iv, 209–216. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 354–357. *Also:* Therap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 62–65. — **Anger** (T.) Craniectomie. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 81–84. — **Annandale.** On intra-cranial surgery. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 898–910. — **Armstrong** (G. E.) Cystic tumours of the brain following traumatism; Jacksonian epilepsy; operation; perfect recovery. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 868. — **Armstrong** (S. T.) Trephining in a case of inter-meningeal hæmatoma, with hemiplegia; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 679–681. *Also*, Reprint. — **Audeoud.** Note sur un cas de tumeur du lobule paracentral. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 753–761. — **Ayres** (S.) Paracentesis in internal hydrocephalus. Columbus M. J., 1888–9, vii, 438–444. *Also:* N. Eng. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888–9, viii, 410–415. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila. 1889, x, 77–79. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 56–60. *Also:* Am Lancet. Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 128–132. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 224–229. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 269–271. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., vi, 84–91. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 175. — **Bacon** (G.) A case of acute otitis media followed by an abscess in the temporo-sphenoidal lobe; operation; death from shock; autopsy. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1896, vi, 320–325. — **Baginsky** (A.) & **Gluck** (T.) Ein Fall von geheiltem Schläfenlappenabscess. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1144–1148. — **Baines** (A. H.) Cerebral abscess; trephining; hernia cerebri; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1004. — **Ball** (C. B.) Case of traumatic aphasia successfully treated by the removal of a blood-clot from the interior of the cerebrum. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 155–157. ———. Notes of two cases of cerebral surgery. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, xi, 251–269. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcvi, 89–94. — **Ballance** (C. A.) On the removal of pyæmic thrombi from the lateral sinus. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xiii, 345–370. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1057; 1114. ———. A case of neoplasm cyst of the brain treated by operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1896 lxxix, 167–196. — **Barker** (A. E.) Two cases of trephining for suppuration in the brain due to ear disease. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–8, n. s., ii, 347. — **Barr** (T.) Case of cerebral abscess due to otitis media, operated on. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 616. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1887–8, xviii, 155–161. ———. Exhibition of two cases of cerebral abscess from ear disease, which had been operated upon by Dr. Macewen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 485. — **Bartlett** (C.) Five cases in cerebral surgery. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 282–303. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bartlett** (C.) & **Van Lennep** (W. B.) Two cases of brain tumor; a contribution to cerebral surgery. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 218–227, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Barton** (J. K.) A contribution to cerebral surgery. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 28–34. — **Baskett** (B.) Chronic hydrocephalus; drainage; temporary improvement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 63. — **Bastianelli** (R.) Sarcoma della fossa cerebrale anteriore destra, sviluppatasi nell' orbita e comprimente l' occhio; ablazione mediante resezione dell' osso frontale; guarigione. Bull. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, fasc. 1, 20. — **Bayley** (W. D.) & **Vischer** (C. V.) Cases illustrating brain localization and brain surgery. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 757–760. — **Beach** (H. H. A.) Operation in a case of cerebral tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 345. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Goldfoil in cerebral surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 281. — **von Beck** (B.) jr. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Chirurgie des Gehirnes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xii, 1–142. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber Punktion der Gehirnseitenventrikel. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 247–263. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 337. — **Beck** (C.) Traumatischer Hirnabscess, sekundäre Lähmung und Aphasie verursachend; Incision; Heilung. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1898, v, 125. — **Beevor** (C. E.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) A case of subcortical cerebral tumour treated by operation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 55–71, 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 5–9, 1 pl. — **Bell** (J.) & **Murdoch** (T. B.) Notes of a case of linear craniectomy for microcephalus. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 505–512. — **Bennett** (A. H.) Case of cerebral tumour; the surgical treatment by R. J. Godlee. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1885, lxviii, 243–275. *Also* [Discussion]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882–5, n. s., i, 438–444. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1090: 1885, i, 891. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 19; 988. *Also* [Sequel]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 13. — **Bennett** (W. H.) Thrombosis of lateral sinus; removal of clot; immediate and complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1001. — **Berg** (J.) Om den moderna hjernkirurgien. Installationsföreläsning. [On modern surgery of the brain. Inauguration lecture.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 64–83. *Also:* Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1894, ix, 232; 247. — **Berger.** Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Luc, relatif à une observation de méningite aiguë, consécutive à l'extirpation d'un sarcome fuso-cellulaire du sinus frontal, guérie par l'ouverture du crâne et le lavage de la pie-mère cérébrale. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 240–242. — **von Bergmann** (A.) Ueber Trepanation bei Hirnverletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 455–458. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 30–33. — **von Bergmann** (E.) Die chirurgische Behandlung von Hirnkrankheiten. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, iii, 50–163. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 759–872. *Also, transl.:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vi, 765–968. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Ueber einige Fortschritte in der Hirnchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 1–17. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 306–322. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 337–342. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 193. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]:

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 303–305. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, 172–174. — **Berti** (R.) Tre casi di chirurgica cerebrale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 475–512. — **Bianchi** (L.) Contribuzione alla terapia chirurgica delle malattie cerebrali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1891, iii, 50–64. *Also:* Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1891, n. s., ix, 1–15. ——. Sulle degenerazioni discendenti endoemisferiche seguite alla estirpazione dei lobi frontali. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 149–172, 2 pl. — **Bieganski** (W.) & **Wrzesniowski** (W.) Guz mózgu (sarcoma): wyjęcie guza; śmierć po 12 dniach wskutek zapalenia opon mózgowych. [Sarcoma of the brain, its excision; death in 12 days from meningitis.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 1045–1052. — **Binaud** (J.-W.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections non traumatiques du cerveau; étude critique du manuel opératoire. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 395–411. — **Binney** (J. F.) Report of a case of microcephalus; operation; death. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1892, n. s., xi, 171–175. — **Bird** (F. D.) [Case of tumour of the brain.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 608–610. — **Birdsall** (W. R.) & **Weir** (R. F.) Brain surgery; removal of a large sarcoma, causing hemianopsia, from the occipital lobe. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 421–428. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 553. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 469. — **Black** (J.) A case of trephining for a supposed abscess in the temporosphenoidal lobe. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 254–261. — **Black** (W. G.) [Abscess of the brain; trephine; operation.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887–8, 34. — **Blanc.** Sur le traitement de l'idiotie microcéphalique par la craniectomie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1893, xii, 333–337. — **Bond** (C. I.) On a case of traumatic cerebral hæmorrhage; trephining; partial recovery; death twelve months later; result of post-mortem. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 235–237. — **Booth** (J. A.) & **Curtis** (B. F.) Report of a case of tumor of the left frontal lobe of the cerebrum; operation; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 127–139, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 748. — **Borelius** (J.) Fall af hjernskada med lokalsymptom; trepanationer. [Case of lesion of brain with local symptoms; trepanation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 163–178. ——. Sprängskottskada; valnötstor sten inspräng̈d i pannloben af hjernan; trepanation; aseptisk läkning, qvarlemnande en speciestor kranialdefekt och ett djupt retraheradt ärr; osteoplastik (enl. König); benläkning. [Wound from blasting stone, size of walnut, implanted in frontal lobe of brain; trepanation; aseptic treatment, cranial defects, and deep retracting scar, osteoplasty, according to König; good result.] *Ibid.*, 1892, liv, 23–28. — **Borgherini** (A.) Sopra alcuni tentativi di cerebellazione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 348–352. — **Borlée.** Trépanation pratiquée pour un abcès du cerveau. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 490. — **Bowen** (D. B.) Injury to brain; operation; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiii, 46–48. — **Boyd** (S.) Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica interna treated by trephining. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 157–160. — **von Bramann.** Ueber Exstirpation von Hirntumoren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 519–554. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 365–400. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1125. — **Braunwell** (B.) On intra-cranial surgery. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 1067–1090, 2 pl., 3 tab. — **Braun** (E.) Die Erfolge der Trepanation bei dem otitischen Hirnabscess. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1889–90, xxix, 161–200. — **Braymer** (O. W.) Report of three interesting surgical cases; brain tumor, fracture of the patella, and epithelioma of the lower lip. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, ix, 582–584. — **Bremer** (L.) Cerebral localization as bearing on surgical interference. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 83–90. — **Bremer** (L.) & **Carson** (N. B.) A case of brain tumor (angioma cavernosum), causing spastic paralysis and attacks of tonic spasms; operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 219–242. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 132–137. —— ——. Aphasia due to sub-dural hemorrhage without external signs of injury; operation; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 134–148. — **Briddon** (C.) Fracture of the temporal bone involving the petrous portion; extradural and subdural hæmorrhage; fistulous communication with the lateral ventricle; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 581. — **Briggs** (C. S.) A case of successful trephining of the skull for extravasation from probable rupture of the right lateral sinus. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxix, 193–199. — **Broca** (A.) Drainage des ventricules cérébraux pour hydrocéphalie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 37–52. —— Extirpation d'une tumeur cérébrale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 406–409. ——. Trépanation pour abcès du cerveau d'origine otique. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 594–599. — **Broca** (A.) & **Maubrac** (P.) Traitement chirurgical palliatif des tumeurs cérébrales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 129–148. — **Broca** (A.) & **Sebileau** (P.)

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Chirurgie cranio-cérébrale; du trépan dans les traumatismes récents du crâne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 693–700. —— ——. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les maladies cérébrales (abcès, reliquats de traumatismes, tuberculose, tumeurs). *Ibid.*, 869–876. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1888, vi, 184–188; 1889, vii, 200–203. — **Broome** (G. W.) The technique of cerebral surgery. Weekly Med. Rev., Chicago & St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 401–403. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brower** (D. R.) & **Bishop** (D. D.) A case of gumma of the cerebrum. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894–5), 1896, i, 61–67. — **Bruzelius** (R.) & **Berg** (J.) Fall af hjerntumör; operation; förbättring. [Case of cerebral tumor; operation; improvement.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 529–547. — **Bryden** (R. J.) Abscess of the cerebellum; trephining; death. Brit. M. J., 1890, i, 709. — **Buchanan** (J. J.) Report of a case of pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna successfully treated by trephining over the motor centres; reports of three other cases of head injury. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 257–260. — **Buisen** (S.) Un nuevo caso de cirugia cerebral. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1890, xxxvii, 298–301. — **Bullard** (W. N.) & **Bradford** (E. H.) Cerebellar tumor; operation; hæmorrhage from defect of occipital bone; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 421–426. *Also*, Reprint. — **Burckhardt** (G.) Ueber Rindenexcisionen, als Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890–91, xlvii, 463–548. — **Buringh Bockhoudt** (H.) Bijdrage tot de hersen-chirurgie, uit de Diaconnessen-inrichting te Utrecht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 309–314. — **Burnett** (C. H.) A case of otitic brain abscess; operation; recovery. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii, 152–154. — **Burr** (C. B.) Intracranial tumor, with absence of diagnostic symptoms. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890–91, xlvii, 518–522, 2 pl. — **Burruano** (F.) Trapanazione del cranio per ascesso cerebrale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 458–461. — **Cale** (G. W.) The surgical treatment of brain tumor. Tri State M. J., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 1; 57. — **Calvini** (L.) Versamento sanguigno intracerebrale per trauma; trapanazione; guarigione. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 99–101. — **Cangitano** (C.) Trapanazione per ascesso cerebrale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 855; 868. — **Carhart** (J. W.) A case of brain surgery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1892, 203–205. — **Carson** (N. B.) Surgery of the brain. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 91–104. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 1–13. ——. Tumor of brain; [operation]. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, v, 106–108. — **Casati** (E.) Quattro casi di chirurgia cerebrale. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895–6, lxx, 33–62. — **Caselli** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia cerebrale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 405–415. — **Caso** d' idroencefalia; drenaggio dei ventricoli laterali. Rendic. d. Ist. di clin. chir. . . . Univ. di Padova 1891, Feltre, 1892, 103. — **Castro** (A.) Localizaciones cerebrales; tumor cerebral; trepanacion; quiste hidatidico del ventriculo izquierdo; muerte por meningitis de la base. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 125–129. — **Cautley** (E.) On the value of trephining in tuberculous meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 715. — **Ceci** (A.) & **Onetti** (G.) Ascesso intracranico; craniotomia esplorativa e trapanazione nell' angolo inferiore anteriore del parietale sinistro. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 155–162. — **Cerebral** tumour; [operation]. North. Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 28. — **Cerné.** Trépanation pour accidents cérébraux. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1892), 1893, 2. s., vi, 104–106. ——. Hémorrhagie sous dure-mérienne traumatique; trépanation. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 177. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 205. — **Chénieux.** Deux observations de craniectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 339–341. — **Chiene** (J.) Remarks on intra-cranial surgery, with a method of ascertaining the relations of the cerebral convolutions to scalp surface. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 1065–1067, 1 pl. — **Chipault** (A.) Le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de l'encéphale (trois observations). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1411; 1439. — **Chipault** (A.) & **Demoulin** (A.) Chirurgie de la capsule interne. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 162–167. — **Chisholm** (W.) A case of hydatid of the brain. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 38. — **Church** (A.) Cerebral cortical localization and brain surgery. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 433–450. ——. A case of cerebral surgery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 864–866. — **Clark** (H. E.) A case of intracranial abscess. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 528. ——. Patient on whom the operation of trephining for cerebral abscess had been performed successfully. *Ibid.*, 1893, xl, 51–56. — **Clarke** (J. M.) A case of syphilitic growth in dura mater; operation; death from septicæmia; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 460. — **Clarke** (J. M.) & **Morton** (C. A.) On a case of presenting symptoms of cerebral tumour, in which a large area of the skull was removed for relief of intracranial pressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 802–804. — **Clegg** (W. T.) Case of orbital tumour, followed by indications of cerebral tumour; trephining;

Brain (*Surgery of*).

relief. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 244-246. — **Cleghorn** (G.) Two cases of cerebral tumour; localizing symptoms; operation. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 8-18. ———. Brain surgery, with short notes of six cases in which there were ten operations. *Ibid.*, 247-258.— **Clevenger** (S. V.) A new and simple cyrtometer. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 337-339. ———. Conservative brain surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 1004-1007.—**Clutton** (H. H.) A successful case of ligature of internal jugular vein and trephining lateral sinus in an ear case, whilst the symptoms of pyæmia were well pronounced. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 807.—**Cobb** (R.) Case of a lesion at the base of the brain, paralysing the fifth and hypoglossal nerves, treated by trephining. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 763.—**Colella** (R.) Contributo alla fisiologia dei lobi pre-frontali del cervello e alla chirurgia cerebrale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1890, viii, 97; 220, 3 pl. — **Collum** (A. T.) Extra-meningeal or subcranial hæmorrhage; with the report of a successful operation. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 684-687. — **Colman** (W. S.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) A case of neoplasm cyst in the region of the angular gyrus, causing sensory aphasia, alexia, and agraphia, treated by operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 120-131, 8 pl. — **Colquhoun** (D.) A case of cerebral tumour in the Rolandic area; removal of tumour; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 231-238, 3 pl. — **Colquhoun** (D.) & **Barnett** (L. E.) A series of brain cases. *Ibid.*, 1895, viii, 213-234. ——— ———. A case of hydatid cyst of the brain; trephining; recovery; with some remarks on traumatism and hydatids. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 131-137.—**Colzi** (F.) Meningocele occipitale; asportazione; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 7. — **Conroy** (W. E.) An enormous cerebral tumor. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 537.—**Cornil.** Tumeur des méninges enlevée par la trépanation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 413.—**Coskery** (O. J.) Report of a case of abscess of the brain; trephining. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 97-100.—**Cotter** (J.) Trephining for cerebral abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 969. — **Crickx** (A.) Un cas de chirurgie cérébrale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 264-268. — **Cryer** (M. H.) A spiral osteome for opening the skull in brain surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 12. *Also*, Reprint. — **Curtis** (B. F.) The results of cerebral surgery. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 288. — **Czerny** (V.) (Ueber Operabilität von Gehirntumoren.) Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, 33-36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dalle Ore** (G.) Meningite suppurativa localizzata in seguito ad osteite del frontale per trauma; trapanazione del cranio; guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 541-543. — **D'Ambrosio** (A.) Su due casi di chirurgia cerebrale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 136-145. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 676-680. — **Dana** (C. L.) & **Conway** (J. R.) A case of successful operation for brain tumor. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 773-775. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Repr., Lond., 1896, vii, 5-7. — **Dana** (C. M.) Craniotomy for idiocy and imbecility. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 135-140.—**Dandois.** Un cas d'abcès du cerveau évacué par la trépanation. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1891, x, 337-345.— **D'Antona** (A.) Nove casi di chirurgia cerebrale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 175-182. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i-C, 83-92. — **Davies-Colley** ([J.] N. [C.]) Meningeal hæmorrhage; successful trephining on the twelfth day. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 357. — **Deaderick** (C.) Lateral ventricles tapped; result unsuccessful. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 259. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Trephining for extradural hæmorrhage. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 83-92. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 176-178.— **Deaver** (J. B.) & **Lloyd** (J. H.) Trephining for focal epilepsy and for brain-tumor. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 119-136, 1 pl. — **Delagénière** (H.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs de la dure-mère; une observation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 93-113. — **Dench** (E. B.) Thrombosis of the lateral sinus following suppurative otitis media; operation; cure. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1896, vi, 270-274. ———. Otitic meningitis; operation; cure. *Ibid.*, 315-319. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Operative interference in cases of cerebral hæmorrhage not due to traumatism. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 701-703. — **Dercum** (F. X.) & **Hearn** (W. J.) Account of a case of tumor of the cerebellum, complicated by dropsy of the ventricles; exploratory operation; tapping of ventricles; death on the fifth day. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 269-281. *Also:* Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 270-279.—**Dethlefsen** (P.) Hjærnesygdommene og Kirurgien. [Diseases of the brain and surgery.] Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1890, iii, 83-95.—**Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Abscess of the brain; operation followed by death. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894-5, v, 289-300.—**Diller** (T.) A case of tumor of the pons in which tapping of the lateral ventricles was done for the relief of intracranial pressure. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 509-515. ———. Some observations on intra-cranial injury and disease; with report of seven cases of intra-cranial

Brain (*Surgery of*).

growths, upon four of which operations have been performed. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi. 292; 334.—**Diller** (T.) & **Buchanan** (J. J.) A case of sub-cortical cyst of the lower part of the left ascending parietal convolution; operation; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 14-23. ——— ———. A case of unrecognized tumor of the centrum ovale in which trephining was done for the relief of intra-cranial pressure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 361. — **Discussion** of intra-cranial surgery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893-4, n. s., xiii, 97; 127; 158, 3 pl., 2 tab.—**Discussion** on intra-cranial lesions. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1890, vii, 86-175.—**Dobson** (N. C.) Multiple tubercular cerebral tumours; convulsions; trephining over motor area. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1079-1081.— **Dodge** (W. T.) Abscess of the brain in the mastoid region; trephining; recovery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1891, iv, 84.—**Doughty** (F. E.) A case of cerebral surgery for the relief of chronic epilepsy. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 381-385.—**Doyen** (E.) Kyste séreux du cerveau; opération; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 120-122. ———. La chirurgie du cerveau. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 735-740. *Also:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 689-694. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 681.— **Dugan** (W. C.) [A case of cerebral surgery; accumulation of fluid in the left ventricle; operation.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, n. s., xv, 50-52.—**Durand.** Le drainage des ventricules cérébraux dans le traitement de l'hydrocéphalie chronique. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 522-533.—**Durante** (F.) Contribution to endocranial surgery. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 570. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 654.—**Duret.** Sur un cas d'aphasie traumatique traité par la trépanation. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 94-102. — **Dus Calderon** (C.) La cirugia craneo-cerebral en el Hospital Rawson. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 271-276.—**Dutra** (J.) Estilhaço penetrando no lobulo anterior do cerebro, pela cavidade orbitaria direita; extracção pelo trepano; cura. Brazil-med., Rio. de Jan., 1890, v, 109.—**Dyakonoff** (P. F.) O liechenii vrozhdennikh mozgovïkh grizh virïezivaniem. [On the treatment of congenital brain hernia by excision.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, i, 397-415. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xix, 322-328. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Intracranial hemorrhage; two cases trephined. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 116-124, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erb** (W.) Zur Chirurgie der Hirntumoren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891-2, ii, 414-435. ———. Ueber einen zwei Mal mit Glück operirten Hirntumor. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxjv, 633.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Abscess of the brain; operation; death on the ninth day. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 329-335. *Also*, Reprint.— **Eskridge** (J. T.) Sarcoma of the pia and brain, simulating brain tumor; mono-spasm and mono-paresis; operation; death on the third day. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 478-481. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Irrigation of the posterior cerebral fossa for the relief of basilar meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 708-717. ———. Glioma of the brain of twenty-seven months' duration, beginning in the middle of the left Rolandic region with Jacksonian epilepsy; infiltration of the entire frontal lobe; dementia; aphasia; late operation; death from suppurative meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 485-495. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) & **Parkhill** (C.) Glioma of the left centrum ovale, monoplegia, hemiplegia, word-blindness, alexia, agraphia, partial apraxia, and color-blindness; operation; improvement. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 38-43. ——— ———. Cyst of the brain in the foot of the left second frontal convolution; motor agraphia (?) from inability to spell; evacuation of the cyst; improvement; traumatic meningeal hemorrhage two months later; second operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 122-129.—**Estes** (W. L.) Gold-foil in the shape of a conical cup introduced into a lacerated cavity of the cerebrum for the purpose of permanently stopping the outflow of cerebral tissue and closing a hole in the membranes. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 267. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eulenstein** (H.) Mittheilungen über den tiefen Hirnabscess bei acuten Erkrankungen im Schläfenbein, nebst Bericht über einen operativ geheilten Fall von Grosshirnabscess. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1895, xxix, 65-74. — **Evans** (H. M.) Cerebral abscess; operation of trephining; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 843. — **Evans** (Z. H.) The successful removal of a piece of wood imbedded within the brain thirty-two years, without impairment of the cerebral functions. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 99.—**Eve** (P. F.) Brain surgery, with report of cases. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 287-296.— **Faguet** (C.) & **Lowitz.** Troubles moteurs (épilepsie jacksonienne et hémiplégie du côté gauche) chez une syphilitique; trépanation; ablation d'une hyperostose crânienne; disparition de l'épilepsie; persistance de l'hémiplégie; autopsie; gomme syphilitique au niveau de la deuxième circonvolution frontale droite; intégrité de la zone psycho-motrice. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 188-190.—**Felkin** (R. W.) & **Hare** (A. W.) On a case illustrating some points of interest in the pathology and surgery of cortical lesions of the brain. Med. Chron.,

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Manchester, 1889–90, xi, 17–24. — **Fenger** (C.) & **Lee** (E. W.) On opening and drainage of abscess cavities in the brain; illustrated by a case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 65–83. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii, 17–30.—**Ferguson** (H. L.) A case of cerebellar abscess, unsuccessfully treated by trephining. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 764–767, 1 diag.—**Ferrannini.** La craniotomia esplorativa e la diagnosi dell' ascesso cerebrale cronico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 829.—**Ferreri** (G.) L' operazione di Stacke negli ascessi sottodurali. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1894, ii, 484–493. — **Ferrier** (D.) Case of cerebral abscess in connection with otitis media, successfully diagnosed and evacuated. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 226–231. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 530. [Discussion], 534. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 193–199. — **Fiaschi** (T.) On the surgical treatment of intra-cranial hydatids. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 282–284.—**Fischer.** Trepanation wegen eines Gehirntumors. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 83–87. — **Fisher** (E. D.) The present status of cerebral surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 116–119.— **Fountain** (H. L.) [Abscess of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe; diagnosis by motor symptoms alone; operation; recovery.] Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1890, 55. ———. [Abscess of left temporo-sphenoidal lobe, due to extension of chronic purulent inflammation from the middle ear; operation; recovery.] *Ibid.*, 56.—**Frank** (J.) Tapping of the lateral ventricles of the brain. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 535–543. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 424–439. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 89–105.—**Frank** (J.) & **Church** (A.) A contribution to brain surgery; six severe operations entailing prolonged manipulation of the encephalon. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 1–20. — **Fraser** (A.) Operations on the brain. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 481–494, 1 pl.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Three cases of brain and ear disease, considered with reference to diagnosis, and also to questions of brain surgery. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxviii, 241–257. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) O ropniach mózgowia i leczeniu ich chirurgicznem. [On abscesses of the brain and their surgical treatment.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 451; 478; 508; 536. ———. O nowotworach mózgowia i leczeniu ich chirurgicznem. [On brain tumors and their surgical treatment.] *Ib d.*, 1203; 1234; 1263.— **Gallandet** (B. B.) Two cases of brain abscess successfully treated by opening the skull and drainage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 220.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Entropressione della calvaria in corrispondenza del seno venoso laterale sinistro; trapanazione; miglioramento e guarigione; presentazione dell' inferma. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 102–107. — **Gellé.** Otite suppurée; accidents cérébraux; trépanation; autopsie. Arch internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, vi, 211.—**Gérard-Marchant.** Suite de la discussion sur le traitement des abcès intra-crâniens d'origine otique; des mastoïdites compliquant les ot.tes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 835–837.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Remarks on the results of surgical measures in a series of cerebral cases. Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli, 683.—**Gifford** (H.) Craniotomy for cerebellar abscess and thrombosis of the lateral sinus from chronic otitis media. Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 393–396.—**Giordano** (D.) La craniectomia nei microcefali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 89–99. ———. Craniectomia per sifilide cerebrale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 33–40.—**Girard.** Craniectomie exploratrice et temporaire; ouverture d'un kyste intra-crânien. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 329–333.—**Goldstein** (L.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Chirurgie des Grosshirns. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1888, xi, 625; 657.—**Gowers** (W. R.) & **Barker** (A. E.) On a case of abscess of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe of the brain, due to otitis media, successfully treated by trephining and drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1154–1156.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Ascesso cerebrale otitico; trapanazione del cranio e svuotamento dell' ascesso; guarigione. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1895, iii, 354–357. ———. Contribution à la chirurgie endocrânienne des complications optiques. [Transl.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 353; 357.—**Graham** (J.) & **Clubbe** (C. P. B.) A case of hydatid tumour of the brain; removal; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 243–246.—**Graser** (E.) Eine operativ behandelte Hirncyste (cystisch-entartetes Perithelsarcom). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 639–650, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 901–912, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 43.—**Graves** (S. C.) Intra-cranial surgery, with report of a case of cerebral tumor. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 67–76.—**Gray** (L. C.) Tumor of centrum ovale causing paralysis of motion and muscular sense; operation; death. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 163–167. *Also:* Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 443–447. ———. The present aspect of cerebral surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 262–272. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 107–118.—**Greaves** (C. A.)

Brain (*Surgery of*).

A case of advanced meningitis; craniotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 746.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Remarks on a case of cerebral abscess, with otitis, successfully treated by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 317–319.—**Guida** (L.) Emiplegia ed emianestesia dirette per lesione corticale nel cervello; intervento chirurgico; guarigione. Incurabili, Napoli, 1890, v, 637–643.—**Guldenarm** (J. A.), **Haysman** (A.) & **Winkler** (C.) Drie intra-craniëele abscessen, na otitis media en caries van het votsbeen ontstaan, en door operatieve behandeling genezen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 657–664.—**Guldenarm** (J. A.) & **Winkler** (C.) Bijdrage tot de hersen-chirurgie. Cerebrale verschijnselen na een trauma van den schedel. *Ibid.*, 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 217–230.—**Gussenbauer** (C.) Zur operativen Behandlung der tiefliegenden traumatischen Hirnabscesse. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 1; 12; 23.—**Haenel** (F.) Beiträge zur Gehirnchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 601–604.—**Hahn.** Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie des Gehirns. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxii, 209; 249.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) The general principl s of the surgery of the human brain and its envelopes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 733–741. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A case of cerebral clot; loss of vision following injury; trephining; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiii, 952.—**Hammond** (G. M.) Report of a case of cyst of the brain, with operation. Med. News., Phila., 1887, l, 472. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 470.—**Hammond** (W. A.) A case of brain surgery and its relations to cerebral localization. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 337–340. ———. Seven recent cases of brain-surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 501–505.—**Hansberg** (W.) Zur Technik der Trepanation des Schädels beim otitischen Hirnabscess. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893–4, xxv, 19–54, 5 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 12–40, 4 pl.—**Harris** (H. E.) A case of thrombosis of the lateral sinus; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 930–932.—**Harrison** (C. E.) A case of cerebellar abscess, secondary to ear disease, treated by trephining and drainage of abscess; death. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 763.—**Harrisson** (D.) Cerebral abscess treated successfully by operation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 276–281. *Also:* Br t. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 848. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 778. ———. Cerebral surgery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 303–338.—**Hartley** (F.) An intracranial implantation dermoid tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 573–581.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Case of cerebral abscess; trephining; death. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1887–9, n. s., xii, 76–81. ———. Acute otitis; cerebral abscess; operation, and death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 628.—**Hawkes** (C. S.) Observations on the pulse rate during an operation of trephining for cerebral abscess. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 225.— **Heath** (F. A.) Cerebral tumour; operation. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 617.—**Helmuth** (W. T.), jr. Brain cyst; trephining; recovery. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888–9, iii, 39–43.—**Henderson** (H. L.) Cerebral localization and surgery. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xvii, 210–213.—**Hermanides** (R. S.) Operatief behandelde hersengezwellen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 302–318.—**Hirnabscess** (im Stirnlappen) nach einer Griffelverletzung; Trepanation bei Eintritt von Meningitis. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888–9), 1890, 5.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Removal of a tumour of the brain. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 210–216.—**Hitchcock** (C. W.) Brain surgery; report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 208–223. — **Hitzig** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Hirnchirurgie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 713–718. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber hirnchirurgische Misserfolge. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 437; 461.—**Hoffmann** (E.) Beiträge zur Hirnchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 1082–1084. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 263; 279.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Ausgedehnte, nicht inficirte Thrombose mehrerer Hirnsinus und der Jugularis in Folge einer Operationsverletzung des Sinus transversus; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxx, 17–35. — **Homans** (J.) & **Walton** (G. L.) A case of successful trephining for subdural hæmorrhage produced by contre-coup. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 153–157. [Discussion], 163–167. *Also*, Reprint.— **Horne** (J. F.) Some recent successful cases of brain surgery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 97–99. — **Horsley** (V.) Brain-surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 670–675. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on ten consecutive cases of operations upon the brain and cranial cavity to illustrate the details and safety of the methods employed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 863–865. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Case of cerebral abscess successfully treated by operation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xi, 232–236. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 636. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 424–426. ———. Remarks on the surgery of the central nervous system. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1286–1292. ———. On craniectomy in microcephaly, with an account of two cases in which the operation was performed. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 579–581.—**Hudson** (W. H.) Report of cases of operative relief of endocranial hæmorrhage. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 416–

Brain (*Surgery of*).

425. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hutton & Wright.** A case of otitis interna and cerebellar abscess, in which the skull was trephined and the abscess opened; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 210.—**Illingworth** (C. R.) Tapping the ventricles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 755. — **Intervention** chirurgicale dans les affections des centres nerveux (la trépanation primitive du crâne exceptée). Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 367-376.—**Iredell** (C. L. M.) Case of cerebral abscess, following suppurative ear disease; trephining; evacuation of abscess; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 441-444.—**Irving** (J.) Case of trephining for meningeal hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 18. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 69.—**Jaboulay** (M.) Trente observations de chirurgie intra-crânienne. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 61; 174.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Case in which a cerebral tumor had been removed. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 298. ———. Temporo-sphenoidal (left) abscess from ear disease; right hemiplegia, with lateral deviation of the eyes and aphasia; trephining; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 390-392.—**Jacobs** (L. D.) Brain surgery. Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 379-395.—**Jalland.** Cerebral abscess secondary to ear disease; trephining; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 527.—**James** (J. E.) A clinical case in brain surgery. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1889, Phila., 1890, xxv, 137-141.—**Jasiński** (R.) & **Orzel** (K.) Nowa metoda attico-antrotomii; przyczynek do chirurgii czaszki. [New method of . . .; contributions to surgery of brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xv, 85; 108.—**Joël** (E.) Beiträge zur Hirnchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 124-126.—**Johnson** (R. L.) Abscess of the brain. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 401.—**Johnson** (W. N.) A case of depressed fracture of the skull in a child, with an enormous clot; operation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Operation for cerebral abscess. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 149-152. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 69-72.—**Kadyan** (A. A.) [Sluchaĭ v kotorom] po povodu Jackson'ovskoĭ epilepsii s uspĭekhom bila proizvedena trepanatsĭa cherepa s udaleniem sŏotstviennavo uchastka kortikalnavo sloya mozgo vovo veshtshestva. [A case of Jacksonian epilepsy in which there was successfully performed trephining with removal of corresponding portion of cortical substance of the brain.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 840-844.—**Kammerer** (F.) A case of sarcoma of the dura mater; ligature of the longitudinal sinus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 569. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 2, 37-42. ———. Brain tumor; double trephining for relief of pressure. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 685-687.—**Kappeler** (O.) Erfolgreiche Exstirpation eines Endothelioms des Sulcus Rolando. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894-5, xl, 500-512.—**Keay** (J.) Trephining in meningitis, with notes of a case. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 578-585.—**Keen** (W. W.) Three successful cases of cerebral surgery, including (1) the removal of a large intracranial fibroma; (2) exsection of damaged brain tissue; and (3) exsection of the cerebral centre for the left hand; with remarks on the general technique of such operations. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 293-347. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcvi, 329; 452. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Exploratory trephining and puncture of the brain almost to the lateral ventricle, for intracranial pressure supposed to be due to an abscess in the temporo-sphenoidal lobe; temporary improvement; death on the fifth day; autopsy; meningitis with effusion into the ventricles; with a description of a proposed operation to tap and drain the ventricles as a definite surgical procedure. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 603-609. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 163; 181; 196. ———. A preliminary report of a case of tapping and irrigation of the ventricles. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 50-52. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 101-103. ———. Specimen from a case of tapping and irrigation of the lateral ventricles. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 85. ———. Surgery of the lateral ventricles of the brain. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 108-114. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 275-278. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 317-319. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 553-555. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 177-179. ———. Removal of the hand-centre from the cortex cerebri in a case of focal epilepsy. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 381-383. ———. The later history of a case of excision of the hand-centre for epilepsy. *Ibid.*, lvii, 557. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Intracranial lesions. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 439-449. ———. Craniectomy for microcephalus. *Ibid.*, 557-559. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Linear craniotomy (miscalled craniectomy) for microcephalus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 212-216. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Five cases of cerebral surgery; 1. and 2. for epilepsy following trauma; 3. for insanity following trauma; 4. for cerebral tumor; 5. for defective development. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii, 219-238. ———. Four cases of brain tumor, in three of which operation was done; two operative recoveries; ultimate death in all. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. s., cvii, 38; 109. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The surgical treatment of intracranial tumors. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 56-66. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 405-413. [Discussion], 425-430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keetley** (C. B.), **Hood** (D.) [*et al.*]. Five recent cases illustrative of cerebral surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 541; 593; 643.—**Keller** (H. M.) Cerebral fungus; excision and cauterization of pedicle; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 183.—**Keller** (O. E.) Trephining in a case of actinomycosis of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 709.—**Kerr** (W. W.) An interesting case of cerebral tumor. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 59-63.—**Kershaw** (J. M.) The employment of the trephine in cerebral abscess due to ear disease. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1896, 767-774.—**Kidd** (C.) Double cerebral abscess; trephining; death on the fifth day; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 217.—**Kiernander** (H. B.) A practical note on trephining for abscess in the temporo-sphenoidal lobe. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 217.—**Kiliani** (O. G. T.) Ueber die Therapie der Hirnabscesse. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 165-169.—**Kime** (J. W.) A contribution to cerebral surgery. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 81-85. *Also:* Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 129-133.—**Kirchoff** (E.) Ueber moderne Hirnchirurgie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 274-278.—**Knapp** (H.) A case of acute purulent otitis media, in which marked symptoms of meningitis developed; the opening of the mastoid and cranial cavities was followed by prompt improvement and subsequent recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1896, vi, 290-297, 1 chart.—**Knapp** (P. C.) A case of tumor of the cerebellum, in which trephining was done for the relief of increased intra-cranial pressure. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 97-107. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knapp** (P. C.) & **Bradford** (E. H.) A case of tumor of the brain; removal; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 103-143. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 325; 353; 378. [Discussion], 386-388.—**Köhler** (A.) Ueber die Methoden, die Lage und Richtung der Hirnwindungen und -Furchen an der Aussenfläche des Kopfes zu bestimmen; Beschreibung eines neuen "Craniencephalometers". Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xxxii, 567-581. ———. Hirntumor, auf Grund von Herderscheinungen mit Erfolg operirt. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 329-331.—**Konrád** (J.) Agytályog miatt végzett késökoponyalékelés egy esetéről. [Trepanation performed for cerebral abscess.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 153; 172. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 433-436.—**Kraske.** Wegen intracranieller Erkrankung operative Eingriffe; 2 Fälle. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 589-592.—**Kretschmann.** Ein Fall von Meningitis serosa durch Operation geheilt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 363.—**Krönlein.** Ueber die Trepanation bei Blutungen aus der A. meningea media und geschlossener Schädelkapsel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885-6, xxiii, 209-222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 455. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Hirnchirurgie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 2; 33. ———. Weitere Bemerkungen über die Lokalisation der Hämatome der Art. meningea media und deren operative Behandlung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 466-474, 2 pl. ———. Zur operativen Chirurgie der Hirngeschwülste. *Ibid.*, xv, 251-265.—**Krogius** (A.) Tvenne med framgång opererade fall af otitisk sinusthrombos med allmän pyämi. [Two successful operations for otitic sinus thrombus with general pyæmia.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 1023-1040.—**Kuhn** (A.) Otitis media purulenta acuta sinistra; Meningitis oder Gehirnabscess? amnestische Aphasie; Operation; Tod; Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxx, 1-8.—**Kurz** (E.) Eine Craniektomie wegen Mikrocephalie. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1697-1700.—**Lampiasi** (L.) Contributo alla chirurgia cerebrale. 1. Epilessia Jacksoniana da pachimeningite; operazione; guarigione. 2. Epilessia Jacksoniana da prodotti tardivi di sifilide; operazione; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 632; 638; 644; 650. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lancial.** Du traitement chirurgical des affections des sinus veineux de la dure-mère. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 166-171. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 169-177.—**Landerer** (A.) Ueber Gehirnchirurgie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1896, lxvi, 369-372. *Also:* Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 785-787.—**Lane** (A.) Complete thrombosis of the longitudinal sinus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 505.—**Langdon** (F. W.) The surgical anatomy of the brain. Cincin. M. J., 1891, vi, 121-128. *Also: Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 239-246. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lannelongue.** De la craniectomie dans la microcéphalie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 1382-1385.—**Lanphear** (E.) Remarks on the operative surgery of the brain; with cases. Kansas City M. Index, 1888, ix, 301-307. ———. What can be done in cerebral surgery? Remarks based chiefly upon personal experience in twenty-three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 951-960. *Also:* Kansas City

Brain (*Surgery of*).

M. Index, 1892, xiii, 1; 39. *Also*, Reprint. ——. A case of successful trephining for cerebral hemorrhage. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891–2, vii, 275–277. ——. Trephining for cerebral softening. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 785–788. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 271–274. ——. A report on some cases of brain surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 147–150. ——. Lectures on intracranial surgery. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxiv, 425; 465; 505; 531; 573; 613; 655; 703; 743; 783; 829; 883. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1895, xxiii, 299; 347.—**Laplace** (E.) Penetrating wound of the base of the brain through the left orbit; hemiplegia; removal of clots from the base of the brain; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 657. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 1004–1006. *Also* [with additions]: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, i, 795–800. ——. Points on brain surgery. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1895–6, vi, 327.—**Lassala.** Absceso cerebral tratado por la trepanación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1890, xiii, 200–203.—**Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Afasia motoria; trapanazione del cranio; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, li, 15.—**Laurent** (O.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les lésions du cerveau. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1891, xcii, 161; 193; 225; 268; 289; 353; 385. *Also*, Reprint. ——. La chirurgie crânio-encéphalique. Scalpel, Liége, 1895–6, xlviii, 264–266.—**Lawson** (G.) Cerebral abscess; trephining; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 202. ——. Traumatic abscess of the brain; trephining; hernia cerebri; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 668.—**Leo** (S. N.) Cerebral tumor; partial removal. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi 719.—**Leonte** & **Bardescо** (N.) Intervention chirurgicale dans les affections cérébrales, le trépan primitif excepté. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 813–832.—**Lépine** (R.) Hématome de la dure-mère; coma et attaques épileptiques; trépanation; guérison complète et persistante. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 257.—**Lewis** (E. A.) Another contribution to cerebral surgery. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 333–336.—**Lindström** (E.) Abscessus cerebri; trepanation. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 324.—**Lisenkoff** (N. K.) Kostnoye zakritiye otverstiia v cherepie pri operatsii mozgovoĭ grizhi. [Bony closing of the aperture in the skull in operating for hernia of the brain.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 507–518. ——. O radikalnoĭ operatsii pri mozgovoĭ grizhie. [On radical operation for hernia of the brain.] Vrach. zapiski, Mosk., 1896, iii, 145–150.—**Llobet.** Craniectomía con injerto óseo. An. d Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 71.—**Lloyd** (J.) Practical observations on cerebral surgery, with notes of cases. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 65–88.—**Lloyd** (S.) Operative attacks upon the human brain. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 499–513.—**Lovegrove.** A case of brain surgery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 40.—**Lowson** (D.) Tapping the ventricles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 636.—**Luc.** Du diagnostic et du traitement de l'abcès encéphalique consecutif aux suppurations crâniennes (sinus frontal, oreille moyenne). Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 681–685.—**Lucas** (C.) Unilateral convulsions after a fall on the head; trephining over a bulging part of the skull, then over the motor area; suppurative meningitis; death; cyst of the cerebellum causing hydrocephalus found post-mortem. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 6–8.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Trépanation pour hémorrhagie cérébrale; série de trépanations pour accidents divers; vertige; épilepsie vraie et symptomatique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1889, 3. s., lx, 532–537. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Un caso di rottura dell' arteria meningea media; trapanazione; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 459; 471; 483.—**Lyot.** La chirurgie du cerveau. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 733–739.—**M'Ardle** (J. S.) Trephining for meningitis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 187–197. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 17–25. [Discussion], 78.—**McBurney** (C.) Trephining for traumatic aphasia; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 517.—**McBurney** (C.) & **Starr** (M. A.) A contribution to cerebral surgery; diagnosis, localization, and operation for removal of three tumors of the brain; with some comments upon the surgical treatment of brain tumors. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 1–40. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 361–387. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCann** (J.) Observations on the present status of brain surgery. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 217–231.—**McClintock** (J. C.) Report of a case of linear craniotomy for microcephalus. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 278–280. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 645–647.—**McComas** (A. R.) A case of abscess of the brain with removal of a cerebral hernia. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 23–26. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, iv, 249–251, 1 pl.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Trephining for relief of paralysis and convulsions from cerebral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 23. [Discussion], 23. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 703. ——. Report of four cases of brain surgery. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong., 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 526–531. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 235–245. ——. Extra-dural hemorrhage; convulsions and paralysis; trephining; recovery. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iv, 119–121. ——. Brain abscess. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 482. ——. Case of traumatic septic meningitis; trephining; temporary recovery; followed by large abscess of brain. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 41–46. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 42–44.—**Macewen** (W.) [Cases of cerebral abscess which had been operated on.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 94. ——. Case of cerebellar abscess, due to ear-disease, successfully operated upon. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 217. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1889–90, xx, 273. ——. Surgery of the brain. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x, 641–672.—**MacGillivray** (P. H.) On a case of occipital meningocele successfully removed by operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 540–542.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) Case of intracranial abscess due to ear disease successfully treated by operation. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889–90, iii, 150–154.—**Maglioni** (L. C.) Hemorragia de la arteria meníngea media; estado comatoso; trepanacion. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 723–725. ——. Fractura de los dos parietales con hundimiento; parálisis; trepanacion. *Ibid.*, 725–729.—**Mahr** (J.) Ein Fall von Gehirnabscess; Trepanation; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 675–678.—**Malis** (I. G.) Sovremennoye sostoyanïe mozgovoĭ khirurgii. [The present state of brain surgery.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1895, clxxxii 1. sect., 47–92.—**Manley** (T. H.) What are the immediate and also the remote results of operative treatment in cases of intra-cranial lesions? N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890–91, x, 170–175.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Removal of a tumor (?) from the brain. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 554. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 550.—**Marks** (H.) Brain surgery; thirty-two cases showing the advantages of the chisel and mallet over the trephine; outlining the indications for operative interference; the amount of injury that can be tolerated and the advantages of operating without an anæsthetic. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1894, x, 155–178. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 73–99.—**Masse** (E.) Chirurgie des ventricules du cerveau; étude de topographie crânio-encéphalique de ces cavités du cerveau. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 316; 423; 434.—**Mattoli** (A.) Frattura del cranio e contusione grave del lobo occipitale sinistro; ascesso cerebrale profondo acuto; craniectomia; svuotamento e drenaggio dell' ascesso; guarigione; emianopsia bilaterale omonima. Atti e rendic. d Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1895, vii, 33–45.—**Maudsley** (H.) A case of cerebellar disease in which an exploratory trephining and removal of diseased brain substance was followed by good results. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 113–117.—**Maunoury** (G.) Sur la craniectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 84–91.—**Maunsell** (H. W.) Subtentorial hydatid tumour removed by trephining; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 151–156, 2 pl.—**Maxwell** (T. J.) A contribution to cranial and spinal surgery. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 92–98.—**May** (B.) Case of excision of tumour of cerebellum. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 768.—**Maydl** (C.) Beiträge zur Schädel- und Gehirnchirurgie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 49; 149.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of trephining for intra-cranial hæmorrhage causing localised symptoms. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 123–125.—**Mayo** (C. H.) A contribution to cerebral surgery. I. Cerebral abscess; operation; recovery. II. Arterio-venous aneurism in cavernous sinus; operation; recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 59. ——. A brain cyst, the result of injury, causing aphasia, hemiplegia, etc.; evacuation; complete recovery. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 434.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Craniectomy; an improved technique. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 371. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mercanton** & **Combe.** Tumeur cérébrale; trépanation. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 486–494.—**Merz** (C. H.) The surgical treatment of injuries of the brain. St. Louis Clinique, 1893, vi, 63–70.—**Middleton** (W. R. C.) Case of intracranial suppuration; trephining and evacuation of pus; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 891.—**Miller** (R. S.) Craniectomy for double optic neuritis with microcephaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 176.—**Milligan** (W.) & **Hare** (A. W.) Abscess of the cerebellum following chronic otitis media; trephining; death. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 231.—**Mills** (C. K.) Cerebral localization in its practical relations. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 184–284.—**Mills** (C. K.), **Deaver** (J. B.) & **Lloyd** (J. H.) The present status of cerebral localization and intra-cranial surgery; an interview. Practice, Richmond, 1891, v, 1–9.—**Moos** (S.) Zur Casuistik der chirurgischen Behandlung der Gehirnabscesse. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1889–90, xx, 271.—**Moreno y de la Torre** (M.) Abceso cerebral; trepanación; curación; recidiva; muerte. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 11–23. 1 pl.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Case of compound comminuted fracture of the skull; depression of bone; abscess in brain; operation; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 187–192.—**Morselli** (E.) La cura chirurgica dell' idiotismo. Gazz. d. osp.,

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Milano, 1893, xiv, 1064–1667. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1657–1660. — **Morrison** (W. H.) Linear craniotomy for defective mental development. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 63. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Trephining for abscess of the brain; evacuation of one ounce of pus; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 289–298. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 863–866. — **Morton** (C. A.) The relief of intra-ventricular pressure by draining the sub-arachnoid space in tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 194.—**Morton** (T. J.) Two cases illustrative of brain drainage. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 446–449.—**Moullin** (M.) Cerebral abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 673.—**Mugnai** (A.) Emorragia intracranica per rottura dell' arteria meningea media: emiple ia; afasia; trapanazione; guarigione. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 273–277.—**Munn** (W. P.) Report of an operation for removal of a tumor of the cerebellum. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 429–434. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 40–42.—**Murdoch** (J. B.) A contribution to the surgery of the brain; one case each of subdural cerebral abscess, and of hæmorrhagic cyst, with hemiplegia, cured by trephining and drainage. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 81–87.—**Murray** (G. R.) & **Richardson** (W. G.) A case of sarcoma of the brain successfully removed by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 665–667.—**Murray** (R. W.) Cerebral abscess; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 333. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 247–250. ———. Three cases of intracranial abscess; recovery in each case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 9.—**Murri** (A.) La craniotomia esplorativa e la diagnosi dell' ascesso cerebrale cronico. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, M., 1–47. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 9; 79; 206; 267.—**Myer** (W.) Heteroplasty with celluloid interposed between brain and scalp. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 508–510.—**Myles** (R. C.) A case of otic brain abscess in a child seven years old; operation; cure. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1896, vi, 304–307.—**Mynter** (H.) Trephining for subdural hemorrhage with aphasia and right-sided paresis; recovery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893–4, xxxiii, 533–535. ———. Trephining for abscess of brain; recovery. *Ibid.*, 535.—**Naucrede** (C. B.) Surgical interference in cerebral abscess. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 85–100. ———. Recent advances in the surgery of the brain and its coverings. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 85–91. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Two successful cases of brain surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 584–588. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nannetti** (A.) Primo contributo sperimentale alla cura chirurgica delle meningiti. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894–5, i, 14–23. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-C, 372–379.—**Nardin** (W. H.) Cerebral surgery for traumatism in relation to its curative effect of epilepsy, with a case. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1896, 73–79.—**Nason** (E. N.) Case of cerebral abscess, localised by focal symptoms, and successfully treated by trephining; intercurrent hæmaturia. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1200–1202. ———. Cerebral tumour; operation; death fourteen hours later with symptoms of implication of medulla. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 1306.—**Nasse.** Zwei Fälle von Hirnchirurgie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 51–53. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 277–283.—**Navratil** (E.) Studien aus dem Gebiete der Gehirn Chirurgie, mit Demonstration einschlägiger Fälle. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 439–441.—**Nelson** (W.) Effusion of blood on the brain, with remarks on trephining. North. Lancet, Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1851, iii, 10–40.—**Nicolai.** Trepanation nach Stichverletzung des Gehirnes. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 821.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Tumor capitis (endocranialis); exstirpatio; Helbredelse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1217–1219.—**Nixon** (F. A.) Successful case of trephining for cerebral neoplasm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 207. ———. Removal of tumour from brain. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1893–4, xii, 99–107. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 519–521.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Cerebral surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 8–12.—**Nota** (A.) Craniectomia in un caso di idiozia da microcefalia per saldatura precoce delle suture e sclerosi delle ossa craniane. Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1891–2, iii, 105–109.—**Nourse** (R. L.) Report of a case of cerebral abscess; [operation]. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 120–124.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Sulla chirurgia cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 145–159. *Also:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 63–88. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 493; 505; 517.—**Nuijens** (F.) Une craniectomie chez une idiote microcéphale. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1893, lv, 131–156.—**O'Grady** (E. S.) Abscess of brain; incision; relief. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 304.—**O'Hara** (H.) Brain hydatid; operation; recovery. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, i, 48–51, 1 pl.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Cerebral surgery; report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1061–1065.—**Oppenheim** (H.) & **Kochler** (R.) Casuistischer Beitrag zum Capitel der Hirnchirurgie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 677–681; 1891, xxviii, 385.—*Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 118–129. *Also* [Abstr.]; Deutsche med. Wchnschr.,

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Leipz., 1890, xvi, 594.—**Orlow** (L. W.) Ueber Trepanation des Schläfenbeins bei Thrombose des Sinus transversus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 193.—**Osgood** (G.) Epilepsy and depressed skull; hæmorrhagic pachymeningitis and concussion. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 450–452.—**Osler** (W.) On the conditions of the brain suitable for operative interference. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 165–167. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 465–468.—**Owen** (E.) A case of intracranial (subdural) hæmorrhage; localisation; trephining; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 817.—**Packard** (J. H.) Trephining for extra-dural hemorrhage. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 45.—**Paget** (S.) A case of cerebral abscess, twice trephined; hernia cerebri; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 192–197.—**Palma** (P.) Cirujia cerebral. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, ii, 226–232.—**Parant** (V.) La trépanation dans le traitement des maladies cérébrales. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 80; 104; 117; 128; 139.—**Park** (R.) Surgery of the brain, based on the principles of cerebral localization. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 285–328, 1 tab. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 479; 514; 539. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]; Med. Press West., N. Y., Buffalo, 1888, iii, 399–413. *Also* [Abstr.]; Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 435. ———. Clinical contributions to the subject of brain surgery. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 146–166. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 617, 648. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Subdural clot. Med. News; N. Y., 1896 lxviii, 42.—**Parker** (R.) Case of cerebra, tumour successfully removed by trephining. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1212.—**Parker** (W. E.) A case of cerebral abscess. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., xix, 493–495.—**Parkhill** (C.) Linear craniotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 236. *Also* [with additions]: Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 53–63. ———. A case of cerebral hemorrhage; operation; recovery with presentation of patient. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892 322. ———. A new instrument for marking the skull in brain-operations. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 268.—**Parkin** (A.) Cases of basal (subarachnoid) drainage; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1166.—**Parona** (F.) Due casi di raccolte tubercolari intracraniche guarite colla trapanazione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 135–137.—**Parry** (L. D.) A case of hydatid of the brain. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 315.—**Parry** (R. H.) Specimen from a case in which a tumour was removed by operation from the cerebellum of a child who suffered from hydrocephalus. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 218–227, 1 pl. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 36–41, 1 col. pl.—**Paulin** (E.) Hématome sus-dure-mérien; hémiplégie droite; contracture de l'avant-bras; aphasie; trépanation; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 513–517.—**Pauly** & **Clément.** Kyste du cerveau, trépanation. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 3.—**Payr** (E.) Einige Versuche über Exploration operationen am Gehirn. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xxiii 737–745.—**Péan.** Épilepsie partielle symptomatique d'un angiome intra-crânien des méninges; trépanation, ablation de la tumeur; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 881–883.—**Pel** (P. K.) Eine grosse Hirngeschwulst ohne Kopfschmerz und mit normalem Augenhintergrund; Exstirpation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 105–109.—**Penzo** (R.) Un caso di emorragia traumatica intradurale; craniotomia e proposta di un nuovo metodo per la ricerca del solco del Rolando. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 15–19.—**Perfilyeff** (M. O.) Materiali dlia khirurgii mozga. [Surgery of the brain.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1890, [i], 493–522; [ii], 22; 122; 205. *Also,* Reprint.—**Peyrot.** Trépanation pour accidents cérébraux tardifs consécutifs à un traumatisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 633–635.—**Picqué** (L.) Abcès cérébral consécutif à une otite moyenne suppurée. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1890, xvi, 437–439. ———. Abcès sous-dure-mérien consécutif à une otite moyenne; trépanation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 439. ———. Sur un travail de M. Mignon, intitulé: Abcès cérébral d'origine otique; trépanation; guérison. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 815; 835.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) A contribution to the surgery of cerebral tumors. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 214–220. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 161–178.—**Planchu.** Trépanation pour un cas d'abcès cérébral consécutif à une sinusite frontale. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 433–437.—**Plummer** (S. C.) Research on the surgical anatomy of the middle meningeal artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 540–572. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 168–182. [Discussion], 211–213.—**Poirier** (P.) Chirurgie du cerveau. (Résumé.) Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 663–665.—**Polaillon.** Abcès du cerveau; évacuation du pus par le trépan. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii. 587–591. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 722–724.—**Pooley** (T. R.) A contribution to the brain surgery of ear disease. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 97–101.—**Porter** (M. F.) Trephining and opening the dura mater as a diagnostic measure in

Brain (*Surgery of*).

diseases of the brain, with the report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 358–360. — **Postempski** (P.) Tumore cerebrale; estirpazione; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892–3, xix, 22–24. ———. Nuovo processo di cranioectomia nei casi di microcefalia. *Ibid.*, 24. ———. Vasta cisti della cavità destra del cranio; svuotamento; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 417–419. ———. Chirurgia cerebrale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 20–32. — **Poulsen** (K.) Et Tilfælde af purulent Sinustrombose efter kronisk Otitis media; Aabning af Sinus; Helbredelse. [A case of purulent sinusthrombosis after chronic otitis media; opening of the sinus; recovery.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 957–968. ———. Otitisk Temporalabsces; resectio cranii; Helbredelse. *Ibid.*, 1896, 4. R., iv, 229–236.—**Powers** (C. A.) Middle meningeal hemorrhage: its treatment by trephining and counter-opening of the skull for drainage; with report of a successful case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 623–628. — **Prengrueber.** Résultats immédiats d'une craniectomie. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 65–71. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 107. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 81. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1892, v, 36.—**Preto** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia della cavità del cranio; frattura complicata del parietale sinistro; gravi fenomeni di compressione cerebrale da emorragia dell' arteria meningea media; intervento chirurgico; guarigione. Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 62–73.—**Pritchard** (U.) Two cases of cerebral abscess resulting from long-standing otorrhœa; operation; recovery. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890–91, 28–31. ———. Pyæmic thrombosis of the lateral sinus following acute otitis; sinus opened and internal jugular vein dissected out; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 471–473.—**Puccioni** (G.) Contributo alla chirurgia cerebrale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 425; 449.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Three cases of cerebral tumor, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 339–345.—**Pye-Smith.** Cerebral abscess secondary to purulent otorrhœa; drainage of abscess; thrombosis of lateral sinus; pyæmia; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1440.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Opening the cranial cavity with a new set of instruments; the operation illustrated from an interesting case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 163–165.—**Ragni** (S.) Brevi considerazioni sulla chirurgia cerebrale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, lii, 116; 123; 137.—**Ramm** (F.) Enukleation af Bulbus; Meningitis; Død. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 502.—**Ramsey** (D. C.) Report of cases in brain surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 122. *Also:* Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1895, iii, 208–210.—**Rannie** (A.) A case of trephining for cortical brain lesion, giving rise to epileptiform seizures and paralysis, affecting mainly left face and left upper extremity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1057.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Linear craniotomy for microcephalus. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 653. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Trephining for abscess of the brain. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1892, iii, 129–131. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 666–673.—**Ransom** (W. B.) & **Anderson** (A. R.) Cerebral abscess; op ration; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 863.—**Relton** (B.) & **Haslam** (W. F.) Case of hæmorrhage from a branch of the middle meningeal artery; trephining; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 469.—**Rémond** & **Bauby** (D.) Tumeur cérébrale; trépanation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 634–644.—**Reynier** (P.) Trépanation pour abcès cérébral consécutif à des lésions de l'oreille moyenne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 81–85.—**Ricci** (A.) Ferita penetrante del cranio; permanenza della punta dell' arma nell' interno della cavità cranica; trapanazione; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 584.—**Richardson** (M. H.) & **Walton** (G. L.) Contribution to the study of cerebral surgery based on an operation for the removal of a tumor. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 629–637. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The removal, by trephine, of fluid as the result of acute cerebral meningitis, with report of a case. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 354–356. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cerebral cyst; operation; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 383–387. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* St. Louis M. Era, 1895–6, iv, 41–45. ———. Brain surgery for epilepsy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, xxxv, 521–524. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rieffel.** La topographie cranio-encéphalique et les nouvelles opérations en chirurgie cranio-cérébrale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 257–266.—**Riegner** (O.) Trepanation wegen subduralen Blutergusses mit späterem osteoplastischem Ersatz des Schädeldefects nach König. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 667. ———. Ueber Exstirpation eines Gehirntumors. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1894, Bresl., 1895, lxxii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 12–24. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 497–500.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The field and limitation of the operative surgery of the human brain. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 1–108. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 1; 110; 214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 585–591. ———. Clinical contributions to brain surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila.,

Brain (*Surgery of*).

1891, xii, 368–387. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 5–15.—**Robertson** (J. W.) Brain surgery and operations based on cerebral localization. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 233–242. *Also:* Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 203–206.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Tapping and draining the ventricles in certain cases of brain disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1292–1295.—**Rochet.** Vaste épanchement sanguin intra-crânien consécutif à une rupture de l'artère méningée moyenne; hémiplégie complète du côté opposé; trépanation hâtive; guérison complète. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 615–618. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 18–22. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 551–554. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 176.—**Rodgers** (M. A.) A case in cerebral surgery. Times & Reg., Phila., 1892, xxv, 75.—**Romano** (C.) Chirurgia del cervello; emiplegia e convulsioni Jacksoniane consecutive a ferita penetrante del capo; trapanazione secondaria del cranio; guarigione. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 368–383. *Also*, Reprint.—**Romme** (R.) Del'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs des méninges rachidiennes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 145–150.—**Roos** (E.) Hjärnabscess, med perforation i sidoventrikeln, efter akut otitis media; trepanation samt dränage af sidoventrikeln; död. [Abscess of brain with perforation of lateral ventricle, after acute otitis media; trepanation and drainage of lateral ventricle; death.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 570–575.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber Trepanation beim Hirnabscess. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2, 526–561, 1 pl.—**Rossolimo** (G. I.) Operativnoye liechenïe mozgovoï kisti. [Operative treatment of cerebral cyst.] Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1893–4, 51–54. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894–5, vi, 76–94.—**Roth.** Ein operativ geheilter Fall von Gehirntumor. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 652.—**Roy** (C. D.) Report of a case of cerebral abscess. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 456.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie des Gehirns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 355. — **Russell** (L. E.) Cerebral surgery; clinical lecture. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 163–165. — **Ruth** (C. E.) Seven cases of cerebral surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 468–470. — **Ryan** (C.) Abscess of brain; operation; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 450–452. — **Sacchi** (E.) Meningite essudativa; ascessi epilettiformi consecutivi; afasia transitoria; trapanazione del cranio; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1323. ———. Del modo di riparare le perdite di sostanza del cranio; plastiche della dura madre. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 45–51. — **Sachs** (B.) The surgical treatment of epilepsy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 140–145. — **Saenger** (A.) & **Sick** (C.) Aphasie durch Gehirnabscess; Trepanation; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 186–188.—**Sahli** (H.) Ueber hirnchirurgische Operationen vom Standpunkte der inneren Medicin. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 28 (Innere Med., No. 11, 275–320).—**de Saint-Germain.** Ostéotomie et ostéoclasie; craniectomie; ostéotomie et suture osseuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1155–1158. — **Sandmeyer** (W.) Ueber secundäre Degeneration nach Exstirpation motorischer Centra des Hundes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x, 346–352.—**Sandulli.** Cura chirurgica delle emorragie cerebrali non traumatiche. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 409–411.—**Savariaud.** Otite chronique; abcès du cerveau; phlébite du sinus; résection de la jugulaire interne et opération de Stacke; trépanation du sinus latéral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 550–552.—**Schaefer** (F. C.) Brain surgery; injury received five years ago followed three years later by convulsions and paralysis; bloodclot found under the dura mater and removed; patient improving. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892–3, i, 423–432. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Brain surgery, with report of nine cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 141–147. *Also*, Reprint. — **Scheier** (M.) Guérison chirurgicale d'un abcès cérébral, suite d'otite moyenne. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1893, vi, 193–198. — **Schena** (A.) Ascesso cerebrale; trapanazione; guarigione operatoria. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1896, xiii, 64–72.—**Schmid.** Meningoencephalitischer Abscess; Operation; Heilung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 29–31. — **Schmidt.** Ein Fall von geheiltem Hirnabszess. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1106. — **Schmidt** (M.) Zur Schädelperforation mit nachfolgender diagnostischer Gehirnpunction. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 586–604.—**af Schultén** (M. W.) Operation med lycklig utgång af en hjärnabscess efter suppurativ otit, jämte anmärkningar om denna åkommas diagnos och behandling. [Operation with recovery from a brain abscess after suppurative otitis, together with remarks on its occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 294–314. — **Schultze** (F.) Beitrag zur Diagnostik und zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Gehirntumoren und der Jackson'schen Epilepsie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh.,

Brain (*Surgery of*).

Leipz., 1896, ix, 217–241. — **Schwartz.** Tumeur du cerveau extraite par la méthode de Horsley. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 221. — **Schwartz** (E.) Suture du sinus latéral déchiré par l'extraction d'un fragment osseux enfoncé et nécrosé en partie par un coup de pied de cheval dans la région temporo-pariétale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 1357. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Glioma cerebrale; trapanazione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1885, xi, 75–87. — **Sciamanna** (E.) & **Postempski** (P.) Endotelioma della corteccia cerebrale; trattamento chirurgico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891–2, xviii, 17–34, 1 pl. — **Secchi** (E.) Craniotomia per ematoma epidurale (afasia e paralisi dell' arto superiore destro; guarigione). Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1895–6, 127–137. ———. Craniotomia temporaria; nuovi craniotomi. *Ibid.*, 365–381. — **Segond.** Trépanation secondaire au deuxième mois après une fracture du crâne ayant amené une hémiplégie complète et des crises épileptiformes; ablation d'un fragment intra-cérébral; hémorragie par section de la méningée moyenne; tamponnement intra-crânien; guérison, par M. le Dr. Verchère. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 473–477. — **Seguin** (E. C.) & **Weir** (R. F.) A contribution to the diagnosis and surgery of cerebral tumors. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 510–514. — **Semelaigne** (R.) Sur la chirurgie cérébrale dans les aliénations mentales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 394–420. — **Senger** (E.) Ueber topische Hirndiagnostik und Hirnchirurgie auf Grund der neueren Arbeiten und der Erfahrungen im Magdeburger Krankenhause. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 194; 222; 245; 263. — **Senn** (E. J.) Two cases of brain surgery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 341–345. ———. Report of a case of extradural abscess of probable long standing; operation; recovery. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 549. — **Senn** (N.) Surgical lesions of the brain and its envelopes. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 225–231. — **Seppilli** (G.) La chirurgia cerebrale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 111; 295. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 1–19. — **Shaw** (A. B.) Outlines of cerebral surgery. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 502–507. — **Shaw** (J.) & **Dendy** (W. C.) A case of microcephalus for which linear craniectomy was done by two stages; death after the second operation, at which a large subdural hæmatoma was found excavating the left hemisphere. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1422–1424. — **Shaw** (J. E.) & **Bush** (J. P.) Sarcomatous tumour of the shoulder-centre in the cortex of the right hemisphere; operation; improvement; death. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 99–107. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On brain pressure and trephining. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 562–571. — **Sheild** (A. M.) A case of coma due to cerebral abscess; successful evacuation of the abscess by the trephine; death. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1182. *Also:* North. Lancet, Winnepeg, 1889, iii, 1. ———. A case of cerebral abscess due to caries of the temporal bone evacuated by the trephine. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xiii, 50–56. *Also:* Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 149–151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1097. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1007. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Successful case of trephining for meningeal hæmorrhage; ligature of the carotid. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895–6, xxiv, 141. — **Shuttleworth** (G. E.) The surgical treatment of idiocy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 54–62. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 773. — **Sick** (C.) Endocarditis; Trepanation wegen eines supponirten Abscesses resp. Erweichungsherdes in der vorderen rechten Centralwindung. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 269–273. — **Smart** (A.) Trephining for basal hæmorrhage in a woman at the point of death; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1204. *Also* [with additions]: Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 282–297. *Also*, Reprint. — **Smith** (N.) Trephining the skull for spastic paralysis. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 193. — **Smith** (T. T.) Craniectomy, with the after-history of two cases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 62–69, 2 pl. — **Smyth** (S.) Tapping the ventricles of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 969. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Ett fall af trepanatio cranii för bjärnsjukdom. [. . . for disease of brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890–91, xxvi, 68–71. — **Sorrentino** (F.) Note di chirurgia cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 723; 735. — **Souchon** (E.) On the drilling of capillary holes through the skull for the purpose of exploring with the hypodermic needle. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., xvi, 805–808. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. ———. On the exploration of the brain with a needle and syringe through capillary holes drilled through the skull. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1056–1058. — **Southam** (F. A.) A case of traumatic cerebral abscess; trephining; free discharge of cerebro-spinal fluid; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1015. — **Spanbock** (A.) Ueber die günstigen Erfolge der Craniectomie in einem Falle von Schwachsinn und moralischem Irresein. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 802–805. — **Springthorpe** (J. W.) Hæmorrhagic glioma of mid-lobe of cerebellum, with consecutive effusion into both lateral lobes, and also into the lateral ventricles; operation; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 509–512. ———. Sarcoma of the right motor area; removal; recurrence three months later. *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., xv, 519–521. ———. Glioma of the right base; exploratory trephine; death. *Ibid.*, 521–524. — **Starr** (M. A.) Tumors of the brain in childhood; their variety and situation, with special reference to their treatment by surgical interference. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 29–37. ———. A contribution to brain surgery, with special reference to brain tumors. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 119–135. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 146–150 — **Starr** (M. A.) & **McBurney** (C.) Traumatic hæmorrhage from a vein of the pia mater; compression of Broca's convolution and of the sensorimotor area of the cortex; aphasia; partial right hemiplegia and hemianæsthesia; trephining; removal of clot; recovery. Brain, Lond., 1891–2, xiv, 284–288. — **Staurenghi** (C.) Determinazione del luogo di biforcazione dell' arteria meningea media in rapporto coll' operazione del Vogt. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 570–589. — **Stecchi** (R.) Ascesso cerebrale cronico da trauma; contributo alla craniotomia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxiv, 72–81. — **Steele** (D. A. K.) Report of a case of cerebral tumor, diagnosed by focal symptoms, with operation, successful removal of tumor, and exhibition of specimen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 103–105. *Also*, Reprint. — **Stewart** (W.) [Case of successful trephining for middle meningeal hæmorrhage at the point of contre coup.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 35. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 719–721. — **Stewart** (W. R. H.) Circumscribed suppurative meningitis following middle ear suppuration; trephining; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1323. — **Stieglitz** (L.) A study of three cases of tumor of the brain, in which operation was performed; one recovery, two deaths. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 730–733. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi, 509–531. — **Stieglitz** (L.) & **Gerster** (A. G.) Report of a case of cystic tumor of the brain operated upon with success. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 620–627. — **Stierlin** (R.) Zur Casuistik operirter Hirnabscesse. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 476–483. — **Still** (J. J.) Operation on the left lateral ventricle for the relief of chronic hydrocephalus. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 378. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Traumatic abscess of the brain; paralysis of the extensors of the wrist; trephining; death. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 218–221. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 215. — **Stoker** (W. T.) On a case of epidural hæmorrhage treated by secondary trephining. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 132–141. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 401–410. — **Stoker** (W. T.), **Nugent** (G. L'E.) & **O'Carroll** (J.) A contribution to the surgery of the brain. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 259–276. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 172; 292; 487. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1485. ——— ——— ———. Tumour in the superior parietal lobule on the right side, which was diagnosticated and operated on without success, the patient dying three weeks after operation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 292–299. ——— ——— ———. Abscess in the right temporal lobe, which was diagnosticated and operated on, and the subject of which is now, more than six months after operation, alive and well. *Ibid.*, 487–495. — **Strickler** (W. M.) [Case trephined for cerebral abscess.] Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1888, 84–86. — **Suckling** (C. W.) Case of cerebellar tumour; operation; death from shock. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 656. — **Summers** (T. O.) Indications for operative interference in cerebral troubles. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 114–118. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888–9, xv, 705–708. — **Suñé y Molist** (L.) De la cirugía oto-cerebral. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 121–128. — **Sutherland** (W. D.) Trephining for hemiplegia; the result of injury; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 419. — **Symonds** (C. J.) Trephining for compression by a clot derived from the middle meningeal artery, and which suggested the resort to compression or closure of the carotid as a means of arresting hæmorrhage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xix, 12–16. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 742. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 351. — **Symonds** (H. P.) Trephining right lateral sinus. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 23. — **Tanzi** (E.) Un nuovo capitolo della chirurgia cerebrale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxviii, 413–417. — **Tassi** (E.) Qualche osservazione sulla craniotomia e specialmente su quella esplorativa. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1895–6, xxi, 537–551. — **Taylor** (J.) Optic neuritis in relation to cerebral tumour and trephining. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1561. — **Terrier** (F.) Épithélioma de l'os frontal, de la dure-mère sous jacente et de la faux du cerveau; ablation de l'os malade, de la dure-mère et d'une partie de la faux du cerveau; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 184–191. ———. Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 573–577. — **Terrillon.** Abcès de la surface du cerveau du côté gauche provoquant une monoplégie brachiale droite, avec aphasie et paralysie faciale sans paralysie de l'orbiculaire; trépanation, ponction et ouverture de l'abcès; disparition rapide des accidents; amélio-

Brain (*Surgery of*).

ration passagère; mort cinq jours après l'opération. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 555–562. ———. Abcès du cerveau accompagnant une otite suppurée; trépanations; recherche de l'abcès avec l'aspirateur; ouverture de l'abcès; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 54–57. — **Thiéry** (P.) Remarques complementaires relatives à la trépanation dans le traitement des épanchements sanguins para-dure-mériens. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 87–90. ———. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la trépanation dans les cas douteux de compression ou de contusion cérébrale. *Ibid.*, 93–97. — **Thomas** (C. M.) The surgical aspect of tumors of the brain, with the report of a large sarcoma of the right motor area. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1889, 464–481. — **Thomas** (H. M.) & **Keen** (W. W.) A successful case of removal of a large brain-tumor from the left frontal region; opening and packing of the lateral ventricle with iodoform gauze. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 503–522. *Also, transl* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1593. — **Thomas** (J. P.) Drainage of cerebral abscess. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 193–195. — **Thomas** (W. T.) Hydrocephalus; trephining; opening fourth ventricle; cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 218–220. — **Thompson** (J. H.) [Abscess of the brain; operation.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1892, Phila., 1893, 175–177. *Also:* Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 761–764. — **Thompson** (W. G.) Successful brain grafting. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 701. *Also*, Reprint. — **Thomson** (G.) Case of primary cerebral abscess cured by trephining. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888–9, ix, 244. — **Thorén** (A. V.) Tumor (?) cerebri; trepanation. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 544. — **Tilanus** (C. B.) jr. Over een geval van craniectomie bij microcephalie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, 2. d., 753–757. — **Tillmanns** (H.) Ueber die operative Behandlung von Gehirnkrankheiten. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1893, ccxl, 274–276. ———. Ueber Craniektomie bei Mikrocephalie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 1, 178–180. *Also:* Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxiii, 29–31. — **Tardoff** (H.) Tapping the ventricles Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 849. — **Tricomi** (E.) Idrocefalo ventricolare; drenaggio dei ventricoli laterali. Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 180–186. — **Trimble** (I. R.) Craniectomy for microcephalus. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 26. — **Truckenbrod** (C.) Operativ geheilter Hirnabscess nach Otorrhoe. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1885–6, xv, 186–193, 2 pl. — **Tscidler** (G. F.) Materiali k voprosu o lechenii povrezhdeniy cherepa. [Treatment of injuries of the brain.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1889, v, 380–418. — **Tuholske** (H.) Linear craniotomy for microcephalus. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 421. — **Tuke** (J. B.) The surgical treatment of intracranial fluid pressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 8–11. ———. Remarks on the surgical treatment of intracranial fluid pressure. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 105. — **Twynam** (G.) Some unsuccessful brain cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 219–221. — **Verco** (J. C.) Hydatid of the brain; removal by operation; death after four days. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 377–385. — **Verco** (J. C.) & **Stirling** (E. C.) Abscess in the left middle cerebral lobe; evacuation by operation; temporary improvement; death. *Ibid.*, 280–287. — **Verneuil.** [Observations au sujet de la communication de M. Lannelongue sur la craniectomie dans la microcéphalie.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 1385. — **Vierordt** (O.) Ueber die operative Behandlung subcortical gelegener Hirntumoren. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1894, xii, 493–510. — **Vinke** (H. H.) Cerebral surgery since the introduction of antiseptics. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 17–21. — **Vohsen.** Ueber die Operationsmethode der otitischen Hirnabscesse; Fall von otitischem Kleinhirnabscess, mit Demonstration eines Präparates. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 128–132. — **Von Donhoff** (E.) Operative cure of a case of abscess of the brain, consequent upon the projection of a spiculum of bone resulting from a comminuted fracture of the squama of the temporal and parietal bones. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 119–121. — **Wagner** (C. G.) A case of trephining for general paresis. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890–91, xlvii, 59–65. — **Wagner** (W.) Zwei Fälle vom Hämatom der Dura mater geheilt durch temporäre Schädelresection. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 137–140. — **Walker** (E. W.) Three cases of brain surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 705–707. [Discussion], 712. — **Walker** (H. O.) Brain surgery, with report of eleven cases. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, xiv, 108–125. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 213–221. *Also*, Reprint. — **Walther** (H.) Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des otitischen Gehirnabscesses. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1893, xlvii, 2–7. — **Walton** (G. L.) A case of metastatic abscess of the brain; operation; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 473–476. *Also*, Reprint. — **Walton** (G. L.) & **Brooks** (W. A.) Observations on brain surgery suggested by a case of multiple cerebral hemorrhage. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 301–305. [Discussion], 310–313. — **Ward** (M. B.) Brain surgery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 33–40. — **Warner** (P.) A case of trephining for cerebral abscess. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1889–90, 47–49. — **Warnots.** Sur la chirurgie cérébrale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 480–486. — **Webster** (J.) Notes in a case of brain tumor, with an account of its partial removal. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 813–821. — **Weir** (J. C.) A case of trephining for cerebral abscess in connection with middle ear disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1296. — **Weir** (R. F.) A case of trephining for sarcoma of the brain; temporary relief from the operation, but death ten weeks later; tumor of the cerebellum and cord. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 506–509. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 283. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 273. — **Weir** (R. F.) & **Seguin** (E. C.) Contribution to the diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors of the cerebrum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcvi, 25; 109; 219. — **Wells** (F. L.) An interesting case of subdural intra-cranial hemorrhage (without fracture); leptomeningitis; trephining; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 541. — **Wheeler** (W. I.) Trephining (1) for cerebral cyst; (2) for uncomplicated word-blindness. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 181–186. — **White** (J. W.) The surgical aspects of Dr. Wood's case of brain tumor. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 77–84. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 397–399. — **White** (W. H.) A study of a case of focal epilepsy, and of the results produced by excision of a small area of the motor cortex. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 225–227. — **White** (W. H.) & **Lane** (W. A.) Case of trephining for old hemiplegia accompanied by intense headache. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 110–113. — **Willard** (De F.) & **Lloyd** (J. H.) Case of porencephalon in which trephining was done for the relief of local symptoms; death from scarlet fever. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 381–387. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wille** (L.) Beitrag zur Lehre der chirurgischen Behandlung der Hirnkrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 615; 625. — **Williamson** (G. E.) A case of cerebral abscess localized and opened. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 235. — **Wilson** (L. D.) Case of cerebral abscess; operation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 675. — **Wiltrout** (I. D.) Brain and spinal surgery in Philadelphia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 127–131. *Also*, Reprint. — **Winkler** (C.) Bijdrage tot de hersen chirurgie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 209–254, 1 pl. — **Winter** (W. H. T.) & **Deanesly** (E.) A case of cerebellar abscess successfully treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1338–1341. — **Wising** (P. J.) Abscess i venstra temporalloben behandlad med trepanation; operationen utförd af J. Berg. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1893, 92–110. — **Wolfner** (H. L.) Choked disk before and after operations for brain-tumor. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, ii, 219–222. — **Wood** (A. C.) Subcortical glioma of the cerebrum affecting principally the arm centre; removal; recurrence of the growth; second operation; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii, 253–260. — **Wood** (C. A.) Case of cerebral surgery. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 236–243. — **Wood** (H. C.) Report of a case of brain tumor, with operation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 71–76. — **Woolsey** (G.) Brain surgery in epilepsy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 145–156. — **Wright** (J. W.) Cerebral abscess successfully treated by trephining. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 317. ———. The sequel of the case of cerebral abscess treated by trephining. *Ibid.*, 461. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Craniectomy for microcephalus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 332. — **Wyman** (H. C.) A failure in brain surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 134–136. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Two cases of brain surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 950–952. ———. Brain surgery. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 206–208. ———. Intracranial abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 155–157. — **Wynter** (W. E.) Four cases of tubercular meningitis in which paracentesis of the theca vertebralis was performed for the relief of fluid pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 981. — **Yocum** (H.) & **Golden** (W. W.) Gunshot wound of the brain; operation; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1896, 1349–1351. — **Zaufal.** Demonstration zweier durch Trepanation geheilten Fälle von Pachymeningitis suppurativa externa. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 544–546. — **Zenenko** (V. N.) Sluchai trepanatsii cherepa pri kistovidnom pererozhdenii myakhkoĭ mozgovoi obolochki. [Trephining the cranium for cystic degeneration of the pia mater.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1889, iii, 86; 147. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 329.

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** (*Syphilitic*); **Brain** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Brain** (*Tumors of*); **Eye** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Epilepsy** *from syphilis*; **Insanity** *and syphilis*; **Paralysis** (*General, Causes of*); **Paralysis** (*Syphilitic*).

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

ATANANSIJEVIĆ (S.) * Zwei Fälle von Syphilis des Gehirns. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

BAYLAC (B.) * Sur le traitement de la syphilis du cerveau. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

BERNHEIM (S.) * Étude clinique de la syphilis du cerveau; cas graves; curabilité. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

BIECK (E. [F. J.]) * Halbseitige bulbärparalytische Symptome und einseitige atropische Accessorius- und Hypoglossuslähmung bei Hirnlues. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

BLUTH (G.) * Ueber Syphilis der Hirnarterien mit Berücksichtigung eines neuen im pathologischen Institut zu Freiburg untersuchten Falles. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1885.

BRAUS (O.) Die Hirnsyphilis; monographisch bearbeitet für practische Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

DESOGUS (R.) Un caso di emiopia laterale omonima da sifilide cerebrale. 12°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

DOWSE (T. S.) The brain and its diseases. Pt. I. Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, showing the part which this agent plays in the production of paralysis, epilepsy, insanity, headache, neuralgia, hysteria, hypochondriasis, and other mental and nervous derangements. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

ELENEFF (*Mlle.* A.) * Contribution à l'étude des manifestations oculaires de la syphilis de l'encéphale. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

FINDEISEN (H.) * Ein Fall von Hirnsyphilis. 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1883.

FOURNIER (A.) Sifilis mozga. Perevod s frantzusk. O. Chopitskavo, pod. red. V. Tarnovskavo. [Syphilis of the brain. Transl. from the French by Chopitski; edited by Tarnovski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

FRANÇOIS (G.) * Quelques considérations sur les gommes de l'encéphale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

GAUDICHIER (H.-J.-B.-S.) * De l'échéance des accidents cérébraux dans la syphilis et en particulier de la syphilis cérébrale précoce. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

HARMSEN (O. R. A. E.) * Beitrag zur Diagnose und Prognose der Hirnsyphilis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

HERXHEIMER (K.) * Ueber Lues cerebri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

HJELMMAN (J. V.) * Om hjärnsifilis, dess frekvens, kronologi, etiologi och prognos. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

KELLER (P.) * Zur Pathologie der Gehirnlues. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Siphilis mozga i yevo lïechenïe. [Syphilis of the brain and its treatment.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1890-91, xvi-xvii.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

See, also, infra.

MALLET (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'épilepsie syphilitique (encéphalite et méningite gommeuses). 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

MANCHON (M.) * Syphilis cérébrale précoce. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

MAURIAC (C.) Localisations de la syphilose corticale du cerveau. Aphasie et hémiplégie droite syphilitiques à forme intermittente. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

MÜLLER (H.) * Ein Fall von Hirnsyphilis mit Erweichungs-Herd im Hirnschenkel und Veränderungen an den Kernen der Medulla oblongata unter dem Bilde einer apoplektiformen Bulbärparalyse verbunden mit hochgradiger Ataxie. 8°. *Helmstedt*, 1886.

MURRI (A.) La diagnosi delle lesioni sifilitiche del cervello. 8°. *Bologna*, 1876.

PACI (G.) Di un caso di emiplegia parziale sinistra da sifilide cerebrale. Storia, considerazioni cliniche e cura. 12°. *Fossombrone*, 1890.

ROEDER (C.) * Fünf Fälle von Lues cerebri. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

SCHMICK (C. O.) * Ueber einen Fall von chronischer syphilitischer Leptomeningitis cerebralis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

STEENBERG (V.) * Den syphilitiske Hjernelidelse. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1860.

VIVIEN (L.-A.-A.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies cérébrales capillaires de nature syphilitique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Abbamondi (L.) Un caso di sifilide cerebrale precoce. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1894, xlii, 279–289. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 66–71.—**Adler** (L. H.) A case of cerebral syphilis following an attack of thermic fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 255. *Also*, Reprint.—**Alexander.** Fatal brain disease due to secondary syphilis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 251–253.—**Alexander** (C.) Ein Fall von gummösen Geschwülsten der Hirnrinde. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 265–267.—**Allen.** Syphilomata of pia-arachnoid. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 155–157.—**Allen** (T. H.) Syphilitic brain disease; interesting case. Planet, N. Y., 1883, i, 37.—**Althaus** (J.) Case of syphilitic tumours of the cerebral membranes. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 774. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 25–31. ———. On syphilis of the brain. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 292–299. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 91–93. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 895. ———. Some phases of cerebral syphilis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 421–431. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 421–429. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aizheimer.** Ein Fall von luetischer Meningomyelitis und -Encephalitis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxix, 63–79, 1 pl.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Case of supposed syphilitic intra-cranial tumour, greatly benefited by mercurial inunction. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 49–51. ———. Intra-cranial syphilis. *Ibid.*, 90–92. ———. Abstract of two clinical lectures on intra-cranial syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1157: ii, 3. ———. Case of intra-cranial syphilis. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiv, 49–51. ———. Syphilitic affection of the brain, etc. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 166–172. ———. Syphilitic cerebral disease. *Ibid.*, 1896, xlvi, 401–406.—**Anderson** (W.) Syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 55–61, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Andronico** (C.) Casi clinici di sifilide cerebrale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 948–954.—**Arcangeli** (U.) Un caso di meningo-encefalite gommosa. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1887, vii 153–158.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) A case of syphilitic disease of the pons Varolii. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 284.—**Atkinson** (I. E.) Some phases of cerebral syphilis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 673–687. *Also*, Reprint.—**Audry** (J.) Deux cas mortels de syphilis cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 228–234.—**Azevedo Sodré.** Sobre un caso de syphilis cerebral precoce. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 373.—**Ballet** (G.) Syphilis cérébrale; paralysie du moteur oculaire externe à droite; déviation conjuguée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 141–144. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 766. ———. Syphilis cérébrale et folie syphilitique. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 89–92.—**Banchereau.** Gomme cérébrale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885–6, iv, 62.—**Barbacci** (O.) Gumma hypophysis cerebri; contributo allo studio de' tumori primitivi del corpo pituitario. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xlv, 364–373.—**Barduzzi.** Sulla sifilide cerebrale. Atti Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1878, Pisa, 1879, viii, 321–332.—**Barrett** (J. W.) & **Webster** (P. S.) Silent optic neuritis, probably due to a syphilitic lesion of the Rolandic area. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 275–277.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Syphilitic apoplexy; followed by coma of two weeks' duration; paralysis of muscles of face, tongue, arms, limbs, sphincter ani, and bladder; aphasia; treatment by mercurial inunction, strychnia, and electricity; recovery in six weeks. Internat. M. & S. Synopsis, St. Louis, 1887–8, i, no. 2, 12.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Gummata of brain. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 102.—**Beddo** (A. F.) [Gummata of the brain; girl eleven years old.] Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895–6, xiii, 167.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Avtomatism, kak odno iz proyavleniy mozgovavo sifilisa. [Automatism as one of the events in brain syphilis.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 662–665. *Also, transl.* [Bechterew]: Rev. neurol., Par., 1897, v, 1–4.—**Bennett** (A.) Syphilitic gummata of the brain. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xi, 57–62. *Also:* Proc. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1889, 16–20. [Discussion], 21–

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

23.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Hémiplégie gauche à marche progressive; attaques apoplectiformes; gommes syphilitiques multiples; à l'autopsie, gommes de la moitié droite de la protubérance. *In their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883–6. Par., 1890, 31–34.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Extensive gumma of brain. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Wellston, Mo., 1895–6, viii, 72.—**Binswanger** (O.) Hirnsyphilis und Dementia paralitica; klinische und statistische Untersuchungen. Festschr. zu d. 25jähr. Jubil. v. Dr. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb., 1891, 101–140.—**Birnbaum.** La sifilide cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 241; 247; 253; 259.—**Bitot** (É.) Sur un cas de syphilis cérébrale. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 69–79. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1893, 2. s., vii, 313; 325.—**Boissier** (F.) & **Lachaux** (G.) Considérations sur un cas d'encéphalopathie syphilitique, ayant simulé la paralysie générale et le tabes et guérie par le traitement spécifique. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 512–519.—**Boucher** (L.) Syphilis cérébrale; guérison par un traitement d'un an avec l'iodure de potassium à hautes doses et par le mercure. France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1191–1194.—**Boyd** (R. H. A.) Cerebral syphilis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894–5, x, 325–331.—**Bramwell** (B.) Intracranial syphilis; gumma irritating the motor cortical centre for the right hand; localised Jacksonian epilepsy; rapid improvement under full doses of iodide of potassium. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 2–8.—**Brewer** (G. E.) & **Bailey** (P.) Clinical and pathological report of a case of cerebral syphilis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 338–343. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brousse** (A.) Réflexions sur un cas de syphilis cérébrale (hémiplégie gauche; aphasie à forme intermittente). Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvi, 289–308. ———. Sur un cas de syphilis cérébrale. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1893, 2. s., i, 9–18, 1 pl. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 608–617, 1 pl.—**Brower** (D. R.) Case of epileptiform convulsion and paralysis due to syphilitic tumor of the cortex in motor area; reported by F. H. Martin. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 21–28. ———. Cerebral syphilis; some observations on its diagnosis and treatment. Peoria M. J., 1896, i, 409–413. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brower** (D. R.) & **Bishop** (D. D.) A case of gumma of the cerebrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 397–399.—**Brown** (E. J.) Hemianopsia from cerebral syphilis; recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 348.—**Brown** (J. J.) Two cases of apoplexy of the pons Varolii, with remarks on syphilitic disease of the arteries of the brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1875–6, xxi, 266–276, 1 pl.—**Bruce** (C. E.) A gumma of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 221. ———. A gummy tumor of the cerebellum. *Ibid.,* 56,—**Buist** (J. R.) A case of brain syphilis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 109–113.—**Bullard** (A. D.) Cerebral syphilis. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1895, xvii, 329–331.—**Bullard** (F. D.) Cerebral syphilis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 298–301.—**Burnet** (R. W.) Cerebral syphilis; fits; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 549.—**Capozzi.** Un caso di sifilide ed emorragia cerebrale. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1890, xi, 25–27.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Trombosi sifilitica delle arterie del nucleo striato interno anteriore. Movimento, Napoli, 1883, xv, app., 3. ———. Sifilide cerebrale precoce. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 253–260.—**Carothers** (W. H.) A case of cerebral syphilis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 410.—**Castelli** (J.) Syphilis du cerveau. Alger méd., 1884, xii, 144–149, 1 pl.—**Chabalier** (E.) Tumeur syphilitique du cerveau. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 72–74.—**Chantemesse** (A.) Syphilis cérébrale; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 793–795. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 1–4.—**Charcot.** Encore deux cas de syphilis cérébrale. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 155–158. ———. Un cas de syphilis cérébrale héréditaire tardive. *Ibid.,* 131–134.—**Charpentier.** Syphilis cérébrale simulant une paralysie générale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 158–163.—**Charrier** & **Klippel.** Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique des artérites cérébrales syphilitiques d'après plusieurs observations inédites. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 771–800.—**Chevalier.** Syphilis cérébrale succedant à un traumatisme céphalique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 210–214.—**Chvostek** (F.) Beobachtungen über Hirnsyphilis. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 65; 221; 1883, x, 19; 271. *Continued in:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 237; 249; 261; 417; 429; 441; 453; 465; 477; 489; 501; 513; 537; 549; 573; 585; 597; 609.—**Clarke** (I. L.) Syphilitic disease of the brain; complete paralysis of right arm; partial paralysis of right leg; aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 677.—**Cnopf.** Ein Fall von Lues cerebri. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 180–183.—**Coll y Bofill** (J.) Un caso de sifilis cerebral hereditaria tardia. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 649.—**Colleville.** Sur deux cas de syphilis du mésocéphale, à localisations spéciales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 448–451.—**Corning** (J. L.) Brief notes on the prompt recognition and treatment of syphilis of the brain. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 312. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 149–155.—**Crawford** (A.-K.) Cerebral syphilis. Clinique, Chicago, 1897, xviii, 63–71.—**Cuff** (R.) Extensive chronic gummatous pachymeningitis of five years' duration. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 4–11.—**Curnow** (J.) Syphilis; aphasia; gummata in the cerebral cortex. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 491–493.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Syphilitic brain disease; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 237. ———. Clinical lecture on a case of cerebral syphilis with glycosuria; death from acute phthisis and diabetic coma. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 269–272.—**Darder** (T.) Un caso clinico de sifilis cerebral. Rev. balear de med., farm. y vet., Palma de Mallorca, 1885–6, i, 336–339.—**Dazet.** Quelques réflexions sur la syphilis cérébrale, avec observation. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse (1881–2), 1882, 28. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 161–173.—**Debersaques** (C.) Observation d'un cas de syphilis avec manifestations cérébrales anciennes. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 220–229.—**Debove.** Tumeur cérébrale syphilitique. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 577. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 446; 459.—**Demicheri** (L.) À propos d'un cas de syphilis cérébrale avec complications oculaires. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1897, cxvii, 104–115.—**Denslow** (Le G. N.) Case of early syphilitic cephalalgia, followed by aphasia, paraplegia, and death, with an account of the autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 415.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sifilide cerebrale. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 169–173. ———. Sifilide cerebrale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 561–570. ———. Sifilide cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 9–12 ———. Alcoolismo e sifilide cerebrale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 326; 332. ———. Sifilide cerebrale; localizzazione nel ponte; (paresi degli arti di destra e del facciale di sinistra; paralisi della metà sinistra del velo palatino; paralisi esofagea); notevole risultamento ottenuto colla cura specifica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 257.—**Derville** (L.) Influence de la syphilis sur les maladies du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 187–198.—**Desnos.** Gommes syphilitiques de l'hémisphère cérébral droit, ayant donné lieu à des symptômes de paralysie générale, sans paralysies localisées. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 54–56.—**Dietz** (P.) Syphilis du cerveau. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1894–5, vii, 259.—**Dieulafoy** (M.) De l'artérite cérébrale syphilitique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 579–584.—**Diller** (T.) Brain syphilis: a report of seven cases. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 57–64. *Also,* Reprint.—**Domański** (S.) Przyczynek do nauki o przymiocie mózgu. [Contribution to study of syphilis of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 459–465.—**van Doorenmaal** (J. C.) Een geval van hersensyphilis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 541–544.—**Dowse** (T. S.) Notes of a case of occipitobasic meningitis "syphilitic". Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 422.—**Drennen** (C. T.) Symptoms of cerebral syphilis, with report of cases. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1897, viii, 57–61.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Case of cerebral syphilis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 196. ———. Two cases of cerebral syphilis. *Ibid.,* 1893, n. s., lvi, 241.—**Duffield** (J. F.) Cerebral syphilis; syphilitic meningitis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 540.—**Durand** (A.) Trois cas de syphilis cérébrale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 217; 249; 287. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 62–92.—**Durr** (W. E.) Cerebral syphilis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 211–224.—**Dydyński** (L.) Przypadek gumatu syfilitycznego na podstawie mózgu. [Case of syphilitic gumma at the base of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 901–903.—**Edson** (B.) Gummy tumor of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 353.—**Eisenlohr** (C.) Ein Fall von frühzeitiger luetischer Hirnerkrankung. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 87–90.—**Engel** (H.) An obscure form of syphilitic affection of the brain. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 486–490.—**Erlenmeyer.** Ueber eine durch congenitale Syphilis bedingte Gehirnerkrankung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1891–2, xlviii, 381–386.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Cases of syphilis of the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 228–247. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Bilateral cerebral thrombosis due to syphilic arteritis, with incontinence of the vesical and anal sphincters. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 7–11. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fedeli** (F.) [Sifilide cerebrale sotto forma di sclerosi disseminata.] Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 315–317.—**Ferraro** (P.) Emiatrofia e degenerazione secondaria discendente della midolla allungata e della midolla spinale, consecutiva a tumore; gomma del ponte di Varolio. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 369; 489, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1885–6, x, 53; 81; 109.—**Festa** (G.) La sifilide miliare del cervello. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 676–694, 3 pl.—**Fisher** (E. D.) Cerebral syphilis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 154–164.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Case of gumma of the temporo-sphenoidal and frontal lobes. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 250.—**Fitch** (W. E.) Sympathetic gummata involving the island of Reil and posterior portion of third convolution of the brain. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, v, 388–390.—**Fournier** (A.) Un cas de syphilis cérébrale. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s.,

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

xxx, 13; 30. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, pt. 2, 40–54, 1 pl.—**von Frisch** (H. R.) Gumma cerebri et pontis Varoli; endarteriitis syphilitica; aneurysma aortæ; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 823.—**Funkhouser.** Syphilitic cerebral lesions. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 447–453.—**Gajkiewicz** (W.) Trzy przypadki syfilisu mózgowia. [Three cases of cerebral syphilis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 32; 65.—**Gannett** (W. W.) Cerebral syphilis; three years' duration; path. specimen. Rep. Mass. Gen. Hosp. [etc.] 1887, Bost., 1888, 66.—**Geffrier.** Artérite syphilitique précoce des artères de la base du cerveau; thrombose du tronc basilaire. France méd., Par., 1883, i, 884; 899.—**Gene** (I. G.) Sluchaĭ apoplekticheskavo nevroretinita, obuslovlennavo sifiliticheskim porazheniem mozgovikh obolochek. [Apoplectic neuroretinitis, result of syphilitic meningitis.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1888, i, pt. 1, 57–64.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber Hirnsyphilis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 1–3.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.) De la syphilis médullaire précoce. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 402; 536; 662.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** Gomme syphilitique de la 1re circonvolution frontale gauche empiétant légèrement sur le lobule paracentral avec hémiplégie droite sans hémianesthésie; rotation et déviation conjuguée de la tête et des yeux; aphasie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 569–571. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 346.—**Glynn.** Case of probable syphilitic disease of the brain, with descending changes in the spinal cord. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 331.—**Goldstein** (L.) Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Hirnlues. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1886, ix, 296–301.—**Gómez** (F. A.) Sifiloma cerebral. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1890–91, iii, 83–86.—**Grande** (E.) La ptosi della palpebra superiore come segno di sifilide cerebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 284.—**Grashey** (K.) Diffuses Syphilom des Gehirns; Endarteriitis syphilitica. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1886, iii, 181.—**Gray** (L. C.) The diagnosis of one form of intracranial syphilis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 30–43.—**Greenough** (F. B.) Case of cerebral symptoms in early (secondary) syphilis. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 571; 595. [Discussion], 607. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grósz** (M.) Adatok az agy bujakóros megbetegedéseihez. [Contribution to syphilitic diseases of the brain.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 579; 590. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 193–196.—**Hahn** (R.) Ein Fall von Hæmatoma duræ matris auf luetischer Basis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl, 1895, xxi, 91.—**Hall** (Lucy M.) Case of brain disease (probably syphilitic), with autopsy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 430–432.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) Cerebral syphilis manifested by isolated involvement of the trigeminal nerve; persistent conjunctivitis and facial anæsthesia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1883, iv, 58–60, 1 pl.—**Hanot** (V.) Gliôme de la pie-mère chez une jeune femme syphilitique; attaque épileptiforme avec élévation de la température; mort. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 462–465.—**Hardy.** Tumeur syphilitique du cerveau. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1018.—**Harris** (E.) Sclerosis of calvaria and gumma of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 409.—**Hay** (C. M.) Three types of cerebral syphilis producing mental disease. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 325–329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hays** (J. E.) Cerebral syphilis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, n. s., xv, 7–10. *Also:* Med. & Surg., Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 86.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ein Fall von Aphasie bei Gehirnlues. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1892–3, xlix, 58–70.—**Hektoen** (L.) Gumma of the hypophysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1115. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 569–572.—**Herrenschmidt.** Le crâne et le cerveau d'une femme de 69 ans, morte de syphilis cérébrale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1881–2), 1883, xix, pt. 2, 20–22.—**Herxheimer** (K.) Ueber Lues cerebri. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1886, ii, 33–89. *Also, transl.:* Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1887, xvii, 1–27.—**Hessert.** Cerebral syphilis, with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1108–1112.—**Hitchcock** (C. W.) Cerebral syphilis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 137–140.—**Hitschmann** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Meningitis syphilitica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 828; 867.—**Hochhalt** (K.) A Huebner-féle agyüterbántalomról. [Huebner's syphilitic disease of the basilar artery.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, 753; 769.—**Horovitz** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Gehirnsyphilis. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 17–23.—**Hoyt** (F. C.) A case of cerebral syphilis. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 679–683.—**Hunt** (J.) Two cases of syphilitic cerebral disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 560.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Syphilitic disease of occipital lobe with perforation of cranium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 641.—**Ilberg** (G.) Ein Gumma in der Vierhügelgegend. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 323–362.—**Iovitiu** (G.) Sifilis cerebral. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1890, x, 271–274.—**Ivanovski** (N.) Sifiliticheskaya opukhol mozgovoĭ zhelïozï (glandulæ pituitariæ). [Gumma of . . .] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. russk. vrach. v St. Petersb., 1876–7, iii, 113–124.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Random symptoms from cerebral syphilis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 306.—**Joffroy** (A.) & **Letienne** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis cérébrale; hémorrhagie cérébrale; artérite gommeuse et thrombose du tronc basilaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 416–427.—**Jones** (C. H.) Clinical lecture on a case of intracranial syphilitic disease, with apparent recovery under iodide of potassium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 228–230.—**Jones** (T.) A contribution on cerebral syphilis, with a report of four cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882–3, ii, 36–42.—**Jougla.** Deux cas de syphilis cérébrale précoce avec autopsie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 577–586.—**Kahn.** Syphilis cérébrale précoce; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 204–207.—**Karth.** Syphilis cérébrale héréditaire; accidents convulsifs, suivis de cécité complète; guérison par le traitement spécifique. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 337–349.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) Two cases of cerebral syphilis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1884–5, xxiv, 205–211.—**Klippel** (M.) & **Pactet** (F.) Infiltration gommeuse massive de l'hémisphère cérébral gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 29–38.—**Knight** (C. H.) Tubercular meningitis; hereditary syphilis? basilar gummous meningitis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 48.—**Knorre.** Sluchaĭ sifilisa mozga. [Case of syphilis of the brain.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1895, 111–113.—**Koenig** (W.) Ein Fall von Gummi des Thalamus opticus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cvii, 191–197.—**Kohn** (S.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gehirnlues. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 429–437.—**Konrád** (J.) A bujakóros elmebántalom egy gyógyúlt esetéről. [Case of syphilitic psychosis, cured.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1493–1498. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 985.—**Koritin** (P. S.) Sluchaĭ konstitutsionalnavo sifilisa mozga s nepravilnim polozheniem i urodstvom pecheni. [Constitutional syphilis of the brain with irregular position and malformation of the liver.] Protok. Obsh. Donsk. vrach. 1887, Novotcherkask, 1889, iii, 80–113. *Also:* Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 420; 436; 450.—**Kossobudzki** (S.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki przymiotu móżdżku. [Contribution on syphilis of the cerebellum.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 1192; 1221.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Sifilis mozga i yevo lïecheniïe. [Syphilis of the brain and its treatment.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xvi, no. 3, 53–100: 1891, xvii, no. 1, 49–78. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Lecheniïe sifilisa mozga. [Treatment of syphilis of the brain.] *Ibid.*, no. 2, 1–44.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Ein Fall von Brown-Séquard'scher Halbseitenlähmung infolge einer gummösen Meningitis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 47; 59.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Report of a case of brain syphilis heroically treated with mercury, followed by mercurial neuritis and recovery. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 22–27. ———. Anatomical consideration of brain syphilis, with report of three cases. Buffalo M. J., 1896–7, xxxvi, 643–651.—**Kudryasheff** (A. I.) Sifilis mozga. [. . . of the brain.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvi, 1. sect., 715–717.—**Kuh** (S.) Cerebral syphilis. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896–7, liii, 367–377.—**Laache** (S.) Om Hjerne-Syfilis. [On syphilis of brain.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 531–551.—**Laënnec.** Syphilis cérébrale; méningite des régions fronto-pariétales; gommes diffuses dans les capsules internes et les pédoncules cérébraux; paralysie généralisée depuis plusieurs années; traitement inefficace; mort. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1887, 3. s., i, 86–88.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Paralysie syphilitique du nerf trijumeau; anesthésie de la face; fonte purulente de l'œil; gomme de la dure-mère et destruction du ganglion de Gasser. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 721–724. ———. Syphilis cérébrale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 412; 476; 543; 624; 640; 699. ———. L'encéphalite syphilitique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 385; 568.—**Landouzy.** Un cas de syphilis cérébrale secondaire. France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1503–1508.—**Lang** (E.) Ueber frühe syphilitische Meningealirritationen. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1881, xi, pp. xx–xxiv. ——— Lues cerebri; gummata exulcerata cruris sinistri; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 519.—**Lannois** & **Tournier.** Syphilis cérébrale avec hémiplégie droite; cécité verbale sans cécité littérale et sans hémianopsie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 51–56.—**Lathrop** (H. B.) Gumma of the cerebellum due to syphilitic poison. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 335–341.—**Lavergne** (F.) De la syphilis cérébrale indirecte. France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1749; 1761; 1774.—**Lechner** (C.) Zur Pathogenese der Gehirnblutungen der luetischen Frühformen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, ii, 92–166.—**Le Dentu.** Observation de syphilis cérébrale. France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1769; 1781. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leegaard** (C.) Gumma arachnoideæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 844–849.—**Legrand du Saulle.** La syphilis du cerveau; accidents nerveux multiples; troubles intellectuels. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 553; 577; 633; 673; 698; 737; 753.—**Leloir** (H.) Monoplégie brachiale droite produite par une plaque de méningite gommeuse située

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

sur la partie supérieure de la circonvolution frontale ascendante gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 159. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 795.—**Lentz.** Observation de syphilis cérébrale recueillie à l'asile de Froidmont. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1879, xiv, 54–59.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la syphilis cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 550–552. ———. Gommes des lobes frontaux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 513. ———. Syphilis cérébrale; hémiplégie droite; cécité verbale sans cécité littérale; pas d'hémiopie. *Ibid.*, 509.—**Lewin.** Syphilis du lobe moyen du cervelet. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 570.—**Lewitus.** Apoplexia capillaris luëtica. Exitus letalis; Obduction. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 305.—**Liebmann** (A.) Remittierende Aphasie infolge von Gehirnlues. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1896, 129–131.—**Lisovski.** K kazuistike mozgovavo siphilisa. [Syphilis of brain.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3143; 3177; 3189; 3208.—**Lunz** (M.) Ein Fall von Gummata im Kleinhirn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 378. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 259–261.—**Luys** (J.) Des syphilomes de l'encéphale. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 20–29.—**Lyakhovetski** (M. I.) Sluchaĭ cherepno-mozgovavo sifilisa. [Case of syphilis of the brain.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1888–9, vi, 239–249.—**Lyttle** (H. G.) Cerebral syphilis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 493–496.—**Lyubarski** (I. M.) Sluchaĭ mozgovavo siphilisa. [Case of syphilis of brain.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 423–426.—**Mabille** (H.) Note sur les méningo-encéphalites secondaires dans la syphilis du cerveau. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 481–488.—**McHatton** (H.) Case of gumma of the brain. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890–91, vii, 80–82.—**Mackenzie** (S.) A case of disseminated syphilitic meningitis illustrating the value of mercurial treatment. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 333–338.—**Mader** (J.) Syphilitische Entzündung der Pons Varoli und Medulla oblongata; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 313–315. ———. Nussgrosses Syphilom im rechten Scheitellappen, ausgehend von der Dura mater; keine Lähmungen; Tod. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 313. ———. Gehirnsyphilis; energische Einreibungscur; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 309.—**Malinin** (A.) Sluchaĭ zapozdalavo nasliedstvennavo sifilisa golovnovo mozga. [Hereditary syphilis of the brain appearing late (ninth year).] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 2, 130–141.—**Mallison** (Elizabeth C.) Report of a case exhibiting the symptoms of general paralysis, but in which the post mortem disclosed syphilitic brain disease. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891–2, i, no. 3, 22–26.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sifilide cerebrale in soggetto con eredità nervosa ed alcoolista; pseudoparalisi generale. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892–3, i, 245–255. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 716–719.—**Marique** (J.) Tumeur cérébrale syphilitique. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 130–134.—**Mauriac.** Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis cérébrale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1880, 35–59.—**Mauriac** (C.) Clinique des maladies vénériennes; processus des cérébrosyphiloses. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 505; 517. ———. Diagnostic et pronostic des cérébro-syphiloses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1014; 1110; 1153. ———. Symptomatologie générale des cérébro-syphiloses. *Ibid.*, 217; 305; 364. ———. Cérébrosyphilose avec prédominance des phénomènes paralytiques. [Extr.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 76; 85.—**Mears** (J. E.) Brain tumor, treated with potassium iodide; marked improvement. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 264. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 321.—**Meilly.** Hirnsyphilis. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1884, xiii, 599–604.—**Mesnard** (L.) Sur quelques cas d'encéphalopathie syphilitique. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895–6, iv, 117; 250.—**Mesnet** (E.) Des rapports de la paralysie générale avec la syphilis cérébrale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 662–682. *Also*, Reprint.—**Millikin** (B. L.) Large doses of iodide of potassium in a case of probably specific brain tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 177–179.—**Mills** (C. K.) Two cases of syphilomata of the cervical dura mater. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 165–171. ———. Some phases of syphilis of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 606; 625.—**Möller** (M.) Ett fall af hjernsyfilis med akut leptomeningit. [Case of cerebral syphilis with acute leptomeningitis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 85–98.—**Molfese** (G.) Un caso di sifilide intracranica. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 108–114.—**Molinier.** Syphilis cérébrale. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xiv, 337–346.—**Montakoff** (N.) Gumma cerebri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 178–183.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) A case of early cerebral syphilis. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 303–305.—**Moore** (W. O.) Gummata of the right corpus striatum, with double optic neuritis; autopsy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 496.—**Moravcsik** (E. E.) Hysterias tünetek az agy bujakóros elváltozásainal, kórszövettani vizsgálatok alapján, [Hysterical phenomena in syphilitic changes of brain based upon pathological researches.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1165–1172, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 901–904. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1888, xi, 593–599.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Syphilis cérébrale (syphilis ignorée) simulant la méningite tuberculeuse. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 508–510.—**Moret.** Syphilis cérébrale précoce. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 24–26.—**Multiple** gummata of the brain. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891–2, Wash., 1893, 178.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) Dva sluchaya sifiliticheskavo novoobrazovaniya golovnovo mozga s psikhicheskim razstroĭstvom i vtorichnim pererozhdeniem mozgovikh sistem. [Two cases of syphilitic new formations of the brain with psychical derangement and secondary degeneration.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xlii, 425–438.—**Nammack** (C. E.) Cerebellar syphiloma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 585.—**Nelson** (E. M.) Case of syphilitic gumma of the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1883, iv, 190–192.—**Nery** (M.) Localisação cerebral da syphilis. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 103.—**Neumann** (I.) Ueber Syphilis des Gehirns. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1021; 1045.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Cerebral syphilis, with reports of cases. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 65–68.—**Obermeier** (A.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnsyphilis. (Zwei Fälle von Meningoencephalitis gummosa.) Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892–3, iii, 137–181.—**Oestreicher** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Meningitis diffusa basillaris syphilitica; paradoxe Pupillenreaction. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 123–126.—**Oiry.** Syphilis cérébrale; méningite des régions fronto-pariétales; gommes diffuses dans les capsules internes et les pédoncules cérébraux; paralysie généralisée depuis plusieurs années; traitement inefficace; mort. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886–7, v, 79.—**Ollivier.** Syphilis cérébrale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxv, 197–207. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1881, 32–41.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Die oscillirende Hemianopsia bitemporalis als Kriterium der basalen Hirnsyphilis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 666–669, 1888, xxv, 584. ———. Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien, 1896, ix, 1. Th., 3. Abth., 1–196.—**Ord** (W. M.) Gumma, involving the motor area of the left hemisphere. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 227. ———. Gumma in and beneath upper part of ascending parietal convolution and parietal lobe, on right side, with adhesion of thickened dura mater. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 42–45.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Some cases of intra-cranial syphilis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 161–169.—**Oser** (L.) Drei Fälle von Hirnsyphilis. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1540–1545.—**Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Sífilis cerebral. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1894, xiii, 457; 489; 553. ———. Diagnostic de la sífilis cerebral. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1896, xxxi, 283; 300.—**Ozenne.** Contribution à l'étude des hybridités pathologiques; un cas de syphilome cérébral compliqué de glycosurie chez un arthritique; double traitement; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 587.—**Pätsch.** Lues cerebralis; Gummata cerebri et piæ matris. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 201–206.—**Parinaud.** Paralysie dissociée de la troisième paire dans la syphilis cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 64–67.—**Pepper** (W.) Clinical lecture on cerebral syphilis. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 109–111.—**Pershing** (H. T.) A case of cerebral syphilis. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, liii, 138–142. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 373–375.—**Petraglia** (G.) Della sifilide cerebrale, curata colla inoculazione ipodermica al sublimato. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1883, xiii, 177–181.—**Petrone** (A.) Su di un caso di alterazioni luetiche delle arterie cerebrali; presenza di microbii nelle parti lese. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1884, xxxviii, 246–258, 1 pl.—**Pic** (A.) & **Mousset.** Note sur un cas de syphilis cérébrale à forme méningitique. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 232–235. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 122–124.—**Pieraccini** (A.) Contributo alla casuistica delle psicopatie sifilitiche precoci. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 109–113.—**Pitt** (N.) & **Cuff.** Extensive chronic gummatous meningitis of five years' duration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1021. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1043.—**Platoff** (P. P.) Sluchaĭ siphilitichevskavo meningita i gummi mozga. [Syphilitic meningitis and gumma of brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xvii, no. 3, 28–33.—**Porter** (W. H.) Chronic syphilitic meningitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 286; ii, 240.—**Preston** (G. J.) Cerebral syphilis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896–7, xxxvi, 127–131.—**Price** (A.) A case of gummatous tumour in the substance of the cerebrum. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 292.—**Putzel** (L.) Hemianæsthesia and hemiopia in cerebral syphilis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 452–456.—**Raymond** (F.) Syphilis cérébrale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 555; 575. *Also, transl.:* Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1882, año vi, v. i, 34–49.—**Raymond** (H. I.) A report of a case of cerebral syphilis. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 529–534.—**Reale** (E.) La sifilide cerebrale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 329; 407.—**Reuling** (G.) Syphiloma at the sella turcica causing engorged papilla and ending in complete recovery. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 212–215.—**Ria** (G.) Sifilide cerebrale. *In his:* Alcune

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

lez. di clin. med., 8°, Napoli, 1884, 61–91. ———. Sifilide cerebrale; epicrisi. Incurabili. Napoli, 1892, vii, 7–26.—**Rieder** (H.) Syphilis des Gehirns. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880–84), 1889, iv, 117–122.—**Robbins** (H. A.) Cerebral syphilis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 137–150. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roget.** Un cas de syphilis cérébrale précoce. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 316–318.—**Rosenblum** (A.) K kazuistike sifilisa mozga. [Syphilis of brain.] Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. boln., Odessa, 1876, ii, 132–136.—**Rosenthal** (A.) Przypadek wieloogniskowego rozmiękczenia mózgu pochodzenia przymiotowego. [Multilocular softening of the brain due to syphilis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 620–623. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1884, vii, 217–220.—**Rosenthal** (M.) Ueber Hirnsyphilis und deren Localisation. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885–6, xxxviii, 263–284.—**Ross** (G.) Syphiloma of the brain; hæmiparesis and clonic spasms; choked disc; rapid improvement. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 487. ———. Cerebral syphilis. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 694–696. *Also:* Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 326–333.—**Rovighi** (A.) I criterj diagnostici della sifilide cerebrale. [Tesi.] Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 370–385. *Also*, Reprint.—**Runeberg.** Ett fall af syfilitisk affektion af hjernans kärl. [Syphilitic affection of arteries of brain.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 294–297.—**Rusciani** (L.) Un caso di sifilide cerebrale seguito da completa guarigione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 55–62. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 737–744.—**Sacaze** (J.) & **Magnol** (E.) Traitement de la syphilis cérébrale par les injections d'huile grise. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 943–951.—**Sachs** (B.) Syphilis of the brain. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 43. ———. The diagnosis and treatment of syphilis of the cranial nervous system. Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, xii, 37–42.—**Sarbó** (A.) Meningitis basilaris syphilitica gummosa esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 532. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 819–821. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 697–701.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Az agybujakór (Hirnsyphilis) három esete. [Three cases of syphilis of brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1865, ix, 715; 736.—**Schively** (Mary A.) Cerebral syphilis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 735–740, 4 pl. *Also:* Initial Rep. Neurol. Lab. Phila. Polyclin., N. Y., 1896, 27–32, 4 pl.—**Schmitt.** La syphilis cérébrale précoce à forme hémianesthésique et les lésions syphilitiques des artères cérébrales. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 726.—**Schüle** (H.) Hirn-Syphilis und Dementia paralytica; ein casuistischer Beitrag mit epicritischen Bemerkungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 605–624. *Also:* Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 237–256.—**Seggel.** Die ophthalmoskopischen Kennzeichen der Hirnsyphilis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888–9, xliv, 407–425.—**Seguin** (E. C.) A clinical lecture on syphilitic cerebral lesions. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 276–284. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 276–282.—**Senise** (T.) Un caso di sifilide cerebrale. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1883, viii, 144–152.—**Serafini** (E.) Un caso non comune di sifilide cerebrale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 617–627.—**Serebrennikova** (Evgeniĭa P.) Sluchaĭ amavroza vsliḋstvïe gummi na osnovaniïe mozga. [Case of amaurosis in consequence of gumma at base of brain.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1894, xi, 437–440.—**Siemerling** (E.) Ein Fall von gummöser Erkrankung der Hirnbasis mit Betheiligung des Chiasma nervorum opticorum; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Faserverlauf im optischen Leitungsapparat. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 401–4 7, 2 pl.—**Sifilide** cerebrale e paralisi dell' abducente destro. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1893, xv, no. 10, 1–4.—**Siredey.** Syphilis cérébrale (syphilis ignorée) simulant la méningite tuberculeuse. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 508–510. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1502–1504.—**Smith** (M. M.) Cerebral syphilis. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892–3, viii, 385–389.—**Sokoloff** (A.) Ein Fall von Gummi der Hypophysis cerebri. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 333–337.—**Standthartner.** Lues cerebri; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1889), 1891, 73.—**Stanziale** (R.) Ricerche istologiche sulle alterazioni luetiche delle arterie cerebrali. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1893, n. s., xi, 95–132, 4 pl. ———. Ricerche istologiche sulle alterazioni luetiche delle arterie cerebrali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, v, Dermat., 197.—**Stenger** (C.) Syphilom des linken Centrum ovale, der rechten Ponshälfte. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880, xi, 194–200, 1 pl.—**Stieglitz** (L.) Syphilis of the brain; a clinical study. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 33–39.—**Stonehouse** (J. B.) Syphilitic meningitis. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 214–216.—**Syphilitic** tumours of brain (gummata). Asylum J., Berbice, 1883, 52.—**Targoula.** Gomme du cerveau simulant le syndrome de la paralysie générale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 232–234.—**Tarnovski** (V. M.) Sifilis mozga i yevo otnosheniye k drugim zabolïevaniyam nervnoĭ sistemï. [Syphilis of brain and its relation to other affections of the nervous system.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 52–60. *Also,*

Brain (*Syphilis of*).

Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 385–408. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 324–326.—**Tassi.** Osservazioni cliniche intorno alle sifilidi cerebrali. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 270–283.—**Taylor** (A. E.) Syphilitic disease of the skull and brain; treatment by trephining and the administration of large doses of iodide of potassium; recovery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 90.—**Thiersch** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Hirnsyphilis; drei Fälle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 445; 467.—**Tikhomiroff** (V. A.) Klinicheskïe materialï po sifilisu mozga. [Contributions to syphilis of brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xviii, no. 2, 58–75; no. 3, 69–95; 1892, xix, no. 2, 19; no. 3, 51; xx, no. 1, 35.—**Tison** (E.) Tumeur cérébrale (?) guérie par le mercure et l'iodure de potassium. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 254–257.—**Tonini** (G.) Un caso di sifilide cerebrale. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 158–260. ———. Afasia ed emiparesi destra da sifilide cerebrale. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 415.—**Trapeznikoff** (F. K.) Tyazholaya forma sifilisa mozga v techenii rannyavo kondilomatoznavo perioda bolïezni. [Serious form of syphilis of the brain during the early condylomatous period of disease.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 253–262.—**Treitel** (T.) & **Baumgarten** (P.) Ein Fall von einseitiger temporaler Hemianopsie in Folge von syphilitischer (gummöser) Arteriitis cerebralis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 251–268.—**Treskin** (F.) Dva sluchaya glubokavo porazhenïa golovnavo mozga s sifiliticheskim anamnezom. [Two cases of deeply seated brain disease with syphilitic anamnesis.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 37–44.—**Uhthoff.** Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen der Augenstörungen bei Hirnsyphilis. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 5–8.—**Upson** (H. S.) Cerebral syphilis. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894–5, iii, 15–19.—**Valk** (A. K.) K kazuistike mozgovovo sifilisa. [Case of syphilis of brain.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 35.—**Vinke** (H. H.) A case of syphilis of the brain. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 408–410.—**Warner** (F.) Cerebral syphilis; two cases in one family. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 703.—**Watkins** (R. B.) Cerebral syphilis, with a report of five cases. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 41–44.—**Weber** (L.) A case of syphiloma of the right vertebral, with thrombosis of the basilar artery. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 261–263.—**Weil** (G.) Syphilis cérébrale; localisation bulbaire; paralysie de la déglutition; accidents multiples; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 737–742.—**Wendeler** (P.) Zur Histologie der syphilitischen Erkrankung der Hirnarterien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. Iv. Festschr. . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 161–172, 1 pl.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Syphilis des Gehirns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1863, xx, 481–541. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 1–21.—**White** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on a case of cerebral syphilis. Clin. J., Lond., 1893–4, iii, 225–231.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Cerebral syphilis. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv, 145–150.—**Wille** (L.) Ein Fall von Hirnlues. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii, 223–227.—**Wilson** (M. A.) Early cerebral syphilis; tertiary manifestations during the early secondary stage; hemiplegia; coma; death. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 350–358.—**Wilson** (T.) A case of gumma in the right superior temporo-sphenoidal convolution. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1274.—**Wilson** (T. S.) Cases of cerebral syphilis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxviii, 274–287.—**Wood** (H. C.) Syphilis of the brain and membranes. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 577; 1884, cx, 25. ———. Clinical aspects of cerebral syphilis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 805; 825. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 420; 454. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 196; 220. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 251–255. *Also:* N York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 282; 336. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1884, 3. s., vii, 95–131. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cerebral syphilis. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 635.—**Wood** (T. F.) Syphilis of the brain. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1880, vi, 312–316.—**Zenner.** Cerebral syphilis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 459–461.—**Zimmermann** (C.) On ocular affections in syphilis of the brain, with report of five cases. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 92–103.

Brain (*Temperature of*).

Corso (F.) L' aumento e la diminuzione del calore nel cervello per il lavore intellettuale. 8°. *Firenze*, 1881.

Mosso (A.) La temperatura del cervello. Studi termometrici. 8°. *Milano*, 1894.

———. The same. Die Temperatur des Gehirns. Untersuchungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894–5, xxii, 264–311.

Schacht (L.) De frigida cerebri intemperie. Dictata in Praxin Riverii. Sunt que addita-

Brain (*Temperature of*).

menta ad Dictata Collegii practice in Praxin Johnstoni. 16°. [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.]
Manuscript.

Amidon (R. W.) Facts and figures on cerebral thermometry. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 706–708.—**Bernabei** (C.) Osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali intorno al meccanismo dei perturbamenti termici nelle lesioni cerebrali e focolaio. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 24–36.—**de Boyer** (H. C.) De la thermométrie céphalique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880–81, i, 99–123.—**Bianchi** (L.), **Montefusco** (A.) & **Bifulco** (F.) Contributo alla dot rina della temperatura cefalica; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1884, ii, 193–242. *Also* [Abstr.]: Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1884, xxxviii, 192–199.—**Davy** (J.) Observations on the temperature of the brain compared with some other parts of the body. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 157–160.—**Descourtis.** Contribution à l'étude de la thermométrie céphalique. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 173–189.—**Fórmica-Corsi** (A.) Estudios acerca la temperatura cerebral. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 153; 201.—**François-Franck.** Sur les variations de la température du cerveau et sur le rapport admis entre elles et les modifications de la température péricrânienne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 521–523. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 236–242. ———. Sur la transmission à la surface externe de la peau du crâne des variations de la température des couches superficielles du cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 217–221.—**Maragliano** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali e cliniche sulla temperatura cerebrale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1879, 2. s., ix, 112; 232; 265: 1880, 2. s., x, 150; 203; 306. ———. Sulla temperatura cerebrale. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 388–395. ———. La temperatura cerebrale durante il sonno naturale, il sonno medicinale ed il dolore. *Ibid.*, 395–402.—**Mosso** (A.) Les phénomènes psychiques et la température du cerveau. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1892, clxxxiii, pt. 2, 299–309. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892–3, xviii, 277–290. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, 83–85. ———. Osservazioni sulla temperatura del cervello dell' uomo. Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, Fisiol., 222–226.—**Semal** (F.) De la thermométrie céphalique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1882, no. 27, 65–80; 1883, no. 29, 13–36.—**Soury** (J.) La thermométrie cérébrale. Rev. phil., Par., 1897, xliii, 388–409.—**Tanzi** (E.) Die Temperaturschwankungen des Gehirns in Beziehung zu Gemüthsemotionen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888–9, ii, 57–64.

Brain (*Topographical anatomy of*).

See, also, Brain (*Surgery of*).

Adamkiewicz (A.) Tafeln zur Orientirung an der Gehirnoberfläche des lebenden Menschen bei chirurgischen Operationen und klinischen Vorlesungen. Mit deutschem, französischem und englischem Text. fol. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. fol. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1894.

Dalton (J. C.) Topographical anatomy of the brain. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Exner (S.) Schablone des menschlichen Gehirns zur Eintragung von Sectionsbefunden. fol. *Wien*, 1888.

Fick (L.) Phantom des Menschenhirns. Als Supplement zu jedem anatomischen Atlas. 4. Aufl. obl. 12°. *Marburg*, 1875.

———. The same. 16°. *Marburg*, 1885.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Le Fort (R.-L.) *La topographie cranio-cérébrale; applications chirurgicales. 4°. *Lille*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris & Lille*, 1890.

Masse (E.) & Woolonghan. Nouveaux essais de topographie cranio-encéphalique. Mémoire communiqué au xi^e^ congrès médical international de Rome (avril 1894). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.
See, also, infra.

Müller (A.) *Ueber die topographischen Beziehungen des Hirns zum Schädeldach. 4°. *Bern*, 1889.

Pansch (A.) Modell des menschlichen Grosshirns. 8°. *Kiel u. Hamburg*, 1878.

Brain (*Topographical anatomy of*).

Paulier (A.-B.) Recherches sur la notion de surface en anatomie; détermination de la surface des organes en général et du cerveau en particulier par la méthode des pesées (mensurations faites sur vingt-deux cerveaux). 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Pitzner (F.) Darstellung des zergliederten Gehirnes 4°. *Landshut*, 1835.

Poirier (P.) Topographie cranio-encéphalique; trépanation. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Slocker de la Pola (M.) Estudio crítico-gráfico de topografía cráneo-cerebral con aplicacion á la cirugia. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

———. Anatomía quirúrgica y traumatología craneal. Localizaciones cerebrales, trepanación y 2ª edicion del Estudio crítico de topografía cráneo-cerebral, con un prólogo del Doctor D. José Ribera y Sans. 8°. *Madrid*, [1894]

Adamkiewicz. Zur Orientirung an der Gehirnoberfläche des lebenden Menschen. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 723–725. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1653–1657.—**Anderson** (W.) & **Makins** (G. H.) Experiments in cranio-cerebral topography. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888–9, xxiii, 455–465. ——— ———. Cranio-cerebral topography. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 61–64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Argento** (G.) Processo di topografia cranio-cerebrale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz, Roma, 1895, iv, 34–36.—**Bardescu** (N.) Cercetari asupra topografiei cranio-cerebrala. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 189–222, 4 pl.—**Benedikt** (M.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gehirn-Oberfläche. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 39–66. ———. Some points on the surface-anatomy of the brain; an open letter to Sir William Turner. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 210–221.—**Chipault** (A.) Les travaux récents sur la topographie cranio-encéphalique. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 485–487.—**Clado.** Topographie cranio-cérébrale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 740–746.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Demonstration of fifteen models illustrative of brain-growth and cranio-cerebral topography. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 151–155. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 431. *Also:* Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1888, pp. xiii–xv. ———. Contribution to the surface anatomy of the cerebral hemispheres; with a chapter upon cranio-cerebral topography, by Victor Horsley. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 1–358, 8 pl.—**Dana** (C. L.) On cranio-cerebral topography. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 29–40. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 407–414.—**Debierre** (C.) Travaux récents en topographie cranio-cérébrale. [Rev.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 254–256. ———. La topographie crânio-cérébrale; un nouveau procédé et un nouvel instrument. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 48–52.—**Donaldson** (H. H.) Notes on models of the brain. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891, iv, 130–141.—**Eberstaller.** Zur Oberflächen-Anatomie der Grosshirn-Hemisphären. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 479; 543; 610; 644.—**Falcone** (C.) Sulla topografia del lobulo di Broca; contributo alla topografia cranio-cerebrale. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xii, 255–264.—**Falcone** (T.) Anatomia topographica cerebro-craneana. [Transl. from the Italian.] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 360–364.—**Féré** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur la topographie cranio-cérébrale. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1881, 2. s., iv, 468–487.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Zur Anatomie der Hirnoberfläche. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix, 657. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 22.—**Fuller** (F. C.) A contribution of cases illustrating cranio-cerebral topography. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xi, 262–272.—**Habel** (A.) Topographie de l'étage supérieur du pédoncule. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 681–689.—**Horsley** (V.) On the topographical relations of the cranium and surface of the cerebrum. Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Mem.", Dubl., 1892, vii, 306–355.—**von Kölliker.** Demonstration einiger Modelle zur Darstellung der Topographie der Oberfläche des Gehirns in ihrem Verhältniss zur Schädeloberfläche. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 67.—**Lannelongue** & **Mauclaire.** Recherches de topographie cranio-cérébrale chez les enfants brachycéphales et mésaticéphales de deux à quatorze ans; procédé pratique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 350–382.—**Macario** (M.) Topographie du cerveau. Nice-méd., 1881–2, vi, 287–299.—**Masse** (E.) Nouveaux essais de topographie crânio-encéphalique; méthode mixte; association de l'autogravure aux procédés géographiques et géométriques Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, 12–19.—**Masse** (E.) & **Woolonghan.** Centres de localisations cérébrales et trépanation; application de la topographie cranio-encéphalique à la chirurgie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 447–449. [*See,*

Brain (*Topographical anatomy of*).

also, supra.]—**Seguin** (E. C.) Note on cranio-cerebral topography. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 260–269. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 647–654.—**Trolard.** Topographie encéphalo-crânienne. J. d. l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1894, xxx, 337–351.—**Wilson** (T. S.) Three projection drawings of the brain. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893–4, xxviii, 228–235.—**Winkler** (C.) Een proeve om met behulp van driehocksmeting de betrekkelijke ligging der windingen en sleuven van de groote hersenen tegenover de door huid bedekte schedelopperylakte te bepalen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2, 158–173, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 441–460, 3 pl.—**Yarini** (J. L.) De la topografía cerebro-craneal, bajo el punto de vista médico-quirúrgico. Enciclopedia, Habana, 1885, i, 407; 451.—**Zernoff** (D. N.) Entsefalometrom. Laitop. Khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1889–90, ix, 59–62.

Brain (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, Brain (*Abscess of*): Brain (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Meningitis** (*Tubercular*).

Cremer (B.) * Ein Fall von solitären Hirntuberkel, mit einigen Bemerkungen über deren Diagnose. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Deutz,* 1883.

Gebhard (F.) * Secundäre Degenerationen nach tuberkulöser Zerstörung des Pons. 8°. *Halle,* 1887.

Iwasa (A.) * Ueber einen Fall von Tuberkel im Thalamus opticus. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1894.

Krapp (H.) * Zur Histologie des solitären Hirntuberkels. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1891.

von Salis (A.) * Die Beziehungen der Tuberculose des Gehirns und seiner Häute zu Traumen des Schädels. 8°. *Bern,* 1888.

Sturm (C.) * Ueber Gehirntuberculose. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1885.

Zeissner (H.) * Ueber histologische Veränderungen in der Umgebung von Solitärtuberkeln des Gross- und Kleinhirns. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

Abt (I. A.) A report of six cases of suppurative and tuberculous diseases of the brain and its meninges. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 567–575.—**Adams** (S. S.) Tubercular abscess of the brain. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 607–609.—**Aporti** (F.) Un caso di tubercolo solitario del nucleo intraventricolare di sinistra. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1894, xiv, 238–242, 1 pl. — **Ayrolles.** Tuberculose de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 271–274. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 172.—**Beneczur** (D.) Mogyorónagyságú solitaer gümö a jobboldali gyrus praecentralisban. [A solitary tubercle of hazel-nut size in gyrus præcentralis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1172–1175. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 927–929.—**Bennie** (P. B.) Remarks in connection with two cases of tuberculosis of the brain. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 699–705. — **Boinet.** Tuberculose aiguë généralisée; paralysie complète suivie de convulsions cloniques du membre supérieur et du membre inférieur droits; paralysie du membre supérieur gauche; hémiplégie faciale gauche; amas de granulations tuberculeuses au niveau: 1° du tiers supérieur de la pariétale ascendante, du cinquième supérieur de la frontale ascendante et de tout le lobule paracentral (de l'hémisphère gauche); 2° du tiers supérieur de la frontale ascendante droite et de la partie postérieure de la deuxième frontale du même côté. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 204–208.—**von Breuning** (G.) Scrofulöses Ergriffensein des Gehirns. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 225.—**Brieger** (L.) Ein Fall von Solitärtuberkel im Kleinhirn. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 154–158.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Remarks on unrecognised or masked cerebral tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 802–805. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 255–268.—**Chaffey** (W. C.) A deposit of caseous tubercle in the floor of the fourth ventricle of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 63–65.—**Charon.** Deux cas fort curieux de tuberculose cérébrale. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1876, xxv, 97–99.—**Churton** (T.) Tubercular growth of optic tract, crus cerebri, pons, and uncinate convolution, causing hemianopsia, partial hemiplegia, and unilateral anosmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1161. ——. Tuberculosis of the paracentral region. *Ibid.,* 1891, ii, 11.—**Chvostek.** Ein Fall von Tuberkel im mittleren Drittel der linken vorderen Centralwindung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iv, 51–60.—**Collins** (J.) Tubercle (?) on left side of pons. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 550–554.—**D'Allocco.** Di un caso di tubercolo solitario primitivo del verme del cervelletto e meningite basilare. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 11–19.—**Depied.** Sur un cas de paralysie cérébrale d'origine tuberculeuse. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lviii, 151–153.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Case of tubercular masses in the neighbourhood of the left fissure of Rolando, with partial paralysis of right arm; and supervening tubercular meningitis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 766.—**Du Castel.** Méningite tuberculeuse du lobule paracentral. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 250–254.—**Duplay.** Synovite tuberculeuse des tendons extenseurs des doigts; abcès froid à point de départ osseux; opération; mort deux jours après avec des phénomènes méningitiques; autopsie; gros tubercle cérébral. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 341–347.—**Edwards** (A. J.) A case of tubercle of the left optic thalamus exhibiting intention-tremor, and attacks of tetanoid rigidity; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 260.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ein Fall von Hirntuberkeln mit Zwangsbewegung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 261–265.—**Ferranti** (C.) Sopra un caso di tuberculosi cerebrale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xii, 65–77.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Tubercle of left corpus striatum with tubercular infiltration of lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 178.—**von Frisch** (H.) Solitärtuberkeln in der Centralwindung; keine Ausfallerscheinungen; plötzlicher Tod durch acute purulente Meningitis. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 1025.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Forms of cerebral tubercle. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 104–114, 1 diag.—**Greiwe** (J. E.) Ein solitärer Tuberkel im rechten Grosshirnschenkel, beziehungsweise in der Haube, mit Degeneration der Schleife. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 130; 184.—**Guerra** (E.) Tubercolo solitario del quarto inferiore della scissura rolandica destra. Atti d. xi Cong. Med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, Med. int., 234.—**Hebb** (H. G.) & **Wills** (W. A.) Case of tubercular tumour of the third ventricle. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 126–129.—**Heindl** (J.) Drei Fälle von Tuberculose des Gehirnes als Beispiele für die topische Diagnostik cerebraler Herderkrankungen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 1063–1069.—**Henoch** (E.) Tuberkel des Gehirns. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 599–603. ——. Zwei Fälle von Solitärtuberculose des Gehirns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 300.—**Heubner** (O.) Drei Fälle von Tuberkelgeschwülsten im Mittel- und Nachhirn. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 586–610, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Cerebral tuberculoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 145.—**King** (J. C.) Cerebral tuberculosis in adults. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 253–256.—**Kirchberg.** Tubercules cérébraux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1881, Par., 1882, v, 16–18.—**Legrain.** Tubercule cérébral rompu dans les ventricules. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 59.—**Lépine.** Tubercule cérébral. Lyon méd., 1883, xlii, 417. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, pt. 2, 19.—**Liszt** (F.) Ein Fall von ausgebreiteter Gehirntuberkulose; Sektion. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1161–1165.—**Lütkemüller** (J.) Tuberculosis cerebri. Aerztl. Ber. d. öff. Bezirks-Krankenh. in Sechshaus 1881, Wien, 1882, 41–43. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1296.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Tubercles in the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1861–2, n. s., i, 259.—**Mader.** Tuberkelknoten in den linken Centralwindungen; Jackson'sche contralaterale Krämpfe; terminale Meningitis tuberc.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 283. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 5. ——. Tuberkelknoten in der linken hinteren Centralwindung, rechtsseitige Hemiparese, mit clonischen Zuckungen; terminale tuberculöse Meningitis der linken Grosshirnconvexität; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 334.—**Matton.** Tumeurs caséeuses du cerveau facilement énucléables (tubercules). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 181.—**Mayne** (R. St. J.) Scrofulous tubercles in the membranes of the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 136.—**Mendel.** Demonstration eines Präparates (tuberkul. Tumor im Gehirn eines Kindes). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 470. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884–5), 1886, xvi, 152–154.—**Money** (A.) On the frequent association of choroidal and meningeal tubercle. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 813.—**Mosny** (E.) Observation de tubercules massifs du cerveau localisés dans: 1°, le pied de la 3e circonvolution frontale et la partie voisine de la frontale ascendante du côté gauche; 2°, la partie supérieure de la frontale ascendante du côte droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 358–363.—**Ord** (W. M.) Tubercular disease involving ascending parietal and frontal convolutions of left side, at the level of the first and second transverse frontal, involving also the adjoining parts of first and second transverse frontal, and extending into the white matter beneath. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 46.—**Padova** (C.) Di un caso di tubercolosi cerebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 732–734.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) Intracranial tuberculosis; hydrocephalus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 158–160.—**Renault** (P.) Tubercule de la protubérance. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 137–139. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 952.—**Rivet.** Tubercule volumineux du cerveau. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 296–304.—**Ross** (J. F.

Brain (*Tuberculosis of*).

W.) Case of cerebral tubercle? Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1884, ix, 161-163.—**Sachs.** Tuberculosis of the brain. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 42.—**Saxaganski** (M.) Tubercula solitaria cerebri et cerebelli. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, ii, 49-55.—**Scholz** (F.) Tuberculum solitarium in verme et cerebello; Bronchitis purulenta; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 356. ———. Solitärtuberkeln des Grosshirns; Tod. *Ibid.* (1894), Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 566-568.—**von Schrötter.** Tuberculosis cerebri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 13.—**Smith** (E.) A case of tubercle of the brain; autopsy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 226.—**Souques** (A.) & **Charcot** (J.-B.) Tuberculose de la région paracentrale; fréquence et raisons anatomiques de cette localisation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 274-293.—**Suringar** (G. C. B.) Merkwaardig geval van tubercula cerebri. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1841, i, 1-30, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trapenard** père. Consultation; tubercule probable dans le cerveau. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1875, xxix, 17-22.—**Tubercular** mass in left central hemisphere. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1883, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1884, iii, 65.—**Tubercular** deposit in left optic thalamus, cystic degeneration, right hemiplegia, meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 79.—**Tuberkulose** des Gehirnes mit folgender Miliartuberkulose der Meningen, der Lungen, der Pleura, des Peritoneums, der Leber, Milz und Nieren; tuberkulöse Geschwüre des Magens und der Harnblase; Nachweis der Tuberkel durch den Augenspiegel. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1875, Wien, 1876, 208-210.—**Unruh.** Tuberkulose des Gehirns und seiner Häute. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883. Leipz., 1884, i, 64-74.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Tuberculöse Encephalitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 385.—**West** (S.) Case of chronic general nodular tuberculosis, i. e., multiple tubercular tumours throughout the body, many in brain; no symptoms save indefinite one of tumour of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 460-463.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Cancer of*); **Brain** (*Concretions in*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Jurisprudence of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Semeiology, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Brain** (*Hernia of*); **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Brain** (*Parasites in*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Brain** (*Syphilis of*); **Brain** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Dura** *mater*; **Cerebellum** (*Tumors of*); **Head** (*Surgery of*); **Insanity** (*Causes of*); **Meninges, Pia** *mater*, **Pons** *Varolii, Tumors of.*

Auvray (M.) Les tumeurs cérébrales. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

de Beauclair (H.) *Histologische und statistische Untersuchungen über Gehirngeschwülste. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Cacciola (S.) Quattro casi di neoplasma del corpo pituitario e qualche altra osservazione anatomica. 8°. *Padova*, 1886.

Engels (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Tumoren des Grosshirns. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1890.

Gauderer (L.) *Zur Casuistik der Zirbeldrüsentumoren (Teratoma glandulæ pinealis). 8°. *Giessen*, 1889.

Giss (E.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Hirntumoren. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Gutsche (P.) *Zur Pathogenese der Hypophysistumoren und über den nasalen Abfluss sowie das Verhalten des Liquor cerebrospinalis bei einer Struma pituitaria. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Gutzeit (R.) *Ein Teratom der Zirbeldrüse. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Hafner (C.) *Ein Fall von Gehirntumor. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Hall (W. M.) *Ueber Tumoren der Mittelhirnregion. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1892.

Henkelmann (P.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Gehirntumoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Hirano (M.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Gehirntumoren in der Gegend des einen Crus cerebelli ad pontem. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Hope (O.) *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor der Vierhügel. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Joffé (H.) *Tumor cerebri. 8°. *Jena*, 1881.

Krieger (M.) *Ueber die Geschwülste der Hypophysis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Lange (J.) *Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Le Blanc (C.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Gehirntumoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1868.

Læb (H.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Hirngeschwülste. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Mayer (E. [G.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Tumor cerebri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Müller (J. N.) *Ueber Neuroglia und Gliom des Gehirns. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Ocker (T.) *Ein Fall von Hirntumor. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1884.

Oppenheim (H.) Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Pateracchi [C.] & Costa [F. D.] Un tumore cerebrale. 12°. *Bibbiena*, 1891.

Pierre (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882.

Rath (W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hypophysistumoren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1888.

Reimann (A.) *Ein Fall von Gehirntumor mit Intentionszittern. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Reinhard (P. [F.]) *Zur Pathologie der Stirnlappentumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Reinhold (H.) *Ein Fall von Tumor der Zirbeldrüse. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Runkwitz (J.) *Fünf Fäll von Gehirntumor. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Schaad (K.) *Ein Fall von Gliom des Corpus callosum. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Schutz (E.) *Zwei Fälle von Gehirncysten traumatischen Ursprungs. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Dessau*, 1881.

Seidel (M.) *De tumoribus cerebri, tribus casibus illustratis. 8°. *Jena*, [1861].

Selke (W.) *Ueber ein epitheliales Papillom des Gehirns. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

Siemon (G. [S.]) *Ausgedehnter Defect und teilweise verknöcherter Tumor der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre, Atrophie der rechten Kleinhirnhemisphäre und der linken Olive. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

Solomon (A.) *De quibusdam cerebri tumoribus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1810.

Spiro (H. [W. R.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Gehirngeschwulst. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Uhlenhuth (P. [T.]) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Tumor cerebri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Wegner (E. P. K.) *Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Westphal (C. H.) *Diss. sistens descriptionem tumoris in ventriculo cerebri laterali inventi. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1817.

Wintermantel (O.) *Zwei Fälle von primärem Gehirnsarkom. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Aiginetos (D.) Ὄγκος τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, viii, 41-43.—**Aikins** (H. W.) Sarcoma of the brain. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 1.—**Allex.** Kyste de la base du cerveau. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 196.—**Alt** (A.) A case of symmetrical invasion of both orbits by a probably intracranial sarcoma. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 65-67. ———. A case of endothelioma of the dura mater and brain. *Ibid.*, 1897, xiv, 4-12.—**Althaus** (J.) A case of tumour of the brain successfully treated by internal medication. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 39-44. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 20-25. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1235.—**Anders** (J. M.) & **Cattell** (H. W.) Hemorrhagic tumor of the pituitary body and infundibulum in a case of pernicious anæmia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, n. s.,

Brain (*Tumors of*).

xvii, 9–13. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891–2, i, 22–26. — **Anderson** (A. B.) Tumor of the brain. Peoria M. Month., 1885–6, vi, 623–626. — **Angelini.** Due casi di tumore cerebrale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 132–141.—**Antonini** (G.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xliv, 437–441.—**Archer.** Cyst of cerebrum. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 202–204.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Sarcomatous tumor of the left frontal lobe. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., xx, 11–14.—**Arndt** (R.) Ein Tumor cerebri. Arch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1873, iv, 432–464. *Also*, Reprint.—**Arnold** (A. B.) Tumor of the centrum ovale. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 305.—**Ashby** (H.) A case of tubercular tumour of the optic thalamus, with post-hemiplegic choreiform movements. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1886–7, v, 117–119. ———. Angiosarcoma of left choroid plexus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 56.—**Audry** (J.) Les tumeurs des plexus choroïdes. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 897–934.—**Aufrecht.** Sarcom des Corpus striatum. *In his:* Path. Mitt., 8°, Magdeb., 1881, 152–155.—**Auquier.** Tumeur cérébrale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 125–127.—**Babinski.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 143–145. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 808.—**Barker** (P. C.) A contribution to the study of cerebral tumors. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 710.—**Barling** (G.) Tubercular tumour of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 42.—**Barritt** (G. L.) Case of calcareous gumma in the brain. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 413.—**de Bartolome** (M. M.) Two cases of cerebral tumour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 113.—**Bastian** (H. C.) A case of tumor cerebri, with incipient tubercular meningitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 35–40.—**Bathurst** (L. W.) A case of dermoid cyst of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1203.—**Battaglia** (M.) Ricerche microscopiche di un tumore cerebrale come contributo allo studio del cilindroma. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 496–503, 1 pl.—**Beach** (F.) A case of tumour of the brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 584–587.—**Beatty** (W.) Intra-cranial tumour. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883–4, ii, 368–370.—**Beck** (B.) Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciv, 369–392.—**Beck** (H.) Ueber ein Teratom der Hypophysis cerebri. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1883, iv, 393–410, 1 pl.—**Beevor** (C. E.) [*et al.*]. Tables drawn up from the specimens of intracranial tumours exhibited at the meetings of the Society on February 2d and 16th, 1886. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 68–88.—**Belugou.** Tumeur de la selle turcique. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 174–176.—**Bennett** (A. H.) Notes on a case of cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1882–3, v, 550–553.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Encephaloid tumour in the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 229.—**Berbez** (P.) Sarcôme névroglique (glyosarcome de Virchow) développé dans la partie postérieure des ventricules latéraux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 367–371.—**Berg** (J.) Tumor cerebri. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar. 1886, Stockholm, 1887, 13.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Tumor of the corpus callosum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 578–583.—**Bernabei** (C.) Mixo-sarcoma emorragico del lobo parietale sinistro. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 1–7.—**Bernheim.** Sur des troubles d'équilibration dans deux cas de tumeurs du lobe pariétal du cerveau. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 137–150. *Also, in:* Bernheim (H.) & Simon (P.) Rec. de faits clin. 1883–6, 8°, Par., 1890, 160–173.—**Besold** (G.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Gehirntumor (Hämangiosarkom oder sogenanntes Peritheliom in der Gegend des dritten Ventrikels) bei zwei Geschwistern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895–6, viii, 49–74.—**Biagini** (P.) Sopra uno straordinario sarcoma cerebrale. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 67–69.—**Biermer** & **Ponfick.** Ueber eine apoplektische Cyste des linken Stirnlappens. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1891, Bresl., 1892, lxix, med. Abth., 100.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Tumor of right middle cerebral artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 32.—**Birdsall** (W. R.) A case of three tumors of the encephalon. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 328–337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Borgherini** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Tumoren der Tela choroidea des vierten Ventrikels. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1737; 1813. ———. Due casi di tumore della tela coroidea del iv° ventricolo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 181–189.—**Borrelli** (D.) Di un caso singolare di sarcoma multiplo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 795; 919, 5 pl.—**Boursier.** Kyste du cerveau occupant la presque totalité du lobe postérieur gauche; compression et atrophie du lobe correspondant du cerveau. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1870, 109–117.—**Bouveret** (L.) Sur le ramollissement qui entoure les tumeurs cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 459–462.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Tumour of pituitary body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 35.—**Brainerd** (H. G.) A case of cerebral tumor. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 360–362. ———. Cerebral tumors. *Ibid.*, 1896, xi, 85–91.—**von Bramann.** Beitrag zur Prognose der Hirntumoren.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 678–685.—**Bramwell** (B.) [Tumour of the brain.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876–7, 141. ———. Glioma and cyst of the left frontal lobe, with extreme hyaloid degeneration of some of the bloodvessels of the tumour. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 616; 689. ———. Two cases of brain tumour. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890–91, n. s., x, 116.—**Breitner** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Hypophysistumoren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciii, 367–376.—**Briau** (E.) Kystes du cerveau. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 351.—**Brigidi** (V.) Glioma polipiforme dell' ependima dei ventricoli laterali del cervello. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1007.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Clinical remarks on tumours involving the parts in the neighbourhood of the third and fourth ventricles and the aqueduct of Sylvius. Brain, Lond., 1883, vi, 167–190. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 289–309. ———. Cases of tumour of the corpus callosum. Brain, Lond., 1884–5, vii, 315–333. *Also, his in:* Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1888, 269–288.—**Brubaker** (A. P.) Tumor of brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 87.—**Bruce** (A.) A case of cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1883, vi, 239–245, 2 pl.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Arachnoid cysts of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 118–120. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 131–137.—**Brunelli.** Caso di tumore del centro ovale sinistro. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii 222–238.—**Bruns** (L.) Ueber Störungen des Gleichgewichtes bei Stirnhirntumoren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 138–140.—**Buchholz.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hirngliome. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890–91, xxii, 385–413, 1 pl.—**Bull** (C. S.) Report of a case of tumor of the brain, with autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 56–59. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 41.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) Case of multiple sarcomata of the cerebrum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887–8, xxxiii, 533–536, 1 pl.—**Burckhardt** (G.) Un cas de tumeur de la couche optique et du lobe temporal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 727–740.—**Burnet** (Anne). Report of two cases of intracranial tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 264–266.—**Burr** (C. W.) & **Zentmayer** (W.) Exhibition of brain with tumor in the extreme anterior part of the right temporal lobe. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 46.—**Bury** (J. S.) A case of cortical tumour involving mainly the first left frontal convolution; the alleged cause of the symptoms, a blow on the head. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 44–47.—**Caldarelli.** Tumore cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 193–195.—**Callender.** Brain tumour. South African M. J., East London, 1888–9, iv, 225.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Note of a case of tumour of the brain the result of an apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 357.—**Canali** (L.) Gliosarcoma della 1ª e 2ª circonvoluzione frontale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 251–260.—**Cantani** (A.) Tumore cerebrale (glioma). Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 209–212.—**Cantieri** (A.) Sul tumore cerebrale del Corsi; necroscopia e considerazioni anatomico cliniche. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 337–341.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Neoplasma cerebrale. Eco d. clin., Napoli, 1886, i, 353; 369. *Also, in his:* Alcune lez. clin., 12°, Napoli, 1887, 38–45.—**Carnazzi** (B.) Tumore ai corpi quadrigemini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, ii, 338–348.—**Carrara.** Un caso di morte per tumore cerebrale (neuroglioma) in seguito a trauma al capo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 270–279.—**Carter** (E. C.) A case of cylindroma of the brain. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 384–388, 1 pl.—**Carter** (W.) Cortical cyst of the brain of four years' duration. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 399–401.—**Cary** (C.) Tumor at the base of the brain. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 156.—**Cayley.** Cerebral tumor. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1894, 81–83.—**Cerebral** tumour. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1882, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1883, ii, 51.—**Chambard** (E.) Sarcome épithélioïde primitif des plexus choroïdes. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 218–224, 1 pl.—**Channing** (W.) Report of a case of tumor of the thalamus, with remarks on the mental symptoms. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, n. s., xxi, 530–538, 2 pl.—**Chapin** (H. D.) A case of multiple tumor of the brain. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 103–105.—**Charon.** Tumeur caséeuse de la couche optique du côté droit observée chez un enfant de deux ans. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 97.—**Chavanis.** Observation de tumeur cérébrale située dans le lobule paracentral. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877–80), 1881, vii, 396–400, 1 pl.—**Chizh** (V. F.) Sluchaĭ opukholi mozga. [Tumor of brain.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1879–80, xvii, 36–40.—**Clément.** Tumeurs cérébrales. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 116.—**Collier.** Case of extensive tumour of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1096.—**Collins** (J.) Tumor of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx, 420–425.—**Conkey** (C. D.) Two cases of tubercular brain tumor. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 387.—**Coupland** (S.) Tumor of the brain. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 135–148, 1 pl.—**Da Costa**

Brain (*Tumors of*).

(J. M.) A case of tumor of the brain; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 663–665.—**Dallidet.** Tumeur du cerveau et plaques hortensia. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 235.—**D'Allocco** (O.) Un caso di glioma cerebrale molto diffuso dei due emisferi e del corpo calloso. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 439–442. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 169–171. ———. Altri cinque casi di tumori dei centri nervosi con una guarigione e con una craniotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 51; 74; 87.—**Daly** (E. O.) A case of tumour of the pineal gland. Brain, Lond., 1887–8, x, 234–236.—**Dana** (C. L.) Tumors of the third ventricle, with report of a case of sarcoma of the third ventricle, and optico-striate region. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 215–217.—**Dass** (K. N.) A case of cerebral tumour. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 134.—**Daurios.** Gliome du cerveau (hémisphère gauche). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 81–83. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 49. ———. Gliome mou de l'hémisphère gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 53–55.—**Davidson** (P.) Caseous tumour of the brain. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 164.—**Defize.** Cas de tumeur cérébrale probablement de nature syphilitique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 201–206.—**Dehio** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 301; 309.—**De Luzenberger** (A.) Tumore del corpo calloso e corona raggiata con disturbi psichici. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 210–216.—**Dennis** (F. S.) A report of some interesting cases of cerebral tumor. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1892, x, 183–191.—**Dercum** (F. X.) A case of cholesteatoma, with remarks on the origin of the tumor. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 302. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 203–207. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 300.—**Desnos.** Tumeur gliomateuse du cerveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 238–240, 1 pl.—**Dianoux.** Gliome du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 120. ———. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890–91, ix, 81–83.—**Dias Chorão** (J. P.) Nota sobre um caso de tumor cerebral. Coimbra med., 1884, iv, 58–62.—**Dickinson.** Large tumour of brain. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 254.—**Diez Obelar** (B.) Quistes purulentos múltiples de la sustancia gris del cerebro y de la superficie interna de las meninges. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 772–774.—**Dignat.** Gliome cérébral ayant envahi les deux hémisphères; paralysie transitoire; idiotie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 106–110.—**Diller** (T.) The non-operative treatment of brain tumors. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 753–759. *Also,* Reprint.—**Discussion** on the treatment of cerebral tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1365–1369.—**Dodge** (N.) Glioma of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 541.—**Douty** (J. H.) Notes and remarks upon a case of villous tumour in the fourth ventricle. Brain, Lond., 1885–6, viii, 409–412.—**Drummond.** [Glioma of the corpora quadrigemina.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881–2, 114. ———. [Five specimens of cerebral tumour.] *Ibid.*, 1882–3, 17–19.—**Dudley** (W.) A case of cerebral tumour, apparently the direct result of a cranial injury. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 503–509.—**Dufour** (C. R.) Tumor of the brain involving the ocular nerves. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 120. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dugan** (W. C.) A large serous cyst of the brain. South-West M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i, 14–17.—**Duncan** (E.) Specimen of sarcoma of posterior half of left cerebral hemisphere. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 231–235. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 139–143.—**Dunlop** (G. H. M.) Notes of four cases of cerebral tubercular tumour. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 298–302.—**Dvornichenko** (S. P.) Zhemchuzhnaya opukhol na osnovanii mozga i paduchaya. [Pearly tumor at the base of the brain, and epilepsy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 839–842.—**Edes** (R. T.) Tumors of the choroid plexus in the neighborhood of the foramen of Monro. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 61–63. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Tumor of the brain (thalamus and internal capsule). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 578–581. *Also,* Reprint.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Tvänne fall af hjerntumör. [Two cases of tumor of brain.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 111–124.—**Edmunds** (W.) Fundus oculi from case of cerebral tumour; appearances like those of retinitis albuminurica. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1883–4, iv, 291, 1 pl.—**Erb** (W.) Ein Fall von Tumor in der vorderen Centralwindung des Grosshirns. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880–81, xxvii, 175–184.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Tumor of the brain. Denver M. Times, 1891–2, xi, 318–326. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Tumor of the brain simulating a vascular lesion; to which is added an account of the autopsy. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 261–265. ———. Tumor of the brain, with double nasal hemianopsia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s. i, 176–186. *Also,* Reprint.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) & **Ribl** (H. W.) Tumor of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 119–123.—**Eurich** (F. W.) Two cases of intracranial tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 513–516.—**Ewart** (W.)

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Ramifying cyst in the brain, associated with a congenital malformation of some of the cerebral vessels. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 1–6.—**Feilchenfeld** (L.) Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri (Gliosarcom der Zirbeldrüse). Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 409–412.—**Ferrier** (D.) Glioma of the right optic thalamus and corpora quadrigemina. Brain, Lond., 1882, v, 123–127. ———. Observations on a case of cerebral cortico-medullary glioma. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, vi, 67–77. ———. Case of infiltrating glioma of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 922. ———. Tumour of the left frontal lobe. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1240–1242.—**Fincham.** Case of tumor cerebri; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 49.—**Finlayson** (J.) Case of tumour in the floor of the fourth ventricle with conjugate deviation of the eyes due to paralysis of the sixth nerve. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 105–110. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 338–342. ———. Specimen of a tumour in the floor of the fourth ventricle. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 246–248. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 304–306.—**Fisher** (T. W.) A case of tumor of the brain. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884–5, xli, 261–274. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fitzpatrick** (J. V.) Cerebral tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1137.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.) Hirntumoren. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 207–228. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1893, 24–43, 2 pl.—**Francis** [*et al.*]. Tumor of the corpus callosum, with autopsy, with pathological memoranda. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 665–674. *Also,* Reprint.—**Franks** (K.) A case of cerebral cyst. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi. 12–20. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxv, 97–105. [Discussion], 173–180. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 29–32.—**Fraser** (D.) Specimen of osseous tumour of the brain. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 141–143. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 380–382.—**Froidbise.** Kyste purulent de l'encephale; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxv, 170.—**Fürstner & Stühlinger.** Ueber Gliose und Höhlenbildung in der Hirnrinde. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 1–35, 1 pl.—**Funaioli** (P.) Sarcoma fuso-cellulare della base del cranio con rammollimenti multipli e più specialmente dei grossi gangli del cervello. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 151–174, 3 pl.—**Fusco** (P.) Di un raro caso di cisti cerebrale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1880, xxviii, 1264–1277.—**Galavielle** (L.) & **Villard** (H.) Un cas de sarcome volumineux du cerveau ayant débuté dans la substance blanche de la région frontale gauche; observation et autopsie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 1–13. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1895, iv, 229–240.—**Galli** (V.) Descrizione di uno stravagante delirio in un' uomo, in cui si ritrovò dopo la di lui morte un tumore impiantato nel cervello. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1763, ii, 210–212.—**Galloway** (J.) Cyst of the left hemisphere of the brain, causing marked atrophy of the convolutions of that side, and of the left hemisphere generally. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, x iii, 15.—**Gannett** (W. W.) Tumor of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 528.—**Garnsey** (W. S.) A case of cerebral tumor. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 715–718.—**Gasparini** (L.) Glio-osteoma cerebrale e glioma cerebellare. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 129; 155.—**Gehirntumor.** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1878), 1880, 73.—**Gessler** (H.) Ein Fall von Gehirntumor, wahrscheinlich traumatischen Ursprungs. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1896, lxvi, 233–236.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Cerebral tumors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 131–143.—**Gläser.** Tumores cerebri; 5 Fälle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 809–811.—**Gonzalez Alvarez.** Neoplasma del cerebro (?). Rev. de enferm. de niños, Madrid, 1883, i, 184–186.—**Goodall** (E.) A case of cholesteatoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 845.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Fibro-sarcomatous tumours situated one on each seventh nerve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 17–19. ———. Fibro-sarcoma of left Gasserian ganglion. *Ibid.*, 21–23.—**Goodhart** (S. P.) Three cases of tumor of brain. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 189–6, ii, 312–318.—**Goodsall** (F. W.) Cyst in the brain; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 749.—**Graham** (J. E.) A case of cerebral glioma. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1894, xix, 503.—**Greenlees** (T. D.) Notes of a case of cerebral tumor. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885–6, xlii, 334–341.—**Griffith** (A. H.) & **Sheldon** (T. S.) Cerebral tumour involving the frontal lobes. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 223–228.—**Grósz** (E.) Az agydaganatok kiséretében keletkező papillitis pathogenesise és jelentősége. [The pathogenesis and signification of papillitis following brain tumors.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 105.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) & **Turner** (W. A.) A case of tumour of the corpora quadrigemina. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 273. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 203.—**Hafner** (C.) Ein Fall von Gehirntumor. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889 xxvi, 694–698.—**Hamilton** (A. A.) Tumour of the brain. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886–7, vi, 244.—**Hamlin** (F. M.) Tumor of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 383–385.—**Handford** (H.) A case of cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1891–2, xiv, 296–303. ———. A case of cere-

Brain (*Tumors of*).

bral tumour (sarcoma) following injury. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 151–155. — **Hartz** (J.) Drei Fälle von Hirngeschwülsten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 13; 27. ———. Sarkom im linken Streifenhügel, kleinere in der rechten dritten Stirnwindung und in der Marksubstanz beider Stirnlappen. *Ibid.*, 28. — **Heath** (G. Y.) Case of tumour of the brain. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1852–3, 9–11.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Cerebral tumour. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 140–142. — **Hebold** (O.) Gliosarkom des Gehirns; Epilepsie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1884, xv, 806–812. ———. Sarkom des Stirnhirns. *Ibid.*, 1885, xvi, 552–556.—**Hektoen** (L.) Sarcoma of the pons and gliosarcoma of the cerebellum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 145–148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henley** (A.) Tumor of the brain. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxvi, 144–146.—**Herdman** (W. J.) Tumor at the base of the brain. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 195–201, 1 pl.—**Heusser** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hypophysistumoren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 9–29, 1 pl.—**Hirsch** (K.) Ueber einen Fall von cystischem Hirntumor im linken Seitenventrikel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 727; 751.— **Hogben** (E.) Notes of a case of cerebral tumour. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1888, xxiv, 155–158. — **Holderness.** Cerebral tumour; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 66.—**Homén** (E. A.) & **Lindén** (K. E.) Ett fall af endotheliom i hjernan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 229–233.— **Huddleston** (J. H.) Tumours from the choroid plexus of a horse. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 171.—**Hurd** (E. P.) Two cases of brain-tumor [right hemisphere of the cerebrum]. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 225–227. — **Ignatoff** (A. A.) [Tri sluchaya] tumor cerebri. [Three cases of . . .] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvii, 56–63.—**Ilott** (H.) A case of cerebral tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 29. — **Inglis.** A case of cerebral tumor. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 114. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 92.— **Jackson** (E. S.) Tubercular tumour of Sylvian fissure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 246. — **Jacob** (G.) Étude clinique sur un cas de sarcome névroglique du 4e ventricule. Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 377–389. *Also:* Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 58–71; pt. 2, 87. — **Jacobsohn** (L.) & **Jamane** (B.) Zur Pathologie der Tumoren der hinteren Schädelgrube. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxix, 80–181, 2 pl.— **Jacobson** (N.) A case of brain tumor. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 104–113. — **Jarry.** Tumeurs cérébrales (sarcome fasciculé). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879, Par., 1880, 38.—**Johikhess** (A. O.) Sluchaĭ opuk holi golovnovo mozga. [Tumor of the brain.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1895, vi, 889–894.—**Johnstone** (J. C.) A case of brain tumour. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 510–515.—**Jones** (W. M.) & **Ruxton** (W. L.) A case of cerebral endothelioma. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 310–312, 1 pl.—**Joseph** (M.) Ueber Geschwülste des vierten Ventrikels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 349–365. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Melanosarcomata metastatica cerebri. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1894. Hft. 10, pl. N 3, with text. *Also, transl. in their:* Illust. path. anat., fol., Lond., 1895, pl. N, iii, with text. — **Kennedy** (H.) Cerebral glioma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 207. — **Kerr.** Cystic tumour of pituitary body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1014.—**Kesteven** (W. H.) A case of multiple cerebral tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 24–26. — **King** (D. A.) Case of multiple cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1882–3, v, 412–417.—**Köster** (H.) Hjärntumör-kasuistik. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895–6, n. F., i, 321–364.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Eine Diagnose auf Tumor in der Grosshirnschenkel-Haubenbahn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 897–899.—**Künstle** (G.) & **Freudenberger** (J.) Rundzellensarkom an der Gehirnbasis. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876–7), 1881, 103–105. — **Kuttner.** Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 924–927. — **Lande.** Tumeur cérébrale. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1871, 150–153.—**Lane** (E. B.) Two cases of cerebral tumor with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 217–219. — **Langdon** (F. W.) Multiple tumours of the brain; fibro-cystoma of pons and cerebellum and multiple fibro-psammomata of dura, pia-arachnoid and cortex cerebri. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 551–561; 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Langer** (F.) Ueber cystische Tumoren im Bereiche des Infundibulum Cerebri. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1892, xiii, 57–69, 1 pl. — **Langer** (L.) Tumoren des Gehirns. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 515–521. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 116; 176.— **Lannois** & **Perret** (A.) Tumeur kystique sous-bulbaire. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 177–186. — **Laveran.** Sur un cas de sarcome primitif du cerveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 422–426. — **Leaman** (H.) Tumor of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 230. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 111. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 273.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Fibroma growing in sella turcica. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 11.— **Leegaard.** Tumor cerebri. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1890, 118–124.—**Lemcke** (C.) Ueber Gliome im Cerebrospinalsystem und seinen Adnexen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 525–577, 1 pl.—**Lenté** (M.) Tumeur de la base du cerveau. Gaz. méd. de Picardie. Amiens, 1887, v, 68.— **Lewis** (W. B.) Calcified angeioma of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 30.—**Limasset.** Tumeur cérébrale. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1897, xxi, 41–44. — **Little** (J.) Cerebral tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1881–4, n. s., v, 57. — **Little** (T. E.) Myxomatous tumour of the brain. *Ibid.*, 53–55. — **Lloyd** (J. H.) Exhibition of a tumor of the brain. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 761. ———. A case of tumor of the midbrain and left optic thalamus. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 129. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Brain tumor in the posteroparietal region. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 161.—**Loebel.** [Carcinoma epitheliale in lobo occipitali sinistro cerebri; dysenteria.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1872), 1873, 35.—**Long.** Note sur un cas de tumeur cérébrale (gli-sarcôme de l'hémisphère cérébral droit). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 463–469. — **Love.** Two cases of osteoma of the brain. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 47.—**Lukin** (M. A.) K kazuistike mozgovikh opukholeĭ. [Tumor of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 443; 874.—**Luzzatto** (B.) & **Pietra** (R.) Sarcoma del cervello. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 175; 183; 191, 1 pl.— **Lyle** (T.) Cases of tumour of the brain in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxvi, 383–387.—**Lymphangioma** of brain. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 242, 2 pl.—**McBride** (T. A.) A case with tumor in the optic thalamus. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884, iii, 63–65, 1 pl. — **McBurney** (C.) & **Starr** (M. A.) Fibrosarcoma of the cerebellum and pons. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 87.—**Macdonald** (P. W.) Intracranial cystic tumour overlying and compressing left cerebral hemisphere. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 6–11. — **MacDonnell** (R. L.) A case of supposed tumor of the brain. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 168–178.—**M'Dowal** (T. W.) Large calcareous tumour, involving chiefly the inner and middle portions of the left temporo-sphenoidal lobe, and pressing upon the left crus and optic thalamus. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 1088–1093, 1 pl. — **M'Dowel** (B. G.) Tumours in the brain. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 121.— **McGuire** (F. A.) Case of nodular tumor of the corpus callosum. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884, iii, 56–62, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Maixner** (E.) Gehirngeschwulst. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1877), 1879, 63. — **Major** (H.) Case of cerebral tumour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 110.—**Makaricheff** (A. P.) Mozgovidniya endoteliomi mozgovikh obolochek. [Encephaloid endotheliomata of the meninges of the brain.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 935; 973.— **Malherbe** père. Tumeur cérébrale (hypertrophie de la pie mère?). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1881, Par., 1882, v, 10. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 148.—**Marchi** (V.) Un caso di sarcome cerebrale in un alienato. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 114–117. ———. Sopra un caso di glioma cerebrale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1883, 2. s., xii, 438–441.— **Marchiafava** (E.) Sopra un caso di sarcoma del cervello con diffusione nei nervi cerebrali e spinali; nota anatomo-patologica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 455–459.—**Marcq.** Tumeur cérébrale, de nature fibreuse, de la grosseur d'une noix, reposant sur les pédoncules cérébelleux gauches, et affectant la motilité. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1868, xiv, 29–33.— **Masing** (E.) Ein Fall von isolirtem Sehhügeltumor. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 377.—**Mastin** (W. M.) Venous-blood tumors of the vault of the cranium communicating with the intra-cranial venous circulation, especially through the medium of the superior longitudinal sinus. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 324; 429. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matignon.** Tumeur du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 264.—**May** (A. E.) History of a case of cerebral tumor (cystic), with autopsy. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886–7, vi, 292–294. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 300.—**Mayer** (C.) Ueber anatomische Rückenmarksbefunde in Fällen von Hirntumor. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893–4, xii, 410–427, 1 pl.—**Mayet.** Note sur une tumeur du plexus choroïde du quatrième ventricule et sur un kyste du cervelet. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 479; 514, 1 pl. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, 201–217, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 180–191.—**Mellen** (S. F.) A cerebral tumor. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 193–195, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Hirntumor. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 623–629.—**Mills** (C. K.) Tumor of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 127–136. ———. Tumor of the brain, involving portions of the first and second frontal convolutions, convolution of the corpus callosum, and corpus callosum. *Ibid.*, 106–119. *Also:* Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 69. ———. Tumor of the motor zone of the cerebral cortex. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 81–83. ———. Tumor of the brain; autopsy. Med. & Surg.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 119–121. ———. (1) Tumor of the second frontal gyre. (2) Tumor of the optic thalamus; remarks on the localization of oculo-motor and facial centres. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 186–193. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 707–715. ———. Subcortical hemorrhagic cyst beneath the arm and leg areas. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 803–806.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Bodamer** (G. A.) Glioma of the right temporal lobe, with intercurrent hemorrhage; a case in which the question of trephining was considered and decided against. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 193–196. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 716–720. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Lloyd** (J. H.) Tumors of the brain and its envelopes. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 1028–1112.—**Mitchell** (R. B.) Two cases of brain-tumour. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 430–437, 1 pl.—**Moggi** (G.) Storia di un caso di tumore cerebrale. Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 633–641.—**Moir.** Case of tumour in the left hemisphere of the brain. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 367. *Also, in his:* Rep. of cases . . . Anat. Soc. Edinb., 8°, Edinb., 1834, 1.—**von Monakow** (C.) Beitrag zur Localisation von Hirnrindentumoren. Arch. f Psychiat., Berl., 1880–81, xi, 613–635, 1 pl.—**Monro** (T. K.) Two cases of brain tumor in which recovery took place. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 173–179. [Discussion], 203.—**Moos** (S.) Geschichte eines Gehirntumors. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893–4, xxv, 1–18, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 304–318, 2 pl.—**Moretti** (O.) Contributo alla casuistica dei tumori cerebrali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 181–194. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morrison** (W. H.) Report of a case of large intra-cranial tumor (weight, five ounces) compressing the left frontal lobe. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 481–485. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mosher** (J. M.) Two cases of brain tumor. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892–3, xlix, 307–313, 1 pl.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) Sluchaĭ opukholi svodoöbraznoĭ izvilini mozga. [Tumor of the gyrus fornicatus.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 2, 1–10.—**Musmeci** (N.) Su di un caso di neoplasma cerebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 178; 186. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 427–432.—**Nammack** (C. E.) A case of brain tumor medically treated. Med. Repr., Lond., 1894, v, 98. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 590. ———. Glio-sarcoma involving both optic thalami. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 208.—**Naumann** (G.) Sarcoma cerebri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 760.—**Neff** (I. H.) A report of two cases of brain tumor, with autopsies. Am. J. Insan., N. Y., 1893–4, l, 512–518, 1 pl.—**Nichols** (A. G.) Notes on a case of tumour involving the left cerebral cortex. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 870–874.—**Norris** (W. F.) Glioma of the right temporal lobe, involving the right optic tract. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1890, v, pt. 3, 470–475, 2 pl. [Discussion], 478.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Zwei Fälle von Gehirntumoren. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1; 33. ———. Ein Fall von Gehirntumor in der Vierhügelgegend und im Sehhügel. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 131. ———. Ueber Tumoren der Vierhügelregion. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 89–92. *Also, transl.:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 248.—**Noyes** (H. D.) & **Dana** (C. L.) A case of tumors of the fourth ventricle with left anophthalmus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 94–96.—**Noyes** (W. B.) A case of brain tumor. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 621–624.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ein Lipom des Plexus choroideus. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1883, vi, 145–147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Obici** (G.) Glioma del lobo frontale sinistro; considerazioni diagnostiche e semiogenetiche. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1894–5, lxix, 207–231. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii–M, 289–309.—**Oellacher** (J.) Drei freie Hirntumoren aus der Schädelhöhle einer jungen Strix. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck (1877), 1879, viii, 1–11, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ogilvie** (G.) Glioma of optic thalamus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 53.—**Oliver** (T.) [Portion of brain, with cyst.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1883–4, 16–18.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Zur Pathologie der Grosshirngeschwülste. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889–90, xxi, 560; 705; 1890, xxii, 27.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Cerebral tumour; sarcoma of temporo-sphenoidal lobe. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 27–29. ———. Subdural hæmatoma. *Ibid.* (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 13. ———. Symmetrical sarcoma of both cervical hemispheres. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xl, 19.—**Osler** (W.) Case of medullary neuroma of the brain. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880–81, xv, 217–225, 1 pl. ———. The structure of certain gliomata. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 394. ———. Sarcoma of the left frontal lobe. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 186. ———. Case of cholesteatoma of floor of third ventricle and of the infundibulum. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 657–673. *Also*, Reprint.—**Owen** (I.) Tumour [of the brain]. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 52.—**Pacetti** (G.) Contributo alla patologia de' tumori cerebrali. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i–M, 64–69.—**Paine** (N. E.) Report of three cases of cerebral tumor. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1889, 454–458.—**Pál** (J.) Tumor cerebri multiplex; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 344–346.—**Palma** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der metastatischen Hirntumoren.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 627.—**Panfilovich** (Maria). Sluchaĭ opukholi v oblasti 5-vo zheludochka mozga. [Tumor in the region of the fifth ventricle of the brain.] Sborn. protok Obsh. Kaluzhsk. vrach. 1893, Kaluga, 1894, 50–53.—**Panganuzzi** (L.) Neoplasma della corteccia cerebrale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 150–162.—**Paret** & **Pierret.** Tumeur cérébrale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 160–163.—**Pavlovski** (A. A.) Sluchaĭ opukholi golovnovo mozga. [Tumor of the brain.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1895–6, xxxii, 640–650.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Primary sarcoma of brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 381–383.—**Pepper** (W.) & **Packard** (F. A.) A case of glioma of the right crus cerebri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 263–267.—**Perfetti** (F.) Una cisti nel cervello. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1891, xxxix, 1153–1177. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 439–452.—**Perkins** (N. R.) A case of cerebral tumor. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 481–483.—**Perry** (T. K.) Cerebral glioma. Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv, 11.—**Peterson** (F.) Gliosarcoma of the basal ganglia. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 765. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 120.—**Petrone** (A.) Caso raro di adiposi sul rafe longitudinale del corpo calloso. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 163–167.—**Peyton** (J. F.) Report of a case of cerebral cyst; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 88.—**Pfeiffer** (R.) Ein Fall von ausgebreitetem ependymären Gliom der Gehirnhöhlen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894, v, 459–470.—**Philipson** (G. H.) Cerebral tumour; autopsy; endothelioma. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 355. *Also:* Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882–3, 11. ———. Case of cerebral tumour. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887–8, 103.—**Pianetta** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori dei lobi frontali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 336–342.—**Pitres.** Gliome du cerveau occupant les lobes sphéno-occipitaux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 303–305.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) Ein Fall von Tumor der Zirbeldrüse. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1885, iv, 553–555. ———. Fiorten Tilfælde af Tumor cerebri. Hosp.-Tid., Kj benh., 1887, 3. R., v, 81; 110.—**Power** (D'A.) Simple cyst occurring in the right lateral ventricle. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 57.—**Prautois** (V.) & **Étienne** (G.) Sarcome primitif des ventricules du cerveau. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxvii, 270–274.—**Preston** (G. J.) Three cases of tumor of the brain, with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 552.—**Price** (J. A. P.) Cholesteatoma at the base of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 24–26.—**Putnam** (J. J.) Three cases of cerebral tumor, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 339–345. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Tumour of the thalamus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 31–34.—**Ransom** (W. B.) A case of tumour of the corpora quadrigemina; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1115. ———. On tumours of the corpus callosum; with an account of a case. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 531–550.—**Rath** (W.) Beitrag zur Symptomenlehre der Geschwülste der Hypophysis cerebri. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1888, xxxiv, 4. Abth., 81–130.—**Redtenbacher.** Ein Fall von Tumor corporis callosi; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1889), 1891, 66–68.—**Reich.** Ueber einen aus gliomatösen und tuberkulösen Bestandtheilen zusammengesetzten Hirntumor. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 167–171, 1 pl.—**Reinhold** (H.) Ein Fall von Tumor der Zirbeldrüse. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, xxxix, 1–30, 1 pl.—**Révész** (V.) Casuistikus adat az agydaganatok localisatiójához. [On the location of brain tumors.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 446.—**Reymond** (E.) Tumeur du corps pituitaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 539; 687.—**Ria** (G.) Glioma del peduncolo cerebrale sinistro. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1880, v, 82–96. *Also, in his:* Alcune lez. di clin. med., 8°, Napoli, 1884, 233–251.—**Richardière.** Kyste suppuré du lobe frontal gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 179–183.—**Richards** (J. P.) Tumour in the third ventricle of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 50–52, 1 pl.—**Richter.** Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1882–3, xxxix, 560–576. ———. Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 1886–7, xliii, 292–297.—**Rieder** (H.) Tumoren des Gehirns. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880–84), 1889, iv, 114–117.—**Riez.** Kyste cérébral consécutif à une hémorrhagie. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1878, xxvii, 106–111.—**Ripamonti** (A.) Di un caso di tumore cerebrale. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, 246–253.—**Robinson.** Case of brain tumour. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 536.—**Rodzebitch** (G.) Tumor cerebri. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1881, vi, 2403; 2421; 2436.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Cyst containing fatty matters between the frontal lobes of the brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 7.—**Romei** (S.) Tumore cerebrale a decorso rapido; esame batterioscopico del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 82.—**Rorie** (J.) Case of cerebral tumour (fibro-cystic). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 357–360. ———. Case

Brain (*Tumors of*).

of cerebral tumour. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxviii, 399-403.—**Roscioli** (R.) Tumore della glandula pituitaria. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1890, vi, 185-192.—**Ross** (G.) Tumor of right occipital lobe; gradual hemiplegia; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880-81, ix, 217-219.—**Ross** (J.) Cases of intracranial tumour. Brain, Lond., 1879-80, ii, 569; 1880-81, iii, 121. ———. Tumour of the pituitary body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 852.—**Rousseau.** Encéphaloïde de la couche optique ayant présenté les principaux symptômes de la sclérose en plaques. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 598-602.—**Russ** (L.) & **Négel** (V.) Un cas de sarcome cérébral. Bull Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1890-91, iv, 71-79.—**Russell** (J.) Tumour of both frontal lobes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 775.—**Sachs** (B.) Tumors of the brain. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, x, 303-354.—**Sælan** (T.) Till hjerntumörernas kasuistik. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 223-228.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Tumour of the base of the brain, showing the structure of skin and subcutaneous tissue. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 57-59. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 647.—**Salles** (D.) Deux cas de tumeurs de l'encéphale. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 298-307.—**Salvioli** (G.) Neoformazione gliomatosa nella zona motrice della corteccia cerebrale con degenerazione discendente del fascio piramidale crociato del midollo spinale; idrosiringomielia; atrofia muscolare. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 19-36, 1 pl.—**Sangalli.** Tumore fibroconnettivo gelatinoso del cervello in una donna affetta da tubercolosi. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1866, iii, 84-87, 1 pl.—**Sarcomatous** tumour at base involving r. orbit. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1883, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1884, iii, 64.—**Saundby** (R.) Glioma of right frontal lobe. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 35-38. ———. Multiple tubercular tumours involving the left motor area. *Ibid.*, 38-42. ———. Tumour of the pituitary body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1387.—**von Scarpatetti** (J.) Ein Fall von Sarcom der Vierhügel und des linken Thalamus opticus. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1895, xiv, 182-198, 1 pl.—**Schmid** (H.) Plötzlicher Todesfall; Gehirntumor. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1884, liv, 194.—**Scholz** (F.) Neoplasma cerebri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1884), 1885, 16. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 124.—**Schuler.** Rechtsseitiger Hirntumor mit Erscheinungen der multiplen Hirn-Rückenmarkssclerose. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 330-334.—**Schultze** (F.) Ein Fall von eigenthümlicher multipler Geschwulstbildung des centralen Nervensystems und seiner Hüllen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 523-525.—**Schulz** (R.) Tumor der Zirbeldrüse. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1886, v, 439-445.—**Semple** (A.) Tumor cerebri involving right crus and upper surface of right half of pons Varolii. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 167.—**Seppilli** (G.) Cerebral tumors. [Transl. by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 153-169.—**Shaller** (J. M.) Angioma of the cerebrum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 547-549.—**Shaw** (J. C.) A case of cerebral tumor. [Abstr.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 106. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 151.—**Shaw** (J. E.) & **Ferrier** (D.) Case of glioma of the right hemisphere. Brain, Lond., 18-2, v, 251-256.—**Siebenmann** (F.) Ueber die centrale Hörbahn und über ihre Schädigung durch Geschwülste des Mittelhirns speciell der Vierhügelgegend und der Haube. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxix, 28-91.—**Siemens** (F.) Ein Fall von Gehirntumor in der motorischen Region. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 303.—**Sieveking.** Tumour of optic thalamus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 402.—**Sinkler** (W.) A case of brain tumor situated in the motor region; autopsy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 1030-1033. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A case of tumor of the optic thalamus. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 21-27, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Skirving** (R. S.) A case of cerebral tumour. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 113.—**Slee** (R.) Report of a case of glio-sarcoma. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 159-166.—**Smith.** Cyst in the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 13.—**Sommer.** Die mechanischen Folgen eines Tumor cerebri. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1893, xii, 32-49.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Ein Fall von Cysto-Sarcom des Gehirns. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 938-942, 1 pl. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 174-178, 1 pl.—**Spadini** (P.) Tumori cerebrali. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869-78), 1887, ii, 113-131.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Schmitt** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 182-205.—**Spittal** (R.) Tumour in the right corpus striatum. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 368. *Also:* Rep. cases . . . Anat. Soc. Edinb., [1833?], 2.—**Sprenshin** (K.) Glio-sarcoma cerebri. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 317-319.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) A case of cerebral tumour. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 369-372.—**Spruill** (J. L.) Case of tubercular brain tumor. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxvii, 158.—**Standthartner** (J.) Tumor cerebri; gebessert entlassen. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1888), 1890, 55. ———. Tumor cerebri; Tod.

Brain (*Tumors of*).

Ibid. (1890), 1892, 65.—**Starr** (M. A.) Interpeduncular myxosarcoma. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 189. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1889, l, 79. ———. Focal diseases of the brain: tumors. Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 470-505.—**Stedman** (J.) Colloid cyst, presumably of choroid plexus; ventricular dropsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 135. ———. Cerebral tumors, with clinical cases. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 79-84. *Also,* Reprint.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Endothelial fibro-sarcoma of the brain. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 113-120, 3 pl.—**Stieglitz** (L.) Cystic tumor of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 710.—**Strahan.** Symmetrical tumours at base of brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1883-4, n. s., xxix, 246-248, 1 pl.—**Strassmann** (F.) & **Strecker** (C.) Ein Teratom im rechten Seitenventrikel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cviii, 351-355, 1 pl.—**Stroebe** (H.) Ueber Entstehung und Bau der Gehirngliome. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 405-486, 1 pl.—**Strocber** (H.) Papillom des Plexus chorioideus im linken Seitenventrikel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 123. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, 6.—**Svetlin** (W.) Drei Fälle von Hirntumoren. Ber. ü. d. Privatheilanst. f. Gemüthskr. a. d. Erdberge zu Wien (1884-90), 1891, 41-51.—**Swanzy** (H. R.) Cerebral tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 302-304. ———. Tumour of the brain; congestion papilla. *Ibid.*, 296, 1 pl.—**Sweeney** (A.) Tumors of the brain. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 261-266.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Two cases of tumour of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 652.—**Szalay** (B.) A nucleus amygdalinus újképlete egy epilepsiásnál. [Neoplasm of nucleus amygdalinus in brain of an epileptic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvii, 89-91. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 369.—**Székács** (B.) Az agykéreg daganatának egy esete. [A case of tumor of the brain cortex.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 745-749. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 877; 900.—**von Tannenheim** (E.) Eine Dermoidcyste im Gehirn. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 160.—**Targett** (J. H.) A tumour of the pituitary fossa. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvi, 170-172.—**Tassi** (E.) [Dinanzi al solco prerolandico sinistro e precisamente alla base delle tre circonvoluzioni frontali corrispondenti, specie la prima e la seconda, sta un ammasso di sostanza del volume di una noce.] Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 288-290.—**Tauber** (A. S.) Klinicheskoye techeniie mozgovoï opukholi i idiopaticheskavo gnoinika v mozgu. [Clinical course of brain tumor and idiopathic abscess in the brain.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxvii, no. 1, 16-44.—**Taubner.** Zur Casuistik und Entwickelung der Hirnlipome. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 95-101.—**Taylor** (E. W.) Two cases of tumor of the brain, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 57-60. [Discussion], 64-66.—**Taylor** (F.) Tumour of pituitary body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 35. ———. Glioma of right hemisphere of cerebrum. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 28. ———. Tumour of the flocculus. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Taylor** (J.) Case of tumour (columnar papilloma) in fourth ventricle of brain, with hydrocephalus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 128-132. ———. A post-graduate lecture on intra-cranial tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 133. *Also,* Reprint.—**Taylor** (S.) Tumour of brain, involving the first left frontal convolution. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 47.—**Teeter** (J. N.) A few cases of cerebral tumor. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 5-10, 1 pl.—**Thacher** (J. S.) Some cylindrical cell brain tumors. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 73-84.—**Thierfelder** (T.) Drei Fälle von Hirntumor. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1886, No. 95, 632-635.—**Thistle** (W. B.) Tumor of corpora quadrigemina. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 25.—**Thistle** (W. B.) & **Caven** (J.) Case of intra-cranial tumor. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 276-278.—**Thompson** (W. G.) Three cases of tumor of the frontal lobe. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 586-589. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thoviste.** Observation de tumeur cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 10-13.—**Thue** (H. J.) Et Tilfælde af Tumor thalami optici med Hemianæstesi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1888, 4. R., iii, 565-574.—**Timgren.** Cholesteatom i hjernan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 380.—**Tissier** (P.) Sur un cas de gliome intéressant les tubercules quadrijumeaux; considérations sur la pathologie des éminences bigéminées. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 19; 33.—**Titone** (M.) Tumore dei lobi pre-frontali; osservazione clinica con autopsia. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 756-767.—**Tumeur** cérébrale d'origine syphilitique; convulsions; mort; anesthésie chloroformique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 429-431.—**Tumor** in the brain; two cases. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 329-331.—**Tumor** cerebri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 41.—**Tumor** cerebri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1876, Wien, 1877, 332.—**Tumours** of brain. Asylum J., Berbice, 1882, ii, 12; 36; 44.—**Tumours** of brain. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children

Brain (*Tumors of*).

1884, Pendlebury. Manchester, 1885, iv, 72–76.—**Verco.** Tumour of the brain; post-mortem. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 14–17.—**Virnicchi** (T.) Osservazioni di compressione ed atrofia del cervello per tumore. Ateneo, Milano, 1846, i, 36–40.—**Waddell** (W.) Some clinical notes on a case of tumour of the pituitary body. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 921–923. *Also:* N. York M. Abstr., 1893, xiii, 97–100.—**Walker** (I. C.) Case of anomalous growth on the brain. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880, xxx, 44–46.—**Wallace** (C. H.) & **Hoyt** (F. C.) Infiltrating glioma of the brain. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 350–355, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1891, n. s., x, 460–462, 1 pl.—**Walton** (G. L.) Case of cerebral tumor involving the facial centre; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 433–435. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Presentation of a brain tumor. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 253–259.—**Wannebroucq.** Observation de tumeur cérébrale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 76–79.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Myeloid sarcoma tumour of the brain. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1885, 674–676. ———. Syphilitic tumour at the base of the brain. *Ibid.*, 677–679.—**Webber** (S. G.) Cerebral tumors. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 94–96. ———. Cases of cerebral tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 277–282.—**Weinstein** (N.) Zur Kasuistik der Hirntumoren. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 955; 1020; 1128.—**White** (W. H.) A myo-neuroma of the pituitary body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 37. ———. On the condition of the bones of the skull and the dura mater in a case of tumour of the brain. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884–5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 11–24, 1 pl. ———. One hundred cases of cerebral tumour, with reference to cause, operative treatment, mode of death, and general symptoms. *Ibid.*, xxviii, 117–142. ———. Case of cerebral tumour. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 62–66. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 86–97.—**Whitford.** Tumour of brain. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 623.—**Whitwell** (J. B.) Tumour of the pituitary body. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889–90, xxxv, 199–204.—**Wicot.** Tumeur cérébrale chez un tuberculeux et ancien syphilitique. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 145–148.—**Wilkin** (G. C.) Polyp of the right frontal sinus. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 28.—**Williamson** (R. T.) A case of tumour of the brain, situated between the corpora quadrigemina and the anterior part of the cerebellum. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889–90, xi, 113–116. ———. On the symptomatology of gross lesions (tumours and abscesses), involving the præfrontal region of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1896, xix, 346–365.—**Wills** (E.) Tumour of pituitary body without acromegaly. *Ibid*, 1892, xv, 465–470.—**Wolf** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Hypophysis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiii, 629–642, 2 pl.—**Yeo** (G. F.) Cerebral tumour; glioma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 242–244.—**Zampa** (G.) Su di un caso di tumore cerebrale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1890, 5. s., x, 225–231.—**Zenner** (P.) Tumors of the brain. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 216–220. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 231. ———. A case of tumor of the thalamus opticus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 93–95. [Discussion], 99.—**Zimmerman** (M. W.) A case of myxosarcoma of the right frontal lobe, with optic neuritis; autopsy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi, 528–530.

Brain (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Andreoli (I.) Sarcoma primitivo della dura madre propagato al cervello; emiparesi laringea; fratture spontanee delle ossa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1038–1043.—**Cant** (W. J.) Sarcoma of anterior part of the brain, with extension by small projections through the skull, so connecting it with a large tumour outside the skull. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom 1894–5, Lond., 1895, n. s., xiv, 245.—**Darier** (J.) Tumeur cérébrale; hémorrhagie de la protubérance; tuberculose pulmonaire et laryngée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 277–281. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 660.—**Dinkler** (M.) Ein Fall von Hydrocephalus und Hirntumor (Hemiplegia dextra, Sarcoma lobi parietalis dextri). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1894–5 vi, 411–437.—**Drummond.** Cerebral tumour and Bright's disease. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884–5, 61.—**de Gimard** (M.) Sarcôme siégeant au niveau de l'isthme de l'encéphale, développé autour de la partie antérieure droite de la tente du cervelet, en arrière du sinus caverneux; acconchement prématuré, mort par asphyxie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 90–94. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 313.—**Gray** (A. C. E.) Multiple cerebral tumours. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 303–308.—**von Grósz** (E.) Pathogenese und Bedeutung der im Gefolge von Hirntumoren auftretenden Papillitis. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 173.—**Harris** (H. E.) Tumour of the brain associated with sclerosis of the skull. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 145–148.—**Jamieson** (R. A.) Tumour of central portion of the brain; gangrenous pneumonia; death. China M. Miss. J., Shang-

Brain (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

hai, 1891, v, 7–12.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Multiple tumours of the brain; fibro-cystoma of pons and cerebellum and multiple fibro-psammomata of dura, pia-arachnoid and cortex-cerebri. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 531–561, 2 pl.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Tumore cerebrale; nefrite; pneumonite. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 193; 209; 225.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Glioma of right occipital lobe, with hæmorrhage; Graves' disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1889–90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 351.—**Morison** (B. G.) & **Turner** (F. C.) Case of symmetrical cysts in the cerebrum, with hydrocephalus, hydrorhachis, and degeneration of the lateral columns of the spinal cord. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 17–22, 2 pl.—**Napier** (A.) Case of intra-cranial tumour, with meningitis. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 372–374.—**Neumann** (J.) Eine Innervationsstörung der Speiseröhre bei einer Gehirngeschwulst im hinteren Schädelraum. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 582–586.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Partial perforation of skull in a case of cerebral tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 1–3. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1384.—**Power** (D'A.) Sarcoma, involving the left fifth nerve near its origin; multiple sarcomata of the body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 62.—**Redmond** (J.) Tumour of the brain; atrophy of the right kidney, with compensatory hypertrophy of the left kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889–90, viii, 388–390. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 456.—**Rendall** (P.) Case of fibro-sarcomatous tumour in right hemisphere of cerebrum, accompanied by villous patches in bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1346.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Tumour of the base of the brain containing skin. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 871.—**Tsemiontkovski** (C.) Gliosarcoma cerebri; gangræna pulmonum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 805–810.—**Turner** (F. C.) Sarcomatous growth in the fourth ventricle of the brain; secondary nodules of growth on the posterior surface of the spinal cord. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 21–26. ———. Spindle-cell sarcoma of the pineal body, containing glandular and carcinomatous structures. *Ibid.*, 27–35, 1 pl. ———. Adeno-sarcoma of pineal body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 486. ———. Cerebral tumour, situate in the fourth ventricle, with a secondary deposit on the posterior surface of the cord, and with lesions of the posterior columns of the cord. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 844. ———. Gelatinous glioma in the centre of the left hemisphere of the brain, with a medullary sarcomatous growth in one lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 29–32. ———. Glioma involving the cortex and extending to the central ganglia. *Ibid.*, 32–35.—**Verkalkter** Hirntumor. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1876, Wien, 1877, 297.—**Westphal** (C.) Krampfanfälle, die linke Hand betreffend, ohne Verlust des Bewusstseins; starker Kopfschmerz, plötzliche Erblindung; Neuroretinitis; linksseitige Hemiplegie; Autopsie: telangiectatisches, hämorrhagisches Sarcom der rechten Grosshirnhemisphäre. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 49–52.

Brain (*Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Ackermann (O. [W.]) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Also, in: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 518; 552.

Altherr (A.) *Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri, mit einigen Bemerkungen über dessen Diagnose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Bernhardt (M.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Boos (C.) *Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Gehirntumoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Doergens (H.) *Zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Jacqueau (A.) Des troubles visuels dans leurs rapports avec les tumeurs intéressant le chiasma. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Langsdorf (E.) *Einige Fälle von Gehirntumoren ohne Stauungspapille. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Lehmann (J.) *Ein Fall von Stauungspapille bei Gehirntumor mit Sectionsbefund, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Stauungspapille. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1886.

Levinsohn (G.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Stauungspapille bei Hirntumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Brain (*Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

LÜDERITZ (A.) Glaukom als Complikation einer abgelaufenen Stauungs-Papille bei einem Falle von Kleinhirntumor. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

MAIRE (B. [R. W.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Localisation der Gehirntumoren. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

PETERSSEN (O. V.) *Fall af nybildningar inom hjernan jemte några ord om hjerntumörernas diagnos. [Neoplasm in brain, with some words on diagnosis of cerebral tumors.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1875.

PEYTAVY (A.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs cérébrales (symptomatologie, diagnostic, traitement). 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

RITT (J.) *Ueber Localdiagnose der Tumoren im Pedunculus cerebri. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

ROUFLAY (X.) *Étude sur le diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

SCHULZ ([F. O.] M.) *Zur Symptomatologie der Tumoren der Grosshirnrinde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

SCIMEMI (E.) Sulla nevrite ottica da tumore cerebrale; osservazioni cliniche, anatomiche e sperimentali. 8°. *Palermo*, 1889.

STEINBERG (G.) *Beitrag zur Localisation der Hirntumoren. (Aus der Poliklinik des Prof. Hirt.) 8°. *Breslau*, 1886.

THIRRION (J.-B.) *Tumeurs encéphaliques et localisations fonctionnelles dans l'encéphale. 4°. *Lille*, 1893.

Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lille.

Alexander. Tumour of brain without any easily perceptible symptoms. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 253.—**Anderson** (J.) On latency in cerebral tumour; a case of relapsing neuritis. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1886, v, 121–127.—**Angelucci** (A.) I sintomi oculari nei tumori cerebrali. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1885–6, viii, 173–186. ———. Il trattamento chirurgico e la prognosi dell' edema di papilla nei focolai cerebrali. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 148–152.—**Asher** (L.) Ueber den Druck im Labyrinth, vornehmlich bei Hirntumor. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 513–528.—**Ball** (B.) De l'érythème symptomatique des tumeurs cérébrales. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 641–643.—**Ball** (C.) Case of brain tumor with thinning of skull. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 257–259.—**Ball** (J. M.) Eye symptoms of brain tumor. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 419–424. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, iii, 145–149.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Lalesque** (F.) Kystes hydatiques de l'hémisphère gauche du cerveau (zone motrice); épilepsie partielle du membre supérieur droit. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 842–844.—**Basso** (B.) Sul valore dei sintomi oculari per la diagnosi e la localizzazione dei tumori cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 193–200.—**Bennett** (A. H.) Case of cerebral tumour, with symptoms simulating hysteria. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 1005–1014.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. Berl., 1881. Besprochen von J. V. Drozda. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 984; 1012.—**Birdsall** (W. R.) A case of brachial monospasm and monoplegia with sarcoma of ascending frontal convolution. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix, 293–298.—**Blocq** (P.) & **Marinesco** (G.) Sur un cas de tremblement parkinsonien hémiplégique symptomatique d'une tumeur du pédoncule cérébral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 105–111.—**Bolognesi** (A.) Paralysie et épilepsie consécutives à une tumeur intra-crânienne. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1879), 1880, n. s., vii, 84–88, 2 pl.—**Bouveret** (L.) Tumeurs cérébrales se manifestant exclusivement par des ictus apoplectiques et paralytiques. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 269–274. ———. Sur la pathogénie de l'œdème de la papille dans les tumeurs encéphaliques. *Ibid.*, 485. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 1034.—**Bouveret** (L.) & **Chapotot** (E.) Diplopie monoculaire dans un cas de tubercule des pédoncules cérébraux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 728–732.—**von Bramann.** Beitrag zur Prognose der Hirntumoren. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, li, 1–8.—**Bramwell** (B.) Organic cerebral disease, presumably a tumour pressing upon the motor strands of the internal capsule, in which the difficulty of making a differential diagnosis between coarse organic disease and functional derangement was considerable. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 1015. ———. Case illustrative of the differential diagnosis of hysteria and cerebral tumour; suspected vicarious menstruation. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 291–296. ———. The differential diagnosis of hysteria and intracranial tumour. *Ibid.*, 308; 313.—**Bremer** (L.) A tumor of the brain producing cerebro-spastic paralysis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, ii, 273–307.—**Brissaud** (E.) Diagnosi d' un tumore del corpo restiforme. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 203–206.—**Bruce** (A.) Tumour of the left temporo-sphenoidal lobe, the symptoms of which closely simulated hysteria. [Abstr.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1882–3, n. s., ii, 94–99.—**Bruns** (L.) Zur differentiellen Diagnose zwischen den Tumoren der Vierhügel und des Kleinhirnes. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 299–322, 1 pl.—**Bufalini** (L.) Un sarcomo multiplo del cervello; contributo alla diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liii, 381–394.—**Bull** (C. S.) Case of double choked disc, due to intracranial tumor, with autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1889, 378–381.—**Burnett** (C. H.) Brain tumors, otitic brain abscesses, and aural vertigo. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 422–430.—**Buzzard** (T.) Pain in the occiput and back of neck; strong retraction of the head; glioma of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe; no disease of cerebellum. Brain, Lond., 1881–2, iv, 130–132. ———. Cerebral tumour; scanty symptoms of local pressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 129.—**Cabadé.** Observation de tumeur cérébrale simulant la méningite tuberculeuse. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 486–496.—**Cantieri** (A.) Emiplegia ed emiepilessia a destra ed accessi di vero stato epilettico generale; anartria e disartria da tumore probabilmente parassitario dell' emisfero sinistro. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 169–175.—**Castle** (C. H.) A case of brain tumor; interesting symptoms indicating locality; death of the patient; autopsy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 127–129.—**Catou.** Case of tumour of left occipital lobe, accompanied by left hemiplegia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 447–449.—**Clark** (L. P.) Report of two cases of cerebral tumors mistaken for paresis, with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 273–279.—**Comby** (J.) Gliome de l'hémisphère cérébelleux droit; mort après cinq années de céphalées très-pénibles, souvent accompagnées de vomissements et de troubles statiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 698–701.—**Concato.** Catarro purulento primitivo dell' apparecchio orinifero, sintomi di tumore cerebrale. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 1; 33.—**Cowan.** Case of glioma of the corpus striatum (lenticular nucleus) with melancholic symptoms, ending in unilateral convulsions with hyperpyrexia. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1493–1495.—**Coxwell.** Cortical tumour, with great variety and frequency of epileptiform seizures. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 46. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 68–74.—**Dagonet.** Tumeur du cerveau avec aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882. 6. s., vii, 70–74.—[**De Becker.**] Trois cas de tumeurs cérébrales; remarques à propos du diagnostic. [Abstr.] J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 149–151.—**Demandre** (A.) Tumeurs multiples du cervelet et de la protubérance; symptômes particuliers; tuberculose généralisée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 58.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Glioma involving the apex of the left temporal lobe; no focal symptoms. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 81. ———. Tumor of the thalamus, more especially of the pulvinar, presenting Wernicke's pupil reaction. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 506–511.—**Diagnosis** (The) of prefrontal and cerebellar tumors. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 749.—**Dignat** (P.) Tumeur du lobe sphénoïdal gauche; absence de paralysie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 444. ———. Gliome cérébral ayant envahi les deux hémisphères; paralysie transitoire; idiotie. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, xiii, 284.—**Ducamp.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau; paralysie alterne (oculo-moteurs commun et pathétique paralysés à droite; hémianesthésie et hémiparésie à gauche); hémiparésie plus faible à droite; névrite optique double. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 185–187.—**Ducceschi** (V.) & **Martini** (V.) Tumore del lobo frontale; nefrite acuta; epilessia jacksoniana. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 75; 87; 98.—**Duponchel.** Gliome du cervelet; plusieurs attaques d'hémiplégie et d'aphasie; hémianesthésie et troubles divers de la sensibilité; mort subite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 172–179.—**Durante** (G.) Tumeur cérébrale comprimant la moitié droite de l'isthme de l'encéphale et ayant déterminé une amaurose double et une paralysie bilatérale et symétrique des quatre membres sans troubles sensitifs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 542–548.—**Edes** (R. T.) A case of cerebral tumor; epileptiform attacks for two years; temporary aphasia and right hemiparesis; absence of severe headache and vomiting; tumor between the fourth (lobulus fusiformis) and fifth occipito-temporal convolutions and the posterior horn of the lateral ventricle; secondary changes in the temporal lobe and the insula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 89–91.—**Ehrhardt.** Tumeur myxomateuse prise pour une méningocèle occipitale congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 26.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Tumor of the brain simulating a vascular lesion; to which is added an account of the autopsy,

Brain (*Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

with remarks. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 261–265. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Diagnosis of tumors of the brain. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 403–420. *Also:* Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii, 271; 303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fany** (L.) A case of right-sided hemianopia and neuroretinitis, caused by a gliosarcoma in the left occipital lobe. [Transl. by C. Zimmermann.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1883, xii, 326-334.—**Fisher** (H. D.) Two specimens of brain tumour, with remarks on the difficulty of diagnosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 196–198.—**Fitzgerald** (C. E.) The ophthalmoscopic appearances of the optic nerve in cases of cerebral tumour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii, 538–549, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) Differential diagnosis of intracranial tumors and abscesses. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1890–1, ix, 73–77.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Das Gliom; ein Beitrag zur qualitativen Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. Festschr. z. 3. Säcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb.. Leipz., 1882, ii, 183–219.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Cerebral tumour with Jacksonian symptoms. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. 1895–**6**, n. s., xv, 27–31. ——. Cerebral tumour producing coma. *Ibid.*, 31–33.—**Giorgieri** (C.) Sopra un grosso tumore della regione rolandica senza corrispondenti fenomeni paralitici. Pratico, Firenze, 1892–3, ii, 125.—**Grocco** (P.) Caso di tumore cerebrale diagnosticata per sede e per natura. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, cclxvii, 215–219.—**Hadden** (W. B.) A case of tumour of the brain, with a long history and with few symptoms. Brain, Lond., 1888–9, xi, 523–527.—**Hadley** (W. J.) Cerebral tumour. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 369–372.—**Hajek** (S.) Tumor cerebri? Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 155–158.—**Handford** (H.) Large tumour of the pituitary body, increased knee jerks, no acromegaly, no glycosuria. Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 463, 1 pl.—**Hardy.** Tumeur cérébrale de nature incertaine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 875.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Ueber Sehstörungen durch Gehirngeschwulst. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 449–425.—**Hodges** (F. J.) Ocular manifestations occasioned by deep neoplasms of the upper lateral cervical region. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 326–329.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Stauung in den Frontalvenen bei Gehirntumoren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 868. ——. Tumor der Epiphysis cerebri; Diabetes insipidus; Oculomotoriuskernlähmung. *Ibid.*, 1896, xliii, 292.—**Horsley** (V.) On the differential diagnosis of cerebral tumours, with some remarks on treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1894–5, v, 245–251. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 315–319.—**Howe** (L.) Cerebral tumor involving the nerves of the special senses. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881–2, xxi, 299–302.—**Jackson** (J. H.) Localised convulsions from tumor of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1882–3, v, 364–374, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond. (1881–3), 1884, vi, 151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 441.—**Jackson** (J. H.) & **Beevor** (C. E.) Case of tumour of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe bearing on the localisation of the sense of smell and on the interpretation of a particular variety of epilepsy. Brain, Lond., 1889–90, xii, 346–357.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Gutachten über die Beziehung eines Hirntumors zu einem erlittenen Unfall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 91–104.—**Kiemann.** Hemiplegia ex tumore cerebri; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 312.—**Lührmann** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Hirngeschwulst und über einige Beziehungen der Hirngeschwulst zu geistigen Störungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1895, lii, 716–723. ——. Ueber einen Fall von Tumor cerebri, der mit eigenthümlichen Anfällen und mit Hörstörungen einherging. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 209–213.—**Lussana** (F.) Sopra un caso di grosso tumore cerebrale senza paralisi di senso e di moto. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 242–244.—**Luys** (J.) Tumeur tuberculeuse intra-cérébrale; convulsions épileptiques; guérison après une durée de plus de seize années. Encéphale, Par., 1883, iii, 517–522, 1 pl.—**Mackay** (H. J.) A case of cerebral tumour, with hemi-anæsthesia. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 270–281, 4 pl.—**Madden** (F. S.) Tumor of the cortex producing hemiplegia, with loss of tactile, pain, and muscular sense. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 125–128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mader.** Symptome eines Tumor cerebri; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 334. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 228. ——. Tumor im linken Schläfenlappen; Hydrocephalus int.; plötzlicher Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 304. ——. Sarcoma thalami opt. d. Hemiplegia sin.; Tod. *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, 370. ——. Sarcoma des rechten Hirnlappens bis an die vordere Centralwindung reichend; secundär-chron. Hydrocephalus; heftigste locale Kopfschmerzen; Parese des linken Armes; Sehstörung; Nackenspannung; Tod. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 276.—**Marion** (G.) Note sur un cas de paralysie alterne due à une tumeur glycomateuse de la région bulbo-protubérantielle. Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 581.—**Martin-Durr.** Sarcome névroglique de l'hémisphère gauche; hémiplégie droite; contracture et atrophie secondaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 225–228.—**Mathieu** (A.) Tumeur du pédoncule cérébral droit et de l'eminentia teres du même côté; hémiplégie et hémiparésie gauches; paralysie du moteur oculaire commun gauche. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 186–188.—**Meessen.** Trois cas de tumeurs cérébrales; remarques à propos du diagnostic. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 17–19. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 13–19.—**Mills** (C. K.) Notes on twelve cases of brain tumor, chiefly with reference to diagnosis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 60–80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 10–12. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 544–550. ——. The diagnosis of intracranial tumors. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 67–72. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 413–417. [Discussion], 425–430.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) The association of hemianopsia with certain symptom-groups, chiefly with reference to the diagnosis of the site of the lesion. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 91–105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moos.** Zur Genese der Gehörstörungen bei Gehirntumoren; diagnostischer Werth von Stimmgabelversuchen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 713; 730.—**Morrow** (E. P.) The testimony of choked disk in the diagnosis of cerebral tumor, with four cases. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889–90, v, 271–276. ——. Two cases of brain tumor where optic neuritis was the only positive sign; autopsies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 607–609.—**Neupauer** (G.) A szemteke felszines daganatainak differentiál diagnosisáról, két eset kapcsán. [On differential diagnostic of superficial tumors of bulbus, with two cases.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1887, 97–103.—**Norris** (W. F.) The eye-symptoms of intra-cranial tumors. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 47–55. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 398–404. [Discussion], 425–430.—**Nothnagel.** Zur Diagnose der Vierhügeltumoren. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 35–37.—**Oliver** (C. A.) A case of intracranial neoplasm with localizing eye symptoms; position of tumor verified at autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1890, v, pt. 3, 479–483, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx, 40–43, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1891–2, xxiv, 157–160, 1 pl. ——. History of a case of sarcoma of the genu of the corpus callosum, presenting symptoms of profound hysteria; with autopsy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 382–387. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pic** (A.) Note sur un cas de tumeur du lobe occipital avec hémianopsie; contribution à l'étude de l'hémianopsie dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 133–136. *Also:* Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1894, xiii, 145–159.—**Picchini** (L.) Grosso tumore cerebrale nella regione rolandica sinistra senza correspondenti fenomeni paralitici. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 110–125.—**Picot.** Tumeur intra-crânienne comprimant le lobe gauche du cervelet; diagnostic clinique confirmé par l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 108–110.—**Potter** (H. P.) & **Atkinson** (J. M.) A case of tumour of the anterior part of the brain with exophthalmos. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 57.—**Power** (D'A.) Multiple sarcomata in the cerebral hemispheres and pons Varolii, with entire absence of cerebral symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 54.—**Raymond** (F.) Sur un cas de démence consécutive à une tumeur du lobe frontal droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 463–485.—**Rosborg** (C. A.) Tumor (glioma?) cerebri, convulsiones et hemiplegia sinistra; död. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 726–728.—**Rossolimo** (G. I.) K diagnostiko opukholeĭ golovnavo mozga; sluchaĭ apraksii i afazii. [On diagnosis of tumors of the brain.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1891–2, ix, pt. 1, 69–74.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber multiple Hirnnervenlähmung in Folge von Geschwulstbildung an der Schädelbasis, nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage der Polydipsie und Polyurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxiii, 326–357, 1 pl.—**Rousseau.** Deux cas de tumeurs cérébrales, épilepsie consécutive. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1887, Auxerre, 1888, xxviii, 69–77. *Also:* Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 55–61.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Osteo-cholesteatoma of the Sylvian fissure; obscure cerebral symptoms. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 113. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 471.—**Scardulla** (F. P.) Sarcoma della sella turcica e del seno cavernoso sinistro; contributo alla diagnosi di sede dei tumori intracranici. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 185–194, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (H. D.) A case with tumors in the fourth ventricle of the brain, unaccompanied by special nervous symptoms. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 509–513.—**Schoenthal** (N.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hirntumoren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 254–258.—**Schulz** (R.) Unilaterale temporale Hemianopsia sinistra; Tumor cerebri. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1884, xxxv, 463–472. *Also:* Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 579–586.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Large tumor of the right frontal lobe without the presence of active symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 196–202. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 233–236, ——, Remarks on certain ocu-

Brain (*Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

lar phenomena in their relation to intracranial growths. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 73–78. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 418–422, 1 pl. [Discussion], 425–430. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Contribuzione alla diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 13; 25. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Remarks on the frequency of headache and choked disc with tumor of the brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 547. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 609–611. — **Stintzing** (R.) Tumor cerebri; Amblyopie; Neuroretinitis; Hämorrhagien der Retina; letal. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 318. — **Strümpell** (A.) Ein Fall von Gehirntumor mit centraler einseitiger Taubheit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 361–363. — **Suckling** (C. W.) Cerebral tumour; headache; hemiplegia; delirium; coma; double optic neuritis; recovery. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 159–162. — **Swanzy.** Tumour of the brain; congestion papilla Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 226, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Taylor** (L. H.) A case of brain tumor with high grade of choked disk; autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 186–189. — **Trékaki.** Tumeur cérébrale; hémiplégie droite incomplète; ptosis gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 245–247. — **Trowbridge** (G. R.) A case of brain tumor without characteristic symptoms. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, n. s., xvi, 217–224. *Also*, Reprint. — **Van Merris.** Observation de tumeur cérébrale avec névro-rétinite double. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 149–155. — **Van Tours.** Tumeur de l'encéphale; autopsie (diagnostic micrographique; glio-sarcôme globo-cellulaire). Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1873, xxii, 77–81. — **Variot.** Tumeur cérébrale occupant le ventricule moyen, ayant présenté les allures cliniques d'une méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 282. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1057. — **Waldo** (H.) Reflex headache simulating cerebral tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 592. — **Weinland** (E.) Ueber einen Tumor der Vierhügelgegend und über die Beziehungen der hinteren Vierhügel zu Geistesstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 363–380. — **Weir** (R. F.) & **Seguin** (E. C.) Contributions to the diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors of the cerebrum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, xcvi, 25; 109; 219. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 459. — **West** (S.) Tumour (sarcoma with myxomatous degeneration), involving the whole of the central parts of the left temporo-sphenoidal lobe, but not reaching the surface; absence of characteristic symptoms till shortly before death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 48–50. ———. Case of cerebral tumour in which the initial symptoms were chiefly sensory in the arm and face; sudden aggravation with loss of hearing in corresponding ear; post-mortem; tumour found in white substance chiefly involving posterior part of internal capsule. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 310–312. — **Westphal** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Zerstörung des linken Schläfenlappens durch Geschwulstbildung ohne aphasische Störungen; Linkshändigkeit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 777–780. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 89–97. — **White** (H.) The difficulties of diagnosis in certain cases of cerebral tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 117. — **Wilder** (W. H.) Optic neuritis as a sign of brain tumor. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 310–319. — **Wood.** Aphasia; tumor at base of brain pressing upon medulla and pons. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 648. — **Wood** (A. C.) Subcortical glioma of the cerebrum affecting principally the arm centre. [Abstr.] Richmond J. Pract., 1894, viii, 361–369. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1895, n. s., xix, 53–56. — **Zenner** (P.) Case of brain tumor with peculiar visual symptoms. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1882, n. s., xxviii, 572–575. [Discussion], 584.

Brain (*Tumors of*) *in children.*

See, also, **Brain** (*Surgery of*) *in children.*

Kestner (G.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zu den Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Scheibe (O.) *Ueber Hirngeschwülste im Kindesalter. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

Ashby (H.) A case of villous carcinoma of the plexus choroides in a boy three years of age. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 850. — **Baginsky** (A.) Ein Beitrag zu den Gehirntumoren der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 281–284. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med Gesellsch. (1880–81), 1882, xii, pt. 2, 115–124. — **Bingham** (G. A.) Large spindle-celled sarcoma of the brain in a girl æt. 16. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887–8, xx, 258. — **Charon.** Tumeur caséeuse du cerveau chez un enfant. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull. no. 30, 1880–81, 94–98. ———. Sarcome du front émanant du cerveau, chez une enfant de sept ans. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 81–84. — **Collins** (J.) Specimen showing multiple growths in the brain of a child. J. Nerv & Ment. Dis., N.Y., 1896, xxiii, 199. — **Dalton** (N.) Multiple tubercular tumours in the brain of a child aged 1 year. Tr Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 20. — **Finlayson** (J.) Tumour in the brain of a child two years old. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxii, 73–76. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883–4, i, 248–252. ———. Tumour of the brain from the case of a boy 10 years old. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiii, 220–225. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 42–47. — **Finlayson** (J.) & **Coats** (J.) Tumour of the brain in a child. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1886–91. iii, 139–146. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 62–67. — **Hartdegen** (A.) Ein Fall von multipler Verhärtung des Grosshirns, nebst histologisch eigenartigen harten Geschwülsten der Seitenventrikel ("Glioma gangliocellulare") bei einem Neugeborenen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880, xi, 117–131, 1 pl. — **Kestner.** Casuistischer Beitrag zu den Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1883, n. F., xx, 276–299. — **Savard.** Gliome des noyaux centraux et de la protubérance chez une enfant de 4 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 135–138. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 733. — **Simon** (J.) Convulsions symptomatiques de tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, i, 474–479. — **Steven** (J. L.) Case of multiple tubercular nodules in the brain of a child aged 8 months. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 149.

Brain (*Weight and specific gravity of*).

See, also, **Insanity** (*Pathology, etc., of*).

Bischoff (T. L. W.) Das Hirngewicht des Menschen. Eine Studie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Lorenzo (T.) Sul peso dell' encefalo, degli emisferi cerebrali e del cervelletto nei Lombardi della provincia Bresciana. Ricerche di anatomia normale. 8°. *Parma*, 1884.

Wagner (R.) Kritische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Functionen des Gehirns. Siebente Reihe. Ueber die angeblichen Verhältnisse des Gewichts und des Windungsreichthums des menschlichen Gehirns zur Intelligenz. 12°. [*Göttingen*, 1860.]

Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1860.

Wilson (D.) Brain-weight and size in relation to relative capacity of races. 8°. *Toronto*, 1876.

Repr. from: Canad. Jour., 1876.

Agostini (C.) Sul peso specifico delle varie regioni della corteccia cerebrale nel sano e negli alienati. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, Psichiat. [etc.], 206–210. — **Amadei** (G.) Studj sulle variazioni del peso cerebrale; il peso del cervello in rapporto alla statura. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 199–206. — **Baistrocchi** (E.) Sul peso specifico dell' encefalo umano, sue parti e del midollo spinale e sulla determinazione quantitativa della sostanza bianca e della grigia; ricerche sperimentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1884, x, 193–226. — **Boileau** (J. P. H.) Brain weight and brain power. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 485. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882–3, xxii, 172–174. — **Bona-Meyer** (J.) Hirngewicht und Seelenbegabung. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 395–397. — **Braune** (W.) Das Gewichtsverhältniss der rechten zur linken Hirnhälfte beim Menschen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1891, 253–270. — **Campbell** (J. A.) Note on "heavy brains". Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1511. — **Davis** (J. B.) Contributions towards determining the weight of the brain in the different races of man. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1867–8, xvi, 236–241. — **Discussion** sur le poids comparé du cerveau chez les garçons et chez les filles. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 524–531. — **Discussion** sur le poids relatif du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 181–207. — **Ducamp.** Recherches sur le poids spécifique de l'encéphale dans les maladies. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 916–926. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 641–643. — **Féré** (C.) Note sur le poids du cerveau chez les sujets à crâne métopique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 363. — **Franceschi** (G.) Sul peso dell' encefalo, del cervello, degli emisferi cerebrali, del cervelletto e delle sue metà, del midollo allungato e nodo, e dei corpi striati e talami ottici in 400 cadaveri bolognesi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxi, 26; 157. — **Gehirngewichte** (Die). Priv.-Irrenanst. "Christophsbad" in Göppingen 1882–7, Freiburg i. B., 1889, iii, 114–117. — **Geill** (C.) Nogle Hjernevejninger fra Aarhus Asylet. [The weighing of some brains at the asylum at Aarhus.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1895, 7. R., vi, 394–418. — **Grant** (G. C.) A note on a heavy brain. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 149. — **Gratiolet** (P.) Observations sur le poids et la forme du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1861, ii, 238; 421. *Also*, Reprint. — **Halderman** (D.) A brain weighing sixty-one ounces. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 75. — **von Hösslin** (H.) Bemerkungen zu seinem Vortrage in letzter Sitzung, betreffend: die Abhängigkeit des Hirngewichts vom Alter. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol.

Brain (*Weight and specific gravity of*).

u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 95–98.—**Keith** (A.) The growth of brain in men and monkeys, with a short criticism of the usual method of stating brain-ratios. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894–5, xxix, 282–303.—**Krause** (W.) Ueber Gehirngewichte. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, v, 156–162. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 235.—**Laufenauer** (K.) Az agy összsúlya, tekintettel a magyar nepré, a nemre, életkorra és elmekór-formákra. [Weight of brain in the Magyar people, with regard to sex, age, and forms of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 643; 697.—**Le Bon** (G.) Recherches anatomiques et mathématiques sur les lois des variations du volume de cerveau et sur leurs relations avec l'intelligence. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1879, 2. s., ii, 27–104.—**Luys** (J.) Contributions à l'étude d'une statistique sur le poids des hémisphères cérébraux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 644–646.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Sur l'interprétation du poids de l'encéphale et ses applications. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 143–145. ———. La question du poids de l'encéphale et de ses rapports avec l'intelligence. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 673–683. ———. Note sur la force des muscles fléchisseurs des doigts chez l'homme et chez la femme, et comparaison du poids de l'encéphale à divers termes anatomiques et physiologiques. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 605–614. ———. Sur un procédé d'analyse du poids cérébral Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 514–516.—**Marshall** (J.) On the relations between the weight of the brain and its parts, and the stature and mass of the body, in man. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 445–500.—**Meyer** (F.) & **Heiberg** (P.) Sex hundrede og halvfemsindstyve Hjernevejninger fra St. Hans Hospital. [Six hundred and ninety brains weighed at . . .] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 7. R., vi, 105–145.—**Middlemass** (J.) A heavy brain [65¼ ounces, in a lunatic]. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1432–1434.—**Mies** (J.) Ueber das Gehirngewicht neugeborener Kinder. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 195. ———. Ueber das Gehirngewicht des heranwachsenden Menschen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, [147–151]. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch f. Anthrop., [etc.], München, 1894, xxv, 157–161.—**Morton** (S. G.) Observations on the size of the brain in various races and families of man. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1848–9, iv, 221–224.—**Neïs** (P.) Note sur le poids des cerveaux pesés au pénitencier de Poulo-Condore (Cochinchine). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 471–492.—**Nicolucci** (G.) Sul peso del cervello dell' uomo. Gazz. napol. di psichiat., 1880–81, i, 34; 41; 49; 65.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ein schweres Gehirn, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das specifische Gewicht einzelner Hirntheile. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1890, n. F., i, 193–197.—**Parisot** (L.) Recherches sur le volume et la capacité du crâne, sur le volume et le poids de l'encéphale comparés chez l'homme et chez la femme. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1867, 160–170. *Also,* Reprint.—**Perier** (J.-A.-N.) [Sur le volume de l'encéphale dans ses rapports avec les facultés; pluralité des organes cérébraux.] Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1861, ii, 220; 293. *Also,* Reprint.—**Perry** (C. H.) [Brain weighed fully 60 ounces.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1880–81, xxxvii, 238.—**Pfleger** (L.) Untersuchungen über das Gewicht des menschlichen Gehirnes und seiner Theile beim Erwachsenen, und über den Schädelraum in Beziehung zur Körpergrösse und zum Geschlechte, bei Geistesgesunden und Geistesgestörten. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1881, iii, 77–107.—**Rey** (P.) Le poids de cervelet du bulbe de la protubérance et des hémisphères, d'après les registres de Broca. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1884, 2. s., vii, 193–209. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1884, 6. s., xii, 107–117. ———. Du poids des lobes cérébraux (frontaux, occipitaux et pariéto-temporaux), d'après le registre de Broca. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 385–396. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 74–82. ———. Du poids des hémisphères cérébraux d'après le registre de Broca. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 39–57. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 248–253.—**Sankey.** A mode of taking the specific gravity of healthy and diseased brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853–4, v, 31–34.—**Simms** (J.) Human brain-weights. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 355–359.—**Snell** (O.) Das Gewicht des Gehirnes und des Hirnmantels der Säugethiere in Beziehung zu deren geistigen Fähigkeiten. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, vii, 90–94. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891–2, xxiii, 436–446.—**Susuki** (B.) Houbojiu no roso ni zukete. [About the brain weight of the Japanese.] Ztschr. d. Tokio. med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, No. 11, 14–17.—**Topinard** (P.) Le poids du cerveau d'après les registres de Paul Broca. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 1–30. *Also,* Reprint.—**Weight** (The) and development of the brain as indicative of intellectual force. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 184.—**Wilder** (B. G.) [Brain weight, etc.] Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 1889, viii, 162–164. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wilson** (G. R.) A large brain. Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi, 650.

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Abscess of, Traumatic*); **Brain** (*Concussions, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Brain** (*Hernia of*); **Brain** (*Localizations of functions in*); **Brain** (*Surgery of*); **Head** (*Injuries of*); **Head** (*Injuries of*) *with hernia cerebri.*

Birkenfeld (H.) *Ueber periphere Wachsthumsstörungen in Folge von Grosshirnverletzungen. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1883.

Bauchet (L.-J.) *Des lésions traumatiques de l'encéphale. 8°. *Paris,* 1860.

Braquehaye (J.-P.-L.) *De la méthode graphique appliquée à l'étude du traumatisme cérébral. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1894.

Also, in: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 129; 306.

Crawford (J. B.) Wounds of the brain. 8°. *Wilkesbarre, Pa.,* 1885.

Czygan (P.) *Ueber die Verletzungen der Grosshirnhemisphären. 8°. *Bonn,* 1888.

Dieckmann (A.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Gehirn-Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1888.

Duret (H.) Études expérimentales et cliniques sur les traumatismes cérébraux. 1er fasc. 8°. *Paris,* 1878.

Falcia (G.) Un caso di traumatismo cerebrale. Contributo alle studie delle funzioni corticali delle circonvoluzioni superiore media ad inferiore dei lobi frontali. 8°. *Lentini,* 1892.

Fink (G.) *Eine Schussverletzung des Schädels und des Gehirns. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1893.

Houel (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la congestion pulmonaire compliquant les traumatismes cérébraux. 4°. *Paris,* 1884.

Laspeyres ([E. H.] R.) *Ueber die Verletzungen des Gehirnsinus. 8°. *Bonn,* 1894.

Müller (J. [F. G.]) *Eine Schussverletzung des Gehirns. 8°. *Berlin,* [1890].

Schultz (R.) *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Heilung von Gehirnwunden. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1891.

Stauffer (J. C.) *Ueber einen Fall von Hemianopsie nach Verletzung des Hinterhauptlappens. 8°. *Marburg,* 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Marburg,* 1890.

Teubeler (J. C.) *De vulneribus cerebri non semper lethalibus.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.,* 1778, viii, 19–40.

Vallot (G. G.) *Considérations sur les contusions cérébrales et leur mode de production. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1888.

Abel (H. M.) & **Colman** (W. S.) A case of puncture of the base of the brain by the spout of an oil can, in which there was loss of memory of previous events. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 356–358.—**Adamkiewicz.** Postrzelenie mózgu; stwierdzenie przebiegu i siedziby kuli za życia. [Gunshot wound of the brain; determination of the course and position of the bullet during life.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xxx, 117–119. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 2009; 2056. ———. Zur Behandlung der verletzten Gehirnes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 28.—**Allegri** (D. L.) Perforazione cranica e ferita del cervello per piccolo proiettile d' arma de fuoco (pallino). Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 205–207.—**Allen.** Bruising of the brain in the fissure of Sylvius. Austral. M. J., Melbourne 1893, n. s., xv, 182.—**Andrews** (E.) Gunshot wound through the unmapped portion of the frontal lobe of the brain. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 201–203. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 7.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Amnesic aphasia from wound of left anterior lobes of cerebrum and loss of brain substance; partial recovery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 250–253.—**Arcoleo** (E.) Su di un caso di ferita d' arma da fuoco del cranio penetrante nel cervello; emiplegia; guarigione spontanea. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 111–113.—**Assendelft.** Zur Casuistik der Verletzung der Arteria meningea media bei umschriebenem Splitterbruche der Temporo-Parietalgegend. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 431–433.—**Aulas.** Note sur un cas de traumatisme cérébral chez un enfant ayant présenté le phénomène respiratoire dit de Cheyne-Stokes. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877–80), 1881, vii, 404–408.—**Azam.** Les troubles intellectuels provoqués par les traumatismes

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

cérébraux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, cxlvii, 129; 291. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 328. ———. Les troubles sensoriels, organiques et moteurs, consécutifs aux traumatismes du cerveau. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 513–537. *Also:* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 337; 356.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Brain injury opening the lateral ventricle; recovery; hemianopsia. Columbus M. J., 1886–7, v, 488–494.—**Barrow.** Bullet wound of brain; search for bullet unsuccessful; death. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894–5, Lond., 1896, ii, 139–141.—**Beach** (F.) A case of lacerated wound of the brain; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1889, xii, 15–20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 818. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 939.—**Becker** (K.) Ueber Stichwunden des Schädels und Gehirnes. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1896, xvii, 401–429, 1 pl.—**Beckett** (W.) Of a wound of the brain by a bullet. *In his:* A collection of chirurgical tracts, 8°, Lond., 1740, 17–23.—**Beebe** (J. A.) Extensive injury to brain; recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 489.—**Bell** (J.) A case of bullet in the left hemisphere of the brain, shown by skiagraph. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1896–7, x, 353, 1 pl.—**Bender** (P.) Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel der Hirnverletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 679; 694.—**Berger.** Plaie pénétrante du crâne par balle de revolver avec issue de substance cérébrale, sans aucun phénomène immédiat ou consécutif; guérison sans issue du projectile. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 408.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Die Hirnverletzungen, mit allgemeinen und mit Herd-Symptomen. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 190 [Chir., No. 57, 1541–1574]. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 230; 282.—**Bimler.** Coup de fleuret de l'orbit; déchirure de l'artère méningée moyenne et de l'artère sylvienne; méningo-encéphalite; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 63–65.—**Binkley** (A. F.) Gunshot wound of the brain; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1897, lxxxi, 110.—**Blake** (J. D.) A remarkable case of brain injury. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 583–586.—**Bligh** (W.) A case of epileptiform convulsions from contused brain. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1890, n. s., iv, 201.—**Bliss** (S. F.) Case of recovery from severe penetrating gun-shot wound of the brain, without symptoms of brain lesion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 9–11.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Self-inflicted bullet-wound, laying bare and traversing the brain; bullet removed from the temporal fossa on the opposite side; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 397.—**Bloyer** (W. E.) Gun-shot wound of the brain. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1887, xlvii, 321–326.—**Bochefontaine.** Recherches expérimentales pour servir à l'étude des lésions traumatiques de l'encéphale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 741–744.—**Bogdanoff-Berezovski** (M. V.) Sluchaĭ obshirnavo ranenïa mozga. [Extensive wound of the brain.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1896, [i], 316–321.—**Boinet** (A.) Des signes immédiats de la contusion du cerveau, suivies de quelques réflexions sur le traitement des plaies de tête. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xv, 63–88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Borlée.** Observations cliniques relatives à la contusion du cerveau. Art méd., Brux., 1888–9, xxiv, 65; 81.—**Boyd** (M. A.) Laceration of the brain with compression. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 197–199.—**Broca** (A.) & **Mabrac** (P.) Traumatiske Læsioner af Hjernen. [Traumatic lesion of the brain.] [Abstr.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1896, 7. R., vii, 422–447.—**Brockett** (A. J.) Report of cases of instant death from injury to the brain. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895–6, xi, 558–560.—**Brown** (G. W.) & **Birch** (J. T.) Report of a case of knife-blade injury of the brain. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 397–405.—**Brunton** (J.) A specimen of gunshot wound of the brain. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 263–265.—**Bryant** (J. W.) Wounds of the brain. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 230.—**Bunce** (P. D.) Bullet located in the motor area of the brain with X-rays. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 563.—**Burckhardt** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Schusswunden des Gehirns mit Einheilen des Projectils. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 582–588, 1 pl.—**Bush** (J. F.) A penetrating pistol-wound of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 27.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Clinical lecture on some obscure injuries of the brain and their treatment. Med. Week. Par., 1895, iii, 16–18.—**Butterfield** (W.) Gunshot wound of the brain; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 204.—**Cabot** (S.) Fissure of the cerebrum by contre-coup. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853, i, 350.—**Caldwell** (S. W.) Penetrating gunshot wound of brain. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 222.—**Casaretti** (V.) Un singolare caso di ferita d' arme a fuoco, con permanenza del proiettile nel cervello. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 352–355. **Chambard-Hénon.** Plaie pénétrante du crâne; perte de substance cérébrale; hémiplégie droite; aphasie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 190–198.—**Chiene** (J.) Notes of a clinical lecture on a case of injury to the cortex of the brain; with symptoms pointing to localised function. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 225–229.—**Coen** (E.) Ueber die Heilung von Stichwunden des Gehirnes. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 107–128, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xix, 145–156.—**Comerford** (H.) Rupture of torcular Herophili. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1884, xxiv, 317.—**Cooper** (O. O.) Report of a case of extensive pistol-shot injury of brain; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 341.—**Cortese** (F.) Storia d' una ferita del cervello prodotta da arma da fuoco, e riflessioni sulla medesima. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., ix, 483–503. *Also*, Reprint.—**Courtney** (W. M.) Suicidal gun-shot wound through the brain; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 142.—**Cowell** (G.) Some of the difficulties in the diagnosis of cerebral injuries. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iv, 33–40.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Some early psychical symptoms of traumatic brain injuries. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 661–663. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 489–495. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 708–711.—**Dagron.** Plaie des lobes frontaux, par balle de revolver; mort par encéphalite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 917–920. ———. Plaie du cerveau par balle de revolver; ricochet intra-crânien; mort par pneumonie. *Ibid.*, 1891, lxvi, 112–117.—**De Angelis** (A.) Emorragia cerebrale da trauma (lacerazione d'un emissario del Santorini?). Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 863.—**Delelienne.** Plaie du cerveau par projectile de petit calibre (Mauser belge); guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1896, 4. s., viii, 303–308.—**Delorme.** Des dangers et de l'inutilité habituels de la recherche des balles de revolver logées dans le cerveau. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 183–185. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 228; 235.—**Dewey** (R.) & **Riese** (B. L.) Two cases of traumatic injury of the brain. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890–91, xlvii, 384–396.—**Dibrell** (M. S.) Gunshot wound of the brain. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894–5, v, 255.—**Donkin** (H.) Left hemiplegia and left-sided deafness after wound of brain through right orbit; probable lesion of internal capsule and Ferrier's auditory centre. Brain, Lond., 1882–3, v, 554–558.—**Doutrelepont.** Beitrag zu den Schussverletzungen des Gehirns. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882–3, xviii, 393–396.—**Dubrisay.** Singulier cas de suicide; un poignard dans le crâne produisant une plaie du cerveau sans symptômes. Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, no. 27.—**Duplaix.** Encéphalite traumatique avec hémiplégie croisée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 28–42.—**Duplay.** Les traumatismes cérébraux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, ii, 68; 192. ———. De la contusion de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 77; 97. ———. Diagnostic différentiel des lésions traumatiques de l'encéphale. Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 217–222.—**Dupont.** Fracture de la base et de la voûte du crâne par coup de feu; recherche du projectile dans le cerveau; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 878–887.—**Duret** (H.) & **Delassus.** Suicide par coup de revolver tiré dans la bouche; mort rapide; autopsie; blessure directe de la protubérance et du bulbe. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 152–155.—**Ellefsen** (C. J.) Et Tilfælde af Hjernecontusion med sekundær, akut Amentia og Død. [A case of contusion of the brain with secondary acute amentia and death.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 397–400.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Gunshot wound of the left cuneus, with right homonymous hemianopsia. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 456. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) & **McNaught** (F. F.) Traumatic cyst of the brain from an injury received twenty-five years before; epilepsy; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 681–683. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ewing** (W. G.) Gunshot wound of the brain; removal of ball two months afterward; complete recovery. Nashville M. News, 1887, i, 44.—**Felty** (J. W.) An abscess of the brain caused by a nail in the head. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 710. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fenwick** (G. E.) Gunshot wound of brain. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 621.—**Ferguson** (F. U.) A penetrating wound of the skull and brain; trephining; removal of a splinter of wood and a piece of bone; recovery. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 360.—**Ferrari** (P.) Sui pericoli immediati delle ferite dei seni della dura madre. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1888, xii, 365–374. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 285–287. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 184–191.—**Finke.** Schuss in das Gehirn; Einheilung der Kugel ohne Störungen der Gehirnfunction. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 355.—**Fischer** (G.) Ein Ladestock im Gehirn; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882–3, xviii, 411–431, 1 pl.—**Flothmann.** Ueber sechs Gehirnverletzungen und deren Behandlung; nebst Demonstration. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 121–125. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 904–906.—**Flourens.** Note sur la curabilité des blessures du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 69–73.—**Fluhrer** (W. F.) A successful operation for the extraction of a

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

pistol-ball from the brain through a counter-opening in the skull. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Po-t-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885–6, i, 209–234, 1 phot. pl. [Discussion], 202–204. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 345–354.—**French** (S. S.) A case showing the result of injuries at the base of the brain. Detroit Lancet, 1880–81, n. s., iv, 490–496.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Nota preventiva su d'una estrazione di projettile d' arma da fuoco dalle circonvoluzioni dell' emisfero cerebrale sinistro mercè trapanazione della calvaria. Resoc. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 81–84. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 504–507. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 437. *Also* [with additions]: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1882–3, i, 145–148.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) Knife blade in brain. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 75.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Two cases of fatal injury of the brain. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, ix, 36–38.—**Gunshot** wound of brain. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 31.—**Härtel.** Ein in das Gehirn tief eingedrungenes Stück Blei verweilt 6 Wochen darin, ohne üble Zufälle hervorzubringen. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1831, Bresl., 1833, 80.—**Hansson** (A.) Komplicerad splitterfraktur å vcnstra hjessbenet; orddöf het; afasi; hemiplegi; trepanation; helsa. [Comminuted fracture of left parietal bone, inability to understand spoken words; aphasia; hemiplegia; trephining; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 410–413.—**Herhold.** Zwei Fälle von Gehirnverletzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 511–513.—**Heyl** (A. G.) The calibre of the retinal vessels after traumatic injury to the convexity of the brain. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891, vi, pt. 1, 190–200.—**Hoffman** (C. S.) Gun-shot injury of the brain. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1895, 1253–1255. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 172.—**Holmes** (A. S.) [Wound of the brain through the orbit.] Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882–3, iv, 482.—**Holmes** (H. M.) Penetrating wound of brain by knife. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 111.—**Holsti** (H.) Ett fall af traumatisk hjernläsion kompliceradt med tetanus och gående till helsa. [Un cas de lésion traumatique du cerveau compliqué avec tétanos, se terminant favorablement. Rés., p. 253.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 136–140.—**Hooper** (W. D.) Gunshot injury of brain; breech pin of the gun imbedded in cerebral substance for three months without producing constitutional symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 233–236.—**Hoy** (P. R.) Cases of injury of the brain, involving speech. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1877, iv, 288–290. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hrdlicka** (A.) A case of extensive traumatic brain lesion with very meagre objective symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 512–514. *Also:* Med. Repr., Lond., 1896, vii, 85–87.—**Hunt** (J. G.) Introduction of foreign body into the brain with suicidal intent. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885–6, i, 494–496.—**Injury** to the brain. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1859, i, 84.—**Jacobson** (W. H. A.) A case of a bullet wound of the left parietal lobe with few symptoms. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xxviii, 247–249. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1110. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1157.—**James** (E. M.) Compound fracture of petrous bone, caused by revolver bullet; bruising of brain; meningitis; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 406–409.—**Jewett** (R. D.) Intra-cranial wound via the orbit and sphenoid foramen. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxi, 99–101.—**Judkins** (W.) Gun-shot wound of brain. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 341.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber die Heilung von Gehirnwunden. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1891, ii, 737–744.—**Kehr.** Ein Fall von Hirnverletzung durch eine Kreissäge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 894–896.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) A case of lodgment of a breech-pin in the brain; removal on the second day; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix, 128–130.—**Klemensiewicz** (R.) Zwei Fälle von Verletzung der Grossbirnrinde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 193–196.—**Kochler** (A.) Zur Casuistik der reinen traumatischen Rindenläsionen. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 538–544.—**Kramer** (S. P.) & **Horsley** (V.) On the effects produced on the circulation and respiration by gunshot injuries of the cerebral hemispheres. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894, lv, 278.—**Laplace** (E.) Penetrating wound of the base of the brain through the left orbit; hemiplegia; removal of clots from the base of the brain; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 365–368. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 158–162. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Gunshot wound of the brain, causing a form of aphasia in which the loss of nouns was the striking feature. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 191–193.—**Lassus.** Mémoire sur les plaies du sinus longitudinal supérieur de la dure mère. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1774, xiii, 113–127. *Also:* Mém. Acad roy. de chir., n. éd., Par., 1819, v, 54–60. *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1838, iii, 197–200. *Also, transl.:* Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France, Lond., 1848, 63–69.—**Le Dentu.** Présentation d'un cerveau dont les lobes frontaux ont été traversés par une balle de revolver; confirmation du diagnostic basé sur les connaissances acquises

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

relativement aux localisations cérébrales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 159.—**Legrain.** Traumatisme cérébral; marche irrégulière des phénomènes cliniques; déviation conjuguée de la tête et des yeux; nombreuses attaques épileptiformes subintrantes; prédominance des troubles moteurs à gauche; déchirure du lobe cérébelleux droit; double hémorrhagie du lobe frontal droit; pas de lésions dans les sphères motrices. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 124–130.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Les traumatismes cérébraux; troubles intellectuels graves qu'ils peuvent déterminer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 817; 841; 865; 889.—**Leishman** (T.) Case of extensive injury of the left frontal lobe from a wound. Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi, 327–329.—**de Lésêleuc.** Lésion traumatique de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, ii, 337–340.—**Lewtas** (J.) Bullet wound of brain; death during the sixth week. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 290.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Ein Fall von Schussverletzung der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 557–559.—**Lindsay** (W. S.) Gunshot wound of the brain. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 255.—**Loeb** (J.) Die Sehstörungen nach Verletzung der Grosshirnrinde; nach Versuchen am Hunde. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxiv, 76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lusk** (Z. J.) Penetrating wound of anterior fossa through orbital plate of frontal bone; recovery. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 395–400.—**McComas** (J. L.) Gunshot wound of brain; recovery with ball remaining therein. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 209–212.—**MacKellar.** Punctured wound of brain; removal of bone; hernia cerebri; death from diphtheria six weeks later; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1020.—**MacLaren** (J. P.) Hyperpyrexia in cerebral injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 234.—**Mari** (A.) Patogenesi e terapia delle infiammazioni traumatiche del cervello e sue meningi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 603; 613.—**Marks** (H.) A case of gunshot wound of the brain. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, ii, 40–42.—**Martius** (E.) Eine schwere Schädel- und Gehirnverletzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 53.—**Mayo** (C. H.) Brain lesions the result of injury without apparent fracture. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 129–131.—**Menocal** (R.) Herida contusa y hundimiento de la mitad derecha del frontal; heridas de las meninges y del lóbulo cerebral derecho; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1894, ix, 113.—**Merrill** (E. R.) The topographical anatomy and the physiology of the internal capsule, with reference to determining the course of gunshot wounds of the brain. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 107–113.—**Meyer** (W.) Skiagraphs of bullets in the brain. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 478.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Brain-disease of traumatic origin. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885–6, xxxi, 375–381.—**Miles** (A.) On the mechanism of brain injuries. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv, 90–126. *Also:* Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 153–189. ———. On the microscopic pathology of cerebral trauma. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv, 170–186, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 98–111, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mixter** (S. J.) A case of compound fracture of the skull; with extensive laceration of the brain; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 580.—**Monod.** Plaies du cerveau par balles de revolver. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 309.—**Morache** (G.) Plaie contuse du cerveau avec destruction du lobe sphénoïdal droit; absence de troubles fonctionnels. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 157–168. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 49–52.—**Morris** (R. T.) Some points about gun-shot wounds of the brain. Nashville M. News, 1887, i, 1–4.—**Morton** (T. G.) Pistol-ball wound of the brain dividing the left optic nerve in the optic foramen; meningitis; autopsy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 351–353. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 154–156.—**Mouchet** (A.) Plaie du cerveau par balle de revolver. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 134–136.—**Mundet** (N.) Destrucción traumática del lóbulo frontal derecho sin alteraciones funcionales apreciables. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1891, xiv, 392.—**Murfree** (J. B.) Contusion of the brain. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893. Phila., 1894, vi, 329–335. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 682–885.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Ball wound of the anterior lobes of the brain; failure to find the ball, owing to its deflection by the base of the skull; drainage of the track; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 585.—**Nash.** Shot through the brain. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895–6, i, no. 12, 93.—**Navrátil** (E.) Agysértésekről. [Brain injuries.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 1037–1041. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 1040.—**Newington** (A.) Gunshot wound of the brain; death after seven weeks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 593.—**Nichols** (A. W.) [Portion of the frontal and parietal bones and over one ounce of the cerebrum cut away by a planing machine; complete recovery.] Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit,

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

1892, xvi, 275, 1 pl.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Wounds of the brain and their results. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 686.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Experimentelles über die Beeinflussung der Reflexe durch Gehirnverletzungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 138–146.—**Olmsted.** Brain injuries. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 389.—**Panas.** Cécité subite consécutive à une plaie encéphalique par arme à feu. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 85–87.—**Parcels** (W. H.) Obscure traumatic lesions of the encephalon. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 227–230. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 235–237.—**Parker** (W. E.) Case of gunshot wound of the brain; removal of bullet; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, 253–255.—**Parona** (F.) A proposito delle conseguenze mediate e croniche di traumi e compressioni sul cervello. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 199.—**Parsons** (C. H.) An experience with a gun-shot wound of the brain. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1892, xiv, 123–125.—**Parsons** (H.) Bullet-wound of the cerebral hemispheres, with hemiplegia; complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 759.—**Payne** (M. J.) Case of injury to brain substance by an axe; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893–4, xx, 1038–1040. ———. Cases of cerebral trauma; indistinct and false history; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 523–528.—**Perkins** (J. W.) The mechanism and diagnosis of traumatic cerebral lesions. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 399–409.—**Petersenn** (A.) Ein Fall von Hirnverletzung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 211.—**Phelps** (C.) The differential diagnosis of traumatic intracranial lesions. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 159–281.—**Philipe.** Sur la cicatrisation des plaies du cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 256–258.—**Pichon** & **Malfilatre.** Note sur les hémorragies bulbaires dans les traumatismes cérébraux. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 317–330.—**Picqué** (L.) Plaie pénétrante du crâne par arme à feu; abcès intracérébral; craniectomie exploratrice; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 123–127.—**Poirier** (P.) Diagnostic différentiel des lésions traumatiques de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 219.—**Pool** (C. M.) A case of injury to the brain. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880–81, vii, 561.—**Potts** (C. S.) A case of hemiplegia of right side and hemiopia of left, caused by penetrating wound of brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 276.—**Prideaux** (E.) Penetrating wound of the orbit, involving the brain; no marked symptoms until the third day. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 846.—**Punton** (J.) The general principles of diagnosis of brain lesions resulting from railroad and other injuries. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 387–391.—**Puryear** (R. R.) A remarkable brain wound. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 397.—**Quesnay.** Remarques sur les plaies du cerveau, où l'on prouve par beaucoup d'observations que le cerveau est susceptible de plusieurs opérations qui peuvent dans beaucoup de cas sauver la vie aux malades, et où l'on examine quels sont les remèdes qui conviennent le mieux pour la cure des plaies de ce viscère. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1780, i, pt. 2, 124–168. *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., n. éd., Par., 1819, i, 231–251. *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1838, i, 236–248. *Also, transl.:* Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France, Lond., 1848, 42–62.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Pistol-shot wounds of the brain. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 557–561. [Discussion], 569–571. *Also:* J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1891, ii, 73–76. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rattaggi** (G.) Le ferite del cervello dell' uomo. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxv, 42–83.—**Ravogli.** Gun-shot injury of the brain. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 292–295.—**Reagan** (J. A.) The brain. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 541.—**Reed** (R. H.) Clinical observations on some of the effects of direct and indirect traumatisms of the brain: J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ii, 65–82. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, pt. 1, 345–392. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reinhold** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Verletzungen der Hirnsinus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, xix, 522–526.—**Remarkable** (A) case of military surgery. [Gunshot wound of brain]. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 109–111.—**Remarkable** pistol shot wound of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1049.—**Rendu** (H.) Contusion cérébrale à symptômes insolites, simulant une névrose traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 430–436.—**Reynolds** (L.) A case of gunshot injury to the brain. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1894, xxviii, 247–249.—**Richmond** (C. E.) Curious gunshot injury to the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 596.—**Richter.** Zur Casuistik der Gehirnrinden-Verletzungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881, xxxviii, 327–331.—**Rieger** (C.) Beschreibung der Intelligenzstörungen in Folge einer Hirnverletzung; nebst einem Entwurf zu einer allgemein anwendbaren Methode der Intelligenzprüfung. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, n. F., xxii, 65–134: 1889, n. F., xxiii, 95–151. *Also,* Reprint.—**Riggs** (C. E.) A case of injury to the left angular gyrus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 303–305.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Pick-axe wound of the brain. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 226.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Injuries to the brain. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 161–169. [Discussion], 181–184.—**Rose** (W.) Gunshot wound of brain. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 39–44. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1093. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1245.—**Roth** (M.) Zur Casuistik der Schädel- und Gehirnverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 158; 180; 195.—**Rousseau.** Un cas de fissure cérébrale. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 29–34.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Gun-shot wound traversing brain. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891–2, i, 144–146. *Also* [with additions]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 215–218.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Notes of a case of gunshot wound of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1093.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Paralisis del 4º y 6º par, nervios motores del ojo, por traumatismo cerebral. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1880, vi, 507–512.—**Schmidt** (W.) En hjernshada. [A brain injury.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 220–222.—**Schwartz** (E.) Suture du sinus latéral déchiré par l'extraction d'un fragment osseux enfoncé et nécrosé en partie par un coup de pied de cheval dans la région temporo-pariétale; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1011.—**Schwarz** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Gehirnverletzungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1299–1301.—**Seguin** (E. C.) Case of injury to the motor area of the brain, with exhibition of the patient. *In his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8º, N. Y., 1884, 608.—**Senn** (N.) Surgical lesions of the brain and its envelopes. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 225–231. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) The difficulty of locating brain-lesions, as illustrated by depressed fracture of the frontal bone. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 682.—**Simon** (P.) Note sur un cas d'hémorragie mortelle par ouverture du sinus circulaire du trou occipital sans lésion du bulbe. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 677.—**Smith** (P. B.) Revolver wound of the brain, lodgment of the bullet; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 627–629.—**Spear** (D. D.) A bullet-wound of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 208.—**Stromp** (F.) Ferida de cerebro; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1889, vii, 65.—**Stuart** (A. B.) Gunshot wound of the brain; recovery. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 335–337.—**Sykes** (W. H.) Stab wound of the brain. Detroit Lancet, 1881–2, n. s., v, 51.—**Tamiesie** (J. P.) Some observations in a case of brain traumatism. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 223–226.—**Tassi.** Esito straordinario di una meningo-encefalite traumatica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 25–29.—**Tassi** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Verletzung psychomotorischer Centren. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1881, xxiii, 41–43.—**Taylor** (J. Z.) A bullet in the brain. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiv, 94.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Suicidal pistol wound of skull; destruction of right optic nerve; extraction of bullet on fourteenth day; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1319.—**Thurnwald** (A.) Einheilung eines Revolverprojektils im Gehirn ohne Funktionsstörung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 1225–1227.—**Tillaux.** Contusion du cerveau dont les lésions anatomiques ne sont pas en rapport avec les données physiologiques actuelles sur les centres moteurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 566–572.—**Traumann** (H.) Stichverletzung des Nervus hypoglossus und Nervus accessorius Willisii unter der Schädelbasis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvii, 167–180.—**Tuffier.** Méningocèle traumatique chez un paralytique général; deux balles dans le cerveau; mort trois mois après l'accident; deux abcès de la première circonvolution frontale gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 363–367. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 147.—**Tuttle** (H. P.) Brain tolerance, again. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 30–32.—**Vyazemski** (I. V.) Sluchaĭ oslozhnennavo pereloma temyannoĭ kosti s vdavleniem otlomka i povrezhdeniem mozga. [Case of compound fracture of parietal bone with depression of fragment and injury to the brain.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1889, v, 678–684.—**Walker** (E. W.) Penetrating wound of brain. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 658.—**Walker** (T. J.) Bullet wound through the base of the skull and the brain; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 552.—**Weinlechner.** Bis in das Gehirn dringende Hiebwunde; starke Blutung nach Entfernung eines in der Sinus transversus getriebenen Knochensplitters; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1871), 1873, 154–156.—**Welt** (Leonore). Ueber Charakterveränderungen des Menschen infolge von Läsionen des Stirnhirns. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887–8, xlii, 339–390, 1 pl.—**Westbrook** (B. F.) A case of cerebral contusion; clinical history and post mortem examination. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 374–380.—**Wight** (J. S.) Contusion of the brain from contre-coup. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 19.—**Wilson** (F. R.) Case of penetrating wound of brain in a young child; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 278.—**Winslow.** Erklärung des scheinbaren Einstossens eines grossen Nagels in das Gehirn durch die Nasenlöcher. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1722, Bresl., 1755, vi, 34–36.—**Winston** (D. Y.) The treatment of injuries of the brain. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 218; 254.—**Wolf** (J.) Cerebri vul-

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of*).

nus sanatum. *In his:* Obs. chir. med., 4°, Quedlimburgi, 1704. 1–5.—**Wood** (W.) Case of severe injury of the brain, with recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 168.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Pistol-shot wound of the brain. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 128.—**Yadzuru Yeguchi.** [Autopsy after supposed recovery from severe injury of brain.] Koi Geppo, Tokei, 1883, no. 33, May.—**Yeo** (B.) Case of high temperature after injury of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 430.—**Young** (R. M.) Extensive brain wound. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 141–143.—**Zaaijer** (T.) Uitgebreide verscheuring der hersenen zonder fractuur der schedelbeenderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 181–195, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 238–250, 1 pl.—**Zárrago** (F.) Una observación de herida cerebral; cuerpo vulnerante que penetró quince y medio centímetros. Gac. méd., Mexico, 1896, xxxiii, 577–580.—**Zenner** (P.) Wound of the basilar portion of the brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 393. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 434–439.—**Zwicke.** Schussverletzung des Gehirns; Tod am 10. Tage. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 424.

Brain (*Wounds and injuries of, Jurisprudence of*).

Bardeleben. Gehirnverletzung; Risse der Gehirnmasse; Apoplexie; Faustschläge; Trunkenheit; Zorn; Lage auf kalter Erde und dergl. ohne Bedeutung; Concurrenz zeitlich von einander getrennter Misshandlungen. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 1–10.—**Beckwith** (J. S.) Three inches of a steel blade in the brain and no serious results following. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 120.—**Breitung** (M.) Ueber tötliche Hirnverletzungen in forensischer Hinsicht. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, ii, 601; 613. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fite** (C. C.) Brain fractured by a blow without injury to the skull. Nashville J. M. & S., 1888, n. s., xli, 1–5.—**Grassl** (O.) Zur Kasuistik der Gehirntraumen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 242.—**von Krafft-Ebing.** Gehirnverletzung mit bleibender Schwächung der Sprache (Aphasie) und des Geistes; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1888, xxxix, 157–162.—**Marchand** (G.) Des caractères anatomiques de la contusion cérébrale, servant à la différencier d'un foyer hémorrhagique ou d'une plaque de ramollissement; importance médico-légale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 24–28. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 636.—**Merrill** (E. R.) Medico-legal questions in cases of traumatic injuries of the brain. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii, 120–124.—**Nylander** (E.) Ett rättsmedicinskt fall. Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 331–306.—**Schüller** (M.) Ueber Temperaturdifferenzen beider Körperhälften in Folge von bestimmten Verletzungen des Gehirns, ihre diagnostische und forensische Bedeutung. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1894, vi, 505; 521.

Brain *in anthropology.*

See, also, **Anthropology; Anthropology** (*Criminal*); **Brain** (*Abnormities of*).

Altukhoff (N. [V.]) Entsefalometritsheskïa izsliedovanïa mozga v svyazi s polom' vozrastom i cherepnïm ukazatelem. [Encephalometric examinations of the brain with a view to sex, growth, and cranial index.] 8°. *Moskva,* 1891.

Benedikt (M.) Anatomische Studien an Verbrecher-Gehirnen für Anthropologen, Mediciner, Juristen und Psychologen bearbeitet. 8°. *Wien,* 1879.

———. The same. Anatomical studies upon brains of criminals. A contribution to anthropology, medicine, jurisprudence, and psychology. Transl. from the German by E. P. Fowler. 8°. *New York,* 1881.

Passet (J.) *Ueber einige Unterschiede des Grosshirns nach dem Geschlecht. [Munich.] 8°. *Mainz,* 1881.

Wagner (R.) Zoologisch-anthropologische Untersuchungen. I. Die Forschungen über Hirn- und Schädelbildung des Menschen in ihrer Anwendung auf einige Probleme der allgemeinen Natur- und Geschichtswissenschaft. 4°. *Göttingen,* 1861.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen, 1860, ix.

Weinberg (R.) Die Gehirnwindungen bei den Esten (eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie). 4°. *Cassel,* 1896.

Bianchi (L.) Cervello e società. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1892, ii, 5–24.—**Bloch** (A.) L'intelligence est-elle en rapport avec le volume du cerveau? Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 577–619.—**Fauvelle.** Des recherches ethnographiques sur la fonction cérébrale. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 714–731.—**Fouillée** (A.) Les origines de notre structure intellectuelle et cérébrale. Rev. phil., Par., 1891, xxxii, 433; 571.—**Kaes** (T.) Ueber Grosshirnrindenmasse und über Anordnung der Markfasersysteme in der Rinde des Menschen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage: Unterscheidet sich die Rinde des Kulturmenschen von den niederer Racen in Bezug auf Kaliber, Reichthum und Anordnung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 1733; 1769.—**de Letamendi** (J.) Estado actual de las energías cerebrales en el mundo civilizado. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1887, xxi, 617–625.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Nouvelle étude sur le sillon sous-frontal intra-limbique et sur la fusion du lobe du corps calleux avec les lobes adjacents. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 504–529.—**Meynert** (T.) Gehirn und Gesittung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, [pt. 2], 58–64. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 575; 597.—**Mills** (C. K.) Arrested and aberrant development of fissures and gyres in the brains of paranoiacs, criminals, idiots, and negroes. Preliminary study of a Chinese brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 517–553, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Shute** (D. K.) The anthropology of the brain. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1891–2, Wash., 1893, 595–601.—**Waldeyer.** Anthropologische Untersuchung des Gehirns. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1887, xviii, 159.

Brain *as food.*

Mairet & Bosc. Recherches sur les effets de la glande pituitaire administrée aux animaux, à l'homme sain et à l'épileptique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 348–350.

Brain *and heart.*

Cherevkoff (A.) *O vliyanii bolshikh polushariy golovnovo mozga na serdtse i sosudistuyu sistemu. [Influence of the cerebral hemispheres on heart and vascular system.] 8°. *Kharkov,* 1892.

Brain: A journal of neurology. v. 4–19, 1881–96. 8°. *London.*

Current. In v. 6, 1883–4, A. de Watteville added as editor. v. 7 contains general index to v. 1–7.

Brain surgery and vivisection. Three letters. 8 pp. 8°. *London,* 1884.

Repr. from: Lond. Times, Dec. 19, 1884.

Braine (Paul-Louis) [1858–]. *Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du foie (laparotomie, hépatotomie). 125 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1886, No. 26.

Brainerd (Cephas). Memorial sketch of Hon. John W. Edmonds. A brief account of the State prisons of New York, as he found them, and the improvements he endeavored to effect in them by the aid of the Prison Association. 14 pp. 8°. *Albany, The Argus Co.,* 1877.

Brainerd (H. C.) A report upon two hundred experimental cases of injection of the Brown-Séquard testicular secretion. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*Cleveland, O.,* 1889?]

Brain-grafting.

See **Brain** (*Surgery of*).

Brainin (S[emïon-Iakov Maksimovich]) [1854–]. Der Riga'sche Strand. Aerztlicher Führer an demselben. iv, 107 pp. 12°. *Riga,* [*Metzger & Wittig, Leipzig, printed*], 1885.

———. Vrachebnïy putevoditel po Rizhskomu vzmoryu; Dubbeln, Maiorenhof i drug. [Medical guide to the sea-shore of Riga; Dubbeln, Majorenhof, and others.] iv, 87 pp. 12°. *Riga, A. V. Vitlin,* [1886].

Brain-sand.

See **Brain** (*Concretions in*).

Braintree. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the Braintree local board for the years 1890–92. By C. E. Abbott. fol. & 8°. *Braintree,* 1891–3.

Report for 1892 is 8°.

Braintree Union. Summary of the accounts for the half-year ending Lady-day, 1868. 8 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1868.]

Braintree Union Rural Sanitary Authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the sanitary authority, for the years 1890–92. By C. E. Abbott. fol. [*Braintree*, 1891–3.]

Braithwaite (J. C.).
See **Record** (The) of Pharmacy and Therapeutics. 8°. *London*, 1862.

Braithwaite (James). On the micro-organism of cancer. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i.

Braithwaite (William) [1807–85]. A temperate examination of homœopathy. No. 1. The doses and "provings" of homœopathy. 16 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1859.
Repr. from: Retrosp. M., Lond., 1859, xxxix.

———. The same. No. 2. The principles of homœopathy, with a few hints on the nature and cure of disease. 40 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1860.
Repr. from: Retrosp. M., Lond., 1860, xl.

———. The same. No. 3. The statistics of homœopathy, examined and compared with the regular practice of medicine. 38 pp. 16°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1860.
Repr. from: Retrosp. M., Lond., 1860, xli.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 275.

Braive (*Auguste-Frédéric*) [1804–53].
Boys de Loury. Notice sur le docteur Braive. 12°. [*Paris*, 1853.]

Brajon (Luigi). Della cura protettiva nelle malattie chirurgiche. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. Arcivescovile*, 1885.
Repr. from: Scienzia ital., Bologna, 1885.

Brakeley (*Philip Fine*) [1818–89].
Griffith (J. H.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1890, 332–335.

Brakenridge (David James) [1839–95]. On the use of quinine as a gargle in diphtheritic, scarlatinal, and other forms of sore throat. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1875, xv.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 177.

Braks.
See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bralant (Edmond) [1868–]. *Le mélange salol et antipyrine dans le traitement des métrites hémorrhagiques. 75 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 57.

Brallet (Edmond). *Essai sur le traitement antiseptique des abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 18-3, No. 178.

Bramann (F[ritz]) [1854–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Descensus testiculorum und dem gubernaculum Hunteri des Menschen. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leupold*, 1883.
See, also, **Maladie** (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Brambach (Wilhelm). Die Reichenauer Sängerschule. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit und zur Kentniss mittelalterlicher Musikhandschriften. ii (1 l.), 43 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz*, 1888.
Forms part of Hft. 2: Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen.

Bramberg (Ludwig). Antiquarischer Katalog 99. Medicin. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1893.

Brambeus, *Baron.*
See **Gedenkschriften** van eenen kobold. 8°. *Groningen*, 1837.

Brambilla (Gian-Alessandro) [1728–1800]. Lettera critica del . . . in cui si scioglie la questione se le infiammazioni, e le gangrene si debbano abbandonar alla natura sola, o debbano esser soccorse dall' arte medica, al Signor Don Giovanni Vivenzio. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1765.
Bound with the following.

———. Riflessioni fisico-medico-chirurgiche in risposta ad una lettera del cerusico Sig. Angelo Nannoni ed alle nuove osservazioni cerusiche del Sig. Giuseppe Bianchi, dove si parla del metodo di trattare diverse malattie chirurgiche, dell' uso ed abuso della posca, delle fila, e di altri punti importanti di chirurgia. 187 pp., 4 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1769.

———. Trattato chirurgico pratico sopra il flemmone ed il suo esito, ed altri punti importanti di chirurgia, diviso in due parti. 2 v. 3 p. l., 305 pp., 1 l., portr. [of Joseph II, Emperor of Austria]; 400 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1777.
Engraved title-page.

———. Discours sur la prééminence et l'utilité de la chirurgie, prononcé par . . . à l'ouverture de l'Académie impériale de chirurgie-médecine, fondée à Vienne en 1785, par S. M. Joseph II. Et traduit du latin par M. Linguet. Front., 90 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Flon*, 1786. [P., v. 1156.]

———. The same. Orazione sulla preminenza ed utilità della chirurgia, recitata nel solenne aprimento della nuova Cesarea Regia Accademia medico-chirurgica di Vienna nell' anno 1785, il giorno di ottobre. Tradotta dal latino nella nostra volgar favella da Francesco Buzzi. 63 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Galeazzi*, 1787.

———. Verfassung und Statuten der josephinischen medizinisch-chirurgischen Akademie sammt der Ordnung bei Beförderungen zu Magistern und Doktoren der Chirurgie; auf Befehl seiner kaiserl. königl. apostolischen Majestät Joseph des Zweyten. 63 pp. 4°. *Wien, J. T. von Trattnern*, 1786.

———. Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Feldchirurgen in Friedenszeiten. Auf Befehl seiner kaiserl. königl. apostol. Majestät Joseph des Zweyten. 1. Theil. 130 pp., 5 l., 7 forms. 4°. *Wien, J. T. von Trattnern*, 1789.

———. Trattato chirurgico pratico sopra le ulcere delle estremità inferiori. lvii pp. 4°. *Milano*, 1793. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2122.]
See, also, **Cesarea** Accademia chirurgica di Vienna. Regolamento. 4°. *Milano*, 1786.

Bramble (D[avid] D.) [1839–]. Antiseptics in the treatment of certain forms of bone disease, especially necrosis and its consequences. 16 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Aldine Print'g Works*, 1881.

Brame (C[harles-Auguste-Henri]) [1816–]. Extraits du congrès de Tours. Sciences physiques et mathématiques. Questions ix, xii et xiii. 13 pp. 8°. *Tours, imp. Lecesne & A. Laurent*, 1848. [P., v. 1815.]

———. Recherches sur le soufre. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. de Cosson*, 1849.] [P., v. 1753.]
Repr. from: Institut. 1e section. Sc. math. [etc.], 1849, nos. 832–833.

———. Essai sur l'air atmosphérique dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène et l'agriculture. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Tours, imp. Ladevèze*, 1850.] [P., v. 1753.]
Title-page wanting.

———. Éloge de Velpeau. 20 pp. 8°. *Tours, imp. Ladevèze*, 1867.

———. Sur l'ozène; sur trois cas remarquables de catarrhe chronique intestinal (entéro-colite). 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C. Unsinger*, 1875, *vel subseq.*]

Brame (C[harles-Auguste-Henri])—continued.

———. Traité pratique des affections cutanées ou maladies de la peau, basé sur un nouveau traitement. x (1 l.), 124 pp., 2 l., 1 col. pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, E. Savy,* [1880].

———. Sur l'uréthrite aiguë et l'uréthrite chronique ou blennorrhagie. 8 pp. 8°. *Tours, imp. Rouillé-Laderèze,* 1882.

Bramel de Cléjoulx (Pierre) [1867–]. *Étude sur le charbon professionnel. Étiologie et prophylaxie. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1896, No. 421.

Bramesfeld (Fritz) [1866–]. *Ueber einige Fälle von Schulterexstirpation. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1888].

Bramhall, Deane & Co. Cooking apparatus. 69 pp., 2 l. 8°. *New York, Newark Daily Advertiser,* 1882.

Bramsen (Alfred). Die Zähne unserer Kinder während des Heranwachsens. Ein Ratgeber für Mütter. Mit einem Vorwort von C. Sauer. 67 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1888.

———. The same. Les dents de nos enfants; conseils aux mères de familles. Avec préface par R. Heidé. ix, 11–140 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, J. B. Baillière & fils,* 1889.

———. Tændernes Bevaring. Raadgiver for alle. 16 pp. 12°. *Kjobenhavn, F. Hegel & Søn,* 1890.

Bramson (Mendel). *De diverticulo quodam a casibus descriptis abhorrente. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* 1841.

Bramwell (Byrom). Idiopathic or progressive pernicious anæmia, with cases. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd,* 1877.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1877, xxiii.

———. The patellar tendon reflex. 36 pp. 8°. *London, Pardon & Sons,* 1879.
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii.

———. The diseases of the spinal cord. xxiii, 300 pp., 40 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart,* 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 359 pp., 31 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland,* 1884.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 659 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. F. Clay,* 1895.

———. The same. xxiii, 300 pp., 40 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 298 pp., 53 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1886.

———. The same. 3. ed. xii, 659 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1896.

———. Student's guide to the examinations of the pulse, and use of the sphygmograph. 2. ed. 66 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart,* 1883.

———. Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta. xvi, 783 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland,* 1884.

———. The same. xvi, 783 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1884.

———. Practical medicine and medical diagnosis. Methods of diagnosis. Case-taking and case-recording. Medical thermometry. 149 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland,* 1887.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.,* 1887.

———. Intracranial tumours. xiv (1 l.), 270 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland,* 1888.

———. The same. xiv, 270 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Comp.,* 1888.

———. The treatment of pleurisy and empyema. 1 p. l., 82 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland,* 1889.

———. Atlas of clinical medicine. v. 1 & 2. viii, 184 pp., 30 pl.; viii, 128 pp., 30 pl. fol. *Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable,* 1892–3.
Parts 1–3 of v. 1 were issued in 1891.
See, also, **Bra** (M.) La méthode Brown-Séquard. 8°. *Paris,* 1895.
Also, Editor of: **Studies** in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh, 1889.

Bramwell (J[ames] P[aton]) [1824–90]. Case of traumatic aphasia. Recorded by the patient; with remarks by . . . 5 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bayne,* 1867. [P., v. 1850.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii.

———. Case of intestinal occlusion relieved by operation for artificial anus. 7 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Dunn & Wright,* 1872. [P., v. 1850.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1871–2, 4. s., iv.

———. Successful case of amputation at the hip joint for cancerous tumour of femur. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1872. [P., v. 1850.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1872, xviii.

Bramwell (John Byrom) [1823–82]. Newcastle upon-Tyne. River Tyne Port Sanitary Authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health. 1.–2., 1879–80. 1 sheet, 8 pp. fol. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1880–81.]
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 807.

Bramwell (Joseph W.).
Editor of: **Digest** (The) of Physical Tests and Laboratory Practice, Philadelphia, 1896.

Bran.

See, also, Bread.

Skorobogatch (E. P.) *Istinnîye bïelki otrubeĭ i rastvorimost ikh pri varenii v Papinovom kotlïe. [The true albumens of bran and their solubility in Papin's digester.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1889.
Donders (F. C.) Naschrift, over het voedend vermogen van zemelen. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1850–51, 2. s., vi, 244–250. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rubner** (M.) Ueber den Werth der Weizenkleie für die Ernährung des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1883, xix, 45–100. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-baver. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München (1883), 1884, xiii, 76–81.

[**Branca** (Domenico).] Impossibilità ai vaccinatori di meritarsi il bel premio di 10 mila franchi disposto dalla regia Accademia delle scienze di Parigi a chi di essi entro il luglio del 1842 scioglierà plausibilmente sei quesiti relativi al vaccino, ed alla vaccinazione; come debbano adoperare perche eglino stessi, od i loro successori sieno abilitati a sciogliere detti quesiti entro quaranta o cinquant'anni. [Vaccinazione.] Opuscolo di un esercente legalmente la medicina e la chirurgia. 20 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. A. Molina,* 1840.
Repr. from: Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1840, 2. s., ii.
See, also, **Lobstein** (Jean-Georges-Chrétien-Frédéric-Martin) [*in* 1. s.l. Memoria anatomico-fisiologico patologica [etc.]. 8°. *Milano,* 1834.

Brancaleone (Giovanni Francesco). De balneorum utilitate tum ad sanitatem tuendam, tum ad morbos curandos, dialogus ex Hippocrate, Galeno cœterisque medicorum peritissimis decerptus, et nunc primum editus. 24 l. 12°. *Parisiis, ex off. C. Wecheli,* 1536.
Also, in: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis,* 1553, ff. 240–246.

Brancaleone-Bibaudo (Pietro). Epilessia psichica; contributo clinico all' equivalente psichico epilettico. 41 pp. roy. 8°. *Palermo, C. Tamburello,* 1889.

———. La psichiatria forense nel suo sviluppo storico e nel suo obietto fondamentale. Prolusione al corso di psichiatria nell' anno scolastico 1890–91. (R. Università di Palermo.) 22 pp. 8°. *Palermo, A. Fiore,* 1891.

———. Studio antropologico del militare delinquente, con prefazione di C. Lombroso. xii, 101 pp., 23 diag., 7 pl. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca,* 1894.
On cover: Seconda edizione.

Branch (*John*) [1805–81].

Clark (S. S.) Biographical sketch. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1881, St. Albans, 1882, 141–145.

Branchaleone. *See* Brancaleone.

Branche (L.) *Étude sur le chlorure de sodium et les eaux chlorurées sodiques. 290 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 263.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon, Imp. nouv.*, 1885.
On cover: Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils.

———. Parallèle des stations balnéaires chlorurées sodiques; supériorité des eaux de Salins-Moûtiers. 11 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Moûtiers; Brides-les-Bains, F. Ducloz*, 1886.

Branchial *apparatus.*

See, also, **Fistula** (*Cervical*); **Neck** (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

QUÉNU (E.) Des arcs branchiaux chez l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

van Bemmelen (J. F.) Over de kieuwspleten en hare overblijfselen bij de hagedissen. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 434–464, 2 pl.—**Cates** (B. B.) Diseases of the branchial apparatus, with report of some cases. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 624–626.—**Falk** (M. L.) Ostatki zhabernikh obrazovaniy u vzroslavo. [Rudiments of branchial cleft in an adult.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 921–924.—**Frederieq** (L.) Sur la physiologie de la branchie. Univ. de Liége. Inst. de physiol. Trav. du lab. de Léon Fredericq, Par.; Liége (1889–90), 1890, iii, 187–193.—**Howe** (L.) On the growth of the first branchial cleft. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1878–9, Indianap., 1880, i–ii, 57.—**Mall** (F. P.) Entwickelung der Branchialbogen und -Spalten des Hühnchens Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 1–34, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matas** (R.) Notes on some congenital anomalies connected with the branchial apparatus. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 617–623. *Also*, Reprint.—**Prenant** (A.) Les dérivés branchiaux chez l'orvet. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 1–6.—**Zimmermann.** Ueber die Kiemenarterienbogen des Menschen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 145–148.

Branchini (Carlo). Osservazioni intorno alla memoria del dottor Francesco Puccinotti, sulle cause della epidemia di Massa di Carrara nel 1842. 13 pp. 4°. *Modena, Vincenzi & Rossi*, 1844.

Branchiobdella.

WHITMAN (C. O.) A new species of Branchiobdella. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Zool. Anzeiger, 1882, v.

Branchu [1859–]. *De la transplantation du sol ciliaire dans le trichiasis et l'entropion. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 217.

Branco (Miguel Januario Fernandes). Relatorio e estatistica do Hospital S. José e o seu movimento no anno civil de 1852. 51 pp. fol. *Lisboa, Impr. nacional*, 1854.

Brand (Alexander). *Ueber Krebsentwicklung in der Unterlippe. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Steib*, 1892.

Brand (Alexander Theodore). A pocket case book for practitioners and students. 68 l. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox;* [*Paris & Madrid*], 1892.

Brand (Carolus Augustus). Diss. med. de refrigeratione sanguinis in pulmonibus. 32 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., C. F. N. Fürst*, [1748].

Brand (Ernst) [1827–]. Die Wasserbehandlung der typhösen Fieber (Abdominal- und Flecktyphus). 2. Aufl. xi, 376 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1877.

Brand (Friedrich). *Ueber *o*-Nitrobenzyl-*a*-naphtylamin und *o*-Nitrobenzyl-*β*-naphtylamin und einige Derivate derselben. 52 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1893.

Brand ([Friedrich] W[ilhelm]) [1850–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Retroversio uteri gravidi. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1875.

Brand (Jacob Hieronymus). Sorgfältiger und gewissenhafter Land- und Bauren-Doctor; welcher Gott zu Ehren, dem armen dürftigen Nächsten zu Nutz und denen nothleidenden Kranken mit guten Arzeneyen und mehrentheils geringen Haus-Mitteln, in allen vorfallenden

Brand (Jacob Hieronymus)—continued. Krankheiten getreulich an Handen gehet. Front., 2 p. l., 176 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Franckf. u. Leipzig, J. F. Betz*, 1753.

Brand (Joannes Christianus). *De secundis ambitui ostii matricis interni adfixis. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., lit. Dameanis*, 1770. [P., v. 1926.]

Brand (Joseph) [1861–]. *Gegenwärtiger Stand der Hirnchirurgie bei der Rindenepilepsie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Brand (Robert). The true method of reducing ruptures and retaining them in the abdomen and in the navel; together with testimonies to the merits of Mr. Brand's elastic-truss and several authenticated cases of the most extraordinary cures. To which is added a postscript. 47 pp. 8°. *London, S. Bladon*, 1771.

Brand (Theodor [Heinrich]) [1858–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der intravasculären Kochsalzinfusionen. 28 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Brand (Thomas).
See **Sage** (Balthasar-Georges). Experiments shewing that volatile alkali fluor is the most efficacious remedy in the cure of asphyxies, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1778.—**Sheldrake** (Timothy), jr. [*in* 1. s.]. Remarks on Mr. Brand's chirurgical essays on the causes and symptoms of ruptures, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1782.

Brandam (Francisco Jozé). Instrucçaõ breve sobre a circulaçam do sangue; enrequecida com notas para utitilidade dos principiantes. xliv, 64 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Porto, M. P. Coimbra*, 1761. [P., v. 1264.]

Brandau (Julius Valentin). *Ueber eine menschliche Missgeburt mit zwei abnormen Nabelvenen. 16 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1862].

———. Beitrag zur Lehre vom allgemein oder gleichmässig zu engen Becken. 2 p. l., 57 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1866.

Brande (Augustus Everard). Experiments and observations on the Angustura bark. 2. ed. 7 pl., 133 pp. 8°. *London, G. Stafford*, 1793.

Brande (Friedrich). *Ueber Taxin, das Alkaloid des Eibenbaums (Taxus baccata L.). 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1890.

Brande (William Thomas) [1788–1866]. Dissertation third: exhibiting a general view of the progress of chemical philosophy from the early ages to the end of the eighteenth century. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1819.]

——— & **Taylor** (Alfred Swaine). Chemistry. ix, 696 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1863.

Brandegee (*Elishama*) [1814–84].

Lyon (E. B.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1884, n. s., iii, 166.

Brandeis (H[ermann]). *Essai sur l'ipécacuanha annelé. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, No. 1012.

Brandeis (H[irschmann, *or* Hermann, *or* Heinrich]) [1763–].
See **Ozanam** (Jean-Antoine-François) [*in* 1. s.]. Allgemeine und besondere medizinische Geschichte, [etc.]. 12°. *Stuttgart u. Tübingen*, 1820.

Brandeis (René-Victor) [1868–]. *L'état mental des chlorotiques. 38 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 55.

Brandeis (R[ichard] C.) Two cases of tinnitus aurium caused by disturbances in the current of cervical blood-vessels. Otitis media catarrhalis; objective sounds (spasmodic contraction of tubal muscles?); nervous origin; hysteria. pp. 155–163. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.]
Cutting [with printed cover] *from:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi.

Brandenberg (Fritz). *Ueber Tuberkulose im ersten Kindesalter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Heredität". [Basel.] 25 pp. 8°. *Zug, J. B. Keller*, 1889.

Brandenberger (Edwin). *Ueber das weisse, ammoncarbonatlösliche Zinnoxysulfid. [Bern.] 43 pp. 8°. *München, E. Wolff*, 1894.

Brandenburg.

Botanischer Verein der Provinz Brandenburg. Verhandlungen des . . . 14. Jahrgang. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Brückner (A. F.) *Diss. inaug. botan. sistens floræ Neobrandenburgensis prodromum. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1803].

Treichel (A.) Von Gross Behnitz bis Buschow. [Botanische Erforschungen.] Verhandl. d. bot. Ver. f. d. Prov. Brandenb., 1872, xiv, 98–101. — **Zinn.** Ueber die beabsichtigte Erweiterung der öffentlichen Armenpflege der Provinz Brandenburg. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xli, 139–143.

Brandenburg (Province of). Sanitäts-Berichte für die Provinz Brandenburg von den Jahren 1830–40. Erstattet vom königlichen Medicinal-Collegium. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832–43.

Report for 1830 in 2 parts. Second part, 1830; 1831 and 1832, by Dr. Casper.

———. Verordnungen betreffend die Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen in der Provinz Brandenburg. 15 pp. 8°. *Rathenow, N. Haase*, [1884].

Brandenburg (Carl) [1859–]. *Ueber Nervenlähmungen an der obern Extremität durch Brüche des Oberarms. 41 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1883.

Brandenburg (G.) Die Basedow'sche Krankheit. 136 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1894.

Brandenburg (Heinrich) [1868–]. *Ueber Cataracta congenita. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Brandenburg (Kurt) [1868–]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Aloins auf die Nieren. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Brandenburg-Schäffer [Herm. Joh. Christian Friedrich] [1812–82]. Verzeichniss der von . . . dahier nachgelassenen Bibliothek und medicinischen Instrumente. 46 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1882.

Brandes (Carol. Guil. Hermann).

See **Fechner** (Gustavus Theodorus) [*in* 1. s.]. De variis intensitatem vis galvanicæ metiendi methodis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1835].

Brandes (Gustav) [1821–80]. Der Idiotismus und die Idiotenanstalten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse im Königreiche Hannover. Im Auftrage des Comités zur Errichtung von Erziehungs- und Pflege-Anstalten für geistesschwache Kinder im Königreiche Hannover veröffentlicht. viii, 142 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Hannover, C. Rümpler*, 1862.

———. Die Irrencolonien, in Zusammenhang mit den ähnlichen Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Armen- und Waisenpflege und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse im Königreiche Hannover. viii, 160 pp. 8°. *Hannover, C. Rümpler*, 1865.

For Biography, see Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1881, xiii, 329.

Brandés (Isidore) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'excision du chancre induré. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 2.

Brandes (Karl). *Ueber Wirkungen verschluckter Gebisse in der Speiseröhre. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Brandes (Ludvig Israel) [1821–94]. Aperçu de diverses sociétés de bienfaisance et de secours mutuels à Copenhague. 1. Le bureau des orphelins. 2. La Société pour l'assistance des veuves avec de petits enfants. 3. L'Association des gardes-malades des hôpitaux danois. [Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles de 1876 par le comité danois.] 12 pp. 4°. *Copenhague, Thiele*, 1876.

———. Association des couturières à Copenhague. Notice présentée au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles en 1876. 22 pp. 8°. *Copenhague, Thiele*, 1876.

For Biography, see Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1894, 5. R., i, 885–890 (J. Petersen).

Brandes (Peter [Karl Adolph]) [1872–]. *Ueber Pyrazine und Piperazine. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1896.

Brandhendler (*Mlle.* D.) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la spléno-pneumonie chez l'enfant. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 197.

Brandis (Eberhard). *Ueber operative Behandlung der Nierenvereiterung. [Strasburg.] 41 pp. 4°. *Aachen, C. H. Georgi*, 1885.

Brandis (Joachim Dietrich) [1762–1845]. Versuch über die Lebenskraft. xxiv (4 l.), 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1795.

———. Versuch über die Metastasen. 232 pp. 8°. *Hannover, G. Hahn*, 1798.

———. Erfahrungen über die Anwendung der Kälte in Krankheiten. xviii, 116 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1833.

———. Om huusholdninger i hospitaler i almindelighed og i Frederiks-Hospital i Særdeleshed. 30 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, E. A. Reitzels*, 1841.

For Biography, see Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1884, vii, 395–408 (A. T. Brück).

Brandis (Julius [Wilhelm August]) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Dickdarmsyfilis. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1884.

Brandis [Karl Julius Bernhard] [1826–]. Heilung eines rechtsseitigen Aneurysma femorale durch Instrumental-Compression und Galvanopunktur. Operirt in dem evangelischen Krankenhaus in Aachen. Mitgetheilt durch Dr. Schumacher II. 8 pp. 8°. *Aachen, C. H. Georgi*, 1873.

———. Grundsätze bei Behandlung der Syphilis. 2. Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

See, also. **Aachen** als Kurort [etc.]. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

Brandolinus [Aurelius], *called* **Lippus** [1440?–97]. De humanæ vitæ conditione, et toleranda corporis ægritudine, aureolus libellus. 63 ff. 32°. *Parisiis, apud F. Morellum*, 1562.

Brandreth (Benjamin) [1807–]. The doctrine of purgation. Curiosities from ancient and modern literature. A collection of quotations on the use of purgatives, from Hippocrates and other medical writers, covering a period of over two thousand years, proving purgation is the cornerstone of all curatives. Compiled by . . . 224 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Baker & Godwin*, 1867.

Brandreth annual calendar for the year 1884. 32 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1884.

Brands (Ernest Charles Henri). *Waarnemingen en opmerkingen over thoraxverwondingen. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Arnhem, K. van der Zande*, 1885.

Brands (Francis) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'histoire de l'assistance des aliénés. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 86.

See, also, **Bonamy** (Eugène). Le choléra de 1884 [etc.]. 8°. *Nantes*, 1885.

Brands (Orestes M.) Good health for children, in easy lessons upon food, drink, air, and exercise. Rev. ed. 94 pp. 12°. *Boston & New York, Leach, Shewell & Sanborn*, [1890].

———. Health lessons for beginners. (Rev. ed.) A physiology and hygiene with special reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks and other narcotics upon the human system. For lower gram-

Brands (Orestes M.)—continued.
mar or intermediate grades and common schools. vi, 149 pp. 12°. *Boston & New York, Leach, Shewell & Sanborn*, [1891].

Brandsma (Anne Hendrik). *Theses medicæ. 15 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh*, [1814]. [P., v. 1953.]

Brandsma (Rommert). *Over vernauwingen van het strottenhoofd na tracheotomie bij croup en diphtheritis. 2 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1883.

Brandstetter (Pierre) [1868–]. *Des ruptures de la rate. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 96.

Brandt (Abraham). *Dissertation sur le traitement de l'aménorrhée par retard. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* [1802], No. 15.

Brandt (Adolf). *Ein Fall von traumatischer Muskellähmung. 35 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Strassb. Druckerei . . .* 1889.

Brandt (A[leksandr]-F[ïodor]) [1844–]. Kratkiy kurs sravnitelnoĭ anatomii pozvonochnikh zhivotnik. [Short course of comparative anatomy of vertebrates.] 2 p. l., 176 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Kharkov, D. N. Poluëkhtoff*, 1887.
Repr. from: Vet. Vestnik, 1887, vi.

———. Higïena shkolnoĭ skamyi i opisanïe novoĭ skamyi na vsyakiy rost. [Hygiene of the school bench, and description of a new bench for each size (of pupil).] 1 p. l., ii, 34 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, D. N. Poluëkhtoff*, 1888.

———. Uchebnïye stolï i skamyi. [Tables and benches for scholars.] 19 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, A. F. Marks*, 1893.

———. Kratkiy kurs meditsinskoy zoologii. [Short course in medical zoology.] ii, 68 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1893.
Repr. from: Zapiski Imper. Kharkov. univ.

Brandt (A[leksandr] F[ïodorovich]) [1861–]. *K bakteriologii polosti tïela matki pri endometritakh. [Bacteriology of uterine cavity in endometritis.] 69 pp., 1 pl., 4 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Wolff*, 1891.

Brandt (Carl). Ueber die Bakterien des Lidrandes und Bindehautsackes, sowie über deren Beeinflussung durch verschiedenartige Verbände und Augensalben. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.
Forms No. 5, n. F., xxix, of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Brandt (Carol. Aug. Godofr.) [1821–]. *De menstruatione quædam. 34 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1847].

Brandt (E. K.) Uchebnik anatomii domashnikh mlekopitayushtshikh zhivotnïkh. [Anatomy of domestic mammalia.] iv, 540 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1883.

———. Lektsii po sravnitelnoĭ anatomii. Sostavleni i izdani studentom Iv. Nadporozhskim. [Lectures on comparative anatomy, compiled and edited by I. Nadporozhski.] 688 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Vatslik*, 1887–8.
Lithographed.

———. Zhivotnïye parazitï domashnikh mlekopitayushtshikh i ptits. [Animal parasites of domestic mammals and birds.] ii, 442, viii pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, E. Arnhold*, 1890.
See, also, **Braun** (Max.) Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo po anatomii zhivotnïkh [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.—**Leuckart** ([Karl Geo. Friedr.] Rudolf) [*in* 1. s.]. Obshaja estestvennaja istorija parazitov [etc.]. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1881.

Brandt (Eduard). *Izslïedovanïa o zubnoĭ sistemïe kutor ili zemleroyek (Sorex Cuv.). [Investigation of dental system of Sorex.] 117 pp., 6 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1865.

Brandt (Egerton) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'hémoglobinurie paroxystique (à frigore). 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 317.

Brandt (Ewald [Karl Martin]) [1856–]. *Geburt bei Carcinoma cervicis. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1881].

Brandt (Friedrich). Einige Schlussworte zum Nachweis der Vertilgung der Rhytina. 16 pp. 8°. *Moskau, k. Universität*, 1867.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1867.

Brandt (G[eorge] H[enry]). Hammam Rirha, Algiers: a winter health resort and mineral water cure combined. 44 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1883.

———. Royat pictorial. Auvergne (France). 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1893.]

Brandt (Gustav Adolf) [1859–]. *Die Handgelenksresection. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1883].

Brandt (Joannes Fridericus)[1] [1769–1836]. *Pathologia hæmorrhagiarum in universam spectata. 24 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. C. P. Meltzeri*, [1799].
For Biography, see **Kreysig** (Frid. Ludovic) [*in* 1. s.].

Brandt (Joannes Fridericus)[2] [1802–79]. *Observationes anatomicæ de mammalium quorundam præsertim quadrumanorum vocis instrumento. 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Brueschckianis*, [1816 (1826?)].

———. The same. 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, F. A. Herbig*, 1826. [P., v. 1577.]
See, also, **Hayne** (Friedrich Gottlob). Darstellung und Beschreibung der Arzneygewächse [etc.]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1829–34.

Brandt (Joh. Carl Fr.) Die gebräuchlichsten homöopathischen Arzneimittel, oder Beschreibung der homöopathischen Arzneimittel, welche in des Verfassers homöopathischen Haus- und Selbstarzt und in J. C. Schäfer's homöopathischer Thierheilkunst vorkommen, mit Angabe von deren Bereitungsart, Wirkungsdauer, Gegenmitteln und Anwendung sowohl in Krankheiten des Menschen als in der Thierheilkunst. Ein Handbuch für Alle, die sich näher für die Homöopathie interessiren, namentlich für die Besitzer der beiden genannten Bücher. iv, 91 pp. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1860.

———. Die Kinderkrankheiten und deren Behandlung nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie. Nebst einer Einleitung über die leibliche Erziehung der Kinder in den ersten Lebensjahren. iv, 5–93 pp. 12°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1869.

Brandt (Joh. [Ludwig Rudolph]) [1868–]. *Die festen Tumoren des Ovarium. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Brandt (Ludwig). Ueber Entzündung der Zahnpulpa und die Nachtheile ihrer Behandlung mit Arsenik. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1884.

———. *Zur Aetiologie des Lupus vulgaris. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1887.

———. Zur Uranoplastik, Staphylorrhaphie und Prothese. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1888.

———. Neue Obduratoren für congenitale und acquirirte Gaumendefecte, demonstrirt auf der Jahres-Versammlung deutscher Zahnärzte zu Hamburg am 24. April 1889 [etc.]. 1 l., 1 pl. oblong 8°. *Berlin, O. Dreyer*, 1889.

———. Beiträge zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen der Kiefer und deren benachbarten Weichtheile. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Medicin und Chirurgie. xvi, 708 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

Brandt (Ludwig). *Ueber die partiellen Amputationen am Fusse, nebst 27 neuen Fällen aus der Freiburger und Würzburger Klinik. 51 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1883.

Brandt (Michael). *Disp. de causis fracturæ ossium absque violenta causa externa. 27 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, ex off. viduæ J. Barlinchof*, [1722].

Brandt (Oscar) [1868–]. *Ueber den augenblicklichen Stand der Lehre von der Immunität, im Besonderen über die Immunisierung von Meerschweinchen und weissen Mäusen gegen Milzbrand bzw. Mäuse-septicämie durch die Injection des Blutes oder Blutserums solcher Tiere, welche sich einer natürlichen Immunität gegenüber den Erregern dieser Krankheit erfreuen. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Brandt (Paul). *Pharmacognostische Studien über einige bis jetzt noch wenig bekannte Rinden. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew, Schnakenburg*, 1894.

Brandt (Thure). Die Bewegungscur als Heilmittel gegen weibliche sog. Unterleibsleiden und Prolapsen. Anzeichnungen seit dem Jahre 1861. 2. Aufl. Uebersetzung. iv, 111 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 18-0.

———. The same. Treatment of uterine disease and prolapsus by the movement cure. Notes collected since 1861. Edited and transl., with an introduction, by Dr. [Mathias] Roth. 156 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tyndall & Cox*, 1882.

———. Gymnastiken såsom botemedel mot qvinliga underlifssjukdomar jemte strödda anteckningar i allmän sjukgymnastik. Omarbetad och tillökad upplaga. [Gymnastics as a remedy in the treatment of diseases of the abdomen of women, with remarks on general medical gymnastics. Revised and enlarged edition.] 4 p. l., 284 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1884.

———. The same. Thure Brandt's heilgymnastische Behandlung weiblicher Unterleibskrankheiten. Nach dem schwedischen Original übersetzt von Alfred Resch. viii, 78 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1888.

Description of all cases is omitted in this translation.

———. The same. Behandlung weiblicher Geschlechtskrankheiten. vi (2 l.), 189 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1891.

———. The same. x, 204 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1893.

———. The same. Treatment of the diseases of women.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 1-173.

See, also, **Kapten** Th. Brandt's gymnastiska [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865. — **Pippingsköld** (Josef Adam Joachim) [*in* l. s.]. Au sujet de la gymnastique génitale [etc.]. 8°. [*Helsingfors*, 1881.]

Brandt (Wilhelm) [1868–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Laudanin. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1894.

Brandts (M. J.) *Ein Fall von primärem Rundzellensarcom der Halslymphdrüsen mit eigentümliche[n] Metastasen. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker*, 1892.

Brandy.

Arcelin (P.) *An aqua vitæ aqua mortis? Præses L. P. le Hoc.

In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 135-140.

Dombrovski (I. M.) *Materiali dlya dietetiki konyaka; vliyanïe konyaka na usvoyenïe zhira i obmïen vodi pri molochnoï dïete u zdorovikh lyudeï. [On the dietetics of cognac; its influence upon the assimilation of fat and the metabolism of water in a milk diet in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Grifoni (G. P.) Dell' albatrelle e sulla maniera d' ottenerne l' acquavite. 8°. *Siena*, 1818.

Grignon (E.) L'eau de vie de cidre, constitution, production, procédés de préparation et de conservation, valeur hygiénique, et qualité de l'eau de vie de cidre. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Brandy.

Klemm (O.) *Ueber den Fuselgehalt der Trinkbranntweine mit besonderer Berücksichtigung in Dorpat verkäuflicher Sorten. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Klencke. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Branntwein-Genusses auf den lebenden Organismus. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1848.

Naglee (H. M.) & Bleasdale (J. I.) The report of a jury of experts on brandy made by . . . 8°. *San Francisco*, 1879.

Neuchâtel. [Pétition de la chambre de charité de Neuchâtel au grand-conseil d'état, relative à la répression de l'abus de l'eau-de-vie.] Neuchâtel, le 15 août 1870. 4°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1870.]

Ploucquet (W. G.) Warnung an das Publikum für einem in manchen Branntweinen enthaltenen Gift samt den Mitteln es zu entdecken und auszuscheiden. 16°. *Tübingen*, 1780.

Protopopoff (N. S.) *K voprosu o vliyanii konyaka na usvoyenïe azota i zhira pri smïeshannoï molochnoi dïete u zdorovïkh lyudeï. [Influence of brandy (cognac) on the assimilation of nitrogen and fat in mixed milk diet in health.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Shendrikovski (V. I.) *Materïali dlya dïetetiki konyaka; vliyanïe konyaka na usvoyenïe azota i obmïen veshtshestv pri molochnoï dïete u zdorovikh lyudeï. [On the dietetics of cognac; its influence upon the assimilation of nitrogen and general metabolism in a milk diet in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

United States. *Congress.* An act to amend section 3235 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, concerning the distilling of brandy from fruits. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 886. In S. Jan 30, 1896. Reported by Mr. Morrill, March 17, 1896. Ordered to be reprinted with an amendment reported by Mr. Sherman, April 21, 1896. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

Baer (A.) Die Verunreinigungen des Trinkbranntweins insbesondere in hygienischer Beziehung. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885, iv, 278-324.—**Carles.** Coloration artificielle des eaux-de-vie; moyen de la déceler. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1875, 230-232. — **Ethyl** oder Amyl? Einige Bemerkungen zu der jüngst erschienenen Schrift des Prof. N. P. Hamberg in Stockholm: "Physiologische Versuche mit den Substanzen, die sich im Branntwein vorfinden". Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 296-299. — **de Fleury** (A.) Eaux-de-vie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, 1. s., xxxi, 589-640. — **Girard** (C.) Note sur les falsifications des alcools et eaux-de-vie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 925-932.—**Hamberg** (N. P.) Fysiologiska försök med de flygtiga ämnen, som förefinnas i bränvin. [Expériences physiologiques avec les matières volatiles contenues dans l'eau-de-vie. Rés., p. 726.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 665-679. — **Krauch** (C.) Ueber Otto's Methode zur Bestimmung des Fuselöls im Branntwein. Wider d. Nahrungsfälscher, Hannov., 1881, iv, 184-186.—**McNeal** (F. B.) The pharmacopœia standard for brandy. Columbus M. J., 1895, xiv, 97-101.—**Miller** (A. W.) French brandy. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 630. — **Möller** (K.) Ueber die Verhütung des schädlichen Einflusses der Verunreinigungen des Branntweines auf die menschliche Gesundheit. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1886, v, 55-62.—**Monari** (A.) & **Carlinfanti** (E.) Studio e modificazione del processo Röse per la determinazione delle impurezze nelle acquaviti e negli alcooli. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1895, vi, 449-459. —**Niederstadt.** Ueber Cognac. Z'schr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1892, vi, 161-164. — **Pharmacopœia** (The) standard for brandy. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1895, xi, 117-120.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) De la législation sur la fabrication de l'eau de vie en Finlande et des résultats obtenus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, pp. xxvii-xl. *Also,* Reprint. — **Polenske** (E.) Cognak-Extrakt von Fr. W. Härtig, Niederlössnitz-Dresden. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1893, ix, 135. ———. Chemische Untersuchung einer Nordhäuser-Kornbasis und einer Cognakessenz. *Ibid.*, 136-138. ———. Chemische Untersuchung einer Cognac-Essenz hergestellt von Dr. F. W. Mellinghoff in Mühlheim a. d. Ruhr. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, xiii, 301.—**Scala** (A.) Sul valore delle determinazioni Röse nel cognac ed in alcune acquaviti naturali. Bull. d. r. Accad. med di Roma, 1890-91, xvii, 207-226. ———. Sulla compa-

Brandy.

tibilità dei cognac artificiali coll' igiene e loro rapporti di composizione con alcuni cognac genuini italiani. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 205-223.— **Schendrikowsky** (W. I.) & **Dombrowsky** (I. M.) Dell' influenza del cognac sull' assimilazione del azoto e del grasso in condizione di salute e sul ricambio materiale nella dieta lattea. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 255-257. — **Sell.** Ueber Branntwein, seine Darstellung und Beschaffenheit in Hinblick auf seinen Gehalt an Verunreinigungen, sowie über Methoden zu deren Erkennung, Bestimmung und Entfernung. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1888, iv, 109-223. — **Strassmann** (F.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Bedeutung der Verunreinigungen des Trinkbranntweins. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1890, xxii, 418-429.— **Windisch** (K.) Zur Untersuchung des denaturirten Branntweins. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1890, vi, 471-497. ———. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Branntweine. *Ibid.*, 1892, viii, 140-228. ———. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Trinkbranntweine. *Ibid.*, 257; 1894-5, xi, 285.

Brandy (*Toxicology of*).

Daremberg. Toxicité des eaux de vie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 73.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Note sur un case d'empoisonnement aigu par l'eau-de-vie de marc. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 301; 326. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, pt. 2, 92-101.—**Owles** (J. A.) An interesting case of brandy poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 140.

Brandy *and salt.*

Fenton (S.) The excellent properties of salted brandy, as a most efficacious medicine and sedative for internal as well as external diseases, inflammation, and local injuries; set forth in the detail of various cases in which its sanitive and sedative virtues have been experienced, together with certain reasons for the probability of its effecting the cure of several diseases in which it has not yet been prescribed, and ample directions as to the mode of preparing and using the surprising remedy; being an entirely original work on the subject. 8°. *London*, 1841.

——— & Lee (W.) The use of brandy and salt as a remedy for various internal as well as external diseases, [etc.]. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1842.

Lee (W.) The use of brandy and salt as a remedy for inflammation, illustrated and explained by the discoverer. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1840.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1841.

———. The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1855.

———. The same. Propriétés de l'eau-de-vie et du sel, comme remède à l'inflammation, découverts et appliqués. Traduction libre de l'anglais par un ami de l'humanité. 24°. *Fribourg*, 1850.

Brandywine *Village.*

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Branellec (Dominique-Louis-Marie) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la filaire de Médine. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 25.

Branère (Louis) [1861–]. *De la valeur thérapeutique des courants continues dans les troubles du corps vitré. 88 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 28.

Branère (P[aul-Jean-Baptiste]) [1867–]. *Du traitement des grands écrasements des membres. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 350.

Branham (*John William*) [1868–93].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 334.

Braniss (Fr[iedrich]) [1798–].

See **Hunter** (John). Abhandlung von der venerischen Krankheit, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Branly (Édouard-Eugène-Désiré) [1844–]. *Dosage de l'hémoglobine dans le sang par les procédés optiques. 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 207.

Brann (Julius) [1850–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Nierenabscess. 31 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1876].

Brannan (John Winters). The varying significance of intermittent albuminuria. Report of autopsy of a case. 13 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. Observations on a case of recurrent amœbic dysentery with successive large hepatic abscesses. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Comp.*, 1893.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii. *Also, in:* Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1892-3, iii.

———. Quinsy and its treatment by early incision. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv.

———. State and municipal control of infectious and contagious diseases. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv.

———. The treatment of the pulmonary hæmorrhage. 10 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

———. Sero-diagnosis of typhoid fever. A study of its practical clinical value, with a demonstration of the blood reactions. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxv.

——— & **Cheesman** (Timothy Matlack). A study of typhus fever, clinical, pathological, and bacteriological. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli. *Also, in:* Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1891-2, ii.

See, also, **Washington** (The) Life Insurance Company, New York [*in* 1. s.]. sm. 4°. *New York*, [1890].

Bransford (J. F.) Archæological researches in Nicaragua. 2 p. l., 96 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Washington City*, 1881.

Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., Wash., xxv, 383.

Branston (Thomas F.) The hand-book of practical receipts, of every day use; a manual for the chemist, druggist, medical practitioner, manufacturer, and heads of families; comprising the officinal medicines, their uses and modes of preparation, and formulæ for trade preparations, mineral waters, powders, beverages, dietetic articles, perfumery, cosmetics, etc. A glossary of the terms used in chemistry and medicine, including old names, contractions, vulgar and scientific denominations; with a copious index to all the preparations. 1. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. vi, 13-307 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1859.

Brant (Sebastian) [1458–1520 *or* 21].

See **Grünpeck** *de Burckhausen* (Joseph) [*in* 1. s.]. Tractatus de pestilentiali scorra, [etc.]. *In:* Fuchs (C. H.) Die ältest. Schriftsteller ü. d. Lustseuche in Deutschl. 8°. *Götting.*, 1843, 1-24.

Brantford, Ontario. Final report on the sewerage system, by Willis Chipman. 32 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Brantford, Daily Courier*, 1893.

Branthomme (Gaston) [1869–]. *De l'exercice de la médecine en Algérie. 1 p. l., 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 747.

Branthomme (Henri) [1859–]. *Du traitement chirurgical de la pleurésie purulente des enfants. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 374.

Branthwaite (Harrison) [1828–90]. Willesden local board. Sanitary reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1882–8. 8°. *London & Hendon*, 1883–9.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 577.

Branthwaite (Harrison) & **Milnes** (Alfred). Is vaccination desirable? Verbatim report of a debate on the 17th March, 1885, between H. Branthwaite (Edin.) and Alfred Milnes (Lond.). 40 pp. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen; [Glasgow, ptd. by H. Nisbet & Co.]*, 1885.

Branting (Gabr.) Några upplysningar beträffande orthopedien eller sträck- och tryckmethoden, med afseende å svenska Läkare-Sällskapets Protokoll den 11 Augusti 1863. [Orthopædy by stretching and pressing method.] 27 pp., 2 pl., 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman*, 1863.

———. Årsrapport till kongl. Sundhets-Kollegium öfver sjukvården å kongl. Gymn. Central-Institutet år 1861. 55 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman*, 1863.

Braquehaye (Jules-Pie-Louis) [1865–]. * De la méthode graphique appliquée à l'étude du traumatisme cérébral. [Bordeaux.] 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 34.

Brard (Ernest). * De la rate et de ses principales affections. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 267.

Brasavolus (Antonius Musa) [1500–55]. Examen omnium catapotiorum vel pilularum, quarum apud pharmacopolas usus est. Conradi Gesneri enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium, vomitoriorum, et alvum bonam facientium, ordine alphabeti. Omnia nunc primum et nata et excusa. 3 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*Basileæ, per H. Frobenium et N. Episcopium*, 1543.]

———. The same. 205 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1549.

———. Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros, qui ex secunda Juntarum editione extant. 3 p. l., 544 ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1551.

———. The same. . . . qui ex Juntarum quarta editione extant. 3 p. l., 532 ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1565.

———. The same. . . . qui ex Junctarum sexta editione extant. 3 p. l., 547 ff., 1 l. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1586.

———. De morbo gallico, liber, cum Alexandri Fontanæ de morbo gallico, et ligno Indico quæstionibus; necnon ejusdem Brasavòli, de radicis chinæ usu tractatus.

In: LUISINUS (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 657–730.

See, also, **Hippocrates.** Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones septem [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1545. — **Mundella** (Aloisius) [*in* 1. s.]. Epistolæ medicinales [etc.]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1543.—**Rostinio** (Pietro) [*in* 1. s.]. Trattato di mal francese [etc.]. 16°. *Venetia*, 1556. ———. The same. 16°. *Venetia*, 1559.

Brasch (Felix) [1869–]. * Ueber die biologischen Bedingungen der Streptokokkenkrankheiten. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Brasch ([Hermann Wilhelm] George) [1870–]. * Klinische Untersuchungen über die Störungen der Stimme. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.

Brasch (Martin). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pathogenese der acuten allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose. Nach Protokollen des Senckenbergischen Instituts zu Frankfurt am Main. [Heidelberg.] 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889, *rel subseq.*].

Brasch (Max) [1863–]. * Ueber einige Derivate des Diamidostilbens. 17 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1894.

Brasche (Adolf). * Chemische und bacteriologische Brunnenwasseruntersuchungen im Hospitalbezirk (II. Stadttheil zu Jurjew, Dorpat). 67 pp. 8°. *Jurjew (Livland), Schnakenburg*, 1893.

Brasche (Oscar). * Ueber Verwendbarkeit der Spectroscopie zur Unterscheidung der Farbenreactionen der Gifte im Interesse der forensischen Chemie. 99 pp., 4 tab. on 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1891.

Braschoss (Jakob) [1863–]. * Merkwürdige Fälle von Favuserkrankung. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887. C.

Brasdor.

See **Société** de médecine de Paris [*in* 1. s.]. Rapport fait à la . . . sur l'application des nouveaux poids et mesures dans les usages de la médecine. sm. 4°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Brashear (*Walter*) [1776–1860].

[**Biography.**] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xvii 158, port.—**Coomes** (M. F.) Biographical sketch. Louisville M. Month., 1894–5, i, 1–4, port.

Brass (Arnold). Biologische Studien. Die Organisation der thierischen Zelle. Heft 1 and 2. viii, 179, viii pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Strien*, 1883–4.

———. Grundriss der Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. viii, 344 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1884.

———. Beiträge zur Zellphysiologie. 41 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch & Grosse*, 1884.

———. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Im Anhang Tabellen enthaltend die wichtigsten Merkmale der Parasiten, Diagnosen und Angaben über die Therapie der durch die Parasiten hervorgerufenen pathologischen Erscheinungen. vii, 123 pp., 10 l., 1 tab., 6 pl. 8°. *Cassel, T. Fischer*, 1884.

———. Chromatin, Zellsubstanz und Kern. Zugleich eine vorläufige Antwort auf O. Hertwig's Beleuchtung und Widerlegung meiner biologischen Studien. 42 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1885.

———. Kurzes Lehrbuch der normalen Histologie des Menschen und typischer Thierformen zum Gebrauch für Aerzte, Studirende der Medicin und Naturwissenschaften, etc. viii, 484 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Cassel u. Berlin, T. Fischer*, 188[5–]8.

———. Die niedrigsten Lebewesen, ihre Bedeutung als Krankheitserreger, ihre Beziehung zum Menschen und den übrigen Organismen und ihre Stellung in der Natur. Für Gebildete aller Stände gemeinfasslich dargestellt. viii, 180 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.

———. Die Zelle das Element der organischen Welt. viii, 224 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1889.

———. Tafeln zur Entwickelungsgeschichte und topographischen Anatomie des Menschen. Ein Supplement zu dem vom Verfasser neu herausgegebenen anatomischen Atlas weil. C. E. Bocks und zu den sonst gebräuchlichen Lehrbüchern und Tafelwerken der deskriptiven Anatomie. iv, 68 pp., 20 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, Renger*, 1890.

See, also, **Bock** (Carl Ernst). Hand-Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. 7. Aufl. [etc.]. sm. fol. *Leipzig*, 18[87–]90.

Brassant [Pierre-Vincent] [1724–76]. Recueil des remèdes employés avec succès pour la guérison des loupes, des cancers, des fistules, des hémorroïdes, du scorbut et autres maladies, avec des observations sur ces diverses maladies. Imprimé sur le manuscrit communiqué par Madame sa veuve. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Egron [and others]*, 1809.

Brassart [Félix] [1834–]. Notes historiques sur les hôpitaux et établissemens de charité de la ville de Douai. Front., vi (1 l.), 368 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans, 1 tab., port. [of Jean Lemiquet]. 8°. *Douai, A. d'Aubers*, 1842.

Brasse (Léon) [1860–]. * Application des lois de la dissociation à l'étude des phénomènes biologiques. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 88.

Brassert (Heinrich). * Ueber einen Fall von Stichverletzung des Thorax mit Zurückbleiben des Fremdkörpers. 30 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1892.

Brasseur (E.) Projet d'organisation de l'école et de la clinique dentaires de l'Institut odontotechnique de France présentés et élaborés par . . . 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, Coing & Cie.*, 18-3.

———. Rapport annuel des travaux de la Société syndicale odontologique de France, lu à l'Assemblée générale du 5 février 1884. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

———. Chirurgie des dents et de leurs annexes. *In:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1886, v, 555–654.

———. The same. 100 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1889?].
Repr. from: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1886, v.

Brasseur (J.) *De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans l'inversion utérine puerpérale irréductible. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 447.

Brassica.

Blanc (A.) Notice sur les propriétés médicinales de la feuille de chou et sur son mode d'emploi. Quatrième édition, considérablement augmentée. 12°. *Besançon*, 1883.

Hardtman (J.) *Exercitium med. de viribus brassicæ in sanitatem humanam. sm. 4°. *Londini Gothorum*, [1776].

Brassier (B.).
See **Hecker** (Aug. Friedr.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel de médecine pratique militaire [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, [1808].

Brass-workers (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Copper** (*Workers in*); **Zinc** (*Toxicology of*).

Czajkowski (J.) Choroby zawodowe; zatrucie cynkiem. [Factory diseases; zinc poisoning.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 536; 564; 617.—**Gee** (S.) A case of brassfounder's palsy. St. Barth Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 77–79.—**Hogben** (E.) Brass-workers' disease. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxi. 195–201.—**Plaseller.** Das Staubfieber der Messing-Hämmerer. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 1265–1267.—**Simon** (R. M.) Remarks on brassworkers' diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 887.—**Suckling.** Case of ataxia in a brass worker. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 475.

Bratanich (*Andreas*) [–1896].

B. [Biography.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii. 22.

Bratanowicz (Stanisław). *Ueber den Keimgehalt des Grundwassers in Dorpat und Brunnendesinfectionsversuche. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Bratenahl (G[ustav] W[eber]) & **Tousey** (Sinclair). Gynecology. A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Bern B. Gallaudet. 211 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, [1892].
The Student's Quiz Series.

Brathwaite (Richard). *See* **Blasius Multibibus.**

Brathwaite (Thomas). Remarks on a short narrative of an extraordinary delivery of rabbets, perform'd by Mr. John Howard, surgeon at Guilford, as publish'd by Mr. St. André, anatomist to His Majesty, with a proper regard to his intended recantation. 32 pp. 12°. *London, N. Blandford*, 1726. [P., v. 1694.]

Bratz (Emil) [1868–]. *Ueber Strychnin und Brucin. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1891.

Bratz (Heinrich) [1866–]. *Ueber den Nachweis von Zucker im Urin mittelst o-Nitrophenylpropiolsäure. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1893.

Brau (Paul) [1872–]. Nouveaux essais sur l'esthionène. 83 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 1.

Braubach ([Gilbert Maria] Michael) [1857–]. *Ein Fall von Verschluss des Ductus choledochus mit nachfolgender Gallenstauungscirrhose und Bildung miliarer Leberabscesse. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1881.

Braubach (Wilh.) Das Grundgesetz der Psychiatrie oder Seelenheilkunde und Seelenheilkunde für Jedermann auch gegen Hypochondrie, Melancholie und Misanthropie nach den Beispielen aller Keime und Motive zu Selbstmord. xvi, 55 pp. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig, J. H. Heuser*, 1871.

Brauch (Theodor). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Talusfracturen. 47 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1887.

Brauchli (Ulrich). *Ueber die durch Tabak und Alcohol verursachte Intoxicationsamblyopie. 57 pp., 4 pl., 1 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Zürich, Hofer & Burger*, 1890. C.

Braude (B. M.) *O mekhanizme luche-kistevavo sustava. (Materïalï dlya izuchenïa slozhnïkh sustavov.) [Mechanism of radio-carpal articulation. (Materials for study of compound articulations.)] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1883.

Brauer (Ludolph). *Ein Fall von Elephantiasis congenita. [Freiburg i. B.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, Dr. E. Albert & Co.*, 1892.

———. The same. 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, Dr. E. Albert & Co.*, 1892.

Brauer (Siegfried) [1861–]. *Ueber die hygienische und therapeutische Bedeutung der Seehospize bei der Skrofulose der Kinder. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, T. Haberlandt*, [1886].

Brault. Discours prononcé à l'hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-de-Grâce à l'occasion de la distribution des prix, le 2 décembre 1834. 22 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mme. Huzard*], 1834.

Brault (A.) & **Galliard** (L.) Sur un cas de cirrhose hypertrophique pigmentaire dans le diabète sucré. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, i.

Brault (Albert) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites. viii, 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 54.

Brault (*François-René*) [1818–83].

Lemardeley. Le médecin inspecteur Brault. Arch. de méd. et pharm mil., Par., 1883, i, 303–305.

Brault (Jules-François-Marie-Joseph) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement des fractures avec plaie de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 93.

Brault (N.) & **Péneau** (E.) De la guérison des fièvres intermittentes et larvées au moyen de l'os de seiche et de l'écaille d'huître. 27 pp. 8°. *Bourges, A. Jollet*, 1864. [P., v. 1813.]

Brauman (Jules) [1860–]. *De l'érythème circiné tertiaire de la syphilis; étude clinique. 137 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 267.

Braumüller (Adolphus Ludovicus Guilelmus) [1806–]. *Nonnulla de infantis ad partum regularem positione. viii, 9–30 [31] pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger*, [1830]. [P., v. 1547.]

Braun (Alexander) [1805–77]. Algarum unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita, præmissis observationibus de algis unicellularibus in genere. 2 p. l., 111 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Engelmann*, 1855.

———. The vegetable individual, in its relation to species. [Pts. 1 & 2.] 22 pp.; 42 pp. 8°. *New Haven, B. L. Hamlen*, 1855. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1858, 2. s., xix–xx.

Braun (Alfred)[1] [1869–]. *Untersuchungen des Wassers der öffentlichen Brunnen Königsbergs von hygienischen Gesichtspunkten. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 2 tab., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Braun (Alfred)[2]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von den fötalen Augenentzündungen. 36 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, P. Wiese*, 1895.

Braun (Aloys). * Ueber Rhachitis. 27 pp. 8°. *München, Dr. Wild,* [1876, *vel subseq.*].

Braun (Alphonse-Dominique) [1867–]. * Des adhérences dans les kystes de l'ovaire et de l'ovariotomie incomplète. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 4°. *Nancy,* 1890, No. 308.

Braun (Arthur). * Die Entstehung der freien Salzsäure im Magensaft. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl,* 1888.

Braun (August) [1863–]. * Ueber die Varietäten des Plexus lumbo-sacralis von Rana. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1886.

Braun (Carl). Ueber Convulsionen der Frauen. 115 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke,* 1853.

Braun (Carl [Adolf Josef]) [1867–] * Ueber die Diagnose der Blasenruptur. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1890].

Braun (Carl Ludwig) [1796–]. Versuchte Beantwortung der von herzoglich-oldenburgischer Regierung im Jahr 1822 aufgestellten Preisfragen über das gelbe Fieber. xiv, 217 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. C. Krieger & Co.,* 1827.

Braun (Charles) [1813–62]. Monographie des eaux minérales de Wiesbaden. I. cahier. 1 p. l., v, 105 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. G. Kreidel,* [1852]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1047; 1651; 1805.]

———. The same. II. cahier. 1 p. l., 117 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, Kreidel & Niedner,* [1853]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1047; 1651; 1805.]
Bound with the preceding.

———. Wiesbaden als Heilquelle und als climatischer Heilort dargestellt. 2. Aufl. viii, 144 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel,* 1855.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xi, 146 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Wiebaden, C. Ritter,* 1856.
Map wanting.

———. Matériaux pour servir à une monographie sur la goutte. Traduit de l'allemand par le docteur Meder. 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1862.
For Biography, see Arch. f. Balneol., Neuwied, 1863, ii, 184–187 (Bertrand).

Braun (Eduard [Bernhard]) [1857–]. * Ueber Verletzungen der äusseren Genitalien während der Geburt mit Einschluss eines Falles von Spontanruptur der grossen Schamlippe. 27 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich,* 1886.

Braun (Ferdinand) [1862–]. * Ueber Enblocreposition, mit Beschreibung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1888.

Braun (Franz) [1868–]. * Ueber Polarisation ungebeugter, sichtbarer Strahlung durch Metalldrahtgitter. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1896].

Braun (Frederic). [Catalogue.] The Frederic Braun collection of pre-historic and lake dwellers antiquities, etc. To be sold at auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. 12 pp. 8°. *New York,* 1890.

Braun [Friedrich Eberhard] [1774–1848]. Ueber Spitaleinrichtungen als Unterricht für Krankenwärter und solche, welche sich dazu bilden wollen. 63 pp. 16°. *Heilbronn, T. F. Rausche,* 1808.

Braun (Fritz).
See **Cohen** (Gustavus). Health and education [etc.]. 12°. *London & Manchester,* 1883. ———. Noses. 12°. *London & Manchester,* 1883. ———. The tree of life [etc.]. 12°. *London & Manchester,* 1883. ———. The modern self-instructor in phrenology [etc.]. 2. ed. 12°. *London,* [*n. d.*].

Braun (Gustav August) [1829–]. Compendium der operativen Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. xii, 284 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1860.
Author's name appears as Gustav Braun.

———. Compendium der Frauenkrankheiten. xii, 318 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1863.

Braun (Gustav August—continued.

———. The same. Compendium voor vrouwenziekten vertaald door H. Beins. x, 294 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post jr.; Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post.* 1864.

———. The same. Compendio di ginecologia. Secunda ed. tedesca migliorata. Trad. del dott. Francesco Bertè. Coll' aggiunta, approvata dall' autore, di note e figure intercalate. viii, 334 pp. 8°. *Napoli, V. Pasquale,* 1875.

———. Ueber die Verwendung von "Hebel-Pessarien" bei Behandlung der Lageveränderungen des nicht geschwängerten Uterus. 22 pp. 8°. [*Wien, J. A. Massanetz,* 1864.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1864, xiv.

———. Compendium der Geburtshilfe. 2. Aufl. xv, 528 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1875.

———. The same. Manuale de ostetricia. Traduzione italiana sull' ultima edizione tedesca (autorizzata dall' autore) pel dottor Antonio Raffaele, con addizioni del dottor Ottavio Morisani. 2. ed. vi, 740 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken,* 1881.

———. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. xix, 480 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xix, 490 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller,* 1894.
See, also, **Fürst** (Camillo). Klinische Mittheilungen über Geburt und Wochenbett [etc.]. 8°. *Wien,* 1883.
For Biography, see **Kállay** (A.) "Curorte." 24°. *Wien,* 1889, 1–4, port.

Braun (H[einrich]) [1847–]. Verletzungen der weiblichen Genitalien ausserhalb des Puerperiums. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer,* 1880.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

———. Ueber den seitlichen Verschluss von Venenwunden. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher,* 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882–3, xxviii.

———. Wilhelm Roser. Ein Nekrolog. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* 1889.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.
See, also, **Medicinische** Fakultät zu Marburg. Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Roser . . . roy. 8°. *Marburg,* 1889.

Braun (Henricus [Fridericus]) [1837–]. * Experimenta nonnulla ad illustrandum effectum atropini aliorumque quorundam mydriaticorum. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1859].

Braun (Hermann). * Beitrag zur konservativen Behandlung der Knochenenchondrome. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning,* 1891.

Braun (Hermann [Anton Joseph]) [1858–]. * Ueber die Fehlerquellen bei Titration des Harnstoffs mit Mercurinitrat. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1884.

Braun (Hermann Franz Friedrich) [1868–]. * Ueber die traubenförmigen Sarkome der Vagina und des Uterus. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1896.

Braun (Hugo) [1860–]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Bronchiectasien im Kindesalter. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1886].

Braun (Jeremias Jacob). * De suffocatione hysterica. 17 l. 4°. *Erffurti, lit. Groschianis,* 1685.

Braun (Joh. Adam) [1765–1808]. Ueber den Werth und die Wichtigkeit der weiblichen Brüste für das Wohl der Menschheit und die Sorge für die Erhaltung derselben so wie auch über die Mittel, die aus Vernachlässigung dieser Sorge entstehenden Nachtheile am besten zu beseitigen. 2 v. xxxv (1 l.), 466 pp., 2 l., 2 pl.; 1 p. l., 407 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 16°. *Erfurt, Hennings,* 1805.

Braun (Joh. Chr.) *Die Straf-Anstalt Gotteszell mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die in derselben vorkommenden Krankheiten. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1839.

Braun (Joh. Friderich). *Diss. med. de ingenti variolarum diversitate. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. viduæ J. C. Reisii*, [1720].

Braun (Joh. Simon). Ueber die Anwendung optischer Sätze. 1. Abtheilung. 38 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Altenburg, Hofbuchdruckerei*, 1885.

Bound with: FRIEDRICHS-GYMNASIUM zu Altenburg. sm. 4°. *Altenburg*, 1885.

Braun (J[onathan]). Die Medicin des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, wie sie ist und seyn sollte; oder die Forderungen unserer Zeit an die Heilkunde in ihrer wissenschaftlichen sowohl als technischen Gestaltung. viii, 126 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1832.

See, also, **Hayes.** De zelfbevlekking. 12°. *Amsterdam.* [n. d.].—**Hofmann** (Julius Albert). Encyclopädie der Diätetik, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834–42.

Braun (Joseph)[1]. *De spondylocace. iv, 27 pp. 8°. *Marburgi, typ. Elwerti*, 1840.

Braun (Joseph)[2]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Eiterungen im subumbilicalen Raume. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl u. Hecker*, 1894.

Braun (J[ulius]) [1821–78]. Herr Hofrath Dr. Spengler zu Ems und die deutsche Gesellschaft für Hydrologie. Ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte des heutigen Tages. 40 pp. 8°. *Minden, J. C. C. Bruns*, 1855

———. Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie, einschliesslich der Klimatotherapie der Phthisis. 5. Aufl., hrsg. von B. Fromm. Nebst einer Anleitung zu klimatologischen Untersuchungen von W. Köppen. x, 706 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1887.

Braun (Julius Caspar Wilhelm). *Ueber die Musculatur der Zunge bei den Leporinen und Myrmecophagen. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, [1864].

Braun (Karl). *Ueber die Abschnürung der Ovarien. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Braun (M.) Bericht über die Ereignisse in der unter der Leitung des Herrn Prof. Dr. Hecker stehenden geburtshülflichen Poliklinik der königl. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München vom 1. October 1859 bis zum 30. September 1861. 40 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx.

Braun (Max) [1850–]. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen, nebst einer Anleitung zur praktischen Beschäftigung mit der Helminthologie für Studirende und Aerzte. viii, 233 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1883.

Identical with Max Braun[2] in 1. s.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 283 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1895.

———. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo po anatomii zhivotnïkh; ukazaniïa k proïzvodstvu zoölogicheskikh izslïedovaniy dlïa izuchayushtshikh yestestvennïya nauki, vracheĭ i uchiteleĭ. Perevod s nïemetskavo pod redaktsiyeyu E. K. Brandta. [Practical manual on comparative anatomy; guide to zoological researches for students of natural science, physicians, and teachers. Transl. from the German, under the supervision of E. K. Brandt.] xi, 274 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker*, 1887.

Braun (Michael).

See **Garnault** (Paul). Le massage vibratoire et électrique des muqueuses [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Braun (R.).

See **China.** *Inspector-General of Customs. Imperial Maritime Customs.* II. Special series, No. 8. List of medicines exported from Hankow. 4°. *Shanghai*, 1888.

Braun (Rudolf). *Ueber einen Fall von Embolie der Arteria brachialis sinistra. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1890.

Braun (Theodor) [1854–]. *Das amerikanische Pfeilgift Curare als Heilmittel. (Nebst einem Anhang über das Coniin.) 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1880.

Braun (Xaver Franz). *Ein Fall von Struma sarcomatosa. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann*, 1889.

Braun von Fernwald (Carl Rudolf) [1823–91]. The uræmic convulsions of pregnancy, parturition, and childbed. Transl. from the German, with notes, by J. Mathews Duncan. 71 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1857. [P., v. 1025.]

———. The same. Des convulsions urémiques des femmes grosses en travail et en couches. Trad. par Félix Petard. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1858.

Repr. from: Rev. étrang.-méd.-chir., Par.

———. Trattato completo di ostetricia. Prima versione italiana dall' originale tedesco dei dottori G. Lepidi e G. Filippone, con note ed aggiunte del prof. Giustino Mayer. 3 v. 8°. *Napoli, G. Gallo*, 1869–70.

See, also, **Kaiserschnitt** (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

For Biography, see Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 145 (K. A. Herzfeld). *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 711–713, port. (H. J. Garrigues). *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 345. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 55–63 (J. W. Black). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 261–263 (R. Chrobak).

Braun von Fernwald (Egon). Beiträge zur Lehre der Laparotomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conservativen Myomotomien. 1 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

See, also, **Kaiserschnitt** (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

——— & **Kreissl** (F.) Klinische Beiträge zur manuellen Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. 40 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein*, 1889.

Braun von Fernwald (Richard). Ueber Uterusruptur. 83 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1894.

———. Der Kaiserschnitt bei engem Becken. 104 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1894.

———. Ueber Asepsis und Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Erfolge an der geburtshilflichen Klinik des Prof. Gustav Braun in Wien. 158 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1895.

Braunberger (Eugen). *Ueber die Exostosen des äusseren Gehörganges. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1896.

Braune (Albert) [1799–1848].

See **Kräftigste** (Die) und bewährteste Heilmethode der Scrophelsucht, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Braune, *geb.* **Weber** (Amelie). [Todesanzeige des Dr. Wilhelm Braune.] 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, 1892.

Braune (C[hristian] G[ottfried] C[arl]) [1765–1814]. Versuch über den Pemphigus und das Blasenfieber. 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. L. Reinike*, 1795.

Plate wanting.

Braune (Christian Wilhelm) [1831–92]. Der männliche und weibliche Körper im Sagittalschnitte. [With atlas.] 31 pp. 8°. 2 pl., fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1872.

Repr. from his: Topogr.-anatom. Atlas. fol. *Leipzig*, 1867–72.

———. Die Lage des Uterus und Fötus am Ende der Schwangerschaft nach Durchschnitten an gefrornen Cadavern, nach der Natur gezeichnet und lithographirt von C. Schmiedel, colorirt von E. A. Hauptvogel, mit einem Holzschnitte im

Braune (Christian Wilhelm)—continued.
Text. Supplement zu dem "Topogr. anatom. Atlas" des Verfassers. 4 l., 4 pl. fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1872.

———. Ueber die Function des Ligamentum teres am menschlichen Hüftgelenk. 23 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Edelmanni*, [1875].

———. Das Venensystem des menschlichen Körpers. 1. Lief. Die Venen der vorderen Rumpfwand des Menschen, bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von E. Hurry Fenwick. viii, 72 pp. 8°. Atlas, 4 col'd pl., elephant fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Lief. Die Venen des Fusses und Unterschenkels, auf der topographischen Abtheilung des anatomischen Instituts zu Leipzig bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Müller. 24 pp. 8°. Atlas, 4 col'd pl., elephant fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1889.

———. Topographisch-anatomischer Atlas. Nach Durchschnitten an gefrorenen Cadavern hrsg. von . . . 3. Aufl. 2 p. l., 69 pp., 31 pl. fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1886–8.

———. The same. An atlas of topographical anatomy after plane sections of frozen bodies, transl. by Edward Bellamy. xii, 200 pp., 34 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1877.
See, also, **Braune,** *geb.* **Weber** (Amelie). [Todesanzeige.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.—**Koehler** (H. F.) Antiquarium in Leipzig, Katalog No. 515, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].
For Biography, see Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 231–256, port. (W. His). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1057.

——— & **Fischer** (Otto). Die bei der Untersuchung von Gelenkbewegungen anzuwendende Methode, erläutert am Gelenkmechanismus des Vorderarms beim Menschen. 24 pp., 4 diag. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1885.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1884–7, xiii.

——— ———. Untersuchungen über die Gelenke des menschlichen Armes. I. Theil. Das Ellenbogengelenk, von O. Fischer. II. Theil. Das Handgelenk, von W. Braune und O. Fischer. No. II. 72 pp., 15 tab. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1887.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887–8, xiv, No. 2.

——— ———. Das Gesetz der Bewegungen in den Gelenken an der Basis der mittleren Finger und im Handgelenk des Menschen. 27 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1887.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887–8, xiv, No. 4.

——— ———. Die Rotationsmomente der Beugemuskeln am Ellbogengelenk des Menschen. 67 pp., 8 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1889.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., xv, No. 3.

——— ———. Ueber den Schwerpunkt des menschlichen Körpers mit Rücksicht auf die Ausrüstung des deutschen Infanteristen. 114 pp., 17 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1889.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1889, xv, No. 7.

——— ———. Die Bewegungen des Kniegelenks nach einer neuen Methode am lebenden Menschen gemessen. pp. 78–150, 19 pl., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1891.
Cutting from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1891, xvii.

——— ———. Bestimmung der Trägheitsmomente des menschlichen Körpers und seiner Glieder. 87 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1892.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1891–2, xviii, No. 8.

——— ———. Der Gang des Menschen. 1. Theil: Versuche am unbelasteten und belasteten Menschen. 172 pp., 25 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1895.
Cutting from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1895, xxi, No. 4, 1 p. l., 153–322, 25 pl.

——— & **His** (W.) Leitfaden für die Präparanten der anatomischen Anstalt in Leipzig. Hrsg. von . . . 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1883.

——— ———. The same. Manuel de dissection. Traduit par le Dr. G. Foettinger. 52 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1887.

——— & **Zweifel** (Paul). Gefrierdurchschnitte in systematischer Anordnung durch den Körper einer Hochschwangeren geführt. Erläuternder Text. 55 pp. 8°. Atlas, 12 pl., fol. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1890.

Braune (Ernst Emil) [1858–]. *Ueber die Ernährungsverhältnisse der ostpreussischen Gutstagelöhner. 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Leupold*, 1883.

Braune (Fritz) [1859–]. *De anæmia perniciosa. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, [1882].

Braune (Joh. [Hermann Ludwig]) [1858–]. *Ueber hereditäre multiple Exostosenbildung. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Heynemann*, 1882.

Brauneck (Hermann) [1861–]. *Ueber einen Fall von multipler Lymphombildung (Hodgkin'scher Krankheit), welcher unter hohem Fieber, Icterus und Nephritis zum Tode führte. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1886.

Brauneck (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Ammoniak im Kothe bei Gesunden und Kranken. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Thein*, 1885.

Braungart (Richard). Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Städte-Reinigungs-Frage und die Einführung des Schwemmkanalisations-Systems in München. 54 pp. 8°. *Freising, F. P. Datterer*, 1890.

Brauns (Adolf Eduard) [1852–]. *Ueber die Sehschärfe bei Myopie ohne Correction. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1875].

Brauns (Bernardus Henricus). *Diss. med. de febrium differentia ac natura. 38 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1696. [P., v. 2121.]
Last page numbered 28.

Brauns ([Bernhard Edmund] Paul) [1843–]. *Ueber Lagerung der Kreissenden. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1869].

———. Die Neurasthenie, ihr Wesen, ihre Ursachen, Behandlung und Verhütung. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. vi, 77 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Brauns (Hermann [Louis Wilhelm Julius]) [1867–]. *Ueber vorzeitige Lösung der Placenta vom normalen Sitz in den letzten Monaten der Schwangerschaft. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, Druck von E. Schneider in Eisleben*, 1893.

Brauns ([Rappe] Thilo [Hartig]) [1831–]. *De diphtheritide. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1862].

Braunschild (J.) *Die Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus per vaginam. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1886.

Braunschweig (Paul [Heinrich]) [1859–]. *Ueber hereditär-syphilitische Epiphysenerkrankung; aus dem histologischen Institute der Universität Halle. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1883.

———. Die primären Geschwülste des Sehnerven. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 93 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1893.
Habilitationsschrift.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1893, xxxix, 4. Abth.

von Braunschweig (Richard). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Thymus bei der Regeneration der Blutkörperchen. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Braunstein (E[vseĭ]P[ĭotrovich]) [1864–]. K uchen'iu ob innervatsii dvizheniya zrachka. [Study on the innervation of motion of pupil.] ii, 190 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kharkov, Silberberg*, 1893.

———. The same. Zur Lehre von der Innervation der Pupillenbewegung. 1 p. l., 142 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

Braunstein (Iwan). *Ueber Beckengeschwülste. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1888.

Braus (Hermann). *Ueber die Rami ventrales der vorderen Spinalnerven einiger Selachier. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Braus (Otto). Die Diphtherie, ihre Geschichte, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. Ein warnendes Wort an die Gebildeten. 52 pp. 8°. *Hannover, C. Rümpler*, [1878].

———. Zur Frage der Dysenteria mercurialis. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Die Syphilis und ihre steigende soziale Gefahr. 47 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, F. Bagel*, [1887].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 47 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, F. Bagel*, 1890.

Brause (Karl Friedrich Richard) [1839–]. *Die Resectionen des Fersenbeines. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Leiner*, [1865].

Brauser (H.) Die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1852 in Preussen. Statistische Zusammenstellung aus den Acten des königlichen Ministeriums der Geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten mit hoher Genehmigung des königl. Geheimen Staats-Ministers, Herrn v. Raumer Excellenz. Mit einem Vorwort vom Dr. Barez. iv, 66 pp., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1854.

Brausewetter (Max) [1867–]. *Ueber das Malum perforans und den Pes varus bei Spina bifida. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Brauss (Richardus [Lud.]) [1818–]. *De caloris in organismum actione observationes et experimenta nonnulla. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1841.

Brautlecht. Die Uebertragung von Microorganismen aus dem Boden in die Luft. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii.

Brautlecht (G. F.) *Zur Ventrofixatio uteri 61 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1895.

de Brauw (Isaäk Gerritt ten Noever). *Over den invloed van eenige geneesmiddelen op de maagbewegingen. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Nikerk*, 1887.

de Brauw (J.) Derde tweetal brieven over de uitoefening der geneeskunde in ons vaderland geschreven in het jaar 1843. 68 pp. 8°. *Woerden, C. J. van Leeuwen, Lz.*, 1843.

de Brauw (J. C.).
See **Byford** (William H.) De genees- en heelkundige ziekten van het vrouwelijk geslacht. 8°. *Tiel*, 1866.—**Murchison** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. Klinische voordragten over ziekten van de lever. 8°. *Tiel*, 1870.—**Winslow** (Forbes) [*in* 1. s.]. Over de duistere vormen der hersenziekten [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1869.

Bravard (M. V.) *Dissertation sur la rougeole. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 120, v. 138¼.

Bravo (Diego Perez). *See* **Perez Bravo.**

Bravo (*José Julian*) [1810–78].

Ulloa (J. C.) El Dr. D. José J. Bravo. Gac. méd., Lima, 1878, iv, 25–28.

Bravo y Sentíes (Miguel).
See **Dumont** (Henri). Investigaciones generales sobre las enfermedades [etc]. 8°. *Cárdenas*, 1865.

Bray (Charles) [1811–84]. On force, its mental and moral correlates; and on that which is supposed to underlie all phenomena; with speculations on spiritualism, and other abnormal conditions of mind. vi (1 l.), 164 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans [and others]*, [1866].

———. Cerebral psychology, read at a meeting of the Psychological Society of Great Britain. 12 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1880].
Bound with: Proc. Psychol. Soc. Grt. Brit. 8°. *Lond.*, 1880.

———. The science of man; a manual of anthropology based on modern research. 2. ed. xx, 323 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, [1883].

Braye (Léon) [1841–]. *Du genu valgum et de son redressement par l'appareil Collin. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 470.

Brayer (Adolphe) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la perforation de l'estomac et de l'hémorrhagie foudroyante dans l'ulcère de cet organe. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 319.

Brayera.

Bidermann (J.) *Recherches sur le genre Brayera, ou étude botanique de la fleur de cousso. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Brayton (Alembert W.).
See **Jordan** (David S.) & **Brayton** (Alembert W.) Contributions to North American ichthyology. III. A. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

Brayton (*Forest W.*) [1856–90].

Steiner (D. W.) Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 344.

Brazier [1849–]. *Considérations anatomiques et cliniques relatives à l'extirpation ou à la résection du sac herniaire au cours de la kélotomie. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 403.
Last page numbered 102.

Brazier (*William*) [1740–1843.]

McKie (J. F.) Medical biography. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 161.

Brazil. Relatorio sobre a saude publica da capital do imperio, tratando da febre amarella, do cholera-morbus, das molestias ordinarias e das medidas necessarias, da junta central de hygiene publica, da commissão sanitaria, e do Hospital maritimo de Santa Isabel. Para subir á augusta presença de S. M. o imperador pelo Dr. Francisco de Paula Candido. 24 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve e Comp.*, 1857.

———. Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa na 1. e 2. sessão da decima legislatura, pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios do imperio. 2 v. 124 pp., 24 tab., and Annexo A–P, paged separately; 64 pp., 6 tab., and Annexo A–I, paged separately. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert*, 1857–8.
Pages 1–24 of Annexo H, v. 1, wanting.

———. Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests, at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia. By José de Taldanha da Gama. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, "O Novo Mundo" Print. Off.*, 1876.

———. The Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. vi, 494 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. e lith. do imp. Instituto artistico*, 1876.

———. The same. Das Kaiserreich Brasilien auf der Weltausstellung von 1876 in Philadelphia. 1 p. l., 558 pp., 1 l., 3 maps, 4 tab. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Lämmert*, 1876.

———. Relatorio da commissão nomeada pelo governo para indigar as causas do desenvolvimento e persistencia nesta cicade da febre ama-

Brazil—continued.

rella e outras molestias nos ultimos annos e os meios adequados para as fazer cessar. 15 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. nacional*, 1876.

———. Relatorio das repartições de saude publica, apresentado ao governo imperial pelo Barão de Lavradio. Anno de 1879. 38 pp., 31. fol. *Rio de Janeiro, typog. nacional*, 1880.

———. Relatorio da inspecção de saude do porto do Rio de Janeiro pelo Barão de Lavradio. Anno de 1879. 13 pp. fol. *Rio de Janeiro, typog. nacional*, 1880.

Bound with the preceding.

———. Relatorio do inspector geral do Instituto vaccinico pelo Barão de Lavradio. Anno de 1879. 7 pp., 1 tab. fol. *Rio de Janeiro, typog. nacional*, 1880.

Bound with the preceding.

Brazil.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Ethnology**; **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Goitre**, *by localities*; **Leprosy** (*History, etc., of*); **Maranhão**; **Maroim**; **Parana**; **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Rio de Janeiro**; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Vaccination** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Brazil. Relatorio do inspector geral do instituto vaccinico. 1879. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

———. Relatorio das repartições de saude publica, apresentado ao governo imperial pelo Barão de Lavradio. 1879. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

Brazil and Brazilian Society. Transl. from the Revue des deux mondes, by Asher Hall. Chapter tenth. Rio de Janeiro. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1864.]

Cutting from: v. 64, 410-422.

Faculdade de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo de exposição medica Brasileira realizada pela bibliotheca de Faculdade de medicina do Rio de Janeiro a 2 de dezembro de 1884 [por Carlos Antonio de Paula Costa]. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1884.

Ferreira da Silva (A. A.) Estudos de demographia sanitaria durante 34 annos. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1893.

Meyer (H.) *Bogen und Pfeil in Central-Brasilien. [Jena.] 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Nerval de Gouvêa (O.) *Geologia (No. 2). Rochas plutonicas do Brazil. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

These de concurso.

Piso (G.) Historia naturalis Brasiliæ, in qua non tantum plantæ et animalia, sed indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconibus supra quingentis illustrantur. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1648.

———. The same. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. fol. *Amstelœdami*, 1658.

———. Historia medica Brasiliæ. Novam editionem curavit et præfatus Josephus de Vering. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1817.

Stadelmeyer (E.) *Echitis species brasilienses novæ, descriptæ et adumbratæ. 8°. *Monachii*, 1840.

Bischoff (T.) Ueber die Sambaquys in der Provinz Rio Grande do Sul (Brasilien). Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1887, xix, 176-198, 1 pl.—**Caffe.** Rapport fait à la Société médicale d'émulation de Paris sur les eaux minérales du Brésil. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1842-3, x, 238-240.—**Chapot-Prévost.** [Molestias remantes.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1895, 255; 262; 274.—**Corbally** (T. P.) Brazil; movements of the population, the climate, and diseasse

Brazil.

of the chief cities. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 55-66.—**Cruls** (L.) Le climat du Brésil. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., vi, 233-235.—**Ehrenreich** (P.) Materialien zur Sprachenkunde Brasiliens. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 20; 49; 115.—**Filho** (L.) & **Peixoto** (R.) Contribuições para o estudo anthropologico das raças indigenas do Brazil. Arch. do mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1876, i, 47-75, 4 pl.—**da Fonseca** (L.) Flora brazileira; especimens com applicação á therapentica ocular. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1896, xiv, 353; 361; 370; 389; 397.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Brazil in its relations to medicine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 289-294.—**Grossi** (V.) Acclimatazione degli Europei nel nord del Brasile. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, vi, Idrol. e climatol., 32.—**Karsten** (G.) Meteorologische Beobachtungen aus Pelotas in Süd-Brasilien. Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1880, iii, 2. Hft., 17-26.—**de Lacerda** (J. B.) O homem dos Sambaquis contribuição para a anthropologia Brazileira). Arch. do mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1885, vi, 175-203.—**de Lavradio** (*Barão*). Exposição do estado sanitario desta côrte no decurso do anno de 1881. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 439-481.—**Lomonaco** (A.) Sulle razze indigene del Brasile. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1889, xix, 17; 187, 2 pl.—**Netto** (L.) Investigações sobre a archeologia Brazileira. Arch. do mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1885, vi, 257-554, 19 pl.—**Nina Rodrigues.** Os mestiços brazileiros. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 401; 497. *Also:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, 51; 59; 67; 77.—**Riccardi** (P.) Intorno a due curiosi ornamenti personali in quarzo de gli indigeni del Brasile. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1887, xvii, 27-33.—**Schott** (H.) Neue brasilianische Pflanzen. Gesammelt und nach der Natur beschrieben von . . . Gärtner in Brasilien. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. öster. Staates, Wien, 1820, vi, 2. Hft., 59-67.—**Sigaud-Lafond.** Du climat et des maladies du Brésil. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1844-5, xii, 113-116.—**da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Pathologia historica e geographica e nosologia das boubas, do macúlo e dracontiase no Brazil; causas da sua actual raridade ou extincção. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890-91, 4. s., i, 297; 337; 385; 433; 481; 533.—**von den Steinen** (K.) Ueber den Kulturzustand heutiger Steinzeitvölker in Central-Brasilien. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, [pt. 2], 22-30.—**de Villa-Franca.** Note sur les plantes utiles du Brésil. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1879, xcvii, 28; 73; 125; 168; 219; 266; 316; 362; 405; 512: 1880, xcviii, 23; 71; 122.

Brazil. *Ministerio dos negocios do imperio.* Instrucções para a commissão scientifica encarregada de explorar o interior de algumas provincias do Brasil. 18 pp. fol. [*Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert*, 1857.]

Brazil. *Navy Medical Department.* Decreto N. 9579 de 10 abril de 1886. Manda por em execução as novas tabellas para a distribuição das raçoes diarias aos officaes e guarnições dos navios da armada e praças dos corpos de marinha e das escolas de aprendizes marinheiros e de dietas a bordo, nos hospitaes e enfermarias de marinha. 31., 5 tab. 8°. *Rio do Janeiro, impr nacional*, 1886.

———. Mappa do movimento dos doentes do Hospital de marinha. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1886.]

Brazil and Brazilian Society. Transl. from: Revue des deux mondes, by Asher Hall. Chapter tenth. Rio de Janeiro. pp. 410-422. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1864.]

Cutting from: v. 64 of?

Brazil-wood.

Lembke (J.) *De ligno brasiliensi. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, [1709].

Brazol (Lĭov [Yevg.]) [1877-]. Jennerizm i Pasteurizm. Kriticheskiy ocherk nauchnikh i empiricheskikh osnovaniy ospoprivivanïa. [Jennerism and Pasteurism. Critical examination on the scientific and empirical foundation of inoculation.] 1 p. l., 175 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, M. Silberberg*, 1885.

———. O homeopaticheskom zakone podobiya. [On the homœopathic law of similars.] 52 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. Flemming*, 1887.

———. The same. Publichnïya lektsii o homeopatii. 1. O homeopaticheskom zakone podobiya. 2. O homeopaticheskoĭ farmakologii. 3. O

Brazol (Lĭov. [Yevg.])—continued.
homeopaticheskikh dozakh. [Public lectures on homœopathy. 1. On homœopathic law of similars; 2. Homœopathic pharmacology; 3. Homœopathic doses.] [2. ed.] 160 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. K. Flemming,* 1889.

Brazzola (Floriano). Sull' etiologia delle malattie da infezione. v. 1. Parte generale. 1 p. l., ii, 381 pp., iv. roy. 8°. *Mendrisio, stabil. tipog. G. Prina,* 1886.
On cover: Milano, frat. Dumolard.

———. Ricerche sulla istologia normale e patologica del testicolo. Nota I. Composizione anatomica del canalicolo seminifero. 18 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1888.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1887-8, 4. s., viii.

———. The same. Nota II. La cariocinesi nel testicolo normale. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1888.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

———. Sull' istogenesi del cancro primitivo del fegato. 7 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1888.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

———. Contributo allo studio della morfologia del microrganismo dell' orina filante. pp. 785–792, 2 pl. 4°. [*Bologna,* 1889.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

———. Ulteriori ricerche sulle localizzazioni anatomo-patologiche e sulla patogenesi della tabe dorsale. pp. 485–499, 2 pl. 4°. [*Bologna,* 1891.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891, 5. s., i.

———. Istogenesi delle lesioni anatomo-patologiche della morva; meccanismo d' azione del baccillo della morva. 12 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1891.

———. Contributo alla biologia del bacillo della morva. 9 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1891.

———. Ricerche batteriologiche ed anatomo-patologiche sulla porpora. (Letta nella sessione del 10 aprile 1892.) pp. 107–114, 2 pl. 4°. [*Bologna,* 1892.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892-3, 5. s., iii.

———. Ulteriori ricerche sull' etiologia e patogenesi della porpora. Biologia del bacillo della porpora. Memoria letta nella sessione del 30 aprile 1893. pp. 695–701. 4°. [*Bologna,* 1893.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892-3, 5. s., iii.

———. Sulle localizzazioni anatomo-patologiche e sulla patogenesi della tabe. Memoria. pp. 417–433. 4°. [*Bologna,* 1894.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893-4, 5. s., iv.

———. Servizio di disinfezione nella città di Bologna dal 1° novembre 1893 al 1° gennaio 1895 e considerazioni sulla disinfezione pubblica. 22 pp. 8°. *Bologna, tip. Gamberini & Parmeggiani,* 1895.

Bread.

See, also, **Bakers,** *etc.*; **Bran**; **Bright's** *disease,* **Diabetes** (*Treatment of*).

Account of the experiments tried by the board of agriculture, in the composition of various sorts of bread, anno 1795. 4°. *London,* 1795.

Alessandri (P. E.) Cereali, farine, sostanze feculacee, pane e paste alimentari. 8°. *Milano,* 1885.

Bread.

Audrain (V.) Mémoire sur l'emploi du gluten dans la fabrication économique du pain. 4°. [*Nantes,* 1853.]

Barré (G.) *Du pain considéré comme aliment et médicament phosphate. 4°. *Paris,* 1893.

Basset (N.) Le pain par la viande. Organisation de l'industrie agricole. 8°. *Paris,* 1855.

Bell (G.) Notes on bread-making, permanent and field ovens and bake houses. Prepared by direction of the Commissary-General of Subsistence (with extracts from notes on flour). 8°. *Washington,* 1882.

Boland (A.) Boulangerie. De l'eau dans le pain. 8°. *Paris,* 1855.

Boston Wheat and Bread Co. Improved aërated bread. Dr. Dauglish's system. 8°. *Boston,* 1866.

Casterman (A.) Denrées alimentaires; pain; fours économiques à circulation d'air chaud. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1855.

Cohen (S.) *Einige Versuche über die Ausnutzung verschieden sauren Brodes durch den menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1892.

Conferenze tenute alla esposizione internazionale di apparacchi di macinazione e panificazione in Milano. Maggio–Agusto 1887. 8°. *Milano,* 1888.

Davîdoff (P.) *O kolichestvennîkh otnosheniakh pripyoka k vlazhnosti khlĭeba i muki. [On quantitative relations of baking to moisture of bread and flour.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1886.

Duboys (A.) Du son dans le pain. 8°. *Limoges,* 1850.

Dumay. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission à la Société centrale d'agriculture du Puy-de-Dôme, sur le froment rouge glacé d'Auvergne, et son emploi à la fabrication des pâtes façon de Gènes ou d'Italie. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand,* [*n. d.*].

Féraud (E.) Le pain de son. 8°. *Marseille,* 1868.

Flasschoen. Hygiène alimentaire. Le pain hygiénique. 8°. *Paris,* 1883.

France. *Département de l'Agriculture, etc.* Boulangerie. Rapport et procès-verbaux de la commission du pain réglémentaire. Documents relatifs à la taxe du pain à Paris. 4°. *Paris,* 1857.

Galippe (V.) & Barré (G.) Le pain, aliment minéralisateur, physiologie, composition, hygiène, thérapeutique. Avec une préface de M. Tarnier. 12°. *Paris,* [1895].

Garofoletti (F.) Pane di Liebig e sua fabricazione. Rapporto letto all' Accademia fisio-medico-statistica nell' adunanza del 18 febbraio 1869. 8°. *Milano,* 1869.
Repr. from: Gior. l' Italia agricola.

Gavrilko (B.) *Kolichestvennoye opredĕlenïe glavnîkh sostavnîkh chasteĭ khlĭeba. [Quantitative determination of the principal component parts of bread.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1872.

Girardin (J.) Sur le pain mixte de blé et de maïs. 8°. *Rouen,* 1848.
Repr. from: Trav. Soc. centr. d'agric. du département de la Seine inférieure, 1848.

de Groot (A. P.) *Onderzoekingen omtrent het voorkomen van bacterien in brood. 8°. *Groningen,* 1890.

Herveleu (A.-L.-J.) *Quelques considérations sur la panification et les qualités d'un bon pain. 4°. *Paris,* 1853.

Horsell (W.) Unser tägliches Brot, oder der Werth des Brotes aus ungebeuteltem Mehle, [etc.]. Mit Zusätzen von Mehreren. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin,* 1868.

Bread.

INSTRUCTIONS for making unfermented bread; with observations on its properties, medical and economic. By a physician. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1847.

JACKSON (H.) An essay on bread; wherein the bakers and millers are vindicated from the aspersions contained in two pamphlets; one entitled Poison detected, and the other, the nature of bread honestly and dishonestly made, proving the impossibility of mixing lime, chalk, whiting, and burnt bones in bread, without immediate discovery. With plain and easy experiments to discover alum and other admixtures in bread, instantly; to which is added an appendix, explaining the vile practices committed in adulterating wines, cider, porter, punch, vinegar, and pickles; with easy methods to detect such abuses. 8°. *London*, 1758.

JAGO (W.) A text-book on the science and art of bread-making, including the chemistry and analytic and practical testing of wheat, flour, and other materials employed in baking. 8°. *London*, 1895.

JUNGMANN (E.) *Einfluss der menschlichen Verdauungssäfte auf altbackenes und frisches Brot. (Aus dem hygienischen Institut in Würzburg.) [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1895.
Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 109-123.

KOMORAUS (J.) *Das Brot in medicinisch-polizeilicher Hinsicht. 8°. *Wien*, 1839.

LEBEDEFF (E. I.) *O khlïebïe iz rzhanoï muki s primesyu kukolya (Agrostemma Githago). [St. Petersburg.] [On bread from rye flour, mixed with . . .] 8°. *Novgorod*, 1894.

MELIK-BEGLYAROFF (G.) *Materialï k opredïeleniu khimicheskavo sostava rzhanavo khlïeba v Peterburgïe. [Contribution to the chemical analysis of the composition of rye bread in St. Petersburg.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

PARMENTIER & CADET DE VAUX. Discours prononcés à l'ouverture de l'École gratuite de boulangerie, le 8 juin 1780. 8°. *Paris*, 1780.

PETRI (G. C.) [Pr.] de pani usu alimentoso et medicamentoso. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1710.

POGGIALE. Du pain de munition distribué aux troupes des puissances européennes, et de la composition chimique du son. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. Rapport inédit de Parmentier sur le pain des troupes. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

POITIERS. Rapport de la commission nommée par le maire de Poitiers pour examiner la substance qui s'est déclarée sur le pain de Poitiers pendant l'été de 1847. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1847.

POMPILIO. Panificazione razionale. 16°. *Milano*, 1887.

POPOFF (M. F.) Khlïeb. [Bread.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1888.

POPOFF (N. P.) Golodniy khlieb i razniye vidi surrogatov rzhanavo khlieba v otnoshenii usvoyayemosti ikh byelkovikh veshtshestv organismom vzroslavo chelovieka. [Hunger bread and the various forms of substitutes for rye bread in relation to the absorption of their albumen by the organism of grown man.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1893.

QUÆSTIO medica . . . Jac. Thevart præside. An panis spuma cerevisiæ fermentatus minus salubris? [Rev.] 18°. [*Paris*, 1671.]
Cutting from: J. d. sçavans, Par., 1671.

RABOISSON. Rapport sur les procédés mécaniques de panification. 8°. [*Bordeaux*, 1852.]
Repr. from: Rec. d. Actes Acad. de Bordeaux.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) On the healthy manufacture of bread. A memoir on the system of Dr. Dauglish. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Bread.

RIENZI (A.) Précis historique sur la panification ancienne et moderne. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.
Repr. from: J. Soc. de la morale chrétienne, 1857, vii.

ROBINSON (N.) A treatise on the virtues and efficacy of a crust of bread, eat early in a morning fasting; to which are added some particular remarks concerning the great cures accomplished by the silava, or fasting-spittle, as well when externally applied as when internally given, in the scurvy, gravel, stone, rheumatism and divers other diseases arising from obstructions. With some critical observations concerning the secrements of the blood, demonstrating that when regularly secreted they both contribute to preserve the life of animals and keep them in health. 8°. *London*, 1756.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1759.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1767.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1821.

———. The same. 1. Am. from 10. Lond. ed. 12°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1844.

RUDNEFF (S.) *O vliyanii formï prigotovleniia khlïeba na usvoyayemost yevo sostavnïkh chasteï organizmom. [On the influence of the form of preparation of bread upon the assimilation of its component parts by the organism.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1872.

SEILER (J. S.) *De panis usu alimentoso et medicamentoso. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1710].

SIMONET (C.-C.) Nouveau système de panification donnant de 15 à 20 % en plus que le rendement ordinaire. 8°. *Boulogne*, 1860.

SPIEGELHALDER (E.) *Einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brotverhältnisse in Franken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

SPIRO (G.) *Einige Untersuchungen über die physikalische Beschaffenheit des Brotes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

TENZEL (J. F.) De pane speciatim triticeo, juxta principia, differentias, usum, atque abusum spectato. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1727].

TILLET (M.) Expériences et observations sur le poids du pain au sortir du four, et sur le règlement par lequel les boulangers sont assujetis à donner aux pains qu'ils exposent en vente un poids fixe et déterminé. 8°. *Paris*, 1781.

UFFELMANN (J.) Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

WAUKLYN (J. A.) & COOPER (W. J.) Bread-analysis. A practical treatise on the examination of flour and bread. 12°. *London*, 1886.

WEDEL (G. W.) [Pr.] de pane Dyrrhachino Julii Cæsaris. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1701].

ZIINO (N.) Memoria intorno alla macinazione del grano ed alla panificazione. roy. 8°. *Palermo*, 1888.
Repr. from: Atti d. Coll. d. ing. ed architet. di Palermo, 1888.

Anfosso (C.) Sull' esame microscopico della cosiddetta polvere da pane. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886, 6. s., iv, 829-848. *Also*, Reprint.— **Arnould** (E.) La valeur alimentaire du pain. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 415-429. — **Balland.** Sur la panification. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1885, 5. s., xii, 103; 158; 202; 255; 299. ———. Sur la température intérieure du pain sortant du four. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvii, 519-521. — **Balland** *[et al.]*. La question du pain. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 589-595. — **Bardet** (G.) De la valeur alimentaire du pain de Graham; hygiène et thérapeutique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1894, 161-166. — **Barillé** (A.) Étude chimique d'un procédé de panification qui utiliserait la matière azotée du son (procédé Souvant). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 229-240. — **Boutroux** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la fermentation panaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvii, 116-119. ———. Sur la fermentation panaire. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1892, 6. s., xxv, 145-201. — **Boutroux** (L.) & **Boutroux** (A.) Recherches sur la valeur nutritive du pain fait avec les farines de meules et avec les farines de cylindres. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 336-345. — **Bovet.** Utilité du pain grillé dans les dyspepsies; pain diastasé de légu-

Bread.

mine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 435-448. — **Castellani** (R.) Il pane dei contadini d' Italia; ricerche chimiche. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1896, 4. s., xxiii, 89-110. — **Chéron** (P.) Le pain et ses succédanés. Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2. s., xxvii, 813-818. — **Chugin** (V. I.) Ob izsliedovanii rinochnavo khlïeba. [On the examination of market bread.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 3; 17.—**Depaire.** Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen du travail de M. Léopold Hugo, intitulé: Sur quelques obligations incombant aux corporations municipales, relativement à la fabrication hygiénique du pain. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 255-257.—**De Ridder.** Phénomènes de la fermentation panaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 241-251.—**Dominguez** (S.) & **Caldumbide.** Bacterias del pan. An. asist. púb., Buenos Aires, 1890-91, i, 509-517. — **Ebstein** (W.) Vorschriften zur Herstellung eiweissreichen Brotes im eigenen Hause. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 413-415. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gallavardin.** Pain économique savoureux, nourrissant, fabriqué avec de la farine pétrie dans du bouillon de son. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 279-285. —**Girard** (A.) Sur la fermentation panaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, ci, 601-603. ———. Sur la valeur alimentaire des pains provenant de farines blutées à des taux d'extraction différents. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxxii, 1309-1313.—**Golden** (K. E.) Fermentation of bread. Microscope, Wash., 1896, n. s., iv, 21-27. — **Goodfellow** (J.) Recent hygienic improvements in the manufacture of bread. Tr. vii Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. Lond., 1892, v, 111-117. — **Graham.** The chemistry of bread-making. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1879-80, xxviii, 89; 97; 112; 123; 143; 1880-81, xxix, 448. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 407; 524; 1882, ix, 220.—**Heilpern** (M.) O wartości pożywnej chleba w obec nowoczesnéj techniki piekarskiéj. [Nutritive value of bread as made in bakeries.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1885, lxxxi, 403; 509, 1 pl. ———. Wartość pożywna chleba. [Nutritive value of bread.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 380; 397. — **Husson** (C.) Le pain et les farines dans l'antiquité et à l'époque moderne. J. d'hyg., Par., 1884, ix, 257; 293; 331; 403; 475; 502; 523; 534; 549; 560; 602; 614. ———. Le pain de Paris. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 195-199.—**Jago** (W.) Cantor lectures; modern developments of bread-making. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1889-90, xxxviii, 83; 97; 118; 129.—**Kjennerid** (I.) The hygiene of flour and bread. Pub. Health, Lond., 1895-6, viii, 414-418. — **Körner.** Bericht über Broduntersuchungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 4-8. — **Laurent** (É.) La bactérie de la fermentation panaire. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1885, x, 765-775.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber blaues Brod. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885-6, i, 136-139. ———. Ueber die Gesundheitsschädlichkeit des blauen Brodes, nebst einer Notiz über den blauen Farbstoff von Mercurialis perennis L. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1887, vi, 124-128. ———. Ueber die hygienische und nationalökonomische Bedeutung des Säuregehaltes des Brotes. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 10-16. ———. Hygienische Studien über Mehl und Brot, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gegenwärtig in Deutschland üblichen Brotkost. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 71; 363; 1894, xx, 1. ———. Reformen auf dem Gebiete der Brotbereitung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1894, xxvi, 47-61. — **Lewinski** (L.) Ueber den Zuckergehalt der vorwiegend zur Brodfabrikation verwendeten Mehle sowie der aus ihnen dargestellten Backwaren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung derselben für ihre Auswahl beim Diabetes mellitus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1894), 1895, 123-134. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lill von Lilienbach** (A.) Zur Schrotbrotfrage. J. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1881, v, No. 1, 3; No. 2, 6. — **Limousin-Lamothe.** Questions générales d'hygiène; considérations sur un procédé de panification; lues devant le conseil d'hygiène (séance du 10 janvier 1862). Trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. du Tarn 1861-6, Albi, 1867, 60-63. — **Mège-Mouriès.** Du froment et du pain de froment au point de vue de la richesse et de la santé publiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d sc., Par., 1860, l, 467-471, 1 pl. — **Menicanti** (G.) & **Prausnitz** (W.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten verschiedener Brotarten im menschlichen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1893-4, n. F., xii, 328-367. — **Morfit** (C.) Wheat-meal bread; its alimentary value compared with that of white flour bread. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 794. — **Orloff** (V. D.) Skvazhnost rinochnavo khlïeba v g. Kazani. [Porosity of market bread in the city of Kazan.] Dnevnik Kazan. obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1887, xi, 68; 81. ———. Zheludkoviy "golodniy" khlïeb iz Laïshevskavo uyezda Kazanskoï gubernii. [Acorn, the bread of necessity, in the Laishev district of the Kazan government.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1891, no. 1, 1-26.—**de Pietra Santa.** Le pain; technologie; pains divers; altérations. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 553-556. — **Polenske** (E.) Ueber Fettbestimmung in verschiedenen Mehlsorten und den hieraus gebackenen Broten. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892-3, viii, 678-686. — **Popoff** (M.) Sur un bacille anaérobie de la fermentation panaire. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 674-676. — **Popoff** (N. P.) Materïali k voprosu ob usvoyayemosti raznïkh sortov chornavo khlïeba, preïmushtshestvenno yevo bïelkovikh veshtshestv, organismom chelovïeka. [On the question of assimilation of various sorts of black bread, especially its albuminous matter, by the human organism.] Sborn. rabot hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1891, iv, 1-196, 10 tab.—**Prausnitz** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Brodbereitung auf die Ausnützung des Brodes beim Menschen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1892), 1893, viii, 126. ———. Ueber die Ausnützung gemischter Kost bei Aufnahme verschiedener Brodsorten. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 626-646. ———. Ueber die Bereitung und den Nährwert des Brodes in ihren Beziehungen zu einander. Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel, München, 1893-4, i, 52-63. — **Raulin** (L.) Des diverses espèces de pains employées pour l'alimentation. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 6-9. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 113-119.—**Rehsteiner** (H.) & **Spirig** (W.) Ueber Magermilchbrod und seine Ausnutzung im menschlichen Darm. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1895, xxv, 705-710.—**Revelli** (C. A.) Ricerche sul pane grosso di Torino. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1893, xv, 121-125. — **Samgin** (V.) Sanitarnoye izsliedovanïe razlichnikh vidov khlïeba v Moskve i sravnitelnaya usvoyayemost v nikh bïelkov i uglevodov. [Sanitary investigation of the different kinds of bread in use in Moscow, and the relative assimilation of their albumen and carbohydrates.] Sborn. rabot hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1894, v, 1-76.—**Schiottz-Christensen.** Rugbrød. [Rye-bread.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., xxviii, 481-489.—**Schrakamp.** Ueber den sanitären Werth einiger Verunreinigungen des Schwarzbrodes. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1897, x, 104-112. — **Sell** (E.) Beiträge zur Brotfrage. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1892-3, viii, 608-677. — **Sena-Gimeno** (E.) L' acqua del mare: suo impiego nel panificio. [Transl. from the Spanish by C. Lodi.] Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 745; 769. — **Simpson** (H.) Bread and other farinaceous foods. Health Lect., Lond. & Manchester, 1885-6, ix, 65-84. — **Smith** (J. B.) Nouvelle méthode pour la détermination quantitative de la valeur du pain, de la farine, de d'albumine, etc. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 3. s., xx, 614-617. ———. Bread analysis. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 61.—**Steiner** (S.) Das Brod in Budapest. [*Transl. from:* Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., 1883, no. 3, Extr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 711.—**Svyatlovski** (V. V.) Mukomolnoye i bulochnoye proizvodstvo v higienicheskom otnoshenii. [Grinding of grain for flour and baking considered from a hygienic point of view.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1893, xviii, 2. sect., 1-26.—**Uffelmann** (J.) Verdorbenes Brot. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 481-485.—**Vallin** (E.) Le pain complet. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 1-9. — **Waldo** (F. J.) & **Walsh** (D.) Does baking sterilise bread? being an inquiry, on bacteriological and other grounds, as to how far baking affects the vitality of organisms in dough. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 906-908.—**Waller** (J.) Analyser à 54 prof på i Stockholm inköpt spisbröd. [Analyses of 54 samples of household bread bought in Stockholm.] Förh. v. helsov.-fören. i Stockholm, 1886, v, 6-59.—**Yates** (*Miss*). On "bread reform". Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1882-3, iv, 131-138. — **Zetterlund** (C. G.) Vissa hvetebröds sammansättning, näringsvärde och pris i Örebro, Stockholm och Göteborg. [Composition, nutritive value and price of wheat bread in Örebro, Stockholm, and Göteborg.] Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1886, i, 233-245.—**Zuntz** (N.) & **Magnus-Levy** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Verdaulichkeit und des Närwerthes des Brodes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlix, 438-460.

Bread (*Adulteration of*).

LETULLE (É.) * Recherches sur les falsifications des farines et du pain, moyens de les reconnaître. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Alum and ammonia in bread. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1891, 28-33.—**Bruylants** (G.) La panification frauduleuse; sur l'emploi du sulfate de cuivre et de l'alun dans la fabrication du pain. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 46-60. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 58-72.—**Gunder** (S. H.) Alum in bread. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 547.—**Kuborn** (H.) Sur la présence du sulfate de cuivre dans le pain. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 216-219.—**Munita y Alvarez** (V.) Del pan; sus adulteraciones, alteraciones y modo de reconocerlas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 110; 143.—**Napier** (J.) Substitute for alum in making bread. Analyst, Lond., 1880, v, 225.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Alum in bread making. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 66; 84; 126; 186.—**Sclavo** (A.) Della sofisticazione del pane e delle paste alimentari con i prodotti del maiz bianco. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma,

Bread (*Adulteration of*).

1896, vii, 317-322.—**Thal.** Vergleichende chemische Untersuchung des beim Aufbewahren in Elevatoren verdorbenen Roggens und des aus demselben gebackenen Brotes. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1894, xxxiii, 641; 657; 673; 689; 705; 722; 737; 753.—**Van den Berghe** (J.) Note sur la présence et le dosage du cuivre dans le pain. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, xlviii, 499-502.—**Young** (W. C.) On sour bread and the logwood test. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 29-32. ———. Notes on the logwood test for alum in bread, etc. *Ibid.*, 145-147.

Bread (*Mouldy, discolored, and poisonous*).

See, also, **Ergotism.**

Troĭtski (P. G.) * Zhiznesposobnost nĕkotorïkh bolĭeznetvornïkh mikrobov na chornom i bĭelom khlĭebĭe. [The capacity of certain pathogenic microbes to sustain life on black and on white bread.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1894, xv, 230-232.

Besnou. Recherches chimiques sur l'Oidium aurantiacum, ou moissure rouge qui se développe sur le pain. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Cherbourg, 1856, iv, 19-48.—**Bonsfield** (E. C.) Case of poisoning by fusty bread. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 714.—**Dietrich** (T.) Der Einfluss des Schimmels auf die Zusammensetzung des Brodes. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayer. Vertret. d. ang. Chem. 1892, Wiesb., 1893, xi, 93-100.—**Hebebrand** (A.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Brotes beim Schimmeln. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1892, ii, 1057-1062. ———. Ueber das Verschimmeln des Brotes. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxv, 101-103.—**Kratschmer** & **Niemilowicz.** Ueber eine eigenthümliche Brotkrankheit. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 593.—**Leroy des Barres.** Note sur les empoisonnements de Saint-Denis. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1880, iii, 163-168.—**Mégnin** (P.) Des effets de l'ingestion du pain moisi chez les animaux et chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 402-418. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 402: 1881, 3. s., iii, 2. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 61-77.—**Robertson** (J. C.) Symptoms of irritant poisoning in a family, due to diseased bread. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 518.—**Kœser** (P.) Note sur un mode de contamination du pain par le mucor stolonifer. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 462-464.—**Welte** (E.) Studien über Mehl und Brot; über das Verschimmeln des Brodes. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxiv, 84-108.

Bread-fruit.

Hedbom (K.) Om södra Asiens brödfrukter. [Bread fruits of southern Asia.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1886-7, xxii, 370-373.

Bread *of heaven.*

See **Lecanora** *esculenta.*

Breakey (W[illiam] F.) Annual address on practice of medicine. The mutual obligations and responsibilities of the physician and people in promoting medical science. 18 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890.

———. Two cases of tumors of the skin; one diagnosticated as idiopathic multiple pigmented sarcoma; diagnosis of the other reserved. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

Bréard (*Jean-Baptiste-Isidore*) [1803-65].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 480.

Brearey (C[harles] B[enson]). The medical guide to Scarborough, giving an account of its climate and vital statistics; with general directions for sea bathing; and a history of and directions for taking the waters. 88 pp. 16°. *Scarborough, G. Crosly*, 1849.

Breast.

See, also, **Belladonna** (*Effects of*); **Breast** (*Male*); **Lactation; Milk** (*Human*); **Nipples.**

Allan (R.) A probationary surgical essay, containing observations on the anatomical structure, physiology, and pathology of the mamma. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Breast.

Barfurth (D.) * Zur Entwickelung der Milchdrüse. 8°. *Bonn*, 1882.

Binder (F.) * De mammis. 8°. *Monachii*, 1837.

Braun (J. A.) Ueber den Werth und die Wichtigkeit der weiblichen Brüste für das Wohl der Menschheit und die Sorge für die Erhaltung derselben, so wie auch über die Mittel, die aus Vernachlässigung dieser Sorge entstehenden Nachtheile am besten zu beseitigen. 2 v. 18°. *Erfurt*, 1805.

Creighton (C.) Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the breast and its lymphatic glands. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Dmitrĭevski (P.) * O nervakh molochnikh zhelyoz. [On the nerves of the mammary glands.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

Hacquard (J.-F.) * Considérations générales sur les mamelles chez la femme, leurs fonctions et leurs maladies. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Huss (M.) * Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. 4°. *Jena*, 1871.

Kadkin (P. K.) * Materiali dlïa mikroskopicheskoĭ anatomii molochnoĭ zhelyozï v yeya dïeyatelnom sostoyanii. [Microscopical anatomy of the mammary gland during its active stage.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Klees (J. G.) Ueber die weiblichen Brüste. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1798.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1806.

Kölpin (A. B.) * Diss. inaug. anatomica de structura mammarum sexus sequioris nuperrimis observationibus et experimentis superstructa. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1746.

———. The same. 4°. *Berolini*, 1765.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, iv, 92-109.

Krapoll (C. [A.]) * Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der männlichen Mammilla. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Ollivier *d'Angers.* Note sur l'anatomie des mamelles. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Partsch (C.) * Ueber den feineren Bau der Milchdrüse. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880.

Petit (C.) * De la mamelle et de quelques-unes des causes internes et occasionnelles du cancer au sein. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Pflüger (H.) * Zur Morphologie der Brustdrüse bei Neugeborenen und Frauen. [Munich.] 8°. *Regensburg*, 1886.

Pistor (F.) * Statistisches zur Beschaffenheit der weiblichen Brust und zum Stillgeschäft aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Freiburg i. Br. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1894.

Sallion (B.) * Essai sur la structure et la fonction des mamelles. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812.

Sorgius (W.) * Ueber die Lymphgefässe der weiblichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1880.

de Tribolet (A.) * De mammarum cura in puerperio. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1791].

Also, in: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gotting. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1792, i, pt. 3.

Attmann (R.) Ueber die Inactivitätsatrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 318-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Development of the mammary glands. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1143.—**Brush** (E. F.) The mammary gland. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 333-339. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 351.—**Cecil** (J. G.) The elimination of medicines by the mammary glands. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iv, 228-232.—**Cocu** (E.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Milchdrüse. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1887, ii, 83-100, 1 pl.—**Couty** & **Charpentier.** Effet cardio-vasculaire des excitations des seins. (Extr.) Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 892.—**Curtis** (F.) Le développement de la mamelle et du mamelon d'après les travaux les plus récents. Rev. biol. du nord

Breast.

de la France, Lille, 1888-9, i, 441: ii, 1.—**De-Sanctis** (S.) Contributo alla conoscenza del corpo mammillare dell' uomo. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1894, iv, 125–135, 1 pl.—**Deschamps.** Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur l'appareil d'excrétion du lait et principalement sur les réservoirs lactifères. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 291; 332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duret** (H.) Note sommaire sur certaines particularités anatomiques de la glande mammaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 75–79. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 699.—**Hepburn** (D.) The mammary gland in a gravid porpoise (Phocæna communis). J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893–4, xxviii, 19–24.—**Jakowski** (S. M.) O gruczole mlecznym u człowieka i zwierzat. [Glandulæ lacteæ in man and animals.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1880, vii, 158–190. *Also, transl.:* Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1880, vi, 159–184.—**Kitt** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Milchdrüsenpapillen unserer Hausthiere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 245–269.—**Klaatsch** (H.) Zur Morphologie der Säugethier-Zitzen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1883, ix, 253–324, 5 pl. ———. Ueber Mammartaschen bei erwachsenen Hufthieren. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xviii, 349–372.—**Kolessnikow** (N.) Die Histologie der Milchdrüse der Kuh und die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen derselben bei der Perlsucht. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1877, lxx, 531–546, 2 pl.—**Lacroix** (E.) De l'existence de cellules en paniers dans l'acinus et les conduits excréteurs de la glande mammaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 748–751.—**Laffont.** Recherches sur la sécrétion et l'innervation vaso-motrice de la mamelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 289–291.—**Langerhans** (R.) & **Saveliew** (N.) Beiträge zur Physiologie der Brustdrüse. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiv, 344–355.—**Leche** (W.) Ueber Mammaorgane und Marsupium bei einigen Beutelthieren, besonders bei Myrmecobius. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1888–9, i, 34–39.—**Middendorp** (H. W.) Die Injection der Mamma. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, iv, 51–72, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mironoff** (M. M.) Vliyanïe nervnoi sistemï na dieyatelnost molochnoi zhelyozi. [Influence of the nervous system upon the action of the mammary gland.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893–4, lx, no. 7, 31–50. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1894–5, iii, 353–380.—**Morau** (H.) Des fluxions physiologiques de la mamelle (pathogénie et traitement). J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 557–559. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 487–492.—**Mori** (A.) Sulle variazioni di struttura della ghiandola mammaria durante la sua attività. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, xlvi, 444–456, 1 pl.—**Moullin** (C. W. M.) The membrana propria of the mammary gland. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1880–81, xv, 346–348.—**Peddie** (A.) On the mammary secretion; its character, chemical and structural; the value of the microscope in the study of it, its existence an important sign of early pregnancy and its pathological changes; with limits regarding lactation and the choice of nurses. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848, ix, 65–88, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Regaud** (C.) Étude histologique sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques de la glande mammaire. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1894, xxx, 716–730, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 495–497.—**Rein** (G.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 175–178. ———. Untersuchungen über die embryonale Entwicklungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881–2, xx, 431: 1882, xxi, 678, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 585.—**Rogowitsch** (N.) Zur Frage über die Käse- und Butter-Cysten der Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 487–497, 1 pl.—**Saefftigen** (A.) Zur feineren Anatomie der Milchdrüse während der Lactationsperiode. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1881, xi, 13–40, 2 pl.—**Schultze** (O.) Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Milchdrüsen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891–2, n. F., xxvi, 171–182, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die erste Anlage des Milchdrüsenapparates. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 265–270.—**de Sinéty.** De l'innervation de la mamelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 301–303.—**Steinhaus** (J.) Morfologija wydzielania się mleka. [Morphology of lacteal gland.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1892, xiii, 771–783.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Contributions to the surgical anatomy of the breast; with a note of the nitric acid method of studying its normal and pathological anatomy. Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 1099: 1892–3, xxxviii, 26, 2 pl., 2 l.—**Szabó** (J.) Die Milchdrüse im Ruhezustande und während ihrer Thätigkeit. Arch. f. anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1896, 352–359, 1 pl.—**Talma** (S.) Beitrag zur Histogenese der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881–2, xx, 145–159, 1 pl.—**Walter** (J. G.) Curæ renovatæ de anastomosi tubulorum lactiferorum mammæ muliebris. *In his:* Observat. anat., fol., Berl., 1775, 33–40.—**Williams** (W. R.) The ontogeny and phylogeny of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 304–306.

Breast (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Infant*); **Breast** (*Male, Abnormities of*); **Lactation** (*Abnormities of*); **Puberty** (*Premature*).

Flechsig (R. F.) * De polymastia seu de fœminis multimammiis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Snebergæ Saxonum*, 1839.

Maschat (G.) * Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de la mamelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Natalucci (G.) Un raro caso di glandole mammarie succenturiate. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche*, 1886.

Sell (K.) * Ueber Hyperthelie, Hypermastie und Gynäkomastie. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1894.

Auvard. Contribution à l'étude des mamelles surnuméraires ou supplémentaires. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 622–632. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 483–494.—**Baraban** (L.) Lobules mammaires erratiques simulant des ganglions axillaires en cas de tumeurs du sein. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 257–265.—**Bartels** (M.) Ueberzahl der Brustwarzen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1872, 304–306: 1875, 745–751, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barth** (A.) Eine eigenthümliche Warze nahe der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 569–571.—**Batchelor** (H. T.) Absence of mammæ in a woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 876.—**Blanchard** (R.) Sur un cas de polymastie et sur la signification des mamelles surnuméraires. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1885, 3. s., viii, 226–239. ———. Sur un cas remarquable de polythélie héréditaire. *Ibid.*, 1886, 3. s., ix, 485–487. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 362.—**Brown** (S. A.) Supplementary mammary glands. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 89.—**Bué** (V.) Note sur un cas de mamelle supplémentaire. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 218. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 431–435.—**Clark** (S. T.) Note on two peculiar conditions of the mammary glands. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 506.—**Coe** (A. H.) Case of supernumerary nipple associated with maternal impression. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 479.—**Cohn.** Mamma aberrans. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 173. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 399.—**Coley** (F. C.) Note on supernumerary nipples. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1500.—**Cuneo** (A.) Un caso di glandola mammaria sopranumeraria nel cavo ascellare destro. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 22–30.—**Darey** (J. H.) Case of supernumerary breasts. Montreal M. J., 1889–90, xviii, 732.—**Dionne** (L. E.) Two cases of supernumerary nipples. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 760.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Supernumerary mammary glands and nipples; three cases. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 160–165. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xliii, 264–267. *Also*, Reprint.—**Engström** (O.) Bidrag till kännedomen af anomalierna i de qvinliga bröstkörtlarnas utveckling och funktion. [Contributions à la connaissance des anomalies dans le développement et la fonction des glandes mammaires de la femme. Rés., p. lxi.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 509–532. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 81; 289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falaschi** (E.) Sopra un caso di capezzoli sopranumerari. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 15.—**Fauvelle.** Origine de la polymastie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 507–514.—**Favr** (V. G.) K kazuistike mnogogrudïa (polymastia) i izbïtochnavo obrazovanïa soskov (polythelia). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 781.—**Flandrin.** Note sur un mamelon surnuméraire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 160.—**Fullerton** (W. W.) Another case of polymastia. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 156.—**Funaioli** (P.) Di un caso di polimastia in un idiota. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 23–27.—**Gilly** (E.) Absence complète de mamelles chez une femme mère; atrophie du membre supérieur droit. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 27.—**Goldberger** (H.) Polymastia ritka esete. [A rare case of . . .]. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 75.—**Goria** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle mammelle soprannumerarie nella specie umana. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 737; 757; 777.—**Hall** (A. J.) Case of functionally active supernumerary mamma in a woman. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893–4, ii, 243.—**Hausemann** (D.) Ueber Polymastie. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1889, 434–443.—**Harriss** (J.) Milk secreted by tumors in the axillæ. Savannah J. M., 1860–61, iii, 168–174.—**Hart** (F. L.) Supernumerary mamma and nipple. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1054.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Supernumerary breasts. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 590, 1 pl.—**Howard** (J. L.) Case of precocious development. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 268.—**Johnston** (G. W.) Supernumerary breast or nipple. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888–9, xx, 427.—**Kuroiwa** (T.) On the polythelie. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1891, x, 156, 1 pl.—**Kyrklund.** Kertoi eräällä naisella tavatusta liiasta rintarauhasesta. [Extr. Une femme qui venait d'accoucher, avait dans le creux de l'aisselle, une glande

Breast (*Abnormities of*).

surnuméraire sécrétant du lait.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1889, v, 16.—**Laloy** (L.) Un cas nouveau de polymastie. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 174–192.—**Lorain** (P.) & **Robin** (C.) Deux observations pour servir à l'histoire anatomique des hypertrophies du sein et des granulations grises du poumon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1854, Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 58–68.—**Lozano** (E.) Mamas supernumerarias. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 499–501.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) The mammæ and their anomalies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 446–449.—**McMechan.** Hypermastia and polymastia; with remarks on inflammation and abscess of the female breast. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1877–9, i, 131–139.—**Marie** (P.) Mamelon surnuméraire transmis héréditairement dans une famille; coïncidence avec plusieurs grossesses gémellaires; réversion atavique à—ou création d'un—type polymaste et polygène (?). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 457–459.—**Marrotte.** Mamelles supplémentaires. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 424. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1849–52), 1861, i, 21.—**Martin** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Polymastie und ihrer Beziehung zur Entwickelung von Brustdrüsengeschwülsten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 880–891, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (W.) Supernumerary mamma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 455.—**Natalucci** (G.) Polythelia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 226–230.—**Neugebauer** (F. L.), jr. Eine bisher einzig dastehende Beobachtung von Polymastie mit 10 Brustwarzen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 729–736. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neve** (A.) Supernumerary mamma in axilla, forming cyst; excision; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 801.—**Notta** (M.) Observation de mamelle surnuméraire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 157–161. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 108–112.—**Patellani** (S.) Noch ein Fall von einer Supernumerären Brustwarze beim menschlichen Weibe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1896, xx, 449–452.—**Paullini** (C. F.) Figura gammari et rosæ in mamma. *In his:* Obs. med.-phys., 12°, Lips., 1706, 123–125. ———. Tres papillæ triangulares in utraque mamma. *Ibid.*, 392. ———. Mammæ sine papillis in lactante primipara. *Ibid.*, 498.—**Pick** (A.) A case of supernumerary nipples, with remarks upon the subject and its literature. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 502.—**Pitzorno** (G. A.) Polimastia in rapporto allo sviluppo dei tumori. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 651–653.—**Polden** (R. J.) Two cases of supplementary mammæ. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 241.—**Puech** (P.) Note sur un cas de glande mammaire surnuméraire. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 292–300. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 323–330.—**Rapin** (E.) Un cas de polymastie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 472.—**Rebatel.** Sur un nouveau cas de polymasie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881–2, i, 137. [Discussion], 145; 152.—**Reinfuss** (V.) Ein Fall von symmetrisch überzähliger Warzenbildung an den weiblichen Brüsten. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 459.—**Remfry** (L.) Case of absence of uterus and breasts. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 12.—**Robinson.** Supernumerary breasts. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 360.—**Schultze** (O.) Milchdrüsenentwickelung und Polymastie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 77–85. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Sinéty.** Deux cas de polymastie chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 317.—**Sleet** (W. E.) Supernumerary breasts in the female. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 297–299. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiv, 198.—**Smith** (S. F.) Axilla lactation. Louisville M. News, 1880, x, 231.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Supernumerary mammæ and nipples in man, monkeys, cows, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvii, 247–257. ———. A supernumerary nipple. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1890, vi, 99.—**Testut** (L.) Note sur un cas de mamelle surnuméraire observée chez la femme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 649–651. ———. Note sur un cas de mamelle crurale observé chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 1891, 4. s., ii, 757–759.—**Turney** (H. L.) Lacteal cyst in the axilla. Nashville J. M. & S., 1883, xxxi, 195.—**Williams** (W. R.) Polymastism, with special reference to mammæ erraticæ and the development of neoplasms from supernumerary mammary structures. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 225–255. ———. Mammary variations per defectum. *Ibid.*, 304–315. ———. Alleged mammæ erraticæ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 193.—**Wylie** (W.) Case of entire absence of both mammæ in a female, aged 21 years. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 235.

Breast (*Abscess of*).

See Breast (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Breast (*Amputation of*).

See Breast (*Surgery of*).

Breast (*Bandages for*).

See Breast (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment, etc., of*).

Breast (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Axilla (*Tumors of*); Breast (*Male, Cancer of*); Breast (*Tumors of*); Breast (*Tumors of, Cystic*); Breast (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*); Nipples (*Eczema of*).

Borniol (J.-H.) *Sur le cancer aux mamelles. 4°. *Montpellier, an VI* [1798].

Briguel (N.) *Description du cancer des mamelles et de son traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Burkardt (L.) *Pathologie und Therapie des Krebses der Brustdrüse mit Krankengeschichte. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1856.

Hanser (A.) *Ueber das Epithelialcarcinom der Mamma und über Paget's disease. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Hennig (C.) Die Lebensdauer des Carcinoma mammæ und die Lebensdauer bei Carcinoma mammæ. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880?]
Cutting from: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., [1880?], 105–124.

Kaeser (J.) *Étude clinique sur le cancer du sein. [Basel.] 8°. *Lausanne*, 1880.

Kalinowsky (N.) *Ueber den Gallertkrebs der Brustdrüse. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Klotz (H. [A. W. E.]) *Ueber Mastitis carcinomatosa gravidarum et lactantium. 8°. *Halle*, 1869.

Labrunie (J.-B.) *De l'épithéliome dendritique du sein. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Leroy (A.-J.) *Sur le cancer des mamelles. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Lesur (R.-A.) *Des épithéliomas du sein. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

Monod (C.) & Jayle (F.) Cancer du sein. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

Nunn (T. W.) On cancer of the breast. 4°. *London*, 1882.

Oppermann (A.) *Ueber Carcinoma mammæ. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Rigal (J.-A.-R.) *Sur le cancer des mamelles. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1824.

Schaedel (J. C.) *De cancro mammarum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1746.

Vacher [N.?] Dissertation sur le cancer des mammelles, où, sans recourir à aucune hipotèse, on donne une véritable idée de sa nature, de ses différences, de ses signes et de ses causes, avec la méthode de le traiter, fondée sur plusieurs faits de pratique. 16°. *Bruxelles & Besançon*, 1740.

Allen (D. P.) Malignant growths of the mammary gland. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv, 1–14.—**Bayet] & Depage.** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du sein; pseudo-maladie de Paget. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 423–429.—**Bowlby** (A.) The clinical course, diagnosis and structure of duct cancers or villous carcinomas of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1369–1372.—**Brosseau.** Du cancer du sein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1884, xiii, 193–199.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Observations upon cancer of the breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 485.—**Carcinoma** of the breast. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 387–389. [Discussion], 389; 420.—**Coyne.** Des tumeurs épithéliales du sein. Sud-ouest méd., Bordeaux, 1880, i, 30; 45; 61; 73; 84; 97; 115; 129; 143; 164.—**Duret.** Sur le cancer du sein. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 529; 553. *Also* [Abstr.]: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 121–125.—**Estlander** (J.-A.) Étude clinique sur les tumeurs malignes du sein chez la femme. (Trad. du suédois par le Dr. L. Thomas.) Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 585; 773. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 282; 372: 1881, xv, 45; 180.—**Gross** (S. W.) A clinical study of carcinoma of the breast, and its treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 219; 341.—**Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on malignant diseases of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1027–1029.—**Jackson** (A.) On carcinoma of the breast, and its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 552.—**Kummer** (E.) Pronostic et traitement du cancer du sein. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 25–27. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 85–88. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 77; 93.—**Lange** (F.) Der Gallertkrebs der Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 1–60.—**McGuire** (H.) Clinical

Breast (*Cancer of*).

remarks on cancer of the breast. Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1881, Richmond, 1882, iii, pt. 3, 265–280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maclean** (D.) Carcinoma mammæ. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 529–531.—**Maisonneuve.** Leçons cliniques sur les affections cancéreuses. 2e partie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 177; 206; 250; 378; 570; 634; 804; 929; 1185; 1234; 1854, ii, 73; 233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martinez** (R.) Cancer de la mama. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1883, xxix, 379–382.—**Mynter** (H.) Remarks on cancer of the breast. Buffalo M. J., 1895, xxxv, 1–4.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Cancer of the breast; remarks on pathology and treatment. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, l, 189–197.—**Owen** (E.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on cancer of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1013.—**Poirier** (P.) Étude clinique des tumeurs ordinairement désignées sous le nom de cancers du sein. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1884, xvi, 105; 113.—**Tillaux.** Sur deux formes cliniques du cancer de la mamelle. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 1130.—**Whittaker.** Cancer of the breast. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 387–389.—**Williams** (W. R.) Remarks on so-called villous duct cancers of the female breast. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 858–863.—**Young** (R. S.) Mammary carcinoma. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 369.

Breast (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Breast** (*Tumors of, Degeneration of*).

Brindejonc (C.) *Étude sur quelques carcinomes colloïdes de la mamelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Chiminelli (L.) Sopra alcuni casi di scirro e cancro alla mammella e sopra l' origine, forma, natura, e terapia del cancro specialmente a quest' organo; con particolare riguardo al valore ed ai processi di autoplastica impiegati nella cura radicale di esso. Osservazioni teorico-pratiche. 8°. *Venezia*, 1846.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.

Janzen (J. E.) *Bijdrage tot de statistiek over carcinoma mammæ. 8°. *Leiden*, 1893.

Koch (R.) *Zur Statistik des Carcinoma mammæ. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Hildesheim*, 1887.

Lerche (C. C.) *Observationes de cancro mammarum. [Abstr.]

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, ix, 142–165.

Stephan (J.) *Beitrag zur Statistik maligner Mammatumoren. 8°. *Rostock*, 1881.

Albert. Carcinoma mammæ sin. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 23.—**Alderson** (F. H.) Cases of cancer of the breast in private practice, with remarks as to locality as a cause of cancer. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc. 1884–6, Lond., 1887, ii, 80. ———. Chronic scirrhus of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 973.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Cancer of breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 178.—**Bacialli** (P.) Un caso di condro carcinoma della mammella della donna. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 839–844.—**Barton** (J. M.) Sarcomatous carcinoma of the mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 210. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 256.—**Barton** (J. M.) & **Esterly** (D. D.) Atrophic scirrhus of the mammary gland of over forty-seven years' duration. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 81–83, 1 pl.—**Bassius** (H.) Mammarum scirrhi siliceam pene nacti naturam. *In his:* Obs. Anat., 8°, Halæ Magdeb., 1731, 160–166.—**Battle** (W. H.) Duct cancer of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 322.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Cases illustrating the clinical course and structure of duct-cancers or villous carcinomas of the breast. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 263–272.—**Bramwell.** Scirrhus en cuirasse. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890–91, 100–102.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Schirrus of the breast. Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxviii, 289–291.—**Briquet.** Squirrhe rameux du sein. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 417–420.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Cancer (of the breast only). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 436–441. *Also:* Collect. Invest. Rec., Lond., 1887, iii, 57–61.—**Cancer** of breast, 31 cases. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1887, 147–160.—**Cancer** of the breast; résumé of 166 cases for the 4 years 1882, 3, 4, and 5. *Ibid.*, 116–136.—**Cancer** of the breast; analytical summary of 166 cases for the five years 1882, 3, 4, 5, and 6. *Ibid.*, 1888, Lond., 1889, 84–106.—**Carcinoma** [of breast]: 27 cases. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1888, 84–90.—**Carcinoma** mammario. Sped. Lotti in Pontedera. Lez. chir., Pisa, 1888 180–188.—**Carcinome** fibreux du sein avec dégénérescence colloïde des cellules. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 320.—**Chenantais.** Tumeur du sein; épithéliome tubulé ou carcinome. *Ibid.*, 1882, xvi, 374.—**Clark** (H. E.) Cystic carcinoma of the mamma. Glasgow M. J., 1887, xxviii, 61.—**Crawford** (W. S.) Duct carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 439.—**Crocket** (S. S.) Cancer of the breast. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 392–394. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 302–307. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 191.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Case of capsulated scirrhus of the breast, with remarks. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1875, lv, 218–224, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Cancer of breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 131.—**Deroubaix** (L.) Tumeur squirrheuse du sein droit. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 95–116.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) Carcinoma (? duct cancer) of all the mammary glands of a cat. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 543.—**Dietrich** (G.) Beitrag zur Statistik des Mammacarcinoms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891–2, xxxiii, 471–516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Carcinoma of the breast. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 26–34.—**Gilliam** (E. M.) Carcinoma of breast. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 337–342.—**Glandular** carcinoma; [breast]. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 100–104.—**Goyder.** [Mammary cancer; interest from the clinical features.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882–3, 27.—**Ground** (W. E.) The history of a case of cancer of the breast. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 164.—**Hall** (G. A.) Symmetrical mammary cancer. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 317–321.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Carcinoma of the breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 219.—**Haycock** (H. E.) Early appearances of scirrhus of the mamma. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 749.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Colloid cancer of supernumerary mammary gland in a young girl. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 21.—**Heurtaux.** Carcinome colloïde de la mamelle. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xvii, 309. ———. Tumeur du sein; épithéliome à trame muqueuse. *Ibid.*, 1884, 2. s., viii, 133. ———. Carcinome colloïde ou myxome de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 1886, xx, 302.—**Hildebrand.** Beitrag zur Statistik des Mammacarcinoms der Frau. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886–7, xxv, 337–367.—**Hill** (L. L.) Cancer of the breast. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896–7, xlix, 442–448.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) Primary epithelioma of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 119.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 96–98.—**Joüon.** Carcinome colloïde du sein. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1884, 2. s., viii, 58.—**Kamiouye Toshiwo.** [Carcinoma of the female breast.] Iji Shinbun, Tokei, 1883, no. 93, Aug. 5.—**Kaposi.** Carcinoma en cuirasse; Ungeheilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 492.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Malignant disease of the breast. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, vii, 1–8.—**Klochkoff** (I.) Carcinoma medullare mammæ. Objazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, i, 151–165.—**McBurney** (C.) Carcinoma of breast. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 269.—**Maclean** (D.) Carcinoma mammæ. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1884, viii, 479–481.—**McLean** (L.) Case of acute encephaloid cancer of the breast. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 133.—**Meacher** (W.) Carcinoma of the female breast. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 123–129.—**Medrano** (N.) Ulcera cancerosa de la mama derecha; curacion. Abeja méd., Barcel., 1848, 2. s., ii, 12–18.—**Milford** (F.) A few observations on some cases of cancer of the breast, with a table of forty-seven cases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 288–297.—**Moir** (D. M.) Carcinoma, scirrhus, situated in the infero-internal mammary region. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 236.—**Moon** (S.) Duct cancer of the mamma, and some thoughts concerning cancerous disease. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 535–540.—**Morton** (C. A.) So-called duct cancer of the breast, with the account of a case of large recurrent duct papilloma. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1894, xii, 25–30.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A presumably unique case of scirrhus of the mamma developing during lactation. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 33.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Two cases of carcinoma mammæ. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 701.—**Nunn** (T. W.) A case of chronic cancer. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 74–76.—**Page** (F.) Cancer of the breast of seventeen years' standing. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876–7, 88–90.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Carcinoma of the breast. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 271. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881–5, iii, 291.—**Parke** (T. D.) Carcinoma of female breast. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1890–91, iii, 129–137.—**Patoureau.** Tumeur du sein; (épithéliome des culs-de-sac). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 56.—**Pilliet** (A.) Deux cas d'épithéliome kystique du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 3–6.—**Pitts** (B.) Villous carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 320–322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 533.—**Poisson.** Carcinome atrophique du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 112. ———. Forme rare de carcinome du sein. *Ibid.*, 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 25. ———. Carcinome du sein; dégénérescence mu-

Breast (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

queuse des cellules. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 76.—**Pollard** (B.) Duct-papilloma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii.483–485, 1 pl.—**Poucher** (J. W.) Statistics on carcinoma mammæ, with extirpation of axillary glands. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 272.—**Powell** (N. A.) Cancer of the breast and axillary glands. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 20–23.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Épithélioma du sein. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 464–473.—**Richet.** Sur un cas de cancer du sein. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1025–1027.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Duct cancer of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 285. ———. Duct carcinoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 521.—**Segond.** Carcinome du sein avec retentissement ganglionnaire dans l'aisselle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 33. *Also, transl.:* Eco d. clin., Napoli, 1886, i, 24–26.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Malignant disease of the breast of twenty years' duration. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1717.—**Shober** (J. B.) Two cases of carcinoma of the breast in young adults. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 593.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) A malignant papillary cyst of the mammary gland. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 145–147. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1888–9, vi, 337.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Some observations of cancer of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 573.—**Sinha** (R. D.) Cancer of the breast. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 232.—**Smith** (A. W.) Cancer of the breast. Chicago M. Times, 1895–6, xxix, 56.—**Smith** (T. R.) Some statistical observations on carcinoma of the female breast. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 374–377.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Carcinoma of the mamma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 673.—**Tauchou.** Tumeur squirreuse du sein, en partie dissoute et en partie atrophiée. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1841–2, ix, 161.—**Teale** (J. W.) Quiescent scirrhus of breast. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 373.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Cancer of the breast. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xi, 67.—**Thomson** (W.) Cancer of the breast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 595.—**Trénité** (A. N. N.) Carcinoma mammæ. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1895–6, ii, 422–425.—**Tull** (E. N.) Carcinoma of the breast. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 231.—**Tumor** escirroso enquistado de la mama derecha que pesó trece libras (de á 16 onzas) y un cuarteron. Facultad, Madrid, 1847, ii, 156.—**Valude** (E.) Épithélioma mammaire; altération épithéliale de la zone suspecte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 188. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 746.—**Walther.** Cancer colloïde du sein. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 35.—**White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) Malignant tumors of the breast. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 140–142.—**Wile** (W. C.) Scirrhus of the mammæ; illustrated by twenty-five cases. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 174–176. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1887–8, vii, 217–221.—**Williams** (W. R.) The duration of life in cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 72.—**Womack** (J. A.) Cancer of the mamma. South. Pract., Nashville, 1890, xii, 148–150.—**Zwicke.** Carcinoma mammæ; 8 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 398.

Breast (*Cancer of, Causes of*).

Alderson (F. H.) Notes of cases of scirrhus of the breast in private practice, with remarks on the ætiology of cancer, chiefly as to local and mental causes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 487; 491. ———. Cancer in the breast and its relation to riverside habitations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 973.—**Barling** (G.) Carcinoma of breast following eczema of nipple. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 219–221. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1392. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1278.—**Féré** (C.) Agalactie familiale et cancer du sein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 680–682.—**Jones** (H. MacN.) Cancer of the mamma, following eczema of the nipple. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 242.—**de Mello Breyner** (T.) Mastites e tumôres malignos do seio. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisb., 1894, ii, 424–428.—**Schulthess** (H.) Statistische Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie des Mammacarcinoms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888–9, iv, 445–512. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Chronic interstitial mastitis in its relation to cancer of the breast. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 345–350.

Breast (*Cancer of, Colloid*).

See **Breast** (*Cancer of*); **Breast** (*Cancer of, Pathology of*).

Breast (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Cancer of, Pathology of*).

Börner (W.) *Ueber Metastasen nach Mammacarcinom in der Wirbelsäule. 8°. *Berlin,* [1886].

Breast (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Hahn (F.) *Ueber Carcinom der weiblichen Mamma mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Knochenmetastasen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1887.

Klinke (O.) *Metastase eines Scirrhus mammæ im Gehirn. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Petri (B. [W. J.]) *Ein Fall von Mammacarcinom mit seltenen Metastasen in Lungen und Gehirn. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1894.

Rieffel (H.) *De quelques points relatifs aux récidives et aux généralisations des cancers du sein chez la femme. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

Stiefel (A.) *Ueber die Entwicklung von Carcinomen in accessorischen Mammadrüsen. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Adamkiewicz. Ueber einen vorläufig geheilten Fall von recidivirtem Krebs der Brustdrüse. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 621–623.—**Antigüedad y Diez** (F.) Cancer de la mama; absceso abdominal interno. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1894, xxiii, 229–233.—**Auché** (B.) Cancer du sein avec généralisation pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 162–170. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 220–223.—**Beatson.** Specimen of malignant disease involving both mammæ and costal pleura. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliv, 298.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Squirrhe atrophique latent du sein; coxalgie cancéreuse; plaques cancéreuses dans les vertèbres et les côtes; cachexie. *In their:* Rec. de faits clin. 1883–6, Par., 1890, 8.—**Blanchard.** Squirrhe atrophique des deux seins; infiltration cancéreuse de la colonne vertébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 181–183. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 782.—**Boursier.** Cancer du sein récidivé dans le crâne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 208.—**Broca** (A.) Cancer du sein; généralisation dans les os du crâne; paralysie faciale à frigore concomitante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 508–511. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 280.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Scirrhus of the mamma associated with empyema. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi. 212.—**Cahen** (F.) Blutausfluss bei Carcinom der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 422.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Epitelioma recidivato della mammella. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 353–358.—**Colson** (A.) De la gangrène dite spontanée dans le cancer du sein. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1848–9, xvi, 94–98.—**de Coquet.** Carcinome du sein; récidive et généralisation. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887–8, xvii, 447.—**Crawford** (W. S.) Hard carcinoma of breast; soft carcinoma of other breast three years later. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1265. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1317. ———. Unusual case of carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 240. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 205.—**Crisafulli** (G.) Carcinoma del fegato secondario a carcinoma della mammella sinistra. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 450–453.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1891, ix, 219–259. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 225–229.—**Durand.** Des récidives du carcinome mammaire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 169; 185.—**Evans** (J.) Simultaneous appearance of cancer in breast and uterus. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 68–71. *Also,* Reprint.—**Forgue** (É.) & **Rauzier.** Un cas de cancer squirrheux du sein gauche, avec déterminations néoplasiques secondaires dans l'autre mamelle, les côtes et le rachis. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 481–483.—**Fox** (G. H.) Cancer of the breast; ulceration and disseminated nodules. Illust. M. & S., N. Y., 1883, ii, 162, 1 pl.—**Gross** (S. W.) Extensive carcinosis of the osseous system and liver, consecutive to scirrhus of the mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 156.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber die Ursachen der localen Krebsrecidive nach Amputatio mammæ. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 97–166, 1 pl.—**Hume** (G.) Note on two cases of scirrhus of the mamma with eczema of the nipple. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–6, 39–42.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Bazin's malady, a supplementary note; coincidence of scirrhus of breast with scrofula. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 196.—**Kaufmann.** Carcinomatös entartete geschlossene Dermoidcyste in der Mamma, neben Carcinom der Mamma selbst. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1894, Bresl., 1895, lxxii, 1. Abth., Med. Sect., 56–58.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Suppuration développée à l'intérieur d'un cancer du sein non ulcéré. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 99. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 355.—**Labbé** (M.) Épithélioma du sein; récidive; généralisation atteignant les racines médullaires; paraplégie douloureuse; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 676–678.—**Lancial** (L.) Cancer du sein avec abcès volumineux. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 25–29. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, i, 347–351.—**Lane-**

Breast (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

longue. Squirrhe atrophique du sein. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 433-450.—**Loumeau.** Carcinome encéphaloïde du sein; récidive dans les ganglions sus-claviculaires et axillaires; généralisation pulmonaire; adénopathie trachéo-bronchique; destruction du récurrent gauche; aphonie; dyspnée; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 40-46.—**Mader.** Carcinomatose der inneren Organe und der Knochen nach Amputation einer carcinomatösen Mamma. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 351.—**Martin** (W.) Secondary carcinomatous deposits in association with scirrhus of the breast. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 690.—**Meunier** (H.) Sarcome du sein; régression d'un noyau secondaire de l'autre sein. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 725-737: ii, 91-100.—**Minton** (B. W.) Report of a case of scirrhous cancer of the breast, with marked multiple secondary growths. Toledo M. Compend, 1894, x, 337-339.—**Monod.** Cancer du sein bilatéral. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 392-396.—**Neelsen** (F.) Rapide Wucherung und Ausbreitung eines Mammacarcinoms nach zwei schweren Erysipelanfällen von 15- resp. 10tägiger Dauer. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xi, 729-735.—**Paget** (S.) The distribution of secondary growths in cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 571-573.—**Poland** (J.) Lymphatic infiltration of the skin in carcinoma of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 338.—**Popovici-Sucevénu.** Cancer mamar ganglionii supra-claviculari. Clinica, Bucurescĭ, 1890, i, 91.—**Princeteau.** Squirrhe du sein; cancer secondaire du foie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 82-85. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 47.—**Quatrième** récidive de cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 11.—**Raulin.** Squirrhe atrophique du sein; généralisation dans la colonne vertébrale et les deux fémurs. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 81-84. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 81.—**Snow** (H.) A note on the bone lesions (usually insidious) of mammary carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 536; 595.—**Strong** (W.) Recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1894, Phila., 1895, 43-51.—**Trélat.** Carcinome du sein; récidive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 587. ———. Cancer du sein et ganglions axillaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1107-1109.—**Treves** (F.) An unusual case of scirrhus of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 520.—**Tuffier.** Squirrhe du sein; fracture du col du fémur; cancer secondaire du col fémoral et de l'os iliaque. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 272.—**Waldstein** (L.) Ein Fall von Ekzem mit Krebs der Brustdrüse. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 227-230.—**Walsham.** Case of carcinoma of breast, associated with polyuria and secondary growths in the brain; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 767.—**Warnots.** Carcinome des lymphatiques et des ganglions du creux axillaire, consécutif à un cancer du sein opéré. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 410.—**Weinlechner.** Ein Brustdrüsencarcinom, bei welchem wir zuerst einen pomeranzengrossen Knoten sammt den Achseldrüsen und nach 18 Monaten eine recidivirenden Knoten sammt einem grossen Stücke des Pector. major und nach Spaltung des Pector. minor auch die infiltrirten Infraclaviculardrüsen, und endlich nach weiteren 2 Monaten einen wallnussgrossen Knoten am Sternalende der 5. Rippe beseitigten. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 347.—**Willett** (E.) Hæmorrhagic carcinoma of the breast. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 169.—**Wilson** (T.) A case of scirrhus of the brain secondary to that of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 464-466.—**Ziegler** (C. B.) Cancer of the left mammary gland followed by tetanus. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 375.

Breast (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, Breast (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

GRAF (C.) *Differential-Diagnostik des Brustdrüsenkrebses. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1886.

Allen (D. P.) Carcinoma mammæ; their early diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 81-89. *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1890-91, xi, 121-126.—**Banks** (W. M.) A clinical lecture on some points in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 132-137: *Also: Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 380-385.—**Bryant** (T.) The diagnosis and treatment of early cancer and cysts of the breast. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 80-96.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Discharge of serous and bloody fluid from the nipple; carcinoma of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 635.—**Kumar** (A.) Mastitis oder acute Carcinombildung? Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1439.—**Lanzi** (G.) Di un caso di carcinoma epiteliale della mammella, con alcune particolarità che lo rassomigliano al cancroide, studiato sotto la direzione del dott. V. Brigidi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 272-283.—**Meyer.** La prognosi del cancro della mammella. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 181-183.—**Parsons** (U.) What are the diagnostic marks of cancer of the breast; and is this disease curable? *In his:* Boylston Prize Dis., 8°, Bost., 1839, 147-193.—**Rou-**

Breast (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*).

tier. Épithéliome canaliculaire papillaire dendritique du sein; diagnostic clinique. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 469.—**de Rouville** (G.) Mastite chronique ou cancer du sein? Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 688-693.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Some important points in the diagnosis and treatment of mammary cancer. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 171-176. ———. Clinical lectures on the diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast in its early stages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1313; 1379; 1497, 1 pl.—**Snow** (H.) The sternal symptom in breast carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 69.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) The clinical importance of skin-dimpling in carcinoma of the female mamma. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 361-365. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 309-312.—**Tillaux.** Du diagnostic différentiel entre la mammite chronique et le cancer du sein au début. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 461-463.—**Warren** (J. C.) The diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the breast. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 302-327. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 349-353. *Also,* Reprint.

Breast (*Cancer of, Pathology of*).

See, also, Breast (*Tumors of, Pathology of*).

EHLERS (H.) *Die Bindegewebsentwickelung bei Mammacarcinom. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1892.

FARMAKOWSKI (B.) *Ueber Carcinoma mammæ mit Rieseuzellen. 8°. *Bern,* 1890.

MARKWALDER (E.) *Ueber die Entstehung und das Wachstum des Mammacarcinoms. 8°. *Zürich,* 1895.

MARX (J.) *Ueber Cystenbildung im Brustcarcinom. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1892.

Auché. Coccidies dans le carcinome profond de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 133.—**Ball.** Cancer of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 239.—**Barton** (J. K.) Cancer of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 127. ———. Malignant tumour in the mammary region. *Ibid.*, 1871-4, n. s., v, 106.—**Barton** (J. M.) Adeno-carcinoma of the mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 208. ———. Sarcomatous carcinoma of the mamma. *Ibid.*, 210. ———. Scirrhus carcinoma of the mamma. *Ibid.*, 211.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Histological changes in the breast found in association with glandular carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 89.—**Beatson.** Specimen of malignant disease involving both mammæ and costal pleura. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 229.—**Cacciola** (S.) Contribuzione all' istogenesi del carcinoma mammario. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 1; 25, 2 pl.—**Castex** (A.) Épithélioma cylindrique du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 372.—**Chenantais.** Cancer de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878-9, Par., 1879, ii, 107. ———. Cancer du sein, 3e récidive. *Ibid.*, 1879, Par., 1880, 11. ———. Carcinôme de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 17. ———. Carcinome réticulé de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 46-49.—**Collis** (M. H.) Medullary cancer of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 87. ———. Cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 255. ———. Cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1861-2, n. s., i, 260. ———. Cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 50. ———. Cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 198.—**Corley** (A. H.) Carcinomatous tumour of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1885-7, n. s., vii, 88.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Cancer of the breast. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 65.—**Demons.** Épithéliome du sein; examen macroscopique et microscopique de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 187.—**Eve** (F. S.) Two cases of carcinoma myxomatodes (or so-called colloid cancer of the breast), one containing large colloid bodies. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 493-495, 1 pl.—**Garretson** (J. E.) & **Markley.** Scirrhoma of breast and axillary glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 104.—**Girvin** (R. M.) Scirrhus carcinoma of the mamma. *Ibid.* (1881-3), 1884, xi, 213.—**Guinard** (U.) Sur un carcinome glandulaire et malpighien de la glande mammaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 258-260.—**Guitéras.** Specimen showing metastasis of cancer of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 138-141.—**Hartmann** (H.) Épithélioma térébrant du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 469.—**Hearn** (J.) Colloid carcinoma of the mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 231.—**Herrmann** (G.) & **Lesur.** Contribution à l'anatomie des épithéliomas de la mamelle. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1885, xxi, 100-180, 2 pl.—**Heurtaux.** Tumeur du sein; (épithéliôme avec dégénérescence muqueuse). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878-9, Par., 1879, ii, 83-87. ———. Carcinôme fibreux du sein. *Ibid.*, 1879, Par., 1880, 55-57. ———. Carcinôme de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 69-71. ———. Cancer du sein (récidive); épithéliôme tubulé. *Ibid.*, 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 69. ———. Carcinome colloïde de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 25. ———. Tumeur du sein; épithéliome à trame muqueuse. *Ibid.*, 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 23.—**Johnson** (R.) Pathological conditions of the mamma associated with carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 89.—**Joün.** Épithéliôme lobulé à globes épider-

Breast (*Cancer of, Pathology of*).

miques de la glande mammaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 89–91. ———. Épithélióme lobulé de la mamelle (récidive). *Ibid.*, 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 84–86.—**Kilgarriff** (M. J.) Recurrent mammary carcinoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 83.—**Kohan** (M.) Carcinoma fibrosum s. scirrhus mammæ. Objazat. path.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 79–82.—**Launay** (P.) Épithélioma intra-canaliculaire de la glande mammaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 546–548.—**Lemonnier** & **Verchère** (F.) Épithélioma intra-caniculaire du sein, kystique et végétant. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxiv, 345–347.—**Létienne** (A.) Cancer du sein; attaques d'éclampsie; coma; mort; généralisation du cancer au système osseux seul. *Ibid.*, 1890, lxv, 425–430.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Duct papilloma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 116.—**Matherbe** (A.) Tumeur du sein (carcinôme). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 84. ———. Carcinôme végétant des conduits galactophores. *Ibid.*, 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 95–97. ———. Carcinôme du sein (récidive); carcinôme colloïde. *Ibid.*, 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 37. ———. Carcinôme du sein. *Ibid.*, 52–55.—**Masterman** (E. W. G.) Some unusual forms of carcinoma of the breast; considered chiefly from the point of view of microscopic pathology. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 193–204, 1 pl.—**Musser** (J. H.) Carcinoma of the breast; lipoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 159.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Two cases of carcinoma mammæ. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 162–164.—**Nunn** (T. W.) Cystic disease of the left breast followed by atrophic scirrhus of the right breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 224–226.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Cancer of the breast; remarks on pathology and treatment. Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 283–287. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 125–128. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 465.—**Olivier** (E.) Cancer gélatineux du sein avec corps calcaires. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xvii, 640–647, 1 pl.—**Packard** (J. H.) Carcinoma of the breast; with report of microscopic examination of the same, by Dr. C. Seiler. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 158.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Cancer of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 125–127.—**Pilliet** (A.) Carcinome du sein droit propagé à l'aisselle; envahissement du plexus brachial; altérations des nerfs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 585–589. ———. Cancer récidivé du sein; propagation aux nerfs de l'aisselle. *Ibid.*, 1892, lxvii, 137–142.—**Raingeard.** Cancer atrophique du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879, Par., 1880, 16. ———. Cancer fibreux du sein. *Ibid.*, 20.—**Riesman.** Carcinoma of breast of unusually long duration. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 152.—**Robin** (C.) Mémoire sur une altération du tissu propre de la mamelle, confondu avec le tissu hétéromorphe dit cancéreux. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 332–335.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Duct-carcinoma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 221–224.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Analyse histologica de um carcinoma da mamma. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlvi, 135–140.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Columnar-celled (duct) carcinoma of the male breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 119.—**Smith** (R. W.) Cancer of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859–62, n. s., i, 119.—**Snow** (H.) The insidious marrow lesions of mammary carcinoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 548–551. ———. The insidious marrow-infection of mammary carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 101.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of duct papilloma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 117–119.—**Thin** (G.) On the development of a layer of elastic fibres in duct cancer of the breast. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvi, 243–245, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1881, ix, 32. ———. On the histology of a cancerous tumour of the mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 294–298, 1 pl.—**Tufnell** (J.) Scirrhous tumour in the mammary region. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 103.—**Tyrrell** (H. J.) Sero-cystic tumour of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1873–5, n. s., vi, 113.—**Viaud-Grand-Marais.** Deux cancers de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 77.—**Vignard.** Cancer du sein. *Ibid.*, 1879, Par., 1880, 87.—**Villar** (F.) Squirrhe du sein droit accompagné de galactocèle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 762.—**Wharton.** Scirrhus of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 130.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Ulcerated carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 212.—**White** (G. B. M.) A mamma containing adenomatous and carcinomatous tumours. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 120–123.—**Williams** (W. R.) The morphology of mammary cancer. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 564; 630; 1894, xiii, 10; 61; 123; 176. ———. Observations on the general pathology of cancer, especially of the breast; the prevalence of cancer and its increase. Med. Chronicle, Manchester, 1893, xviii, 88; 167. *Also*, Reprint

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

Bonnet (A.) Des moyens de prévenir la récidive du cancer du sein après son extirpation. 8°. *Lyon*, 1857.

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

Barragan y Guerra (P.) Observaciones recogidas en la clínica del Dr. J. Calvo y Martin, sobre la estirpacion del cáncer de la máma en la mujer, por la pasta antimonial de Canquoin; nuevo método para preparar dicha pasta y las ventajas de su uso. Clínica, Madrid, 1866, 2. ép., iii, 89; 134.—**Beatson** (G. T.) On the treatment of inoperable cases of carcinoma of the mamma; suggestions for a new method of treatment; with illustrative cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895–6, n. s., xv, 153–179. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 104; 162.—**Beck** (C.) The treatment of carcinoma mammæ. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 108–117.—**Boëns** (H.) Cancer du sein guéri sans opération. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 68–79. ———. Cancer du sein traité et guéri sans opération (cancer ou non, puisque les chirurgiens consultés voulaient extirper ce sein sous le nom de cancer, la clinique médicale a le droit de revendiquer, sous ce nom, l'honneur d'avoir guéri cette tumeur sans opération). *Ibid.*, 1175–1184.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Two cases of cancer of the breast treated by caustics. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 57–64.—**Capodistria.** Relazione di un particolare trattamento medico dello scirro nella mammella; ed osservazioni intorno alla stessa malattia. Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1798, xi, pt. med., 169–177.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) An address on the treatment of cancer of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 289–291.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Su di un caso di carcinoma mammario trattato col bleù di metile. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 146–149. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 451–453.—**Feilchenfeld** (L.) Erysipelimpfung bei inoperabelem Mammacarcinom mit letalem Ausgang. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 834–840, 1 pl.—**Grant** (T. P.) A case of scirrhus treated by internal medication. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, n. s., xv, 41–44.—**Grün** (E. F.) Cancer of the breast treated by injection of methyl-violet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 905.—**Gross** (S. W.) The treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 499–502. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 471–475. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1888–9, vi, 114–116.—**Harris** (A.) Removal of a mammary cancer by caustic. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881–2, viii, 531–533.—**Holst** (A.) Ein Fall von Carcinoma mammæ (Recidiv), mittelst Erysipelimpfung behandelt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 393–396.—**Janicke** (O.) & **Neisser** (A.) Exitus letalis nach Erysipelimpfung bei inoperablem Mammacarcinom und mikroskopischer Befund des geimpften Carcinoms. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xi, 401–407.—**Judd** (H.) [A case of scirrhus; treatment; phenic acid.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1883 xxxiii, 224–227.—**Laso** (F. J.) Observaciones que confirman la posibilidad de resolverse los tumores escirrosos del pecho, por medio de las aplicaciones repetidas de sanguijuelas. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1822, iii, 305–318.—**Lavrand** (H.) Pyoctanine dans un cas de cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 59. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 505–507.—**McMechan** (J. C.) A cancerous tumor of the breast removed by caustics, and the result. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 489–491. [Discussion], 496.—**Monod** (C.) Pronostic et traitement du cancer du sein. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 1; 17; 37; 49.—**Note** sur l'appareil de compression du professeur Récamier, pour le traitement du cancer des mamelles. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833–4, i, 313.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des constanten Eisenchlorid-Watte-Druckverbandes beim zerfallenden inoperablen Carcinom der Brustdrüse. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 763; 799.—**Salazar** (P.) Aplicacion del calor actual para la curacion de los escirros de las mamas; consideraciones generales sobre esta enfermedad. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1843–4, 9–12.—**Schüler** (T.) Brustkrebs durch das Emmerich-Scholl'sche Erysipelserum geheilt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 611.—**Semmola** (M.) Local and general treatment of malignant tumours of the breast and other external parts. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 222–225. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 356. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 409–411. *Also, transl.:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1082–1087. *Also, transl.:* Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 413–416. *Also, transl.:* Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 16–24. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 537–539.—**Thomson** (W.) Cancer of the breast. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1896, xiv, 185–194.—**Wight** (J. S.) Treatment of cancer of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 51–62. [Discussion], 95.

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of, Cases, etc., of*).

Banks (W. M.) Some results of the operative treatment of cancer of the breast. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1882.

Also, in: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 91–104.

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BRIAN (E.) * Fünfzig Fälle von Carcinoma mammæ aus dem Diakonissen-Spitale in Riehen bei Basel, operirt von Prof. Dr. Courvoisier in Basel; ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Mamma-Carcinome mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die dauernde Heilbarkeit durch operativen Eingriff. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

BUDWECH (M.) * Ueber Carcinoma mammæ. Ein und vierzig Fälle aus der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

DREWITZ ([C. C. H.] P.) * Ueber die Fälle von Carcinoma mammæ, welche im Jahre 1892–3 an der chirurg. Klinik zu Greifswald beobachtet wurden. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1893].

EICHEL (T. A.) * Statistik der von November 1882 bis Mai 1887 in der königl. Universitäts-Klinik zu Berlin primär-operirten Mamma-Carcinome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

FRATINI (F.) Osservazioni pratiche sopra due casi di cancro alla mammella operati nella clinica chirurgica della r. Università di Padova durante l' anno scolastico 1875–6. 8°. *Feltre*, 1877.

GROPLER (G. A. G.) * Ueber Carcinoma mammæ. Sieben und vierzig Fälle aus der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

HAASE (P. [F.]) * Ueber die Operation des Brustkrebses und deren Erfolge. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

HENRY (A.) * Statistische Mittheilungen über den Brustkrebs, nach Beobachtungen aus der Breslauer chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Breslau*, 1879.

JOERSS (K. [E. J.]) * Ueber die heutige Prognose der Amputatio mammæ carcinomatosæ. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

NEUBERGER (J.) * Die Ausräumung der Achselhöhle bei Mamma-Carcinom mit Berücksichtigung der anatomisch-topographischen Verhältnisse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

NOGUERA (O. A.) * Zur Operation des Brustkrebses beim Weibe. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

OLSHAUSEN (H. D. [W. H.]) * Einige Verbesserungen der Operations- und Verband-Technik bei Carcinoma mammæ. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

SEIDLER (C.) * Ueber Carcinoma mammæ (41 Fälle aus der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik). 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

THOMAS (N.-E.) * Du curage de l'aisselle dans le cas de cancer du sein. 4°. *Lille*, 1885.

Albert. Carcinoma mammæ dextræ; Exstirpation; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889, Wien, 1890, 35.—**Alsberg** (A.) Mamma-Carcinome. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882–3, xxviii 730–732.—**Arlin.** Observation d'une tumeur squirreuse du sein; opération; cicatrisation complète et diathèse cancéreuse. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1839, iii, 145–150.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Scirrhus of the breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 113–115.—**Assaky.** Despre cancerul mamar. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, pt. 2, 27–33.—**Bajardi-Cerboni** (A.) Vantaggi che si ricavano dall' uso degli emuntorj a permanenza in seguito dell' estirpazione dei cancri del seno. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1860, xxi, 324–326.—**Banerjee** (N. R.) Cancer of right breast; amputation; erysipelas; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 231.—**Banks** (M.) Extirpation of the axillary glands a necessary accompaniment of removal of the breast for cancer Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 572.—**Beach** (H. H. A.) Carcinoma of left breast; a new and efficient material for drainage tubes [quills]. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 548.—**Bernays** (A. C.) The complete method of operation in cases of cancer of the breast. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xii, 1–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bernheim.** Des causes de récidive locale du cancer après l'amputation du sein. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 521; 703.—**Berrut.** Cancer du sein; opération: amputation totale; réunion des lèvres de la plaie sans suture, au moyen de l'appareil

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

unitif; guérison durable et définitive constatée vingt ans après, pendant la maladie qui a déterminé la mort. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 181–186.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Remarks on amputation of the breast for cancer. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iv, 203–206. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 383–386.—**Billroth.** Carcinoma mammæ sin.; Amputatio mammæ; Ausräumung der Achselhöhle; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 27–29.—**Black** (D. C.) Malignant disease of the breast of twenty years' duration three times successfully operated on. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1523.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Scirrhus of the mammary gland. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 20.—**Bonandi** (S.) Estirpazione di una mammella cancerosa durante il periodo di allattamento senza interruzione di questo per l' altra mammella. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 485–493.—**Boncristiani** (M.) Carcinoma ipertrofico della mammella sinistra diffuso al cavo ascallare; estirpazione. *In his:* Resoc. d. casi . . . di Monte Castelli, 8°. Umbertide, 1893, 29.—**Bramwell** (B.) Amputation of the breast for malignant disease; hysterical convulsions without any other nervous symptoms; subsequent slow development of paralysis and coma; cancer of the cerebral dura mater. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 1016.—**Briquet.** Squirrhe rameux du sein; ablation; ligature de la veine axillaire; œdème des membres inférieurs; érysipèle partant de la plaie opératoire, s'étendant au tronc et devenant gangréneux sur les parties envahies par l'œdème. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 25–28.—**Brittain** (B. F.) Carcinomatous breast removed; no return of the disease after its excision. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1890, 68. ———. Report of two cases of carcinomatous breasts; removal of breasts and enlarged axillary glands. *Ibid.*, Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 184–186.—**Bull** (W. T.) The cure of carcinoma of the breast by radical operation. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1893–5, xvi, 487–522. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 225–229.—**Burt** (W.) The operative treatment of mammary carcinoma. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 722–727.—**Cancro** della mammella; estirpazione. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 17.—**Carcinoma** mammæ; 4 Fälle. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 251–254.—**Carcinoma** mammæ. 10 W. *Ibid.*, 1889, Wien, 1890, 204.—**Carcinome** der Mamma; 22 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888–9), 1890, 42–45.—**Center** (G. F.) A large mammary cancer removed. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1883, v, 169–171.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Abstract of a paper on excision of the breast for cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 357.—**Colzi** (F.) Carcinoma diffuso della mammella sinistra con ripetizione ai gangli ascellari; amputazione totale della mammella e svuotamento dell' ascella; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 27. ———. Carcinoma della mammella destra con ripetizione all' ascella; amputazione totale della mammella e svuotamento dell' ascella; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 29. ———. Morbo di Paget e carcinoma della mammella a sinistra con ripetizione ai gangli ascellari; amputazione totale della mammella e svuotamento dell' ascella. *Ibid.*, 30.—**Conant** (W. M.) The anatomy of the breast and axilla in the operation for cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 346–348.—**Crandall** (C. R.) Early and radical treatment of carcinoma of the mammary gland. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1884, viii, pt. 2, 354–362.—**Croft** (J.) A series of cases of mammary cancer, with remarks on treatment after operation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 66; 91; 116.—**Cuneo** (A.) Di una nuova tecnica nello svuotamento del cavo ascellare per neoplasmi della mammella. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii–C., 329–332.—**Czerny.** Ueber Epithelialcarcinom der Mamma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, 129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Deaderick** (C.) The value of repeated operation in mammary carcinoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 345.—**Detétrez** (A.) & **Félix** (J.) Tumeur carcinomateuse du sein opérée par . . . : emploi des caustiques. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 201–214, 2 pl. [Rap. de Van Imschoot], 215–219.—**Després.** Amputations du sein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 601–603.—**Dönitz** (W.) Zur Technik der Operation des Brustkrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 544.—**Dozzi** (G.) Nota clinica su di un epitelioma mammario operato quattordici volte, e su di altre quattro amputazioni di mammelle con l' estirpazione delle ghiandole ascellari. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 267–270.—**Duret.** Des causes de récidive du cancer du sein, et de la méthode opératoire qu'il convient d'employer. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 133–136.—**Eder** (A.) Brustdrüsen-Carcinome; [22 cases]. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1875, Wien, 1876, 124–135. ———. Carcinoma mammæ; [10 cases; 4 operated upon by Weinlechner, 5 by Billroth, 1 by Albert.] *Ibid.*, 1884, Wien, 1885, 21–36.—**Egea** (R.) Cáncer encefaloideo de la mama; estirpacion; puohemia; muerte. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 790–793.—

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Extirpation of the axillary glands: a necessary accompaniment of removal of the breast for cancer. (Discussion.) Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 627.—**Faguet** (C.) Epithélioma dendritique du sein gauche; envahissement des ganglions axillaires; amputation du sein; curage de l'aisselle; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 25–27.—**Fink** (F.) Ein Beitrag zu den Erfahrungen über die operative Behandlung des Mammacarcinoms. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1888, ix, 453–547.—**Fischer.** Mehrmalig vorgenommene Exstirpationen scirrhöser Brustknoten bei ein und derselben Person. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1893, xliv, 215–220.—**Foot** (A. W.) Cancer of the liver after amputation of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–81, n. s., ix, 30. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 346. ———. Secondary cancer of the liver after amputation of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 515.—**Fox** (W. H.) Case of cancer of the breast; recovery after removal. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 148.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Some experiences in the operative treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 718–727.—**Galli** (C.) Sei casi di amputazione della mammella operati nell' Ospedale Maria Vittoria. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 34; 55.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Operative procedures for carcinomatous tumors of the breast. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 271–282. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 820–823. *Also:* Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 441–444. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893–94, n. s., x, 579–587.—**Gaston** (P.) Nervosisme; crises douloureuses dans les membres avec parésie; troubles dyspeptiques de longue durée; cancer du sein opéré; accidents moteurs et sensitifs, multiples, consécutifs à l'opération; paraplégie douloureuse; délire; eschare sacrée; accidents pleuro-pulmonaires; autopsie; cancer du sein récidivé; généralisation aux plèvres, au péritoine, au foie, aux reins, au corps de l'utérus; pachyméningite cervicale et lombaire, avec ramollissement de la moelle et tuméfaction rosée des nerfs à leur origine; absence de lésions de la colonne vertébrale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, ii, 79–88.—**Gomez Pamo.** Carcinoma de la mama izquierda y de la axila del mismo lado. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 176–179.—**Gould** (A. P.) On the advisability of enucleating the axillary glands in cases of removal of scirrhous mammæ. Proc. M. Soc. Lond. (1881–3), 1884, vi, 177–182. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 560.—**Grant** (H. H.) Excision of the breast for malignant disease. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 217–225. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiii, 398–402. [Discussion], 405. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxxii, 8–11. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1892, iii, 265–268.—**Green** (C. M.) Case of mammary cancer; operation; subsequent catarrhal pneumonia, with cancer of the lungs; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 59.—**Green** (T.) The present status of surgical treatment of cancer of the mammary glands. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1893–94, v, 121–134.—**Groff** (J. W.) Scirrhous carcinoma of the mammary gland; operation and result. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1889, x, 231. ———. Scirrhus carcinoma of the mammary glands; successive operation in each case, with curious and unusual sequel following the first. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1896, vii, 1–7.—**Gross** (S. W.) On the curability of malignant tumors of the breast by adequate operations. [Abstr.] Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 1–6. ———. The influence of operations upon the prolongation of life and permanent recovery in carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1881–83, i, 1–8. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 64–66. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 100–104. ———. Carcinomatous osteoma of the female mamma. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 494. ———. Condition of the cicatrices after complete extirpation of the breast for carcinoma. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1881–3, i, 171. ———. Cases of removal of the breast for carcinoma. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 12. ———. A plea for the thorough removal of carcinoma of the breast. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 215–217. ———. An analysis of two hundred and seven cases of carcinoma of the breast. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 613–616.—**Grouhel** (A.) Tumeur squirrheuse de la mamelle; évolution rapide sous l'influence de la lactation; amputation du sein; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 109–114.—**Guinard** (A.) Tumeur maligne du sein, d'aspect anormal; opération [par Verneuil]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 668–670. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 580.—**Halsted** (W. S.) The results of operations for the cure of cancer of the breast performed at the Johns Hopkins Hospital from June, 1889, to January, 1894. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 497–555, 4 pl., 1 diag. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1894–5, iv, 1–54, 6 pl.—**Hand** (D. W.) Cancer in breast; removal and results. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1882, xiv, 103–105.—**Harrison** (R.) Two cases where both breasts were removed for carcinoma; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1031.—**Heath** (C.) Three cases of removal of the breast. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 414.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber die Ursachen der localen Krebsrecidive nach Amputatio

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

mammæ. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 1–70, 1 pl.—**Helferich** (H.) Ueber Prognose und Operabilität der Mamma-Carcinome. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 449; 468.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) Operation for the removal of a scirrhus of the breast followed by death, from diabetes mellitus, in eight days. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886–7, iv, 183.—**Horner** (F.) Ueber die Endresultate von 172 operierten Fällen maligner Tumoren der weiblichen Mamma. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1884, xii, 619–703. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hübener** (A.) Beitrag zur Operation des Brustkrebses. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 239.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Long immunity after excision of the breast in a late stage. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893–4, v, 47. ———. Simultaneous excision of both breasts for carcinoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 509.—**Influence** of operations upon the prolongation of life and permanent recovery in carcinoma of the breast. [Edit.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 243–246.—**Jamieson** (A.) Scirrhus of breast; extensive infiltration of axillary glands and pectoral muscles; operation; favourable progress; epilepsy; death. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1879–80, No. xix, 22.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) The very early removal of the entire breast for "suspected" cancer following injuries, and evidenced chiefly by "pain". Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 503–511.—**Jones** (T.) & **Platt** (J. E.) The results of operations for cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 522–526.—**Jordan** (F.) Note on the duration of life after the removal of cancer of the breast. *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 122.—**Keen** (W. W.) Amputation of the female breast. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894–5, x, 39–54.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Cancer of breast, with massive affection of axillary glands; operation in unfavourable conditions, undisturbed course of healing. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 116–118.—**Kennedy** (J. S.) An operation for scirrus of breast; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1895, xiii, 130–132.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Die operative Behandlung des Brustkrebses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 767–770. *Also, transl.:* Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, i, 309–311. ———. Die statistischen Resultate der Amputation des Brustkrebses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888–9, xxxviii, 679–685.—**Küster** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Brustkrebses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl, 1883, xii, pt. 2, 288–318. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 723–753.—**Landau** (T.) Zur Geschichte, Technik und Indication der Totalexstirpation der krebsigen Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 563; 598; 629. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lane** (W. A.) A case illustrating a more effectual method of removing a cancerous breast, lymphatics, and glands. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 85–87. ———. A case illustrating a very effectual method of treating extensive malignant disease of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 904.—**Lanelongue.** Épithélioma de la glande mammaire. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 451–465.—**Lanphear** (E.) A plea for early operation in cancer of the breast. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 241–243.—**Lawson** (G.) On the evil results which follow partial operations in case of cancer of the breast. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 349–353.—**Leaman** (H.) A case of amputation of the breast, with remarks. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 8–12. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 8. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 391. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 366.—**Leonhardt** (J. S.) Encephaloid cancer of the breast; clinical history and amputation. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 124–127.—**Le-Roy** (J.) Cáncer atrófico de la mama izquierda; extirpación; curación. Abeja méd., Habana, 1895, iv, 21. ———. Cáncer de la mama; extirpación; curación. Progreso méd., Habana, 1895, vii, 263–265.—**Lewis** (W. M.) Cancer of the breast cured by operation. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 158.—**Lucia** (C.) Escirro de la mama, con un mes de ulceracion; estirpacion seguida de éxito feliz. Telégrafo méd., Barcel., 1850–51, iv, 114–116.—**McBurney** (C.) Operative treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 607. ———. Result of Halsted's operation for carcinoma of breast. *Ibid.,* 1897, xxv, 363.—**M'Keough** (G. T.) The operative treatment of mammary carcinoma. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1897, i, 1–5.—**Macleod** (G. H. B.) Case of cancer of the mamma, with recurrence of a large fungating mass in the cicatrix, a few months after removal of the primary tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxii, 456.—**Macnamara** (N. C.) Abstract of clinical lectures on carcinomas of the breast which require an operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1046; 1101.—**Martel.** Épithélioma et polype des canaux galactophores. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 470–473.—**Mayer** (O. J.) Early and radical operations in cancer of the breast, and a new symptom for early diagnosis. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1895, xxv, 152–163.—**Ménière** (P.) Ablation d'une tumeur squirrheuse du sein gauche; mort subite sept jours après l'opération. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 33–39.—**Meyer** (J.) Removal of a carcinoma mammæ after two injections of protonuclein into the mass of the

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

tumor. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 214.—**Meyer** (W.) An improved method of the radical operation for carcinoma of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 746-749. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Operative technique for cancer of the breast. Am. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 478-480.—**Miquel** (J.-F.) Deux faits de cancer du sein, qu'il n'est pas inutile de raconter. *In his:* Tribut à la chir. prat. [etc.], 8°, Tours, 1870, 250-254.—**Mitchell** (W.) On free removal of mammary cancer, with extirpation of the axillary glands as a necessary accompaniment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1138-1141.—**Mollière** (D.) Amputation du sein avec invagination axillaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 152. ———. Indications opératoires dans le cancer du sein. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 49-52.—**Morado** (E.) Carcinoma de la mama derecha; escirro. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 610.—**Morison** (R.) A very effectual method of treating malignant disease of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1189.—**Morrill** (L. T.) Case of scirrhus of both mammary glands; excision. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 377-379.—**Morris** (H.) On two cases of carcinoma of the breast, preceded by so-called eczema of the nipple and areola. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1880, 2. s., xlv, 37-50, 2 pl.—**Morris** (R. T.) The details of the operation for removal of mammary cancer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 228-230.—**Morton** (D.) How shall we operate for mammary cancer, and when? Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, xii, 103-108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müller** (E.) Du pansement durable et de l'opération du cancer du sein, avec évidement de l'aisselle et de la région sous-péctorale, guérie sous un pansement unique. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 37-42. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886-7), 1887, xxiv, 103-119.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Ueber ein psammöses Carcinom der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 127-135, 1 pl.—**Newman** (R.) Mammary cancer; excision; recurrence of growth in cicatrix; successful treatment by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 706-709.—**Openshaw.** Amputation for mammary carcinoma. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1893-4, 88-91.—**Page** (H. W.) Simultaneous amputation of both breasts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 937.—**Palletta** (G.) Osservazioni sullo scirro alle poppe. *In his:* Diss. di chir., 4°, Venezia, 1795, i, 99-122.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Scirrhus of the breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 123-128.—**Pascale** (G.) Cancro della mammella; asportazione. *In his:* Oss. di patol. clin. chir., 8°, Napoli, 1889, 168-173.—**Pemberton** (O.) On the operative and general treatment of cancer in the female breast. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xvii, 1-22. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 250; 283.—**Peter.** Ein durch die Operation, den Gebrauch der Eidexen und der Quecksilbersalbe glüklich geheilter schlimmer Brustkrebs. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 242-246.—**Peyrot.** Ablation d'un cancroïde de la mamelle, ou épithélioma intra-canaliculaire de la glande mammaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 937.—**Pick** (T. P.) A clinical lecture on operative interference in cancer of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 70-75.—**Picqué.** Squirrhe lardacé du sein; opération; pleurésie purulente; mort au 2e jour. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 506-508. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 497-499. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 535.—**Polaillon.** Carcinome de la mammelle; ablation; pansement de Lister; phtisie pulmonaire galopante; mort vingt jours après l'opération. [Résumé.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 17-23.—**Powers** (C. A.) The technique of operations for cancer of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 299-302.—**Pratt** (J. J.) Very large malignant tumour of breast; removal; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 209.—**Prégaldino.** Amputation du sein chez une dame de 93 ans. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 313-317.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cancers de la mamelle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 770-773. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 432-446.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Épithélioma de la mamelle et des ganglions axillaires; extirpation; guérison; mort, trois ans après l'opération, de pleurésie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 713-724, 1 pl.—**Ribera y Sans** (J.) De la extirpacion del epitelioma de la mama con excavacion de la axila empleando el apósito permanente. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1888, xxii, 625-633. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Granada, 1888, vii, 400-409. *Also* [Abstr.]: Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 315.—**Richet.** Cancro della mammella operato; recidiva nel frontale; generalizzazione viscerale. [Transl.] Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 308.—**Rotter** (J.) Bericht über die in der Von Bergmann'schen Klinik zu Berlin von Herbst 1882 bis Mai 1887 primär operirten Fälle von Brustkrebs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 971-992. ———. Günstigere Dauererfolge durch eine verbesserte operative Behandlung der Mammakarzinome. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 1036. *Also:* Med. Neuigk., München, 1896, xlvi, 1. *Also* [with additions]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 69; 99. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1896), 1897, xxvii, pt. 2, 10-27.—**Russell** (R. H.) Note on the operative treatment of cancer of the breast. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 348-351.—**Rydygier** (L.) Eine Modification des Hautschnittes bei totaler Exstirpation der Lymphdrüsen der Achselhöhle. [*From:* Nowiny lekarskie, 1893.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 49.—**St. George** (G.) Excision of both mammæ at same time. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 866.—**Sacré.** Carcinome du sein gauche; ablation du sein; récidives; amélioration. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 262.—**Sanderson** (R.) A contribution to the surgical treatment of malignant disease of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1572.—**Schmid** (H.) Zur Statistik der Mammacarcinome und deren Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xxvi, 139-192.—**Schröter.** Heilung eines Brustkrebses durch die Operation und nachherige Behandlung mit Kreosot. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 240.—**Sémame & Kadour.** Squirrhe en masse du sein; ablation; pneumonie double infectieuse; mort. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 206-210. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 293-297.—**Sharp** (W. H.) What prospects of cure does the operation of removal of malignant tumors of the breast offer? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xxi, 249-252.—**Simmonds** (M.) Ueber Gallertkrebs der Brustdrüse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xx, 74-81, 1 pl.—**Snow** (H.) Breast carcinoma with myeloids; excision, followed by two recurrences; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 62. ———. Notes on 300 cases of breast excision for malignant disease. *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 1085-1087.—**Souchon** (E.) On surgical treatment of cancer of the breast. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1885-6, vii, 279-285.—**Sprengel** (O.) Mittheilungen über die in den Jahren 1874 bis 1878 auf der Volkmann'schen Klinik operativ behandelten 131 Fälle von Brust-Carcinom. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 805-892.—**Stewart** (W. S.) A scirrhus tumor removed from a woman aged 84 years. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 233-235. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, 113-115.—**Stiles** (H. J.) The surgical anatomy of the breast and axillary lymphatic glands considered with reference to the morbid anatomy and treatment of carcinoma; with a note on the "nitric acid method" of demonstration. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891-2, n. s., xi, 37-70, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Stillings** (F. A.) [Scirrhus of the breast.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1888, 54-56.—**Tansini** (I.) Nuovo processo per l'amputazione della mammella per cancro. Riforma méd., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 3-5.—**Thorne** (W. S.) Death after amputation of a carcinomatous breast. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 427-429.—**Tillaux.** Des indications opératoires dans le carcinome du sein. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 223.—**von Török** (G.) & **Wittelshöfer** (R.) Zur Statistik des Mamma-Carcinoms. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 873-886.—**Trélat.** Carcinoma della mammella e glandole linfatiche ascellari. [Transl.] Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 506-511.—**Truc** (H.) Considérations opératoires sur le cancer du sein; amputation totale; toilette ganglionnaire; blessures des veines, etc. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 85-92.—**Van Rensselaer** (J.) Necessity of early operation in mammary cancer. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 328-335. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 66-72. [Discussion], 108-110.—**Varnier.** Dénudation de la veine axillaire consécutive à l'extirpation de ganglions dégénérés dans un cas de cancer du sein; phlébite; mort par infection purulente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 122-125. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 667.—**Ward** (W. A.) Carcinoma of breast; removal followed by rapid fatal recurrence. J. M. Sc., Fort Wayne, 1893, xiii, 175-177.—**Warmuth** (H. J.) The radical operation for cancer of the breast. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 192. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 307-309. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 167.—**Warren** (J. C.) The results of operations for the cure of cancer of the breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 481; 509, 1 tab.—**Weinlechner.** Scirrhus der Brustdrüse mit Infiltration der Achseldrüsen; Exstirpation, Lister's Verbandmethode; Bemerkungen über Salyciljute; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 336. ———. Exstirpation eines Carcinoms der rechten Brustdrüse, auf welche die Ausräumung der infiltrirten Achsel-Lymphdrüsen nach ¾ Jahren folgte. *Ibid.* (1879), 1880, 338. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 35. ———. Carcinoma mammæ dextræ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 26-32. ———. Carcinoma mammæ dextræ; Recidive. *Ibid.*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 29.—**Weir** (R. F.) How amputation of the breast for carcinoma should be performed. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 752-754.—**Weiss** (W.) Carcinoma mammæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 121-125. ———. Carcinoma mammæ. *Ibid.* (1882), 1884, 162-167.—**Wight** (J. S.) Treatment of cancer of the breast. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 451-461.—**Willett.** Scirrhus of both breasts; amputation of the left, with removal of axillary

Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

glands and local removal of tumour of the right breast; strangulated femoral hernia; operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 780.—**Williams** (W. R.) Remarks on the mortality and causes of death after extirpation of the breast for cancer. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 745. ———. Remarks on thorough operations for cancer of the female breast. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi, 175–178. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 84.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Plastic operations in carcinoma of the breast. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 279–284. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 641–646. *Also:* Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi, 49–53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Carcinoma mammæ; what may we expect after operative treatment? How may the ratio of mortality be diminished? Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 481–485.—**Zilgien & Wilhelm.** Génération rapide d'un carcinome du sein après intervention opératoire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 449–458.

Breast (*Cancer of*) *in animals.*

Formad (H. F.) Carcinoma of the mammary gland of a dog, with metastases to the liver and lymphatic glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 251.

Breast (*Cancer of*) *in children.*

Gross (S. W.) Ulcerated scirrhous carcinoma of the mammary gland occurring at an early age. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 149.—**Rand** (H. W.) Scirrhus of the breast in a young subject. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 753.

Breast (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Calculus** (*Lacteal*); **Nipples** (*Eczema of*).

Andral (G.) Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Brust. Nach der 2. Ausg. bearbeitet von Dr. Fr. A. Balling. 8°. *Landshut*, 1832.

Bryant (T.) The diseases of the breast. 12°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne*, 1887.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 33–322, 4 pl.

Douat (J.-J.) *Aperçu des affections les plus communes de la mamelle chez les femmes en couches et de leur traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Groiean (N.) *De θρομβώσει, h. e. lactis in mammis coagulatione. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1670.

Nannoni (A.) Trattato chirurgico delle malattie delle mammelle. 16°. *Venezia*, 1763.

Ostrom (H. I.) A treatise on the breast and its surgical diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Rowley (W.) A practical treatise on the diseases of the breasts; containing directions for the management of women during lying in; with the methods of curing the inflammation, abscess and scirrhus of the breast. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1777.

———. The same. A treatise on the management of female breasts during childbed; and several new observations on cancerous diseases; with prescriptions, to which are added remarks on pretenders to the cure of cancer. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1790.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die gefährlichen Zufälle an den Brüsten der Kindbetterinnen, nebst verschiednen neuen praktischen Bemerkungen über den Krebs und dessen Heilarten. Nach der 2. Ausg. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet. 8°. *Breslau*, 1794.

Velpeau (A.) Traité des maladies du sein et de la région mammaire. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Williams (W. R.) A monograph on diseases of the breast; their pathology and treatment, with special reference to cancer. 8°. *London*, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Wood (G.) *De morbis mammarum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1827.

Breast (*Diseases of*).

Altmann (R.) Ueber die Inactivitätsatrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 318–340, 1 pl.—**Berger** (L.) Aetiologische Daten zur Erkrankung der Warzen und Brüste im Wochenbette. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 465–470.—**Billroth** (T.) Diseases of the female mammary glands. *In:* Cycl. Obst. & Gynec., 8°, N. Y., 1887, ix, 1–158.—**Bond** (A. K.) A case of chronic discharge from the mamma. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 702.—**Cantrell** (J. A.) Eczema of the breasts and nipple. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 210–215.—**Clark** (A.) A clinical lecture on diseases of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 65–67.—**Dennis** (F. S.) Diseases of the female breast. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), Phila., 1896, iv, 871–946, 6 pl.—**Dreyfuss** (R.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Brustdrüse. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiii, 535–565. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on the common diseases of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1041–1043. ———. Clinical lecture on some common diseases of the breast. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 337–339. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 31–34.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Galactocele en mastitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, 259–267.—**Lacroix.** Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la glande mammaire; modifications subies par les cellules en panier. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 71–73.—**Lister.** A series of cases of mammary diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 777–779. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Actinomycosis of the left mamma. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 364–366.—**de Madrazo** (E. D.) Sepsis de la mama. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 513–515.—**Millikin** (D.) An inquiry as to the atrophy and loss of function in the female breast and nipple. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 205–208.—**Müller** (W.) Ueber Aktinomykose der Brustdrüse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 1027–1030.—**Paget** (S.) A post-graduate lecture on diseases of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1173–1177.—**Péan.** Maladies de la mamelle. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1882, 713–749. ———. Maladies de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 1888, 957–1006.—**Reclus** (P.) Mastites chroniques et cancers du sein. *In his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 179–208. — **Rezzonico** (A.) Delle malattie delle mammelle. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cxcix, 3; 323. *Also*, Reprint. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Diseases of the breast. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 829–847.—**Richter** (A. G.) Aufschlüsse über Krankheiten der weiblichen Brüste. *In his:* Med. u. chir. Bemerk. [etc.], 8°, Göttingen, 1793, i, 180–209.— **Robinson** (H. B.) An abstract of the Hunterian lectures on certain diseases of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1350; 1407; ii, 73.—**Rupprecht** (P.) Bericht über die in dem 10jährigen Zeitraume vom 1. Juli 1882 bis 1. Juli 1892 in der Diakonissen-Anstalt beobachteten Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1892–3, 106–131.—**Schneck** (J.) A case of gangrenous necrosis of the mammary gland. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 181.—**Verneuil.** Des pulvérisations antiseptiques dans diverses affections de la mamelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 387–394.—**Wernher** (A.) Cirrhosis mammæ. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1851, x, 153–164.

Breast (*Eczema of*).

See **Breast** (*Diseases of*); **Nipples** (*Eczema of*).

Breast (*Engorgement of*).

See **Breast** (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Breast (*Excision of*).

See **Breast** (*Surgery of*); **Breast** (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Breast (*Fistula of*).

See **Breast** (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment, etc., of*).

Breast (*Foreign bodies in*).

See **Breast** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Breast (*Fungous growths of*).

See **Breast** (*Tumors of*).

Breast (*Gangrene of*).

See **Breast** (*Diseases of*); **Breast** (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Breast (*Hæmorrhage from*).

Chipault (A.) Un cas d'hémorragie hystérique du sein. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 405.—**Custis** (J. B. G.) Hemorrhage from the breast. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 333–340.

Breast (*Hydatids in*).

BANSI ([J.] F. [C.]) *Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Fälle von Echinococcus der Brustdrüse, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Falles aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

SCHMIDT (J.) *Ueber Echinococcengeschwülste in der weiblichen Brust. 8°. *Rostock*, 1892.

Dubourg. Un cas de kyste hydatique de la mamelle. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 79.—**Dubreuil** (A.) Kyste hydatique de la mamelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 265.—**Fischer** (E.) Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Brustdrüse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880–81, xiv, 366–371. — **Franceschi** (G.) Due casi di cisti d' echinococco della mammella. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1883, 6. s., xii, 168–180.—**Guermonprez.** Note sur un cas de cysticerque du sein. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 81–101. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1883, xliv, 73; 213. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1884, i, 73–82. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 14–23. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 163–168. — **Höppener** (J.) Ein Fall von Echinokokken in der weiblichen Brustdrüse. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 449.—**Lehmann** (O.) Ein Fall von Echinococcus mit retromammärem Sitz. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1886, xxvii, 97–100. — **Symonds** (C. J.) Hydatid of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 448.—**Toca** (M. S.) Quiste hidatídico situado en la parte superior esterna de la mama izquierda, cerca del borde de la pared anterior de la axila del mismo lado; operacion seguida de buen éxito. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1857, v, 369–372.

Breast (*Hypertrophy of*).

See, also, Breast *in pregnancy, etc.*

HABERMANN (R.) *Ueber Hypertrophia mammæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

KOHLGRÜBER (W.) *Ueber Hypertrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

TROSTORFF (E.) *Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchung über die compensatorische Hypertrophie der Mammæ. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Anthony (F. W.) Diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 185.—**Banti** (G.) Studio anatomo-patologico sull' ipertrofia generale delle mammelle. Arch. d. Scuola d' anat. patol., Firenze, 1883, ii, 1–36, 1 pl.—**Bhattachargea** (H. M.) A case of enlargement of the female breast. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 198.—**Bittner** (W.) Fall von Hyperplasie beider Mammæ bei einem 6 Monate alten Mädchen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 492.—**Blanc.** Note sur un cas d'hypertrophie mammaire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1892, xi, 177–179, 1 pl.—**Borelli** (P.) Mammæ ingentes. *In his:* Hist. et obs. med.-phys., 12°, Parisiis, 1657, 50. — **Crofford** (T. J.) Acute hypertrophy of the mammary. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890–91, i, 546–552. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 695–699, 1 pl. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891–2, iii, 117–122.—**Dubar** (L.) Hypertrophie de la mamelle. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 550–554.—**Esterle** (C.) Storia di straordinario accrescimento del seno, e cenni generali sull' ipertrofia delle mammelle. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1857, clxii, 153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gomez Pamo.** Mama hiperplásica y degenerada. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 181.—**Haga** (Y.) Kioyuban no shiken. [Clinical observations on the hypertrophy of the mammary glands.] Tokyō-med. Wchnschr., 1892, 751, 5–9.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) A case of hypertrophy of mammary glands; combined weight, fifty-two pounds; excision; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 358.—**Hecker.** Hypertrophie der Brüste. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern 1836, Stettin, 1837, 39.—**Humbert.** Hypertrophie mammaire ou fibro-adénome diffus des mamelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 433.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Pendulous mammæ in a young woman. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 380. ———. On hypertrophied and pendulous mammæ in young women. *Ibid.*, 1897, viii, 32–35.—**Hypertrophia** mammæ fibromatosa mit Galactocelen. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 108.—**Labbé** (L.) Double hypertrophie mammaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 154.—**Lane** (H.) Observations on hypertrophy of the mammæ, with a case. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 25–31.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Slonovoye pererozhdenïe titechnïkh zhelïoz. [Case of elephantiasis of mammary glands.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 926–928.—**Martin** (E. D.) Simple hypertrophy of mammary glands. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894–5, n. s., xxii, 8, 1 pl.—**Moullin** (J. A. M.) Case of hypertrophy of the breasts. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 212.—**Nelson** (G. A.) Mammary hypertrophy and removal of gland. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1888, 80.—**Owen** (A. M.) Hypertrophy of mammary glands. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1884, vi, 134.—**Parona** (E.) Storia clinica ed anatomica d' un caso d' ipertrofia mammaria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1884, xxxv, 248–258, 2 pl.—**Schüssler** (F.) Ueber Hypertrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 403–428.—**Sheen** (A.) Hypertrophy of left breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 11.—**Speth** (E.) Ueber allgemeine Hypertrophie der Brustdrüse beim Weibe. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 479; 501; 559.

Breast (*Hysterical*).

See Breast (*Irritable, etc.*).

Breast (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of, Causes of*); Breast (*Infant*); Breast (*Male, Diseases of*); Breast (*Syphilis of*); Udders (*Diseases of*).

ARBEL (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la galactophorite. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

BENNEZON (É.) *Étude sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie des abcès de la région mammaire. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884.

BLANK (J.) *Ueber Mastitis parenchymatosa. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

BORIES (L.) *Des abcès parenchymateux du sein et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

BOULET (E.) *Des abcès du sein pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

BRIOT (J.-E.-F.) *Contribution à l'étiologie et au traitement de la mammite post-puerpérale. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

CAPELLE (B. C.) *De mammarum inflammatione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

CATALIOTTI (F.) *De la galactophorite (abcès intéro-mammaire canaliculaire de Chassaignac). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

CHUFFART (C.-L.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des mammites chez les enfants. 4°. *Lille*, 1894.

DANIEL (C.) Des abcès glandulaires du sein chez les nouvelles accouchées. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

DEIS (M.) *Ueber Mastitis parenchymatosa. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1889.

FATTORI (C.) Sulla mastite puerperale. 8°. *Parma*, 1847.

HERZBERG (M.) *Das Milchfieber. Eine statistische Studie nach dem Bestand an Wöchnerinnen in der königl. Erlanger Frauen-Klinik vom März 1887 bis Mai 1890. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1890.

HINDERFELD (E.) *Ueber Mastitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

KLOTZ (H. [A. W. E.]) *Ueber Mastitis carcinomatosa gravidarum et lactantium. 8°. *Halle*, 1869.

KOHLER (H.) *Zur Statistik der Mastitis puerperalis. 8°. *Genf*, 1882.

LEVI (G.) *Ueber Mastitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

LEWINSON (M.) *Ueber die Ursachen der puerperalen Mastitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

MENDAILLES (G.) Des mastites puerpérales et de leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

MENGER (C.) *De inflammatione mammæ. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1849].

MONNIER (U.) *Essai sur la pathogénie des abcès du sein post-puerpéraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

PETER (W.) *Zur Aetiologie und Statistik der Mastitis puerperalis. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, [1890].

PETERS (H.) *De mastitide. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

PIANTE (L.-A.-G.) *Étude sur la genèse et le traitement des abcès du sein. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

RÖSGEN (P.) *Zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1883].

SCHÜTH (A.) *Ueber chronisch-eitrige Prozesse in der Mamma. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

STAMATOFF (G.-P.) *De la mastite chronique et de son diagnostic. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Breast (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

VACHER (P.-J.) *De la glycosurie dans les abcès du sein chez les nourrices. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

VASSAL (A.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude de la mammite des adolescents. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

VERGEADE (N.-J.-B.) *De la lymphangite mammaire pendant la puerpéralité. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Ahlfeld (F.) Fall von Milchstauung in der Schwangerschaft mit nachfolgender Mastitis. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 121.—**Allen** (D. P.) Abscess simulating carcinoma in the female breast. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 291.—**Ascesso** flemmonoso superficiale della mammella sinistra; apertura spontanea, contro apertura drenaggio; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 8.—**Bahnson** (H. T.) Mammary abscess. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 729–731.—**Beebe** (W. S.) Puerperal mastitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 284.—**Boissard.** Clinical lecture on galactophoritis. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 499.—**Brindeau.** De la galactophorite. Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 97–101. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 241–251.—**Budin** (P.) Pathogénie de certains abcès du sein. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 560–567. ———. Des abcès du sein; de la galactophoro-mastite. *In his:* Leç. de clin. obst., 8°, Par., 1889, 439–458.—**Bücking.** Ueber Entzündung und Vereiterung der Weiberbrüste. Taschenb. f. deutsche Wundärzte, Altenb., 1789, 85–94.—**Bumm** (E.) Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Mastitis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 262–265; 1885–6, xxvii, 460–484, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Entzündungen der weiblichen Brustdrüsen. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1896, No. 282 [Gynäk. No. 79, 2045–2066].—**Burns** (J. H.) Mastitis and mammary abscess. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 78.—**Castex** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des congestions et inflammations de la mamelle. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 547–562.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Inflammation of the mammary gland. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 17–20.—**Cerné** (A.) De la lymphangite mammaire pendant la lactation. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885–6, i, 401–405. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 1066–1070. ———. Sur un cas de lymphangite mammaire en dehors de la lactation. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 313–315.—**Cholmogoroff** (S.) Fisteln der Milchgänge. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 749–751.—**Cohn.** Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Mastitis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi, 432–442.—**Comby** (J.) Mammite d'évolution chez une fille de onze ans; suppuration du sein droit. Méd. inf., Par., 1895, ii, 157.—**Corson** (H.) Mammary abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 137–139. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1880), 1881, 43–51.—**Crandall** (C. R.) Chronic abscess of the mammary gland. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 224.—**Crawford** (W. S.) Chronic interstitial mastitis (tubercular) with carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 795.—**Drummond** (J.) Malignant mammillary dermatitis. South African M. J., East Lond., 1884, i, 22.—**Duclert.** De la dégénération colloïde dans l'inflammation de la mamelle. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1894, xxx, 581–590, 1 pl.—**Duplay.** Des abcès du sein. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 379. *Also:* Courier méd., Par., 1891, xli, 403–405.—**Ely** (A. H.) Acute inflammatory affections of the mammæ, with special reference to treatment during lactation. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 732–736.—**Farrand** (Elizabeth M.) Report of eighteen cases of inflammation of the breast. Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 197–199.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Inflammation of the breasts and allied diseases connected with child-birth. Syst. Obst. (Hirst), Phila., 1889, ii, 379–400.—**Gaudier** (H.) & **Surmont.** Étude expérimentale et anatomique des inflammations chroniques de la mamelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 66–68.—**Gosselin.** Mammite chronique de nature probablement tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 569.—**Grynfeltt.** Des abcès du sein. Montpel. méd., 1889, 2. s., xiii, 569–579.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Mastitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 221.—**Hassler.** Mammite chronique: examen histologique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 34.—**Heurtaux.** Abcès tuberculeux de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1881, Par., 1882, v, 92–94. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 394–396.—**Hoag** (J. C.) Puerperal mastitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 399–409. [Discussion], 422–425. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacobus** (A. M.) Inflammation and abscess of the breast during lactation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1254–1268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kimura** (J. K.) Puerperal mastitis. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1889, viii, 255–257.—**Köstlin** (R.) Beiträge zur Frage des Keimgehaltes der Frauenmilch und zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liii, 201–277.—**Largeau.** Lymphangite mammaire; abcès; concrétions fibrineuses dans le pus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 30–32. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 209.—**Laurent** (É.) De la mammite des adolescents et des adultes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 325; 341.—**Legry** (T.) Ophthalmie et abcès du sein. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 155.—**Macé** (O.) Galactophorite chez la mère et le nouveau-né. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 98–102.—**Macfadyen** (A.) Observations upon a mastitis bacillus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 571–577.—**Marcus** (J. E.) Mammary abscess in the virgin; with report of a case. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 71. [Discussion], 80.—**Marshall** (Clara). Mammary abscess, during pregnancy, in a primipara. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 424.—**Martin** (R. A.) A case of mammary abscess with venous hemorrhage. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 205.—**Meissner** (E. A.) Zur Lehre von den Milchfisteln. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1857, liii, 95–106.—**Mercier** (O.-F.) Abcès chronique du sein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1891, n. s., v, 617–619.—**Mermet** (P.) Des abcès ossifluents intra-mammaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 276; 417.—**Michener** (E.) A mistake in diagnosis; mammary abscess extraordinary; death in ninetieth year. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 32.—**Mitchell** (M. R.) Mastitis and its treatment. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 357–359.—**Morau** (H.) Des congestions physiologiques du sein; pathogénie; traitement. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 17–21.—**Norris** (R. C.) Report of a fatal case of submammary abscess. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 349.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber puerperale Mastitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 261. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parvin** (T.) Puerperal mastitis. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxix, 321–326.—**Phocas** (G.) Mammites chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 865–867.—**Ravanier.** Mammite chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 649–653.—**Rennert.** Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Mastitis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 188–190.—**Renssen** (W.) Mastitis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 353; 365; 377; 389.—**Robinson** (H. B.) A lecture on chronic and tuberculous mastitis; being a portion of the Hunterian lectures on "certain diseases of the breast". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1237–1242.—**Sarfert.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der eitrigen Mastitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893–4, xxxviii, 615–620.—**Schlösser** (C.) Zur vergleichenden pathologischen Anatomie und Aetiologie der Mastitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883, ix, 260–278.—**Shalita** (S. G.) Operativnoye liechenïe gnoïnavo vospalénïa titechnoï zheliozï (mastitis lactantium). [Operative treatment of suppurative . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 299.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Tubercular abscess of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 391–399.—**Shcild** (A. M.) The causation and treatment of mammary abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1198–1203. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 325–347.—**Snow** (I. M.) Purpura rheumatica following acute suppurative mastitis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 547.—**Tellier** (J.) Pathogénie de la mammite suppurée des adolescents (abcès du sein consécutif à une éruption furonculeuse chez une jeune fille de 14 ans). Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 183–185.—**Tuffier** & **Claude.** Mastite chronique simulant un néoplasme; abcès profond. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 931–933.—**Varnier** (H.) Gerçures, lymphangites et abcès du sein chez les nourrices. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 257; 289; 321.—**Verchère.** Lymphangite mammaire consécutive à une érosion du mamelon; propagation par les réseaux lymphatiques superficiels à la mamelle et aux ganglions du côté opposé. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 878–882. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 262–266.—**Verneuil.** Abcès du sein et lactosurie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 277; 301.—**Vialle** (F.) Sur un cas de mammite chronique suppurée, simulant le cancer (mastite de Reclus). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 169–171.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Suppurative mastitis followed by septicemia and metastatic parotitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 942–949. [Discussion], 976–979.

Breast (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment and prevention of*).

KRÖNIG (H.) *Ueber antiseptische Behandlung der Mastitis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1874].

PINGAT (H.) *De la prophylaxie des abcès du sein pendant la grossesse et l'allaitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

RESSEIN (J.) *Traitement préventif des lymphangites et des abcès du sein pendant l'allaitement. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884.

Altamirano (F.) Tratamiento preventivo y curativo de los abscesos mamarios. Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 52–59.—**Beale** (P. T. B.) The prevention of large mammary abscesses by the expression of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 654.—**Boeckel** (J.) De l'évidement méthodique du sein dans la mastite parenchymateuse aiguë,

Breast (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment and prevention of*).

et de sa guérison sans drainage sous le pansement permanent. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 109–116.—**Braithwaite** (J.) Arrest of threatened mammary abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1064.—**Bullock** (T. S.) Prevention of suppurative mastitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 99. [Discussion], 102–104.—**Chadbourne** (A. P.) A simple and easily applied breast support and pressure bandage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1200–1204.—**Chavannaz.** Sur le traitement de la mastite suppurée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 208.—**Cordell** (E. F.) The prevention and arrest of puerperal mastitis and abscess by methodical frictions. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 231–234.—**Corson** (H.) The treatment of mammary abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 48–53. *Also:* Independ. Pract., Balt., 1881, ii, 151–160.—**Dauby** (J.) De l'allaitement dans les abcès du sein. Scalpel, Liége, 1893–4, xlvi, 114.—**Davis** (Virginia M.) The preventive treatment of mastitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 473–487.—**Duke** (A.) A new form of breast supporter. Brit M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 27.—**Edis** (A. W.) Note on the prevention of mammary abscess. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 864.—**Eliot** (L.) Abortive treatment of mammary abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 123.—**Ely** (A. H.) Acute inflammatory affections of the mammæ, with special reference to treatment during lactation. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 732–736.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) The prevention and treatment of mammary abscess. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880–81, i, 291–295.—**Hache** (M.) Note sur la guérison rapide des abcès intra-glandulaires du sein. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 251–256.—**Harris** (P. A.) The treatment of mastitis by bandaging and rest. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1; 128.—**Hewitt** (A. E.) The treatment of mastitis by bandaging and rest. Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott, 1891, ii, 267–269.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Treatment of fissured nipple and engorged mammary gland. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 316.—**Horne** (A. J.) Inflammation of the breast and its treatment by elastic pressure. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 207–212. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 377–382.—**Isenschmid.** Senkungs-Abscess der Mamma; Iodoform-Bougies. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 210.—**Jewett** (C.) The preventive treatment of puerperal mastitis. Practice, Richmond, 1895, ix, 446–458.—**Just** (W.) Einige Worte über die Behandlung der Mastitis und wunden Warzen. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode, 1841, i, 17–20.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) Om Behandling af Mastitis med Udtømmelse af Mamma. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1895, 4. R., iii, 573–582.—**Lallerstedt** (T. L.) Dugas' bandage for the breast. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1885, xv, 126.—**M'Gee** (D. B.) Carbolic acid in mammary abscess, hypodermically. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889–90, v, 15.—**Milroy** (W. F.) The treatment of mastitis by rest and pressure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 149–151.—**Morris** (R. T.) The antiseptic treatment of mammary abscesses. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 329.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The sponge dressing for mammary abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 414–416.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Treatment of puerperal mastitis by the external use of spirits of turpentine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 683. [Discussion], 689.—**Noble** (G. H.) Abortive treatment of mammary abscesses, and the cure of fissured nipples by means of a new and effectual compress. Atlanta M. Reg., 1882–3, ii, 14–22. *Also*, Reprint.—**O'Hara** (M.) Remarks on the use of ice in the prevention of mammary abscess. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881–2, Phila., 1882, iv, 120–124.—**Oppenheimer** (L. S.) The prevention and treatment of puerperal mammary inflammations. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1881, ii, 257–263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parks** (W. B.) A new mammary bandage. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 355–357.—**Phocas.** Traitement des abcès du sein. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1885, v, 600.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Prevention and treatment of mammary abscess. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 651–655.—**Ranney** (G. E.) The treatment of mastitis and galactorrhœa by pressure. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 297–311. *Also*, Reprint.—**Recket** (J. D. T.) A note on the treatment of mammary sinus by extract of belladonna. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 10.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Cases illustrating the antiseptic treatment of mammary abscess. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 277.—**Ruiz Casaviella** (E.) Fistula de la mama derecha sostenida durante nueve meses por la ocultación de un tubo de desagüe; operación; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 229.—**Russey** (J. W.) Treatment of puerperal mastitis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893–4, vi, 1–4.—**Salugowsky.** Anlegung des Verbandes bei Krankheiten der Brüste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 400–402.—**Schwarz** (E.) Die Behandlung der Galaktorrhoe und der beginnenden Mastitis durch Heftpflaster-Druckverbände. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 401–404.—**Smith** (J. D.) The treatment of mammitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1881, iii, 201–204.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Note on the prevention of large mammary abscesses by expression of the milk. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 549.—

Breast (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment and prevention of*).

Squires (G. W.) The evacuation of mammary abscesses through their natural outlets. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 607.—**Stocquart.** Étude sur la valeur thérapeutique du Rhamnus alaternus dans l'engorgement laiteux et ses complications. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 426–436.—**Taylor** (W. H.) Prevention and treatment of mammary inflammations after delivery. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 17–20.—**Urbano** (Rosa). Cura degli ingorghi mammari colla fasciatura e col riposo. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1887, i, 41; 49.—**Van Imschoot** (F.) Les mammites et leur traitement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 51–58. [Rap. de Van Duyse], 59.—**Verneuil.** Appareil en cuir moulé pour la compression des mammelles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 307.—**Waters** (J. J.) Mammary sinus subsequent to abscess; treatment by a Listerian method; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 209.—**Weber** (S. L.) A prompt and radical cure of mammary abscess by a new method of after-treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 58–64. [Discussion], 114. *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–3, i, 166–173.—**Welch** (S.) Note on the use of iodide of potassium in inflamed breast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 345.—**Wilson** (W. J.) On strapping the breast as the best means of arresting the secretion of milk after stillbirth. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876–7, xxxix, 47–51.—**Wright** (A. H.) The prevention of mastitis. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 97–101.—**Wright** (C. J.) The treatment of mastitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 174.—**Yandell** (D. W.) On compression in mastitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 33.

Breast (*Irritable and painful*).

See, also, Breast (*Hæmorrhage from*).

Sojo Carmona (J.-M.) *Sein douloureux. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Coriveaud (A.) Observation de névralgie rebelle de la mamelle guérie rapidement par la compression. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 18–20.—**Düsterberg.** Mastodynia neuralgica partialis. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 60–62.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Cases of painful mamma in young girls. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 738.—**Sein** (Le) hystérique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 573.—**Terrillon.** Des névralgies du sein. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 187–190. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 193–196.—**Turri** (A.) Un caso di mastodinia guarito coll' idroclorato di cocaina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 738.—**Wewer.** Ein Fall von Mastodynie auf hysterischer Basis. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 315–318.

Breast (*Neuralgia of*).

See Breast (*Irritable, etc.*).

Breast (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*); Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*); Breast (*Hypertrophy of*); Breast (*Hydatids in*); Breast (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment, etc., of*); Breast (*Tuberculosis of*); Skoptzy.

Kaddour Ben Mohamed (F.) *Des pneumonies dans les opérations d'extirpation du sein. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1888.

Rother (C.) *Amputatio mammæ unter antiseptischem Dauerverband. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Schiefer (C.) *Ueber die Methodik der Amputatio mammæ unter dem antiseptischen Dauerverband. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Köln*, 1885.

Auvard. Deux faits de montée de lait dans les restes d'un sein enlevé. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 501–503. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 429–431.—**Axford** (W. L.) Mammillaplasty. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 277–279.—**Championnière.** La réunion primitive dans les amputations du sein. Rapport sur une note de M. Mouchet. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 4–15.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Diseases of the breast. Syst. Surg. (Treves). Lond., 1896, ii, 794–830.—**Gerster** (A. G.) On Neuber's deep canalization in amputation of the female breast. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1884, 166–172. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 261–263.—**Gould** (A. P.) Galactocele; incision: cure. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 850.——. Excision of the breast. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 217–227. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 411.——. Some unusual cases in the surgery of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 289–302.—**Gray** (A. S.) Amputation of a breast under hydrochlorate of cocaine. Chicago M. Times, 1886–7, xviii, 353–356.—**Hingston** (W. H.) Ablation du sein. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1887, i, 97–101.—**Hoffa** (A.) Die Mammaamputationen unter dem anti-

Breast (*Surgery of*).

septischen Dauerverband. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 13–19.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Allgemeine symmetrische Hypertrophie der linken Körperhälfte; Cystadenoma mammæ; Exstirpatio; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 314.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Remarks on excision of both breasts at the same time. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1190.—**Keen** (W. W.) Amputation of the female breast. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894–5, x, 39–54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Küster** (E.) Die Schonung der Nervi subscapulares bei Ausräumung der Achselhöhle. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 193–195.—**Lewis** (D.) Amputation of the breast under cocaine anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 634.—**Notta** (M.) Quelques réflexions et observations à propos de la réunion primitive dans les amputations du sein. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 701–705. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 120–124.—**Owen** (R. O.) Removal of the mammary gland. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 546.—**Pinnock** (R. D.) Excision of the breast treated by boroglyceride. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883, ii, 144.—**Pritzl** (E.) Mamma-Exstirpationen. Wien. med. Bl., 1880. iii, 343–345.—**Riedel** (B.) Die Mammaamputation bei Frauen mit übermässig starkem Panniculus adiposus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 521–523.—**Ross** (J. M.) [Death after excision of mamma, possibly related to the carbolic dressings.] Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 1008–1010.—**Routier.** Névralgie mammaire datant d'un an; ablation d'un lobule douloureux du sein dans lequel le microscope a fait reconnaître un adénome; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 81–83.—**Rydygier.** Eine Modification der Schnittführung bei totaler Ausräumung der Achselhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 936.—**Satterwhite** (T. P.) Operation upon the breast, leaving the nipple, and another in which a troublesome milk fistula was the result. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvii [xlvi], 210–212.—**Senger.** Ueber multipel auftretende Brandherde der Haut mit Krankenvorstellung und Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 65–68.—**Terrillon.** De l'ablation du sein. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 337–342. ———. Résultats immédiats et tardifs de cent ablations du sein. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxx, 385–398.—**Valerani** (F.) L' estirpazione della mammella. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 291–299.—**Verneuil.** Des épanchements pleuraux consécutifs à l'ablation des tumeurs du sein; étiologie et pathogénie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 693–710. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 269; 280.—**Vincent** (E.) Tubercules de la mammelle par propagation d'une tuberculose costale; ablation de la tumeur; curage du foyer après résection de la côte; guérison. Alger méd., 1886, xiv, 343–347.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Infection of the mammary gland through the nipple and galactophorous ducts; double non-simultaneous amputation for destructive multiple abscess; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 272.

Breast (*Syphilis of*).

Claude (F.) Étude sur la syphilis du sein. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Gromo (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des gommes du sein. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Besnier (E.) Ulcération chancriforme du sein. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 87. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 193.—**Cheminade** (G.) Chancre induré du sein droit. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 157–161.—**Emery** (E.) Gomme du sein. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 36–38. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896. 3. s., vii, 60–63.—**Fournier.** Chancres du sein. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 225–228. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 194. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 260–264, 1 pl.—**Icard** (J.) Note sur un cas de tumeur syphilitique simulant un cancer du sein. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 21–29.—**Neumann.** Ueber die syphilitische Erkrankung der Brustdrüse. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 593.—**Ostermayer** (N.) Ein Fall von gummöser Erkrankung der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1893, xxv, 940–944.—**Rouanet.** De la mastite syphilitique diffuse chez l'homme. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 73–75.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber die Erkrankung der Brustdrüse in Folge von Syphilis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 73; 82.

Breast (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Bartels ([F. C.] O.) Die Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. 8°. *Marburg*, 1892.

Berchtold (E.) *Ueber Mammatuberkulose. [Basel.] 8°. *Uster*, 1890.

Brucant (R.-P.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose mammaire. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

Breast (*Tuberculosis of*).

Dubar (L.-E.) *Des tubercules de la mamelle. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

Gautier (J.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique et de la pathogénie de la tuberculose mammaire de la femme. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

Habermaas (O.) *Ueber Tuberkulose der Mamma und einige andere seltene Fälle von chirurgischer Tuberkulose. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1885.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 44–76.

Hering (W.) Die Tuberkulose der Mamma. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Müller (L.) *Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Roux (A.-W.) De la tuberculose mammaire. 8°. *Genève*, 1891.

Albert. Tuberculisirende Lymphdrüse der rechten Mamma. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 21.—**Bender** (E.) Einige Fälle von Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 205–211. *Also*, Reprint.—**Campenon.** Sur un cas de tuberculose mammaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 413.—**Catellani** (S.) Due casi di tubercolosi primitiva della mammella. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 273–278.—**Demons** & **Binaud** (W.) Tuberculose primitive de la mamelle. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 290–295. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 280.—**De Renzi** (H. C.) Tubercular disease of breast. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 169.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Tuberculose mammaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 325.—**Durand.** Abcès tuberculeux ossifluents intra-mammaires et tuberculose du sein. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 553–556.—**Durant** (G.) Tubercles of the breast. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxvii, 601–620.—**Duret** (H.) Tuberculose mammaire et adénite axillaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 157.—**Ely** (J. S.) Tuberculosis of the breast. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 81.—**Fiorentini** (A.) La tubercolosi della ghiandola mammaria in rapporto all' infezione del latte. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. 1894, Milano, 1895, 240–257, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Folet.** Tubercules de la mamelle. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1885, xxiv, 551.—**Gaudier** (H.) & **Péraire** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose mammaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 768–785.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Tubercular tumour of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 446.—**Heurtaux.** Tuberculose de la mammelle et des ganglions axillaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 14.—**Lane** (W. A.) Tubercular disease of the breast and axillary glands. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 630. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 243.—**Lange** (F.) Tuberculosis of the female breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 498.—**Le Dentu.** Tubercules de la mamelle; extirpation de la glande malade; examen microscopique [par M. Quénu]. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 27–34.—**Mackellar.** Tubercle of the breast; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1082.—**Macnamara** (N. C.) Tubercular disease of the breast. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 45–50.—**Maudry** (G.) Die Tuberkulose der Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891–2, viii, 179–204.—**Ohnacker** (K.) Die Tuberculose der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 366–396, 1 pl.—**Piskacek** (L.) Ueber die Tuberculose der Brustdrüse. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 613–648, 4 pl.—**Poirier** (P.) Le tubercule du sein chez la femme et chez l'homme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 59–73.—**Powers** (C. A.) Tuberculosis of the breast. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 159–164. ———. A further case of primary tuberculosis of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxv, 86.—**Reerink** (H.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Tuberkulose der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 49–65.—**Remy** & **Noel** (J.) Mammite tuberculeuse récente; adénome ancien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 412–414.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Binaud** (W.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie de la tuberculose mammaire de la femme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 838–852, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, i, 586; 714.—**Souplet** (A.) Tuberculose de la mamelle simulant un carcinome. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 443–445. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 998.—**Spediacci** (C.) La tubercolosi della mammella. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1894, 4. s., vi, 465–511. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1893–5, xv, 405–427.—**Villar** (H.) Un cas de tuberculose mammaire avec examen histologique et inoculation aux animaux. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1894, lxvii, 606–608. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 699–616.—**Walther** & **Pilliet.** Tuberculose mammaire double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 312–316.

Breast (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Cancer of*); **Breast** (*Hypertrophy of*); **Breast** (*Male, Tumors of*).

BORCHMEYER (M.) * Ueber Sarcoma mammæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

CORDIER (C.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique du sarcome du sein. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

DESGRANGES (E.) Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes kystiques de la mamelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

JACOB (O.) * Sur quelques points particuliers de l'étude des tumeurs bénignes du sein et de leur traitement. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

KESSEL (P.) * De sarcomatis cystici mammæ muliebris specie nova. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1839.

MANZ (O.) * Ueber Riesenzellensarkome der weiblichen Brustdrüse. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1894.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiii, 66–92, 1 pl.

MONSKI (H.) * Untersuchungen über nichtcarcinomatöse Geschwülste der weiblichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

NEBEL (H.) * Ueber die desmoiden und adenoiden Geschwülste der Mamma. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

NIKLAS (F.) * Leiomyoma mammæ, seine Gewebsstructur verglichen mit der Uterusmyome. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Pelplin*, 1889.

PHOCAS (G.) * Contributions à l'étude clinique des rapports entre certaines inflammations et tumeurs du sein (maladie noueuse de la mamelle). 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bajardi (D.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori rari della mammella. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 250–259.—**Bunce** (W. C.) Neoplasma of the breast. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 49–57.—**Carr** (W. P.) The nature and treatment of mammary neoplasms. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 29–34.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Benign tumors of the breast. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894–5, viii, 503–509. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dandois.** Quelques considérations sur les tumeurs du sein. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 5–14.—**Davis** (G. G.) Chronic induration of the breast. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 346–349. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 280.—**Desgranges** (A.) Étude clinique sur les tumeurs du sein. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 98; 171. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1867–8, 64–108.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Tumors of the breast. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 21–25.—**Gross** (S. W.) The prognosis of sarcomata of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 233–241.—**Jacob** (O.) Non-malignant tumours of the breast and their treatment. [Transl. by C. G. Cumston.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 458–478, 1 pl.—**Johnson** (R.) Lectures on tumours of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1433; 1485; 1547.—**Küster.** Ueber die von ihm übernommene Aufgabe einer Zusammenstellung der Brustdrüsen-Tumoren. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, 2.—**Lebert.** Abhandlung über die Geschwülste der weiblichen Brust. (Uebersetzung der französisch verfassten und der medizinischen Sektion der Naturforscherversammlung in Genf vorgetragenen Arbeit.) Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1845, 410–442. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Sauvage.** Mémoire sur les tumeurs éburnées du sein. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852–3, xx, 214–218.—**Lindner** (H.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Mammageschwülste. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 651.—**Manley** (T. H.) Mammary tumors. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1896, vi, 36.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Clinical remarks on sarcoma of the breast. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 318.—**Pisani** (U.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori e della tubercolosi della mammella. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C., 584–596.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Tumors of the mammary gland. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 90–93.—**Schmidt** (G. B.) Ueber das Angiosarkom der Mamma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi. pt. 2, 106–112. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 421–427.—**Sheild** (A. M.) On common innocent tumours of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, ix, 100–106.—**Trélat.** Pronostic et traitement des tumeurs du sein. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 35.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Tumors of the breast. Albany M. Ann., 1888. ix, 267.—**Warren** (J. C.) Tumors of the breast. Boston M. & S. J. 1894, cxxxi, 7–9. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The classification of benign tumors of the breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1897 cxxxvi, 49–52.—**White** (J. W.) Tumors of the female breast. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 647–650.—**Williams** (W. R.) The varieties of mammary neoplasms and their relative frequency. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 576.

Breast (*Tumors of, Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

MÜLLER (J.) * Beitrag zur Statistik und Casuistik der Geschwülste der weiblichen Brust. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1873].

WACKER (L.) * Seltene Tumoren in der Mamma. 8°. *Rostock*, 1884.

Amaya (R.) & **García A.** (P.) Sarcoma mieloideo. [Breast.] Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1883–4, viii, 131–134.—**Baudry** (S.) Quelques cas de tumeurs du sein. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1884, xxiii, 16–22.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Clinical lecture on some cases of chronic tumour of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 979.—**Burci** (E.) Di un emoangiosarcoma endoteliale della mammella. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894–5, i, 28–32. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 527–530.—**Cahen** (F.) Schweissdrüsen-Retentionscyste der Brust. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890–91, xxxi, 370, 1 pl.—**Cambria** (A.) Sull' encondroma della mammella. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 340–347, 1 pl.—**Chrétien** (H.) Une observation de sarcome du sein. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1891, v, 150–152.—**Collier** (H.) Tumours of the female breast, with notes of cases of four different types of the disease. Proc. M. J., Leicester, 1899, viii, 271.—**Coyne.** Sarcome endocanaliculaire et péricanaliculaire de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 210.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Benign tumors of the breast. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1894–5, viii, 503–509.—**Davis** (G. G.) Chronic induration of the breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 196.—**De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Sarcoma of the breast. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 73.—**Entz** (J. J.) Sarcoma of the breast. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 100. *Also:* Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 160.—**Etiévant** (R.) Lipome de la région mammaire. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 593.—**Findley** (P.) Sarcoma of the breast. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 186–188.—**Fowler** (E. P.) Neurotic tumors of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 179–182.—**Gross** (S. W.) Sarcoma of the female breast; based upon a study of one hundred and fifty-six cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 17–37.—**Gruget.** Tumeur du sein; sarcome à grandes cellules. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xvii, 215–217.—**Happel** (F.) Ein Fall von Chondrom der Mamma. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 721–724.—**Holder** (A. B.) Sarcoma of mamma. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 66–68.—**Kalischer** (G.) Ein Tumor mammæ dextræ bei einer 60-jährigen Frau. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 44. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883–4), 1885, xv, 61–63.—**Kiriac** (F.) Tumorile mameleĭ. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 209–221.—**Lange.** Osteochondroma of the female breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 161.—**McCann** (T.) Sarcoma of breast. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 35–39.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Tumours of the mamma. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 43–56.—**Martin** (E.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Tumorbildung in einer überzähligen Brustdrüse. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1892, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 51.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Torbiel masłowa w sutce. [Butyroid tumor of breast.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 205–207.—**Mixter** (S. J.) A case of tumor of the breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 328.—**Morison** (R.) Breast tumours. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 104–106.—**Mouchet** (A.) Sarcome pur fasciculé de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 545.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Case of large spindle-celled sarcoma of mammary gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 193–195.—**Opie** (T.) Fungoid growth on the left breast. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888–9, xx, 363. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 117–119.—**Pérez Ortiz** (J.) Contribución al estudio de los tumores mamarios y de su tratamiento. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1891, xi, 289; 321; 353; 1892, xii, 33; 97; 129; 161.—**Pilliet** (A.) Tumeur ostéoïde du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 552. ———. Cysto-sarcome papillaire du sein. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxviii, 506–508.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) [Tumors of the breast.] *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 73.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Sarcoma of right breast. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 442–444.—**Reignier** (A.) Note relative à un cas de tumeur bénigne de la mamelle chez la femme. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xl, 64.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Note sur deux cas de tumeurs de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878–82), 1883, 71–82.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Mammary tumors; the importance of early diagnosis and early removal, with report of thirteen cases. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1889, 133–140.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Weitere Mittheilungen zur Casuistik und Statistik der Neubildungen in der männlichen Brust. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885 xxxii, 277–322.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Some rare forms of tumors of the breast. Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 99–102. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 66–69.—**Snow** (H.) Two unusual cases of mammary tumour. Lancet, Lond.,

Breast (*Tumors of, Cases and statistics of*).

1890, i, 240. ———. The dispersible tumors of the female breast; with cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 235–239. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894. ii, 972.—**Steinberger** (I.) Ein Fall von Sarcoma fusocellulare der Brustdrüse. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1841; 1901.—**Stilling** (H.) Ueber Osteoidsarkome der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 247–267, 2 pl.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Observations upon mammary tumors, based on an analysis of thirty cases in practice. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 417–421. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tillaux.** Tumeurs du sein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 830. ———. Sur un cas de sarcome du sein. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1557.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Tumors of the breast. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 232.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Tumors of the breast; two specimens. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 211.—**White** (J. W.) Tumors of the female breast; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 647–650. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (R.) Sarcoma of the breast. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893–4, xix, 289; 361.

Breast (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

VON FORSTER (C.) * Ein ungewöhnlich grosser Tumor der Mamma. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

Allix (É.) Quatrième récidive sur place d'un sarcome de la région mammaire; cinquième opération; mort. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1862, vi, 18.—**Bryk** (A.) Eine petrificirte Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 808–814. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 114–120.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Recurrent tumor of the breast. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 160. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 341.—**Díaz Benito.** Tumor mamario con metástasis uterina. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883, v, 34–46.—**Gross** (S. W.) Recurrent round-celled sarcoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 91–93.—**von Hacker** (V. R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Knorpel und Knochen in einer Geschwulst der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 614–630, 1 pl.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Ein durch die grosse Zahl der Recidive, sowie durch einen ausnahmsweise langdauernden recidivfreien Intervall bemerkenswerther Fall von Mammasarcom. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 93–100.—**Kystes** simples de la mamelle; lésions pseudo-carcinomateuses dans le voisinage. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 376–379.—**Léger.** Tumeur mammaire de nature tuberculeuse, terminée par ramollissement et issue dans les conduits galactophores. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1878–9), 1880, xviii–xix, 123–126.—**Mayor** (A.) Dégénérescence épithéliomateuse des ganglions de l'aisselle dans un cas de tumeur au sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 825–827.—**Morton** (C. A.) Pure sarcoma of breast, with marked gland infection. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 126.—**Page** (F.) Case of recurrent tumor of the breast. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881–2, 156.—**Preugrueber.** Tumeur bilatérale du sein. Semaine méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., iv, 385.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Tumeurs associées du sein; kyste dermoïde et fibromes multiples; suppuration du kyste. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 96–105.—**Scholz.** Vitium cordis; Tumor mammæ chron.; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 75–77.—**Sheild.** Unusual tumour of the breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 965.—**Thiry.** Phlegmon rétro-mammaire du sein droit, datant de dix mois; développement considérable de ce sein; symptômes généraux graves. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv, 145–147.—**Várgas** (J. M.) Caso interesante de un tumor tuberculoso y cístico con apariencias de canceroso. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 1.—**Verneuil.** Des tumeurs mixtes de la mammelle, à la fois bénignes et malignes avec engorgement ganglionnaire, et de leur pronostic. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 673.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Recurrent sarcoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9). 1891, xiv, 210.

Breast (*Tumors of, Degeneration of*).

Beates (H.), jr. Do mammary adenomata undergo carcinomatous degeneration? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 94–97.—**Brandt** (K.) Om godartede Mammasvulster med specielt Hensyn paa deres Overgang til ondartede Former. [On non-malignant tumors of breast, with special regard to their transition into degenerate forms.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 435; 552; 603.—**Carr** (W. P.) Report of a case of cancerous degeneration occurring in a fibroma of the mammary gland. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 759–762.—**Elsaesser** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Fibrom der Mamma mit Uebergang in Carcinom. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 478–491, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Adenoma mammæ; supervention of scirrhus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 319. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1103.—**Lerat.** Tumeur du sein (fibrôme dégénéré en sarcôme). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 105. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 312.—**Parker** (R.) A specimen of mammary adeno-fibroma, containing an adjacent piece of carcinoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 233–235.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Large diffuse fibroma of the breast, with spot of medullary carcinoma. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 143.—**Snow** (H.) The malignant reversion of mammary "cystic fibroma". Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xlvi, 187–189.—**Trélat.** Adéno-fibrome de la mamelle avec kyste; ablation totale du sein; examen microscopique; début d'évolution carcinomateuse; preuve de la transformation possible de certaines tumeurs réputées bénignes en tumeurs de mauvaise nature. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 333.

Breast (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

BÉRARD (A.) Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

———. The same. Diagnóstico diferencial de los tumores de las mamas; traducido por D. José Sagarra y Rojas. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1868.

DA COSTA LEITE (L. J.) * Das relações que existem entre o adenoma, o sarcoma e o carcinoma da glandula mamaria na mulher e do diagnostico em sua evolução inicial. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Adams (D. S.) Differential diagnosis of mammary tumors. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1879, 51–58.—**Boiffin** (A.) Des kystes simples de la mamelle; insuffisance de la ponction exploratrice pour leur diagnostic. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 613–620.—**Gross** (S. W.) The diagnosis of tumours of the mammary glands. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 561–575. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 673; 697: ii, 19. ———. The relations between adenoma, sarcoma, and carcinoma of the mammary gland in the female; their diagnosis in the earlier stages of the disease, and the results of their treatment by operations. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 322–327.—**Haeckel** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Brustdrüsengeschwülste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 274–303, 1 pl.—**Herbet.** Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1883, i, 104–106.—**Jones** (H. M.) Clinical lectures on the diagnosis of inflammatory affections and tumours of the breast, with some remarks on their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 497; 521.—**Lorain** (P.-J.) & **Robin** (C.) Mémoire sur une altération spéciale de la glande mammaire, qui a reçu le nom de tumeur, bien qu'il y ait le plus souvent diminution de volume de l'organe, et celui de cancer squirrheux, quoiqu'elle ne soit pas cancéreuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, 5. s., v, 452; 710. *Also*, Reprint.—**Masse.** Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 271–275. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 85; 103.—**Monnier** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des tumeurs du sein à propos d'un abcès froid de la région mammaire. France méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 481.—**Morton** (C. A.) On the differential diagnosis of swellings in the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, ix, 327–330.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Mammary tumors; the importance of early diagnosis and early removal, with report of thirteen cases. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1889, 133–140. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889, i, 76; 111.—**Schwartz** (E.) Du diagnostic des tumeurs liquides de la mamelle. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 521.—**Silva Corrêa.** Um caso de tumor da mama de diagnostico difficil. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 81–86.—**Tillaux.** Diagnostic du sarcome du sein. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 545–547.

Breast (*Tumors of, Pathology of*).

See, also, **Breast** (*Cancer of, Pathology of*); **Breast** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Breast** (*Tumors of, Adenoid*); **Breast** (*Tumors of, Cystic*); **Breast** (*Tumors of, Fibrous*); **Breast** (*Tumors of, Myxomatous*).

BIRKETT (J.) Description of some of the tumors removed from the breast, and preserved in the museum of Guy's Hospital. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

BRÜHL (T. [J.]) * Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Mammacysten. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

CADIAT (O.) * Étude sur l'anatomie normale et les tumeurs du sein chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

DESOIL (P.-N.) * Du chondrome et de l'ostéo-chondrome dans les tumeurs du sein. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

Breast (*Tumors of, Pathology of*).

VON ROKITANSKY (C.) Ueber die pathologische Neubildung von Brustdrüsentextur und ihre Beziehung zum Cystosarcom. 8°. [*Wien*, 1853.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1853, x, 134.

SCHNOLER (J.) *Beitrag zum klinischen Bilde des Brustdrüsensarcoms. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Battle (W. H.) Osteochondrosarcoma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 473.—**Billroth** (T.) Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Entwicklung der Brustdrüsengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1860, xviii, 51–105, 5 pl.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Chondrosarcoma of female breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 305–311, 1 pl.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Recurrent (?) melanotic sarcoma of the breast. *Ibid.* (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 343–346, 1 fig.—**Chenantais.** Tumeur du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 101.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Calcifying chondrosarcoma of the female breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 229.—**Coen** (E.) Condro-osteo-carcinoma della mammella muliebre. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 302–315, 2. pl.—**Delbet** (P.) Nature et pathogénie des tumeurs bénignes du sein. [Abstr.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 325–327.—**De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Spindle-celled sarcoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 229. ———. Sarcoma of the breast. *Ibid.*, 233.—**Desgenétez.** Tumeur atrophique du sein droit et tumeur hypertrophique du sein gauche, de nature différente, rencontrées simultanément chez la même personne. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 111–113.—**Dubrueil.** Tumeurs du sein; tuberculose mammaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 198–200.—**Fleming** (C.) Tumour in the mammary region. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 371.—**Garretson** (J. E.) Unexplainable tumour of mammary gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878–9), 1880, ix, 102–104. ———. Inter-acinous fibroma of mammary region. *Ibid.* (1879–81), 1882, x, 160.—**Gay** (J.) Recurrent mammary tumour; spindle-celled sarcoma (?); the sixth removal. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 272–275.—**Gruget.** Tumeur du sein; sarcome à glandes cellules. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 13–15.—**Heurtaux.** Tumeur du sein (sarcôme avec dilatation glandulaire). *Ibid.*, 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 15.—**Jones** (H. M.) Sections of mammary tumour. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883–4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 427, 1 pl.—**Lacroix.** Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la glande mammaire; modifications subies par les cellules en panier. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 148–150.—**Leser** (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Geschwülste der Brustdrüse. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1888, ii, 379–410, 1 pl.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Case of large spindle-celled sarcoma of mammary gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 193–195.—**Nunn** (T. W.) Recurrent tumour of the breast removed seven years after first operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 276.—**Oppenheimer.** Examen histologique de deux tumeurs du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 743–745.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Ueber Tuberculose der weiblichen Brustdrüse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Riesenzellenbildung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 365–376, 1 pl.—**Poisson.** Énorme tumeur du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 24–27.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Sarcoma of the breast. Tr. N. Y. Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 223.—**Smyly** (P. C.) Tumour of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 197.—**Steinberger** (I.) Sarcoma fusocellulare mammæ esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 597; 633.—**Stokes** (W.) Mammary sarcoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 147.—**Thorburn** (W.) Notes on the pathology of tumours of the breast. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 253–255, 1 pl.—**Tyrrell** (H. J.) Sebaceous tumour of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 347. ———. Mammary tumour. *Ibid.*, 1868–71, n. s., iv, 306.—**Winslow** (R.) Specimen of spindle-celled sarcoma of the breast removed from a woman 73 years of age. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 243.

Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

BURNETT (J. C.) Tumours of the breast, and their treatment and cure by medicines. 16°. *London*, 1888.

Broca (P.) Sur le traitement des adénomes et des tumeurs irritables de la mamelle par la compression. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1862, lxii, 154; 199; 246. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) An account of the successful removal, by caustics, thirty-eight years ago, of a persistently recurring tumour of the breast. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 376.—**Fagan** (J.) The treatment of mammary tumours. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxv, 13–24.—**Garratt** (A. C.) Tumors of the female breast removed by moderate currents of galvanic electricity. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 685–687.—**Graefe** (E.) Heilung eines ungewöhnlich grossen Cysto-Sarcoma der weiblichen Brust. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1838, xxvii, 576–590, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jenks** (F. B.) Concerning the treatment of neurotic tumours of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 255.—**Le Diberder.** Tumeur du sein guérie sans opération. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 602.—**Michaux.** De la destruction des tumeurs de mauvaise nature du sein. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 65–68.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Treatment of tumors of the mammary gland. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 167–175. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 300–302.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Remarks on a case of recurrent sarcoma of the mammary gland treated by Coley's fluid with a fatal result. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 193.—**Welsch** (H.), jr. Heilung eines Tumors der Mamma. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 265.

Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, Breast (*Tuberculosis of*); Breast (*Tumors of, Cases, etc., of*).

HEINEKE (W.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Mammatumoren. Aus der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

KAPP (C. E.) *De exstirpatione tumorum in mamma.

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 115–147.

POULSEN (K.) Om svulster i mamma beretning om 355 på kommunehospitalet i arene 1870–88 opererede tilfælde. [Report on 355 cases of tumors of breast operated upon in 1870–88 in city hospital.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 593–644.

VALUDE (E.) *Du traitement chirurgical des néoplasmes mammaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Also [Rev.], *in:* J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 373–376.

Allix (É.) Cystosarcome du sein droit; ablation; trois récidives sur place, trois nouvelles opérations. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1860, iii, 22–27.—**Anger** (T.) Rapport sur une lecture de M. Kirmisson, intitulée: Remarques sur l'ablation des tumeurs du sein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 72–77.—**Armangué** (J.) Enorme adenoma mamario; extirpacion; persistencia de las funciones de la mama. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881–2, xvii, 389.—**Atkins** (C. J.) Enormous lipoma of the breast in a young girl. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 41.—**Beall** (E. J.) Amputation of mammary gland with axillary glands. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 213–217.—**Berrut.** Amputation du sein; appareil unitif; réunion des lèvres de la plaie sans suture. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 720–723.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Multilocular adenocystoma of the breast; removal; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 311.—**Bull** (W. T.) Two large tumors of the female breast. [I. Spindle-celled sarcoma. II. Fibroma.] Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 81–84, 1 pl.—**Burow** (E.) Tumoren [der Brust]; 18 Fälle. *In his:* Mitth. a. d. chir. Priv.-Klin., 8°, Leipz., 1880, 119–133, 1 tab.—**Cantó.** Sarcoma ulcerada de la mama; estirpación total; curación. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 205; 222.—**Chevalier** (A.) Cysto-fibrome du sein gauche avec parésie du même côté et insuffisance mitrale; malade opérée par le Prof. A. Boursier. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 402–404.—**Chrétien.** Sarcome du sein; extirpation; examen histologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 367–369.—**Colzi** (F.) Papilloma intracanaliculare della mammella sinistra; amputazione della mammella; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 31.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A case of tuberculosis of the breast treated by extirpation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 58–61, 1 pl.—**Cystosarcoma** mammæ sinistræ et glandularum axillarium; Exstirpation; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 181.—**Desbonnets** (V.) Adéno-fibrome du sein; extirpation de la glande; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 115–118.—**Desenne.** Une observation de poly-adénome mammaire double; hypertrophie générale des mamelles. [Double amputation.] Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 492.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Du mode de pansement après l'ablation des tumeurs du sein. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 100.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Lipoma of the breast, removed without mutilation of the breast. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii, 157.—**Facieu.** Tumeur adénoïde [du sein]; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1866), 1867, ii, 186–194.—**Fischer.** Cystosarkom der rechten Mamma: Extirpation; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 223. ———. Extirpation der linken Mamma mit unliebsamen Erscheinungen. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxxvi, 36.—**Gomot.** Réflexions à propos de deux amputations du sein.

Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

[*From:* Actes Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Creuse.] Limousin méd., Limoges, 1893, xvii, 167–170.—**Grün** (E. F.) Removal of adenoma of the breast; use of cocaine. Lancet, Lond, 1887, i, 1230.—**Guermonprez.** Volumineuse tumeur kystique du sein. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 82–86.—**Gunning** (A. T.) Tumour of left mamma; excision. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 1.—**Harvey** (R.) Case of cystic disease of mamma and ovary; amputation of the breast; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 151.—**Hess.** Exstirpation beider Brüste. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1859, 17–21.—**Jackson** (V.) Very large sarcomatous tumour of the right breast of a female: successful removal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 957.—**Jamieson** (A.) Thomas's operation for removal of benign tumour of the female breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1216. ———. Thomas's operation for benign tumours of the female breast. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 1209.—**Joerss** (K.) Ueber die heutige Prognose der Exstirpatio mammæ carcinomatosæ. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xliv, 101–130.—**Jones** (S.) Cases of tumour of the breast treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181.—**Keen** (W. W.) Unusual tumor of the breast following confinement; amputation; recovery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 87–89.—**Küster** (E.) Geschwülste der Brustdrüsen. [36 cases.] *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 128–144.—**Lebovicz.** Tumeur du sein; ablation et récidive; examen de la tumeur et remarques, par A. Hénocque. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 180.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Adenomi multipli in ambedue le mammelle; asportazione; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1881, vi–vii, 175. ———. Mixo-carcinoma della mammella destra; asportazione col processo a racchetta; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 211.—**Morris** (H.) A series of tumours of the breast; with remarks on the dressings employed after operation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 294; 320; 346.—**Olrik** (C.) Amputatio mammæ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1885, 3. R., iii, 1138.—**Page** (F.) Case of recurrent tumour of the mamma five times operated upon in four years. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 644.—**Parish** (W. H.) Removal of a mammary tumor and of enlarged axillary glands; primary union. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 295–297. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 271–274).—**Pascale** (G.) Adenoma cistico della mammella diritta; enucleazione; guarigione per primam. *In his:* Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 8°, Napoli, 1889, 160–162.—**Patterson** (A.) Analysis of thirty-nine consecutive mammary cases operated on during seven years in the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, from November, 1875, till November, 1882. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 10.—**Perkins** (H. P.), jr. Early operation for tumor of the breast. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1886, vii, 305–313.—**Porter** (C. B.) A case of diffuse fibroma with a tendency to intra-canalicular growth of both breasts, operation on each with an interval of three weeks; recovery; the smaller weighed after removal seventeen pounds; the larger forty-three pounds; combined weight, sixty pounds. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1891, ix, 367–374. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 205–207, 1 pl.—**Purcell** (F. A.) A case of sarcoma of breast. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 442–444. *Also* [Abstr.]: Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888–9, i, 196.—**Richet.** Tumeur du sein; adénite sous-axillaire; douleurs lombaires et sciatique; opération; guérison. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1350.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Operation for mammary tumor. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 329–333. *Also:* N. York M. Times, 1894–5, xxii, 295–298.—**Sahut.** Adénome du sein; extirpation; guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1872, xxvi, 116–124.—**Savory.** Three cases of removal of the female breast, with exceptionally rapid recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 166.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Das Fibroadenom der Mamma. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1892, vi, 13–27, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 102–116, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (G. B.) Die Geschwülste der Brustdrüse. Im Anschluss an eine Statistik von 150 Fällen aus der Klinik des Geheimrat Czerny. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888–9, iv, 40–136.—**Tapie.** Amputation du sein chez une hystérique; opération exsangue; sphacèle du tissu adipeux sous-cutané pendant la convalescence; examen anatomo-pathologique du néoplasme. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1891, i, 192–201.—**Thomas** (T. G.) On the removal of benign tumors of the mamma without mutilation of the organ. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 337–340. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 76–80.—**Trélat.** Fibro-sarcome lacunaire de la mamelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 679.—**Tremearne** (J.) On the removal of a very large tumour of the breast. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 302.—**Ustáriz** (J.) Una estadística de tumores de mama operados. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1883, ii, 167–172.—**Verchère** (F.) Mamelle kystique; ablation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 350–352.—**Verneuil.** Des épanchements pleuraux consécutifs à l'ablation des tumeurs du sein; étiologie et pathogénie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 693–710.—**Vignerot.** Myxo-sarcome du sein extrêmement volumineux; ablation de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 485.—**Villeneuve.** Adéno-fibrome volumineux du sein gauche; ablation; guérison. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille, 1892, Par., 1893, 201.—**Weinlechner.** Zwei Fälle von Cysto-sarcoma phyllodes in der weiblichen Brust; beide Male Exstirpation mit dem Messer und Heilung unter Lister's Verfahren. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 349.—**Whitson** (J.) On a case of adeno-sarcoma of mamma; removal of growth; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 1122.

Breast (*Tumors of*) *in animals.*

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of*) *in animals*; Tuberculosis *in animals*; Udders (*Diseases of*).

Balade. Tumeur ostéoïde de la mamelle chez une chienne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 17.—**Cooper** (D.) Hyaline fibroma of a cow's udder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 228.—**Pilliet** (L.-H.) Tumeur de la mamelle chez la chienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 1034.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Adeno-fibroma of mamma in a male pied rat. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 229.

Breast (*Tumors of*) *in children.*

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of*) *in children.*

Barton (J. K.) Mammary tumour in a girl of twelve. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 290–292.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Sarcoma of the breast at the age of sixteen years. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 88.—**Chambers** (J. P.) A case of sarcoma of the breast in a child of four months. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 376.—**Hopkins** (G. C.) Report of a case of recurrent fibroma of the breast at seven and eleven years of age. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 277–279. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 290. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 301.—**Patterson** (R. G.) Adenoma of the breast in childhood. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 304–311, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 509–515, 1 pl.—**Spencer.** Adenocystic fibroma of right breast in an infant of four years; amputation of breast. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 92.—**Vieregge** (J. A.) Melano-sarcoma of the breast in an infant. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 28.—**Winokouroff.** Fibrome lacunaire de la mammelle chez une fille âgée de 13 ans ½. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 126–128.—**Wullstein** (L.) Eine Geschwulst der Brustdrüse eines Kindes (congenitales Angioma simplex hyperplasticum). Arb. a. d. path. Inst. in Götting., Berl., 1893, 253–257.

Breast (*Tumors of, Adenoid*).

See, also, Breast (*Tumors of,-Cystic*); Breast (*Tumors of, Degeneration of*); Breast (*Tumors of, Fibrous*); Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Barton (J. M.) Large adenoma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 165.—**Carter** (H. V.) Cystic adenoma of the breast. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., no. 6, 40.—**Dewée.** Kysto-adénome du sein. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 161–164.—**Fisher** (H. M.) & **Morton.** Case of ulcerated and fungous cystic tubular adenoma of the female breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 94–97.—**Forbes** (W. S.) Papilliferous fibro-cystic adenoma of aberrant breast nodule. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 269.—**Forget** (A.) Sur une observation de tumeur adénoïde ulcérée au bout de trente ans après son développement dans le sein droit chez une femme âgée de soixante-quatre ans. [Rap.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1865), 1866, i, 74–81.—**Gibbes** (H.) True adenoma of mammary gland. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 231.—**Gillet de Grandmont.** Adénomes douloureux de sein rapidement modifiés par les injections sous-cutanées et interstitielles. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1872, 115–126. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gowans.** Case of cystic adenoma of breast. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–6, 7, 2 pl.—**Gross** (S. W.) Two cases of true adenoma of the mamma, with brief remarks upon the histology and general pathology of that affection. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 152–155.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Adenoid tumours in the breast in three generations, with scirrhus in one of them. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890–91, ii, no. 7, 1 l., 1 pl. ———. A soft, much lobulated adenoma of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, iii, 1 pl., with 1 l. of text.—**Jahoda** (E.) Anstossung eines Adenoma mammæ durch Eiterung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1969–1971.—**Kürsteiner** (W.) Adenom der Milchdrüse mit cylindrischem und geschichtetem, zum Theil verhorntem Epithel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 302–311, 1 pl.—**Longstreth** (M.) Adenoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 150–152.—**McReddie** (G. D.) Case of adenoma; female breast. Indian M. Gaz., Cal-

Breast (*Tumors of, Adenoid*).

cutta, 1881, xvi, 104. — **Moussier.** Tumeur du sein gauche; adénome avec points carcinomateux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 97.—**Nancrede.** Adenomatous growth apparently recurrent, in reality an outlying portion of the mamma not removed at a previous operation. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 808. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 214.—**Norton** (A. T.) Adenoma of breast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 223. — **Ortega** (A.) Adenoma mamario. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 241–245, 2 pl.— **Parker** (R.) Hyaline adeno-myxoma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 236. ———. Acinous adenoma of right breast. *Ibid.*, 237. ———. Tubular adenoma of left breast. *Ibid.*, 238.—**Power** (D'A.) True adenoma of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xxxvi, 411.—**Sahut.** Adénome du sein. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xl, 102–105.—**Schimmelbusch** (C.) Ueber das Cystadenom der weiblichen Milchdrüse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 116–120. ———. Das Cystadenom der Mamma. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1892, vi, 28–45, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 117–134, 1 pl.—**Valude.** Adénome sarcomateux kystique de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 269. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1100.

Breast (*Tumors of, Colloid*).

See Breast (*Cancer of*).

Breast (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See also, Breast (*Hydatids in*); Breast (*Tumors of, Adenoid*); Breast (*Tumors of, Fibrous*); Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BAGOURD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes essentiels de la mamelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

BRISSÉ-SAINT-MACARY (P.-A.-M.) *De la maladie kystique des mamelles. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

DESGRANGES (E.). *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes kystiques de la mamelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

GRIAS (A.) *Recherches anatomiques sur les kystes simples de la mamelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

SICRE (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie kystique de la mamelle (maladie de Reclus). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

SOURICE (J.) *La maladie kystique de la mamelle (maladie de Reclus). 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Adenot & Mollière (D.) Tumeur kystique du sein. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 205. — **Albertin.** Maladie kystique de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 44–47.—**Barton** (J. K.) Cystic tumour of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 340.—**Beamish** (R. T.) Notes of a case of galactocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 712. — **Bergesio** (L.) Galattorrea passiva. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 737; 753; 769.—**Besançon & Broca.** Maladie kystique de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 38–41. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 202.—**Brissaud** (E.) Anatomie pathologique de la maladie kystique des mamelles. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., iii, 98–113, 2 pl.—**Bryant** (T.) Cystic tumours of the breast. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884–5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 435–488, 2 pl. — **Butlin** (H. T.) On cysts and cystic tumours of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 558; 748: ii, 54.—**Cattani** (G.) Contributo allo studio del galattocele. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1880, ii, 420–431.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Galactocele. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 65. — **Delbet** (P.) Maladie kystique et mammite chronique; cirrhose épithéliale de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 2–16. — **Denucé.** Tumeur kystique du sein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 184. — **De Paoli** (E.) Tumore cistico della mammella d' origine traumatica. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 158–160. — **De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Cysto-sarcoma of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 232.—**Diriart.** Galactocèle, ou kyste laiteux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 630–632.—**Discussion** sur la maladie kystique de la mamelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 164; 170; 192.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Cystic tumor of mammary gland. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 185.—**Ferguson** (G. B.) On a mode of cyst formation in the mammary gland. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 253–255. — **Gairabetoff** (M. K.) K kazuistike kist zhenskoĭ grudnoĭ zhelyozi. [Cysts of the female mammary gland.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 215.—**Guermonprez.** Volumineuse tumeur kystique du sein. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 117–121. — **Hermann** (K.) Ueber einen Fall von Dermoidcyste in der rechten Mamma einer 66jähr. Frau. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 547.—**Hiebaum** (A.) Zur Casuistik der multiplen Cystenbildung in der weiblichen Brustdrüse; multiple Cysten bei Fibro-Myom in der Mamilla. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 293; 304; 314.—**Jewett** (C.) A case of galactocele. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1883–4, viii, 151–153.—**Johnson** (R.) Cystic disease of both breasts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 896. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 112–115. — **Kerbiriou & Danel.** Sarco-épithéliome kystique du sein. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 175–178. — **König.** Mastitis chronica cystica (interstitielle Mastitis, Cystadenoma mammæ, Maladie de Reclus etc.). Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xx, 49–53.—**Little** (T. E.) Cystic tumour of the breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 311.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Cystic tumour of the breast. *Ibid.*, 91–93, 1 pl. ———. Cystic tumour of the breast. *Ibid.*, 183.—**Malherbe** (A.) Note sur deux cas de kystes simples de la mammelle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882–3, i, 179–183. ———. Tumeur kystique de la mamelle; adénome avec végétations intracystiques (kyste prolifère). J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 281.—**Maunoury** (G.) Note sur la bilatéralité dans la maladie kystique de la mamelle. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 3.—**M[énière]** (P.) Maladie de Reclus, ou maladie kystique de la mamelle. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 81–84.—**Mermet** (P.) Cysto-sarcome hématode du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 348–354.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Cystic degeneration of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 215–218, 1 pl.—**Nepveu** (G.) Épithélioma très petit compliquant un kyste volumineux de la mamelle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 48–50.—**Packard.** Cystic tumor of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 161.—**Parker.** Galactocele; puncture; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 211.—**Philippart.** Kyste séreux du sein, d'origine traumatique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 131–134.—**Pilliet** (A.) Tumeur kystique enflammée de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 295–299.—**Pilliet** (A.) & **Vaudremer.** Kyste essentiel du sein. *Ibid.*, 790.—**Poncet** (A.) Sur la maladie kystique des mamelles. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 244.—**Reclus** (P.) La maladie kystique des mamelles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 428–433. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 761–775. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 379. *Also, in his:* Clin. et crit. chir., 8°, Par., 1884, 543–566. ———. Maladie kystique de la mamelle. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 147–149. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 673–675. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 389–404. ———. Maladie kystique et mammite chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 769–772. ———. Maladie kystique de la mamelle. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 353. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1894, 163–178.—**Ricci** (G.) Sulla degenerazione cistica della mammella. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 457–459. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 384–388.—**Richet.** Kysto-sarcome du sein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1161.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Cystic disease of breast in young women. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 226–228.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om multiple Cyster i Mamma. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 449–458.—**Sasse** (F.) Ueber Cysten und cystische Tumoren der Mamma. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 1–54, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (G. B.) Ein Fall von Cystosarcom mit Epithelperlenbildung in der Mamma. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 93–106, 1 pl.—**Sheild** (A. M.) On cysts of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, ix, 119–125.—**Snow** (H.) A note on cystic degeneration of the mammæ, with three cases of recurrence on the opposite side. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1222.—**Tailhefer.** La maladie kystique du sein. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 347–359. — **Tappey** (E. T.) Cystic degeneration of the mammary gland. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 69.—**Tillaux.** Kyste essentiel de la mamelle. Tribune méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xxvi, 47–49. — **Toupet.** Trois cas de maladie kystique des mamelles considérés au point de vue anatomique. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 370.—**Toupet & Glantenay.** Observation de maladie kystique des mamelles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 575–578. — **Verneuil.** Maladie kystique des mamelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 250.—**Vignard** (E.) Kystes séreux essentiels de la mammelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 761–764.—**Voituriez.** La maladie kystique des mammelles (maladie de Reclus). Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 373–393. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, i, 313; 337; 385.

Breast (*Tumors of, Fibrous*).

See, also, Breast (*Tumors of, Adenoid*); Breast (*Tumors of, Degeneration of*); Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BETHGE (H.) *Ueber die multiplen Fibroadenome der Mamma. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

HAMBÜCHEN (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Fibroma intracanaliculare mammæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Breast (*Tumors of, Fibrous*).

HEYMANN (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Fibroms der Mamma. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

JOSEPH (E.) *Das Fibroadenoma mammæ. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1891.

NOETZEL (W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fibroadenome der weiblichen Brustdrüsen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Adeno-fibroma and adeno-sarcoma [breast]. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 98.—**Alexander** (G.) Cystofibrosarcoma phyllodes mammæ. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 173–178.—**Calbet** (B.) Cysto-adéno-fibrome de sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 835–839. — **Doran** (A.) Cystic fibroma of breast weighing 8 pounds 7 ounces. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 115. — **Dowd** (C. N.) Fibrous mammary tumors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 434–436, 1 pl.—**Duplay.** Des adenofibromes du sein. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 474–479.—**Garretson** (J. E.) Inter-acinous fibroma of mammary region. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 160.—**Gay.** Recurrent fibroid mammary tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 626.—**Gentilhomme.** Tumeur fibro-cystique du sein chez une femme de 38 ans; opération; réunion par première intention; étude anatomique de la tumeur. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1885, ix, 73–78.—**Gross** (S. W.) Fibroma of the female breast, based upon a study of one hundred cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 3–9.—**Harpeck.** Ueber die anatomischen Verhältnisse des Cystosarcoma mammæ in Beziehung zu denen der normalen Brustdrüse. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1858, xxxvi, 149. — **Hernández Briz** (B.) Fibroadenoma de la mama de origen traumático; extirpación; curación. Rev. de terap. y farm., Madrid, 1890–91, iv, 67–69.—**Heurtaux.** Tumeur du sein (fibrôme). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 86. ———. Fibrôme à substance fondamentale amorphe développé dans le voisinage de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 27. ———. Fibrôme végétant énorme de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 59.—**Hubert** (H. J.) Een geval van fibro-myoma mammae. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1891, xxxi, 256–258. — **Jacobi** (A.) Fibroma-sarcoma of the breast. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 91–93.—**Joüon.** Fibrôme de la mamelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 10. — **Lancial.** Note sur un cas de fibro-adénome du sein. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 294–299. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 337–342.—**de Larabrie** (E.) Note sur un cas de fibrome circonscrit de la mamelle en voie de lactation. Gaz. med. de Nantes, 1887–8, vi, 107.—**Malherbe** (A.) Fibrome végétant de la mamelle avec parties myxomateuses. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 309. — **Nordmann** (A.) Ueber das plexiforme Fibrom der Mamma. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxvii, 338–376, 3 pl. — **Omeltchenko** (G.) Adenocarcinoma fibrosum mammæ. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 165–169.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Further report of an intercanalicular fibroma of right mammary gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 157. — **Puls** (A.) Eine Beobachtung von Cystofibrom der Mamma bei Mutter und Tochter. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xciv, 455–460.—**Raingeard.** Tumeur du sein (fibrôme myxomateux). Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1880, Par., 1881, iv, 47.—**Sangalli** (G.) Dei fibromi della mammella. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1889, 2. s., xxii, 665–672. — **Sengenesse** (B.) Volumineux fibrome circonscrit de la mamelle. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895–6, iv, 348–356. — **Tillaux.** Des tumeurs fibro-plastiques du sein. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 614–616. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 313–315. — **Vincent** (H.) Fibrome douloureux de la mamelle (mastodynie, mamelle irritable d'Astley Cooper). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 246. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 573. — **Williams** (W. R.) Analytical summary of fifty-two cases of fibro-adenoma of the breast under treatment during the years 1882–89. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., Lond. (1889), 1891, 72–78.—**Zwicke.** Fibroma mammæ, 3 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 397.

Breast (*Tumors of, Myxomatous*).

See, also, Breast (*Tumors of, Adenoid*); Breast (*Tumors of, Fibrous*); Breast (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Barton (J. M.) Hæmatoid myxoma of the breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 157.—**Bigelow.** Tumor of the breast: intra-canalicular papillary fibro-myxoma. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 58–60.—**Girode** (J.) Note sur un cas de myxo-épithéliome du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 589–591.—**Hartmann** (H.) Myxo-fibrome du sein. *Ibid.*, 1883, lviii, 398–400. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 334.—**Jüngst** (C.) Ein intracanaliculäres Myxom der Mamma mit hyaliner Degeneration. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 195–210, 1 pl.—**Leloir** (H.) Fibro-myxome kystique de la mamelle avec production osseuse.

Breast (*Tumors of, Myxomatous*).

Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 355.—**Moore** (J. W.) Myxo-sarcoma of breast. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 216.—**Parker** (R.) Hyaline adeno-myxoma of breast. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 597.

Breast (*Ulcer of*).

See, also, Breast (*Cancer of*); Breast (*Cancer of, Cases, etc., of*); Breast (*Syphilis of*).

KIRSTEN (J. P.) *De papillarum lactantium exulceratione ejusque curatione. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1840].

Breast (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Angerstein (C.) Abcedirende Mastitis infolge eines Traumas. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, 11.—**Després.** Corps étranger de la mamelle; abcès consécutif; développement de contractures hystériformes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 1137.

Breast *in pregnancy and puerperal state.*

See, also, Breast (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment, etc., of*).

BUCHMANN (A.) *Statistisches zur Beschaffenheit der weiblichen Brust und zum Stillgeschäft. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

ROMEC (É.) *De l'hypertrophie générale de la glande mammaire chez la femme dans le cours de la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

TOEPFER (H.) *Statistisches zur Beschaffenheit der weiblichen Brust und zum Stillgeschäft, aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Freiburg i. Br. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

VON TRIBOLET (A.) Sorgfalt für die Brüste junger Frauen, sowohl in Rücksicht ihrer Erhaltung als ihrer Verschönerung. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1795.

Bromwell (J. R.) Care of the breasts preceding, during, and following labor. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891–5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 319.—**Lewis** (D.) The care of the breasts; mastitis and mammary abscess. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896–7, vi, 111–121.—**Marsh** (J. P.) Care of the female breast during lactation. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 258–260.—**Marx** (S.) Care and treatment of the nipple in the gravid and puerperal states. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 170.—**Murdock** (T. S.) Care of the breasts after stillbirths or where an obstacle to nursing exists. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 586–592.—**Peck** (G. B.) The management of the breasts in non-nursing puerperæ. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1889, 557–564.—**Reynolds** (E.) The care of the breasts after labor. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 345–348.—**Townsend** (F.) Prophylaxis of the parturient breast. Med. Ann., Albany, 1884, v, 198–209.—**Tucker** (E. A.) Management of the breasts and nipples before and during the puerperal period. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 649.—**Ullman** (C. M.) Syyt haavaisiin nänneihin ja niitten hoito. [The cause of sore nipples, and the care of infants.] [*From:* Jordemodern.] Kätilö-Lehti, Helsingissä, 1896, i, 42–45.

Breast (*Infant*).

JOURDA (J.-B.) *Des abcès du sein chez le nouveau-né. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

SCHMIDT (H.) *Ueber die Secretion der Brustdrüsen bei Neugeborenen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Bressler (F. C.) Pyæmia following mammary abscess in an infant three weeks old. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 542–545.—**Faye** (L.) Melkeafsondringen hos nyfödte börn. [Milk secretions in new-born infants.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 24, 1–10. *Also*, Reprint.—**Opitz** sen. Zur Behandlung der Milchanhäufung in der Brustdrüse der Neugeborenen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 534.—**Pestalozza** (F.) Ascesso mammario in neonato, con esito di morte. Pediatria, Napoli, 1894, ii, 201–218.—**Robinson** (S. T.) Mammary inflammation in a newborn child. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 193–195.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Double mammary abscess in a male infant. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 347.—**de Sinéty.** Recherches sur la mamelle des enfants nouveau-nés. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1875, 105–116, 2 pl.

Breast (*Male*).

Imada (T.) [The physiology of the mammary gland in the male.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 437, Aug. 14.

Breast (*Male, Abnormities of*).

ISRAEL (E.) *Zwei Fälle von Hypertrophie der männlichen Brustdrüse. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

LAURENT (É.) *Les gynécomastes. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Breast (*Male, Abnormities of*).

Adams (W. F.) Supernumerary mamma in a man. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 462. — **Bardeleben** (K.) Die Häufigkeit überzähliger Brustwarzen (Hyperthelie), besonders beim Manne. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1891, v, 247–250. ———. Ueber 600 neue Fälle von Hyperthelie bei Männern. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 199–202. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Hyperthelie bei Männern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 87–92. ———. Massenuntersuchungen über Hyperthelie beim Manne. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 171–185.—**Bartels** (M.) Photographien eines jungen Mannes mit überzähliger medianer Brustwarze. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 201–203.—**Canger** (R.) La ginecomastia nei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1890, vi, 339–355.—**Carrara** (M.) Un caso di ginecomastia in criminale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 387–389.—**Cowley** (L. M.) Lactancia paterna. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 176.—**Evelt** (E.) Ein Fall von Polymastie beim Mann. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1891, xx, 105–112, 1 pl.—**Handford** (H.) Supernumerary nipple in a man. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 568.—**Handyside** (P. D.) Cases of quadruple mammæ, the lower two rudimentary, in two adult brothers. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1871–3, vii, 56–59, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hassler.** Gynécomastie; mastite chronique et adénite axillaire polyganglionnaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 531–537. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 166.—**Hilbert** (R.) Vier Brustdrüsen bei einem Manne. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892–3, n. F., xii, 129–131.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Gynæcomazia and other aberrations in the development of sex. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891–2, iii, 327–331. ———. On gynæcomazia in reference to the development of the testicles; atrophy of the testes and overgrowth of the breasts as a consequence of injury to the head. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, iv, 76. ———. Gynecomazia of one side only. *Ibid.*, 1897, viii, 75.—**Laurent** (É.) Hypertrophie douloureuse des mamelles chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 346. ———. De l'hérédité des gynécomastes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 43–55.—**Martel.** Hypertrophie du sein gauche chez un homme atteint de varicocèle du même côté. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lx, 152–154.—**Perelzweig** (E. B.) Sluchaĭ dvustoronneĭ ginekomastii u 18-lietnyavo muzhchini. [Case of bilateral gynæcomasty in a man 18 years of age.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 602–608.—**Petrone** (A.) Contribuzione alla teoria dell' atavismo in un caso raro di polimastia maschile (6 mammelle). Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 516–524, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Przewoski** (É.) Gynaekomastia (gynæcomazia). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 69; 89.—**Savitski** (S. L.) Sluchaĭ obrazovaniya zhenskikh grudnikh zhelïoz u muzhchin (ginæcomastia). [Case of development of mammary glands in male.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 1327.—**Schaumann** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gynäkomastie. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894–5, n. F., xxviii, 1–21. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schmidt** (H.) Ueber normale Hyperthelie menschlicher Embryonen und über die erste Anlage der menschlichen Milchdrüsen überhaupt. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1897, vii, 157–199, 2 pl.—**Schmit** (A.) Étude sur un cas de gynécomastie unilatérale avec sécrétion par le mamelon. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 284–291.—**Schmit** (C.) Deux cas de gynécomastie développés sans cause appréciable. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 690–692.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Ueber die Vergrösserung der männlichen Brüste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 59–84.—**Stieda** (H.) Beitrag zur histologischen Kenntnis der sogenannten Gynäkomastie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 179–198, 1 pl.—**Studenetski** (A.) K kazuistike ginekomastii. [Case of gynæcomazia.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 348–350.—**Wagner** (A.) Ein Fall von Gynäcomastie (dextri lateris). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 385–387, 1 pl.—**Williams** (W. R.) Case of supernumerary median nipple and areola in a male. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 224–226.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Hypertrophied mammary gland in a boy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 497.

Breast (*Male, Cancer of*).

Bollhagen (P.) *Ueber Brustcarcinome beim Manne. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Delacour (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1894. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Eliascheff (L.) *Ueber Krebs der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Friedrich (E.) *Ueber Carcinoma mammæ virilis, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Laudry (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Breast (*Male, Cancer of*).

Merz (P. C.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Reuter (F.) *Zur Casuistik der Carcinome der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Strassmann (A.) *Ueber das Carcinom der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Bonn*, [1884].

Stumpff (H.) *De carcinomate mammæ virilis, addita observatione clinica. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1859.

Allen (D. P.) Carcinoma in the male breast. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 290.—**Bacialli** (P.) Un caso di carcinoma della mammella maschile. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 833–839.—**Beach** (H. H. A.) Cancer of the male breast. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 474.—**Berns** (A. W. C.) Ein Fall von Carcinoma mammæ bei einem Manne. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 228–230.—**Bramwell.** Cancer of the mamma in a male. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886–7, 68.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Carcinoma of the male breast. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 249–251.—**Brossard** (J.) Cancer du sein chez un homme; ablation; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1889, iii, 97–101.—**Buchanan** (G.) Specimen of scirrhus of the mamma removed from a man. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 149.—**Conner.** Scirrhus in the male breast. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 524.—**Courtade** (A.) De l'épithélioma du sein chez l'homme. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 1070–1073.—**Cowell.** Carcinoma of the male breast. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 95–97.—**De Schweinitz** (G. E.) Recurrent scirrhus of the male breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 229.—**Durant.** Tumeur cancéreuse du sein chez un homme. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1859, i, 18.—**Gars.** Cancer du sein chez un homme de 65 ans; ablation [par Duret]; filet nerveux pris dans la cicatrice; névralgies; examen histologique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 392–395. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 185–188.—**Ghillini** (C.) Carcinoma della mammella di un uomo; operazione; ricerche patogenetiche. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1894), 1895, 26.—**Gross** (S. W.) Scirrhus of the male breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1880, ix, 97–102.—**Heurtaux.** Cancer du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 74.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) Carcinoma of the male mamma. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 76.—**Hume** (G.) A case of scirrhous cancer of the male breast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 440.—**Imbert** (L.) Du cancer du sein chez l'homme. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 541–555.—**Koehler** (A.) Carcinom der Brustdrüse bei einem Manne. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 443–452.—**MacLaren** (M.) Scirrhus of mamma in the male. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 85.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) Sluchaĭ raka muzhskoĭ grudnoĭ zhelïozi. [Cancer of pectoral gland in a man.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1894, i, 54–58.—**Moore** (W.) Carcinoma of the male breast. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 496.—**Morris** (H.) Cancer of the male breast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 25.—**Mussey** (W. L.) A case of mammary carcinoma in the male. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 258. [Discussion], 270–272.—**Ollive.** Cancer du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 12.—**Powers** (C. A.) Cancer of the breast in a man. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 488.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Duct-carcinoma of male nipple. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 227.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Weiterer Fall von Krebs der männlichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 529. ———. Ein weiterer Fall von Krebs der männlichen Brustdrüse. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxv, 230–232.—**Sengeusse** (B.) Sur un cas de cancer du sein chez l'homme. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895–6, iv, 278–292.—**Sinha** (R. D.) A case of cancer of the breast in a male; operation; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 146.—**Thorens** (H.) Observation de cancer du sein chez l'homme; opération et guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1880), 1881, xv, 140–147. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 74–80. ———. Cancer du sein récidivé chez l'homme; ablation et guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, xvi, 134–137.—**Williams** (W. R.) Cancer of the male breast, based on the records of one hundred cases; with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 261; 310.

Breast (*Male, Diseases of*).

Moizard (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de la mammite chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Anderson (W.) A case of chronic mastitis in a male aged forty-five. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 122.—**Düms.** Ein Fall von Mastitis interstitialis beim Mann. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1896, iii, 328.—**Etiévant** (R.) Les mastites chez l'homme. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 28–32.—**Huguet.** Un cas de mastite traumatique chez l'homme. Courrier méd., Par., 1895, xlv, 291. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 439.—**Hu-**

Breast (*Male, Diseases of*).

guet (J.) & **Péraire** (M.) De la mastite traumatique chez l'homme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 5; 16.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Rodent ulcer of the male breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 147.—**Walther** (C.) Fistule du sein chez un homme. Buil. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 300–302.

Breast (*Male, Tumors of*).

MÜLLER (E.) *Ueber ein Sarkom in der Gegend der männlichen Brust. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

POIRIER (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du sein chez l'homme (tubercules, sarcomes, épithéliomes, carcinomes). Étude clinique du cancer. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

RATHMANN (O.) *Zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste in der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

VON RÖDER (A.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Neubildungen der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

RÖMER (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Adenom der männlichen Brustdrüse. 8°. *München*, 1880.

ROTHMANN (S.) *Ein Fall von cystischem Endotheliom der männlichen Brust. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Baillet. Fibrome diffus du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 532.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Fibroma of the male breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 124–126.—**Bernacchi** (L.) Contributo alla casistica delle neo-formazioni della mammella maschile. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, 149–153.—**Gangolphe.** Fibrome douloureux du sein chez un homme. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 438.—**Gillette.** Tumeurs du sein chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 546.—**Gross** (F. H.) Tumor of the male mammary gland. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 164–166.—**Haslam** (W. F.) Sarcoma of the male breast. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 286.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Tubercular tumour from male mamma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 123.—**Jacobson** (N.) Tumors of the male breasts. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 134–136.—**Kammerer** (F. W.) Cysts of the mammæ in males. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix. 87.—**Le Dentu.** Sur un cas de fibrome lacunaire de la mamelle chez un homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 900–902.—**Lejars.** Fibrome du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 42–44.—**Micheli** (E.) Un caso di cilindroma della mammella in un uomo. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 389–404, 1 pl.—**Moore** (W.) Tumour of male breast. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 497.—**Munro.** Tumour (fibro-adenoma) of the male mamma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 368.—**Natalucci** (G.) Su di un neoplasma della mammella maschile. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, 1887–8, i, 312–317.—**Queirel.** Lipome volumineux de la région mammaire chez l'homme. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 671–694. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 923.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Zur Casuistik und Statistik der Neubildungen in der männlichen Brust. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884, xxxi, 1–58.———. Weitere Mittheilungen zur Casuistik und Statistik der Neubildungen in der männlichen Brust. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, xli, 64–100.—**Smith** (H.) Fatty tumour of right mammary region in a male; removal; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, i, 333.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of erectile tumour of the male breast. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xxii, 187.

Breast-pump.

BREITHAUPT (J. C.) Anweisung zum mechanischen Gebrauche der Steinischen Brustpumpe, besonders des darzu gehörigen Rehenapparats. 4°. *Cassel*, 1774.

STEIN (G. W.) Kurze Beschreibung einer Brust- oder Milchpumpe, sammt der Anweisung zu deren vortheilhaften Gebrauch bey Schwangern und Kindbetterinnen. Nebst der Anzeige seiner Vorlesungen über die Chirurgie und Entbindungskunst. 4°. *Cassel*, 1773.

———. The same. Korte beschryving eener borst- of zog-pomp tevens met aanwyzing van derzelver voordeelig gebruik by zwangere vrouwen en kraamvrouwen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en met veele medegedeelde berigten van den schryver vermeerderd. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1775.

Breast-pump. [*Patent specifications.*]

Daniels (T. E.) Improvement in breast-cups for females. No. 166686; Aug. 17, 1875.—**Durand** (A. A.) Breast-pump. No. 331952; Dec. 8, 1885.—**Gray** (R. C.) & **Gassin** (C. E.) Improvement in breast-pumps. No. 155720; Oct. 6, 1874.—**Kennish** (W.) Breast-pump. No. 219738; Sept. 16, 1879.—**Perkins** (D. C.) Breast pump. No. 250452; Dec. 6, 1881.—**Tatum** (C. A.) Breast pump. No. 301535; July 8, 1884.—**Turner** (W. A.) Breast-pump. No. 316584; April 28, 1885.—**Tutton** (A. B.) Breast pump. No. 361910; April 26, 1887.—**Van Altend** (H.) & **Vantwoud** (V. C.) Breast-pump. No. 356266; Jan. 18, 1887.—**Von Beust** (M.) Combined breast-pump and syringe. No. 213014; March 4, 1879.

Breasts (*Multiple*).

See Breast (*Abnormities of*).

Breath.

See, also, Air (*Expired*); Respiration; Respiration (*Chemistry of*).

Dechambre & **Hahn** (L.) Haleine. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 4. s., xii, 55–60.

Breath (*Offensive*).

See, also, Divorce (*Jurisprudence of*).

RICHTER (F.) Uppgift på beprófwade medel mot illaluktande andedrägt. En bok för dem, som lida af denna åkomma. Efter egna undersökningar och observationer. Ofwersättning från andra tyska upplagan. [Approved remedies in offensive breath.] 8°. *Helsingborg*, 1839.

Allen (H. J.) Fetor in the breath. Welch's Month., Phila., 1896, i, 257–261.—**Beatson** (G. T.) An unusual cause of burns of the face; halitosis, or diseased breath. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 295.—**Cathell** (W. T.) The causes of halitosis or foul breath. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiii, 276–280.—**Cornwall** (F.) Bad breath; its cause and treatment. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1897, lvii, 1–14.—**Lewis** (D.) A bad breath. J. Hyg., N. Y., 1895, xlv, 260–262.—**M'Bride** (P.) Some local causes of fœtid breath. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 596–602. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884–5, n. s., iv, 4–11.—**Sichel** (G. W.) Fetor of the breath. Dental Jairus, San Fran., 1884–5, v, 33–35.

Breathing (*Difficulty of*).

See Asthma; Dyspnœa.

Brebart (Eduardus Desiderius). *De causis generalioribus mobilitatis idearum nec non affectionum apud feminas. 51 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J.-N. Houdin*, [1827]. [P., v. 957; 1379.]

Brebart (Michael Augustus Fredericus). *De competentia medicorum in solvendis quæstionibus judiciariis ad alienationem mentalem spectantibus; nec non de monomania homicida. 28 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. B. Stéven*, 1830. [P., v. 1381.]

Brebeck (Carl [Johann Peter Ludolf]) [1867–]. *Ueber die Hydrometacumarsäure und ihre Spaltungsprodukte. 40 pp. 8°. *Münster, J. Krick*, 1892.

See, also, **Fischer** (Bernhard) & **Brebeck** (Carl). Zur Morphologie, Biologie und Systematik der Kahmpilze, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Brebisius (Joh. Fridericus). *De pollinctura. 11 l. 4°. *Erfurti, typ. G. H. Müller*, 1695.

de Brébisson (L.-Alphonse) [1798–1873]. De quelques modifications apportées aux procédés du daguerréotype. 9 pp. 8°. *Falaise, imp. de Levavasseur*, 1841.

See, also, **Chevalier** (Arthur) [*in* 1. s.]. L'étudiant micrographe. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Brèche (Jean) [*circa* 1514–83].

See **Hippocrates.** Les aphorismes [etc.]. 18°. *Paris*, 1550.———. The same. 24°. *Lyon*, 1600.———. The same. 24°. *Lyon*, 1605.———. The same. 18°. *Rouen*, 1660.

Bréchot (A.-J.) *Essai sur quelques propositions relatives à la théorie et au traitement de la pneumonite aiguë. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837, v. 70.

Brechoteau (Charles) [1870–]. *Du phlegmon péri-ombilical et des fistules gastro-cuta-

Brechoteau (Charles)—continued.
nées dans le cancer de l'estomac. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 146.

Brecht (Carolus David).
See **Mauchart** (Burchard David) [*in* l. s.]. Tobiæ leucomata. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1743. ———. The same. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1783.

Brecht (Clemens Joseph). Trias exercitationum de mente et corpore. Exercitationum prima de conjugio mentis et corporis ad Hipp. Aphor. vi. sect. II. Quicunque aliqua corporis parte dolentes plerumque dolores non sentiunt, his mens ægrotat. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Francof. cis Viadr., typ. hæred. J. Ernesti*, 1679.

———. Exercitationum secunda de curamentis per corpus ad Hipp. Aphor. vi. sect. ii. 10 l. sm. 4°. [*Francof. cis Viadr.*], *typ. hæred. J. Ernesti*, [1679].

———. Exercitationum tertia et ultima de cura corporis per mentem ad Hipp. Aphor. vi. sect. ii. 20 l. sm. 4°. [*Francof. cis Viadr.*], *typ. hæred. J. Ernesti*, [1679].

Brecht ([Friedrich] Otto) [1864–]. * Bericht über 159 Cataractextractionen mit peripherer Kapselspaltung. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.

Brecht (Max) [1859–]. * Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Diazo-Reaktion. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1883].

Brecht (P[aul Karl Ludwig]) [1861–]. * Ueber Prophylaxe und Therapie der Damm- und Scheidenrisse. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1886].

Breck (Samuel). A short biography of Robert M. Patterson, M. D. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. C. Clark & Son*, 1854.

Breck (*William Gilman*) [1818–89].

In memoriam: William Gilman Breck; died Jan. 22, 1889, aged 70 years. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1889.]

Brecke (Albert [Carl Friedrich Alexander]) [1862–]. * Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Ventrikel. [Berlin.] 44 pp. 8°. *Schwerin (Mechlb.), Sandmeyer*, [1886].

Breckinridge (*Robert J.*) [1828–67].

B. Necrology. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1867, xx, 284.

Brecknock.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Breda.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Military*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

VANDER MYE (F.) De morbis et symptomatibus popularibus Bredanis tempore obsidionis, et eorum immutationibus pro anni victusque diversitate, deque medicamentis in summa rerum inopia adhibitis, tractatus duo. Ejusdem dissertationes duæ medico-physicæ, de contagio et cornu monoceratis quondam in aquis circa Bredam reperto. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1627.

———. The same. Iterum edidit ob raritatem et argumenti gravitatem, notulis auxit et prefatus est Christ. Gothf. Gruner. [2. ed.] 4°. *Jenæ*, 1792.

Breda (Achille). Manuale pratico di malattie veneree e sifilitiche. x, 602 pp. 16°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1887.

van Breda (Jacob). * Spec. inaug. inquirens quid vir atque fœmina, coëundo, ad embryonis generationem conferant. 47 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Corts et J. Le Mair*, 1768. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1472.]
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, ii, 84–91.

van Breda (Jacobus Gisbertus Samuel). Oratio de educatione vere liberali, et historiæ naturalis studio, inprimis ad illam conducente. Publice dicta Franequeræ. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Leovardiæ, J. W. Brouwer*, 1818. [P., v. 1941.]

van Breda (Janus). * De variis opium scopo febrifugo adhibendi methodis. 2 p. l., 26 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. de Pecker* [*et soc.*], 1780.

Brediam (Adrien-J.-B.-M.) [1853–]. * Étude sur l'ainhum. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1881, 3. s., No. 10.

Bredin. Observations en réponse au mémoire de M. Lafosse sur l'École royale vétérinaire d'Alfort. 14 pp. 12°. *Lyon*, 1790.

Bredin [Claude-Julien]. De la rage canine et des dangers auxquels elle nous expose. De la vapeur des différents moyens employés pour la prévenir. 20 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Rey & Sézanne*, 1864.

Brednow (Max) [1856–]. * Ueber Vaginal-Cysten. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Bredoff (K[arl Karlovich]). O raspoznavanii i lïechenii stolbnyaka. [On the diagnosis and treatment of tetanus.] 1 p. l., 86 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, [*Iversen*], 1843.
Repr. from: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1842, xl.

Bredoff (R[oman] K[arlovich]) [1839–91]. * Materïali dlïa bolïeye tochnavo ustanovlenïa pokazaniy k kesarskomu sïecheniyu i operatsïam umenshayushtshim obyom ploda pri vïsshikh stepenyakh suzhenïa taza. [Data for the more exact determination of the indications for Cæsarean section and operations that diminish the size of the infant in extreme degrees of narrow pelvis.] 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Trei*, 1866.

Bredow (Carolus Albertus). * De herniotomia. 40 pp. 8°. *Petropoli, C. E. Pratzi*, 1843.

———. Ueber die Scrofelsucht und die davon abhängigen Krankheitszustände; eine practische Abhandlung. vi, 230 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Veit & Comp.*, 1843. [P., v. 886.]

Bredow (Hans). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chromatophoren. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Eggers*, 1890.

Bredschneider (Walter [Hermann]) [1849–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorstufen des Harnstoffes und der Oxydation aromatischer Verbindungen im Thierkörper. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Longrien & Leupold*, [1876].

Bree [1861–]. * Des pseudarthroses du corps du fémur. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 153.

Bree (Gottfried Julius Joh.) [1858–]. * Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Quecksilbercyan. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

van Bree (Guilielmus Henricus). * De hydrocephalo acuto infantum, cui accedit observatio. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1840.

de Bree (Jan). Aan het publiek, nopens het door hem verzochte, en bij den raad der gemeente verkregen ontslag, als lid der commissie van het geneeskundig toevoorzicht dier stad. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Amsteldam, J. F. Nieman*, [1800]. [P., v. 1212.]

———. De nieuwe wyze van vroedmeesters te maaken, en het eerste geval van den ongelukkigen uitslag. Ter beoordeeling voogedraagen door . . . 51 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Allart*, 1802. [P., v. 1212.]

———. Nodig bericht aan het publiek. 14 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. F. Nieman*, 1802. [P., v. 1212.]

———. Verhandeling over het gebruik van den Roonhuiziaanschen hefboom, in de verloskunde. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1212.]
See, also. **Addres** der Commissie van geneeskundig toevoorzicht, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1800.—**Beschouwing** van het Adres der Commissie van geneeskundig

de Bree (Jan)—continued.
toevoorzicht, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsteldam*, 1800.—**Brief** van eenen vroedmeester ten Platte Lande, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1802].

Brée (Maurice) [1866–]. *Essai sur les hydatides flottantes intra-cardiaques. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 252.

Bree (Robert) [1759–1839]. A practical inquiry into disordered respiration; distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma, their causes, and indications of cure. 3. ed., with an appendix. xvi, 344 pp. 8°. *London, T. N. Longman*, 1803.

———. The same. Praktische Untersuchung über krankhaftes Athemholen, besonders über das konvulsivische Asthma, seine eigenthümlichen Ursachen und Heilanzeigen. Aus den Englischen mit Anmerkungen übersetzt von K. F. A. S. viii, 352 pp., 12 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Roch & Compagnie*, 1800.
See, also, **Lipscomb** (George). Observations on the history and cause of asthma, [etc.]. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1800. ———. Observations on asthma [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Breech-presentations.

See **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from presentation of fœtus—pelvic, etc.*

Breede (Heinrich) [1861–]. *Ein Fall von tödtlicher Blutung aus Magenvaricen. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1887.

Breeding.

Brewer (W. H.) The principles of breeding. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1878.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Agricult. Vermont, v.

Breese (Arthur B.) Extra-uterine pregnancy. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Breese (Gustav) [1863–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnblutung. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1888.

Brefeld (Franz [Arnold Heinrich]) [1796–1866]. Dentitio difficilis, oder das Zahnen als krankmachende Potenz, das verderblichste aller medizinischen Vorurtheile. xiv, 224 pp. 8°. *Hamm, C. Wickenkamp*, 1840.

———. Der Fortschritt in der Sanitäts-Verfassung Preussens auf der Basis des Prinzips der Standes-Selbst-Regierung. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Reform-Frage. viii, 235 pp. 8°. *Münster, Theissing*, 1848.

———. Beiträge zur Reform des Sanitäts-Wesens aus Westfalen. 2. Theil. vi (1 l.), 198 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Arnsberg, H. F. Grote*, 1849.

———. Die endliche Austilgung der asiatischen Cholera. 91 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp.*, 1854.

———. Die Apotheke. Schutz oder Freiheit? 178 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. Theil. 113 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1863.
See, also, **Wald** (A. [E. A.]) [*in* 1. s.]. Schutz des Gemeinwohls, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

Brefeld (Oscar). Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. 6 pts. in 2 v. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1872–84.

Breffeil (Joseph-Henri-Georges) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la cœliotomie vaginale postérieure appliquée à l'ablation unilatérale des annexes. 67 pp. roy. 8°. *Bordeaux, lith. Gagneberi*, 1895, No. 8.

Breganze (N.) Sul colèra asiatico e sulla teoria dei microbi o microrganismi (bacilli, bacteri). 36 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1885.

———. Sulla rabbia canina. Studio analitico-storico-statistico, con osservazioni critiche sulla teoria dei microbi e sull' inoculazione rabica del Pasteur. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1889.

Brégeat (Albert) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude des gommes du pénis. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 111.

van der Breggen (Franciscus) [1783–1843]. *De multiplici emeticorum in medicina usu. 2 p. l., 42 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak et socios*, 1806. [P., v. 1482.]

———. Oratio de una atque sola via, pro hodiernis artis medicæ incrementis, tum ad artificis solertiam, tum ad artem ipsam amplificandam, rite ineunda. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1818. [P., v. 1941.]
Also, in: Orationes vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–24.

———. Memoria Andreæ Bonn, rite celebrata in auditorio majori illustris Athenæi Amstelædamensis, ad diem 26 Aprilis mdcccxix. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1819.

———. The same. Oratio in memoriam Andreæ Bonn.
In: Orationes vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–30.

———. Feestviering ter huldiging van Edward Jenner en ter verheffing van de waardij der koepokinenting, van wegen het genootschap arti salutiferæ te Amsterdam, gehouden den xiv Mei, 1823. 1 port. frontisp., 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, L. van Es*, 1823.

———. Voorloopige brief aan den schrijver van de bestrijding der vaccine, of de vaccine aan de beginselen der godsdienst, der rede en der ware geneeskunde getoetst aan Abraham Capadose. 34 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, L. van Es*, 1823.

———. Bijdragen tot bevordering van de kennis aangaande den aart, de verschijnselen, de vóórkoming en de behandeling van de het westelijk gedeelte van Europa bedreigende cholera. 2 pts. in 1 v. xiv, 179 pp.; ii, 279 pp., 1 map; app., 39, v pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Diederichs*, 1831.

———. Voorrede en bijvoegsels tot het tweede stuk van de bijdragen tot bevordering van de kennis aangaande den aart, de verschijnselen, de vóórkoming en de behandeling van de Asiatische het westelijk gedeelte van Europa ingedrongen cholera. 39, v pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1831.]

———. Wenken voor het niet-geneeskundig publiek, met opzigt tot de cholera. Benevens eene aanwijzing, wat hetzelve tot onderhouding der gezondheid, en tot vóórkoming dezer ziekte (wanneer zij zich vertoonen mogt), kan in het werk stellen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Diederichs*, 1831. [P., v. 1211.]

———. De inwijdings-rede van Hermann Boerhaave, ter aanprijzing van de beoefening der Hippocratische leere; als een dankbaar offer, zoowel aan den vader, als aan den hervormer der geneeskunde, bij gelegenheid van zijne vijf en twintig-jarige verbindtenis aan het Athenæum illustre te Amsterdam. viii, 9–54 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1842.
See, also, **Berigten** betreffende de Asiatische cholera [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1832.—**Capadose** (Abraham). Bijdrage tot de bestrijding der vaccine [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.—**Hecker** (Augustus Friederich) [*in* 1. s.]. De geneeskunde op hare wegen tot zekerheid, [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1809. — **Kluge** (Carolus Alexander Ferdinandus). Proeve eener voorstelling [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1812. — **Magendie** (François) [*in* 1. s.]. Voorschrift tot de bereiding en het gebruik van vele nieuwe geneesmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1822.

Bregmann (Elias). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Angiosclerose. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1890.

Bregolini (Ubaldo). Dieci componimenti di poesia latina postumi, otto de' quali finora inediti, che si danno in luce in occasione che prende la laurea dottorale in medicina Marco Mandruzzato. 48 pp. roy. 8°. *Treviso, tipog. di G. Trento e Figli*, 1811.

Breguet (Antoine).
See **Richet** (Charles) & **Breguet** (Antoine). De l'influence de la durée [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

Brehm (Alfred-Edmund) [1829–].
See **Schmidt** (Oscar). Die niederen Thiere. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.—**Verneau** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Les races humaines. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1891 ?].

Brehm (Horst). *Ueber den günstigsten Zeitpunkt für die Ovariotomie. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1887.

Brehme (Michael Fridericus). *Diss. med.-chir. sistens tumorem oculi sinistri scirrhosum malignum feliciter extirpatum. 14 pp. 2 pl. 4°. *Erfordiæ, tip. J. H. Groschii*, [1720].

Brehme (Joh. Martinus). *Diss. med. casum de gangræna et sphacelo sistens. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfurdt*, 1722.

Brehme (Joh. Salomo).
See **Stahl** (George Ernestus) & **Brehme** (Joh. Salomo) [*in* 1. s.]. Diss. physiol. med. de sanguificatione [etc.]. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1704.

Brehme (Paul) [1858–]. *Ueber Myocarditis fibrosa. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1883.

Brehme (Wilhelm Leopold) [1797–1837].
See **Martinet** (L.) Kurze Abhandlung der klinischen Beobachtung, [etc.]. 12°. *Weimar*, 1826.
For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1839, iv, 10–12.

Brehmer ([Gustav Adolf Robert] Herrmann) [1826–]. Die chronische Lungenschwindsucht und Tuberkulose der Lunge, ihre Ursache und ihre Heilung. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. vi (1 l.), 387 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1869.

———. Die Aetiologie der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht vom Standpunkt der klinischen Erfahrung. ix, 517 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1885.

———. Die Therapie der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht. 2. Aufl. xi (1 l.), 352 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.
See, also, **Busch** (H. K.) Die Görbersdorfer Heilanstalt [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.—**Mittheilungen** aus Dr. Brehmer's Heilanstalt [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889-91.—**Ortmann** (Reinhard) [*in* 1. s.]. Göbersdorf [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Zürich*, [*n. d.*].

Brehmer'sche (Dr.) Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke in Görbersdorf. Das Hauptgebäude. 14 by 18 inches. broadside. [*Dresden, J. Pässler, n. d.*]
Founded 1854 by G. A. R. Hermann Brehmer.

Breidablik, Fjeld- og Skovsanatorium med Bad. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Drammen, H. Lyche & Co.*, [*n. d.*].
Suppl. to: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania.

Breidenbach (Friedrich). *Ueber die Aethernarkose und ihre Bedeutung für die Gynäkologie. 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1895.

Breidenbend (Joh. Peter) [1855–]. *Ueber Gährung und Bestimmung des Zuckers durch dieselbe. 44 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1882.

Breiderhoff (Georg [August Ferdinand]) [1863–]. *Ueber primäres Carcinom der Trachea. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Breiderhoff (Henricus Alfredus Otto) [1839–]. *De graviditate extrauterina casu quodam illustrata. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Breier (Joh.) [1870–]. *Ein Fall von Impetigo herpetiformis. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Breillot [1857–]. *Des tremblements; étude de sémiologie et de clinique. 80 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 128.

Breinius (J.).
See **Medicina** pharmaceutica, of groote algemeene schatkamer, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. fol. *Leiden*, 1741.

Breinlinger (Konrad). *Impfsyphilis (Syphilis vaccinata). 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. X. Bucher*, 1882.

Breisacher (Leo).
Co-Editor of: **Veterinary** (The) Magazine, Philadelphia, 1894.

Breisky [August] [1832–89]. Zur Würdigung des Narbenektropiums des Muttermundes und dessen operativer Behandlung nach Emmet. 8+ pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xxvi. Incomplete.

———. Zur Discussion über Porro's Methode des Kaiserschnittes; ein neuer, für Mutter und Kind erfolgreicher Fall. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv.

———. Die Krankheiten der Vagina.
In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 1. Abth. B. Abschn. ix, No. 7, 1–156.

———. The same. vii, 167 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1879.
In: Handb. d. Frauenkr. (Billroth), Stuttg., 1879, iii, 7. Abschn.

———. The same. xviii, 205 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.
Forms Lfg. 60 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. The same. Diseases of the Vagina.
In: Cycl. Obst. & Gynec. 8°. N. Y. 1887, x, 209–385.
For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii. 717 (P. F. Mundé). *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 245 (E. Frank). *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxv, 2 l. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 255–257 (W. Fischel). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 257–259 (Schauta). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 433 (R. Chrobak). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 339 (W. Schlesinger).

Breit (Franz). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wasserversorgung von Schwäb. Hall in hygienischer Beziehung. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Schw. Hall, W. Burkhardt*, [1896].

Breit (Heinrich) [1846–]. *Ueber das successive Auftreten von Flecktyphus und Rückfallstyphus. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, 1869.

Breitbach (Jean) [1861–]. *Herpes tonsurans und Sykosis parasitaria. [Bonn.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1888.

———. Ueber Sanguinal, ein neues blutbildendes Mittel und ein natürliches Eisenpräparat. 4 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1894.
Repr. from: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1894.

Breitenbach (Karl). *Ueber die operative Behandlung des Leistenhodens. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Breitenstein (Albert). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung kühler Bäder auf den Kreislauf Gesunder und Fieberkranker, nach einer von der medic. Facultät zu Basel gekrönten Preisschrift. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1896.

Breiter (Wilhelm). Ueber die Hernia inguino- und cruro-properitonealis (Krönlein). [Zürich.] 55 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1895. C.

Breithaupt (Georgius Wilhelmus). *Diss. med. febris epidemicæ per dimidium annum Erfordiæ, inque ejus confiniis grassatæ, disquisitionem sistens. 32 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, ex off. H. R. Nonnii*, 1772.

Breithaupt (Joh. Christian). Anweisung zum mechanischen Gebrauche der Steinischen Brustpumpe, besonders des darzu gehörigen Rebenapparats. 12 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Cassell, H. Schmiedt*, 1774.

———. Nachricht zum Gebrauche des übrigen Apparats der von dem Prof. Stein zu Cassell beschriebenen Brust- oder Milchpumpe. 2 l. 4°. *Cassell*, 1773.
Bound with: Stein (G. W.) Kurze Beschreibung [etc.]. 4°. *Cassell*, 1773.

Breithaupt (Ludovicus). *De hydrophobia. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1794].
In: Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Gotting., 1795, ii, pt. 2.

Breitkopf (Robert) [1858–]. *Ueber die operative Behandlung einer Lungenechinococcus. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Breitkopf (Robert). *Die Punktion und ihre Bedeutung für die ärztliche Praxis in diagnostischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. [Freiburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Breitman (Grégoire) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'écholalie, de la coprolalie et de l'imitation des gestes chez les dégénérés et aliénés. Essai clinique sur la séméiologie des dégénérés. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 28.

Breitmann (Samuel) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrite fongueuse de l'articulation sterno-claviculaire. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1892, No. 211.

Breitung (Max). Die Morphologie des Cholerabacillus und die Schutz-Cholera-Impfung. Nach Dr. Ferran. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

———. Taschen-Lexikon für Sanitätsoffiziere des activen Dienst- und des Beurlaubtenstandes. 1 p. l., 181 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1885.

———. Ueber tötliche Hirnverletzungen in forensischer Hinsicht. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Breitung (Max). *Ein Fall von Hermaphroditenbildung. 39 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1891.

Brejon (Fernand). *Du diagnostic différentiel de l'hématurie et de l'hémoglobinurie principalement dans quelques maladies endémiques des pays chauds. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 193.

Brelochs (Antonius). Ein kurtzer gegründter undterricht, unnd erklerung einer geschwinden, und überscharpffen seuchten, yetzo von vielen, der Englisch schwayss, aber von den Alten das Pestilentzisch fieber genant, mit nützlicher und vast tröstlicher anzeygung, wess sich der mensch vorhin, oder so er darmit verhafft, mit gutter unnd ordentlicher regierung in Ertzneyen, auch sunst allen notwendigen stücken halten solle. 1529.
In: SCRIPT. de sudore angl. (Gruner). 8°. *Jenæ*, 1847, 123–146.

———. Practica teütsch auff das fünfftzehen hunderst und acht und dreyssigst Jare. Durch Antonium Brelochs, der freyen künst und Ertzney Doctor, zu Schwebischenhall bestelten Leybartzet, auff das kürtzest gemacht. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Nüremberg, J. Gutknecht*, 1538.

Brem (J. T.).
See **Nuck** (Anthonius). Chirurgische Handgriffe [etc.]. 16°. *Lübeck & Wismar*, 1709.

Brembachius (Andreas). Theses de vero indicante mittendi sanguinis per venæsectionem. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ, excusæ typ. G. Mullen*, [1594].

Bremen. Jahresberichte über den öffentlichen Gesundheitszustand und die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Bremen. Erstattet vom Gesundheitsrate. 1.–8., 1872–92. 8°. *Leipzig u. Bremen*, 1873–94.
Eight reports for 21 years. Fourth and 5. for 2 years each; 6. and 7. for 4 years each; 8. for 6 years. Reports for 1872–82 by E. Lorent.

Bremen.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Janke (L.) Beiträge zur Hydrographie des Bremischen Staats-Gebietes. Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel, München, 1893–4, i, 112; 150; 497.

von Bremen (Otto Hugo Theodor) [1866–]. *Befund bei einem Fall von chronischem universellen Ekzem. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1891.

Bremer ([Andreas] Frederik) [1810–]. Medicinal-personalet og medicinal-anstalterne i det egentlige Danmark udenfor Kjøbenhavn. Et bidrag til den danske statistik, ester det kongelige Sundheds-Collegiums opfordring og med bettes understottelse. 4 p. l., 202 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1840.

Bremer (August). *Ueber Tuberkelbacillen unter den Fingernägeln der Menschen. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Bremer (Emil) [1856–]. *Ein Fall von sympatischer Entzündung nach diffuser tuberkulöser Entzündung des gesammten Uvealtractus im ersten Auge. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E.J. Dalkowski*, [1883].

Bremer (Hermann) [1861–]. *Ueber Ohrpolypen. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1885.

Bremer (Hermann). *Einfluss der Temperatur gefärbter Lösungen auf die Absorptionsspektren derselben. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 14 pp. roy. 8°. *Neudamm, J. Neumann*, 1890.

Bremer (Joh.) [1859–]. *Ueber Conjunctivitis traumatica und Fremdkörper in Conjunctivalsack einschl. der Hornhautoberfläche. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Bremer (L[udwig]). Itching of central origin, or brain itch. 14 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1892–3, iii.

———. Tobacco, insanity, and nervousness. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, M. Brothers*, 1892.

———. Typhoid fever in the light of modern research. Facts and doubts about cholera. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Louis, Nixon-Jones*, 1892.

———. A case of hysterical astasia-abasia suing for damages, with remarks on the nature of this disease and the hysterical temperament. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York, Raff & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

———. Traumatic neuroses in court. 14 pp. 16°. [*St. Louis*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii.

———. On certain morphologic and microchemic peculiarities of the blood in diabetes and glycosuria. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxvi.

———. Ueber eine Färbemethode, mit der man Diäbetes und Glycosurie aus dem Blute diagnosticiren kann. 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii.

———. An improved method of diagnosticating diabetes from a drop of blood. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

———. On cyclone-neuroses and psychoses. 14 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1896.

———. On the chemical behavior of eosin and gentian violet toward normal and diabetic urines. 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1897.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxv.

———. Current fallacies about "nervous prostration". 30 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*], *Nixon-Jones Co.*, [*n. d.*].

——— & **Carson** (N. B.) A case of brain tumor (angioma cavernosum), causing spastic paralysis and attacks of tonic spasms; operation. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1890.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., c.

——— ———. Aphasia due to sub-dural hemorrhage without external signs of injury; operation; recovery. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

Bremer (L[udw.]) & **Carson** (N. B.)—cont'd.
———. Cylindroma endothelioides of the dura mater causing localizing symptoms and early muscular atrophy. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

Bremer (Petrus). *Somnus plantarum. *Upsaliæ*, 1755.
In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, iv, 333–350. *Also, in:* Selectæ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi, diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii*, 1766, ii, 133–152. 1 pl.

Bremer (Victor) [1843–]. Om febertilfälde hos syfilitiske. [Cases of syphilitic fever.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1874.
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1874, vi.
———. Om atresia auricularis externa. 44 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1877, ix.
———. Om det pathologiske Fund hos Døvstumme Særligt i Danmark. [The pathological discoveries in deaf mutes, especially in Denmark.] 1 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1880.

Bremer [Wilhelm August Eduard] [1787–1850]. Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen über die Wirksamkeit der Rinde des Traubenkirschbaums (Cort. Pruni Padi), und dessen therapeutische Benutzung in gichtischen und rheumatischen Krankheiten; nebst einem Anhang, betreffend den botanischen Character, die öconomische Nützung, die chemische Analyse und die Literatur des Baumes. 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. E. Hitzig*, 1812.
Repr. from: Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1812, i.

Bremer (William).
See **Vicary** (Thomas) [*in* 1. s.]. The Englishman's treasure [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1596. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1599. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1633. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1641.

Bremerman (L. T.).
See **Welling** (J. C.), **King** (A. F. A.) & **Bremerman** (L. T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Addresses [etc.]. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1874.

Bremmenkamp ([Joh.] Heinrich [Friedrich]) [1857–]. *Ueber einen Fall von amniotischen Schlingen an den Extremitäten beim Fötus. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1889.

Bremner (W[illiam] W[ilson]). Bad legs and how to cure them. A pamphlet on ulcerated legs. 8 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1886.

de Brémon (L.) Phthisis pulmonalis and its treatment with hypophosphites. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Newton*, 1880.

Bremond (Félix) [1843–]. Hydrologie médicale. Notice sur l'eau minérale nitrée du prieuré d'Heudreville, approuvée par l'Académie de médecine, suivie d'une étude sur Heudreville et sa source minérale par J. Cloüet. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1878.
———. Entretiens familiers sur la santé; hygiène usuelle étudiée d'après les actes de la vie normale. 656 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1884.
———. Les préjugés en médecine et en hygiène. 159 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.
———. Les passions et la santé. 156 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.
See, also, **Rabelais** médecin [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Bremond (J.-J.[-Louis]) & **Bremond** (Ernest). Absorption cutanée. Considérations sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1874.

Bremond ([Paul-Alexis-]Ernest). De l'hygiène de l'aliéné. viii, 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Baillière*, 1871.

Bremond ([Paul-Alexis-]Ernest)—continued.
———. Bains térébenthinés; leur emploi dans le traitement des rhumatismes. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1877.
———. Bains de vapeurs térébenthinées; leur emploi contre les maladies par ralentissement de nutrition; action de l'ozone. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1884.
———. Nouvelles méthodes de traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1887.]
———. De l'influence du traitement térébenthiné sur la richesse du sang en oxyhémoglobine, et sur l'activité de la réduction de l'oxyhémoglobine. 11 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1888, xv.
See, also, **Bremond** (J.-J.) & **Bremond** (E.) Absorption cutanée. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

——— & **Gouël.** Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'huile essentielle de térébenthine. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.
——— ———. Application du traitement térébenthiné à la phthisie pulmonaire. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rev. d. Soc. méd. de France et de l'étrang., Par., 1886, v.

Bremont. [Lettre] à MM. les membres du conseil municipal de la ville de Chaudesaigues. 6 pp. 4°. [*St.-Flour, Viallefont, n. d.*] [P., v. 1717.]

Bremser [Joh. Gottfried] [1767–1827]. Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. Trad. de l'allemand par M. Grundler. Revu et augmenté de notes par M. De Blainville. 1 v. and atlas. viii, iii, 574 pp., 1 l. 8°. Atlas, 4 l., 12 pl., 4°. *Paris, C.-F.-L. Panckoucke*, 1824.
Atlas wants title-page and text.
———. Sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Compendio tratto dall' opera di . . . ed inserito nel Dizionario periodico di medicina compilato dai P.ri Rolando e Martini. 132 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Torino, P. Marietti*, 1825. [P., v. 1423.]

Breña (J.) Zacatecas as a sanitary station for phthisical patients. 8 pp., 1 tab. sm. 4°. *Mexico, F. P. Hoeck*, [1892].
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Brenac (Aimé). *Recherches comparatives sur le jaborandi, la pilocarpine et la jaborine. 71 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 73.

Brenan (John) [1768?–1830]. Essay on childbed fever, with remarks upon it as it appeared in the Lying-in Hospital of Dublin, in January, 1813, and observations upon the ill and proper mode of treating that malady. 1 p. l., vii, 20 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1813.
———. Thoughts on puerperal fever, and its cure by spirits of turpentine, illustrated by cases in the Lying-in Hospital, Dublin; also, cases of inflammation or spasm cured by the internal and external exhibition of that medicine; with correspondence on the subject. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Moyes*, 1814.

Brenans (Aloys) [1870–]. *Étude critique du drainage "à la Mikulicz": avantages et inconvénients; moyens de remédier à ces derniers. 68 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 896.

Brenans (Claude-Antoine). *Essai sur le développement progressif de la vie dans l'échelle des êtres. 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, v. 67.

Brendecke (Friedrich).
See **Birnbaum** (Max). Prof. Koch's method [etc.]. 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1891.

Brendel (Adamus). *De visu. 6 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Finceliana*, [1702].

Brendel (Carl). Kemmerich's Fleischpepton und die über dasselbe erschienenen Veröffentlichungen. 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, E. Rudolph*, 1885.

Brendel (Joannes Gothofredus). Prælectiones de coacis prænotionibus. 2 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Berolini, C. F. Himburg*, 1796.

Brendel (Joh. Philippus). Theses medicæ de febri maligna. 5 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. T. Steinmanni*, 1605.

Brendel (R.) List of models concerning vegetable morphology and of some collections for botanical instructon in schools, colleges, agricultural and forestry academies, universities, etc. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Brendel (Zacharias). Chimia in artis formam redacta ubi præter methodum addiscendi ἐγχειρήσεις chimicas facillimam, disquisitio curata de famosissima præparatione auri potabilis instituitur. Editio secunda correctior, et auctior, post obitum autoris consilio Werneri Rolfinck. 7 p. l., 175 pp., 8 l. 16°. *Jenæ, sumt. J. Reiffenbergeri*, 1641.

Brendon (*Peter*) [1798–1883].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1045.

Breneman (A[bram] A[dam]) [1847–]. The drainage of Ithaca. A sanitary paper. 7 pp. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1880.

Repr. from: Ithaca Daily Jour., July 9–10, 1880.

———. Some contributions to the study of the New York water supply. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1886, viii.

Breneman (E. de W.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brengues (Paulin) [1868–]. *Étude sur les formes graves de la maladie de Maurice Raynaud. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris, P. Delmar*, 1896, No. 438.

Brenier (J.) Résumé de pathologie cutanée. Synonymie flamande. 24 pp. sm. 8°. *Anvers, J. E. Buschmann*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1861, xxii.

———. De l'homœopathie. 52 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1867.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1867, xxxiv.

Brennan (Agnes S.).

See **Patients'** (The) record [etc.]. 4°. *New York*, 1890.

Brenne (*La*).

Hellaine (E.) *De la Brenne au point de vue médical. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Brennecke [Joh. Benjamin] [1849–]. Zur Aetiologie der "Endometritis fungosa", speciell der "chronischen hyperplasirenden Endometritis Olshausen's". 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx.

———. Zur practischen Lösung der Puerperalfieber-Frage. Alte und neue Beiträge. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Heinrichshofen*, 1882.

———. Praktische Regeln zur Sicherung eines gesundheitsgemässen Wochenbettverlaufs. Ein Mahnruf an das Publicum und an die Hebammen. 16 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Heinrichshofen*, 1883.

———. Bauet Wöchnerinnen-Asyle! Ein Ruf an Deutschlands Frauenwelt. 30 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 46 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1885.

———. Hebammen oder Diakonissinnen für Geburtshilfe? 52 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1884.

———. The same. Beiträge zu einer Reform des Hebammenwesens auf Grund vereinsgenossenschaftlicher Organisation des Hebammenstandes in Anlehnung an Wöchnerinnen-Asyle. 2. vermehrte Aufl. iv, 110 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1888.

Brennecke [Joh. Benjamin]—continued.

———. Die sociale und geburtshilflich-reformatorische Bedeutung der Wöchnerinnen-Asyle. 43 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1888.

———. Die Frage der Geburts- und Wochenbetts-Hygieine in foro der preussischen Aerztekammern. 33 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1889.

———. Zur Reorganisation des Hebammenwesens. Entgegnung an Herrn Professor Dr. Ahlfeld. 22 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. & R. Faber*, 1889.

———. Die sociale Bewegung auf geburtshilflichem Gebiete während der letzten Jahrzehnte. 53 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold*, 1896.

In: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenkr. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1. Hft., 4.

Brennecke (Otto) *Ein Fall von Kopftetanus. 24 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1890.

Brennen (*John*) [1819–89].

Obituary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 476.

Brenner (Hugo) [1864–]. *Beiträge zur Behandlung brandiger Brüche. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartungs*, [1889].

Brenner (Joseph), *Ritter von Felsach* [1807–59]. Beobachtungen und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der praktischen Heilkunde. 95 pp. 8°. *Salzburg, J. Oberer*, 1842.

Brenner [Rudolf] [1821–84]. Zur Elektrophysiologie und Elektropathologie des Nervus acusticus. 11 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1863.]

Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1863, iv.

For Biography, see Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884–5, xxxvi, 360–364 (W. Erb).

Brenner-Schäffer (*Wilhelm*) [1814–81].

Nekrolog. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 367.

Brenning (M.) Die Vergiftungen durch Schlangen. Monographisch bearbeitet. Mit einem Vorwort von L. Lewin. vi (1 l.), 175 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Enke*, 1895.

Brennscheidt (Emil). *Ueber das Einpressen des Kindskopfes in das Becken. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Gœller*, 1891.

Brennsohn (Isidor). *Zur Anthropologie der Litauer. 61 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1883.

Brennstuhl (Jean). *Das Temperaturverhalten des normalen Wochenbettes. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, [*n. d.*].

Brentano ([Gustav] Adolf) [1863–]. *Zur Casuistik der Herzverletzungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1890.

Brentano (Paolo). Della vita e delle opere di Georgio Baglivi. Studj di letteratura medica. 85 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1855. [P., v. 1416.]

———. Il dottor Giovanni Dansi. 8 pp. 8°. [*Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1860.] [P., v. 1453.]

———. Commentario alla materia medica pura di cantharis vesicatoria. 161 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Roma, P. Capobianchi*, 1864. [P., v. 1454.]

———. Del vero e del falso croup e dell' angina difteritica, loro caratteri differenziali e trattamento omiopatico. xi, 8–108 pp. 8°. *Milano, Soc. coop.-tip.*, 1867. [P., v. 1455.]

Also, Editor of: **Omiopatia** (L') in Italia; rivista annuale di medicina omiopatica. v. 1–2. 8°. *Milano*, 1864–7.

Brentazzoli (A.) Sull' indole dei processi razionali confacenti allo studio ed alla trattazione della patologia; annotazioni. 83 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1859.

Brentford.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Brentius Patavinus (Andreas).
See **Galenus** (Claudius). De sectis medicorum libellus. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1518.—**Hippocrates.** Opera, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1826. ———. De natura hominis. sm. 4°. [*Romæ, n. d.*] ———. The same. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Brentius [**Brentz**] (Joh.) Bericht wie man sich in sterbenden Leuffen der Pestilentz Christlich halten soll. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1565.

Brentius (Josephus). Disp. de differentiis et causis affectuum intestinorum. 20 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, apud G. Gruppenbachium*, 1582.

Brenzcatechin.

See, also, **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).
Masing (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der antiseptischen und physiologischen Eigenschaften des Brenzcatechins. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

Brenzinger (Karl). *Zur Kenntniss des Cystin's und Cystëin's. [Erlangen.] 50 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., J. Dilger*, 1891.

Brera (Valerian Aloys). *See* **Brera** (Valeriano Luigi).

Brera (Valeriano Luigi) [1772–1840]. Programma del modo d' agire sul corpo umano per mezzo di frizioni fatte con saliva od altra umori animalizzati, e colle varie sostanze, che all' ordinario si somministrano internamente, recitato nell' aula dell' Università di Pavia. 3. ed., accresciuta. 48 pp. 8°. *Pavia, eredi di P. Galeazzi*, 1797. [P., v. 1417.]

———. Sylloge opusculorum selectorum ad praxim præcipue medicam spectantium. In auditorum commodum collegit, annotationibus hinc inde auxit, et recudi curavit. 10 v. 8°. *Ticini, P. Galeatius*, 1797–1811.

———. Anatripsologia, ossia dottrina delle frizioni che comprende il nuovo metodo d' agire sul corpo umano per mezzo di frizioni fatte cogli umori animali, e colle varie sostanze, che all' ordinario si somministrano internamente. 4. ed. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 304 pp.; 216 pp. 8°. *Pavia, eredi di P. Galeazzi*, 1799–1800.

———. The same. 5. ed., ricorretta e notabilmente accresciuta. v. 2. 182 pp. 8°. *Bassano, Baseggio*, 1814.

———. Classificazione delle malattie secondo i principj di Brown, esposta in una tavola descritta e dilucidata, si premette una definizione de' vocaboli proprj del sistema Browniano, stesa da Weikard a più giusta e facile intelligenza di questo sistema. 2. ed. 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia, G. Pezzana*, 1805. [P., v. 1417.]

———. The same. Divisão das enfermidades, feita segundo os principios do systema de Brown, ou nosologia Browniana; trasladada em hespanhol com hum discurso preliminar sobre as nosologias pelo Dr. Vicente Mitiavila e Fisonel, e em portuguez com algunas notas por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. Nos. 1, 2. 72, 72 pp. 16°. *Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira*, 1800.
Bound with: Weikard (M. A.) Chave da pratica medico Browniana, [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

———. Idee analitiche sopra i rapporti della materia colla vita. 63 pp. 8°. *Crema, A. Ronna*, [1803, *vel subseq.*].

———. Dello rachialgite, cenni patologici. pp. 247–276. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1807.]
Cutting from: Mem. Accad. ital. d. sc., lettere, etc., 1807.

———. Memorie medico-cliniche per servire d' interpretazione ai prospetti clinici. viii, 207 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, tip. del Seminario*, 1816.

———. De' contagi e della cura de' loro effetti. 2 v. xxiii, 349 pp.; 222 pp., 1 l. 8°. *In Padova, tipog. e fond. d. Minerva*, 1819.

———. Auswahl von Arzneiformeln der ärztlichen Klinik an der Universität Padua nach . . . geordnet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Pietro dall' Oste.
In: Angeli von Imola (Luigi). Der junge Arzt am Krankenbette [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1823, 115–176.

Brera (Valeriano Luigi)—continued.

———. Prospetto de' risultamenti ottenuti nella clinica medica dell' i. r. Università di Padova nel corso dell' anno scholastico mdcccxxii–mdcccxxiii dall' . . . esteso dal dottore Zaccaria Tennani, coll' espozione del sunto delle dottrine patologico-terapeutiche sulle febbri e sulle infiammazioni insegnate dallo stesso professore, coll' aggiunta di considerazioni medico-pratiche sull' uso del aconito napello, dell' olio di croton tiglio e delle acque minerali di Staro. viii, 104 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Padova*, 1824.

———. Prolegomeni clinici per servire d' introduzione teoretica allo studio pratico della medicina. 358 pp. 8°. *Firenze, S. Coen*, 1837.

———. Ischl e Venezia. Memoria. Colla giunta delle epoche biografiche dell' autore. 294 pp. roy. 8°. *Venezia, G. B. Merlo*, 1838.
See, also, **Bonato** (G. A.), **Dalla Decima** (A.) & **Brera** (V. L.) Osservazioni sopra i funghi [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1815. — **Frank** (Josephus). Ratio instituti clinici Ticinensis [etc.]. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1799. — **L.** [*in* l. s.]. [Review of two dissertations.] 8°. [*Venezia*, 1836.]—**Nuovi** commentarj di medicina e di chirurgia [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. 5 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1818–20.—**Piccinini** (Jacopo) [*in* l. s.]. Sopra strane complicazioni e successioni morbose [etc.]. 8°. *Treviso*, 1825.—**Tassinari** (Alessandro) [*in* l. s.]. Raccolta delle cose pubblicate [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1840.

——— & **Harles** (Christian Friederich). Ueber die Entzündung des Rückenmarks. 74 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag*, 1814.
Repr. from: Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Nürnb., 1813, ii.

Brereton (John Le Gay). The Turkish bath in health and disease. 14 pp. 8°. *Sheffield, A. Hinckliffe*, [1858]. [P., v. 880.]
Repr. from: Sheffield Argus.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Sheffield, A. Hinckliffe*, [1858, *vel subseq.*].

Brès (Madeleine) [1842–]. A clinical report on vin Nourry iodotané. 15 pp. 18°. *New York, E. Fougera & Co.*, 1893.

Brescellesi.
See **Pasquali** (Pietro). Sul giudicio dei medici [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Parma*, 1827.

Breschet (G[ilbert]) [1784–1845]. Considérations sur une altération organique appelée dégénérescence noire, mélanose, cancer mélané, etc. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1821. [P., v. 1684.]

———. Recherches et observations sur l'anévrisme faux consécutif du cœur et sur l'anévrisme vrai des artères. 50 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, E. Duverger*, 1827.
Repr. from: Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iii.

———. Recherches anatomico-physiologiques et chimiques sur la matière colorante du placenta de quelques animaux. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], 1830.

———. Études anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques de l'œuf dans l'espèce humaine et dans quelques-unes des principales familles vertébrés. 144 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832. [P., v. 1590.]

———. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'organe de l'audition chez les oiseaux. Atlas, 8 pl. fol. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, [1836].

———. *Le système lymphatique. 1 p. l., 301 pp., 4 pl. 4°, *Paris, Bourgogne & Martinet*, 1836. [P., v. 937; 2003.]
Concours.

———. The same. Le système lymphatique considéré sous les rapports anatomique, physiolo-

Breschet (G[ilbert])—continued.
gique et pathologique. 304 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1836. [P., v. 1522.]
Pages 338-294 are wanting; p. 237 is in manuscript.

———. Recherches sur différentes pièces du squelette des animaux vertébrés encore peu connues, et sur plusieurs vices de conformation des os. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, P. Renouard*, 1838.
Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1838.
See, also, **Arnold** (Friedrich). Mémoire sur le ganglion otique. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.—**von Baer** (K. E.) Histoire du développement des animaux. 4°. [*Paris*, 1829.] ———. Lettre sur la formation de l'œuf [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1829.]—**Gannal** (J.-N.) Mémoire sur la conservation des matières animales [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.—**Hodgson** (Jos.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traite des maladies des artères et des veines. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.—**Lallemand** (C.-F.) Observation sur une tumeur anévrismale [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 18 7.—**Meckel** (J. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manuel d'anatomie générale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1825. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. Manual of general, descriptive, and pathological anatomy. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1832.
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4° *Paris*, 1896.

——— & **Roussel de Vauzème.** Analyse d'un premier mémoire sur la structure et les fonctions de la peau. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *Everat*, [1834].

——— ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la structure de la peau. 121 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1835. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1527.]
Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1835, ii.

Brescia. Regolamento di polizia urbana del comune di Brescia. 22 pp. 8°. *Brescia, tipog. Apollonio*, 1877.

———. Delle condizioni fisiche della città di Brescia in rapporto alla sua salubrità e alle malattie d' infezione. 1 p. l., 222, x, iii, v, iii, iv pp., 1 map, 2 diag., 18 tab. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1884.

———. [Relazione generale, sia riguardo alla viabilità come riguardo lo stato delle case, alla canalizzazione sotteranea, alla distribuzione dell' acqua potabile, etc.] 15 pp. fol. [*Brescia, tipog. Apollonio*, 1885.]

———. Relazione sulle proposte delle operi da farsi come più necessarie al miglioramento igienico della città di Brescia. Luigi Morelli, relatore. 10 pp., 1 map. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, tipog. Apollonio*, 1886.]

Brescia.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Fornasini (L.) Il sottosuolo di Brescia e i sistema di medicina. 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

Gamba (F.) Sulla mortalità in Brescia. 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

Stazione sanitaria alpina di Brescia in Collio. Statuto organico. roy. 8°. [*Brescia*, 1887.]

———. Quadri nosologici a partire dall' anno 1884 di sua fondazione. broadside, 30 by 32 inches. *Brescia*, 1888.

Risso. La mortalità e la infettività della città murata di Brescia. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1896, ix, 41; 72; 141.

Brescia (Province of). Rendiconto medico-statistico dal 1871 al 1873 sui manecomj provinciali di Brescia del dottor Giovanni Battista Manzini, medico primario. 120 pp. 8°. *Brescia, Stab. tip. Ist. Pavoni*, 1874.

———. The same. 1882-3. 62 pp., 1 tab. fol. *Brescia, G. A. Scazzola*, 1884.

———. La pellagra nella provincia di Brescia. Ludovico Balardini, relatore. 71 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Brescia, Rivetti e Scalini*, 1879.

———. Norme dispositive provvissorie per la cremazione dei cadaveri nel cimitero di Brescia. 8 pp. fol. [*Brescia*, 1883.]

Brescia (Province of)—continued.
———. Commissione amministratrice degli spedali e luoghi pii uniti in Brescia. Regolamento del manicomio. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, tipog. Apollonio*, 1886.]

———. Regolamento del Brefotrofio e della Pia casa di maternità in Brescia. 23 pp. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, tipog. Apollonio*, 1886.]

———. Bilanci consuntivi dell' amministrazione degli spedali e luoghi pii uniti in Brescia per gli anni 1886-9. fol. [*Brescia*, 1887-90.]

———. Progetto di sistemazione dei manicomii. Relazione [della commissione. 21 dicembre 1888]. 22 pp. fol. [*Brescia, Stab. unione tip. lit.*, 1889?]

———. Ospizio esposti di Valcamonica. Prospetti riasuntivi del conto consuntivo 1888 e medie che lo corredano. 22 pp. fol. *Bergamo, tipo-Cattaneo*, 1890.

———. Relazione statistica sulla pellagra riferibile all' anno 1889 e triennio antecedente e cenni sulle cucine economiche, essicatoi e acque potabile. [A. Baschetti, relatore.] 8 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, Savoldi*, 1890.]

———. Relazione della commissione provinciale per i provvedimenti contro la pellagra relativa alla gestione 1890 diretta alla onorevole deputazione provinciale di Brescia. [Del. Dott. Armando Melegari.] 22 pp. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1891.]

Bresciani de Borsa (Giuseppe) [1801–]. Osservazioni teorico-pratiche sopra il taglio Cesareo in donna vivente coll' estrazione d' un bambino vivo per cui salvarono la vita e madre, e figlio; il rivolgimento del feto, previa la legatura, e la recisione del funicolo ombellicale circondante il corpo del feto stesso; la trapanazione della lamina esterna dell' osso frontale con risecamento in caso di necrosi, e sopro il taglio del tendine d' Achille ne' piedi torti congeniti; diu più; cenni sulla litotrizia perineale con nuovi istrumenti; operazioni testè eseguite dall' autore. 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Verona, tipog. Libanti*, 1844. [P., v. 1885.]

Bresciano (Mario). L' igiene e la salute sessuale. viii, 205 pp. 16°. *Milano, C. Bignami & Comp.*, 1878.

Brescou Dumouret (Paul) [–1758]. Traité du scorbut. 3 p. l., xviii, 82 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Paris, C.-J.-B. Delespine*, 1743.
Bound with: Gaudereau (*l'abbé*). Relation des différentes espèces de peste [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1721.

Bresgen (Alexander) [1838–]. De chloroformii in arte obstetritia usu. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1862].

Bresgen (Maximilian) [1850–]. Der chronische Nasen- und Rachen-Katarrh; eine klinische Studie. 3 p. l., 87 pp. l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1881.

———. Das Asthma bronchiale und seine Beziehungen zum chronischen Nasenkatarrhe sowie deren lokale Behandlung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 216 (Inn. Med., No. 73), Leipz., 1882, 1933-1954.

———. The same. Mit einer Einleitung über den Spezialismus in der Medizin. 2., vollständig umgearbeitete und bedeutend erweiterte Aufl. vi, 132 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1883. A. L. A.

———. The same. Chronicheskii katarr nosa i glotki. Perevod s Niemetskago D-ra V. Sigrista. [Transl. by . . .] 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, typ. A. G. Sirkina*, 1881.

———. Grundzüge einer Pathologie und Therapie der Nasen-, Mundrachen- und Kehlkopf-Krankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. vi, 272 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1884.

Bresgen (Maximilian)—continued.

———. The same. Krankheits- und Behandlungslehre der Nasen-, Mund- und Rachenhöhle sowie des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre. 2., gänzlich umgearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. x, 432 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1891.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie del naso, della cavità orale, della faringe, laringe, trachea ed esofago. [Traduzione di Adolfo Fasano.] vi, 527 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, Torino, Napoli*, 1888.

———. Des cautérisations à l'acide chromique dans les fosses nasales. 5 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1885.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1885, v.

———. Der Circulations-Apparat in der Nasenschleimhaut, vom klinischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. 17 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi.

———. Die Pathologie des sogenannten chronischen Nasen- und Rachen-Katarrhes. 11 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. L. Praetorius*, 1885. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx.

———. Vergiftungserscheinungen nach Cocainisirung der Nase. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi.

———. Die Anwendung der Chromsäure in der Nasenhöhle. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Simion*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii.

———. Die Beziehungen der erkrankten Nasenschleimhaut zum Asthma und dessen rhinochirurgische Heilung. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

———. Epistaxis. 9 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Comp.*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., Wien u. Leipz., 1886, vi.

———. Ueber die Wege der Intoxication durch Cocain. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, lv.

———. Zwei Fälle von schwerem akutem Jodismus. [*With:* Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Mittheilung, von C. Binz.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1886, vii.

———. Entstehung, Bedeutung und Behandlung der Verkrümmungen und callösen Verdickungen der Nasenschiedewand. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Comp.*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii.

———. Ein Fall von Spasmus glottidis, bedingt durch Aortenaneurysma. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

———. Zur Frage des nervösen Hustens. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

———. Kurze Bemerkung über das Anschwellen der Nasenschleimhaut bei Seitenlage. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Laryngoskopie. 16 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Co.*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., Wien u. Leipz., 1887, xi.

———. Larynx (anatomisch). 9 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Comp.*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., Wien u. Leipz., 1887, xi.

———. Die sogenannte Rachentonsille, ihre Erkrankung und Behandlung. 10 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887. A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

Bresgen (Maximilian)—continued.

———. Tuberculose oder Lupus der Nasenschleimhaut? 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Tuberculose oder Lupus der Nasenschleimhaut? Eine Entgegnung auf Max. Schäffer's Entgegnung in No. 32 der Deutschen medicinischen Wochenschrift. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Ueber vorzeitige Ermüdung der Stimme (Mogiphonie B. Fränkel). 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Wilhelm Hack. 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Croup der Nasenschleimhaut. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Instrumente für Nase und Kehlkopf. 2 l. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1888.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii.

———. Nasenkrankheiten. 49 pp. 8°. [*Wien, G. Gistel & Cie.*, 1888.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 2. Aufl., Wien u. Leipz., 1888, xiv.

———. Zur Behandlung der Eiterung der Nebenhöhlen der Nase, insbesondere der Oberkieferhöhle und deren Probeeröffnung. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1889.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi.

———. Die Heiserkeit, ihre Ursachen, Bedeutung und Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über die Bedeutung behinderter Nasenatmung. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Heuser*, 1889.

———. Zwei Schriftstücke über die Bedeutung behinderter Nasenathmung, gerichtet an das preussische Unterrichts-Ministerium. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung behinderter Nasenatmung, vorzüglich bei Schulkindern, nebst besonderer Berücksichtigung der daraus entstehenden Gedächtnis- und Geistesschwäche. 34 pp. 12°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Doss*, 1890.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung behinderter Nasenathmung für die körperliche, die geistige und die sprachliche Entwickelung der Kinder. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. d. ges. Sprachheilk., 1891.

———. Ueber die Verwendung von Anilinfarbstoffen bei Nasen-, Hals- und Ohren-Leiden. 31 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, E. Jungklaass*, 1891.

———. Wann ist die Anwendung des elektrischen Brenners in der Nase von Nutzen? Ein Mahnwort besonders an Nasenärzte und solche, die es sein und werden wollen. iv, 5–24 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, E. Jungklaass*, 1891.

———. Der Kopfschmerz bei Nasen- und Rachen-Leiden und seine Heilung. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der angeborenen und erworbenen Unregelmässigkeiten der Nasenscheidewand. vi, 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langkammer*, 1894.

———. The same. 2. unveränderte Aufl. vii, 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langkammer*, 1894.

See, also, **Sammlung** zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- und Hals-Krankheiten. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

Breslau. Referat über die Entwürfe zu einer neuen Wasserversorgung der Stadt Breslau. 59 pp. 4°. *Breslau, Gross, Barth u. Comp.*, 1864.

———. Verwaltungs-Berichte des Magistrats der königlichen Haupt- und Residenzstadt Breslau

Breslau—continued.
für die Etatsjahre vom 1. April 1880 bis 31. März 1886. 2 v. x, 463 pp.; xvi, 384 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Gross, Barth u. Comp.*, 1884–7.
Reports are triennial.

Breslau. *Krankenhospital zu Allerheiligen.* Jahresberichte über den Zustand für die Jahre 1810–11 bis 1817. 4°. *Breslau*, 1812–18.

Breslau. *Städtisches Krankenhaus zu Allerheiligen in Breslau.* Statistische Berichte für die Jahre 1863; 1864; 1866–9. Von Dr. von Pastau. 8°. *Breslau*, 1864–70.

Breslau. *Statistisches Amt der Stadt Breslau.* Monatsberichte. 6. Jahrg., 1879, Nos. 8–12; 7.–23., 1880–96; 24., 1897, Nos. 1, 2. 8°. *Breslau*, 1879–97.
Beilage 1–3 for 1880; 1–4 for 1881.

Breslau.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by locatities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Universities**; **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

Breslau (Regierungsbezirk). General-Bericht über die Verwaltung der Medicinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau im Auftrage des königlichen Regierungs-Präsidiums erstattet von Dr. E. Wolff, für das Jahr 1882. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884.

Graetzer (I.) Gedanken über die Zukunft der Armen-Kranken-Pflege Breslau's. 12°. *Breslau, G. P. Aderholz*, 1852.

———. Beiträge zur Bevölkerungs-, Armen-, Krankheits- und Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Stadt Breslau. sm. 4°. *Breslau*, 1854.

———. Ueber die öffentliche Armen-Krankenpflege Breslau's, in den Jahren 1864; 1866–71. 8°. *Breslau*, 1865–72.

———. Die Gesundheits-Verhältnisse Breslau's in der Zählungsperiode 1876–80. 8°. *Breslau*, 1882.

———. Die Gesundheits-Verhältnisse Breslau's in der Zählungsperiode 1881–5, nebst einem Beitrage zur Hygiene und Medicinal-Statistik der Stadt. 8°. *Breslau*, 1886.

Historia morborum qui annis mdcxcix, mdcc, mdcci, mdccii Vratislaviæ grassati sunt, a Colleg. Acad. Leopold. nat. cur. Vratislaviens. in lucem edita. Opus variis casibus et cautelis practicis, judiciis item de remediis, et vera curandi ratione instructum. Accedit appendicis loco I. Tractatus de experientia in quo natura experientiæ describitur, et quam caute comparande ea sit, explicatur. II. Observationes practicæ de hydrope pectoris. Præfatus est Albertus Haller. 4°. *Lausannæ et Genevæ*, 1746.

Eger. Die Entwässerung und Reinigung von Breslau. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 777–794, 1 plan. — **Geburts-** und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Breslau in den Kalender-Jahren 1877–95. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes. Berl., 1877–95, i–xix, *passim.* — **Grätzer.** Bericht über die öffentliche Armen-Krankenpflege Breslau's in den Jahren 1854; 1859. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1855–60, xxxiii–xxxviii, *passim.* ———. The same. In den Jahren 1860; 1861; 1862; 1863; 1864. Abhandl. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Abth. f. Naturw. u. Med., Bresl., 1862, Hft. 1, 1; Hft. 3, 19, 49; 1864, Hft. 1, 51; 1866, Hft. 1, 1. — **Gscheidlen.** Von der Thätigkeit des Untersuchungsamtes der Stadt Breslau von seiner Eröffnung bis zur Gegenwart. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 222; 237.— **Markgraf** (H.) Die städtischen Medicinaleinrichtungen Breslaus bis zum Beginne unseres Jahrhunderts. *In:* Graetzer (J.) Daniel Gohl und Christian Kundmann, 8°.

Breslau.

Bresl., 1884, 83–155.—**Sendtner** (R.) Erwiderung auf die Abhandlung von C. Flügge: Die Beziehungen zwischen Flusswasser und Grundwasser in Breslau. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 513–515.

Breslau (Regierungsbezirk). General-Berichte über die Verwaltung der Medicinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau im Auftrage des königlichen Regierungs-Präsidiums erstattet von Dr. E. Wolff, für die Jahre 1882; 1884; 1885. 141 pp., 6 plans; 1 p. l., 116 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884–7.

Breslau [Bernhard] [1829–67]. Bericht über die Ereignisse in der Zürcher Gebäranstalt im Jahre 1860. 46 pp. 8°. [*Zürich*], *Zürcher & Furrer*, [1860].
Repr. from: Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes. d. öff. Krankenanst. . . . Zürich, 1860.

———. Anleitung zu einer vernunftgemässen Ernährung und Pflege der Neugebornen und kleinen Kinder. Den Müttern aus dem Volke gegeben. 2. vermehrte Aufl., besorgt durch H. Spöndly. 48 pp. 16°. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co.*, 1869.
See, also, **Moor** (Joh.) [*in* 1. s.]. Das in Zürich befindliche kyphotisch-querverengte Becken [etc.]. 8°. *Zürich*, 1865.
For Biography, see Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxix, 262 (Hecker).

Breslau (Heinrich) [1784–1851].
See **Schnurrer** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Matériaux pour servir à une doctrine générale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

Breslauer. Einfache Methoden zur Trinkwasseruntersuchung für hygienische Zwecke. Zum Gebrauch für praktische Aerzte. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, ii.

———. Chemische Untersuchung der Luft für hygienische Zwecke. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Breslauer (Eugen [Ferdinand]) [1871–]. *Ueber die antibacterielle Wirkung der Salben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der Constituentien auf den Desinfectionswerth. [Breslau.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Comp.*, 1885.

Breslauer (Josephus) [1829–]. *De miasmatibus et contagiis. 32 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, H. Lindner*, [1855].

Breslauer (Ludwig). *Ist der chronische Gelenkrheumatismus eine Nervenkrankheit? [Wurtzburg]. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Gleiwitz, Schönwolff & Proske*, 1889.

Breslauer ärztliche Zeitschrift. v, 3–11, 1881 to June 29, 1889. 4°. *Breslau.*
Ended.

Breslauer specielle Kranken-Tabellen zur sofortigen leichten Uebersicht für practische Aerzte. 73 l. 4°. *Breslau, Leuckart*, [187–].

Bresler (C. A. M.).
See **Pemberton** (C. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Abhandlung über verschiedene Krankheiten, [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1836.

Breslich (Wilhelm). Die Hygiene als Teil des naturwissenschaftlichen Unterrichts. 34 pp. 4°. *Berlin, R. Gaertner*, 1892.

Bressano (Matthæus Dominicus Stephanus). *I. De alimentorum digestione, [etc.]. 16 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]
———. *Ex epitome nosologiæ. I. Efflorescentiæ, etc. 10 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1820]. [P., v. 945.]

Bresse (Albert) [1863–]. *De l'ophtalmie électrique et du conp de soleil électrique. 1 p. l., 74 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891, No. 328.

Bresselle (Paul) [1856–]. *Guérison spontanée des anévrysmes. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 288.

Bresset (Marcel) [1865–]. *Des résultats éloignés de la cure radicale de la hernie crurale. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 446.

———. The same. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

See, also, **Delbet** (Pierre), **de Grandmaison** (F.) & **Bresset** (M.) De l'action des antiseptiques sur le péritoine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bressler (Augustus Carolus Joannes). *De cordis diastole. 3 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. van Boekhoven*, 1859.

Bressler (H [eimann]) [1805–73]. Die Krankheiten des Kopfes und der Sinnesorgane. Nach den neuesten und bewährtesten Forschungen deutscher, französischer und englischer Aerzte. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *Berlin, Voss*, 1839–40.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Krankheiten des Gehirns und der äussern Kopfbedeckungen, nach Andral, Bouilland [*et al.*]. 1 p. l., viii, 452 pp. 1839.

v. 2. Die Krankheiten des Seh- und Gehörorgans, nach von Ammon, Beer [*et al.*]. xvi, 426 pp. 1840.

v. 3. Die Krankheiten der Nasen- und Mundhöhle, der Zähne und des Gesichts, nach Deschamps, Cloquet [*et al.*]. xii, 492 pp. 1840.

———. Die Krankheiten des Unterleibes. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841–2.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Krankheiten des Magens und Darmkanals. xii, 953 pp.

v. 2. Die Krankheiten der Leber, Milz und Bauchspeicheldrüse. viii, 296 pp.

v. 3. Die Krankheiten der uropoëtischen und innern Sexualorgane. xii, 587 pp.

———. Die Kinderkrankheiten, nach Andral, Baron [*et al.*] bearbeitet. x, 626 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn*, 1842.

See, also, **Hall** (Marshall). Ueber Blutentziehung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.—**Valleix** (F. L. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. Klinik der Kinderkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.—**Warren** (John C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Bemerkungen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Bressler (Joh.).

See **Ramón y Cajal** (S.) Beitrag zum Studium der Medulla oblongata [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Bresson (François-Philippe) [1870–]. *Le curettage des abcès du foie, procédé enseigné dans les hôpitaux maritimes de Toulon par M. le Dr. Fontan. 98 pp., 1 sheet. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 45.

Bresson (Henri) [1859–]. *Traitement de la tuberculose articulaire et osseuse par l'emplâtre mercuriel. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 349.

Bressot (Stanislas-Joseph) [1851–]. *De la pleurésie rhumatismale. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 398.

Bressy (Josephus). *Diss. pathologica de atmosphæræ dynami absolute noxia. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Monspellii, J. F. Picot*, 1782. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1628.]

Bressy (Jules). *Observation d'un cas de tumeur biliaire formée dans les canaux hépatiques. 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 14.

Brest.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Borius (A.) & **Blanchard** (J.) De l'influence de l'hiver et de l'été de 1879 sur la végétation des plantes exotiques dont l'acclimatation est tentée au jardin botanique de l'École de médecine de Brest. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 35–54.

Brest (Vincent). An analytical inquiry into the scientifick property of mercury, relating to the cure of venereal diseases, when well apply'd and skilfully managed [etc.]. vi (5 l.), 24 pp., 4 l. 8°. *London, J. Nourse*, 1732.

Brestowski (A.).

See **Handwörterbuch** der Pharmacie. roy. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

Bret (Joseph) [1862–]. *Essai de différenciation de la pneumonie aiguë hyperplasique avec les diverses formes de pneumonies chroniques. (Étude anatomo-pathologique.) 71 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, 1. s., No. 616.

Breteau (Almire) [1862–]. *Des myélites syphilitiques précoces. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 331.

———. The same. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, S.-G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Bretenaker (Charles). *De quelques appareils principalement employés dans le traitement des fractures du fémur. 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 221.

Breternitz (Alfred). *Ueber die Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 53 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Bretet (Henri). *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1868. [P., v. 1705.]

École de pharmacie.

Brethenoux [Raymond]. Étude sur le secret professionnel. 21 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1886.

Breton.

See **Chauvel, Nimier** [*et al.*]. Recherches expérimentales sur les effets des armes nouvelles [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Breton (*Mme.*). Avis aux mères qui ne peuvent pas nourrir, ou instruction pratique sur l'allaitement artificiel. 24 pp. 12°. *Paris, Baillière*, 1826.

Breton (A.) [1862–]. Traitement de la pleurésie purulente chez l'enfant. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1892].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x.

———. *État mental dans la chorée. 113 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 124.

———. The same. 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Breton (C.-F.-J.) *Essai sur les entozoaires de l'homme. 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, v. 62.

Breton (Émile). *Essai sur les causes de l'incontinence d'urine. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 984.

Breton (H.-A.-E.) *De quelques complications rares de l'amygdalite phlegmoneuse. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 42.

Breton (Paul) [1862–]. *Essai sur la péritonite scarlatineuse. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 216.

Breton (Peter). A vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the human body and of medical and technical terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee, and Sanscrit, for the use of the members of the medical department in India. 1 p. l., 8, 85 pp., 65 l. 4°. *Calcutta, Gov. Lithogr. Press*, 1825.

Breton (Victor). *Étude physiologique et thérapeutique de l'antipyrine. 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 34.

de Bretone (Joannes Guilielmus). *De medicamentorum purgantium modo agendi et usu. 14 pp. 4°. *Harderorici, apud J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1936.]

Bretonneau (Pierre) [1778–1862].

See **Chauvet** (N.-M.) L'avenir de l'homœopathie [etc.]. 8°. *Tours*, 1859.—**Martin** (H. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Bretonneau and Husband's method [etc.]. 8°. *Roxbury*, 1859.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 222 (Caffe).

———. *See, also* [*in* 1. s.]:

FRIAIRE (P.) Bretonneau et ses correspondants. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Lasègue (C.) R.-J. Graves et P. Bretonneau. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1862, 5. s., xix, 469–482. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, i, 80–115.

Brett (F[rederick] H[arrington]). Wash-houses, baths, and a due supply of wholesomely-cooked food, at the cheapest possible rate, for the poor. 6 pp. 12°. *London, T. Brettel,* 1847.

Brett (George). Magnetic cures as performed by . . . 57 pp., 3 pl., port. 24°. *Boston,* 1891.

Brettauer (Joseph). The question of early catharsis after cœliotomy. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Brettel (Carl). *Die Parotidensecretion des Schafes im Vergleich zur Nierensecretion. 21 pp. 4°. *Giessen, Brühl,* 1868.

Brettner (Hans [Wilhelm]) [1855–]. *Ein Fall von Gehirnabscess und Lungengangrän. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann,* [1879].

Brettner (Paulus) [1828–]. *De ulceribus varicosis. 26 pp. 12°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike,* 1849.

Bretz (August). *Ueber Lungen-Thoraxfisteln. 75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1880.

Breucq (Auguste-Ernest) [1856–]. *Recherches sur les causes des hydropisies dans le diabète sucré. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 406.
See, also, **Delvaille** (C.) & **Breucq** (A.) Guide hygiénique médical de l'instituteur. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris,* [1892].

Breuer (August). *Ueber primäres Melanosarkom des Rectum. 27 pp. 12°. *Freiburg i. B., Wagner,* 1893.

Breuer (Ferdinand) [1867–]. *Ueber sog[enannte] seröse Abscesse. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering,* [1893].

Breuer (Ferdinand) [1870–]. *Ueber anomale, kurzdauernde Abdominaltyphen mit grösstenteils afebrilem Verlauf. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1895.

Breuer (Hermann). *Zur Lehre von den parenchymatösen Keratitis. 39 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow,* 1895.

Breuer (Joh. Jos. Joachim). *Ueber Amblyopia saturnina. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus,* [1876].

Breuer (J[oseph]) [1842–]. Die Selbststeurung der Athmung durch den Nervus vagus. 29 pp., 3 diag. 8°. [*Wien,* 1868.] [P., v. 1899.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1868, lviii.

——— & **Freud** (Sigmund). Studien über Hysterie. 2 p. l., 269 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1895.

Breuer (Ludwig) [1866–]. *Subcutane Eingiessungen von Wasser und Chlornatrium gegen centrale Lähmung. [Bonn.] 32 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger,* 1891.

Breuil (Gabriel) [1869–]. *De la réparation des cavités osseuses post-opératoires. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894, No. 887.

Breuil (*Mlle.* Maxime). Deux discours sur le travail des femmes, prononcés aux réunions de la salle du Vauxhall et suivis de quelques réflexions sur le même sujet. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Le Chevalier,* 1868.

Breuillac (Henri-George). De la police sanitaire. Ouvrage contenant notamment le commentaire de la loi du 3 mars 1822, de l'article 97 de la loi municipale du 5 avril 1881, de la législation sur les logements insalubres, les ateliers industriels, les épizooties, la vaccine, le service des mœurs et la répression de l'alcoolism , et suivi de la nomenclature des principales lois étrangères sur la matière. 280 pp. 8°. *Aix, Pust fils,* 1885.

Breuillard. Note sur l'inhalation à Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Lecheval-lier,* 1886.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1886, xxxi.

de la Breuille (Dionysiûs).
See **Hérissant** (Ludovicus-Antonius-Prosper) [*in* 1. s.]. *An corpora quæ lente extenuata sunt [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris,* 1769.]

Breul (François) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes dermoïdes de la région mastoïdienne. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy,* 1890, No. 321.

Breunig (Jacob) [1864–]. *Bacteriologische Untersuchung des Trinkwassers der Stadt Kiel im August und September, 1887. 37 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen,* 1887.

von Breuning (Gerhard). Der asiatischen Brechruhr, Erkenntniss und Heilart. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, Mechitaristen-Congregation,* 1837.

———. The same. Heilart der asiatischen Brechruhr. Nach vielfältigen Erfahrungen. 2. Aufl. 48 pp. 8°. *Wien, Mechitaristen-Congregation,* 1848.

———. Wiederbelebung gelähmter Gliedmassen durch den Sehnenschnitt. viii, 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold,* 1844.

———. Ueber die Augenentzündung der neugeborenen und jene der skrofelkranken Kinder. Eine populäre Anleitung zur rechtzeitigen Erkenntniss und Heilung dieser Krankheiten. 42 pp. 12°. *Wien,* 1852.

———. Heilart des Beinfrasses auf arzeneilichem Wege. Zur Vermeidung operativer Verstümmlungen. 75 pp. 12°. *Wien, Mechitaristen-Congregation,* 1852.

———. Ueber Kniekontrakturen und deren Streckung. 15 pp. 8°. *Budapest, F. C. Wilckens & Sohn,* 1881.
Repr. from: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii.
See, also, **Matzner** (Franz). Verzeichnis von antiquarischen Büchern. 8°. *Wien-Hernals,* [*n. d.*].

Breuninger (Friedrich). *Weitere Untersuchungen über gebromte Anetholderivate. 78 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge,* 1890.

Breuning-Storm (H. A.) Bidrag til den krupøse Pneumonis Statistik. 1 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *København, G. C. Ursin,* 1888.

———. Vejledning i de simpleste Regler for Sygeplejen særlig ved forekommende Ulykkestilfælde. Til Brug for Styrmandselever. [Manual of the simplest rules of nursing, especially in accidents. For the use of apprentices.] 16 pp. 16°. *København, G. E. C. Gad,* 1893.

Breunlin (Christ. Matth. Theodor.).
See **Spittler** (Ludov. Timotheus) & **Breunlin** (C. M. T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Diss. physica de iride. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ,* 1772.

Breunlin (Hermann). *Einwirkung von Phenylisocyanat auf Stickstoff-Benzylanisaldoxim. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath,* 1894.

Breus (Carl). Die Beckeneingangszangen. Uebersichtliche Darstellung der modernen Zangenmodificationen und ihrer Verwerthbarkeit für die Extraction des im Beckeneingange stehenden Schädels. 89 pp. 8°. *Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke,* 1885.

———. Das tuberöse subchoriale Hämatom der Decidua; eine typische Form der Molenschwangerschaft. 32 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1892.

———. Die Behandlung des Nabelschnurbruches.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 77 (Gynäk., No. 30, 725–744).

———. Ueber wahre Epithel führende Cystenbildung in Uterusmyomen. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien,* 1894.
See, also, **Bum** (Anton). Therapeutisches Lexicon [etc.]. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig,* 1890.

Breusing (Rudolf). *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der metastatischen Gelenkentzündungen bei Erysipel. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner,* 1886.
See, also, **von Säxinger** (Joh.) Die Theorie der Geburtshilfe [etc.]. MS. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1884–5.

de Brevans (J.) Le pain et la viande. Préface de M. E. Risler. vii, 360 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Brevard.

Hunt (C. W.) Remarks upon the climate of Brevard, Transylvania County, North Carolina, as an ideal health resort. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxvii, 57–65.

Breve (Una) prattica di medicina per sanare le passioni dell' animo. 79 ff. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], *appresso Gratioso Perchacino*, [*n. d.*].

Breve risposta ad un lungo libello infamatorio pel dot. F. d' A. 40 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1130.]

Breventani (Ulisse). Sul coloramento del sangue. 32 pp. 8°. *Bologna, J. Marsigli*, 1838. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1137.]
Repr. from: N. Ann. d. sc. nat., Bologna, 1838, i.

———. Sul quesito se e come sia guaribile la tisichezza pulmonare. 79 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bologna, tipog. d'Inst. d. sc.*, 1849.

Breves reflexões [sobre o Hospital Santo Antonio a Porto]. pp. 13–16. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1265.]

Breviarium practico-medicum, secundum pharmacopœam Borussicam exaratum. 24 pp. 16°. *Berolini, C. A. Stuhr*, 1837.

Brevis ad materiam medicam in usum philiatrorum manuductio. 193 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Lipsiæ, lit. C. Michaelis*, [*n. d.*].
Incomplete.
Bound with: Welsch (Gottfried). Rationale vulnerum lethalium judicium [etc.]. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1662.

Brevis anatomiæ corporis humani conspectus, ad usum medicinam et chirurgiam discentium. iv, 140 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, in Museo literario*, 1836.

Brewer (C. E. [Ebenezer Cobham]). Katechismus der Naturlehre, oder die Erscheinungen von Wärme, Luft, Licht und Schall. Nach der neunten Auflage des englischen Originals. viii, 258 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1855.

Brewer (Edward P.) Six cases of diphtheria treated with the antitoxin. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.
Also, Editor of: **Therapeutic** (The) Analyst, Norwich, Conn., 1889.

Brewer (Emma).
See **Kolb** (G. Fr.) [*in* 1. s.]. The condition of nations. 8°. *London*, [1880].

Brewer (George E[merson]). Some observations upon the modern treatment of urethritis. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v.

———. Typical cases illustrating the advantages of the use of nitrate of silver in the deep urethra. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii.

———. Accidents, complications, and results following internal urethrotomy upon one hundred and twenty cases of stricture. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, E. P. Coby & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii.

———. Operative surgery at the City Hospital, with a preliminary report on the study of wound infection. 27 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

——— & **Bailey** (Pearce). Clinical and pathological report of a case of cerebral syphilis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

Brewer (Hampton). Revelations about tobacco. A prize essay on the history of tobacco, and its physical action on the human body, through its various modes of employment. 47 pp. 8°. *London, E. Pitman*, 1870.

Brewer (William H[enry]) [1828–]. The gases of decay and the harm they cause in dwellings and populous places. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]

———. Woods and woodlands. 25 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1876.
Repr. from: Rep. Sec. Bd. Agric. Connect., 1876.

———. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the elementary principles of stock breeding, given at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, January to April, 1877. 8 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1877.]

———. The origin and constitution of soils. 26 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Rep. Sec. Bd. Agric. Connect., 1877–8.

———. The principles of breeding. 17 pp. 8°. *Montpelier, J. & J. M. Poland*, 1878.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Agric. Vermont, Montpel., 1878, v.

———. Syllabus of lectures on the laws of heredity and principles of breeding. Given at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, to students in the courses in agriculture and in biology, January to April, 1878. 8 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1878.]

———. What shall we do with our tramps? pp. 521–532. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1878.
Cutting from: New Englander, 1878.

———. The causes which affect the vitality of seeds. pp. 203–217. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Rep. Sec. Bd. Agric. Connect., 1878.

———. On rotting wood. 3 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1879, Bost., 1880, v.

———. Syllabus of lectures on sanitary science. Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College: course of 1882. 4 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1882.]

———. Letter of the president of the board [of health, New Haven, Conn.]. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1884.]

Brewers *and breweries.*

Carlsberg Laboratoriet. Meddelelser fra Carlsberg Laboratoriet udgive ved Laboratoriets Bestyrelse. v. 1; Hft. 1–3, v. 2 (1876–84). 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882–4.
Danish and French text.

Guide (A) to gentlemen and farmers, for brewing the finest malt liquors . . . The third edition, with an addition of 25 receipts for physical ales, by eminent physicians, which is very necessary for all families. Useful for all such as are curious in malt-liquors. By a country gentleman. 12°. *London*, 1719.

Kiferle. Die Lebensdauer der Bierbrauer, die Ursachen ihrer Erkrankungen und der ausgezeichnete Lustkurort in Rottenburg a. R. und seine Heileinrichtungen. 8°. *Waldsee*, 1883.

Looking (A) glass for brewers; wherein they may see their origin and dignity, together with the curious customs of their ancient craft. 4°. *London*, 1860.

Sendtner (J.) Ueber Lebensdauer und Todesursachen bei den Biergewerben. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Herzerkrankungen. 8°. *München*, 1891.

Vollier (A.) Mémoire adressé à la commission nommée par le conseil d'état pour l'examen de la loi du 28 avril 1816 sur les brasseries. 4°. [*Paris*], 1860.

Duchesne. De l'hygiène professionnelle des brasseurs. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1884), 1885, 111–113. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vii, 333–337.

Brewing (Franz) [1859–]. * Experimentelle Prüfung der Bedeutung chemischer Reizmittel für das Entstehen von Eiterung. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1886].

Brewis (N[athaniel] T[homas]). Outlines of gynæcological diagnosis. For the use of students and practitioners in making examinations. x (1 l.), 68 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, W. F. Clay*, 1894.

Brewster (Cora B.).
Co-Editor of: **Baltimore** Family Health Journal, 1890.

Brewster (*Sir* David) [1781–1868]. On the laws which regulate the polarisation of light by reflexion from transparent bodies. In a letter addressed to Sir Joseph Banks. 35 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1815. [P., v. 1184.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1815.

———. On the structure of the crystalline lens in fishes and quadrupeds, as ascertained by its action on polarised light. In a letter addressed to Sir Joseph Banks. 9 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1816. [P., v. 1184.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1816.

———. A treatise on the microscope, forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. viii, 193 pp., 14 pl., 1 l. 16°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1837.
See, also, **Fearn** (John) [*in* 1. s.]. An appeal to philosophers [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1837.— **Ross** (Daniel) [*in* 1. s.]. Contagion and infection [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1870.— **Playfair** (L.), **Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) & **Stevenson** (D.) Sir David Brewster: his last days and death. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

Brewster (Flora A.).
Co-Editor of: **Baltimore** Family Health Journal, 1890.

Brewster (Francis E.) The philosophy of human nature. viii (1 l.), 25–471 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Getz & Buck*, 1851.

Breyer. Lettre de M. Hyernaux publiée à l'occasion du compte-rendu sur le traité pratique de l'art des accouchements, et ma réponse à l'auteur. 20 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*], 1868.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux, 1868, xl, 41.

Breyer (Eduard Adolf). Die Feinde des Menschenlebens. vi, 227 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien, C. Kravani*, 1894.

———. Die Wasserheil-Anstalt wie sie sein soll! 47 pp. 16°. *Wien, C. Kravani*, 1894.

Breyer (Friedrich). Die Beseitigung der Abfallstoffe durch das Gas-Hochdruck-System. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Städtereinigung und der Nutzbarmachung der Unrathstoffe. 34 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, Lehmann & Wentzel*, 1881.

Breyer (Hermann). * Mittheilungen über die Masernepidemie der Stadt Würzburg im Jahre 1883. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1883.

Breyer (Julius Friedericus).
See **Camerer** (Alexander). Diss. de ophthalmia [etc.]. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1785.

Breyfogle (C[harles] W[esley]) [1841–].
See **Griswold** (W. N.) & **Breyfogle** (C. W.) Answer to an anonymous pamphlet [etc.]. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1875.

Breyfogle (William L.) [1845–]. Epitome of homœopathic medicines. vii, 380 pp., 2 l. 12°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. Address delivered by the president of the American Institute of Homœopathy, at its thirty-fifth annual session, held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 13 to 17, 1882. 20 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Stevenson & Foster*, 1882.

Brezzi (Frédéric) [1859–]. * De l'ostéite tuberculeuse des métacarpiens et des phalanges, et de son traitement. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 180.

Brian (Claude-Eugène). * Essai sur l'angine inflammatoire. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828, No. 875.

Brian (Eduard). * Fünfzig Fälle von Carcinoma mammæ aus dem Diakonissen-Spitale in Riehen bei Basel, operirt von Prof. Dr. Courvoisier in Basel; ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Mamma-Carcinome mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die dauernde Heilbarkeit durch operativen Eingriff. 64 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1889.

Brian (Oktav). * Ueber Subclavia-Unterbindung oberhalb der Clavicula. 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1889.

Brian (Thomas). Der englische Wahrsager aus dem Urin, oder gewisse Wahrsagungen aus dem Wasser-Glase, darinnen die alten betrüglichen Stücklein und Augen-Verblendungen entdecket sind, deren sich alle diejenigen, es seyn gleich Quacksalber, Empirici, oder auch ordentliche Medici, gebrauchet haben, welche vorgegeben, dass sie die Krankheiten aus dem Wasser erkennen können, und von denselben daraus ein Urtheil gefället haben. In englischer Sprache beschrieben, nachhero aber ins Teutsche übersetzet von Joh. Reinhard Stollberg. 6 p. l., 147 pp.; 4 l., 107 pp. 16°. *Hamburg, G. Richter*, 1738.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 146+ pp. sm. 8°. *Hamburg, J. A. Martini*, 1746.
Imperfect copy.

———. The same. 230 pp. 16°. *Langensalza, J. C. Martini*, 1771.

Brianceau (Jules) [1863–]. * Contribution à l'étude du champ visuel dans la syringomyélie et la maladie de Morvan. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 195.

———. The same. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Briançon.

Camus (F.) Esquisse de topographie médicale et de nosologie militaire de Briançon. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 340; 468.

Briand (Joseph). Nouvelles règles sur l'art de formuler, avec une division méthodique des médicamens à l'aide desquelles une personne, même étrangère à la matière médicale, peut faire d'une manière aussi facile que rationnelle toutes prescriptions, tant magistrales qu'officinales; suivies de cinq grands tableaux synoptiques, dont quatre offrent: 1°. L'origine des médicamens. 2°. Leurs propriétés physiques et chimiques. 3°. Les substances avec lesquelles ils sont incompatibles. 4°. Les formes sous lesquelles on les administre à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur, ainsi que leurs doses pour toutes ces formes. Le cinquième tableau, consacré aux eaux minérales, contient tout ce qu'il est indispensable de connaître sur ce sujet, comme leur analyse chimique, leurs doses, l'époque de l'année où on en faite usage, etc. x, 132 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1826. [P., v. 1746.]

———. L'électricité appliquée au traitement curatif des névralgies, des rhumatismes, des paralysies, des tumeurs, etc., et en général des affections morbides souvent réputées incurables. vi, 180 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, L'Abbé*, 1855.
See, also, **Manual** completo de medicina legal [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1872-3.—**Nysten** (P. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Dictionnaire de médecine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1824. ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

——— & **Brosson** (J.-X.) Manuel complet de médecine légale, extrait des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour, et dans lequel sont traitées toutes les questions de droit relatives à la médecine; suivi de modèles de rapports, du tarif des honoraires dus aux médecins, chirurgiens, officiers de santé, sages-femmes et pharmaciens, en matière criminelle; des lois, ordonnances et articles des codes relatifs à leur réception, à leurs attributions respectives à l'exercice de leurs professions, etc. Nouv. éd., publiée par C.-J.-B. Comet. 418 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bruxelles, Lib. méd. et scient.*, 1830.

Briand (Joseph) & **Chaudé** (Ernest). Manuel complet de médecine légale, ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour sur cette matière et des jugements et arrêts les plus récents; précédé de considérations sur la recherche et la poursuite des crimes et délits, sur les autorités qui ont droit de requérir l'assistance des médecins ou chirurgiens, sur la distinction établie par la loi entre les docteurs et les officiers de santé, sur la manière de procéder aux expertises médico-légales, sur la rédaction des rapports et des consultations, sur les cas où les hommes de l'art sont responsables des faits de leur pratique, et sur les honoraires qui leur sont dus, soit en justice, soit dans la pratique civile, et suivi de commentaires sur les lois, décrets et ordonnances qui régissent la médecine, la pharmacie, la vente des remèdes secrets, etc. Contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, renfermant les applications de la chimie aux questions criminelles, de police correctionnelle et municipale, de juridiction consulaire et d'expertises en matières civiles, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 4. éd. xvi, 904 pp. 8°. *Paris, B. Neuhaus*, 1846.

———. The same. Contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, dans lequel est décrite la marche à suivre dans les recherches toxicologiques et dans les applications de la chimie aux diverses questions criminelles, civiles, commerciales et administratives, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 6. éd. viii, 948 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1858.

Briand (Marcel) [1853–]. * Du délire aigu. 105 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 136.

See, also, **Magnan** (V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons cliniques sur l'épilepsie. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Briard (Nicolas). Essai sur les moyens propres à prévenir ou à arrêter les hémorrhagies dans l'amputation des membres. 23 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1818. [P., v. 1640.]

Brau (René[-Marie]) [1810–]. Coup d'œil sur la médecine des anciens. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1858. [P., v. 1664.]

———. Sur quelques difficultés de diagnostic dans les maladies chroniques des organes pulmonaires. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1859. [P., v. 1664.]

———. L'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 1 p. l., 99 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, Imp. impériale*, 1870.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. des inscript. et belles-lettres, Par., 1870, viii.

———. Le serment d'Hippocrate et la lithotomie. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1873.

———. L'archiatrie romaine, ou la médecine officielle dans l'Empire romain. Suite de l'histoire de la profession médicale. 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877.

———. Un médecin de l'empereur Claude. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didier & Cie.*, 1882.

Repr. from: Rev. archéol., Par., 1882.

———. Introduction de la médecine dans le Latium et à Rome. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Leroux*, 1885.

Forms a fasicule of: Rev. archéol., Par., 1885.

Briault (Ferdinand) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose occulte. 52 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1179.

Bribosia (Edmond). Étude sur la cocaïne. 25 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.

———. Guérison d'un aveugle de naissance; opération de cataracte congénitale double chez un sujet de 15 ans. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1892, xii.

Bribosia [François-L.-F.] [1825–]. De l'opium dans la pratique obstétricale; mémoire adressé à l'Académie en réponse à la question suivante, qu'elle avait mise au concours de 1862–63: De l'opium dans la pratique obstétricale en se basant sur des faits cliniques et en envisageant la question au point de vue de la grossesse, de l'avortement, de l'accouchement à terme, de la délivrance des couches, etc.; prix médaille d'or de six cents francs décerné. pp. 303–530. 4°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.

Cutting from: Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860–65, v.

———. Contribution à l'opération de la cataracte par extraction linéaire modifiée. 44 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv.

———. Considérations sur certains points d'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. 22 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, [1874].

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1874, 3. s., viii.

Bricage (Louis) [1845–]. * Du pneumothorax prolongé chez les tuberculeux. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 988.

Bricage (Raphael) [1868–]. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'antéflexion utérine. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 923.

———. The same. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Bricchetti (Luigi). La escisione della vaginale nella cura radicale dello idrocele del testicolo. 10 pp. 8°. *Varese, Macchi & Brusa*, 1889.

Bricci (Antoine-Louis).

See **Toaldo** (Joseph Vincentin) [*in* 1. s.]. Essai météorologique sur la véritable influence des astres [etc.]. 4°. *Chambéry*, 1784.

Briccius (Christianus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [*in* 1. s.]. Galeni quinque priores libri de simplicium [etc.]. XIV. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1651.

Brice, *comte de Beauregard (le chevalier).*

See **Tedinngarov** (J. A.) [*in* 1. s.] Esquisse d'une théorie des phénomènes magnétiques [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Brice (Marie-Raoul) [1873–]. * Sur les épithéliomas perforants de la voûte crânienne avec propagation aux méninges et à l'encéphale (épithéliomas pavimenteux d'origine tégumentaire). 79 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1090.

Bricemoret (Émile-Paul). * Analyse hydrotimétrique de quelques rivières du département de l'Indre. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1865. [P., v. 1707; 1844.]

École de pharmacie.

Briche (Émile-David) [1896–]. * Étude sur une forme rare de fracture isolée du bassin, fracture transversale du sacrum. 56 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1896, No. 134.

de Briche (J.) Le pendule, ou indication et examen d'un phénomène physiologique dépendant de la volonté. 32 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1838.

Bricheteau (Isidore) [1789–1861]. Rapport sur le traitement des déviations de l'épine par la méthode de M. le docteur Pravaz. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1828.]

———. Mémoire sur les crises et les jours critiques et sur la nécessité de tenir compte de leur influence sur la marche et la terminaison des maladies. 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, imp. de P. Dupont*, 1848.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1732.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1848, iv.

———. Notice sur Henri-Marie Husson. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Plon frères*, 1853. [P., v. 1743.]

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853.

See, also, **Nysten** (P.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Dictionnaire de médecine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris* 1824. ———. The same. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1834.—**Tourtelle** (E.) & **Hallé** (J.-N.) [*in* 1. s.]. Traité d'hygiène [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

For Biography, see **Arlin.** Éloge du docteur Bricheteau. 12°. *Paris*, 1862. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 31 (Caffe).

Bricheteau (*Marie-Félix*) [1835–73].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873 xl, 316.

Brichetti (Luigi). Ospedale cantonale de Mindrisio. Resoconto clinico del primo biennio d' esercizio 1887–88. 34 pp. 8°. *Varese, M. E. Malnati,* 1892.

Bricka (Theodorus Fredericus Guilelmus) [1809–79].

See **Christensen** (Mathias). *De exploratione venefícii chemica arsenico [etc.]. 8°. *Hauniæ,* 1836.

[**Brickell** (Daniel Warren)] [1824–81]. Biographical sketch of Erasmus D. Fenner, M. D. 23 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, Bouvain & Lewis,* 1866.

Repr. from: South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1866, i.

———. Rupture of the perineum. With a description of a new operation. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1875.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, n. s., lxix.

For Biography, see St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 280–283 (McPheeters).

Brickfield's Pauper Establishment. *See* **Tasmania.** *Brickfield's Pauper Establishment.*

Bricklayers.

McConnell (J. W.) An uncommon case of occupation neurosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 123.

Brickmaking.

See **Ankylostomum,** *etc.*

Brico (Joseph) [1865–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la ligature de la veine fémorale au niveau de l'arcade crurale. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1890, No. 504.

Bricon (Paul) [1848–89]. *Du traitement de l'épilepsie (hydrothérapie; arsenicaux; magnétisme minéral; sels de pilocarpine); suivi d'une note sur l'influence des maladies intercurrentes sur la marche de l'épilepsie. vii, 264 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1882, No. 220.

———. Catalogue de livres de médecine et de littérature composant la bibliothèque de . . . 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé,* 1889.

See, also, **Bourneville** (D.-M.) & **Bricon** (P.) Manuel des injections sous-cutanées. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris,* 1885. ——— ———. The same. Manual of hypodermic medication. 12°. *London,* 1887. ——— ———. The same. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iii, 307–544. ——— ———. The same. 12°. *Detroit,* 1890. ——— ———. Manuel de technique des autopsies. 16°. *Paris,* 1885.— **Recherches** cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'épilepsie. 14 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1881–94.

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 281 (A. Rousselet).

Bridault (Ami-Félix). Traité sur la carotte, et recueil d'observations sur l'usage et les effets salutaires de cette plante dans les maladies externes et internes. xxii, 430 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *La Rochelle, J.-F. Lhomandie, [n. d.].*

Bride (Frédéric). *Essai sur le sommeil et l'insomnie des vieillards. 83 pp. 4°. *Lyon,* 1888, No. 410.

Bride (Grégoire-Frédéric). *Essai sur les lésions mécaniques de la gestation. 21 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault,* 1820.

Brides-les-Bains.

Delastre (P.) Les hépatiques aux eaux thermales de Brides-les-Bains (Savoie). Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1896, vii, 133–148.

Brides-Salins.

Delastre (P.) Les albuminuriques aux eaux de Brides-Salins (Savoie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1894, xxxix, 81–121.

Bridge (Samuel James).

See **Harvard** University. Memorial of John Harvard. 8°. *Cambridge,* 1884.

Bridge union rural sanitary authority. *See* **East Kent** combined sanitary district [*in* 1. s.].

Bridgeport.

See **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Bridgeport. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the common council, for the years 1879–80 to 1891–2.

In: Municipal register of Bridgeport, Conn. 8°. *Bridgeport,* 1880–92.

Cutting from: The Standard, April 9, 1886.

Bridgeport. *Board of Police Commissioners.* Annual reports of the chief of police to the commissioners, for the years 1887–8; 1888–9; 1890–91. 8°. *Bridgeport,* 1888–91.

Bridgeport. *Bridgeport Public Library and Reading Room.* Annual report of the directors to the city council. 2., 1882–3. 12 pp. 8°. *Bridgeport, Gould & Stiles,* 1883.

Bridgeport, Conn. Municipal register of the city of Bridgeport, containing a list of city officers and committees, messages of the mayor, members of the several boards, reports and other public documents. For the years 1879–80 to 1891–2 8°. *Bridgeport,* 1880–92.

Contains reports of board of charities, board of health, board of police commissioners, commissioners of parks, water company, reports on vital statistics and sewers.

Bridgeport Hospital. Annual reports of the directors to the corporation. 1.–3., 1879–80 to 1881–2; 5.–17., 1883–4 to 1895–6. 8°. *Bridgeport,* 1880–96.

Bridger (Adolphus E[dward]). Biliousness; its causes and its rational treatment. Front., 2 p. l., ii, 108, vi pp., 2 l. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw,* [1887].

———. The demon of dyspepsia, or digestion perfect and imperfect. viii (2 l.), 344 pp. 12°. *London, S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co.,* 1888.

———. Man and his maladies; or the way to health. A popular handbook of physiology and domestic medicine in accord with the advance in medical science. xxiii, 472 pp. 8°. *London, J. Hogg,* 1889.

———. The same. xv, 593 pp. 8°. *New York, Harper & Bros.,* 1889.

———. Dr. Koch's remedy. The treatment of consumption. A physician's study of Dr. Koch's system; observations of nearly 250 cases under treatment at Berlin; and personal experience of injections and their effect, with hints to patients, etc. 92 pp. 12°. *London, J. Hogg,* 1891.

———. Depression; what it is and how to cure it. 95 pp. 16°. *London, J. Hogg,* 1892.

Bridges (J[ohn] H[enry]). Harvey and his successors. The Harveian oration delivered at the Royal College of Physicians October 18, 1892. 38 pp. 12°. *London; New York, Macmillan & Co.,* 1892.

Bridges (Robert) [1806–82].

See **Fownes** (George). Elementary chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1850. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1870. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1871.—**Graham** (Thomas). Elements of chemistry, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1856.

For Biography, see Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 256. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882. xlvi, 280. *Also:* Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, xxi, 427–447 (W. S. W. Ruschenberger). *Also,* Reprint.

Bridgeton, N. J. Annual reports of the water and fire departments of the city of Bridgeton, N. J. 1.–19., 1878–96. 12°. *Bridgeton,* 1879–97.

Bridgewater.

Massachusetts. State farm at Bridgewater. Annual reports of the trustees to the governor and council. 1., 1854; 2., 1855; 4.–41., 1857 to 1893–4. 8°. *Boston,* 1855–95.

Bridgewater. *Board of Health.* Sanitary! Regulations for the public health and safety. April 1, 1880. 1 sheet. fol. [*Boston,* 1880.]

———. Report of the board of health to the citizens of Bridgewater, for the year 1880–81. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.,* 1881.

Bridgham (*John*) [1645–1721].
[**Biography.**] *In:* Sibley (J. L.) Biog. sketches, [etc.], 8°, Cambridge, 1881, ii, 283.

Bridgman (E[lijah] C[oleman]).
See **Suggestions** for the formation of a medical missionary society [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Canton*, 1836.

Bridgman (M[arcus] F.) Laceration of the soft parturient passages, including one unreported case, and some details of ten others reported in various publications, illustrative of the subject. A monograph. 33 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. Adams*, 1875.

Bridgnorth Infirmary and Dispensary. *See* Bridgnorth and South Shropshire Infirmary.

Bridgnorth and South Shropshire Infirmary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1885–95. 8°. [*Bridgnorth*, 1886–96.]
Prior to 1887 it was called: Bridgnorth Infirmary and Dispensary.

———. "'Tis sixty years since." [An appeal from the committee for £1,000 to complete the new buildings. Dec., 1893.] 2 l. 4°. [*Derby, Bemrose & Sons*, 1893.]

Bridgwater (*Thomas*).
[**Biography.**] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 393, port.

Bridier (L.) [1866–]. *Recherches sur le rapport du poids du fœtus au poids du placenta dans l'albuminurie et dans la syphilis. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893. No. 113.

Bridiers de Villemor (A[ndré-Jean-Wetzel]) [1866–]. *De l'érysipèle dans les maladies du foie. 173 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 428.

———. The same. 173 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1894.

Bridlington.
See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Bridport.
See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bridport Dispensary and College Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 7.–10., 1873–6; 12., 1878; 16., 1882. 12°. *Bridport*, 1874–83.

Brie (Paul).
See **Sollier** (Paul). Der Idiot und der Imbecille, [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1891.

Briede (Agosto Emilio). *Mechanismus und Verlauf von Fingerausreissungen mit Sehnenabreissung. 29 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1886.

Brief (A) abstract of the virtues of the American tobacco plant; or the use and abuse of tobacco and snuff; wherein its physical and other qualities are impartially investigated. Likewise containing, among many other valuable receipts (some of which are of the greatest consequence to farmers, graziers, gardeners, and husbandmen), an effectual cure and prevention of bugs; also every necessary information relative to the choice of herbs proper for smoking; to which is added an address to the legislature, in which is comprised observations of the most essential nature, elucidated by historical facts, and humbly submitted to the most serious consideration of the public at this particular crisis, and to the whole is prefixed a suitable preface. viii, 9–36 pp. 8°. *London*, 1783.

Brief (A) account of the discovery, properties, etc., of gutta percha. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1848.] [P., v. 846.]

Brief (A) account of an ophthalmic institution, at Macao, during the years 1827–32. By a philanthopist. 56 pp. 8°. *Canton*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 221.]

Brief (A) account of some choice and famous medicines [etc.]. *See* **B.** (R.).

Brief (A) description of James A. Foster's patent union artificial limbs. 42 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Detroit & Rochester*, [1864–8].

Brief (A) description of the preparations of barley malt, manufactured by Trommer Extract of Malt Co., Fremont, Ohio. 16 pp. 12°. *Fremont*, 1877.

Brief description of the Swedish movement, massage, and mechanical vibration for the treatment of diseases, as used by Prof. Hartvig Nissen, of Stockholm, Sweden, and Profs. S. Weir Mitchell, Hammond, Graham, Taylor, Schreibert, and others. Compiled by J. A. Stucky and Mrs. A. Bealert. 41 pp. 12°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1889.

Brief (A) familiar treatise on Asiatic or spasmodic cholera, shewing the ordinary symptoms and progress of the disease; with the remedies which have proved most efficacious. Designed for general information and the practical benefit of such residents in the country, and others, as may be deprived of the advantage of prompt medical attendance. 8 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1831.

Brief geschreeven uit Haerlem aan eenen heer te Amsterdam [etc.]. *See* **S.** (M.).

Brief (A) historical review of the St.-Petersburg Ladies' Patriotic Society. (1812–93.) 9 pp. 18°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1893.]

Brief (A) history of the Mége discovery. *See* Mott (Henry A.).

Brief memoir of the late Thomas Bateman. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Hay, Gall & Co.*, 1822.

Brief (A) narrative of the commencement and progress of the fetid irrigations and foul water pits around the city of Edinburgh; with proofs of their operation in creating nuisance and in producing disease. iv, 59 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. F. Watson*, 1840. [P., v. 1037; 1054.]

Brief practical notes on certain important modern therapeutical agents. Indications, administration, doses. 40 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1893.

Brief reasons for the passage of the act concerning the public health of the counties of New York, Kings, and Richmond, and the waters thereof. 2 l. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Brief (A) sketch of the occurrences on board the brig Crawford on her voyage from Matanzas to New York; together with an account of the trial of the three Spaniards, José Hilario Casares, Felix Barbeito, and José Morando, in the circuit court of Richmond, before Chief Justice Marshall, for piracy and murder, committed on board said brig; with other circumstances, calculated to illustrate those transactions. 51 pp. 8°. *Richmond, S. Shepherd & Co.*, 1827. [P., v. 2106.]

Brief (A) sketch of the past and present condition of the Bengal medical service. By a surgeon of the Bengal army. [With an appendix.] 23, xxv pp. fol. *Calcutta, "Englishman" press*, 1865.

Brief (A) summary of the action of declarator brought by ten matriculated lady students against the Senatus of Edinburgh University, 1872–3. 99 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1886.]
Bound with: Jex-Blake (Sophia). Medical women. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

Brief traité de la racine [etc.]. *See* [**Monardes**].

Brief van een vriend over de gronden der wederzijdsche beschuldiging der Heeren Schusler en Schreuder. 13 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, G. Bom* [*et al.*]. [1805]. [P., v. 1212.]

Brief van eenen vroedmeester ten platte lande, aan zijnen vriend en medebroeder te Amsteldam. Nopens het iets, betreffende de zogenaamde

Brief van eenen vroedmeester [etc.]—cont'd.
nieuwe wijze van vroedmeesters te maaken, door den stads vroedmeester Jan de Bree, ter beoordeeling voorgedragen door David van Gesscher. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, bij van Es* [*et al.*], [1802]. [P., v. 1212.]

Briefve institution pour preserver et guerir de la peste. 8 l. 16°. *Paris, N. Buffet*, 1545.
Bound with: REMEDE certain . . . contre la peste. 16°. *Paris*, 1545.

Briefwisseling over vroedkundige onderwerpen, tusschen den lector Rocquette, den hoogleeraar Bleuland en Vrolik. 22 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, bij W. Holtrop*, 1803. [P., v. 1212.]

Brieger (Arthur). * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Sinusthrombose bei Mittelohreiterungen. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Brieger (Henricus) [1837–]. * De fracturis corporis ossium antibrachii earumque curatione adhibito deligatorio compressorio. 32 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, tip. C. H. Storchii et soc.*, [1858].

Brieger (L[udwig]) [1849–]. Ueber Ptomaine. 80 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1885.
———. Weitere Untersuchungen über Ptomaine. 83 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1885.
———. Microbes ptomaïnes et maladies. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand et annoté par Dr. Roussy et J. Winter. Précédé d'une introduction de G. Hayem. xii, 235 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.
A translation of the two preceding essays.
See, also, **Betrieb** (Ueber den) des Koch'schen Instituts für Infectionskrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Brieger (Oskar) [1864–]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Pepton im Harn. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1888.
———. Ueber die Functionen des Magens bei Phthisis pulmonum. 14 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
———. Klinische Beiträge zur Ohrenheilkunde. Mittheilungen aus der Abtheilung für Ohrenkranke im Allerheiligen-Hospital zu Breslau. viii, 209 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1896.
See, also, **Neisser** (Albert). Bemerkungen, anschliessend an den Vortrag [etc.]. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1891.]
——— & **Neisser** (Albert). Ueber die Einwirkung des Koch'schen Verfahrens auf Schleimhautlupus. 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1891.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii.

Briegleb (Eugen). * Ueber die Frage der infektiösen Natur der acuten Poliomyelitis. 21 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1890.

Brièle [Léon].
See **Paris** [*in* 1. s.]. *Administration générale de l'Assistance publique à Paris.* Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire des hôpitaux de Paris. 4°. *Paris*, 1881–2.

Briend (L.) [1863–]. * Traitement de la syphilis par les injections d'huile grise (oleum cinereum). 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 52.

Briend (René) [1868–]. * Les aliénés guéris. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 242.

Brière. Les bains d'Yverdon, eau thermale sulfurée sodique; notice. 12 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, G. Bridel*, 1869.

Brierre de Boismont (A[lexandre-Jacques-François]) [1797–1881]. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie, contenant les préparations, l'anatomie descriptive et les principales régions du corps humain. Avec des notes extraites du cours de Ph.-Fréd. Blandin. 1 p. l., vi, 800 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Mme. A. Méquignon*, 1827.
———. Des établissemens d'aliénés en Italie. 44 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.] [P., v. 1354.]
Repr. from: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1832, xliii–xliv.

Brierre de Boismont (A.-J.-F.)—cont'd.
———. Relation historique et médicale du choléra-morbus de Pologne, comprenant l'apparition de la maladie, sa marche, ses progrès, ses symptômes, son mode de traitement et les moyens préservatifs. xi, 266 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1832. [P., v. 1043.]
———. Considérations pratiques sur la grippe, son histoire, sa nature et son traitement. 16 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1833.
———. Manuel de médecine légale, à l'usage des jurés, des avocats et des médecins. xvi, 355 pp. 24°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1835.
———. The same. xii, 211 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.
———. Mémoire pour l'établissement d'un hospice d'aliénés. 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, P. Renouard*, 1836. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1399.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1834, xvi.
———. La menstruacion considerada bajo su aspecto fisiológico y patológico. Traducida libremente al castellano por Ramon Hernandez Poggio. 2 v. 2 p. l., xv, 17–248 pp.; 244 pp. 12°. *Madrid, C. Bailly-Baillière*, 1850.
———. Notice biographique sur M. F[rançois] Leuret. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, [1851].
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1851, 2. s., iii.
———. Des hallucinations, ou histoire raisonnée des apparitions, des visions, des songes, de l'extase, du magnétisme et du somnambulisme. 2. éd. xvi, 720 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1852.
———. The same. 3. éd. xiv (1 l.), 749 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1862.
———. Du suicide et de la folie suicide considérés dans leurs rapports avec la statistique, la médecine et la philosophie. xvi, 603 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856.
———. Responsabilité légale des médecins en Espagne. Procès en détention arbitraire de Doña Juana Sagrera. Rapport. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1864.
———. Appréciation médico-légale du régime actuel des aliénés en France à l'occasion de la loi de 1838. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1865.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1865, 4. s., vi.
———. De l'utilité de la vie de famille dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale et plus spécialement de ses formes tristes. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1866.
Repr. from: Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1866, 4. s., vii.
———. De la folie raisonnante et de l'importance du délire des actes pour le diagnostic et la médecine légale. viii, 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1867.
———. Rapport médico-légal sur l'affaire du comte Agnoletti à Milan. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Donnaud*, 1873.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1873, 5. s., ix.
For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 195–198. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, xix, 16. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1207.

Briese (Walter [Georg]) [1871–]. * Ueber Facialisparalyse bei Ohraffectionen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1894.

Brieske (Max) [1870–]. * Myom und Schwangerschaft. 25 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Briest (Eckhard [Frommhold Heinrich]) [1866–]. * Ein Fall von Fibromyom der hinteren Muttermundslippe. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Brieu (Jean-Henri). * Le cathétérisme et la miction spontanée post-partum dans les maternités de Bordeaux. 37 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 79.

Brieven uit Lilliput. I. Over militaire geneeskunde, eene bijdrage ten bewijze hoe de inrigting van de militaire geneeskundige dienst in Nederland volmaakt en in Lilliput een lorreboel is. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, R. C. Meijer*, 1865.

Brieven over de militaire geneeskundige dienst. 28 pp. 8°. *Leyden, D. Noothoven van Goor*, 1858.

Briffault (Frederic). Constantinople waterworks. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1886.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1886–7, lxxxvii.

Briffault (Théodore). *Essai sur la péricardite. 9 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Brigandat (Emmanuel). *Des antiseptiques dans les solutions d'atropine. 46 pp., 1 l., 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 503.
École de pharmacie.

Briganti (Franciscus).
See **Briganti** (V.) Historia fungorum [etc.]. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1848.

Briganti (Vincentius). Historia fungorum regni Neapolitani picturis ad naturam ductis illustrata; opus inchoatum atque a Francisco ejus filio, additis observationibus pluribus ac figuris, continuatum et in lucem editum. xvi, 140 pp., 46 pl. 4°. *Neapoli, ex regia typog.*, 1848.

Brigel (Oskar). *Ueber die Brüche der Luftröhre. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1895.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv.

Brigelius (Joannes Adamus). *Diss. sistens tentamen de veterum alosanthos, Chaldæorum borith, Hæbræorum neter, Arabum bevrek, Græcorum nitro, Hispanorum soda, tamquam analogis Hungarorum szék-só, seu natri pannonici. 40 pp. 18°. *Viennæ, J. Gerold*, [1777].

Brigelius (Joh. Matthæus). *De clysmatibus. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Rommeianis*, 1688.

Briggs (Charles S.) Phelp's operation for clubfoot. 6 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1895.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxviii.

———. Some points in the technique of kidney operations. 8 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1895.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxvii.

Briggs (F[rederic] M[elancthon]). A case of papillomatous urethritis. 9 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

———. Torsion, with description of an automatic forceps for rapid torsion. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv.

———. A self-retaining drainage canula for preventing scar in cervical abscess. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

———. Two cases of cyst of the finger. 7 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxx.

———. The treatment of cervical adenitis. 12 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1896.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv.

Briggs (Guilielmus) [1642–1704]. Ophthalmographia, sive oculi ejusque partium descriptio anatomica. 2. ed. 11 p. l., 80 pp., 4 l., 2 pl. 16°. *Londini, R. Green*, 1687.

Briggs (J. R.) To the medical profession. Dr. Dudley S. Reynolds, of Louisville, Kentucky; his title to the censorship of the medical profession. A biographical sketch. 8 pp. 8°. [*Dallas, n. d.*]

Briggs (James).
See **Scarpa** (Antonio) [*in* 1. s.]. Practical observations on the principal diseases of the eyes. 8°. *London*, 1806.

Briggs (*John M.*) [1798–1882].
Bowling (W. K.) Notice of the life of . . . Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, xxx, 1–20. *Also*, Reprint.

Briggs (*Lemuel Williams*) [1811–89].
Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1890–91, Providence, 1890–92, iv, 102.

Briggs (Robert). On the relation of moisture in air to health and comfort. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1878.]
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1878, 3. s., lxxv.

———. Report on the ventilation, etc., of the Equitable building, New York. Appendices. 47 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879?]

———. Report on the ventilation of the Walnut Street Presbyterian Church. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. P. Kildare*, 1880.

———. The properties of air relating to ventilation and heating. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Lippert*, 1881.
Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1881, 3. s., lxxxii.

———. On the ventilation of halls of audience. pp. 53–106. 8°. *New York*, 1881.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. Am. Soc. Civ. Engin., N. Y., 1881, x.

Briggs (Thomas).
See **Bateman** (J. F.), **Beggs** (T.) & **Rendle** (W.) On a constant water supply for London. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Briggs (Wallace A.) Antiseptic cataphoresis in the treatment of diseases of the uterus and its appendages. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Briggs (Warren R.) The hygienic construction of the Bridgeport High School. 29 pp. 8°. *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Connect., Hartford, 1879–80, iii.

———. Suburban school-houses. 35 pp. 8°. *Concord, P. B. Cogswell*, 1882.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1881–2, i.

Briggs (William Ellery). Notes on the electromagnet in ophthalmology, with a report of nine cases. 6 pp. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1889.
Repr. from: Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii.

Briggs (W[illiam] T[hompson]) [1828–94]. The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction. 25 pp. 8°. *Nashville*, 1880.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, 2. s., xxvi.

———. The antiseptic treatment of wounds after operations and injuries. 19 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx.

———. The surgical treatment of epilepsy arising from injuries of the head, with special reference to the use of the trephine. 24 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx.
For Biography & Portrait, see Nashville J. M. & S., 1890, n. s., xlvi, 305, port. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1894, lxxvi, 37–53, port. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxvii, 199–214 (J. H. Callender).

Brigham (*Mrs.*) The new spiral spring pessary, with its application as a remedial agent, for prolapsus, or falling of the womb, and other displacements of the female pelvic organs. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Son*, 1867.

Brigham (Amariah) [1798–1849]. Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation upon health. vi (1 l.), 9–116 pp. 8°. *Hartford, F. J. Huntington*, 1832.

———. The same. Mental exertion in relation to health. Edited, with a chapter on the cause and treatment of indigestion in literary men, by Arthur Leared. 2. ed. xii, 135 pp. 12°. *London, J. C. Hotten*, 1866.

———. A letter from . . . to David M. Reese, author of Phrenology known by its fruits, etc. 24 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1836.]

Brigham (Amariah)—continued.

———. An inquiry concerning the diseases and functions of the brain, the spinal cord, and nerves. xii, 13–327 pp. 8°. *New York, G. Adlard*, 1840.

———. Influence of mental cultivation in producing dyspepsia. 3. ed. pp. 95–141. 8°. *New York, M. L. Holbrook & Co.*, 1878.

Separate title-page.

In: Holbrook (M. L.) Liver complaint, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

See, also, **Poyen** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. A letter to Col. W. L. Stone, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1837.

For Biography, see **Goodrich** (C. E.) A sermon on the death of . . . 8°. *New York*, 1850.

Brigham (Gershom N[elson]) [1820–]. Phthisis pulmonalis; or tubercular phthisis. 244 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1882.

———. Catarrhal diseases of the nasal and respiratory organs. 2. ed. 112 pp. 12°. *New York, A. L. Chatterton Publishing Co.*, 1884.

Brigham Hall, a Hospital for the Insane, Canandaigua. Annual reports of the resident physician to the board of managers, for the years 1878–94. 8°. *Canandaigua*, 1879–95.

———. *See, also:*

Elmendorf (J.) Years as teachers: a discourse delivered in Brigham Hall, a private hospital for the insane, Canandaigua, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1880, on its twenty-fifth anniversary. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

Brighouse. Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the Brighouse local board of health district, by Thomas Britton, medical officer of health. 13.–16., 1886–9. 8°. *Brighouse*, 1887–90.

For preceding reports, *see* **Halifax** union combined sanitary district.

Brighouse.

See Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Brighouse urban sanitary district. *See* **Halifax** Union combined sanitary district [*in* 1. s.].

Bright (*James Richard Douglas Perceval*) [1804–92].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 64.

Bright (Richard) [1789–1858]. Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine, delivered in the medical school of Guy's Hospital. viii, 128 pp. 8°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1827.

Interleaved.

———. Cases and observations illustrative of diagnosis when adhesions have taken place in the peritoneum, with remarks upon some other morbid changes of that membrane. 41 pp. 8°. *London, G. Woodfall*, 1835. [P., v. 1019.]

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1835, xix.

———. Cases and observations illustrative of renal disease accompanied with the secretion of albuminous urine. 64 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1836.] [P., v. 1019.]

Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i.

Also, in: Dunglison's Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838, 105–142.

———. Practical observations on the nature and symptoms of dropsy in all its forms: in which a new and more correct plan of treatment is proposed and explained, with several cases illustrative of its success. v, 6–66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, H. Hetherington*, 1839.

See, also, **Osborne** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Pathologie und Therapie der Wassersuchten, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

For Biography, see **Lasègue** (C.) Études méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1884, i, 60–79. *Also:* **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], ii, no. 4, 14 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **Addison** (Thomas). Elements of the practice of medicine. v. 1. vi, vi, iv (1 l.), 613 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1839.

[**Bright** (Thomas).] A treatise wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English medicines, for cure of all diseases cured with medicines. Whereunto is added a collection of medicines growing (for the most part) within our English climat, approved and experimented against the jaundice, dropsie, stone, falling-sicknesse, pestilence. 5 p. l., 127 pp. 24°. *London, S. Man*, 1615.

Bright (Timothy) [1551?–1615]. Hygieina, id est, de sanitate tuenda, medicinæ pars prima. Cui accesserunt De studiosorum sanitate libri iii Marsilii Ficini. 90 pp. 24°. *Francof., ex off. Paltheniana, sumt. hered. P. Fischeri et J. Rhodii*, 1598.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 108 pp. 16°. *Londini, excud. H. Middletonus*, [*n. d.*].

———. Therapeutica; hoc est, de sanitate restituenda, medicinæ pars altera. Omnibus cujusvis facultatis studiosis perutilis, ac prope necessaria. 111 pp. 24°. *Francof., ex off. Paltheniana, sumt. hered. P. Fischeri et J. Rhodii*, 1598.

Bound with his: Hygieina, [etc.]. 24°. *Francof.*, 1598.

Brighton, England. Brighton sewerage. Report of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, to the mayor and corporation, 27th June, 1882. 8 pp. fol. [*Brighton*, 1882.]

———. Brighton town council meeting, June 21, 1882. The health of the town: Legal proceedings against the Lancet. 1 l. fol. [*Brighton*, 1882.]

———. Libels on Brighton. Public meeting, June 29, 1882. [Action taken by the mayor and town council on an article published in the Lancet, June 17, 1882, on the drainage and sewerage of Brighton.] 4 pp. fol. [*Brighton*, 1882.]

———. Libels on Brighton. [Resolutions adopted at a public meeting held June 29, 1882. Guarantee fund. Annual rates of mortality, per 1,000 living, in the 20 large towns of England grouped by the registrar-general, arranged in order from the lowest, 1876 to 1881, inclusive.] 1 l. fol. [*Brighton*, 1882.]

———. Brighton waterworks. Inspection of Gladstone Bottom Pumping Station. [With extracts from the Times of Dec. 8; Observer, Dec. 7; Daily Chronicle, Dec. 8; Iron, Dec. 19; and the Sussex Daily News, Dec. 8, 1884.] 29 pp. 8°. [*Brighton, Trill & Sons*, 1884?]

———. Annual reports of the health, sanitary condition, etc., of the borough of Brighton. By Arthur Newsholme, medical officer of health. 14.–17., 1887–90. fol. *Brighton*, 1888–91.

Brighton, *England.*

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Haviland (A.) Brighton as a health resort. 4°. *Brighton*, [1882].

Ewart (J.) On the sanitary advance of Brighton. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 85–95.—**Jenks** (G. S.) On the sanitary state of the town of Brighton, and on the causes and prevention of fever. San. Inquiry: England, Lond., 1842, 57–86.—**Johnston** (J.) The supply and distribution of water at Brighton. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & Co. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1894–5, xxi, 163–171. 1 ch.—**Mackey** (E.) Geology and climate of Brighton in relation to health. Tr. Brighton Health Cong. 1881, Lond., [1882], 57–64.—**May** (F. J. C.) On Brighton as a health resort. A short review of the various works executed from the year 1858 to the year 1890 by the engineer and surveyor's department of the corporation of Brighton, acting by the council as the urban sanitary authority for the borough. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 164–179.—**Newsholme** (A.) Brighton as a health resort. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 2–4.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Report on the sanitary condition of the borough of Brighton. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 747–763.—**Sawyer** (F. E.) On the climate of Brighton. Tr. San. Inst. 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 226–235.

Brighton (The) Abattoir owned by the Butchers' Slaughtering and Melting Association. Erected under the direction of the State board of health of Massachusetts. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1878.

Brighton Asylum for the Instruction of the Blind. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 40., 1882. 22 pp. 8°. *Brighton, J. Farncombe & Sons*, 1883.

Brighton Health Congress. Transactions, 1881. xxix, 412 pp., 3 phot. port., 3 plans, 1 diag. 8°. *London, E. Marlborough & Co.*, [1882].

Brighton and Hove Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 5., 1813–14.; 7., 1815–16., 10., 1818–19; 17., 1825–6; 30., 1839; 34., 1843; 35., 1844; 37.–73., 1846–82; 86., 1895. 8°. *Brighton*, 1814–96.

Report for 1855 is manuscript copy. Established in 1809, for administering to the sick poor, advice and medicine gratis, and for promoting vaccination. Original title: The Brighthelmston Dispensary. On the establishment of a branch at Farm Road, Hove, in 1859, the present title was adopted.

———. Dispenser's duties. June 16, 1868. 1 sheet. fol. [*Brighton*, 1868.]

———. By-laws or instructions for the observance of the district medical officers, the house surgeon, and the resident medical officer of the branch. July 7, 1874. 1 sheet. fol. [*Brighton*, 1874.]

———. [Blank forms used at the dispensary.] v. s. [*Brighton*, 1880–82.]

CONTENTS.

Forms used by the physicians at the dispensary.
Home patient's order for medicine.
Form of receipt.
Letter of recommendation to patient.

Brighton and Hove Lying-in Institution, Hospital and Dispensary for the Diseases of Women and Children, Brighton. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 45.–48., 1875–8; 50.–53., 1880–83; 65., 1895. 8°. *Brighton*, 1876–96.

Established by Dr. Lyons in 1830. Objects: (*a*) To provide attendance to poor married women at their own homes. (*b*) Hospital relief for lying-in women whose labors threaten to be unusually severe, and for poor women afflicted with diseases peculiar to their sex. (*c*) Dispensary relief to women and children. (*d*) To train midwives and monthly nurses; and (*e*) to keep a register for monthly and other nurses.

Brighton, Hove, and Preston Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 47., 1883; 48., 1884. 22 pp.; 23 pp. 8°. *Brighton*, 1884–5.

Founded 1837.

Brighton, Hove, and Sussex Throat and Ear Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1882; 1883. 23 pp.; 26 pp. 8°. *Brighton, J. G. Bishop*, 1883–4.

Established in 1878.

Brighton Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children of the Counties of Sussex, Hampshire, and Kent. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 44., 1885. 19 pp. 8°. *Brighton, J. Farncombe*, [1886].

Brighton (The) murder. An authentic and faithful history of the atrocious murder of Celia Holloway, with an accurate account of all the mysterious and extraordinary circumstances which led to the discovery of her mangled body in the copse in the Lovers' Walk, at Preston, near Brighton; including, also, the trial for the murder and the extraordinary confessions of John William Holloway, together with his life and execution; also, the leading features of the trial of Ann Kennett, his paramour. Edited by Charles Hindley. xii, 36 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Brighton*, 1875.

Bright's *disease.*

See, also, **Albuminuria**; **Bright's** *disease (Chronic).*

BUCHNER (J.) Morbus Brighti. Transl. by Samuel Lilienthal. 12°. *New York*, 1872.

BURT (S. S.) Remarks on Bright's disease. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

EFFSING (H.) *Morbus Brightii acutus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

GOLDHORN (C. G.) *De morbo Brightii nonnulla. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1855.

GOMES (B. A.) Noticia de alguns casos da molestia de Bright observados no hospital de S. José; e resumo das doutrinas mais modernas ácerca d'esta doença. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

GUILLEMIN (V.-V.) *Essai sur la maladie de Bright. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837.

HABSCHEID (P.) *De morbo Brightii. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1857.

HOLZAPFEL (C. C. P.) *Inquisitiones de morbo Brightii et urina albuminosa. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1842.

LAFFITTE (J.-B.-J.) *Essai sur le mal de Bright et les néphrites. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 997–1007.

LOOMIS (A. L.) Bright's disease of the kidney. 12°. *Detroit*, 1888.

MALMSTEN (T. H.) Ueber die Bright'sche Nierenkrankheit. Eine akademische Abhandlung. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von Gerhard von dem Busch. 8°. *Bremen*, 1846.

MILLARD (H. B.) A treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. With chapters on the anatomy of the kidney, albuminuria, and the urinary secretion. 8°. *London*, 1884.

PANCOAST (S.) What is Bright's disease? Its curability. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

PIZARRO (F. Z.) *Estudio sobre el mal de Bright. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1884.

PURDY (C. W.) Bright's disease and allied affections of the kidneys. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

REES (G. O.) On the nature and treatment of diseases of the kidney connected with albuminous urine (morbus Brightii). 8°. *London*, 1880.

REPORT on cases of Bright's disease of the kidney. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1838.]

SAUNDBY (R.) Lectures on Bright's disease. 8°. *Bristol*, 1889.

SNIJDER (H. R.) *Morbus Brightii. 8°. *Groningen*, [1864].

SOUTHEY (R.) The Lumleian lectures on Bright's disease. 8°. *London*, 1881.

SPITZER (S.) *De morbo Brighti. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1837].

STEWART (T. G.) A practical treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

VELISAVLJEVICS (A.) *De morbo Brightii in clinico observato. 8°. *Budæ*, 1846.

WACKER (F. O.) *De morbo Brightii, adjectis casibus in Nosocomio Lipsiensi observatis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1860].

WAGNER (E.) Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. 1. Hälfte. Der Morbus Brightii. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

WALLGREN (G.) *Några anmärkningar om Bright'ska Njursjukdomen jemte ett fall af densamma. [Remarks on Bright's disease of the kidney, with case.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, [1847].

Anderson (L. B.) Bright's disease of the kidneys. [Abstr.] South. Clinic, Richmond, 1889, xii, 193–197.— **Baskett** (N. M.) Bright's disease. St. Louis Cour.

Bright's *disease.*

Med., 1884, xi, 1–12.—**Batten** (J. M.) Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 139–141. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 197–203. — **Baudet.** Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Bright ou néphrite albumineuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 383; 399. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 105–124. — **Brigidi** (V.) Morbo di Bright. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 276–278.—**Chantemesse.** Considérations générales sur le mal de Bright. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 25–28.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) Maladie de Bright et néphrite interstitielle. Leçons de juin et juillet 1880, résumés par E. Brissaud. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 418; 505; 595.—**Christison** (R.) Lectures on Bright's disease of the kidney. Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb., 1851, xii, 551–573. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cole** (E.) Albuminuria and Bright's disease. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1895, ix, 513–520. — **Corson** (H.) Four cases of Bright's disease in one family. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 566–572.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Acute Bright's disease of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1075.—**Delafield** (F.) Acute Bright's disease; pathology and clinical history. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 121–134. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 151–155. ———. On the diseases of the kidneys popularly called Bright's disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891 n. s., cii, 329–347. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 124–153.— **Demarest.** Maladie de Bright; période intermédiaire; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiv, 229–234.—**Denisenko** (G. S.) K voprosu o Brightovoi bolezni. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 290; 303; 316; 355; 377.—**De Renzi** (E.) Morbo di Bright. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 291–295.—**Diculafoy.** Ueber Morbus Brightii. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 311.—**Drasche** (A.) Ueber Morbus Brightii. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1855, i, 441–447. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 17–27.—**Dupont.** Mal de Bright. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxvi, 99–103.—**Edes** (R. T.) Condensed lectures on Bright's disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 336–351.—**Enfermedad** de Bright. Bol. clín. de la "Quinta del Rey", Habana, 1883, i, 38; 46.—**Falcone** (T.) Sul morbo di Bright e sull' albuminuria. Dopo una lezione di clinica terapica del prof. M. Semmola. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 491–498.—**Fede** (F.) Un caso di morbo di Bright. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1880. v, 75–81, 1 pl.—**Fiessinger** (C.) Relation d'une épidémie de mal de Bright aigu. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 457; 471. ———. Le mal de Bright épidémique et la scarlatine à Oyonnax et dans les environs. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 482; 496. ———. Le mal de Bright épidémique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 404–412. ———. Le mal de Bright infectieux primitif. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 221–223. — **Flint** (A.) Bright's diseases; a clinical report based on an analysis of one hundred and two cases. Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 227–307. ———, Clinical lecture on Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 193–195.—**Florkiewicz** (W.) Uwagi nad chorobą Brighta. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1884, lxxx, 447–508.—**German** views on Bright's disease. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 639.—**Giddings** (W. P.) Bright's disease. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 235–246.—**Greffier** (L.) Les dernières recherches sur le mal de Bright. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1493–1496.—**Henry** (A. G.) Case of inflammatory Bright's disease. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1897, lvii, 21–23.—**Herkules** (C.) Ueber Morbus Brightii. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 1; 13; 25; 49; 61; 73.—**Horner** (F.) Bright's disease; pathology and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 225–227.—**Jaccoud.** La malattia di Bright; le albumine dell' orina; cura dell' albuminuria brightica. Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. gen.-urin., Pisa, 1884, i, 180–193.—**Johnson** (G.) Lectures on Bright's disease. [A new edition, revised and in part rewritten, of his lectures on Bright's disease, published 1873.] *In his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 625–791.—**Kaczander** (A.) Adatok a Bright-féle vesekör. [Bright's disease of the kidneys; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1862, vi, 417; 444.—**Kelly** (C. W.) Acute Bright's disease. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1884–5, vi, 393–397.—**Kidd** (J.) The inheritance of Bright's disease of the kidney. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 104–114.—**Kiemann.** Morbus Brightii mit urämischen Krämpfen im acuten Stadium; nach Uebergang in die chronische Form ungeheilt entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst, Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 404–406. ———. Morbus Brightii acut.: Tod. *Ibid.* (1881), 1882, 392–394. — **Kuchuk** (V.) Morbus Brightii. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 34–40.—**Lancereaux.** Sur la maladie de Bright. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 979–981.—**Lewis** (Le R.) Bright's disease and albuminuria as a misnomer. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1895, ii, 301; 344; 396.—**Leyden** (E.) Beiträge und Untersuchungen über Morbus Brightii. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 228–264. ——— Ueber das erste Stadium des Morbus Brightii und die acute oder frische Nephritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 161–208, 2 pl.—**Morehead** (C.) Notes on Bright's disease of the kidney, as observed chiefly in the clinical wards of the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, at Bombay. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1849–50, x, 228–274. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Morbus Brightii acutus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 471.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Bright's disease of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 563–566.—**Pepper** (W.) Bright's disease; a lecture. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 169–172. ———. Clinical lecture on two cases of Bright's disease of the kidneys. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 521–526.—**Porter** (W. H.) Bright's disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 76–86.—**Prevalence** (The) of Bright's disease. Asylum J., Berbice, 1881, 9–13.—**Reissmann.** Morbus Brighti. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr A. Eder 1886. Wien, 1887, 189.—**Richardson** (W. L.) Case of acute Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 302. — **Rosenstein.** Morbus Brightii. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1882, i, 34–41.—**Rowland** (E. D.) A contribution to the study of Bright's disease, as seen in malarious countries. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1892, 41–73.—**Semmola** (M.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la maladie de Bright. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iv, 1; 287; 427, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Napoli, 1884, i, 351; 522: 1885, ii, 283. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. de Granada, 1884, iii, 41; 74; 135.—**Southey** (R.) The Lumleian lectures on Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 541; 587; 625; 669; 713. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 283; 307; 349; 395. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 421; 514; 559; 585; 612.—**Toledo** (F.) Apuntes sobre el mal de Bright. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 321; 329; 342; 358; 372; 414; 444; 463; 511; 525; 554; 1883, xxix, 5; 30; 44; 60; 82; 318; 394; 407; 449; 481.—**Tweedy** (G. J.) Concerning Bright's disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 608–611.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) The danger attending the use of ether as an anæsthetic in cases of Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 261–263.—**Vogt** (E. A.) Bright's disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 409–422.

Bright's *disease* (*Causes of*).

Bluhm (A.) *Zur Aetiologie des Morbus Brightii. [Zürich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Also in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 193–225.

Atkinson (I. E.) Bright's disease of malarial origin, Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxviii, 149–166. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brancaccio** (F.) Contribuzione alla patogenesi dell' albuminuria, morbo di Bright; con la contribuzione del prof. F. Arena per la parte chimica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 809–811. *Also:* Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 546–555.—**Burgess** (D.) Remarks on the toxic origin of Bright's disease, based on a remarkable family incidence of subacute nephritis. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895–6, iv, 18–23.—**Charrin.** L'étiologie du mal de Bright; la pathogénie des accidents. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 417.—**Cole** (E.) Albuminuria and Bright's disease. Georgia Elect. M. J., Atlanta, 1895–6, xvii, 205–207.—**Diculafoy.** Étude sur le brightisme: brightisme goutteux; syphilo-brightisme; chloro-brightisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 705–730. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 316; 330.—**Duchenne.** Observations sur un mode de développement du brightisme et de la lithiase rénale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896. lxix, 495.—**Elsenberg** (A.) Choroba Bright'a pochodzenia syfilitycznego. [Bright's disease of syphilitic origin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 167–177. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, xxviii, 249–264.—**Fernet.** Maladie de Bright d'origine infectieuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 341–343. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888. 2. s., xxv, 484.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) The genesis of Bright's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 767. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 393–395.—**Gaucher** (E.) Sur la pathogénie du mal du Bright. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 7–11. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 52–54.—**Hudelo.** Mal de Bright syphilitique précoce. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 260–268. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par. 1893, iv, 125–133. — **Lecorché** (E.) & **Talamon** (C.) Three cases of syphilitic Bright's disease. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 297–299.—**Lloyd** (S.) Bright's disease as a complication of surgical procedures. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvii, 210–213. *Also,* Reprint.—**M'Lachlan** (J. T.) Some considerations regarding the etiology and treatment of Bright's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 241–256.—**Mader.** Acuter Morbus Brightii nach Scabiesbehandlung mit theerhaltiger Salbe; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst, Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 397.—**Mannaberg** (J.) Zur Aetiologie des Morbus Brightii acutus. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, ix, 537–544. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1001–1005. ——. Zur Aetiologie des Morbus Brightii acutus, nebst Bemerkungen über experimentelle, bacteritische

Bright's *disease* (*Causes of*).

Endocarditis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890–91, xviii, 223–260, 1 pl.—**Mesnard** (L.) Mal de Bright sans albuminurie; pathogenie des nephrites. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 309; 359.—**Milne** (J. B.) A note on the etiology of acute Bright's disease. Sheffield M. J., 1892–3, i, 185–197.—**Pedenko** (A. K.) Sluchaĭ ostravo nefrita s bakteriuriyeĭ poslie zarazhenioĭ rani ruchnoi kisti. [Acute nephritis with bacteruria after an infected wound of the wrist.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 473; 526.—**Racchi** (G.) Sul morbo di Bright nella sifilide. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 258; 266; 274.—**de los Rios** (J. M.) Apuntes clínicos sobre un caso de enfermedad de Bright consecutiva á la escarlatina. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 3.—**Savigny.** Sur le mal de bright d'origine infectieuse. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1892, lix, 120–125.—**Séjournet.** De la maladie de Bright chez les herpétiques; étiologie; pathogénie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 194; 207; 219; 243; 255; 268.—**Semmola** (M.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales pour démontrer l'origine hématogène de l'albuminurie Brightique. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 241–244 *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 59–66. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. de Granada, 1883, i, 78; 104. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 25–28.

———. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Brightischen Albuminurie und Nephritis. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1141; 1180; 1224. ———. Nuovo contributo sperimentale sulla patogenesi discrasica dell' albuminuria brightica. Progresso med., Napoli, 1894, viii, 369–375. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 338–344. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 39; 60.—**Snyers** (P.) Contribution à la pathogénie de la maladie de Bright; de l'albuminurie et des lésions rénales consécutives aux injections d'albumine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 796–805.

Bright's *disease* (*Chronic*).

See, also, Bright's *disease* (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Bright's *disease* (*Pathology of*); Bright's *disease* (*Treatment of*); Bright's *disease in children.*

Case (A) of chronic Bright's disease (parenchymatous) with recovery. Including the sworn statement of the patient. 16°. [*New Orleans, n. d.*]

Mahomed (F. A.) *Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1881.]

von Ziemssen (H.) Klinische Vorträge. Vier und zwanzigster Vortrag. VIII. Urogenitalapparat. 1. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der chronischen Nephritis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

———. Klinische Vorträge. Fünf und zwanzigster Vortrag. VIII. 2. Die Therapie der chronischen Nephritis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Ball (A. B.) Chronic Bright's disease. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 683–701).—**Baumgarten** (G.) The last stage of chronic Bright's disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 33–38.—**Bernabei** (C.) Di un caso di morbo cronico di Bright dal punto di vista del rapporto di grado tra l' albuminuria e la lesione renale. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 38–40.—**Brown** (C.) Etiological factors in relation to different forms of chronic Bright's disease. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 71–76.—**Brown** (T.) A case of chronic Bright's disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 232–234.—**Brownson** (W. G.) A case of Bright's disease of seventeen years' duration. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 346–349.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Clinical lecture on the prognosis in chronic Bright's diseases. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 485–487.—**Christian** (E. A.) Chronic Bright's disease (arterio-capillary fibrosis) in its relations to insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 397–403.—**Elliott** (A. R.) Diagnosis and treatment of chronic Bright's disease. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1896, viii, 245–257.—**Flint** (A.) Chronic Bright's disease. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 391.—**Green** (T. H.) Chronic Bright's disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 273–276.—**Hein.** Morbus Brightii chronicus; Verdacht auf Vergiftung mit Kupfer; Urämie; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 388–390.—**Kichmann.** Morbus Brightii chronicus; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 390–392.—**Knaggs** (L.) Two cases of Cheyne-Stokes respiration in chronic Bright's disease, in one of which that symptom was recovered from. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 745.—**Laing** (H. W.) Notes on a few cases of chronic Bright's disease. Tr. Perthshire M. Ass. 1879–81, Perth, 1882, i, 60–67.—**Lépine** (R.) Traitement de la maladie de Bright chronique. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 724–726.—**Little** (J.) Chronic Bright's disease. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 370–372.—**Mader.** Morbus Brightii chron.; exquisites Stokes'sches Respirationsphänomen; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1871), 1873, 211.—**Mahomed** (F. A.) Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria. Guy's Hosp. ep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 295–416 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 125–128.—**Marcus** (H. D.) Chronic Bright's disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 49–51.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Chronic endarteritis, and its clinical and pathological effects. (Chronic Bright's disease.) Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 159–181, 1 pl.—**Ogden** (J. B.) Three cases of chronic Bright's disease of different types. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 305–308.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Den kroniska morbus Brightii. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881–2, xvii, 411–500.—**Price** (J. H.) Chronic Bright's disease of the kidneys. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 6–10.—**Rigg** (J. E.) Chronic Bright's disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1895, lxxiii, 629–632. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895–6, xxxiv, 130–133. *Also:* N York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1895–6, ii, 437–444.—**Sanford** (S. W.) Chronic Bright's disease; report of case and cure. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 261–265.—**Sellew** (F. S.) Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 13.—**Shattuck.** Chronic Bright's disease with diabetes. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 244–246.—**Smith** (E. S.) Chronic Bright's disease (large, smooth, white kidney). Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 81–89.—**Stewart** (D. D.) On the occurrence of a form of chronic Bright's disease, other than typical fibroid kidney, without albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 654–677. *Also:* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 191–208.—**Thom** (W. A.), jr. Chronic Bright's disease, with special reference to the causes which produce it. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894–5, xxi, 161–173.—**Thompson** (J. A.) Some peculiar cases of chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 230–233.—**Wagner** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des chronischen Morbus Brightii. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880–81, xxvii, 218–240.—**White** (W. H.) On the influence of various diets upon the composition of the urine and the general condition of patients suffering from chronic Bright's disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892–3, lxxvi, 279–324.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Chronic Bright's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 641–644.—**Williams.** The heart in chronic Bright's disease; ulceration of larynx. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 447.

Bright's *disease* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Albuminuria** *in pregnancy, etc.*

Bouwes (T. J.) *Beschouwingen over den morbus Brightii in zijne verhouding tot de harthypertrophie. 8°. *Groningen*, 1880.

Carette (L.) *Quelques considérations sur les accidents nerveux qui peuvent compliquer la maladie de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Chartier (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des éruptions brightiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Da Costa (J. M.) The relations of diseases of the kidneys, especially the Bright's diseases, to diseases of the heart. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Doumergue (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles auditifs dans le mal de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Florant (G.-J.) *Des manifestations délirantes de l'urémie (folie brightique). 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Longbois (P.) *Des manifestations cardiaques dans le cours de la maladie de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Baker (D. E.) A case of chronic Bright's disease, complicated with hemorrhage into the pons Varolii; with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 572.—**Barié** (E.) À propos de la folie brightique; note sur un cas de manie aiguë, puis chronique, précédée de symptômes de néphrite aiguë avec accidents typhoïdes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 305–308. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 614–616.—**Bennett** (Alice). Insanity as a symptom of "Bright's disease". Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889–90, xxi, 127–156. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 566–605. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890–91, xxx, 129–159. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii, 131; 165.—**Bondurant** (E. D.) Bright's disease and insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 178–223. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895–6, lii, 67–72.—**Bonnier** (P.) Le vertige brightique. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1893, iii, 321; 329.—**Bouveret** (L.) Œdème pulmonaire brightique suraigu avec expectoration albumineuse. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 241–251.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Ueber eine Form durch Kapselkokken verursachter mul-

Bright's *disease* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

tipler Serositis, eingeleitet durch die Erscheinungen eines akuten Morbus Brighti. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1885, vi, 177–179.—**Bremer** (L.) Insanity from Bright's disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 19–30. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, 25–39.—**Brissaud & Lamy.** Attitudes cataleptiques chez un brightique délirant. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890 2. s., xxvii, 365; 372.—**Dewèvre.** De l'hémiplégie urémique et de l'otite hémorrhagique au cours du mal de Bright. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 133–145.—**Dieulafoy.** Étude sur quelques troubles de la maladie de Bright. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 321–324. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 205–210. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, pt. 2, 77–85. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 57–60.

———. De la folie brightique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 246–266. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 468; 485. *Also:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1884–5, ix, 217; 250; 283.———. Étude sur le brightisme; petite urémie, petits accidents du mal de Bright. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 664–680. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 277; 294.—**Downie** (J. W.) Deafness in Bright's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1885, xxiv, 410–413.—**Dyson.** Case of apoplexy with advanced granular disease of the kidneys. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 268.—**Eberle** (J. G.) Some anomalies of Bright's disease. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895–6, vi, 145–156.—**General** interstitial myelitis with paralysis of trophic nerves, following acute Bright's disease. Rep. St. Mary's Gen. Hosp. 1883, Brooklyn, 1884, i, 44–47.—**Grosz** (S.) & **Reichel** (O.) Oedem und Herzhypertrophie als Folgen specifischer Gewebsveränderung bei Morbus Brightii. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1780; 1825.—**Haug.** Beitrag zur Casuistik der im Verlaufe der Bright'schen Nierenerkrankung auftretenden complicatorischen Ohr- und Nasenblutungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 723.—**Hayden** (T.) Bright's disease, œdema of the glottis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 88.—**Jaccoud.** Anurie dans le mal de Bright; urémie à forme gastrique. Praticien, Par., 1887, x, 593–597.—**Kiemann.** Morbus Brightii cum degeneratione amyloidea; laryngitis et pharyngitis submucosa suppurativa; enteritis follicularis; tuberculosis obsoleta pulmon.; Tod. B. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 407.—**Langer** (L.) Morbus Brightii acut. und Encephalitis im Anschluss an eine luetische Infection. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 532–534.—**Lasègue** (C.) Des accidents cérébraux qui surviennent dans le cours de la maladie de Bright. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1852, 4. s., xxx, 129–159. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 824–844.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Les accidents cérébraux dans le mal de Bright; état mental des albuminuriques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 417; 441; 465.—**Lépine** (R.) Maladie de Bright; hystérie, somnambulisme; surdité absolue pour les sons non écoutés; singuliers troubles visuels; dilatation paradoxale de la pupille; anciennes hémorragies cérébrales constatées à l'autopsie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 646–650.—**Létienne.** De la folie brightique. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 109–111.—**Leudet.** Dermatite exfoliatrice survenue chez une brightique; mort. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 139–143. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1529–1533.—**Loomis** (A. L.) The cardiac changes in chronic Bright's disease. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 505–514.—**Love** (L. F.) Report of a case of retinal detachment and edema occurring in chronic Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 742.—**Lucas-Championnière** (P.) Hémorrhagie cérébrale dans la maladie de Bright; sur un cas de goître exophthalmique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1894, lxv, 600–604.—**Malherbe.** Relations entre le mal de Bright et l'hypertrophie cardiaque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882–3, i, 130.—**Mérigot de Treigny.** Mal de Bright; rupture spontanée du cœur; mort subite; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 504–506. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 501.—**Messemer** (E. J.) Delirium following Bright's disease, apparently excited by traumatic causes. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 503.—**Mills** (O. S.) A case of acute Bright's disease combined with purpura hæmorrhagica, in a boy ten years of age. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 603.—**Moreau** (L.) De quelques cas de mal de Bright sans albumine. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 41; 65.—**Nordman.** Mal de Bright; hypertrophie de la prostate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 436.—**Ollivier** (A.) L'hypertrophie du ventricule gauche du cœur dans la maladie de Bright. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1864, 4. s., i, 122–126. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1887, 243–250.—**Pisek.** Najnowsze poglądy na chorobę Brighta. [A novel case of Bright's disease.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 184; 195; 211; 240; 272.—**Potain.** Pathogénie des troubles circulatoires dans le mal de Bright. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., xlv, 249; 263.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Affections of the skin occurring in the course of Bright's disease. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 284–286. [Discussion], 302. *Also:*

Bright's *disease* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1349.—**Raymond** (F.) Relations de l'albuminurie avec les psychoses, à propos d'un cas de folie du doute, coïncidant avec une néphrite chronique; un nouveau cas de folie brightique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 538–554. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 289; 304.—**Relationship** (The) of Bright's disease to other diseases. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 10–12.—**Roberts.** A case of acute and chronic Bright's disease; heart-disease; cerebral embolism and cortical softening; paresis and fits. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1883, ii, 771.—**Roulland** (A.) Folie brightique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 169–175.—**Saundby** (R.) The influence of Bright's disease in developing latent valvular disease of the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 99.—**Semple** (A.) Acute Bright's disease, followed by right hemiplegia; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 480.—**Snyers** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du mal de Bright sans albuminurie. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 317–321.—**Sohier.** Mal de Bright avec attaques éclamptiques; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 488–498.—**Souques** (A.) Mal de Bright; thrombus blanc du cœur; infarctus du poumon; urémie dyspnéique et granulie pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 631–633.—**Steell** (G.) A case of cardiac failure in the course of Bright's disease. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1887–8, vii, 292–295.———. Alcoholic heart failure in a patient with Bright's disease; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xv, 296–299.—**Stengel** (A.) Fever in the course of Bright's disease and in uræmia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, cx, 522–536. *Also,* Reprint.—**Strickland** (E. F.) A case of acute Bright's disease; with uræmic convulsions and coma. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 701.—**Thomas** (J. B.), jr. Clinical history of a case of Bright's disease complicated with cardiac hypertrophy. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 588–596.—**Thomescu.** Diferite albumine urinare și asociatiunea lor in urinele brightice; valórea lor clinică. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 228–237.—**Troubles** (Des) auditifs dans la maladie de Bright. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 81.—**Van den Corput.** Maladie de Bright; accès épileptiformes. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1868, xiv, 22.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Bright's disease in its relation to disease of the eye. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1886–7, vi, 35–40.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) The cardiac complications of Bright's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 113–115.—**Zander** (R.) Morbus Brightii und Herzhypertrophie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 101–178.

Bright's *disease* (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Bright's** *disease* (*Treatment of*).

Becquerel (A.) & Vernois (M.) De l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Basham (W. R.) On dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys (morbus Brightii), and on some other diseases of those organs, associated with albuminous and purulent urine. 8°. *London*, 1858.

Djoritch (M.) *Sueurs d'urée en général et dans la maladie de Bright en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Dunac (J.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la maladie de Bright; de la cryesthésie brightique. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Falck (C. P.) *De urina albuminosa in morbo Brightii disquisitiones. 8°. *Marburgi-Cattorum*, 1845.

Guesdron (A.) *De la pollakiurie dans le mal de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Hue-Monceaux (E.) *Étude clinique sur les manifestations insolites du mal de Bright au début. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Jeanton (P.-J.-J.) *Étude critique sur la valeur clinique de l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright; précédée de quelques considérations chimiques sur les albumines urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Laverny (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'épistaxis dans le mal de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Maire-Améro (L.-C.) *Œdème de la glotte considéré comme symptome primitif du mal de Bright chez l'adulte. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Bright's *disease* (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

MANIN (P.) *De l'albuminurie comme signe de la maladie de Bright. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

MARTINS COSTA (D. de A.) *Do diagnostico das diversas formas clinicas do mal de Bright. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879.

MATHIEU (A.) *Des démangeaisons considérées comme symptôme du mal de Bright. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

NORRIS (W. F.) Retinitis in Bright's disease. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

SCHLESINGER (I.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Beziehungen der Pathologie der Netzhaut zum Morbus Brightii. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

SCHMITT (W.) *Ueber das Vorkommen der Uraemie bei der Bright'schen Nierenkrankheit und ihre Symptomatologie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

SOYER (O.) *De la sensation du doigt mort dans le mal de Bright. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

URIBE (A.) *Des différentes formes de dyspnée chez les Brightiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Alleman (L. A. W.) The ocular symptoms of Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 780–785.— **Barth.** De l'épistaxis dans le mal de Bright. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 421; 438.—**Bonnier** (P.) Sur un cas de crampe professionelle symptomatique de la maladie de Bright. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 184–186.—**Bramwell** (B.) The differential diagnosis of chronic Bright's disease. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879–80, 82–87. ———. Case illustrative of the differential diagnosis of primary and secondary acute Bright's disease; treatment of acute nephritis. Stud. clin. med., Edinb., 1889–90, i, 62–66.— **Carson** (W.) Some of the phases of Bright's disease. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., x, 62–67.—**Cheatham** (W.) Eye symptoms in nephritis, as seen with the ophthalmoscope. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 127–129.—**Cook** (S. E.) The ocular symptoms of Bright's disease. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 145–149.—**Curtiss** (R. J.) Clinical use of the microscope; Bright's disease. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 398; 457.—**Davis** (G. E.) Chronic interstitial nephritis: diagnosis; treatment. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 89–95.—**Denissenko** (G.) Ueber die äussere Körnerschicht der Aalretina und über Harnhautödem bei Morbus Brightii. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 151–153.—**Dieulafoy.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et expérimentale de la maladie de Bright sans albuminurie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 270; 414. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 405; 426; 441; 713.—**Dudley** (W. H.) The prognostic importance of inflammation of the optic nerve and retina in chronic Bright's dis ase. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1896, vii, 157–162.—**Edes** (R.) Some of the symptoms of Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 601: ciii, 1; 25. ———. Some points in the diagnosis of Bright's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 210–212.—**Flint** (A.) Elements of prognosis in Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 29–32.—**Grasset.** Mal de Bright à urémie précoce. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 695–726, 1 diag.—**Greene** (C. L.) The symptoms and diagnosis of chronic Bright's disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 363–368.—**Grove.** An obscure and interesting case of Bright's disease diagnosed by an ophthalmoscopic examination; nephritic retinitis present; death six days afterwards. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 346–350.— **Gurwitsch** (M.) Ueber hyaline Bildungen im Sehnervenkopfe und in der Netzhaut bei Morbus Brightii. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1891, xv, 225–235.— **Howard** (R. P.) On some of the varieties of dyspnœa met with in Bright's disease. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 193–200.—**Jaccoud.** La maladie de Bright, les albumines de l'urine, traitement de l'albuminurie brightique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 857; 881; 899; 930.—**Jeanton** (P.) A critical study of the clinical value of albuminuria in Bright's disease. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, no. 2, 435–523.—**Knight** (W. W.) Bright's disease without urinary symptoms. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 167–172. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 559–561.—**Lake** (A. D.) The diagnosis of contracted or granular kidney. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887–8, xxvii, 447–454.—**Lee** (W.) A case of acute Bright's disease rapidly developing without any evidence except uræmic convulsions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 876.—**Leyden** (E.) A Brightkór elsö fokáról és a heveny vagy fris veselobról. [First stages of Bright's disease.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 701; 714; 734; 748; 765.—**Little** (W. S.) Eye symptoms and conditions in Bright's disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 691–694. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 131–137. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 498. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 109.— **McBride** (T. A.) The early diagnosis of chronic Bright's disease. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1883, 2. s., iii, 59–107. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iii–iv, 569–574. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 654–659. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 527–529. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 609–611. [Discussion], 1882, xxi, 521. ———. Coma in chronic Bright's disease; the differential diagnosis of coma due to uræmia and to cerebral hemorrhage. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1883, ii, 45–58. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maguire** (R.) Retinal changes in Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 74.—**Marion** (G.) Réflexions et observations pour servir à l'histoire du mal de Bright sans albuminurie; valeur séméiologique du symptôme albuminurie. Arch. gén de méd., Par., 1895, i, 257–264.—**Memminger** (A.) Nitric acid a probable means of differentiating Bright's disease of the kidney from that in which the albuminuria is caused by functional disturbances and may be termed "latent albuminuria". N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 159.—**Mesnard** (L.) De l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 87–90.—**Miley** (M.) [On the prognosis of neuroretinitis in Bright's disease.] Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 223.—**Mya** (G.) & **Belfanti** (S.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnfermente beim Morbus Brightii. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 729–731.— **Nauwerck** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Morbus Brightii. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., Jena, 1886, i, 1–84.—**Osler** (W.) Bright's disease or myxœdema. Montreal M. J., 1896–7, xxv, 643.—**Ostertag** (A.) On the relationship and diagnostic value of severe coryza in chronic Bright's disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 124–127.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Bright's disease of the kidneys, with special reference to albuminuria and uræmia, so called, including puerperal convulsions. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 586–590. *Also:* N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 65–71.—**Pooley** (T. R.) Ocular symptoms in Bright's disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 332–336.—**Purdy** (C. W.) The clinical diagnosis of Bright's disease. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 1–21. ———. The prealbuminuric stage of chronic Bright's disease. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 379–413. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reed** (B.) The diagnosis and treatment of the early stages of chronic Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 397–399. *Also*, Reprint.— **Richardson** (J. G.) Observations on examinations for the tube-casts of Bright's disease. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881–2, Phila., 1882, iv, 130.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) The eye in acute Bright's disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 134–136.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Bright'schen Krankheit. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 115–123. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 129; 164; 200. *Also, transl.:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., xvii, 897–906.— **Schapringer** (A.) Iritis as a symptom of Bright's disease. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 193–197.—**Shapard** (J. C.) The diagnosis of albuminuria; Bright's disease. Nashville J. M. & S., 1886, n. s., xxxviii, 337–342.—**Sippy** (B. W.) The prognosis of Bright's disease. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 121–127. [Discussion], 172. *Also:* N. York M. Exam., 1892–3, ii, 50–52.—**Steell** (G.) The dyspnœa of advanced Bright's disease. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891–2, xv, 8–13.—**Stewart** (T. G.) What is the clinical value of the examination of the urine in Bright's diseases? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 109–115.—**Stinchfield** (A. W.) Nervous symptoms of Bright's disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 449.—**Tirard** (N.) Indigestion and Bright's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 377–379.—**Vance** (R. A.) A case of Bright's disease of the kidneys in which there was no albuminuria, the only evidence of renal disease being the characteristic alterations of the intra-ocular structures as determined by the ophthalmoscope. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 197–200. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Fleet** (F.) Importancia de los síntomas que presentan los ojos en la enfermedad de Bright, y notas relativas á la necesidad del estricto cumplimiento de las leyes que gobiernan al sistema curativo. Rev. méd.-quir. amer., N. Y., 1894–5, iii, 183–187.—**Wagner** (A.) Ueber Amblyopie und Amaurose bei Bright'scher Nierenkrankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1857, xii, 218–271. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wedgewood** (M. C.) Inflammation of the kidneys, or Bright's disease. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1896–7, iii, 37–45.—**Weidner** (C.) Diagnosis of the different forms of Bright's disease by urinalysis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 129–133.—**West** (S.) On the occurrence of blood in the urine in granular kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 104.—**Withington** (C. F.) Prodromal and early symptoms of Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 263–267. 1 tab. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1891, xv, 435–451, 1 tab.

Bright's *disease* (*Pathology of*).

See, also, **Alexander III,** *of Russia.*

Bogoluboff (M. P.) * Ob anatomo-patologicheskikh izmïeneniakh pochek v protsesse parenkhimatoznavo vospalenïa (Brightova bolïezn). [Anatomo-pathological changes of the kidneys in the process of their parenchymatous inflammation (Bright's disease).] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1862.

Chatin (P.) Du chloro-brightisme, toxicité urinaire et oxydations dans la chlorure. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Galabin (A. L.) * On the connection of Bright's disease with changes in the vascular system, with illustrations from the sphygmograph. 8°. *London*, 1873.

Gaume (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du foie brightique. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Klinische Diagnose der Krankheit, welcher Seine Majestät der Kaiser Alexander III. erlegen ist. Protokoll über die Obduction der Leiche des . . . Kaisers Alexander III. 1 galley sheet. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

Krakauer (J.) Der chronische Morbus Brightii, der atheromatöse Prozess und das Blut in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. Nach englischen Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied*, 1892.

Lewis (W. B.) Pathology of Bright's disease. 12°. *New York*, 1869.

Mazonn (I. F.) Zur Pathologie der Bright'schen Krankheit. 1. Theil. Pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen. 8°. *Kiew*, 1851.

Rees (G. O.) Observations on the blood with reference to its peculiar condition in the morbus Brightii. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Auld (A. G) Specimens of the pia mater in Bright's disease, and specimens of chronic kidney disease. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 90–96. ———. Remarks on the state of the vessels of the pia mater in Bright's disease (arterio-capillary fibrosis). Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1023. — **Banks** (J. T.) Bright's disease; symptoms of ureal poisoning; ulceration of intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 270–273. — **Bassi** (G.) Cicatrici renali Brightiche e cicatrici sperimentali. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 282–290. — **de Beauvais.** Du défaut d'élimination des substances odorantes par les urines, dans la maladie de Bright. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 641–643. — **Becquerel** (A.) Recherches sur la nature des lésions élémentaires des reins, dans le groupe d'affections, comprises sous le terme générique de maladie de Bright. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, i, 300–420. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 255. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853–5), 1863, ii, 372–375. — **Brault** (A.) Des formes anatomo-pathologiques du mal de Bright. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 467; 586. — **Brose** (L. D.) Experimental contributions to the histology of Bright's disease. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 378–385. — **Bull** (E.) Fragmentariske studier over Bright'ske sygdomme, særlig over svulne, glatte, ikke-amyloide nyrer. [Études fragmentaires sur les affections de Bright, et principalement sur les reins enflés, lisses et non-amyloïdes. C. r. No. 14.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 11, 1–47. — **Cornil** (V.) Sur une altération des cellules de l'épithélium rénal, au début de la maladie de Bright. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 117–119. — **Coupland** (S.) Chronic Bright's disease; cardiac thrombosis; cerebral embolism; Cheyne-Stokes respiration; post-mortem examination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 645. — **Crooke** (G. F.) The histology of Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1271. — **Cutter** (E.) & **Cutter** (J. A.) The fatty and fibroid degenerations. Bright's disease, apoplexy, fatty heart, puerperal convulsions, cataract, locomotor ataxia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 659–663. *Also*, Reprint. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) The albuminuria and the Bright's disease of uric acid and of oxaluria. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 169–190. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) & **Longstreth** (M.) Researches on the state of the ganglionic centres in Bright's disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 17–51. *Also*, Reprint. — **Darier** (J.) Examen histologique des reins dans un cas de mal de Bright syphilitique précoce. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 849. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 405. — **Duffield** (G.) The microscopical changes in the kidney in cases of Bright's disease. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 218–220. — **Foot** (A. W.) Specimens from a case of Bright's disease. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 305–307. — **Formad** (H. F.) An analysis of one hundred and fifty autopsies upon Bright's disease and its relations to cardiac lesions, in the Philadelphia Hospital, for five years, 1884–9. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 231–254. ———. Anatomical relations of lesions of the heart and the kidneys in Bright's disease; from the study of three hundred autopsies. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1889, iv, 345–378. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 689–694; 1890, lxii, 7–11. — **Freund** (E.) Ueber chemische und physikalische Verhältnisse des Blutes bei Morbus Brightii. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 49–51. — **Gérard** (E.) Transformation de l'albumine des urines en propeptones dans la maladie de Bright. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 99. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 398. — **Golgi** (C.) Neoformazione dell' epitelio de' canalicoli oriniferi nella malattia di Bright. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 345–348. *Also:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1884–5, viii, 105–116, 1 pl. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) On the changes in the vascular system in Bright's disease, deduced from an analysis of the post mortem records of Guy's Hospital, for the ten years 1873–82. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884–5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 103–116. — **Gowers** (W. R.) The state of the arteries in Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 743–745. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gull** (*Sir* W. W.) Clinical lecture on chronic Bright's disease with contracted kidney (arterio-capillary fibrosis). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 673; 707. *Also, in:* Collect. published writings of . . . 8°, Lond., 1894, 375–390. — **Gull** (*Sir* W. W.) & **Sutton** (H. G.) On the pathology of the morbid state commonly called chronic Bright's disease with contracted kidney (arterio-capillary fibrosis). Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1872, xl, 273–326, 2 pl. *Also, in:* Gull (*Sir* W. W.) Collect. published writings, 8°, Lond., 1894, 325–374, 2 pl. — **Henry** (F. P.) Specimens (lungs, heart, and kidney) from a case of Bright's disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 182. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 515. — **Hewitt.** Bright's disease of the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 349. — **Hlava** (J.) & **Thomayer** (J.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Morbus Brightii. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii, 357–374. — **Ivanovski** (N. P.) Glomerulitis exudativa, kak osobaya forma ostroi Brightovoi boliezni. [On Bright's disease.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 55–60. — **Johannessen** (A.) Et Par Tilfælde af akut Morbus Brightii tilligemed en Del historiske Bemærkninger om Nyrernes Patologi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1881, xi, 901–947. — **Johnson** (G.) On the minute anatomy and pathology of Bright's disease of the kidney, and on the relation of the renal disease to those diseases of the liver, heart, and arteries, with which it is commonly associated. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1846, xxix, 1–23, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Hypertrophy of the muscular walls of the minute arteries in cases of chronic Bright's diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 381. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the thickness of the walls of the minute renal arteries in the small granular kidney. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 385–390. — **Labadie-Lagrave.** Du chloro-brightisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 151–154. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 388–392. — **Lépine** (R.) Revue critique de la dyscrasie dans la maladie de Bright chronique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 411–420. — **Leyden.** Pathologie des Morbus Brightii. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1882, i, 18–34. — **Loomis** (A. L.) The cardiac changes in chronic Bright's disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 180–206. — **Lyons** (R. D.) Bright's disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 83–87. — **M'Chord** (R. C.) Amyloid kidney. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 96–99. — **M'Swiney** (S. M.) Bright's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 199–201. — **Martz** (F.) Analyse des cendres de la sérosité sous-cutanée dans un cas de maladie de Bright. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 320. — **Matsumoto** (M.) Kiusei Bright byo nite shutoku seio hatshitaru sitsuken. [Clinical observations on uræmic poisoning in acute Bright's disease.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatji, Tokio, 1893, no. 57, 1–9. — **Meigs** (A. V.) A study of the arteries and veins in Bright's disease. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 411–439, 6 pl. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 1–7. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mitchell** (C.) Elimination of phosphoric acid in Bright's disease. Med. Current, Chicago, 1895, xi, 431–435. — **Musser** (J. H.) Kidneys and heart from a case of chronic Bright's disease; extreme uræmic dyspnœa; marked œdema; relief to both by acupuncture; incipient optic neuritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 196–198. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 771. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 159. — **von Noorden** (C.) The excretion of nitrogen in Bright's disease. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 681–690. — **Obrzut** (A.) Przyczynek do histologii choroby Brighta. [Histology of Bright's disease.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 549; 562; 577; 605; 615; 629; 637. ——— Sur l'origine des produits inflammatoires dans le parenchyme rénal au cours de la maladie de Bright. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 421–448, 1 pl. —

Bright's *disease* (*Pathology of*).

Official statement as to the cause of the late Czar's death Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1189.—**Palmer** (A. B.) Case of Bright's disease of the kidneys; post-mortem; remarks. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, vi, 161–164.—**Procès-verbal** de l'autopsie du tsar Alexandre III. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1257.—**Purdy** (C. W.) Pathology of Bright's disease. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 352–374, 1 pl.—**Rademaker** (C. J.) The presence of urethane in the urine in Bright's disease. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1891, n. s., xi, 295.—**Reale** (E.) Sullo stado di permeabilità dei reni nel morbo di Bright. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 186–190.—**Renaut.** Sur la fausse imperméabilité de certains reins brightiques et la thérapeutique de l'urémie comateuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 72–89. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 49; 61.—**Richardson** (J. G.) Observations on examinations for the tube-casts of Bright's disease. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 557–559.—**Robinson** (B.) Chronic Bright's disease; dilatation of the heart; pericarditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 48.—**Saundby** (R.) The changes in the renal ganglia in Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 50.—**Semmola** (M.) Della patologia e della cura del morbo di Bright. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 67–73. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 731–733. ———. Nene Untersuchungen über die Pathologie und Therapie des Morbus Brightii. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 1380; 1415; 1444; 1476; 1508. ———. Contributions expérimentales à la pathogénie de l'albuminurie et de la néphrite brightiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiv, 142–157. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 803. [Discussion], 805.—**Stewart** (T. G.) On the morbid anatomy of Bright's disease. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1865, xxxvi, 427–432. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Discussion on the morbid histology of the different forms of Bright's disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 391–396.—**Thomas** (W. R.) On the pathology of Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 817.—**Werner.** Hochgradiges Lungenemphysem; mässige Hypertrophie des linken, Fettentartung der Spitze des rechten Ventrikels; Infarcte in der rechten Lunge; Bright'sche Nieren. Med Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1880, l, 283. ———. Lungenemphysem, Fettdegeneration des rechten Herzens; hämorrhagische Infarcte in beiden Lungen; Bright'sche Niere; chronische Pachymeningitis; Atherom der Hirn-Arterien. *Ibid.,* 281.—**Zacharin** (H.) A reply to the Moscow Gazette. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1307.

Bright's *disease* (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Albuminuria** *and Bright's disease* (*Treatment of*).

Beugnies-Corbeau. Thérapeutique rationnelle et expérimentale de la maladie de Bright, déduite de sa nature de son évolution et de ses causes. 8°. *Vichy,* 1886.

Donkin (A. S.) The skim-milk treatment of diabetes and Bright's disease; with clinical observations on the symptoms and pathology of these affections. 8°. *London,* 1871.

Edwards (J. H.) How persons with Bright's disease ought to live. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1884.

Laurent (E.) *De la méthode révulsive dans le traitement du mal de Bright. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

Liebstædter (H.) *Zur Würdigung der Behandlung des Morbus Brightii acutus mit Methylenblau. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1894.

Sobotta (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss diätetischer Curen insbesondere der Milchcur bei der Behandlung der Albuminurie und des Morbus Brightii. 8°. *Berlin,* [1887].

Söderling (F. W.) *Om behandlingen af morbus Brightii i dess första början. 8°. *Helsingfors,* 1864.

Stcherbanoff. *Quelques considérations sur le régime des brightiques. 4°. *Paris,* 1891.

Ball (A. B.) Treatment of Bright's disease. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 703–708).—**von Bamberger.** Ueber den Einfluss des Fuchsins auf die Albuminurie bei Morbus Brightii. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 417–422.—**Batten** (J. M.) Diet in Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 597.—**Baur** (F.) Beitrag zur Wirkung kohlensäurehaltiger Soolbäder bei chronischem interstitiellen Morbus Brightii. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 755.—**Benczúr és A. Csatáry.** A pilocarpium muriaticum hatása morbus Brightii-nál. Orvosi hetil. Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 1557; 1597; 1630. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 21; 41. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 363; 375.—**Brendel** (E.) Venesection in Bright's disease, with dilatation of the heart. Peoria M. Month., 1881–2, ii, 299.—**Bronowski** (S.) O działaniu mleczanu strontu w chorobie Bright'a. [Action of lactate of strontium in Bright's disease.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 5–9. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1153–1157.—**Bull** (E.) Hauptzüge in der Behandlung der Bright'schen Krankheiten. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1883, i, 105; 157.—**Burrall** (F. A.) The treatment of Bright's disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., i, 95–99.—**Cameron** (J. C.) Case of chronic Bright's disease treated by nitroglycerine. Canada M. Rec., Montreal., 1880–81, ix, 241–243.—**Chéron** (P.) Traitement hygiénique du mal de Bright. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 889; 901. ———. Traitement médicamenteux du mal de Bright. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 907–910.—**Codina Castellví** (J.) La enfermedad de Bright y la fuchsina. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1893, xxxii, 281; 348. *Also:* I. depend. méd., Barcel., 1892–3, xxiv, 473–480.—**Dabney** (T. S.) Apocynum cannabinum in Bright's disease. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1881, ii, 306–310.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of different forms of Bright's disease of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 10–13.—**Dana** (I. T.) The treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1885, 546–554. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 292–294.—**Diculafoy** (G.) Valeur thérapeutique de la fuchsine dans la maladie de Bright. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 470; 501. ———. Étude sur la transfusion du sang dans la maladie de Bright. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 4–15.—**Egan** (P. R.) Jaborandi an pilocarpine in Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 425–427.—**Ehnbom** (H.) Behandlingen af den kroniska morbus Brightii. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 177–190.—**Eichberg** (J.) The vapor bath in acute idiopathic Bright's disease. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., xi, 410–413.—**Ely** (W. S.) The treatment of acute Bright's disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 157–157–160.—**Hasse.** [Use of colocynth in Bright's disease.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1849, i, 23.—**Henry** (F. P.) Bright's disease and its treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 477–480.—**Herr** (M. L.) A case of Bright's disease cured. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 1–2.—**Horváth** (G.) Bright-vesének tejjeli kezelise. [Treatment of Bright's disease by milk diet.] Magy. orv. es term.-vizsg., Pozsony, 1866, 217–224.—**Ikekami** (E.) & **Watanabe** (S.) Methylen ao no kiusei shinsetsu renni okeru siken. [Methylen blue for treatment of acute Bright's disease.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 22, 22–27.—**Jordan** (M. M.) Buffalo lithia water in the treatment of chronic Bright's disease of the kidneys. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 927.—**Kiemann.** Morbus Brightii; Heilung durch Nitroglycerin. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 486–488.—**Klemperer.** Aus der Discussion über die Behandlung des chronischen Morbus Brightii. Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 456–460.—**Kowalski** (H.) Cudze i własne doświadczenia lecznicze z wodochloranem pilokarpinowym w chorobie Brighta i dyfteryi. [Treatment of Bright's disease and diphtheria by hydrochlorate of pilocarpine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 147–149.—**L.** Traitement de la maladie de Bright. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 306–318.—**Lazarus** (J.) Ein Fall von chronisch-parenchymatöser Entzündung der Nieren (Morbus Brightii chron.) geheilt durch subkutane Pilokarpin-Injektionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 997–1001.—**Lépine** (R.) Traitement de la maladie de Bright chronique. Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 421–427. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 261. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1493–1496.—**Liebermeister.** Ueber die Anwendung der Diaphorese bei chronischem Morbus Brightii. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1862, 9. *Also, in his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Leipz., 1889, 93–195.—**Löwenthal** (G.) Lechen. morbi Brightii acuti meti lenov. sinjkoi. [Treatment of . . . by methylene blue.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1894, i, 14; 37; 50.—**Marshall** (J. G.) The value of jaborandi and its alkaloids in the treatment of Bright's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1228.—**Memminger** (V.) Bright's disease of the kidneys successfully treated with chloride of sodium. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 124.—**Millard** (H. B.) A summary of what can be accomplished in the treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 385–387. *Also, transl.:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 400–407.—**Mitchell** (C.) The preventive treatment of Bright's disease. Northwest. Sanitarian, Kenosha, 1895–6, ii, 1–8.—**Netschajeff** (P.) Ueber eine neue Behandlungsmethode des Morbus Brightii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 470–472.—**Neumann** (S.) Ueber die neuere Therapie des Morbus Brightii. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 41; 62.—**Norris** (W. F.) On the administration of anæsthetics in Bright's disease of the kidneys, and on some cases of sudden death after cataract operations. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 189–195.—**O'Brien** (F.

Bright's *disease (Treatment of).*

H.) A successful method of using jaborandi in acute and chronic Bright's disease. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 729–737. — **Peters** (J. C.) Corrosive sublimate in the treatment of chronic Bright's diseases. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 811–816. — **Proben** (C. J.) Experience with pilocarpine in the treatment of the uræmia of Bright's disease. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 75–79. — **Purdy** (C. W.) The treatment of Bright's disease. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvii, 561–587. ———. The influences of climate in the United States over Bright's disease. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 374–378. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ralfe** (C. H.) Diet in Bright's disease. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xvii, 251–259. — **Renaut.** Sur la fausse imperméabilité de certains reins brightiques et la thérapeutique de l'urémie comateuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 72–89. — **Robinson** (B.) Dietetic treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 1–6. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) The use of nitro-glycerine in acute and chronic Bright's disease, and in the vascular tension of the aged. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 803. — **Sapelier.** Traitement de la maladie de Bright. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1894, cxxvii, 433–452. — **Saundby** (R.) The treatment of the vertigo of Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 740. — **Schreiber** (J.) Ueber die diätetische Behandlung des chronischen Morbus Brightii. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 509–514. — **Semmola** (M.) Zur Therapie des Morbus Brightii. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 967; 1145. — **Senator.** Die Behandlung des chronischen Morbus Brightii. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 182; 194; 218. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 142–169. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 275; 293. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 490. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 390–392. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 220–222. ———. Zur Therapie des Morbus Brightii; Erwiderung auf das offene Sendschreiben des Herrn Prof. Dr. Semmola in Neapel. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1017–1020. — **Solly** (S. E.) Bright's disease of the kidneys as influenced by the climate of Colorado. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1884, 85–99. — **Sousa Martins.** Uma contra-indicação da pilocarpina na molestia de Bright. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1883, i, 6. — **Stewart** (T. G.) On the treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 6–16. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 389–392. *Also, transl:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1689; 1731. — **Thomayer** (J.) Poznámka o pathologii a therapii nemoci Brightovy. [Note on the pathology and treatment of Bright's disease.] Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1891, iv, 384–393. — **Ward** (E. J.) Pilocarpine injections in morbus Brighti. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, 9–13. — **Ward** (S. M.) A case of Bright's disease; recovery. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 580–582. — **Webber** (S. G.) A case of Bright's disease treated by pilocarpine. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 390. — **White** (W. H.) On the influence of various diets upon the composition of the urine, and the general condition of patients suffering from chronic Bright's disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvi, 299–324. ———. The dietetic treatment of chronic Bright's disease. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894–5, iii, 209–217. — **Wilkerson** (T. B.) Incision into the pelvis of kidney, and treatment topically through drainage tube, for the cure of Bright's disease; case; successful; remarks. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 489–493. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xx, 329–333. — **Wilson** (J. C.) Climate and Bright's disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 422–424. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 109–113. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wood** (C. S.) Some points in the treatment of chronic albuminuria, or Bright's disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 320–323. — **Yamawaki** (C.) [Experiments in treatment of Bright's disease.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 420, Apr. 17. — **von Ziemssen** (H.) Die Behandlung des chronischen Morbus Brightii. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 270; 281. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 169–203. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 307–309.

Bright's *disease in animals.*

Dieckerhoff (W.) & **Wagner** (A.) Beitrag zur Diagnose des chronischen Morbus Brightii bei Pferden. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1893, ix, 587–590. — **Liénaux** (E.) Plusieurs cas de néphrite de Bright chez le chien. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1894, xliii, 65–69. — **Lustig.** Zur Diagnose und Aetiologie der chronischen diffusen Nephritis, des chronischen Morbus Brightii bei Pferden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1880, vi, 357–370. — **Mathis** (A.) Sur un cas de mal de Bright, chez le chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1884, 3. s., ix, 286–299. — **Ostermann** (J.) Ein Fall von chronischem Morbus Brightii des Pferdes. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 354. — **Semmer** (E.) Ueber chronische interstitielle Nephritis mit Niereuschrumpfung (Morbus Brighti) bei Katzen und acute interstitielle Nephritis mit Nierenschwellung bei Hühnern. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1892, xvi, 193.

Bright's *disease in children.*

Moussous (A.) Mal de Bright survenant chez deux enfants au cours d'un purpura rhumatoïde. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Ashby (H.) Chronic interstitial nephritis during early life. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 211–214. — **Booth** (J. M.) Bright's disease in an infant of three months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 626. — **Busey** (S. C.) Chronic Bright's disease in children caused by malaria. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 715–726. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dukes** (C.) The albuminuria of adolescents often the beginning of Bright's disease (?). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 776. — **Jacobi** (A.) Acute Bright's disease in children. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 225–229. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 146–157. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 388; 489. — **King** (C.) Bright's disease in children. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 421–424. — **Musser** (J. H.) Acute hydrocephalus; acute Bright's disease in infancy; death from œdema of the lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 216.

Bright's *disease in pregnancy and puerperal state.*

Weinbaum (S.) *Drei Fälle von chronischem Morbus Brightii infolge von Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Barker (F.) Acute Bright's disease in pregnancy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 139–146. — **Herman** (G. E.) A case of Bright's disease during pregnancy. [Abstr.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 539–553; (1888), 1889, xxx, 478. ———. Four cases of pregnancy with Bright's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1124. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 320; 349. ———. Two cases of pregnancy with Bright's disease and almost complete suppression of urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii, 485–495. ———. Six more cases of pregnancy and labour with Bright's disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 9–51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 404–436. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber den Morbus Brightii bei Schwangeren und Gebärenden. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 129–150, 1 diag. *Also:* Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl. (1888–9), 1890, 41–61, 1 diag. — **Proegler** (C.) Fall aus der Praxis; acuter Morbus Brightii während der Schwangerschaft; Convulsionen; Tod. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deut ch.-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1883, i, No. 8, 8. — **Tyson** (J.) The induction of premature labor in the Bright's disease of pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 579–581. ———. The Bright's disease of pregnancy, with especial reference to its management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 1–3. *Also*, Reprint. — **Vyšín.** Plötzlicher Todesfall einer Wöchnerin in Folge von chron. Morbus Brightii. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 85

Brightwell (Cecilia Lucy) [1811–75]. A life of Linnæus. vi, 191 pp. 16°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1858.

Brigidi (V[incenzo]) & **Banti** (G.) Adenoma tubulato del fegato. 23 pp. 8°. *Firenze, Cennini*, 1881.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, 4. s., xlvii.

——— & **Mazza** (Giuseppe). Di un caso di fibromi multipli cutanei. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Genova, tipog. d. R. Ist. sordo-muti*, 1892.

Brignoles.

See Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brignone (Pietro). Le prime ovariotomie a Tunisi. Note e ricordi. 30 pp. 12°. *Tunisi, L. Nicolas & Cie.*, 1894.

Briguel (Nicolas). *Description du cancer des mamelles et de son traitement. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, No. 950.

Briguel (Paul). *Quelques considérations sur la physiologie de la moelle épinière. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 218.

Brik (J. H.).

See **Ultzmann** (Robert) [*in* 1. s.]. Vorlesungen über Krankheiten der Harnorgane, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1892. ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1894.

Brilhante (Antonio Maria dos Santos). *See* dos Santos Brilhante.

Brill (Abrahamus). *Spec. inaug. sistens corporis humani, vestimentorum, conclaviumque inhabitandorum, immunditiem, homini noxiam. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, apud B. Greidanum*, 1764. [P., v., 1944.]

Brill (Carl). *Ueber Leuchtgasvergiftungen. [Wurztburg.] 18 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1880.

Brill (E. J.) Catalogue des bibliothèques de feu MM. J. M. E. Dercksen, Dr. A. J. Boon, J. C. Fischer, et d'une grande partie de la bibliothèque de M. le Dr. P. J. Veth. 156 pp. 8°. *Leide*, 1884.

———. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. No. 38. Médecine. 117 pp. 8°. *Leide, E. J. Brill*, 1889.

———. Catalogue de la deuxième partie des bibliothèques . . . F. J. Dupont . . . ; médicales et chirurgicales, instruments chirurgicales, microscopes. 1 p. l., 129–256 pp. 8°. *Leide*, 1891.

———. Catalogue des bibliothèques de feu MM. P. Bos, Fuhri Snethlage, K. M. Giltay, J. van Kaathoven. Première partie: Sciences médicales et chirurgicales et leurs collections d'instruments très bien conservés. 112 pp. 8°. *Leide*, 1892.

Brill (Friedrich [Adolf Ferdinand]) [1864–]. *Sarcoma der Wirbelsäule. 34 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Brill (N[athan] E.) Lyssa and the Pasteur fiasco. 23 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., 1888, ix.

———. Some medico-legal reflections on bomb-throwing and responsibility. 24 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. Exam., 1891–2, i.

———. General diseases of the brain. Arrested development, malformations, hydrocephalus.
In: Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 315–347.

Brillanceau (Louis-Augustin). *Sur divers moyens empl yés dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 18.7, v. 56.

Brillant (Maximilian). Statistische Sanitäts-Berichte für die Jahre 1887–9. Im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Sektion). 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1888–90.
See, also, **Kellgren** (Arvid). Vorträge über Massage [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

Brillat-Savarin [Anthelme] [1755–1826]. Physiologie du gout, ou méditations de gastronomie transcendant, ouvrage théorique, historique, et à l'ordre du jour, dédié aux gastronomes parisiens, par un professeur. 470 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Wahlen & Co.*, 1839.

———. The same. The physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy; illustrated by anecdotes of distinguished artists and statesmen of both continents. Transl. from the last Paris ed., by Fayette Robinson. xx, 25–347 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1854.

———. The same. Physiologie des Geschmacks, oder transcendentalgastronomische Betrachtungen. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Deutsch von Robert Habs. 508 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, P. Reclam jun.*, [1885].

———. Du chocolat. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Briere*, [*n. d.*].

Brillaud-Laujardière (C[harles]-C[laude]) [1822–]. De l'avortement provoqué considéré au point de vue médical, théologique et médico-legal. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Durand*, 1862.

———. De l'infanticide: étude médico-légale. iv, 237 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Durand*, 1865.

———. De l'ivresse considérée dans ses conséquences médico-légales. 225 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Durand*, 1866.

Brillenburg (Petrus). *De somno. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Koster*, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]

Brilliantoff (Aleksiĕĭ Nikolayevich) [1857–]. *K voprosu o vpriskivaniakh parachlorphenol'a pod soyedinitelnuyu obolochku glaza. [St. Petersburg.] [On injections of parachlorphenol under the conjunctiva.] 105, v pp. 8°. *Novgorod, I. I. Ignatovski*, 1896.

Brillus de Lendenaria (Hippollytus). Opusculum de vermibus in corpore humano genitis, omni studio nuper in luce editum. 22 pp. 24°. *Venetiis, in off. Erasmiana*, 1540.

Brimmer (Martin). An address delivered at Bowdoin College upon the opening of the Walker Art Building. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Comp.*, 1894.

Brin (Jacob). *Pneumonia crouposa intermittens. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Brin (Réné) [1868–]. *De l'évolution des tumeurs propres de la capsule surrénale. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 357.

Brinck (Ludwig) [1873–]. *Ueber Ausscheidung von grösseren Bindegewebs und Fettmassen aus dem Darm. (Bindegewebs- und Fettlienterie.) 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig*, 1896.

Brinckhoff ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1839–]. *Zur localen Behandlung des chronischen Hydrocephalus mittelst Aspiration. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1881.

Brinckman (Arthur). Notes on the care of the sick, and practical advice to those in charge of the dying and the dead. xix, 318 pp. 8°. *London, G. J. Palmer*, 1879.

Brindeau (Auguste). *Du détroit moyen au point de vue obstétrical. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 272.

Brindejonc (Charles). *Étude sur quelques carcinomes colloïdes de la mammelle. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 373.

Brindel (Édouard-Victorien-Aimé) [1869–]. *De la thyrothomie au point de vue de ses indications, de son manuel opératoire et de ses suites. 72 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 9.

Brindisi.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brine (*Toxicology of*).

Reynal. De la saumure et de ses propriétés toxiques. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 489; 497; 509.

Briner (Otto). *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Basedow'schen Krankheit durch Strumectomie. [Zürich.] 47 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1894. C.

Bringaud (Simon Antonius). *An infaustus bubonoceles eventus, ab operatione procrastinata? Præses: Joannes Franciscus Cauthier. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1752.]
See, also, **Cézan** (Ludovicus Alexander). *An prægnanti deambulatio? 4°. [*Paris*], 1765. — **Millin de la Courveault** (Joannes Nicolaus) [*in* l. s.]. *Estne totus homo a natura morbus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1753. — **Nizon** (Theobaldus) [*in* l. s.]. *An uterina placenta radix? 4°. [*Paris*], 1771.

Bringer (F.) *Étude sur le Convallaria maïalis. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 338.

Bringmann (Carl). *Ueber Reinfectionen und Recidive bei Abdominaltyphus. [Wurtzburg.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1878.

Bringuier (A.) Lacaune, ses eaux minérales, son climat; aperçu sur leurs effets thérapeutiques. 71 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Hamelin frères*, 1885.

Brink (C. W.) The influence of the sunlight and atmosphere in the organization of plants and animals. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Polhemus*, 1876.

———. A lecture on water. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Polhemus*, 1876.

Brink (Carl Olof). Till Kongl. Maj:t underdånigst afgifven berättelse om välgörenhetskongressen i Frankfurt am Main 1857. [Moral statistics of population, etc.] iii, 79 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1859.

van den Brink (Joh. Arend). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking van het diphtherieferment. 5 l., 84 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, A. J. van Huffel*, 1890. C.

Brinkerhoff (R.).
See **Ohio.** *Board of State Charities.* Public charities of Ohio. 8°. *Columbus*, [1879].

Brinkhaus (Bernardus Joannes Arminius). [1834–]. *De uteri tumoribus fibrosis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1860].

Brinkman (Mary A.) The relation of homœopathy to gynæcology, or sectarianism in medicine. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii.

Brinkmann (Adolf). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lithiumverbindungen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A Huth*, 1892.

Brinkmann (Albrecht). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der angeborenen Defecte der Lider. [Wurtzburg.] 12 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1887.

Brinkmann (Gerhard). *Resectionen bei Pes varus congenitus. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Ankum, A. Ricke*, 1885.

Brinkmann (Heinrich). *Ueber Nierenentzündung bei Schwangeren. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1894.

Brinn (Alfred). *Ein Fall von acuter gelber Leberatrophie. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1887.

Brinon (Henri). *Des hydronéphroses congénitales et des dilatations congénitales de l'uretère. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 582.

de Brinon (Pierre-Achille) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'uréthrocèle vaginale. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 112.

———. Le Mont-Dore, 1895. 70 pp. 16°. *Paris, L. Battaille & Cie.*, 1895.

Brinsenstein.
See **Mesures** (Des) prophylactiques [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Alexandrie*, 1883.

Brinsmade (Thomas C.) [1802–68]. Annual address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New York and the members of the legislature, in the capitol at Albany, Feb. 2, 1859. 28 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen*, 1859.
For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1869, 238–246 (G. H. Hubbard).

Brinsmead (William).
See **Green** (Samuel Abbott). Note book [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1889.

Brinton (Daniel G[arrison]) [1837–]. Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. 313 pp., 5 maps. 12°. *New York, N. D. C. Hodges*, 1890.

———. Analytical catalogue of works and scientific articles. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]
See, also, **Napheys** (George H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Modern medical therapeutics. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

——— & **Napheys** (George H.) The laws of health in relation to the human form. 346 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Springfield, Mass., W. J. Holland*, 1870.

Brinton (John H.) Description of a valve at the termination of the right spermatic vein in the vena cava, with remarks on its relations to varicocele. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxii.

———. Operative surgery in general.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 435–477.

Brinton (John H.)—continued.

———. The same. Principes généraux de chirurgie opératoire.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 89–122.

———. The march of surgery. An address. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co.*, 1882.

———. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C. 16 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

Brinton (William) [1823–67]. On the medical selection of lives for assurance. 64 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Hopper*, 1843.

———. The same. [From 3. Lond. ed.] 64 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Hopper*, 1863.

———. The same. 64 pp. 8°. *New York, Wynkoop & Hallenbeck*, [*n. d.*].

———. Contributions to the physiology of the alimentary canal. 27 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849.] [P., v. 960.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, xliii.

———. Lectures on the diseases of the stomach, with an introduction on its anatomy and physiology. From the 2. English ed. viii, 17–302 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1865.

———. The same. Tratado de las enfermedades del estómago, traducido al francés por A. Riant, precedido de una introduccion del Dr. Ch. Lasègne, vertido al castellano por la redaccion de los "Anales de ciencias médicas". 492 pp. 8°. *Madrid, C. Bailly-Baillière*, 1879.
See, also, **Valentin** (G. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. A text-book of physiology. 8°. *London*, [1853].
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 129–131. *Also,* Reprint.

Brinton (*William Bowen*) [1842–83].
Carey (R. B.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 341. — **J.** (E.) Obituary. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 19. — **Obituary.** Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 308.

Briois (C.-A.) *Sur le gluten et les mélanges de différentes farines. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856. [P., v. 1701; 1723; 1728; 1840.]
École de pharmacie.

Briolle. Du sang considéré comme aliment. Étude critique sur un point de l'hygiène israélite. 54 pp. 8°. *Avignon, R. Gros*, 1883.

Briolo (Paulus Alexander). *I. De glandulis salivalibus, ac de saliva, etc. 14 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, H. S. Botta*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

———. *I. De osteo-sarcomate, etc. 14 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, H. Botta*, [1817]. [P., v. 943.]

Brion (F.-M.) *De l'hydropisie de la poitrine, produite par une métastase arthritique ou rhumatismale. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804], No. 149.

Brion (Paul) [1866–]. *Étude critique sur 500 cas d'avortement. 114 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 42.

———. The same. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Brion (Wilhelm). *Die operative Behandlung der intraduralen Blutungen traumatischen Ursprungs. 64 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1896.

Brionde.
See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brionne (Alfred) [1858–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la forme nerveuse de la grippe et de ses complications. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 378.

Brionne (Joseph) [1853–]. *Brûlures de la cornée. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 498.

Briot (Jules-Eugène-Ferdinand) [1852–]. * Contribution à l'étiologie et au traitement de la mammite post-puerpérale. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, N°. 103.

Briot (P[ierre]-F[rançois]) [1773–1826]. Mémoire sur le forceps, dans lequel on traite de l'art des accouchemens avant l'invention de cet instrument; de son origine; des principales modifications qu'on lui a fait soubir; de celle qui mérite la préférence; de son influence dans la pratique des accouchemens; des cas qui en exigent l'emploi, et de la manière de s'en servir. vii, 110 pp. 8°. *Besançon, Taulin-Dessirier*, 1809. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1690.]

See, also, **Stein** (G. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. L'art d'accoucher. 12° *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Brioude (Laurent-Marie-Étienne) [1868–]. * Scléroses de l'utérus. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 379.

Briquet [1865–]. * De l'état du cœur gauche dans les lésions mitrales. 100 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 9.

———. The same. 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Briquet (P[aul]) [1796–1881]. * An, ad exercendas permultas et varias medicationes, medicamentorum administratio ad cutem sufficiat? 16 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827. [P., v. 936.]

Competitio ad aggregationem.

———. * De l'éclairage artificiel considéré sous le point de vue de l'hygiène publique et de l'hygiène privée. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Cie.*, 1837. [P., v. 1695.]

Concours.

———. Traité thérapeutique du quinquina et de ses préparations. 2. éd. ix (1 l.), 661 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1855.

———. Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics sur les épidémies qui ont régné en France pendant l'année 1866. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1868.

See, also, **Académie** impériale de médecine. De la syphilis vaccinale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.—**Macpherson** (J.) Quinine and antiperiodics [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1856.

Brisbane.

Supplements to the Queensland Government Gazette. Registrar-general's report on the vital statistics of the registry district of Brisbane, including the city and suburbs, for the months of Sept., 1880; July to Sept., 1881; Dec., 1881. fol. [*Brisbane*, 1880–81.]

Brisbane (A.).

See **Fourier** (François-Charles-Marie) [*in* 1. s.]. Social science. 8°. *New York, [n. d.]*.

Brisbane (John).

See **Albinus** (Bernhard Siegfried). The anatomy of painting [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1769.

Brisbane (Thomas Makdougall).

See **Royal** Society of Edinburgh [*in* 1. s.]. Observations in magnetism and meteorology [etc.]. 3 v. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1845–50. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Observations in magnetism and meteorology [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

Brisighella.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brisken (Paul Willibad) [1864–]. * Ueber Atresia ani und ihre Behandlung. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1888.

Brissago. Regolamento di pubblica igiene pel comune di Brissago . . . per l' esecuzione della legge 20 marzo 1865 N. 2248 allegato C. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Varese, tipog. Ubicini-Galli*, 1884.

Brissaud (É[douard]) [1852–]. Des paralysies toxiques. xvi, 122 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1886.

———. Histoire des expressions populaires relatives à l'anatomie, à la physiologie et à la médecine. ix, 348 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Chamerot*, 1888.

Brissaud (É[douard])—continued.

———. The same. ix, 348 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

———. Anatomie du cerveau de l'homme; morphologie des hémisphères cérébraux, ou cerveau proprement dit. 1 p. l., lxxxiv, 496 pp. roy. 8°. With atlas, 18 pp., 43 l., 43 pl., fol. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1893.

———. Spasmodic laughter and weeping. Translated from the Revue scientifique . . . by Hugh T. Patrick. 13 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1894.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Rec., 1894, vii.

———. Leçons sur les maladies nerveuses (Salpêtrière, 1893–4). Recueillies et publiées par Henry Meige. 1 p. l., iii, 644 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

———. L'hygiène des asthmatiques. v, 213 pp. 16°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1896.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Revue** neurologique, Paris, 1893.

See, also, **Charcot** (J.-M.) Leçons sur les localisations [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876–80. ———. Lectures on the pathological anatomy of the nervous system. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1881. ———. Œuvres complètes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1887–8.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Brissaud** (E.) Sur un cas de syringomyélie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Brissay (A[ntoine]) [1850–]. Fragments de chirurgie et de gynécologie opératoire contemporaines, complétés par des notes recueillies au cours d'une mission scientifique du gouvernement français en Autriche et en Allemagne, précédé d'une introduction par J.-A. Doléris. xviii, 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

Brissé-Saint-Macary (Pierre-Auguste-Marie) [1859–]. * De la maladie kystique des mamelles. 108 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 53.

Brisseau [Pierre] [1631–1717]. Traité des mouvemens simpatiques, avec une explication de ceux qui arrivent dans le vertige, l'épilepsie, l'affection hypocondriaque, et la passion hystérique. 3 p. l., 149 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Mons, E. de la Roche*, 1692.

———. Six observations imprimées pour la première fois en 1716; revûës par l'auteur. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Cavelier*, 1734.

Bound with: Palfyn (J.) Anat. chir. 8°. *Paris*, 1734.

Brissel (Max). Antiquarisches Bücherlager. Medicin. [Catalogue.] No. 73. 130 pp. 8°. *München*, 1876.

———. The same. No. 93. 1881. 32 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*München, J. Krämer*, 1881.]

Brissez (Adolphe-Joseph). * Sur la rougeole compliquée d'aphthes gangréneux. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829, v. 60.

Brisson (André-Georges-Albert) [1865–]. * Des divers procédés d'extraction des corps étrangers intra-vésicaux. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 132.

———. The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Brisson (Antonin). * Étude sur la sciatique blennorrhagique. [Paris.] 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883, No. 259.

Brisson (Mathurin-Jacques) [1723–1806]. Traité élémentaire ou principes de physique, fondés sur les connoissances les plus certaines, tant anciennes que modernes, et confirmés par l'expérience. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. v. 1. lxxii, 319 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Paris, chez Bossange, Masson & Besson, an V* (1797).

Brisson (Paulus-Carolus) * Diss. med. de hepatitide. 34 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, apud J. Martel, natu majorem*, 1790. [P., v. 1090.]

Brisson (T.-P.) Stations sanitaires au bord de la mer et dans les montagnes. Climats de localité: A. Stations hivernales; B. Stations estivales. Eaux minérales. Mémento thérapeutique. 80 pp. 8°. *Châlons-sur-Marne, Martin frères*, 1893.

Brissot (Petrus) [1478–1522]. Apologetica disceptatio, qua docetur per quæ loca sanguis mitti debeat in viscerum inflammationibus, presertim in pleuritide. 78 l. 4°. *Parisiis, ex off. S. Colinaeni*, 1525.

———. De vena secanda tum in pleuritide tum in aliis viscerum inflammationibus libellus apologeticus . . . Matthæi Curtii de eadem re libellus. Victoris Trincavellii Veneti de eadem re rudimentum. 188 ff. 8°. [*Ad finem: Impressum Venetiis per B. de Zanettis*], 1539.

Last folio is called 206.

See, also, **Moreau** (Renatus). De missione sanguinis in pleuritide [etc.]. 12°. *Recusum Halæ*, 1742.

———. *See, also:*

Finckenstein (R.) Ueber den Brissot'schen Aderlassstreit. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 421; 433: 445

Bristol, England. Reports [quarterly] of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition of the city and county of Bristol, with a tabular return of mortality. By David Davies. 3. qr. of 1875 to 4. of 1880; 3. of 1885; 1. of 1886. 8°. *Bristol*, 1875–86.

———. Report of the medical officer of health for the week ending Aug. 7, 1878. [On the origin, progress, and present aspect of the outbreak of typhoid fever in the city. By David Davies.] 7 pp. 8°. *Bristol, Rose & Harris*, 1878.

———. Reports of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition of the city and county of Bristol, with a tabular return of mortality for the years 1883–5. By David Davies. 8°. *Bristol*, 884–6.

Bristol, England. *Lunatic Asylum for the City and County of Bristol, Stapleton, near Bristol.* Annual report of the committee and medical superintendent to the town council. 6., 1866. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bristol, T. H. Mills*, 1867.

Bristol, *England.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*); **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Manchee (T. J.) The Bristol charities, being the report of the commissioners for inquiring concerning charities in England and Wales, so far as relates to the charitable institutions in Bristol. 4°. *Bristol*, 1831.

Randolph (G.) An enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bristol water, and the indications of cure which it answers. 8°. *London*, 1750.

Report of the committee (appointed Feb. 8, 1884) to inquire into the condition of the Bristol poor, presented Dec. 22, 1884, to the bishop of the diocese, with prefatory remarks by his lordship. To which is added an appendix containing a digest of Bristol charities, and information on certain other matters. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Davies (D.) Four years' experience as a health officer in Bristol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 528–530.

Bristol, *Pennsylvania.*

Atkinson (W. B.) Report on the sanitary condition of Bristol. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 104.

Bristol District Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 32.–53., 1873–94. 12°. *Bristol*, 1874–95.

Reports nos. 32–41 bound in 1 v.

Bristol Eye Dispensary. *See* **Dispensary** for the Cure of Complaints in the Eyes, Bristol.

Bristol Eye Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 81.–85., 1891–5. 8°. *Bristol*, 1892–6.

Established in 1810.

Bristol Female College. Annual catalogues of officers and students, for the years 1873–4 and 1874–5 (7.). 16 pp. 8°. *Petersburg, Nash & Rogers*, 1873–5.

Bristol General Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers, for years 1884; 1889–95. 8°. *Bristol*, 1885–96.

Established in 1832.

Bristol Hospital for Sick Children and Women. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–30., 1866–95. 8°. *Bristol*, 1867–96.

Opened Oct. 26, 1866. In 1886 the words "for the Out-Door Treatment of" were dropped from the title. Reports for 1866–93 bound in 4 v.

See, also, **Convalescent** Sea-Side Branch of the Bristol Hospital for Sick Children, Weston-super-Mare.

Bristol Infirmary. *See* **Bristol** Royal Infirmary.

Bristol Medical School. General perpetual ticket. Admit Mr. Robert Fletcher to an unlimited attendance on all the lectures. 3 by 4½ inches. [*Bristol*, 1839.]

Filed with: Fletcher (Robert). [Collection of cards and tickets of admission to lectures, etc.]

———. [History of the school.] Presented to the members of the British Medical Association visiting Bristol, at their annual meeting, 1894. 31 pp. 8°. *Bristol, J. W. Arrowsmith*, 1894.

Repr. from: Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1892, x.

Bristol (The) Medico-Chirurgical Journal. A journal of the medical sciences for the west of England and South Wales. Published under the auspices of the Bristol Medico-chirurgical Society. Edited by J. Greig Smith. [Half-yearly.] v. 1–14, 1883–96. 8°. *Bristol.*

Current. v. 2 became quarterly.

Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. Catalogue of the library. August 31, 1891. 20 pp, interl. 8°. [*Bristol*, 1891.]

Bristol Mesmeric Institute. Reports of the public meetings. 1.–3., 1848–9 to 1850–51. 8°. *London*, 1849–52.

In: Purland (T.) Collection v. iii. 3. report, cutting from Zoist, and the last made.

Bristol Old Park Lock Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 8., 1877; 9, 1878; 11.–14., 1880–83. 8°. *Bristol*, 1878–84.

Opened April 8, 1870, for the treatment of women only.

Bristol Royal Infirmary. "Charity Universal." Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 103., 1838; 108., 1843; 110.–112., 1845–7; 114.–117., 1849–52; 119.–122., 1854–7; 124., 1859; 125., 1860; 127., 1862; 129.–131., 1864–6; 133., 1868; 135., 1870; 138., 1873; 140.–148., 1875–83; 154., 1889; 155., 1890; 159., 1894; 160., 1895. sm. 4° & 8°. *Bristol*, 1839–96.

Established in 1735. The word "Royal" was added to the title in 1850. Reports for 1889 and subsequent are 8°.

———. Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Bristoliensis. 72 pp. 4°. *Bristolii, Cocking & Rudhall*, 1785.

———. Charge to a physician's pupil. [Issued to Robert Fletcher.] 4°. *Bristol*, 1841.

Filed with: Fletcher (Robert). [Collection of cards and tickets of admission to lectures, etc.]

———. Charge to a surgeon's non-assistant pupil. 1 l. 4°. [*Bristol*, 1841.]

———. Charge to a surgeon's assistant pupil (or dresser). 1 l. 4°. [*Bristol*, 1843.]

Bristowe (John Syer) [1827–95]. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the vestry of St. Giles, Camberwell, Surrey. 1.–6., 1856–61; 8., 1863; 10.–21., 1865–76; 23.–26., 1878–81. 8°. *London*, 1857–82.

———. A treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. ix (1 l.), 1166 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1876.

———. The same. 5. ed. xliv, 1240 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1884.

Bristowe (John Syer)—continued.

———. The same. 6. ed. xliv, 1269 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 7. ed. xliv, 1285 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. 7. ed. xliv, 1285 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1890.

———. Clinical lectures and essays on diseases of the nervous system. xix, 403 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1888.

———. The Lettsomian lectures: On syphilitic affections of the nervous system. 65 pp. 8°. *London*, [1893].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893, xvi.

———. Opening address: On the influence of extreme slowness of pulse in the causation of epileptiform convulsions. 12 pp. 8°. *London*, [1894].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894, xvii.

See, also, **Management** (The) of the eye [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *London*, [1886].

For Biography see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 563–565. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 561–565. *Also:* St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, n. s., xxiii, pp. xvii–xxix, port. (W. M. Ord & J. F. Payne).

—— & **Rainey** [George]. On the anatomy, decay, and development of the trichina spiralis. 24 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*London, J. Roche*, 1854.]

Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853-4, v.

Bristowski (A.).

Editor of: Pharmaceutische Presse, Wien, 1891-2.

Brisworth.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

British Almanac of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; for the years 1831–6; 1839–43; 1850–56; 1858; 1871; 1874. 12°. *London.*

British Annals of Medicine, Pharmacy, Vital Statistics, and General Science. [Weekly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1; nos. 1–12, v. 2, Jan. 6 to Sept. 22, 1837. 8°. *London.*

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of meeting of the . . . 50.–65., 1880–95. 8°. *London*, 1880–95.

———. Index to reports and transactions of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, from 1831 to 1860, inclusive. 1 p. l., 363 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1864.

———. Index to the reports and transactions of the . . . from 1861 to 1890, inclusive. vii, 466 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1893.

———. Third [and fourth] reports of the committee, consisting of Dr. E. B. Tylor, Dr. G. M. Dawson, General Sir J. H. Lefroy, Dr. Daniel Wilson, Mr. R. G. Haliburton, and Mr. George Bloxam (secretary), appointed for the purpose of investigating and publishing reports on the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the North-Western tribes of the Dominion of Canada. 28, 23 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1887–8.

British Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Females, Lower Clapton, E. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 16., 1866–7; 31., 1881–2; 32., 1882–3; 43.–45., 1893–4 to 1895–6. 8°. *London*, 1867–96.

Instituted May, 1851. Blank form of application for admission. Report for 1866–7 *in:* P., v. 974.

———. [Circular, stating objects and appeal for subscriptions.] 3 pp. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

British Bee-Keepers' Association. Bee-keeping. 91 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2123.]

Internat. Health. Exh. Confer., no. 13.

British Burmah.

See **Burmah.**

British Charitable Society, Boston. Report of the committee of management to the society. 53., 1868–9. 24 pp. 16°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1870.

British (The) and Colonial Druggist. A monthly journal of pharmacy and of the drug, chemical, and allied trades. Nos. 2, 6, 8–9, 12, v. 8, 1885. 4°. *London.*

British Columbia.

Beckingsale (D. L.) The Okanagan Valley, B. C., as a health resort. Montreal M. J., 1893–4. xxii, 414–417.— **Boas** (F.) Reports on the Indians of British Columbia, 1.–6. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1889–6, lix–lxvi, *passim. Also,* Reprint of 4. and 6.

British Columbia Board of Trade, Victoria, B. C. Annual report of the directors. 5., 1893–4. 114 pp. 8°. *Victoria, M. Miller*, 1894.

British (The), continental, and colonial homœopathic medical directory for 1889. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 16°. *London, Keene & Ashwell*, [1889].

British Dental Association. (Incorporated June 3d, 1880.) Extracts from memorandum of association and bye-laws. [With additional list.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*n. p., J. Ball & Sons*, 1880?]

———. A circular issued by the Midland Branch of the . . . 8 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, E. Smith & Co.*, 1890.

British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind, London, W. Reports of the executive council to the subscribers, for the years 1880–84; 1887–94. 8°. *London*, 1882–95.

Seven reports for 13 years.

British (The) and foreign homœopathic medical directory and record. Edited by George Atkin. 1853. viii, 215 pp. 12°. *London, Aylott & Co.*, 1853.

British *and Foreign Medical Review.*

Forbes (J.) Postscript to the last number (xlviii) of the British and Foreign Medical Review. 8°. [*London*, 1847.]

British Guiana. Report of the surgeon-general on the public hospital of Demerara and Essequebo, to the government secretary of the colony, for the year 1878. 4 pp. fol. *Demerara, Royal Gazette*, 1879.

———. Annual reports of the registrar-general to the governor of the colony. 10.–12., 1878–80; 16., 1884; 17., 1885. fol. *Demerara*, 1879–86.

———. Deaths in the several wards of Georgetown from all causes. [Monthly.] By the registrar-general. Aug. to Oct., 1880. 4°. [*Georgetown*, 1880.]

British Guiana.

See, also, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries.*

Hancock (J.) Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana, and on the advantages of emigration to, and colonizing the interior of, that country; together with incidental remarks on the diseases, their treatment and prevention: founded on a long experience within the tropics. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1840.

Barnes (W. S.) Notes on the absence of trismus neonatorum and rickets in the children of the colony. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 37–43.—**Grieve** (R.) [The health of the colony during the past twelve months.] *Ibid.*, 1891, 2–6, 2 charts. ———. An address on endemic disease in British Guiana and on certain racial susceptibilities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 468–470.— **Ozzard** (A. T.) A note on the ephemeral fevers of the colony. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 44–47, 4 ch.— **Young** (C. G.) Mortality among the shipping in the Berbice River from the year 1876 to 1830. *Ibid.*, 6–22.

British (The) Guiana Medical Annual and Hospital Reports. Edited by J. S. Wallbridge [and] E. D. Rowland. 3 p. l., 113 pp. 8°. *Demerara, Baldwin & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 185 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Demerara*, 1891.

British (The) Gynæcological Journal: being the journal of the British Gynæcological Society. Edited by Fancourt Barnes. [Quarterly.] v. 1–12, April, 1885–96. 8°. *London.*
Current.

British Home for Incurables, Clapham Rise, S. W. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers. 1., 1861–2; 9.–27., 1869–70 to 1887–8; 31.–35., 1891–2 to 1895–6. 8° & 12°. *London*, 1862–96.
Reports nos. 1, 20, 24, 26, 31–35, are small; others are complete. Report no. 10, 1880–71, in: P., v. 973.

———. Special report of proceedings at anniversary festival and annual general court, 1884. 12 pp 16°. [*London, E. W. Toye*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Charity Record, Lond., March, 1884.

———. *See, also:*
CLARKE (*Mrs.*) Helpless. A history of the British Home for Incurables, at Clapham Rise, for twenty-one years. 8°. *London*, 1883.

British Home for Incurables, at Crown Lane, Streatham. [Announcement of the opening of the new home at Crown Lane, Streatham, July 2, 1894, and a list of donations received from Jan. 11 to May 24, 1894.] 2 l. 4°. [*London*, 1894.]

British Homœopathic Society. British homœopathic pharmacopœia. 3. ed. xix, 456 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1882.

British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London. The pharmacopœia of the . . . Edited by Balmanno Squire. 80 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. The same. 3. ed. 99 pp. 16°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. Annual report of the committee of management to the governors and friends for the year 1895. 41 pp. 12°. *London*, 1896.
Established in 1864.

British Hospital for Mental Disorders. "Forbes Winslow Memorial", London, N. W. Annual report of the senior physician to the committee of management. 1., 1890–91. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Henderson & Spalding*, 1892.
Opened Feb. 24, 1890.

British Institute of Public Health. Officers and members of the . . . 1894–5. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Potter Bros.*, [1894].

British (The) Journal of Dental Science. v. 1–40, July, 1856–97. 8°. *London.*
Current. Want nos. 19–22, 34, v. 2, in 1858–9; nos. 37–38, 42, 44, 47–54, title and index, v. 3, in 1859–60; no. 1, v. 5, Jan., 1862; v. 25–26, 1882–3. v. 4 commenced Jan., 1861. In Sept., 1879, v. 22, became semi-monthly. In 1860 C. J. Fox became editor.

British (The) Journal of Dermatology. Edited by Malcolm Morris and H. G. Brooke. [Monthly.] v. 1–9, 1888–97. 8°. *London.*
Current.

British (The) Journal of Homœopathy. v. 39–42, 1881–4. 8°. *London.*
Ended.

British Laryngological and Rhinological Associations. Transactions, 1891–4. v. 1–4. 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1892–5.

British Lying-in Hospital for Poor Married Women, London, W. C. The laws, orders, and regulations of the British Lying-in Hospital, for the reception of lying-in married women; collected together, revised, enlarged, and digested under proper heads, by the weekly committee, in pursuance of an order of the quarterly general court held at the hospital the 26th day of July 1769, and presented by the weekly committee, at a general quarterly court held the 25th day of October, 1769, and read and confirmed at a special general court, appointed for that purpose, and held at the hospital the 15th day of November following. 48 pp. 8°. *London, E. Cox*, 1781.
Founded in 1749. Adopted present title in 1756.

———. An account of the . . . situate in Brownlow street, Longacre. From the time of its institution, Nov., 1749, to the 31. Dec., 1789. 3 pp. fol. [*London*, 1790.]

———. An account of the . . . From its institution, in Nov., 1749, to Dec. 31, 1804. 25 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, Cox, Son & Baylis*, 1805.

———. An account of the . . . and its laws and regulations. 51 pp. 12°. *London*, 1849.

———. Report of the board of management for the six months ending Nov., 1868. 26 pp. 8°. *London*, 1869. [P., v. 976.]

———. The same. From Nov. 30, 1868, to April 30, 1869. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1869. [P., v. 969.]

———. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers, for the years 1879; 1881–7; 1894. 8°. *London*, 1880–95.

———. Bye-laws, amended by the board of managers. Jan. 10, 1881. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, Stevens & Richardson*, 1881.]

———. Constitution and laws [as amended by resolution of special general meeting, held 9th July, 1869, and at the annual general meeting, held 5th May, 1881]. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, Stevens & Richardson*, 1881.]

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

CONTENTS.

Out-patient department.
Order to deliver patient at her own rooms, with regulations for patients and midwives.
Midwife's statement of cases attended during the month.

———. Directions to persons requiring admission. 1 sheet. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

British Lying-in Hospital for Poor Married Women, London, W. C. *School of Midwifery and Nursing.* [Circular on the conditions of admission as students or nurses.] 1 l. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

British (The) Medical Almanack for 1839. 12°. *London.*
The first year of publication is 1835; title: **Medical** (The) Almanack.

British Medical Association. Committee on qualification in state medicine. Extracts from reports, papers, and correspondence, edited by Dr. Rumsey. 8, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4 pp. 8°. *London, A. T. Roberts*, 1873. [P., v. 2026.]

———. Forty-first annual meeting, 1873. Museum catalogue. 2 p. l., 131 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, [1873].

———. Report of Parliamentary bills committee upon the cruelty to animals bill. 1 l. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]
Suppl. to: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, June 10.

———. The suggested medico-ethical code of the British Medical Association. 46 pp. 8°. *London*, [*T. Richards*], 1877.

———. Report presented to the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, by the committee appointed to consider the subject of the education of the general practitioner of medicine. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Vacher & Sons*, 1879.

———. Report of the committee of council of the British Medical Association on medical education. January, 1881. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Office of the Association*, 1881.

———. Officers and council for 1882–3 [and members]. lx pp. 4°. *London*, 1882.
Suppl. to: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii.

British Medical Association—continued.

———. Collective investigation committee. The functions of the local committees. 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i.

———. Memorandum and articles of association and by-laws. 20 pp. 8°. *London*, 1883.

———. The same. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London*, 1886.

———. Report of the council of the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the . . . on university degrees for London medical students. 31 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. Recent reports to the scientific grants committee of the . . . v. 1–2. 153 pp.; 174 pp. 8°. *London*, 1891–4.

———. *See, also:*

STOKES (W.) Address in surgery. Jubilee meeting of the British Medical Association. 8°. *London*, 1882.

British (The) Medical Association; a brief account of its origin, objects, and progress. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 952–958.—**British** Medical Association; officers and council and members for 1880–81. *Ibid.*, pp. i–lvi.—**Historical** sketch of the British Medical Association, from its foundation in 1832 to the present time. *Ibid.*, 1882, i, 847–888.—**History** of the branches of the British Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 956; ii, 31; 43.—**Palmer** (C.) On collective investigation; its aims and probable influence upon the future of the British Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1242.—**Report** of Council of British Medical Association for 1895. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 198–200.—**Sixty-fifth** annual meeting of the British Medical Association, Montreal, 1897. *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 1647–1657.—**Strange** (W.) Fiftieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Worcester, August 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1882; president's address. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 173–179.

British (The) Medical Association; its origin and objects. 44 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1863.] [P., v. 881.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863.

British Medical Benevolent Fund. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 18., 1852–3; 23., 1857–8; 25., 1859–60; 32., 1866; 33., 1867; 48.–59., 1882–93. 12°. *London*, 1853–94.

British (The) Medical and General Advertiser. [Published every Thursday.] Nos. 1–5, v. 1, July 10 to Aug. 7, 1884. fol. *London.*

Title after no. 2, v. 1: **Medical** and General Advertiser.

British (The) Medical Journal. 1881–97. 4°. *London.*

Current.

British Medical Temperance Association. Officers for 1879–80, and constitution. 12 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1879.]

British Museum. Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum. v. 1. [Edited by A. Panizzi.] ix, 457 pp. fol. *London, J. B. Nichols & Son* 1841.

Bound with: [PANIZZI (A.)] On the collection [etc.]. fol. [*London*, 1844.]

———. [Plans of the British Museum.] 5 pl., 1 l. fol. [*London*, 1860.]

Bound with: [PANIZZI (A.)] On the collection [etc.]. fol. [*London*, 1844.]

———. Catalogue of printed books. 361 fasc. [of which 278 are bound in 33 v.]. fol. *London*, 1881–97.

———. A subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880–85. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. 2 p. l., 1044 pp. 4°. *London*, 1886.

———. *See, also:*

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* British Museum. Returns to orders of the House of Commons for accounts of the income and expenditure of the British Museum (special trust funds) for the years ending the 31 day of March, 1889, 1891–3. And returns of the number of persons admitted to visit the Museum

British Museum—continued.

and the British Museum (Natural History) in each year from 1883 to 1888; 1890–92, both years inclusive; together with a statement of the progress made in the arrangement and description of the collections, and an account of objects added to them in the years 1888; 1890–92. fol. & 8°. *London*, 1889–93.

[PANIZZI (A.)] On the collection of printed books at the British Museum; its increase and arrangement. fol. [*London*, 1844.]

British Museum (Natural History). Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. xxviii, 289 pp. 8°. *London*, [*E. Newman*], 1845.

———. Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises). By John Edward Gray. 1 p. l., 79 pp., 1 l., 50 pl. 4°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1855.

———. The same. Part I. Supplement. By John Edward Gray. ix, 120 pp. 4°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1870.

———. The same. Part I. Appendix. By John Edward Gray. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1872.

———. The same. Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. By John Edward Gray. vi, 41 pp. 4°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1872.

———. Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum. By Albert C. L. G. Günther. v. 1–3. 8°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1859–61.

———. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. By Albert C. L. G. Günther. v. 4–8. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1862–70.

Continuation of the preceding.

———. Hand-list of the specimens of shield reptiles in the British Museum. By J. E. Gray. iv, 124 pp. 8°. *London*, [*E. Newman*], 1873.

———. The gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in the collection of the British Museum. By Albert C. L. G. Günther. 2 p. l., 96 pp., 54 pl. 4°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1877.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia s. caudata and Batrachia apoda in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. By George Albert Boulenger. viii, 127 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia s. ecaudata in the collection of the British Museum. 2. ed. By George Albert Boulenger. xvi, 503 pp., 30 pl. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. Catalogue of the books in the department of zoology. 3. ed. 1 p. l., 399 pp. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1884.

———. Catalogue of the books of the general library in the British Museum (Natural History). 1 p. l., 147 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Taylor & Francis*], 1884.

———. Guide to the gallery of Reptilia in the department of zoology. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1886.

———. Guide to the galleries of Mammalia (mammalian, osteological, cetacean) in the department of zoology. 3. ed. 2 p. l., 125 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1887.

———. Guide to the collection of fossil fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. 2. ed. viii, 51 pp. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and palæontology. [5. ed.] 117 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1888.

———. The same. Part I. Fossil mammals and birds. [6. ed.] xii, 103 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 plan. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1890.

British Museum (Natural History)—continued.
———. The same. Part II. Fossil reptiles, fishes, and invertebrates. [6. ed.] xii, 109 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1890.
———. Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology. 2. ed. iv, 119 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1888.
———. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes) in the department of zoology. 2. ed. iv, 74 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1888.
———. A general guide, with plans and views of the building. 70 pp., 2 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1889.
———. A guide to the Gould collection of humming-birds. 22 pp., 1 map. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1889.
———. Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the department of botany. By Worthington G. Smith. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*London*], 1893.

British Museum (Natural History). *Mineral Department.* Catalogue of the books in the department of mineralogy. 105 pp. 8°. [*London, Taylor & Francis*], 1881.
———. An introduction to the study of minerals, with a guide to the mineral gallery. 120 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1888.
———. An introduction to the study of meteorites, with a list of the meteorites represented in the collection. 92 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1888.
———. The student's index to the collection of minerals. 27 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1889.
———. An introduction to the study of rocks. 2 p. l., 118 pp. 12°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*], 1895.

British National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War. Report of the operations of the . . . during the Servian war against Turkey, 1876, together with a statement of receipts and expenditure, and a map, reports, and correspondence. 45 pp., 1 map. fol. *London, J. M. Johnson & Sons, limited*, 1877.

British New Guinea.

McGregor (*Sir* W.) Some notes on disease in British New Guinea. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 46-49.

British North Borneo: the new tobacco country. 16 pp. 8°. *London, The British North Borneo Co.*, 1892.

British Nurses' Association. Annual report of the general council to the members. 1., 1887-9. 156 pp. 8°. *London*, 1887-9.
Founded Dec. 7, 1887. First report, from Dec. 7, 1887, to June 30, 1889.

British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem, belonging to the Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John, of Jerusalem, in England. Report of the committee and officers to the members of the order and the public. 7., 1888–94. 24 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1895.]
Seventh report, from April 15, 1888, to Dec. 31, 1894.

British Orphan Asylum, Mackenzie Park, Slough, Bucks. Annual reports of the directors to the governors and subscribers. 37., 1863; 40., 1866; 44., 1870. 12°. *London*, 1864–71.
Thirty-seventh and 40. *in:* P., v. 968; 44. *in:* P., v. 971.
———. [Account, appeal for increased support, and prospectus.] 25 pp. 12°. [*London, Wand & Graves*], 1869. [P., v. 971.]

British Orthopædic Society. Transactions of the . . . v. 1, sessions 1894-5. 52 pp. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1896.

British Pharmaceutical Conference. Unofficial formulary. 20 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

British Pharmaceutical Conference—continued.
———. The same. 27, iv pp., interleaved. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.
———. The same. 32 pp., interleaved. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1894.

British West Indies.

Nelson (W.) The three climates of Jamaica, British West Indies, its coast or tropical, temperate, and mountain climates; Jamaica regarded as a winter island for health. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1956-1959.

Britneff (Vladimir [Aleksandrovich]) [1853–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii karaulnoĭ sluzhbi na temperaturu tĭela, kozhnuyu temperaturu, zhiznennuyu yomkost lŏkhkikh, silu vdokha, i vdokha, arterialnoye krovyanoye davlenïe, mîshechnuyu silu i vïes tĭela. [On the influence of guard duty on the temperature of the body and skin, vital capacity of the lungs, strength of inspiration and expiration, arterial blood-pressure, muscular strength, and body weight.] 103 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soĭkin*, 1889.

Brito (F. G.).
See **de Rawton** (Olivier) [*in* 1. s.]. Vegetales que curan [etc.]. 12°. *Paris & Mejico*, 1887.

de Brito (Guilherme Candido Xavier). Algumas considerações sobre physiologia, pathologica e pathogenia geraes e sobre a pathogenia e o tratamento do cholera asiatico. Com uma carta do José Benicio de Abreu. xvi, 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1888.

de Brito (Joaquim Marcellino). Formulario therapeutico, contendo breves noções de therapeutica e grande numero de principaes formulas de clinicos brasileiros, pharmaceuticos e alguns autores estrangeios. 2 p. l., 490 pp. 12°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. Hildebrant*, 1884.

de Brito Bastos (Francisco Romano). *Do lupus, sua natureza e tratamento. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos*, 18-3.

de Brito y Silva (Carlos Augusto). *Dysenteria. 6 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & Comp.*, 1883.
———. Novo formulario-therapeutico-infantil, contendo a descripcão por extenso do tratamento de algumas affecções mais frequentes da infancia e numerosas formulas de distinctos clinicos nacionaes e estrangeiras, extractadas de diversos jornaes medicos modernos. viii, 180 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos*, 1888.

Briton (Arsène-Henri Joseph) [1868–]. *De la constriction permanente des mâchoires. 216 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 195.

Brittan (*Frederick*) [1823–91].

Obituary. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1891, ix, 67-70.

Brittan (S. B.) Man and his relations; illustrating the influence of the mind on the body; the relations of the faculties to the organs, and to the elements, objects, and phenomena of the external world. xiv, 9–578 pp. 8°. *New York, C. W. Bean*, 1865.
See, also, **Hallock** (R. T.) The child and the man. 8°. *New York*, 1856. — **Stevens** (E. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. The Watseka wonder. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

Brittany.

See, also, **Ethnology.**

Leissen (M.) *Hygiène des campagnes bretonnes et particulièrement morbihannaises. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bardet (G.) Avantages climatothérapiques des côtes de Bretagne pour l'installation de sanatoria. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.] Par., 1890, cxix, 145-166. ———. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la climatothérapie des côtes de France. [Avantages climatériques du littoral de la Bretagne.] *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxiv, 1-23. — **Variot** (G.) Le climat marin et la scrofule dans les îles de la côte bretonne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 632-657.

Britton (Thomas). Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the combined rural and urban sanitary authorities of the Halifax Union. 1.–12., 1874–85. 8° & 4°. *Halifax*, 1875–86.
Report no. 3 is 4°. Reports nos. 1–6 bound in 1 v.

———. Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the Brighouse local board of health district. 13.–16., 1886–9. 8°. *Brighouse*, 1887–90.

Britz (Nicolaus) [1865–]. *Drei Fälle von Ataxie und Lähmungen nach Diphtherie. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Britzger (Fr. X.) Handbuch der Pastoralmedizin für Seelsorger auf dem Lande. Bearbeitet mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die in den süddeutschen Staaten geltenden Sanitäts-Gesetze und Verordnungen. Bevorwortet von Dr. Fr. H. von Gietl. 3 p. l., 285 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Ulm, Wohler*, 1849.

Brivois (L[uc-Albert]) [1853–]. Manuel d'électrothérapie gynécologique. Technique opératoire. vii, 400 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Brix (J.) Die Canalisation von Wiesbaden. iii, 3–119 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, R. Bechtold & Comp.*, 1887.

———, **Pfuhl** [Eduard] & **Nocht** [Eduard Albrecht Bernhard]. Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. Hygienischer Theil. Hrsg. von . . . Dr. Behring. xxxi, 493 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.

Brix (Joh. [Adolf Gottlieb Paul]) [1861–]. *Ueber Schussverletzungen der Blase und des Mastdarms. Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Schussverletzungen im Kriege. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1885.

Brixen.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Brixham.

See **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*.

Brixhe (O.).
See **Torti** (Francesco) [*in* 1. s.]. Therapeutice specialis [etc.]. 8°. *Leodii*, 1821.

Brixton, Streatham Hill, Herne Hill, Tulse Hill, and Angell Town Dispensary, Brixton. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 29., 1879; 33.–35., 1883–5; 37., 1887; 39.–43., 1889–93; 45., 1895. 12°. *Brixton*, 1880–96.
Established July, 1850.

Briz (Baltasar Hernandez). Estudio climatológico y topográfico-médico del real sitio de San Lorenzo llamado del Escorial. Obra laureada por la real Academia de medicina de Madrid. 68 pp. 8°. *Madrid, R. Rojas*, 1892.

Brizard (Joannes). *Considerationes de intestinorum invaginatione, observationibus stipatæ. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, F. G. Levrault*, 1822, v. 50.

Brizé-Fradin [C. A.] [1767–]. Secours à employer dans l'exploitation des mines de houille; préservatifs contre les émanations métalliques, etc., suivi d'un moyen nouveau pour enlever les asphyxiés. 51 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Chaignieau aîné*, 1814. [P., v. 1632.]

Broackes (W[illiam]). Constipation, and the affections connected with it, treated homœopathically. ix, 137 pp. 12°. *London, T. Hurst*, 1839.

———. Cutaneous diseases, treated homœopathically. 1 p. l., xi, 111 pp. 8°. *London, T. Hurst*, 1839.
Another copy, bound with his: Constipation [etc.]. 12°. *London*. 1839.

———. Diseases of the alimentary canal and constipation treated homœopathically; with preface and notes by Gideon Humphrey. Also an essay on homœopathic diet. xii, 13–134 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. Dobson*, 1841.
See, also, **Homœopathic** documents, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1839.

Broad *ligament.*

Heyken (G. [T.]) *Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Muskulatur der breiten Mutterbänder. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Lallement (H.) *Étude sur l'anatomie et la pathologie des ligaments larges. 4°. *Paris*, [1881].

Charpy (A.) De la structure des ligaments larges et de leurs abcès. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 337; 381. *Also, in his:* Études d'anat. appliq., 8°. Par., 1892. 166–182.—**Durand.** Le ligament ilio-ovarien (appendiculo-ovarien de Clado): contribution à l'étude du ligament large. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 1–4.—**Le Bec.** Contribution à l'étude des ligaments larges au point de vue de l'anatomie et de la pathologie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 233–236.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) & **Veau** (V.) Capsule surrénale aberrante du ligament large. Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 66.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The structures existing in the broad ligament. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 294–297.—**Tait** (L.) The pathological importance of the broad ligaments. Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 1; 97.

Broad *ligament* (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Burke (M.) Large abdominal abscess cured by two aspirations (abscess of broad ligament?). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 135.—**Guérin** (A.) Sur l'adéno-phlegmon juxta pubien. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 578–590. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1630–1636.—**Heinemann.** Abscess of the broad ligament. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 553.—**Hervieux** (E.) Note sur le phlegmon du ligament large. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 410–419.—**Houzel.** Phlegmon du ligament large gauche; laparotomie sous-péritonéale; guérison. [Rap. de Pozzi.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 856–860.—**La Torre** (F.) Nota clinica sul flemmone del ligamento largo a ferro di cavallo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 148–157.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Note on the post-mortem appearances of a phlegmon of the broad ligament. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 7–10. *Also* Lancet, L nd., 1888, i, 72.—**Mundé.** Aspiration of obscure abscess of the broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 872–875.—**Noble** (G. H.) A systematic stretching or shortening of the broad and utero-sacral ligaments. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., v, 75–82.—**Oliphant** (E. H. L.) & **Buchanan** (R. M.) Uterus with an old abscess in the broad ligament, from a case of puerperal peritonitis. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 218.—**Périguon.** Hernie intestinale au niveau d'une cicatrice résultant de l'ouverture spontanée à la peau d'un phlegmon du ligament large gauche; cure radicale; guérison. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 231–233.—**Pilat.** Phlegmon du ligament large gauche, suppuration, ouverture de l'abcès dans le vagin; guérison rapide. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1883, xiii, 306.—**Prioleau.** Phlegmon du ligament large droit. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 5–9. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, xiii, 195.—**Raffray** & **Jayle.** Phlegmon du ligament large post puerpéral à streptocoques; ouverture au-dessus de l'arcade crurale; fistule stercorale secondaire; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 533–535.—**Reymond** (E.) Inflammation ancienne du ligament large ayant laissé comme reliquat un abcès de l'ovaire; rupture de l'abcès dans le péritoine; péritonite généralisée à streptocoques rapidement mortelle. *Ibid.* 1895, lxx, 505–508.—**Smith** (T. C.) Abscess of the broad ligament rupturing into the peritoneal cavity; peritonitis; autopsy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 151–153.

Broad *ligament* (*Tumors of*).

Becker (J.) *Beitrag zur Therapie der Ovarialcysten des Ligamentum latum. 8°. *München*, 1881.

Bilfinger (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären desmoiden Geschwülste in den breiten Mutterbändern. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Bloch (M.) *Ueber Cysten des breiten Mutterbandes. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1884.

Calais (H. P.) *Ueber Varicen im Ligamentum latum. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896.

Castañeda y Triana (T.) *Des kystes des ligaments larges. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Ferrari (T.) Qualche osservazione sulla eziologia dei fibromiomi del legamento largo. 8°. *Padova*, 1895.

Gautrez (E.) *De la valeur de la ponction simple et des injections iodées dans les kystes séreux du ligament large (kystes paraovariques). 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Broad *ligament* (*Tumors of*).

HERMANNI (F.) *Ein Fall von Hämatom des Ligamentum latum. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

JARRE (A.) *Des fibromes des ligaments larges; leur extirpation par voie parapéritonéale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

LANG (G.) *Des tumeurs solides primitives des ligaments larges, et plus particulièrement de leur histoire et de leur pathogénie. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892.

LAYER (I. F.) *Vierzehn Fälle von Cysten des Ligamentum latum (Parovarialcysten). 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

MAUL (K.) Ueber Hæmatoma ligamenti lati. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

MIDDELSCHULTE (F.) *Ein Beitrag zu den primären desmoiden Geschwülsten der breiten Gebärmutterbänder. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

STÖLTING (G.) *Ein Fall von Hämatom des Ligamentum latum. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

Abel. Demonstration eines Präparates von Dermoidcyste vom rechten Ligam. lat. uteri, Haare und Knochen mit Zähnen enthaltend. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 268. — **Ampt** (C.) Zur Histologie des Parovariums und der Cysten des Ligamentum latum. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1895, xix, 913–916.—**Atyas** (M.) & **Petrescu** (N.) Fibro-miom al ligamentului larg drept. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1894, xiv, 111–115.—**Audry** (C.) Fibrome utérin développé dans le ligament large. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 118–120.—**Baer** (B. F.) A case of suppurating cyst of the broad ligament; rupture into the bladder; laparotomy and removal; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 692–702. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 425. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 517. ———. Broad ligament cyst. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 26. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 621–624. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 260–262. ———. Case of non-papillary intra-ligamentous cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 622–625. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 245. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 236. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 216. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 113–116. — **Baudl.** Demonstration einer exstirpirten intraligamentär entwickelten Cyste. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888, i, 72–74.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On cyst of broad ligament. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885–6, i, 430–433.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Cystic formations in the broad ligament; their frequency, diagnosis, and treatment. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, viii, 343–351. *Also:* N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 271–277.—**Binaud** (J.-W.) Fibro-myome pédiculé développé primitivement dans l'épaisseur du ligament large. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 245; 259; 280. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 4–10.—**Bishop** (S.) Removal of cyst of broad ligament; old adhesions from previous operation; strangulation under band; death. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 392. — **Braithwaite.** Removal of cancerous cyst in the broad ligament. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1138. — **Braun** (G.) Ein Fall von Fibrom des linken Lig. latum, welches durch Laparotomie entfernt wurde. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, ii, 91.—**Brewis.** A papillomatous cyst of the broad ligament. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886–7), 1887, xii. 58.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Intraligamentous cyst; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 142.—**Burton** (J. E.) Broad ligament cyst; removal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 303.—**Carson** (N. B.) Report of a case of hydatid cyst of the broad ligament. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 175–177.—**Castañeda y Triana** (T.) Des kystes juxta-ovariques dans les ligaments larges. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 121; 133.—**Chambrelent.** Corps fibreux du ligament large au voisinage de la trompe. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 30. — **Chenantais.** Des kystes du ligament large. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882–3, i, 109–111. — **Cheney** (W. F.) Laparotomy for intra-ligamentous cyst; extensive adhesions; removal; recovery. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 629–636. — **Chiari.** Echinococcus des Ligamentum latum uteri und der Ala vespertilionis der rechten Seite. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1878, 104. — **Church** (W. B.) Cyst of the broad ligament. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xiii, 7–13.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Case of large hæmatocele of the broad ligament and intra-cystic hæmorrhage; peritonitis; abdominal section; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1064. — **Cullingworth** (C. J.) Pedunculated fibro-myoma of the broad ligament, with twisted pedicle. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 222.—**Currier** (A. F.) Hæmatoma of bright broad ligament; iodoform poisoning; three profuse hæmorrhages in next two weeks. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 80–83. — **Cushier** (Elizabeth M.) Cyst of the broad ligament twisted upon its pedicle, simulating enlargement of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 588. — **D'Ambrosio** (A.) Laparotomia per dermocisti del ligamento largo di sinistra. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 226–229. *Also:* Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1895, iv, 677.—**Darcy** (J. H.) Laparotomy in a case of dermoid cyst. [Girl 11 years of age.] Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 371.—**Depage.** Traitement des kystes du ligament large. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895–6, iii, 401–404.—**Derville** (H.) Tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse du ligament large; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 343–345.—**Desguin** (L.) Fibro-myôme du ligament large. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 207.—**Discussion** sur le phlegmon du ligament large. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 602–614.—**Doran** (A.) Simple cyst of the broad ligament developed above the Fallopian tube. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 249. ———. Broad ligament cysts above the Fallopian tube. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xxxvii, 348–353. — **Douvre.** Kyste dermato pileux du ligament large trouvé à l'autopsie; observation. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 52–57.—**Drysdale** (T. M.) Multilocular papillomatous tumor of the broad ligament producing obstruction of the boweis; operation; death from uræmia, autopsy disclosing one kidney converted into a cyst and the other diseased. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 528–530. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 634. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 337–339.—**Dubar** (L.) Double kyste du ligament large gauche, l'un inclus dans l'autre, le prémier constitué par un kyste du parovarium, l'autre par une volumineuse hydropisie du ligament large. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 72.—**Duncan** (R. B.) & **Daly** (U. M.) A case of two distinct fibro-myomatous tumours, each originating from right and left broad ligaments respectively, with other unusual features. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 571–575.—**Duplay.** Des kystes du ligament large (kystes parovariques). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 385; 573. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 716; 1883, x, 23.—**Durante** (F.) Voluminoso cisto-adenoma intra legamentoso. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 59–61.—**Duret.** Kyste inclus dans le ligament large. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 105. ———. Cas de kyste dermoïde du ligament large. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 253–259.—**Eberlin** (A.) Hæmatoma ligamenti lati. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 1070–1073.—**Edis.** Cyst of broad ligament. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 361. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 24–27.—**Eliot** (E.) Intra-ligamentous cyst. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 168–170.—**Eurén** (A.) Cysta ligamenti, lati; laparotomi med fastsyning af cystan till buksåret, sekundär utrymning och tamponad (marsupialisation) med god utgång. [. . . laparotomy with suture of cyst to the abdominal wound, secondary evacuation and tamponade (marsupialization) with good result.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 333–336.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Cisti profonde del legamento largo e del parametrio. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 604–607.—**Fenger** (C.) The operative treatment of retroperitoneal cysts in connection with Mikulicz's method of drainage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 61–63.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Note on a broad ligament cyst removed by enucleation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893–4, xix, 186–188.—**Fibro-myômes** pédiculés primitivement développés dans l'épaisseur des ligaments larges. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 864; 900.—**Fortunato** (F.) Un caso di fibromioma primitivo del ligamento largo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 159; 171.—**Frank** (L.) Report of a case of broad ligament cyst; operation; recovery. Louisville M. Month., 1896–7, i, 340–343.—**Gangitano** (C.) Alcune particolarità operative nelle cisti del ligamento largo, con cinque casi. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 263–268.—**Gervis** & **Jones** (S.) A case of cyst of the broad ligament, and one of hydrosalpinx; abdominal section, and recovery in both. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 398.—**Geyl** (A.) Ein intraligamentaire tumor. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlom, 1890, i, 266–269. ———. Intraligamentair ontwikkelde cyste. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896–7, iii, 85–88.—**Godart** (J.) Kyste papillomateux du ligament large. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 58–61.—**Goodell** (W.) Cyst of the broad ligament; tapping. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 829–834. ———. Intra-ligamentary cyst. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 212; 216. ———. Double intraligamentary cysts. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 170. ———. Removal of an intra-ligamentary cyst. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 249–251.—**Gorter.** Specimen of sarcoma of broad ligament. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 473.—**Gouget** (A.) Fibrome du ligament large gauche comprimant l'uretère droit; hydronéphrose et néphrite interstitielle atrophique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 222–224.—**Grey** (C.) Fibromyoma do ligamento largo; extirpação; morte 9 horas depois da operação. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891. 2.—**Gross.** Contribution à l'histoire des tumeurs solides et en particulier des fibro-myômes des ligaments larges. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 240–

Broad *ligament* (*Tumors of*).

249.—**Guelliot** (O.) Kyste inclus dans le ligament large. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1893, xvii, 7.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Continuous irrigation as a means of arresting septic infection in a case of laparotomy for a diffused sarcoma of the broad ligament. South. Pract., Nashville, 1887, ix, 443-454.—**Hall** (R. B.) Operation upon cyst of the broad ligament; report of a case, with recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 762. [Discussion], 765.—**Hallowell** (W. E.) A broad-ligament tumor from a remnant of the Wolffian duct. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 64-66.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Papillomatous cysts of the broad ligaments; abdominal section. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 210.—**Hayes** (J. M.) Fibro-sarcomatous disease of the broad ligament, etc.; autopsy, disclosing extra abdominal position of the descending colon. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 1-6.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Intraligamentous cyst. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 27-29. ———. Rupture of a blood-vessel in the broad ligament. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 65. ———. Three cases of varicose veins in the broad ligament. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 538.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Cystoma intraligamentosum lateris sinist.; wegen Herzfehler und drohendem Collaps während der Narcose Laparotomie und nachträglicher Incision und Drainage der Cyste; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stifting in Wien (1891), 1892, 380. ———. Cystoma papilliforme interligamentosum; laparotomie; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 708.—**Holmes** (B.) Report of a case of primary myoma of the broad ligament, and a table of seventeen collected cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi, 65-73. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 191-196.—**Hosmer.** Cellulitis of the broad ligament; abscess-tumor, becoming suprapelvic; extraperitoneal incision; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 346-348.—**Ill** (E. J.) Cyst of broad ligament with peculiar fluctuations in size; operation; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 260-263.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) [Cyst of the left broad ligament completely fills the abdominal cavity simulating ascites.] N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 841.—**Jacobs.** Du traitement des kystes du ligament large. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 431.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) A clinical study of primary carcinomatous and sarcomatous neoplasms between the folds of the broad ligaments. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 89-110. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Hematoma of left broad ligament; cystic degeneration of right ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 67.—**Jeannin** (G.) Fibro-myome kystique du ligament large à contenu hémorrhagique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 351-354.—**Jones** (G. E.) Papillo-sarcoma of the broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 552-554.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the broad ligament. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 141.—**Karpechenko** (V. M.) O sluchaye kisti shirokoi svyazki matki, udalionnoi per laparotomiam. [Cysts of broad ligament of uterus removed by laparotomy.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886-7, xxiii, 535.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Letter [on intraligamentous tumors and their operative treatment]. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 501.—**Kletzsch** (G. A.) Intraligamentous fibro-myoma. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 170.—**Landouzy.** Tumeurs carcinomateuses des ligaments larges; péritonite franche et carcinose aiguë; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1146.—**Laroche** (M.) De l'inclusion des kystes dans les ligaments larges. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 243; 300.—**Le Bec.** Tumeur fibro-cystique développée dans l'épaisseur du ligament large; laparotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 607.—**Legueu** (F.) Kyste wolfien du ligament large. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlv, 114-118.—**Letulle** (M.) Note sur deux tumeurs hydatiques de l'excavation pelvienne (kyste hydatique développé aux dépens de l'ovaire droit; second kyste ayant son point d'origine en avant du ligament large gauche). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 384-390.—**Lion** (V.) Ein Fall von Lymphcyste des Ligamentum uteri latum; Beitrag zur Kenntniss von den abdominellen Lymphcysten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 239-275, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ludlam** (R.) A suppurating cyst of the right broad ligament communicating with the bladder; removal; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 481-483. ———. Intra-ligamentous fibroids; abdominal hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 429-432.—**Lutz** (F. J.) Remarks on abdominal surgery. Cyst of broad ligament; laparotomy; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1880, 77-82. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fibro-sarcoma of the right broad ligament; congenitally misplaced anus and rectum. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 367.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Papilloma of the broad ligament infiltrated with tuberculous foci. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1287-1289.—**McGuire** (E.) Removal of an intra-ligamentous cyst and pus tubes. Bi-month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med. Richmond, 1896, i, 71-73.—**Macphatter** (N.) Cysts of the broad ligaments. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1890, xx, 99-112.—**Malins** (E.) On varicose veins of the broad ligaments. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 340-348.—**Mailet** (G. A.) Intraligamentous fibroid; bicorned uterus. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 249.—**Mann** (M. D.) Cyst of the broad ligament from a patient sixty years old. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 454. ———. Intraligamentary cyst. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 291.—**Manton** (W. P.) Abdominal section for intraligamentous cyst. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1896-7, vii, 34.—**Martin** (F. H.) Broad ligament cyst with tubercular peritonitis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 221-227.—**Means** (W. J.) Dermoid cyst. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 74.—**Monprofit.** Kyste du ligament large; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 2. sem., 24-28.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Cyst of broad ligament simulating appendicitis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1896, xvii, 243.—**Morison** (R.) Broad ligament papillomatous cyst; enucleation; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 41-43.—**Moutard-Martin.** Kyste dermoïde du ligament large diagnostiqué avant la gastrotomie; opération; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 281.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Removal of cyst of the broad ligament; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 263-265). *Also:* N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 165-167. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 81-83. ———. Cyst of the broad ligament containing thirty-eight pints of fluid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 945. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 46. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 200. ———. Large cyst of the broad ligament; partial removal; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1197-1199.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Intraligamentous (broad ligament) cyst removed. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 472-475.—**Ogden** (U.) Abdominal section for fibro-myoma of the broad ligament. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 97.—**Page.** Suppurating cyst of broad ligament; removal; fæcal fistula; formation of a plegmon; resolution; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 600.—**Parish** (W. H.) Death from rupture of a cyst of the broad ligament. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1878, 28-30.—**Parisheff** (D. A.) Kisti shirokikh matochnikh svyazok i ikh operativnoye lecheniе. [Cysts of the broad ligaments of the uterus, and their surgical treatment.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 505-511.—**Pernice.** Ueber Lipombildung im Ligamentum latum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 850.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Contributo alla diagnosi clinica ed anatomica delle cisti del legamento largo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 286-295.—**Pfaff** (O. G.) The management of intra-ligamentous growths. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1896, iv, 345-350.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Removal from within the fold of the broad ligament of a low placed fibro-myomatous tumor of the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 762.—**Pilliet** (A.) & **Souligoux.** Kyste du ligament large et du canal de Gaertner. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 412-417.—**Pilliet** (A.) & **Thiéry** (P.) Kyste hématique à myéloplaxes du ligament large. *Ibid.*, 682-685.—**Poisson.** Tumeur mixte du ligament large. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 125-128.—**Pollosson** (A.) Fibrome du ligament large; extraction par la voie parapéritonéale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 91-94.—**Praeger** (E. A.) Fibro-myoma of the broad ligaments; a report of two cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 481-485.—**Preston** (J.) A dermoid cyst. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 60-62.—**Prince** (D. M.) A case of cyst of the broad ligament. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 417-422.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A new and rapid method of dealing with intra-ligamentous fibromyomata. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 602. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rabagliati** (A.) A case of operation for the removal of a tumour of the broad ligament. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 154.—**Radice** (A.) Laparotomia per fibroma e cisti del legamento largo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 123.—**Raymond** (T.) Fibro-myome du ligament large gauche; laparotomie; ablation par énucléation; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1888, xii, 151-183.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Intra-ligamentous cyst, with twisted pedicle, causing intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 299. ———. A case of abdominal tumor with obscure diagnosis. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 292-294. *Also:* Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 45.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Large intra-ligamentary cyst; abdominal section; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 369.—**Remfry** (L.) Ligature and division of the upper part of both broad ligaments, and the result as compared with that following removal of the uterine appendages. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 202-207.—**Rendu** (J.) Kyste du ligament large ayant occasionné des troubles pendant la grossesse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 30. ———. Kyste du ligament large droit; opération; guérison. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 474-476. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 183-185. ———. Kyste du ligament large pris pour un fibrome; laparotomie. *Ibid.* (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 200. ———. Kyste dermoïde du ligament large. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlvi, 41-44. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 49-51.—**Reynier** (P.) De la fausse inclusion de certains

Broad *ligament* (*Tumors of*).
kystes dans le ligament large. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, 49.—**Rhett** (R. B.) A second intraligamentary cyst successfully treated by drainage and iodine injections. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1892, 121–136.—**Ricketts** (E.) Cysts of the broad ligament; with report of three cases. Nashville J. M. & S., 1890, n. s., xlv, 45–49.—**von Rokitansky** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Fibrosarcome im Ligamentum latum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 293.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) A contribution to the technique of intra-ligamentary operations. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 321–326.—**Rouffart.** Fibromyome pesant 22 livres, développé dans le ligament large; énucléation; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 433–436. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 754–758.—**Sacré.** Kyste du ligament large à gauche; laparotomie; excision d'une portion du sac; suture de celui-ci à la paroi abdominale; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 229.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Broad ligament cyst. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 391.—**Sibut.** Note sur un cas de fibrome pédiculé du ligament large simulant une grosse salpyngite. France méd., Par., 1897, xliv, 49–51.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Metrostaxis and menstruation after operation on the broad ligament. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1106–1108.—**Smith** (J. G.) Papillomatous cystic disease of the broad ligaments; its clinical and operative features; with three cases. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 439–449.—**Smith** (R. T.) On tumour of the broad ligament. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 280–284.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Cyst of broad ligament; operation; death. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890, i, 66.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Report on Dr. Bantock's specimen of bilateral tumour of the broad ligament. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887–8, iii, 494.—**Sutugin** (V.) K operativnomu liechenïu kist shirokoï. [On the operative treatment of cysts of broad ligaments.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1885), 1886, iii, 107–117. *Also:* Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 431–441.—**Tait** (L.) The evolution of the surgical treatment of the broad ligament pedicle. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1338–1341. *Also:* Buffalo M. J., 1895–6, xxxv, 929–937. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 547–549.—**Tansini** (I.) Cistoma intralegamentoso; laparotomia; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 299. ———. Cisti voluminosa del legamento largo; estirpazione; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 248.—**Terrillon.** Des tumeurs incluses dans le ligament large. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 190–201.—**Texier.** Fibrome utérin calcifié inclus dans le ligament large droit. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 18.—**Thorndike** (W. H.) Cyst of broad ligament. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 360.—**Treves** (F.) A case of lipoma of the broad ligament. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xxvi, 101–104.—**Vasilyeff** (M. A.) Materïal k diagnostikie i lïechenïu kist shirokikh matochnikh svgazok. [Diagnosis and treatment of cysts of the broad ligament of the uterus.] Chir.-Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, 186–199.—**Vautrin.** De l'extirpation des fibromes des ligaments larges. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xliv, 391–411. *Also:* Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 884–898.—**Vergely.** Hématocèle du ligament large. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1874, 507–513.—**Wasiljew** (M.) Przyczynek do rozpoznawania i leczenia torbieli więzów szerokich. [Diagnosis and treatment of cysts of broad ligament.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1886, vii, 263–276.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Laparotomy for a malignant broad ligament cyst. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 222–224. ———. Intraligamentous cystoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 226–230. ———. Multiple intraligamentous myomata. *Ibid.*, iii, 299–305.—**Wilson** (W. R.) A case of varicose veins of the broad ligament. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 694.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Cyst of the broad ligament; laparotomy; anomalous course of the ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 407–409. ———. Intraligamentous cyst of the broad ligament weighing seventy-four pounds complicated by fibromata of several pounds. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv, 562–564.—**Wythe** (J. H.) Large rotating cyst of the broad ligament; removed by ovariotomy. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881–2, xxiv, 491.—**Zimberlin.** Kyste du ligament large traité par le drainage; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Aisne 1882–3, St. Quentin, 1887, 13–20.

Broad Street Infant School. Report of the teacher to the board of managers, for the year 1853–4. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston, Eastburn*, 1854.

Broadbent (Charles R.) A medical treatise on the causes and curability of consumption, laryngitis, chronic catarrh, and diseases of the air-passages. Combining the treatment by inhalation of medicated vapors. Also, a new and accurate method for the diagnosis of consumption; or, how to detect its signs and symptoms in its various stages. Also, including many chronic and nervous diseases, humors, fits, etc. With an appendix on tobacco, showing its injurious effect on both body and mind; phrenology and mesmerism. 227 pp. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Welch*, 1862.

Broadbent (John F[rancis] H[arpin]). Adherent pericardium. 126 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1895.

———. The same. 126 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

Broadbent (*Samuel Winn*) [1818–96].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 214.

Broadbent (W[illiam] H[enry]). Cancer: a new method of treatment. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

———. Remarks on the pathology of chorea. 16 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1869.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i.

———. The pulse. vi, 312 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1890.
See, also, **Tanner** (Thomas Hawkes) [*in* 1. s.]. The practice of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Berks Co. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the council of supervision. 17., 1879; 18., 1880; 22.–29., 1884–91; 32., 1894. 8°. *London*, 1880–95.

Broberg (Joh. Valentin) [1825–]. *Om pesten i Stockholm 1710. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, J. Beckman*, 1854.

———. The same. Andra upplagan. 1 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, [1879].

———. Föreläsningar i medicinens historia. Första och andra serien. 1 p. l., 124 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1856–7.

———. Om den animala magnetismen och 18:de århundradets mysticism. Trenne föreläsningar. 105 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866–8, iii, no. 1.

———. [Om fördelningen af undervisningstimmarne vid de allmänna läroverken.] [On distribution of lecture hours in connection with plan of instruction.] 6 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1880, Stockholm, 1881.

Brobst (Charles H.).
Co-Editor of: **Peoria** (The) Medical Record, 1896.

Broc (Pierre). Analyse critique de l'ouvrage sur les erreurs populaires en médecine, ainsi que de quelques points contenus dans la physiologie et la nosographie du même auteur [Baron A.-B. Richerand]. ix, 11–167, 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez Allut*, 1810.

Broc (P[ierre]-P[aul]) [1782–1848]. *Essai sur la manière de préparer à l'étude de la médecine. xvi, 107 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 202.

———. *Des races humaines. 161 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1836. [P., v. 937.]
Concours.

———. The same. Essai sur les races humaines considérées sous les rapports anatomique et philosophique. 164 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bouvier*, 1836.

———. *Appréciation des progrès que l'anatomie pathologique et la pathologie ont fait faire à la physiologie. 75 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1837, v. 3.
Concours.

———. Introduction à l'étude de l'anatomie, ou l'homme considéré en grand sous le rapport des appareils et des fonctions. 608 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bouvier*, 1837.

Broca (André) [1863–]. *Études physiologiques, physiques et cliniques sur la vision des éruptions cutanées. 122 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 61.

Broca (Benjamin-Auguste) [1859–]. *Étude clinique sur quelques lésions cutanées des membres variqueux (eczéma, syphilis, ecthyma). 237 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 117.

———. The same. 237 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.

———. Sur le siège exact de la fissure alvéolaire dans le bec-de-lièvre complexe de la lèvre supérieure; ses relations avec le système dentaire. 37 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1886.]

———. [Études sur le bec-de-lièvre complexe de la lèvre inférieure.] 32 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1887.]

———. Études sur les lipomes inguinaux et les hernies inguinales. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

———. Les connexions des voies lacrymales et de la branche montante du maxillaire supérieur dans le colobome de la lèvre supérieure et de la paupière inférieure. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. Notes de chirurgie. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

———. Traitement des tumeurs blanches (ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des membres) chez l'enfant. 154 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, [1893].

See, also, **Albert** (E.) Traité de chirurgie clinique [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.—**Hartmann** & **Broca.** Contribution à l'étude des luxations de l'épaule. 8°. [*Paris*, 1890.]—**Jamain** (J.-A.) & **Terrier** (F.) Manuel de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales. 12°. *Paris*, 1889-92.—**Le Gendre** (Paul) & **Broca** (A.) Traité de thérapeutique infantile [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.—**Senn** (N.) [*in* 1. s.]. Bactériologie chirurgicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

——— & **Maubrac** (P.) Traité de chirurgie cérébrale. 586 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1896.

Broca ([Pierre-]Paul) [1824–80]. Recherches sur quelques points de l'anatomie pathologique du rachitisme. 81 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Moquet*, 1852.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii.

———. Propriétés et fonctions de la moelle épinière; rapport sur quelques expériences de M. Brown-Séquard. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bonaventure et Ducessois*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1046.]

Repr. from: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, ii.

———. Éloge historique de M. P.-N. Gerdy. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Repr. from: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv.

———. Du traitement abortif des bubons vénériens suppurés. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1856.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1856, li.

———. Sur le traitement des adénomes et des tumeurs irritables de la mamelle par la compression. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer*, 1862.

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1862, lxii.

———. Conférences historiques de la Faculté de médecine. Celse. Leçon faite le 3 juillet 1865. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1865.

———. Mémoires sur le cerveau de l'homme et des primates. Publiés avec une introduction et de notes par . . . S. Pozzi. xxii, 840 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1888.

See, also, **Topinard** (Paul) [*in* 1. s.]. L'anthropologie [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1876. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Le poids du cerveau [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1882.]

For Biography, see **C.** (J. R.) Paul Broca of Paris. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1880. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 94–100 (C. Monod). *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 569–571 (C. Monod). *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 921–956 (E. Dally). *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 122–142 (Horteloup). *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 97–103 (Horteloup). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 49; 61; 73 (Horteloup). *Also:* J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1880–81, x, 242–261, 1 phot. (E. W. Brabrook). *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881–2, xx, 261–266, port. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 2–12 (S. Pozzi). *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiv, 325; 337; 349; 361 (S. Pozzi). *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 80–82 (Verneuil & Trélat).

———. *See, also:*

Fletcher (R.) Paul Broca and the French school of anthropology. 8°. *Washington*, 1882. *Also, in:* Saturday lect. 8°. *Washington*, 1882, 113–142.

Dally. Rapport complémentaire sur les travaux anthropologiques de M. Broca. Mém. Soc. d'antrop. de Par., 1865, ii, pp. li–lxii.—**de Mortillet** (G.) La statue de Broca. L'Homme, Par., 1887, iv, 449–455.—**Zaborowski.** La psychologie et les travaux de Broca. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, x, 141–159.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1897.

Brocard (Jean-Baptiste-André). *Essai sur les soins que l'on doit à la femme en couche. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819, v. 49.

Brocard (Victor) [1863–]. *De la pleurésie grippale. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 94.

Brocardus (Marinus). De morbo gallico tractatus.

In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 965–970.

See, also, **Bonafides** (Franciscus). Quæstio subtilis ac clara de cura pleuritidis [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Venetiis*, 1533.]

Broca's *convolution.*

See **Aphasia; Brain** (*Localization of functions in*).

Brocchi (G[iovanni Battista]) [1772–1826]. Dello stato fisico del suolo di Roma; memoria per servire d' illustrazione alla carta geognostica di questa città. 281 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Roma, stamp. De Romanis*, 1820.

Brocchieri (P.) Réflexions sur la maladie, le traitement et la mort du général Duvivier. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, G. Gratiot*, 1848.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1731.]

Broch (O[le] J[acob]) [1818–]. Le royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. Rapport au congrès de Bruxelles. [Table des annexes. Appendices.] 2 p. l., 240, 93 pp. 8°. *Christiania, P. T. Malling*, 1876.

Brochard [André-Théodore] [1810–82]. De la mortalité des nourrissons en France, spécialement dans l'arrondissement de Nogent-le-Rotrou (Eure-et-Loir). xiv, 161 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866.

———. De l'industrie des nourrices dans la ville de Bordeaux. Conseils aux jeunes mères. viii, 9–70 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, Féret*, 1867.

Brochard-Rigaud [1853–]. *Considérations sur les onyxis diathésiques et en particulier l'onyxis congénital et héréditaire surtout au point de vue du traitement. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 114 *bis.*

Brochin (*Robert-Hippolyte*) [1808–88].

Schlemmer (G.) Éloge. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 937–940.

Brochotome.

Vorstädter (L.) Instrument zum Durchschneiden versteckter Metallnahtschlingen, "Brochotom". Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 219.

Brociner (Alphonse-Lupu) [1858–]. *Sur la toxicité de l'acétylène. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 3.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Brock (Fridericus). *De polypo uteri. iv, 5–47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Mosquæ, typ. Univ. Cæsareæ*, 1825.

Brock (George). An address delivered before the Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh, on closing the session, 1828-9. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Hamilton*, 1829.

Brock (Gustav) [1869–]. *Ueber einen Fall von transcorticaler motorischer Aphasie. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Brock (Hugh W.) [1830–82]. Report of cases of strangulated hernia. pp. 415–432. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1873, xvii.
For Biography, see Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882. xxxiii, 530–534 (R. W. Hazlett). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14.–15. sess., 1881–2, Wheeling, 1882, 831–834.

Brock (J[ames] H[arry] E[rnest]). Elements of physiology, adapted to the requirements of students preparing for the elementary and advanced stages of the hygiene examinations, science and art department. 74 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1889.

———. Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the science and art department, 1881 to 1886. Animal physiology. 88 pp. 16°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1889.

Brock (Joh.) [1852–]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Flexionen des Uterus. 39 pp. 4°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1874.

Brock (R. A.) Professor Otis Frederick Manson. 4 pp. 8°. [*Wilmington*, 1888.]

Brock (William) [1869–]. * Ueber gewisse Contractionsphänomene der Muskeln bei Reizung mit dem faradischen Strome. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Brockbank (Edward Mansfield). On gallstones or cholelithiasis. x, 301 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1896.

Brockelmann (Hans) [1871–]. * Das fünfte Buch der angeblichen Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuè jun. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Brockes (Arnold). * Ueber Katalepsie. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Dülken, Lenné*, 1882.

Brockett (L[inus] P[ierpont]) [1820–]. Asiatic cholera: its origin, history, and progress, for over two hundred years, and the devastations it has caused in the east and west; its ravages in Europe and America in 1831–2, in 1848–9, in 1854–5, and in 1865–6; with a full description of the causes, nature, and character of the disease; its means of propagation, whether by the atmosphere or by contagion; its premonitory and distinctive symptoms; the best known means of preventing its attack, both in communities and individuals; and the most effectual remedies for it according to the celebrated physicians who have treated it; together with simple and plain directions for the care of those who from any cause cannot obtain medical aid. 375 pp. 8°. *Hartford, L. Stebbins; Chicago, A. Kidder*, 1866.

Brockhaus (F. A.) Verlagskatalog. 235 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Brockhausen & Bräuer. Verzeichniss des antiquarischen Bücherlagers. Nr. VIII. Bibliothek des gestorbenen Dr. Arthur Simony in Wien. Alte Aerzte, Med. Curiosa, neuere Medicin. Magie, Alchymie, etc. Chemie, Mineralogie, Botanik. 35 pp. 8°. *Wien, Brockhausen u. Bräuer*, [1885].

Brockhoff (Albrecht [Joseph Gustav Engelbert]) [1865–]. * Ueber Aetiologie und Behandlung des erworbenen Plattfusses. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Brocklesby (Richard) [1772–97]. Eulogium medicum, sive oratio anniversaria Harvæana, habita in theatro collegii regalis medicorum Londinensium, die xviii octobris 1760. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Londini, S. Baker*, 1760.

Brockmann (R.) * Ueber die Tuberkulose des Peritoneums und der weiblichen Genitalien. 42 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1895.

Brockmann (Wilhelm) [1869–]. * Ueber Pikrotoxin und Pikrotoxinin. 26 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Brockmüller (Carl Eduard). * Zur Lehre von dem äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt. 32 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler*, 1874.

Brockville, Ontario. Public accounts, and also certain reports, by-laws, etc., of the municipal corporation of the town of Brockville, for the year 1887. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Brockville, McMullen & Co.*, 1888.

———. Rules and regulations prescribed by the board of sewer commissioners. April, 1888. 7 pp. 8°. [*Brockville*, 1888.]

———. Annual reports of the board of sewer commissioners, with report of engineer. 1., 1888; 2., 1889. 10 pp.; 14 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Brockville, Recorder Print. Co.*, 1889–90.

———. Final report of the board of sewer commissioners, with report of chief engineer. 1887–91. 82 pp., tab. 8°. *Brockville, Recorder Print. Co.*, 1891.

———. Report of the town engineer, to the mayor and council, for the year 1892. 18 pp. 8°. *Brockville*, 1893.

Brockway (Fred. J.) Essentials of physics, arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. 330 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1892.
Saunders' question-compends, no. 22.

——— & **O'Malley** (A.) Anatomy. A manual for students and practitioners. iv, 5–376 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, [1892].
Student's quiz series.

Brocq (Anne-Jean-Louis) [1856–]. * Étude critique et clinique sur la dermatite exfoliatrice généralisée, ou, mieux, maladie d'Érasmus Wilson. 232 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 371.

———. De la destruction des poils par l'électrolyse. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1888].
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v.

———. Traitement des maladies de la peau, avec un abrégé de la symptomatologie, du diagnostic et de l'étiologie, des dermatoses. Les formules ont été revues par Th. Leclerc. vii, 928 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

———. The same. La partie pharmacologique a été revue par L. Portes. 2. éd., corrigée et augmentée. ix, 894 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

———. Papular affections.
In: Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, v, 295–361.
See, also, **Guide** de thérapeutique générale et spéciale. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1895. — **Mémentos** (Les) thérapeutiques [etc.]. 12°. [*Paris*], 1891.

——— & **Jacquet** (L.) Précis élémentaire de dermatologie. I. Pathologie générale cutanée. 172 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, [1893].

———. The same. III. Maladies en particulier. 189 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1895].

Brocton.

Massachusetts. *H. R.* An act to provide for surface drainage and sewage disposal for the city of Brocton. No. 371, 1887. Mr. Southard, of Easton, gives notice that he will move to substitute this bill for the bill which is printed as senate No. 206. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

———. The same. No. 374. Mr. Lincoln, of Brocton, gives notice that he will move to substitute this bill for the bill which is printed as senate No. 206. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Brod (Josef). * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Eiweissverdauung. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1892.

Brodbelt (Franciscus Rigby). * De bronchocele. 2 p. l., 99 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill cum sociis*, 1794. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1538.]

Brodeur (Azarie) [1850–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections du rein. iv, 584 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 327.

———. The same. iv, 576 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Brodhaag (Joh. Michael). *De purpura alba morbo apud nos incognito. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Basileæ, J. C. Mechel*, 1733.

Brodhag (Carolus Fridericus). *De utilitatibus dolorum. 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, 1756.

Brodhag (Guilielmus Fridericus). *Diss. sistens meletemata de vita contagiorum, annexis thesibus chirurgicis. 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Reis- et Schmidianis*, [1813].

Brodhurst (Bernard E[dward]). On the nature and treatment of club-foot and analogous distortions involving the tibio-tarsal articulation. xx, 134 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1856.

———. On the restoration of motion by forcible extension and rupture of the uniting medium of partially anchylosed surfaces. 39, 4 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1858. [P., v. 2032.]
Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvi.

———. On anchylosis, and the treatment for the removal of deformity and the restoration of mobility in various joints. 4. ed. xi, 100 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

———. On curvatures and disease of the spine. 3. ed. viii (1 p. l.), 120 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.

———. The same. 4. ed. viii (1 l.), 133 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

———. On the nature and treatment of talipes equino-varus, or club-foot. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1893.
See, also, **Adams** (W.) Royal Orthopædic Hospital. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 169, port.

Brodie.
See **Jacques** & **Brodie.** Progress of medical science, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, [1878].

Brodie (*Sir* B[enjamin] C[ollins]) [1783–1862]. Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable poisons. 31 pp. 4°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1811. [P., v. 1581.]
Cutting from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1811, ci.

———. On some physiological researches respecting the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. 15 pp. roy. 8°. *London, W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1811.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1811, ci.

———. Introductory lecture delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons on the 8th of May, 1820. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill*, 1820. [P., v. 1563.]

———. Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 2. ed., with alterations and additions. vii, 376 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1822.

———. The same. 5. ed. vii, 399 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Brown* [*and others*], 1850.

———. The same. vii, 329 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, B. Warner*, 1821.

———. The same. From the 4. Lond. ed., with alterations and additions. viii, 9–343 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. R. Marvin*, 1842.

———. The same. Pathologische und chirurgische Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von G. P. Holscher. xvi, 400 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. (2 col'd). 8°. *Hannover, Hahn*, 1821.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen nach der 5. sehr vermehrten Ausg. übersetzt und durch einen Anhang, enthaltend die Erfahrungen deutscher und französischer Wundärzte, vervollständigt von G. A. Soer. vii, 400 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, I. Hölscher*, 1853.

———. The same. Over de ziekten der gewrichten. Naar het Engelsch, met aanteekeningen en bijvoegsels. Door Hend. Sim. Hijmans. viii, 317 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, bij de Wed. A. Loosjes, Pz.*, 1823.

———. Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. viii, 306 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Rees* [*and others*], 1832.

———. The same. 4. ed., with alterations and additions. vii, 392 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Brown* [*and others*], 1849.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. Aus dem Englischen. vi, 150 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Weimar*, 1833.

———. The Hunterian oration, delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, on the 14th of February, 1837. 38 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Rees* [*and others*], 1837. [P., v. 1563.]

———. Lectures illustrative of certain local nervous affections.
In: Dunglison's Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 33–74.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über örtliche Nervenleiden. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. Kürschner. iv, 65 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. Garthe*, 1838.

———. Pathological and surgical observations relating to injuries of the spinal cord.
In: Dunglison's Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 451–474.

———. Physiological researches. vi, 146 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1851. [P., v. 1046.]
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1811–12.

———. Mind and matter; or physiological inquiries. In a series of essays, intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. With additional notes by an American editor. viii, 279 pp. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1858.

———. President's address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, November 30, 1859. 20 pp. 8° *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1859.

———. The use and abuse of tobacco. 16 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]
See, also, **Donovan** (C.) Reply to Brodie's attack on phrenology, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1857.—**Sharp** (William). A letter to Sir Benjamin C. Brodie, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1861.—**Vorlesungen** über die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Harnausführungsorgane [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.
For Biography, see **Pettigrew.** Med. port. gallery. 4°. *Lond.*, [1840], ii, no. 5, 16 pp., port.
For Portrait, see **Purland** (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Collection, i.

Brodie (C[harles] Gordon). Dissections illustrated. A graphic handbook for students of human anatomy, with plates drawn and lithographed by Percy Highley. In 4 parts. 1 p. l., vi, iv, 142 pp., 1 l., 73 pl. roy. 8°. *London & New York*, [1892–5].

[**Brodie** (David).] The healing art the right hand of the church; or, practical medicine an essential element in the Christian system. By Therapeutes. 4 p. l., 279 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1859.

Brodie (*William*) [–1890].
In memoriam. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 372.

Brodier (Henri) [1866–]. *Quelques réflexions sur la cure radicale des hernies ombilicales. 3 p. l., 164 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 225.

Brodier (Léon) [1866–]. * De la répartition des épanchements séro-fibrineux dans la cavité pleurale. 121 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 220.

———. The same. 121 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Brodmeier (Arnold) [1863–]. * Ueber die Beziehung des Proteus vulgaris Hsr. zur ammoniakalischen Harnstoffzersetzung. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, A. B. Ueberwasser*, 1896.

Brodnitz (Siegfried). * Die Wirkungen der Castration auf den weiblichen Organismus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, M. Dumont-Schauberg*, 1890.

Brodovich (Henrikh [Henrikhovich]) [1853–]. * Otnosheniе vlazhnosti vozdukha v zhilikh pomeshtsheniyakh k zabolievaniyu dikhatelnikh puteĭ. [Relation of moisture of the air of habitations to diseases of respiratory passages.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg* 1887.

Brodovski (B[endct] M[eyerovich]) [1856–]. Hipnotizm v prakticheskoĭ meditsinie; kratkiy ocherk razvitïa i sovremennavo polozhenïa voprosa o primïenenii hipnotizma k lïechenïu bolïezneĭ. [Hypnotism in practical medicine; short sketch of the development and present position of the question of the application of hypnotism to the treatment of diseases.] vi, 112 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Evdokimoff*, 1888.

———. Chakhotka; kak zarazhayutsïa yeyu i kak ot neya uberechsïa. [Phthisis; how people contract it, and how to avoid it.] 39 pp. 12°. *Minsk*, 1890.

Repr. from: Minsk. Gubernsk. Vaidom.

———. Konvulsii u dïeteĭ; prichini ikh i sovïetï chto dïelat do pribïtïa vracha. [Convulsions in children; their causes, and how to treat them until arrival of physician.] 14 pp. 16°. *Minsk*, 1892.

Repr. from: Minsk. Gubernsk. Vaidom.

———. Ob uluchshennom sposobe iskusstvennavo vskarmlivanïa grudnïkh dïeteĭ. [On an improved method of artificial feeding of infants at breast.] 31 pp. 16°. *Minsk*, 1892.

Brodowicz [Mathias Joseph] [1790–1884]. Lettera sul cholera asiatico quale regnò recentemente in Cracovia, a Gio. Ma. Zecchinelli. 14 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipi d. Minerva*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 942.]

Title-page reads: Giuseppe.

For Biography, see Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 84; 100; 116 (J. Oettinger).

Brodowski (*Włodzimierz*).

Czcigodnemu professorowi . . . w 70ta, rocznice jego urodzin nioriejszy numer Medycyny ofiarują . . . [To the seventieth anniversary of Prof. . . . the present number is dedicated.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 1–3.—**Przewosky** (E.) Profesorowi . . . dla uczczenia jubileuszu jego dwudziestopięcioletniej działalności naukowej i lekarskiej. [Dedicated to Prof. Brodowski on his twenty-fifth anniversary as scientist and physician.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 1141–1161, port.

Brodribb (T.) Manual of health and temperance, with extracts from "Gough's temperance orations". Compiled, revised, and edited by the Rev. W. Ruthven Pym. 16°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1893.

Brodski (Benjamin). * Klinisch-statistische Beiträge zu Emphysema pulmonum. 64 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Brodsky (Ad.) * Beitrag zur Statistik der Ovariotomie, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Diagnosen. 32 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Jena, Hossfeld & Oetling*, 1879.

Brodsky (Leon). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Sulfocyanammonium. 16 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1887.

Brodtmann (Hermann) [1866–]. * Ueber die Anwendung blutstillender Zangen bei der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Brodu (Jean-Marie-Joseph) [1865–]. * Des troubles vésicaux et des altérations de l'urine symptomatiques des affections réuales. 100 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 13.

Brodum (William). A guide to old age, or a cure for the indiscretions of youth. 2 v. xv, 157 pp.; viii, 160 pp., port. 12°. *London, J. W. Myers*, 1795. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2012.]

———. The same. 5. ed., v. 1; 4. ed., v. 2. 2 v. in 1. xxiv, 25–202 pp.; xi, 13–192 pp., port. 8°. *London, J. W. Myers*, 1797.

Brody (Michael). * De dyspepsia. 2 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

Brody de Lamotte [1867–]. * De l'alcoolisme dans le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Diagnostic différentiel du délire des persécutions et des idées de persécutions chez les alcooliques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 72.

van den Broeck. *See* Van den Broeck.

van den Broecke (Jacobus Cornelius). * De usu radicis columbo. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., Haak et soc.*, 1822. [P., v. 2075.]

Bröckelmann (Karl). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Elemente der Cerium- und Yttriumgruppe. 30 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Bröckerhoff (Engelbert). * Improvisierte Laparotomieen, ihre Indikationen und Prognose. 64 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1896.

à Broeckhuisen (Benjamin). Dissertatio recitata in illust. Sylva-Ducensi Athenæo. 8 l. 4°. *Sylvæ-Ducis, S. du Mont*, [1677]. [P., v. 1915.]

———. Œconomia corporis animalis sive cogitationes succinctæ, de mente, corpore, et utriusque conjunctione, juxta methodum philosophiæ Cartesianæ deductæ. 7 p. l., 641 pp., 11 l. 4°. *Amstelædami, apud H. Wetsteinium*, 1683.

Broeckx (C[orneille]) [1807–69]. Essai sur l'histoire de la médecine belge. Ouvrage couronné et publié par la Société de médecine de Gand. 322 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. roy. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1837.

———. Discours sur l'utilité de l'histoire de la médecine. 18 pp. fol. *Anvers, J.-B. Heirstraeten*, 1839.

———. Commentaire de J. B. Van Helmont sur le premier livre du régime d'Hippocrate: Περὶ διαίτης. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1849.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1849, x.

———. La limitation du nombre des pharmaciens, est-elle possible en Belgique? Oui. 20 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1851. [P., v. 1751.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1851, xii.

———. Observations d'empoisonnement par les champignons. 12 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1855.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1855, xii.

———. Bibliographie d'un ouvrage du docteur Daremberg, intitulé: Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien. 8 pp. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1856.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1856, xvii.

———. Bibliographie d'un ouvrage du docteur Descuret, intitulé: Les merveilles du corps humain. 16 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1856.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1856, xvii.

———. Note sur le Penghawar Jambie (Agnus scythicus, Frutex tartareus), employé à Java

Broeckx (C[orneille])—continued.
contre les hémorragies. 3 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1856–7, xvi.

———. Histoire du Collegium medicum Antverpiense. 389 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1858.

———. De l'emploi du carbonate de plomb dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 7 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1860.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1860, xvii.

———. Statistique de l'hôpital Sainte-Élisabeth d'Anvers, au 31 décembre 1860. 9 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1861.

———. Hommage rendu à la mémoire de Pierre-Albert Lodewyckx. 10 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1862.

———. Notice sur Joseph-Pierre-Benoît Hoylarts. 28 pp., port. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1864.

———. Prodrome de l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de l'ancienne Université de Louvain, depuis son origine jusqu'à sa suppression. 148 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1865.
See, also, **van Helmont** (J.-B.) Interrogatoires [etc.]. 8°. *Anvers*, 1856.

Broeder (Jacob). *De epilepsia. 19 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Kallewier*, [1728]. [P., v. 1922.]

Brödtler ([Karl Oscar] Kurt) [1861–]. *Zur Biologie der entwicklungsfähigen Keime des Grundwassers. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Bröer (Max) [1840–]. *Untersuchungen über Organisation und Zerfall der Thromben. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Pyämie. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1868].

van den Broek (J. H.) Nog een woord aangaande de Kweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen. 8 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. Broese*, 1867.
See, also, **Gouzée** (H. P.) [*in* l. s.].. Verhandeling over de oogziekte in het Belgische leger. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1844.

Broekema (Reinder). *Preventieve behandeling van tuberculose. 94 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1887.

Broeker (J.) Decoct. cort. Chinæ fusci, regii en rubri, uit een chemisch en therapeutisch oogpunt beschouwd. 21 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1875.]

———. Iets over unguentum oxydi hydrargyrici. 21 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Haaxman's Tydschr., July, 1877.

von Broekere (Anton Bronislaus) [1843–]. *Geschichte und Casuistik der Exstirpation des Schulterblattes. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange* [1869].

von Broekere (Boleslaus [Eduard Constantin]) [1869–]. *Hautausschläge und psychische Störungen. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Broekhoff (Joh.) *De statu sano atque morboso glandulæ thymi. 2 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1845.

Broekhoff (Petrus). *Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek 1880–81. 2 l., 68 pp. 8°. *Leiden, C. Kocyker*, 1882.

Broeking ([Max Gustav Eduard Erich] Hans) [1867–]. *Ueber idiopathische chronische Peritonitis (Peritonitis serosa) im Kindesalter. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Broeksmit (Jacob). Over de zoogenaamde kunstmatige voeding van kinderen in het eerste levensjaar. [Utrecht.] 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, E. H. Tassemeijer*, 1868.

Broelemann (Max [Friedrich]) [1870–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre des Pemphigus. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1895.

Broen (Joh.) Animadversiones medicæ, theoretico-practicæ in Henrici regii praxin medicam, quibus editio prior observationum magni viri Theod. Craanen emendatur et repurgatur. 3 p. l., 709 pp., 8 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutestein et al.*, 1695.

Brönner (*Edward*) [1823–86].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 665.

Broer (F[ranz] W[ilhelm]) [1871–]. *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Vagina, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der Greifswalder gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Falles. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1894.

Broere (Nicolaus Joannes). *De hydrothorace. 2 p. l., 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1831.

Broers (Adrianus). *Diss. med. exhibens casum rupturæ aortæ adscendentis intra pericardium. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazenberg, Cornelii fil.*, 1849.

Broers (H[endrik] J[an]) [1815–76]. Wederlegging van den eersten brief van het tweede tweetal brieven over de uitoefening der geneeskunde in ons vaderland, door J. de Brauw. Een brief aan eenen vriend. 25 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, H. M. van Dorp*, 1842.

——— & **van Woerden** (A. C.) Ontsteking der buikbekleedselen en der ingewanden bij eene jonggeborene; gangreen, invaginatie der darmen. 18 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1843, *vel subseq.*]

———. Platen over de ziekelijke ontwikkeling van het menschelijk ei. 1. aflevering. (Ziekelijke aandoeningen van het afvallend vlies van Hauter.) iv, 8 l., 4 pl. fol. *Utrecht, Dannenfelser & Doorman*, 1851.

———. Over stenosis funiculi umbilicalis. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1854.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1854, vi.

———. Kleine woningen. 8 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1858.]

———. Praktische beschouwingen omtrent het verloskundig handelen by afwykende hoofdpositiën. Eene verloskundige proeve. iv, 90 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. vande Weyer*, 1861.

———. Over enkele aandoeningen van mond- en keelholte. 26 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1864.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1864, xiv.

———. Gynaecologische miscellen. 11 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht.
See, also, **Tijdschrift** voor Nederlandsche gynaecologie en paediatriek [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1847–8.

Broers (Jacobus Cornelius) [1795–1847]. *De causis cur læsionibus capitis, quæ initio haud periculosæ videbantur, frequenter sero symptomata gravia, in mortem aliquando desinentia, accedunt. viii, 70 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Altheer*, 1818. [P., v. 1954.]

———. Oratio de chirurgiæ studio, cum cultu et humanitate conjungendo.
In: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1–16.

Broers (Jan). *Alcoholisme, morphinisme, chloralisme, op zich zelf en in verband met elkaar beschouwd. [Leyden.] 2 p. l., 134 pp. 8°. *Beverwijk, D. S. Slotboom*, [1886].

Broes van Dort (Karel).
See **Chapman** (Henry). Iets over de behandeling der zweren [etc.]. 12°. *Schoonhoven*, 1851.

Bröse (Paul). *Zur Lehre von den Echinococcen des weiblichen Beckens. [Göttingen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Hannover, T. Schäfer*, 1882.

———. Zur Elektrotherapie in der Gynäkologie. 13 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Bröse (Paul)—continued.

———. Die galvanische Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus. 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer,* 1892.

Broesike (Gustav) [1853–]. *Zur Casuistik der Kystome. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1874].

———. Die anthropologischen Sammlungen Deutschlands. V. Berlin. Das anthropologische Material des anatomischen Museums der königlichen Universität. 1. Theil. viii, 87 pp. 4°. *Braunschweig,* 1880.

Bound with: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880–81, xiii.

———. Cursus der normalen Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. vii, xii, 598 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer,* 188[7–]9.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xii (2 l.), 620 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer,* 1890.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii (1 l.), 759 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer,* 1892.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der normalen Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. 4. Aufl. xii, 778 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld,* 1895.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. x (1 l.), 781 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld,* 1897.

———. Ueber intraabdominale (retroperitoneale) Hernien und Bauchfelltaschen, nebst einer Darstellung der Entwicklung peritonealer Formationen. 206 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer,* 1891.

See, also, **Kurzes** Repetitorium der Anatomie [etc.]. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig,* [*n. d.*].

Brogi (Josephus Adolphus Ludovicus) [1794–]. *De ancylosi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii,* [1816].

Brogiani (Dominico) [1716–]. De veneno animantium naturali et acquisito tractatus. viii, 152 pp. 4°. *Florentiæ, ex typ. A. Bonducci,* 1752.

———. The same. Editio italica secunda emendatior et auctior. viii, 148 pp. 8°. *Florentiæ, apud A. Bonducium,* 1755. [P., v. 67.]

Broglie.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brohl (Joh.) *Zur Aetiologie und Statistik der Lipome. 87 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger,* 1886.

Brohmann (Friedrich). *Zur Casuistik der Bauchwandtumoren. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Knickmeyer,* [1887].

von Broich (Joh. Josef) [1865–]. *Ueber "extragenitale Initialsclerosen". 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn,* 1888.

Broicher (Julius Guilelmus Wolfgang) [1836–]. *De aneurysmate. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1859].

Brokaw (A[ugustus] V. L.) An experimental study of intestinal anastomosis, with some practical suggestions as to a modified technique. 2 l. 4°. [*St. Louis,* 1889.]

Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx.

———. The use of segmented rubber rings in intestinal anastomotic and other operations. 18 pp. 16°. *New York, E. P. Coby & Co.,* [1889].

Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii.

———. Intestinal anastomotic operations with segmented rubber rings, with some practical surgical suggestions as to their use in other operations. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan,* 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, [Phila.], 1890, ii.

———. A new intestinal clamp. 2 l. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1890.]

Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix.

———. New methods of performing pylorectomy, with remarks upon intestinal anastomotic operations. 12 pp. 8°. *St. Louis,* 1890.

Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, ii.

Brokaw (A[ugustus] V. L.)—continued.

———. The same. 15 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1890.

———. The direct treatment of diseased tubes and ovaries. 5 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, i.

———. Extirpation of the kidney for an enormous myxo-sarcoma in a child aged three years and eight months. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. Some practical points in the technique of abdominal and pelvic surgery. 7 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1891.]

Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, iii.

———. The technique and management of pelvic surgical cases. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1891.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv.

———. Experiences in pelvic surgery. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1892.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, [Phila.], 1893, v.

———. Peritonitis from a surgical standpoint. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis,* 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, i.

———. A unique case of stab wound of thorax and abdomen; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *Detroit,* 1892.

Repr. from: Leonard's Illust. M. J., Detroit, 1892, xiii.

———. Some conclusions drawn from experiences in pelvic surgery. 2 l. 8°. *St. Louis,* 1896.

Repr. from: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii.

Broll (Herman). *Die Nachbehandlung der Hüftgelenksresection mittels antiseptischer Tamponade der Wunde. 35 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Greifswald, C. Sell,* 1885.

Bromacetonaphton.

GAUPP (K.) *Ueber Derivate des α-Bromacetonaphtons und α- und β-naphtylindol. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1891.

Bromalin.

Khrostovski (B.) O vliyanii bromal-hidrata na krovoöbrashtshenie. [Effect of bromalhydrate on the circulation.] Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1880, vi, 1–56.—**Laquer** (L.) Ueber Bromalin. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 15–18.

Bromamide.

Caillé (A.) Bromamide; a new antipyretic and antineuralgic remedy; a preliminary report of an experimental research into its therapeutic value. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 208.

Bromberg.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bromberg (Regierungsbezirk). Die asiatische Cholera im Regierungs-Bezirk Bromberg während des Jahres 1831. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet und mit den eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen versehen von Joh. Carl Friedrich Ollenroth. 53, xiii pp. 4°. *Bromberg, Gruenauer,* 1832.

———. General-Berichte über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirk Bromberg für die Jahre 1873–86; 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. *Bromberg,* 1883–93.

Reports for 1873–82 read: Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen [etc.]. Reports for 1873–86, by Dr. Strahler; 1889–91, by Dr. Peters.

Bromberg (*Mlle.* [Touba]). *Sur un cas de bruit de galop droit permanent développé au cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1895, No. 420.

Bromberg (Otto [Alduinus]) [1870–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Phtalazinderivate. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering,* 1895.

Bromby. The emunctories. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, M'Carron, Bird & Co.,* 1883.

Bromeliaceæ.

RICHTER (P. [W. A.]). *Die Bromeliaceen vergleichend anatomisch betrachtet. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Gewebe. [Berlin.] 8°. *Lübben*, 1891.

Bromelin.

Chittenden (R. H.) On the proteolytic action of bromelin, the ferment of pineapple juice. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xv, 249–310.

Bromfeild [**Bromfield**] (W[illiam]) [1712–92]. Thoughts arising from experience concerning the present peculiar method of treating persons inoculated for the small-pox, relating to the preparation of the patients, the manner of the operation, the genuine nature of the disease, and of some other eruptive cases, the use of cold air, the effect of retarding or lessening the eruption, and of purging after it is over. iii, 88 pp. 8°. *London, H. Woodfall*, 1767. [P., v. 1344; 1875.]

———. *See, also:*

SERIOUS considerations on some remarkable passages [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*London*, 1774.]

WATTS (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. A vindication of the new method of inoculating the small-pox. 8°. *London*, 1767.

Aylett (G.) Refutation of the account of facts, etc., published by Mr. Bromfield. A dispute arising out of a joint operation of amputation of the leg, performed by them on Mr. Benwell, of Eton. Gentleman's Mag., Lond., 1759, xxix, 568–570.

Bromides.

See, also, **Ammonium** *bromide*; **Potassium** *bromide, etc.*

BARTHOLOW (R.) Bromides: their physiological effects and therapeutical uses. 12°. *Providence*, 1871.

FODERÀ (F.), LICASTRO (G.) & GRITA (G.) Influenza di alcuni composti bromici sulla equazione personale. Ricerche sperimentali. 4°. *Palermo*, [*n. d.*].

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. sc. nat. . . . di Palermo.

KUGEL (M.) *Ueber die elektromotorische Wirkung des Broms. [Jena.] 8°. *Lüdenschield*, 1889.

MARTIN-DAMOURETTE & PELVET. Étude expérimentale sur l'action physiologique du bromure de potassium. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

SÉRULLAS. Brômure de silicium et hydrobrômate d'hydrogène phosphoré. 8°. [*Paris*, 1831.]

WITT (O. [R. D.]) *Zur Kenntniss des p-Nitro-o-Chlorbenzylbromids. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

de Abreu (B.) Indicações e contra-indicações dos bromuretos na therapeutica infantil. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 373; 381.—**Alexander** (Harriet C. B.) Abuse of the bromides. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 279–294.—**Beard** (G. M.) How to use the bromides. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 491–505. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brigidi** (V.) & **Aresu** (R.) Delle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche prodotte dai bromuri negli animali inferiori. Arch. d. Scuola d' anat. patol., Firenze, 1881, i, 1–12, 1 pl.—**Chéron** (J.) & **Fauquez** (R.) De l'action du bromure de sodium comparée à l'action du bromure de potassium et à celle du bromure d'ammonium. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 605–617.—**Comby** (J.) Les bromures en médecine infantile. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 557.—**Delmis** (X.) Les bromures de potassium et de strontium. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 221. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, Suppl. thérap., no. 2–A.—**Ernst** (M.) Einfluss der Brompräparate auf die Menstruation. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 486; 502.—**Féré** (C.) Bromuration et antisepsie intestinale. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 249–271, 2 pl. ———. Bromuration et antisepsie intestinale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 512.—**Grilli** (P.) Sull' uso dei bromuri; poche avvertenze lette alla filojatrica fiorentina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 133–137.—**Hambrye** (J.-M.) Les prétendus inconvénients de la médication bromurée; leurs causes et les moyens d'y parer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 616.—**Hazzard** (W. B.) The bromides; their physiological action, therapeutical and toxic, alone and in combination. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 123–134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hodges** (J. A.) The abuse of the bromides. Bi-month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 76. ———. Some of the unsuspected effects of the bromides. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1896, lxiii, 580–586. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 384–388. *Also:* Texas M. J., Austin, 1896–7, xii, 189–196. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 285–288. [Discussion], 294.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) On the exceptional effects of bromides. Tr. Ass. Am Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 195–205.—**Murrell** (W.) The bromides. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 605.—**Ozanam.** De l'efficacité du brome dans le traitement des affections pseudo-membraneuses. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 1012–1015.—**Rosenthal** (W.) Versuche über die Vertheilung des Broms im Thierkörper nach Eingabe von Bromverbindungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 227–232.—**Simon** (J.) Les bromures. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 81–83. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Madrid, 1884, i, 161–166.—**Steinauer** (E.) Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung der Brompräparate. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1873, lix, 65–113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sterling** (S.) O przeciwwskazaniach do użycia soli bromowych. [On the contra-indications to the use of bromides.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 54–58. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 500–503.—**Taty** (T.) Étude clinique sur l'action thérapeutique du bromure de potassium associé à l'adonis vernalis et à la codéine (formule de Bechterew) dans le traitement de l'épilepsie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 238–263.

Bromides (*Accidents and eruptions from*).

CHAUMONT (A.) *Du bromisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Baker (L. W.) The continuous use of the bromides. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 533–535. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baker** (N.) Bromism; examination and diagnosis of a case with marked nervous symptoms. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1897, v, 53–55.—**Beevor** (C. E.) Bromide rash. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 313. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 890.—**Beorchia-Nigris** (A.) Sulle alterazioni anatomiche nell' avvelenamento acuto per bromuri e sulla loro importanza clinica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiv, 157; 265.—**Carles** (P.) Antidotes des hypochlorites et hypobromites. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 360.—**Crocker** (H. R.) Eruptions from bromides and iodides. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1208, 1 pl.—**Cruyl.** Observation d'un cas d'acné bromique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii, 42–44.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Éruption bromurique à forme papillomateuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 229.—**Eigner** (A.) Ueber Bromismus, nebst einem Falle desselben mit letalem Ausgange. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 815; 846; 908; 974; 1012; 1038; 1074; 1100. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 445; 457; 469; 481; 505; 517.—**Féré** (C.) Deuxième note sur la toxicité comparée des bromures en injections intra-veineuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., v, 17.—**Feulard** (H.) & **Cayla.** Bromisme cutané. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 285–289.—**Fox** (T. C.) Three interesting cases of bromide eruption. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1892, iv, 287–299.—**Holmden** (F. A. A.) Bromomania. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 816.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of severe bromide eruption in an infant. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 325.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Two cases of bromide eruption. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 462–465. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacquet** (L.) Éruption bromique polymorphe (péri-adénites et bulles). Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 128. ———. Éruption bromo-potassique. Mus. de l'Hôp. St. Louis. Iconog. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895–7, 171–174, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Pict. Atlas Skin Dis. & Syph. . . . St. Louis Hosp., Lond.; Phila., 1895–7, 157–160, 1 pl.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Deux observations de stomatite bromo-potassique traitées avec succès par le chlorate de potasse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1399–1402.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) On the exceptional effects of bromides. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895–6, viii, 661–666.—**Noyes** (A. W. F.), jr. Bromide eruption. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 164–167, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pearse** (W. H.) Impotency and bromides; practical and hypothetical. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 454–457.—**Santa María.** Caquexia brómica. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1893, xiii, 202–208.—**Stewart** (J. P.) Mental impairment resulting from the use of the bromides in epilepsy, hysteria, etc. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 416–418.—**Szadek** (K.) [Schadeck in German translation.] Przyczynek do kazuistyki osutki bromowej. [Effect of efflorescence of bromide on skin.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 160; 178; 203. *Also, transl.:* Vrtijschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1888, xiv, 599–609. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1888, xv, 329; 362. ———. Bromistaya sip. [Bromide eruption.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1893, ii, 295; 308; 320.—**Taylor** (R. W.) Note on a bromide eruption. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 441–443, 1 pl.

Bromidia.

Cabannes (E.) Essai sur le bromidia; recherche de l'alcool mélangé au chloral. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 265-270.—**Lincoln** (N. S.) Poisoning by bromidia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 55.—**Warren** (E.) Note on bromidia as a hypnotic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 332.

Bromine.

See, also, Bromides; Bromoform, *etc.*

ASBRAND (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf Methylsenföl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

BACHRACH (G.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf Aethyl- und Phenylsenföl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

GERLACH (O.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis gebromter Säuren. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1894.

KÖNIG (E.) *Ueber Bromoxyxanthone. 8°. *Bern*, 1894.

KRÜMMEL (H.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom und Thiophosgen auf Amidoxime. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

LOEWALD (A.) *Ueber die psychischen Wirkungen des Broms. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Also, in: Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1895-6, i, 489-565.

TESTE (A.) Du brome contre la diphthérie, croup, angine couenneuse, maligne, gangréneuse, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Binz (C.) Narkotische Wirkung von Jod, Brom und Chlor. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1880-81, xiii, 139-156.—**Frank** (A.) Ueber Bromum solidificatum, seine Dosirung und Anwendung als Inhalations- und Aetzmittel. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 156-159.—**Glover** (R. M.) On the physiological and medicinal properties of bromine and its compounds; also on the analogies between the physiological and medicinal properties of these bodies, and those of chlorine and iodine, with their correspondent compounds; being the Harveian prize essay for 1842. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lviii, 120; 335, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lasègue** (C.) Action thérapeutique du brome. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1865, ii, 81-96. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 1055-1076.—**Schwalb** (E.) Die Aetzwirkung des Broms und ihre Behandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 964; 1004.—**Steinauer** (E.) Ueber die Abspaltung von Brom aus gebromten aromatischen Verbindungen im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 211.—**Terry** (M. O.) The value of bromine in military surgery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 233-235. *Also:* Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 234-239.

Bromine (*Toxicology of*).

Herwig. Ein Fall von Bromvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 217-222.—**Kornfeld.** Ueber eine Brom-Vergiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1883, xxxiv, 228.—**Schmalfuss** (W.) Ein Fall von Vergiftung durch Brom. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., l, Suppl.-Hft., 37-42.—**Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca tossicologica del bromo e del jodio. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1887, vii, 345-352.

Bromley. Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the urban sanitary district of Bromley, by Arthur F. G. Codd, medical officer of health, for the year 1889. 20 pp. 8°. *Bromley, E. Strong & Sons*, 1890.

Bromley.

See Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bromley Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 15., 1883; 26., 1894; 27., 1895. 8°. *Bromley*, 1883-96.

Bromley rural sanitary district. *See* West Kent sanitary district.

Bromley urban sanitary district. *See* West Kent sanitary district.

Bromo-caffeine.

FAHR (J. W.) On the clinical use and physiological action of bromo-caffeine. 1873-94. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1894.

Bromo-chloralum for sanitary, hygienic, and medical purposes, as well as in the care of the sick. 64 pp. 8°. *New York, Bromo Chemical Co.*, 1883.

Bromoform.

See, also, Hooping-cough (*Treatment of*).

GERHARDI (W.) *Ueber fettige Entartung nach Bromoform. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

ISCHER (C.) *Pharmakologische und klinische Untersuchungen über das Bromoform als Heilmittel gegen den Keuchhusten, bearbeitet im pharmakologischen Institute der Universität Bern. 12°. *Biel*, 1891.

Binz (C.) Zur Umwandlung des Bromoforms im Warmblüter. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 201-205.—**Bonome** (A.) & **Mazza** (G.) Sull' azione biologica del bromoformio, bromuro d' etile e bromuro d' etilene. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 162. *Also:* Riv. di chim. med. e farm., Torino, 1884, ii, 329-357. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xi, 593.—**von Horoch** (C.) Untersuchungen über die physiologischen Wirkungen des Bromoforms. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 497-542.—**Stepp.** Weitere Mittheilungen über die Anwendung des Bromoforms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 835-837.

Bromoform (*Toxicology of*).

van Bömmel. Ein Fall von Bromoformvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 46.—**Börger.** Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Bromoformvergiftungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 469-472.—**Cheney** (W. F.) A case of bromoform poisoning. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 112.—**Czygan** (P.) Ein Fall von Bromoformvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 843.—**Dean** (C. W.) A case of poisoning by bromoform. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1062.—**Müller** (J.) Ein Fall von Bromoformexanthem. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 421-432.—**Nauwelaers.** Le bromoforme dans le traitement de la coqueluche; un cas d'empoisonnement suivi de mort. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 689-697.—**Platt** (W. B.) A case of bromoform poisoning. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 651.—**Rembe.** Ein Fall von Bromoformvergiftung. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1897, viii, 49.—**Stooss** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Bromoformintoxikation. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jennersch. Kindersp. in Bern (1891-4), 1895, xxix, 81-86.

Bromole.

Rademaker (C. J.) Bromole: tribromo-phenol ($C_6H_2Br_3OH$); its uses in medicine and surgery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 197.

Bromo-Lithia *water.*

Dixon (W. A.) Medical properties of bromo-lithia water. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1892, xlvii, 261-271.

Brompton Provident Dispensary, London. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1.-9., 1877-85; 11., 1887. 12° & 16°. *London*, 1878-88.

Established 1877.

———. Rules. 11 pp. 12°. [*London, W. Austin*, 1880.]

Bromwich.

BALLARD (E.) Report to the local government board on the sanitary condition of the urban sanitary district of West Bromwich. July, 1875. fol. *London*, [1875].

Bron (A.) [1867-]. *De la compression du duodénum et des accidents qui en résultent. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 15.

Bron (Félix). Histoire d'une ambulance sur le champ de bataille. iv, 47 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1872.

Bronchectasia.

See Bronchia (*Dilatation, etc., of*).

Bronchia.

See, also, Artery (*Bronchial*).

AEBY (C.) Der Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel und Reptilien. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

RODZEVICH (A. I.) *O vliyanii chastichnavo udaliēniya epitelia bronkhov na lyokhochnuyu tkan; experimentalnoye izslīedovaniē. [On the influence of partial removal of bronchial epithelium upon lung tissue; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Bronchia.

Toeplitz (T. [M.]) *Ueber die Innervation der Bronchialmusculatur. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1873].

Alquié. Disposition des ramifications et des extrémités bronchiques démontrée à l'aide d'injections métalliques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 745–747.—**Bianchi** (S.) & **Cocchi** (A.) Sui rapporti dell' albero bronchiale colla parete posteriore del torace. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 237–240.—**Brown** (J. G.) On the innervation of the bronchi. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884–5, n. s., iv, 183–186.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines doppelten eparteriellen Seitenbronchus an dem rechten Stammbronchus des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1889, x, 470–478. ———. Ueber ein congenitales Divertikel des rechten Stammbronchus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 567.—**Fagan** (P. J.) The arrangement of the branches of the right bronchus and their relations to the pulmonary artery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892–3, xi, 508–510.—**Kobler** (G.) & **von Hovorka** (O.) Ueber den Neigungswinkel der Stammbronchi. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 181–190, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Letulle** (M.) Remarques à propos de l'anatomie normale des bronches primitives. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 132–134. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 555.—**Narath** (A.) Vergleichende Anatomie des Bronchialbaumes. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1892, vi, 168–175.—**Richardson** (B. W.) The bronchial secretion as an absorbent. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 154.—**Sandmann** (G.) Zur Physiologie der Bronchialmusculatur. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, 252–259, 1 diag.—**Thomson** (A.) The arrangement of the branches of the right bronchus, and their relations to the pulmonary artery. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893–4, xxviii, 70–73.—**Zumstein** (J. J.) Ueber den Bronchialbaum des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1889), 1890, 25–29.

Bronchia (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Bronchial *glands* (*Tumors, etc., of*).

Adami (J. G.) A case of malignant intrabronchial growth, associated with a misleading train of symptoms, Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 510–213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barron** (A.) Bronchial carcinoma. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 534.—**Beck** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des primären Bronchialkrebses. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1884, v, 459–472, 1 pl.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) A study of malignant disease of the upper air tract. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 251–282.—**Carter.** Primary cancer of the left bronchus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 370.—**Ernst** (P.) Ein verhornender Plattenepithelkrebs des Bronchus: Metaplasie oder Aberration? Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xx, 155–178, 1 pl.—**Handford** (H.) Primary carcinoma of the left bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 40–45.—**Lütkemüller** (J.) Carcinoma bronchi dextri; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, iii, 786.—**Meunier** (H.) Un cas de cancer bronchique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 343–352.—**Ogle** (C.) Carcinoma of the bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 25.

Bronchia (*Casts of*).

See Bronchitis (*Fibrinous, etc.*).

Bronchia (*Concretions in*).

See Calculus (*Bronchial*).

Bronchia (*Constriction and obstruction of*).

See, also, Bronchia (*Foreign bodies in*); Bronchial *glands* (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Baurowicz (A.) Verengerung der Bronchien in Folge des Skleroms. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, iv, 99–106.—**Carlyon** (F. H.) Sudden bronchial obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1474.—**Deri** (Z.) Hörg-dugulás egy esete hörgszükület (bronchostenosis) tüneteivel. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1219–1221. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 115.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber Verkleisterung der Luftröhrenäste. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 521.—**Holm** (I. C.) Nogle Iagttagelser af Bronkostenose. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 1–10.—**Neumann** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tracheo-Bronchostenosen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 609; 645.—**Nixon** (F. A.) Stenosis of trachea and bronchi. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1896, xiv, 329.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Stenosis of both bronchi at their origin, due to cicatricial contraction of the bronchial glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 23.—**von Schrötter.** Interessanter Fall von Bronchialstenose. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 317.—**Seifert.** Ueber Bronchostenose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 719–721.

Bronchia (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, Bronchia (*Surgery of*).

Argo (C.) *Ein Fall von Bronchiektasie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Dallidet. *Anatomie pathologique et pathogénie de la dilatation des bronches. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Delacour (J.) *De la dilatation des bronches chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Hartwich (E. [C. G. V.]) *Ueber lokale Behandlung bronchiectatischer Cavernen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Hunsdiecker (R.) *Das Lungenparenchym bei Bronchiectasie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Moolenburgh (J.) *De dilatatione bronchiorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1840.

Müller (H.) *Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Bronchialerweiterungen. [Halle.] 8°. *Ermsleben a. H.*, 1882.

Ronde (A.) *Ueber die Aetiologie der Bronchiectasie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Siebenbürgen (L.) *Bronchiektasie und die Behandlung derselben mit Carbolinjectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Thissen (J.) *Beobachtungen über Bronchiectasie im kgl. Juliushospitale zu Würzburg. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1879.

Turner (A.-R.) *La dilatation des bronches et l'artério-sclérose. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Uverski (N.) *K voprosu o razvitii bronchoektazii v patologo-anatomicheskom otnoshenii. [Development of bronchiectasia from a pathologo-anatomical point of view.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1872.

von Bamberger (E.) Bronchektasie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 515. ———. Bronchiektasien; Hirnabscess; pararenaler Abscess; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 652.—**Barth.** Observation de dilatation des bronches. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 181. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1849–52), 1861, i, 294–296.—**Bensaude** (R.) Dilatations bronchiques du sommet du poumon droit; hémoptysies abondantes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 430–434.—**Box** (C. R.) Saccular bronchiectasis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 178.—**Bronchiektatische** Kavernen und Empyem, 1 Fall. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 58.—**Bruce** (M.) Case of diffuse bronchiectasis of the right upper lobe; diagnosis from tubercular phthisis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 45.—**Carr** (J. W.) Specimen of lung, showing advanced bronchiectasis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xv, 449.—**Cohn** (B.) Ueber Bronchiectase. Abhandl. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Abth. f. Naturw. u. Med., Bresl., 1862, 1. Hft., 71–93.—**Cornil** & **Jocqs.** Dilatation des bronches; hémoptysie; mort. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 586–591. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1887 (1888), xi, 58–63.—**Dallidet.** Étude sur les rapports de la dilatation des bronches avec la tuberculose. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, i, 882–886.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Sottas** (J.) Dilatation bronchique lobaire diagnostiquée pendant la vie par l'absence dans l'expectoration du bacille de Koch; hyperplasie considérable des fibres musculaires lisses dans ce cas. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 721–726.—**Desplats** (H.) Note sur un cas de dilatation des bronches produite par obstruction d'une bronche principale et accumulation des produits de sécrétion dans les bronches terminales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 77–81.—**Didama** (H. D.) Coughing made easy in bronchiectasis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 250–253.—**Dieckerhoff.** Gutachten über die Krankheitsdauer bei einer an chronischer Bronchitis und bronchiectatischen Herden eingegangenen Kuh. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1893, ix, 219.—**Dieulafoy.** De la bronchectasie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 105; 131.—**Dobell** (C. B.) A case of bronchiectasis treated by inhalation of coal tar creosote vapour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1502.—**Dubar** (L.) Dilatation bronchique; noyaux de broncho-pneumonie avec gangrène centrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 399–402.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) A clinical lecture on a case of bronchiectasis. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 33–35.—**Ewart** (W.) Two lectures on a case of unilateral bronchiectasis, with remarks on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of bronchial dilatation. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, iii, 261; 277.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Cavities in lower lobe of left lung (bronchiectatic), accompanied by complete absence of carbonaceous pigment in the lobe so affected. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884–6, ii, 122. ———. Cavities in lower lobe of left lung, partly

Bronchia (*Dilatation of*).

bronchiectatic, partly gangrenous, but mainly determined by a foreign body impacted in the air tubes, probably during infancy. *Ibid.*, 123–132.—**Glas** (O.) Prof. Israël Hwassers sista sjukdom. [Prof. Hwasser's last illness (dilatation of bronchia and lung emphys ma).] *In:* Trenne sjukdoms-historier, 8°, Stockholm, 1861, 8–13.—**Grawitz** (P.) Ueber angeborne Bronchiectasie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 217–237.—**Habershon.** Clinical lecture and demonstration on bronchiectasis. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, ix, 81–87.—**Hanot.** Dilatation des bronches chez un jeune homme de vingt-sept ans; mort par abcès du cerveau; artério-sclérose généralisée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 412–422.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Gilbert** (A.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la dilatation des bronches; de l'état des vaisseaux dans les parois des bronches dilatées. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1884, 3. s., iv, 153–164, 1 pl.—**Herxheimer** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der atelectatischen Bronchiectasien. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 25–27.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Bronchiectasien der Unterlappen mit frischer tuberculöser Infiltration der Oberlappen. *In their:* Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1896, Hft. 13, pl. R 3 with text.—**Laache** (S.) Bronkiektasi med partiel Epilepsi; Hjernabscess. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 315–326.—**Lecq.** Un cas de bronchiectasie guéri par la terpine. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1896, xiv, 128.—**Lederer.** Hochgradige Bronchektasie, Bronchoblennorhoe. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1263–1265.—**Leloir** (H.) Dilatation des bronches; pneumonie chronique; gangrène pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 62–64.—**Lemoine.** Dilatation des bronches. Nord méd., Lille, 1896, ii, 9–11.—**Luzet** (C.) Dilatation des bronches de tout un poumon, par broncho-pneumonie chronique, consécutive à la rougeole. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 347–351.—**Mackey.** Bronchiectasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 765.—**Monnier** (A.) Un cas de dilatation bronchique, avec autopsie et examen histologique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1896–7, xv, 14–16.—**Morton** (C. A.) A case of bronchiectasis due to impaction of a foreign body in the bronchus; physical signs of a large cavity; attempted drainage; death under anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 78.—**Nicaise** (E.) Pathogénie de la dilatation des bronches. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 806–812.—**Ord** (W.) [Bronchiectasis in children.] Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 256.—**Péron** (A.) Dilatation des bronches; mort par suppuration intra-encéphalique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 558–560.—**Rendu.** De la dilatation bronchique. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 161–164.—**Richardière** (H.) Dilatation bronchique chez un enfant de 6 ans; pneumonie chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 245–247. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1081.—**Roe** (J. O.) A case of bronchiectasis in an adult, the result of chronic bronchitis contracted in infancy: fourteen ounces of clear pus expectorated daily; patient cured by the persistent employment of atomized inhalations and artificially rarefied air. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 169–176. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxvi, 97–105.—**Rokitansky.** Bronchektasie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 243; 255; 268; 280; 293.—**Seifert** (O.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Bronchiectasien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 357–361.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) Acute bronchiectasis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 33–36, 3 l., 3 pl.—**Shaw** (L.) Localised bronchiectasis caused by the invasion into a bronchus of a caseating bronchial gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 90.—**Sottas** (J.) Dilatation bronchique exclusivement limitée au lobe supérieur du poumon droit; hyperplasie considérable des fibres musculaires lisses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 376–378.—**Starr** (F. N. G.) A case of bronchiectasis. Canad. Pract. Toronto, 1896, xxi, 87–90.—**Thiroloix** (J.) Dilatation des bronches; endocardite végétante; hépatite suppurée à foyers multiples miliaires; gros abcès du rein droit; mort; infection à staphylocoques, d'origine bronchique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 167–172.—**Tordeus** (E.) De la dilatation des bronches. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 401–407.—**Weber.** Dilatation des bronches; méningite suppurée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 51.—**Yanovski** (M. V.) Mnozhestvenniya bronkhiektaticheskïa kaverni, davavshïa klinicheskïa yavleniya bolshoĭ plevralnoĭ polosti, vskrivsheïsa v bronkhakh. [Multiple bronchiectatic cavities, presenting clinical phenomena as of a large pleural cavity which had opened into the bronchi.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 307–311.

Bronchia (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Bronchitis.

Biedermann. *Ueber Katarrh der Respirationsorgane. 8°. *Prag*, 1843.

Claisse (P.) *Les infections bronchiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Also, in: Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 297–300.

Hoffmann (F. A.) Die Krankheiten der Bronchien. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Bronchia (*Diseases of*).

Panhuysen (R.) *Ein Beitrag zu den peribronchitischen Affectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Auld (A. G.) Further observations on chronic inflammatory lesions of the bronchi and on bronchiectasis. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 255–271.—**Babcock** (W. D.) Intra-bronchial medication. South. Cal. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 121–124.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) The true relation of diseased conditions in the upper air passages to the so-called nasal reflexes. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1890), 1891, 2. s., vii, 249–257.—**Bronner** (A.) On intra-laryngeal injections in the treatment of diseases of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 310–312.—**Cassaët** (E.) De la simulation de la tuberculose pulmonaire par certaines infections bronchiques aiguës. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 472–482.—**Chapman** (S. H.) The use of cold in diseases of the upper air-passages. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv, 31–38.—**Douglas** (O. B.) The upper air-passages and their diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 709–712. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leroy de Méricourt** (A.) Phthisie bronchique ou adénite péri-bronchique suppurée diagnostiquée pendant la vie; absence de tubercules dans le parenchyme pulmonaire; asphyxie lente par compression de la partie inférieure de la trachée. Union méd., Par., 1860, vii, 97–102. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1858–61), 1861, iv, 507–511.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) The relation of certain states of the atmosphere to the prevalence of catarrhal affections of the upper-air passages. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, 224–228. *Also*, Reprint.

———. A suggestion concerning the intimate relationship between bulbo-nuclear disease and certain obscure neurotic conditions of the upper air-passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1890, N. Y., 1891, xii, 4–10.—**Moore** (N.) Ulcer of bronchus (right) penetrating the pulmonary artery (card specimen). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 33.—**Paul** (C.) Traitement des affections bronchiques par les inhalations ammoniacales; cure à l'étable de la phthisie pulmonaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 121–123.—**Pierce** (N. H.) The treatment of catarrhal diseases of the upper air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 537–539.—**Porter** (W.) Erysipelas of the upper air passages. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886–7, vi, 68–70.—**Quelques** (Sur) points de l'anatomie pathologique des bronches. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 345–347.—**Ruelle.** Urticaire de la muqueuse des bronches. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1885, xxxix, 133.—**Schilling** (C.) Congenital air cyst, connected with a bronchial tube. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 39.—**Stewart** (*Sir* T. G.) & **Gibson** (G. A.) The diseases of the trachea and bronchial tubes. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, vi, 481–617.—**West** (S.) Blood-casts of the bronchi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 53.

Bronchia (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Aronson (A.) *Corpus alienum in broncho sinistro. 8°. *Jena*, 1879.

Kobler (G.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Bronchien und die durch sie veranlassten Folgezustände. 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

Also, in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 177; 195; 209; 227; 244; 259; 274.

Lots (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von jahrelangem Verweilen eines Fremdkörpers in den Bronchien. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Ackermann (G.) Watermelon-seed in the right bronchus; operation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 525.—**Andreyeff** (M. P.) Sluchaĭ 5-letnyavo prebïvaniya v bronch'akh inorodnavo tïela. [Presence of foreign body in the bronchi for five years.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1896, vi, 376.—**Archer** (T. L.) A case of foreign body in a bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1146.—**Benthall** (A. E.) Case of foreign body in bronchus expelled by coughing after eight months' retention. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 631.—**Chambers** (T. R.) A tooth in a bronchus for five days causes pneumonia; recovery of the patient. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 570.—**Cheadle** (W. B.) & **Smith** (T.) A case of occlusion of the left bronchus by a metal pencil cap and its removal by tracheotomy. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1888, lxxi, 113–124. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 76.—**Cheatham** (W.) Tracheotomy for a foreign body in left bronchus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1884, xxx, 266–269.—**Chesman** (H.) Abscess of the lung following the retention of a nail in the bronchus for a year. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 290. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888–9, iv, 226–228.—**Corpus** peregrinum in broncho. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1878), 1880, 89.—**Cravens** (T. A.) Grass bur in left bronchus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 90.—**Crommelin** (C. E.) A case of foreign body in right bronchus of child. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 336.—**Crumbine** (S. J.) Foreign body in the bronchi. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic,

Bronchia (*Foreign bodies in*).

1896, n. s., xxxvii, 648.—**Dixon** (C.) A case of foreign body in bronchus discharged after six weeks. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881–2, i, 4. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Case of a peanut shell lodged in the bronchus; tracheotomy; death on the seventeenth day. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 607. — **Forbs** (J. G.) Case of a foreign body impacted in the orifice of the third branch of the right bronchus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1850, xxxiii, 1–16, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foreign** body in bronchus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896–7, iii, 137.—**Gee** (S.) Plugging of the right bronchus by the kernel of a fruit stone. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 53.—**Gemmell** (S.) Case of left bronchus plugged by a bean; papillomata in larynx. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 237–240. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Removal of a portion of a tracheotomy tube which had been lodged in the right bronchus for two days; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 250. ———. On the effects produced by the retention of foreign bodies for lengthened periods in the bronchial tubes. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1896, lxxix, 197–207.—**Gross** (O. B.) Foreign body in the left primary bronchus. Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 384.—**Grün** (E. F.) Death through impaction of a pea in the bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1224. — **Hamilton** (T. K.) Removal of a foreign body from the bronchus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 132. — **Harris-Bickford** (A.) Case of foreign body in the right bronchus three weeks; remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 302. — **Harrison** (R.) A case where a damson-stone was lodged in the right bronchus; tracheotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1337. — **Harvey** (T. W.) Foreign body in the right bronchus for three weeks; removed by expectoration; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1881, cxv, 266–269.—**Haviland** (N. C. B.) Seed in bronchial tube; phthisical symptoms; spontaneous expulsion after tracheotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 473–475.—**Hayes** (J. W.) Foreign body in the bronchial tube; expectorated after two years; report of case. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889–90, i, 266.—**Homans** (J.) Removal of a brass safety-pin from the right primary bronchus. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 164.—**Hough** (C. H.) A foreign body impacted in left bronchus for four months and afterwards spontaneously ejected. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896–7, 245–248, 1 phot.—**Jackson** (A.) Sudden spasmodic dyspnœa; tracheotomy; death; orange pip found in bronchus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 268. — **Jeffreys** (R.) Case of foreign body in bronchial tube; expelled seventy-three days after lodgment. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. s., xliv, 567. — **Kilner** (W. J.) Foreign body in the right bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1239. — **Kobler** (G.) Fremde Körper in den Bronchien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 652–655. — **Koch** (P.) Fève dans la bronche gauche d'un enfant; appréciation des symptômes cliniques fournis par les corps étrangers des premières voies aériennes. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, pt. 2, 295–307. — **Lapeyre.** Cigarette ayant séjourné quatre mois dans les bronches; pneumonie et troubles divers consécutifs; son expulsion et guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 882–884.—**Lillies** (H.) Notes on a case of foreign body in the left bronchus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 510–513. — **MacCormac** (W.) Case of extraction of the blade of a tooth-forceps from the right bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 7–9. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 69.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Foreign body (clove) in right bronchus; broncho-pneumonia; abscesses of lung. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 137. — **McMurtry** (L. S.) Foreign body in the left bronchus. Progress, Louisville, 1886, i, 12–16. — **Mewborn** (W. A.) Cockle bur in the right bronchial tube for twenty-two months, then expectorated. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 59.—**Monro** (T. K.) Specimens from a case of diffuse gangrene of the left lung, due to the unsuspected presence in the bronchus of a temporary molar tooth, which had accidentally become dislodged while patient was under an anæsthetic. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 194–197.—**Morgan** (J. H.) A clinical lecture on a case of foreign body impacted for forty-six days in the left bronchus; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 769.—**Murray** (F. W.) Metallic cap of lead pencil coughed up from bronchial tube. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 519.—**Newman** (D.) Case of complete obstruction of the left bronchus by a soluble foreign body; slow but complete recovery after five days. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxvi, 268–270.—**Oliver** (J.) Piece of coal in left bronchus one hundred and one days; pericarditis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 501.—**Page.** Foreign body in right bronchus; tracheotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 130.—**Pearson.** Cartridge shell impacted in a bronchus; unsuccessful tracheotomy; post-mortem. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 474. — **Pello** (P.) Corpo straniero (osso di prugna) nel bronco destra; morte per asfissia dopo due mesi e mezzo dell' introduzione. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 983. — **Ramos** (J. E.) Comunicación acerca de un cuerpo extraño alojado en los bronquios. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1887–8, xxiv, 319–321.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Foreign bodies in bronchus. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 223–228. — **Rosenbach.** Fremdkörper im rechten Bronchus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 67–69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 41.—**Roser.** Instrument zur Herausholung von Fremdkörpern aus den Bronchien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, 20–22.—**Rushmore** (J. D.) Foreign bodies in the bronchi. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 85–89. — **Simon** (R. M.) Foreign body in the right bronchus; tracheotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1153. — **Sokołowski** & **Ołtuszewski.** Przypadek ciała obcego w oskrzelu lewem. [Foreign body in left bronchus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 1054–1057. — **Sprengel.** Zur Diagnostik der Fremdkörper in den Bronchien. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xviii, 273–275. — **Steele** (C.) A pill lodged in the right bronchus. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 486.—**Steinfinkel.** Erstickung eines Kindes durch Fremdkörper in den Bronchien. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881–2, iii, 194–201.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) Case of a bronchiectatic abscess due to the impaction of an O'Dwyer's tube. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 188–190. — **Thomas** & **Junod** (E.) Corps étranger de la bronche gauche chez un enfant; trachéotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 246–254. — **Wade** (A. B.) History of a case of a tamarind stone in the right bronchus; necropsy. Lancet, Lond, 1895, ii, 1499. — **Waxham** (F. E.) Shawl pin in right bronchus for three months; successfully removed. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 82.—**Weir** (R. F.) Foreign body in the left bronchus; removal; cure. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 279–282.—**West** (S.) Foreign body in the left bronchus, expelled after five weeks; no affection produced in lung. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 288. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Steel pin impacted in left bronchus for twenty-three months; spontaneous expulsion after tracheotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 156. — **Winands.** Ueber einen Fall von Verstopfung des rechten Bronchus durch einen Fremdkörper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1211. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) A case of foreign body in the bronchus. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 487.

Bronchia (*Gangrene of*).

Mader. Bronchialgangrän, vorgetäuscht durch eine peribronchitische tuberculöse Eiterhöhle, welche in den rechten Hauptbronchus durchgebrochen war; Tod durch Arrosion eines Lungenarterienastes; pneumorrhagie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 312.

Bronchia (*Hæmorrhage from*).

Macdonald (J. W.) Bronchial hæmorrhage. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Abate (C.) Broncorragie vicarrianti. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1894, x, 365–370. — **Bell** (S.) Bronchorragia. Med. Age. Detroit, 1889, vii, 151. — **De Tullio** (P.) Delle inalazioni di aria raffreddata come emostatico nelle broncorragie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 644.

Bronchia (*Inflammation of*).

See Bronchitis.

Bronchia (*Obstruction of*).

See Bronchia (*Constriction, etc., of*).

Bronchia (*Rupture of*).

Gross. [Rupture presque complète de la bronche gauche.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1885, xvii, 281.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Complete rupture of right bronchus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 42.—**Sheild.** Rupture of the left bronchus at its junction with the trachea. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xl, 39. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 577.

Bronchia (*Spasm of*).

See, also, Asthma.

Liisberg (J.) Iagttagelser om bronchialasthma. 8°. *København*, 1890.

de Marchena (P.-E.) *Étude critique sur le spasme bronchique. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Kisel (A.) Sluchaĭ nervnoĭ bronchialnoĭ astmi u dïevochki 10 lïet; lïechenïe iodistïm natrïem; vïzdorovlenïe. [Nervous bronchial asthma in a girl 10 years old; treatment by sodium iodide; recovery.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 293–295.—**Macgillavry** (T. H.) De invloed van bronchiaalkramp op de ademhaling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1876, 2. R., 2. afd., 629–636. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schmidt** (A.) Zur Kenntniss des Asthma bronchiale. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 473–476.—**Urrecha** (L.) Neurosis bronquial, ocasionada por la combustion del cok. Rev. de oftal., Madrid, 1883, ii, 121–124.

Bronchia (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Bronchia (*Foreign bodies in*); Tracheotomy.

D'Azincourt (C.) Des résultats de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les bronchiectasies. 8°. *Paris,* 1896.

[Dease (W.)] Some general observations on the operation of bronchotomy. 8°. [*Dublin,* 1778.]

Duchateau (A.-R.-P.) *Dissertation sur l'opération de la bronchotomie en général, et spécialement sur celle de la laryngo-trachéotomie. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1823.

Martin (G.) *Des indications de la bronchotomie. 4°. *Paris,* 1854.

Mestman (A.-H.) *Essai sur la bronchotomie. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1828.

Newbigging (G. S.) A probationary essay on some circumstances to be considered in resorting to the operation of bronchotomy. August, 1837. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1837.

Barr (J.) Case of bronchiectasis; operation; cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 491-494.—**Downie** (J. W.) A case in which a portion of a nut was impacted in the right bronchus and removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 30-32.—**Finlay** (D. W.) Clinical remarks on a case of bronchiectasis treated by incision and drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 807-809.—**Foster** (B.) An unusual foreign body impacted in the right bronchus; operation; recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 258.—**Grünwald** (L.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der oberen Luftwege und Adnexa. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 699-701.—**Hoefman** (C.) De bronchotomia feliciter instituta. *In his:* Spec. chir.-pract. inaug., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1774, 42-55.—**Laache** (S.) Bronkiektasi; Lungeoperation med paafølgende Bedring; Død efter 1½ Aar af en rapid udviklet Hjernaffektion (Abscess?). [. . . operation on lung, with improvement following; death 1½ years after from a rapidly developing affection of brain.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 293-315.—**Mackey** (E.) Case of bronchiectasis treated by antiseptics and drainage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 660.—**Manley** (T. H.) Infra-hyoid bronchotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 691. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 159-161.—**Stewart** (G.) Cure of bronchiectasis by operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 32.—**Trader** (J. W.) Bronchotomy and its after treatment. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 123-129.—**Trowbridge** (A.) Observation sur un cas de bronchotomie. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1819, 2. s., vi, 249-255.—**Weist** (J. R.) Bronchotomy in cases of foreign bodies in the air passages. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 715-717.—**Williams** (C. T.) Lectures on bronchiectasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 299; 837. ———. Clinical remarks on a case of bronchiectasis treated by tapping. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 1107.—**Williams** (C. T.) & **Godlee** (R. J.) Two cases of bronchiectasis treated by paracentesis, with remarks on the mode of operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1886, lxix, 317-340. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, n. s. ii, 83-90. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 591-593. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 590.—**Wills** (W. A.) A case of unilateral bronchiectasis treated by resection of a rib and paracentesis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1563-1565.—**Yakobson** (A. V.) Sposob bronchoplastiki. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 579-581. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 758-765.

Bronchia (*Syphilis of*).

Davezac. Rétrécissement syphilitique des bronches. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 132.—**Ewart** (W.) Old syphilitic scars in the larynx, trachea, and bronchi, stricture of the bronchi, leading to chronic disease in the lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 57.—**Lefferts.** Syphilis of the upper bronchial tracts. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1892, iv, 12. Abth., 159-167.—**Newman** (D.) Two lectures on syphilitic diseases of the upper air passages; their pathology, symptoms, and treatment; with illustrative cases. Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxvi, 428: 1887, xxvii, 1; 82.—**Schroetter.** De la syphilis des voies aériennes supérieurs. Arch. de laryngol., de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1890, iii, 249-258.

Bronchia (*Tumors of*).

Chiari. Zur Kenntniss der Bronchialgeschwülste. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 497-499.

Bronchial *asthma.*

See Bronchia (*Spasm of*).

Bronchial *glands* (*Cancer of*).

See Bronchial *glands* (*Tumors, etc., of*).

Bronchial *glands* (*Diseases and enlargement of*).

Beez (W.) *Ueber seltenere Vorkommnisse bei Nekrose und Vereiterung von Bronchialdrüsen. 12°. *Jena,* 1895.

Dufourc (P.-D.-V.) *De l'adénopathie trachéobronchique hérédo-syphilitique. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1887.

Hannss (B.) *Ein Fall von Bronchialdrüsendurchbruch in den Oesophagus. [Jena.] 8°. *Zwickau,* 1891.

Miller (S.) *Materialï k patologicheskoï histologii bronkhialnïkh zhelïoz pri razlichnïkh sostoyaniyakh lïokhkikh. [On the pathological histology of the bronchial glands in various diseases of the lungs.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg,* 1873.

Mouktar (M.) Du diagnostic différentiel de l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique, avec la tuberculose au début. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

Oekonomides (G.) *Ueber chronische Bronchialdrüsen-Affectionen und ihre Folgen. 8°. *Basel,* 1882.

Attimont. Note sur une déviation du tronc brachio-céphalique et de la carotide primitive droite dans l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 13-15.—**Barèty** (A.) Studio sopra la topografia e le relazioni dei ganglii tracheo-bronchiali colle principali applicazioni patologiche che ne risultano. Atti Cong. d. Ass. med. ital., Torino, 1876, vii, 309-315. ———. Nouvelles études sur l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. Nice-méd., 1878, ii, 162; 179.—**Barry** (D. W.) A case of inflammation of posterior bronchial lymphatic glands leading to fatal hemorrhage. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 236.—**Biedert.** Tod unter croupähnlichen Erscheinungen; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Thymus- (und Bronchialdrüsen-) Schwellungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 581-583.—**Biedert** (P.) & **Litting** (L.) Die Krankheiten der Bronchialdrüsen. Paediat. Arb., Berl., 1890, 257-301.—**Bird** (G.) Fatal pressure on the bronchus, by enlarged bronchial glands. Lancet, Lond., 1842-3, i, 182-184.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Enlargement of the bronchial glands as a cause of irritation of the pneumogastric nerve. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 125-130. ———. A specimen of enlarged bronchial glands which had caused intrathoracic pressure. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 492. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 135.—**Cautley** (E.) The micro-organisms found in the bronchial glands. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1893-4, xxiii, 515-520.—**de Cérenville.** Observations cliniques pour servir à l'étude de l'adénopathie bronchique. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 290; 305; 391.—**Chaplin** (A.) Ulceration and perforation of a bronchus from pressure of enlarged glands. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 39.—**Debierre.** Adénopathie trachéo-bronchique; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 111. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 698.—**De Castro** (J. C.) Disease of the bronchial glands. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 707.—**Foot** (A. W.) Calcified bronchial gland. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 175, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 482, 1 pl.—**Francotte.** L'adénopathie bronchique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 313-317.—**Fürth** (L.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten der Bronchialdrüsen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 973-976.—**Gee** (S.) On the chronic pneumonia which attends disease of the tracheal and bronchial glands. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, xiii, 63-70.—**Grancher.** Les adénopathies trachéo-bronchiques. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 1-18.—**Griffin** (H. A.) A case of hemorrhage into and around the bronchial glands. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 166.—**Grimm** (A.) Enlargement of the bronchial glands. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvii, 13-15.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Quelques nouvelles études sur l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 457-459. ———. Étude sur l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. *In his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1885, iv, 26-287, 2 pl.—**Guiraud.** Séméiotique de l'adénopathie bronchique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 179-181.—**Josué** (O.) Caverne gangréneuse développée aux dépens d'un ganglion bronchique communiquant avec la bronche droite, l'œsophage et la plèvre droite; broncho-pneumonie gangréneuse consécutive de la base du poumon droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 324-329.—**Kolisko** (A.) Alter Abscess der Bronchialdrüsen, durch Perforation zur mediastinalen Phlegmone führend. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 665.—**Le Gendre** (P.) L'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique; symptômes, diagnostic et

Bronchial *glands* (*Diseases and enlargement of*).

traitement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 87; 111.—**Liégeois** (C.) Un cas d'adénopathie bronchique de nature syphilitique. Concours méd., Par., 1883, v, 280.—**Manussi.** Iperplasia delle glandole bronchiali. Resoc. san. d. osp. di Trieste, 1878, iv, 111.—**Marchal.** Note sur un cas de gangliophymie bronchique chez l'adulte. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 105.—**Nuno de Andrade.** Observação sobre um caso de adenopathia bronchica. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1878, xxix, 404–411.—**Seitz** (C.) Die klinische Diagnostik der Bronchialdrüsenerkrankung. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Wiesb., 1895, xi, 63–78.—**Simon** (J.) De l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 529; 541; 554; 565; 579; 590; 613. ———. Un nouveau cas d'adénopathie intra-thoracique; de l'adénopathie bronchique en général. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 559; 581; 605.—**Thomas.** De l'hypertrophie simple des ganglions bronchiques. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 264–271. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 437–439.—**Trastour.** L'adénopathie bronchique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 49.—**de Valcourt.** Asphyxie par compression due aux ganglions bronchiques. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Genève, 1878, 221–223.—**West** (J. P.) Enlarged bronchial glands relieved by creasote. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 354–358.—**Widerhofer** (W.) Die Erkrankungen der Bronchialdrüsen. *In:* Gerhardt (C.) Handb. d. Kinderkrankh., Tübing., 1878, iii, 973–1021.—**Wilson** (F. C.) Enlarged bronchial glands in the adult. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5. s., ii, 78–84. ———. Enlarged bronchial glands with mitral insufficiency. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 148–154.—**Woillez.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Fonssagrives, intitulé: Mémoire sur l'engorgement des ganglions bronchiques chez l'adulte, considéré comme cause d'asphyxie, et sur la possibilité d'établir le diagnostic de cette affection. Union méd., Par., 1861, xii, 70; 103. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1861–5), 1865, v, 109–117.

Bronchial *glands* (*Diseases and enlargement of*) *in children.*

Edwards (Blanche). Adénopathie trachéo-bronchique; méningite tuberculeuse chez un enfant de 6 mois; autopsie. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1061; 1073.—**Geffrier.** L'adénopathie bronchique chez les nouveau-nés. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 501–513.—**Lipsky.** Zur Bronchiallymphdrüsenerkrankung im Kindesalter. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1873, cxviii, 97–111.—**Lorey** (C.) Ueber Bronchialdrüsen-Tuberkulose im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Leipz., 1884, i, 63.—**Marfan.** De la tuberculose des ganglions bronchiques et de la cachexie consécutive chez les enfants du premier âge. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1894, vii, 356–362.—**Parker** (R. W.) A case of sudden and fatal dyspnœa due to a bronchial gland which had ulcerated into the trachea, in a child aged 12 months. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891, xxiv, 6–11, 1 pl.—**Pereiro Pull.** Adenopatías bronquiales en la infancia; tratamiento de las enfermedades de los niños por medio de las inhalaciones. Rev. de enferm. de niños, Madrid, 1883, i, 176–182.—**Simon** (J.) De l'adénopathie bronchique chez les enfants. Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 52–54. ———. Diagnostic et traitement des adénopathies trachéo-bronchiques dans l'enfance. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 811–814.—**Spengler** (C.) Zur Bronchialdrüsentuberculose der Kinder. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xiii, 347–356.—**Voelcker** (A. F.) On some effects produced by caseous bronchial glands in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 507–517.

Bronchial *glands* (*Tuberculosis of*).

Arnoux (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'adénopathie bronchique tuberculeuse. Quelques cas observés aux colonies. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Goguel (P.) *Einige Fälle von Bronchialdrüsenphthise. 8°. *Rechlinghausen*, 1884.

Fronz (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Bronchialdrüsentuberculose. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1897, n. F., xliv, 1–9.—**Gulliver** (G.) Caseous bronchial gland perforating and obstructing the trachea. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 38.—**Hennig** (C.) Schwellung und Tuberkeln der Bronchialdrüsen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1859–60, iii, 19–33.—**Krumbholz** (H.) Zur Diagnose der Bronchialdrüsentuberkulose. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 697–709. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loeb** (M.) Durchbruch einer käsig entarteten Bronchialdrüse in den rechten Bronchus; Steckenbleiben des Drüsensequesters in der Trachea; Tod durch Erstickung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxiv, 353–366.—**Londe** (P.) Tuberculose latente des ganglions bronchiques réveillée à l'âge de 66 ans et ayant amené une perforation de l'œsophage avec gangrène pulmonaire consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 207–211.—**Nowack** (E.) Ein seltener Fall von primärer Bronchialdrüsen-Tuberculose bei einer 61jährigen Frau. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 319–322.—**Poland** (J.) Suppurating (caseous) bronchial gland, opening into œsophagus and left bronchus Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 105–107.—**Smith** (J. L.) Enlarged bronchial glands, with cheesy degeneration. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 669.—**Webb** (A.) Cases of tubercular deposition in the bronchial tubes. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1845, ix, pt. 1, 249–257.

Bronchial *glands* (*Tumors and cancer of*).

Acker (G. N.) Sarcoma of the thymus and bronchial glands. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 917.—**Blackader.** Primary cancer of bronchial gland with tuberculosis. Montreal M. J., 1893–4, xxii, 260–265.—**Boyd** (M. A.) Cancer of bronchial glands and lung. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 60–62.—**Bruzelius** (R.) Bidrag till läran om bronkialkörtel-tumörer hos fullvuxna. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1866, xxviii, 217–228.—**Fischer.** Demonstration eines Sarkoms der Bronchialdrüsen, welches in die Vena cava superior durchgebrochen war. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1882–3, 84.—**Jakowski** (M.) Mięsak limfatyczny (lymphosarcoma) gruczołów oskrzelowych. [In bronchial glands.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 241–243.—**Kiemann.** Malignes Lymphosarcom der Bronchialdrüsen; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 287.—**Pichaud.** Dégénérescence pigmentaire et scléreuse des ganglions bronchiques avec fistule ganglio-bronchique. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1877, xi, 135.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Malignant disease of bronchial glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 54–56.—**Spadini** (P.) Encefaloide delle glandole bronchiali. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869–78), 1887, i, 75–77.

Bronchiectasia.

See Bronchia (*Dilatation, etc., of*).

Bronchitis.

See, also, Bronchopneumonia.

Badham (C.) Versuch über die Bronchitis, oder die Entzündung der Luftröhrenäste; mit einem Anhange von Bemerkungen über das einfache Lungengeschwür, u. s. w. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl., übersetzt und erweitert von Ludwig August Kraus, und mit Anmerkungen und einer Vorrede hrsg. von J. A. Albers. 12°. *Bremen*, 1815.

Berten (D.) *De catarrho pulmonum acuto et præcipue suffocante. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

Boschetti (A.) *De bronchitide acuta. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1841.

Carlson (A. G.) *De bronchitide. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1833].

Delord (E.) *De catarrho pulmonali notabilioribusque quibusdam ejus complicationibus. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1811.

Ducournau (F.) *De la bronchite généralisée suffocante. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Ferrand (A). Leçons cliniques sur les formes et le traitement des bronchites. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.
Also, transl. in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, 163–259.

Fischer (W.) *Ueber die feineren Veränderungen bei der Bronchitis und Bronchiektasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.
Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 453–468, 1 pl.

Goupil (E.) *Sur la bronchite. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Greenhow (E. H.) On bronchitis and the morbid conditions connected with it. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Hall (W. W.) Bronchitis and kindred diseases. 10. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1865.
———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1870.

Kist (A. P. P.) *De catarrho pulmonum chronico. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1843.

Laval (L.) *Étude clinique sur les fluxions de poitrine de nature catarrhale. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Bronchitis.

MACOUZET (J.-F.) *Essai sur le catarrhe pulmonaire aigu. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

MAGNIAUX (J.) *Recherches sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la bronchite membraneuse primitive. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

MAITROT (P.) *Sur le catarrhe pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

MUDGE (J.) A radical and expeditious cure for a recent catarrhous cough. Preceded by some observations on respiration; with occasional and practical remarks on some other diseases of the lungs. To which is added a chapter on the vis vitæ, so far as it is concerned in preserving and reinstating the health of an animal. Accompanied with some strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. 16°. *London*, 1778.

———. The same. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1783.

———. The same. Abhandlung von dem catarrhalischen Husten, in welcher zugleich eine gründliche und geschwinde Heilungsart desselben mitgetheilet wird. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Lebenskraft des menschlichen Körpers, und über die Behandlung complicirter Beinbrüche. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1780.

PAILLOZ (E.) *Étude sur les fluxions de poitrine de nature catarrhale. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

PERCEPIED (É.) *Étude sur le catarrhe des premières voies respiratoires et ses rapports avec l'asthme. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

RAAB (E.) Die Stoerk'sche Blennorrhoe der Respirationsschleimhaut. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.

RIESS (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Bronchialkatarrhs auf die Aufnahme und Ausscheidung inhalierten Kohlenstaubes. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1892.

ROCHON-DUCHIRON (M.) *Sur le catarrhe pulmonaire aigu. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1821.

ROTARIO (S.) Rimedio alle catarrali molestie ed in consequenza a qualsivoglia infiammazione, ed a qualunque altra malattia derivante da oppilazione, tratto dalle dottrine d' Ippocrate, e di Galeno, sostenuto dalla ragione, e conformato dalla sperienza. Si riferiscono in appresso alcune riflessioni intorno alle sensibili qualità dell' orina fatte da un professore, in occasione di rispettoso medico contrasto. 8°. *Verona*, 1730.

SCHLEMMER (G.) *Étude sur les bronchites dans leurs rapports avec les maladies constitutionnelles. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

SIESS (F.-I.) *Sur l'inflammation aiguë du parenchyme pulmonaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

YATES (W. H.) *De inflammatione membranæ mucosæ pulmonum. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1825.

Bosi (L.) Bronchitide primaria. *In his:* Lez. di patol., 8°, Pisa, 1872, 219–234. ———. Bronchitide secondaria. *Ibid.*, 234–268.—**Delaye** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite spasmodique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 479; 493.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Les bronchites. Rev. de thérap méd.-chir., Par., 1881, xlviii, 368–372.—**Feletti** (R.) & **Appollonio** (C.) Sul modo di produzione di alcuni fenomeni acustici dipendenti da presenza di catarro nei bronchi. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1886, xxv, 588–602.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) Bronchitis, acute and chronic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 225–227.—**Gerne** (P.) Des bronchites au point de vue du pronostic et du traitement. Concours méd., Par., 1883, v, 172; 194.—**Greffier** (L.) D'une forme mal connue de bronchite quinteuse. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1884, iv, 36–38.—**Gualdi** (L.) Sul catarro purulento dei bronchi occorso nell' Ospedale militare di Roma, nei mesi di marzo, aprile, maggio e giugno 1871; osservazioni cliniche. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, iv, 321–336.—**Harris** (V. D.) Lectures on bronchitis; its varieties, its relations to other diseases, and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1053; 1110.—**Ingalls** (E. F.) Bronchitis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896–7, vii, 132. ———. Asthmatic bronchitis. *Ibid.*, 253–255.—**Jougla.** Bronchorrée séreuse à la suite d'une ponction abdominale. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse, 1878, lxxviii, 54.—**Kardamates** (J. P.) Περὶ τῶν ὑπὸ μορφὴν διαλειποντος πυρετοῦ βρονχιτιδων τῶν κατὰ τὸ ἔαρ καὶ φθινοπωρον παρα τηρουμενων. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1895, 553–557.—**Kuipers** (A.) & **van der Worp** (C.) Een geval van bronchitis acuta. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1891, xv, 36–42, 1 pl.—**Lancereaux.** Les bronchites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1061; 1089.—**Lasègue** (C.) Des bronchites. *In his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 458–545.—**Maddox** (D. S.) Some remarks on the etiology and treatment of bronchial asthma. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 56–58.—**Paniagua** (F.) Bronquitis reumática? Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 639.—**Paszkowski** (S.) Przyczynek do statystyki i kazuistyki nieżytu dróg oddechowych, jego następstw i powikłań. [Catarrh of the respiratory passages, its sequelæ and complications.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 284; 300; 335; 348; 362; 371; 383; 431.—**Rousseau-St.-Philippe.** De la bronchite spasmodique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 201–203.—**von Schroen.** Ueber den genetischen Zusammenhang der Endobronchitis tuberculosa mit der Peribronchitis caseosa. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 198.—**Smith** (T. J.) Catarrh of the upper air passages, its etiology and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 123–144.—**Steiner** & **Neureutter.** Catarrhus bronchi rum. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxii, 20–29.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Some points in the pathology and treatment of acute bronchitis. N. York M. J., 1896, lxii, 634–640.—**Waters** (A. T. H.) Bronchitis and other diseases of the bronchial tubes. *In his:* Contrib. Clin. et Pract. Med., 8°, Lond., 1887, 61–93.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Bronchitis. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 177–179.—**Yeo** (I. B.) Catarrhal conditions of the respiratory passages; acute and chronic laryngeal catarrh; acute bronchial catarrh. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 37–41.

Bronchitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, Bronchitis (*Putrid*).

SAINT-CYR (F.) Étude sur la bronchite du chien au point de vue de la pathologie comparée. 8°. *Lyon*, 1856.

Repr. from: J. de méd. vét., Lyon, 1856.

Auld (A. G.) On the pathology of acute and chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 90, 250; 354: xxxiv, 99.—**Birchmore** (W. H.) The lesion of acute bronchitis antecedent to the discharge. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 52.—**Dessy** (S.) Ricerche batteriologiche in alcuni casi di bronchite acuta. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 325–341.—**Dodge** (C. L.) The pathology and symptomatology of acute bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 872–874.—**Duflocq** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des bronchites infectieuses; 1° Bronchite primitive à pneumocoques; 2° Bronchite à coli commune. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, i, 5–14.—**Fremmert** (H.) Bronchialcatarrh und Witterung in St. Petersburg; eine ätiologische Studie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 457, 2 tab., 5 diag.; 469.—**Fröhlich.** Ursächliches Verhältniss der Lungencatarrhe zur bacillären Tuberculose. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1897–1901.—**Glover** (J.) Forme aiguë de rhino-laryngo-bronchite pseudo-membraneuse primitive; examen bactériologique, autopsie. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, 452–467.—**Hamill** (S. M.) Bronchial moulds from a case of bronchitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5) 1896, xvii, 115.—**Landrieux** & **Triboulet** (H.) Bronchite pseudo-membraneuse aiguë à pneumocoques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 97–100.—**Lawrence** (S. C.) Bronchial casts in connexion with mitral regurgitation. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 247.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) Reflections on the ætiology of the simple inflammatory affections of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 287; 314. *Also,* Reprint.—**Manca** (M.) Bronchite acuta da stafilococco con broncorragia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 457–460.—**Maret.** Observations sur la qualité contagieuse de quelques fluxions de poitrine. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1816, xxxix, 236–240.—**Paccinotti** (G.) I catarri bronchiali aggravati dallo sviluppo di batterii cromogeni verdi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1530.—**St. George** (G.) Remarks on some cases of bronchitis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 410–425.—**Schutter** (H. C.) Bronchitis from intestinal auto-infection. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 206.—**Silvestrini** (R.) Bronchite acuta diffusa diplobacillo di Friedländer. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 361–367.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Bronchorrhea, congenital and probably induced by maternal impression. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 25.

Bronchitis (*Complications of*).

BENOIT (P.) *Étude sur la rhinobronchite spasmodique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bronchitis (*Complications of*).

GOÏLAV (J.-A.) *Étude sur la bronchite liée à l'herpétisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

JANNAUT (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite typhoïde. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

LETELLIER (H.-L.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude de la broncho-alvéolite fibrineuse hémorrhagique. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Tarbes*, 1888.

Adams (S. S.) Subacute bronchitis; measles; croupous pneumonia; acute nephritis; fibris intermittens, tertian. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 112–115. — **Ashby.** Acute bronchitis and collapse of lung; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 601. — **Carter** (J. M. G.) Bronchitis, and its relations to broncho-pneumonia and other diseases of the respiratory organs. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1893, xliii, 121–141. — **Davis** (E. P.) Acute serous meningitis, complicating capillary bronchitis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 438–440, 1 diag. — **Destarac.** Un cas de bronchite chez un bossu. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 385–387. — **Dillon** (H. V.) Bronchitis and emphysema with remarkable symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 371. — **Goziridze** (L.) Bronchitis capillaris et gangræna diffusa pulmonum e pneumonoconiosi. Objazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 101–105. — **Graeser** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Malariabronchitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 913. — **Hanot.** La bronchite primitive à forme infectieuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 715–720. — **Hughes** (W. E.) Diphtheritic bronchitis; croupous pneumonia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 137. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Broncho-alvéolite fibrineuse hémorrhagique. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1884–5, 8°, Par., 1886, 1–21. — **Korányi** (F.) A rohadó hörglobnak (bronchitis putrida) következményi tüdölobbal szövetkezett egy súlyos esetéröl. [Severe case of putrid bronchitis complicated with subsequent pneumonia; cure after inhalation of corrosive.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1367–1373. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 73; 93. — **Kums** (A.) Emphysème du cou et de la face, survenu dans le cours d'une bronchite capillaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1887, xlviii, 9–13. — **Lacher.** Ein Fall von Gehirnabscess im Anschluss an Bronchitis putrida. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 639. — **Lagout.** Fluxion de poitrine goutteuse. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., 1876, xxx, 64–68. — **Landrieux.** Un cas de bronchite et tuberculose au début. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 904. — **Lojacono** (L.) Delirio ricorrente in coincidenza con broncorraggia. Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1891, i, fasc. 3, 32–36. — **Mader** (J.) Pleuritisches Exsudat neben Bronchoblennorrhoe; Punctio; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 351. — **Nascimbene** (A.) A proposito di un caso di broncoalveolite subacuta. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, lv, 121. — **Nixon** (C. J.) Bronchitis and emphysema; tricuspid regurgitation. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 31. — **Regnault** & **Sarles.** Bronchite méliniteuse; recherche de l'acide picrique dans les urines et dans le sang. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 176–182. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 196–202. — **Réthi** (L.) Die nasale Bronchitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 33–35. — **Ria.** Bronchiti-enfisema-asma bronchiale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1893, viii, 713; 761. — **Singer** (B.) Bronchitis et peribronchitis tuberculosa; pneumonia desquamativa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 147–163. — **Uribe** (J. V.), **Gómez** (P.) & **Maldonado** (J.) Estudio sobre la última enfermedad del ciudadano Presidente de la República Dr. Francisco J. Zaldúa. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1882–3, 7. s., vii, 417; 456; 498.

Bronchitis (*Diagnosis of*).

Holt (L. E.) The diagnosis of acute broncho-pneumonia from bronchitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [Phila.], 1892, iii, 48–58. — **Lahillonne.** De l'application du sphygmographe à l'étude de la bronchite. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 266–274. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Lober]: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1883, xxii, 338–341. — **Marfan** (A.) Observation pour servir à l'étude du pronostic de la bronchite chez les bossus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1884, ii, 347–355. — **Morrison** (W. H.) The diagnostic differences between simple bronchitis and bronchitis dependent upon renal and cardiac lesions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 651–653. — **Wilks** (S.) Notes from a clinical lecture on some of the diagnostic differences between bronchitis and heart-disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 61.

Bronchitis (*Pathology of*).

See Bronchitis (*Causes, etc., of*).

Bronchitis (*Treatment of*).

See, also, Bronchitis (*Chronic*); Bronchitis (*Fibrinous*); Bronchitis *in children*; Bronchopneumonia.

Bronchitis (*Treatment of*).

Benaben (G.) Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'émétique à haute dose dans le traitement des fluxions de poitrine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1829, iv, 5; 337. — **Bode** (O.) O lechenii bronkhialnikh katarrov posredstvom vliyanii gazeolya. [Treatment of bronchial catarrh by means of gazeol.] Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma (1868), 1870, 138–166. — **Cantani** (A.) Terapia del catarro bronchiale. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1884, v, 25–27. — **Carpenter** (J. G.) Constitutional treatment of acute catarrh of the upper air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 547–551. — **Combemale** (F.) & **Favier** (L.) Traitement des bronchites aiguës. Nord méd., Lille, 1894–5, i, 125; 133. — **Corish** (J. L.) Oxygen in the treatmeht of acute capillary bronchitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 479. — **Cullen** (W. L.) Bronchitis with bronchiectasis treated with belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 142. — **Curci** (A.) Rivista generale storico-critica e clinica sulla cura della bronchite catarrale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xx, 3; 37; 113; 236; 269; 499; 594; 645. — **Davies** (N. E.) Belladonna-inhalation in acute bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 542. — **Drummond** (E.) On the interval treatment of bronchitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1884, xxxiii, 181–184. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Du traitement de la bronchite aiguë. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1895, cxxviii, 97–102. — **Ferrez** (A.) Du danger du traitement de la fluxion de la poitrine par le tartre stibié, surtout à hautes doses, et de la guérison de cette maladie par les saignées, les révulsifs externes et les émollients. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1855, vii, 211. — **Fothergill** (J. M.) Treatment of bronchitis. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1889–90, ix, 6–8. — **Fraser** (T. R.) The dyspnœa of bronchitis; its causation, and the influence of nitrites upon it. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, xcv, 122–135. — **Gavoy.** Traitement de la bronchite tuberculeuse par les injections hypodermiques d'iodoforme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 102. ———. Traitement de la bronchite bacillaire par la méthode indirecte. *Ibid.*, 1892, 8. s., i, 193; 207; 218. — **Gingeot.** Une faute à éviter dans le traitement de la bronchite. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, 321. — **Goclicke** (A. O.) Utrum scil. venæsectio in catarrhalibus, tum benignis tum sic dictis malignis nontantum innoxia, sed et plane utilis imo quandoque necessaria sit? Selecta med. Francof., Fr. ncof. ad Viadr., 1740–43, ii, 154–180. — **Grün** (E. F.) The use of acetanilide in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1424–1426. — **Hare** (H. A.) The bronchitis-tent, the hot pack, and the hot foot-bath. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 732–724. — **Hilbert** (R.) Ledum palustre L. als Mittel gegen Bronchial-Catarrhe. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1892–3, n. F., xii, 13–17. — **Johnson** (G.) The treatment of catarrh and bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 433. *Also, in his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°, Lond., 1887, 431–437. — **Kuh** (E. J.) A topical treatment of bronchitis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 267. *Also:* Chicago M. Rec., 1893, iv, 189–193. *Also*, Reprint. — **Langston** (T. A. O.) On the use of oxygen in severe bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 224. — **Love** (I. N.) The therapeutics of bronchitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 878. — **McClellan** (E.) Note on Rumbold's method of treatment of catarrhal inflammations of the upper air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 12–16. *Also*, Reprint. — **Main** (J. S.) Clinical remarks on the treatment of acute bronchitis. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 181–185. — **Martin** (J. W.) On terebine in the treatment of bronchorrhœa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 204. — **Meuder** (G. C.) Epistola qua de venæsectionis utilitate in febribus catarrhalibus tam benignis quam malignis, et incidenter de pædo-phlebotomia agitur. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1737–9, i, 332–344. — **Morrell** (H.) The hypodermic use of ammonia in capillary bronchitis or broncho-pneumonia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 332. — **Muirhead** (C.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of acute bronchitis. Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 577–584. — **Murrell** (W.) Clinical report of cases treated with ipecacuanha spray at the Westminster Hospital. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 423–425. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 409–411. — **Nicanor Pancorvo.** Curacion de una bronquitis por el cloral hidratado. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 217–219. — **Park** (R.) On the use of linimentum crotonis in the treatment of acute bronchitis. Practitioner. Lond., 1882, xxviii, 170–172. — **Plattfaut** (W.) Pilocarpin in einem Falle von Laryngo-Bronchitis crouposa. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 289. — **R.** (D.) Traitement de la bronchite herpétique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap. Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 217. — **Rice** (C. C.) The value of sprays in the treatment of catarrhal affections of the upper air passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1892, N. Y., 1893, xiv, 66–77. — **Robinson** (B.) Notes on general versus local treatment of catarrhal inflammations of the upper air-tract. Climatologist. Phila., 1891, i, 266–281. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, viii, 20–35. — **Shearer** (F.) Belladonna in bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 79. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) Ichtyol w leczeniu zapalenia niezytowego gardzieli. (Ichthyol dans le traitement de l'angine catarrhale.)

Bronchitis (*Treatment of*).

Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 459.—**Stipanics** (A.) Alumnol bei den katarrhalischen Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 878.—**Stuver** (E.) Yerba santa and grindelia robusta in acute bronchitis. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 451. — **Wilcox** (R. W.) The treatment of acute bronchitis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 379-381.

Bronchitis (*Capillary*).

See, also, **Bronchitis** *in children.*

Doleschall (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Spitzenkatarrhe. [*Transl. from:* Tátra-Vidék, 1884, nos. 2 and 3.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 340-342.—**Duflocq** (P.) & **Ménétrier** (P.) Des déterminations pneumococciques pulmonaires sans pneumonie; bronchite capillaire à pneumocoques chez les phthisiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 658-676: ii, 47-61.—**Garcia Diaz** (F.) ¿Como una bronquitis capilar difusa puede producir la apoplegia cerebral, la colemia, la albuminuria y la eclampsia? Clínica, Zaragoza, 1880, iv, 217-219. — **Gibson** (J. R.) General emphysema in a case of capillary bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1345.—**Marsh** (J. E.) Capillary bronchitis with lobular pneumonia. Peoria M. Month., 1885-6, vi, 506-511.—**Morell** (H.) The hypodermic use of ammonia in capillary bronchitis or broncho-pneumonia. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 309.—**Peter.** Bronchite capillaire chez un emphysémateux, asystolie, asphyxie; heureux effets de la saignée; lithiase biliaire, coliques hépatiques pseudo-gastralgiques, ectopie du rein, tumeurs stercorales, chez une même malade. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 157-160. — **Roberts** (D. J.) Capillary bronchitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1881, iii, 331-340.—**Skelton** (J. G.) Capillary bronchitis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 13-25.—**Straight** (H. S.) A few cases of apex catarrh. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi, 505-511. *Also:* Balt. M. & S. Rec., 1890-81, i, 286-290. ———. Apex catarrh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 5-9.—**Trousseau.** Bronchite capillaire; péricardite avec épanchement très abondant; opération; autopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 180-188.—**Wágner** (J.) Hajszálhörglob. (Bronchitis capillaris.) Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1862, vi, 57; 84.

Bronchitis (*Chronic*).

See, also, **Bronchitis** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Bronchitis** (*Putrid*); **Bronchitis** *in children.*

DUBOURG (J.-T.) * Du traitement de la bronchite chronique par les injections de gaïacol iodoformé. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1895.

FANTINI (F.) Sui catarri cronici dei bronchi e sulle terme di Porretta. Considerazioni patologico-terapeutiche. 8°. *Bologna,* 1876.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Chronic bronchitis; its forms and treatment. 8°. *London,* 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *New York,* 1882.

HARDY (L.-J.-E.-M.) Le catarrhe pulmonaire chronique et son traitement pàr le benzoate de soude. 4°. *Lille,* 1881.

MURRELL (W.) Chronic bronchitis and its treatment; a clinical study. 12°. *London,* 1889.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1889.

Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 409-495.

Auld (A. G.) Clinical remarks on cases of chronic bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1620-1622.—**Barth.** Bronchite chronique datant de trois ans; insuccès de tous les moyens thérapeutiques usuels; guérison rapide par la cautérisation ponctuée des parois du thorax. France méd., Par., 1881, i, 241-243. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 38-41.—**Bassols y Prim** (A.) Tratamiento moderno de la bronquitis (?) crónica. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1894, xx, 529-535. — **Bufalini** (G.) & **Martini** (V.) Sulla cura del catarro bronchiale cronico. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 323; 383.—**Cantani.** Zur Therapie des chronischen Bronchialkatarrhs im Gefolge von Emphysem. [Transl.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 511; 552.—**Claisse** (P.) Bronchite membraneuse chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 378-380. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1896, 229-232.—**Dupont** (D.) Du traitement de la bronchite cronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1115.—**Gibson** (C.) Chronic bronchial catarrh. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2, 127-131. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 93.—**Huchard** (H.) Bronchite muco-membraneuse chronique primitive; son traitement par l'iodure de potassium. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 634-639. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 117-119.—**Keser** (J. S.) Note on the treatment of some forms of chronic bronchitis by the waters of Weissenburg (Switzerland). Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 268-271. — **Lasègue** (C.) De la pituite. *In his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, ii, 426-430.—**Lautier.** De l'action des cellules d'essence de pin d'Autriche, "pinus Pumilio", dans le traitement de bronchites chroniques. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1889, xxxiv, 85.—**Lemcke** (C.) Ueber chronische Blennorrhoe der oberen Luftwege, sog. Stoerk'sche Blennorrhoe und ihre Beziehungen zum Scleroma respiratorium. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 617-620.—**Losson.** Bronchite chronique? Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xviii, 274-276.—**Lyon** (G.) Traitement des bronchites chroniques. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 39-47.—**Mandl** (L.) Des fumigations comme traitement de la bronchite chronique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 931.—**Mazo** (M.) Un caso notabilísimo de bronquitis crónica; curación. Especialista méd.-farm., Barcel., 1888, iii, no. 5, 4-6.— **Meunier** (H.) Phlegmatia triple polymicrobienne et pleurésie purulente, consécutives à une bronchite chronique avec bronchectasie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 77-87. — **Monnier** (U.) Les infections bronchiques chez le vieillard: bronchopneumonies et pyohémies à streptocoques et à bacilles pyocyaniques. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1893-4, xii, 42; 54.

———. Suite à une étude antérieure sur les infections bronchiques chez le vieillard: 1° Comment il faut envisager le catharrhe chronique des bronches du vieillard, du vieillard hospitalisé en particulier; nécessité d'une étude systématique sur les processus bronchitiques séniles. *Ibid.,* 1894-5, xiii, 44; 65; 77; 92.—**Murrell** (W.) Chloride of ammonium in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and winter cough. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 456-459. *Also,* Reprint.—**Peter.** Case of chronic bronchitis for three years unrelieved by usual means; rapid cure by punctiform cauterisation of the walls of the thorax. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 267.—**Raickem.** Observation sur un croup chronique des bronches. [Rap. de Chaussier et Louyer-Villermay.] Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1814, iv (10. année), 38-40.—**Rintelu.** Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Bronchial-Catarrhs und des Asthma's; über die Wirksamkeit der Thermal-Soolbäder gegen diese Leiden. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1874, xliii, 325; 337; 349. *Also,* Reprint.—**Robson** (A. W.) Ol. pini sylvestris in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1030.—**Strogánoff** (N.) K patologii khronicheskoĭ blenorrei slizistoĭ obolochki dikhatelnikh puteĭ. [Pathology of chronic blennorrhœa of the mucous membrane of the respiratory passages. Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. boln., Odessa, 1881, iv, 1-48, 3 pl.—**Thorowgood** (J.) On some forms of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 25-28. ———. On diet in cases of chronic bronchitis and asthma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, lxii, 621.—**Verriest** (G.) Bronchites chroniques; genèse et traitement. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1884, iii, 5; 145; 196; 337; 433; 529: 1885, iv, 49; 97.—**Yeo** (I. B.) Catarrhal conditions of the respiratory passages; chronic bronchial catarrh. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii; 603; 642.—**Yount** (T. J.) The treatment of chronic bronchitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 121.

Bronchitis (*Croupous*).

See **Bronchitis** (*Fibrinous, etc.*).

Bronchitis (*Fibrinous, croupous, plastic, and pseudomembranous*).

BETTELHEIM (K.) Casuistische Mittheilungen über Bronchitis crouposa. 8°. *Wien,* 1873.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. aerztl. Ver. in Wien, 1873, ii.

DÉJEAN (C). * De la bronchite pseudo-membraneuse chronique. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

MODEL (L.) * Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden,* 1890.

REGARD (P.) * Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite fibrineuse. [Bern.] 8°. *Genève,* 1887.

TRIPONEL (J.-L.) * De la bronchite plastique. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1866.

WIEDEMANN (F.-A.) * De la bronchite fibrineuse et de ses rapports avec la pneumonie. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1854.

WOLF (M.) * Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1883.

von Bamberger. Bronchitis crouposa. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 155.—**Barron** (H. G.) Case of acute fibrinous bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 905-907.—**Beschorner** (O.) Ueber chronische essentielle fibrinöse Bronchitis (Bronchialcroup). Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, no. 73 (Innere Med., No. 25, 617-648).—**Brannan** (J. W.) Fibrinous bronchitis, with report of an acute case. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 169-172.—**Brik** (J. H.) Zur Kasuistik der Bronchitis crouposa. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 828; 861.—**Bugge** (U.) Bronchitis fibrinosa. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 889-903. — **Cammann** (B.

Bronchitis (*Fibrinous, croupous, plastic, and pseudomembranous*).

M.) Bronchitis and interpleural plastic exudation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 370.—**Caussade** (G.) Bronchite pseudomembraneuse; expectoration blanche lactescente très abondante contenant des membranes de structure fibrineuse moulées sur les ramifications bronchiques de 2e et 3e ordre et les ramifications lobulaires; examen microscopique et clinique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 371–376.—**Chvostek.** Zur Bronchitis crouposa. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 378. ———. Ueber croupöse Bronchitis als Complication der croupösen Pneumonie und des Croupes des Kehlkopfes. *Ibid.*, 412–414.—**Cook** (A.) Plastic or fibrinous bronchitis, with notes of a case. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 603. *Also:* Hospital, Lond., 1893-4, xv, 240–242.—**Cutler.** Case of fibrinous bronchitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 443.—**De Liso** (C.) Bronchite pseudomembranosa, seguita da pulmonite crupale, in donna gravida. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xviii, 541–550.—**Dobrzycki** (H.) Przypadek samoistnego włoknikowego zapalenia oskrzeli. [Bronchitis fibrinosa idiopathica.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 921; 941.—**Duteuil.** Un cas de bronchite pseudo-membraneuse sans diphtérie. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 374.—**Escherich.** Zur Casuistik der Bronchitis fibrinosa. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 108–111.—**Gevaert** (C.) Un cas typique de bronchite pseudo-membraneuse chronique. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 577–584.—**Giacanelli** (M.) La bronchite fibrinosa nel decorso della tisi polmonare e dell' ileo tifo. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 702–705.—**Janeway.** Fibrinous bronchitis; thrombosis of the pulmonary artery; abscess of the lung with gangrene; empyema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 102.—**Johnson** (H. A.) A case of chronic pseudo-membranous bronchitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 60–63. [Discussion], 74–76. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 30–40. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 49–52.—**Koch** (P.) Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa chronica. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 468–470.—**Józefowicz** (J.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki włóknikowego zapalenia oskrzeli (bronchitis fibrinosa). [Contribution to cases of . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 653–657.—**Kingsley** (J. P.) Acute plastic bronchitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 239–241.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ein Fall von chronischer fibrinöser Bronchitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 69. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1193–1195.—**Klee** (F. E.) Et Tilfælde af Bronchitis crouposa chronica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1884, 3. R., ii, 290–294.—**Koch** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Bronchitis fibrinosa. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 83–85.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) De la bronchite pseudo-membraneuse. *In his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, ii, 415–423.—**Limont.** Plastic bronchitis. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 37.—**Lyman.** Croupous, fibrous, or pseudo-membranous bronchitis. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 92.—**McNaught** (F. H.) Plastic bronchitis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 177–188.—**Mader** (J.) Zur Lehre und Kasuistik des Bronchialkroups (Bronchitis fibrinosa) und über seine Beziehung zum Schleimhautpemphigus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 301; 336; 361; 397. ———. Bronchitis fibrinosa, eingeleitet durch heftige Lungenblutungen; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 326.—**Madigan** (M. J.) Acute plastic bronchitis. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 184. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 677. *Also* [with additions]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, ii, 66–68.—**Marina** (A. R.) Un caso di bronchite fibrinosa con copiosissime emottisi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 475–490.—**Marsh** (H.) Plastic bronchitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 31.—**Mátrai** (G.) Bronchitis fibrinosa acuta genuina egy esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 766–769. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 651.—**Mills** (A.) À propos d'un cas de bronchite pseudo-membraneuse; recherches bactériologiques. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 1–4.—**Panara** (P.) Un caso di bronchite fibrinosa. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 1009–1020, 2 pl. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 538–544.—**Patton** (W. R.) Pseudo-membranous bronchitis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 139–143.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Fall af Bronkialkrup (Bronchitis fibrinosa). Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1888–9, xxv, 193–198.—**Picchini** (L.) Alcune osservazioni sulla etiologia della bronchite pseudo-membranosa acuta primitiva. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 385–390. ———. Contributo allo studio della bronchite fibrinosa acuta primitiva specialmente in rapporto alla sua etiologia. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 105–146.—**Pramberger** (H.) Ueber fibrinöse Bronchitis. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 3–68, 1 pl.—**Puterman** (J.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki samoistnego włoknikowego zapalenia oskrzeli (bronchitis fibrinosa idiopathica). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 652; 675.—**Rohr** (K.) Ein Fall von acuter Bronchitis fibrinosa. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 767–774.—**Roque.** Un cas de bronchite pseudo-membraneuse. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 445–448.—**Ross.** On plastic bronchitis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 158–166.—**Sax** (B.) Zur Kasuistik der Bronchitis crouposa. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 8; 49; 78.—**Singer** (J.) Ueber fibrinöse Bronchitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 249–251.—**Sokołowski** (A.) O samoistnem zapaleniu włóknikowem oskrzeli (bronchitis fibrinosa idiopathica). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 503; 546. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1895–6, lvi, 476–489. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Clin. mod., Pisa, 1896, ii, 306–310.—**von Starck.** Zur Casuistik der Bronchitis fibrinosa. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 221–223.—**Stirling** (A. W.) Plastic bronchitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 401–409.—**Støren** (E.) To Tilfælde af primær fibrinøs Bronkit. [Case of primary fibrinous bronchitis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1468–1471.—**Vierordt** (O.) Zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Spiralenbildung im Bronchialsecret. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 437–439.—**Voituriez.** De la bronchite fibrineuse primitive. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 355–370, 1 pl. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 145; 177, 1 pl.—**West** (S.) Plastic bronchitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 83–96. ———. Two cases of plastic bronchitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 663. ———. Case of plastic bronchitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 43–46.

Bronchitis (*Gouty*).

Duclos. Des bronchites de nature arthritique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 321–324. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 210.

Bronchitis (*Malarial*).

See Bronchitis (*Complications of*).

Bronchitis (*Mechanical*).

Smith (T. C.) Bronchitis from mechanical irritation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 79.

Bronchitis (*Plastic*).

See Bronchitis (*Fibrinous, etc.*).

Bronchitis (*Pseudomembranous*).

See Bronchitis (*Fibrinous, etc.*).

Bronchitis (*Putrid*).

See, also, Bronchitis (*Complications of*).

BIERMER (H.) *Zur Lehre von der putriden Bronchitis. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

LEVIEZ (A.) *De la bronchite fétide et de son traitement par l'hyposulfite de soude. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

MORTIER (G.) *Étude sur la bronchite putride, sa terminaison possible par gangrène pulmonaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

von Bamberger (E.) Putride Bronchitis; acuter Verlauf; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 651.—**Bernabei** (C.) Bronchite fetida. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 49–66. ———. Sull' esistenza di una bronchite fetida primaria per microbismo patogeno omeofetido. Riv. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893–4, i, 579. *Also:* Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1894, xiii, fasc. 2, 14–28.—**Biermer** (H.) Zur Lehre von der putriden Bronchitis. Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Leipz., 1892, 241–277.—**Déri** (Z.) Bronchitis putrida egy esete; gyógyulás. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1271–1273. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 116.—**Hitzig** (T.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der putriden Bronchitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 28–41.—**Irsai** (A.) Rohadó hörglobból fejlödo tüdöuszök egy esetéröl. [A case of pulmonary gangrene developing from putrid bronchitis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxiv, 389–397. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 413–415.—**Korányi** (F.) A rohadó hörglobnak (bronchitis putrida) következményi tüdölobbal egy súlyos esetéröl. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1367–1373.—**Lancereaux** (E.) De la bronchite fétide et de son traitement par l'emploi de l'hyposulfite de soude. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1882, ciii, 433–447. ———. De la bronchite fétide; faits cliniques; fréquence de cette affection; symptômes; évolution; diagnostic et pronostic; indications thérapeutiques. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 505–510. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. . . . la Pitié, 8°, Par., 1886–90, 29–35. *Also:* Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1896, xx, 181; 199.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) K kazuistike gnilostnavo bronchita. [Case of putrid bronchitis.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 569; 585.—**Lumniczer** (J.) Adatok a rothaszto hörglob kórohtana-és tünettanához. [Contribution to etiology and symptomatol-

Bronchitis (*Putrid*).

ogy of fetid bronchitis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 85; 122; 193; 228; 259. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 665; 711; 750; 791; 871. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 528–531. — **Rappin.** Note sur un bacille observé dans un cas de bronchite fétide. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1893–4. xii, 119.— **Sée** (G.) De la bronchite septique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 138; 151. — **Suvalski.** Bronchitis putrida et pericarditis ichorosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 112–117.—**Tissier** (P.) De la bronchite fétide et des expectorations fétides en général. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 241; 273.

Bronchitis (*Senile*).

See Bronchitis (*Chronic*).

Bronchitis (*Syphilitic*).

Gonçalaes Figueiredo. Ligeira contribuição ao estudo das bronchites syphiliticas. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 201–209. — **Straight** (H. S.) Syphilis and "apex-catarrh". Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 600–602. *Also*, Reprint. — **Taberlet.** Due osservazioni di bronchite sifilitica in adulti. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., viii, 217–221.

Bronchitis *in animals.*

de Jong (D. A.) Bronchitis capillaris infectiosa van het paard. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1894, xxi, 291–299.

Bronchitis *in children.*

See, also, Bronchopneumonia *in children.*

Cruse (W.) Ueber die acute Bronchitis der Kinder und ihr Verhältniss zu den verwandten Krankheitsformen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1839.

Le Rütte (J. M. C. E.) *Bronchitis catarrhalis bij jonge kinderen. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1872.

Winter (G.) *Om bronchitis capillaris hos barn. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1853.

Adsersen (H.) Et Tilfælde af kronisk Bronchialkroup hos et Barn. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 1153; 1177. — **Allen** (C. L.) A case of plastic bronchitis in a child. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 376. — **de Almeida** (T. L.) Qual o melhor tratamento das bronchites agudas das crianças. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1889, i, 285–302.—**Barthez & Rilliet.** Mémoire sur quelques parties de l'histoire de la bronchite et de la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1851, iii, 129; 272. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bompaire.** Écume bronchique consécutive aux bronchites des enfants à la mamelle. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 53.—**Boucour** (G.-P.) Causes, symptômes, diagnostic et traitement de la bronchite chronique simple chez les enfants. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 169. — **Bronchite** febril da infancia; tratamento pelo iodureto de potassio e antipyrina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 231–233.—**Carbutt** (E.) Bronchitis in child. Med. Chir. J., Lond., 1819–20, ii, 136.—**Carmichael** (J.) The bronchial catarrh of children. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885–6, n. s., v, 193–213. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 326; 411. ———. Treatment of bronchial catarrh in infancy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 120–127.—**Cassine.** Traitement des bronchites aiguës de l'enfance. Nord méd., Lille, 1896, ii, 1–3. — **Christopher** (W. S.) Pathogenesis of bronchitis, in infants and children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 871. — **Comby** (J.) De la bronchite chronique chez les enfants. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1027; 1054. ———. Essai sur la bronchite chronique des enfants. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 513; 678. — **Currier** (A. F.) A case of bronchitis in a new-born infant; death on the third day. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 343 — **Dessau** (S. H.) Certain peculiar features of bronchitis as it occurs in children. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 19–35. ———. The management and treatment of acute bronchitis in children. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1887, viii, 69–72. — **Dodge** (C. L.) Acute bronchitis in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 715–718.—**Guéraud.** Observation de bronchite avec accès de dyspnée chez un enfant; éruptions postérieures d'urticaire. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 413–415. — **Keating** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on subacute bronchitis in children. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 221–225. — **Kerley** (C. G.) The management of acute bronchitis in infants under one year of age. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 347–351. — **Le Gendre** (P.) La bronchite aiguë chez l'enfant (principales formes cliniques et traitement). Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1890, iii, 209–222. — **Luzinsky** (A. M.) Bronchialkatarrh bei Kindern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii. 97 — **Marfan** (A.-B.) Essai sur la bronchite des enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 171–182. ———. Prophylaxie et traitement de la bronchite et de la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants du premier âge. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1896, lv, 39–44. — **Mays** (T. J.) Treatment of chronic bronchitis in children. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 290.—**Murphy** (F.) Capillary bronchitis in an infant ten weeks old; recovery; points of treatment. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 568. — **Nachod** (F.) Zur Casuistik der acuten fibrinösen Bronchitis im Kindesalter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 25; 50; 62. — **Notes** on the treatment of bronchitis in young children. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 114–116. — **Plant** (W. T.) On bronchitis in children. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 197–199.—**Rankin** (C. B.) Bronchitis in children. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1896–7, iii, 79–81.—**Reich** (A.) The complications of bronchitis in children. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 19.—**Renaut** (J.) Traitement de la bronchite diffuse infantile par la balnéation chaude systématique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 308–318. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 293–296. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1896, 2. s., x, 181; 193. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1896, lv, 89–92. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 122. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 313–316.—**Roskoten** (O. J.) Bronchitis in children. Peoria M. Month., 1885–6, vi, 605–614.—**Simon** (J.) De la bronchite des enfants en général, trachéite, trachéo-bronchite, bronchite aiguë simple, bronchite capillaire, bronchopneumonie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 694; 733.— **Smith** (J. L.) Treatment of acute infantile bronchitis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1886, iii, 165–176. *Also:* Med News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 285–288. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 288–290.—**Starr** (L.) Bronchitis in children. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 565–572.—**Stewart** (D. H.) A glance at the management of capillary bronchitis in infants. Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 103–105 —**Sturges** (O.) Some varieties of bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia in young children, and their connection with empyema. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 634: lii, 4.———. A lecture on the treatment of acute infantile bronchitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 89–95.—**Swift** (T. D.) Bronchitis in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 54–58.

Bronchopneumonia.

See, also, Bronchitis (*Diagnosis of*); Bronchitis (*Treatment of*).

Carson (W.) Cincinnati Hospital. Clinical lecture series, 1885–6. No. 1. Broncho-pneumonia. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1885].

Cripps-Laurence (H. C.) On intermittent broncho-pneumonia. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, xxviii.

Hortschansky (P. [F. W.]) *Zur Kenntniss der bronchopneumonischen Erkrankungen namentlich im Anschluss an Influenza. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Low (R. B.) Report to the local government board on an outbreak of anomalous illness characterized chiefly by bronchopneumonia and sore-throat in the parish of Saxfield, Suffolk. Aug. 8, 1894. fol. *London*, 1894.

Also [Abstr.]. *in*: Pub. Health, Lond., 1894–5, vii, 34.

Mosny (E.) Broncho-pneumonie. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Popoff (L. V.) Sluchai mycosis aspergillina bronchopneumonica i nektoriya zamechaniya otnositelno podobnikh porazheny dikhatelnikh putei voobshtshe. [. . . with some observations on similar affections of respiratory passages in general.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1887.

Stackler (H.) *Essai sur la broncho-pneumonie érysipélateuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Alfieri (A.) Nota batteriologica su un caso di broncopolmonite fetida. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 466–475.—**Asselin** (J.) Broncho-pneumonie. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1887, i, 101–109.—**Balzer** (F.) Broncho-pneumonie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, xxviii, 520–593.—**Bard** (L.) Nature et prophylaxie de la bronchopneumonie des rubéoliques. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 43–48.—**Bertaux** (A.) La broncho-pneumonie pendant la grossesse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1887, i, 308; 341.—**Broncho-pneumonia**, tuberculosis. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 43.—**Cadet de Gassicourt.** Adénopathies cervicales volumineuses; broncho-pneumonie; léger épanchement pleural; tuberculose probable; péritonite sus-hépatique suppurée prise pour une collection purulente du foie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 491–494.—**Cantani** (A.) Sopra una forma speciale di bronco-pneumonite acuta contagiosa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 1–15, 1 pl., 4 diag. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., v, 264–266. *Also:* Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 92–112,

Bronchopneumonia.

1 pl.—**Carpentier.** Broncho-pneumonie chronique; hypertrophie du cœur et insuffisance mitrale; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 41–44.—**Cohen** (S. Solis). Acute tuberculous broncho-pneumonia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1891–3), 1893, xvi, 154.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Broncho-pneumonia. Med. World, Phila., 1896, xiv, 43.—**Dehio** (K.) Bronchostenose und Bronchopneumonie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xii, 337–340.—**Delafield** (F.) The pathology of broncho-pneumonia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 637–641. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 139–152. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 153–157.—**Goldsmith** (P. D.) Acute broncho-pneumonia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896, xxviii, 304–307.—**Graham** (E. E.) Hyperpyrexia in bronchopneumonia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 94–96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Joffroy.** Des rapports qui existent entre la longueur et la direction des ramifications des foyers de bronchopneumonie d'autre part. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 464–466. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 280.—**Keser** (J.) Broncho-pneumonia simulating acute pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 58.—**Lavrand** (H.) Broncho-pneumonie à symptômes anormaux; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, i, 323–325.—**Ledesma Casado** (F.) Dos casos de bronco-pneumonia hemorrágica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 635–643.—**Lemoine.** Sur un cas intéressant de broncho-pneumonie. Nord méd., Lille, 1896, ii, 145–147.—**Leroy** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur la pathogénie des dilatations bronchiques et les broncho-pneumonies qui les accompagnent. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 39–66, 1 pl.—**Levi** (C.) Purpura infectieux consécutif à une broncho-pneumonie chronique. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 16–22.—**Malinowski** (A.) Ostre krupowe zapalenie płuc i oskrzeli (bronchopneumonia cruposa acuta). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 576–578.—**Massalongo** (R.) Etiologia e patogenesi delle bronco-pneumoniti acute; ricerche bacteriologiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 683–687.—**Meunier** (H.) Bronchopneumonies et pleurésie séro-fibrineuse dues au bacille de Pfeiffer (influenza-bacillus). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 122–124.—**Monnier** (U.) & **Rouxeau** (A.) La broncho-pneumonie des cla iers: complément à l'étude de la bronchopneumonie des lapins thyroïdectomisés. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 661–664.—**Mya** (G.) Sulla patogenesi della bronco-pneumonite difterica. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 225–246.—**Négel** (V.) Broncho-pneumonie, gangrène pulmonaire; péricardite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1894–5, viii, 42–44.—**Netter.** Des broncho pneumonies causées par le bacille encapsulé de Friedlænder et des pleurésies purulentes dans lesquelles on rencontre ce microbe. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 291–295.—**Nothnagel.** Broncho-pneumonia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 29–31.—**Olive** (N. A.) Broncho-pneumonia. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896, xii, 57–62.—**Peers** (T. W.) Broncho-pneumonia. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1897, ix, 99–103.—**Petrone** (A.) Contribuzione all' etiogenesi delle bronco-pneumonie miliari. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 164; 191.—**Pipping** (W.) Kapselcoccen bei der Bronchopneumonie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1886, iv, 319–327.—**Rostan.** Broncho-pneumonie, suivie de phthisie aiguë et d'emphysème sous-cutané du côté gauche du thorax. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856–8), 1864, iii, 138–143.—**Schmitt.** Sur un cas de broncho-pneumonie infectante. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 609–616.—**Sevestre.** Sur une forme de broncho-pneumonie infectieuse d'origine intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 12–34. [Discussion], 43–45. *Also:* Conrrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 62–65. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 36–38.—**Smith** (E.) Broncho-pneumonia; abscess in lung; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 666.—**Solovyeff** (A.) Bronchopneumonia fibrinosa; marasmus senilis. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 759–767.—**Terrile** (E.) Broncopolmonite acuta; delirio. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893–5, 337–339.—**Valude** (E.) Bronchopneumonie gangréneuse primitive chez un adulte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 62–64.—**Variot** (G.) Spasme de la glotte au cours de la broncho-pneumonie. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 643–645.—**Villard** (H.) La bactériologie des broncho-pneumonies; revue générale. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 1003–1015.

Bronchopneumonia (*Treatment of*).

Babcock (—.H.) The use of cold in the treatment of acute broncho-pneumonia. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1896, viii, 153–157.—**Desaulniers** (E.-M.) Le bichromate de potassium dans la broncho-pneumonie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1895, n. s., ix, 457.—**Edson** (B.) Administration of quinine in broncho-pneumonia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 283.—**L.** Traitement des broncho-pneumonies à streptocoques par le sérum. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 257.—**Lees** (D. B.) Two cases of bronchopneumonia, treated with bleeding and ice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 56.—**Llambias Mir** (J.) & **Araoz Alfaro** (G.) Comentarios sobre el uso de los vejigatorios en las bronconeumonias. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 158–162.—**Lyon** (G.) Traitement de la broncho-pneumonie. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 643–648.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) A clinical note on broncho-pneumonia, with special reference to surface refrigeration for controlling high temperature. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 464.—**Rao** (V.) Un caso di bronco-polmonite curato colla sieroterapia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 84.—**Simon** (J.) Le traitement de la broncho-pneumonie pseudolobaire. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 661–663.—**Varas** (L.) Valor terapéutico del aceite esencial de trementina en la bronconeumonia gripal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1896, xiii, 193; 209.

Bronchopneumonia *in children.*

See, also, Bronchitis *in children.*

RENARD (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des broncho-pneumonies infectieuses d'origine intestinale chez l'enfant. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

TRESSELT (G. C.) *Catarrhus bronchiorum acutus sive broncho-pneumonia infantilis. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1842.

Albarel & Babeau. Broncho-pneumonie chez l'enfant pouvant simuler une méningite tuberculeuse; guérison. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 763–767.—**Albert** (F.) Des enveloppements humides du thorax dans les broncho-pneumonies infantiles. [Abstr.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1045–1048.—**Araoz Alfaro** (G.) Algunas observaciones sobre el tratamiento de las bronco-pneumonias infantiles. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 104–111.—**Carlaw** (C. M.) Broncho-pneumonia of children. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 141–148.—**Carter** (J. M. G.) Some phases of broncho-pneumonia in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 874.—**Cassine.** Traitement des broncho-pneumonies de l'enfance. Nord méd., Lille, 1896, ii, 43–45.—**Clarke** (N. L.) Broncho-pneumonia of infancy, pathology and treatment. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1893, xxvi, 86–90.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) A case of broncho-pneumonia in the newborn. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 72.—**Josias** (A.) Pneumothorax du côté gauche, consécutif à une broncho-pneumonie tuberculeuse chez un enfant de 5 ans; autopsie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 139–143.—**Kornreich** (C. P.) A case of broncho-pneumonia with secondary acute meningitis developing on the third day in an infant two months old; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 458.—**Laennec.** Broncho-pneumonie chez un enfant de sept mois, mort rapide dans le collapsus. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885–6, iv, 36.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Pronostic et traitement des bronchopneumonies aiguës chez les enfants. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 89–91. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1896, ix, 245; 320. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 400–406. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 269–276. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 157; 169. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, cxii, 395.—**Melvin** (J. T.) Broncho-pneumonia in children. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 177–183.—**Meunier** (H.) Dix cas de bronchopneumonies infantiles dues au bacille de Pfeiffer (influenza-bacillus); étude bactériologique, clinique et pathogénique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, i, 129; 288.—**Money** (A.) The treatment of broncho-pneumonia in children by application of ice. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1071.—**Montagnon.** Traitement de la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants du premier âge par les bains tièdes. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1896, xv, 237–245.—**Musser** (J. H.) A case of aspiration broncho-pneumonia in an infant. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 609.—**Pavone** (C.) Sulla bronco-pulmonite primitiva dei poppanti e neonati. Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 257–267.—**Profilassi** della bronco-pneumonite infantile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 414.—**Shaw** (F. W.) Broncho-pneumonia in children. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 756–767.—**Simon** (J.) Formes cliniques, diagnostic et traitement de la broncho-pneumonie infantile. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 77. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 857–860.———. De la broncho-pneumonie chez les enfants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 793; 809.———. Le traitement de la broncho-pneumonie chez l'enfant. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, iii, 338.—**Thaon** (L.) Des broncho-pneumonies infectieuses de l'enfance et de leurs microbes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 617–620. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1885, v, 1015–1024.—**Tordeus.** Traitement de la bronchopneumonie chez les enfants. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 321; 337.—**Voûte** (A.) De prognose en therapie der bronchopneumonie bij kinderen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896–7, iii, 1–5.—**Zinnis** (A.) Della terapia della bronco-pulmonite degl' infanti col joduro di potassio. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 129–131. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 1072. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxii, 549.

Bronchorrhœa.

See Bronchitis (*Chronic*).

van Bronchorst (Henricus). *Disp. med. de apoplexia. 13 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A Elzevier*, 1687.

———. The same. Ed. altera. 13 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Schouten*, 1723.

Bronchotomy.

See **Bronchia** (*Surgery of*).

Brondel ([Louis-Auguste-]A[lexandre]) [1852–]. Le sphygmographe passif et la sphygmographie nouvelle. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, [1880].

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiv.

———. *Le sphygmographe passif; applications à l'étude physiologique et clinique des pulsations normales et pathologiques. 52 pp., 1 l., 12 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 409.

———. The same. 52 pp., 12 ch. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Brondgeest (P[aulus] Q[uirinus]) [1835–]. Laryngoskopische mededeelingen. 18 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1862, xii.

———. Over pathologische veranderingen der arteria pulmonalis en van hare klapvliezen. 13 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk., Utrecht, 1865, i.

———. Waarnemingen van gebreken van het hart en de slagaderen, in verband met de aanwending van den sphygmograaph. 20 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk., Utrecht, 1865, i.

———. Over typhoide koorsten by kinderen, en hare behandeling met koele baden. 20 pp., 2 diag. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1869.]

———. De pansphygmograaph. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1873, iii.

———. Sur le traitement des fièvres typhoïdes et d'autres maladies fébriles graves par les bains froids. 11 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi.

Brongniart (Adolphe[-Théodore]) [1801–76]. *An diversæ variorum entium organicorum facultates ab organismi differentia pendeant? 40 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827. [P., v. 936.]

Competitio ad aggregationem.

For Biography, see Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878–9, xxviii, pp. iv–vii. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1876, 2. s., x, 564–574 (M. Cornu).

Brongniart (Jules). Action de l'eau minérale de Contrexéville chez les calculeux, étudiée au point de vue du diagnostic de la pierre et du résultat ultérieur des opérations. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

Bronievski (Mikhaïl Nikolayevich) [1858–]. *Zur Erkenntniss der Pulsatilla. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

———. *Materïalï k farmakologicheskomu izuchenïu prostriela (Anemone s. Pulsatilla pratensis). [Materials for the pharmacological study of . . .] 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*Miesnik & Riman*], 1883.

Bronk (Leo) [1868–]. *Ueber Prolapsoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fritsch'schen Methode. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Bronn (H[einrich] G[eorg]). Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. v. 1, 1.–2. Abth. Protozoe. Neu bearbeitet von Dr. O. Bütschli. 2 p. l., xviii, 1097 pp., 55 l., 55 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1889.

CONTENTS.

1. Abth. Sarkodina und Sporozoa.
2. Abth. Mastigophora.

Bronner (Hermann). *Ueber die diuretische Verwendung des Coffeins in der praktischen Medicin. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1886.

Bronner (Maurice) [1869–]. *Étude sur l'influence pathogénique des maladies du foie sur le développement des affections chroniques des centres nerveux. 48 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 661.

Bronnikoff (Vasiliy [Semyonovich]) [1844–]. *Instrument dlïa rastvorenïa mochevïkh kamneï (litholysator). [Instrument used for dissolving uric acid calculi.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. V. Prats*, 1874.

Bronson (Edward Bennet). The objects of dermatological classification, with especial reference to Auspitz's system. 21 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii.

———. A study of the considerations relating to the classification of skin diseases, with an attempt to construct a logical system in accordance with fundamental principles of etiology. 19 pp., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v.

———. On preventive treatment in primary syphilis. 21 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. The sensation of itching. 22 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

Also, in: SELECT. monog. on dermat. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893, cxliii, 299–316.

———. The etiology of itching. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl.

———. On the origin of type in disease. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

———. A case of symmetrical cutaneous atrophy of the extremities. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

———. On the topical treatment of acne. 14 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxv.

See, also, **Fordyce** (J. A.) Microscopic examination in Dr. Bronson's case [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, [1891].

Bronson (Henry) [1804–93]. History of intermittent fever in the New Haven region, with an attempt to distinguish known from unknown causes. 52 pp. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1875.]

Repr. from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1872–5, 2. s., iv.

For Biography, see **Hubbard** (S. G.) Biographical sketch of the life and writings of the late Professor Henry Bronson, M. D. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1895.] *See, also:* Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 229 (S. D. Gilbert).

Brontotheridæ.

Marsh (O. C.) On the structure and affinities of the Brontotheridæ. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1874, 3. s., vii, 81–86, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Bronze *ornaments.*

See **Archæology.**

Bronzed *skin.*

See **Addison's** *disease*; **Suprarenal** *bodies, etc.* (*Pathology of*).

Bronze-workers.

KERSCHENSTEINER (J.) Die Fürther Industrie in ihrem Einflusse auf die Gesundheit der Arbeiter. 8°. *München*, 1874.

Polyák (L.) Eine nicht beschriebene Form von Coryza professionalis. [The patient (a woman) constantly inhaled bronze powder in her work.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 602.

Brooke (H[enry Ambrose] G[rundy]). Washing and bathing. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. Heywood*, 1884.

Manchester health lectures for the people, no. 2, series 1883–4.

Brooke (John). Military hygiene. A lecture in the course on military hygiene, at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 9 pp. 8°. *Fort Leavenworth*, 1893.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brooke (John B.) An improved fracture-box for the repair of injuries of the lower extremities requiring extension and counter extension. 5 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Brooke (*Sir William O'Shaughnessy*) [1809–89].

Basu (B. D.) [Biography.] Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, v, 204, port.

Brookes (G.) An introduction to physic and surgery, containing: I. Medicinal institutions, or physiology, hygiene, pathology, semeiotice, and therapeutice. II. [etc.]. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 390 pp. 8°. *London, J. Newberry*, 1763.

Brookes (Joshua) [1761–1833]. A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of . . . 123 pp. 8°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1828.

———. Museum Brookesianum. A descriptive and historical catalogue of the remainder of the anatomical and zootomical museum of . . . iv, 124 pp. 8°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1830.

Bound with his: A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. Thoughts on the best means of lessening the destructive progress of cholera, in a letter addressed to Viscount Melbourne. 15 pp. 8°. *London, R. Taylor*, 1831.

Brookes (R[ichard]). A history of the most remarkable pestilential distempers that have appeared in Europe for three hundred years last past; with what proved successful or hurtful in their cure, together with the method of prevention and cure of the plague; founded upon the experience of those who were practitioners when it raged. Laid down in such a manner that the generality of people may be able to manage themselves. 47 pp. 12°. *London*, 1721. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2118.]

———. The same. 2. ed., corrected, with a postscript. 72 pp. 8°. *London, A. Corbet & J. Roberts*, 1722. [P., v. 1236; 1363.]

———. The general dispensatory, containing a translation of the pharmacopœias of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, together with that of the Royal Hospital of Edinburgh, from the last ed. To which are added the doses, virtues, and uses of the simples as well as compounds, and in what cases they are attended with danger. With a design to render the practice of physic more safe, easy, and successful. viii, 408 pp., 14 l. 16°. *London, J. Newberry*, 1753.

———. The same. x (1 l.), 388 pp., 14 l. 12°. [*London*, 1765?]

———. The same. 3. ed. 1 p. l., x, 388 pp., 14 l. 12°. *London, J. & F. Rivington*, 1773.

———. A new and accurate system of natural history. 3. ed., corrected. 6 v. 12°. *London, T. Carnan; F. Power & Co.*, 1782–91.

Brookline, Massachusetts. Report of the joint committee on water supply to the town of Brookline, at the town meeting, Feb. 6, 1873. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1873.

———. Final report of the water commissioners of the town of Brookline. 118 pp., 1 plan, 1 diag. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1875.

———. Report of committee on rates and regulations for the use of water, and an ordinance to establish the Brookline water board. 22 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell*, 1875.

Brookline, Massachusetts—continued.

———. Report of the committee to whom was referred the final report of the Brookline water commissioners. 29 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1876.

———. Report of water committee. March 16, 1876. 4 pp. 8°. [*Brookline*, 1876.]

———. Quarterly report of the Brookline water board. 5., July, 1877. 2 l. 8°. *Brookline, Chronicle Office*, 1877.

———. Annual reports of the water board. 2., 1877–8; 5., 1880–81; 9.–17., 1884–5 to 1892–3. 8°. *Brookline*, 1878–93.

———. Treasurer's report of the cost of the construction, extension, and maintenance of the water works beyond the sale of bonds. 2 l. 8°. [*Brookline*, 1879.]

———. Report on the removal of the pumping station and other work connected with the Brookline water supply, presented by the special committee and consulting engineers, as authorized by the town, June 11, 1879. 31 pp. 8°. *Brookline, T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1880.

———. Town records and reports of the town officers of Brookline for the years 1881–2; 1884–5; 1885–6. 8°. *Brookline*, 1882–6.

Contain reports of board of health, milk inspector, overseers of the poor, chief of police, water board, and sewers.

———. Report of the special committee on the present and future water supply. 7 pp. 8°. *Brookline, Spencer & Soule*, 1883.

———. Annual report of the trustees of the public library of the town of Brookline. 27., 1883–4. 55 pp. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1884.

———. Brookline water works. Report of the committee on a revision of the water rates and water ordinances, rules and regulations. Nov. 15, 1884. 15 pp. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1884.

———. The same. Dec. 12, 1884. 22 pp. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1884.

———. Report of the water board upon the completion of the plant of the high-service system. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1885.

———. Report of the committee on baths and wash-houses. Feb. 1, 1887. 3 pp. 8°. [*Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1887.]

———. Report of the special committee on additional water supply, presented at the adjourned special town meeting, Thursday, Dec. 1, 1887. 4 pp. 8°. [*Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1887.]

———. Report of the special committee on extension of the water works. Appointed in town meeting, July 26, 1887. 43 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1888.

———. Second report of the committee on the prevention of waste and leakage in the use of water. Nov. 1, 1888. 15 pp. 8°. [*Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1888.]

———. Report of the special committee on extension of the water works. February, 1892. 13 pp. 8°. *Brookline, C. A. W. Spencer*, 1892.

Brookline.

See, also, **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*, **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Joyce (G. F.) Outdoor relief in the town of Brookline, Mass.; with map and appendix showing general State statistics in the matter of indoor and outdoor relief. 12°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Forbes (F. F.) Driven wells at Brookline, Mass. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., West Newton, 1896–7, xi, 195–201. — **Report** of the overseer of the poor, Brookline, 1881–2. Rep. Town Off. Brookline, 1882, 61–76.

Brooklyn. Report made to the water committee of the common council of the city of Brook-

Brooklyn—continued.

lyn, April 15, 1852, on supplying the city with water. By William J. McAlpine. 139 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Brooklyn, I. Van Anden*, 1852.

———. Documents and plans submitted by the water committee to the common council of the city of Brooklyn for the year 1854. 145 pp., 13 maps, 16 plans. 4°. *Brooklyn, J. W. Heighway & Co.*, 1854.

———. Documents addressed to the common council of Brooklyn during the years 1880–83. [Being reports for 1879–82.] 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1880–83.

———. Message of the mayor of Brooklyn, with annual reports of heads of departments of the city government. Presented to the common council, 1893. 1038 pp., 17 tab. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1893.

Contains reports for the previous year (1892) of the departments of police and excise, of health, of parks, of city works (including reports of the chief engineer, superintendent of sewers, superintendent of streets and water supply), and the Inebriates' Home.

Brooklyn.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Orthopædic*), **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

United States Sanitary Commission. History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair, February 22, 1864. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1864.

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to amend chapter 633 of the laws of 1875, entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of Brooklyn, being the act for that purpose passed June 28, 1873, and the act for that purpose passed June 1, 1874". [In relation to the board of health of the city of Brooklyn.] No. 472. Feb. 12, 1880. [Introd. by Mr. Wren.] fol. [*Albany*, 1880.]

———. An act in relation to certain sewerage and drainage in the city of Brooklyn. No. 83. Feb. 8, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Sheridan. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

———. An act for the removal of causes of malaria and danger to the public health from Gowanus Canal, and making an appropriation for such purposes. No. 191. March 7, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Murray. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

———. An act for the better protection of the public health in the city of Brooklyn. No. 417. March 15, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Tighe. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

Birth-rate (The) of Brooklyn. [Edit.] Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 238–241.—**Wyckoff** (R. M.) Annual mortality in Brooklyn in 1881. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882–3, vii, 93–96. ———. Vital statistics for 1882: Brooklyn. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, viii, 138–141.

Brooklyn. *Board of Education.* Annual report for 1882. pp. 277–328, 1 tab. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1883.]

Cutting.

Brooklyn. *Department of City Works.* Annual reports made to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. 13., 1872; 15., 1874; 23., 1882; 25., 1884; 28.–35., 1887–94. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1873–95.

Contains reports of the chief engineer, superintendent of sewers, superintendent of streets, and water purveyor. Thirteenth, 1872; 15., 1874, *in:* [P., v. 2131].

Brooklyn. *Department of Health.* Condensed weekly statements of vital statistics. April 19, 26, 1873; Jan. 22, 1881, to Dec. 29, 1894. 4°. *Brooklyn*, 1873–94.

From Feb. 24 to Dec. 29, 1894, read: Weekly report, etc. Reports for 1873 to 1894 bound in 10 v. For continuation, see the following.

Brooklyn. *Department of Health*—continued.

———. Reports of the health department of the city of Brooklyn. v. 22, 1895; v. 23, 1896; nos. 1–15, v. 24, 1897. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1895–7.

Prior to no. 1, v. 23, 1896, read: Weekly report, etc. Continuation of the preceding.

———. Office of the commissioner of health, Brooklyn, April 13, 1883. [Circular to secretaries of boards of health, requesting information as to list of questions on the ill effects of the inhalation of coal gas and water gas. Investigation ordered by the common council of the city.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Brooklyn*, 1883.]

———. Report of the commissioners of health on illuminating gas, made to the committee on lamps and gas of the common council of the city of Brooklyn. 408 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1883.

———. Form 98. Circular of information [declaring certain practices dangerous and detrimental to the public health]. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1884.]

———. Contagious pleuro-pneumonia. Report of proceedings at a conference held at the office of the . . . Jan. 9, 1884. Prepared by the commissioner of health. 44 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1884.]

———. Report of the commissioner of health, to the common council, March 10, 1884, on pump wells and well water of Brooklyn. 159 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1884.

———. Nov. 12, 1884. Report on tests of earthenware pipe. [By Jas. J. Powers, inspector.] 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1884.]

———. Dec. 4, 1884. To the representatives of State and municipal boards of health. [Report of the work of the department of health of the city of Brooklyn with reference to placing the city in a proper condition to meet the probable advent of cholera the coming summer (1885). With extracts from the minutes of the Brooklyn common council.] 17 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1884.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 2047.]

———. Form 98 B. Circular of information [declaring the practice of coloring pickles with copper to be dangerous and detrimental to the public health.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1885.]

———. Report of the department of health of the city of Brooklyn, 1877 and 1878. With supplementary tables for 1879, 1880, and 1881. 137 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1885.

———. Form 32, 1885. Restriction and prevention of diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, cholera, and other contagious or infectious diseases. 12 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1885.]

———. Annual reports of the commissioner of health to the mayor of the city, for the years 1884–90; 1893–5. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1885–6.

———. Typhoid fever in 1885. Preliminary report. 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1886.]

———. Rules and regulations governing plumbing and drainage. Made by the commissioner of health in pursuance of the authority conferred upon him by section 2 of title xii. of chap. 583 of the session laws of 1888, of the State of New York, as amended. To take effect May 1, 1895. 12 pp. narrow 12°. *Brooklyn*, 1895.

———. The sanitary ordinances of the city of Brooklyn, as in force Dec. 20, 1895. ix, 106 pp. 12°. *Brooklyn, Eagle Book Print. Dept.*, 1896.

Brooklyn. *Department of Police and Excise.* Annual reports to the mayor and common council, for the years 1885–91. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1886–92.

Brooklyn. *Nassau Water Department.* Brooklyn water works. Report on the position of the Prospect Hill engine house. With notes of certain experiments made on the water deliveries of portions of the Croton and the Jersey City

Brooklyn. *Nassau Water Department*—cont'd. pipe mains. [By James P. Kirkwood.] 32 pp., 2 diag., 5 tab. 8°. *Brooklyn, Hosford & Co.*, 1858. [P., v. 2131.]

———. Report made by an examining board of hydraulic engineers to the water commissioners upon the present state of the Brooklyn water works, Dec. 9, 1858. 31 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, L. Darbee & Son*, 1858.

———. Brooklyn water works. Reports by mechanical engineers on trials of duty made in 1857 and 1859, upon the Brooklyn, Hartford, Belleville, and Cambridge pumping engines. 83 pp., 1 l., 4 pl., 2 plans, 2 tab. 8°. *New York, Hosford & Co.*, 1860.

———. Semi-annual report of the Nassau water department, made to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. Jan. to June, 1860. 88 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, L. Darbee & Son*, 1860.

———. A report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to the city of Brooklyn. By Theodore Weston, C. E. With a communication in relation to the same, from James P. Kirkwood, engineer of the works; and an analysis of the water of the Jamaica reservoir, by A. K. Eaton, chemist. 66 pp., 1 map., 1 diag. 8°. *Brooklyn, [D. Van Nostrand]*, 1861.

———. Charter of the Nassau Water Company, incorporated April 12, 1855, for the purpose of supplying the consolidated city of Brooklyn with pure and wholesome water. [Including the laws passed from 1857 to 1869 relating to the water supply and sewerage of the city of Brooklyn.] 139 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, Standard Press*, 1869. [P., v. 2131.]

———. Annual report to the common council of the city of Brooklyn. 10., 1869. 70 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, Daily Eagle print*, 1870. [P., v. 2131.]

Brooklyn Central Dispensary. Annual reports of the board of managers to the members and subscribers. 30., 1885; 31., 1886; 35.–40., 1890–95. 8° & 12°. *New York*, 1886–96.

Founded in 1855.

Brooklyn Dispensary for the Treatment of the Nose, Throat, and Lungs. Annual report of the surgeon-in-chief to the board of trustees. 1., 1888–9. 23 pp. 12°. *Brooklyn, Eagle Print. Co.*, 1889.

Opened Oct. 15, 1888.

———. Prospectus. 15 pp. 12°. *Brooklyn, Eagle Print. Co.*, 1889.

Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. Annual reports of the board of directors and medical officers to the contributors and the public. 12.–28., 1880–96. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1881–97.

Brooklyn (The) Health Exhibition; held under the auspices of the local committee of arrangements of the American Public Health Association (at its seventeenth annual session), at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 22 to Nov. 30, 1889. 29 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1890, xxiv.

Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. Annual reports of the officers to the subscribers. 1.–3., 1881–2 to 1883–4; 5., 1885–6; 8.–15., 1888–9 to 1895–6. 8°. *New York & Brooklyn*, 1883–96.

Brooklyn Home for Habitués. Opium, chloral, cocaine. [Brief account of the home, its advantages, and the treatment pursued.] 2 l. 16°. [*Brooklyn*, 1892?]

Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the public, for the year 1869–70. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, G. F. Nesbitt & Co.*, 1870.

Bound with: Ann. Rep. Brooklyn Homœopathic Hosp., 1875–82.

All published under this title. Contains a résumé from 1852 to 1870. Organized Nov. 22, and incorporated Dec. 5, 1852. Opened Jan. 3, 1853, in Court street. Removed to Atlantic street in 1864. In 1871, incorporated under a new name, with power to conduct a hospital. The hospital was opened Feb. 15, 1873, in Cumberland street, and with it the original dispensary in Atlantic street was continued as a branch until 1876, when the property was disposed of, and the enterprise was removed to the hospital, developing more thoroughly the dispensary connected with it.

Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital and Training School for Nurses. By-laws and regulations adopted by the board of trustees, 1874. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, G. F. Nesbitt & Co.*, 1874.

Bound with: Ann. Rep. 1875–82, 8°, Brooklyn, 1876–83.

The origin of this hospital was the Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary, which was organized in 1852. In 1871 it was reincorporated, with power to conduct a hospital. In 1872 the building of the Brooklyn Orphan Asylum was purchased and opened under the above title. The report for 1895–6 is the 26., dating from the year of incorporation of the hospital, and the 45. of the dispensary.

———. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the public. 3.–10., 1875–82; 19.–22., 1888–9 to 1891–2; 26., 1895–6. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1876–97.

———. Constitution, by-laws, and regulations. 24 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, Eagle Print. Dept.*, 1890.

See, also, **Training** School for Nurses in connection with the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital.

———. *See, also:*

NEW YORK (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to authorize the Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital to increase the number of its trustees. No. 325. March 15, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Monk. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

Brooklyn Homœopathic Maternity and New York State School for Training Nurses. Annual report of the managers to the subscribers. 11., 1881; 12., 1882; 14., 1883–4; 17.–26., 1886–7 to 1895–6. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1882–96.

Brooklyn Hospital. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the patrons and friends, for the years 1884; 1890; 1892. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1885–93.

Incorporated May 8, 1845, and opened in May, 1852, under the title: Brooklyn City Hospital. In 1884 the word "City" was dropped from the title, and in 1892 the words "including the Orthopædic Dispensary" were omitted from the title, though the dispensary is still connected with the hospital.

Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum Society. Constitution and by-laws. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Lange & Hillmann*, 1870.

———. Annual reports of the managers to the contributors and the public. 5., 1870–71; 7.–14., 1872–3 to 1879–80. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1872–81.

Organized in 1866, under the name of "Home for Freed Children and Others". Incorporated Sept. 7, 1868, and adopted present title. Title on cover reads "Manual of the Howard Colored Orphan Asylum Society".

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Prospectus of lectures on art and science. 1889–90. 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1889].

Founded in 1823. Rechartered in 1824, 1843, 1862. Present charter granted in 1890.

———. Prospectus for 1896–7. 2. ed. 111 pp. 12°. *Brooklyn*, 1896.

———. The year book. 8., 1895–6. 370 pp., 12 pl., 2 plans, 3 port. 12°. *Brooklyn, the Institute*, 1896.

Brooklyn Library. Analytical and classed catalogue. Authors, titles, subjects, and classes. 2 p. l., 1110 pp. roy. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1881.

———. Annual reports of the board of directors to the members. 26., 1883–4; 27., 1884–5; 29.–38., 1886–7 to 1895–6. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1884–96.

———. Bulletins of new books. No. 19, March 1, 1884; no. 22, Sept. 1, 1885; no. 31, March, 1893; no. 34, Dec. 1, 1895; no. 35, Dec. 1, 1896. roy. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1884–96.

Brooklyn (The) Medical Journal. Published monthly by the Medical Society of the County of Kings. Editorial committee: Joseph H. Ray-

Brooklyn (The) Medical Journal—continued.
mond [*et al.*]. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–11, 1888–97. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Current. After 1881, 1 v. annually.

Brooklyn Normal Class for Physical Training. [Circular for the session of 1886–7 (2.).] 11 pp. 12°. [*Brooklyn, G. L. Ogilvie,* 1886.]

Brooklyn Nursery. Annual reports of the officers of the Brooklyn Nursery, at the anniversary meetings. 1., 1871–2; 3.–9., 1873–4 to 1879–80. 8°. *Brooklyn,* 1872–80.
Organized in the spring of 1871. Opened June 1, same year. Chartered as "Flatbush Avenue Industrial School and Nursery," which title was relinquished after a few weeks and a new charter granted under present title.

Brooklyn Pathological Society. Transactions of the session of 1885–6. 1 p. l., 233 pp. 8°. *New York, Appleton & Co.,* 1887.

Brooklyn Training School for Nurses, attached to the Brooklyn Hospital. Annual reports of the secretary to the board of managers. 3., 1882–3; 9., 1888–9; 10., 1889–90. 8°. *Brooklyn,* 1883–90.

———. Rules for admission of pupils [with list of questions to be answered by candidate]. 2 l. 4°. [*Brooklyn,* 1889?]

———. Rules for the nurses in Brooklyn Hospital. 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn,* 1889?]

Brooks (Catharine). The complete English cook, or the prudent housewife. To which is added the physical directory, being near two hundred safe and certain receipts for the cure of most disorders incident to the human body. 4. ed., with the addition of a great variety of made dishes, etc. 132 pp. 12°. *London, J. Cooke,* [1770?].

Brooks (Erastus). What the state owes the people; public health is public wealth. 7 pp. 8°. *New Orleans,* [1880].
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1879, Bost., 1880, v.

———. I. Anticipating cholera. II. Food adulterations. 23 pp. 8°. [*Albany,* 1885.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. Y. 1884, Albany, 1885, v.

Brooks (Fred.) Comparative size of metric and old units, with reference to convenience. Report of committee on weights and measures, consisting of Charles H. Swan, C. W. Folsom, and C. W. Kettell. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, Atkin & Prout,* 1886.
Repr. from: J. Assoc. Engin. Soc., N. Y., May, 1886.

Brooks (George Fred.).
See **Egerton** (William S.) & **Brooks** (Geo. Fred.) Report on malaria at Castleton. 8°. [*Albany,* 1884.]

Brooks (Harlow). A case of acromegalia, with autopsy. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.,* 1847.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxv.

Brooks (Henry J.).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brooks (H[enry] St. John). On the distribution of the cutaneous nerves on the dorsum of the human hand. 10 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1888.]
Repr. from: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, v.

———. Letter of application and testimonials in favor of . . . candidate for the chair of anatomy in the University College, Dundee. 39 pp. 8°. [*Dublin,* 1888.]

———. Letter of application and testimonials in favour of . . . candidate for the chair of anatomy and surgery in the University of Virginia. 47 l. roy. 8°. [*Dublin,* 1894.]
See, also, **Cunningham** (D. J.) A manual of practical anatomy [etc.]. 12°. *Edinburgh,* 1889.

Brooks (John Graham). Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, Commissioner of Labor. 370 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Printing Office,* 1893.

Brooks (John Graham)—continued.

Brooks (W[illiam] K[eith]) [1848–]. Lucifer: a study in morphology. pp. 57–137, 11 pl. 4°. *London, Harrison & Sons,* 1882.
Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1882, pt. 1.
In: Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1887, i.

———. The law of heredity. A study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms. xii, 5–336 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.,* 1883.

———. The development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Being the report written by him as chairman of the oyster commission of the State of Maryland, and presented to the general assembly, February, 1884. 193 pp., 13 pl., 4 maps. 4°. *Baltimore,* 1884.

———. The life-history of Hydromedusæ. A discussion of the origin of Medusæ and of the significance of metagenesis. pp. 359–430, 8 pl. 4°. *Boston,* 1886.
Repr. from: Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1886, iii, no. 12.
In: Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1887, i.

———. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–6. . . . Zoology, Vol. XVI, Part XLV. Report on the Stomatopoda. 116 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *London, Longmans & Co.,* 1886.
In: Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1887, i.

———. The oyster. A popular summary of a scientific study. viii (1 l.), 230 pp., 14 pl. 12°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press,* 1891.

———. The genus Salpa. A monograph. With a supplementary paper by Maynard M. Metcalf. v (1 l.), 396 pp., 57 pl. 4°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press,* 1893.
Forms v. 2 of: Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt.
Also, Associate Editor of: **Johns Hopkins** University, Baltimore. Studies from the Biological Laboratory. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1879–93.
See, also, **Lectures** delivered to the employés of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1882.

Broom (John). Some remarks upon and experience in the topical treatment of infectious and non-infectious follicular inflammation and ulceration of the mouth, throat, and nose, by a new remedy, pigmentum chloralis antisepticum. 4 pp. 8°. [*Bristol,* 1894.]

Broomall (Anna E.) The operation of episiotomy as a prevention of perineal ruptures during labor. 13 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.,* 1878.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

Broomall (John M.).
See **Kerlin** (Isaac N.) & **Broomall** (John M.) Moral imbecility, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1889.

Broome (G. Wiley). The technique of cerebral surgery. 11 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1891.]
Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv.

———. Typical uterus-bicornis; living seven-months' child expelled from left horn; laparotomy for parovarian cyst; uterus-bicornis then discovered; recovery. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*St. Louis,* 1891.]
Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv.

———. Ideal surgery. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx.

Broomhall (B.).
See **Truth** (The) about opium smoking, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London,* 1882.

Brophy (*Truman W.*).
Portrait. Items Interest Dent. Indep., Phila., 1890, xii, port.

Broqua (D.) Mémoire sur un accouchement laborieux, qui n'a pu être terminé que par les instrumens. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, Compère jeune,* 1824. [P., v. 908.]

Broquard (J.-Baptiste). *Essai sur les plaies des articulations. 30 pp. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1837, No. 137. [P., v. 1081.]

Broquere (A.) *Considérations sur les attaques apoplectiformes et épileptiformes de la paralysie générale. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1882, No. 279.

Broquère (R[aoul]). La médecine des accidents; premiers secours à donner. 184 pp. 16°. *Paris, F. Alcan,* [1885].

Bros (Victor). *Des rétrécissements du pylore consécutifs à un ulcère de l'estomac. 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1868, 3. s., No. 89.

Brosch (Carl W.) Die epidemische Cholera ihrem Wesen nach betrachtet. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik derselben. 13 pp. 8°. *Prag, Borrosch & André,* 1832.

Brosch (Julius). *Zwei Fälle von Sarkom, die von den Weichtheilen der Thoraxwand ausgehen. 25 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler,* 1890.

Brosin ([Carl Oscar] Friedrich) [1858–]. *Ueber den Wundstarrkrampf. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser,* [1881].

———. Ueber die schwarze Haarzunge. 65 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss,* 1888.
Forms Hft. 7 of: **Dermatologische** Studien.

Brosius (C[aspar] M[ax]) [1825–]. Das Gehirn ist das Organ des Geistes, Geisteskrankheiten sind Gehirnkrankheiten. Die Thätigkeiten des Gehirns, Empfinden, Vorstellen, das Gemüth, der Wille. Zwei psychiatrische Abhandlungen für Aerzte und Studirende. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, J. H. Heuser,* 1864.

———. Das Asyl für Gehirn- und Nervenkranke zu Bendorf bei Coblenz. Jahresbericht. 12., 1868. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld,* 1869.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi.

———. Aus meiner psychiatrischen Wirksamkeit. Eine zweite Adresse an die practischen Aerzte. 58 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1881.

———. Dr. Brosius' Heilanstalten für Nervenkranke, Bendorf a. Rh. Villa Sayn und Waldesruhe. Nach 25jährigem Bestande. 8 pp., 4 plans. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1883.

———. Altes aus neuen Anstaltsberichten. Eine dritte Adresse an die practischen Aerzte. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Neuwied, L. Heuser,* 1887.

Brosius (Mariott). The medical profession and the State. The alumni oration. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1895.
Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii.

Brossard (F.) *Des fractures du cubitus par cause indirecte et de la fracture du radius par torsion. 123 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Lyon,* 1884, No. 229.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. 120 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils,* 1884.

Brossard (J.) *Sur l'hémorrhagie utérine des femmes enceintes et des accouchées. 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1830, v. 61.

Brossard (Jacques). *Étude sur le traitement des ruptures de l'utérus se produisant pendant le travail de l'accouchement. 182 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1890, No. 272.

Brossard (Jules). *Étude clinique sur une forme héréditaire d'atrophie musculaire progressive débutant par les membres inférieurs (type fémoral avec griffe des orteils). 171 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1886, No. 155.

———. The same. 171 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1886.

Brossard-Marsillac (Louis). Traité de la législation relative aux animaux utiles et nuisibles; commentaire des lois et règlements relatifs aux épizooties, aux haras, aux bergeries et vacheries nationales, à la louveterie, au phylloxera, au doryphora, aux abeilles, etc., présentant l'ensemble de tous les documents à consulter. Avec préface, par M. Léon Béquet. xi, 315 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont,* 1885.
Repr. from: Répert. du droit administratif.

Brossard-Vidal. Observations sur les instruments de l'administration et du commerce pour reconnaître la richesse alcoolique des liquides spiritueux. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Henry,* 1842. [P., v. 1719.]

Brosse (P. G.).
See **Orfila** (P. [M. J. B.]) [*in* 1. s.]. Rettungsverfahren bei Vergiftungen [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin,* 1819.

Brosset (Joseph) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude des connexions du cervelet. 113 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon,* 1890, No. 566.

Brossier (Frédéric) [1858–]. *Essai sur la responsabilité au point de vue mental. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1885, No. 285.

Brossier (Henri) [1864–]. *Des abcès du foie expectorés. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 183.

Brosson [E.] Notice sur les eaux minérales et sur l'établissement thermal du Mont-Dore (Puy-de-Dôme). 29 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, Hubler & Dubois,* 1856. [P., v. 1669.]

———. The same. 30 pp. 8°. *Moulins, M. Place,* 1858.

Brosson (J.-X.).
See **Briand** (J.) & **Brosson** (J.-X.) Manuel complet de médecine légale [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1830.

Broste kurit! Ovredĭe kurenïa tabaku dlĭa zdorovya. [Stop smoking! On the injury to health of tobacco smoking.] 43 pp. 8°. *Odessa, E. I. Fessenko,* 1887.

Brotbeck (Augustus Theodorus). *Carie consumtæ tibiæ notabilis fractura, sub feliciori empiria, naturæ maxime beneficio, restituta. 32 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Schrammianis,* 1756.
Also, transl. in: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin,* 1774, ii, 294–298.
See, also, **Faber** (Gottl. Benjamin) [*in* 1. s.]. Ulterior expositio novæ methodi [etc.]. 4°. *Tubingæ,* [1755].

Brotbeck (David). *Anatome hydropicæ, cum scholiis. 20 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. M. Rommeii,* 1691.

Brotbek (Georgius Fridericus.). *Nova pulmonum docimasia. 30 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Sigmundianis,* [1782].

Brothers (A[bram]). Infantile mortality during child-birth and its prevention. [William Furness Jenks' prize essay of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.] viii, 179 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,* 1896.

Brothier (Claude-Barthélémy-Philippe-Auguste) [1859–]. *De la forme apyrétique de la dothiénentérie. 72 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1882, No. 355.

Broths.

Audhoui (V.) Le bouillon. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 657–666.—**Kozmini** (N. I.) K voprosu o vliyanii myasnavo bulïona na otpravlenïa zheludka u zdorovikh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of meat bouillon upon the functions of the stomach in healthy men.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi. 269. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 377–379.—**Levier** (E.) Memoria. Valore therapeutico del brodo. Imparziale, Firenze, 1869, ix, 545–551. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pane** (N.) Sulla diversa quantità di glucosio, che si trova nel brodo in rapporto al diverso grado di fermentazione di alcuni batteri. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 577–581.

de Brotonne (Joannes-Carolus). *An digestio alimentorum vera digestio chymica? Præses Carolus-Ludovicus Varnier. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau,* 1772.]

de Brotonne (Joannes-Carolus)—continued.

———. An in febribus malignis, post venæ sectionem, cito citius emeticum? Præses Natalis-Maria de Gevigland. 4 pp. 4°. *Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1773.

———. *An frictus sit salutaris? Præses Natalis-Maria de Gevigland. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1773.]

———. *An simplicia pulmonum vulnera, acie facta, solis diæta et venæ sectione sanantur? Præses: Gedeon de Rabours. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1774.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1397.]

See, also, **Thauraux** (Joannes) [*in* 1. s.]. *An nutritio secretionum opus? 4°. [*Paris*, 1775.]

Brottet (Claude). *Étude critique sur le traitement des abcès par congestion; du traitement de ces abcès par la méthode antiseptique de Lister. 1 p. l., 79 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 60.

Brotton.

See **Skelton & Brotton** [*in* 1. s.]. Annual report of the medical officer [etc.]. fol. [*Skelton*, 1886.]

Brouardel (Paul[-Camille-Hippolyte]) [1837–]. *Étude critique des diverses médications employés contre le diabète sucré. 188 pp. 4°. *Paris, V. Goupy*, 1869.

Concours. Imperfect.

———. De l'exercice et de l'enseignement de la médecine. Rapport. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1873.

———. Organisation du service des autopsies à la morgue. Rapports adressés à M. le garde-des-sceaux. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

———. Verdissage des conserves alimentaires au moyen des sels de cuivre. Rapport à M. le préfet de police au nom d'une commission composée de MM. Pasteur, Poggiale et Brouardel. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., i.

———. L'affaire Fornaraki à Alexandrie. 30 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

———. Rapport sur les causes de l'infection signalés dans le département de la Seine pendant l'été de 1880 et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 62 pp. fol. *Paris, Imp. nationale*, 1881.

———. L'évacuation des vidanges. Discussion du rapport de M. Émile Trélat. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1882].

———. Des causes d'erreur dans les expertises relatives aux attentats à la pudeur. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

———. Épidémie du choléra à Toulon et à Marseille. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.

Extr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xii.

———. Affaire Pranzini; triple assassinat; relation médico-légale. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xviii.

———. Des modes de propagation de la fièvre typhoïde. 31 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. Le secret médical. Honoraires, mariage, assurances sur la vie, déclaration de naissance, expertise, témoignage, etc. 246 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

———. Le moment de la mort au point de vue médico-légal. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Repr. from: Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xxv.

———. Le Congrès international d'hygiène de Paris, 1889. Discours prononcé à la séance générale d'ouverture. Compte-rendu des séances par le Dr. Reuss. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii.

———. Déclaration des causes de décès; moyens de la rendre compatible avec le secret professionnel; déclaration obligatoire des maladies

Brouardel (Paul[-Camille Hippolyte])—cont. épidémiques. Comité consultatif, séance du 24 septembre 1888. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx.

———. Hygiène des ouvriers employés dans les fabriques d'allumettes chimiques. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission du conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi.

———. Répartition de la fièvre typhoïde en France d'après les documents fournis par la statistique médicale de l'armée et la statistique sanitaire dressée par le ministre du commerce et de l'industrie. 33 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi.

———. Sur les améliorations introduites par le conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique dans le régime des établissements d'enseignement secondaire. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii.

———. Les dépôts mortuaires. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv.

———. Le Congrès international d'hygiène de Londres, 1891. Discours prononcé à la séance d'ouverture. 5 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

———. Répartition de la fièvre typhoïde en France d'après les documents fournis par la statistique médicale de l'armée et la statistique sanitaire de la population civile. 83 pp. 8°. *Melun, imp. administrative*, 1891.

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1891, xxi.

———. Sur le système sanitaire adopté par la Conférence de Venise pour empêcher le choléra de pénétrer en Europe par l'isthme de Suez. 5 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv.

———. De la responsabilité des patrons dans certains cas de maladies épidémiques. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix.

———. La mort et la mort subite. vii, 455 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

———. The same. Death and sudden death. Translated by F. Lucas Benham. xvi, 270 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1897.

———. Les asphyxies par les gaz, les vapeurs et les anesthésiques. vii, 416 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1896.

———. Les explosifs et les explosions au point de vue médico-légal. vii, 272 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

———. L'infanticide. viii, 402 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

———. La pendaison, la strangulation, la suffocation, la submersion. viii, 584 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

See, also, **Bedoin** (Laurent). Précis d'hygiène publique. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.—**Durand-Claye** (Alfred) [*in* 1. s.]. Assainissement de Paris. 8°. *Saint-Germain*, [1881].—**Étude** médico-légale sur les causes de la mort du baron de Reinach. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.—**France.** *Département de l'intérieur. Direction de l'assistance et de l'hygiène publiques. Bureau de l'hygiène publique.* Recueil des travaux du comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France. Annexe au tome xxii. Le choléra en 1892. 8°. *Melun*, 1894.—**France.** *Ministre du commerce.* Rapport sur les essais de vaccination cholérique entrepris en Espagne par M. le docteur Ferran. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.—**Gavinzel** (J.-C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Étude sur la morgue [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** L'hypnotisme et les états analogues au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.—**Guerrier** (L.) & **Rotureau** (L.) Manuel pratique, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Kurzes** Repetitorium der Toxicologie, [etc.]. Nos. 53 & 54. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*,

Brouardel (Paul[-Camille-Hippolyte])—cont. [1893].—**Layet** (A.) Traité pratique de la vaccination [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.—**Lechopie** (Alfred) & **Floquet** (C.) Droit médical, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Loye** (Paul). La mort par la décapitation [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.—**Lutand** (A.) Manuel de médecine légale [etc.]. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.—**Napias** (H.) & **Martin** (A.-J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Société de médecine publique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.—**de Rochebrune** (A.-T.) Toxicologie africaine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.—**Seine** (Département de la). *Préfecture du département de la Seine. Commission d'assainissement des cimetières.* Destruction des cadavres dans le sol. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.—**Tarnier** (E.-S.) & **Brouardel** (P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Inculpation d'avortement [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.—**Thoinot** (L.-H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Cours d'hygiène [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Vibert** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Précis de médecine légale [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1880. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893. ———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, annexes, 29.

For Biography and Portrait, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 93–43. *Also:* **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). [La France biographique.]

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

——— & **Boutmy** (E.) De l'antagonisme de la morphine et de l'atropine. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v.

———, ———. Des ptomaïnes, réactif propre à les distinguer des alcaloïdes végétaux. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v.

——— & **Bruniquel.** Dispositions à adopter pour l'assainissement de la ville de Toulon. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1885.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv.

——— & **Chantemesse.** Enquête sur les causes de l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Clermont-Ferrand pendant les mois de septembre, octobre, novembre et décembre 1886. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii.

——— & **Ogier** (J.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Toulouse. Rapport. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

——— ———. Le laboratoire de toxicologie. Méthodes d'expertises toxicologiques; travaux du laboratoire. 224 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

——— ———. Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Pastré-Beaussier; inculpation d'intoxications multiples par l'arsenic; acquittement. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par, 1889, 3. s., xxii.

——— & **Richardière** (H.) Du diabète traumatique au point de vue des expertises médico-légales. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx.

——— ———. Enquête sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde à l'école normale supérieure d'enseignement primaire de Saint-Cloud (Seine-et-Oise), en octobre–novembre 1889, et sur le rôle de l'eau servant à l'alimentation de l'école dans le développement de cette épidémie. 12 pp. 8°. *Melun, imp. administrative*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par.

——— & **Thoinot** (L.-H.) Deux épidémies de fièvre typhoïde. Rapport. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv.

——— ———. La fièvre typhoïde. vi, 340 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

Brouardin (E.).

See **Demontporcelet** (C.) & **Decaudin** (E.) Manuel d'anatomie [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

Brou Duclaud (Jules). * Contribution à l'étude de la pyohémie (pyohémie sans plaie exposée). 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 309.

Brouc [Martial]. Hygiène philosophique des artistes dramatiques, ou traité des causes physiques, intellectuelles et morales qui, engendrées ou favorisées par l'exercice de l'art dramatique, peuvent compromettre la santé des artistes qui cultivent cet art. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aux artistes et aux gens du monde. 2 v. xxxvii, 38–304 pp.; 1 p. l., 313 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Trinquart*, 1836.

Brougham (Henry [Peter]), *Baron Brougham and Vaux* [1778–1868]. A letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, upon the abuse of charities. 67 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1818.

———. The speech of . . . in the House of Lords, on Thursday, May 21, 1835, on the education of the people. 31 pp. 8°. *London, R. Baynes*, 1835. [P., v. 1050.]

———. A discourse on instinct; with analytical view of the researches of fossil osteology. 203 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, E. Ferrett & Co.*, 1845.

Broughton. *See* **Wem** Union [*in* 1. s.].

Broughton (A.) Observations on the influenza, or epidemic catarrh, as it appeared in Bristol and its environs during the months of May and June, 1782. To which is added a meteorological journal of the weather. 31 pp. 8°. *London, G. Robinson*, [1782].

Broughton (Gulielmus). * De ulcere uteri. *Edinburgi*, 1755.

In: SMELLIE. Thesaurus med. 8°. *Edinb. & Lond.*, 1855, ii, 305–315.

Broughton (L[uke] D[ennis]). Remarks on astrology and astro-medical botany. 6 l. 16°. *New York*, [1880].

———. Introductory remarks to a pamphlet entitled: Why I am an astrologer, and reply to Richard A. Proctor's article on the "Humbug of astrology", published in the "New York World" Feb. 6, 1887, with criticisms on the "New York World", Mr. Proctor, and Judge John Jay Gordon. 45 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1887.

———. A plain statement as to the Medical and Surgical College of the State of New Jersey. 2. ed. 47 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1891.

Also: Circular, a circular letter and copy of petition.

See, also, infra: **Broughton's** Monthly Planet Reader, [etc.].

Broughton (Urban H.) The Shone hydro-pneumatic system of sewerage. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, Sanitary Engineer Press*, 1887.

Broughton's Monthly Planet Reader and Astrological Journal. Published by L. D. Broughton. v. 1–8; no. 1, v. 9, April, 1860, to Dec., 1869. 8°. *Philadelphia; New York.*

Brouillet (Eugène). * Contribution à l'étude de la méningo-encéphalite traumatique. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 178.

Brouillet (Ulysse-Mathieu). * Considérations sur l'anévrisme vrai. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831, v. 62.

Broun (Andrew). A vindicatory schedule concerning the new cure of fevers; containing a disquisition, theoretical and practical, of the new and most effectual method of cureing continual fevers, first invented . . . by . . . Dr. Tho. Sydenham. Also shewing . . . the indispensible charge lying on physicians to improve themselves and the art . . . where a new hypothesis of fevers . . . is laid down . . . with an appendix of Sanctorius his Medicina statica. 24 p. l., 211 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, printed by J. Reid*, 1691.

Broun (John Allan) [1817–79]. Report to Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, on the completion of the publication, in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the observa-

Broun (John Allan)—continued.
tions made in his observatory at Makerstoun. 17 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1850.
Bound with: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1849–50, xix.
See, also, **India.** Indian meteorological memoirs. fol. *Simla & Calcutta*, 1894–5.—**Royal** Society of Edinburgh [*in* 1. s.] Observations in magnetism and meteorology [etc.]. 3 v. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1845–50.

Broun (Leroy). A study of twenty-two cases of Dudley's operation for pathological anteflexion. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Broussais (Casimir[-Anne-Marie]) [1803–47]. *Sur la duodénite chronique. xiv, 16–79 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mlle. Delaunay*, 1825. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1058.]

———. Atlas historique et bibliographique de la médecine, composé de tableaux sur l'histoire de l'anatomie, de la physiologie, de l'hygiène, de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de l'obstétrique, etc. 22 l. fol. *Paris, Mlle. Delaunay*, 1829.

———. Hygiène morale, ou application de la physiologie à la morale et à l'éducation. xx, 263 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, Soc. belge de libr.* [*etc.*], 1837.

———. *Des différents moyens de conservation des substances alimentaires; comparer ces divers moyens sous le point de vue hygiénique. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1838. [P., v. 1695.]
Concours.

Broussais (F[rançois]-J[oseph]-V[ictor]) [1772–1838]. Histoire des phlegmasies ou inflammations chroniques, fondée sur de nouvelles observations de clinique et d'anatomie pathologique; ouvrage présentant un tableau raisonné des variétés et des combinaisons diverses de ces maladies, avec leurs différentes méthodes de traitement. 2 v. xix, 648 pp.; 584 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1808.

———. The same. 4. éd., revue et augmentée de notes. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Gabon et Co.*, 1826.

———. Leçons sur les phlegmasies gastriques, dites fièvres continues essentielles des auteurs, et sur les phlegmasies cutanées aiguës, par E. de Caignon de Mortagne et A. Quémont. xiv, 290 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez Méquignon-Marvis*, 1819.

———. De la théorie médicale dite pathologique, ou jugement de l'ouvrage de M. Prus, intitulé: De l'irritation et de la phlegmasie. 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mlle. Delaunay*, 1826.

———. De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. xxxii, 590 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, chez Mlle. Delaunay*, 1828.

———. The same. 2. éd., considérablement augmentée par l'auteur, publiée par son fils Casimir Broussais. 2 v. lxxxiii, 612 pp.; viii, 570 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1839.

———. Examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie, précédé de propositions renfermant la substance de la médecine physiologique. 3. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris, Mlle. Delaunay*, 1829.

———. Mémoire sur la philosophie de la médecine. 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Lachevardière*, 1832.]

———. Première leçon sur le choléra. 2 l. fol. [*Paris*, 1832.] [P., v. 1634.]
Cutting from: Supplément au Courrier français, 1832, no. 113.

———. Twee geneeskundige lessen over den Aziatischen braakloop, of cholera-morbus, openbaar gehouden te Parijs, in het hospitaal, genaamd Val-de-Grâce, op den 18. en 19. April, 1832. Uit het Fransch vertaald en met een enkel woord vermeerderd door G. W. Tops. 63 pp. 8°. *Breda, F. P. Sterk*, 1832. [P., v. 1210.]

Broussais (F[ranç.]-J[os.]-V[ictor])—cont'd.
———. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. le baron Desgenettes, le 6 février 1837. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1837.]
Repr. from: Mém. de méd. et de chir. mil., Par., 1837.
See, also, **A.** Conversation de trois médecins sur la doctrine physiologique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1825. — **Castel** (A.-L.) Réfutation de la doctrine médicale de . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1824. ———. The same. Refutacion de la doctrina médica [etc.]. 16°. *Sevilla*, 1827.—**Conradi** (Joh. Wilhelm Heinrich). Kritik der Vorlesungen des . . . 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1821.—**Gall** (F.-J.), **Vimont** (J.) & **Broussais** (F. J. V.) On the functions of the cerebellum [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1838.—**Gregory** (George). Elements of the theory and practice of physic [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1830. — **Grimaud** (Aimé). Précis d'une nouvelle doctrine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1829. — **Irritation** (De l') et de la folie, [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1828.] — **Leroux** (F.-M.) *de Rennes* [*in* 1. s.]. Opposition aux erreurs sur la science médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1817.—**Méthode** (De la) en médecine [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]—**Meyraux** (P.-S.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations sur la constitution médicale [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1821. — **Michu** (J.-L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Doctrine médicale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1824. — **Miquel** (Antoine) [*in* 1. s.]. Lettres à un médecin de province [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1826. — **Mondat** (V.-M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Lettre à Monsieur Broussais [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.]—**Rostan** (Léon-Louis). Cours de médecine clinique [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.
For Biography, see **Bérard** (P.-H.-M.) Discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 4 novembre 1839. [Éloge de Broussais.] 4°. *Paris*, [1839].
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire. Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

———. *See, also:*
Compte rendu de l'inauguration de la statue de F.-J.-V. Broussais, au Val-de-Grâce, à Paris, le 21 août 1841. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.
Fiessinger (Ch.) La thérapeutique de François-Joseph-Broussais, 1771–1838. *In his:* Thérap. d. vieux maitres, Par., 1897, 308–313.

——— & **Labat** (Léon). Parallèle du choléra-morbus sporadique et du choléra-morbus asiatique. 60 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1833.] [P., v. 1277.]
Repr. from: Ann. de méd. physiol., Par., 1833, xxiv.

Broussais (François-Marie-Casimir). *Sur l'imminence morbide. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Levrault*, 1826, v, 55.
See, also, **Broussais** (F.-J.-V.) De l'irritation et de la folie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Broussaisism.

Miquel (A.) Lettres à un médecin de province, ou exposition critique de la doctrine médicale de M. Broussais. 2. éd., corrigée et augmentée d'une lettre sur les variations de la médecine physiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Reis (P.) Étude sur Broussais et sur son œuvre. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Revere (J.) A lecture delivered at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1834. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

Brousse (Auguste). *De l'ataxie héréditaire (maladie de Friedreich). 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 37.

———. *De l'involution sénile (des modifications organiques et fonctionnelles dans la vieillesse). 163 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.
Concours.

———. Leçons sur le choléra faites à la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. Recueillies par L. Malzac. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, L. Bataille & Cie.; Montpellier, J. Calas*, 1893.

Brousses (J.) [1853–]. Manuel technique de massage. 131 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, [1892].

———. The same. 2. ed. iii, 268 pp. 16°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1896.

——— & **Gérardin** (A.) Du lymphadénome. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine. iv, 148 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1886.

Broussin (Charles). *Études sur la taille hypogastrique. [Paris.] 127 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1882, No. 342.

Broussolle (Eugène) [1859–]. *De la claudication chez les enfants (séméiologie et traitement). 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 295.

———. Contribution à l'étude des brides congénitales. 10 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii.

———. Des indications opératoires dans le traitement des tumeurs érectiles. Nécessité d'associer divers procédés pour la guérison de certains angiomes. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii.

See, also, **Barbier** (A.), **Cottin** (E.) & **Broussolle** (E.) La clinique chirurgicale de la rue de la Prévoté à Dijon. 12°. *Dijon*, 1895.

Broussonnet ([Jean-Louis-]Victor) [1771–1846]. François Rauchin, professeur et chancelier de l'Université de médecine de Montpellier. 25 pp., port. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1844.

See, also, **Opinion** sur les appareils distillatoires [etc.]. 4°. [*Montpellier*, 1806.]

Broussonnet (*Pierre-Marie-Auguste*) [1761–1807].

Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.), le baron. Éloge historique de Pierre-Marie-Auguste Broussonnet. *In his:* Rec. d. éloges hist., 8°, Strasb. et Par., 1819, i, 309–342.

Brouwer (Seerpius). *Spec. med. continens varii argumenti quæstiones. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdingh et filium*, 1816. [P., v. 1948.]

———. *De circulorum tangentium centrorum situ in curvis. viii, 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdringh et filium*, 1817. [P., v. 1947.]

———. Oratio de iis, quæ anno proxime elapso Academiæ nostræ acciderunt, publice dicta die ix Octobris 1828. 47 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, I. Oomkens*, 1828.

Brouzet [N.] [–1772]. Essai sur l'éducation médicinale des enfans, et sur leurs maladies. 2 v. lxxi, 404 pp.; 368 pp. 12°. *Paris, Carelier & fils*, 1754.

Brow *ague.*

Murray (G. S.) On a case of brow ague. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 821.

Brower (Daniel R.) Cerebral syphilis; some observations on its diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. 8°. *Peoria*, 1896.

Repr. from: Peoria M. J., 1896, i.

Brower (Jacob Vredenburgh). *On the use of digitalis pŭrpurea, or purple foxglove, in the cure of diseases. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1802.

———. A popular treatise; containing observations concerning the origin of yellow fever; together with practical rules of conduct for preventing that disease, and the best methods of nursing fever patients. viii, 9–99 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1805.

Brower (*Jeremiah H.*) [1798–1866].

Sutton (G.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 529.

Browkillo (J.) [1842–]. *De l'extirpation partielle des polypes utérins volumineux à large pédicule. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 397.

Brown (A. E.).

See **Lewis** (T. R.) In memoriam. Physiological and pathological researches, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1888.

Brown (A. P.) President's annual address before the Texas State Medical Association, at Belton, Tex., April 23d, 1884. 14 pp. 8°. *Jefferson*, 1884.

Brown (A. Samler). South Africa. A practical and complete guide for use of tourists, sportsmen, invalids, and settlers. xvi, 245 pp., 6 maps. 12°. *London, S. Low, Marston & Co.*, 1893.

Brown (Alexander Crum) [1838–]. Address introductory to a course of lectures on the theory of chemistry. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, 1863. [P., v. 881; 1493.]

———. The development of the idea of chemical composition. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas*, 1869.

———. The relation between the movements of the eyes and the movements of the head, being the fourth Robert Boyle lecture delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, on Monday, May 13th, 1895. 28 pp. 8°. *London, H. Frowde*, 1895.

For Biography and Portrait, see **Quasi** cursores. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1884, 225–232.

——— & **Fraser** (Thomas R.) On the changes produced by direct chemical addition on the physiological action of certain poisons. 5 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1868.] [P., v. 1205.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1866–9, vi.

——— ———. On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action. Part I. On the physiological action of the salts of the ammonium bases, derived from strychnia, brucia, thebaia, codeia, morphia, and nicotia . . . (the paper for which the Makdougall-Brisbane prize was awarded; biennial period 1866–8). 53 pp. 4°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1868.

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1867–9, xxv, 151–203.

——— ———. On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action; with special reference to the physiological action of the salts of the ammonium bases derived from strychnia, brucia, thebaia, codeia, morphia, and nicotia. pp. 224–242. 8°. *Cambridge, printed at the University Press*, 1868.

Abstract of the preceding.

Repr. from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Cambridge & Lond., 1866–7, ii.

Brown (A[lexander] M[enzies]). Maupertuis and contemporary pessimism, a philosophic causerie. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1884.

———. The origin of contagia in relation to prevailing theoretic views and scientific applications. 2. ed. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1884.

———. Some comments on lethargic stupor, or trance. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1884.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i.

———. The animal alkaloids, ptomaines and leucomaines; their common origin. A fresh page in bio-chemics. 7 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1886.

———. Contribution to the study of the cadaveric alkaloids, the ptomaines and leucomaines; their physiological and pathological significance in relation to scientific medicine. 14 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1886.

———. MM. Gautier and Peter on the ptomaines, leucomaines, and microbes. A new departure in pathology. 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1886.

———. Contributions to the study of the animal alkaloids. The animal physiological alkaloids: leucomaines, their antecedents and discovery; their classification and chemical definitions. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1887.

———. A treatise on the animal alkaloids, cadaveric and vital; or, the ptomaines and leucomaines chemically, physiologically, and pathologically considered, in relation to scientific

Brown (A[lexander] M[enzies])—continued.
medicine. With an introduction by Armand Gautier. xv, 182 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. xxv, 252 pp. 8°. *London, Hirschfeld Bros.*, 1889.

———. Some comments on leprosy in its contagio-syphilitic and vaccinal aspects. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Hirschfeld Bros.*, 1888.

———. The natural arsenical waters of La Bourboule. Note with reference to their therapeutic value in the treatment of diathetic maladies and cachexias in general. With an introduction and notes by Guy Cadogan Rothery. 38 pp. 12°. *London*, [1896].

Brown (A[lfred] Gardiner). The acoustic potentials of the human auricle. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, H. Silverlock*], 1881.

Brown (Andrew). The epilogue to the five papers lately past betwixt the two physicians Dr. O. and Dr. E., containing some remarks, pleasant and profitable, concerning that debate, and the usefulness of vomiting and purging in fevers. 40 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, J. Reid*, 1699.
See, also, **Philander** [*pseudon.*] [**Andrew Brown?**] [*in* 1. s.]. In speculo teipsum contemplare Dr. Black. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1692.

———. *See, also:*
Brown (J.) Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham.
In his: Horæ subsecivæ. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858, 457–470.

Brown (Bedford) [1825–]. Report on the advances in the practice of medicine, submitted to the Medical Society of Virginia at its annual meeting, October 21, 1881. 13 pp. 8°. *Alexandria, Va., Ramey & Son*, 1881.

———. Observations on the treatment of scarlet fever. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

———. The medical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvi.

———. Personal recollections of the late Dr. Benjamin W. Dudley, of Lexington, Ky., and of his surgical methods and work. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

———. Observations on the action of chloroform on the functions of the human brain and spinal cord, as witnessed in extensive injuries of the cranium and brain. 25 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, xviii.

Brown (Blair). Surgical experiences in the Zulu and Transvaal wars, 1879 and 1881. 92 pp., 8 pl., 6 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1883.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii: 1883–4, xxix.

Brown (Buckminster) [1819–1891]. Spinal disease and spinal curvature. Their treatment by suspension and by the use of the plaster of Paris bandage. A review. 4 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1878.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii.

———. Hints on the diagnosis and treatment of club-foot. 12 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, [1879].
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci.

———. Influence of the prevailing methods of education on the production of deformity in young persons of both sexes. 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1879.

———. Description of an apparatus for the treatment of contraction and false anchylosis of the hip-joint. 6 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881.
Repr. from: Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii.

Brown (Buckminster)—continued.

———. Extension in the treatment of diseased vertebræ. 8 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1884.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi.

———. Double congenital displacement of the hip. Description of a case with treatment resulting in cure. 24 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1885.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 23. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 272 (J. Ridlon). *Also:* Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 274–277 (C. C. Foster).

Brown (C[harles] W.) In memoriam Hervey Backus Wilbur, M. D. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1883.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix.

———. The treatment and cure of rheumatism, gout, lumbago, etc. 3 l. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1885?].

———. The same. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, W. R. Warner & Co., n. d.*]

———. Railway injuries. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

Brown (Charlotte B.) A bureau of information. The need of a post-graduate school for nurses. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1890.
Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890.

Brown (D. Walter).
See **Public** water supplies [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Brown (D[avid] Dyce). The allopathic dilemma. 16 pp. 8°. *London, H. Turner & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: Month. Homœop. Rev., 1875, xx.

———. Homœopathy in the light of common sense and modern science. 34 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1875.

———. Introductory lecture at the opening of the winter session, 1878–9, at the London School of Homœopathy. 16 pp. 8°. *London, W. Davy & Son*, 1878. [P., v. 2026.]

———. The reign of law in medicine. Being the Hahnemann oration for the year 1885. Delivered Oct. 5th, 1885. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1886.
See, also, **Reith** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Homœpathy; its nature [etc.]. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1868.

Brown (Dillon). Intubation of the larynx in diphtheritic croup. Analysis of two hundred cases operated upon. 15 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. The surgical treatment of erysipelas; a successful case in an infant. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii.

———. The construction of O'Dwyer tubes, with a report of three hundred and fifty cases of intubation of the larynx. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii.

———. Some practical points in the treatment of diphtheria by calomel fumigations. 10 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. A new extractor for the removal of intubation-tubes from the larynx. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Pediatrics**, New York & London, 1896.

Brown (Edward). Naukeurige en gedenkwaardige reysen door Nederland, Duytsland, Hongaryen, Servien, Bulgarien, Macedonien, Thessalien, Oostenrijk, Stiermark, Carinthien, Carniole, en Friuli, enz. Mitsgaders alle deftige en opmerkens waerdige seldsaem heden der

Brown (Edward)—continued.
voornaemste rijken, landen en steden; als ook goud-, silver-, koper- en quiksilver mijnen; baden, fonteinen, mineralen, rariteiten, curieusheden, gebouwen, rivieren, meeren, bergen, heuvels, enz.; insgelijks alle ongehoorde geschiedenissen van volkeren, Gods-dienst, zeden, regeering, kleeding, dieren, vruchten, vreemdigheden en wonderlijke voorvallen, enz. Uit het Engels vertaelt door Jacob Leeuw. Front., 2 p. l., 87, 159, 128 pp., 4 l., 15 pl., port. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1682.

Brown (Edward P.) Argument before the committee on public charitable institutions, in the matter of the charges of mismanagement of the State Almshouse at Tewksbury. Massachusetts legislature, 1883. Delivered July 13th. 45 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1883.
Bound with: Massachusetts. *State Almshouse at Tewksbury.* Ann. reps., 26.–39.

Brown (Eli F.) The house I live in; or, an elementary physiology for children in the public schools, with special reference to the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, and their effect upon the human system. 106 pp. 12°. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago*, [1888].

———. Youth's temperance manual. An elementary physiology. Prepared with special reference to the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, and their effects upon the human system, and in accordance with the requirements of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union. iv, 144 pp. 12°. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Am. Book Comp.*, [1888].
Eclectic educational series.

Brown (F. Tilden). A new universal syringe and aspirator. 5 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

———. The metro-urethrotome. 1 broadside 4°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

———. The limitations of electrolysis as a therapeutic agent in organic and spasmodic stricture of the urethra, with cases. 31 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi.

———. The ocular and tactile demonstration of urethral lesions by the aid of new instruments. Shown with cases. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix.

———. A case of cystitis, pyelonephritis due to colon-bacillus infection. Presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease, the bacillus coli communis only being found. Presentation of one kidney in the early stage of cortical tuberculosis. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

———. Case of double ligation of the vasa deferentia for hypertrophy of the prostate. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

———. Report of two successful hip-joint amputations, the second of which was performed by a new method. 10 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1896.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1896, xxii.
See, also, **Parish** (The) will case [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

Brown (Francis H[enry]) [1835–]. Some observations on the fauna of Madeira. 5 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1868.
Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1868, xii.

Brown (Francis H[enry])—continued.
———. The medical register of the cities of Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, and Chelsea. viii, 170 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1873.
———. The same. For the State of Massachusetts. ix, 296 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. P. Lunt*, 1875.
———. The same. For New England. xi, 413 pp. 12°. *Boston, H. O. Houghton & Co.*, 1877.
———. The same. xii, 450 pp. 12°. *Boston, Houghton, Osgood & Co.*, 1880.
———. Arsenical paper hangings. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.
———. Impacted foreign bodies in the external auditory meatus. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1881.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii.
———. Indexes to medical literature. 8 pp. 12°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1881.
———. The first medical school in America; an historical item. 1 galley sheet. [*Boston*, 1882?]
———. The medical register for New England. 8. ed. xv, 589 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.

Brown (Frederick James). Questions and observations in hygiene; recommended to the consideration of naval medical men; suggested to the mind of the author by the approach of Asiatic cholera. 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1199.]
———. Comments on the recommendations of the committee appointed to inquire into the position of the medical officers of the army and navy. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1866.

Brown (F[rederick] K.) Poisoning by oil of cedar. 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Brown (George). Aids to anatomy. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1876.
———. Aids to surgery. Part 1. 72 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1878.
———. The treatment of dropsy of the gall-bladder by operation (cholecystotomy). With notes of a successful case. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1879. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2093.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii.

Brown (George Preston). Sewer-gas and its dangers; with an exposition of common defects in house drainage, and practical information relating to their remedy. 242 pp., 21 pl. sm. 4°. *Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co.*, 1881.

Brown (George S.) Cholecystotomy necessitated by obstruction of the cystic duct. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.
———. A case of incarcerated hernia and its reduction by means of rectal taxis. 3 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.
———. The mental state as conducive to organic disease. 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Brown (G[eorge] T.) Report on anthrax, or woolsorters' disease. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. 1 l. fol. [*London*, 1881.]
———. Report on swine-fever in Great Britain. Agricultural department, privy council office. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1886.
———. Report on eruptive diseases of the teats and udders of cows in relation to scarlet fever in man; with an appendix. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. xxi, 118 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888.
See also, **Great Britain.** *Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.* Cattle disease (United States of America). Report on Texas fever. fol. *London*, 1880.—**Seyfferth** (A.) The ox [etc.]. obl. 16°. *London*, [1895?].

Brown (*George W.*) [1857–94].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 265.

Brown (George William). Address to the medical graduates of the University of Maryland. 14 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1872.]

Brown (Glenn). Water-closets. A historical, mechanical, and sanitary treatise. 158 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1884.

———. Report on experiments in trap siphonage at the museum of hygiene, U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C. 13 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1886.
See, also, **Putnam** (J. Pickering) [*in* 1. s.]. Reply to the report of Mr. Glenn Brown on experiments in trap siphonage [etc.]. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

Brown (*Gustavus*) [1689–1765].
Toner (J. M.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 600.

Brown (Gustavus). *De cynanche phlogistica. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour, Auld et Smellie*, 1770.

Brown (*Gustavus Alexander*) [1790–1835].
Toner (J. M.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 602.

Brown (*Gustavus Richard*) [1748–1804].
Toner (J. M.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 601. ———. A sketch. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1886, 250–269.

Brown (Hannah).
See **Life** (The) and career of James Greenacre [etc.]. 12°. *London*, [1837].

Brown (Harold P.) The comparative danger to life of the alternating and continuous electrical currents. 61 pp. 12°. *New York*, [1888].

Brown (Harvey E.) [–1889]. Report on quarantine on the Southern and Gulf coasts of the United States. iv, 117 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1873.

———. Necrological. The late Surgeon-General Crane, U. S. Army. Galley sheet. [*New Orleans*, 1883.]
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, xi.

———. The influence of the commercial prosperity of the country on epidemics. 14 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans, L. Graham & Son*, 1884.]
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, xi.
For Biography, see Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 213.

Brown (Henry C.) Report on the drainage, sewerage, and health of the city of New Orleans. 16 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1879.

Brown (Henry C.) *The action of salicylic aldehyde on sodium pyrotartrate in presence of acetic anhydride. [Bern.] 18 pp. 8°. *King's Lynn, Thew & Son*, 1889.

Brown (Henry J.) A voice from the pious dead of the medical profession; or, memoirs of eminent physicians who have fallen asleep in Jesus; with a preliminary dissertation on the Cross as the key of all knowledge. x, 11–320 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Higgins & Perkinpine*, 1855.

Brown (Horace Manchester). Delirium grave, with a case. 20 pp. 8°. *Milwaukee, Swain & Tate*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1893–4, iv.

Brown ([Isaac] Baker) [1812–73]. On the curability of certain forms of insanity, epilepsy, catalepsy, and hysteria in females. vii, 85 pp. 12°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1866.

———. On safe delivery from the pains of labour; or painless parturition with full mental consciousness. With an appendix on modified anæsthesia in dentistry, etc. 30 pp. 8°. *London, H. T. Cook*, 1867.
See, also, **Labalbary** [*in* 1. s.]. Des kystes de l'ovaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Brown (J. Allen).
See **Jones** (Charles). Twenty years' development of a London suburb. Sketch of the geology of Ealing, with evidences of glacial deposit, by J. Allen Brown. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884?]

Brown (J. Campbell). Introductory address delivered at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, on Monday, Oct. 3, 1870. 11 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, A. Holden*, 1870.

———. Analytical tables for students of practical chemistry. 1 l., 23 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

Brown (J. Edmund).
Editor of: **Nursery** (The) World, Providence, R. I., 1894.

[**Brown** (J. Johnson).] A letter to Edmund Ward, esq., chairman of the board of guardians of the Prescot Union, on the management of the Prescot Union Workhouse. 22 pp. 8°. *Prescott, M. Culshaw*, [1866]. [P., v. 1432.]

Brown (Jacobus). *De febre puerperarum. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1806.

Brown [James]. A letter to Messrs. George Miller, Thomas Allan, and Peter Brown [defending himself against charges relating to the police establishment; with appendix]. 108, 9 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1821.

Brown (James Baldwin). Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard, the philanthropist; compiled from his own diary, in the possession of his family; his confidential letters; the communications of his surviving relatives and friends, and other authentic sources of information. 2. ed. xxxii, 657 pp., 2 port. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1823.

Brown (Joannes). *De epilepsia. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Walker*, 1830.

Brown [*or* **Bruno**] (John) [1735–88]. Observations on the principles of the old system of physic, exhibiting a compend of the new doctrine. The whole containing a new account of the state of medicine from the present times backward, to the restoration of the Grecian learning in the western parts of Europe. By a gentleman conversant in the subject. ccxliii, 141 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Bry, Martin & McDowall*, 1787.
With the Arabic pagination begins: Observation on the present system of spasm, as taught in the University of Edinburgh.

———. The same. Nouvelle doctrine de Brown, contenant ses élémens. Réfutation du système du spasme. 1e partie. [Transl. by G.-G. Lafont-Gonzi.] iv, 268 pp. 8°. *Paris, P.-A. Allut*, 1805.

———. The elements of medicine. Transl. from the Latin, with comments and illustrations by the author. A new edition, revised and corrected, with a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes. 2 v. in 1. From the latest Lond. ed. lxxxv, 463 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Portsmouth, N. H., W. & D. Treadwell*, 1803.

———. The same. Grundsätze der Arzeneylehre. xxiv, 367 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Frankf. a. M., Andreäi*, 1795.

———. The same. System der Heilkunde. Nach der letzteren, vom Verfasser sehr vermehrten und mit Anmerkungen bereicherten englischen Ausgabe übersetzt, und mit einer kritischen Abhandlung über die Brownischen Grundsätze begleitet von C. H. Pfaff. Nebst einer tabellarischen Uebersicht des Brownischen Systems, von Samuel Lynch. xcii, 410 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, T. E. von Schmidbauer & Comp.*, [1796].

———. The same. 2., nach der neuesten Ausg. des Dr. Beddoes Aufl. clii, 444 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Kopenhagen, Proft & Storch*, 1798.

Brown [*or* **Bruno**] (John)—continued.

———. The same. 3., von neuem durchgesehene Ausg. xxiv, 589 pp., 1 tab.; 144 pp. 12°. *Kopenhagen, C. G. Proft*, 1804.

———. The same. Elementi di medicina, con molte note, dilucidazioni e commenti dello stesso autore, tradotti dall' inglese; opera cui vanno in seguito nuovi commenti ed osservazioni. 3 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1796.

———. The same. Traduzione dall' inglese; opera cui vanno in seguito nuovi commenti ed osservazioni di Vincenzo Solenghi. 2 v. xxxix, 368 pp.; 382 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, presso G. Pasquali*, 1800.

———. Errores y perjuicios del sistema espasmódico del doctor Cullen, descubiertos y demostrados por . . . Traducidos del italiano con un discurso crítico apologético en honor de la medicina, principalmente de la Hipocrática, por el Dr. Joaquin Serrano. cx, 208 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Madrid*, 1796.

———. Sämmtliche Werke. Hrsg. von Dr. Andr. Röschlaub. 3 v. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andreäi*, 1806–7.

See supra.

CONTENTS.

v. 1–2. Anfangsgründe der Medizin, 1806.
3. Bemerkungen über die ältern Systeme der Medizin und Umriss der neuen Lehre, 1807.

For Biography, see Edinb. M. & S. J., 1805, i, 357–375. *Also:* Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery, 4°, Lond., 1840, iv, no. 1, 12 pp., port.

———. *See, also:*

Beddoes (T.) John Brown's Biographie, nebst einer Prüfung seines Systems, und einer Erklärung der Brownischen Grundsätze von T. Christie. Aus dem Englischen. Ein Anhang zu Brown's System der Heilkunde. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1797.

Brera (V. L.) Divisão das enfermidades, feita segundo os principios do systema de Brown, ou nosologia Browniana. Trasladada em hespanhol com hum discurso preliminar sobre as nosologias pelo Vicente Mitiavila e Fisonel, e em portuguez com algumas notas por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. No. 2. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

See, also, infra, **Weikard** (M. A.).

Burdach (K. F.) Asklepiades und John Brown. Eine Parallele. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1800.

Federigo (G.) Riflessioni imparziali sopra il nuovo sistema medico del sig. Brown. 12°. *Venezia*, 1797.

Frank (J.) Erläuterungen der Erregungstheorie. Eine 2. durchaus neu bearbeitete Aufl. des im Jahr 1797 unter dem Titel: Erläuterungen der Brownischen Arzneilehre erschienenen Werkes. 8°. *Heilbronn am Neckar u. Rothenburg ob der Tauber*, 1803.

———. Spiegazione della dottrina medica di Gio. Brown. Traduzione dalla seconda edizione tedesca. Tomo primo. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1796.]

Frank (J. P.) Reflexões a' cerca da doutrina de Brown, ou prefaçaõ á obra de seu filho o Doutor Jose' Frank, publicado com o titulo de Ratio Instituti clinici Ticinensis, e que servem de continuaçaõ da Chave da prática medica Browniana, etc. Tiradas do latin em linguagem, e accrescentadas com algumas notas por Joaõ Henriques de Paiva. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1803.

Gaimari (G.) Idee su la novella dottrina medica italiana messa in confronto con quella del . . . Brown in risposta al programma proposto per . . . Accademia italiana delle scienze residente in Modena. Memoria. Risposta al tema pubblicato dalla Società italiana delle scienze residente in Modena. Memoria del . . . Gio. Battista Guani con osservazioni del Dr. Giuseppe Gaimari. 8°. *Napoli*, 1822.

Brown [*or* **Bruno**] (John)—continued.

Léveillé (J.-B.-F.) Exposition d'un système plus simple de médecine, ou éclaircissement et confirmation de la nouvelle doctrine médicale de Brown. Traduite d'après l'édition italienne et les notes de Joseph Franck par . . . 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

Marzari (G. B.) Supplemento alla confutazione del sistema di Brown, arrichito di riflessioni interessanti la medicina e la legislazione; e per conseguenza i medici, i chirurghi, ed i magistrati che presiedono all' istruzione e salute pubblica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1805.

Matthäi (C. C.) Handbuch der von J. Brown zuerst vorgetragenen Erregungstheorie. Nach den neuesten Bearbeitungen einfach dargestellt. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1801.

Rasori (G.) Risposta alle meditazioni del Sig. Francesco Vaccà Berlinghieri sulla dottrina medica di Brown. 8°. *Milano*, 1796.

Riccobelli (P.) Il sistema di Brown difeso da varie imputazioni. 2. ed. 12°. *Venezia*, 1882.

Rizo (E.) Essai sur la nouvelle doctrine médicale de Brown, en forme de lettre. 8°. *Paris, an V*, 1797.

———. The same. Ensaio sobre a nova doutrina medica de Brown em forma de carta, vertido em linguagem por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1807.

Sacchus (J.) In principia theoriæ Brunonianæ animadversiones. 8°. *Papiæ*, 1793.

Schiferli (R.-A.) Analyse raisonnée du système de John Brown, concernant une méthode nouvelle et simplifiée de traiter les maladies en général, appuyée de differentes observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1798.

Vacca-Berlinghieri (F.) Meditazioni sull' uomo malato e sulla nuova dottrina medica di Brown. In quest' opera si combatte la nuova dottrina medica di Brown. 8°. *Venezia*, 1796.

Weikard (M. A.) Entwurf einer einfachen Arzeneykunst, oder Erläuterung und Bestätigung der Brownischen Arzeneylehre. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1797.

———. The same. Prospecto de hum systema simplicissimo de medicina; ou illustração e confirmação de nova doutrina medica de Brown. Traducido do alemão em italiano pelo Dr. José Frank. 3. ed., com os accrescentamentos da 2. ed. alemãe e com as novas annotações do Dr. Luiz Frank. Tirado em linguagem desta nova impressão e ampliado com outras annotações por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. 16°. *Bahia*, 1816.

———. Chave da prática medico-Browniana, ou conhecimento do estado estenico, e astenico predominante nas enfermidades. Trasladada em italiano pelo Luiz Frank, em hespanhol, com hum compendio da theoria Browniana pelo Vicente Mitjavila e Fisonel, e em linguagem, com algumas notas, por Manoel Joaquim Henriques de Paiva. No. 1. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

For no. 2, *see, supra,* **Brera** (Valeriano Luiz).

Esame delle opere del ch. sig. Gio. Brown. Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1795, x, pt. med., 145; 169; 206: 1798, xi, pt. med., 1; 31; 53.—**Rasi** (C.) Lettera relativa alla pratica medica Browniana dell' Ospedale di Pavia. *Ibid.*, 193–197.—**Richardson** (B. W.) John Brown, M. D., and the Brownonian system. Asclepiad, Lond., 1887, iv, 357–380, port. and autograph fac-simile from register of St. Andrew's University, Sept. 11, 1779.

Brown (John) [1810–82]. Locke and Sydenham. 35 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1850.]

Repr. from: North Brit. Rev., Edinb., 1849–50, xii.

———. Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other occasional papers. xxxii, 478 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Constable & Co.*, 1858.

Brown (John)—continued.

———. The same. Locke e Sydenham, ossia la metafisica e la medicina. pp. 219–232, 313–351. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Cutting.

———. Plain words on health, addressed to working people. Twentieth thousand. xi, 12–90 pp. 16°. *London, Strahan & Co.*, 1864.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 761. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 1130–1137. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 624.

Brown (John). On the epidemic measles of 1854 in Leith. 24 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1855.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx.

———. On the epidemic cholera of 1856, in Nepal. 50 pp. 8°. [*Kathmandoo, P. M. Cranenburgh*, 1857.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1173.]

———. Notes on the surgery of the Indian campaign of 1857–8. 37 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1860. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1173.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1860–61, vi.

Brown (John). Suggestions on heating a house. 73 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York, Carleton*, 1870.

Brown (John). Annual reports on the health of the Bacup urban sanitary district. 9., 1885; 12., 1888; 13., 1889. 16 pp.; 17 pp. 12°. *Bacup*, 1886–90.

———. * Clinical and chemical observations on plumbism due to lead-polluted water; with hints on its prevention. 32 pp. 8°. *Bacup, Tyne & Shepherd; London, Simpkin* [*and others*], 1889.

———. The same. Clinical and chemical observations on plumbism. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bacup, Tyne & Shepherd*, 1889.

Brown (John). The influence of the male element upon the female organism, over and above its fertilizing influence upon the ovum.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 1–15.

Brown (John A.) Quackery exposed!!! or a few remarks on the Thomsonian system of medicine, consisting of testimonies and extracts from various writers. With introductory remarks. 22 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1833.
Bound with: Hale (Enoch). * Experiments on the production of animal heat [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1813.

Brown (J[ohn James] Graham). Medical diagnosis; a manual of clinical methods. 2. ed. xvi, 370 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute*, 1883.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvii, 380 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 285 pp. 12°. *New York & London, Bermingham & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 285 pp. 8°. *New York, J. R. Bermingham*, 1885.

———. On a new form of respirator for continuous inhalation. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii.

Brown (J[ohn] Macdonald). Chancroidal bubo and bubonic chancroid. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Lorimer & Gillies*, [1884].
Repr. from: Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i.

———. The science of human anatomy: its history and development. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1885.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx.

Brown (John S.).
See **Baltimore.** The charter of the province of Maryland, [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

Brown (*John Walton*) [1845–].
[**Biography.** Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 103, port.

Brown (Joseph). The food of the people. A letter to Henry Fenwick, esq., M. P., with a postscript on the diet of old age. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green* [*and others*], 1865.

Brown (*Joseph John*) [1849–81].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 650.

Brown (Justus M.).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brown (*Mrs.* M. G.) Metaphysical pamphlet. A synopsis of metaphysics. Cause, cure, and prevention of disease. Life lengthened, disease kept at bay. 48, 10, 6 pp. 8°. *New York, Metaphysical University*, [1871?].

Brown (M. Walton). A theory of mine ventilation. 15 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lambert & Co., limited*, 1884.

Brown (Moreau R.) Suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1890.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

———. The relation of acute diseases of the nose and throat to disorders of digestion. 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Brown (O. Phelps). The complete herbalist, or the people their own physicians by the use of nature's remedies; showing the great curative properties of all herbs, gums, balsams, barks, flowers, and roots; how they should be prepared; when and under what influences selected; at what times gathered, and for what diseases administered, [etc.]. 407 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Jersey City*, 1867.

———. The same. 432 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Jersey City, N. J.*, 1870.

———. Shakespearian annual almanac. 1870. 64 pp. 16°. [*Jersey City*, 1869.]

———. The same. Shakespear'scher Jahres-Almanach. 1872. 32 pp. 16°. [*Jersey City*, 1871.]
Advertisements of quack medicines.

Brown (Price). Organic stricture of the œsophagus. 8 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Brown (R. T.) Elements of physiology and hygiene. vi, 7–286 pp. 12°. *Cincinnati & New York, Wilson, Hinkle & Co.*, [1872].

Brown (Robert). A brief account of microscopical observations made in the months of June, July, and August, 1827, on the particles contained in the pollen of plants; and on the general existence of active molecules in organic and inorganic bodies. 16 pp.; 7 pp. 8°. [*London, R. Taylor*, 1828.]

Brown (Samuel [Morison]). Two processes for silicon. 6 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1843. [P., v. 887; 1029.]
See, also, **Popular** lectures on the philosophy of the sciences [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Wilson** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. A letter . . . 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1843.

Brown (S[amuel] Sneade). A lay lecture on sanitary matters. 20 pp. 8°. *Clifton, E. Austin*, 1871.

Brown (Solyman) [1790–1865]. Dentologia: a poem on the diseases of the teeth and their proper remedies. With notes, practical, historical, illustrative, and explanatory, by Eleazar Parmly, dentist. xii, 13–176 pp. 8°. *New York, Peabody & Co.*, 1833.

———. The same. vii, 8–104 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

———. Essay on the importance of regulating the teeth of children before the fourteenth year, or the period of life when the second set of teeth become perfectly developed. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, J. A. Fraetas*, 1841.
Editor of: **Semi-Annual** (The) Dental Expositor, New York, 1852–4.

Brown (Thomas) [1778–1820]. * De somno. 3 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1803.

Brown (Thomas). An inquiry into the antivariolous power of vaccination, in which, from the state of the phenomena and the occurrence of a great variety of cases, the most serious doubts are suggested of the efficacy of the whole

Brown (Thomas)—continued.
practice, and its powers at best proved to be only temporary; from which also will appear the necessity of, and proper period for again submitting to, inoculation with variolous virus. xii, 327 pp., port. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1809.

———. A letter in reply to the report of the surgeons of the Vaccine Institution, Edinburgh; with an appendix, containing a variety of interesting letters on the subject of vaccination, and including a correspondence with Dr. Duncan, Dr. Lee, and Mr. Bryce; from which also the public will be able to appretiate the authority of the surgeons of the Vaccine Institution, and to form a correct opinion of the whole subject. 96, 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne & Co.*, 1809. [P., v. 1178.]

———. On cholera, more especially as it has occurred during late years in British India; a letter addressed to Sir James McGrigor. 56 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Black*, 1824. [P., v. 1617.]

Brown (Thomas). The ethereal physician; or, medical electricity revived; its pretensions fairly and candidly considered and examined, and its efficacy proved in the prevention and cure of a great variety of diseases; with the details of upwards of sixty cures, in the short space of two years, in cases of rheumatism, head-ach, pleurisy, abscess, quinsy, piles, incubus, etc.; with some observations on the nature of the electrical fluid, and hints concerning the best mode of applying it for medical purposes. No. 1. To which is added a brief account of its medical practice, by Jesse Everett. vi, 64, 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Albany, G. J. Loomis & Co.*, 1817.

Brown (Thomas). Alexander Wood. A sketch of his life and work. 2 p. l., 203 pp., 2 port. 8°. *Edinburgh, Macniven & Wallace*, 1886.

Brown (*Thomas Huntington*) [1813–80].
Beede (J. W.) Obituary. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 383–385.

Brown (Thomas R[ichardson]) [1846–79]. Risks of surgical operations. 17 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv.

Brown (William) [1796–1887]. A probationary essay on the powers which move the blood. 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. & C. Muirhead*, 1817. [P., v. 1177; 1270.]

———. Case of chronic gastritis. 5 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1826.]
Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1826, ii.

———. Notice of the professional life of the late John Walker. With an account of his method of treating strictures of the urethra by means of fused caustic potass. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Inches*, 1851.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxv.

———. Thomas Zuckerbecker; a biographical sketch. Addressed to students of medicine. 78 pp. 18°. *Edinburgh, W. Whyte & Co.*, 1855.

———. Notice of the revaccination of children at the Orphan Hospital. 4 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1860].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1860–61, vi.

———. The Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh. An address to the children from the surgeon, 19th Feb., 1876. 46 pp. 12°. [*Edinburgh*, 1876.]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 305. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 764–766.

Brown (William). Medical report on the sanitary condition of Carlisle, for the year 1885. By the medical officer of health. 12., 1885. 16 pp., 12 l. 8°. *Carlisle, C. Thurnam & Sons*, 1886.

Brown (William). Stapleton urban district council. The medical officer's annual report for the year 1894. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Stapleton, Richards & Stone*, 1895.

Brown (William A.).
See **Framingham.** System of sewage disposal. 8°. *South Framingham*, 1889.

Brown (*William Hammond*) [1822–82].
Coe (T. U.) Biographical sketch. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1883, viii, pt. 1, 150.

Brown (W[illiam] H[enry]). Synoptical account of the effect of certain medicines applied in the treatment of asthma and consumption on the principle of endosmosis. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1844.

Brown (William N[immo]). Case of calculus in the right nasal cavity. 3 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, [1860].
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, v.

Brown (William Smith). Where to spend the winter. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York, Gillis Bros. & Turnure, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Harper's Mag., N. Y.

Brown (W[illiam] Symington) [1821–]. A clinical hand book on the diseases of women. xvi, 17–247 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.

Brown (The) animal sanatory institution. 3. ed. 124 pp. 8°. *London, Pickering & Chatto*, 1888.

Brown University, Providence. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the academical years 1837–8; 1838–9; 1840–41; 1842–3; 1847–8 to 1849–50; 1853–4; 1854–5; 1858–9; 1859–60; 1861–2; 1869–70; 1883–4 to 1895–6. 12° & 8°. *Providence*, 1837–95.
Chartered 1764 and organized in 1765.

———. Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Universitate Brunensi, Providentiæ, in Republica Insulæ Rhodiensis. Anni 1852; 1860; 1886. 8°. *Providentiæ*, 1852–86.

Browne (Alexander) [1800–72]. *De typho. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc.*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 512. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 613.

Browne (B[ennet] Bernard) [1842–]. The surgeons of Baltimore and their achievements. 20 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. W. Borst & Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1881.

———. A contribution to the history of combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine twin pregnancy. With an analysis of twenty-four cases, and full extracts from the most important cases. 19 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Ass. 1881, Phila., 1882, vi.

———. On the use of the curette as a therapeutic agent in gynecological practice. 4 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1882.
Repr. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v.

———. A new operation for the reduction of chronic inversion of the uterus. 2 l. 8°. *New York*, 1883.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii.

———. Malformation of the female sexual organs resulting from arrest of development. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Review Print. Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii.

———. The curette as a diagnostic and therapeutic agent in gynecology and obstetrics. 6 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Guggenheimer, Weil & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886.

Browne (C.) The handy book of the teeth, with advice for the cure of diseases, the regulation of children's teeth, a description of the dif-

Browne (C.)—continued.
ferent sorts of artificial teeth worn, the gold used by dentists, etc. 11. ed. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

Browne (Charles R.) The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark, county Galway. pp. 317–370, 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Ponsonby & Weldrick*, 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 3. s., iii.
See, also, **Haddon** (A. C.) & **Browne** (C. R.) The ethnography of the Aran Islands [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1893.

Browne (Edgar Athelstane). Physical education: an essay. 40 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Liverpool, C. Tinling*, 1862.

———. How to use the ophthalmoscope, being elementary instructions in ophthalmoscopy. Arranged for the use of students. xi, 108 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1878.

———. A case of quinine amaurosis, with remarks. 10 pp. 8°. [*London, Adlard & Son*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886–7, vii.

———. Notes on tobacco-amblyopia. pp. 107–126. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii.

Browne (G[eorge] Buckston). Fibro-papillomatous tumour of the male bladder: successful removal by suprapubic operation. 3 pp. 8°. *London*, 1887.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i.

———. The position and the value of the operation of internal urethrotomy. 6 pp. 8°. *London*, [1887].
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i.

———. A case of supra-pubic prostatectomy. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xxiii.

———. On some sources of error in sounding for stone when the prostate is enlarged; with a description of a new form of sound. 8 pp. 12°. [*Leicester*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix.

———. Two rare cases of encysted vesical calculi in the male, successfully removed by suprapubic lithotomy. 5 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xxiii.

———. The importance of the postprostatic or trigonal pouch in the surgery of vesical calculus, illustrated by several cases. 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1891.

———. Suprapubic prostatectomy. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i.

Browne (G[eorge] Lathom) & **Stewart** (C. G.) Reports of trials for murder by poisoning by prussic acid, strychnia, arsenic, and aconita. Including the trials of Tawell, W. Palmer Dove, Madeline Smith, Dr. Pritchard, Smethurst, and Dr. Lamson, with chemical introduction and notes on the poisons used. xvi, 604 pp. 8°. *London, Stevens & Sons*, 1883.

Browne (Henry). Introductory lecture delivered at the Pine Street Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, Manchester, October 1st, 1855. 18 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Fletcher & Tubbs*, 1855.

Browne (Hugh Junor). The higher branch of science, or materialism refuted by facts. [With addenda.] 40 pp., 12 pp., 14 pp., 10 pp. 12°. *Melbourne, W. H. Terry*, [1884].

Browne ([Isaac] Lennox) [1841–]. On the treatment of new formations of benign character in the larynx. 14 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1875.

———. Medical hints on the production and management of the voice. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Chappell & Co.*, 1876.

Browne ([Isaac] Lennox)—continued.
———. Voice use and stimulants. 147 pp. 12°. *London, S. Low* [*and others*], 1885.

———. A successful case of partial excision of the larynx, on account of intra-laryngeal epithelioma. 7 pp. 8°. *London, Brit. M. Ass.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i.

———. The throat and its diseases, including associated affections of the nose and ear. 2. ed., rewritten and enlarged. xviii, 614 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1887.

———. The same. The throat and nose, and their diseases. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. xxii, 716 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1890.

———. The same. 4. ed. xx, 734 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1893.

———. The same. The throat and its diseases. 2. ed. xviii, 614 pp., 15 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. The throat and nose and their diseases. 3. ed. xx, 716 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.

———. The same. 4. ed. xx, 734 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.

———. The same. Traité des maladies du larynx, du pharynx et des fosses nasales. Traduit et annoté par D. Aigre. Préface de A. Gouguenheim. viii, 654 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

———. A classification of intra-nasal and naso-pharyngeal diseases. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1890, iv.

———. Koch's remedy in relation specially to throat consumption. Illustrated by thirty-one cases. xi (1 l.), 114 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière* [*and others*], 1891.

———. The same. xi (1 l.), 114 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1891.

———. The same. Koch's Heilmittel in besonderer Beziehung zur Kehlkopf-Schwindsucht. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von M. Laves. vii (1 l.), 105 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1891.

———. Du ténesme pharyngien. 6 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, iv.

———. A quarter of a century's retrospect of laryngology. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, [*Witherby & Co.*], 1892.

———. Diphtheria and its associates. xii (1 l.), 272 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Comp.*, 1895.
See, also, **Behnke** (Emil) & **Browne** (Lennox). The child's voice. [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1885.
For Biography and Portrait, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 241, port.

——— & **Behnke** (Emil). Voice, song, and speech; a practical guide for singers and speakers, from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. xiv, 322 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *London, S. Low* [*and others*], 1883.

———: The same. xiv (1 l.), 322 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1884.

———. The same. La voix, le chant et la parole; guide pratique du chanteur et de l'orateur. Trad. sur la 14. éd. anglaise, par Paul Garnault. xv, 328 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

Browne (J.) Twee gevallen van angina pectoris. 143 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, 2. R., xx i, 2. D.

Browne (Jacob). *Iets over katatonie. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Voorburg, W. H. C. Susan*, 1880.

Browne (*Sir* J[ames] Crichton) [1840–]. Psychical diseases of early life. 38 pp. 8°. *Exeter, W. Pollard*, 1860. [P., v. 882.]
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859–60, vi.

Browne (*Sir* J[ames] Crichton)—continued.

———. The clinical teaching of psychology. A valedictory address. 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Nichol*, 1861.

———. The history and progress of psychological medicine. An inaugural address. 13 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1862.]
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1860–62, vii.

———. Skae's classification of mental diseases. A critique. 27 pp. 8°. *Lewes, G. P. Bacon*, [1875].
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1875, xxi.

———. Rebuilding of the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Bloomsbury. Speech delivered Dec. 13, 1884, at Brighton. 7 pp. 8°. [*Bloomsbury*, 1884.]
See, also, **Great Britain.** *Education Department.* Return to two addresses of the House of Commons, dated 19 June and 31 July, 1884. fol. *London*, 1884.—**Hertel.** Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. 8°. *London*, 1885.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Brain,** Lond., 1878–81.
For Biography and Portrait, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1885, iv, 465–467, port.

Browne (John) [1642–1700?]. A compleat discourse of wounds, both in general and particular; whereunto are added the severall fractures of the skull, with their variety of figures, as also a treatise of gunshot-wounds in general. Collected and reduced into a new method. 3 p. l., 349 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *London, E. Flesher*, 1678.

———. A compleat treatise of the muscles, as they appear in humane body, and arise in dissection; with diverse anatomical observations not yet discover'd. 14 p. l., 213 pp., 37 pl., port. fol. *In the Savoy,* [*London*], *T. Newcomb*, 1681.

———. The same. 14 p. l., 213 pp., 37 pl., port. fol. *London, D. Newman*, 1683.

———. The same. Myographia nova, sive musculorum omnium (in corpore humano hactenus repertorum) accuratissima descriptio, in sex prælectiones distributa. Nomina singulorum in suo quæque loco, situque naturali, in aëneis musculorum iconibus exarantur: eorum item origines, insertiones, et usus graphice describuntur, additis insuper ipsius authoris, et aliorum nuperrimis observationibus et inventis. 3 p. l., 56 pp., 2 l., 1 tab., 40 pl. fol. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Mouckee*, 1687.

———. The same. Verteutschte neue Beschreibung derer in dem menschlichen Körper befindlichen Musculen, darinnen eines jeden Nahmen und natürliches Lager in Kuppfer-Stichen vorgestellet: auch derselben Ursprüng, Einpflantzungen und Gebrauch, deutlich beschrieben wird, nebst dem, was so wohl der Autor als andere auffs neueste hierinn entdecket, mit einigen neuen Kupffer-Blatten, samt einer Vorrede von den Fundamentis Myologiæ, und durchgehends nöthigen Anmerckungen vermehret von Christian Maximilian Spencer. 13 p. l., 98, 4 pp., 45 pl. fol. *Berlin, J. M. Rüdiger*, 1704.

[**Browne** (John).] The accoucheur; a letter to the Rev. Mr. Tattersall, of Liverpool, on the evils of man-midwifery, occasioned by some remarks made during the debate in the case of Dr. Nevins, at the meeting of the West Derby board of guardians, reported in the Liverpool Mercury, of September 11, 1857. By a student. iv, 80 pp. 16°. *London, W. Horsell*, [1857].

Browne (John Cave). Indian infanticide; its origin, progress, and suppression. xix, 234 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1857.

Browne (J[ohn] Collis). On the efficacy of chlorodyne in consumption, as introduced by . . . 12 pp. 12°. [*London, E. A. Mitchener*, 1855, *vel subseq.*]

Browne (J[ohn] Collis)—continued.

———. The same. Traducção de certificados medicos sobre a efficacia do chlorodyne do doutor . . . 11 pp. 8°. *Porto, typ. do Commercio*, 1866. [P., v. 1266.]

Browne (John Mason). Indian medicine. pp. 113–119. 8°. [*Boston*, 1866.]
Cutting from: Atlantic Monthly, Bost., 1866, xviii.

Browne (*John Mills*) [1831–94].
[**Biography.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 101.—[**Biography.**] N. York M. Exam., 1893–4, iii, 183, port.—**G**[**ihon**] (A. L.) In memoriam. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 107–109.—**Noyes** (I. P.) Dr. John Mills Browne. Am. Tyler, Detroit & Chicago, 1894, viii, 1065.—**Obituary.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvi, 757.

Browne (J[ohn] Walton). Notes upon a few cases of hernia. 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880.
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx.

Browne (J[onah]).
See **Boerhaave** (H.) Institutions in physick [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1714. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1715.

Browne (Joseph). A lecture of anatomy, against the circulation of the blood; read publickly at Exeter Exchange the sixth of November last. 9 p. l., 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Nutt*, [1701].

———. The modern practice of physick vindicated, and the apothecaries clear'd from the groundless imputations of Dr. Pitt. In which is contained: Several physical disquisitions concerning the state of a human body, the separations and secretions in the several fluids, with the method of perspiration; an account of pulses, and of the digestion of the stomach after a mechanical way; how animal generation may be understood; a refutation of the vulgar opinion that supposes women colder than men; together with an appendix in a letter to the learned Sir John Floyer about the further use of cold baths. 11 p. l., 194 pp. 12°. *London, N. Cox*, 1703.

———. An essay towards the forming a true idea of fundamentals in physick, upon the mechanism and structure of the blood; whereby the art will be reduced into a narrower compass, and the method that nature has chalk'd out to the inquisitive physician freed from the many difficulties that have hitherto render'd it obscure. 5 p. l., xxviii (2 l.), xiv, 167 pp., 1 l., port. 12°. *London, J. Woodward*, 1709.

———. A practical treatise of the plague, and all pestilential infections that have happen'd in this island for the last century; laying down the rules and methods then used by the most learned physicians of those times (as Butler, Atkins, Bate, Johnston, Fabritius, Regemorterus, Rudgeley, Rhede, Tulpius, Wetherburn, and other great names) as well as what are now proper to be used in order to prevent the spreading of that contagion; with a prefatory epistle address'd to Mead, on account of his short discourse concerning pestilential contagion. 2. ed. 80 pp. 12°. *London, J. Wilcox*, 1720.
See, also, **de Mayerne** (T. T.) Opera medica [etc.]. fol. *Londini*, 1700.

Browne (Oswald). Aneurysms of the aorta, with especial reference to their position, direction, and effects. 18, xv pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1885.

Browne (Peter A.) An attempt to discover some of the laws which govern animal torpidity and hibernation. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Barrett & Jones*, 1847. [P., v. 1866.]

Browne (Ralph). Neurasthenia and its treatment by hypodermic transfusions (according to the method of Dr. Jules Chéron). 56 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1894.

Browne (Richard). Prosodia pharmacopœorum; or the apothecary's prosody, shewing the exact quantities, in the pronunciation of the names of animals, vegetables, minerals, and medicines, and of all other words made use of in pharmacy, many of which have been hitherto pronounced false. 15 p. l., 237 pp. 12°. *London, B. Billingsley*, 1685.

See, also, **Bacon** (Roger). The cure of old age [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1683.—**Madeira Arraiz** (Duarte) [*in* l. s.]. Arbor vitæ [etc.]. sm. 8°. *London*, 1683.

Browne (S[amuel]) [1809–90]. On the operation for cleft palate. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1860.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1860, xxix.

———. Inaugural address. [Belfast Clinical and Pathological Society.] 16 pp. 16°. [*Belfast, n. d.*]

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 475.

[**Browne** (*Sir* Thomas)] [1605–82]. Religio medici. With annotations, never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. Also observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. 8. ed. 6 p. l., 371 pp., 1 l. 18°. *London, for R. Scot*, 1682.

———. The same. Religio medici, cum annotationibus. 7 p. l., 440 pp., 20 l. 16°. *Argentorati, J. F. Spoor*, 1665.

———. The same. La religion du médecin, c'est à dire: description nécessaire touchant son opinion accordante avec le pur service divin d'Angleterre. 10 p. l., 360 pp., 1 pl. 24°. [*La Haye*], 1668.

———. Certain miscellany tracts. 3 p. l., 215 pp., 3 l. 12°. *London, C. Mearne*, 1684.

———. Religio medici, urn burial, Christian morals, and other essays. Edited, with an introduction, by John Addington Symonds. xxxi, 262 pp. 12°. *London, W. Scott*, 1886.

———. *See, also:*

Heister (E. F.) Apologia pro medicis [etc.]. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1736.

Ross (A.) Arcana microcosmi [etc.]. 24°. *London*, 1651.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1652.

Allen (H.) Two scientific worthies [Sir Thomas Browne; Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles]. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1896–7, l, 80–89.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Sir Thomas Browne, M. D., and the Religio medici. Asclepiad, Lond., 1892, ix, 269–297, port.—**Williams** (C.) The measurements of the skull of Sir Thomas Browne. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1453.

Browne (William). Oratio Harveiana, principibus medicis parentans; medicinam, academias utrasque laudans; empiricos, eorum cultores perstringens; collegium usque a natalibus illustrans; in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium habita festo Divi Lucæ, mdccli. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Londini, L. Longman* [*et al.*], 1751.

Browne (W[illiam] A[lexander] F[rancis]) [1806–85]. Observations on religious fanaticism; illustrated by a comparison of the belief and conduct of noted religious enthusiasts with those of patients in the Montrose Lunatic Asylum. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Balfour & Co.*, 1835. [P., v. 1564.]

———. [Prospectus of private asylum near Dumfries.] 3 pp. 4°. [*Dumfries*, 1847.] [P., v. 1291.]

———. Endemic degeneration. 15 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1862.]

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1861–2, vii.

———. The moral treatment of the insane; a lecture. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1864.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1864–5, x.

———. Epileptics: their mental condition. A lecture. 30 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1865.

Browne (W[m.] A[lex.] F[rancis])—cont'd.

———. Impairment of language, the result of cerebral disease. 24 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1872.]

Repr. from: West Riding Lun. Asyl. Rep., Lond., 1872, ii.

———. Morbid appetites of the insane. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, [1875].

Repr. from: J. Psychol. M., Lond., 1875, n. s., i.

———. Quis custodiet custodes? 11 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1876].

Repr. from: J. Psychol. M., Lond., 1876, ii, pt. 1.

———. Religio psycho-medici. Part ii. 19 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1877.]

Repr. from: J. Psychol. M., Lond., 1877, iii.

———. Social reform. No. IV. Intemperance and insanity. Parts i, ii. 16 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Johnstone & Hunter*, [*n. d.*].

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 568. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 966–968. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 499. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 364.

Brownell (*Moses*) [1790–1879].

Bailey (J. S.) Biography. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 1882, 355.

Brownell (William G.).

See **Pure** homœopathy defined, [etc.]. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1889.

Brownell (Wilmot Atherton).

Editor of: **Health**, Boston, 1890.

Brownian *motion.*

Brown (R). A brief account of microscopical observations made in the months of June, July, and August, 1827, on the particles contained in the pollen of plants; and on the general existence of active molecules in organic and inorganic bodies. 8°. [*London*, 1828.]

von Nägeli. Ueber die Bewegungen kleinster Körperchen. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1879, ix, 389–453. *Also, in his:* Untersuch. ü. niedere Pilze, 8°, München u. Leipz., 1882, 76–128.

Browning (John). How to use our eyes and how to preserve them from infancy to old age, with special information about spectacles. 3. ed. xiv, 16–96 pp. 8°. *London, Chatto & Windus*, 1884.

———. The same. Our eyes and how to preserve them [etc.]. 5. ed. xiv, 15–108 pp. 16°. *London, Chatto & Windus*, 1887.

———. The same. 6. ed. xiii, 118 pp. 12°. *London, Chatto & Windus*, 1887.

See, also, **Renlow** (H.) The human eye, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Browning (W[illiam]). Ein binoculares Ophthalmotrop. pp. 69–74, 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, [1882].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881–2, xi.

———. The veins of the brain and its envelopes. Their anatomy and bearing on the intracranial circulation. 79 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Brooklyn, F. B. O'Connor*, 1884.

———. The occurrence of coma in sudden spontaneous brain lesions. 12 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii.

———. Severe continuous cephalalgia as an early secondary in syphilis. 5 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii.

———. The arrangement of the supra-cerebral veins in man as bearing on Hill's theory of a developmental rotation of the brain. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii.

———. The bilateral paresis and pseudoplegias of childhood, with special reference to a type of malarial origin. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

Browning (W[illiam])—continued.

———. Inequality of the pupils in epileptics, with a note on latent anisocoria. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix.

———. The epileptic interval; its phenomena and their importance as a guide to treatment. 68 pp. 8°. [*New York, Raff & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

———. The nervous affections that may arise from malaria. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, 1893.
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii.

———. Lumbar puncture for the removal of cerebro-spinal fluid. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Alliance Press*, 1894.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi.

———. Some etiological types of hysteria. 7 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1894.]

———. On the relation of sex to the prognosis of epilepsy. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. Pitting about the hair-cups. A trophic change of the skin in certain nervous disorders of central origin. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii.

Browning (William W[ebb]) [1852–]. Modern homeopathy, its absurdities and inconsistencies. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1893.

Brown-Séquard (Charles-Édouard) [1818–94]. Recherches sur le rétablissement de l'irritabilité musculaire chez un supplicié treize heures après la mort. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1852.] [P., v. 1561; 1869.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1851, Par., 1852, iii, pt. 2.

———. Sur les résultats de la section et de la galvanisation du nerf grand sympathique au cou. [*Also:*] Expériences prouvant qu'un simple afflux de sang à la tête peut être suivi d'effets semblables à ceux de la section du nerf grand sympathique. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, [1854].
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix.

———. Notice sur les travaux de . . . 1855. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, Le Martinet*, [1855].

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la transmission croisée des impressions sensitives dans la moelle épinière. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1855. [P., v. 1866.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la production d'un affection convulsive épileptiforme, à la suite de lésions de la moelle épinière. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1856.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1046.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, 5. s., vii.

———. Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of the principal forms of paralysis of the lower extremities. iv, 5–118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1861.

———. On the importance of physiology to the practice of medicine and surgery. 18 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1865.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1865, xxxix.

———. Lecciones sobre los nervios vasomotores, la epilepsia y las acciones reflejas normales y morbosas. Traducidas del inglés por Beni-Barde; version española por Federico Toledo y Cueva. 189 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid, V. Saiz*, 1878.

———. Notice sur les trauvaux scientifiques . . . 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1878.

———. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'inhibition et la dynamogénie. Application des connaissances fournies par ces recherches aux phénomènes principaux de l'hypnotisme et du transfert. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

Brown-Séquard (Charles-Édouard)—cont'd.

———. Exposé des effets produits chez l'homme par des injections sous-cutanées d'un suc retiré des testicules d'animaux vivants ou venant de mourir. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.
Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i: 1890, ii.

———. Effets physiologiques d'un liquide extrait des glandes sexuelles et surtout des testicules. 10 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxiv.

———. On a new therapeutic method consisting in the use of organic liquids extracted from glands and other organs. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i.

———. Experimental researches applied to physiology and pathology. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1893.]
See, also, **d'Arsonval** (A.) Note sur la préparation de l'extrait testiculaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1893. — **Babbitt** (E. D.) Vital magnetism the life-fountain. 12°. *New York*, [1874]. — **Broca** (Paul). Propriétés et fonctions [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855. — **Cleven** (Karl). Die Verjüngungskur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890. — **O'Reilly** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Course of lectures [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1861.
For Biography, see Arch. de physiol. norm et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 501–516, port (E. Gley). *Also, transl.:* Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiv, 785–800. *Also:* Bianchon (H.) Nos grands médecins, 8°. Par., 1891, 45–49. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 759–770 (E. Duruy). *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 737–743 (E. Duruy). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 975–977. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 429. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 517, port. (Cremer).

———. *See, also:*
Ogle (J. W.) Further remarks on Dr. Brown-Séquard's last illness. Lancet Lond., 1894, i, 1391. — **Ott** (I.) Dr. Brown-Séquard. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 361–366.

——— **& d'Arsonval** (A.) Préparation des extraits liquides provenant des différents organes de l'économie animale destinés aux injections sous-cutanées thérapeutiques. 5 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.
Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii.

——— ———. Recherches sur les extraits liquides retirés des glandes et d'autres parties de l'organisme et sur leur emploi, en injections sous-cutanées, comme méthode thérapeutique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.
Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii.

Brown-Séquard's *paralysis.*
See **Spinal** *cord (Unilateral lesions of).*

Brownson (J[ohn] J.) Vesico-vaginal fistula; suture of bladder with catgut. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

———. Chest drainage in empyema. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1896.
Repr. from: Tri-State M. J., Keokuk, 1896, iii.

Brownson (O. A.) The laboring classes. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, B. H. Greene*, 1840.
Repr. from: Boston Q. Rev.

Brownson (W[illiam] G[reen]) [1830–]. The country doctor. 19 pp. 16°. *Bridgeport, Conn., Gould & Stiles*, [1883].
Repr. from: N. Eng. Med. Month., Newton, Conn., 1882–3. ii.
For Biography, see N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1883–4, iii, 173, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Port. (Libr.).

Brown-Westhead (Joshua Proctor). The xviiith chapter of Leviticus not the marriage code of Israel. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. Hatchard & Son*, 1850. [P., v. 939.]

Broye (*Mlle.* Clémence). *Transformisme biologique des microbes sous leur influence réciproque. [Bern.] 21 pp. 8°. *Freibourg, Delaspre & fils*, 1894.

Bru. Instruction sur le traitement des maladies vénériennes par la méthode des gâteaux toniques mercuriels pour l'usage des hôpitaux et chambres de santé de la marine. ix, 59 pp. 8°. *Toulon, Mallard*, 1784.

Brú (Amaro Masó). *See* **Masó Brú.**

Bru (Paul). Bibliothèque d'assistance publique. Histoire de Bicêtre (hospice, prison, asile), d'après les documents historiques. Dessins, facsimile, plans dans le texte, pièces justificatives. Préface de M. le docteur Bourneville. xviii (1 l.), 480 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 4°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1890.

Bruant (Paul) [1865–]. * De la mélancolie survenant à la ménopause. 84 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 165.

de Bruas (Isaacus Henricus). * De sarcocele et hydrocele. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, [1728]. [P., v. 1865.]

———. Het gebruik des lepels hersteld, of kort berigt ontrent eenige instrumenten, dienende in de vroetkunde. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Middelburg, L. Taillefert*, 1755.

Bound with: DE WIND (P.) 'T geklemd hoofd geredt. 8°. *Middelburg*, [1754].

Brubaker (Albert P.) A compend of human physiology. Especially adapted for the use of medical students. 4. ed. viii, 9–174 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

? Quiz-compends ? no. 4.

———. The same. 5. ed. 188 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 6. ed., revised and improved, with a table of physiological constants. viii, 9–198 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

Bruberger (*Max*) [1844–86].

Körting. Zum Gedächtniss Bruberger's. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 365–369.

Brucæus (Heinricus) [1531–93]. De scorbuto propositiones. 10 l. 16°. [*Rostochii*], 1589.

Another copy, bound with: EUGALENUS (S.) De scorbuto morbo liber. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1623. *Another copy, bound with:* MÖLLENBROCCIUS (V. A.) De varis [etc.]. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1663. *Also:* EUGALENUS (S.) De morbo scorbuti liber. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1720, Sig. v, pp. 33–46.

Brucant (Raymond-Prosper-Constant) [1870–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose mammaire. 106 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1895, No. 107.

Brucchietti (Adolfo). Nuovo enterorafo. 7 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Bruce (Adam Todd) [1860–87]. Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. A memorial volume. 6 p. l., 31 pp., 6 pl., 8 l., port. 4°. *Baltimore, Pub. Agency of Johns Hopkins University*, 1887.

[Bruce (Alexander).][1] An inquiry concerning the cause of the pestilence, and the diseases in fleets and armies. In three parts, with an appendix containing some facts taken from history, the works of physicians, etc., relating to the subject. 112, 154 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, S. Bladon*, 1759.

Bruce (Alexander)[2]. On the connections of the inferior olivary body. pp. 248–252, 2 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1890, ii.

———. Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. vi (2 l.), 51 pp., 29 l., 27 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1892.

Bruce (Alexander Fairlie). The Rosario waterworks, Argentine Republic. 6 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1892.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., Lond., 1891–2, cix, pt. 3.

Bruce (C. A.) Report on the manufacture of tea, and on the extent and produce of the tea plantations in Assam (with a map of the tea districts). 36 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1840.] [P., v. 1026.]

Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1840, xxviii.

Bruce (Henry Austin), *Lord* **Aberdare** [1815–]. Inaugural address of . . . president of the Royal Historical Society (delivered on the 14th Nov., 1878). 13 pp. 8°. *London, J. & W. Rider*, [1878].

Bruce (J. L.) On the heating and ventilation of Turkish baths. pp. 493–506. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1879.]

Cutting from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg., 1878–9, xi.

Bruce (*Rev.* John). A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, Nov. 24, 1844, being the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of John Abercrombie. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Johnstone*, 1844. [P., v. 1053.]

Bruce (John Mitchell). Materia medica and therapeutics: an introduction to the rational treatment of disease. 3. ed. xii, 582 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1886.

———. The same. xii, 547 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1884.

Also, Editor of: **International** Clinics, Phila., 1891–5.

See, also, **Dictionary** (A) of medicine, including general pathology [etc.] 8°. *New York*, 1895.—**Sparks** (Edward Isaac) & **Bruce** (John Mitchell). Observations, etc., in chronic nephritis. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Bruce (Robert)[1] [–1890]. Foreign bodies in the air-passages, with especial reference to cases of "puff and dart". 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*. 1883.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1883, i.

Bruce (Robert)[2].

See **Shepherd** (Peter) [*in* 1. s.]. St. John Ambulance Association. Handbook describing aids for cases of injuries [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1885. ———. The same. First aid to the injured [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1895.

Bruce (W. T.) Annual directory of the homœopathic physicians residing in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, 1878. 4. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Quakertown*, [1878].

Bruch (Carl [Friedrich Jakob]) [1865–]. * Ein Fall von schwerer Neurasthenie geheilt durch das Weir Mitchell-Playfair'sche Behandlungsverfahren. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Bruch (Carl [Wilhelm Ludwig]) [1837–84]. Untersuchungen zur Kenntniss des körnigen Pigments der Wirbelthiere in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. viii, 62 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller*, 1844.

———. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gregarinen. pp. 110–112. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1850.] [P., v. 1555; 1893.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1850, ii.

———. Ueber Aneurysmata spuria an Hirngefässen und die Contractilität menschlicher Blutgefässe. 2 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1850.] [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1850, ii.

———. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Knochensystems. 174 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1852.]

———. Ueber die Befruchtung des thierischen Eies und über die histologische Deutung desselben. 20 pp. 8°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1855. [P., v. 1894.]

Bruch (Friedrich Christian). Beobachtungen über die vortheilhafte Anwendung der kalten Aufschläge bey entstehenden Gebährmutterblutstürzen mit sizzengebliebener Nachbeburt. 44 pp. 12°. *Marburg, Neue Akad. Buchhdlg.*, 1793.

Bruchet (Ch.-P.) [1853–]. * Contribution à l'étude des rapports des affections rénales avec les maladies chirurgicales. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 330.

Bruchhäuser (Jacob Friedrich). *Ueber Pneumonie im Puerperium. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1894. C.

Bruchhausen (Caspar).
See **Hufeland** (Christoph Wilhelm). Enchiridion medicum; or manual of the practice of medicine [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1842. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & London*, 1844.

Bruchon (Henri) [1868–]. *Considérations sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'ulcère rond de l'estomac; sa statistique dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 486.

Brucine.

See, also, **Strychnine.**

Hassen (A.) *Chemische Studien über Brucin verbunden mit einer kurzen Uebersicht über die wichtigsten Resultate, welche die Alkaloid-Untersuchungen bis jetzt ergeben haben. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Kattein (P. [A.]) *Ueber die Wirkung des Brucin auf den Kreislauf. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Liedtke (E.) *Die physiologische Wirkung des Brucin. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1876.

Schirlitz (F. A.) *De brucio. 8°. *Halæ*, 1821.

Reichert (E. T.) A comparative study of the physiological actions of brucine and strychnine. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 369–372. *Also*, Reprint. — **Santesson** (C. G.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Nervenendwirkung von Brucin und Strychnin. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1894, xxxv, 57–68.—**Sozinskey** (T. S.) A case of poisoning by brucia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 194.—**Vintzenried** (L.) Recherches expérimentales relatives à l'action physiologique de la brucine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, pt. 2, 95–112.—**Zeiss** (R. W.) Notes on the use of a five per cent solution of brucine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 18.

Bruck.

See **Army** (*Austrian, Statistics of*); **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*.

Bruck, le capitaine. *See* **Brück** (Nicolas René).

Bruck (Adolphus) [1815–]. *De veterum arthritide nonnulla. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedländerianis*, [1840].

Bruck (Alfred) [1865–]. *Ueber die mechanisch-diätetische Behandlung des Hydrops. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Bruck (Franz) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von Ichthyosis congenita. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

———. Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Makroglossie combinirt mit allgemeiner wahrer Muskelhypertrophie und Idiotie. 12 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Bruck (Franz). *Ueber Riesenzellen bei Lues. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1895.

Bruck (J.) Kurorte und Heilquellen Ungarns. Im Auftrage des königl. ung. Ministeriums für Ackerbau, Industrie und Handel beschrieben. 79 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Budapest, Pester Buchdruckerei-Actien-Gesellsch.*, 1883.

Bruck (Jacob). Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Eine geschichtlich-medicinische Studie. 1 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. *Wien & Teschen, K. Prochaska*, 1887.

Bruck (J[onas]) [1813–83]. Die Ursachen der Zahnverderbniss mit Berücksichtigung der endemischen Einflüsse Breslau's. 48 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. Hainauer*, 1852.

———. Die scrophulöse Zahnaffection. 77 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Fuerstner*, 1857.
Erroneously ascribed to Julius Bruck, jun., in l. s.

———. Operative Zahn-Heilkunde. 3 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Förstner*, 1861.
Repr. from his: Lehrbuch d. Zahn-Heilk., Berl., 1856.
Erroneously ascribed to Julius Bruck, jun., in l. s.

———. Die Galvanokaustik in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1864.

Bruck (J[onas])—continued.

———. Zur Reformfrage des zahnärztlichen Standes. 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1865.
Erroneously ascribed to Julius Bruck, jun., in l. s.
For Biography, see Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1883, i, 521 (A. Petermann).

Bruck (Julius) [1833–]. *Nonnulla de illa vi, quam uroscopia ad diagnosin morborum habet. 31 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. H. Storchii et socii*, [1859].

Bruck (Julius), jun. [1840–]. Das Stomatoscop zur Durchleuchtung der Zähne und ihrer Nachbartheile durch galvanisches Glühlicht. Nebst einem Anhang, das Stomatoscop zur Erleuchtung des Rachenraumes zu benutzen. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, 1865.

———. The same. Le stomatoscope, pour rendre diaphanes les dents et leurs parties adjacentes au moyen de la lumière électro-thermique. Suivi d'un supplément qui traite de l'application du stomatoscope à l'exploration de la bouche et du pharynx. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, 1865

———. Die Krankheiten des Zahnfleisches. 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1865.

Bruck (Ludwig). The Australasian Medical Directory and Hand-book. Edited and compiled by . . . 194 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Australas. M. Gaz. Off.*, 1883.

———. The same. Including a general gazetteer and road guide, and local medical directory of Australasia. 2. issue. v, 269 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Australas. M. Gaz. Off.*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. ed., corrected up to Aug. 31, 1892. 2 p. l., 237 pp. 8°. *Sydney, Australas. M. Gaz. Off.*, 1892.

———. List of unregistered medical practitioners in Australia and New Zealand. Reprinted from the appendix of the "Australasian medical directory and handbook". 16 pp. 8°. *Sydney, L. Bruck*, 1886.

———. Guide to the health resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Centennial ed. v (1 l.), 183 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière* [*and others*], 1888.

Bruck (Martin). *Ein Fall von myopatischer Humerusluxation. 60 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Rohrl*, 1888.

———. Die Nervenkranken und ihre Behandlung in den Bädern. Praktische Winke. 39 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Bruck (Paul) [1870–]. *Ueber die Jodadditionsprodukte der Acetylendicarbonsäure, Tetrolsäure und Propiolsäure. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. L. Fernbach*, 1893.

Brucke ([Carl Adolf] Max) [1868–]. *Ueber idiopathische gangränöse Stomatitis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Bruckhaus ([Peter] August) [1848–]. *Ueber Carcinoma penis und dessen operative Behandlung. [Bonn.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lechenich, P. Schäfer*, 1887. C.

Bruckmann (A.) *Ueber Mittelohrentzündungen infolge Behandlung von Nasenaffectionen. 38 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1892. C.

Bruckmann (Franc. Ernest). *See* **Brückmann.**

Bruckmann (Hendricus Crato). *De scorbuto. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhen., J. Sas*, 1695. [P., v. 2121.]

Bruckmeyer (Friedrich). *Ueber multiple Fettgewebsnekrose im Pankreas und in der Nachbarschaft desselben. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., C. Lehmann*, 1896.

Bruckmüller (A.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie für Thierärzte. Hrsg. von St. Polansky. II. Hälfte. xii, 499 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1885.

Bruckner [Joh.].
See **Segreto** di Bruckner contro la peste bovina [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Mendrisio*, 1839.

Bruckner (Th[eophil]) [1821–]. Die Anwendung der Vorbeugungs-Mittel in der Homöopathie als Grundlage einer rationellen Laienmedicin. viii, 22 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1873.

———. Repertorium der Krankheits-Ursachen und der hauptsächlichsten Momente der Verschlimmerung und Besserung der Beschwerden. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1881.

———. O medico da familia, ou manual de homœopathia domestica; precedido de um prologo pelo E. Schaedler; vertido e adaptado aos factos clinicos do Brazil. 3. ed. 440, xxiii, xx pp. 8°. [*Rio Janeiro*], *J. Cóelho Barbosa & C.*, 1893.
See, also, **Schaedler** (E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Petit guide homœopathique [etc.]. 4. éd. 12°. *Leipsic*, 1879.

Brucourt.

Guyénot (P.) Notice médicale sur les eaux minérales naturelles de Brucourt (Calvados), eau martiale, laxative, sulfatée, calcique, magnésienne, ferrugineuse. 12°. *Vichy*, 1893.

Brudnyak (I[osif Khaimovich]) [1863–]. *K voprosu o primĭenenii kolpeĭriza pri lĭechenii vĭvorota matki. [On the application of colpeurysis in the treatment of inversio uteri.] 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Gutsatz*, 1895.

Brudo *Lusitanus.* Liber de ratione victus in singulis febribus secundum Hippocratem. 7 p. l., 163 ff. 16°. *Venetiis*, [*apud hæredes P. Ravani et socios*], 1544.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 163 ff. 16°. *Venetiis*, [*per J. Rubeum*], 1559.
Also, in: Gesner (C.) Enchiridion rei medicæ triplicis, etc. 16°. *Tiguri*, 1555, 409–920.

Brüche (Ueber die). Preisabhandlungen des von Johannes Monnikhoff gestifteten Legats. Aus dem Holländischen [von Carl Gottlob Kühn] 2 v. in 1. xxxii, 288 pp.; xvi, 200 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, S. L. Crusius*, 1805–6.

Brücher (P. R.) Die subcutane Myotomie des Schweifes bei Pferden. Für die thierärztliche Praxis erläutert. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1894.

Brück (Anton Theobald) [1798–1885]. Taschenbuch für die Curgäste Driburg's; oder Anleitung zum äusseren und inneren Gebrauche der Driburger Mineralwasser, der Schwefelschlamm- und Gasbäder und der dabei zu beobachtenden Brunnendiät. 2. Aufl. 146 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Osnabrück, Kissling*, 1846.
See, also, **Wiggers** (Heinr. Aug. Ludw.) [*in* 1. s.]. Driburg's neueste chemische Analyse. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1860.

Brück ([Nicolas-]R[ené]) [1818–]. Électricité, ou magnétisme du globe terrestre; extrait d'études sur les principes des sciences physiques. v. 1. vi, 298 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Delevingne & Callewaert*, 1851.

———. Manifeste du magnétisme du globe et de l'humanité, ou résumé succinct du magnétisme terrestre et de son influence sur les destinées humaines. 244 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Guyot*, 1866.
On cover: Paris, libr. internat.; A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & Cie., Brux., Leipz. & Livourne. Name of author appears as Bruck.

Brücke (Ernst [Wilhelm]) [1819–92]. Ueber die Mechanik des Kreislaufs des Blutes bei den Fröschen. [Abstr.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1851.] [P., v. 1561.]
Repr from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math. naturw. Cl., Wien, 1851.

Brücke (Ernst [Wilhelm])—continued.

———. Ueber ein in der Darmschleimhaut aufgefundenes Muskelsystem. 5 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1851.] [P., v. 1561.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.- naturw. Cl., Wien, 1851.

———. Das Muskelsystem der Schleimhaut des Magens und Darmkanals. 9 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1851.] [P., v. 1561.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, vii.

———. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Verdauung. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien, Gerold's Sohn*, 1859. [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.- naturw. Cl., Wien, 1859, xxxvii.

———. Ueber den Nutzeffect intermittirender Netzhautreizungen. 28 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Giessen*, 1-65.]
Repr. from: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1865, ix.

———. Vorlesungen über Physiologie. Unter dessen Aufsicht nach stenographischen Aufzeichnungen hrsg. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. vi, 528 pp.; iv, 337 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1875–6.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. vi, 546 pp.; iv, 355 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1881–4.

———. Ueber einige Empfindungen im Gebiete der Sehnerven. 33 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1878, lxxvii.

———. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Gymnasialbildung für die Aerzte. Inaugurations-Rede gehalten am 11. October 1879. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1879.

———. Schönheit und Fehler der menschlichen Gestalt. 1 p. l., 151 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1891.

———. The same. The human figure: its beauties and defects. With a preface, by William Anderson. Authorized transl., revised by the author. xiii, 188 pp. 8°. *London, H. Grevel & Co.*, 1891.

———. Wie behütet man Leben und Gesundheit seiner Kinder? vii, 232 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

———. The same. Hoe behoedt men het leven en de gezondheid zijner kinderen? In het Nederlandsch overgebracht door C. L. van der Burg. xvi, 254 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, Blankenberg & Co.*, [1892].
See, also, **Kurzes** Repetitorium der Physiologie [etc.]. 12°. [*Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.]
For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii, 60 (W. Biedermann). *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892. xii, 65–71 (J. Rosenthal). *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 35 (E. F.). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 59 (M. von Frey). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 11. *Also:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893, xxviii, 195–214 (F. Holmgren). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 453–455. *Also: Ibid.*, 1892, v, 21 (A. Kreidl). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 21; 31 (von Basch). *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 881–884. *Also: Ibid.*, 1892, xlii, 49.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brückenau.

See, also, **Army** (*Austrian, Statistics of*).
Kühn (G.) Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel über die Wernarzer Quelle in Bad Brückenau. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 73. — **Neumann** (H.) Die Wernarzer Quelle in Bad Brückenau. *Ibid.*, 25–27. *Also*, Reprint.

Brückmann (Carol. Philipp.) *De aneurismate arteriæ cruralis in cartilaginem et os mutato.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773, v, 61–64.

Brückmann (Franciscus Ernestus) [1697–1753]. Specimen physicum exhibens historiam naturalem oolithi seu ovariorum piscium et

Brückmann (Franciscus Ernestus)—cont'd.
concharum in saxa mutatorum. 28 pp. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. S. Schnorrii*, 1721.

———. Catalogus exhibens appellationes et denominationes omnium potus generum, quæ olim in usu fuerunt et adhuc sunt per totum terrarum orbem, quotquot adhuc reperire potuit autor. 5 p. l., 112 pp. 4°. *Helmstadi, typ. S. Schnorrii*, 1722.

———. Epistola de fungo hypoxylo digitato. 11 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Helmstadi, typ. S. Bucholtzii*, 1725. [P., v. 1921.]

———. Epistola itineraria xiv. de remediis quibusdam odontalgicis. 3 l. 4°. *Wolffenbuttelæ*, 1729.

———. Epistola itineraria lii. de mumia Brunsvicensium ad . . . J. D. Kohl. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wolffenbuttelæ*, 1736.
Name appears as Bruckmannus.

Brückmann (Urban. Frieder. Benedictus) [1728–]. *Diss. exhibens præcipuas cautiones in sectionibus et perquisitionibus cadaverum humanorum pro usu fori observandas. 25 pp. 4°. *Helmstadii, Schnorr*, [1750].

Brückner (Alexander) [1834–]. Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1886. 51 pp. 4°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1886.

———. Die Aerzte in Russland bis zum Jahre 1800. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Europäisirung Russlands. 80 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, H. Schmitzdorff*, 1887.

——— & **Weihrauch** (Carl). Festreden zur Feier des hundertjährigen Geburtsfestes seiner hochseligen Majestät Kaiser Alexander I. gehalten am Stiftungstage der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1877, nebst Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1877. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 4°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1878.

Brückner (Arthur). *Doppelseitige disseminirte Tuberculose der Choroidea mit gleichzeitiger Papillo-Retinitis, nach klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beobachtung. [Göttingen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, [1881?].

Brückner (Carl). Neue und naturgemässe Darlegung der Physiologie und Pathologie des menschlichen Magens. 44 pp. 8°. *Ludwigslust, Hinstorff*, 1889.

Brückner (Christianus Gottlieb). *De spina ventosa. 32 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. P. Schwartzii*, [1746].

Brückner (Ernst) [1873–]. *Ueber den Tod durch Ertrinken. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1895].

Brückner (Gustav Adolf) [1832–]. *Ueber die Schusswunden des Ellenbogengelenks. [Leipsic.] 24 pp. 8°. *Dresden, E. Blochmann u. Sohn*, 1865.

Brückner (Gustav Adolph) [1847–]. *Ueber Behandlung der Scabies. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, [1870]. [P., v. 294.]

Brückner (Joh. Otto). *De lue contagiosa, bovillum genus nunc depopulante. 45 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., litt. T. Schwartzii*, [1730].

Brückner (Oscar) [1857–]. *Ueber multiple, tuberöse Sklerose der Hirnrinde. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Idiotie. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, E. Gutsmann*, 1881.

Brückner (Wilhelm).
See **Gruber** (Franz) [*in* 1. s.]. Gutachten [etc.]. 4°. *Wien*, 1880.

Brüel (Gustav). *Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus während des letzten Viertels des 17. Jahrhunderts. 90 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, M. A. J. Merck*, 1855.

Brüel (Wilhelm). *Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus während des Anfangs des elften Lustrums des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, M. A. J. Merck*, 1857.

Brüel (Wilhelm). *Zur Casuistik der Misbildungen der Speiseröhre. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1892. C.

Brügelmann (Wilhelm). Die Inhalationstherapie bei Krankheiten der Lunge, der Luftröhre und der Bronchien. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cöln u. Leipzig, E. H. Mayer*, 1874.

———. Ueber Bronchialasthma. Vortrag gehalten in der 7. öffentl. Versammlung der balneologischen Sektion der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde zu Berlin am 15. März 1885. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i.

———. Ueber Asthma, sein Wesen und seine Behandlung. 68 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xv, 129 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.

———. Ueber den Hypnotismus und seine Verwertung in der Praxis. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1889.

———. Zwei Fälle von complicirtem Asthma. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi.

———. Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Asthma. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

———. Psychotherapie und Asthma. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Brieger*, 1894.

Brueger (Carolus) [1821–]. *De febre hectica. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typis E. Klein*, 1850.

Brüggemann (August Ferdinand) [1800–39]. Physiologische Vorlesungen. xii, 386 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg, Creutz*, 1835.
See **Saxony** (Province of). Auszug aus dem Medicinal-Bericht [etc.]. 8°. *Magdeburg*, [1834].

Brüggemann (Gustav) [1859–]. *Ueber die Entwickelung des Cancroids aus gutartigen Hautgeschwülsten. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Brüggemann (Theodor [Max]) [1870–]. *Ueber den Tiefstand des Magens bei Chlorose. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1895.

Brügger (Chr. [G.]) Ostrhätische Studien zur Geschichte des Badelebens, insbesondere der Curorte Bormio und St. Moritz. 58 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Schulthess*, 1863.

———. Beiträge zur Natur-Chronik der Schweiz insbesondere der Rhätischen Alpen. VI. (Zweite Hälfte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts.) 67 pp. sm. 4°. *Chur, Manatschal & Ebner*, 1888.
Repr. from: Programm der Bündner. Kantonschule, 1887–8, vi. Folge.

Brügger (Joh. Georg). *Ueber die künstliche Pupillenbildung. 27 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1847.

Brühl (Carl). *Ueber Ulcus corneæ rodens. 36 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. C.

Brühl (Carl Bernhard) [1820–]. Zootomie aller Thierklassen für Lernende, nach Autopsien, skizzirt. Lfg. 1–40. 236 l., 160 pl. fol. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1877–88.

Brühl (Edward). Gleichenberg w Styryi. Podręcznik informacyjny dla gości kąpielowych. [Gleichenburg in Styria. Manual for visitors to the springs.] 62 pp. 16°. *Kraków, autora*, 1881.

Brühl (Franz) [1864–]. *Fremde Körper in den Luftwegen. [Bonn.] 38 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Rukinger*, 1888.

Brühl (Gustav)[1] [1826–]. Die Culturvölker Alt-Amerika's. xxiii, 576 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Benziger Bros.*, 1875–87.

Brühl (Gustav)[2]. *Ueber Hermaphroditismus im Anschluss an einen Fall von Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus completus. 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1894.

von Brühl (H[ans] M[oritz]) Graf [1747–1811].
See **Bergasse** (Nicolas). Betrachtungen über den thierischen Magnetismus. 8°. *Dresden*, 1790.

Brühl (Julius). *Ueber die psychischen Störungen des Klimakteriums. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.

Brühl (L[eopold]) & **Jahr** (E.) Diphtherie und Croup im Königreich Preussen in den Jahren 1875–82. Ein Beitrag zur Ergründung, Einschränkung und Heilung dieser Krankheiten. Mit einem Vorwort von M. J. Oertel. iv, 112 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.

Brühl (Ludwig). *Untersuchungen über den Stand des Kindskopfes bei Primi- und Multigravidis und seine Eindrückbarkeit in den Beckenkanal als prognostisches Moment der Geburt. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1885.

Brühl (Siegwart) [1857–]. *Die Myeloidgeschwulst und die Riesenzellen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1881.

Brühl (Thomas [Joseph]) [1868–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Mammacysten. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1892.

Brühl (Wilhelm) [1872–]. *Ueber Coxa vara. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1895.

Bruele (Gualtherus). Praxis medicinæ theorica et empirica familiarissima, in qua pulcherrima dilucidissimaque ratione morborum internorum cognitio, eorundemque curatio traditur. 3 p. l., 186 pp. fol. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1581.
———. The same. 3 p. l., 186 pp. fol. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. C. Plantini*, 1585.
———. The same. 7 p. l., 422 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Raphelengium*, 1589.
———. The same. Praxis medicinæ, or the physician's practice. Wherein are contained inward diseases from the head to the foote; explayning the nature of each disease, with the part affected, and also the signes, causes, and prognostiques, and likewise what temperature of the ayre is most requisite for the patient's abode, with direction for the diet he ought to observe, together with experimental cures for every disease. Practised and approved of, and now published for the good, not onely of physicians, chirurgions, and apothecaries, but very meete and profitable for all such which are solicitous of their health and welfare. 1 p. l., 407 pp., 2 l. 4°. *London, pt'd by J. Norton for W. Sheares*, 1632.

Brümmer (Fridericus) [1798–]. *Disquisitio circa vitam et mortem. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, T. Brüschcke*, [1820].

Brümmer (Friedrich). *Ueber die Behandlung der Kniescheibenbrüche und deren Endresultate. 62 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1889. C.

Brümmer (J.) Die Dauer, Erkennung und Regelwidrigkeiten der Trächtigkeit, sowie die Behandlung der trächtigen Hausthiere. 58 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Dege*, 1883.
Vorträge für Thierärzte, v. s., Hft. 11 u. 12.

Bruen (Edward Tunis) [1851–89]. Anasarca as a symptom of deficient vaso-motor tonus. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1879–80, x.
———. A pocket book of physical diagnosis, of the diseases of the heart and lungs, for the student and physician. 2. ed. vii, 13–228 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1883.
———. The Southern Adirondacks. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

Bruen (Edward Tunis)—continued.
———. Practical lessons in nursing. Outlines for the management of diet; or, the regulation of food to the requirements of health and the treatment of disease. 138 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1887.
———. The relative importance of different climatic elements in the treatment of phthisis. 14 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.
See, also, **Cohen** (Jacob Solis). The treatment of affections of the respiratory passages. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, lx, 442. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889–90, xxi, 265 (J. B. Walker & C. Wirgman).
——— & **White** (John William). A contribution to the operative treatment of purulent pleural effusions. 10 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1997.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l.

von Brüning (Adolf) [1837–84].
See **Grandhomme** (Wilhelm). Der Kreis Höchst a. M. [etc.]. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1887.

Brüning (August). *Ueber Beckenfracturen. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Bieler*, 1889.

Brüning (Bertholdus Magnus).
See **Kern** (Joh.) & **Brüning** (B. M.) [*in* 1. s.]. De Witteberga. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1671.

Brüning (Emil) [1868–]. *Ueber Amyloiddegeneration bei Krebskachexie. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

Brüning (Felix). *Ueber retro-pharyngo-œsophageale Strumen. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1886.

Brüning (Fritz). *Ueber die Behandlung alter Beckenexsudate. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Paderborn u. Münster, F. Schöningh*, 1886.

Brüning (Georg. Florentin. Henr.) [1734–]. Constitutio epidemica Essendiensis anni 1769–70, sistens historiam febris scarlatino-miliaris anginosæ eique adhibitam medelam. Accessit observationum medicarum huc pertinentium decas. 15 p. l., 128 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Vesaliæ et Lipsiæ, F. I. Roeder et C. W. Holle jun.*, [1770].
———. Tractatus de ictero spasmodico infantum Essendiæ anno 1772 epidemico. Accessit historia icteri periodici lethalis. 403 pp. 16°. *Vesaliæ et Lipsiæ, apud F. I. Roeder et I. S. Heinsium*, 1773.

Brüning (Georg. Henr. Ant.) *Dissertatio sistens febrem puerperarum. 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 396.

Brüning (H.) Die Branntweinsteuer-Gesetzgebung in Deutschland und Holland.
In: Wissensch. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887, 175–214.

Brüning (Karl Chr. Joh.) [1866–]. *Ueber Morphin und Codeïn. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1891.

Brüning (Max [Adolf Alexander]) [1867–]. *Beitrag zur Prognose des Carcinoma penis. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Brüning (Theodor). *Ein Fall von Hernia duodeno-jejunalis sinistra. (Hernia retroperitonealis Treitzii.) 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1894.

Brünn.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Brünniche (A[ndreas S. Plum]) [1823–]. Praktikantkliniker fra kommunehospitalets. 2. Afdeling. 2 p. l., 207 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad*, 1892.

Brünseke (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Häufigkeit der gonorrhoischen Erkrankung der einzelnen Schleimhautpartien des weiblichen Urogenitaltractus. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1890.

Bruers (Emanuele) & **Berti** (Giovanni). Rendiconto statistico-sanitario del quadriennio 1879–82. 113 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani*, 1885.

Brüschmann (Gregorius). Disp. phys. de notis et figuris infantum, ab imaginatione matrum ortis. 7 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenberg*], *typ. M. Henckelii*, [1677].

Brüsewitz (Ernst [Heinrich Joh. Karl]) [1865–]. * Ueber die in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik im Etatsjahre 1891–2 vorgekommenen Fälle von Herniotomie. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1892.

Bruetschi (Joh. Joseph). * De chlorosi seu pallido virginum colore. 16 pp. 4°. [*Basileæ*], *typ. J. H. Deckeri*, [1744].

Brüx.

Siegel jr. & **Grotte.** Die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse von Brüx. [*From:* I. Sanitätsb. d. kgl. Stadt Brüx 1886, 8°, Brüx, 1886.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 227; 237.

Brueyre (L[oys]) [1835–]. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. Fasc. no. 27. Enfants assistés; rapport et projet de loi présentés par la 1re section. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris, R. Barré*, [1890].

van der Brug (Ate Piebe). * Over den invloed van magisterium-bismuthi op het slijmvlies van de maag. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Nikerk*, 1887.

Brugère (Michel-Joseph-Paul-Louis-Jean) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-méningites hystériques (symptomatologie et diagnostic). 57 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 47.

Bruges.

See **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

van Brugge (Franciscus Ruts). * De actione musculorum. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1777. [P., v. 1474.]

ter Bruggen (Jacob Covyn). * De colica (vulgo dicta) Pictaviensi pro nova et singulari specie non habenda. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Douzy, A. et J. Honkoop*, 1784. [P., v. 1476.]

Brugger (Oscar). * Ueber Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1890.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix.

Brugger (Rudolf) [1862–]. * Ueber Tetanie. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1885].

Bruggiser (Walter). * Tuberkulose des Myocardium. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

van der Brugh (Joh. Pieter). * Nieuwe metingen der interpleurale drukking. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1896.

Brugis (Thomas). Vade mecum; or, a companion for a chyrurgion, fitted for times of peace or war; briefly shewing the use of every instrument necessary, and the vertues and qualities of such medicines as are ordinarily used, with the way to make them; also the dressing of green wounds, either incised or contused, ulcers, fistulas, fractures, and dislocations; together with the manner of making reports, either to a magistrate or a coroner's inquest. 2. ed., corrected, with the addition of a treatise concerning bleeding at the nose. 13 p. l., 237 pp., port. 16°. *London, T. Williams*, 1653.

———. The same. 4. ed., with the addition of directions for vomiting and purging. 15 p. l., 263 pp. 16°. *London, T. Williams*, 1665.

———. The same. 7. ed., with an institution of physic, and seven new treatises, viz, of tumors, wounds, ulcers, fractures, dislocations, lues-venerea, anatomy. By Ellis Prat. 22 p. l., 407 pp. 16°. *London, T. Flesher*, 1681.

Brugis (Thomas)—continued.

———. The same. Whereto is also added (by way of supplement) another new discourse called Chirurgus methodicus; or, the young chirurgion's conductor through the labyrinth of the most difficult cures occurring in his whole art, and whereby he is distinguished from empyricks and quacksalvers. By Ellis Prat. 7. ed. 23 p. l., 407 pp., port. 16°. *London, F. Hubbert*, 1689.

Bruglocher (Erwin) [1824–]. Gesetz- und Verordnungs-Sammlung für praktische Aerzte im Königreich Bayern. Zusammengestellt von . . . x, 144 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, Ballhorn & Cramer*, 1893.

Brugmans (Sebaldus Justinus) [1762–1819]. * Dissertatio de puogenia, sive mediis quibus natura utitur in creando pure. [Groningo-Omlandica.] 1 p. l., 118 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1787. [P., v. 2072.]
For Biography, see **van der Boon Mesch** (Hendrik Carel). Lofrede op Sebaldus Justinus Brugmans. 8°. [*Leyden*, 1825.]

Brugnatelli (Luigi Valentino) [1761–1818]. Memorie sull' elettricità animale. 147 pp. 8°. *Pavia, B. Comini*, 1792.
Repr. from: Gior. fis.-med., Pavia, 1792, i.

———. Pharmacopée générale à l'usage des pharmaciens et des médecins modernes, ou dictionnaire des préparations pharmaceutico-médicales simples et composées les plus usitées de nos jours, suivant les nouvelles théories chimiques et médicales. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien, avec des notes, par L.-A. Planche. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 379 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, D. Colas*, 1811.

———. Materia medica vegetabile ed animale, ossia dizionario compendioso della storia naturale, chimica, e medica delle piante, e sostanze vegetabili e animali più opportune a conoscersi dai medici moderni, per servire di compimento alla Farmacopea generale publicata in Pavia nel 1807, ed in Parigi nel 1811. xvi, 430 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pavia, Bolzani*, 1811.

Brugnoli (Giovanni) [1814–94]. Delle malattie epidemiche e popolari che hanno dominato nella provincia di Bologna negli anni 1879 e 1880. 23 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1881.
Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii.

———. Notizie ed osservazioni intorno alle malattie da malaria nella provincia di Bologna. 12 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1886.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886–7, 4. s., vii.

———. Delle epidemie di cholera-morbus che hanno dominato nella città e provincia di Bologna. Brevi cenni e confronti. 13 pp. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1887.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1887–8, 4. s., viii.

———. Uso de la noce vomica nella epilessia da irritazione del vago. 9 pp. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1888.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1887, 4. s., viii.

———. La pertosse epidemica nella provincia di Bologna e di una forma speciale di essa. pp. 777–783. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1889.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., ix.

———. Di una forma singolare di nevrosi e dell' uso in essa dell' atropina ad altissime dosi. pp. 687–696. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1890.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889–90, 4. s., x.

———. Del salicilato di soda nella cura del tetano. pp. 395–400. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1891.]
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890–91, 5. s., i.

Brugnoli (Giovanni)—continued.

———. Di una strana nevrosi gastrica in un' istero-epilettica. pp. 435–441. 4°. *Bologna*, 1892.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891–2, 5. s., ii.

———. Osservazioni e ricerche medico-legali sopra un cranio umano. pp. 287–291. 4°. *Bologna*, 1893.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892–3, 5. s., iii.

For Biography, see Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7. s., v, 205–227, port. (G. Ruggi & L. Mazzotti).

——— & **Predieri** (Paolo). Sulle cause delle imperfezioni e delle malattie nei coscritti riformati di Leva della provincia di Bologna. 76 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1877.

Brugnone ([Carlo] Giovanni) [1741–1818]. La mascalcia o sia la medicina veterinaria ridotta ai suoi veri principi. xxvii (2 l.), 279 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Torino, Stamperia reale*, 1774.

See, also, **Anatomische** Schriften [etc.]. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1791.—**Bertrandi** ([Giovanni] Ambrogio [Maria]). Lehre von den Knochenkrankheiten. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1792.—**École** vétérinaire de Turin. Arrêtes et règlemens concernant l'École . . . [etc.]. 12°. [*Turin, an X* [1802].]

Brugnoni (Aloysius). *De cholelithiasi. 20 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, Bizzoni*, 1841.

Brugsch (*Alexander*) [–1894].

Gurlt (E.) [Obituary.] Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 555.

Brugueirolle (Fréderic) [1866–]. *De l'amputation du pied à lambeau dorsal, procédé de Baudens. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 809.

Bruguera Martí.

See **Coca y Cirera** (Antonio). Prolegómenos de clínica médica [etc.]. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1873.

Bruguiere (Jean-Pierre). *Quelques considérations sur le fer, et les préparations qu'il fournit aux arts et à la médecine. 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Bannariq* [*and others*], [*an XII*, 1804].

Bruguières (*Jean-Guillaume*) [1750–99].

Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.) le baron. Extrait d'une notice biographique sur Bruguières. *In his:* Rec. d. éloges hist. 8°. *Strasb. et Par.*, 1819, ii, 425–442.

Bruhat (J.) Le laboratoire municipal de Paris; sa direction, ses documents sur les falsifications des produits alimentaires et les travaux du laboratoire. (Lettres de Jean De Metz.) 2. éd. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Bayle & Cie.*, 1884.

See, also, **De Backer.** Les ferments thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bruhier [**d'Ablaincourt** (Jacques-Jean)] [–1756]. A new method of relieving such persons as are thought to be suffocated, or drowned. Engraving with text. J. Fougeron, sculps. Published Oct. 10, 1748.

See, also, **van Deventer** (Henry). Observations importantes sur l'art des accouchemens. 4°. *Paris*, 1724. ———. The same. Manuale operatien, [etc.]. 4°. *Leyden*, 1746.—**Hoffmann** (Friedrich). La médecine raisonnée. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1739. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 9 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1742–51. ———. La politique du médecin, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1751.—**Jallabert** (Louis). Experimenta electrica [etc.]. 12°. *Basel*, 1759.—**Winslow** (Jacques-Bénigne) [*in* 1. s.]. Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1742.

Bruhin (Conrad). *Ueber die von den äussern Genitalien gesetzten aussergewöhnlichen Geburtshindernisse. 22 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stampfli* [*and others*], 1888.

Bruhl (Isaac) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la syringomyélie. 3 p. l., 216 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 101.

———. The same. 218 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1890.

Bruhn (Boie). *Ueber sarkomatöse Neubildungen der Vulva, nebst zwei einschlägigen Fällen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1887.

Bruhn (Carl) [1866–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Osteome des Oberkiefers. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Dreyer*, [1895].

Bruhn (Chr[istian Adolf]) [1865–]. *Ein Fall von Verletzung des Sehnerven, Blutung in die Orbita und Opticusscheide und directer Zerreissung der Choroidea. 11 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1889.

Bruhn ([Christian] Th[eodor]) [1860–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Exstirpation tuberkulöser Lymfdrüsentumoren. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1887.

Bruhn (G[eorg]). Die Zähne und ihre Krankheiten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zur Gesammt-Konstitution in gemeinverständlicher kurzer Darstellung. 77 pp. 12°. *Kottbus, P. Kittel*, 1888.

———. The same. De tanden en hunne ziekten, voornamelijk met het oog op het verband tusschen deze en het geheele organisme, naar het Duitsch door B. J. Grevers J. Jzn. 57 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1888].

Bruhne (Karl [Henricus Hartwig Franciscus]) [1868–]. *Hormodendron hordei. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gerstenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Waisenhaus*, 1894.

Bruhns (C.) *Ueber das deutliche Hören. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Hörens. 51 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1857.

Bruier d'Ablaincourt. *See* **Bruhier** [d'Ablaincourt (Jacques-Jean)].

de Bruijn (Arnoldus Claudius Rudolphus Ida). *De differentiëele diagnose van maagkanker en roude maagzweer. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Leiden, Gebr. van der Hoek*, 1870.

de Bruijn (Ary Joh.) [1811–95].

See **Klencke** (Ph. Fr. Hermann) [*in* 1. s.]. Handwoordenboek der vervalschingen [etc.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1879.

For Biography, see Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1894–5, xxii, 295–300.

de Bruin (Jacob). *Bijdrage tot de leer der geelzucht met het oog op de vergiftige werking der bilirubine. 2 p. l., 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Binger*, 1889.

de Bruïne (Pierre Jaune Henri). *Over het onderzoek en de behandeling van scoliosis. 2 p. l., 93 pp., 4 phot. 8°. *Amsterdam, Metzler & Bastiny*, 1889.

Bruins Lich (Hillenius). *Diss. continens observationem rheumatismi acuti. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, Weytingh & vander Haart*, 1853.

Bruinsma (G[errardus] W[ynandus]). Onze strijd tegen den geheimmiddelhandel in Nederland. II. Wat men deed, wat men doet, en wat men moest doen, tegen deze kwakzalverij. 66 pp. 8°. *Leeuwarden, L. G. L. Hockstein*, [1877].

Repr. from: Farmaceut, ii.

———. Geneeskundig wetboek van Nederland, inhoudende wetten, besluiten, reglementen en voorschriften, inzonderheid van belang voor geneeskundigen, apothekers, tandmeesters, vroedvrouwen en veeartsen, benevens hetgeen betrekking heeft op de zorg van den staat voor het leven en de gezondheid der burgerij. 2 v. xviii, 416 pp.; xi, 247 pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1879–83.

[———.] Bureau's tot onderzoek van levensmiddelen in verband met staatsapotheken. 54 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink*, 1889.

Repr. from: Vragen des tijds, 1888–9.

See, also, **Bruinsma** (Vitus) & **Bruinsma** (G. W.) De kwakzalverij met geneesmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1878.

Bruinsma (Vitus). Onze strijd tegen den geheimmiddelhandel in Nederland. I. De industrie van de firma F. Ad. Richter & Co. te Nijmegen. 26 pp. 8°. [*Leeuwarden, L. G. L. Hoekstein*, 1877, *vel subseq.*]
Repr. from: Farmaceut, ii.

———. The same. III. Nieuwe bijdragen tot de kennis der kwaal. 46 pp. 8°. [*Leeuwarden, L. G. L. Hoekstein*, [1877?].]
Repr. from: Farmaceut, ii.

——— & **Bruinsma** (G. W.) De kwakzalverij met geneesmiddelen en de middelen om haar te bestrijden. Een boek voor allen die hun gezondheid en hun beurs liefhebben. iii, 192 pp. 8°. *Leeuwarden, H. van Belkum*, 1878.

Bruinsteen (Hermannus). * De inflammatione. 17 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et heredes J. Elsevirii*, 1674.

Bruits.

See Auscultation.

Brulant (Arthur) [1864–]. * Des fistules consécutives à l'hystérectomie. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, 3. s., No. 56.

Brulard (Réné). * Des phlyctènes dans les fractures. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 148.

Brulé (A.) Rapport sur les travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Sarthe pendant les années 1888, 1889 et 1890. xiv (2 l.), 311 pp. 8°. *Le Mans, A. Drouin*, 1891.

Brulet (L.-E.) * Essai sur l'œdème. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII*, 1804, No. 137, v. E.

Brullard (Joseph). * Considérations générales sur l'état hypnotique. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1886, No. 235.

Brulley (C[laudius]-A[ntonius]). La physiologie réduite à sa juste valeur. 44, 4 pp. 12°. *Paris*, MDCCLXCI [1791].

———. The same. 44 pp. 12°. *Paris*, MDCCLXCII [1792].

———. Essai sur l'art de conjecturer en médecine. Première partie. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois; Fusch; Méquignon l'aîné, an X*, 1801.

Brumath.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brumauld de Montgazon (Jules-Alphée-Auguste) [1851–]. * Ostéologie et myologie de la grenouille (R. esculenta L.) au point de vue de la physiologie et de l'anatomie comparées. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 326.

Brumauld des Houlières (Joseph) [1868–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'amygdalite aiguë; analogie des orchites amygdaliennes et des orchites ourliennes dans quelques cas particuliers. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 78.

Brumm ([Joh. Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1853–]. * Ueber totale Exstirpation der Clavicula mit darauf folgender Regeneration derselben in Form und Lage. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, Mann & Erdmann*, [1882].

Brumund (Johann Karel Hugo). * Boerhaave's beschouwingen over eenige hoofdstukken der algemeene pathologie. 74 pp. 8°. *Delft, W. Beets*, 1881.

Brun.
See **Pomme** (Pierre) fils [*in* 1. s.]. Traité des affections, vaporeuses des deux sexes [etc.]. 2. éd. 16°. *Lyon*, 1765.

Brun (André-Félix) [1854–]. * De l'arthrite aiguë d'origine blennorrhagique. 3 p. l., 88 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 332.

Brun (E.) [1857–]. * Régime de l'assainissement de Paris consacré par la loi du 10 juillet 1894. Étude d'hygiène urbaine. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 307.

Brun (Eduard). * Operatsii zavorota i vîvorota vïek. [Operations for entropion and ectropion.] 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*I. Tiblen i K.*], 1865.

Brun (F.) Des accidents imputables à l'emploi chirurgical des antiseptiques. vii, 213 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.

Brun (François-Eugène) [1854–]. * Recherches cliniques sur le traitement de l'excitation maniaque par l'opium. 64 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 48.

de Brun (H.) Maladies des pays chauds; maladies climatériques et infectieuses. 197 pp., 1 l, 12°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils; G. Masson*-[1893].

Brun (Henri) [1874–]. * Des coagulations intra-vasculaires au cours de la tuberculose, particulièrement au point de vue de leur pathogénie. 123 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, 2. s., No. 65.

Brun (J.) Analyses des eaux minérales d'Évian-les-Bains. Avril 1870. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Genève, Vérésoff & Garrigues*, 1870.

———. Réponse aux trois questions et résumé de propriétés physiques et chimiques des terrains étudiés par . . . Question du cimetière. 8 pp. 8°. *Genève, B. Soullier*, 1876.

Brun (Jean) [1866–]. * Du ptosis et de son traitement chirurgical; examen critique d'un nouveau procédé opératoire de ptosis congénital. 85 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 63.

———. The same. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Brun (Jean-Antoine-Auguste). * Considérations sur l'emploi industriel, des eaux minérales en général et des eaux de Vals (Ardèche) en particulier. 39, 7 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851. [P., v. 1700; 1701; 1839.]
École de pharmacie.

Brun (Joannes). * Otia phisiologica quorum (primum, de circulatione, secundum de pulsu arteriarum, tertium de motu musculari). 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Avenione, F. Girard*, 1753. [P., v. 1282.]

Brun (Marcel) [1865–]. * Contribution à l'étude des exostoses ostéogéniques. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 35.

Brun (Oskar). * Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Podophyllins und Podophyllotoxins in der Kinderheilkunde. [Basel.] 29 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1881.

Brun (P. M.) Vore Hospitaler. 168 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1894.

Brun (Paul). Observations d'un cas remarquable de dégénérescence cancéreuse des os du crâne, suivie de quelques considérations de physiologie et d'anatomie pathologiques. 35 pp. 8°. *Lyon, C. Savy jeune*, 1844. [P., v. 1681.]

———. De la luxation isolée de l'extrémité supérieure du cubitus. 16 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Marle*, 1844. [P., v. 1681.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vi.

Brun (Pedro M.).
See **Meyer** (Edouard) [*in* 1. s.]. Tratado práctico de las enfermedades de los ojos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1875.

Brunacci (Giovanni) [1711–72]. Conforti della medicatura degli occhi, e sono versi oltre settemila scritti agli amici. 76 pp. 4°. *Padova, frat. Conzatti*, [1765].

Brunard (Jean-Pierre). * Sur l'inflammation des membranes synoviales. 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, [No. 667].

Brunati (P.-M.) [1869–]. * Essai sur l'étude clinique du sarcome primitif de la plèvre. 57 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 20.

Brunatti (Josephus). * De hæmoptysi. 24 pp. 8°. *Patavii, typ. Penada*, 1842.

Brunaud (Étienne). * Dissertation sur la fièvre angéioténique ou inflammatoire simple. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1814, [No. 419].

Brunaud (Étienne)—continued.

———. De l'hygiène des gens de lettres, ou essai médico-philosophique sur les moyens les plus propres à développer ses talens et son aptitude naturelle pour les sciences, sans nuire à sa santé et sans contracter de maladies; ouvrage utile à tous les hommes de cabinet, et à ceux qui mènent une vie sédentaire. x, 500 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Méquignon*, 1819.

Brunazzi (Giuseppe Maria). Memoria su di un nuovo metodo di unire il labbro leporino col mezzo di una macchinetta inventata da . . . 57 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Faenza, L. Genestri*, 1790.

Brun-Bourguet (Augustin-Joseph-Ernest) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures du condyle externe de l'humérus chez l'enfant; leur consolidation vicieuse; traitement de cette complication par l'ostéotomie linéaire. 60 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 3.

Bruncher (Jules). *Essai sur les lésions de l'appareil auditif dans la syphilis congénitale et acquise. 1 p. l., 127 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, No. 168.

Brunck (Franciscus Antonius). Diss. med. de coriandro. 34 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. heredum J. Pastorii*, [1739].

Brunck (Otto). *Ueber einige Derivate des Diphenylparaphenylendiamins. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1892.

——— & **Brune** (Frid. Wilhelm). Casus aliquot mente alienatorum aut perversorum. *Hall.*, 1737.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 425–437.

Brunne (T. Barton).
See **Hofmann** (Karl Berthold) & **Ultzmann** (Robert). Analysis of the urine, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1886.
——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Bruneau (Aubertus). *Quæstio physiol. de nutritione et accretione. 4 pp. *Duaci, F. Descamps*, 1792. [P., v. 1640.]

Bruneau (Charles-Julien) [1858–]. *Recherches sur les végétations polypiformes de l'estomac. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 327.

Bruneau (Félix) [1867–]. *De l'accouchement spontané chez les femmes à bassin coxalgique. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 287.
———. The same. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Bruneau (Frédéric) [1854–]. *Étude sur les éruptions herpétiques qui se font aux organes génitaux chez la femme. 108 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 482.

Bruneau (Gustave) [1868–]. *De la nature des complications broncho-pleuro-pulmonaires de la fièvre typhoïde. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 360.

Bruneau (Jacques-Alban). *Des fistules urinaires uréthrales chez l'homme. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 327.

Bruneau (Joseph). *Des ulcérations tuberculeuses de la bouche. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 150.
———. Hygiène pratique de la bouche et des dents. viii, 116 pp. 16°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1896.

Bruneau (Jules) [1858–]. *Étude sur les indications du curettage de l'utérus dans l'infection puerpérale. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 39.

Bruneau (Léopold). Du passage de quelques médicaments dans les urines. Modifications qu'ils y apportent; transformations qu'ils subissent dans l'organisme. 94 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye*, 1880.

Bruneau (Marius). *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par l'oxyde de carbone et particulièrement de l'anatomie pathologique et des signes de cette intoxication. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 67.

Bruneau (Maurice) [1867–]. *De la caféine et ses indications dans certaines maladies aiguës chez les enfants. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 143.

Bruneau (P.-H.) *Essai sur le développement des os. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII*, 1803, No. 75, v. C.

Bruneau (Paul) [1857–]. *Empoisonnement par le gaz de l'éclairage; recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques du propylène. 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 291.
———. The same. 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1885.

Bruneau de St. Auban. *Fragments pour servir à l'histoire médicale de l'opium. 95 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864, No. 50. [*Also, in:* P., v. 45.]

Bruneel (Joannes Baptista). *De nephritide. 16 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1829]. [P., v. 1381.]

Brunel fils. Observations sur les avantages du rob antivénérien purement végétal, comparé au traitement mercuriel. 20 pp. 12°. *Avignon, J. Guichard*, 1787.

Brunel (André-Adolphe-Sextius-Louis) [1810–71]. *Questions tirées au sort. Comment reconnaître dans un composé de matière animale la présence d'une préparation de cuivre? Que doit-on entendre par parenchyme? Chaque organe a-t-il un parenchyme particulier? De la saignée de l'artère temporale. De la marche du cancer. Sujet supplémentaire. Considérations générales sur la chlorose observée dans les îles de l'archipel grec. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1838, No. 69. [P., v. 1081.]

Brunel (Isambard Kingdom).
See **London** [*in* 1. s.]. City of London sewers. Report of James Walker [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1848.]

Brunel (Pedro). Memoria sobre las enfermedades que se deben tener por lacteas durante el curso del preñado, y despues del parto. Van añadidas muchas observaciones prácticas, relativas á sus causas y efectos, para demostrar la exîstencia de dichas enfermedades, y sobre el régimen que parace exîgen en los dos diferentes tiempos. 6 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Blas Román*, 1791.

Brunel de Bonneville (Joseph) [1854–]. *Du traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse et de ses complications. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 499.

Brunelle (Édouard-Joseph) [1868–]. *Des déviations latérales simulant la scoliose dans le mal de Pott. 64 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1893, 4. s., No. 24.

Brunelle (Jules-Louis-Roch) [1865–]. *Des adénopathies syphilitiques anormales. 68 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, 3. s., No. 63.

Brunelli (Alberto). Osservazioni mediche fatte in Verona nell' anno 1823, per commissione dall' Accademia d' agricoltura, commercio ed arti. 19 pp. 8°. *Verona, P. Libanti*, 1824.
———. The same. . . . nell' anno 1828 . . . 40 pp. 4°. *Verona, P. Libanti*, 1829.

Brunelli (Cesare).
See **Gualandi** (Giovanni), **Brunelli** (Cesare) & **Solivetti** (Alessandro). Il parere medico [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1886.

Brunelli (Francesco). Della cura operatoria del piede torto. 43 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1893.

Brunelli (Pietro). Uso straordinario della noce vomica nelle malattie nervose, acute, lente o croniche. Fatti raccolti in Levante. 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, G. Cecchini*, 1856.

Bruner (William E.) The ocular symptoms of locomotor ataxia. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii.

Brunet. *Tableau historique et raisonné de l'épidémie catarrhale de l'an XI, suivi de différentes propositions. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII*, 1803, No. 77, v. C.

Brunet [Claude]. Le progrès de la médecine, contenant un recueil de tout ce qui s'observe de singulier par rapport à sa théorie et à sa pratique; avec un jugement sur toute sorte d'ouvrages de physique [etc.], pour l'année 1697. 2 p. l., 160 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, B. Girin*, 1698.
Another copy with printer's name, L. D'Houry.

———. *An a diversis alimentis, indoles ingenii diversa? Præs. Bertinus Simon Dieuxivoye. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. J. Quillau*, 1717.] [P., v. 1329.]

Brunet (Henri) [1865–]. *Dégénérescence mentale et goître exophtalmique. 189 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 64.

———. The same. 189 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Brunet (Henri-Emile-Alphonse) [1868–]. *De l'ostéomyélite infectieuse aiguë de l'omoplate chez les enfants et les adolescents. 64 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1895, 4. s., No. 82.

Brunet [(J.) le chevalier].
See **Vaccine** (De la) et de ses heureux résultats, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Brunet (Jean-Pierre-Georges) [1870–]. *De la malformation congénitale de la hanche, ses rapports avec la luxation congénitale (étude pathogénique). 66 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 31.

Brunet (Jules) [1861–]. *Recherches sur le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les inhalations d'acide fluorhydrique. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 276.

———. The same. 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Brunet (Léonce) [1858–]. *Étude clinique et physiologique de l'état d'opportunité de contracture. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 1.

Brunet (Louis-François) [1857–]. *Du traitement de la chute de la matrice par le cloisonnement du vagin (procédé de . . . Léon Le Fort). 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 20.

Brunet (L[ouis-Joseph-Marie-Armand]) [1866–]. *Amputation de Pirogoff. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 477.

Brunet y Talleda (Antonio). Sinopsis de la clasificacion y principales caracteres de los ácidos y bases, asi orgánicos como inorgánicos, que más comunmente se encuentran en las operaciones de análisis química. 23 pp. 8°. *Madrid, oficina tip. del Hospicio*, 1874.

Brunetta (Giov. Batt.) Analisi chimica sui fluidi emeto-alvini emessi dai colerosi suoi edotti e sue induttive consequenze patologiche coleroflebite che puó chiamarsi questa malattia e sua cura razionale. 12 pp. 8°. *Pisa, Ranieri Prosperi*, 1840.

———. Lettera sulla dottrina del rinnovamento dell' antica maniera di considerare le malattie dette veneree. 18 pp. 8°. *Pisa, Ranieri Prosperi*, 1842. [P., v. 1110.]

———. Cenni storici sopra la malattia piro-eruttiva che nella primavera e nell' estate serpeggiava in Firenze, chiamata migliare. 8 pp. 8°. *Firenze, Venti Agosto*, 1844. [P., v. 1108.]

Brunetti (Lodovico). Sopra una straordinaria causa di soffocazione osservata nell' Ospitale civile di Padova. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, tipog. di G. B. Randi*, 1864.
Repr. from: Riv. accad., xiii.

———. Notice sur une nouvelle méthode de conservation macro-microscopique des pièces anatomiques, suivie d'un catalogue de ses diverses préparations anatomiques placées à l'exposition universelle de Paris, en 1867. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*V. Goupy*], 1867. [P., v. 1900.]

———. Crémation des cadavres. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Padoue, Prosperini*, 1873.]

———. The same. Verbrennung der Leichen. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Padua, Prosperini*, 1873.

———. Manuale di anatomia patologica. Propedeutica, ossia guida per il dissettore al tavolo di sezione. Libro primo. 1 p. l., 183 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1881.

———. Cremazione e conservazione dei cadaveri. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1884.

———. Fatti, considerazioni, conclusioni sul colèra. 75 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1885.

———. Ministero della pubblica istruzione. Provvedimenti contro il colèra del 1885 in Sicilia. 55 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma; Firenze, Bencini*, 1886.
Repr. from: Boll. uff. d' istruz. pubbl., 1886, April.

———. Una franca parola sulla cura antirabica preventiva del Pasteur. 2. ed. 14 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1887.

———. La tannizzazione dei tessuti animali che mi appartiene deve essere impiegata dagli anatomici e compresa dai patologhi. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Padova, M. Giammartini*, 1888.

———. Brevi notizie per comprendere i preparati anatomici che io donava al Museo civico di Padova ed il mio metodo di tannizzazione dei tessuti animali tanto normali come patologici; scopo dei quali è di facilitare l' istruzione. 24 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1891.

———. Sull' organo regolatore la nutrizione del cuore. 8 pp. 4°. *Siena, L. Lazzeri*, 1892.
Repr. from: Riv. ital. di sc. nat. e Boll. d. nat., Siena, 1892, xii.

———. L' organo valvulare regolatore la nutrizione del cuore e del muscolo animale della locomozione, scoperto dal metodo di tannizzazione dei tessuti animali nell' estate del 1891. 2. ed. 59 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, tipog. del Seminario*, 1893.
On cover: Verona-Padova, frat. Drucker.

———. Una legge anatomica. Il tessuto contrattile si nutre, malgrado le sue contrazioni, perchè v' ha l' organo valvulare che regola la sua nutrizione. Comunicazione all' xi Congresso medico internazionale in Roma. 16 pp. 12°. *Verona; Padova, frat. Drucker*, 1894.

Brunetti (Silvestro). *Sui fenomeni dei vegetabili. 17 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1858.

Brunfaut (Jules) [1824–]. Assainissement de la ville de Paris. Des eaux; des égouts; des vidanges; de l'épuration des eaux; leur utilisation à la culture; le canal à la mer. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Baudry*, 1880.

———. Les odeurs de Paris. 165 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Baudry*, 1880.

———. The same. 2. éd. 416 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. A. Lefèvre*, 1882.

Brunfels (Otho) [1470(?)–1534]. [Herbarum vivæ icones ad naturæ imitationem summa diligentia et artificio effigiatæ una cum effectibus earundem. Quibus adjecta est ad calcem appendix isagogica de usu et administratione simplicium.] [v. 1.] 266 pp., 31 l. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Argentorati, per J. Schottum*, 1530.
Name of author appears as Brunnfelsius. Title-page wanting.

———. The same. 3 v. in 1. fol. [*Ad finem of* v. 1: *Argent., per J. Schottum*, 1532] 153[2–]6.
Title-page of v. 1 wanting; that of v. 2 reads: Novi herbarii tomus ii, Argent., 1536; that of v. 3: Tomus herbarii iii, Argent., 1536.

———. Iatrion medicamentorum simplicium, continens remedia omnium morborum, qui tam

Brunfels (Otho)—continued.
hominibus quam pecudibus accidere possunt. Opus . . . digestum in libros quatuor. 3 v., containing Liber 1–3. 16°. [*Argentorati*, 1533.]
Liber iv is wanting, and the title in the 2. and 3. books is changed to Iatronices medicamentorum simplicium liber secundus et tertius.

———. *'Ονομαστικόν* medicinæ, continens omnia nomina herbarum, fruticum, suffruticum, arborum, sentium, seminum, florum, radicum, lapidum preciosorum, metallorum, colorum, definitionum medicinalium, instrumentorum medicinæ, unguentorum, diapasmatum, emplastrorum, eclegmatum, acoporum, suffituum, electariorum, pharmacorum, clysterium, balanorum, pessorum, pastillorum, malagmatum, balnearum, chirurgiæ, morborum pecudum, animantium omnis generis nomina propria [etc.]. 185 l. fol. *Argentorati, apud J. Schottum*, 1534.
See, also, **Fries** (Laurentius) [*in* 1. s.]. Spiegel der Artzney [etc.]. fol. *Strassburg*, 1529.—**Lanfrancus.** Eyn nützlichs Wundartzney Büchlin [etc.]. 24°. [*Erffurdt*, 1529.] ———. Kleine Wundartzney. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1529.—**Paulus Ægineta** [*in* 1. s.]. Pharmacia simplicia. 16°. [*Argentorati*, 1531.]
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Brunhoff [Heinrich]. Die Malariaprophylaxe in Fiebergegenden. Oertlich und individuell. 1–33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Mittler u. Sohn*, 1887.
In: Beiheft zum Marineverordnungsblatt, No. 67, Berl., 1887.

Brunhuber (A.) Das Büchlein vom gesunden und kranken Auge. Eine gemeinverständliche Beschreibung des Baues und der Aufgaben des Auges, seiner Fehler und Krankheiten. Neue Ausg. iv, 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Regensburg, H. Bauhof*, 1891.

Brunhübner (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Pathologie und operativen Behandlung der tuberculösen Peritonitis. [Erlangen.] 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, [1892].

Bruni (Achille). Observations agronomiques sur la proportion absolue de l'azote dans les engrais et leurs équivalents sur la théorie émise par Boussingault et Payen. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Naples, Du Fibrène*, 1858. [P., v. 1118.]

Bruni (Felice). Sul metodo di cura del tenia solium e tenia medio cannellata (verme solitario). 30 pp. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1884.

———. Osservazioni medico-veterinarie per l' anno 1886 nella provincia di Verona. Compilate per commissione dell' Accademia d' agricoltura, arti e commercio. 47 pp. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1888.
Repr. from: Accad. agric. art. e commerc. di Verona, 3. s., lxvi.

———. Osservazioni medico-veterinarie per la provincia di Verona nell' anno 1888. 54 pp. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1890.
Repr. from: Accad. d' agric., arti e commerc. di Verona, 3. s., lxv.

Bruni (Folco). Tartufi e funghi; loro natura, storia, coltura, conservazione e cucinatura. vi (1 l.), 184 pp. 16°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1891.

Bruni (Francesco). Riflessioni sopra i vantaggi della vaccina e sopra il vajuolo pecorino. 170 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Firenze, G. Fantosini*, 1809.

Bruni (G. G.).
See **Dansi** (Giovanni). Lettere intorno l' omiopatia. 2. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1846.

Bruni (Giambatista).
See **Nuova** collezione d' opuscoli scientifici [etc.]. 4°. *Bologna*, 1826.

Bruni (Lorenzo). Sopra la sezione del tendine d' Achille e di qualche altro tendine come mezzo curativo dei piedi torti. 2. ed. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli, Filiatre-Sebezio*, 1845.

Bruni (Matteo).
See **Traffichetti** (Bartolomeo) [*in* 1. s.]. Idea dell' arte di conservare la sanità, [etc.]. 12°. *Venetia*, 1572.

Bruni (*Pietro*) [–1851].
Bartolozzi (D.) Necrologia. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1851, ix, 31.

Brunig (Franz) [1845–]. * Ueber Trochlearisparalyse. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, [1869].

Bruninghauzen (H. J.) Beschrijving van eene nieuwe tang tot de verloskunde; uitgevonden door . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en met aanmerkingen vermeerderd, door Izaäk de Koning. xii, 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leyden, L. Herdingh*, 1803.

Brunings (G. A.) De hygiëne aan de koninklijke militaire te Breda. 24 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, H. C. A. Thieme*, 1891.

Bruniquel.
See **Brouardel** (Paul-Camille-Hippolyte) & **Bruniquel.** Dispositions à adopter pour l'assainissement de la ville de Toulon. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Brunk (Ernst [Heinrich]) [1863–]. * Ueber die luetischen Erkrankungen der Leber. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

von Brunn (*Albert*) [1849–95].
Waldeyer. Nekrolog. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 481–485.

a Brunn (Jo. Henr.) Experimenta quædam circa ligaturas nervorum in vivis animalibus instituta. [*Gottingæ*, 1753.]
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, v, 47–49.

a Brunn (Joh. Conr.). *See* **Brunner** (Joh. Conr.).

[**von**] **Brunn** (Joh. Wilhelm) [1779–].
See **Landolfi** (N.) Traitement curatif du cancer [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1854.

von Brunn ([K. O.] Max) [1858–]. * Untersuchungen über die doppelte Form der Samenkörper von Paludina vivipara. [Leipsic.] 1 p. l., 88 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

von Brunn [Karl]. Ueber Ichthyol-Behandlung des Erysipelas. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii.

———. Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus der Lunge. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Brunnberg (Tyko).
See **Hypotismen** bedömd af Fackmän. 8°. *Upsala*, [1893].

Brunner (Adam Anton). Abhandlung von der Hervorbrechung der Milchzähne. 3 p. l., 139 pp., port. of Ferdinand Leber. 8°. *Wien, J. Kurzböck*, 1771.

———. The same. Diatribe de eruptione dentium lacteorum. [*Vindobonæ*, 1775.]
In: de Wasserberg. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, i, 362–397.

Brunner (Adolf)[1]. * Ueber hysterische Kontrakturen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung. 37 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.

Brunner (Adolf)[2]. * Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Zürich.] 52 pp. 8°. *Pfäffikon, E. Zwingli*, 1896. C.

Brunner (Adolphe). Loëche-les-Bains, canton du Valais, Suisse; ses eaux thermales et ses environs. 3. éd. franç., par L. R. 1 p. l., 167 pp. 8°. *Bienne, E. Schuler*, 1871.

———. The same. Das Leukerbad im Kanton Wallis (Schweiz), seine warmen Heilquellen und seine Umgebung. 5. Ausg. iv, 120 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1887.

———. Loèche-les-Bains, Valais (Suisse). Prospectus. 16 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, L. Corbaz & Comp.*, 1881.
See, also, **Bains** (Les) de Loèche (Leukerbad). 16°. *Lausanne*, 1884.

Brunner (Balthasar) [1533–1604]. De scorbuto tractatus duo. 24 l. 16°. [*Rostochii*, 1589].

Bound with: Brucæus (H.) De scorbuto. 16°. *Rostochii*, 1589. *Another copy, bound with:* Eugalenus (S.) De scorbuto morbo liber. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1623. *Another copy, bound with:* Möllenbroccius (V. A.) De varis [etc.]. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1663.

Also, in: Eugalenus (S.) De morbo scorbuti liber. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1720, sign. S–T, pp 1–32.

———. Consiliorum medicorum liber unicus. Ex bibliotheca Jo. Jacobi Strasskirchneri. Accesserunt vita autoris et index rerum [etc.]. 2 p. l., 466 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, apud C. C. Immig*, 1727.

See, also, **Valentini** (Michael. Bernhardus) [*in* 1. s.]. Praxeos medicinæ infallibilis [etc.]. Pars altera chirurgica. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1715.

Brunner (C.) Sohn. Ueber die Wirkungen, welche verschiedene Substanzen durch Berührung auf nervenkranke Personen ausüben. 38 pp. 8°. *Bern, Huber u. Comp.*, 1848.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern.

Brunner (C. H.) Die Infectionskrankheiten vom ätiologischen und prophylaktischen Standpunkt. ix, 251 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgardt, F. Enke*, 1876.

Brunner (Conrad). Ueber functionelle Anpassung und anatomischen Befund bei alten Kniescheibenbrüchen mit breiter Diastase der Fragmente. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Die Zunft der Schärer und ihre hervorragenden Vertreter unter den schweizerischen Wundärzten des xvi. Jahrhunderts. 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Müller*, 1891.

Habilitationsrede.

Brunner (Franz) & **Emmerich** (Rudolf). Die chemischen Veränderungen des Isarwassers während seines Laufes durch München nach Analysen. Nach den beiden von der medicinischen Facultät der kgl. Maximilians-Universität gekrönten Preisschriften zusammengestellt von Dr. Rudolf Emmerich. 93 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1878.

Brunner (Gustav). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des mittleren Ohres. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1870.

Brunner (Gustav). *Ueber einen Fall von Wirbelcaries. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1895.

Brunner (Henricus). *De morbis quibus lien afficitur. 18 pp. 12°. *Monachii, J. Rösl*, 1837.

à Brunner (Joh. Conr.) [1653–1727]. Glandulæ duodeni seu pancreas secundarium in intestino duodeno hominis primum, abhinc in aliis quoque animalibus detectum, una cum paralipomenis aliis per crustam intestinorum inventis. Accedit dissertatio de glandula pituitaria. 6 p. l., 199 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Francofurti et Heidelbergæ, J. M. à Sande*, 1715.

Brunner (K.).

See **Maly** (Rich.) & **Brunner** (K.) Anleitung zu pharmaceutisch-medicinisch-chemischen Uebungen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

Brunner (Otto). Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie und seine erfolgreiche Behandlung. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1891.

Brunner (Robert). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper des Blutserums. [Bern.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Basel, Schweizer. Verlags-Druck.*], 1894.

Brunner (Wladyslaw). Zur Diagnostik der motorischen Insufficienz des Magens. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Brunner's *glands.*

Middeldorpf (A. T.) *De glandulis Brunnianis. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1846].

Renaut (J.) Note sur la structure des glandes à mucus du duodénum (glandes de Brunner). Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 439–441. — **Kuczynski** (A.) Przyczynek do histologii gruczołów Brunner'a. [Contribution to histology of Brunner's glands.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1889, lxxxvi, 323–354.

Brunnfelsius. *See* Brunfels.

von Brunnow (Ernst Georg) [1796–1845]. Exposé de la réforme de l'art médical, entreprise en Allemagne par le docteur et conseiller Samuel Hahnemann; servant d'introduction à un ouvrage de ce médecin dont on vient de publier la traduction sous le titre: Organon de l'art de guérir. iv, 5–37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dresde, l'auteur*, 1824.

———. Ein Blick auf Hahnemann und die Homöopathik. iv, 54 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1844. [P., v. 1449.]

See, also, **Hahnemann** (Samuel Christ. Friedr.) [*in* 1. s.]. Materia medica pura. 2 v. 8°. *Dresdæ et Lipsiæ*, 1826–8.

Brunnthal.

[Steinbacher (J.)] Physiologische Skizze des Steinbacher'schen Naturheilverfahrens, nebst einigen Notizen über Bad Brunnthal in München. 8°. [*Augsburg*, 1869.]

Bruno (Bernard). *Die Cretine Pöhl. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cretinen. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

Bruno (Gaetano). Liernur e Waring, ovvero due sistemi tubolari proposti per la fognatura di Napoli. 24 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1883.

———. Fognatura della città di Napoli. Ultimi studi e proposte definitive in seguito al parere emesso dal consiglio superiore dei lavori pubblici. 87 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1885.

Bruno (Giandomenico).

See **Wagner** (Rudolph) [*in* 1. s.]. Lettere fisiologiche di . . . 12°. *Torino*, 1852.

Bruno (Giuseppe). Il colera alla portata di tutti e suo metodo curativo. 2. ed. viii, 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, dalla tipog. Dicesinia*, 1855.

Bruno (Jacobus Pancratius) [1629–1709]. Dogmata medicinæ generalia, in ordinem noviter redacta, a rebus extraneis depurata, et ad vera, recentiorum præsertim, principia accommodata. Front., 14 p. l., 802 pp., 15 l., port. 12°. *Norimbergæ, sumtibus M. et J. F. Endterorum*, 1670.

See, also, **Castellus** (Bartholomæus). Castellus renovatus. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1682. ———. Lexicon medicum græco-latinum, [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1713. ———. The same. Ed. nova. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1746. ———. Amaltheum, [etc.]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1713. ———. The same. 4°. *Patavii*, 1721.—**Jessenius à Jessen** (Joh.) [*in* 1. s.]. De sanguine vena secta dimisso judicium, [etc.]. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1668.

Bruno (Lorenzo).

See **Saggi** di chirurgia, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.

Brunon (Pierre) [1867–]. *Le chancre syphilitique des fosses nasales. [Lyons.] 83 pp. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1895, No. 1115.

Brunon (Raoul) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la myosite infectieuse primitive. 129 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887. No. 178.

———. The same. 129 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1887.

———. Rapport sur la marche de l'épidémie de grippe dans la Seine-Inférieure pendant les mois de novembre–décembre 1889 et janvier–février 1890, présenté à la Société de médecine de Rouen. 30 pp. 8°. *Rouen, E. Deshays & Cie.*, 1890.

———. Remarques sur l'organisation de l'assistance publique à Rouen. Compte-rendu d'une consultation externe à l'hospice-général de Rouen en 1890. 46 pp. 8°. *Rouen, E. Deshays & Cie.*, 1891.

Brunon (Raoul)—continued.

———. The same. 36 pp. 8°. *Rouen, E. Deshays & Cie.*, 1892.

———. Enquête sur le cancer en Normandie. Avec la collaboration de 35 médecins exerçant en Normandie. 27 pp. 8°. *Rouen, E. Deshays & Cie.*, 1893.

Brunonia.

KURBAD Brunonia in Braunschweig. 16°. [*Leipzig*, 1896?]

Brunonian *theory.*

See **Brown** (John).

Brunori di Meldola (Cammillo). Il medico poeta, ovvero la medicina esposta in versi, e prose italiane, con una satira in fine contro quelli, che biasimano la poesia nel medico. 10 p. l., 472 pp., 3 l. fol. *Fabriano, G. Mariotti*, [1726].

Brunotte (Camille [-Marie-Gabriel]) [1860–]. *De la détermination histologique des falsifications du thé. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 3 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, 2. s., No. 11.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. *Recherches anatomiques sur une espèce du genre Branchiomma. 1 p. l., 77 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888, 2. s., No. 16.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

———. *Des fruits utiles de pipéritées. [Paris.] 100 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle*, 1889.

Concours. École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris.

Brunotte (Hermann). *Ueber das Verhalten der Lävulose im diabetischen Organismus. [Freiburg.] 15 pp. 8°. *Fürth, L. Limpert*, 1893.

Brunow (Joannes Ludovicus). *De fasciarum cauta in puerperis applicatione. 22 pp. 4°. *Halæ, J. C. Hendel*, [1783].

Bruns (Georgius Gidëon). *De crusta lactea et serpiginosa. 2 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, 1820. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1964.]

Bruns (Hayo). *Ein Beitrag zur Pleomorphie der Tuberkelbacillen. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., W. Friedrich*, 1895.

Bruns (Joann. Christ.) [1735–92]. *Observationes quasdam anatomicas et chirurgico-medicas proponit. [*Gottingæ*, 1760.]

In: WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 291–293.

Bruns (J[ohn] Dickson) [1836–]. *Life: its relations, animal and mental. 58 pp. 8°. *Charleston, Walker, Evans & Co.*, 1857.

———. On the fever of the lower coast of the Mississippi River, during the summer of 1880. Being an examination of the reports on the same, read before the American Public Health Association, at their annual meeting held in New Orleans, December 7, 1880. 29 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1880.

See, also, **Fever** prevailing in parish Plaquemine, [etc.]. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1880.]

Bruns (Paul) [1846–]. Die galvanokaustische Amputation der Glieder. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1873.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi.

———. Einige Vorschläge zum antiseptischen Verbande. 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv.

———. Zur Antiseptik im Kriege. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiv.

———. Ueber die Anwendung der Martin'schen Gummi-Binden, namentlich bei chronischen Unterschenkel-Geschwüren. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1880.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii.

———. Die Resection des Kehlkopfs bei Stenose. 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1880.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii.

Bruns (Paul)—continued.

———. Ueber einige Verbesserungen des künstlichen Kehlkopfes. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1881.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2.

———. Die Lehre von den Knochenbrüchen. xlvi, 630 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 188[2]-6.

Lfg. 27 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Kropfbehandlung.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 244 (Chir., No. 76), 2067–2086.

———. Die Geschoss-Wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-Gewehre. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Schusswunden in künftigen Kriegen. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1889.

———. The same. Effets du projectile du nouveau fusil de petit calibre. Exposé scientifique en vue de juger des blessures dans les prochaines guerres. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par E. Hartog. Éd. revue et augmentée. 57 pp., 7 pl. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, Vve. Monnom*, [1891].

———. Ueber die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Feuerwaffen. Vortrag gehalten am 21. Chirurgen-Congress am Tage der Einweihung des Langenbeckhauses. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

Also, Editor of: **Beiträge** zur klinischen Chirurgie, Tübingen, 1886–96.—**Mittheilungen** aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen, 188[3]-4.

See, also, **Bra** (M.) La méthode Brown-Séquard. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.—**Emmerich** (Rudolf) & **Scholl** (Hermann). Kritik der Versuche des Herrn Prof. Bruns über die Wirkung des Krebsserums. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Bruns (Victor) [1812–83]. *Diss. sistens, disquisitiones anatomico-physiologicas de nervis cetaceorum cerebralibus. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubingæ, typ. Eifertianis*, [1836].

For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 188–201 (E. Gurlt). *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 245–247 (Mögling). *Also:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 585 (E. Gurlt).

Bruns (Wilhelm). *Studien über die aromatischen Bestandtheile und Bitterstoffe des Ivakrautes (Achillea moschata). [Erlangen.] 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1890.

Brunschvig. Angiome caverneux en capsule de l'orbite. 7 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1889, ix.

Brunschvig (Nephtali) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pneumatocèle du crâne. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 14.

Brunschwig (A.) *Considérations sur le jéquirity, son action physiologique, ses effets thérapeutiques dans le traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1884, No. 185.

Brunschwig (H.) *La lésion des plaques de Peyer est-elle constante dans la fièvre typhoïde? 1 p. l., 38 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 294.

Brunschwig [*or* **Braunschweig**] (Hieronymus). Liber de arte distillandi de compositis. Das Buch der waren Kunst zu distillieren die Composita und Simplicia, und das Buch Thesaurus pauperum, ein Schatz der armen genant Vicarium, die Brösamlin gefallen von den Büchern der Artzny, und durch Experiment von mir . . . uff geclubt und geoffenbart zum Trost denen die es begeren. cccxliii ff. 6 l. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Strassburg*, 1507.

———. The same. Liber de arte distillandi simplicia et composita. Das nüw Buch der rechten Kunst zü distillieren. Auch von Marsilio Ficino und anderen hochberömpten Ertzte, natürliche und güte Kunst zu behalten den gesunden Leib und zu vertreiben die Kranckheiten mit erlän-

Brunschwig (Hieronymus)—continued.
gerung des Lebens. cxxx ff. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Strassburg, J. Grüninger*, 1509.

———. The same. Das distilierbuoch. Das buoch der rechten kunst zu distilieren [etc.]. cxxx ff. fol. [*Strassburg, J. Grünniger*, 1521.]
Bound with: von Gersdorff (H.) Feldtbuch der Wundtartzney. fol. [*Strassburg*, 1517.]

———. The same. Distilierbuch der rechten Kunst, newe und gemein Distilier und Brennöfen [etc.]. 101 ff., 3 l. 4°. [*Ad finem: Franckfurt am Mayn, durch H. Hülfferichen*], 1555.
Bound with his: Chirurgia [etc.]. 4°. *Augspurg*, 1539.

———. The same. New vollkommen Distilierbuch wolgegründter künstlicher Distillation, sampt Underweisung und Bericht, künstlich abzuziehen oder separiern, die fürnembste distillierte Wasser, köstliche Aquas vitæ, [etc.]. 5 p. l., 217 ff. fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn, C. Egenolffs Erben*, 1597.

———. Das Buch der Wundartzeny. Handwirckung der Cirurgia. Nüw getruckt mit orendlicher Züsatzung. cxxvi ff. fol. [*Strasburg, J. Grüninger*, 1508.]
Ff. v–viii, inclusive, wanting.
Bound with: von Gersdorff (H.) Feldtbuch der Wundtartzney. fol. [*Strassburg*, 1517.]

———. The same. 126 ff. 4°. [*Strassburg*], *getruckt durch J. Grüninger*, 1513.

———. The same. Chirurgia, das ist Handwürckung der Wundartzney M. Jeronymi Braunschweig . . . wie er die von vil erfarnen Artzeten gelernet, unnd inn seiner Practica löblich gebraucht hat. Mit sönderm Fleyss von newem wider aussgangen. 3 p. l., cxxix ff. 4°. [*Ad finem: Augspurg, A. Weyssenhorn*], 1534.

———. The same. 3 p. l., cxix ff. 4°. [*Ad finem: Augspurg, A. Weyssenhorn*], 1539.

———. The same. Dits dat handwerck der cirurgien, ende leert alle wonden, gehouden, gesteken, gheslaghen het si lancx oft ouer divers te cuereren ende te binden, [etc.]. 74 l. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Utrecht, J. Berntsz*, 1535.
Bound with: ab Indagine (J.) Chiromantia. fol. *Utrecht*, 1536.

———. Hauss Apoteck. Zu jeden Leibsgebresten für den gemainen Mann, und das arme Landvolck getrewlich zusamen tragen und an den Tag gegeben. lxxxi ff. sm. 4° [*Ad finem:*] *Augspurg, H. Stainer*, 1545.

———. The same. Thesaurus pauperum. Hauss Apoteck, guter gebräuchlicher Artzney, zu jeden Leibes Gebrechen. Für das arme Landvolck und gemeynen Man an Tag geben. 133 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Franckfort am Meyn, C. Egenolffs Erben*, 1573.

———. The same. 133 ff., 2 l. 16°. *Franckfort am Mayn, C. Egenolffs sel. Erben*, 1579.

———. The same. 133 ff., 2 l. 16°. *Franckfort am Mayn, C. Egenolffs sel. Erben*, 1591.
Bound with: Ryff (W. H.) Practiciersbuch hinderwerter Leibartzeney [etc.]. 16°. *Franckfurt am Meyn*, 1583.

———. The same. Haussapoteck . . . 3 p. l., cli pp. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg, H. Gegler, n. d.*]
See, also, **Dioscorides** (Pedacius) *Anazarbæus.* Kräuterbuch [etc.]. fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1610.—**Gale** (Thomas). An excellent treatise of wounds made with gonneshot [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1563.

Brunschwitz (Carolus Sigismundus). *De emmenagogis, eorumque operandi modo et usu. 34 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., J. C. Hilliger*, [1747].

Brunschwitz (Joh. Georgius) [1684–1734]. *De impostura opii. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1707]. [P., v. 1391.]

Brun-Séchaud (J.-B.-Prosper). Projet d'établissement d'une colonie agricole d'aliénés et d'hommes valides dans les communaux de Bussière-Galand (Département de la Haute-Vienne).

Brun-Séchaud (J.-B.-Prosper)—continued.
28 pp. 8°. *Limoges, Chapoulaud frères*, 1862. [P., v. 1764.]

———. Observations sur les causes du suicide; ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 23 pp. 8°. *Limoges, Chapoulaud frères*, 1862. [P., v. 1764.]

———. De l'aliénation mentale considérée au point de vue étiologique, et de la colonisation comme moyen hygiénique et curatif de cette maladie. 27 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Lafargue*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]
Repr. from: Cong. scient. de France, 28e session, iii.

———. Études complémentaires sur la loi du travail appliquée au traitement de l'aliénation mentale. Troisième mémoire. 44 pp. 8°. *Limoges, Chapoulaud frères*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

Brunsfeld. *See* **Brunfels.**

Brunswic (Jules) [1867–]. *Le pied-bot de la paralysie infantile et son traitement chirurgical. 106 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 31.

———. The same. 106 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Brunswick, *Germany.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Orthopædic*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Namenverzeichniss der Aerzte von Braunschweig. 16°. [*Mannheim*, 1877?]

Blasius (R.) Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogtums Braunschweig in den Jahren 1879–84. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1881–5, iv–viii, *passim.*—**Weidlich** (E.) Ueber die Canalisation der Stadt Braunschweig. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1893, xvi, 141–156.

Brunswick, *Maine.*

See **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities.*

Brunswick, *Virginia.*

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brunswick (Duchy of). Hoch-Fürstliche Braunschweig-Wolffenbüttelsche Medicinal Ordnung, nebst beygefügter Apothecker-Taxa, auf Hoch-Fürstliche gnädigste Verordnung und Befehl publiciret, anno mdccxxi. 120 pp. sm. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. W. Meyer*, [1721].

———. Reglement, die Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Königslutter betreffend. 12 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1866.

———. Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogthums Braunschweig in den Jahren 1882; 1891; 1892. Von Dr. R. Blasius. 35 pp., 1 diag.; 60 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Brunschweig, J. H. Meyer*, 1883–94.
Repr. from: Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, vi: 1894, xvii: 1891–2, in one.

Brunswig (C[arl Albert Friedrich]) [1868–]. * Ein Fall von primärem Krebs der Gallenwege. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1893.

Brunton (Thomas Lauder) [1844–]. On the chemical composition of the nuclei of blood corpuscles. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Lorimer & Gillies*, [1869].
Repr. from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1869–70, iv.

———. Action of mercury on the liver. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*], *J. E. Adlard*, [1873].
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i.

———. On the use of artificial respiration and transfusion as a means of preserving life. 12 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i.

———. On the pathology and treatment of shock and syncope. Read before the Abernethian Society, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 18 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1873.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 801.]
Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1873, xi.

Brunton (Thomas Lauder)—continued.

———. Cases of exophthalmic goitre. 263 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1874.]
Repr. from: St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, x.

———. Lectures on the pathology and treatment of diabetes mellitus. 32 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1874.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i.

———. Tables of materia medica. A companion to the Materia medica museum. New ed. xlvii, (1 l.), 204 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1883.

———. A text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and matera medica. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by Francis H. Williams. xxxvi, 1139 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. [2. ed.] xliv, 1139 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 1, 1261 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1887.

———. The same. 3. ed., containing the additions (1891) to the British Pharmacopœia. lii, 1261 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1891.

———. The same. 1035 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 1, 1261 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. Traité de pharmacologie, de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Adaptée à la pharmacopée des États-Unis par Francis H. Williams, ouvrage traduit de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. par Lucien Deniau et Émile Lauwers. 2 v., paged consecutively. 1244 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1888–9.

———. On disorders of digestion, their consequences and treatment. xvi, 389 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1886.

———. An address on the method of Zadig in medicine. Delivered at the inaugural meeting of the North London Medico-Chirurgical Society on Thursday, Dec. 17, 1891. 20 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i.

———. An introduction to modern therapeutics, being the Croonian lectures on the relationship between chemical structure and physiological action in relation to the prevention, control, and cure of disease. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June, 1889. vii, 195 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1892.

———. Modern developments of Harvey's work. The Harveian oration (1894) delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, Oct. 18, 1894. 35 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1894.
See, also, **Handbook** for the physiological laboratory [*in* 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1873. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.—**Murchison** (Charles) [*in* 1. s.]. Clinical lectures on diseases of the liver [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 617, port.

——— & **Cash** (J. Theodore). Contributions to our knowledge of the connexion between chemical constitution, physiological action, and antagonism. pp. 197–244, 3 pl. roy. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, [1884].
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Phil. Tr., Lond., 1884. pt. 1.

——— & **Power** (Henry). On the diuretic action of digitalis. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1873–4, vii.

Bruntzel (Reinhold) [1853–84]. Ueber die Erfolge der Antisepsis auf dem Gebiete de Laparotomien. 14 pp. 8°. [*Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp.*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii.

Brunus *Longoburgensis.* Incipit cyrurgia magna Bruni Longoburgensis.
In: Guy de Chauliac. Cyrurgia [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1499, ff. 75–93.

———. Incipit cyrurgia minor Bruni Longoburgensis.
In: Guy de Chauliac. Cyrurgia [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1499, ff. 94–96.
See, also, **Guy de Chauliac** [*in* 1. s.]. Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco [etc.]. Noviter impressus. fol. *Venetijs*. 1519. ———. Ars chirurgica [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1546.

Bruny (Jean-Baptiste). Appendix sur la génération.
In: Person (C.) Élémens d'anatomie raisonnée. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1763, sign. Aij–Ev, pp. 1–73.

Bruny (*Jean-Joseph*) [–1871].
Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 462.

Brunzlow ([Karl] Ottokar) [1867–]. * Ueber einige seltene, wahrscheinlich in die Kategorie der Gliosis spinalis gehörende Krankheitsfälle. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Brusa.
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Brusaferro (D.) Se dall' esame microscopico delle feccie si possa dedurre la quantità dei distomi nel fegato. 11 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1887.

Brusaferro (Stefano). Tubercolosi del seno di una vacca. 11 pp. 12°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1889.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1889, xxxviii.

———. La tubercolosi negli animali domestici. 160 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Torino, Camilla & Bertolero*, 1890.
Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d. agric., Torino, 1890, xxxiii.

Brusasco (Lorenzo) [1838–]. Antiparassitici antectoparassitici ed antelmintici. Farmacografia—azione—usi terapeutici modi di amministrazione e dose. 39 pp. 8°. *Torino, C. Candeletti*, 1886.
Repr. from: Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1886, xxxv.

———. Trattato teorico-pratico di materia medica e terapeutica veterinaria (farmacologia clinica), basato specialmente sui recenti progressi della scienza, ad uso degli studenti e dei veterinari pratici. xvi, 684 pp. 8°. *Torini, G. Bruno e C.*, 1889.

Brusati (Valentinus). * De morbis fæminarum. 27 pp. 8°. *Vindobonæ, typ. J. T. de Trattnern*, 1766. [P., v. 1395.]

Bruschi (Angelo).
See **Dziatzko** (Carlo). Regole per il catalogo alfabetico a schede della reale biblioteca universitaria di Breslavia. 8°. *Firenze*, 1887.

Bruschi (Domenico) [1787–]. Esposizione compendiosa del medico sistema omiopatico di Hahnemann, illustrata con diverse annotazione; lettere due indirizzate al signor direttore del Giornale scientifico letterario di Perugia, con l' aggiunta della biografia di Hahnemann e di altre due lettere sull' argomento stesso indirizzate all' autore dai . . . dottori Luigi Riboni di Milano e Francesco Talianini. 16, 83 pp., port. 8°. *Milano, Borroni e Scotti*, 1839. [P., v. 1451.]
See, also, **Colla** (Alessandro). Comunicazione ragionata di cognizioni topografico-mediche della città e provincia di Ferrara. 8°. *Modena*, 1856.

Bruschini (Ernesto).
Co-Editor of: **Gazzetta** delle cliniche, Napoli, 1890.

Brush (Arthur Conklin). The neurological causes of impotence. 10 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

[**Brush** (E. F.)] Kumyss; or Russian milk wine. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]

[———.] Kumyss, in the intestinal disorders of infants and young children. 17 pp. 8°. *Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Chronicle print*, [1879].

———. Kumyss. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, Tremain & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx.

———. The same. 8 pp. 16°. *New York, Styles & Cash*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx.

———. Fermented milk. 8 pp. 12°. [*New York, Styles & Cash*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v.

———. The relationship existing between human and bovine tuberculosis. 20 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. On the coincident geopraphical distribution of tuberculosis and dairy cattle. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. Consanguineous breeding in its relations to scrofula and tuberculosis. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. The use of commercial milk sugar in infant feeding. 8 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

Brush (Edward N.) Notes on some clinical experiences with insomnia. 9 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.

———. The same. 12 pp. 12°. [*London, R. Clay & Sons*, 18-9.
Repr. from: Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii.
See, also, **Sinkler** (Wharton) & **Brush** (Edward N.) [*in* 1, s.]. A case of general paresis [etc.]. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.] ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.

Brush (*George W[ashington]*) [1842–].
[**Biography.**] N. York M. Exam., 1891-2, i, 190, port.

Brushfield (Thos. Nadauld). ["Plain directions," for the careful attention of discharged patients and their friends.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Northampton, n. d.*]

Brush-makers.

See, also, **Anthrax** *in mar.*

Svyatlovski (V. V.) Valyalno-voïlochnoye, shtshetinnoye i shtshotochnoye proïzvodstvo v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [Felt, bristle, and brush industries from a sanitary point of view.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1895, xxv, sect. 2., 1-21.

Brusilovski (E[fr. Mois.]) Odesskïe limani i ikh lïechebniyasredstva. [The estuaries of Odessa and their medicinal properties.] 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Odessa, A. Schultze*, 1895.

Brusque (José). *Acção biologica da luz sobre as plantas e os animaes. 1 p. l., 79 pp., 9 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. de M. Maximino & Comp.*, 1888.

van Brussel (Theodorus).
See **Nieuwe** (De) Britsche apotheek. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1772-3. ———. Aanhangsel tot de nieuwe Britsche apotheek. 4°. *Amsterdam* 1778.

Brussels. Pharmacopœa Bruxellensis senatus authoritate munita. Ed. altera. 6 p. l., 192 pp., 8 l. 18°. *Bruxellis, typ. F. Foppens*, 1702.

———. The same. Ed. altera. 6 p. l., 192 pp., 8 l. 18°. *Bruxellis, typ. vid. Foppens*, [1739].

Brussels. Projet de règlement sur la prostitution par le conseil central de salubrité publique de Bruxelles. viii, 55 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Meline, Cans & Cie.*, 1838. [P., v. 1794.]

Brussels. Administration générale des hospices et secours de la ville de Bruxelles. Hôpital Saint-Jean. Façade principale, plan et inscriptions. 8 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1848.

Brussels. Extrait du règlement sur la prostitution, arrêté par le conseil communal le 13 août 1877. xv, 19 pp. 18°. *Bruxelles, Bols-Wittouck*, 1877.
French and Dutch text.

Brussels. Rapports faits au conseil communal par le collège des bourgmestre et échevins, en exécution de l'article 70 de la loi du 30 mars 1836. Pour les années 1880—1889-90. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881-90.

Brussels.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Ducpetiaux (E.) De la mortalité à Bruxelles, comparée à celle des autres grandes villes. Mémoire adressé à l'administration communale et au conseil central de salubrité de Bruxelles. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1844.

Durant-Claye (A.) Mémoire sur l'assainissement de la ville de Bruxelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Dépôts de mendicité et écoles de réforme, Bruxelles, 1876-87. Ville de Bruxelles. Rap. . . . d. bourgmestre [etc.], 1877-88, *passim.*—**Deroubaix.** Des égouts de la ville de Bruxelles et des moyens de les assainir. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 723-745. *Also*, Reprint. — **Janssens** (E.) Statistique démographique et médicale de l'agglomération bruxelloise et tableaux nosologiques des décès de la ville de Bruxelles, années 1880-96. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv: 1896, 4. s., xi, *passim.* ———. Statistique nosologique des décès constatés dans la population bruxelloise pendant les vingt-quatre années 1867-1890 et classés d'après les années, les mois, l'âge, le sexe, l'état civil, le domicile, la profession, et la condition sociale, etc. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg. 1895, Brux., 1869-96, v, fasc. 2, pt. 2, 201-291, 1 tab., 8 diag., 3 pl. ———. Communication sur l'état sanitaire de la ville de Bruxelles. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1897, 4. s., xi, 53-55.—**Legge** (T. M.) Sanitation at Brussels. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893-4, ii, 139-149. — **Liégey** (N.-F.) Note sur la constitution médicale du mois de juillet 1857 (tendance des maladies à revêtir la forme cholérique) dans une contrée des Vosges. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1857, xxv, 206-212. — **Pollart** (P.) Réflexions sur l'influence que l'atmosphère de Bruxelles peut exercer sur la santé des habitans de cette ville. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1797, i, pt. 2, 127-135.—**Public** improvement works at Brussels. Engin., Lond., 1872, xiii, 285; 288.—**Rapport** sur les opérations du bureau d'hygiène et sur la salubrité publique de la ville de Bruxelles pendant l'année 1881. Art méd., Brux., 1882-3, xviii, 313.—**Salubrité** (La) publique dans la ville de Bruxelles pendant l'année 1879. [*From:* Journal officiel] Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 61-64. — **Stocquart.** Documents pour servir à l'histoire des constitutions médicales de l'année 1884, à Bruxelles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, lxxx, 385-399. — **Varrentrapp** (G.) Die Entwässerungsarbeiten der Stadt Brüssel. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtsflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 508-514. *Also*, Reprint.

Brussels. *Bureau d'hygiène. Statistique sanitaire.* Bulletins hebdomadaires de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. 11. année (1880), nos. 12, 24-53; 12. année (1881), nos. 2-52; 13. année (1882), nos. 1-22, 25-52; 14. année (1883), nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-25, 28-40, 42-52; 15. année (1884), nos. 1-4, 7-14, 16-50, 52, 53; 16. année (1885); 17. année (1886), nos. 1-6, 8-31, 33-45, 47, 49-52; 18. année (1887), nos. 1-5, 7-52; 19. année (1888); 20. année (1889); 21. année (1890), nos. 1-26, 28-39, 41-50, 52, 53; 22. année (1891), nos. 1-17, 19, 20, 22-39, 41-46, 48, 52. 4° & fol. *Bruxelles*, 1880-92.
For continuation, *see* **Belgium.** *Commission centrale de statistique de Belgique.* Bulletins hebdomadaires [etc.].

Brussels. *Bureau d'hygiène. Statistique sanitaire*—continued.

———. Bulletin trimestriel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Années 1880–82; 1883, 1., 2., 4. trimestres; 1884–8; 1889, 1., 3., 4. trimestres; 1890; 1891, 2.–4. trimestres. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1880–92.

For continuation, *see* **Belgium.** *Commission centrale de statistique de Belgique.* Bulletin trimestriel, etc.

———. Résumé annuel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documens officiels par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Pour les années 1879–82; 1884–91. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1880–92.

———. Annuaire démographique et tableaux statistiques des causes de décès par le docteur E. Janssens, inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène de la ville. Avec plans et diagrammes en chromolithographie. 19.–28., 1880–89. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1881–90.

———. Statistique démographique internationale. 1 sheet. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

———. Rapports sur les opérations du bureau d'hygiène et sur la salubrité publique de la ville de Bruxelles, pendant les années 1884–6. 25 pp., 1 diag. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1885–7.]

Repr. from: Rap. Cons. communal.

———. Brief instructions as to the first symptoms of transmissible diseases; compiled for the use of the teachers in the public schools. By the health department of Brussels. Transl. by L. B. Tuckerman. Published by order of the Cleveland, O., board of education. 14 pp. 16°. *Cleveland, J. B. Savage*, [*n. d.*].

Brussels. *Observatoire royal de Bruxelles.* Annales météorologiques. 2. s. [Climatologie.] v. 1. iv (1 l.) 131, 158 pp., 1 map; 61 pp., 1 map; 50, ii pp. 4°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1881.

Brussels. *Service médical.* Instructions pour MM. les médecins délégués par l'officier de l'état civil pour la constatation à domicile des naissances et des décès. (Remplaçant celles du 1er novembre 1867, du 12 juillet 1870, du 1er juin 1874 et du 1er octobre 1880.) Le 1er janvier 1889. 2 l. fol. [*Bruxelles*, 1889.]

Brusset (Henri) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude du formol. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 451.

Brusyanin (Nikolaĭ [Nikolayevich]) [1856–]. *O nukleïnakh nïekotorïkh pitatelnïkh veshtshestv. [On the nucleins of some alimentary substances.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Volpyanski*, 1889.

Brutalization (The) of childhood. 3 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1894–5.]

Repr. from: The Beacon, Boston.

Brutel de la Rivière (Louis Corneille Jacques). *Vier waarnemingen van gestoorde baring door bekkenvernaauwing. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Leyden, P. Engels*, 1856.

Bruttan (Carl). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der centralen Gliose des Rückenmarks (Syringomyelie). 82 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Bruttan (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Nabelschnurumschlingungen, auf Grundlage von 500 an der Dorpater Frauenklinik beobachteten Geburten. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Brutti (Francesco). Alcune linee medico-critiche istoriche sul cholera di Genova, con talune norme preservative e curative. 111 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cremona, Feraboliani*, 1835.

———. Risultato medico del cholera-morbus di Soncino, con osservazioni teorico-pratiche. 101 pp. 8°. *Cremona, frat. Manini*, 1836.

Bruun (O.) *Studier over Scorbutens, Ætiologi og Pathogenese. 1 p. l., 215 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund*, 1886.

von Bruun-Neergaard (J. H. F.) *Canthoplastik. 27 pp. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1879.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxvi, 1879, vii, med. xiii.

Bruxius (Adamus). *De melancholia hypochondriaca positiones. 13 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. C. Waldkirchii*, 1604.

Bruyant (Sophie-Étiennette) [1869–]. *Des principales causes d'élévation de température chez les accouchées. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 224.

Bruyeff (A[leksandr Yakovlevich]) [1827–]. *Ob epitelialnïkh yacheĭkakh nakhodyashtshikhsa na vodnoĭ obolochke zarodisheĭ koshek. [Epithelial cells discovered in the membranes of the aqueous humor of fœtus of cat.] 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterbury, E. Arnhold*, 1864.

Bruyelle (Abel) [1863–]. *De la conicité physiologique du moignon. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 312.

Bruyer (Henri) [1867–]. *De l'hyoscyamine et de son emploi contre le tremblement hydrargyrique professionnel. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 17.

Bruyère (Édouard-Paul) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'épithélioma primitif du corps de l'utérus. 188 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 73.

Bruyères (Hte). La phrénologie, le geste et la physionomie. Dispositions innées. Études sur l'expression, application du système phrénologique à l'observation des caractères, aux relations sociales, à l'éducation, à la législation, à la domesticité. 516 (2 l.), 90 pp. 8°. *Paris, Aubert & Cie.*, 1847.

Bruyerinus *Campegius* (Joannes). Dipnosophia seu sitologia esculenta et poculenta, quæ quivis nationi, homini, sexui, sanis, ægris, senibus, juvenibus, idonea vel minus, usu probata complectens omnia; revisa . . . ab Othone Casmanno. 7 p. l., 863 pp., 11 l. 16°. *Francofurti, ex off. Paltheniana*, 1606.

Another copy, with which is bound: Matthæus (Joh.) Speculum sanitatis. 16°. *Herbornæ Nassoviorum*, 1620.

———. Cibus medicus, sive de re cibaria libri xxii, omnium ciborum genera, omnium gentium moribus, et usu probata, complectentes. 7 p. l., 863 pp. 16°. *Norimbergæ, apud J. A. & W. Endteri, jun. hæredes*, 1659.

See, also, **Averrhoes.** Colliget, tomus nonus [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1560.

Bruylants (G.) & **Verriest** (G.) Nos rapports avec la commission de contrôle des expériences relatives au microbe de la pleuro-pneumonie contagieuse. 45 pp. 8°. *Louvain, C. Peeters*, 1882.

de Bruyn (Joannes Guilielmus). *Spec. exhibens nonnulla theoremata medico-obstetricia. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vic. M. Cyfbeer*, 1815.

Bruyn (Leonardus Adrianus). *Diss. continens binas observationes practicas. x, 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1827. [P., v. 2078.]

de Bruyn Kops (C.-M.) Discours prononcé à l'Hôtel de ville d'Amsterdam le 28 février 1883, à la commission du conseil municipal de Paris. 17 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1883.]

de Bruyn Kops (Cornelis Joh.) *Eenige gevallen van typhus abdominalis. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1882.

de Bruyn de Neve (Andreas). *De causis, quibus remedia voto minus respondent. 2 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Luzac et Van Damme*, [1787]. [P., v. 1477.]

de Bruyne (Jobus Kosten). *De animi pathematibus, morborum remediis. 2 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. Gebhard et soc.*, [1845]. [P., v. 2079.]

Bruz (Ladislaus). *De gramine mannæ, sive festuca fluitante. *Vindob.*, 1775.
In: DE WASSERBERG. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, iii, 99–133, 1 pl.

Bruzelius (A. J.) Svensk Läkare-Matrikel. Enligt uppdrag af Svenska Läkare-Sällskapet. Pts. i–vi. 1054, xii+ pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1886–95.
Forms third series of: Sveriges Läkare-Historia ifrån Konung Gustaf den I: s till närvarande tid, for which see, in 1. s.: **Sacklen** (Joh. Fredr.).

Bruzelius (Arvid St[ure]) [1799–1865]. *Om en förlossning, fullkomligt hindrad genom en benväxt. 24 pp. 12°. *Lund, Berling*, 1829. [P., v. 135.]

———. In doctrinam trepanationis cranii meletemata. [Respondens Fred. Alb. Lundberg.] 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Lundæ, typ. Berlingianis*, 1846.

Bruzelius (Magnus Ragnar) [1832–].
See **Pfannenstill** (S. A.) Koleran, dess sjukdoms förlopp och behandling. 8°. *Stockholm*, [1893].
For Biography, see Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1896, xi, 11.

B[ruzen de] L[a] M[artinière].
See **Salernum** [School of]. L'art de conserver sa santé, [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1776. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Petit-Bourg*, 1888.

Bruzza (Antonio Luigi). Norme di igiene navale. 3 pts., paged consecutively. 78 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1878.
Repr. from: Salute, Genova, 1878, xiii.

Bryan (Alonzo). An inquiry into the causes of the mortality of diphtheria, and some suggestions with reference to the treatment of diphtheria. 9 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1893.
Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv.

Bryan (Benjamin). The British vivisectors' directory, a black book for the United Kingdom, with a preface by Frances Power Cobbe. vii, 102 pp. 12°. *London, Society for the Protection of Animals from Virisection*, 1890.
See, also, **Cobbe** (Frances Power) & **Bryan** (Benjamin). Vivisection in America. 8°. *London*, 1889. ——— ———. The same. [4. ed.] 8°. *London*, 1890.—**Vivisectors'** (The) directory, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Bryan (James). An essay on strictures of the urethra, with an account of the mode of curing stricture by cutting. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. G. Auner*, 1847. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1359.]

———. A historical sketch of surgery from the revival of literature to the end of the seventeenth century; being an introductory lecture to a course on surgery in Geneva Medical College, N. Y. 26 pp. 8°. *Geneva, Cleveland & Look*, 1851.

———. Certainty in medicine; being an introductory lecture delivered before the Philadelphia Medical College, session of 1852–3. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Brown*, 1852.

Bryan (Joel) [1813–68]. The rival schools of medicine; or, homeopathy vs. allopathy; a lecture. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Parks*, 1848.

Bryan (*John Morgan*) [1809–94].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 833.

Bryan (Joseph Hammond). Diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the antrum. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

———. Some recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of the abscess of the antrum of Highmore. 15 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii.

Bryan (Joseph Hammond)—continued.
———. Acute edema of the larynx, with the report of a case resulting from pyemia. 19 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. A case of suppurating ethmoiditis. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

———. Diseases of the accessory sinuses of the nose.
In: SYST. Dis. Ear, Nose, and Throat (Burnett), Phila., 1893, i, 743–775.

———. The surgical treatment of chronic suppurating otitis media. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. press*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

———. A further contribution to the study of suppurative disease of the accessory sinuses, with report of cases. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Bryan (W. B.) Waste water inspection. Blackburn corporation, Engineer's office, June 17, 1880. [Letter to G. F. Deacon, in approval of his waste water meters.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Blackburn*, 1880.]

Bryant (C. E.).
Co-Editor of: **Health** Monitor, Denver, Col., 1889.

Bryant (Charles). Flora diætetica: or, history of esculent plants, both domestic and foreign, in which they are accurately described, and reduced to their Linnæan generic and specific names, with their English names annexed, and ranged under eleven general heads, [etc.]. xvi, 379 pp., 6 l. 8°. *London, B. White*, 1783.

Bryant (Gridley J. F.).
See **Dwight** (Louis) & **Bryant** (G. F. H.) Description of the new alms-house, on Deer Island, in Boston Harbor. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Bryant (Henry). The radical cure of inguinal hernia; being a dissertation which obtained the Boylston prize for 1847, on the following question: "Is there any certain and safe manner of accomplishing the cure of common inguinal hernia?" 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, W. Chadwick*, 1851. [P., v. 848.]

Bryant (Joseph Decatur) [1845–]. Manual of operative surgery. 2 v., paged consecutively. 593 pp. 8°. *New York, Bermingham & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. xxvi, 530 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.

———. Treatment of penetrating gun-shot wounds of the cranium. 21 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. Malignant neoplasmata. Read in the discussion before the New York State Medical Association, October 10, 1888. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

———. Fracture of the patella treated by continuous extension; patients not confined to bed. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. The relation between the gross anatomy of the appendix and appendicitis. 10 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. The Wesley M. Carpenter lecture. 31 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Bryant (Thomas). On hernia, with an analysis of 126 fatal cases. 23 pp. 8°. *London*, 1856.
Repr. from: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1856, n. s., ii.

———. On the causes of death after amputation. Communicated by John Birkett. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1859.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1859, xlii.

Bryant (Thomas)—continued.

———. Clinical surgery. Pts. i–vi. 540 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860–[66]. [P., v. 1621].

CONTENTS.

Part I. The injuries and diseases of the nervous system.
Part II. The surgical diseases and injuries of the nose, larynx, thorax with its contents, and of the organs of circulation.
Part III. The surgery of the mouth, pharynx, abdomen, and rectum, including hernia.
Part IV. On stricture, retention of urine, stone in the bladder, and other diseases of the urinary organs.
Part V. On tumours, and tumours of the breast, more particularly in reference to their diagnosis.
Part VI. On diseases of the testicle, vesico- and recto-vaginal fistula, and ruptured perinæum.

———. The same. Pt. ii. 75 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]
Repr. from his: Clin. Surg. 8°. *London*, 1860–66.
Title-page wanting.

———. Remarks on cases of vesico-vaginal fistula and ruptured perinæum, etc., with the introduction of improved means for operating. 16 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1862.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1862, ii.

———. A manual for the practice of surgery. 3. ed. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 728 pp.; xiv, 637 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. 1 p. l., xxii (1 l.), 846 pp., 10 pl.; xx, 674 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 3. Eng. ed. Edited and enlarged for the use of the American student and practitioner, by John B. Roberts. xx, 17–1005 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1881.

———. The same. 4. ed. xviii (1 l.), 17–1039 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Wounds.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 11–62.

———. The same. Plaies.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 539–580.

———. Harveian lectures on the mode of death from acute intestinal strangulation and chronic intestinal obstruction. Delivered before the Harveian Society of London, 1884. 52 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1885.

———. The diseases of the breast. xii, 358 pp., 8 col. pl. 12°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, Cassell & Co.*, 1887.
Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 33–322, 4 pl.

———. Hunterian lectures on tension, as met with in surgical practice. Inflammation of bones, and on cranial and intracranial injuries. Delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, June, 1888. 1 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.
Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iii, 127–210.

———. The Bradshaw lecture on colotomy, lumbar, and iliac, with special reference to the choice of operation. Delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, December 5, 1889. 47 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.
Also, in: WOOD'S M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 199–222.

———. Case of torsion of the spermatic cord, with strangulation of the epididymis and testicle in an incompletely descended organ. pp. 247–256. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1892.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891–2, lxxv.

———. The Hunterian oration delivered . . . at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on the centenary of Hunter's death. February 14th, 1893. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1893.

Bryant (Thomas)—continued.

———. Case of fibrous polypus of the prostatic portion of the urethra, associated with profuse hæmaturia and prostatic enlargement. Removal of the growth and recovery. pp. 191–196. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1894.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Lond., 1894, lxxvi.
See, also, **Encyclopédie** internationale de chirurgie. Chirurgie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bryant (*Walter John*) [1813–88].

Sieveking (*Sir* E. H.) [Obituary.] Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 7.

Bryant (William Cullen) [1794–1878]. Popular considerations on homœopathia. Delivered before the New York Homœopathic Society, December 23, 1841. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, [1841].

Bryant (W[illiam] S[ohier]). Valves in the veins of the human intestines. 9 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. School, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 7].

Bryanton (Thomas Joseph). *De vitæ humanæ gradibus. 45 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1795.] [P., v. 1539.]
Title-page wanting.

Bryce.

Scott (C.) The convict Bryce. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Bryce (Alexander). *De respiratione. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1826. [P., v. 1871.]

———. A probationary essay on fracture of the cranium. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Neill*, 1826. [P., v. 1273.]

Bryce (C.) Strictures on various opinions respecting the remote cause of cholera, suggested by the phenomena observed during the prevalence of the disease in Glasgow and suburbs. A probationary discourse, presented to the faculty of physicians and surgeons of Glasgow. 54 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Bennet & Co.*, 1832.

Bryce (Clarence A.).
Editor of: **Family** (The) Physician, Richmond, 1890.

Bryce (James). An account of the yellow fever, with a successful method of cure. 97 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Creech*, 1796. [P., v. 1879.]

———. Observations on the fœtal liver. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1815. [P., v. 1166.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1815, xi.

Bryce (James) [1806–77]. Notes of a tour in Germany, with special inquiry regarding the provisions for scientific and technical education. pp. 11–15. 8°. [*Glasgow* (?), 1875.] [P., v. 1487.]
Cutting.

Bryce (Peter) [1834–93]. Moral and criminal responsibility. 22 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix.
For Biography, see Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893–4, l, 248–251 (J. T. Searcy). *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1893, 31–35 (J. T. Searcy).

Bryce (P[eter] H[enderson]) [1853–]. Report on tuberculosis in Ontario, presented to the provincial board of health and adopted with recommendations therein contained. 51 pp. 8°. *Toronto, Warwick Bros. & Rutter*, 1894.

Bryden (James Lumsdaine) [1833–80].
For Biography, see Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 575. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 22. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 915.

——— **& Stephen** (Arthur). Vital statistics of the Bengal Presidency. Sickness and mortality of the European army of the Bengal Presidency from 1870 to 1879: an aggregate of the statistics of the ten-year period. 1 p. l., 36, ccccvii pp. fol. *Simla, Gov. Centr. Branch Press*, 1882.

Brydoff (G. S.) Det friska och det sjuka barnet. Råd till mödrar. 1. Det friska barnet. [The healthy and the sick child. Advice to mothers. 1. The healthy child.] 3 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Wisby, J. A. Lindbom*, 1867.

Brydon (James).
See **Testimonials** in favour of James Brydon [*in* l. s.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

Bryk (*Antoni*) [1819–81].

[**Obituary.**] [Necrology.] Dr. Antoni Bryk. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 18-1, xx, 413.

Bryllus de Lendenaria (Hippolytus). *See* Brillus de Lendenaria.

Bryn Mawr College Program, 1885–6. 37 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1885.

Bryonia.

Mankowsky (A.) *Ueber die wirksamen Bestandtheile der Radix Bryoniæ albæ. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.
Also, in: Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S., 1890, ii, 143–180.

Meige (E.) Étude sur la bryone. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888.

Silber (A.) *Ueber die Bestandtheile der Bryonia-Wurzel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des darin vorkommenden bittern Stoffes. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1894.

Bryonia (*Toxicology of*).

Contagne (H.) Note sur un cas d'empoisonnement par les fruits du taminier. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 63–72. — **Dixson** (C.) Poisoning by homœopathic tincture of bryonia; mother tincture pure, about ℥ lxxx. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 6.—**Mason** (S. B.) Poisoning by bryonia dioica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1067.

Bryozoa.

Nitsche (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bryozoen. Neue Folge. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1870–71, xx–xxi. *Also, transl. in:* Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1871, n. s., xi, 155–162.

Demade (P.) Le statoblaste des phylactolémates. (bryozoaires d'eau douce) étudié chez l'Alcyonella fungosa et la Christatella mucedo. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1892, viii, 333–378, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Ostroumoff** (A.-A.) Contribution à l'étude zoologique et morphologique des bryozoaires du Golfe de Sébastopol. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 557: ii, 8; 184; 329, 5 pl.—**Vigelius** (W. J.) Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung der Geschlechtsproducte bei chilostomen Bryozoen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1882, ii, 435–442.

Bryson (Alexander)[1] [1802–69]. On the infectious origin and propagation of cholera. iv, 47 pp. 12°. *London, W. Tyler*, 1851.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 860.

Bryson (Alexander)[2]. Two addresses delivered before the Royal Scottish Society of Arts, on the 26th November, 1860, and 11th November, 1861, being the opening and conclusion of the session 1860–61. 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1861. [P., v. 1493.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Scot. Soc. Arts, 1861, vi.

———. Notes of a trip to Iceland in 1862. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son*, [1864].
Repr. from: Scottish Guardian, March and April, 1864.

Bryson (John P.) The essential factor in the ætiology of stricture, and its bearing upon the question of radical cure. pp. 281–288. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii.

Bryson (Louise Fiske). The present epidemic of influenza. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

Bryson (Mary F.) John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. 2. ed. xv, 404 pp., 1 pl., port. 12°. *New York & Chicago, H. Revell Comp.*, [1891].

Brzesey (Joel Salomon). *De cicutæ agendi modo in corpus humanum ejusque inde deducta virtute medica.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1771, iii, 417–426.

Brzezinski (Edmund). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydation im Organismus bei Krankheiten und Vergiftungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1883.

Bschorer (Joseph). *Statistische Zusammenstellung aller im Zeitraume von 1859–1879 in der Münchner Gebäranstalt asphyctisch und mit Nabelschnurumschlingungen geborenen Kinder. 39 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1885.

Buard (Jacques). *Des ruptures isolées de la choroïde. 47 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 3.

Buba.

Razetti (L.) & **Guardia Hijo** (N.) Estudio clínico de la buba. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1896, pt. 1, 298–301.

Bubben (Joh.) Kurtze doch zureichliche Nachricht was von dem Blutlassen überhaupt, denn auch was insonderheit von der Ader- und Puls-Ader-Eröffnung, ingleichen dem Schröpffen und Anlegen der Blut-Egelen zu halten sey, nebst einer in der Vernunfft und Erfahrung gegründeten Anweisung wie man sich derselben zu seiner Gesundheits-Erhaltung recht gebrauchen, und die eingerissene Missbräuche vermeiden könne, dem Nechsten zu Liebe und Dienste herausgegeben. 111 pp. 16°. *Gotha, J. A. Reyher*, 1729.

Bubbenius (Franciscus). *De nephritide. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. G. Deckeri*, 1652.

Bubendorf (Georges-Alphonse). *Considérations sur l'enchatonnement du placenta. 71 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1881, No. 130.

Bubenhofer (Aloys). *Ueber sporadisches Vorkommen schwerer Malariaerkrankungen. [Tübingen.] 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

Buberl (A[ndreas]). Führer für Curgäste und Besucher von Franzensbad. 3. Aufl. 98 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1883.

Bubis (Gabriel) [1863–]. Sperminum-Phoel in chemischer, physiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 84 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, Wienecke*, 1894.
Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi.

Bublitz (Ernst [Louis Reinhard]). *Ueber die Beschädigungen bei schwerer Chorea und die Ursachen ihres Zustandekommens; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung klinischer Fälle. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Bubola (Giuseppe). Alcune riflessioni intorno alla cura del colera. Lettera ai colleghi medici. 7 pp. 8°. *Este, Zanella*, 1886.

Bubnoff (*Nikolai Aleksandrovich*) [1851–84].

Botkin (S. P.) Nekrolog. Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1884–5), 1886, ii, 86–89. *Also:* Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1884, iv, 609–612.

Bubnoff (S[ergeĭ] F[iodorovich]) [1852–]. K voprosu o ratsionalnom ustroystve otopleniа i ventiliatsii. [On rational arrangements for heating and ventilation.] xii, 471 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Lang*, 1890.
Forms pt. 3 of: Sborn. rabot. hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ.

Bubo.

See, also, **Pest.**

Bonain (J.-A.) *De la virulence primitive ou non du bubon chancrelleux. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Bosche (H.) *De la valeur séméiologique des adénopathies. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Courrejou (J.) *Du bubon chancreux, de son traitement, principalement par les injec-

Bubo.

tions à la teinture d'iode et au vin aromatique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.

ELIASBERG (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Bubonen. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1894.

GENTIL (C. J.) Quæstio medico-chirurgica. An bubo venereus skirrhodes absque cauterio curandus? *Parisiis*, 1751.

In: HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausanne*, 1755, iv, 457–461.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xvi, 42–44.

GRIVET (A.) *Signification pronostique de l'adénopathie syphilitique primaire et secondaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

HOFFMANN (A.) *Ueber die Virulenz der Bubonen nach Ulcus molle. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz*, 1888.

KÉCHISSOGLOU (T.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'adénite tuberculeux de l'aine. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

L'HARDY (E.) *De l'adénite subaiguë simple de l'aine à foyers purulents intra-ganglionnaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

LANZA (L.) *I. De bubone syphilitico. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, [1815].

LARAT (J.-L.-F.-A.) *Étude sur le bubon syphilitique suppuré. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

MAIGROT (A.) *Étude sur les bubons strumeux de l'aine chez les adultes. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

MENUT (B.) *De la virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

MIEKLEY (J. F. W.) *Statistische Beiträge zur Lehre des auf Ulcus molle folgenden Bubo inguinalis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Also, in: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, iii, 497–516.

MIKHAÏLOFF (N. A.) *K voprosu ob izmĭenenii limfaticheskikh zhelyoz v tak nazivayemom strumoznom bubone pri tvĭordom shankre. [On the question of the changes of the lymphatic glands in the so-called strumous bubo in hard chancre.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Protok. russk. sif. i dermat. Obsh. 1892–3, St. Peterab., 1894, viii, 80–87.

MILTON (J. L.) On bubo and perineal abscess. 8°. [*London*], 1851

ROBINSON (M.) *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Inguinal-Bubonen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

ROTHE (O.) *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Bubonen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1876].

SCHMIDT (G. L.) *De bubone venereo. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1785.

VIANCIN (L.-C.) *Remarques sur le bubon. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

WILCKE (C. H.) *De bubonum syphiliticorum resolutione. 16°. *Traj. ad Viadr.*, [1802].

Armstrong (S. T.) Venereal bubo: an inquiry into its relative frequency, and best method of treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 618–622.—**Audry** (C.) De la virulence du bubon chancreux avant la suppuration. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 9–11.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Sulla virulenza del bubone venereo. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 120–127.—**Brault** (J.) Bubons froids d'origine banale. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 103–106. ———. Adénites inguino-crurales subaiguës d'origine infectieuse banale. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 391. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 496–498.—**Campana.** L'adenite inguinale nella uretrite cronica della porzione membranosa dell' uomo. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892. Wien. u. Leipz., 1893, 697–699.—**Coen** (E.) Note statistiche intorno allo sviluppo dei bubboni venerei ulcerosi. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xxiii, 338–348.—**Crivelli** (M.) De la virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, i, 410; 590.—**Culver** (E. M.) A classification of buboes and their respective treatment. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 212–223.—**Deutsch** (A.) A bubók aetiologiajáról és therapiájáról. [The ætiology and therapy of buboes.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 403; 417; 430; 444; 457; 489.—**Diday.** Du bubon chancrelleux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 1–4.—**Fedotoff** (A. A.) Nieskolko sluchayev ostrikh bubonov pri tvyordom shankrie.

Bubo.

[Acute bubo in hard chancre.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1884, [no. 5], 26–34.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro bubone venereorum carie pudendi. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 173–176.—**Fryer** (H. M.) Inflammation of the inguinal glands. Med. Arena, Kansas City, 1896, v, 84.—**Gaucher** (E.), **Sergent** & **Claude.** De la stérilité du pus du bubon blennorrhagique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 671–675. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 327–331.—**Gémy.** Sur la virulence du bubon chancreux. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 475–485.—**Gibier** (P.) Étude sur le virus des chancres et bubons vénériens non syphilitiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 715–717. ———. Sur la virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. *Ibid.*, 769.—**Giros** (E.) Note clinico-terapeutiche sulle adeniti veneree nei militari; un trimestre di osservazioni. Incurabili, Napoli, 1891, vi, 471; 521; 561.—**Godding** (C. C.) On non-venereal bubo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 842–844.—**Gold** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Bubo gummosus der Inguinalgegend. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 43–46.—**Horteloup.** Du bubon chancreux. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 97–99. ———. Adénite chancreuse. *Ibid.*, 361–364. ———. De la virulence des bubons. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x. 921–929.—**Humbert** (G.) De la virulence des bubons consécutifs au chancre simple. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 589–591. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 422.—**Koch** (F.) Ueber Bubonuli syphilitici. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxx, 343–362, 2 pl.—**Krefting** (R.) Dobbeltsidige Lyskebuboner paa Grund af Pediculosis pubis. [Double-sided bubo following . . .] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 11–14.—**Lejars.** Le bubon strumeux de l'aine. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 163–165.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Bubo; a lecture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 947–965.—**Mannino** (L.) Nuove ricerche sulla patogenesi del bubbone che accompagna l'ulcera venerea. Ingrassia, Palermo, 1885, i, 226–238. *Also, transl:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 486–495.—**Martini.** Adenitis inguinalis. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1881–2, 34–37.—**Mathieu** (A.) Note sur l'examen histologique d'un lambeau de peau décollé par un bubon chancreux. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 355.—**Mazzoni.** Linfo-adenite iperplastica inguinale destra per sifilide; iniezioni parenchimatose di deuto cloruro di mercurio; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii–x, 107.—**Molinié** (J.) Note sur un cas d'adénite chancrelleuse médio-sus-pubienne. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 101–103.—**Mussey** (W. L.) A case of local tuberculosis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 152–154. [Discussion], 158.—**Patamia** (C.) Sulle virulenza del bubbone ulceroso. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 119–124.—**Reclus** (P.) Du bubon chancrelleux. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 541–551.—**Rochet** (V.) Chancres simples du limbe; bubon saillant et douloureux, en imminence d'ouverture; résolution de ce bubon à la suite d'une marche forcée. Lyon méd., 1883, xliv, 141–144.—**Schooler** (L.) Syphilitic adenitis. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 137.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Buboes and their treatment. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 496–498.—**Skinner** (B. M.) On non-venereal bubo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 78.—**Spitschka** (T.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Schankerbubo, nebst Untersuchungen über das Ulcus molle. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, xxviii, 25–66.—**Straus** (J.) Sur la virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 641–643. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 9–11. ———. Sur la non-virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 726–728. ———. Sur la virulence du bubon qui accompagne le chancre mou. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8. s., ii, 539.—**Tilmann.** Bubonen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 365–367.—**Tommasoli** (P.) Del bubone venereo in rapporto colle stagioni; note sopra un nuovo dato statistico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1885, xx, 257–265.—**Ullmann** (K.) Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Leistendrüsenentzündungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 153; 203; 248; 297; 341; 391; 430; 481; 521; 567; 606; 651; 690.

Bubo (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

PAOLINI (M.) De singulari gravissimo morbo a bubone venereo exorto qui prosperum exitum sortitus est. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1847.

SOLOVEICHIK (E.) *O pakhovom bubonĭe i yevo oslozhneniyakh. [Inguinal bubo and its complications.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1859.

Bryan (J. H.) Dissecting bubo. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1883, viii, 126.—**Castelo.** Bubones fistulosos en las regiones inguinales; flemon en la region hipogástrica y subpubiana, con edema escrotal. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1881, año iv, v. ii,

Bubo (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

354.—**Hermann** (J.) Ein Fall von Bubo mit Bildung von ausgedehnten Hohlgängen nach Ulcus spec. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1888, Wien, 1889, 355.—**Jordan** (F.) Bubo within the abdomen. *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 148–150.—**Jullien** (L.) Conduite à tenir dans certains cas de bubons; coexistence du bubon simple et du bubon virulent. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1892), 1893, xxvii, 139–144. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1501–1503.—**Odmansson** (E.) Om de yttre iliakalkörtlarnas sjukliga förändringar vid ljumskbubboner. [Sur les affections des glandes iliaques externes provoquées par les bubons inguinaux. C. r., No. xxi, p. 7.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 17, 1–32.—**Ruber** (J.) Változás nyirkmirigylob egy esete. [Case of bubo malaricus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 259–261.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A case of perforation of the superficial femoral artery and vein by ulceration from sloughing and suppurating inguinal bubo; profuse hæmorrhage; ligature of the artery and vein above and below the seat of the lesion; death on the eleventh day from pyæmia. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 261–276. ———. A further communication on hæmorrhage from ulcerating bubo of the groin. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xvi, 318–324. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 930.—**Smith** (H.) Inguinal bubo; suppurative peritonitis; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 653.—**Velu** (K. K.) A rare case of fungating buboes. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 388.

Bubo (*Primary*) [*Bubon d'emblée*].

Guérin (L.-M.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'adénite inguinale d'emblée, dans les pays chauds d'après des observations recueillies sur le croiseur "l'Hamelin". 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Legrand (R.) Du bubon d'emblée. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1862, 13–19.—**Voskresenski** (N.) Idiopaticheskïe buboni. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 612; 632; 643.

Bubo (*Treatment of*).

Bébin (P.) *Sur le traitement du bubon vénérien. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Bojanus (G.-L.) *Sur les avantages de la méthode suppurative dans le traitement du bubon syphilitique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1805.

Cornelius (A.) *Zur Behandlung der acuten virulenten Bubonen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1883.

von Eichstorff (A.-C.) *Traitement des bubons par les injections d'éther iodoformé. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Gavoy (É.) Études cliniques sur le traitement des bubons vénériens; compression combinée à diverses méthodes thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Henric (F.-G.-M.-A.) *Du traitement du bubon suppuré par l'injection de vaseline iodoformée et le pansement occlusif. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Kübitz (O.) *Zur Behandlung der Leistenbubonen. 8°. *Halle*, 1882.

Laporte (É.) *Du traitement du bubon par la ponction suivie d'injections modificatrices. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Lardennois (É.) *Sur un traitement de l'adénite inguinale d'origine vénérienne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Richter (C. C. A. L.) *De usu cataplasmatum acrium Kerndlii ad bubones syphiliticos curandos. 8°. *Berolini*, [1821].

Severini (N.) Sulla cura abortiva dei bubboni. 8°. [*Roma*, 1890.]

Yvinec (C.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du bubon. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Abraham (B.) A lágyékmirigydaganatok s azok újabb kezelése. [Tumors of inguinal gland.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 122; 146; 169. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 193.—**Almeida** (A. E.) Rapid cure of buboes. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 74.—**Arnozan** & **Vigneron.** Du traitement de la chancrelle et du bubon chancrelleux par les applications locales d'eau chaude. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, xx, 577–579; 1891–2, xxi, 1–3.—**Audry** (C.) & **Durand** (V.) Sur le bubon et son traitement; de l'extirpation des adénites suppurées de l'aine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 709–713. *Also:* Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 385–398. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 611–618.—**Blaschko** (A.) Zur Abortivbehandlung der Inguinalbubonen. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 553–555.—**Block** (F.) Ueber Bubonenbehandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, iv, 679. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 327.—**Block** (J.) Some observations on the treatment of bubo. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 61–64.—**Boileau** (J. P. H.) On the opening of buboes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 13.—**Brault** (J.) Traitement des adénites inguinales à forme aiguë et subaiguë. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 287; 330.—**Broca** (P.) Du traitement abortif des bubons vénériens suppurés. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, lii, 208–222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brousse** (A.) & **Bothezat** (P.) De la valeur du traitement abortif des bubons par la méthode de Welander. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 347–353. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 276–282. *Also, transl.:* N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 710–717.—**Bukovský** (J.) Die Therapie der Bubonen nach Lang's Methode. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 10; 65.—**Capdevila** (R. F.) Del tratamiento en general de los bubones inguinales, y de los medios empleados para obtener su resolucion. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1853, i, 163–172.—**Cordier.** Sur le traitement du bubon. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, 364–370. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 109–115.—**Cravera** (C. L.) Del metodo di Malapert modificato nella cura dei buboni sifilitici. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, xxvii, 129–157.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Excision of a bubo. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 438.—**Degna** (A. T.) Sulla cura chirurgica dei buboni venerei suppurati. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 266–272.—**Delahousse.** Du traitement des bubons suppurés par la méthode antiseptique. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 82–86.—**De Santi** (G.) Sulla cura dei bubboni inguinali. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 914–920.—**Deutsch** (A.) Ueber die Aetiologie und Therapie der Bubonen. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 197–199.—**Diem** (W.) Constanter Strom und Compression bei sympathischen indolenten Bubonen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 243.—**Donnellan** (P. S.) Treatment of gonorrhœal bubos with parenchymatous injections of iodine. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 221.—**Drake-Brockman** (H. E.) Treatment of bubo by compression. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 718.—**Dubujadoux.** Traitement du bubon d'origine chancreuse par l'injection préalable de salol camphré iodoformé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 98–103.—**Dupau.** Des petites incisions dans les adénites suppurées (bubons) consécutives au chancre. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1892, xxiv; 65.—**Eznarriaga é Iglesias** (A.) Un caso de bubón supurado curado con la euforina. Rev. de clín., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1894–5, viii, 145.—**Feoktistoff** (A. E.) Po povodu operativnavo liecheniya bubonov. [On operative treatment of bubo.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 545; 564.—**Fontan.** Guérison rapide des bubons par l'injection de vaseline iodoformée. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, lii, 5–13.—**Friese.** Bestätigte Wirksamkeit der Brasilianischen Fieberrinde, als äusserliches Mittel bey eiternden fistulösen Bubonen. Arch. d. prakt. Heilk., Bresl., 1799–1800, i, 228–230.—**Gaither** (A. B.) The abortive treatment of acute suppurative adenitis of the groin by pressure bandage. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 137.—**Gamrekeloff** (V. G.) K liecheniu sifiliticheskhikh bubonov. [Treatment of syphilitic buboes.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872–3, ix, 361.—**Glück** (L.) Silphium cyrenaicum przeciw dymienicom ostrym. [Treatment of bubo by . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1880, xix, 259; 272; 284.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Die Therapie der Bubonen. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1895, xiii, 257–271.—**Gschirhakl.** Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 425; 461. *Also* [Abstr.]: Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 1.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Salicylic acid in the treatment of chancroidal bubo. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 303.—**Hall** (C. H. H.) On the treatment of venereal bubo. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1889, viii, 136–140.—**Harvey** (P. F.) The abortive treatment of bubo. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 98.—**Hasbrouck** (E. M.) The treatment of abscess by the Otis method, with a report of thirty-two cases. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 776–779.—**Hayden** (J. R.) Iodoform-ointment injections in the treatment of suppurative adenitis of the groin. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx, 519–522.—**Heath** (W. H.) Concerning the treatment of bubo by extirpation of the glands; referring also to a case of gangrene of the scrotum following an operation for the radical cure of hernia. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887–8, xxvii, 205–210.—**Helm** (S.) Suppurating venereal bubo; with remarks on a method of subcutaneous treatment and report of cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 201–207.—**Janovsky.** Ueber neue Verbandmethoden bei der Behandlung der Bubonen. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1629–1631.—**Jawdyński** (F.) O leczeniu dymienic pachwinowych. [Treatment of inguinal buboes.] *In:* Matlakowski (W.) Ksiega pamiętkowa . . . Hoyerowi, 4°, Warszawa, 1884, 403–428.—**Krieser** (A.) Iodoformmal kezelt egynehány dob esete.

Bubo (*Treatment of*).

[Bubo treated by iodoform.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 481–484. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 650.—**Kümmell** (H.) Zur Behandlung des Bubo inguinalis. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 841–846.—**Lassalle** (C.) Du traitement du bubon vénérien suppuré. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889–90, i, 257–272. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv, 324; 375.—**Lassar** (O.) Ueber Bubonen-Behandlung. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1884, ii, 363–366.—**Lastaria** (F.) Sulla cura delle adeniti inguinali suppuranti, e sulla possibilità di ottenerne la guarigione per prima intenzione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1894, xlii, 129–157.—**Laub** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 284; 334.—**Laucnstein** (C.) Die typische Ausräumung der Leiste. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Le pz., 1892–3, xxxv, 573–584.—**Lehner** (M.) A bubok kezeléséről. [The treatment of buboes.] Gyóg.ászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 622. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 1190–1194.—**Le Jollec.** Au sujet du traitement des bubons par les injections de vaseline iodoformée. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 305.—**Le Pileur** (L.) Nouveaux faits en faveur de l'aspiration dans le traitement des bubons suppurés. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 224; 1881, 2. s., ii, 308.—**Lydston** (G. F.) The treatment of bubo. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 478–499. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 936–951.—**Mandl** (M.) A bujakóros miriigytalyog gyógyitása kiszivattyuzás által. [Bubo treated by means of aspirati n.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 145–149.—**Mannino** (L.) Un nuovo mezzo di cura abortiva dei bubboni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 398; 404.—**Marocco** (C.) Nuovo trattamento chirurgico dell' adenite inguinale specifica. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 404–406. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (E.) The treatment of buboes. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 111.—**Mazzoni.** Linfo-adenite inguinale destra suppurata per ulceri veneree al ghiande; puntura sotto cutanea; compressione; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii–x, 109.—**Mermet** (P.) Du grattage et de la réunion immédiate des bubons ulcérés. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 656–664.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Radical treatment of suppurating inguinal glands. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 695.—**Nardyz** (M. L.) A note on the treatment of malignant carbuncle and bubo. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 93.—**Necbe.** Zur Behandlung des Bubo. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 550.—**Nieuwenhuis** (A. W.) De operatieve behandeling van bubonen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1891, xxxi, 242–253.—**Nobl** (G.) Ueber eine Behandlungsmethode venerischer Lymphdenitiden mittelst Punction und Injection von Silbersalzlösungen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1893), 1894, ii, 396–407.—**Otis** (W. K.) The treatment of suppurating buboes by injections of iodoform ointment. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 174–176.—**Pasquale** (A.) Contributo alla cura del bubbone venereo e brevi considerazioni sulla sua patogenesi. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, [etc.], Roma, 1887, xxxv, 131–139.—**Pavec** (V.) Zur Behandlung von Bubonen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1076–1080.—**Pérez-Caballero** (F. R.) La aspiración y las inyecciones parenquimatosas en el tratamiento de los bubones. Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1887, xi, 433–438.—**Perry** (J. C.) The etiology and treatment of venereal buboes. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 571–580.—**Petersen** (O. V.) Ueber die Behandlung vereiterter Bubonen mit Berücksichtigung des Dauerverbandes. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 457. ———. Davyashtshaya povyazka pri liechenii bubonov. [Pressure bandage in the treatment of buboes.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 481–483. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1883, ii, 289–296.—**Platt** (W. B.) Surgical diseases of the inguinal glands and their treatment. Med. Bull., Phila., 1888, x, 145–147.—**Poelchen.** Beiträge zur Pathologie und chirurgischen Behandlung der Bubonen der Leistengegend. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 556–577.—**Pokrovski** (V. M.) Zamietka ob operativnom liechenii pakhovich bubonov. [Indications for operative treatment of inguinal buboes.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 386; 407; 424; 453; 484.—**Richter** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 267; 279. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1893, xxx, 129–139.—**Rondelli.** Alcuni tentativi di cura dei buboni non suppurati con iniezioni intraglandolari di olio di trementina. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 341–343. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 285–287.—**Roques** (B.) Mémoire concernant les accidens qui résultent, très-souvent, de l'abus des cataplasmes émolliens dans leur emploi contre les bubons syphilitiques. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1819, 2. s., v, 161–188.—**Rullier.** Traitement des bubons par les injections de vaseline iodoformée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 209–213.—**Salomoni** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia delle ghiandole linfatiche inguino-crurali e pelviche. Policlin., Roma, 1893–4, i, 141–144.—**Schiska** (A.) Die Behandlung der Bubonen mit Hydrargyrum benzoatum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 55; 105.—**Segal** (M. L.) Ob operationom liechenii pakhovikh bubonov. [Operative treatment of inguinal bubo.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886–7, xxiii, 556–568.—**Segrè** (R.) Sulla cura abortiva dei bubboni con le iniezioni di sublimato corrosivo (metodo Mannino). Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1888, i, 153–167.—**Spietschka** (T.) Ueber die Behandlung der Bubonen, insbesondere seit Anwendung der Welander'schen Methode. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien. 1892, Ergnzngshft. 2, 63–104. *Also:* Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1892, iii, 63–104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 391.—**Szadek** (K.) [in German **Schadeck**]. Chirurgiczne leczenie dymienic wenerycznych. [Surgical treatment of venereal buboes.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 299; 325; 350; 367. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1888, xv, 209–241. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 116; 180.—**Taylor** (M. K.) On the abortive treatment of buboes and lymphadenitis generally, by injections of carbolic acid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., lxxxiii, 359–370.—**Thaler** (J.) Die Behandlung der Bubonen mit benzoesaurem Quecksilber nach Dr. Welander. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1893), 1895, vii, 201–226.—**Timofeyeff** (P. V.) O liechenii pakhovikh bubonov prokolom s poslï dovatelnim vpriskivaniem rastvorov lapisa. [On the treatment of inguinal buboes by injecting solutions of lunar caustic.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 164–178. ———. O liechenii pakhovikh bubonov vpriskivaniami iodoformennavo vazelina. [On the treatment of inguinal bubo by injections of iodoform vaseline.] *Ibid.*, 760–767.—**Truka.** Die Behandlung eitriger Bubonen der Leiste durch subcutane antiseptische Durchspülung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 375. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 216.—**Tungel** (E.) Jodoformverbände bei Leistenbubonen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 345.—**Watson** (F. S.) On the treatment of bubo; an excision, and the attempt to secure union by first intention of the wound afterward. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 45–49. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1894, 5. s., 108–112.—**Welander** (E.) Versuche einer Abortivbehandlung der Bubonen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 43–60. ———. Traitement abortif des bubons par des injections de benzoate de mercure. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 79–82.—**White** (P. C.) On the treatment of bubo. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 299.—**Zehnder.** Wundrand-Hautfaltennaht nach Ausräumung von Bubonen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 801–803.—**Zeissl** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 494; 507.

Bucca (Levinus). * De morbis endemiis. 39 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winteri*, [1768].

Bucchia (Marius). * Nonnulla de digestione humana. 26 pp. 8°. *Patarii typis Castalier*, 1836.

Bucci (Filippo). Sulla costruzione di baracche e capannoni pei condannati addetti ai lavori all' aperto. Risposta data a taluni quesiti della direzione generale delle carcere; e, progetto di baracca mobile dell' ingegnere Pietro Mars. 30 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Civita Vecchia, tipog. d. Bagno penale*, 1881.

Repr. from: Riv. d. discipline carcerarie, Roma, 1881, xi.

Bucci (Francesco). Notizie di pezzi patologici che veggonsi al museo dell' Archiospedale di Santo Spirito. 22 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Roma, Boulzaler*, 1835. [P., v. 1149.]

Bucco (Domenico). La colera: monografia in occasione dello sviluppo di tale epidemia in Ponza, patria dell' autore, in agosto 1854. xii, 13–120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, V. Figurari*, 1855. [P., v. 1148.]

Buccola (Gabriele) [1854–85]. La durata delle percezioni elementari negli alienati. 28 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Reggio nell' Emilia, S. Calderini e figlio*, 1881.

See, also, **Morselli** (E. A.) & **Buccola** (G.) [*in* 1. s.]. L' Istituto psichiatrico di Torino. 8°. *Torino*, 1883.

For Biography, see Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885–6, xi, pp. i–xiii (Tamburini).

Bucellati (Luigi). Le malattie epidemiche pestilenziali esaminate con metodo analitico e curate con cognizione di causa, ossia metodo semplice e facile per prevenire le malattie pestilenziali e loro stragi; e la vera idea che si deve avere del miasma contagioso in contradizione con quelle ricevute finora opera; divisa in xii aforismi. xx, 151 pp. 12°. *Milano, P. M. Visaj*, 1821.

Buch (Joannes Christophorus) [1735–]. * De morbis periostei. *Jenæ*, 1759.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 261–272.

Buch (Joh.) Die trachealen Injectionen. Für Thierärzte. 66 pp. 8°. *Osterwieck, A. W. Zickfeldt*, 1887.

———. Praktikum der pathologischen Anatomie für Thierärzte und Studirende. vi, 146 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1894.

Buch (Das) der jungen Ehe. Enthaltend: Dr. Carl von Gelsen: Hygiene der Flitterwochen. Dr. Axel Meyer: Hygiene der kinderlosen Ehe. Dr. C. M. Mitell: Hygiene des ersten Lebensjahres. Dr. Th. C. Kornig: Hygiene der Keuschheit. 4 pts. in 1 v. 94 pp.; 61 pp.; 60 pp., 1 l.; 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, [1893].

Buch (Das) der kinderlosen Ehe. *See* **Ziegler** (K.) [*in* 1. s.].

Buchal (Fritz) [1863–]. * Ueber den primären Krebs der Prostata. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald. F. W. Kunike*, 1889.

Buchal (Heinrich) [1861–]. * Beitrag zur Therapie des Keuchhustens. 48 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Buchan (A[lexander] P[eter]) [1764–1824]. Enchiridion syphiliticum; or, directions for the conduct of venereal patients. viii, 64 pp. 12°. *London, W. Blackader*, 1797.

———. A treatise on sea bathing; with remarks on the use of the warm bath. 2. ed. xxxvi, 292 pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1810.

———. The same. Observations pratiques sur les bains d'eau de mer et sur les bains chauds. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par M. Rouxel. 189 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Mequignon*, 1812.

———. Symptomatology; or, the art of detecting disease: a lecture occasionally read to the pupils at the Westminster Hospital. To which is added a table of symptoms. iv, 190 pp. 12°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1824.
See, also, **Buchan** (William). Observations concerning the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. 8°. *London*, 1803. — **Armstrong** (George). An account of the diseases most incident to children [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.

Buchan (William) [1729–1805]. Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. 2. ed., with considerable additions. xxxvi, 758 pp. 8°. *London, W. Strahan*, 1772.

———. The same. With an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. 3. ed. xxxii, 749 pp. 8°. *London, W. Strahan*, 1774.

———. The same. 14. ed. xliv, 712 pp., 18 l. 8°. *London, A. Strahan & T. Cadell; Edinburgh, J. Balfour & W. Creech*, 1794.

———. The same. A new edition. With remarks on vaccination, electricity, galvanism, bathing, etc. xiii, 15–558 pp., 3 l. 18°. *London, J. Smith*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Domestic medicine, or, the family physician; being an attempt to render the medical art more generally useful, by shewing people what is in their own power, both with respect to the prevention and cure of diseases. Chiefly calculated to recommend a proper attention to regimen and simple medicines. vii (2 l.), 368 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Aitken*, [1771].

———. The same. To which is added Dr. Cadogan's dissertation on the gout. vii (2 l.), 344 pp. +. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Aitken*, 1772.
Incomplete.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. xxiv, 461 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1774.

Buchan (William)—continued.

———. The same. With an appendix, containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. 14. ed. xx, 484 pp., 20 l. 8°. *Boston, J. White & E. Larkin*, 1793.

———. The same. Revised and adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States of America, by Samuel Powel Griffitts. 2. ed. xxxi, 757 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1797.

———. The same. Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Carthrall. 572 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Folwell*, 1797.

———. The same. 480+ pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Folwell*, 1799.
Incomplete.

———. The same. Every man his own doctor; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. To which is added a treatise on the materia medica, in which the medicinal qualities of indigenous plants are given and adapted to common practice; with an appendix, containing a complete treatise on the art of farriery; with directions to the purchasers of horses, and practical receipts for the cure of distempers incident to horses, cattle, sheep, and swine; to all of which is added a choice collection of receipts, useful in every branch of domestic life, making in all a complete family directory. viii, 9–464 pp. 8°. *New Haven, N. Whiting*, 1816.

———. The same. Medicina domestica, o sia trattato completo di mezzi semplici per conservarsi in salute, impedire e risanare le malattie, [etc.]. 5 v. 8°. *Padova, T. Bettinelli*, 1789.

———. Del furor uterino, ó ninfomania. [Abstract from his: Medicina domestica, Madrid, 1786.] MS. 12 pp. 8°. [*Madrid*, 1786.]
In: Medicina. Varias recetas. MS. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Observations concerning the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Intended to guard the ignorant and unwary against the baneful effects of that insidious malady. With an appendix, containing a list of the most approved medicines now used in the cure of this disorder, also their doses, manner of application, etc. 2 p. l., xxxii, 248 pp. 8°. *London, T. Chapman*, 1796. [P., v. 2014; 2015.]

———. The same. To which is added a supplement containing remarks on some anomalous venereal affections; a pharmacopœia syphilitica, etc. By A. P. Buchan, jr. 3. ed. xvi, 17–300, civ pp. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & W. Davis*, 1803.

———. Observations concerning the diet of the common people, recommending a method of living less expensive, and more conducive to health, than the present. 44 pp. 8°. *London, A. Strahan*, 1797.

———. Le conservateur de la santé des mères et des enfans, contenant: 1°. La conduite que les femmes doivent tenir avant le mariage pour conserver leur santé; 2°. Le régime et les précautions qu'elles doivent employer pendant et après leur grossesse; 3°. L'éducation qu'elles doivent donner à leurs enfans pour assurer leur santé, leur force et leur beauté, [etc.]. Trad. de l'anglais par Thomas Duverne de Praîle; revue et augmenté de notes par le docteur Mallet. xvi, 386 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, chez Métier, an XII* [1804].
See, also, **Dimsdale** (T.) The present method of inoculating of the small-pox [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1774. — **Treatise** on the cause, prevention, and cure of small-pox [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872. — **Universal** (The) family physician and surgeon [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Blackburn*, 1800.

Buchan (William Paton). Plumbing; a text book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber. With supplementary chapters upon house drainage, embodying the latest improve-

Buchan (William Paton)—continued.
ments. viii, 232 pp. 12°. *London, C. Lockwood & Co.*, 1876.
———. The same. 4. ed. xii, 307 pp. 12°. *London, C. Lockwood & Co.*, 1883.
———. A problem in ventilation by heat. 2 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1890.
Repr. from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow.

Buchanan (A. H.) [1808–63]. Amputation at the hip-joint. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nashville, J. T. S. Fall*, 1859.
Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1859, xvii.

Buchanan (Andrew) [1798–1882]. On the white or opaque serum of the blood. 10 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1844.] [P., v. 897; 1518.]
Repr. from: Proc. Glasg. Phil. Soc., 1841–4, i.
———. On the coagulation of the blood and other fibriniferous liquids. 6 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, [1845].
Repr. from: Proc. Glasg. Phil. Soc., 1844–8, ii.
———. Physiological effects of the inhalation of ether. 14 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1847.] [P., v. 1520.]
Repr. from: Proc. Glasg. Phil. Soc., 1844–8, ii.
———. On lithotomy as performed with a rectangular staff. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1848. [P., v. 1520; 1558.]
Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847–8, viii.
———. Observations on malignant cholera, intended to illustrate the natural course of the disease, the natural processes by which a spontaneous recovery is effected, and the mode of treatment best adapted to second the curative efforts of nature. 42 pp. 8°. *London, J. J. Griffin & Co.*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 96.]
———. On Darlingism, misnamed electro-biology. An address. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. J. Griffin & Co.*, 1851. [P., v. 1565.]
———. Synopsis of lectures on the institutes of medicine; comprising physiology, pathology, therapeutics, and hygienics. University of Glasgow, 1851–2. 11 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, G. Richardson*, 1851. [P., v. 1485.]
———. Taille médio-latérale sous-bulbeuse pratiquée à l'aide d'un cathéter rectangulaire. 4 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, [1858]. [P., v. 1620.]
Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi.
———. Mechanical theory of the predominance of the right hand over the left; or, more generally, of the limbs of the right side over those of the left side of the body. 29 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1862. [P., v. 1485.]
———. The forces which carry on the circulation of the blood. Pts. i–v. 15, 26, 32 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, G. Richardson*, [1869–70].
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1869–70, ii.
For Biography, see Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 134–140.
Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 79.

Buchanan (A[ndrew] B.) [1834–65]. Case of white fibro-serous discharge from the thigh. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1025; 1497.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862–3, xlvi.
———. Synopsis of the diseases of the skin. 9 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, G. Richardson*, 1863. [P., v. 1497.]
———. Case of malignant fibro-cellular tumour involving the ileum. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1864.] [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1864–5, xii.

Buchanan (Charles Milton). The successful treatment of typhoid fever. A reply to Dr. Page [Charles E.]. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1893.
Repr. from: Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1893, xxi.
———. Antisepsis and antiseptics, with an introduction by Augustus C. Bernays. xvi, 352 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Newark, N. J., Terhune Co.*, 1895.

Buchanan (George) [1790?–1852]. Report relative to the theory and application of Professor Leslie's photometer. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Moir*, 1824. [P., v. 1617.]

Buchanan (George). Remarks on the new medical act, as affecting the curriculum of the student; being the substance of an address to students delivered at the opening of the medical session, 1861–2 [Andersonian Medical School]. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1861. [P., v. 1492.]
———. Surgical cases in private and hospital practice. 8 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1862. [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1861–2, 2. s., ix.
———. Surgical cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1862. [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1862–3, 2. s., x.
———. Tracheotomy in croup and diphtheria. 13 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1863. [P., v. 1497.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1863–4, 2. s., xi.
———. Contributions to clinical surgery. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1864.
———. Case of ovariotomy. 6 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1866.
———. Case of artificial anus successfully treated by Dupuytren's enterotome. 7 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869.
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1868–9, xiv.
———. Camp life as seen by a civilian. A personal narrative. xii, 298 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1871.
———. Clinical surgical report for the year 1871. 11 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1872. [P., v. 1850.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1871–2, 4. s., iv.
———. Report on clinical surgery, for winter session 1874–5. 12 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Dunn & Wright*, 1875. [P., v. 1496.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1875, n. s., vii.
———. Operation for the radical cure of congenital inguinal hernia in the child. 7 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1879.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i.
———. Lithotrity, and statistics of lithotomy. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1880.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i.
———. Talipes varus; its pathology and treatment. A clinical lecture. 15 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1880.
———. Case of acute fœtid empyema, treated by incision into pleural cavity, with copious ablution; rapid recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. Macdougall*, 1883.
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1883, 4. s., xix.
———. [Address on tumours.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1884, 4. s., xxii.
———. Case of a hermaphrodite, aged nine years, with the external appearance of a female; in whom both testicles were removed from the labia majora. 4 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1885, *vel subseq.*]
———. Valedictory address delivered at the close of the graduation ceremony, 25th July, 1889. 10 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow, A. Macdougall*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1889, 4. s., xxxii.

Buchanan (*Sir* George) [1831–95]. English hospitals in their sanitary aspects. Being the annual oration delivered before the Medical Society of London. 30 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1875. [P., v. 2028.]
———. Memoranda as to statutory certificates of "insusceptibility" to vaccination: in relation to competence of the vaccinators who certify. 3 pp. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891.
See, also, **Great Britain** [*in* 1. s.]. Small-pox and vaccination (metropolis). 1880–81. fol. [*London*, 1881.]

Buchanan (*Sir* George)—continued.
For Biography see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1066. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1224. *Also:* Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, n. s., xiv, 113–117, port., frontisp.

———. *See, also:*
Sir George Buchanan testimonial. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1396.

Buchanan (George Seaton). Report to the local government board on an outbreak of enteric fever in the village of Wycombe Marsh. April 22, 1896. 8 pp., 1 plan. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1896

———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of illness at Mansfield caused by eating potted meat. June 15, 1896. 12 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1896.

———. Report upon epidemic enteric fever in the urban district of Hucknall Torkard, and upon sanitary administration by the district council. Feb. 1, 1897. 15 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1897.

Buchanan (Georgius). *Diss. physiol. de causis respirationis ejusdemque effectibus. 1 p. l., iv, 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphiæ, Prichard et Hall*, 1789.

Buchanan (John). The eclectic practice of medicine and surgery. Designed as a text-book for the student, and as a guide for the physician and surgeon; containing the latest improvements in medicine and surgery. 3. ed. 820, vii pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Buchanan*, 1867.

———. The American practice of medicine. xxxi, 33–400 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Buchanan*, 1868.

———. The physiological and therapeutic uses of our new remedies. 2. ed. xvi, 17–152 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Buchanan*, 1873.

———. The centennial practice of medicine. 1 p. l., ix, 456 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Buchanan*, 1876.

Buchanan (Joseph). The philosophy of human nature. vi (1 l.), 336 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Ky., J. A. Grimes*, 1812.

Buchanan (Joseph Rodes) [1814–]. Triumphs of medicine. Address. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow's Print. Co.*, 1878.

———. Therapeutic sarcognomy, a scientific exposition of the mysterious union of soul, brain, and body, and a new system of therapeutic practice without medicine, by the vital nervaura, electricity and external applications, giving the only scientific basis for therapeutic magnetism and electro-therapeutics; designed for the use of nervauric and electric practitioners, and also for intelligent families, for the prevention and cure of disease, and moral and physical development of youth. Vol. I. Nervauric and electric. 2 p. l., 269 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Boston*, [1884].
See, also, **Giles** (Alfred E.) Civil and medical liberty in the healing art [etc.]. 16°. *Boston*, 1880.—**Jones** (L. E.) & **Baldridge** (A. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. An exposition of the character of Prof. J. R. Buchanan [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1853.]—**Medical** freedom; arguments [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Boston*, [1885].—**Stevens** (E. W.) [*in* 1. s.]. The Watseka wonder. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.
For Biography and Portrait, see Med. Advocate, N. Y., 1885, n. s., ii, 107, port.

Buchanan (Moses Steven) [–1860]. *De ciborum concoctione. 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1816.

———. Lecture introductory to a course of anatomy, delivered to the students of Anderson's University, Glasgow, with a statistical table, showing the comparative expenses of medical education throughout the British Empire. 30 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Fullarton & Co.*, 1842.

———. Remarks on medical reform: being the substance of a lecture introductory to a course of anatomy, delivered to the students of Anderson's University. To which are added four statistical tables showing the advantages of Glasgow as a medical school. 28 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Bell & Bain*, 1846.

———. *See, also:*
CHAIR of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh. Additional testimonials in favour of M. S. Buchanan, M. D., professor of anatomy in Anderson's University. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1846.
REVIEW of Dr. Buchanan's history [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1832.]

Buchanan (Robert J[ames] M[acLean]). *Rabies and hydrophobia; a thesis with notes of personal investigations into its pathological histology. 148 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, S. Hill & Co.*, 1889.

Buchanan (R[obert] M[acNeil]).
See **Chalmers** (A. K.) Report on certain associated cases of enteric fever [etc.]. 8°. *Glasgow*, [1895].

Buchanan (Walter). The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1857].

Buchanan Ophthalmic and Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the board of management to the subscribers. 1., 1881; 3., 1883; 5., 1885. 8°. *Hastings*, 1882–6.
The words "Ophthalmic and" dropped from title in report for 1885.

Buchanan's Journal of Man. Edited by Joseph R. Buchanan. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, Feb., 1887, to Jan., 1890. 8°. *Boston.*
Ended. A new series of the journal of same title, Cincinnati, 1849–56. Each number paged separately.

Bucharest. Consiliulŭ de igiena publică si de salubritate alu orasului Bucuresci. Raportu generalu asupra serviciu lui sanitaru alu capitalei pe anul 1868; 1869; 1875; 1877; 1879; 1881; 1883 de Dr. I. Felix. 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1869–84.

Bucharest.

See, also, **Diphtheria** (*History of*); **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*
Felix (J.) Jahresbericht des Gesundheitsamtes der Stadt Bukarest für das Jahr 1881. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv, 583–596. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 293. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 887–889.

Buchbinder (Joh. Wilhelm Friedrich) [1866–]. *Zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen des Processus mastoideus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Buchenwald (W.).
See **Hippocrates.** Die Aphorismen [etc.]. 18°. *Nördlingen*, 1840.

Bucher (Emil). *Ueber die Oxydation von Paratoluylbenzylketon und einige von ihm sich ableitende Verbindungen. 48 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli'sche Buchdr.*, 1889.

Bucher (J.) *Ueber circulare und retroviscerale Kröpfe. 39 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1894. C.

Bucher (P.) *Die noch heute interessirenden Angaben des Hippokrates über geburtshülfliche und gynäkologische Gegenstände (eine historisch-kritische Studie). 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller*, 1896

Bucher (Robert). Beiträge zur Lehre vom Carcinom. Zur Casuistik und Beurtheilung der multipeln Carcinome. 1 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893. C.

de Bucherie (Émile-F.-B.-P.) *De la pellagre et de l'efficacité des bains sulfureux dans son traitement. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858, 2. s., No. 416.

Buchez (P[hilippe]-J[oseph]-B[enjamin]) [1796–1865]. Théorie générale des fonctions du système nerveux, ou démonstration de la loi de génération des phénomènes nerveux. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J. Belin-Leprieur fils*, 1843.

Buchez (P[hil.]-J[os.]-B[enj.])—continued.

———. Rapport fait à la Société médico-psychologique sur le traité des maladies mentales par le docteur B.-A. Morel. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1860.

Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1860, 3. s., vi.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 367 (Caffe).

Buchfeld (Robert). *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Magenkrebs. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Buchhaltung für Aerzte pro 1889. 1. Jahrgang. 26 l. fol. *Wien, M. Perles*, [1889].

———. The same. Buchhaltungskalender für Aerzte pro 1890. 2. Jahrgang. 58 l. oblong 16°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890.

Buchhave (Rudolphus). Descriptionis arteriarum corporis humani præparati particulam disquisitioni publicæ submittet. Respondente Petro Jeremiæ Möller. 16 pp. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. L. N. Suare*, 1764.

Buchheim (Eduard). Praktischer Leitfaden für Versicherungs-Aerzte. viii, 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, C. Finsterbeck*, 1875.

———. Volkswohlstand und Volksgesundheit. viii, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, G. Szelinski*, 1885.

———. Aerztliche Versicherungs-Diagnostik. xvii, 244 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1887.

Buchheim (R[udolf]) [1820–79]. Ueber die Aufgaben und die Stellung der Pharmakologie an den deutschen Hochschulen. pp. 261–278. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1876.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1876, v.

See, also, **Harnack** (E.) Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1883.—**Pereira** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Handbuch der Heilmittellehre [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846–8.

For Biography, see **Joerg** (Jo. Christ. Godofr.) [*in* 1. s.].

Buchheister (Aug.) Geschichte der Aetiologie der Spondylolisthesis. 39 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Mühl & Cie.*, 1894.

Buchholtz (Antonius) [1839–]. *De ulcere ventriculi rotundo. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Buchholtz (Frédéric). Guide élémentaire du médecin praticien. xi, 420 pp. 12°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879.

———. Du danger des inhumations précipitées et des incertitudes touchant l'état de la mort absolue. 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Nancy*, 1881.

———. Manuel pratique de médecine, à l'usage des gens du monde. Nouv. éd. xi, 420 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, [1891].

Buchholtz (Paul Martin) [1865–]. *Ueber Verbesserung von Exartikulationsstümpfen. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Buchholtz (Philippus Fridericus). *Prodromus topographiæ medicæ Weissenburgensis. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1803, v. 42.

Buchholz (Albert) [1859–]. *Das Verhalten des Sphincter irid. verschiedener Thierarten gegenüber einer Reihe physicalischer und chemischer Einflüsse. [Leipsic.] 37 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1886.

———. Ueber die chronische Paranoia bei epileptischen Individuen. Habilitationsschrift. 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Prier*, 1895.

Buchholz (Carl) [1863–]. *Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei der Dementia paralytica. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1889.

Buchholz (Ferdinand). *Ueber ein Lustrum klinischer Geburtshilfe. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew, H. Laakmann*, 1893.

Buchholz (Franciscus Henricus). *De hepatomphalocele congenita.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Voll-ständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1773 v. 95–98.

Buchholz (Jerome). En Magtløsning (brisement forcé) af strakt og stivt Knæ, med godt Resultat. 15 pp. 8°. *Christiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1884.

Buchin (Marcel) [1858–]. *De la pelade: nature; traitement; prophylaxie. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 105.

Buchinski (Iulian[-Vikentiy-Ivanovich]) [1840–76]. *Materïali dlïa dïetetiki khlïeba i sukhareĭ. [Dietetics of bread and hardtack.] 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1873.

Buchka (Adolf) [1853–91]. *Ueber die Exstirpation des Zungenkrebses. 73 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, E. Riecker*, 1876.

For Biography, see Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1891), 1892, xxxv, 268–270.

Buchmann (Alfred) [1868–]. *Statistisches zur Beschaffenheit der weiblichen Brust und zum Stillgeschäft. 41 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Buchmann (Carl). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fäulniss-Alkaloide und ihrer Bedeutung für die Aetiologie der Fleischvergiftungen. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1884.

Buchmann (Joh.) [1857–]. *Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Salicylsäure und Benzoësäure. 36 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.

Buchmann (Otto Augu-t). Die Hydrometeore in ihrer Beziehung zur Reizung der sensitiven Nervenfaser. Ein physiologischer Beitrag zur richtigen Würdigung der Hyperästhesien. xiv, 136 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg, W. Heinrichshofen*, 1855. [P., v. 1893.]

———. Mikroskopische und anderweitige Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen zum Nachweis der Löslichkeit von Metallen und andern harten Körpern hauptsächlich in den Verdünnungen aus homöopathischen Verreibungen. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Eine Festgabe des homöopatischen Centralvereins Deutschlands für den internationalen homöopathischen Congress in London im Jahre 1881. viii, 92 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1881.

Buchmann (Rudolf) [1857–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Bulbusverletzungen. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1884.

Buchmüller (August). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Ulcus ventriculi et duodeni. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1889.

Buchmüller (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Lähmung des Musculus serratus anticus major (Nervus thoracicus longus). [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Bruchsal, M. J. Stoll*, 1892.

Buchner (E. C.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Buchner (Edward Franklin). A study of Kant's psychology with reference to the critical philosophy. viii, 208 pp. 8°. *New York & London*, 1897.

Forms Suppl. 4 to: Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1897.

Buchner (Ernst) [1812–72]. Welche Verletzungen sind nothwendig tödtlich? und welche Verletzungen pflegen nur zuweilen den Tod zu bewirken? Welche Verletzungen bewirkten den Tod ihrer allgemeinen Natur nach? und welche Verletzungen sind nur in gegenwärtigem Falle wegen ungewöhnlicher Leibesbeschaffenheit des Beschädigten oder wegen zufälliger äusserer Umstände Ursache des Todes gewesen? 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1861, lxxxi.

———. Das Straf-Gesetzbuch und das Polizeï Strafgesetzbuch für das Königreich Bayern in ärztlicher Beziehung. iv, 30 pp. 8°. *München, E. A. Fleischmann*, 1862.

Buchner (Ernst)—continued.

———. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin für Aerzte und Juristen. Nach eigenen und fremden Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von C. Hecker. 2. Aufl. xvi, 484 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1872.

Buchner (Hans) [1850–]. *Beiträge zur Physiologie des Harnstoffs. 28 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1874.

———. Ein Fortschritt in der Erkenntniss der epidemischen Krankheiten und ihrer Bekämpfung. 21 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, J. G. Cotta*, 1877.
Repr. from: Allg. Ztg., Nr. 149, 150, 152.

———. Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrandcontagiums aus den Heupilzen, nebst Versuchen über die Entstehung des Milzbrandes durch Einathmung. pp. 368–423. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1880.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., München, 1880.

———. Ueber den antiseptischen Nothverband bei Verletzungen. 8 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt & Leipzig, E. Zernin*, 1881.
Repr. from: Allg. Mil.-Ztg., Darmst.

———. Wie verhält sich die Disposition verschiedener Völker-Racen zu den verschiedenen Infections-Stoffen und welche praktischen Consequenzen ergeben sich daraus für den Verkehr der verschiedenen Racen? 10 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.
Forms Hft. 10 of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

———. Die neuen Gesichtspunkte in der Immunitätsfrage. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1892.

———. Schutzimpfung und andere individuelle Schutzmassregeln. 34 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.
In: HANDB. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1894, i.

Buchner (J[oh.] Andreas) [1783–1852]. Vollständiger Inbegriff der Pharmacie in ihren Grundlehren und praktischen Theilen. 3 pts. in 4 v. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag*, 1822–30.

CONTENTS.

1. Theil. Einleitung in die Pharmacie. 2. Aufl. xxxii. 430 pp., 1 l., 3 l. 1822.
2. Theil. Grundriss der Physik, als Vorbereitung zur Chemie, Naturgeschichte und Physiologie. xxviii, 480 pp., 13 tab., 10 pl. 1825.
3. Theil. Grundriss der Chemie. 2 v. xxix, 688 pp., 1 pl.; xxvi, 813 pp., 1 pl. 1826–30.

———. Toxikologie. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Apotheker, so wie auch für Polizei- und Kriminal-Beamte. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xxxiv, 615 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag*, 1827.

———. The same. Toxicologi, eller läran om gifterna. En handbok för läkare och apothekare, äfvensom för police- och criminal-domare. Öfversättning från andra tillökta och förbättrade Tyska upplagan. 3 p. l., vii, 510 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Fahlun, O. U. Arborelius & Comp.*, 1828.

———. Geschichte des pharmaceutischen Instituts an der kgl. Universität München. 77 pp. 18°. *München*, 1833.
Repr. from: Repert. f. d. Pharm., Nürnb., 1833, xlvi.

Buchner (Joseph Benedict). Homöopathische Arzneibereitungslehre. 419 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, 1840.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 468 pp. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, 1852.

———. Supplement zur Arzneibereitungslehre. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, 1843.
Bound with his: Homöopathische Arzneibereitungslehre. 8°. *München*, 1840.

———. Resultate der Kranken-Behandlung, allopathischer und homöopathischer Schule. 15 pp. 12°. *München, G. Franz*, 1843.

———. Fragmente aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Hofraths Hahnemann. 379 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Augsburg, von Jenisch & Stage*, 1848.

Buchner (Joseph Benedict)—continued.

———. Der Sublimat in seinen physiologischen Wirkungen in Verbindung mit einem Vereine homöopathischer Aerzte untersucht und bearbeitet. 126 pp. 8°. [*Augsburg, von Jenisch & Stage*, 1849.]
Another copy, bound with: Allg. Ztg. f. Homöop., Augsb., 1848–9, i.

———. Galenus und Lycus. Rede. 2. unveränderter Abdruck. 16 pp. 4°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1857.

———. Morbus Brighti. Transl. by Samuel Lilienthal. 148 pp. 12°. *New York, Boericke & Tafel*, 1872.
See, also, **Hempel** (Charles J.) [*in* 1. s.]. New homœopathic pharmacopœia [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1850.

Buchner (Ludwig Andreas) [1813–]. Commentar zur Pharmacopœa Germanica mit verdeutschtem Texte. Für Apotheker, Aerzte und Medicinal-Beamte unter Mitwirkung von Hermann von Boeck bearbeitet. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg*, 1872–84.

———. The same. Supplementband. 1 p. l., 517 pp. 8°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg*, 18[85–]96.
See, also, **Grashey** (H.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre der Blut-Circulation [etc.]. fol. *München*, 1892.—**Zulässigkeit** (Die) der direkten Einleitung der Fäkalien in die Isar für die Stadt München [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *München*, 1890.

Buchner (Otto). *Ueber die Bestandtheile des isländischen Mooses (Cetraria islandica). [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Buchner (W. F.) Verhandeling tot beantwoording der vraag: "Kunnen uit eene, op ontleed- en natuurkundige gronden zich steunende, verklaring der omgekeerde wormswijze beweging, met de daarvan afhankelijke toevallen en verschijnselen, regelen voor de kunstbehandeling afgeleid worden"? 96 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, R. J. Berntrop*, 1817.
In: N. Prijsverh. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk te Amst., 1817, iv, 1. st.

———. Aanteekeningen en opmerkingen betrekkelijk den Aziatischen braakloop te Gouda. iv, 5–119 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *Amsterdam, R. J. Berntrop*, 1833. [P., v. 1210.]

Buchner (Wilhelm). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Einwirkung des Alkohols auf die Magenverdauung. 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1881.

Bucho (Joh. Fuchsius). Osteologia humana sive de scheleto quod totius anatomes præcipuum fundamentum et basis existit assertiones . . . conabitur. 1 p. l., 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Wirceburgi, e typ. G. Fleischmanni*, 1599.

Bucholdt (C.) *Das Ectropium des Muttermundes. 38 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Bucholtz (Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastian) [1734–9–]. Beyträge zur gerichtlichen Arzneygelahrheit und zur medicinischen Polizey. 4 v. in 2. 12°. *Weimar, C. L. Hoffmann*, 1782–93. [v. 1 *also, in:* P., v. 1226.]

Bucholtz (Woldemar). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Phenylsäure (Carbolsäure) auf einige Gährungsprocesse. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1866.

Bucholz (Augustus Æmilius Theobodus) [1836–]. *De hydrocele. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1859.

Bucholz (Christian Friedrich). Theorie und Praxis der pharmaceutisch-chemischen Arbeiten, oder Darstellung der Bereitungsmethoden der wichtigsten pharmaceutisch-chemischen Präparate, nach den neuesten Erfahrungen und rücksichtlich ihrer Brauchbarkeit und Vorzüglichkeit geprüft; nebst den theoretischen Erklärungen der dabey vorkommenden Erscheinungen, Beyfügung der vorzüglichsten Eigen-

Bucholz (Christrian Friedrich)—continued.
schaften der abgehandelten Präparate, des zweckmässigsten Prüfungsverfahrens auf die Aechtheit oder Verfälschtheit der letztern und der nöthigen Literatur und des Geschichtlichen. 2 v. xiv, 708 pp.; viii, 742 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Basel, H. A. Rottmann*, 1812–13.

———. The same. 3. von J. W. Doebereiner gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xviii, 759 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Basel, H. A. Rottmann*, 1831.
Entirely rewritten, with additional title-page: Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie, von J. W. Döbereiner.

Bucholz (Ernst) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vagusneurosen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1892].

Bucholz (Friedrich Adolf) [1866–]. *Beiträge zur Theorie der Alkoholwirkung. 45 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1895.

Buc'hoz [Pierre-Joseph] [1731–1807]. Médecine des animaux domestiques, renfermant les différens remèdes qui conviennent pour les maladies des chevaux, des vaches, des brebis, des cochons, de la volaille, des oiseaux de fauconnerie, des petits oiseaux, etc. 2 v. in 1. 1 p. l., 364 pp., 2 l.; iii, 299 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1785.

———. Dissertations sur l'utilité et les bons effets du tabac, du café, du cacao et du thé. 91, 60, 65 pp. 16°. *Liège, F.-J. Desoer*, 1789.

———. Remèdes éprouvés avec succès contre la teigne, le scorbut, les vers, même le solitaire, les fleurs blanches des femmes, les pâles couleurs, l'inflammation des yeux, connuë sous le nom d'ophtalmie, le mal de tête idiopathique, ou la céphalalgie, les maladies vénériennes, la stérilité, les hernies, avec un moyen pour purifier la masse du sang, et pour se purger très-bien en faisant usage d'une poudre de peu de valeur: on y a joint une consultation demandée pour le traitement d'un épileptique. Second opuscule concernant le genre-humain et la médecine. 77 pp. 12°. *Paris, aux frais de la dame Buc'hoz*, 1806.
See, also, **Marquet** [F.-N.] [*in* 1. s.]. Traité pratique de l'hydropisie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1770.

Buchsweiler.

Deiss (D.) Essai d'une topographie de la ville de Bouxviller. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Buchta (Albrecht). *De operationibus obstetriciis pelvi coarctata indicatis. 31 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1868.

Buchu.

Bardili (C. G. A.) *De diosma crenata ejusque in morbis efficacia, adjectis quibusdam thesibus chirurgicis. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1830.

Nourij (F. G.) *Diss. exhibens historiam botanicam, chemico-pharmaceuticam et medicam foliorum diosmæ serratifoliæ (vulgo foliorum buchu). 8°. *Groningæ*, [1827].

Shimoyama (Y.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bukublätter. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1888, 3. s., xxvi, 64–70. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Bukublätter. *Ibid.*, 403–417. ———. **Spica** (P.) Ricerche sulla diosma crenata. Atti r. Ist Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1884–5, 6. s., iii, 505–514: 1887–8, 6. s., vi, 513–524. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. di chim. med.-farm., Milano, 1885, 4. s., i, 233–240.

Buchwald (Alfred) [1845–]. Arzneiverordnungslehre für Aerzte und Studirende. iv, 134 pp. 8°. *Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke*, 1885.

———. Ueber Darmcysten (Enterokystome) als Ursache eines completen Darmverschlusses. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii.

de Buchwald (Balthasar Joh.) [1697–1763]. Meletemata de medicina colonorum, seu remediis indigenis aut facile parabilibus in ruricolarum morbis variis, cum scholiis in gratiam erudiendorum adjectis. [Defendente Christ. Carolo Kroyer.] 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, typ. J. G. Höpffneri*, [1657].

Buchwald (Joh.) [1869–]. *Die Verbreitungsmittel der Leguminosen des tropischen Afrika. [Berlin.] 34 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Buchwald (Wolfgang) [1869–]. *Ueber Speichelsteine. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Buck, Mrs. Simple recipes for sick-room cookery. 16 pp. 12°. *Leicester, Rathby & Lawrence; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

Buck (Albert H.) [1842–]. Report on the progress of otology. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost. & N. Y., 1869–74, i, pt. 2.

———. The importance of treatment of aural diseases in their early stages, especially when arising from the exanthemata. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877.

———. Complete occlusion of the external auditory canal by a dermoid membrane: as evidence of horizontal motion outward in the epidermis of the canal. 3 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875–81, ii.

———. Syphilitic affections of the ear. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. Vascular tumors of the membrana tympani. 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875–81, ii.

———. Microphotograph of a peculiar pear-shaped body found in the middle ear. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, vi.

———. The value of counter-irritation in the treatment of certain affections of the middle ear. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv.

———. Injuries and diseases of the ear.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1885, v, 289–357, 2 col. pl.

———. Two papers on topics relating to aural pathology and treatment. 55 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1882–6, iii.

———. A case of rapid and almost total loss of hearing in a child, seven years of age; inherited syphilis apparently the cause; marked improvement following the use of the iodide of potassium. 9 pp. 8°. *New Bedford, Mercury Pub. Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887–90, iv.

———. A contribution to the anatomy of the elephant's ear. 15 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887–90, iv.

———. A manual of diseases of the ear, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. ix, 420 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. x, 457 pp., 8 blank l. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

———. A revised description of the anatomy of the elephant's ear. 15 pp. 8°. *New Bedford, Mercury Publishing Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887–90, iv.

———. Stubborn inflammations of the external auditory canal. 340–350 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i.

———. The strongly counter-irritant effects of the usual mastoid operation. 14 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1891–3, v.

———. Diseases of the ear.
In: Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, vi, 215–262.

———. A vest pocket medical dictionary, embracing those terms and abbreviations which are commonly found in the medical literature of

Buck (Albert H.)—continued.
the day, but excluding the names of drugs and of many special anatomical terms. vi, 527 pp. 32°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.
See, also, **Reference** (A) handboo of the medical sciences [etc.] [*in* 1. s]. 4°. *New York*, 1886.—**Ziegler** (Ernst). General pathology [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Buck ([Carl Otto] Richard) [1863–]. *Ein interessanter Fall von Schnürwirkungen an den Baucheingeweiden. 18 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1889.

Buck (Ephraim Whiting) [1827–].
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Buck (Gurdon) [1807–77]. Case of destruction of the body of the lower jaw, and extensive disfiguration of the face, from a shell wound; reparative autoplastic operation. 5 pp. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1866.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1866.

———. A new method of reconstructing the lower lip after its removal for disease; illustrated by two cases of epithelioma. 10 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1868.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1868, xix.

———. Observations on the operation for hare-lip, with cases and illustrations. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vi.

Buck (Henry). The outlines of materia medica; regional symptomatology, and a clinical dictionary. vi, 783 pp. 8°. *London, Leath & Ross*, 1865.

Buck (J[irah] D.) [1839–]. Address delivered at the forty-third annual session of the American Institute of Homeopathy, at Waukesha, Wis., on the progress of homeopathy. 16 pp. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1890.]
Suppl. to: **Pulte** Quarterly.

de Buck (Livinus). *De hydrocele in genere, et presertim de specie per effusionem dicta. 19 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, A. I. Vander Schelden*, [1824]. [P., v. 957.]

Buck (W[illiam] D.) [1812–72]. Medical education. An oration. 21 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. B. Clarke*, 1869.

Buckham (M. H.) Medical education. An address. 16 pp. 8°. *Burlington, Free Press Assoc.*, 1881.

Buckham (T[homas] R.) Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations. 265 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1883.

Buckhurst Hill, Chigwell, Chingford, Loughton and Woodford Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1868–9; 1882–4; 1895. 12° & 8°. *London & Woodford*, 1870–96.
Established 1866.

Buckingham (County of). Copies of the annual reports of the medical officers of health, for the several urban and sanitary districts, wholly or partly situate in Bucks, for the year 1891. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *Aylesbury, L. Poulton*, 1892.
Contains reports of: Aylesbury, Beaconsfield, Buckingham, Chesham, Eton, Slough, and Wycombe (urban); Amersham, Aylesbury, Berkhampstead, Bicester, Brackley, Buckingham, Eton, Henley, Leighton Buzzard, Newport Pagnell, Potterspury Thame, Winslow, and Wycombe (rural).

Buckingham (County of). *Buckinghamshire County Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Stone.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace at the general quarter session. 6.–8., 1858–60. 8°. *Aylesbury*, 1859–61.

———. *See, also:*
Millar (J.) A refutation of the fourth annual report of the visitors of the Bucks County Lunatic Asylum so far as regards the matter of change of superintendent. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Buckingham (*Charles Edward*) [1821–77].
Lyman (G. H.) In memoriam Charles Edward Buckingham. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii 519–521, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Warner** (L. F.) Obituary. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 1022

Buckingham (E[dward] M[arshall]). The medical treatment of diphtheria. 16 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

Buckingham (*Richard Green*) [1816–].
[**Biography.**] Denver M. Times, 1885–6, v, 105, port

Buckingham (*Thomas L.*) [1816–83].
Biographical (A) sketch. Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1887, vii, 449 453, port.

Buckisius (Christianus).
See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [*in* 1. s.]. Galeni quinque priores libri de simplicium [etc.]. XVI. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1651.

Buckland (F[rancis] O[ke]). Health springs of Germany and Austria. 132 pp. 12°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1890.

Buckland (Frank [Trevelyan]) [1826–], **Walpole** (Spencer) & **Young** (Archibald). Report on the disease which has recently prevailed among the salmon in the Tweed, Eden, and other rivers in England and Scotland. xxiv, 125 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1880.

Buckland (Thomas). The hand-book of mesmerism, for the guidance and instruction of all persons who desire to practice mesmerism for the cure of diseases and to alleviate the sufferings of their fellow creatures; with an account of the Mesmeric Infirmary. 4. ed. 72 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière*, 1852.
In: Purland's Collection, iv.

———. The same. 5. ed. 69 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière*, 1859.

Buckland-Newton District Dispensary. Statements of accounts for the years 1879–83. Single sheets. 4°. [*Buckland-Newton*, 1880–84.]

———. Rules [annual edition] for 1882; 1883. Single sheets. 4°. [*Buckland-Newton*, 1882–3.]

Buckle (A.) Report on the first European Congress of the Directors and Instructors of Institutions for the Blind, held at Vienna, August, 1873. [To the managing committee of the Yorkshire School for the Blind.] 21 pp. 8°. *York, Pickering*, 1874.

Buckler (*Riggin*) [1831–84].
Obituary. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xi, 379.—**Obituary.** Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885, 42–45.

Buckler (Thomas H.) Strangulated veins of the uterus, and other papers, gynæcological and surgical. 72 pp. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881.
Repr from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii–ciii.

Buckley (J[ames] M[onroe]) [1836–]. Faith healing and kindred phenomena. (Supplementary articles.) pp. 781–787. 8°. *New York*, 1887.
Cutting from: Century, N. Y., 1887.

———. Faith-healing, Christian science, and kindred phenomena. xi, 308 pp. 8°. *New York, De Vinne Press*, 1892.

Buckley (Josephus). *Diss. med. de typho. 2 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822.

Bucklin (C[harles] A.) Practical hints about sympathetic diseases of the eye. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

———. Practical contributions to special surgery for the use of practitioners and students. Nasal stenosis, its effects on the eye, ear, pharynx, larynx, voice, and brain. [*Repr. from:* N. York

Bucklin (C[harles] A.)—continued.
M. Times, 1887–8, xv.] Report and remarks on a series of two hundred cataract extractions. [*Repr. from:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.] Practical hints on sympathetic diseases of the eye. [*Repr. from:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.] 16 pp. 12°. [*New York, G. Lauter*, 1887.]

Buckmaster (A[ugustus] H.) Pregnancy, together with artificial impregnation, as a substitute for removal of the uterine appendages in a certain class of cases. 14 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.

———. A review of twenty-two cottage cases occurring in the Women's Hospital, in the service of Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas. 14 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, G. Tremlett*, 1887.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii.

———. A case of extrauterine pregnancy; embryo destroyed by a twenty-milliampère current without interruptions; together with remarks on the best manner of using electricity for this purpose. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. The galvanic treatment of fibro-myomata. Prize essay of the Alumni Association of the Long Island College Hospital for 1888. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii.

———. Notes on the treatment of fibro-myomata by electricity.
In: Electricity in gynecology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 39–44.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

———. The removal of submucous fibroids of the uterus through the cervical canal, with a report of several cases. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, v.
Also, Co-Editor of: **New York** (The) Journal of Gynæcology and Obstetrics, 1891.

Bucknill (John Charles) [1817–]. Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. An essay to which the first Sugden prize was awarded by the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. 2. ed. 1, 148 pp. 16°. *London, Longman, Brown* [*and others*], 1857.

———. Notes on asylums for the insane in America. xii, 88 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

———. Habitual drunkenness: a vice, crime, or disease? pp. 431–447. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]
Cutting from: Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1877, xxix.
For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 193, port.

——— & **Clouston** (T. S.) On asylums for drunkards and the relations of drink and insanity. 23 pp. 8°. *Lewes*, 1876.
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1876–7, xxii.

——— & **Tuke** (Daniel H.) A manual of psychological medicine: containing the history, nosology, description, statistics, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity. With an appendix of cases. viii, 561 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. xx, 815 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.

——— ———. The same. xvi, 18–536 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1858.

Bucks General Infirmary at Aylesbury. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 51.–59., 1883–91; 61., 1893; 63., 1895; 64., 1896. imp. fol. [*Aylesbury*, 1884–97.]
Established in 1833. Formerly called General Infirmary at Aylesbury. Adopted present title in 1895.

Buckton (Catherine M.) L'hygiène de la famille. Vingt-cinq conférences données aux femmes et aux enfants des ouvriers de Leeds et de Saltaire sur la physiologie élémentaire et

Buckton (Catherine M.)—continued.
la manière de l'appliquer aux besoins journaliers des hommes et des animaux. Trad. de l'anglais. [6. éd.] xiii, 269 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, lib. Fischbacher*, 1884.

———. Our dwellings healthy and unhealthy. Addressed to girls attending the Leeds board schools. xx, 153 pp. 12°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1885.

Buckworth (Thomas). Housing and sanitary inspection of the dwellings of the poor. 8 pp. 12°. *Manchester, Emmott*, 1884.

Bucquet (Adalbert) [1869–]. *Goître exophthalmique et grossesse. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895. No. 444.

Bucquet (Henri) [1857–]. *Du traitement de la variole par la médication éthérée-opiacée. 95 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 9.

Bucquet (Joannes-Baptista-Michel) [1746–80]. *An digestio alimentorum, vera digestio chymica? Præses Joannes-Baptista-Eugenia Dumangin. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*, 1769.]

———. *Quæstio med. An recens nato, lac recens enixæ matris? Præside Stephano-Ludovico Geoffroy. 4 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1769.

———. An in febre maligna balneum? Ambros. Aug. Belanger præside. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *typ. Quillau*, 1770.

———. *An in partu difficili, sola manus instrumentum? Præses Guidone Danie' Despatureaux. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris*], *typ. Quillau*, 1770.
See, also, **Roussille de Chamseru** (J. F. J.) [*in* l. s.]. *An retina primarium visionis instrumentum? 4°. [*Paris*, 1770.]

Bucquoy (M.-E.-Jules) [1829–]. *Du purpura hæmorrhagica idiopathique, ou maladie tachetée hémorrhagique de Werlhoff. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 329.

———. Des concrétions sanguines. 184 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1863.

———. Le strophantus dans les maladies du cœur. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1889.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 277.

Bucretius (Daniel).
See **Casserius** (Julius) *Placentinus.* Tabulæ anatomicæ [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1632. ———. The same. Anatomische Tafeln, [etc.] 4°. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1656. — **Spigelius** (Adrianus) [*in* l. s.]. De humani corporis fabrica [etc.]. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1632.

Bucsenescu (Constantin P.) [1847–]. *Ueber Phlegmone periuterina oder Parametritis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1870].

Buczwinski (Leon). Poradnik weterynaryjny. [Veterinary adviser.] vi, 286 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, A. Pajewski*, 1887.

Budæus (Gottlieb) [1664–1734]. Consilium Medicum von der Krampf-Sucht oder Kriebel-Kranckheit, welche, nebst andern hefftigen Zufallen, in dem abgewichenen Jahre an unterschiedlichen Orthen im Chur-Fürstenthum Sachsen, wie auch Marggrafthum Ober-Lausitz grassiret, und viele arme Leute höchstschmertzlich angegriffen; aus obhabender Pflicht, zur Nachricht und Vorsorge, aus denen sowol von frembden als einheimischen Orthen, und derer Patienten erhaltenen Berichten, kürtzlich Abgefasset, nebst Communicirung einiger dienlich befundenen Medicamenten, und beygefügten Erinnerungen; wie auch einem Berichte von denen balsamischen Visceral-Pillen, und Visceral-Saltze. 1 p. l., 96 pp., 6 pl. sm. 8°. *Budissin, D. Richter*, 1717.

———. Miscellanea medico-chirurgica, practica et forensia, welche allerhand medicinische und chirurgische casus, relationes, renunciationes, judicia, consilia, responsa, etc., in sich halten, von vielen Jahren gesamlet, und zum Druck befördert von . . . 7 Theile. 6 p. l., 119 pp.; 5 p. l.,

Budæus (Gottlieb)—continued.
152 pp.; 3 p. l., 87 pp.; 3 p. l., 144 pp.; 3 p. l., 88 pp.; 1 p. l., 100 pp.; 2 p. l., 146 pp. 4°. *Leipzig u. Görlitz, J. G. Laurentius*, 1732–7.

Budagovski (Aleksandr [Vikentyevich]) [1850–]. *K voprosu o kozhno-lïokhochnïkh poteryakh u vodyanochnïkh. [On the losses by the skin and lungs in the dropsical.] 93 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovleff*, 1888.

Budapest.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*); **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Universities.**

Heuffel (J.) * De distributione plantarum geographica per comitatum Hungariæ Pestiensem. 8°. *Pestini*, 1827.

Thirring (G.) Budapest székes főváros statisztikai hivatalának története 1869–1894. A hivatal 25 éves fennállása alkalmából irta és a viii. nemzetközi közegészségügyi és demografiai congressus elé terjeszti Thirring Gusztav. [Transactions of the statistical bureau of the capital and royal city of Budapest for the years 1869–94. In memory of the twenty-five years' activity. Presented to the viii. International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, by the compiler, G. Thirring.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1894.

———. The same. Geschichte des statistischen Bureaus der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest 1869–1894. Aus Anlass des 25jährigen Bestehens des Bureaus geschrieben und dem viii. internationalen hygienischen u. demographischen Congress unterbreitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Fodor (J.) Egészségügyi kirándulások Budapesten. [Hygienic excursion through Budapest.] Közeg. és Törveny. Orvos., Budapest, 1883, 61–70. ———. Budapest csatornázása. [Sewerage of Budapest.] *Ibid.*, 1884, 25; 49. *Also, transl* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 548. — **Körösi** (J.). Die Sterblichkeit in Budapest im Jahre 1891. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 775–777. ———. An estimate of the degrees of legitimate natality as derived from a table of natality compiled by the author from his observations made at Budapest. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1896, clxxxvi, 781–875, 3 tab.—**Regnault** (F.) Hôpitaux et facultés de Budapest. Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1145–1147.—**Skvortsoff** (I.) Budapest, yevo polozhenïe, naselenïe i kultura. [. . . its position, population, and culture.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1895, xxv, 2. sect., 69–100. — **Szalárdi** (M.) Budapest népesedési mozgalma 1881-ben. [Movement of population of Budapest.] Közeg. és Torvény. Orvos., Budepest, 1882, 25–28.

Budapest. *Statistisches Bureau der Hauptstadt Budapest.* Vorläufiger Bericht über die Resultate der Pester Volkszählung vom Jahre 1870. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 3. 24 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Pest, M. Ráth*, 1871.

———. Die königliche Freistadt Pest im Jahre 1870. Resultate der Volkszählung und Volksbeschreibung. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 4. xv, 344 pp., 10 diag. 8°. *Pest, M. Ráth*, 1871.

———. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Pest. I. Jahrg. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 7. xvi, 356 pp. 8°. *Pest, M. Ráth*, 1873.

———. Die öffentlichen Volkschulen der Hauptstadt Budapest in den Schuljahren 1871–2 bis 1880–81. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Nos. 9, 16, 17. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875–84.

———. Die Sterblichkeit der Stadt Budapest in den Jahren 1872–85, und deren Ursachen. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Nos. 11, 14, 18, 22. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876–88.

Budapest. *Statistisches Bureau* [*etc.*]—cont'd.

———. Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale. Rédigé par Joseph Körösi. No. 45, 1880; nos. 3–9, 1885. roy. 8°. [*Budapest*, 1880–85.]

———. Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale (villes du sud-est de l'Europe). Publié en vue des décisions du ix^me^ congrès international de statistique. Rédigé par Joseph Körösi. 3., 1880, no. 149; 4.–10., 1881–7, nos. 157–522. roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1880–88.

———. Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1881. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung vom 1. Januar 1881. Vom Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 15. 1.–3. Heft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881–3.

———. Tableaux internationaux des recensements de 1880–81. Ville de Budapest, recensement du 1^er^ janvier 1881. Annexe à l'ouvrage du recensement. Rédigé par Joseph Körösi. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1882.

———. Récapitulation trimestrielle du Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale (villes du sud-est de l'Europe). 7. année, iv trimestre, 1884. 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Budapest*, 1885.]

———. Statisztikai kavi füzetek. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztikai hivatal. Szerkeszti Körösi Jóseph, igazgató. 12. évfolyam, no. 139, Dec., 1884; 13. évfolyam, no. 140, Jan., 1885. [Monthly statistical issue. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. Compiled by J. Körösi. 12. year, no. 139, Dec. 1884; 13. year, no. 140, Jan., 1885.] roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1885.

———. Statisztikai heti kimutatás. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztika hivatal. Szerkeszti Körösi Jozsef, igazgató. 13. évfolyam, nos. 630–636, Jan. 25 to March 14, 1885. [Statistical weekly number. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. Compiled by Joseph Körösi. 13. year, nos. 630–636.] roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1885.

———. Resultate der am 1. Juli 1886 durchgeführten Conscription der Bevölkerung Budapest's von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 21. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1887.

———. Statistik des Unterrichtswesens der Hauptstadt Budapest für die Jahre 1881–2 bis 1888–9. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Nos. 23, 24. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889–90.

Nos. 23 and 24 are for 4 years each.

———. Statistik der infectiösen Erkrankungen in den Jahren 1881–91, und Untersuchung des Einflusses der Witterung. Von Josef Körösi. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 19. viii, 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1894.

———. Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1891. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung. Von Josef Körösi und Gustav Thirring. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. 25. 2 v. 1 p. l., 98, 119 pp., 6 maps, 1 diag.; 1 p. l., 119, 98 pp., 7 maps, 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1894–5.

———. [Collection of blank forms used in registration of births, marriages, and deaths.] v. s. [*Budapest, n. d.*]

Budapest souvenir. Offert par la direction de la source François-Joseph à Budapest aux membres du viii^e^ Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie, tenu à Budapest en 1894. 39 l. roy. 8°. [*Budapest*, 1894.]

Text in French, English, German, and Hungarian.

Budapester (Die) Hungaria-Quelle vom chemischen und medizinischen Standpunkte beleuchtet. 32 pp. 12°. *Budapest, B. Hegyei*, 1880.

Budapesti (A) királyi magyar tudományegyetem almanachja. 1878–9. [Budapest royal Hungarian almanac of general sciences for the year 1878–9.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1879.

Budd (George) [1808–82]. Remarks on the cause of scurvy and on the means by which it may be prevented in the merchant ships. 26 pp. 8°. *London, W. Gilbert*, 1839.

———. Lectures on the disorders resulting from defective nutriment. 31 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1842.]
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1842, xxx.

———. Gulstonian lectures, delivered at the College of Physicians, Feb., 1843, [on suppurative inflammation of the liver]. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1843.
Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1843–4, xxxiii.

———. On diseases of the liver. x, 401 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1845.

———. The same. viii, 13–392 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1846.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Leber. Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen, von E. H. Hensch. xiii, 447 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1846.

———. Den elakartade eller Asiatiska choleran. Öfversättning af H. A. Abelin. 93 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1848.

———. On the organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. viii, 9–283 pp. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1856.
For Biography, see Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 308; 345. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 8–10 (J. Marshall). *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxix, pp. i–iii (J. P.).

Budd (W[illiam]) [1811–80]. On the propagation of typhoid fever. I. The pythogenic theory. II. The question of spontaneous origin. 51 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1861.

———. On the occurrence of the malignant pustule in England. 67 pp. 8°. [*London*], *T. Richards*, 1863.
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, i.

———. Memoranda on Asiatic cholera, its mode of spreading and its prevention. 21 pp. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, 1865.

———. Cholera and disinfection. Asiatic cholera in Bristol in 1866. 16 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Bristol, T. Kerslake & Co.*, 1871.

———. The same. De aziatische cholera te Bristol in 1866; een voorbeeld hoe de cholera zelfs in groote steden kan geweerd worden. Vertaald door H. Van Cappelle. 42 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, S. Van Velzen jr.*, 1873.

———. How typhoid fever (otherwise called gastric fever, or low fever) may be prevented from spreading. broadside, 10 by 17 inches. *Bristol, W. Mack*, [*n. d.*].

Budd-Clwb Chwarel y Penrhyn. *See* **Penrhyn** Quarry Benefit Club [*in* 1. s.].

Budde (Ernst) [1871–]. *Ueber Gefässveränderungen in der Struma. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1896.

Budde (Karl). *Ueber Dehiscenzen in der unteren Wand der Paukenhöhle. 30 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1891. C.

Budde (V[ilhelm Christian]) [1844–93]. *Om Diabetes mellitus med særligt Hensyn til dens Behandling. [... with special reference to treatment.] 145 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel*, 1872.

———. Medicinske og hygieiniske Afhandlinger. 1 p. l., 939 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalke Boghandels Forlag*, 1893–4.
For Biography, see Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., xxvii, 25–29 (T. M. Trautner).

Buddeberg (Friedrich). *Zur Kasuistik der Cranio-Rhachischisis. [Munich.] 29 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1889.

Buddee (Fritz) [1857–]. *Zur Würdigung der Wirkungsweise des Hyoscins am Krankenbett. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Buddee (Georg) [1871–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Hornhautentzündung. 59 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Buddeus (Augustinus).
See **Fauchard** (P.) Frantzösischer Zahn-Artzt, [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1733.

Buddeus (Augustus Henricus Franciscus). *Diss. med.-chir. in cataracta depressionem lentis una cum capsula plerumque præferendam esse extractioni.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1777, vii, 27–55.

Buddéus (Wilhelm [Friedrich]) [1867–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlorbenzoyl auf Mononatriumcyamid bei Gegenwart von Aethyläther. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *München, Knorr & Hirth*, 1890.

Budenz (Ignaz Balthasar). *Ueber eine menschliche Missbildung mit Nabelschnurbruch mit persistirender Cardinalvene. 15 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1862.

Buderath (M[artin]). *Ueber Gelenkrheumatismus nach Angina. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1884.

Budge (Albrecht) [1846–85]. Neue Mittheilungen über die Lymphgefässe der Leber. pp. 161–171, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1875.]
Cutting from: Ber. d. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., Leipz., 1875.

———. Weitere Mittheilung über die Saftbahnen im hyalinen Knorpel. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, [1878].
Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1878–9, xvi.

———. Ueber ein Canalsystem im Mesoderm von Hühnerembryonen. pp. 320–327, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1880.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1880.

———. Ueber Lymphherzen bei Hühnerembryonen. pp. 350–358, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1882.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1882.

Budge (Henry).
See **Swinburne** (J.) [in l. s.]. A review of the case [etc.]. 8°. *Albany*, 1862.

Budge (Julius [Ludwig]) [1811–84]. Memoranda der speciellen Physiologie des Menschen. Ein Leitfaden für Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. iv, 226 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir*, 1848.

———. The same. Memoranda der speciellen Physiologie des Menschen. Ein Leitfaden für Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. 4. Aufl. xii, 315 pp., 9 pl. 12°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir*, 1852.

———. Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Bewegung der Iris. 56 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1852.] [P., v. 1893.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852.

———. Experimenteller Beweis, dass der N. sympathicus aus dem Rückenmarke entspringt. 8 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, [1852]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1895.]

———. Ueber die Zwecke des Athmens. Ein populärer Vortrag. 34 pp. 8°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoir*, 1860.

———. Ueber den Einfluss des Pedunculus cerebri auf die Gefässnerven. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1864.] [P., v. 1899.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1864, ii.

———. Ueber den Schmerz. Ein populärer Vortrag. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. J. Günther*, 1866.

———. Ueber die verschiedene Reizbarkeit eines und desselben Nerven an verschiedenen Stellen desselben. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 607.

Budin (P[ierre-Constant]) [1846–]. Recherches physiologiques et cliniques sur les accouchements. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1876.

———. *Des lésions traumatiques chez la femme dans les accouchements artificiels. 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1878. [P., v. 2140.]
Concours.

———. Situation of eggs and fetuses in twin pregnancy; symptoms. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883.
Repr. from: N. York M. Abstract, 1883, ii.

———. Obstétrique et gynécologie. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales. 2 p. l., 722 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.

———. Du cloisonnement transversal incomplet du col de l'utérus. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1887.

———. Leçons de clinique obstétricale. xx, 475 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

———. Conférence sur l'hygiène de l'enfance: allaitement. Conférence faite au Congrès des délégués socialistes. 24 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

———. Lait stérilisé et allaitement. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1893.
Repr. from: Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1893, iv.

———. Femmes en couches et nouveau-nés. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales. xiv, 616, pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1897.
Also, Editor of: **Obstétrique** (L'), Paris, 1896.
See, also, **Duncan** (J.-M.) Sur le mécanisme de l'accouchement normal [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.—**Hart** (D.-B.) & **Barbour** (A.-H.-F.) Manuel de gynécologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.—**Rouvier** (J.) Le lait [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.
For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) Nos grands médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 51–57. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, Suppl., 445.

——— & **Crouzat** (E.) La pratique des accouchements à l'usage des sages-femmes. 1 p. l., 764 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

Budinsky (Gustav). Alpenbad St. Leonhard nächst Feldkirchen in Kärnten. 2. Aufl. 91 pp. 16°. *Graz, F. Pechel*, 1887.

Budleigh Salterton Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–7., 1889–95. 12°. *Budleigh Salterton*, 1890–96.
Opened Dec. 11, 1888.

Budor (Gaston-Pierre) [1859–]. *Oblitérations des artères cardiaques et lésions du myocarde. 92 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 95.
See, also, **Eichhorst** (H.) Traité de pathologie interne [etc.]. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Budte zdoroví! Populyarníy zhurnal dlya semeĭnavo chteníya. [Be healthy! Popular journal for family reading.] Editor: I. I. Zarubin. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1 (nos. 1–20), Jan. 15 to Oct. 15, 1894. 4°. *S.-Peterburg.*

Budwech (Max). *Ueber Carcinoma mammæ. Ein und vierzig Fälle aus der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Bué (A.) Le nez: l'être dévoilé par sa forme. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Angers, E. Parasse; Paris, A. Ghio*, 1872.

Bué (Vincent-Joseph-Martin) [1869–]. *Du souffle utérin. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1892, 4. s., No. 12.

Büchel (Albert). *Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. 52 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweichauser*, 1890.

Büchel (Otto). *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Diffusion und Resorption. 33 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1893.

Buecheler (Anton) [1866–]. *Ueber die geschwulstbildenden Processe des Antrum Highmori. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Büchelmann (Joh. Sebastianus) *Rhonchus infantis ex ulcerum paroticorum intempestiva curatione variis symptomatibus stipatus. *Jenæ*, 1699.
In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, ii, 33–50.

Bücher (Karl). Die Wohnungs-Enquête in der Stadt Basel. Vom 1.–19. Februar 1889. Im Auftrage des Regierungsrathes bearbeitet. viii, 356 pp 8°. *Basel, H. Georg*, 1891.

Büchler (Daniel David). *Inversio uteri. 1 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Metzler & Basting*, 1888.

Büchler (J. C.) *Ueber die Pathologie und Therapie des Eczems. 20 pp. 12°. *Bern, Haller*, 1849.

Büchler (Oscar) [1849–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen und die pathologische Bedeutung der Bacteriencolonien in den Nieren. 3 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1872].

Büchner (A.) *Zur Behandlung des Aneurysma der Arteria femoralis. [Jena.] 16 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1891.

Büchner (Alexander) [1868–]. *Die Grösse des Luftwechsels in den ersten Lebenstagen. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1892. c.

Büchner (Andreas Elias) [1701–69]. Miscellanea physico-medico-mathematica, oder angenehme, curieuse und nützliche Nachrichten von Physical- und medicinischen auch dahin gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur Geschichten, welche in den Jahren 1727–8, in Teutschland und andern Reichen sich zugetragen haben, oder bekannt worden sind. In sich haltende: 1. einige kurtze Witterungs-Diaria; 2. ausführliche Relationes von denen Witterungs-Kranckheiten an Menschen und Viehe, wie auch 3. dem Zustand des Feldes und der Gewächse; 4. verschiedene nützliche Observationes medico-practicas, physicas, anatomicas, [etc.]. 2 v., continuous pagination. 1510 pp., 6 pl., 10 l. 4°. *Erffurt, C. F. Jungnicol*, 1731–2.

———. The same. . . . Erstes und zweytes Quartal An. 1729. 396 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Erffurt, C. F. Jungnicol*, 1733.

———. Abhandlung von einer besondern und leichten Art Taube hörend zu machen. Nebst noch einigen andern vormals besonders bekannt gemachten medicinischen Abhandlungen. 3 p. l., 277 pp. 12°. *Halle, C. H. Hemmerde*, 1759.
See, also, **Kannegiesser** (G. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Institutiones medicinæ legalis [etc.]. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1768.

Büchner (Ernestus Christianus). *Diss. sistens observationes et epicrisin circa quosdam ossium morbos. 2 p. l., 25 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1793. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1933.]

Büchner (Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig) [1824–].
See **Chauvet** (N.-M.) Esprit, force et matière. 12°. *Tours*, 1866.

Büchner (Georg). *Ueber Ausscheidung von Jodkali durch den Harn und Speichel im fieberfreien Zustand und im Fieber. [Wurtzburg.] 13 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, F. Herbert*, 1885.

Büchner (Georgius Philippus). *Diss. anat.-path. de nonnullis notatu dignioribus membranarum mucosarum et serosarum morbis. 3 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2067.]

Büchner (Herman Jacob). *Eene methode tot het registreeren der trilhaarbeweging. 2 p. l., 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. Van de Weijer*, [1877].

Büchner (Hermanus Philippus Polyn). *Diss. med. de exanthemate lupo dicto. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. Gebhard et soc.*, 1838.

Büchner (Willem Frederik). *Aneurysma der arteria coronaria cordis sinistra. viii, 46 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1867.

Büchtemann (G[ustav]). Cystom des Unterkiefers, bei dem die Cysten aus Wucherungen des Mundepithels hervorgegangen sind. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 18-3, xxvi, 1. Hft.

Büchting (Adolph). Bibliotheca veterinaria, oder Verzeichniss der seit Mitte 1842 bis Ende 1866 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften über alle Theile der Thierarzneikunde; im genauen Anschluss an die Wilhelm Engelmann'sche Bibliotheca veterinaria bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1842. 68 pp. 8°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1867.

———. Bibliotheca balneologica et hydrotherapeutica, oder Verzeichniss aller auf dem Gebiete der Bäderlehre und Wasserheilkunde in den letzten 5 Jahren 1857–71 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Mit Einschluss der Bücher über klimatische Kurorte, Molken- und Trauben-Kurorte u. s. w. Ein bibliographisches Handbüchlein für Aerzte, Chemiker, Anhänger der Wasserheilkunde und Buchhändler. vi, 7–44 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen, A. Büchting*, 1872.

Bück (Martin). *Ueber den Fettgehalt des tuberculösen Sputums. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1888.

Bücker ([Franz Wilhelm Ernst] Georg) [1856–]. *Ueber Polyarthritis gonorrhoica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Bückert (Ernst Ferdinand). Kurze Uebersicht der Wirkungen homöopathischer Arzneien auf den menschlichen Körper, mit Hinweisung auf deren Anwendung in verschiedenen Krankheits-Formen. 2. Aufl. 2 in 1 v. viii, 406 pp.; iv, 380 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schumann*, 1834–5.

Bücking (Fritz). *Wirkung des Guajacols bei Lungentuberkulose. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Bücking (J[oh.] J[acob] H[einrich]) [1749–]. Medicinische und physikalische Erklärung deutscher Sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche Redensarten. viii, 9–560 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Stendal, Franzen & Grosse*, 1797.

Bücklers (Josef [Engelbert]) [1863–]. *Ueber den Verlauf der durch Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus in der Milz hervorgerufenen Entzündung. 38 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Büdel (Joh.) *Ueber Myelitis und zwei Fälle von Myelitis acuta. 33 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Son*, 1877.

Büdenbender (August). *Ueber die Behandlung stark dislocirter Fracturen des Unterkiefers. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. X. Bucher*, 1885.

Bües (Carl). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der klinischen Erscheinungen und pathologischen Veränderungen beim Tetanus. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Buege (Arthur Wilhelm Erdreich) [1873–]. *Ueber die Untersuchung der Milch auf Tuberkelbacillen. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1896.

Büge (Eugen) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der von den Knochen ausgehenden Beckensarcome. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Bühler (Anton). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eibildung beim Kaninchen und der Markstränge des Eierstockes beim Fuchs und Menschen. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., lviii.

———. Protoplasma-Structur in Vorderhirnzellen der Eidechse. 44 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.
Forms No. 6, v. 29, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

von Bühler (G. C. W.) Der laufende Schwamm in den Gebäuden, seine Entstehung, seine Vertilgung und die sichersten Mittel, sein Hervorbrechen zu verhindern. Eine naturwissenschaftlich-technische Abhandlung für Architekten, Ingenieure, Kameralisten, Forst- und Landwirthe, Bau-, Berg- und Hüttenleute. viii, 228 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1845.

Bührig ([Wilhelm Rudolph] Heinrich) [1865–]. *Ueber intermittirendes Fieber im Verlaufe von Magencarcinom. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Bührmann ([Friedrich Adolf] August) [1867–]. *Ein Beitrag zur örtlichen Behandlung der Rachendiphtherie. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1895.

Buek (Gustavus). *De vernice caseosa. [Heidelberg.] vi, 8–72 pp. 8°. *Halis, typ. Semlerianis*, 1844.

Buek (H[einrich] W[ilhelm]) [1796–]. Hamburgs Clima und Witterung. Ein Beytrag zur medicinischen Topographie von Hamburg so wie zur Climatologie von Deutschland überhaupt. Nach vieljährigen Beobachtungen bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, A. Campe*, 1826.

Buekers (Fredericus Janus). *De cardialgia. [Leyden.] 62 pp. 8°. *Zalt-Boemeliæ, apud J. Noman et filium*, 1843.

Bükhave (Janus).
See **Mueller** (Petrus Jeremiæ) [*in* 1. s.]. De pinguedine corporis. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1766].

Buel. De la névrite rétro-bulbaire. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Buel (*Henry Wadhams*) [1820–93].
Goodwin (R. S.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, sig. 16*, 2 l.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Bueler (Friedrich). *Zur Eintheilung der Endocarditis. 60 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli*, 1885.

Buelius (Ludovicus Gothofredus). *De acidulis, vulgo den Sauerbrunnen. 12 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, ex chalcographeo J. J. Kürsneri*, 1682.

Büller (Fritz). *Die Ursachen und Folgen des Nichtstillens bei der Bevölkerung Münchens. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1887.

Büller (Joseph). Bacteriologische und klinische Beobachtungen über Natrium chloro-borosum als Antisepticum. 49 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 35.

Buellingen (Josephus [Martinus]) [1831–]. *De ossium tuberculosi. iv, 7–30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. I. F. Carthausii*, [1855].

von Bülow.
See **Genaue** Beschreibung [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *Bützow u. Wismar*, 1779.

Bülow (Wilhelm). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Radix ononidis. 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Bültmann (Wilhelm) [1857–]. *Ein Beitrag zum Erfolge der Iridectomie bei Glaucoma simplex. 26 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, [1880].

Buenger (Christianus Henricus) [1782–1842]. Prima carotidi communi utrique corporis humani prospero cum eventu applicata ligatura, qua vita ægri servata et aneurysma ejus late diffusum arteriæ temporalis superficialis sinistræ totius, partisque arteriæ frontalis et occipitalis plane est sanatum. 16 pp. 4°. *Marburgi, typ. Elwerti Academicis*, 1838.

Bünger (Christian Ludwig Robert) [1867–]. *Ueber senile Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1893.

Bünger (Gustav).
See **Louis** (P. C. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Anatomisch-pathologische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1827.

Bünger (Karl) [1870–]. * Ueber Embolie der Lungenarterie. 31 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Wegehaupt*, 1895.

Bünger (Paul [Emil Ferdinand]) [1866–]. * Beitrag zur Behandlung der Pseudarthrose. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Buengner (Otto). * Die Schussverletzungen der Arteria subclavia infraclavicularis und der Arteria axillaris. 123 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1885.

von Büngner (Otto). * Ueber die Degenerations- und Regenerationsvorgänge am Nerven nach Verletzungen. [Marburg.] 67 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

Bueno y Albacete (Antonino) & **Izquierdo** (Pablo Fernandez). Fragmentos de terapéutica materia médica y farmacología; de los medicamentos modernos, para uso de los médicos, cirujanos, farmacéuticos y veterinarios. 1–49; 57–288 pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Juste*, 1878.
Incomplete.

Bueno de Mesquita del Osembo (Maurice). * Geschiedkundig overzicht van de subcutane kwik-therapie bij lues. x, 158 pp. 8°. *Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon*, 1885.

Buenos Ayres (*City*). Boletin mensual de estadística municipal. Publicacion dirigida por Florentino M. García. Año 1, abril, julio á setiembre, diciembre, 1887; año 2, marzo, abril, 1888. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1887–8.

———. Boletin mensual de estadística municipal de la ciudad de Buenos Aires, capital de la República Argentina. Resúmen demográfico correspondiente al año de 1888. Director de la estadística municipal: Alberto B. Martinez. iv, 81 pp. roy. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Klingelfuss y Ca.*, 1889.

———. Boletin trimestral de estadística municipal de la ciudad Buenos Aires, capital de la República Argentina. 1. trimestre, 1890. Director de la estadística municipal: Alberto B. Martinez. 87, 68 pp., 1 ch. roy. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1890.

Buenos Ayres.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Prostitution** (*History etc., of*), *by localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Argentine Republic. Anales de la oficina meteorológica Argentina por su director Benjamin A. Gould. Tomo II. Clímas de Bahia y Corrientes. 4°. *Buenos Aires*, 1881.

Cabral (J. R.) * Essai de la topographie médicale et statistique de Buénos-Aires (République Argentine). 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie. Publications exposées par la République Argentine (Province de Buénos-Aires). 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Coni (E. R.) La mortalidad infantil en la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Estudio comparativo con la mortalidad infantil de Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Lima, Méjico y otras ciudades americanas. roy. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1879.

———. Demografía argentina. Movimiento de la poblacion de la ciudad de Buenos Aires durante el año 1879. Inmigracion y emigracion; matrimonios; nacimientos; mortalidad; estadística médica; meteorología; asistencia pública; vacunacion. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1880.
Also [Rev.]. *in:* An. Asoc. círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1878–9, ii, 153–156

Buenos Ayres.

———. The same. Durante el año 1880. 5. año. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1881.

———. Résumé de statistique générale de la ville de Buénos-Ayres (capitale de la République Argentine). Avec le concours de M. Florentino Garcia. 1. semestre, 1882. 8°. *Buénos-Ayres*, 1882.

———. Informe sobre una comision científica en Europa, presentado al ministerio de gobierno de la provincia de Buenos Aires. roy. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1884.

———. Progrès de l'hygiène dans la République Argentine. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. Assainissement de Buénos Ayres (capitale de la République Argentine). 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
Repr. from: Génie sanitaire, 1894–5.

Descripcion de las obras de salubridad de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Esposicion de Paris 1878. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*
Comision de aguas corrientes, cloacas, adoquinado, etc.

Escobar (I.) * El subsuelo de Buenos Aires. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1884.

Parsons (R. C.) The sanitary works of Buenos Ayres: sewerage, drainage, and water-supply; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. 8°. *London*, 1896.
Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., cxxiv, sess. 1895–6, pt. 2.

Coni (E. R.) La limpieza superficial en Buenos Aires. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1875–6, xii, 27; 44; 62. ———. Movimiento de la poblacion de la ciudad de Buenos Aires durante el año 1881–4. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, xviii: 1884–5, xxi, *passim.* ———. Influence de l'hygiène sur la mortalité générale; particulièrement sur celle des maladies contagieuses dans la ville de Buénos-Ayres (capitale de la République Argentine). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 34–48.—**Datos** sobre la estadística demográfica de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 493–499.—**Démographie**; population de la capitale de la République le 31 mars 1893: 557,907 habitants. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1893, iii, 61–75.—**Estadística** de la mortalidad en Buenos Aires, durante el año de 1875. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1876–7, xiii, 27–31.—**Franceschi** (J. M.) Las enfermedades reinantes en el pueblo 25 de mayo durante los años 1878–83. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, xx, 142; 156; 175; 188; 203; 218; 238; 262; 281; 315.—**Gache** (S.) Movimiento demográfico de Buenos Aires. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2076–2092.—**Hearn** (W.) Sanitation in Buenos Ayres. San. Rec., Lond., 1891–2, n. s., xiii, 9.—**Latzina** (F.) Las restricciones que sufre el aumento de poblacion. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1881–2, v, 219–235.—**Pelegrin** (M. J.) Argentine Republic and its Buenos Aires. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1896–7, xvii, 470–474.—**Súnico** (F. P.) Saneamiento del puerto de la capital; á propósito de una minuta de comunicacion del consejo deliberante al ministro del interior; intervencion indispensable del departamento nacional de hygiene. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1893, iii, 49; 97.—**Susini** (T.) Apuntes sobre la poblacion de Buenos Aires. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881–2, xviii, 328; 353. ———. Anuario estadistico de la provincia de Buenos Aires; estudio médico. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, xx, 292–302.—**Tello** (W.) Causas de la morbilidad y de la mortalidad de la primera infancia en la ciudad de Buenos Aires. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1885, viii, 527; 589: 1886, ix, 27.

Buenos Ayres (Province of). Registro estadístico del estado de Buenos-Ayres, 1856. [Manuel Ricardo Trelles.] 2 v. in 1. 1 p. l., 122 pp., 2 l., 2 tab.; 1 p. l., 128, vi pp., 17 tab. fol. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1857.

———. Censo general de la provincia de Buenos Aires demográfico, agrícola, industrial, comercial, etc. Verificado el 9 de octubre de 1881, bajo la administracion del doctor Don Dardo Rocha. lxxii, 544 pp., 2 pl., 22 maps, 1 ch., 4 diag. fol. *Buenos Aires, imprenta de El Diario*, 1883.

Buenos Ayres (Province of). *Conseil national d'hygiène.* Résumé statistique. 1892, 2. année. Démographie; population; administra-

Buenos Ayres (Province of). *Conseil national d'hygiène*—continued.
tration sanitaire; assistance publique. 30 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Gunche, Wiebeck y Turtl*, 1893.
Suppl. to: An. de hig. púb. y med. leg.

Buenos Ayres (Province of). *Ministerio de gobierno. Oficina de estadística general.* Registro estadístico de la provincia de Buenos Aires, años 1875; 1877–80. Publicado bajo la direccion del director de la oficina estadística general. 2. época. Años 22, 24–27. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1882–6.
Volumes for 1875, 1877, and 1878, by Don Ismael Bengolea; 1879 and 1880, by Dr. Emilio R. Coni. Años 22, 24–27, bound in 2 v.

———. Bulletin mensuel de démographie de la ville de Buénos-Ayres. Publié par le docteur Émile R. Coni. 1.–2. années, 1882–3; 3., 1884, nos. 3–10, 12; 4., 1885, nos. 1, 2, 4, 8, 12; 5., 1886, nos. 1, 2, 4–11; 6., 1887, nos. 1–3, 5–9, 11; 7., 1888, no. 1. roy. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1882–8.
Extra numbers for 1882-5 contain: Résumé des années 1882–5.

———. Annuaire statistique de la province de Buénos Ayres (République Argentine). Publié sous la direction du directeur du bureau de statistique général. Années 1–8, 1881–8. roy. 8°. *Buénos Ayres & La Plata*, 1882–9.
Seventh, 1887, in Spanish. First to fifth, 1881–2, published in 1884. First to fifth, 1881–5, by Dr. Emilo R. Coni; 6., 1886; 7., 1887, by Alberto C. Dessein; 8., 1888, by Adolphe Moutier.

———. Reseña estadística descriptiva de La Plata, capital de la provincia de Buenos Aires, publicada bajo la direccion del doctor Emilio R. Coni, 19 noviembre de 1885. xvi, 192 pp., 10 pl., 3 maps. 8°. *Buenos Aires, tip. de la República*, 1885.

Buenos Ayres. *Ministerio del interior.* Anexo N. 15. Memoria de la comision de las obras de salubridad de la capital. 1881 á 1882. lvii, 216 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, S. Carlos (Almagro)*, 1882.

Buenrostro (Francisco). Tratado del cólera. vi, 8–64 pp. 16°. *Cartagena, L. Montells*, 1854.

——— & **Molina** (Antonio). Manual de materia médica. 360 pp. 8°. *Madrid, F. Andres y Cia.*, 1847.

Bürcher (A.) & **Juchler** (C.) Ueber die Heranbildung von Krankenpflegerinnen. Verhandlungsgegenstand der am 30. Mai 1887 Morgens 10 Uhr beginnenden Generalversammlung der aargauischen Kulturgesellschaften in Muri. 8°. [*Zofingen, J. Frey*, 1887.]

van Bürck (Theodor) [1869–]. *Ueber die Wirkungskraft des Cyanatrium. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1895.

Bürckle (Jules) [1866–]. *Ueber das Verhalten der Operirten nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1893.

Bueren (Ernst) [1851–]. *Zur Lehre von der angeborenen Verengerung der Pulmonalarterienbahn in Verbindung mit einer Gruppe anderer Herzanomalien. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1875].

Büren (Friedrich [Joh.]) [1871–]. *Ueber Placenta prævia. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1895.

Bürgel (Wilhelm) [1861–]. *Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung des Thiols. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Bürger ([Joh.] Martin [Philipp]) [1858–]. *Vier Fälle von Hemicephalie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1881].

Bürger (Josua). *Ueber die Darstellung und das Verhalten höherer Fettsäurechloride. ($C_nH_{2n-1}OCl$.) [Basel.] 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1885.

Bürger (Kurt) [1872–]. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels des gesunden Menschen durch Schilddrüsenfütterung. 17 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Bürger (Peter). Candidatus chirurgiæ, das ist kurtze doch gründliche Erörterung, aller und jeder fast erdencklichen anatomischen und chirurgischen Fragen von allerhand euserlichen und innerlichen Wunden, Schäden und Gebrechen des gantzen menschlichen Cörpers, allen angehenden Chirurgis hoch nöthig. Auss den besten, so wol alten als neuen chirurgischen Autoribus, wie auch eigener Erfahrung mit Fleiss zusammengetragen. 6 p. l., 578 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Hannover & Wolffenbüttel, H. Grentz*, 1692.
Bound with: Spröge (J. C.) Anatomia [etc.]. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1723.

Bürgerliches Krankengesellen Institut in Würzburg. 8. Jahresrechnung über Einnahme und Ausgabe vom 1ten Jenner bis dem 31ten Christomats 1793. 12 l. 8°. [*Würzburg*, 1803.]
Bound with: Adelmann (G.) Ueber die Krankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1803.

Bürgerspital in Basel. *See* **Basel.** *Bürgerspital in Basel.*

Bürgi (J. B.) Die Soolbäder zu Rheinfelden; für Aerzte und Laien. 78 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Basel, H. Amberger*, 1863.

Büring (Joh.) Neue und sichere Einleitung zu der Artzney-Kunst, und Anschaffung dienlicher und heilsamer Hülffs-Mittel, wider alle sich an des Menschen Leib ereignende heilbare Kranckheiten und Beschwerungen, da dann insonderheit einer jeden Kranckheit würckende Ursach erst kürtzlich untersucht, die dagegen zu gebrauchende geringe Hauss-, Feld- und Reise-Mittel getreulich angewiesen, vornehmlich aber in der Praxi bewährt-befundene Arcana entdecket und mitgetheilet werden. Alles denen Liebhabern, eines gesunden und langen Lebens zu Dienst und Nutz, nach des Authoris Manuscripto zum Druck befördert, und mit einer kurtzen Vorrede in welcher dessen rühmlichst geführter Lebens-Laufenthalten, vermehret von Paul Jacob Marberger. 96 pp. 16°. *Franckfurt u. Leipzig, J. von Wiering*, 1711.

Bürklein (A. W.).
See **Druitt** (R.) Chirurgisches Vademecum. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1867.

Bürkli (A[rnold]). Ueber Anlage städtischer Abzugskanäle und Behandlung der Abfallstoffe aus Städten. Bericht an den Tit. Stadtrath Zürich. 1 p. l., 265 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Schultess*, 1866.
Plates wanting.
See, also, **Escher von der Linth** (A.) & **Bürkli** (A.) Die Wasserverhältnisse der Stadt Zürich [etc.]. 4°. *Zürich*, 1871.

Bürkner (K.) Abbildungen zur Lehre von den Unterleibsbrüchen, auf IX Tafeln mit erläuterndem Texte; nebst einer ausführlichen Darstellung des Herabsteigens der Hoden. Zum Gebrauche der Studirenden bearbeitet. 46 pp., 9 l., 9 pl. 4°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1844.

Bürkner (Kurd) [1853–]. Atlas von Beleuchtungsbildern des Trommelfells. x (14 l.), 14 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. verbesserte Aufl. xiii (14 l.), 14 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

———. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Studirende und Aerzte. x, 368 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

———. Die Behandlung der Krankheiten der Eustachischen Röhre. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

Buerschaper (Karl Franz) [1846–]. Plötzliche Todesfälle von Diabetes mellitus. 36 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Kreysing*, 1870.

Buersinck (Joannes). *De hemicrania. 8 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, typ. F. A. Benthon*, 1774.

See, also. **Leidenfrost** (Jo. Gottlob). De coagulo seroso et ejus resolventibus medicinis. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1752.

Bürstenbinder (Otto). *Ueber tuberculöse Iritis und Keratitis parenchymatosa. [Jena.] 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Büsch (Paul Lambert Hubert) [1866–]. *Versuche über die Behandlung der Arsenikvergiftung. 50 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].

Büsing (August). What is yellow fever? Its origin, prevention, and remedy, whether it is contagious. viii, 152 pp. 8°. *Jacksonville, Fla.*, 1878.

Büsing (Eduard). *Pleuritische Exsudate bei Kindern. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1891.

Büsing (F[riedrich] W.) Die Sicherheit in Theatern und in grösseren Versammlungs-Räumen.

In: Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1894, vi, 113–140.

See, also, **Städtereinigung.** 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Büsscher (Hinderikus). *Ueber die Einwirkung des Furoïns auf Orthodiamine. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Büssem (Heinrich) [1869–]. *Ueber Geschmacksempfindungen rachitischer und nicht rachitischer Kinder. [Bonn.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1894. C.

Buet [1854–]. *Des zones hystérogènes. 55 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 56.

Bütefish (Hermann) [1866–]. *Ueber Encephalopathia saturnina. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Bütschli (O.) Studien über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge der Eizelle, die Zelltheilung und die Conjugation der Infusorien. 1 p. l., 250 pp., 16 l., 15 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Winter*, 1876.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch., Frankf. a. M., 1876, x.

———. Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. F. Winter*, 1890.

———. Untersuchungen über mikroskopische Schäume und das Protoplasma. Versuche und Beobachtungen zur Lösung der Frage nach den physikalischen Bedingungen der Lebenserscheinungen. iv, 234 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1892.

See, also, **Bronn** (H. G.) Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1889.

Büttgen (Josephus) [1801–]. *De morborum autri Highmori varietate atque diagnosi. 1 p. l., 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, P. Neusseri*, [1828].

Büttgenbach (Franz Josef). *Die Imidoäther der beiden Buttersäuren, deren Amidine und hauptsächlichste Derivate. [Erlangen.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Neudamm, J. Neumann*, 1891.

Büttner (Adolf). *Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den cyclischen Psychosen. 25 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*. 1887.

Büttner (Benno). *Zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 21 pp. 8°. *Jena, Fromann*, 1887.

Buettner (Carolus Fridericus Franciscus) [1807–]. *Diss. anat. path. sistens hydroencephaloceles casum singularem. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].

Buettner (Carolus Ludovicus Ferdinandus) [1809–]. *De nova specie anginæ gangræ-nosæ. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, 1839.

Büttner (Christophorus Gottlieb) [1710–76]. *De vasis hæmorrhoidalibus præcipue cum abdominis visceribus conspirantibus, respondente Joh. Michaele Witt. 1 p. l., 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, litt. Reusnerianis*, 1733.

Büttner (Christophorus Gottlieb)—continued.

———. In vielen Jahren gesammlete anatomische Wahrnehmungen. 11 p. l., 208 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig, J. D. Zeisens Wittwe u. J. H. Hartungs Erben*, 1769.

———. Vollständige Anweisung wie durch anzustellende Besichtigungen ein verübter Kindermord auszumitteln sey, nebst acht und achtzig beygefügten eigenen Obductions-Zeugnissen, zum Nutzen derer neuangehenden Aerzte und Wundärzte. 7 p. l., 137 pp., 3 l., 242 pp. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig, bey J. D. Zeisens Wittwe u. J. H. Hartungs Erben*, 1771.

———. The same. Mit beigefügten eigenen Obductions-Zeugnissen. Zum Nutzen neu angehender Aerzte und Wundärzte aufs neue herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh. Daniel Metzger. xvi, 400 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Göbbels u. Unzer*, 1804.

———. Aufrichtiger Unterricht von der Tödtlichkeit der Wunden für neuangehende Aertze und Wundärzte, wie sie sich vor, in, und nach den legalen Besichtigungen todter Körper zu verhalten, und die Besichtigungsscheine einzurichten haben; nebst achtzig von gehabten Besichtigungen todter Körper und gehaltener Untersuchung verschiedener Sachen denen Judiciis ertheilten Besichtigungsscheine und Zeugnisse. 2. Aufl. xxiv, 305 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig, G. L. Hartung*, 1776.

Bound with his: Vollständige Anweisung [etc.]. 4°. *Königsberg u. Leipzig*, 1771.

Büttner (Fridericus Guilielmus) [1760–].

For Biography, see **Murray** (Jo. Andreas).

Büttner (Friedrich). *Perforation des Oesophagus durch einen verschluckten Knochensplitter mit nachfolgender septischer Infektion. [Tübingen.] 11 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizer*, 18–6.

Büttner (H. W.).

See **Plate** (E F.) [*in* l. s.]. Directions for the treatment of diseases during a voyage at sea, [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*. 1847.

Büttner (Heinrich). *Polizeiärztliche Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Gonococcen im weiblichen Genitalsecret. 35 pp. 12°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Büttner (Joannes Godofredus). Diss. anat.-path. de lactis succique nutritii præparatione principiis commodis atque incommodis. 11 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. C. Zimmermanni*, [1727]. [P., v. 1914.]

Büttner (Joh. Gottlieb). *De apotherapia: Von dem Beschluss oder Vollendung der Cur. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1740]. [P., v. 1386.]

Büttner (Paul [Adolph]) [1864–]. *Ueber acute gangränöse Periproctitis. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Büttner (Richard). *Ueber Gerbsäure-Reactionen in der lebenden Pflanzenzelle. [Erlangen.] 63 pp. 8°. *Schotten, W. Engel*, [1890].

Büttner (Richard) [1869–]. *Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des therapeutischen Werthes des Curettements bei Metrorrhagien nach Abort oder Geburt. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

Büttner (Wilhelm). *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Empyeme des Thorax. Bericht über 75 Fälle von Empyem des Thorax aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Göttingen. 48 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1891. C.

van Büüren (Hermann Bernhard). *Ueber Behandlung frischer Patellarfrakturen. 54 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1888.

Büx (Joseph). *Ein Beitrag zur bakteriologischen Typhus-Diagnose. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Bufalini (Baldassarre). Prime linee di patologia generale analitico-induttiva. 216 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montepulciano, A. Fumi*, 1838. [P., v. 1112.]

Bufalini (Francesco). Dei regolamenti edilizi con speciale riguardo all' allineamento secondo la dottrina, la legislazione e la giurisprudenza italiana, francese e belga, col testo della legislazione relativa e dei regolamenti edilizi delle principali città italiane. xxix, 647 pp. 8°. *Roma, Torino & Napoli, Unione tip.-editrice*, 1886.

Bufalini (Giacomo). Sei mesi di chirurgia nell' Ospedale civile di Carrara. 2 p. l., 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1890.

Bufalini (Giovanni) [1847–]. Trattato pratico di farmacoterapia per medici e studenti. x, 514 pp. 8°. *Firenze, frat. Cammelli*, 1896.

Bufalini (Luigi).

See **Formulario** terapeutico,[etc.]. 24°. *Milano*, 1892.

Bufalini (Maurizio) [1787-1875]. Su la dottrina della vita; saggio. 76 pp. sm. 4°. *Forlì, M. Casali*, 1813. [P., v. 1424.]

———. Fondamenti di patologia analitica. 2 v. xiv, 234 pp., 1 l.; 236 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pavia, Fusi e Comp.*, 1819.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. cxliv, 253 pp.; 757 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pesaro, A. Nobili*, 1828.

———. Intorno alla medicina analitica cicalate in apologia de' medici italiani e di si medesimo e in risposta ad alcuni articoli del giornale della nuova dottrina medica italiana. 208 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1825.

———. The same. Cicalate intorno alla medicina analitica e breve avviso. Prima ed. fiorentina. 144 pp. 12°. *Firenze, libreria Usigli*, 1835.

———. Breve avviso intorno alle proprie opere ed ultime sue parole rispetto alle attuali mediche controversie d'Italia. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, Turchi, Veroli e Comp.*, 1827. [P., v. 1068.]

Also, in his: Cicalate [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1835, 109–144.

———. Dell' influenza del vitalismo browniano sopra la patologia in Italia e in Francia. Ragionamento storico. 61 pp. 8°. [*Milano, A. Fontana*, 1828.] [P., v. 1350; 1424.]

———. Opere. 6 v. in 9. 8°. *Firenze*, 1844–72.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Opere varie. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Firenze, G. P. Vieusseux*, 1844.

v. 2–4. Instituzioni di patologia analitica derivate dai fondamenti di patolgia. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Firenze, G. P. Vieusseux*, 1846–55.

v. 5–6. Trattati di patologia medica speciale. 2 v. in 4. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1858–72.

———. Discorsi politico-morali, alcuni già editi, altri pubblicati ora per la prima volta. 1 p. l., 207 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1851.

———. Trattati di patologia medica speciale. Vol. I. Trattato delle politrofie ed oligotrofie. 294 pp. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1858.

Forms v. 5 of his: Opere. 8°. *Firenze*, 1844–72.

———. Trattati di patologia medica speciale. 3 pts. in 3 v. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1861–72.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Trattato delle febbri in generale.

Pts. 2 & 3. Delle febbri in particolare.

Forms v. 6 of his: Opere. 8°. *Firenze*, 1844–72.

———. Sul metodo convenevole alla scienza medica e su quelli necessarj all' arte salutare per bene esaminare i malati e fare retti giudizj intorno alle malattie di essi. Lezioni orali di . . . raccolte colla stenografia e pubblicate già nella Gazzetta medica toscana. Edizione fatta per cura del dott. Lorenzo Fallani. 171 pp. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1862.

———. Instituzioni di patologia analitica. v. 1. Prolegomeni. [2. ed., con aggiunte e correzioni.] 275 pp. 8°. *Firenze, F. Le Monnier*, 1863.

———. The same. v. 1, pt. 1. Nosologia. [2. ed., con aggiunte e correzioni.] lxxxv, 293 pp. 8°. *Firenze, successori Le Monnier*, 1868.

Bufalini (Maurizio)—continued.

———. Sul metodo scientifico: quesiti ai savj ed ingenui cultori della medicina in appendice alle Instituzioni di patologia analitica. 102 pp. 8°. *Firenze, successori Le Monnier*, 1870.

———. Ricordi di Maurizio Bufalini sulla vita e sulle opere proprie. Pubblicati dall' avv. Filippo Mariotti. 2. ed. xv, 598 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Firenze, successori Le Monnier*, 1876.

———. *See, also:*

CAVEDONI (P.) Lettera a Alessandro Berardi. 8°. *Modena*, 1828.

DIALOGO intorno l' opera degli errori [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1858.

PANIZZA (B.) [*in* 1. s.]. Versuche über die Verrichtungen der Nerven, [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1836.

For Biography, see **Mori** (R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Bufalini (Maurizio). Discorso. roy. 8°. *Cesena*, 1883. *Also:* Raccoglitore, Fano, 1846, xvii, 127. *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, li, 339–348, port. (Filippi).

Buff (Rudolf). *Revision der Lehre von der reflectorischen Speichelsecretion. 39 pp. 4°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1887.

Buffa (Alberto). I proprietari di case e di fondi rustici e la fognatura di Torino. 31 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Derossi*, 1887.

Buffalo. Report of the board of sewer commissioners and Geo. E. Waring, jr., expert engineer, on the intercepting sewer, made to the common council of the city of Buffalo, Sept. 18, 1882. Adopted by the council, Oct. 2, 1882. Together with the act creating said board of commissioners. 26 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, H. Nauert*, 1882.

———. Buffalo trunk sewer. Description, detailed specifications and conditions of letting the work, as a basis of contract. Prepared by the order of the sewer commissioner, by Geo. E. Waring, jr., consulting engineer. 37 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Courrier Co.*, 1883.

———. The Buffalo trunk sewer in course of construction, June, 1884. Prepared for the American Society of Civil Engineers, Buffalo meeting, by Geo. E. Waring, jr., consulting engineer. 22 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Buffalo, Matthews, Northrup & Co.*, 1884.

Buffalo.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Hospitals** (*Management, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Buffalo. *Board of Health.* Statements of mortality, with an enumeration of the more prominent causes, accompanied by the daily meteorological observations. [Weekly.] Jan. 3, 1885, to Dec. 27, 1890. 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1885–90.]

Bound in 2 v. For continuation, see the following.

———. Statements of mortality, with an enumeration of the more prominent causes, accompanied by the daily meteorological observations. [Monthly.] Jan., 1891, to Dec., 1892. 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1891–3.]

Continuation of the preceding. See *infra*, for continuation: **Buffalo.** *Health Department.* Monthly reports.

———. Annual report of the department of health and vital statistics of the city of Buffalo, for the year 1886. 149 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Buffalo, J. Laughlin & Co.*, 1887.

Buffalo. *Health Department.* Monthly reports, v. 1–4, Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896. Nos. 1–3, v. 5. sm. 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1893–7.]

Buffalo College of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacy, University of Buffalo. Annual an-

Buffalo College of Pharmacy—continued.
nouncements for the sessions of 1886–7 to 1896–7 (1.–11.). 8°. *Buffalo*, 1886–96.
Organized in 1886. Lists of students for the sessions of 1886–7 to 1895–6 in announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1888 to 1895 in announcement for 1895–6.

Buffalo Cremation Company, limited. [Statement and appeal.] 2 l. 4°. [*Buffalo, n. d.*]

Buffalo (The) Crematory. 8 pp. 4°. *Buffalo, N. Y., Matthews, Northrup & Co.*, [1886].

Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary. Annual reports of the surgeons and treasurer to the trustees. 1., 1876–7; 5.–20., 1880–81 to 1895–6. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1877–96.
Incorporated Feb. 26, 1876.

Buffalo General Hospital. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the public. 8., 1865; 19., 1875; 23., 1881; 26.–38., 1884–96. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1866–97.

———. By-laws, rules, and regulations. Approved 1889. 53 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo, E. H. Hutchinson*, 1889.]

Buffalo General Hospital Training School for Nurses. Course of lectures for 1889–90. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1889.]

———. Information for candidates [with blank form to be filled out]. 2 l. 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1889?]

———. [Information for candidates and probationers.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Buffalo, n. d.*]

Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity. Annual reports of the . . . including the Emergency Hospital. 1.–6., 1883–4 to 1888–9. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1885–90.
Established in 1848. Corner stone of the present hospital was laid Aug. 15, 1875. The emergency branch for accidents was added in Nov., 1883. No reports published prior to 1884. Reports nos. 3–6 in one.

Buffalo Library. Finding-list of books and pamphlets. 3 pts. in 1 v. xii, vii, xx, 601 pp. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1885–96.
Formerly the Young Men's Library of Buffalo.

———. The Buffalo Library and its building. 53 pp., 15 pl., 3 plans. 4°. *Buffalo, Matthews, Northrup & Co.*, 1887.

———. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers. 51.–60., 1886–7 to 1895–6. And annual reports of the board of real estate. 22.–31. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1887–96.

Buffalo Lithia Springs, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. [11 circulars: 1877–80; 1882–4; 1887; 1893.] 8°. [*v. p.*], 1877–93.

Buffalo *Lithia Water.*

Boyland (G. H.) The solvent properties of the Buffalo lithia waters of Virginia. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 377–384. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 265–269. *Also*, Reprint.

Buffalo Medical Journal. Edited by W. W. Potter and Thomas Lothrop. [Monthly.] v. 35–36, August, 1895–7. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Current. v. 1–34 under title: **Buffalo** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal.

Buffalo (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. v. 20–34, August, 1880, to July, 1895. 8°. *Buffalo.*
The editor, Dr. Miner died Nov. 5, 1886. In August, 1895, continued under title: **Buffalo** Medical Journal.

Buffalo *River, Africa.*

Tripp (W. B.) The river Buffalo. 8°. *London*, 1885.
Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., lxxxi.

Buffalo State Asylum for the Insane. *See* **New York** (*State*) [*in* 1. s.]. *Buffalo State Asylum for the Insane.*

Buffalo State Hospital. *See* **New York** (*State*). *Buffalo State Hospital.*

Buffini (Andrea). *Tractatus pharmaceutico-medico-legalis de mercurialibus. 2 p. l., 282 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. Fusi et socii*, 1829.

Buffini (Andrea)—continued.
———. Ragionamenti storici economico-statistici e morali intorno all' Ospizio dei trovatelli in Milano. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1 p. l., 204 pp., 34 l.; 1 p. l., 176 pp., 26 l. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli*, 1844–5.

Buffon (Alexandre Joseph) [1871–]. *Du purpura hémorrhagique pendant la grossesse. 54 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 20.

de Buffon (George Louis Leclerc), comte [1707–88]. The natural history of the horse; to which is added that of the ass, bull, cow, ox, sheep, goat, and swine; with accurate descriptions of their several parts, and full directions for breeding, chusing, feeding, and improving those useful creatures. Transl. from the French. ii, 340 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, R. Griffith*, 1762.

———. System of natural history: including the history of the elements, the earth, mountains, rivers, seas, winds, whirlwinds, water spouts, volcanoes, earthquakes, man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, shell-fish, lizards, serpents, insects, and vegetables, with anecdotes and illustrations from later writers. 2 v. lxxxviii, 596 pp.; viii, 542 pp., 1 l., 80 pl. 8°. *Manchester, S. Russell*, 1808.

———. *See, also:*
Hales (S.) Statick der Gewächse [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Halle im Magdeb.*, 1748.
Hovelacque (A.) Buffon, anthropologiste. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 33–48. — **Topinard** (P.) Buffon, anthropologiste. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1883, 2. s., vi, 35–55.

Buffum (J[oseph] H.) Clinical papers on ophthalmology and otology. 22 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1883.

———. The diseases of the eye; their medical and surgical treatment. 1 p. l., xvi, 428 pp., 5 pl., 1 insert. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1884.

Buffus (Michael. Angelus). *I. Ex botanica. De fructibus et seminibus. Cassia solutiva, vel cassia fistula et colocynthis. II. [etc.]. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, Verani*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]

Bugat (*Pál*) [1793–1865].

Kátai (G.) Emlékezete. [In memoriam.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pozsony, 1866, pp. i–vii, port.

Bugato [Gasparo]. I fatti di Milano, al contrasto della peste, over pestifero contagio: dal primo d' agosto 1576 fin a l' ultimo dell' anno 1577. Particolarmente cavati dall' aggiunta dell' historia del Rever. P. Bugato, Milanese, stringatamenti posti. 1 p. l., 79 pp. sm. 4°. *Milano, P. G. & P. Pontij frat.*, 1578.

Bugeau (F.) [1857–]. *Essai sur les épanchements traumatiques de sérosité sous-aponévrotiques et profonds. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 18.

Bugle *weed.*

See **Lycopus.**

Bugnot (G[eorges]) [1858–]. Contribution à l'étude de la greffe dentaire. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

———. *Nouvelles considérations sur la greffe dentaire. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 233.

Bugnottet (G.) Études administratives et judiciaires sur Londres et l'Angleterre, suivies des moyens préventifs et répressifs des crimes, tant en France qu'en Angleterre et des polices comparées de Londres, Bruxelles et Paris. Premier volume, précédé d'une étude comparative sur l'organisation sanitaire et la santé publique à Londres, Bruxelles et Paris. 152 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Noirot*, 1887.

Bugoslavski (V[alentin] O[sipovich]) [1852–]. *Krivaya mishechnoĭ ustalosti u cheloviéka pod vliyaniem raznikh usloviy. [Curve of muscular fatigue in man under different conditions.] 48 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Petersburg, V. A. Vatslik*, 1891.

Buguet (Abel). Technique médicale des rayons X. 130 pp. 12°. *Paris*, [1896].

Buhahylyha Byngezla [Abou Aly Jahya ibn Djazlah] [–1099]. Tacuini ægritudinum et morborum ferme omnium corporis humani, cum curis eorundem. lix, 90 pp. fol. *Argentorati, apud J. Schottum*, 1532.

Buhe ([F. H.] Eduard) [1862–]. *Zur Lehre von der hereditären Lues. (Ein Zwillingsfall.) 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Buhecker (Alfons). *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Physiologie der Hypophysis cerebri. 39 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1893.

Buhl (Berthold). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Parotitis epidemica and ihres Fieberverlaufs. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

Buhl (Hermann) [1874–]. *Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung der Varicen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

von Buhl (Ludwig) [1816–80]. Lungenentzündung, Tuberkulose und Schwindsucht. Zwölf Briefe an einen Freund. iv (1 l.), 164 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1872.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1873.

See, also, **Aetiologie** (Ueber die) der Typhus. 8°. *München*, 1872.—**von Hecker** (C.) & **Buhl** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Klinik der Geburtskunde. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861-4.—**Mayer** (H.) & **Schweninger** (E.) Kurze Mittheilungen aus den pathologisch-anatomischen Demonstrationen [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1876.

Buhler (Carl). *Ueber die Verbreitung des Carcinoms im Allgemeinen und speciell in 3 im letzten Sommer-Semester an der hiesigen chirurgischen Klinik vorgekommenen Fällen. [Erlangen.] 43 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. Grohrock*, 1891.

Buhot (Léon) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la colotomie iliaque dans le traitement des cancers du rectum. 72 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 28.

Buignet (Henri) [1815–76]. Éloge de E.-J.-B. Bouillon-Lagrange. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, 1844. [P., v. 1795.]

———. Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, Thunot & Cie.*, [1856]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1814.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1856, 3. s., xxx.

———. Examen chimique de la fraise et analyse comparée de ses diverses espèces. 61 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1859.] [P., v. 1801.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1859, 3. s., xxxvi.

———. Mémoire sur le cyanure double de potassium et de cuivre, suivi d'un procédé nouveau pour doser l'acide cyanhydrique dans les liquides qui le renferment. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1859.] [P., v. 1757; 1801.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1859, 3. s., xxxv.

———. Application de la physique à la solution de quelques problèmes de chimie et de pharmacie. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1861. [P., v. 1757; 1801.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1861, 3. s., xl.

———. Emploi du vide barométrique pour doser l'acide carbonique libre et combiné dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1861. [P., v. 1801.]

———. Recherches sur la matière sucrée contenue dans les fruits acides, son origine, sa nature et ses transformations. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1861. [P., v. 1813.]

———. Titres et travaux scientifiques de . . . 32 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1867. [P., v. 1705.]

École de pharmacie.

See, also, **Berthelet** (P.-E.-M.) & **Buignet.** Recherches sur le camphre de succin. 8°. *Paris*, [1861].—

Buignet (Henri)—continued.

Bussy (A.-L.-B.) & **Buignet.** Recherches sur l'acide cyanhydrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1864. ——— ———. Action de l'acide tartrique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865. ——— ———. Recherches sur l'action réciproque [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1865. ——— ———. Recherches sur les changements de température [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1865].

For Biography, see J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1876, 4. s., xxiv, 69–78. *Also*, Reprint.

Buihring (Joannes Henricus). *De caussis quibusdam præmaturæ senectutis præcipuis. 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam, ære Stephaniano*, 1765.

Buijs-Ballot (Christopher Hendrik Dirk). Suggestions on a uniform system of meteorological observations. Royal Dutch Meteorological Institute. 3 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, R. A. Manssen*, 1872.

See, also, **Observations** météorologiques [etc.]. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1878–80.

Builder (The). v. 46–72, 1884–97. fol. *London.* Current. In 1883 *et seq.* 2 v. annually. In 1884 H. H. Statham became editor.

Building *regulations.*

See, also, **Habitations** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Baltimore. An ordinance relating to the construction of buildings in the city of Baltimore. 8°. [*Baltimore, n. d.*]

Bavaria. Die Bauordnung für die k. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München vom 3. April 1879. 12°. *München*, 1879.

District of Columbia. Communication from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in response to a resolution of the 26th ultimo, in regard to building regulations in the District with reference to places of public amusement. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 145. Presented by the Vice-President, May 3, 1892. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

Fryer (W. J.), jr. I. Law relating to buildings in the city of New York, passed June 9, 1885, with marginal notes, a full index, and engravings illustrating the heights and thicknesses of walls. (No method so quickly explains as drawings to those accustomed to their use.) II. Law limiting the height of dwelling houses in the city of New York, passed June 9, 1885. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Great Britain. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Special report from the select committee on the metropolitan buildings and management bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and plans. Ordered to be printed, 14 July, 1874. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

von Gruber (F.) Anhaltspunkte für die Verfassung neuer Bau-Ordnungen in allen die Gesundheitspflege betreffenden Beziehungen. Bericht erstattet dem . . . mit Berücksichtigung der vom . . . Dr. Max Gruber beantragten kleinen Aenderungen und Ergänzungen. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

Lynn. Annual report of the inspector of buildings to the city council, for the year 1891. 8°. *Lynn*, 1892.

Pennsylvania. An act amending section 1 of article 3 of an act entitled "An act for the better government of cities of the first class in this Commonwealth", approved June 1, 1885, regulating the construction, maintenance, and inspection of buildings. No. 294. Approved June 8, 1893. 4°. [*Harrisburg*, 1893.]

United States. *Congress.* An act to prevent the building of houses along certain alleys in the city of Washington. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5119. In S. March 16, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the construction of buildings along alleyways in the District of Columbia",

Building *regulations.*
approved July 22, 1892. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6375. March 20, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Baker. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Annual report of the inspector of buildings of the city of Minneapolis, 1889. Rep. City Off. Minneapolis (1889), 1890, 425; (1890), 1891, 429; (1892), 1893, 471; (1893), 1894, 461.—**Innhauser** (F.) Entwurf einer Bauordnung für die k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; besprochen von . . . Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1867, iii, 597; 612; 1868, iv, 42; 52; 63.—**Longstaff** (G. B.) The sanitary aspects of the London building act, 1894. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1895–6, xvi, 209–226.—**Marcks.** Ueber baupolizeiliche Verordnungen gegen das vorzeitige Beziehen neugebauter Wohnungen. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1882), 1883, 11. Hft., 106–119.—**Strassmann** (W.) Anforderungen der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege an die Baupolizei in Bezug auf neue Stadttheile, Strassen und Häuser. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. Ber. [etc.] 1874, Brnschwg., 1875, ii, 4–22.

Builla Alegre (Arturo).
See **Doz Gomez** (E.) & **Builla Alegre** (A.) Elementos de hidrologia [etc.]. 8°. *Oviedo*, 1887.

Buisen (Henricus). Verhandelinge van de uitwerpingen des menschelyke lighaams, bestaande in pis, afgang, zweet, kwyl, en braaking; waar nevens aangevoegt is, een verhandelinge van de menschelyke gematigtheden, in maatgedigt; met nog een beschryvinge, van de geneesmiddelen, dienende tot de vyf algemeene wegen van outlastingen. 8 p. l., 191 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Rotterdam, H. Kentlink*, 1731.

Buisine (Jean-Édouard-Louis) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'érythème noueux et du purpura considérés spécialement dans leur rapport avec la tuberculose. 145 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 34.

Buissière (Paul).
See **Mery** (Jean). Nouveau système de la circulation du sang. 12°. [*Paris*, 1700.]

Buisson (Bertrand). *Aperçu sur l'évacuation des militaires blessés, et sur son utilité aux armées. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 447.

Buisson (François-Henri) [1869–]. *De la ténorrhaphie dans les synovites fongueuses tendineuses. 63 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 983.

Buisson, *dit* **Dubuisson** (F.-S.) De l'hémite, ou doctrine médicale nouvelle appliquée à beaucoup de maladies des animaux domestiques, spécialement à la pousse, à la morve, à la gourme et à la fourbure du cheval; accompagnée d'une esquisse analytique des doctrines médicales et suivie d'un grand nombre d'observations diverses. 2 p. l., 463 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1838.

Buisson (Gaston-Pierre-Eugène) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des fonctions du ligament rond de l'articulation coxo-fémorale (recherches d'anatomie comparée). 41 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 55.

Buisson (Jean-Antoine-Adolphe). *Observations sur le code pharmaceutique. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue-Rusand*, 1830. [P., v. 1836.]
École de pharmacie.

Buisson (Joseph-Antoine) [1862–]. *Étude sur les hydrocèles doubles. 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 41.

Buisson ([Matthieu-]F[rançois]-R[égis])[1776–1805]. De la division la plus naturelle des phénomènes physiologiques considérés chez l'homme, avec un précis historique sur M. F.-X. Bichat. 344 pp. 8°. *Paris, Brosson, an X* [1802].
Also, in: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–46. 1. div., [v. 4], 121–214.

Buist (John B[rown]). Vaccinia and variola. A study of their life history. xii, 224 pp., 24 pl. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

Buiten-Gasthuis te Amsterdam. Rapport over het . . . ingediend aan H. H. regenten van

Buiten-Gasthuis te Amsterdam—continued. voornoemd gesticht, door G. E. V. Schneevoogt. 11 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1853.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1853, no. 27.

———. Overzigt der van 1° Julij 1862 tot ulto. Junij 1864 in het . . . behandelde huidzieken. [Door A. P. Fokker.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1864.]

———. Overzigt over de lijders aan huidziekte, in het Buiten-Gasthuis verpleegd, van 1° Julij 1864 tot ulto. Junij 1866. 16 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1867.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, 2. R., iii.

Buivid (Odon [Feliksovich]) [1857–]. Mikroscopïa i mikrokhimïa mokrotï v bolïeznyakh dïkhatelnïkh puteĭ. [Microscopy and microchemistry of sputum in diseases of the respiratory passages.] 62 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Varshava, K. Korolevski*, 1885.
Repr. from: Univ. izvïest.

———. Pięć odczytów o bakteryjach. Rys zasad ogólnych bakteryjologii w zastosowaniu do chorób zaraźliwych z dołączeniem uwag o szczepieniach ochronnych. [Five chapters on bacteria. Sketch based upon general bacteriology in application to contagious diseases, with regard also to protective inoculation.] 45 pp. 8°. *Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1887.

———. Metoda Pasteur'a. Ocena prad i doświadczeń nad ochronnemi szczepieniami wścieklizny, wyniki poszukiwań wykonanych w pracowni własnej, statystyka szczepień wykonanych w Szpitalu Wolskim oraz u chorych przychodzących w Warszawie. [Pasteur's method. Estimation of the experiments upon the protective inoculations against hydrophobia; results of investigations obtained in my own practice, and statistics of inoculations performed in Wolski hospital and patients coming to Warsaw.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Warszawa, K. Kowalewski*, 1887.
Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii.

Bujack (Georg) [–1891].
See **Kupffer** (C.) & **Bessel-Hagen** (F.) IV. Königsberg i. Pr. Schädel und Skelete der anthropologischen Sammlungen [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1879–80.

Bujakowsky (Theodorus) [1833–]. *De atrophia musculorum progressiva. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Sulzbach*, 1858.

Bujalsky (Elias). *See* **Buyalski** (Ilïa Vasilyevich).

Bujard (Alfons). *Ueber einige neue Derivate der Azelainsäure. [Bern.] 50 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

——— & **Baier** (Eduard). Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. xvi, 166 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1894.

Bujeon. Lettres à une jeune mère sur l'hygiène de la grossesse et sur l'éducation physique et les maladies des enfans du premier âge. xi, 212 pp. 12°. *Paris, Lecaplain*, 1843.

Bukhovtsoff (Iv[an Nikitovich]) [1841–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii hidrata chlorala na sokrashtsheniya matki vo vremya rodov. [Influence of hydrate of chloral on the contraction of the uterus in parturition.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 diag., 3 tab. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1873.

Bukky (Christianus) [1676–1705]. *Medicum inculpatum. Præside Augusto Quirino Rivino. 10 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. C. Fleischeri*, [1699].

Bukofzer (Carl). *Ueber subcutane Verletzungen grösserer, pathologisch nicht veränderter Gefässe. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

Bukovski (Alfons). *O sostavnïkh chastyakh plaunovavo masla (oleum lycopodii). [On the composition of . . .] 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1889.
Repr. from: Varshav. Univ. Izv., 1889.

Bukovszky (György). A jo fertötleniteś feltételei a fertötlenitö gépek és a fertotlenités eredményei székes fövárosunkban. [Successful results of machine for disinfecting excreta in Budapest.] 24 pp. 8°. *Budapest*, 1894.

Bukowina.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bukowina (Duchy of). Sanitätsbericht der Bukowina für das Jahr 1891. Verfasst von Basil Kluczenko, k. k. Regierungsrath. 1 p. l., 142 pp. 4°. *Czernowitz, R. Eckhardt*, [1892].

Bukowski (Robert). *Veränderung des Glykogengehaltes der Leber bei Carbolsäurevergiftung. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Bukoyemski (F[rantz] V[iktorovich]) [1860–]. K voprosu o vliyanii chloroformicrovaniya na techeniе normalnïkh rodov. [On the effect of chloroform in the course of normal labor.] 17 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Golike*, 1894.
Repr. from: Sborn. rabot akush. i zhensk. boliez. . . . Slavjanski [etc.].

———. Obezbolivaniе normalnïkh rodov vdikhaniiami efira i chloroforma. [Rendering normal labor painless by inhaling ether and chloroform.] 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. A. Vatslik*, 1895.

Bular-Lafont (Pierre) [1867–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la grossesse extra-utérine. 96 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 11.

Bulard [Ch.] Observations météorologiques, janvier et février 1871. 8 pp. 8°. *Alger, Aillaud & Cie.*, 1871.

———. Météorologie; sécheresse et inondations. Nécessité de reboisement. 19 pp. 8°. *Alger, V. Aillaud & Cie.*, 1872.

Bulard (J[ules]). Asile public d'aliénés de Maréville (Meurthe). Rapport médical sur le service de la division des femmes pour l'année 1870. 96 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Sordoillet & fils*, 1871.

———. Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental de Jeanne Duprat (V^ve^ Claverie), inculpée de meurtre. Folie chronique tendant à la démence. Ordonnance de non-lieu. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Donnaud*, 1873.
See, also, **Bonnet** (H.) & **Bulard** (J.) Rapport médico-legal sur l'état mental de Paul Mercy, [etc.]. 8°. *Nancy*, 1868.

Bulatoff (P[avel] N[ikolayevich]) [1859–]. Kak uberechsya ot cholerï? [How to guard one's self against cholera?] 35 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, I. I. Liberman*, 1892.

———. *K voprosu o fiziologicheskom deïstvii soleï nikkelya. [On the physiological action of nickel salts.] 1 p. l., 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1895.
See, also, **Kalendar** dlya vracheï [etc.]. [Calendar for physicians.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

——— & **Stepanoff** (N. I.) Kratkiy uchebnik nervnïkh bolïezneï (dlïa vracheï i studentov). [Short studies of nervous diseases; for physicians and students.] 132 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, [I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.]*, 1894.

Bulbocapninum.

Mode (A.) *Ueber die physiologischen Eigenschaften des Bulbocapninum hydrochloricum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Bulchasin Benaberazerin. *See* Albucasis.

Bulckens [Jean-François] [1813–76]. Rapport sur l'Établissement d'aliénés à Gheel [pendant les quatre dernières années (1856 à 1859)]. iv, 111 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, imp. de M. Hayez*, 1861.
Repr. from: Rap. sur la situation des établissements d'aliénés du royaume. Brux., 1859, vi.

———. Civilisation et folie. Recherches et considérations. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1873.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1873, 3. s., vii.

———. Deuxième discours sur la civilisation et la folie. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1874.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1874, 3. s., viii.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1877, no. 9, 51–63 (Peters).

Buletinul Societăţei de medici şi naturalişti din Iaşi. Comité de rédaction: Dr. Péride, prof. Cobalcesco [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1–10, 1887–96. roy. 8°. *Jassy.*
Current. Roumanian and French text. Title on covers is: **Bulletin** de la Société des médecins et naturalistes de Jassy. In 1889 became bi-monthly, and Georges Bogdan became editor.

Bulfinch (Thomas). Desultory extracts and observations, shewing that the method of treatment related in the foregoing account is agreeable to the rules laid down by Hippocrates and Galen, Sydenham and Boerhaave, and confirmed by the practice of Hillary and Lettsom, in acute diseases. pp. 17–34. 8°. *Boston, S. Hall*, 1796.
In: Holliday (J.) A short account [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1796.

———. The same. pp. 17–34. 8°. *Boston, Manning & Loring*, 1796. [P., v. 816.]

Bulgaria.

See, also, **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*

Botkin (S. P.) Pisma S. P. Botkina iz Bolgarii 1877 g. [Letters of Botkin from Bulgaria in the year 1877.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Turkish (The) atrocities in Bulgaria. Letters of the special commissioner of the "Daily News," J. A. MacGahan, esq., with an introduction and Mr. Schuyler's preliminary report. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Obédénare. Bulgarie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1880, 1. s., xxv, 614–628. — **Pamjatink** v Bolgarii vracham, pogib. v voinu 1877–78 g. [Monument to the Bulgarian physicians lost in the war, 1877–78.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 731, 1 engr. — **Virchow** (R.) Anthropologie der Bulgaren. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1886, 112–118.

Bulgetius (Attilius). De affectionibus cordis tractatus in tres libros divisus, quibus accessit de morbis venenatis, venemisque tractatus generalis. 3 p. l., 143 pp. 4°. *Patavii, apud J. B. Pasquati*, 1657.

de Bulhões Carvalho (José Luiz Sayao L.) *Definição e classificação medico-legal dos ferimentos e outras offensas physicas. Condições de gravidade e lethalidade. 3 p. l., 169 pp., 1 tab., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & C.*, 1887.

Bulimia.

See **Appetite** (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Bulisius (Joannes Ephraim Fridericus). *De fame lethali ex callosa oris ventriculi angustia. *Vitemberga*, 1750.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, iv, 5.

Bulius ([Paul] Gustav) [1862–]. *Zur Genese der uniloculären Eierstockcysten. [Freiburg i. B.] 1 p. l., 19 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, 1888.

Bulkeley (*Jonathan Eliphalet*) [1825–85].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 245.

Bulkley (H[enry] D[aggett]) [1803–72]. Lecture on the classification and diagnosis of diseases of the skin. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. E. Dean*, 1842.

———. *See, also:*

CAZENAVE (P. L. A.) & SCHEDEL (H. E.) Manual of diseases of the skin [etc.] 8°. *New York*, 1852.

RAY (R.), jr. [*in* 1. s.]. A catalogue of the pathological cabinet of the New York Hospital. 8°. *New York*, 1860.

Bulkley (L[ucius] D[uncan]) [1845–]. The local use of tar and its derivatives, including carbolic acid, in the treatment of skin diseases. pp. 123–133; 272–276; 333–341. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, [1873].
Repr. from: Arch. Scient. & Pract. M. & S., 1873, i.

———. A new antipruritic remedy. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1874, xxv.

———. Two cases of exophthalmic goître, associated with chronic urticaria; illustrative of the relations of the nervous system to diseases of the skin. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, P. Putnam's Sons*, 1875.
Repr. from: Chicago J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 1875, ii.

———. A clinical study on herpes zoster. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxii.

———. Diseases of the skin. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1877, xxv.

———. Two cases of morphœa, with remarks on the disease and its differential diagnosis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1876–7, iii.

———. Clinical illustrations of favus and its treatment by a new method of depilation. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1881, vii.

———. Eczema and its management; a practical treatise based on the study of two thousand five hundred cases of the disease. x, 344 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.

———. The same. Based on the study of three thousand cases of the disease. 2. ed. xii, 344 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, [1884].

———. On the nomenclature and classification of diseases of the skin. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 2095.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1881, vii.

———. Analysis of eight thousand cases of skin disease. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1882, viii.

———. The malignity of syphilis, with an analysis of 450 cases of the disease. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882.

———. Manual of diseases of the skin, with an analysis of eight thousand consecutive cases and a formulary. viii, 312 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.

———. Acne; its etiology, pathology, and treatment. A practical treatise based on the study of one thousand five hundred cases of sebaceous disease. x, 280 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1885.

———. Specialties and their relation to the medical profession. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass, Chicago, 1884, iii.

———. On the existence of "dermatitis herpetiformis" (of Duhring) as a distinct disease. 12 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv.

Bulkley (L[ucius] D[uncan])—continued.

———. Clinical notes on pruritus. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v.

———. Infant feeding, especially with reference to subjects with infantile eczema. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix.

———. On the treatment of felon without incision. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. Med. Ass.*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix.

———. A clinical study on alopecia areata and its treatment. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

———. On the relation between the general practitioner and the consultant or specialist. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii.

———. On unusual methods of acquiring syphilis. With report of cases. 32 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv.

———. On the value of frequently repeated doses of arsenic in the treatment of bullous diseases of the skin, especially in children. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

———. On the dangers arising from syphilis in the practice of dentistry. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Internat. Dent. J., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xi.

———. Psorospermosis follicularis cutis. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

———. On the treatment of eczema in elderly people. 18 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890.

———. Clinical study and analysis of 1,000 cases of psoriasis. 16 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv.

———. On the relation of eczema to disturbances of the nervous system. 35 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. Acne and alopecia. 85 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1892.

———. Demilt Dispensary. Department of diseases of the skin. [Classification of diseases of the skin. Prepared for the use of classes in dermatology.] 2 l. 18°. [*New York*, 1892?]

———. Clinical notes on chancre of the tonsil, with analysis of fifteen cases. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893.

———. The internal treatment of lupus erythematosus with phosphorus. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv.

———. Syphilis in the innocent (syphilis insontium), clinically and historically considered, with a plan for the legal control of the disease. The essay to which the College of Physicians of Philadelphia in 1891 awarded the Alvarenga prize for the best memoir on any medical subject. xvi, 398 pp. 8°. *New York, Bailey & Fairchild*, [1894].

———. Clinical notes on psoriasis, with especial reference to its prognosis and treatment. 14 pp. 8°. *Albany*, 1895.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1895.

———. Sleep in its relations to diseases of the skin. 16 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii.

Bulkley (L[ucius] D[uncan])—continued.

———. Notes on some of the newer remedies used in diseases of the skin. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

———. Parasitic diseases.
In: Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, v, 25–124.

Bull (B.) A compendious system of veterinary instruction by question and answer, prepared and arranged upon modern and scientific principles. vi, 307 ppp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1835.

Bull (Charles Stedman) [1844–]. On the treatment of various forms of amblyopia and amaurosis. 19 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1873.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1873, n. s., lxv.

———. Observations on infiltration of the retina in lardaceous disease of the kidneys due to chronic suppuration from bone disease. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxviii.

———. A contribution to the pathology and treatment of vascular tumors of the eyelids and vicinity. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1880, xxxii.

———. On the removal of foreign bodies from the eye; with four cases. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1880, ix.

———. Syphilitic diseases of the lachrymal apparatus. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv.

———. The treatment of scars of the face involving the eyelids, directly or indirectly. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1880–84, iii.

———. Analysis of one hundred and three cases of exudative neuro-retinitis, associated with chronic Bright's disease. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885–7, iv.

———. A consideration of some unusual forms of intra-ocular hemorrhage, with special reference to etiology and prognosis. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

———. Passive motion in the treatment of paralysis of the ocular muscles. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885–7, iv.

———. A contribution to the surgical treatment of membranous opacities in the vitreous. 16 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888–90, v.

———. An analysis of ninety cases of simple chronic glaucoma, with special reference to the effects of iridectomy on the acuity of vision and the visual field. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. Contributions to the subject of tumours of the orbit and neighboring cavities. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.

———. Extraction of cataract without iridectomy. Report of one hundred cases, with remarks. 16 pp., 1 tab. 16°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. Papillitis, or inflammation of the intra-ocular end of the optic nerve; its ætiology and connection with intracranial disease. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

———. Gouty retinitis, chorio-retinitis, and neuro-retinitis. 23 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1893.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891–3, vi.

Bull (Charles Stedman)—continued.

———. Tumors of the orbit and neighboring cavities. 40 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

———. Recent experiences in the treatment of detached retina, with a detailed report of thirty-eight cases. 35 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894–6, vi.

———. Preliminary report on six hundred and twelve cases of convergent squint, with the final results of operation. 40 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, Conn.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894–6, vi.

———. Purulent inflammation of the eyeball and orbital issue and paralysis of the ocular muscles as possible complications or sequelæ of influenza. 6 pp. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1895.
Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv.

———. Some unusual cases of orbital tumors emphasizing the necessity of careful differential diagnosis. 18 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

———. The course and prognosis of orbital tumors as influenced by surgical operations for their removal. 30 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1896.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1894–7, vii.
See, also, **Wells** (J. S.) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on the diseases of the eye. 4. Am. from 3. English ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Bull (Edvard [Isak Hambro]) [1845–]. Om kunstige ernæringsmetoders anvendelse i terapien. 81 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1885.

———. Om vore Fødemidler og vor Levemaade i deres Forhold til Ernærings- og Fordøielsesforstyrrelser. [Our food material and mode of life in reference to nourishment and digestive disturbances.] 41 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Cammermeyer*, 1886.
Repr. from: Aarbog f. Norsk Forening f. Sundhedspleie, Christiania, 1885.
See, also, **Klinisk** Aarbog [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1884.

Bull (George J.) [1848–]. *Des verres de lunettes. xi, 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 72.

———. Lunettes et pince-nez: étude médicale et pratique, avec une introduction par E. Javal. xiv, 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1889.

———. Des conséquences optiques et pathologiques du clignement des paupières. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

———. Lid pressure on the cornea. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. Ophth. Cong., Edinb., 1894, viii.

———. Optometry by the subjective method. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1895.
Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1895, xiv.

Bull (*Henry Graves*) [1818–85].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 999. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1075.

Bull (John). Dr. John Bull's United States almanac for the year 1856. 24 l. 8°. *New York*, [1855].

Bull (Ole B[ornemann]) [1842–]. The ophthalmoscope and lues. 117 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Christiania, P. T. Malling*, 1884.

———. Perimetrie. vi, 218 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Bonn, F. Cohen*, 1895.

Bull (Thomas). The sense denied and lost. Edited by Rev. B. G. Johns. xxii, 214 pp. 16°. *London, Longman, Green* [*and others*], 1859.

———. The maternal management of children in health and disease. Thoroughly revised by Robert W. Parker. xiii, 352 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1877.

Bull (William T.) Notes on cases of hernia which have relapsed after various operations for radical cure. 9 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

———. On three cases of pylorectomy with gastro-enterostomy. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix.

———. Further observations on chronic relapsing appendicitis; eighteen cases, with one death; list of four hundred and fifty operations. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvii.
See, also, **Coley** (William B.) A clinical report of operative surgery [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1891.

——— & **Coley** (William B.) Observations on the mechanical and operative treatment of hernia at the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled of New York. 15 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

Bullæ.
See, also, Pemphigus; Pompholyx.
Elliot (G. T.) Two cases of epidermolysis bullosa. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 10–18. *Also,* Reprint. — **Herzfeld** (E.) Ueber Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 820–822. — **Holsten** (G. D.) Eruptio æstivalis bullosa. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 431–433. — **Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Note sur un cas de maladie bullense a kystes épidermiques, développée dans le jeune âge. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 741–744. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 352–355. — **Whitehouse** (H. H.) Bullous affections. *In:* Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, v, 363–410.

[**Bullar** (Edith P.)] Open street doors and the supervision of tenement houses. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

Bullar (J[ohn] F[ollett]). * On the percussion of the lungs and chest. [Cambridge.] 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1883.
See, also, **Bullar** (Mary) & **Bullar** (J. F.) Receipts for fluid foods. 24°. *London*, 1887.

Bullar (Mary) & **Bullar** (J[ohn] F[ollet]). Receipts for fluid foods. 20 pp. 24°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

Bullard (Frank D.) Climatology and diseases of southern California. 20 pp. 8°. *Los Angeles*, [1890].
Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v.

———. Apparent and actual mortality. 26 pp. 8°. [*Los Angeles*, 1893.]
Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii.

Bullard (*Talbott*) [1815–63].
Jameson (P. H.) Memoir. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1894, xlv, 212j–212n.

Bullard (W[illiam] E.) A successful case of intra-venous injection of milk. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii.

———. Puerperal infection in New York City. Who is responsible? Can it be prevented? 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

Bullard (W[illiam] L.) Should not oculists be more careful in prescribing colored glasses? 2 l. 12°. *Chattanooga, Lane, Kuster & Chauncey*, [1892].

Bullard (William N[orton]). Chronic tea poisoning. 16 pp. 12°. *Boston, Cupples, Upham & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv.

———. A case of cerebral localization, with double trephining. (Acquired spastic hemiplegia; porencephalus.) 8 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

———. Cases of febrile delirium tremens. 18 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

Bullard (William N[orton])—continued.

———. Diffuse cortical sclerosis of the brain in children. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii.

———. The significance of paroxysmal running in childhood. 18 pp. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1890.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii.

———. Provision for the cure of adult pauper epileptics in Massachusetts. 10 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

———. Consideration of some of the indications for operation in head injuries. 9 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.
See, also, **Bowditch** (V. Y.) & **Bullard** (W. N.) Two cases of phthisis [etc.]. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

——— & **Brackett** (E. G.) Observations on steadiness of the hand and on static equilibrium. 21 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. School, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 2].

——— & **Bradford** (Edward H.) Cerebellar tumor; operation; hæmorrhage from defect of occipital bone; death; general remarks. 20 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1891.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv.

——— & **Burrell** (Herbert L.) Surgical operations for the relief of pressure paralysis in caries of the spine. 11 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1889.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi.

Bullein (William) [–1676]. Bullein's bulwarke of defence againste all sicknes, sornes, and woundes, that dooe daily assaulte mankinde, whiche bulwarke is kepte with Hillarius the gardiner, Health the physician, with their chyrurgian, to helpe the wounded soldiors. Gathered and practised from the moste worthie learned, bothe old and newe: to the greate comforte of mankinde. fol. *London, J. Kyngston*, 1562.

CONTENTS.

1. The booke of simples. 3 p. l., xc ff., 10 l.
2. Dialogue betwene t'woo men, the one called Sorenes, and the other Chyrurgi: concernyng apostumacions, and woundes, their causes and also their cures, etc. xlviii ff. 4 l., xliii ff., 10 l.
3. The booke of compounds. lxxxii ff., 10 l.
4. The booke of the use of sicke men and medicines. Includes ff. xlviii–lxxxii of preceding.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 85 ff., 8 l.; 46 ff., 2 l.; 43 ff., 9 l.; 33 ff., 2 l. fol. *London, I. Marshe*, 1579.

———. A dialogue against the fever pestilence. From the edition of 1578, collated with the earlier editions of 1564 and 1573. Edited by Mark W. Bullen and A. H. Bullen. Pt. 1. The text. vi, 1 fac-simile title-page, 145 pp. 8°. *London, N. Trübner & Co.*, 1888.
Early English Text Soc., extra series, lii.
See, also, **Beverley** (M.) Extracts from an address on Norwich medical worthies. William Bullein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 130.

Bullen.
See **Woodroffe** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations on Dr. Bullen's letter [etc.]. 8°. *Cork*, 1820.

Bullen (Arthur Henry).
See **Bullein** (W.) A dialogue against the fever pestilence. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Bullen (Dionysius Brenan). * Diss. med. de pathematum ratione. 3 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1823.

Bullen (Gulielmus). * De scrophula. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 12°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1792.

Bullen (Mark W.).
See **Bullein** (W.) A dialogue against the fever pestilence. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Buller (Audley Cecil). The life and works of Heberden. An essay which obtained the Wix prize at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1878. 46 pp. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Bullet-extractors *and forceps.*

Anguiz. Nuevo sacabalas del Dr. De Mooy. Rev. de san. mil. y gen. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1866, iii, 590-592.—**Hoffmann** (W. J.) An improved bullet-extractor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 167.—**New** (A) bullet-extractor. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 356.—**Podratzky.** Demonstration von Instrumenten zur Aufsuchung und Extraktion von Kugeln. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1868, xxix, 80. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1868, 196.—**Tuson** (J. E.) Description of a new bullet-extractor and explorer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 132.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. 2. s. & 3. s., v. 10–36, 1881–96. 27 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1881–96.
Current.

Bulletin de l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. 3. s., v. 14–20, 1881–6; 4. s., v. 1–10, 1887–96. 17 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881–96.
Current.

Bulletin of Alumni Association of Medical Department of the University of Nashville. [Quarterly.] No. 2, v. 1, Nov., 1896. 8°. *Nashville.*

Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine. Charles McIntire, jr., secretary. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1–2 (nos. 1–38), Jan., 1891, to April, 1897. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*
Current.

Bulletin of the American Temperance Association. Edited by N. S. Davis, T. D. Crothers, and J. H. Kellogg. [Monthly.] v. 3, Nov., 1895, to Dec., 1896. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*
v. 1–2 under title: **American** (The) Medical Temperance Quarterly.

Bulletin de l'arsenal médico-chirurgical. Recueil illustré des applications et des procédés mécaniques nouvellement introduits dans la pratique. Publié par H. Senen (de Bourges). [Monthly.] Nos. 1–6 (années 1–2), May, 1883, to March, 1884. 8°. *Paris.*

Bulletin de l'Association des dames françaises. Secours aux militaires blessés ou malades en cas de guerre; secours aux civils en cas de calamité publiques et de désastres. No. 2, Dec., 1886. 8°. *Amiens.*

Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Washington. Nos. 1–6, 1884–6 to 1890–91. 8°. *Washington*, 1886–91.

Bulletin chirurgical, examen des méthodes et opérations chirurgicales, recueil mensuel rédigé et publié par le docteur Laugier. v. 1; nos. 1–9, v. 2, Aug., 1839, to April, 1841. 8°. *Paris.*

Bulletin de la clinique nationale ophtalmologique de l'Hospice des Quinze-Vingts, par le docteur Fieuzal. [Quarterly.] v. 1–6, 1883–9. 8°. *Paris.*
v. 3 contains general index to v. 1–3.

Bulletin commercial; annexe de l'Union pharmaceutique, journal de la pharmacie centrale de France. v. 9–25, 1881–97. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Want nos. 1–9, v. 1, 1873.

Bulletin du Congrès. Hygiène; sauvetage; économie sociale. Nos. 1–7, Sept. 23 to Oct. 3, 1876. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Bulletin (Le) continental. Revue mensuelle des intérêts de la moralité publique. Organe central de la Fédération britannique, continentale et générale, publié par le secrétariat général de la Fédération. v. 11–22, 1886–97. 8°. *Genève.*
Current.

Bulletin des eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie, par le docteur Constant Despine fils. v. 3, 1837. 27 pp. 8°. *Anneci.*

Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. v. 100–132, 1881–97. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. After 1895 an additional volume was published annually, with subtitle: Pharmacologie et Société de thérapeutique.

Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale. (Villes du sud-est de l'Europe.) Publié en vue des décisions du ix^me^ Congrès international de statistique. Rédigé par Joseph Körösi, 3., 1880, no. 149; 4.–10., 1881–7; nos. 157–522. roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1880–88.

Bulletin of the Harvard Medical School Association. Boston. Nos. 1–10. Bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1891–7.

Bulletin hygiénique et statistique des enfants du 1^er^ âge de la ville d'Alger et par extension, s'il y a lieu, à leur éducation dans les âges suivants. Par A. Jobert. [Published in April and October of each year.] No. 1, v. 1, Oct., 1883. 8°. *Alger.*

Bulletin de l'Institut international de statistique. v. 1–9, 1886–96. 8°. *Rome*, 1886–96.

Bulletin de l'intendance et des services administratifs de l'armée de terre. Nos. 342–542, 1881–97. 8°. *Paris.*
Current.

Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie. Comptes rendus des séances. Années 1889–96. 8 v. 8°. *Cracovie*, 1889–96.
Current.

Bulletin international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge.
Title, after 1885, of: **Bulletin** international des sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés.

Bulletin international des sociétés de secours aux militaires blessés. v. 12–28, 1881–97. 8°. *Genève.*
Current. In 1886 title became: **Bulletin** international des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge.

Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.
Running title, after 1890, of: **Johns Hopkins** (The) Hospital Bulletin.

Bulletin of Massachusetts Natural History. Published by W. A. Stearns. No. 2, v. 1, May 15, 1884. 8°. *Amherst, Mass.*

Bulletin de médecine et de pharmacie dosimétriques Burggraevienne. Médecine humaine et médecine vétérinaire. Le gérant: G. Wattier. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, 1895–7. 8°. *Paris.*
Current.

Bulletin de la médecine et de la pharmacie militaires. Nos. 273–292, 1880 to May, 1882. 8°. *Paris.*
In July, 1882, continued as: **Bulletin** du service de santé militaire.

Bulletin (Le) médical. Rédacteur en chef: Dr. Le Prengrueber. [Semi-weekly.] v. 1–11, March 2, 1887, to 1897. 4°. *Paris.*
Current.

Bulletin médical de l'Aisne, publié par la Société de médecine du département de l'Aisne. [24 nos. form 1 v.] 2. s., années 1880–81; année 1882–3; année 1884–5. 8°. *Saint-Quentin*, 1883–7.

Bulletin médical de Bordeaux.
Title, after v. 7, 1839–40, of: **Bulletin** médical du midi, Bordeaux.

Bulletin médical de la Mayenne. Journal scientifique, non périodique, fondé et réd. par une réunion de médecins, pharmaciens et vétérinaires. 2. s., no 1, Dec., 1875. 8°. *Paris & Laval.*
No more published. Title of 1. s. was: **Journal** médical de la Mayenne, 1873–4.

Bulletin médical du midi, publié par MM. Moulinié, Dauzat et Mabits fils. [Monthly.] v. 5–14, Aug., 1837–47. 8°. *Bordeaux.*
Want v. 1–4; title and index of v. 5; title of v. 6; March, 1840, and title of v. 7; title and index and pp. 369

Bulletin médical du midi, [etc.]—continued.
et seq. of v. 8; index of v. 9; v. 11 wanted entire; title and pp. 1–128 of v. 12; pp. 129–192 of v. 13; index and pp. 193 *et seq.* of v. 14. After v. 7, 1839–40, the title became: **Bulletin** médical de Bordeaux.

Bulletin médical du nord. 2. s., v. 20–35, 1880–96. 8°. *Lille.*

Bulletin (The) of Medical Science. Edited by John Bell. [Quarterly.] N. s. [2.], v. 1–2, 1841–2; n. s. [3.], v. 1–4, 1843–6. 8°. *Philadelphia.*
A continuation of: **Eclectic** (The) Journal of Medicine, 1836–40. Issued in connection with: Select Medical Library.

Bulletin of Medical Society of Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. [Quarterly.] v. 1–2, Feb. 15, 1894–7. 4°. *Baltimore.*
Current.

Bulletin médical des Vosges. Organe de l'Association de prévoyance et de l'Association syndicale des médecins des Vosges. [Quarterly.] v. 1–11, July, 1886–97. 8°. *Rambervillers.*
Current. Each number paged separately.

Bulletin of the Medico-Legal Society of New York. Edited by George W. Wells. v. 1, Nov., 1878, to June, 1879; Aug., 1879, to March, 1880; nos. 1–8, v. 4, Nov., 1880, to Dec., 1881. 8°. *New York,* 1878–81.
August, 1879, to March, 1880, issued with: **Physician** and Pharmacist, New York, 1879–80, xii–xiii.

Bulletin et mémoires de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. *See* **Bulletin** de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire.

Bulletin et mémoires de la Société de salubrité publique et d'hygiène de la province de Liége. v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°. *Liége,* 1893–4.

Bulletin (Le) des nourrices au sein [d'Indre-et-Loire]. Paraissant tous les 15 jours, sous la direction du Dr. Edmond Chaumier. v. 1–4, June 1, 1886, to Dec. 15, 1889. 8°. *Grand-Pressigny (Indre-et-Loire).*

Bulletin (Le) d'oculistique de Toulouse. Publié sous la direction du docteur E. Rolland. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 1–2, v. 2, Jan., April, 1889. 8°. *Toulouse.*

Bulletin officiel des lois, décrets et règlements qui régissent l'armée dans ses rapports avec le service de santé. v. 1–2, 1883–4. 8°. *Paris.*
A supplement to: **Archives** de médecine et de pharmacie militaires.

Bulletin of the Pasteur Institute. A journal devoted to bacteriology and biology and to their application to the health of individuals and communities. Edited by Paul Gibier. [Quarterly.] v. 5, 1897. 8°. *New York & Danbury, Conn.*
Current. v. 1–4 under title: **New York** (The) Therapeutic Review.

Bulletin de pharmacie de Lyon. Organe des Sociétés pharmaceutiques de Lyon et de l'Est. Années 1–18, 1879–6. 8 v. 8°. *Lyon,* 1880–96.
Current.

Bulletin (The) of Pharmacy. A monthly journal devoted to the scientific, educational, and commercial interests of pharmacists. Editor, Oscar Oldberg; associate editor, Joseph Helfman. v. 5–11, 1891–7. sm. 4°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis.*
Current. v. 1–4 under title: **Druggists'** (The) Bulletin.

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. v. 1–12, 1871–94. 8°. *Washington,* 1871–91.

Bulletin of the Psychological Section of the Medico-Legal Society. Edited by Clark Bell. [Quarterly.] Nos. 3–4, v. 2, Sept., Dec., 1894. 8°. *New York.*

Bulletin of the Public Library of the City of Boston. v. 5–16 (nos. 55–107), 1881–97. 4°. *Boston.*
Current.

Bulletin scientifique du département du nord, et des pays voisins. 2. s., v. 1–10, 1878–87. 8°. *Lille,* 1878–9; *Paris,* 1880–87.
In v. 5–10, 1882–7, Giard sole editor. In 1888 continued as: **Bulletin** scientifique de la France et de la Belgique.

Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Publié par Alfred Giard. [Monthly.] v. 19–29, 1888–97. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Title of 2. s., 1878–87, was: **Bulletin** scientifique du département du nord [etc.].

Bulletin du service de santé militaire. Recueil de tous les documents officiels relatifs au service de santé de l'armée. Victor Rozier, directeur-gérant. [Monthly.] Nos. 293–452, July, 1882–97. 8°. *Paris.*
Current. Title of nos. 1–292 was: **Bulletin** de la médecine et de la pharmacie militaires.

Bulletin de la Société anatomique de Paris. v. 56–69, 1881–94. 8°. *Paris,* 1881–94.

Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Fasc. 1, v. 1. 8°. *Bordeaux,* 1884.

Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles. v. 1–13, 1882–3—1894–5. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1883–5.

Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie de Lyon. v. 1–12, 1881–93. 8°. *Lyon,* 1883–94.

Bulletin de la Société belge de microscopie. Procès-verbaux des séances. v. 6–22, 1879–80; 1895–6. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1880–96.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. 3. s., v. 1–8, 1866–74; n. s., v. 1–14, 1883–96. 22 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1866–96.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société clinique de Paris. v. 4–12. 8° *Paris,* 1880–88.

Bulletin de la Société d'ethnographie. 2. s., nos. 2–12. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Bulletin de la Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. v. 1–8. 8°. *Paris,* 1890–97.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. v. 36–38, 1863–5; v. 41–61, 1868–86; n. s., v. 1–9, 1887–95. 8°. *Moscou,* 1863–95.

Bulletin de la Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation. 2. s., v. 1, 1864; v. 5, 1868; v. 7, 1870; v. 9, 1872. 8°. *Paris,* 1864–72.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Angers. N. s., années 7–18, 1879–90. 8°. *Angers,* 1879–90.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Anvers. 1887–97. 11 v. bd. in 5. 8°. *Anvers,* 1887–97.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Besançon et de la Franche-Comté. Nos. 1–3, 1888–91. Bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Besançon,* 1890–94.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine du département de la Sarthe. Années 1880–83. 8°. *Le Mans,* 1881–4.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Gand. v. 48–63, 1881–96. 8°. *Gand,* 1881–96.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Nos. 12–83, 1879–96. Bd. in 12 v. 8°. *Gand & Leipzig,* 1879–96.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Paris. Années 1865–94. Bd. in 10 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1866–95.
Want 1868.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine pratique de Paris. Années 1862–91. Bd. in 13 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1862–91.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine publique et d'hygiène professionnelle. v. 2–6, 1879–83. 8°. *Paris,* 1880–3.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Rouen. 2. s., v. 1–7, 1887–93. 8°. *Rouen*, 1888–94.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Toulouse. v. 1–2, 1891–2. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1891–2.

Bulletin de la Société des médecins et naturalistes de Jassy. v. 1–10, 1887–96. Bd. in 6 v. 8°. *Jassy*, 1887–96.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société médicale de Charleroi. v. 12–18, 1891–7. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1891–7.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société médicale homœopathique de France. v. 1–31, 1860–89. 8°. *Paris*, 1860–89.

Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Tomes 1–5, 1849–63. 8°. *Paris*, 1861–4.

Bulletin de la Société médicale de l'Yonne, années 21–37, 1880–96. 8°. *Auxerre*, 1880–96.

Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise pour l'avancement des sciences sociales. v. 1–2. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1867–77.

Bulletin de la Société philomatique de Paris. 7. s., v. 3–12, 1878–9 to 1887–8; 8. s., v. 1–8, 1888–9 to 1896–7. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–97.
Current.

Bulletin de la Société royale de médecine publique du royaume de Belgique. v. 5. 559 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences médicales du grand-duché de Luxembourg. 1882; 1885. 8°. *Luxembourg*, 1882–5.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel. v. 1–12, 1844–5 to 1880–82. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1847–82.

Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. v. 16–32, 1880–96. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1880–96.

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. [Founded by William H. Leggett, 1870.] A monthly journal of botany. Editor: W. R. Gerard. v. 13–22, 1886–95. 8°. *New York*.
In Jan., 1886, Elizabeth G. Britton and F. J. H. Merrill became editors; in 1889 Nat. L. Britton became editor.

———. Index to v. 7–16 of the . . . Compiled by E. G. Britton. 1 v. 31 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Bulletin des travaux de la Société médico-pratique de Paris. Nos. 2–4, Oct., 1830, to June, 1831; no. 12, April to June, 1833; nos. 19–22, 1835; année 1836; nos. 28–41, April, 1840–45; 1868–72; 1878–86. 8°. *Paris*, 1830–86.

Bulletin des travaux de la Société de pharmacie de Bordeaux. Années 20–34, 1881–94. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1881–94.

Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. 2. s., v. 45–50, 1878–80; 3. s., v. 1–29, 1880–95. 35 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1878–95.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de chirurgie de Paris. N. s., v. 4–23, 1875–96. 8°. *Paris*, 1875–96.
Current.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société française d'ophtalmologie. v. 1–6, 1883–8; v. 8–10, 1890–92; v. 12–14, 1894–6. 8°. *Paris*, 1883–96.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société française d'otologie et de laryngologie. v. 1, 1883–4; fasc. 1, v. 2, 1885. 8°. *Paris*, 1884–5.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société d'hygiène publique de Bordeaux. 1. année, 1882–3; no. 1, 2. année, 1893. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1893–4.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques de Paris. 1892–4. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1892–4.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société obstétricale et gynécologique de Paris. Années 1885–96. 7 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1896–7.
Current.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. 2. s., v. 16–20, 1879–83; 3. s., v. 1–13, 1884–96. 18 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–96.
Current.

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de thérapeutique. 2. s., v. 6–23, 1879–96. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–96.
Current.

Bulletins de la Société d'anatomie et de physiologie normales et pathologiques de Bordeaux. v. 1–14, 1880–93. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1880–93.

Bulletins de la Société anatomique de Nantes. Paris. v. 1–10, 1876–86; v. 12, 1888. 8°. *Paris*, 1879–90.

Bulletins de la Société anatomo-clinique de Lille. v. 1–8, 1886–93. 8°. *Lille*, 1886–93.

Bulletins de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. 3. s., v. 3–12, 1880–89; 4. s., v. 1–7, 1890–96. 17 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880–96.
Current.

Bulletins de la Société médicale de Reims. Nos. 16–18, 1877–8 to 1879–80; n. s., nos. 1–9, v. 1, 1895–6. 8°. *Reims*, 1878–96.
Current.

Bulletins de la Société de psychologie physiologique. v. 1–5, 1885–9. 8°. *Paris*, 1886–90.

Bulletins de la Société des sciences médicales de Lille. 1886; 1888; 1892–3. 4 v. 8°. *Lille*, 1887–94.

Bullettino del Comitato medico Cremonese. Pubblicazione bimestrale. Pericle Sacchi, redattore responsabile. v. 1–13, 1881–93. 4° & 8°. *Cremona*.
In 1883 became 8°. In 1888 title became: **Bullettino** medico Cremonese. In 1894 continued under title: **Gazzetta** medica Cremonese.

Bullettino della commissione speciale d' igiene del municipio di Roma. [Monthly.] v. 1–11, July, 1880, to Dec., 1890. 8°. *Roma*.
v. 1 complete in 6 nos., July to Dec., 1880; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1881.

Bullettino medico Cremonese.
Title, after 1887, of: **Bullettino** del Comitato medico Cremonese.

Bullettino della reale Accademia medica di Roma. Anni 6–22, 1880–97. 8°. *Roma*, 1880–97.
Current.

Bullettino delle scienze mediche. 6. s., v. 7–24, 1881–9; 7. s., v. 1–8, 1890–97. 8°. *Bologna*.
Current.

Bullettino della Società Lancisiana degli ospedali di Roma. v. 1–16, 1880–81 to 1896. 8°. *Roma*, 1881–6.
Current.

Bulleyn (William). *See* **Bullein**.

Bulliard (P.-F.-T.) * Histoire d'un croup d'adulte. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825, v. 54.

———. Observation sur un croup d'adulte. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1829.
Repr. from: J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iii.

Bulling (A[uton]). Jodbad Sulzbrunn bei Kempten (im Algæu). 16 pp. 8°. *Kempten, T. Dannheimer*, 1880.

———. * Ueber durch Kothsteine bedingte Perforation des Processus vermiformis. 43 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1882.

Bullitt (H[enry] M.) Lecture introductory to the course of the Kentucky School of Medicine, delivered October 3, 1865. 20 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Bradley & Gilbert*, 1865. [P., v. 1983.]

Bullman (E.) The medical directory or family physician, which gives an account of every disease to which the human body is liable; also the most approved medicine for cure, together with instructions for midwifery, surgery, etc.

Bullman (E.)—continued.
2. ed., which contains an appendix and dispensatory for the preparation of officinal compositions, both Galenical and chemical, necessary for private use. xvi, 319 pp. 12°. *London, D. T. Dulmar*, 1810.

Bulloch (*William Gaston*) [1815–85].
Necrology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 195.

Bullock & Crenshaw, Philadelphia. Catalogue of drugs, pharmaceutical preparations, utensils, apparatus, surgical instruments, anatomical preparations, etc. 111 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.
———. The same. 111 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Richards*, 1862.
———. The same. Catalogue of chemicals, chemical and pharmaceutical apparatus. 140 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.
———. The same. 152 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.
———. Apparatus for analysis of urine. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Bullock (William). A companion to the Liverpool Museum, containing a brief description of its curiosities, natural and artificial, works of art, open for public inspection, at the house of . . . 5. ed. vii, 83 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Liverpool, G. F. Harris*, 1807. [P., v. 1180.]

Bullock (William R.).
See **Cazeaux** (P.) A theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

von Bulmerincq (M. E.) Beiträge zur ärztlichen Behandlung mittelst des mineralischen Magnetismus. Mit einer Vorrede von Heinrich Steffens. vi (1 l.), 74 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1835.

Bulmerincq (Michael Stephan). *De chorea Sancti Viti. 81 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1829.

Bulnheim (Kurt) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von Echinococcus-Embolie der Hirnarterien. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1890.

Bulovski (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1867–]. *Nĕkotoriya rezinovîya izdĕlïa s higïenicheskoĭ tochki zrĕnïa. [Certain rubber articles from a hygienic point of view.] 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, B. Vulkoff*, 1896.

Bulpiss.
Lerch (O.) Notes on a hitherto undescribed skin disease, endemic in Central America, called by the natives bulpiss. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894–5, n. s., xxii, 793–796.

Bulstrode (Herbert Timbrell). Report to the local government board upon the general sanitary condition of the borough of Poole, and on administration by the sanitary authority. Oct. 21, 1893. 12 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1893.
———. The same. Official copy.
———. Report to the local government board on an outbreak of diphtheria at Hythe, and at Bramshaw, in the New Forest rural sanitary district. Oct. 22, 1894. 10 pp. fol. [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1894.]

Bulteau (*Alfred*) [1851–82].
Henrot (H.) Notice sur le Dr. Alfred Bulteau. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 62–64ⁱⁱⁱ.

Bultynck (Abrahamus). *De epilepsia. 9 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Bulwell.
See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

B[ulwer] (J[ohn]). Chirologia: or the naturall language of the hand, composed of the speaking motions and discoursing gestures thereof; whereunto is added chironomia: or the art of manuall rhetoricke, consisting of the naturall expressions, digested by art in the hand, as the chiefest instrument of eloquence, by historical manifesto's, exemplified out of the authentique registers of common life, and civill conversation; with types, or chyrograms: a long-wish'd for illustration of this argument. Frontisp., 13 p. l., 187 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, T. Harper*, 1644.
———. Chironomia: or the art of manuall rhetorique, with the canons, lawes, rites, ordinances, and institutes of rhetoricians, both ancient and moderne, touching the artificiall managing of the hand in speaking, whereby the naturall gestures of the hand are made the regulated accessories, or faire-spoken adjuncts of rhetoricall utterance: with types, or chirograms: a new illustration of this argument. Frontisp., 7 p. l., 146 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, T. Harper*, 1644.
Bound with his: Chirologia. 8°. *London*, 1644.
———. Philocophus: or the deafe and dumbe man's friend, exhibiting the philosophicall verity of that subtile art, which may inable one with an observant eie to heare what any man speaks by the moving of his lips, upon the same ground with the advantage of an historicall exemplification apparently proving that a man borne deafe and dumbe may be taught to heare the sound of words with his eie, and thence learne to speake with his tongue. 16 p. l., 191 pp. 16°. *London, H. Moseley*, 1648.
———. Pathomyotomia: or a dissection of the significative muscles of the affections of the minde. Being an essay to a new method of observing the most important movings of the muscles of the head, as they are the neerest and immediate organs of the voluntarie or impetuous motions of the mind. With the proposall of a new nomenclature of the muscles. 17 p. l., 240 pp. 16°. *London, H. Moseley*, 1649.
Bound with his: Philocophus. 16°. *London*, 1648.
———. Anthropometamorphosis: Man transform'd: or, the artificial changling historically presented in the mad and cruell gallantry foolish bravery, ridiculous beauty, filthy finenesse, and loathsome loveliness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature; with figures of those transfigurations. To which artificiall and affected deformations are added, all the native and nationall monstrosities that have appeared to disfigure the human fabrick. With a vindication of the regular beauty and honesty of nature. 24 p. l., 528 pp., 14 l. 4°. *London, W. Hunt*, 1653.

Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* E[dward]) [1803–73].
Confessions of a water patient. 4. ed. 32 pp. 16°. [*London, H. C. Bohn*], 1851.
Bound with: Lane (R. J.) Life at the water cure, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1851.
———. The same. Bekentenissen en opmerkingen van een lijder behandeled door de water kuur. iv, 32 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. A. Zweers*, 1847.
———. Address of . . . to the associated Societies of the University of Edinburgh, on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president, delivered in the Queen Street Hall, Jan. 18, 1854. And his speech at the public dinner given to him in the Hopetoun rooms, Edinburgh, Jan. 20, 1854. 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1854. [P., v. 1189.]
See also, **Shew** (Joel) [*in* l. s.]. Facts in hydropathy. 24°. *Cooperstown, N. Y.*, 1847.
———, **Forbes** [John] & **Houghton** [Roland S.] On the water-treatment: a compilation of papers on the subject of hygiene and rational hydropathy: edited, with additional matter, by Roland S. Houghton New and revised ed., with additions and improvements. xii, 258 pp. 12°. *New York, Fowler & Wells*, 1855.

Bumaldi (Giovanni Antonio). Il pestifugo Esculapio, cioè regole più sicure per iscampare da ogni contagioso pericolo; considerationi di . . . 32 pp. 4°. *Bologna, G. Monti*, 1656.

Bumm (A[nton]). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Corpus trapezoides und den Hörnerven der Katze. Festschrift zur hundert fünfzigjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Universität Erlangen. 31 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 4°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1893.

———. Handbuch der Massage und Heilgymnastik für praktische Aerzte. viii, 443 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1896.
See, also, **Diagnostisches** Lexikon für praktische Aerzte. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.

von Bumm (Ernst) [1858–]. *Zur Frage der Schanker-Excision. [Wurtzburg.] 46 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882.
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix.

———. Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Mastitis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiv.

———. Der Mikro-Organismus der gonorrhoischen Schleimhaut-Erkrankungen, Gonococcus-Neisser; nach Untersuchungen beim Weibe und an der Conjunctiva der Neugeborenen. v, 146 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Wiesbadenn, J. F. Bergmann*, 1885.

———. Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Mastitis. 25 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885–6, xxvii.

———. Ueber die Entzündungen der weiblichen Brustdrüsen.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 282 (Gynäk., No. 79, 2045–2066).

———. Ueber Achsenzugzangen.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 318 (Gynäk., No. 91, 2281–2300).

———. De l'étiologie de la péritonite septique. 7 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii.

———. Ueber fötale Herzgeräusche. 4 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890.

———. Ueber die Entwickelung der menschlichen Placenta. 7 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1891.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891.

———. Ueber puerperale Endometritis. 4 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891.

———. Ueber die Entwickelung der Frauenspitäler und die moderne Frauenklinik. Zwei Reden gehalten zum Antritt seines Lehramtes am 10. Mai 1894 und zur Eröffnung des neuen Frauenspitales in Basel am 21. Februar 1896. Mit einem Anhang: Beschreibung des Frauenspitales in Basel. 46 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. fol. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1897.

Bumm (Karl). Die Prüfungsvorschriften für Aerzte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bayern, zusammengestellt und erläutert. 86 pp. 24°. *Augsburg u. Leipzig, G. Reichel*, 1884.

———. Die Prüfungsvorschriften für Apotheker mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bayern, zusammengestellt und erläutert. 51 pp. 24°. *Augsburg u. Leipzig, G. Reichel*, 1884.

———. Die Prüfungsvorschriften für Thierärzte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bayern, zusammengestellt und erläutert. 46 pp. 24°. *Augsburg u. Leipzig, G. Reichel*, 1884.

Bumstead (Freeman J[osiah]) [1826–79]. Hints on the treatment of syphilis. 12 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iv.

Bumstead (Freeman J[osiah])—continued.

———. The virus of venereal sores; its unity or duality. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876. Phila., 1877.
See, also, **Hunter** (John) [*in* 1. s.]. A treatise on the venereal disease. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.
For Biography, see **Peters** (G. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. In memory of Freeman J. Bumstead. sm. 4°. [*New York*, 1880.]

——— & **Taylor** (Robert W.) The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 5. ed., revised and rewritten, with many additions by Dr. Taylor. xxiii, 33–906 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1883.

Bunch (*Frank Vigers*) [1869–94].
[**Biography.**] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 841.

Bundle (Albertus [Joh. Wolfgang]) [1862–]. *Ciliate Infusorien im Cœcum des Pferdes. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Buchdr.-Aktien-Gesellsch.*, [1895].

Bundschu (Wendelin). *Ein Fall von Diabetes mellitus mit Pancreas-Erkrankung. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1884.

Bundsen (Æmilius). *Hæmorrhagia venæ femoralis lethalis ex venæ cavæ compressione orta. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1843.

Bundt (Gustav [Georg]) [1867–]. *Ueber Aequivalente der gewöhnlichen Aeusserungen psychischer Störungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Bundy (*Joseph Horatio*) [1839–81].
Webster (H. T.) Biography. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1891, xii, 66–69, port.

Bunel (Charles-Paul) [1868–]. *Étude sur la vaseline. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Caen*, 1894, No. 554.
École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

Bunel (Guillaume). Œuvre excellente et à chascun désirant soy de peste préserver, très utile. Contenant les médecines préservatives, et curatives des maladies pestilentieuses, et conservatives de la santé. Nouvellement composée par M. . . . Lesquelles par lui sont ordonnées tant en latin que en françoys par rime affin qu'elles puissent à totes gens profiter. Avecques plusieurs belles épistres à certains excellens personnages, en la louange de justice et de la chose publicque. Et aussi de leurs propres vertuez, et faictz magnifiques. 29 pp. 8°. [*Mans, C. Richelet, n. d.*]

Bunel (Henri). Rapport sur la trituration du liège (question de classement). 26 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1890.

———. Rapport sur l'insalubrité résultant du cantonnement de forains et nomades sur les terrains du xiii^e^ arrondissement. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1892.

———. Rapport sur l'hygiène des écoles. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1893.

von Bunge (Alexander) [1803–]. Ueber die Heliotropien der mittelländisch-orientalischen Flor. 54 pp. 8°. *Moskau, K. Universität*, 1870.

Bunge (Alexander). *Untersuchungen der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Beckengürtels der Amphibien, Reptilien und Vögel. 54 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, von Schnakenburg*, 1880.

Bunge (G[ustav]) [1844–]. Die Alkoholfrage. Ein Vortrag. 2. Aufl. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1887.

———. Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chimie in einundzwanzig Vorlesungen für Aerzte und Studirende. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. iv, 404 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1889.

———. The same. In fünf und zwanzig Vorlesungen. 3. Aufl. iv, 447 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1894.

von Bunge (Kuno). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hydrastis canadensis und ihrer Alkaloide. 218 pp., 2 l., 1 tab., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Bunge (Paul) [1853–]. *Zur sympathischen Ophthalmie. 2 p. l., 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1880.

———. Klinische Beobachtungen über die sympathische Ophthalmie. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Dessau, Wenige & Co.*, 1880.

———. Ueber Gesichtsfeld und Faserverlauf im optischen Leitungsapparat. Habilitationsschrift. 36 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Halle, E. Karras*, 1884.

———. The same. 36 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Halle, M. Niemeyer*, 1884.

———. Mittheilungen aus der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Halle a. S. I. Ueber Exenteration des Auges. 100 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., L. Hofstetter*, 1887.

Bunge ([Paul] Richard [Otto]) [1870–]. *Die Nervenendigungen der Froschhaut. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Guben, A. Koenig*, 1892.

von Bunge (Ralf). *Beiträge zur Spectroscopie einzelner Gifte und Arzneimittel. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), C. Mattiesen*, 1894.

Bungeroth (Otto) [1849–]. Die Influenza, ihr Wesen und ihre Behandlung. 5. Aufl. 12 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, P. Schrobsdorff*, 1890.

Bungert (Joh.) [1863–]. *Ueber einen Fall von spastischer Gliederstarre. 23 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Bungert (Max) [1862–]. *Castration und Hysterie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Bunin (Irakli [Mikhaĭlovich]) [1856–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii sĭernokislavo i solyanokislavo khinina na otpravlenĭa zheludka u zdorovĭkh lyudeĭ. [On the action of sulphate and muriate of quinine on functions of healthy stomach.] 55 pp., 8 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchink*, 1891.

Bunions.

See, also, Corns.

Ten minutes' advice on corns, bunions, chilblains, and other diseases of the feet. 18°. *London*, 1840.

Armstrong (S. T.) Resection of the first metatarsal bone for the cure of bunion. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1888, 147–151. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 212–217. ———. The cure of bunion by resecting the first metatarsal bone. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1887–8, 236.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) On the cure of bunion by operation. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 271.—**Grant** (H. H.) Bunion. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 217–219.—**Hunter** (C. H.) The radical cure of bunions. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 262–264.—**Jones** (W.) Treatment of bunion. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 525–527.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Ingrown toe nails, hammer toe and bunion. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 864–869. *Also:* N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1894–5, i, 401–405.—**Prompt.** L'oignon. [Rap. de Blache.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 478–484.—**Reverdin** (J.) De la déviation dehors du gros orteil (hallux valgus, vulg. "oignon", "bunions", "Ballen") et de son traitement chirurgical. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 408–412.—**Salemi.** De la guerison de l'oignon par l'acide phénique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 412–414.—**Spitta** (E. J.) New bunion splint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1110.

Bunions *and corns (Shields and instruments for).* [*Patent specifications.*]

Dadisman (Clara B.) Bunion-protector. No. 434979; Aug. 26, 1890.—**De Rose** (J.) Corn-planer. No. 413712; Oct. 29, 1889.—**Georges** (J. J.) Corn and bunion shield. No. 281487; July 17, 1883.—**Guess** (C. H.) Corn-extractor. No. 466097; Dec. 29, 1891.—**Jacobsohn** (J. C.) Improvement in instruments for removing corns. No. 132468; Oct. 22, 1872.—**Kelly** (M.) Improvement in corn-shields. No. 170478; Nov. 30, 1875.—**Langbein** (C.) Corn-removing knife. No. 376320; Jan. 10, 1888.—**Levy** (C. S.) Chiropodist's file. No. 454956; June 30, 1891.—**Patterson** (Miriam P. H.) Improvement in medicated corn-files. No. 156173; Oct. 20, 1874.—**Viol** (R.) Device for removing corns. No. 485727; Nov. 8, 1892.—**Wilson** (M.) Corn file. No. 243671; June 28, 1881.

Buniva (Michele [Francesco]) [1761–1834]. Istruzione pratica sulla maniera la più conveniente di estrarre, conservare, trasportare ed inocular il vaccino. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino*, 1809.

Bunne (Anton). *Acute Gelenktuberkulose. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1885.

Bunnemann (Otto). *Ueber den Werth der zum Salzsäurenachweis im Mageninhalt benutzten Farbenreaktionen. 28 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1888.

Bunnoo *District.*

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bunny (Josephus). *De venarum inflammatione. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc.*, 1823. [P., v. 1904.]

Buno (Georg Wilhelm). Medicus philoscepus, oder der eine gehörige Bedeckung des Leibes, beydes, für Gesunde als Krancke, anweisende, kluge und sorgfältige Arzt; wie eigentlich dazu eine gute Policey- Hauss- und Kleider-Ordnung, auch rechtmässige Krancken-Pflege nothwendig erfordert werde, [etc.]. 19 p. l., 199 pp., 13 l. 4°. *Celle, der Autor*, 1720.

Bunse (Chr.) De opleiding tot gehoorzaamheid en tot waarheidsliefde, ter behartiging voor onderwijzers en ouders. 54 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1891].

Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, no. 23.

Bunsen (Robert Wilhelm Eberhard) [1811–].

See **Robert** (A.) & **Feyerlin** (F.) Rippoldsau. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1862.

——— & **Berthold** (Arnold Adolph). Das Eisenoxydhydrat, ein Gegengift der arsenigen Säure. vi, 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1834.

Bunte (Hans). *Untersuchungen über Harnstoff und Harnstoffderivate. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1869.

Bunth (Fredrik Henning) [–1834].

See **Pramberg** (J. B.) *De ligandarum torquendarumque arteriarum. 8°. *Lundæ*, 1830.

Bunting (Charles A.) Hope for the victims of alcohol, opium, morphine, cocaine, and other vices. A narration of successful efforts during the years of personal labor, devoted as Christ's instrument to redeem the slaves of such habits, in the New York Christian Home for Intemperate Men. 120 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1888.

Bunting (Ross R.) Specialism in medicine. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii.

Bunting (Thomas Percival). State provision for vice. 15 pp. 16°. *London, [Beveridge & Co.]*, 1875.

Repr. from: Lond. Q. Rev., 1870.

Bunts (F[rank] E.) Some indications for amputation of the leg. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894].

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

———. The treatment of fractures. 11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Buntzen (Joh. E.) Om Ernæringens og Blodtabets Indflydelse paa Blodet. Experimentel physiologisk Undersøgelse. [Effect of nutrition and loss of blood upon the blood.] vii, 99 pp., 5 diag. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, Hoffensberg & Trap*, 1879.

——— & **Madsen** (H. P.) Sur l'action comparée des différentes acouitines. 8 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Copenhague, I. Cohen*, 1885.

Repr. from: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sec. de méd.

Bunyan (*John*) [1628–88].

Royce (J.) The case of John Bunyan. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1894, i, 22; 134; 230.

Bunzel (E[manuel]). Bad Gastein. Nach den neuesten Hilfsquellen bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. 111 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1885.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 1 p. l., 118 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1888.

———. The same. Wildbad Gastein. 6. Aufl. 1 p. l., 122 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1891.

Bunzl (Rudolf). *Ueber die Condensation von Aethylacetanilid mit Chlorzink, eine neue Chinaldinsynthese. [Bern.] 34 pp. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann*, 1889.

Bunzlau.

See, also, **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Adelt. Einiges über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Stadt Bunzlau, welche die älteste Canalisation verbunden mit Berieselung besitzt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 130; 338.

Buonanni (Michele). Rapporti [i.–iii.] delle osservazioni occorse nell' innesto del vaiuolo opera di . . . 42 pp., 3 l.; 88, xiv pp., 1 l.; 3 p. l., 116 pp. 4°. *Napoli, frat. Raimondi*, 1773–8. [P., v. 1117.]

Buonomo (Giuseppe) [1824–90]. Relazione per le fognature della città di Napoli al Consiglio municipale. Sessione straordinaria, giugno 1874. 97, clxxxvii pp. roy. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini*, 1874.

For Biography, see Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1890, iv, 52. *Also:* Psichiatria, Napoli, 1890, viii, pp. i–xvii (L. Bianchi).

Buonsanti (N. Lanzilotti). *See* **Lanzilotti Buonsanti** (N.) [*in* 1. s.].

Buot (Paul) [1858–]. *Du pseudo-rhumatisme typhique. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 334.

Buphthalmus.

Bockel (H.) *Ueber Buphthalmus. [Kiel.] 8°. *Neumünster i. H.*, 1895.

Bergmeister (O.) Ueber Buphthalmus congenitus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 229; 255. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 868; 898. — **Kessler** (H. J.) Buphthalmos gepaard met corectopie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 62. — **Noyes** (H. D.) Case of buphthalmus, with central anterior synechia, cured by total removal of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1880, iii, 164. — **Worlomont.** Un cas de buphtalmie avec conservation d'une bonne vision, observé chez un sujet de 13 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1894, xii, 176–185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4. s., iv, 73–75.

Buquin (René) [1869–]. *La médication thyroïdienne dans l'obésité. Essai. 64 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 404.

Buquoy (J. A.) *De melancholia. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Koster*, 1800. [P., v. 1481.]

Burais (A.) [1862–]. *Applications de la photographie à la médecine. 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 511.

———. The same. 48 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils*, 1896.

Buran (E.) **& Cie.** Procédé nouveau et breveté; désinfection et suppression de Montfaucon; vidange inodore des fosses d'aisances de Paris. 4, 11 pp. 4°. *Paris, Maulde & Renou*, 1839. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1712.]

Buranelli (*Luigi*).

Winslow (F.) The case of Luigi Buranelli medico-legally considered. 8°. *London*, 1855.

Burani (Carlo). Caso classico di osteomalacia maschile. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Modena, Vincenzi e nipoti*, 1887.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii.

See, also, **Cesari** (G.) & **Burani** (C.) Sull' antifebbrina [etc.]. 8°. [*Modena*, 1887.]

Burau (Erich) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von Graviditas tubo-uterina extra. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der ektopischen Schwangerschaften. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Burbage.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Burbaum (Andreas). *De ventriculi inflatione. 12 l. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, typis J. G. Hettzl*, [1686].

Burbo (Barbara). *Recherches sur la relation entre la courbure de la sclérotique et celle de la cornée dans le méridien horizontal. [Bern.] 16 pp. 8°. *Clermont* (*Oise*), *Daix frères*, 1893.

van der Burch (Henricus Cornelius). *Diss. physiol.-med. de integumentis communibus, pilis ac pilorum varietatibus. 31 pp. 4°. *Leidæ, J. van Thoir*, 1814. [P., v. 1578.]

Burch (J[ames] D[rummond]) [1840–]. La grippe. Suggestive letters from eminent men. 17 pp. 8°. [*Galveston*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1892, xxiv.

Burchard [August Albert] [1845–]. Zur Abwehr gegen Dr. Hermann Cohn. Als Brief an die Herren Collegen veröffentlicht. 14 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, [1882].

Burchard (August [Ludwig Friedrich]) [1816–]. *De cura herniarum mobilium radicali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

———. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen aus dem Gebiete der Gynäkologie und Pädiatrik. pp. 551–574, 3 pl. 4°. [*Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ*, 1854.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios. 1853, Vratislav. et Bonnæ, 1854, xxiv.

Burchard (Christophorus Martinus) [1680–1742]. Disputatio Fredericiana et de resolutione corporum per ignem tertia. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Kiliæ, lit. B. Reutheri*, 1603. [P., v. 1865.]

Burchard (Joh. August) [1800–].

See **Cooper** (*Sir* A. P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Theoretisch-practische Vorlesungen über Chirurgie [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1845.

Burchard (O.) *Ueber den Einfluss des kohlensauren resp. citronsauren Natrons auf den Stoffwechsel, speciell auf die Stickstoffausscheidung. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Burchard (T[homas] Herring). Operative interference in acute perforative typhlitis. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii.

———. A memorial of Frederick D. Lente. 4 l. 4°. [*New York*, 1883.]

———. The Saratoga mineral waters. A clinical essay. 54 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Burchardi (Hermann. Jacob.) *Diss. med. qua specificorum antepilepticorum sigillatim olei animalis vires examinantur hujusque virtus et efficacia incuranda epilepsia rationibus et experientia confirmatur. 40 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. vid. Gerdesiæ*, [1725]. [P., v. 1922.]

Burchardt (Max) [1831–]. Praktische Diagnostik der Simulationen von Gefühlslähmung, von Schwerhörigkeit und von Schwachsichtigkeit. 3. Aufl. 51 pp. 16° [with stereoscope and views]. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1891.

———. Internationale Proben zur Bestimmung der Sehschärfe und Sehweite. Hrsg. von . . . 4. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. vii, 32 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1893.

Burchardt (Otto) [1869–]. *Ueber Behandlung der Blennorrhöe. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1894.

Burchell (William). River sanitation. A short essay to induce a public movement for the prevention of river pollution, either by the voluntary action of the industries; or by compulsion under the existing law; or under a new and more imperative law to be passed early in the session of 1885. 25 pp. 8°. *London, W. Brough*, [1885].

Burchhardt (Max). *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Herzschwäche mittels grosser Campferdosen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmeyr*, 1882.

Burci (C[arlo]). Lezioni sulla cistotomia maschile e femminile. 448 pp. 8°. *Firenze, M. Cellini e C.*, 1863.

———. Lezioni sulla cura chirurgica delle ernie addominali sciolte e strangolate e più specialmente della ermotomia. 2 p. l., 375 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Nistri*, 1875.

See, also, **Benivieni** (A.) Di alcune ammirabile ed occulte cause di morbi [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1843.

Burci (Enrico). Di un metodo rapido di colorazione delle fibre elastiche. pp. 251–253. 4°. *Pisa, T. Nistri & C.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Proc. verb. d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, 1891.

——— & **Frascani** (V.) Contributo allo studio dell' azione battericida della corrente continua. 23 pp. 4°. *Pisa, T. Nistri & C.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, xii.

de Burck.

See **Raulin** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Kort-bondige onderwyzingen op de kinderbaeringen [etc.]. 16°. *Brugge*, [1771].

Burckhard (Georg). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des cavernösen Angioms der Leber. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1894.

Burckhard (Joh. Georg). *See* **Betulius** (Janus Gregorius).

Burckhardt (Achilles). *Mittheilung eines Falles von Schwangerschaft ausserhalb der Gebärmutter. 19 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Basel, J. G. Neukirch*, 1844.

Burckhardt (Albrecht Eduard). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Basler Typhusepidemie von 1877. Drei hundert Beobachtungen gesammelt auf der medicinischen Klinik zu Basel. 83 pp. 8°. *Basel, F. Riehm*, 1878.

Burckhardt (Augustus). *Observationes anatomicæ de uteri vaccini fabrica. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. A. Wielandi*, 1834.

Burckhardt (C. F.) Geschichte der Freiwilligen akademischen Gesellschaft der Stadt Basel während der ersten 50 Jahre ihres Bestehens. Verfasst und Mitgliedern und Freunden übergeben bei Anlass der fünfzigjährigen Gedenkfeier. 55 pp. 4°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1885.

Burckhardt ([Carl Wilhelm] H[ugo]) [1853–]. Das Buch der jungen Frau. Ratschläge für Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 168 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 170 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1890.

———. Zur Aetiologie des Puerperalfiebers. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1887.

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i.

Burckhardt (Emil). *Die Erfolge der chirurgischen Klinik zu Basel, während der letzten zwanzig Jahre. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Statistik der antiseptischen und der älteren Methoden der Wundbehandlung. [Basel.] 2 p. l., 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1881.

———. Atlas der Cystoskopie. 54 pp., 24 col. pl. 8°. *Basel, B. Schwabe*, 1891.

———. The same. Atlas de cystoscopie. Préface du Prof. A. Socin. 56 pp., 24 col. pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils; Bâle, B. Schwabe*, 1893.

——— & **Fenwick** (E. Hurry). Atlas of electric cystoscopy. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 34 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1893.

Burckhardt (*Eugen*) [1846–86].

Chalybäus. Nekrolog. Corr.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1886, xl, 85.

Burckhardt (Franciscus Carolus). *De tussi convulsiva infantum. 21 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1811, v. 47.

Burckhardt (Gustave). *Essai sur l'accouchement prématuré artificiel, employé dans les cas de rétrécissement considérable du bassin. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1830, v. 61.

Burckhardt (Hans). *Ueber Meningitis cerebro-spinalis (epidemica). Casuistik der im Bürgerspital Basel beobachteten Fälle der letzten zwanzig Jahre. 71 pp. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann*, 1891.

Burckhardt (Heinrich). *Ueber die subkutanen Sehnen- und Muskelverletzungen an der Hand. [Erlangen, 1890.] 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. Fuller*, 1891.

Burckhardt (Joannes Peter). *De cholera. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1811, v. 47.

Burckhardt (Louis). *Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Therapie der congenitalen Knochendefecte an Vorderarm und Unterschenkel. [Zürich.] 58 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1890. C.

Burckhardt (Otto). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Grenztumoren von Conjunctiva und Cornea. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Basel*, 1894.

———. The same. 31 pp. 8°. *Basel u. Leipzig*, 1894.

Forms Hft. 3, 2. R., of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz.

Burckhardt (Rudolf). Das Centralnervensystem von Protopterus annectens. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. 64 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *Berlin, [J. Sittenfeld]*, 1892.

Burckhardt (W.) Die Verbreitung der Cholerasenche und ihre Ursachen. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Gresznar & Schramm, [n. d.]*.

[Burckhardt-Merian (Albert)] [1843–86]. Outline diagrams of the ear for the pictorial record of diseases of this organ and its connections. 46 l. 16°. *Cincinnati, A. E. Wilde & Co.*, [1882].

For Biography, see Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1886–7, xxiv, 191–200 (A. Politzer). *Also:* Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 677–689, port.

Burcq (V.) Métallothérapie. Nouveau traitement par les applications métalliques. Abrégé historique, théorique et pratique. 48 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rignoux*, 1853.] [P., v. 1743.]

Burda (Michael). *Die perforierenden Corneo-Skleralwunden und ihre Behandlung. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1889.

Burdach (Daniel Christian) [1739–77].

See **Levret** (A.) Versuch über den Misbrauch [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1776.—**Raulin** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Abhandlung der Krankheiten der Sechswöchnerinnen [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Amsterdam*, 1773.

Burdach (Ernst) [1801–76]. Berichte von der königlichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Königsberg. 8. Bericht. Mit Bemerkungen über die ernährenden Gefässe der Puls- und Blut-Adern. 61 pp. 12° *Königsberg, Gebr. Borntträger*, 1835.

See, also, **Rathke** (M. H.) [*in* l. s.]. Berichte von der königlichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Königsberg. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1838.

Burdach (Friedericus Guilelmus) [1830–]. *Experimenta quædam de commutatione substantiarum proteineacearum in adipem. 30 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Prussorum, typ. Hartungianis*, 1853.

Burdach (Fritz) [1861–]. *Ueber den Sentzleben'schen Versuch, die Bindegewebsbildung in todten, doppelt unterbundenen Gefässstrecken betreffend. [Königsberg.] 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c.

Burdach (Karl Friedrich) [1796–1847]. Asklepiades und John Brown. Eine Parallele. 7 p. l., 170 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, G. B. Meissner*, 1800.

Burdach (Karl Friedrich)—continued.

———. Die Lehre vom Schlagfluss, seiner Natur, Erkenntniss, Verhütung und Heilart. xiv, 177 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1806.

———. Die Physiologie, bearbeitet von . . . xx, 867 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Weidmann*, 1810.

———. Anatomische Untersuchungen bezogen auf Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunst. 1. Hft. 3 p. l., 81 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Hartmann*, 1814.

———. Encyklopädie der Heilwissenschaft. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1816.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Propädeutik der Heilwissenschaft und die Naturwissenschaft.
v. 2. Die Naturwissenschaft des Menschen.
v. 3. Krankheit und Heilung.

———. Berichte von der königlichen Anatomischen Anstalt zu Königsberg. 1. Bericht. Mit einer Beschreibung des untern Endes des Rückenmarks. 34 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1818.

———. The same. 4. Bericht. Mit Nachträgen zur Morphologie des Kopfs. 63 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1821.

———. The same. 6. Bericht. Mit einer Uebersicht von parasitischen und gedoppelten Menschenkörpern. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1823.

———. The same. 7. Bericht. Mit dem Beschlusse der Uebersicht von parasitischen und gedoppelten Menschenkörpern. 56 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1824.

———. Die Physiologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft. Mit Beiträgen von Karl Ernst von Baer, Heinrich Rathke und Ernst H. F. Meyer. 2. berichtigte und vermehrte Aufl., mit Beiträgen von Ernst Meyer, Heinrich Rathke, G. Valentin, Karl Theodor von Siebold, Albert Hahn und Ludwig Moser. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1835–8.

———. The same. Traité de physiologie considérée comme science d'observation, avec des additions de MM. les professeurs Baer, Meyen, Meyer, J. Muller, Rathke, Valentin, Wagner. Trad. de l'allemand, sur la 2. éd., par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 8 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1837.

———. Anthropologie für das gebildete Publicum. viii, 787 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, P. Balz*, 1837.

Additional title: Der Mensch nach den verschiedenen Seiten seiner Natur.

———. Umrisse einer Physiologie des Nervensystems. xxv, 76 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1844.

See, also, **Philip** (A. P. W.) [*in* l. s.]. Handbuch über Entzündungen [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1809.

——— & **Schwaegrichen** (Christianus Fridericus). Commentarii in Hippocratis librum primum de morbis epidemicis specimen. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, 1798. [P., v. 428.]

Burdeau (A[uguste]).

See **Clay** (Edmund R.) L'alternative. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Burdel (Édouard). Nouvelles recherches sur le miasme paludéen. 1re partie. 30 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mortier fils*, 1861.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1861, 2. s., iv.

———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'impaludation. 2me partie. 26 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mortier fils*, 1861.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1861, 2. s., iv.

———. Nouvelles recherches sur le miasme et l'impaludation. 3me partie. 56 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mortier fils*, 1862.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., v.

———. De verwantschap tusschen kanker en tuberculose. Vrij uit het Fransch vertaald, met een slotwoord door Dr. B. J. Winkelman. vii, 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1872.

Burdel (Édouard)—continued.

———. Étude générale sur les eaux potables en Sologne au point de vue de l'hygiène, avec examen hydrotimétrique et analytique. Rapport. 54 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Romorantin, E. Joubert*, 1882.

Repr. from: Ann. du comité centr. agric. de la Sologne. No. 32.

Burdell (John). Tobacco: its use and abuse. 29 pp. 12°. *New York, Fowlers & Wells*, 1848. [P., v. 125.]

Burder (Thomas Harrison).

See **Hope** (*Mrs.* [Mary]). Memoir of the late James Hope [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1843.

Burdet (François) [1?68–]. *Des ruptures de la tunique vaginale dans les hydrocèles. 64 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1220.

Burdett (Henry C.) Thames water. Its impurities, dangers, and contaminations. 12 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1878.]

———. The unhealthiness of public institutions. 4 pp. 8°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1880.

———. Hospitals and the state, with an account of the nursing at London hospitals, and statistical tables showing the actual and comparative cost of management and maintenance and of work done by the principal hospitals, convalescent institutions, and dispensaries throughout Great Britain and Ireland. 31 pp. 4°. *London, London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

———. Classification of hospital building plans. 4 l. 4°. [*London*, 1882?]

———. The hospital requirements of North London. A paper read by request at a conference of members of council and others interested in the establishment of a new general hospital for North London, April 26, 1882. 12 pp. 8°. *London, Kenney & Co.*, 1882.

———. The relative mortality, after amputations, of large and small hospitals, and the influence of the antiseptic (Listerian) system upon such mortality. 41 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

Repr. from: J. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1882, xlv.

———. The dwellings of the middle classes. The evils attaching to the present system of erecting middle-class houses, and the remedies which it is necessary to apply in order to secure their removal. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

———. Hints on sickness: where to go and what to do. ix, 234 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1883.

———. Our hospitals. pp. 359–384. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1883, xiii,

———. Hospital Sunday and Hospital Saturday; their origin, progress, and development, together with suggestions for making both funds more useful to the hospitals. 35 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1884.

———. Helps to health: the habitation, the nursery, the school-room, and the person, with a chapter on pleasure and health resorts. x, 252 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1885.

———. Hospitals and asylums. Explanation of plans exhibited. The latest form of hospital construction. 2 l. 16°. [*London*, 1885.]

———. Architects, hospitals, and asylums. [Proof sheets.] 7 pp. 16°. [*London*, 1887.]

———. A national pension fund for nurses and hospital officials. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Whiting & Co.*, 1887.

———. Burdett's hospitals and charities, being the year book of philanthropy; containing a review of the position and requirements, and chapters on the management, revenue, and cost of the charities. An exhaustive record of hospital work for the year. It will also be found to

Burdett (Henry C.)—continued.
be the most useful and reliable guide to British, American, and colonial hospitals and asylums, medical schools and colleges, religious and benevolent institutions, dispensaries, nursing and convalescent institutions. 1.–7., 1889–96. 7 v. 12°. *London*, [1889–96].
Title varies as follows: 1889: Hospital annual. 1890: Burdett's hospital annual. 1891–3: Burdett's hospital annual and year book of philanthropy. 1894–5: Burdett's hospital and charities annual. 1896: Burdett's hospital and charities annual. 1891–2 in 1 v.
———. Nurses' food, work, and recreation. 27 pp. 8°. *London, Whiting & Co.*, 1890.
———. A national pension fund for workers among the sick in the United States. 30 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Turnbull & Spears*], 1891.
———. The Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses. 14 pp., 1 l. 18°. [*London*, 1891.]
———. Hospitals and asylums of the world; their origin, history, construction, administration, management, and legislation; with plans of the chief medical institution accurately drawn to a uniform scale, in addition to those of all the hospitals of London in the jubilee year of Queen Victoria's reign. 4 v. roy. 8°. Atlas, fol. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1891–3.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Asylums; history and administration.
2. Asylum construction, with plans and bibliography.
3. Hospitals; history and administration.
4. Hospital construction, with plans and bibliography.

———. The uniform system of accounts, audit, and tenders for hospitals and institutions, with certain suggested checks upon expenditure, and tender and other forms for securing economy, and the index of classification, compiled by a committee of hospital secretaries and adopted by a general meeting of the same, 18th January, 1892. 76 pp. 8°. *London, Scient. Press*, 1893.
———. The uniform system of accounts for hospitals and institutions. Special series. Analysis journal. fol. *London, Scient. Press*, [1893].
———. The same. Cash book. 287 blank leaves. fol. *London, Scient. Press*, [1893].
———. The same. Linen register. obl. 16°. *London, Scient. Press*, [1893].
———. The same. List or register of annual subscribers. obl. 12°. *London, Scient. Press*, [1893].
———. The same. Subscription register. fol. *London, Scient. Press*, [1893].
———. Cottage hospitals, general, fever, and convalescent; their progress, management, and work in Great Britain and Ireland and the United States of America. 3. ed., re-written and much new matter added. xxii (1 l.), 379 pp., 11 pl., port. 12°. *London, Scient. Press*, 1896.
———. The hospital problem, hospital income, expenditure, book-keeping, and audit. 22 pp. 8°. [*London, W. H. & L. Collingridge, n. d.*]
Hospitals Association pamphlets, no. 41.

See, also, **Hospitals** (The) week. roy. 8°. *London*, 1886.—**Reports** of special meetings [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.—**Smith** (C. G. F.) The cure of poverty. 12°. *London*, [1891?].—**Special** (The) meetings; sermons [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.—**Within** the hospital walls [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1886.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Burdin (*Claude*) [1777–1858].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1857–8, xxv, 293.

Burdin (J[ean]) [–1835]. Réplique aux observations de M. le Dr. Pariset sur son expérience de désinfection faite à Tripoli en Syrie. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crapelet*, 1830.
Repr. from: J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1830, cxi.

Burdin (Lucien) [1869–]. *Phthiriase des paupières. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 10.

Burdin (*Nicolas*) [1783–1862].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 175.

Burdock.

Poinsot (A.) *De la bardane. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Jones (J. R.) Therapeutic value of burdock seed. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 291.

Burdwan.

See **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Relapsing, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Bureau (Émile) [1858–]. *Du traitement chirurgical des pyonéphroses. 106 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 158.
———. The same. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.
———. Guide pratique d'accouchement; conduite à tenir pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. viii, 415 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bureau (Louis) [1847–]. Essai sur la signification du cæcum. 101 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1877.

Bureau (Maurice). *Étude sur les aortites. 190 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 69.
———. The same. 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.
———. The same. [Re-written and condensed.] Les aortites. 218 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1895.

Bureau (Paul) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ectopie de la rate, torsion du pédicule. 62 pp. 4°. *Nantes*, 1896, No. 223.

Bureau (T.) Observations sommaires sur le classement des êtres organisés: Sur le cétacé et le rang qu'il occupe dans la classification de M. le docteur Guitton. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*, [1855]. [P., v. 1846.]
Repr. from: Rev. et mag. de zool., Par., 1855, vii.

Bureau of American Republics, Washington. Annual report to the Secretary of State. 1., 1890–91. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1891.
English and Spanish text. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. 8, pt. 1.
———. Bulletins. Nos. 9; 11; 31–35; 50–52; 54; 55; 57; 58; 60–62; 64; 67. [Being handbooks of various Central and South American countries.] 12°. *Washington*, 1891–5.

CONTENTS.

No. 9. Mexico. 1891.
11. Handbook of the American Republics. 2. ed. 1891.
31. Costa Rica. 1892.
32. Guatemala. 1892.
33. Colombia. 1892.
34. Venezuela. 1892.
35. Breadstuffs in Latin America. 1892.
50. Handbook of the American Republics. 1893.
51. Nicaragua. 1893.
52. Santo Domingo. 1894.
54. Paraguay. 1894.
55. Bolivia. 1893.
57. Honduras. 1894.
58. Salvador. 1894.
60. Peru. 1895.
61. Uruguay. 1893.
62. Haiti. 1893.
64. Ecuador. 1894.
67. Argentine Republic. 1894.

Bureau de bienfaisance du 6me arrondissement. Compte moral et administratif de l'exercice 1854, présenté par M. Hannoye, administrateur, dans la séance du 27 juillet 1855, et rapport sur le service médical pendant le même exercice, par le docteur Collomb. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris, Mme. Smith*, 1855.

Bureau de bienfaisance du 8e arrondissement. Compte moral et administratif, présenté par M. Friou, administrateur, à l'assemblée générale. Exercice 1852. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ve. Dondey-Dupré*, 1853.

Bureau de bienfaisance du xii^e^ arrondissement. Procès-verbal de l'assemblée générale du 4 juillet 1837 et compte moral et administratif de l'exercice 1836. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, Me. Huzard,* 1837. [P., v. 1711.]

Bureau de charité du xii^e^ arrondissement. Liste des personnes composant le . . . avec l'indication de leurs divisions respectives, et des jours de distribution. 18 l. 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Bureau of Charities, New York City. What are we doing for the poor? Report of the . . . 1874. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, Brown & Hewitt,* 1874.

Organized Nov. 20, 1873.

Bureaud-Riofrey (A[ntoine]-M[artin]) [1850–]. On the advantages of exercise in some spinal deviations, addressed to Sir Benjamin Brodie. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Causton,* [1837].

Repr. from: Continental & Brit. M. Rev.

———. Conseils aux gens du monde. Du choléra, des moyens préservatifs et curatifs. Nouv. éd., annotée par H. Bureaud-Riofrey fils. 108 pp. 12° *Paris, Dentu,* 1865.

See, also, **Dally** (N.) Du traitement rationnel de la phthisie pulmonaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1850.

Bureaud-Riofrey (Horace-Claudius) [1835–94].

Editor of: **Impartialité** médicale et pharmaceutique, Par., 1881–6. *Also:* **Impartialité** médicale, Par., 1887–94.

See, also, **Bureaud-Riofrey** (A.-M.) Conseils aux gens du monde. 12°. *Paris,* 1865.

For Biography, see Impartialité méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 249–252 (L. Maillard).

Burel (Henri) [1853–]. * Étude sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie du béribéri. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 297.

van Buren (Daniel). * Disp. med. de affectione hypochondriaca. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier,* 1711. [P., v. 1625.]

Buret (Frédéric). * Du diagnostic de l'ectopie rénale. 1 p. l., 94 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1883, No. 112.

———. La syphilis à travers les âges. La syphilis aujourd'hui et chez les anciens. xiv, 256 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.,* 1890.

———. The same. Syphilis in ancient and prehistoric times. Transl. from the French, with notes, by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil. xvi, 226 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis,* 1891.

Forms v. 1 of: Syphilis to-day and among the ancients.

———. La syphilis à travers les âges. Le gros mal du moyen âge et la syphilis actuelle, avec une préface du Dr. Lancereaux. xxxvi, 37–319 pp. 12°. *Paris,* 1894.

———. The same. Syphilis in the middle ages and in modern times. Transl. from the French, with notes, by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil. 1 p. l., xxvi, 289 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co.,* 1895.

Forms v. 1 and 2 of: Syphilis to-day and among the ancients.

Buret (J.) * Quænam accidentia ex vulneribus arteriarum venarumque oriri possunt, et quibusnam auxiliis illis medendum? [Competitio ad aggregationem.] 40 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Tilliard,* 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 936.]

Burette (Pierre-Jean) [1665–1747]. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Burette. 2 v., paged consecutively. xxxii, 1205 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Martin,* 1748.

Introduction contains: Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Burette, pp. viii–xxx.

See, also, **Bergier** (Antonius). *An canalis intestinorum, glandula primaria? 4°. [*Parisiis,* 1741.]

van der Burg (Antonia).

See **Zijnen** (T. D. V.) [*in* 1. s.]. Observations adressées à M. le Prof. Orfila [etc.]. 8°. *La Haye,* [1846].

Burg (Auguste). * De la dartre rongeante. 42 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1867, 3. s., No. 13.

van der Burg (C[ornelis] L[eendert]) [1840–]. Overzicht van de geschiedenis en de werkzaamheden der Vereeniging tot Bevordering van Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Nederlandsch Indië. 38 pp. 8°. *Batavia, W. Bruining,* 1877.

———. Proeve van een overzicht der in Nederlandsch Indië gepubliceerde geneeskundige boeken en der verhandelingen over geneeskundige onderwerpen, voorkomende in de Tijdschriften in Nederlandsch Indië uitgegeven tot 1. Januari 1876. 46 pp. 8°. *Batavia, W. Bruining,* 1877.

Bound with his: Overzicht [etc.]. 8°. *Batavia,* 1877.

———. De geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië. 1. deel. Land, klimaat en bewoners; hygiene, de uitoefening der geneeskundige praktijk. 2. verbeterde en vermeerderde druk. x, 447 pp. 8°. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.,* 1884.

———. The same. 2. deel. Pathologie en therapie der ziekten in Nederlandsch-Indië. xxiv, 837 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.,* 1887.

———. The same. 3. deel. Materia Indica. xx, 856 pp. 8°. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.,* 1885.

———. Behandeling in Europa van zieken, komende uit het heete klimaat. 182, x pp. 8°. *Leiden, Blankenberg & Co.,* 1890.

See, also, **Brücke** (E.) Hoe behoedt men het leven [etc.]. 8°. *Leiden,* [1892].—**Vorderman** (A. G.) [*in* 1. s.]. Kritische opmerkingen [etc.]. 8°. *Batavia,* 1882. ———. Kritische beschouwingen [etc.]. 8°. *Batavia,* 1886.

van der Burg (E[duard] A[lexander]). Verslag van het scheikundig onderzoek van natuurlyk en kunstmatig Gebangan 's-water, medegedeeld door van Eyndhoven en Comp. pp. 353–366. 8°. *Gorinchem, A. vander Mast,* 1860.

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm., Gorinchem, 1860, 3. s., ii.

———. The same. Tweede verslag. 4 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Gorinchem, A. vander Mast,* 1861.

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm., Gorinchem, 1861, 3. s., iii.

———. Scheikundige mededeelingen betreffende kina-alkaloïden en stikstofbepaling. 65 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. Nijgk,* 1865.

———. Hager's Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung von China-Alkaloïden. 5 pp. 8°. [*Leeuwarden,* 1870.]

———. Het verleden en het heden der pharmacie. 33 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill,* 1877.

———. Onderzoek van vertind vaatwerk, en zijne verhouding tot de verschillende stoffen, waarmede het in de huishouding in aanraking komt, doch voornamelijk tot azijn. 58 pp. 8°. [*Gravenhage,* 1878.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. pharm., Gravenh., 1878.

———. Opsporing van vreemde kina-alcaloïden in den sulfas chinini van den handel. 11 pp. 8°. [*Leiden,* 1879.]

———. Extractum ratanhiæ. 12 pp. 8°. [*Leiden,* 1880.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. pharm., Leiden, 1880.

———. Syrupus iodo-tannicus. 10 pp. 8°. [*Leiden,* 1880.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. pharm., Leiden, 1880.

———. Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van critiek op de Nederlandsche pharmacopee. 3. uitgave. 1 p. l., 113 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, D. B. Centen,* 1890.

See, also, **de Vrij** (J. E.) & **van der Burg** (E. A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Over de opsporing van strychnine. 8°. [*Gravenhage,* 1857.] —— ——. The same [*in* 1. s.]. On the detection of strychnine [etc.]. 8°. [*London,* 1875.]

Burg (Joh.) * Visum . . sistit. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis,* [1674].

van der Burg (P.) & **Jonckers.** Beknopte aanwijzing van het gebruik en de geneeskracht van eenige der meest bekende minerale wateren, die naar de nieuwste chemische ontleding der

van de Burg (P.) & **Jonckers**—cont'd.
natuurlijke wateren worden bereid in de fabrijk van P. van der Burg en Jonckers, te Nijmegen. iv, 11 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, H. C. A. Thieme*, [1865].

Burgat (C.) *Étude sur deux cas d'hystéro-épilepsie. 53 pp. 4°. *Lyon, Imp. nouvelle*, 1884.

Burgbernheim.

Betzius (C. F. G.) *De aquis medicatis Burgbernheimensibus. 4°. [*Altorfii*. 1713.]

Burgé (Albert) [1857–]. *Étude sur les paralysies et anesthésies consécutives aux attaques épileptiques. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 145.

Burge (*Frederick John*) [· –1892].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1026.

Burge (J[ohn] H[enry] Hobart) [1823–]. A new obstetric forceps. 6 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880–81, v.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Burgens (Chrystophorus).
See **Hollerius** *Stempanus* (J.) De morborum curatione [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1565. ———. De morborum internorum curatione [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1567.

Burger (Adam). *Ueber Cystitis exfoliativa. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1885.

Burger (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1836–]. Myasnaya pishtsha s tochki zrĕniya vegetariantsa. [Meat as food, from the standpoint of a vegetarian.] viii, 239 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, Miller & Bogelman*, 1892.

Burger (C[arl] G[ottlieb]). Compendio de cirugía operatoria para uso de estudiantes y médicos prácticos, traducido directamente del aleman por José Camó y Montobbio y adicionado con un apéndice sobre las operaciones de los ojos por Don José Lopez Diez y el traductor. viii, 486 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, J. A. Muñoz*, 1876.
See, also, **Malgaigne** (J. F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Die Knochenbrüche und Verrenkungen, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850–56.

Burger (Carl [Heinrich]) [1845–]. *Ueber cystoide Degeneration der Nieren beim Neugeborenen. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1867.
———. Die Nebennieren und der Morbus Addison. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1883.

Burger (Carolo).
See **Zallinger** (J. B.) [*in* 1. s.]. De morbis plantarum [etc.]. 12°. *Œniponti*, 1773.

Burger (Combertus Pieter). *Over hepatitis suppurativa. v, 66 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rotterdam, M. Wyt & zonen*, 1882.

Burger (Fritz). *Ueber die Behandlung der iii. Geburtsperiode. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *München, J. B. Grassl*, [1889?].

Burger (Hans). *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von multiloculärem Fibro-Myxo-Kystom der Bauchhöhle bei einem 15jährigen Mädchen. 14 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1887.

Burger (H[endrik]). Overerving van den aangeboren horrelvoet. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Haarlem*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijschr. v. Verlosk. & Gynæc., Haarlem, 1890, ii.
———. *Die laryngealen Störungen der Tabes dorsalis. [Freiburg i. B.] 166 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1891.
———. The same. 2 p. l., 166 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1891.
———. Die Frage der Posticuslähmung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 57 (Innere Med., No. 20), 565–606.
———. Zur Diagnose der Kieferhöhleneiterung. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii.

Burger (H[endrik])—continued.
———. Das Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Symptomatologie und Diagnostik.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 111 (Chir., No. 31. 143–168).

Burger (Rudolf) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von einem malignem multiplen Leberadenom. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, 1894.

Burgerhoudt (J.) Antwoord op de vraag van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid te Haarlem: Alzoo in vele oorden van ons rijk een bederf in het vlas, (nadat het tot zekeren wasdom is gekomen) wordt waargenomen, bij velen bekend onder den naam van zwarte of kwade koppen, zoo wordt gevraagd: 1°. Is dit ongemak toe te schrijven aan een zeker insect, dat op het vlas gevonden wordt, of is dit insect een gevolg van de ziekte van de plant? [etc.]. 26 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, V. Loosjes*, 1841.

Burgersdicius [**Burgersdijck**] (Franco). Collegium physicum, disputationibus xxxii absolutum; totam naturalem philosophiam compendiose proponens. Ed. secunda. 1 p. l., 353 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriorum*, 1642.

Burgerstein (Leo).
See **Key** (A.) Schulhygienische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Hamburgh u. Leipzig*, 1889.
——— & **Netolitzky** (Aug.) Handbuch der Schulhygiene. 439 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.
Forms 16. Lfg., v. 7, 1. Abt., of: Handb. d. Hyg.

Burgerziekenhuis te Amsterdam. Bepalingen omtrent het aannemen van verpleegsters in het . . . 1 sheet. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1879.]
———. Statuten van de Vereeniging "Het Burgerziekenhuis" te Amsterdam als rechtspersoon erkend bij koninkelijk besluit van 1 Mart 1879. No. 17. 8 pp. 16°. [*Amsterdam, Ellerman, Harms & Co.*, 1879.]
———. Jaarverslagen. 1.–5., 1879–83. 8° & 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1880–84.]
———. Reglement voor het opnemen van zieken in het Burgerziekenhuis. Keizersgracht tegenover de Westermarkt 187. Juli, 1882. 1 l. 4°. [*Amsterdam, C. A. Speu & zoon*, 1882.]
———. Huishoudelijk reglement voor de verpleegden. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Amsterdam, n. d.*]

Burges (James). An account of the preparation and management necessary to inoculation. viii, 44 pp. 8°. *London, P. Vaillant*, 1754. [P., v. 1875.]

Burgess (A[rthur] J.) Prenatal closure of the pulmonary artery. 3 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Burgess (D. M.) The sulphur and saline springs of San Diego, island of Cuba. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Bessey*, 1878.

Burgess (E. E.) Burgess's illustrated and descriptive guide to the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 3. ed. 31 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, E. E. Burgess*, 1884.

Burgess (G. H.) Views from Honolulu, Sandwich Islands. 5 pl. fol. [*n. p.*], 1857.
Bound with: Vrolik (G[erardus]). Considérations sur la diversité [etc.]. 8° & fol. *Amsterdam*, 1826.

Burgess (John W.) The American university. When shall it be? Where shall it be? What shall it be? 22 pp. 16°. *Boston, Ginn, Heath & Co.*, 1884.

Burgess (T[homas] H[enry]). Climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary consumption; with remarks on the influence of foreign climates upon invalids. vii, 206 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1852.
———. The same. Das Clima von Italien und seine Heilwirkungen bei Lungenschwindsucht.

Burgess (T[homas] H[enry])—continued.
Für Aerzte und Laien aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt und unter Berücksichtigung der für Lungenschwindsüchtige geeignetsten Aufenthaltsorte in Deutschland mit Zusätzen versehen von Richard Hagen. vi, 210 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1854.
See, also, **Cazenave** (P.-L.-A.) & **Schedel** (H.-E.) Manual of diseases of the skin [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1842.
——— ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1852.

Burggraeve (Adolphe) [1806–]. *Quædam de natura morborum syphiliticorum et de istorum curandi methodo. 51 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, apud G. de Busscher et filium*, [1828]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959.]

———. Mémoire sur une restauration de la face, précédé d'un aperçu historique sur l'autoplastie, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 67 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1839.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1839, v.
Bound with: HEYLEN (J. B. J.) *Diss. chir. [etc.]. 8°. *Lovanii*, [1841].

———. Études sur André Vésale, précédées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses écrits. Ouvrage publié sous le patronage des médecins belges. 2 p. l., xxxiii, 439 pp. 8°. *Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman*, 1841.

———. Der Watteverband, aus dem Französischen von Fr. Vocke. 15–80 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1853.
Incomplete.

———. De l'emploi du perchlorure de fer et du chlorure de sodium à l'intérieur, dans le traitement des anévrysmes. 7 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864, 2. s., xii.

———. Plombage des plaies, ou nouvelle méthode de chirurgie conservatrice. 23 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1866.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix.

———. Méthode atomistique. Résultats des expériences faites avec cette méthode. 23 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1868.

———. Médecine atomistique, ou nouvelle méthode de thérapeutique; avec expériences thermométriques et sphygmographiques, tableaux synoptiques et figures intercalées dans le texte. x, 519 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1870.

———. Manuel de pharmacodynamie dosimétrique, avec des tableaux sphygmographiques et thermométriques. xxiii, 185 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1876.

———. The same. 3. éd. xxiii, 185 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1881.

———. The same. Manual de farmacodinamia dosimétrica con cuadros esfigmográficos, obra principalmente destinada á los prácticos; trad. por Baldomero Gonzalez Valledor. xxi, 210 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid, F. Garcia & D. Caravera*, 1878.

———. The same. The new handbook of dosimetric therapeutics, or the treatment of diseases by simple remedies; including symptomatology, thermometry and uroscopy, with synoptical tables epitomising important clinical cases; a work particularly designed for practitioners; transl. from the French and edited by Henry Arthur Allbutt. xxxi, 208 pp., port. 12°. *London, D. Bogue*, 1882.

———. The same. 3. ed. xxxi, 208 pp. 12°. *London, G. Standring*, 1884.

———. Manuel de la fièvre, et de son traitement dosimétrique. Fièvres algides: Pernicieuses, choléra. Fièvres chaudes: Typhoïdes, ictérodes (fièvre jaune), exanthématique, septicémique, hectique, dyshémique, lente nerveuse. xxvi, 140 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1878.

Burggraeve (Adolphe)—continued.

———. The same. 3. éd. xxvi, 140 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1879.

———. Dosimetric medicine, or a reform of pharmacy and therapeutics. An address to the physicians of Great Britain. 20 pp. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. La longevidad bajo el punto de vista de la medicina dosimétrica. 40 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro*, 1881.

———. Manuel des maladies des femmes, avec leur traitement dosimétrique. 3. éd. 150 pp., 1 l. sm. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1881.

———. The influence of Chanteaud Seidlitz and of dosimetric medicine on human longevity. Transl. from the French by Henry Arthur Allbutt. 32 pp. 16°. *Paris, Inst. dosimét.*, 1881.

———. The same. De la influenza del Sedlitz Chanteaud y de la medicina dosimétrica sobre la longevidad humana. 32 pp. 18°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. Organon, ou principes de médecine dosimétrique. 1re partie. cxxxvi, 231 pp., 4 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1882.

———. Livre d'or de la médecine dosimétrique; avec la collaboration de M. E. Gras. ccxxxv (2 p. l.), 500 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 18[illegible]6

———. Hygiène thérapeutique des pays torrides, fondée sur la médecine dosimétrique. xii, 288 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

———. La surveillance maternelle, ou hygiène thérapeutique de la première enfance d'après la méthode dosimétrique. 155 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Gand*, 1887.

———. Dyspepsia and its dosimetric treatment. Transl. from the French by T. L. Phipson. 2. ed. 34 pp. 8°. *New York, Morrison & Titus*, 1888.

———. Guide du médecin dosimétriste. xxiii, xxv–xlviii, 872 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1889.

———. L'art de prolonger la vie. 2. éd. 274 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1890.

———. Hygiène générale, comprenant: I. L'hygiène alimentaire. II. Les dyspepsies. III. L'hygiène des âges, la longévité. 187 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1890.

———. Le dossier du docteur Koch et la médecine dosimétrique. Dossier A. xiv (1 l.), 369 pp., port. roy. 8°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1891.

———. The same. Dossier B. 408 pp. 4°. *Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie.*, 1891.

———. La Société de médecine de Gand at la médecine dosimétrique, 1834 à 1889. cxxi (2 l.), 312 pp., port. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Lesigne*, 1890.
On cover: Paris, C. Chanteaud & Cie., 1891.

———. Agenda de médecine dosimétrique pour 1892. 412 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1892.
See, also, **Hamon de Fresnay** [L.] Essai pratique sur le puerpérisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1894 [1893].—**MacNeill** (J. E.) Reformation in the practice of medicine [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Burggraeve (P.) Chirurgie simplifié[illegible]. Nouveau système de pansements inamovibles. 72 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1853.

———. Faits cliniques communiqués. 9 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 2. s., viii.

Burggrafius [**Burggrave**] (Joh. Philippus) [1673–1746]. Libitina ovans fatis hygieæ; seu, de medicæ artis æque ac medicorum præcipuis fatis, dissertatio epistolica. 96 pp. 16°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum, imp. J. D. Zunneri*, 1701.

Burghagen (Adolf [Ernst]) [1863–]. *Ein Fall von Struma congenita. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Burghardt (Joseph). Therapeutics of diphtheria. Transl. by Charles Raettig. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1891.

Burghart (Hans [Georg]) [1862–]. *Ueber functionelle Aphonie bei Männern und Simulation der Stimmlosigkeit. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Burghausen.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Burghausen (Richard). *Ueber die Tuberculose des Peritoneums. [Tübingen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.

Burgher (J[ohn] C.) [1822–]. The year's progress. Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1878.

See, also, **Semi-centennial** celebration of the introduction of homœopathy [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1888.

Burghesius (Cæsar.) Curationes quædam medicæ ad recentiorum mentem exaratæ. 4 p. l., 166 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. fratrum de Porris*, 1752.

Burghesius (Julius Joseph). *I. Ex physica. De fermentatione. II. [etc.]. 120 pp. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, J. Fea*, 1797.

Burgl (Max). *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Kurzsichtigkeit. 19 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1874.

———. Ueber Militär-Optometer. 12 pp. 8°. [*Passau, J. Bucher*, 1881.]

Burgmann (Wilhelm) [1870–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Küster'schen Zeichen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sömmering*, 1896.

Burgmannus (Petrus Christophorus).

See **Longolius** (J. D.) Systema Stahlianum. 12°. *Budissæ*, [1732].

Burgmer (J[oh.] Theodor) [1808–]. *De aneurysmatis in cerebro. 3 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, ex off. Moestiana*, [1834].

Burgonzio (L. C.) La tecnica del bagno. Osservazioni sulla pressione, temperatura e forma della operazione idroterapica. 35 pp. 8°. *Biella, J. Amosso*, 1887.

———. The same. Osservazioni pratiche sulla forma, temperatura, pressione e durata delle procedure idioterapiche. 2. ed. 48 pp. 12°. *Torino, F. Casanova*, 1889.

———. The same. Technique des pratiques hydrothérapiques; observations pratiques sur la forme, la température, la pression et la durée des procédés hydrothérapiques. Trad. de l'italien, avec notes et commentaires, par Max Durand Fardel. xxiv, 218 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1891.

See, also, **Schuster** (L.) [*in* 1. s.]. Diagnostica delle malattie del midollo spinale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Burgovver (Joannes). Themata medica physica: de facultatibus sive potentiis naturalibus, passim ex tribus Galeni, quos de iis scripsit, libris congesta: et in quatuor genera causarum *μεθοδικῶς και συνοπτικῶς* digesta. 16 l. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, A. Bertramus*, 1593.

Burgowerus (Johannes). *De pleuritide ejusque causis, etc. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Bertschi*, 1686.

Burguburu (P.) *Zur Bakteriologie des Vaginalsekrets Schwangerer. [Strasburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg & Wien, L. Woerl*, 1892.

Burguet ([Charles-]Gustave) [1830–90]. *Du diagnostic différentiel de tumeurs du creux poplité. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1854. [P., v. 1471.]

———. Compte-rendu général de services de médecine, de chirurgie et d'accouchements de l'hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux, pendant l'année 1879. pp. 85–159. 4°. *Bordeaux, A. Bel ier*, 1880.

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. de l'admin. d. hosp. civ. de Bordeaux (1879), 1888.

For Biography, see Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 6–8 (Sous).

Burguières (É[douard]-E[dmond]). De la maladie, 31 pp. 4°. *Paris, Hauquelin & Bautruche*, 1844.

Title-page wanting.

Burgun (Auguste-Victor) [1857–]. *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1885, No. 3.

Burgundus (Joh.).

See **Fabricius** *Hildanus* (Guilelmus). Een singuliere ende voortreffelijcke observatie [etc.]. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627.

Burgundy.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Ethnology**; **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Kallmann (R.) *Die Beziehungen des Königreichs Burgund zu Kaiser und Reich von Heinrich III. bis auf die Zeit Friedrichs I. 1. Theil. [Berlin.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1888.

Dumont (A.) Uchizy: une colonie de Sarrazins en Bourgogne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 444–449.

Burhenne (Carl). *Beiträge zur Statistik des Leberkrebses. 73 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1887.

Buri (Theodor). *Ueber das Verhältniss der Tuberculose zu den Geisteskrankheiten. 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1886.

Burial.

See, also, **Ethnology.**

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Report on a general scheme for extramural sepulture. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* Model byelaws issued by the Local Government Board for the use of sanitary authorities. No. XIV. Cemeteries. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association. Report [of sub-committee] on the interment of the dead. 8°. *Manchester*, 1857.

de Seabra Silva Telles (V. C.) Memoria sobre os prejuisos causados pelas sepulturas dos cadaveres nos templos, e methodo de os prevenir. 12°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

Neuchâtel; loi sur les sépultures. (Inhumation gratuite.) (Du 10 juillet 1894; entrée en vigueur dès le 1er janvier 1895.) San.-demog. Wchnbull. d. Schweiz, Bern, 1895, 233; 251.—**Reports** of superintendent of burials, Portland. 1871–2 to 1888–9. City of Portland. Auditor's reports [etc.], 1872–89, [appendix], *passim.*—**Salt** (J. J.) On an improved air-tight metallic coffin. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1857, Lond., 1858, 454–457.

Burial (*Premature*).

See, also, **Death** (*Apparent*); **Death** (*Signs of*).

Bigot, de Losen & Vanderstraeten. Du danger des inhumations précipitées et de l'insuffisance de l'officier de l'état civil pour la constation des décès. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1839].

———. The same. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

Blyckaerts. Dangers des inhumations sans vérification tant au point de vue de l'humanité qu'au point de vue de la justice, suivi d'un résumé des signes de la mort. 8°. *Genappe*, 1878.

Buchholz (F.) Du danger des inhumations précipitées et des incertitudes touchant l'état de la mort absolue. 12°. *Nancy*, 1881.

Conner (E.) How the state may prevent premature burial. 32°. *London*, 1896.

Repr. from: Herald of Health, Lond., 1895.

Crimotel (*de Tilloy*). Des inhumations précipitées; épreuve infaillible pour constater la

Burial (*Premature*).

mort; moyens de rappeler à la vie dans les cas de mort apparente causée par l'éther, le chloroforme, la submersion, le charbon, etc., et tous les genres d'asphyxie et de syncope. 8°. *Paris*, [1850].

———. De l'épreuve galvanique, ou bioscopie électrique, procédé pour reconnaître immédiatement la vie ou la mort dans les cas douteux: léthargie, syncope, apoplexie, asphyxie par le charbon, l'eau, le froid, etc. Secours utile dans la mort apparente. Moyen infaillible d'éviter les inhumations prématurées. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

Du Faÿ (H.-G.) Des vols d'enfants et des inhumations d'individus vivants, suivis d'un aperçu pour l'établissement des salles mortuaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Durande. Mémoire sur l'abus de l'ensevelissement des morts, précédé de réflexions sur quelques propriétés du principe de la vie et sur le danger des inhumations précipitées, par M. Thomassin. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1789.

von E. (H.) Wirkliche und wahre mit Urkunden erläuterte Geschichten und Begebenheiten von lebendig begrabenen Personen, welche wiederum aus Sarg und Grab erstanden sind. Zur Warnung geschrieben von H. von E. 16°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1798.

Faure. Police médicale. Des inhumations précipitées; quarantaine des morts. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Fritz-André. Du danger des inhumations précipitées. 2. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1879.

Gaillard (X.) Du culte des tombeaux et du danger des inhumations dans certains cas. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Hartmann (F.) Premature burial. 12°. *London*, 1896.

Inhumations (Des) prématurées et des moyens de les prévenir. 16°. *Vevey*, 1844.

Janin de Combe Blanche (J.) Réflexions sur le triste sort des personnes qui, sous une apparence de mort, ont été enterrées vivantes; et sur les moyens qu'on doit mettre en usage pour prévoir une telle méprise; ou précis d'un mémoire sur les causes de la mort subite et violente, dans lequel on prouve que ceux qui en sont les victimes peuvent être rappelés à la vie. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Krause (J. P.) * Diss. med. proponens methodum immaturam mortem avertendi. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1745.

Le Guern (H.) Danger des inhumations précipitées 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

———. The same. Exemples tant anciens que récents de personnes enterrées ou disséquées de leur vivant. 6. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

———. Nouvelles considérations morales, théoriques et pratiques sur la coutûme imprévoyante, anti-chrétienne et homicide des inhumations précipitées. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Lenormand (L.) Des inhumations précipitées. 8°. *Mâcon*, 1843.

Medel, at förekomma lefwande manniskors begrafning. [Means to prevent burial of live persons.] 18°. *Linköping*, 1795.

Missirini (M.) Pericolo di seppellire gli uomini vivi creduti morti. 8°. *Milano*, 1837.

Müller. Wie sich lebendig Begrabene gar leicht wieder aus Sarg und Grab helfen und ganz bequem herausgehen können. 2. Aufl. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1790.

Pichot (J.-A.) & Malapert (P.-P.) Question des inhumations précipitées. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1870.

Previnaire (P.-J.-B.) Mémoire sur la question suivante, proposée en 1784 par l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bruxelles: Quels sont les moyens que

Burial (*Premature*).

la médecine et la police pourroient employer pour prévenir les erreurs dangereuses des enterremens précipités? Ouvrage qui a concouru pour le prix de l'année 1786. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1787.

Also [Abstr.] *in:* Mém. . . . Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux. (1778–87), 1788, ii, [no. 8], 1–55.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die verschiedenen Arten des Scheintodes und über die Mittel, welche die Arzneikunde und Polizei anwenden können, um den gefährlichen Folgen allzufrüher Beerdigungen zuvorzukommen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Bernhard Gottlob Schreger. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1790.

Stappaerts (J. C.) Resuscitatio mortuorum, sive dissertatio medico-politica sistens resumptum tentamen problematis ab Academia Cæsarea ac regia scientiarum et elegantiorum litterarum Bruxellensi propositi, renovati in annum 1787: Quels sont les moyens que la médecine et la police pourroient employer pour prévenir les erreurs dangereuses des enterremens précipités? 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1788.]

Also, in: Mém. . . . Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux. (1778–88), 1788, ii, 2 p. l., 1–51.

Taylor (J.) The danger of premature interment proved from many remarkable instances of people who have recovered after being laid out for dead, and of others entombed alive, for want of being properly examined prior to interment. Also a description of the manner the ancient Egyptians, and other nations, preserved and venerated their dead, and a curious account of their sepulchral ever-burning lamps and mausoleums. Likewise the pernicious effects of burying in the body of churches and confined church-yards pointed out, whereby many valuable lives have been lost to the public and their friends. Selected from historical records. 16°. *London*, 1816.

Tebb (W.) & Vollum (E. P.) Premature burial and how it may be prevented, with special reference to trance, catalepsy, and other forms of suspended animation. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Uncertainty (The) of the signs of death, and the danger of precipitate interments and dissections demonstrated. I. From the known laws of the animal œconomy. II. From the structure of the parts of the human body. III. From a great variety of amusing and well-attested instances of persons who have return'd to life in their coffins, in their graves, under the hands of the surgeons, and after they had remain'd apparently dead for a considerable time in the water. With proper directions, both for preventing such accidents and repairing the misfortunes brought upon the constitution by them. To the whole is added a curious and entertaining account of the funeral solemnities of many ancient and modern nations, exhibiting the precautions they made use of to ascertain the certainty of death. 12°. *London*, 1746.

———. The same. 12°. *Dublin*, 1748.

Vigné (J.-B.) Mémoire sur le danger des inhumations précipitées, et sur les signes de la mort. 8°. *Rouen*, 1837.

Vingtrinier. Rapport sur l'ouvrage de M. le docteur Bayard, ayant pour titre: Mémoire sur la police des cimetières de Paris et proposition d'une mesure propre à éviter le danger des inhumations précipitées. 8°. *Rouen*, 1838.

Wilder (A.) Perils of premature burial. A public address . . . New York, Jan. 25th, 1871. With an introduction by the author of "The recrudescence of leprosy, and its causation," and an appendix. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Burial (*Premature*).

WINSLOW (J. B.) An mortis incertæ signa minus incerta a chirurgicis quam ab aliis experimentis? [Proponebat Leander Peaget.] 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1740.]

———. The same. Jacob Benignus Winsløvs Thesis om Dødslegnene. "Mortis incertæ signa minus incerta a chirurgicis, quam ab aliis experimentis." Med en fornøden Fortale udgiven og oversat af V. Heise. 8°. *Sorø*, 1868.

———. The same. Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort et l'abus des enterrements et embaumements précipitées. Trad. et commentée par Jacques-Jean Bruhier. 12°. *Paris*, 1742.

Latin text precedes translation.

Decaisne (E.) Ce qu'il faut penser des enterrements précipités. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 909.—**Inhumations** (Des) prématurées. Paris méd., 1884, ix, 133–145.—**Job** (A.) Ce qu'il faut penser des enterrements précipités. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 785.—**Keraval** (P.) Ce qu'il faut penser des enterrements anticipés. *Ibid.*, 680.—**Meisser.** Recherches et observations sur la question des mortes apparentes et sur les moyens de remédier aux accidents funestes qui en sont trop souvent les conséquences; par M. le chevalier Manni. Article communiqué à la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bull. méd. belge, Brux., 1837, iv, 211–213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Popular** superstition as to premature burial. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 657–659.—**Wauters** (P. E.) Responsum ad quæsitum: Quæ tum medica, tum politica præsidia adversus periculosos inhumationum præfestinatarum abusus? Mém. . . . Acad. imp. et roy. d. sc. de Brux. (1778–87), 1788, ii, [no. 9], 1–38.

Burial *customs.*

BAUWENS (I.) Inhumation et crémation. v. 1. Les rites funéraires depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2. éd., revue et augmentée, traduite du flamand par A. de Mets. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

———. The same. Lijkbegravinge en lijkverbranding. v. 2. De lijkbehandeling bij de Christen volken. 8°. *Brussel*, 1892.

CASTAING (A.) Les embaumements et les sépultures chez les anciens Péruviens. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Cutting from: Arch. de la Soc. amér. de France, Par., 1887, n. s., v, 120–134.

PERUCCI (F.) Pompe funebri di tutte le nationi del mondo. Raccolte dalle storie sagre, e profane. oblong 12°. *Verona*, [1646].

PORCACCHI (T.) Funerali antichi di diversi popoli, et nationi; forma, ordine, et pompa di sepolture, di essequie, di consecrationi antiche et d' altro. Descritti in dialogo. 4°. *Venezia*, 1574.

PREUSS ([K.] T.) *Die Begräbnisarten der Amerikaner und Nordostasiaten. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1894.

SONNTAG (W.) Die Todtenbestattung. Todtencultus alter und neuer Zeit und die Begräbnissfrage. Eine cultur-geschichtliche Studie. 8°. *Halle*, 1878.

Arnaud (F.) Sépulture sous forme de charnier encore en usage. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 537.—**Basu** (K.) Funeral rites and ceremonies. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1890–92, ii, 557–581.—**Besson.** Rites funéraires en usage chez les Betsiléos. Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 674–682.—**Curious** funeral ceremonies. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 831–839.—**Danks** (*Rev.* B.) Burial customs of New Britain. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891–2, xxi, 348–356.—**Fauvelle.** La sépulture chez les Hébreux d'après les livres judaïques; le préhistorique en Palestine. L'Homme, Par., 1886, iii, 161–171.—**Fison** (L.) Notes on Fijian burial customs. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1880–81, x, 137–149.—**Frazer** (J. G.) On certain burial customs as illustrative of the primitive theory of the soul. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xv, 64–104.—**Grandidier** (A.) Des rites funéraires chez les Malgaches. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1886, v, 213–232.—**Hein** (W.) Die Todtenbretter im Böhmerwalde. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, n. F., xi, 85–109, 2 pl. ———. Die geographische Verbreitung der Todtenbretter. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. F., xiv, 211–226, 2 pl.—**Holden** (J. S.) On some forms of ancient interments in Co. Antrim. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1871–2, i, 219–221.—**Laudois** (H.) & **Vormann** (B.) Westfälische Todtenbäume und Baumsargmenschen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1887–8, xvii, 339–362, 4 pl.—**McDonald** (A.) Mode of preparing the dead among the natives of the Upper Mary River, Queensland. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1871–2, i, 214; 1872–3, ii, 176.—**de Milloué.** Recherches sur les funérailles et en particulier sur les sacrifices humains au Japon et en Chine. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881–2, i, 87–97.—**Mitra** (S. C.) A short note on burial-customs among the Bhuinhár Bráhmans in the Sáran District, Behar. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 2–4.—**Mooney** (J.) The funeral customs of Ireland. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1888, xxv, 243–296.—**Paulet.** La sépulture chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1881–2, i, 77–85.—**Preuss** (K. T.) Menschenopfer und Selbstverstümmlung bei der Todtentrauer in Amerika. Eine Darstellung der Natur des Gewissens vermittelst der vergleichenden Völkerpsychologie. Festschr. f. Adolf Bastian . . . Berl., 1896, 195–230.—**Rolleston** (G.) On the modes of sepulture observable in late Romano-British and early Anglo-Saxon times in this country. Internat. Cong. Prehist. Archæol. 1868, Lond., 1869, iii, 176–184.—**Schmidt** (W.) Études comparatives sur les rites funéraires. Cong. internat. d. anthrop. 1876, Budapest, 1877, viii, 625.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) Mortuary customs of the Navajo Indians. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1891, xxv, 303–306, 1 pl.—**Tissandier** (A.) Cérémonies funèbres aux Indes; les tours du silence et l'incinération des morts. Nature, Par., 1887–8, xvi, 371–374.—**Yarrow** (H. C.) A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1879–80, Wash., 1881, i, 87–203, 31 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Burial-places.

See, also, Dolmens.

BEYER (E.) *Untersuchung der Skelettteile aus einem Gräberfelde bei Illkirch. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1892.

DE CHRISTOL. Notice sur les ossemens humains fossiles des cavernes du département du Gard. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1829.

LANGDON (F. W.) The Madisonville pre-historic cemetery; anthropological notes. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1881].

Cutting from: J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1881, iv.

MOORE (N.) On two Roman tombs discovered in digging the foundations of the new buildings of the Medical School at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Proc. Lond. & Middlesex Archæol. Soc. 1878, v.

QUARANTA (B.) Gli scheletri cerocefali trovati in un antico sepolcro, di Cuma nel dicembre 1852. 8°. *Napoli*, 1853.

VIRCHOW (R.) Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Altrichter. Ueber einen Urnenfriedhof bei Leddin, Kr. Ruppin. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1889, 721–724.—**Anger.** Gräberfelder von Rondsen unweit Graudenz. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 125–127.—**Arcelin** (A.) & **Ducrost.** Les nouvelles fouilles de Solutré (près Mâcon, Saône-et-Loire). Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 295–313.—**Ausgrabungen** bei Immenstedt (1879–80). Mitth. d. anthrop. Ver. in Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1888, i, 1–32.—**Bässler** (A.) Die Eingeborenen von Mangaia und ihre Todtenhöhlen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1896, 533–537.—**Bayern.** Bericht über die neue kaukasische Gräberfunde. *Ibid.*, 1882, 503–505.—**Becker.** Prähistorische Ausgrabungen auf dem grossen Brucksberge bei Königsaue. *Ibid.*, 1884, 360–363.—**Beddoe** (J.) On human remains, discovered by General Pitt Rivers at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1889–90, xix, 2–11.—**Bella** (L.) & **Müller** (O.) Prähistorische Funde in der Umgebung von Oedenburg in Ungarn. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, n. F., xi, 166–192. Sitzungsb., 71–78, 6 pl.—**Bequet.** Une caverne sépulcrale du bel âge du bronze à Sinsin. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 294–303, 1 pl.—**Bohm** (J.) Das Gräberfeld von Rondsen bei Graudenz. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1885, xvii, 1–7, 2 pl.—**Bonnemère.** Cimetière préhistorique de Saint-Ellier. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 239–243. ———. Les sépultures sous ardoises. *Ibid.*, 1890, 4. s., i, 71–75.—**Buchholz.** Vorgeschichtliche Gräberfelder bei Wilmersdorf, Kreis Beeskow. Nachr. ü. deutsch. Alterthumsf., Berl., 1893, iv, 33.—**Chantre** (E.) La nécropole de Koban (Caucase). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii, 92–107. ———. La nécropole Hallstattienne de Corneto; Tarquinia. *Ibid.*, 152–156. ———. Les nécropoles du premier âge de fer des Alpes françaises. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r.

Burial-places.

1877, Par., 1878, vi, 771–782. ———. La nécropole gauloise de Genas (Isère). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1892, xi, 124–126.—**Charvet** (G.) La grotte sépulcrale de Rousson. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 303–312.—**Combaire** (C.-J.) Cimetières de caractère franc et sans mobilier funéraire de Loën-Lixhe, Jupille et Xhoris (province de Liége). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1891–2, x, 70–80.—**Conwentz.** Die Gräberfelder von Henriettenhof bei Zemblau, Kreis Neustadt. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 47–53.—**Couillault.** Note sur les stations préhistoriques de Gafsa (Tunisie). Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 530–541.—**De Pauw & Jacques** (V.) Le cimetière de Saaftingen. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 191–259.—**Deschmann** (C.) Prähistorische Nachgrabungen in Krain im Jahre 1882; nach brieflichen Mittheilungen des Museal-custos. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1883, xiii, 177: 1884, xiv, 49, 1 pl.—**Diesseldorff** (E. P.) Ausgrabungen in Coban. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1893, 374–382.—**Dolbeschew** (W. J.) Ausgrabungen auf den Gräberfeldern von Kumbulte in Digorien (Kaukasus). Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, n. F., xi, 60–68.—**Ducrost,** l'abbé. Les sépultures de Solutré; réponse à M. G. de Mortillet. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 90–105.—**Erdmann** (M.) Gräberfeld bei Kluczewo (Posen), insbesondere eine Todtenurne mit Thierzeichnungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 392–397.—**Evans** (A.-J.) Le cimetière celtique d'Aylesford (Kent). Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 588–600. ———. On the prehistoric interments of the Balzi Rossi caves near Mentone and their relation to the neolithic cave-burials of the Finalese. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1892–3, xxii, 287–307.—**Fassel** (A. H.) Ein Skeletgrab und eine alte Schanze bei Teplitz, Böhmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1888, 479–484, 2 pl.—**Fauvelle.** Sépultures puniques de Carthage. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 492–521.—**Friedel** (E.) Wendische Graburnen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 444–450.—**Gaillard** (F.) Le cimetière celtique de l'île Thinic à Portivy en Saint-Pierre-Quiberon. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 3. s., vii, 12–17. *Also* [Abstr.]: L'homme, Par., 1884, i, 303–306. ———. Du tumulus de Kerlescan à Carnac, de son acquisition et de sa restauration. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 687–693.—**Gannal.** Mémoire sur les sépultures de la ville de Paris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 316.—**Garson** (J. G.) Notes on human remains discovered by General Pitt-Rivers at Woodyates, Wiltshire. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1890, Lond., 1891, 983. ———. A description of the skeletons found in Howe Hill Barrow. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1892–3, xxii, 8–20, 1 tab.—**Götze** (A.) Untersuchung prähistorischer Fundstellen bei Liebstedt, Amt Weimar, Grossherzogthum Sachsen-Weimar. Nachr. ü. deutsch. Alterthumsf. Berl., 1891, ii, 94–96. ———. Die paläolithische Fundstelle von Taubach bei Weimar. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1892, 366–377.—**Guelliot** (O.) Note sur des ossements préhistoriques trouvés à Reims. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1896, xx, 103–107.—**Hamdy-Bey** (J.) Sur une nécropole royale découverte à Saida. [*From:* Rev. archéol., 3. s., x.] Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 444–456.—**Hammeran** (A.) Hügelgräber bei Frankfurt a. M. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1890, xix, 85–99, 3 pl.—**Hamy** (E.-T.) Le cimetière de Tenenepanco et les sacrifices à Tlaloc. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1886, v, 167–180. ———. Étude sur les ossements humains trouvés par M. Piette dans la grotte murée de Gourdan. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 257–271.—**Handelmann.** Grabhügel an der Kükenitzer Scheide bei Pöppendorf und andere Skeletgräber in Wagrien. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1881, 44–47, 1 pl.—**Hardman** (E. T.) On two new deposits of human and other bones, discovered in the cave of Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1875–7, 2. s., ii, 168–176, 1 pl.—**Harlé** (E.) Les brèches à ossements de Montoussé. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 603–605.—**Heger** (F.) Das Urnenfeld bei Libochowan in Böhmen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1883, xiii, 180–210, 5 pl.—**Heierli** (J.) Skelette und Schädel aus schweizer Gräbern. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 380–383.—**Hibsch** (J. E.) Durchgrabung zweier Tumuli in der Nähe von Hradzen bei Pilsen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1880, x, 280.—**von Hölder** (H.) Die Skelette des römischen Begräbnissplatzes in Regensburg, mit Benutzung der Untersuchungen des Herrn J. Dahlem. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1880–81, xiii (Suppl., 1882), 1–51, 2 pl., 1 map.—**Hoernes** (M.) Alte Gräber in Bosnien und Herzegowina. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1883, xiii, 169–177. ———. Die Gräberfelder an der Wallburg von St. Michael bei Adelsberg in Krain. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. F., viii, 217–249, 4 pl. ———. La Tène-Funde in Niederösterreich. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. F., ix, 65–70; Sitzungsb., 8. ———. Grabhügelfunde von Glasinac in Bosnien. *Ibid.*, 134–149. *Also:* Festschr. z. Begrüssung. . . . d. Deutsch. u. Wien. anthrop. Gesellsch. Wien, Wien, 1889, 28–43. ———. Ausgrabungen auf dem Castellier von Villanova am Quieto in Istrien. Festschr. z. Begrüssung. . . . d. Deutsch. u. Wien. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Innsbruck, Wien, 1894, 1–29.—**Hollmann** (M.) Gräberfunde bei Tangermünde. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 150–156.—**Houzé** (E.) Les Francs des cimetières de Belgique; étude anthropologique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1891–2, x, 28–53.—**Hutchinson** (T. J.) Explorations amongst ancient burial grounds (chiefly on the sea-coast valleys) of Peru. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1873–4, iii, 311: 1874–5, iv, 2.—**d'Inchaurrandieta** (R.) Notice sur la montagne funéraire de la Bastida, province de Murcie (Espagne). Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1869, Copenhague, 1875, iv, 344–350.—**Jacob** (G.) Ein Schädel- und Knochenfund vom kleinen Gleichberg bei Römhild (Herzogthum Sachsen-Meiningen). Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1891, xx, 181–188, 1 pl.—**Jacques** (V.) Un cimetière franc à Montignies St.-Christophe. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1884–5, iii, 261–275.—**Jelínek** (B.) Aus den Gräberstätten der liegenden Hocker. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1884, xiv, 175–194, 1 pl.—**Jentsch.** Urnenfeld bei Starzeddel, N. (Kr. Guben). Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 365–372.—**Kanitz** (F.) Aeltere und neuere Grabdenkmalformen im Königreiche Serbien. Festschr. z. Begrüssung. . . . d. Deutsch. u. Wien. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, Wien, 1889, 44–53.—**Kirwan** (R.) Memoir of the excavation of three tumuli on Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton, Devon. Internat. Cong. Prehist. Archæol. 1868, Lond., 1869, iii, 363–397, 9 pl.—**Krahuletz** (J.) Prähistorische Gräber und Ansiedlungen bei Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1887, xvii, 65.—**Krause** (E.) Hügelgräber zu Kehrberg, Kreis Ostprignitz. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 262–276.—**Krause** (E.) & **Schoetensack** (O.) Die megalithischen Gräber (Steinkammergräber) Deutschlands. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxv, 105–170, 9 pl.—**Krause** (W.) Ausgrabungen zu Bokensdorf bei Fallersleben. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 502–512.—**Kroutowsky** (W.) Étude des ossements recueillis dans les sépultures néolithiques de Châlons-sur-Marne et de Mareuil-les-Meaux. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 481–484.—**Kubinyi** (N.) jr. Das Urnenfeld von Felsö-Kubin. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1883, n. F., iii, 67–70.—**Lehmann-Nitsche** (R.) Untersuchungen über die langen Knochen der südbayerischen Reihengräberbevölkerung. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1894–5, xi, 205–296, 1 pl.—**Lemke** (*Frl.* E.) Prähistorische Begräbnissplätze in Kerpen, Ostpr. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1887, 609–613. ——— Prähistorische Begräbnissplätze in Kerpen, Gablauken und Kl. Karnitten, Ostpreussen. *Ibid.*, 1889, 110–112.—**Lissauer.** Das Gräberfeld von Amalienfelde auf der Oxhöfter Kämpe. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 40–43. ———. La Tène Gräber in Liebenthal. *Ibid.*, 110. ———. Das Gräberfeld am Haideberg bei Dahnsdorf, Kreis Zauche-Belzig, und "glockenförmige" Gräber insbesondere. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895, 97–118.—**Luschan** (F.) Die Funde von Brüx. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1873, iii, 25–56. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Man** (J. C.) De begraafplaats "Bloemendaal" te Domburg. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 441–458.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Crânes et ossements néolithiques de Crécy-sur-Morin. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 604–609.—**Manouvrier** (L.) & **Pokrowsky** (A.) Étude des ossements et crânes humains de la sépulture néolithique de Châlons-sur-Marne. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, vi, 161–193.—**de Maricourt** (R.) Les sépultures de Hermes et de Bulles (Oise). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 686–698.—**Martin** (E.) Les sépultures dans l'extrême-orient. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, lii, 753–756.—**Maska** (K. J.) Lössfunde bei Brünn und der diluviale Mensch. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 46–64. ———. Vorläufiger Bericht über den Fund diluvialer Menschenskelette in Předmost. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., etc., München, 1894, xxv, 137.—**Mehlis** (C.) Grabhügel und Verschanzungen bei Thalmässing in Mittelfranken. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883–4, xv, 297–322, 2 pl.—**de Milloué.** Découverte de l'ossuaire de la carrière de Rousson (Gard). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii, 107–111.—**de Morgan** (J.) Les nécropoles du Lenkoran. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 86–88.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Nouveau caveau funéraire dolménique de Crécy (Seine-et-Marne). L'Homme, Par., 1886, iii, 705–712. ———. Les sépultures de Solutré. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1888, vii, 70–76. ———. Les sépultures de Solutré; réponse à M. l'abbé Ducrost. *Ibid.*, 119–127. ———. Station paléolithique sous-marine du Havre (Seine-Inférieure). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 370–381.—**Mortimer** (J. R.) An account of the exploration of Howe Hill Barrow, Duggleby, Yorkshire. [Abstr.] J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1892–3, xxii, 3–8.—**Müller.** Die Hügelgräber von Havemark bei Genthin, Provinz Sachsen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, Ergnzngsbl., ii, 65–68.—**Naue** (J.) Ein Hügelgrab der älteren Bronzezeit bei Mühlthal (Oberbayern). Verhandl.

Burial-places.

d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 822–826.—**Nicolas.** Une sépulture de l'âge du bronze à Beaucaire (Gard). L'Homme, Par., 1886, iii, 45–54.—**Niederle** (L.) Die neuentdeckten Gräber von Podbaba und der erste künstlich deformirte prähistorische Schädel aus Böhmen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, n. F., xii, 1–18. ———. Bemerkungen zu einigen Charakteristiken der altslawischen Gräber. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. F., xiv, 194–209.—**Ohlenschlager** (F.) Das germanische Gräberfeld bei Thalmässing. [*From:* Allg. Ztg., 2. Beil., 1887, No. 187 & 188.] Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München 1888–9, viii, 93–101.—**Petersen** (H.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Steinaltergräber in Dänemark und deren Zeitverhältnisse zu einander. [Transl. by J. Mestorf.] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1883–4, xv, 133–160, 2 tab.—**Phené** (J. S. D.) The tumuli of Hampshire as a central group of the tumuli of Britain. Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthrop. 1893, Chicago, 1894, 117–119.—**Philippi** (R. A.) Verzierte Knochenscheiben aus alten Gräbern von Caldera. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1888, 318.—**Piette** (E.) & **de Laporterie** (J.) Les fouilles de Brassempouy en 1894. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1884, 4. s., v, 633–648.—**Pigorini.** La terramare de Castione. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1883, ii, 83–91.—**Pontnau** (R.) & **Cabié** (E.) Un cimetière gaulois à Saint Sulpice (Tarn). Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 641–657.—**Pothier** (E.) Les tumulus de la Daïa de Tilghemt (Sahara algérien). Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1886, v, 301–332.—**Prunières.** Sur un cimetière de l'époque néolithique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1875, Par., 1876, iv, 914–919.—**Rademacher** (C.) Die germanischen Begräbnissstätten zwischen Sieg und Wupper. Nachr. ü. deutsch. Alterthumsf., Berl., 1894, v, 35–43.—**Radloff.** Ueber die alten Gräber in Sibirien. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1882, 430–432.—**Ranke** (J.) Ueber Hügelgräberfunde bei Parsberg, Oberpfalz, von Dr. Heinrich Scheidemandel. Parsberg, 1886, 8°. [Rev.] Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1888–9, viii, 102–105.—**Raymond** (P.) I. Gisements moustériens dans le Gard. II. Continuation de l'exploration de l'Aven de Ronze. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 663–672.—**Reinecke** (P.) Ein vorgeschichtlicher Grabfund von Ochsenfurt, Unterfranken. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1896, xxvii, 59–62.—**Rivière** (E.) Les nouveaux squelettes humains des grottes dites de Menton. Nature, Par., 1891–2, xx, pt. 1, 305.—**Rösler** (E.) & **Belck** (W.) Archäologische Thätigkeit im Jahre 1893 in Transkaukasien. I. Das Grab Schuscha Nr. 4. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 213–241.—**Schultze** (S. S.) Hügelgräber oder Mogilnos. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 57–59. ———. Die Skelettgräber bei Rontv, im Kreise Karthaus. *Ibid.*, 84.—**Schumann** (H.) Freiliegende neolithische Skeletgräber von Glasow bei Löcknitz (Pommern). Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 467–469. ———. Skeletgrab von Casekow, Kr. Randow. *Ibid.*, 487. ——— Skeletgräber mit römischen Beigaben von Borkenhagen und Falkenburg (Pommern). *Ibid.*, 1893, 575; 1894, 595. ———. Skeletgräber mit römischen Beigaben von Redel bei Polzin (Pommern). Nachr. ü. deutsch. Alterthumsf., Berl., 1894, v, 67–70.—**Simoneau.** Ossements humains de Lizy. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 699.—**Sommer** (W.) Ueber fünf lettische Grabschädel von der Kurischen Nehrung. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1883, xv, 65–77.—**Splieth** (W.) Ein Gräberfeld der jüngeren Eisenzeit auf Föhr. Mitth. d. anthrop. Ver. in Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1892, 5. Hft., 27–33.—**Stocquart.** Sur les ossements du cimetière de Charmont (Marne), envoyés par M. le baron de Baye. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1890–91, ix, 221–232.—**Studer** (T.) Neuer Fund menschlicher Skeletknochen bei Sütz am Bieler See. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1886, 714–717.—**Thelmier.** La sépulture préhistorique de Dampont. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xl, 400.—**Thieullen** (A.) Sur la découverte, près de Crécy-sur-Morin, d'une sépulture sous roche de la période de la pierre polie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 701.—**Thomas** (C.) Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1883–4, Wash., 1887, 3–119, 6 pl.—**Tischler** (O.) Das Ausgraben von Urnen und deren weitere Behandlung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1883, xiv, No. 12, 1–8.—**Toulouze** (E.) Découverte d'une sépulture de l'époque néolithique au village de Saint-Mammès (Seine-et-Marne). Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 416–419.—**Truhelka** (Ć.) Die Nekropolen von Glasinac in Bosnien. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 24–45.—**Undset** (I.) Zwei Grabstellen von Pesaro. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1883, xv, 209–219, 1 pl. ———. Archäologische Aufsätze über südeuropäische Fundstücke. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxi, 205; 1890, xxii, 1; 49; 109; 1891, xxiii, 14; 237.—**Ussing** (J. L.) Lydiske grave. [Sur les tombeaux lydiens. Rés. xiii.] Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh., 1890, no. 2, 114–128.—**Vauvillé** (O.) Note sur les sépultures d'une galerie couverte fouillée en septembre 1887, sur la commune de Montigny-l'Engrain, près Vic-sur-Aisne (Aisne). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 710–713. ———. Sépultures à incinérations de l'époque de la pierre polie, sur la commune de Montigny-l'Engrain (Aisne). *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xi, 455–458.—**Verneau** (R.) L'allée couverte des Mureaux (Seine-et-Oise). Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 157–186. ———. Nouvelle découverte de squelettes préhistoriques aux Barussé-Roussé, près de Menton. *Ibid.*, 1892, iii, 513–540. ———. L'âge des sépultures de la Barma Grande près de Menton (réponse à M. d'Acy). *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 152–159.—**Virchow** (R.) Das Gräberfeld von Slaboszewo bei Mogilno. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1881, 357–373. ———. Bericht über ein slavisches Grab mit Leichenbrand bei Wachlin in Pommern. *Ibid.*, 1882, 398–407. ———. Die kaukasischen und transkaukasischen Gräberfelder. *Ibid.*, 471–482. ———. Gräberfunde der jüngsten neolithischen Zeit aus Cujavien, den Provinzen Posen und Sachsen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1883, xv, 430–453, 2 pl. ———. Pithos-Gräber von Kleinasien. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1884, 429. ———. Grab des Langobardenherzogs Gisulf in Cividale. *Ibid.*, 1889, 374–382. ———. Schädel und Skelettheile aus Hügelgräbern der Hallstatt- und Tène-Zeit in der Oberfalz. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 359–365. ———. Menschliche Gebeine und Steinsachen aus angeblich diluvialen Schichten bei Aussig, Böhmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1889, 404–410. ———. Neue prähistorische Funde von Türmitz, Herbitz und Wickhitz bei Aussig. *Ibid.*, 786–793.—**Virchow** (R.) & **Märcker.** Gräberfund aus Paphlagonien. *Ibid.*, 1893, 589–592.—**Virchow** (R.) & **Nehring** (A.) Osteologische Funde aus der Bilsteiner Höhle. *Ibid.*, 1895, 680–682.—**Weber** (F.) Bericht über neue vorgeschichtliche Funde in Bayern, für das Jahr 1892 zusammengestellt. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1894, xi, 90–99.—**Webster** (C. L.) Ancient mounds at Floyd, Iowa. Am. Naturalist, N. Y., 1889, xxiii, 185–188 [285–288], 1 pl.—**von Weinzierl** (R.) Neolithische Gräber einer Nekropole aus verschiedenen Epochen bei Lobositz. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 144–152. ———. Der prähistorische Wohnplatz und die Begräbnissstätte auf der Löskuppe, südöstlich von Lobositz an der Elbe. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 49–81.—**Wieser** (F.) Gräberfund bei Sterzing. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1884, xiv, pt. 2, 23.—**Wieser** (F.) & **Merlin** (H.) Die Reihengräber von Igels. *Ibid.*, 1886, xvi, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Zampa** (R.) Gli scheletri di Remedello e di Fontanella di Casalromano nelle Provincie di Brescia e Mantova. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 345–365.—**Zapf** (L.) Slavische Fundstätten in Franken. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1888–9, viii, 107–116, 1 pl.—**Zieske.** Steinkistengräber mit Gesichts- und Mützenurnen bei Schloss Kischau in Westpreussen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1883, 556–563, 1 pl.

Burian (Josef Joh.) Das Heeres-Verpflegswesen in technischer und technologischer Beziehung, mit einschlägiger Statistik und Handels-Geographie. xii, 487 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Beck,* 1876.

Burin du Buisson [A.-M.-B.] Étude de l'action chimique du perchlorure, du persulfate et du perazotate de fer sur les principes fibrino-albumineux du sang. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier,* 1853. [P., v. 1740.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1853, v.

———. De la présence du manganèse dans le sang, et de sa valeur en thérapeutique. 20 pp. 8°. [*Lyon,* 1854.] [P., v. 1770.]

———. Supplique contre les remèdes secrets et les annonces médicales dans les journaux politiques, adressée à Sa Majesté Napoléon III, avec les adhésions des principales sociétés de médecine et de pharmacie de France. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillière,* 1854. [P., v. 1770.]

———. Prophylaxie de la syphilis, de la rage et des venins par une solution de perchlorure de fer préparée d'après la formule de M. le docteur Rodet. 32 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Rey & Sézanne,* 1860.

Repr. from his: Traité de l'action thérap. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1860.

———. De l'extinction complète de la syphilis par l'usage de moyens simplement prophylactiques ou préservatifs. 32 pp. 12°. *Lyon, Rey & Sézanne,* 1861.

Repr. from his: Traité de l'action thérap. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1860.

———. Précis théorique et pratique du mode d'emploi à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur du perchlorure de fer liquide à l'usage des hôpitaux

Burin du Buisson [A.-M.-B.]—continued.
et des ambulances militaires dans le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1866.
See, also, **Magnes-Lahens:** Du sesquichlorure de fer liquide. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1861. — **Pétrequin** (J. P. E.) [*in* 1. s.]. Do emprego therapeutico dos lactatos alcalinos [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

de Burine (Achille) [1862–]. *Considérations sur le goître dépendant de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886. No 53.

Buringh Boekhoudt (H.) De herkenning van dementia paralytica. 25 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1894.
Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894. i.

Burk (Addison B.).
See **Philadelphia** Social Science Association. Apprenticeship as it was and is. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.]

Burk (Rudolf). *Pyämie bei Carcinom des Uterus. 18 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1893.

Burk (Rudolf). *Ein Beitrag zur diffusen Sklerose des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. 27 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895.

Burkard (Christian Bernardus Josephus). *De remediis in febribus intermittentibus cortici peruviano substitutis, et præsertim de kali carbonico alternatim cum opio adhibendo. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1808, v. 45.

Burkard (Josephus) [1805–]. *De insania occulta. vi, 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bonnæ, Neusser*, [1831].

Burkardt (Ludwig). *Pathologie und Therapie des Krebses der Brustdrüse mit Krankengeschichte. 58 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1856.

Burkart [Albert]. Die Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse Stuttgarts im neunzehnten Jahrhundert und ihre Beziehung zu den Fragen der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. 79 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Müller*, 1875.

Burkart (Eduard). *Zur Kenntniss einiger sechsgliedriger stickstoffhaltiger Ringe. [Bern.] 8°. *Brünn, W. Burkart*, 1891.

Burkart (Ferdinand). *Ueber die Remittensform der tropischen Malaria. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Burkart (Franz). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Parotiscysten. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, S. Scheiner*, 1891.

Burkart (Fritz) [1862–]. *Ueber Darmfisteln und widernatürlichen After. [Bonn.] 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1889.

Burkart (John L.). Removal of the right clavicle, manubrium and gladiolus. 4 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi.

Burkart (R[udolph]) [1846–]. Die chronische Morphiumvergiftung in Folge subkutaner Morphiuminjektionen und deren Behandlung. 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1877.

———. Weitere Mittheilungen über die chronische Morphiumvergiftung in Folge subkutaner Morphiuminjectionen und deren Behandlung. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1878.

———. Die chronische Morphiumvergiftung und deren Behandlung durch allmähliche Entziehung des Morphium. vii, 184 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1880.

———. Zur Pathologie des Neurasthenia gastrica (Dyspepsia nervosa). 51 pp. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1882.
Mitth. a. d. Wasserheilanst. Marienberg.

———. Zur Behandlung schwerer Formen von Hysterie und Neurasthenie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 245 (Gynäk., No. 68), 1771–1818.

Burkart (R[udolph])—continued.
———. Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der chronischen Morphiumvergiftung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1884, No. 237 (Inn. Med., No. 83), 2159–2200.
See, also, **Mitchell** (S. W.) Krov i zhir [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Burkart (William) [1868–]. *Ueber die Methoden zum Salzsäurenachweis im Mageninhalt. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1892.

Burke.
See **Ophthalmoscope** réflecteur [etc.]. 4°. *Havre*, 1871.

Burke (B. W.) A compendium of the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the horse: being a clear and familiar description of the various organs and parts, together with their functions, of that useful and beautiful animal. And, also, comprising a view of the diseases and injuries, with their symptoms and modes of cure, to which the several parts are liable. Together with a concise examination of the economy and structure of the foot, and observations on shoeing. xii, 292 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1806.

Burke (Charles Toler). The Ashti tank. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Inst. Civil Engin.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., 1883–4, lxxvi, pt. 2.

Burke (Ulic). *De hysteria. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1824.

Burke (William). The popular compendium of anatomy: or, a concise description of the human body; with the physiology, or natural history of the various actions and functions of its different organs and parts. Containing also an article on suspended animation, with the proper means to be used for the recovery of drowned persons. xii, 261 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1805.

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 261 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *London, Highley & Son*, 1813.

Burke (William). The mineral springs of western Virginia: with remarks on their use, and the diseases to which they are applicable. 391 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. *New York, Wiley & Putnam*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. To which are added a notice of the Fauquier White Sulphur Spring, and a chapter on taverns. Also, a review of a pamphlet published by Dr. J. J. Moorman. 394 pp. 12°. *New York, Wiley & Putnam*, 1846.

———. The mineral springs of Virginia: with remarks on their use, the diseases to which they are applicable and in which they are contra-indicated. 348 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Richmond, Va., Morris & Brother*, 1851.

———. The Virginia mineral springs. 2. ed., improved and enlarged. 1 p. l., 376 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Va., Ritchies & Dunnavant*, 1853.

———. Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia. 24 pp. 8°. *Wytheville, D. A. St. Clair*, 1860.
See, also, **Salt** (The), Sulphur, and Iodine springs [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1867.

Burkens (Joh.) *Een experimenteel onderzoek over het ontstaan van longontsteking. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg, Corns. Zn.*, 1878.

Burkhalter (Emil). *Phenacetin als Antipyreticum. 64 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1889.

Burkhardt (Albin). *Sectio cæsarea nach der konservierenden [Sängerschen] Methode bei eine und derselben Frau zum zweiten und dritten Male wiederholt. Ein Fall aus der Privatpraxis. 44 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1891.

Burkhardt (Karl Alfred). *Ueber das Verhalten der Eigenwärme bei der Lungentuberkulose. [Erlangen.] 24 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. Grohrock*, 1891.

Burkhardt (Ludwig). Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der hypertrophischen Lebercirrhose. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1895.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 66.

Burkhardt (Theodor). *Krebsmetastasen in der Lunge. 68 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Burkhart (Oskar) [1863–]. *Ueber den Nabelkrebs. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1889.

Burkhart (W. E.).
Editor of: **Pacific** (The) Dental Journal, Tacoma, 1891.

Burking.

See, also, **Anatomy** (*History, etc., of*).

Egan (P.) Account of the trial of Bishop, Williams, and May for murder; embellished with portraits of the murderers, sketch of Carlo Ferrari, and a view of the houses of Bishop and Williams in Nova Scotia Gardens, the scene of their diabolical transactions; including the confessions of the murderers, their execution and dissection, and a variety of other matters connected with the subject not to be met with in any other publication, rendering it upon the whole a most important document. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Execution. A full and particular account of the execution of W. Burke, who was hanged at Edinburgh on Wednesday, the 28th January, 1829; also, an account of his conduct and behaviour since his condemnation and on the scaffold. 1 broadside. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Fairburn [J.] Burking the Italian boy! Trial of John Bishop, Thomas Williams, and James May, for the wilful murder of the Italian boy. Tried at the Old Bailey, Friday, 2d December, 1831. Taken in shorthand. 16°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Laconic (A) narrative of the life and death of James Wilson, known by the name of Daft Jamie, in which are interspersed several anecdotes relative to him and his old friend, Boby Awl, an idiot who strolled about Edinburgh for many years. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.
Reprinted, 1881.

Leighton (A.) The court of Cacus; or, the story of Burke and Hare. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1861.

Trial (The), sentence, and confessions of Bishop, Williams, and May, at the Old Bailey, London, on Friday, December 2, 1831, for the murder of Carlo Ferrari, an Italian boy; respite of May; execution of Bishop and Williams; together with an account of many circumstances connected with the period of their early life. 8°. *London*, 1831.

Trial of William Burke and Helen McDougal before the high court of justiciary at Edinburgh, on Wednesday, December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell, or Docherty. Taken in shorthand by Mr. John Macnee. [With appendix.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

West Port murderers; or an authentic account of the atrocious murders committed by Burke and his associates; containing a full account of all the extraordinary circumstances connected with them. Also, a report of the trial of Burke and McDougal, with a description of the execution of Burke, his confessions, and memoirs of his accomplices, including the proceedings against Hare, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Burlacchini (Burlacchino). Ragionamento sopra la peste dell' anno 1576, nel quale con ordinata scienza si dimostra non solo tutto quello, che appartiene al detto male, ma ancora altre cose utilissime per ogni galant' huomo. 3 p. l., 420 pp., 2 l. sm. 8°. *Firenze, B. Sermartelli*, 1577.

Burlacchini (Burlacchino)—continued.

Burlazzi.
See **Mesures** (Des) prophylactiques [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Alexandrie, Égypte*, 1883.

Burleigh. The Old Colony Railroad: its connections, popular resorts, and fashionable watering places. 32 pp., 3 l., 1 map. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1876.

Burleigh (Charles C.) Thoughts on the death penalty. 2. ed., revised. 144 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson*, 1847.

Burleigh (William H.).
See **Hallock** (R. T.) The child and the man. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Burlington, Iowa. Annual reports of the city officers to the city council, for the years 1879–80; 1881–2; 1882–3; 1890–91 to 1895–7. 8°. *Burlington*, 1880–97.
Contains reports of the chief of police, city engineer, street commissioner, and the ordinances passed.

Burlington, Vermont. Annual reports of the water department of the city of Burlington, Vt. 13., 1879; 18.–27., 1884–93. 8°. *Burlington*, 1880–97.

———. Ordinance in relation to births and the registration thereof. 1878.
Newspaper cutting.

———. The water supply of Burlington, Vt. Report to Hon. Geo. F. Edmunds by William Pierson Judson, C. E. 10 pp., 1 map. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1884.]

Burlington, *Vermont.*

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Crandall (F. H.) The water system of Burlington, Vt. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., N. Lond., 1895–6, 150–166, 1 map.—**Sedgwick** (W. T.) On the sanitary condition, past and present, of the water supply of Burlington, Vt. *Ibid.*, 167–183.

Burlington, Vermont. *Health Department.* Reports of vital statistics. [Monthly.] May to Dec., 1878; Jan., 1881, to Dec., 1882; Oct. to Dec., 1883; July to Sept., 1884; Jan. to June, Aug., 1895; Oct., 1885, to March, 1887; July to Dec., 1887; Jan., 1890, to April, 1891; Aug., Nov., 1891, to May, 1892; Feb. to April, Nov., Dec., 1894; Jan., May to July, 1895; Feb. to Aug., 1896. 8°. *Burlington*, 1878–96.
Prior to March, 1891, read: Return of births, etc.

———. Vital statistics of the city of Burlington for the years 1880–82. fol. [*Burlington*, 1881–3.]

———. Annual reports of the health officer to the city council. 3.–17., 1880–94. 8°. *Burlington*, 1881–95.

———. Duties and obligations of the health officer. 2 l. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Burlington Daily Free Press & Times, April 1, 1882.

Burlington County Hospital, at Mount Holly, N. J. Annual reports of the board of managers to the contributors. 1.–10., 1880–89; 12., 1891; 13., 1892. 12°. *Mount Holly*, 1881–93.

Burlureaux [Charles]. Traitement de la tuberculose par la créosote. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. v, 370 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.
See, also, **Barberet, Burlureaux & Chouet.** Étude statistique et clinique d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde [etc.]. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1879. ——— ———. Des conditions typhoïgènes de la ville de Clermont-Ferrand [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Burma. Sanitary state of the town of Rangoon. Extract from the proceedings of the chief commissioner in the home department, No. 155. 15 pp. 8°. *Rangoon, "Rangoon Times" Press*, 1868.

Burma—continued.

———. Annual reports on prison administration in British Burma, by the inspector-general of jails, to the chief commissioner, for the years 1867–82. 8° & fol. *Maulmain & Rangoon*, 1868–83.

———. Annual report on vaccination in British Burma. By the superintendent of vaccination, to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the year 1869–70. iii, iii, 57 pp. 8°. *Rangoon, Central Jail press*, 1870.

———. Resolutions on lock-hospital reports. Extracts from the proceedings of the chief commissioner of British Burma, in the general department, for the years 1878–83. fol. *Rangoon*, 1879–84.

———. Annual reports on the sanitary administration of Burma for the years 1879–94. fol. *Rangoon*, 1880–95.
Prior to 1885, called British Burma. Reports for 1886–8, called Lower Burma.

———. Annual reports on the lock-hospitals of British Burma. [Including: 1. The hospital in the Arakan division (Akyab). 2. Hospitals in the Pegu division (Rangoon, Bassein, Prome, Thayetmyo, and Henzada). 3. Hospitals in the Tenasserim division (Moulmein and Toungoo).] From the deputy surgeon-general, to the chief commissioner of the province, for the years 1880–86. fol. *Rangoon*, 1881–7.

———. Annual report on lock-hospitals, Lower Burma, for the year 1886. 2, 5, iv pp. fol. *Rangoon, Supt. Govt. Print., Burma*, 1887.

———. From the inspector-general of jails, with civil medical administration, Burma, to the secretary to the chief commissioner. [Notes on the working of the lock-hospitals in the province, for the years 1887; 1888.] 4 pp., 1 l.; 5 pp. fol. [*Rangoon*, 1888–9.]

———. Annual and triennial reports on vaccination. By the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1889–90 to 1893–4. fol. *Rangoon*, 1890–94.
Every third year is triennial, being a more detailed report.

———. Annual and triennial reports on the civil dispensaries and police hospitals of Burma, for the years 1889–95. fol. *Rangoon*, 1890–96.
Triennial report made every third year.

Burma. *Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.* Annual reports of the inspector-general and the superintendent to the secretary, to the chief commissioner, for the years 1878–9 . fol. *Rangoon*, 1879–9 .
Reports for 1878–91 bound in 1 v.

Burma.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Mandalay**; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Toungoo.**

Cullimore (D. H.) The climate of the Kingdom of Burmah. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 910. — **Davidson** (W. G.) Disease and its treatment in Burmah. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854, ii, 78–96. — **Murchison** (C.) Medical notes on the climate of Burmah, and on the diseases which have there prevailed among European troops. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1855, lxxxii, 62; 205. *Also*, Reprint.— **St. John** (R. F. St. A.) A short account of the Hill tribes of North Aracan [Burma]. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1872–3, ii, 233–247, 1 map.

Burmannus (Joannes) [1706–]. *De χυλοποιησι. Sive alimentorum in chylum mutatione. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. Goetval*, 1728. [P., v. 1925.]
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Burmeister (Gustav [Karl Alexander]) [1854–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Tetanus und Trismus neonatorum. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1881.

Burmeister (Hermann) [1807–]. Lehr. buch der Naturgeschichte. x, 594 pp. 12°. *Halle, Anton & Gelbcke*, 1830.

———. The black man. The comparative anatomy and psychology of the African negro. Transl. by Julius Friedlander and Robert Tomes. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. C. Bryant & Co.*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1869.]
Repr. from: Evening Post, N. Y.

Burmeister (Joh. Kersten) [1863–]. *Einige Fälle von Miliartuberkulose, ausgehend von cariösen Processen. 12 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1889.

Burmeister (Richard) [1867–]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Coniin auf den Kreislauf. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1891.

Burmester (Joh.) *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von Cuma Rathkii Kr. [Kiel.] 43 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kellinghusen, H. F. A. Lütje*, 1883.

Burmester [Joh. Friedrich Heinrich] [1861–]. *Ueber intraoculare Blutungen, nach der wegen Glaucom ausgeführten Iridectomie. 18 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, F. Barg*, 1886.
Title-page reads: Fritz.

Burn (Gulielmus). *Diss. quædam de febre mediterranea complectens. 3 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1820.

Burn (Robert Scott). Dwellings for the working classes, their construction and arrangement, with plans, elevations, and specifications, suggestive to structures adapted to the agricultural and manufacturing districts. 24 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1853.

Burn Brae. A private hospital for nervous and mental diseases, Clifton Heights, Delaware Co., Pa. [Circular of the superintendent, R. A. Given, M. D., June, 188–.] 1 l. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 188–.]
Formerly Clifton Hall, which see.

Burne (Joannes). *De missione sanguinis. 3 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1821. [P., v. 1904.]

———. Of inflammation, chronic disease, and perforative ulceration of the cæcum, and of the appendix vermiformis cæci, with symptomatic peritonitis and fæcal abscess.
In: Dunglison's Am. M. Libr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838, 475–490.

Burneff (Michaïl) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude des pneumonies alcooliques traitées par les injections de strychnine. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 139.

Burnes (David). *De febre mediterranica. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Walker*, 1830. [P., v. 1014.]

Burnet (C.) *Considérations générales sur la pleurésie aiguë. 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1835, v. 67.

Burnet (Jules-François) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie infantile, son existence au-dessous de l'âge de 5 ans. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 131.

Burnet (R[obert] W[illiam]). The climate of Santa Barbara and the Northern Pacific coast. 8 pp. 12°. *London, Wyman & Sons*, 1884.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii.

———. On a case of hydatids of liver, opening into right lung; excavation of whole of lower lobe. 5 pp. 8°. *London*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xix.

———. On a group of cases of liver disease. 12 pp. 6°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1888.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii.

———. Foods and dietaries; a manual of clinical dietetics. x, 196 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1890.

Burnet (R[obert] W[illiam])—continued.

———. The same. x, 196 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 341–702.

———. The same. 2. ed. x, 200 pp. 12°. *London, C. Griffin & Comp.*, 1892.

Burnet (*Sir* Thomas) [1632?–1715?]. Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ, ex præstantissimorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis, et epistolis, summa diligentia collectus, ordineque alphabetico dispositus, et a Daniele Puerario auctus observationibus selectissimis. 2 v. 22 p. l., 599 pp.; 8 p. l., 702 pp. 16°. *Genevæ, J. H. Widerhold*, 1678.

———. The same. Editio novissima. Pluribus ipsius authoris additamentis, aliis omnibus, hactenus vulgatis, longe auctior. 3 p. l., 1012 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Lugduni, H. Baritel*, 1702.

———. The same. Cui denique accedit Hippocrates contractus, in quo magni Hippocratis medicorum principiis opera omnia, in brevem epitomen summa diligentia, ab eodem auctore habentur redacta, cum indicibus sectionum et auctorum. 2 p. l., 690 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Venetiis, apud H. Savioni*, 1733.

———. Hippocrates contractus, in quo magni Hippocratis medicorum principis opera omnia, in brevem epitomen, summa diligentia redacta habentur. 3 p. l., 218 pp., 9 l. 12°. *Edinburgi, G. Mosman*, 1685.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 219 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Londini, J. Malthus*, 1686.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 105 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud H. Savioni*, 1733.
Bound with his: Thesaurus medicinæ [etc.]. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1733.

Burnett (Charles H[enry]) [1842–]. Three cases of tinnitus aurium and deafness, accompanied by very distinct flushing of the cutaneous surface adjacent to the ear. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1875, iv.

———. The growth of the fungus aspergillus in the human ear. 17 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1877–8, viii.

———. Twenty cases of the growth of aspergillus in the living human ear. 36 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1879.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1879, i.

———. A case of probable syphilitic deafness in one ear. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow & Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii.

———. Aural vertigo. 8 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.
Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii.

———. Chronic otitis media purulenta: its treatment in the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. Reported by Thomas A. Downes. Further observations on the usefulness of chinoline salicylate in otorrhœa. 5 pp. roy. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv.

———. The ear: its anatomy, physiology, and diseases. A practical treatise for the use of medical students and practitioners. 2. ed. xxiii, 19–585 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, H. C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. The frequent dependence of disease of the ear upon catarrhal disease of the nose. 24 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.] A. L. A.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix.

———. Diseases and injuries of the ear; their prevention and cure. 154 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1889.

Burnett (Charles H[enry])—continued.

———. Partial myringectomy and removal of the incus and stapes for the relief of the lesions of chronic catarrhal otitis media. 11 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. The surgical treatment of chronic tympanic vertigo, often miscalled Ménière's disease. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

———. Three cases of chronic tinnitus aurium and tympanic vertigo relieved by removal of the incus. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, liv.
See, also, **American** (An) text-book of surgery [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.—**System** of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

——— & **Blake** (Clarence J.) Report on the progress of otology. 73 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1874.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1869–74, i.

——— & **Oliver** (Charles A.) Clinical history of a case of recurrent dropsy of the left middle ear, complicated, after eight years' duration, by an acute attack of monocular optic neuritis (choked disk) on the same side, followed by general tabetic symptoms. With remarks. 26 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii.

Burnett (C[harles] M[ountford]) [1807–66]. Crime and insanity: their causes, connexion, and consequences; how distinguished, and how treated, by human legislation. vii, 96 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1852.

Burnett (D[aniel] L.) The management of pregnancy. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, iv.

Burnett (E[dwin] C.) Report of a case of early obstruction of the ejaculatory ducts. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

Burnett (James Compton). Natrum muriaticum as test of the doctrine of drug dynamization. 84 pp. 16°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, [1878].

———. Gold as a remedy in disease, notably in some forms of organic heart disease, angina pectoris, melancholy, tedium vitæ, scrofula, syphilis, skin disease, and as an andidote to the ill effects of mercury. 2 p. l., 156 pp. 12°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1879.

———. Essays, containing Ecce medicus. Natrum muriaticum. Gold. Causes of cataract. Curability of cataract. Diseases of the vein. Supersalinity of the blood. 296 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, [1882].

———. The law of similars the scientific principle of vaccination; homœoprophylaxis. 16 pp. 8°. *London, R. K. Burt & Co.*, 1884.

———. Vaccinosis and its cure by thuja; with remarks on homœoprophylaxis. viii, 129 pp. 16°. *London*, 1884.

———. Diseases of the skin, from the organismic standpoint. xi, 100 pp. 16°. *London, Homœop. Publ. Co.*, 1886.

———. Diseases of the spleen and their remedies clinically illustrated. xi, 130 pp. 16°. *London, J. Epps & Co.*, 1887.

———. Fifty reasons for being a homœopath. xxiv, 175 pp., 2 l. 16°. *London*, 1888.

———. Tumours of the breast, and their treatment and cure by medicines. viii, 213 pp. 16°. *London, J. Epps & Co.*, 1888.

———. On fistula and its radical cure by medicines. vii, 141 pp. 16°. *London, J. Epps & Co.*, 1889.

Burnett (James Compton)—continued.

———. On neuralgia: its causes and its remedies. viii, 134 pp. 16°. *London, Homœop. Publ. Co.*, 1889.

———. The greater diseases of the liver: jaundice, gall-stones, enlargements, tumours, and cancer; and their treatment. xi, 186 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *London, Homœop. Publ. Co.*, 1891.

———. Delicate, backward, puny, and stunted children: their developmental defects, and physical, mental, and moral peculiarities considered as ailments amenable to treatment by medicines. iv, 164 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1896.

Burnett (S. Grover). Points on the treatment of epilepsy. 4 l. 8°. *St. Joseph*, 1890.
Repr. from: St. Joseph M. Herald, 1890, ix.

———. The diagnosis of incipient melancholia. 12 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

Burnett (Swan M[oses]) [1847–]. Objective aural sounds produced by voluntary contraction of the tubal muscles. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii.

———. Color-perception and color-blindness. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x.

———. Otomyces purpureus (Wreden) in the human ear. pp. 319–326. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1881, x.

———. Refraction in the principal meridians of a triaxial ellipsoid, with remarks on the correction of astigmatism by cylindrical glasses; and an historical note on corneal astigmatism. With a communication on the monochromatic aberration of the human eye in aphakia, by Prof. Wm. Harkness. 21 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1883, xii.

———. Are there separate centres for light, form, and color perception? 17 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1884.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii.

———. The comparative frequency of eye diseases in the white and colored races in the United States. pp. 187–200. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1884, xiii.

———. A nomenclature of ophthalmology. 19 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co.*, [1884].
Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1884, i.

———. Theories of colour perception. 25 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, lxxxviii.

———. Ophthalmometry with the ophthalmometer of Javal and Schiötz, with an account of a case of keratoconus. pp. 169–176. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth, N. Y., 1885, xiv.

———. The dioptry again. 5 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. The metre-lens: its English name and equivalent. 6 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliv.

———. Clinical contributions to the study of ring-scotoma. 15 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1887, iv.

———. Remarks on cataract extraction. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

———. A theoretical and practical treatise on astigmatism. viii, 245 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1887.

Burnett (Swan M[oses])—continued.

———. An analysis of the refraction of 576 healthy human corneæ examined with the ophthalmometer of Javal and Schiötz. 12 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888–90, v.

———. Models, demonstrative of cylindrical refraction. 1 phot. plate. 1888.

———. Skiascopy; or the "shadow" test for the determination of the refraction of the eye. 20 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

———. A case of alexia (dysanagnosia). pp. 86–90. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix.

———. Racial influence in the etiology of trachoma. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

———. Reciprocal responsibilities. An address. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

———. Skiascopy: with a description of an apparatus for its ready employment. pp. 260–263. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix.

———. The metric system of numbering prisms. 12 pp. 8°. *London, W. Rider & Son*, 1891.
Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1891, x.

———. The physician as a man and a citizen. 24 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

———. Recent views on the pathology of trachoma. 5 pp. 8°. [*Nashville*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891–2, i.

———. On the reform in numbering prisms. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

———. The construction and use of the ophthalmometer; an explanation and a correction. 7 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1892, ix.

———. Contributions to clinical ophthalmology: being gleanings from my case-books. pp. 248–276. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi.

———. The general form of the human cornea and its relations to the refraction of the eye and visual acuteness. 6 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891–3.

———. Recurrent iritis. 3 pp. 8°. [*Kansas City*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1892, i.

———. Some incidental phenomena of the shadow test. 6 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxii.

———. Ophthalmometry in America. 2 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x.

———. Tumor of the intervaginal space of the optic-nerve sheath. 9 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1894.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894–6, Hartford, 1897.

———. Some exceptional features in cataract extraction. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1889.
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii.

———. The influence of country and race in the etiology of trachoma. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., N. Y., 1896, cxv.

———. The racial and geographic distribution of trachoma in the United States of America. 16 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1896.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1896.

See, also, **Billings** (J. S.) The national medical dictionary. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. — **Landolt** (E.) The introduction of the metrical system into ophthalmology [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1876.—**Smith** (Fred. A. A.) Keep your mouth shut. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

[**Burnett** (*Sir* William)] [1779–1861]. Reports on the solution of chloride of zinc, as an agent for the destruction of deleterious gases, or the effluvia arising from the decomposition of animal and vegetable substances; for purifying the wards of hospitals or sick chambers; and for preserving anatomical preparations. [Sir William Burnett's patent solution.] 28 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1847. [P., v. 162.]

Burney (Christian). El libro de los viejos. Estudios de biologia para prolongar la vida humana. 209 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Barcelona, F. Altés*, 1894.

Burnham.

See **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc.*

Burnham (*Abel C.*) [1812–96].

Biography. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1896, 181.

Burnham (*Walter*) [1808–83].

Medicus. Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 96.

Burnhauft-le-Haut.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Burnier (Henri) [1857–]. *Ueber Tuboovarialcysten. 30 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner*, [1880].

Burnier ([Samuel Cæsar] Augustus) [1827–]. * De spasmo glottidis in morbis laryngis. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Burnley.

Stafford (J. E.) On the various works in connection with the borough of Burnley. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1884–5, xi, 135–144.

Burnley (James). The romance of life preservation. xi, 473 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1888.

Burns [*including scalds*].

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbolic, Accidents produced by*); **Acid** (*Sulphuric, Poisoning, etc., by*); **Air-passages** (*Diseases, etc., of*); **Electricity** (*Accidents from*); **Gunpowder** (*Burns from*).

Ancelon (F.-S.) * Sur la brûlure. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Avdakoff (V.) * Materïalï dlïa izucheniïa ozhog razlichnïkh stepeneĭ u zhivotnïkh. [Data for the study of burns of various degrees in animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1876.

Baraduc (H.[-A.-P.]) Des causes de la mort à la suite des brûlures superficielles, des moyens de l'éviter. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

von Biesiadecki (A.) Ueber Blasenbildung bei Verbrennung der Haut. 8°. [*Wien*, 1868.] *Repr. from:* Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1868, lvii, 2 Abth.

Fabricius *Hildanus* (G.) Corte ende claer tractaet van de verbrantheydt: welck gheschiet door siedende olie, heet water, gloeyende yser, busch-pouder, blixem ende dierghelijcke brandende materie. In welck de verscheydenheden, tekenen, voorseggınghe ende cure, soo des verbrantheydts, als mede by-na aller accidenten, ofte toe-vallen des selves beschreven ende klaerlijck verthoont worden. Eerst in de Latijnsche tale uytghegheven door . . . ende nu van woordt tot woordt in de Nederlandtsche tale verduytschet door J. Burgundus.

In his: Een singuliere ende voortreffelijcke observatie, etc. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627, ff. 12–24.

———. The same. Van de verbrantheyt door olye, heet water, gloeyende yser, puspoeder, blixem, etc. 12°. *Amstelredam*, 1634.

———. The same. 16°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1653.

Georgi (C. A.) Ueber weit um sich greifende und tief eindringende Verbrennungen. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1828.

Ginglinger (J.-B.) * Sur la brûlure. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

Kentish (E.) An essay on burns, principally on those which happen to workmen in mines from the explosions of inflammable air (or hydrogen gas); containing a view of the opinions of antient and modern authors upon the subject of burns, and a variety of cases conducted upon different principles, from which an attempt is made to rescue this part of the healing art from empiricism and to reduce it to the laws of the animal economy. 8°. *London*, [1797].

———. A second essay on burns, in which an attempt is made to refute the opinions of Mr. Earle and Sir W. Farquhar, lately advanced, on the supposed benefit of the application of ice in such accidents. With cases and communications confirming the principles and practice brought forward in a former essay. Also proofs, particularly addressed to surgeons of the army and navy, of the utility of the stimulating plan in the treatment of injuries caused by the explosion of gunpowder. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1800.

———. An essay on burns, in two parts; principally on those which happen to workmen in mines from the explosions of carburetted hydrogen gas; containing also a view of the opinions of ancient and modern authors upon the treatment of accidents by fire, and including a variety of cases conducted upon different principles. The whole tending to rescue the healing art from empiricism, and to reduce it to established laws. The first part originally published in 1797, the second part in 1800. 8°. *London*, 1817.

Libermann (S.) * Essai sur la brûlure. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

Macdougall (A.) A probationary essay on burns. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

Nicolai (H. C.) * De ambustionibus.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Budissin*, 1769, i, 57–66.

Nordström. Zwei Fälle von Verbrennung mit Petroleum. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Pflanze ([F. F.] W.) * Ueber den Tod nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen unter Anfügung zweier Sektionsfälle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Piet (C.-M.-L.) Relation de la maladie de son altesse le Prince de Kourakin, ambassadeur de Russie, par suite de l'incendie dans lequel il a été enveloppé le 1er juillet 1810. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1810.

Pitcairn (G. K.) * Diss. quædam de ambustionibus, et de combustione spontanea complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1830.

Pollack (C.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Verbrennung. [Berlin.] 8°. *Sorau N.-L.*, [1891].

Seydel (F.) * Ueber die Verbrennungen und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Thiele. Ueber Verbrennung des Mundes, Schlundes, der Speiseröhre und des Magens; Behandlung der Verbrennung und ihrer Folgezustände. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Welti (E.) * Ueber die Todesursachen nach Hautverbrennungen. [Zürich.] 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, iv, 519–556, 1 pl.

———. * Contribution à l'étude de la cause de mort après les brûlures étendues de la peau. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Winklmann (F. H.) * Die Ursachen des Verbrennungstodes. [Erlangen.] fol. *München*, 1893.

Ajello (G.) & **Parascandalo** (C.) Le ptomaine, quale cagione di morte nelle scottature. Gazz. d. osp.,

Burns [*including scalds*].

Milano, 1896, xvii, 866–872.—**Auffret** (C.) Rapport sur l'accident du torpilleur le "Sarrazin". Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 161–174.—**Barber** (O. P.) Burns and scalds. [Off. Tr.] Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, 89–91. *Also:* Rep. Saginaw Hosp., Saginaw, Mich., 1890–91, ii, 9–12.—**Baumgärtel** (G.) Ausgebreitete Verbrennung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1885, xxxvi, 27–34.—**Black** (J. G.) Burning by "light oil". Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 179.—**Blaisdell** (F.) Recovery from severe burn. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 81.—**Bunzel** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss der vasomotorischen und sensiblen Nerven auf die durch Verbrühung hervorgerufene Entzündung des Kaninchenohres, sowie die während der Verbrühung auftretenden Allgemeinerscheinungen, insbesondere die Tachypnoe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896, xxxvii, 445–466.—**Busch** (E.) Verbrennung durch hochgradig gespannte Dämpfe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 729–733.—**Camden** (T. B.) A case of fatal burning from spontaneous combustion, caused from linseed oil and cotton or waste. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 729–731.—**Carhart** (J. W.) A case of extensive burn with remarkable recovery. Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1893–4, iii, 363–365.—**Carles** (P.) Un cas de brûlure par l'ammoniaque. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 571.—**Chapman** (N. H.) Extensive scalding from prolonged exposure to steam at high temperature. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 98–109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Frost-bite and burns. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 209–213.—**Cochrane** (J.) Case of severe burning of the head and shoulder; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 806.—**Crawford** (F.) A case of severe scald. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889–90, iii, 253.—**Cuartero Perez** (R.) & **Borrego Recio** (A.) Quemaduras estensas de tercer grado. Fraternidad méd., Vallad., 1881, iii, 165–170.—**Damourette.** Lésions constatées à l'autopsie d'un individu ayant succombé à des brûlures du deuxième et du troisième degrés, huit heures après l'accident. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 457.—**Daviller.** Brûlure et destruction des parties molles du tiers inférieur de la jambe; guérison sans amputation. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Remiremont, 1886–7, i, no. 1, 38–41.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Report of a fatal burn. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 619.—**Delbecq** (H.) Brûlure par le cylindre sécheur d'une fabrique de papier; résultats éloignés de la conservation. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885 vii, 380–382.—**Delhaye** (V.) Vaste brûlure du cuir chevelu et des os du crâne. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 59–61, 1 pl.—**Dianin** (V.) Izmïenenïe krovi pri ozhogakh. [Changes of the blood in burns.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1880, xx, 377; 385; 394.—**Falk.** Der Tod durch Verbrennung und Verbrühung. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1881, i, 759–778.—**Fink** (M.) Extensive burn of the head. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894–5, v, 256–258.—**Foà** (P.) Sulla morte per bruciature. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 135–143.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber anatomische Befunde bei acuten Todesfällen nach ausgedehnten Verbrennungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fremmert** (H. F.) Opit meditsinskoĭ statistiki oshogov. [Medical statistics of burns.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 449; 468; 488; 500. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 579–608.—**Gosselin.** Deux cas de brûlures considérables à des degrés divers. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1025.—**Grange** (F.) Remarks on burns and scalds. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 480.—**Guérin** (A.) Physiologie pathologique du tissu inodulaire des brûlures. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 782–786.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Scalded hand. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 181.—**van Haren Noman** (D.) Over de oorzaak van den dood na uitgebreide huidverbranding. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 18–5, 2. R., xxi, 1. afd., 1–30.—**Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on burns and scalds. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1021–1023. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii, 163–170.—**Hock** (A.) Ueber Pathogenese des Verbrennungstodes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 737–741. ———. Ueber schwere Allgemeinerscheinungen bei Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 183.—**Hoge** (M. D.), jr. Causes of death from burns and scalds. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 525–527.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutes bei Verbrennungen der Haut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 1–9. ———. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über die Veränderungen des Blutes bei Verbrennungen der Haut. *Ibid.*, 344–348.—**Horsford.** [Remarks on the explosion of burning fluid which occurred at Salem on the 24th of last February, with discussion.] Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1852, ii, 311–323. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Vomiting after burns a serious symptom. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 265.—**Hutchinson** (W. F.) Electric burns. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 102.—**Jenner** (W.) A brief analysis of the appearances observed in the bodies of seventeen persons burnt to death. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 437–441.—**Jouliard.** Du prognostic des brûlures chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 217–224.—**Kiyanitsin** (I. I.) [Kianicine in French, and Kijanitzin in German translations]. K voprosu o prichinïe smerti pri obshirnïkh ozhogakh kozhi. [On the cause of death in extensive burns of skin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 396–399. ———. K voprosu o prichinïe smerti pri obshirnïkh ozhogakh kozhi. [On the cause of death in extensive burns of the skin.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 28; 181. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 436–467. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. exp ér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 731–768.—**von Kliegl** (F.) Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1209–1211.—**Köhler** (A.) Verbrennungen und Anätzungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 351–355.—**Lagrange.** Brûlure profonde de l'avant-bras. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 281.—**Lauret.** Sur les brûlures produites en électro-thérapie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 193; 210; 219; 229.—**von Lesser** (L.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze des Prof. Hoppe-Seyler über die Veränderungen des Blutes bei Verbrennungen der Haut. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 236–240.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Burns and scalds. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 252–259. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, i, 252–259.—**Lustgarten** (S.) Zur Theorie der primären Todesursache bei Verbrennungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 528–531. *Also, transl.:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 152–154.—**Macfarlane** (J.) On burns. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 237–252.—**McLaren** (J. S.) A fatal case of burning. Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 737–741.—**Mandic.** Kombustion, durch rückwärts ausströmende Explosionsgase aus einem Feldgeschütze erzeugt. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 27–29.—**Markonet** (G.) Vnezapnaya smert pri pover khnostnoĭ rasprostranïonnoĭ ozhogle. [Sudden death from extensive superficial burns.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 252–254.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Three cases of burns. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 444–446.—**Mestre** (A.) Consulta relativa a la cicatrices de unas quemaduras y a ciertos rasguños. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, iii, 48–53.—**Millish** (E. J.) A case of extensive burn. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 92.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Untersuchung der Blasenflüssigkeit nach Verbrennung der Haut. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 272–274.—**Mollière** (D.) Des brûlures. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 429–435.—**Monday** (W. H.) Burns and scalds. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 556.—**Morton** (G.) Brûlures. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 707–746.—**Mraček** (F.) Combustio; Exitus letalis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 236.—**Nogués** (F. de A.) Quemaduras por el petróleo; quemaduras extensas; modo probable de morir. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1882–3, xviii, 147–149.—**Omedeo Zorini** (C.) Sugli scottati del regio arietetorpediniere Vesuvio. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 336–343.—**Pawlowsky** (A. D.) Ueber den Einfluss der breiten Hautverbrennungen auf den Organismus. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 267–269. *Also, transl.:* Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 559–563.—**Plumb** (J. N.) Burns. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 427–435.—**Reiss** (W.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Verbrennung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 59–61. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Przegl. lek. Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 65, 79.—**Roger** (H.) Mécanisme des accidents consécutifs aux brûlures. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 171.—**St. Markusfeld** & **Steinhaus** (J.) Todesursachen und Organveränderungen nach Verbrühung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 1–4.—**Salvioli** (I.) Sulle cause della morte per scottatura. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 157–191. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 502–508. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 364–397. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 353–366.—**Schuler** (J. G.) Ein interessanter Fall von Verbrennung. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1879, xxxiii, 33–37.—**Severi** (A.) Delle ustioni interne e del perchè possano divenire rapidamente mortali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 3; 113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seydel** (C.) Ueber die Todesursache nach ausgedehnten Verbrennungen und Verbrühungen, nebst Mittheilung zweier einschlägiger Fälle. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, 253–263.—**Sho,** Nawotsugu. [On burns and their treatment.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 166, Aug. 15.—**Silbermann** (O.) Ueber klinische und anatomische Befunde nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1889, xxvii, 513. ———. Untersuchungen über die Krankheitserscheinungen und Ursachen des raschen Todes nach schweren Hautverbrennungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 488–523. ———. Zur Theorie des Verbrennungstodes. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1893, Bresl., 1894, lxxi, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 52–55. *Also:* Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 481–484.—**Smith** (T. S.) Large burns. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 266.—**van Someren** (G. A.) Case of severe burns of face and arms; death, Australas. M.

Burns [*including scalds*].

Kiyanitsin (I. I.) [Kianicine in French, and Kijanitzin in German translations]. K voprosu o prichinïe smerti pri obshirnïkh ozhogakh kozhi. [On the cause of death in extensive burns of skin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 396–399. ———. K voprosu o prichinïe smerti pri obshirnïkh ozhogakh kozhi. [On the cause of death in extensive burns of the skin.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 28; 181. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 436–467. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. exp ér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 731–768.—**von Kliegl** (F.) Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1209–1211.—**Köhler** (A.) Verbrennungen und Anätzungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 351–355.—**Lagrange.** Brûlure profonde de l'avant-bras. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 281.—**Lauret.** Sur les brûlures produites en électro-thérapie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 193; 210; 219; 229.—**von Lesser** (L.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze des Prof. Hoppe-Seyler über die Veränderungen des Blutes bei Verbrennungen der Haut. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 236–240.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Burns and scalds. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 252–259. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, i, 252–259.—**Lustgarten** (S.) Zur Theorie der primären Todesursache bei Verbrennungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 528–531. *Also, transl.:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 152–154.—**Macfarlane** (J.) On burns. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 237–252.—**McLaren** (J. S.) A fatal case of burning. Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 737–741.—**Mandic.** Kombustion, durch rückwärts ausströmende Explosionsgase aus einem Feldgeschütze erzeugt. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 27–29.—**Markoet** (G.) Vnezapnaya smert pri pover khnostnoĭ rasprostranïonnoĭ ozhogle. [Sudden death from extensive superficial burns.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 252–254.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Three cases of burns. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 444–446.—**Mestre** (A.) Consulta relativa a la cicatrices de unas quemaduras y a ciertos rasguños. Trab. Com. d. med. leg. é hig. púb. de la Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1874, iii, 48–53.—**Millish** (E. J.) A case of extensive burn. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 92.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Untersuchung der Blasenflüssigkeit nach Verbrennung der Haut. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893–5, v, 272–274.—**Mollière** (D.) Des brûlures. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 429–435.—**Monday** (W. H.) Burns and scalds. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 556.—**Morton** (G.) Brûlures. Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, ii, 707–746.—**Mraček** (F.) Combustio; Exitus letalis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 236.—**Nogués** (F. de A.) Quemaduras por el petróleo; quemaduras extensas; modo probable de morir. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1882–3, xviii, 147–149.—**Omedeo Zorini** (C.) Sugli scottati del regio arietetorpediniere Vesuvio. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 336–343.—**Pawlowsky** (A. D.) Ueber den Einfluss der breiten Hautverbrennungen auf den Organismus. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, Chirurg. [etc.], 267–269. *Also, transl.:* Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 559–563.—**Plumb** (J. N.) Burns. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1894, n. s., xiii, 427–435.—**Reiss** (W.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Verbrennung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 59–61. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Przegl. lek. Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 65, 79.—**Roger** (H.) Mécanisme des accidents consécutifs aux brûlures. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 171.—**St. Markusfeld** & **Steinhaus** (J.) Todesursachen und Organveränderungen nach Verbrühung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 1–4.—**Salvioli** (I.) Sulle cause della morte per scottatura. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 157–191. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 502–508. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 364–397. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 353–366.—**Schuler** (J. G.) Ein interessanter Fall von Verbrennung. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1879, xxxiii, 33–37.—**Severi** (A.) Delle ustioni interne e del perchè possano divenire rapidamente mortali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 3; 113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seydel** (C.) Ueber die Todesursache nach ausgedehnten Verbrennungen und Verbrühungen, nebst Mittheilung zweier einschlägiger Fälle. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, 253–263.—**Sho,** Nawotsugu. [On burns and their treatment.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 166, Aug. 15.—**Silbermann** (O.) Ueber klinische und anatomische Befunde nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1889, xxvii, 513. ———. Untersuchungen über die Krankheitserscheinungen und Ursachen des raschen Todes nach schweren Hautverbrennungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 488–523. ———. Zur Theorie des Verbrennungstodes. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1893, Bresl., 1894, lxxi, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 52–55. *Also:* Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 481–484.—**Smith** (T. S.) Large burns. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 266.—**van Someren** (G. A.) Case of severe burns of face and arms; death, Australas. M.

Burns [*including scalds*].

Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 11–14.—**Spiegler** (E.) Kritisch-experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verbrennungstodes. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 259; 277; 294; 310.—**Stern** (E.) Tod durch Verbrühen im Bade oder in Folge eines Hautausschlages? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 561–564.—**Tappeiner.** Ueber Veränderungen des Blutes und der Muskeln nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 385; 401.—**Thomson** (P. J.) Case of scald of the tongue and floor of the mouth by the bursting of a roast chestnut. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 368.—**Tilmann.** Verbrennungen und Anätzungen; 49 Fälle (19 M., 29 W., 1 K.). Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 261–264.—**Tschmarke** (P.) Ueber Verbrennungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xliv, 346–392.—**Tsurumatsu Mori.** [On burns.] Iji Shinshi, Tokei, 1884, no. 321, May 24.—**Uibeleisen.** Zur Casuistik tödtlicher Verbrennungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 376.—**Vassale** (G) & **Sacchi** (E.) Sulla tossicità dei tessuti scottati. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 544–547.—**de Veer** (T.) Ambustio. *In his:* Diss. med. inaug., 8°, Lugd.-Bat., 1849, 25–31.—**Verbrühung** im Bade oder Hautausschlag. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 630–633.—**Wall** (C. A.) Burns and their treatment. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882–3, xxii, 257–269.—**Welti** (E.) Drei Fälle von Verbrennungstod. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1890, i, 537–550.—**Woodward** (J. H.) Burns and scalds. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 682–684.—**Zilgien.** Quelques considérations sur le pronostic général des brûlures. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 110–112.—**Zolotareff** (A. G.) Tri sluchaya ozhogi vosplamennoi neftyu. [Three cases of burns from inflammable naphtha.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1887, [i], 329–333. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zwicke.** Verbrennungen; 13 Fälle. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 417–419.

Burns (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Cicatrices,** *etc.*; **Contractions; Duodenum** (*Ulcers, etc., of*).

Schlachter (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des rasch eintretenden Todes nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1895.

Venot (J.-B.-J.-A.) *De la symphyse des membres après brûlure et principalement de la symphyse thoraco-brachiale. (Traitement chirurgical.) 8°. *Bordeaux,* 1896.

Wex (G. E.) *Ueber Narbencontracturen nach Verbrennungen an der Hand. 8°. *Bonn,* [1875].

Adams (R.) Pneumonia following a severe burn. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847–52, ii, 192–194.—**Ahmed** (M.) Brûlure au 6e degré du membre supérieur jusqu'au-dessus du coude; amputation; gangrène gazeuse; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 56–61.—**Annandale.** Case of extensive burn of thighs and abdomen; probable ulceration of intestine; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 875–877.—**Baxter** (W.) Case of ulcer of the duodenum following a burn. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xx, 311–313. ———. Case of severe burn, followed by intestinal hæmorrhage (duodenal ulcer?) with ultimate recovery. *Ibid.*, 357–366.—**Berry** (W.) Elephantiasis of the arm following a severe burn; case of hypertrophy of the toe nails and lower extremities. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 284. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bourneville** & **Tissier.** Arriération intellectuelle consécutive à une brûlure de la tête; instabilité mentale; délire mystique; fièvre typhoïde avec rechute; mort. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 52–55.—**Boyer** (J.) & **Guinard** (L.) Étude sur les causes des troubles fonctionnels et des accidents généraux consécutifs aux brûlures; avec recherches expérimentales. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 421; 457; 485; 495; 548; 558; 577; 596; 605; 613: 1895, ix, 27; 37; 52; 65; 78; 89; 103; 115. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mercredi méd., Par., 1894, v, 557–559. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 614–619. ———. Études et recherches expérimentales sur les brûlures. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1895, x, 200–205.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Mortification of the leg from a burn; amputation. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 111.—**Brown** (Adelaide). A case of stricture of the œsophagus following a carbolic acid burn. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 192–194.—**Bryant.** Extensive burn of left arm and thigh, alveolar abscess; necrosis; removal of the left condyle of the lower jaw; complete move ent. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 815.—**Catiano.** Ueber die nach ausgedehnter Hautverbrennung eintretenden Störungen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 149–154. *Also:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]. Berl., 1882. lxxxvii. 345–363. ———. Ueber die Störungen nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882. xxvii, 271; 285.—**Chancellor** (E. A.) Deformity of wrist as result of a burn; successful operation. Virginia M. Month., Richmond., 1881–2, viii, 444–446.—**Charon.** Brûlure du thorax par l'eau bouillante suivie d'endo-péricardite chez une enfant de 5 ans. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1878, xxvii, 125–132.—**Churchill** (F.) Webbed arm, the result of scald; plastic operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 54.—**Cleaves** (J. E.) Cases of burns, with special reference to complications, sequelæ, and treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 501–503.—**Croft** (J.) Plastic operations on the neck and arms for severe cicatricial deformities after burns. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 349–372. [Discussion], Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, 3. s., i, 124.—**Daly** (W. H.) Extensive burn involving the cavity of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1187. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davies-Colley** (J. N. C.) Croupous inflammation following scald of fauces, larynx, and œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 34.—**Deckers.** Brûlure à l'avant bras (septicémie); terminaison fatale. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1888, 3. s., xxxiv, 36–38.—**Demme** (R.) Hämatemesis nach oberflächlicher Verbrennung. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 1609. ———. Ein Fall von rasch tödtlicher Hämoglobinämie nach Verbrennung. *Ibid.*, 1890, xiii, 148.—**Duguennoy.** Brûlure de la paume de la main; cicatrice vicieuse; autoplastie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 138.—**Godfrey** (S. C.) & **Reed** (J. L.) Case of tetanus following burns. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 255.—**Hills** (W. C.) Accidental scald, followed by death on the fourth day; ulcer of the duodenum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1880–81, n. s., xxvi, 556–559.—**Horrocks** (W.) Sapræmia in burns. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 868.—**Howard** (F. H.) Psychia; effects of an accident to a child. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1886, i, 226–229.—**Hunter** (W.) The pathology of duodenitis after burns. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 76.—**Jones** (H. C.) An extensive burn with serious complication; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 265.—**Kadyan** (A. A.) Oliechenii suzheniy vikhoda zheludka pri ozhogakh. [On the threatment of strictures of the pylorus from burns.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1893–4, lx, no. 5, 10–24.—**Lewis** (B.) Superficial burns; tetanus; death. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 78.—**Lindsey** (R. W.) Extensive burn in a syphilitic; uncertain cause of death. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895–6, vi, 340–344.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Deformity of the hand after a burn. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 119.—**McNish** (J.) Peculiar case in which glycosuria complicated a severe burn. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888–9, viii, 183.—**Malvoz** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions internes chez les brûlés. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1891, xxx, 22–24.—**O'Gorman** (W.) & **Pierson** (W.) Subacute tetanus complicating scalds (third and fourth degrees); recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 97.—**Orcel** (L.) Déformation considéra le de l'avant-bras à la suite d'une brûlure. Mém et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii. pt 2, 6. ———. Note sur une déformation du membre supérieur droit avec atrophie en longueur et en épaisseur du squelette correspondant, consécutive à une ancienne brûlure. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 251–256.—**Owen** (I.) Extensive necrosis of the skull-cap after a burn. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 263.—**Packard** (J. H.) Arterial hemorrhage in a case of extensive burn; ligation of the brachial artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii. 187.—**Pataki** (J.) Combustio; ulcus duodenale perforans. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 248–250.—**Porter** (W. T.) A case of extensive superficial burns; subnormal temperature; suppression of urine; death. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 25.—**Post** (A. C.) An extremely complicated case of cicatricial contractions from burns. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 682–685.—**Potts** (B. H.) A case of ulcer of forearm resulting from an old burn. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 528–530.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Brûlure au sixième degré (par coction des tissus); amputation du bras; guérison; examen histologique par A. Mayor. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 43–51.—**Rochou.** Brûlure de la région dorso-lombaire; méningite cérébro-spinale. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895 iii, 681.—**Ryan** (G. W.) Extreme talipes calcaneous following a burn. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 169–172.—**Seerig.** Exarticulatio spontanea des Kniegelenks nach Brand des Unterschenkels. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1837, 2. Sem.), 1839, 64–66.—**Smith** (E.) Panopthalmitis from burn; enucleation. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1874, ix, 408.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Case of burn followed by pyæmia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 326–329. [Discussion], 331–333.—**Swain.** Extensive burn; hæmatemesis; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1127.—**Tobiesen** (F.) Et Tilfælde af perforerende Tarmsaar efter en Forbrænding. [A case of perforating intestinal ulcer after a burn.] Hosp.-tid., Kjøbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv. 961–968.—**Turner** (F. C.) Extensive burns; suppuration with pyrexia; death on twenty-fifth day; massive fibrinous coagula in the arch of the aorta; septicemia; endaortitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii. 175.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Extreme deformity of hand in child of four years, caused by a burn;

Burns (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

the result after operation, skin-grafting, and continued mechanical treatment. Louisville M. News, 1884, xviii, 16°.—**Verneuil.** Rapports qui existent entre les brûlures et le foie. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 556–558.—**Webb** (J. H.) Contraction after burns. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 145–150. — **West.** Burn of abdomen, scrotum, and penis, causing phimosis; circumcision. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 351.

Burns (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Combustion** (*Spontaneous*); **Death** (*Signs of*).

Clément (E.) Note sur la valeur de la phlyctène gazeuse explosible en médecine légale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Guichemerre (P.) *Des brûlures au point de vue médico-légal et de la mort dans les brûlures étendues. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Hübener (A. E.) *Ueber die Unterscheidung von Hautverbrennungen und ihnen ähnlichen Hautkrankheiten in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Lukashevich (I. L.) *K voprosu ob otlichii ozhogov prizhiznennavo i posmertnavo proïskhozhdeniа (experimentalno-histologicheskoye izslïedovaniе). [On the question: How to distinguish between burns produced during life and after death; experimental histological investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Aubry (P.) Le vitriol au point de vue criminel. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 356–363.—**Erstickung** durch Einhüllen in ein Tuch; hat die wahrgenommene Verbrennung während des Lebens oder nach dem Tode stattgefunden? Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 599–603.—**Falk** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Verbrennung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xlii, 284–289.—**James** (F. L.) The microscope in the investigation of burns and scorches on textile fabrics. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, lxi, 137–149.—**Kun** (T.) Elégés vigyázatlanság., vagy elégetés gonosz szándékból? [Burns; accidental or malicious?] Államorvos, Budapest, 1881, 1–5.—**Liman.** Brandblasen nach dem Tode. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1863, xxiv, 367–370.—**Mair.** Fahrlässige Tödtung durch Verbrennung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1883, xxxiv, 167–172.—**Maschka.** Verdacht einer gewaltsamen Tödtung zweier Personen (Mutter und Kind) durch Erwürgung oder Vergiftung, mit nachheriger vorgenommener Verbrennung; Tod durch zufällige Verbrennung ohne Einwirkung einer Gewaltthätigkeit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 40–47.—**Messerer** (O.) Fahrlässige Tödtung durch Verbrennung eines Geisteskranken. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1895, xlvi, 315–322.—**Müller** (O.) Zur gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilung des Brandes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1893, xiv, 83–140.—**Obolonsky** (N.) Die intravitalen und postmortalen Verbrennungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 352–359.—**Schjerning.** Ueber den Tod in Folge von Verbrennung und Verbrühung vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xli, 24; 273; 1885, n. F., xlii, 66.—**Seliger** (P.) Der Tod durch Verbrennung vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. F., xlvii, 247–291.—**Severi** (A.) Leggiere ustioni riportate da una bambina di 8 giorni seguite da morte rapida; causa della morte e questioni medico-legali sul caso. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 187–191.—**Siemerling** (F.) Merkwürdige Obduktion der überreste zweier grösstentheils verbrannten Leichname. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1806, i, 285–293.—**Vanselow** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Verbrennungen; verkohlte Leiche; Tod durch Verbrennung oder Erstickung? Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1889, xl, 469–474.—**Yastrovits** (M.) O smerti ot ozhoga s sudebno-meditsinskoï tochki zrïeniа. [Death from burns; medico-legal view.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1880, iii, pt. 1, 1–32.—**Ziino** (G.) In causa di omicidio per ustioni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 578–583.—**Zillner** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Verbrennung; nach Befunden an Leichen beim Ringtheaterbrande Verunglückter. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 65; 237.

Burns (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Skin-grafting.**

Filleul (L.) *Traitement des brûlures superficielles par la solution saturée d'acide picrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Burns (*Treatment of*).

Giraudon (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des brûlures. Emploi du thyol pour leur guérison sans suppuration et sans cicatrices. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Hervez de Chégoin (N.-J.) Traitement de la brûlure. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Koenig (W.) *Die Resultate der antiseptischen Behandlung, bei 20 Fällen ausgedehnter Verbrunnung, in der Charité während der Jahre 1874–82. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Larue (F.-A.) *Traitement des brûlures par le salol camphré. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Nodari (G.) Il rimedio istantaneo efficace e definitivo contro il dolore della scottature di primo grado. (Comunicazione preventiva.) 8°. *Padova*, 1886.

Ward (M.) A new method of treating burns and scalds. In 3 pts. 8°. *Manchester*, 1828–9.

Altschul (T.) Zur Therapie bei Brandwunden der Haut. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 509; 518.—**Arloing.** Quelques remarques sur le traitement des brûlures. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1048–1051.—**von Bardeleben** (K. A.) Zur Behandlung von Verbrennungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 544.—**Bauxis-Lagrave.** De l'emploi de l'acide picrique dans le traitement des brûlures. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1081.—**Beck** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung von Verbrennungen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1891, iii, 227–234.—**Behandlung** (Zur) der Verbrennung im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 557.—**Bidder** (A.) Die Behandlung der Verbrennungen mit Thiol. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, Hft. 3 & 4, 23–31.—**Bird** (R.) Remarks on the mode of action of oil of turpentine in the cure of the pain of burns. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 524–532. *Also:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 67–70.—**Brodnitz.** Zur Nachbehandlung geheilter Brandwunden. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1896, iii, 327.—**Browne** (H. L.) The treatment of burns. Birmingh. M. Rev., Lond., 1887, xxii, 247–252.—**Browne** (J. W.) Clinical note on the treatment of burns and scalds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 710.—**Buck** (W. E.) The treatment of extensive burns with especial reference to skin-grafting. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1896, v, 225–229.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) The local use of ice or cold in the treatment of burns. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 97–99.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Bismuth subnitrate in burns. Progress, Louisville, 1886, i, 117.—**Casati** (E.) Il massaggio e la creolina nelle ustioni estese. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 553–560. ———. Un secondo caso di guarigione di estesissima ustione col massaggio e la creolina. *Ibid.*, 1890, 5. s., ix, 321.—**Chandèze.** Traitement des brûlures par l'huile phéniquée. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 527.—**Chaumier.** Du traitement des brûlures de la face chez les enfants. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1892, vi, 25–29.—**Cook** (J. P.) A surgical dressing. [Burns.] Minnesota M. Mirror, Cambridge City, 1881–2, i, 117.—**Cookman** (A.) The picric acid and aristol treatment of burns. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1897, xxxii, 164–168.—**Copeland** (W. P.) The treatment of burns. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 518.—**Cramer** (G.) Behandlung leichterer Verbrennungen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1884, n. F., iv, 158.—**Demme** (R.) [Zur Therapie der Verbrennungen.] Klin. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Kinderh. . . . d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern, 1891, 73–76.—**Dulăeska** (G.) A bör égett helyeinek gyors gyógyitása. [The rapid healing of burnt places on the skin.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1885, xxv, 345–347. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 505.—**Duncan** (J.) On the treatment of burns. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 393.—**Esteves** (J. A.) El calor, como anestésico en las quemaduras. Ann. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883–4, vii, 304–309.—**Faytt** (T.) O miejscowem leczeniu oparzén. [Local treatment of burns.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 147–154.—**Fell** (G. E.) Treatment of burns; lessons from the "Richmond" fire. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887–8, xxvii, 55–63.—**Fenwick** (H.) The treatment of severe burns. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1423.—**Finayeff.** K lïecheniu ozhogov margantsovokislim kalïem. [On the treatment of scalds with permanganate of potash.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1895, v, 582.—**Forgue.** Traitement des brûlures. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 685–694.—**Fournier.** Note sur l'emploi et les effets du liniment oléo-calcaire préparé avec le glycéré de sucrate de chaux dans des cas de brûlures à divers degrés par déflagration de la poudre de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1880, Par., 1881, 2. s., vii, 31–34.—**Fourrier.** Traitement des brûlures par l'acide picrique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1896, 4. s., viii, 162–164.—**Frank** (E.) Der Jodoformverband bei Verbrennungen.

Burns (*Treatment of*).

Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 273. — **Free** (S. M.) Burns and scalds treated with sodii bicarbonas. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882–3, i, 205–207.—**Friend** (E.) The treatment of extensive burns. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 41–43.—**Grose** (S.) Treatment of burns. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 744.—**Guzzo** (J. B. C.) A method of preventing the development of scars and contractions in burns, by glycerine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 217–219. — **Haas** (A.) Sulla cura delle scottature per mezzo dell'aristolo. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 449–451. *Also, transl.:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 180–182.—**Hebra** (H.) & **Schwarz** (A.) [Schwere Verbrennung am ganzen Körper; Transfusion zweimal; Tod.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), 1874, 190–192.—**Hochgradige** tiefgreifende Verbrennung fast der Hälfte des Körpers, Iodoformbehandlung; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1887, Wien, 1888, 187–190.—**Huntington** (T. W.) Three cases of burn, treated with iodoform and subnitrate of bismuth. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 6. — **Kaposi** (M.) La terapia delle combustioni nella clinica dermo-sifilopatica. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 21–26. — **Kelly** (H. J.) The modern treatment of burns. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 45–47.—**Kitchen** (M. C. L.) Burns; a case with treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 57–59.—**Korzheff** (I.) K voprosu o perevyazke pri lïechenii ozhogov I-ï i II-ï stepeni. [On the question of bandaging in treating burns of the 1. and 2. degree.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 841–844.—**Kosch.** Günstige Wirkung des Höllensteins bei ausgebreiteter Verbrennung. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1836, 2. Sem.), 1838, 56–58.—**La Morec** (D. M.) Salicylic acid as a remedy for scalds and burns. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1881, ix, 641.—**Lawrie** (W. J.) Treatment of severe cases of burning by Hebra's water-bed. Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxv, 113–115. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxii, 23–25.—**Le Clerc.** Traitement des brûlures étendues. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1888, iv, 5–8.—**Lee** (W. R.) A treatment for burns. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1893, vi, 169.—**McInnis** (H. L.) Spirit of turpentine in the treatment of burns. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 353.—**Malden** (H. P.) White of eggs and alum as topical remedies for burns. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1887, vii, 1–3.—**Mas** (S.) Un caso sobre el uso inamovible del algodón en las quemaduras de segundo grado. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 457.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The antiseptic treatment of burns. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 1–8. — **Mickle** (W. J.) The treatment of burns and scalds by white lead paint. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 476.—**Morris** (R. T.) The local treatment of burns. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 653. ———. The treatment of burns. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxv, 548. ———. Burns considered as wounds, and treated according to scientific antiseptic methods. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 565–571.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) The treatment of burns. Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii, 256–260. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Zur Therapie der Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 49; 89.—**Motta** (M.) Il creosoto nella cura delle gravi scottature. Monitore med.-chir., Ariccia, 1884, i, 86–89.—**Nazzaro** (G.) Scottature ed antisepsi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 374–378.—**Nicoletti** (F.) La medicatura antisettica nelle scottature. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., x, 847–851. — **Palmer** (H. D.) Cod liver oil and lime water in scalded throats. Practitioner, Lond., 1885, xxxiv, 276. — **Peppercorne** (F.) Soda, a remedy for burns and scalds. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxviii, 15. — **Perry** (R. St. J.) A case of severe scald with extensive destruction of the skin; grafting of frog's skin; recovery. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 159–165. — **Pollak** (B. S.) Burns, their treatment and complications. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 424.—**Power** (D'A.) A note on picric acid in the treatment of superficial burns and scalds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 651.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Crushed ice and lard in the treatment of burns and scalds. Asclepiad, Lond., 1884, i, 164.—**Rossberger** (S.) Die erste Behandlung bei Verbrennungen und Verbrühungen. Internat. dermat. Congr. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 582–585. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 160. — **Rouannet.** Traitement des brûlures superficielles par la lanoline purifiée. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 7–13. — **Ruault** (A.) Note sur les effets du chlorhydrate de cocaïne, employé comme analgésique dans les brûlures et les congélations superficielles. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 205–208. — **Savastano** (A.) Contribuzione alla cura delle scottature. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 756–761. — **Schall** (J. H.) Antiseptic treatment of burns. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 265.—**Schiff** (E.) Traitement des brûlures par l'iodoforme. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 144–157. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, x, 53–71.—**Schoofs** (L.) Cas de brûlure étendue guérie par les greffes épidermiques. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 360–363.—**Selitski** (A.) Iodoform pri ozhoge. [Iodoform in burns.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 621.—**Settegast** (H.) Ueber Behandlung von Brandwunden. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 98.—**Sexton.** Fe. ext.

Burns (*Treatment of*).

Marigold, extensive burns. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 139.—**Slagle** (C. G.) On the treatment of erysipelas and burns by the local application of white lead paint. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882–3, ii, 229–231.—**Stillings** (F. A.) [Cases of burns.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1888, 39–44.—**Taneyhill.** Bicarbonate of soda in saturated solution as a local application in treating burns. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 15.—**Thiéry.** Des applications de l'acide picrique à la thérapeutique des brûlures; kératogenèse et kératoplastie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 65–78.—**Thompson** (E.) Treatment of burns and scalds with picric acid. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 127–129.—**Vergeley.** Traitement des brûlures du premier et du second degré par les applications de pâte de magnésie calcinée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 52–57. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 60–62.—**Vermeij** (A. E.) Over behandeling van brandwonden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 592–596.—**Vetlesen** (H. J.) Udstrakt Forbrænding behandlet med kontinuirligt varmt Bad. [Extensive burns treated with continual warm bath.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 1054–1060.—**Wagley** (T. J.) Aseptic and antiseptic treatment of burns and scalds; report of a case. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galvaston, 1895, xxvii, 190–197. — **Walker** (A.) Burns and their treatment. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1880, i, 357–360. — **Waterhouse** (E. R.) Treatment of burns. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1894, liv, 185. — **Wertheimber.** Zur Behandlung der Verbrennung im Kindesalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 547–549. — **Wilson** (F. C.) A case of extensive burn, unhealed after six years, permanently cured by massage and skin grafting. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 237–239.

Burns (Allan) [1781–1813]. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. viii, 415 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Bryce & Co.*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. ed. With a life of the author and additional cases and observations, by Granville Sharp Pattison. xxix, 30–510 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1833.

———. The same. Bemerkungen über die chirurgische Anatomie des Kopfes und Halses. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg Eduard Dohlhoff. Nebst einer Vorrede von Johann Friedrich Meckel. viii, 375 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Halle, Renger*, 1821.

For Biography, see **Biographical** sketches of Allan Burns, M. D. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh, [n. d.].*

Burns (Allan) [1810–43].

For Biography, see **Biographical** sketches of Allan Burns [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh, [n. d.].*

Burns (*Bernhard*) [1854–92].

Werder (X. O.) In memoriam. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 521.

Burns (George J.) An address delivered before the Middlesex Northwest Temperance Union, at Groton, January 11, 1894. 7 pp. 12°. [*Ayer, Mass., H. S. Turner*, 1894.]

———. The same. Law enforcement.

Cutting from: The Temperance Cause, Bost., 1894, xvi, no. 4, 3.

Burns (John) [1774–1850]. Observations on abortion; containing an account of the manner in which it is accomplished, the causes which produced it, and the method of preventing or treating it. 2 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1806. [P., v. 1247.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 173 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1807.

———. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children. xx, 519 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1809.

———. The same. 3. ed. xvi, 639 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1814.

———. The same. 4. ed. xvi, 648 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst* [*and others*], 1817.

———. The same. From the 8. Lond. ed., revised and greatly enlarged, with improvements and notes, by T. C. James. 806, iv pp., 1 tab., 12 pl. 8°. *New York, C. S. Francis; Boston, J. H. Francis*, 1837.

Burns (John)—continued.

———. The same. Grundsätze der Geburtshülfe. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von E. H. C. Kölpin. xii (3 l.), 654 pp. 8°. *Stettin, C. W. Struck,* 1820.

———. The same. Handbuch der Geburtshülfe mit Inbegriff der Weiber- und Kinderkrankheiten. Nach der sechsten . . . Ausgabe bearbeitet von Dr. H. F. Kilian, etc. Bd. 1. Von dem Baue, den Functionen und den Krankheiten des Beckens und des Uterinsystemes, sowohl im ungeschwängerten Zustande, als während der Schwangerschaft. xiv, 612 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg & Leipzig, K. Groos,* 1827.

———. The same. Nach der achten, vollständig umgearbeiteten und "gleichsam ein neues Werk bildenden" Ausgabe, hrsg. von H. F. Kilian. xvi, 821 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus,* 1834.

———. The same. Traité des accouchments, des maladies des femmes et des enfants. Traduit de l'anglais sur la 9. éd., parue en 1837.

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1839, 4. div., 1–536.

———. The same. Traduit pour la première fois de l'anglais par Galliot sur la 9. éd. 536 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahays,* 1855.

———. Dissertations on inflammation. 2 v. in 1. xii, 213 pp.; 214 pp. 8°. *Albany, E. F. Backus,* 1812.

See, also, **Dods** (J. B.) The philosophy of mesmerism [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1876.

For Biography, see **Biographical** sketches of Allan Burns [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh, [n. d.]. See, also:* Glasgow M. Exam., 1832, ii, 74–76.

Burns (*Robert*) [1759–96].

Whitsitt (W. H.) A question in diagnosis; death of the poet Burns. Louisville M. News, 1884, xvii, 273–275.

Burolo. Regolamenti di polizia urbana, d' igiene pubblica e di polizia rurale e mortuaria. 50 pp. roy. 8°. *Ivrea, L. Garda,* 1887.

Buroni (Luigi). Le acque potabili della città di Piacenza. xii, 216 pp., 7 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Piacenza, G. Tedeschi,* 1895.

Burot (F.) & **Legrand** (A.) Maladies des marins et épidémies nautiques. Moyens de les prévenir et de les combattre. 300 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Baudoin,* 1896.

Repr. from: Rev. maritime, 1895–6.

Burot (Prosper-Ferdinand).

See **Berjon** (A.) La grande hystérie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1886.—**Bourru** (H.) & **Burot** (P.) La suggestion mentale [etc.]. 12°. *Paris,* 1887. ———. Variations de la personalité. 12°. *Paris,* 1888.

Burow ([Carl] A[ugust]) sen. [1809–74]. Ein neues Optometer. 36 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters,* 1863. [P., v. 1440.]

———. Ueber die Reihenfolge der Brillen-Brennweiten. Eine Gratulationsschrift Carl Ernst von Baer am Tage seines fünfzigjährigen Jubiläums. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters,* 1864. [P., v. 1440.]

———. Ueber Gypsverbände. pp. 518–526. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1873.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1873, ii.

———. Das Meter-Maas zur Bezeichnung der Brillenbrennweite. pp. 145–166. 8°. [*Erlangen,* 1873.]

Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1873, xi.

———. Offene Wundbehandlung. pp. 425–452. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1873.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1872–3, ii.

Burow (Joannes Ernest) [1838–]. *De oculi positione post totius maxillæ superioris resectionem commutata. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* [1860].

———. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Privat-Klinik 1875–7. 232 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel,* 1880.

Burow (Joannes Ernest)—continued.

———. Ueber Lepra taurica. 9 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter,* 1885.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1885, iv.

See, also, **Leprastudien** [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig,* 1885.

Burq [V.] [1823–84]. Note sur une application nouvelle des métaux à l'étude et au traitement de la chlorose. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1852.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii.

———. Choléra. Préservation et traitement par les métaux. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1853. [P., v. 481.]

Repr. from his: Métallothérapie. 8°. *Paris,* 1853.

———. Metallotherapie; Behandlung der Nerven-Krankheiten, Paralysen, chronischen Rheumatismen, Krämpfe, Nevralgien, Chlorose, Hysterie, Hypochondrie, Delirien, Monomanie u. s. w., der Krämpfe der Kinder, der Cholera, der Krämpfe der Cholerakranken, durch Application von Metallen. Historischer, theoretischer und praktischer Abriss ausgezogen aus 22 an die zwei Akademien gerichteten Abhandlungen und Noten. 54 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer,* 1854.

———. Choléra. De l'immunité acquise par les ouvriers en cuivre par rapport au choléra: enquêtes faites à ce sujet en France et en Italie. Préservation et traitement par les armatures et les sels de cuivre; observations et expériences depuis 1849. 2 p. l., 208 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1867.

———. La métallothérapie devant le Lyon médical, le Bulletin de thérapeutique et la médecine officielle pendant trente années. Revendications et négations. Avant-projet d'une institution scientifique libre basée sur le suffrage de tous les intéressées. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier,* 1881.

———. Des origines de la métallothérapie: part qui doit être faite au magnétisme animale dans sa découverte: le Burquisme et le Perkinisme. 142 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier,* 1882.

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1882, Par., 1883, 7. s., iv.

———. Du cuivre contre le choléra et la fièvre typhoïde. Préservation et traitement. Antiseptiques et maladies infectieuses. viii, 183 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier,* 1884.

Burr (Albert H.) Gonorrhea in the puerperium. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago,* 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

———. Gonorrhea, its ravages and its prophylaxis. 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago,* [1896].

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi.

———. Infantile scorbutus. 8 l. 12°. *Chicago,* 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

Burr (Charles W.) Periodic paralysis, with the report of a case. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1893.]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v.

———. The spinal cord in Pott's disease. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1893.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

———. A contribution to the pathology of Friedreich's ataxia. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1894.

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893–4, vi.

———. Idiopathic muscular atrophy. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.,* 1894.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

———. Hysterical syncope, hemianesthesia, rapid respiration. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1895.]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894–5, vii.

———. Local spasms. Occupation spasms.

In: Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 269–279.

Burr (Charles W.)—continued.

———. Trophic diseases associated with pathological changes in the thyroid gland.
In: Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 913–926.
See, also, **Griffith** (J. P. C.) & **Burr** (C. W.) The pathology of pernicious anemia [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Burr (C[olonel] B.) [1856–]. Cocculus indicus in epilepsy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1.

———. The insanity of masturbation. 8 pp. 8°. [*Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv.

———. A case of primary monomania (primäre Verrücktheit). 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi.

———. Amelioration of paretic dementia after extensive sloughs. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, Indust. Print. Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884–5, iii.

———. The insanity of pubescence. 12 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886–7, xliii.

———. Muscular action a cause of fracture among paretics. 5 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi.

———. A primer of psychology and mental disease. vi, 104 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1894.

Burr (George). The New York State Inebriate Asylum. A defense of its management and operations. 22 pp. 8°. *Syracuse, Truair, Smith & Bruce*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881.

Burr (*Jonathan*) [–1691].
Sibley (J. L.) [Biography.] *In his:* Biog. Sketches [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1873, i, 309.

Burrage [A. A.] Public parks. Speech upon the report of the park commissioners in board of aldermen, Nov. 20, 1876. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1877.

Burrage (Walter L.) Treatment of chronic endometritis by curetting and gauze drainage, with a synopsis of twenty-seven cases. 19 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.

———. A case of primary tuberculosis of the female bladder diagnosed and treated by Howard Kelly's new method of direct inspection with large endoscopes. 13 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1894.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

———. Three years' experience with the electrical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix.

———. Cases of retrodeviation of the pregnant uterus, including a case of pregnancy in an incarcerated cornu and a case complicated by an ovarian tumor. With remarks. 11 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

———. Notes on the repair of rupture of the perineum through the sphincter ani. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham*, 1895.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii.

———. Congenital absence of uterus and vagina. Plastic operation for artificial vagina, taking flaps from nymphæ and perineum. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii.

Burrall (F[rederick] A[ugustus]) [1830–]. Nitrate of amyl as an antidote to chloroform. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1876, xxiv.

Burrell (Herbert L.) Fracture of the spine: its immediate treatment by rectification of the deformity and fixation by plaster of Paris jacket. 27 pp., 7 tab., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]
Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch., [Bost.], 1887.

———. The reimplantation of a trephine button of bone. 4 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd*, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.

———. Abscesses in Pott's disease. 11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.

———. A contribution to the anatomy of congenital equino-varus. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.
See, also, **Bullard** (W. N.) & **Burrell** (H. L.) Surgical operations for the relief of pressure paralysis [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1889.—**Children's** Hospital, Boston. Medical and surgical report. 8°. *Boston*, 1895.

——— & **Dwight** (Edwin W.) The treatment of compound fractures by modern methods. 16 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Boston*], 1892.
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1890–92, xv.

——— & **Tucker** (Greenleaf R.) Some practical experiments in the methods of aseptic surgery. 20 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887–9, xiv.

Burres (Lorentz). Ein new Wund-Artzney Büchlein, vornihe an den tag gegeben; inn Zwey theil verfasst. Das Erste teil von heilsamen Pflastern und Salben, damit man frische wunden und alte schäden heilt. Das ander von vielen bewerten Recepten wider mancherlei gebrechen der Menschen, dem gemeinen Mann sehr nützlich, sampt einem Register. xx ff. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1549.

Burresi (Pietro) [1822–83]. Clinica medica di Siena. (Anno 1872–3.) 241 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Siena, L. Lazzeri*, 1874.
For Biography, see Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 726–728 (A. Bianchi). *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 591; 719 (A. Bianchi). *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883–4, iv, 244–246. *Also:* Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1884, xvi, 293–311 (L. Lombardini). *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 353–362 (Filippi).

Burrhus (Franciscus Josephus) [1625–95].
See **Daniel** (Joh.) major. Consideratio physiologica, sm. 4°. *Kiloni*, [1669]. — **Deusingius** Heautontimorumenos [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1661.
For Biography, see Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1858, 4. s., iii, 145; 161; 181 (E. Ferrario). *Also:* Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, l, no. 36; no. 37 (R. Krul).

Burrill (F[rancis] J[onathan]) [1839–]. The bacteria. 65 pp. 8°. *Springfield, Ill., H. W. Rokker*, 1882.

Burroughs (Hastings) [1853–]. *Le chanvre indien (Cannabis indica). [Lyons.] 51 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1896, No. 1223.

Burroughs (James A.) Management and treatment of tuberculosis in the Asheville climate, with report of cases. 19 pp. 12°. *Wilmington*, 1896.
Repr. from: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, xxxviii.

Burrows (*Sir George*) [1801–87].
[**Obituary.**] Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1298. — **Paget** (*Sir* J.) Memoir. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, pp. xxxiii–xl.

Burrows (*Sir* George), **Walshe** (W. H.), **Paget** (James) & **Sharpey** (W.) Addresses delivered at the thirtieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at the Royal College of Physicians, London, in 1862. 98 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1862.

Burrows (George Man) [1771–1846]. Cursory remarks on a bill now in the House of Peers for regulating of mad-houses, its probable influence upon the physical and moral condition of the

Burrows (George Man)—continued.
insane, and upon the interests of those concerned in their care and management; with observations on the defects of the present system. 104 pp. 8°. *London, Harding,* 1817.

———. The same. Cursory remarks on legislative regulation of the insane, and its probable influence on their physical and moral condition; with observations on some defects in their present system. iv, 102 pp. 8°. *London, Harding,* 1819.

———. A statement of circumstances connected with the apothecaries act, and its administration. 47, xxii pp. 8°. *London, J. Callow,* 1817. [*Also, in:* P., v. 158.]

———. Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. xv, 716 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood,* 1828.

———. A letter to Sir Henry Halford, touching some points of the evidence, and observations of counsel, on a commission of lunacy on Mr. Edward Davies. 38 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood,* 1830. [P., v. 1036.]

———. A brief account of the origin, objects, progress, and present state of the Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men, in London, and its vicinity. 27 pp. 8°. *London, T. Brettell,* 1841.

———. Proposal for publishing, by subscription, commentaries on mental derangement. 2 pp. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]
Bound with his: Cursory remarks [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1817.

Burrows (J[ohn]). A dissertation on the nature and effects of a new vegetable remedy, an acknowledged specific in all venereal, scorbutic, and scrofulous cases . . .; and an appendix, containing a number of cures in extraordinary cases, performed in these kingdoms; attested by persons of character, and fully proving the extraordinary merit and singular virtues of this medicine. 3. ed. 75 pp. 12°. *London,* 1780.
See, also, **Saffory** (H.) The inefficacy of all mercurial preparations [etc.]. 16°. *London,* 1776.

Burrows (*Sir John Cordy*) [1813–76].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 428. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 515; 548. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, i, 375.

Bursa-pastoris.

See **Thlaspi** *Bursa-pastoris.*

Bursa *pharyngea.*

See **Pharyngeal** *bursa and its diseases.*

Bursæ.

CALORI (L.) Sulle borse mucose sottocutanee del corpo umano; annotazioni anatomichi. 4°. *Bologna,* 1857.
Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, viii.

QUANTIN (A.) * Contribution à l'étude anatomique et pathologique de la bourse séreuse sous-tricipale (triceps crural). 4°. *Paris,* 1882.

Beadles (C. F.) False bursæ from arm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, xlv, 139.—**Bielkiewicz** (A.) De bursis mucosis subcutaneis. Collect. med.-chir., Vilnæ, 1838, i, 155–231.—**Collins** (A. W.) On a second bursa connected with the insertion of the biceps, and on some rare abnormalities. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 30–33.—**Davy** (J.) On the bursa Fabricii. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xv, 94–102.—**Debierre** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des synoviales et des bourses séreuses tendineuses péri-articulaires. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1888, xxiv, 361–399.—**Forbes** (W. A.) On the bursa Fabricii in birds. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, 304.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1885, 3–18.—**Leche** (W.) Zur Morphologie der Beutelknochen. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 120–126.—**Retterer** (É.) Sur le développement morphologique et histologique des bourses muqueuses et des cavités péritendineuses. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xxxii, 256–300, 1 pl.—**Vires** (J.) Note sur les bourses séreuses du poignet et de la main. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, ii, 112; 129.—**Wenckebach** (K. F.) Die Follikel der Bursa Fabricii. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 159.

Bursæ (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Bursæ** (*Surgical treatment of*); **Membranes** (*Synovial, Diseases of*); **Tendons** (*Sheaths of, Diseases of*).

BATUT (J.-B.) * Étude sur l'hygroma de la bourse thyro-hyoïdienne et son traitement. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886.

DOUZANS (H.) * Des inflammations de la bourse séreuse subiliaque (bourse séreuse du muscle psoas). 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

DRESSEL (C.) * Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fistula bursæ subhyoideæ. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Hildburghausen,* 1888.

DUCROS (F.-X.) * Des phlegmons diffus consécutifs à l'inflammation secondaire des bourses séreuses. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

DUDON (S.) * Des traitements de l'hygroma chronique. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

DURVILLE (F.) L'hygroma de la bourse séreuse du psoas. 8°. *Paris,* 1895.

FRANZE (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der tuberculösen Entzündungen der Schleimbeutel. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1894.

GOTTSCHALCK (R.) * Ueber Bursitis purulenta acuta prætibialis. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1887.

GOUZER. * De la suppuration des bourses séreuses. 4°. *Paris,* 1885.

LAYRIZ (G. F. K.) * Die Ueberbeine mit Einbegriff der Schleimbeutel-Anschwellungen. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1839.

LOTIN (B.) * O bolíeznyakh serozníkh sumok. [On diseases of synovial bursæ.] 8°. *Sankt-peterburg,* 1859.

MANZ (A.) * Beiträge zur Entstehung der Reiskörperchen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schleimbeutelhygrome. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1892.

MAUERSBERG (P.) * Schleimbeutel-Hygrome in der Beckengegend. 8°. *Berlin,* 1896.

MÜLLER (A.) * Ueber Bursitis ischiadica. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1895.

ROEDER (F.) * Ueber Ganglion (Ueberbein). 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

SCHOENBORN (W.) * Ueber Bursitis und Peribursitis. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1885.

SONNEBORN (W.) * Ueber Schleimbeutel-Erkrankungen. 8°. *Marburg,* 1894.

STAEHLY (A.) * Zur Histogenese der Ganglien. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1889.

STEFFEN (F.) * Ueber das Vorkommen und die Erkrankungen der Bursa mucosa prætibialis. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1882.

TILGER (A.) * Zur Pathologie der chronischen Schleimbeutelerkrankungen. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1890.

VANDAELE (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de de la bourse séreuse préthyroïdienne et de son hygroma. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

VELTMAN (H.) * Ueber Bursitis und Hygroma. [Wurtzburg.] 12°. *Schwarzenberg,* 1892.

WESSEL ([H.] F.) * Die Behandlung des Schleimbeutelhydrops. 8°. *Kiel,* 1894.

Armangué (J.) Higroma curado á beneficio del vendaje silicatado. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1878, xiv, 90.—**Bazy.** Note sur une bourse séreuse, dite des cordonniers, située à la partie inférieure de la face antérieure de la cuisse droite. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 379.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Chronic rheumatic arthritis of bursæ. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s. ix, 161–163. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 162. ———. Chronic rheumatic bursitis, independent of this disease in adjoining joints. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1896, xiv, 342–344.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on enlargement of bursæ. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 173–179.—

Bursæ (*Diseases of*).

Brame (C.) Sur l'hygroma. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1054.—**Buechler** (A. F.) Ueber Bursitis luetica. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 393-399. — **von Büngner** (O.) Ueber ein enormes, mit grossen Fortsätzen versehenes Hygrom des Schleimbeutels auf dem Tuber ossis ischii. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 485-487.—**Bursitis** hyperplastica. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1877, Wien, 1878, 153.—**Cheatle** (G. L.) Bursitis. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 125-128, 1 pl.—**Chulovski** (I. A.) Sluchaĭ fistulæ bursæ mucosæ subiliaceæ. Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1886-7, iv, 151-156.—**Courtade** (A.) Du traitement de l'hygroma par les lavages phéniqués. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 126-128. — **D'Ambrosio.** Un voluminoso igroma cronico della borsa mucosa sottostante al muscolo grande gluteo a dritta; estrazione del liquido con l' aspiratore di Dieulafoy ed iniezione di tintura di jodo lasciata in cavità; guarigione. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 661-664.—**Ducasse.** Observation d'hygroma hématique. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1851, n. s., iii, 373-377. *Also: Ibid.*, 1853, n. s., v, 141-148. — **Duplay** (S.) Note sur un nouveau procédé de traitement des kystes synoviaux (ganglions). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 703-708.—**Frœlich.** Lymphangites et suppuration des bourses séreuses. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 653-657.—**Gallozzi.** Un caso d' igroma. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1884, v, 27.—**Gardner** (H. M.) Report of a case of bursitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 51.—**Hodges** (R. M.) Painless synovial effusions. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 534-536.—**Kadyan** (A. A.) Vospalenīe podvzdoshnoĭ slizistoĭ sumki. [Inflammation of the bursa mucosa iliaca.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 593-599. — **Küster** (E.) Hygroma bursæ tuberis ischii. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 235. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 532. — **Le Fort** (R.) & **Albert** (E.) Hygroma des cavaliers. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 568-578. — **Lejars.** La tuberculose des bourses séreuses (hygromas tuberculeux). Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1893, 34; 103.—**Leprévost** (F.) De l'hygroma sous-tricipital. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1883, i, 49; 154. — **Lucy** (R. H.) Some bursal affections. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1298.—**Makins** (G. H.) Some intra-bursal growths. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 377-381.—**Mommsen** (E.) Zwei Fälle gutartiger grosser Schleimbeutelhygrome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 107-109.—**Monks** (G. H.) A case of enlarged subcutaneous bursa in front of the tubercle of the tibia. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 591. [Discussion], 592. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Bursitis intertubercularis. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1173-1176.—**Moutier.** Vaste bourse séreuse située sous le grand pectoral gauche; injection iodée; drainage; ouverture; pansements antiseptiques; guérison. Année méd., Caen, 1878-9, iv, 105-110.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) Injuries and diseases of bursæ. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 691-733. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 105-147. ———. Diseases and injuries of bursæ. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 395-402.—**Park** (R.) Bursitis of bursa in front of tubercle of tibia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 156.—**Péan.** Hygromas. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], Par., 1890, 489-496.—**Ranke** (H. R.) Ueber Geschwülste der Schleimbeutel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 523-543. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 406-426, 1 pl.—**Renaud.** Hygroma d'une bourse séreuse accidentelle, rare comme siège. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 68.—**Richet** (A.) Hydropisie de la bourse séreuse du psoas iliaque. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1893, 436-449.—**Ritschl** (A.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Ganglien. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 557-576, 1 pl.—**Segond.** Kyste synovial de l'extrémité supérieure de la jambe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 669.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Ganglion and ganglionic swellings. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 172-178. — **Silcock** (A. Q.) Three cases of chronic enlargement, with distension, of the gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa treated by partial excision. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 163-167.—**Spencer** (W. G.) The pathology of ganglion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 903.—**Syme** (J.) Case of moveable cartilages in the bursa of the sartorius. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1828, xxx, 104-106. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terrier.** Note sur la tuberculisation des synoviales tendineuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, viii, 710-717.—**Thomson** (W.) Bursal tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 236.—**Thorn** (J.) Ueber die Entstehung der Ganglien. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 593-607, 1 pl.—**Tuffier.** Fibro-myxome de la bourse séreuse ischiatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 27. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 545.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) A case of enlargement of semi-membranosus knee bursa. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 317. — **Winslow** (R.) Affections of the bursæ. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 321-324.

Bursæ (*Surgical treatment of*).

Gruber (W.) Ueber die durch Wassersucht bedingte krankhafte Erweiterung des zwischen dem Musculus gastrocnemius internus, dem Musculus semimembranosus und der Kniegelenkskapsel gelagerten Schleimbeutels in chirurgisch-anatomischer, chirurgisch-diagnostischer und operativer Beziehung. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1846.

Baaz (H.) Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Heilung von chronischen Hygromen der Schleimbeutel, insbesonders jener der Bursa præpatellaris. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1041-1044.—**Banks** (W. M.) Notes on the surgery of bursæ. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 37-48.—**Bond** (C. J.) The treatment of enlarged bursæ and ganglia by excision. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xliv, 440-443.—**Buchanan** (A. M.) Calcareous body removed from the bursa over the patella. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 445.—**Chavasse** (P.) Myxome kystique provenant de la bourse séreuse située sous le ligament rotulien et occupant la région antérieure du condyle interne du tibia droit; extirpation; guérison sans récidive depuis dix-huit mois. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 775-778. *Also* [Rap. de E. Schwartz]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, xiii, 761.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Two cases of excision of bursæ in the neighbourhood of large joints; with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 241.—**Didier.** Hygroma chronique de la bourse séreuse des tendons de la patte d'oie; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 213-216.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Removal of bursæ of the wrist by the operation of extirpation. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1884-5, xxiv, 550-552.—**Gribbon** (G. C.) Enlargement of the bursa beneath the semi-membranosus after injury; suppuration extending to the knee-joint; aspiration; amputation; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 427.—**Halmagrand.** Kyste synovial tendineux du poignet (ganglion); excision, pansment de Lister; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 871.—**Hektoen** (L.) Traumatic detachment of shred of prepatellar bursal lining, causing chronic inflammation; removal; recovery. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1892, xiv, 121.—**Hutton** (J. A.) Bursa communicating with knee-joint; excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 417.—**Jordan** (H. M.) Ganglion; twenty-five consecutive cases successfully treated. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 242-245.—**Maclean** (D.) [The value of subcutaneous section of the anterior annular ligament of the wrist for the relief of the condition known as compound ganglion.] Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 258-262.—**Myers** (W. H.) Ganglions, with suggestions on treatment. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1885, xxxv, 180-186.—**Pruvost.** Hygroma, chronique de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne; énucléation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 18-20.—**Puzey** (C.) Synovial cysts in connection with the knee; synovial cyst of the wrist; operations; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1074.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Three cases of chronic enlargement with distension of the gastrocnemio-semimembranosus bursa treated by partial excision. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 163-167. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 474.—**Swift** (J. B.) House-maid's knee; direct incision, with antiseptic precautions; complete obliteration of the sac without suppuration. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 763.—**Weir** (R. F.) Extirpation of a sub-hyoid bursa. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 285.

Bursæ *of ankle and foot.*

Ermolayeff (D.) *O sinovialnīkh vlagalishtshakh stopi. [On synovial sheaths of the foot.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1872.

Feige (H.) Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung des Schleimbeutels unter der Achillessehne. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Tournier (É.) Synovite fongueuse de la bourse séreuse rétro-calcanéenne chez les enfants. 8°. *Havre*, [1889].

Gruber (W.) Schlauchförmige, bis auf den Tarsus reichende Aussackung der Bursa mucosa intermetatarsophalangea ii. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xcv, 183-186, 1 pl.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Die chronische Entzündung des Schleimbeutels unter dem Ansatze der Achillessehne. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1891-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894, iii, pt. 2, 504-506.—**Morestin** (H.) Bourse séreuse à la face externe du ligament péroné-calcanéen. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 800.—**Paget** (*Sir* J.) Diseases of metatarso-phalangial bursæ. *In his:* Stud. Old Casebooks, 8°, Lond., 1891, 10-14.

Bursæ *of elbow.*

Delord (P.) *De la bourse séreuse rétro-olécrânienne sous-cutanée et de ses maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

Bursæ *of elbow.*

GATTEAU (P.-J.) *De l'hygroma de la bourse séreuse olécrânienne; quelques considérations sur les bourses séreuses sous-cutanées en général. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

TOURNAY (P.-P.-E.-H.) *Traumatismes et phlegmasies de la bourse séreuse olécrânienne. 4°. *Lille*, 1885.

Castex (A.) Hygroma de la bourse olécrânienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 281–283. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., ix, 661.—**Dubrovo** (I. I.) K kazuistikie opukholeĭ loktevavo sgiba (hygroma proliferum sarcomatodes profundum). [. . . of the flexure of the elbow.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 424–430.—**Pooley** (J. H.) Thrombus of the olecranon bursa. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 178.

Bursæ *of hand and wrist.*

See, also, Bursæ (*Surgical treatment of*).

BILLE (E. R. M.) *Ueber das Hygroma proliferum palmare. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846.

HAEFNER (P.) *Ueber das Hygrom des carpalen Schleimbeutels. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

LAFOSSE (S.-J.) *Essai sur le traitement des synovites à grains riziformes de la face antérieure du poignet et de la main. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

LEGOUEST (V.-A.-L.) *Des kystes synoviaux du poignet et de la main. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

MARTIN (A.) Traitement des kystes synoviaux tendineux du poignet et de la paume de la main, par la méthode antiseptique. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Chaput (H.) Ganglion de l'articulation radio-carpienne engaînant l'artère radiale sur une longueur de 7 centimètres. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 556.—**Copeland** (J. E.) Operation for the relief of bursal swelling of the wrist. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 143–145—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Traitement des kystes synoviaux du poignet par l'électro-puncture. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 230.—**Faucon** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des kystes synoviaux tendineux de la main et du poignet par la méthode antiseptique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 417–444. *Also* [Rap. de Soupart]: 384–394.—**van der Hoeven** (J.) jr. Over de behandeling van hygroma proliferum palmare. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. r., i, 369–378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jouslain.** Ganglion du poignet guéri par électrolyse simple. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1891–2, ii, 294–298.—**Ledderhose.** Die Aetiologie der carpalen Ganglien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvii, 102–143.—**Milliken** (S. E.) Clinical notes on ganglion cyst of the wrist and in-growing toe-nail. Kansas City M. Rec., 1894, xi, 39.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Hygroma of right forearm and fingers. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1884, xvii, 226.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Soft fibroma from the synovial bursa of the little finger. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 134–136.—**Suzanne** (G.) Bourse séreuse sous-cutanée professionnelle siégeant sur la face dorso-externe de la phalange de l'auriculaire gauche. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 241.—**Tuffier.** Note sur un kyste synovial du poignet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 475. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1038.—**Wintrebert** (P.) Kyste synovial articulaire du poignet et corpuscules synoviaux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 126–132.

Bursæ *of hip.*

DÜVELIUS (J.) *Ueber Entzündungen der Bursa trochanterica und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1880.

FRÉDÉRIC (SI MOHAMED). *Des épanchements sanguins dans les bourses séreuses trochantériennes et de leur traitement; hématomes trochantériens. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1888.

GRUBE (O.) *Ueber Bursitis trochanterica. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

LEGRAND (J.) *Ueber das Reiskörper-Hygrom der Schleimbeutel am Trochanter major. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

TRAINER (C.) *Ueber Erkrankungen der Bursa mucosa glutæo-trochanterica. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Bozzi (E.) Zwei seltene Fälle von Bursitis trochanterica tuberculosa; Beitrag zum Studium der Bursitis tuberculosa. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 443–461.

Bursæ *of knee.*

See, also, Bursæ (*Surgical treatment of*).

ASSELIN (M.) *Considérations sur les tumeurs des bourses, ou capsules muqueuses du genou, et sur le traitement de quelques ulcères fistuleux. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

BOUTIN (J.) *Du phlegmon consécutif à l'hygroma suppuré du genou ou phlegmon post-hygromateux. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

COGNARD (F.) *Du traitement de l'hygroma prérotulien par le drainage capillaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

FISCHER (G.) *Ein Fall von Enchondrom der Bursa infragenualis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

GUTJAHR (O.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den bursalen Hygromen der Kniekehle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

GUY (É.) *De l'hygroma prérotulien et de ses divers modes de traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880.

JAHN (O.) *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Bursitis præpatellaris. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

KÜRBS (O.) *Die Erkrankungen des Kniescheibenschleimbeutels und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

MEYER (M.) *Bursitis præpatellaris und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

PONT (G.) *Des hygromas professionnels sus-rotuliens. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

RAUGE (P.) *Du traitement de l'hygroma prérotulien. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

ROSSMANN (A.) *Ein Fall von Entzündung der Bursa poplitea. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

UNGER (R.) *Ueber Bursitis præpatellaris. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.

ZIMMERMANN (J. B.) *Ueber die Entzündung der vor der Kniescheibe gelegenen Schleimbeutel. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Neu-Ulm*, 1880.

Adams (J.) Chronic effusion into bursa patellæ and bursa ligamentæ patellæ; communication between the two bursæ. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 813.—**Berger.** Hématome de dimensions insolites de la bourse prérotulienne et de la région antérieure de la cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 359–361.—**Bert** (A.) Fibrome tuberculeux de la bourse séreuse sous-rotulienne profonde donnant la sensation d'un corps étranger. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 174–182.—**Biondi** (D.) Di un caso di sinovite prolifera e borsite del ginocchio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1892, ix, 452–460.—**Bize.** Recherches sur les bourses muqueuses prérotuliennes. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xxxii, 85–101.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Fibro cystic tumour of bursa patella. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 494.—**Bruchet** (P.) Hématocèle de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 215. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 935.—**Delore** (X.) Note sur un cas d'hygroma d'une bourse séreuse infra-patellaire anormale (située entre l'aileron externe et le rebord correspondant du plateau tibial). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 257–259.—**Delvaux.** Observations d'hygroma des deux genoux et de fracture de la première phalange du petit orteil droit. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 249.—**Deroubaix** (L.) Hygroma du genou droit. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 45–50.—**Dollinger** (G.) A térdkalács elötti nyáktömlö szemölcsdag ja. [Tumor of prepatellar bursa.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1877, xxi, 764–767.—**Englisch.** Hygroma præpatellaris bilater.; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 454.—**Estor** (E.) Sarcome primitif de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne du genou droit; récidive. (Service de M. le prof. Dubrueil.) Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 532.—**Festa** (G.) Igroma ematico della borsa mucosa prepatellare destra; enucleazione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895, xliii, 8–10.—**Gruber** (W.) Hygrom von enormer Grösse an der Bursa genu mucosa retro-condyloidea interna. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xcix, 489–492, 1 pl.—**Kocher.** Bursitis præpatellaris. *In his:* Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 48.—**Latty** (W.) Case of hæmorrhage into bursa patellæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 733.—**Ledderhose.** Ueber Ganglien der Kniegelenksgegend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 141–144.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Enlarged bursa patellæ with endogenous growths. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 290. ———. Loose cartilages in bursa behind knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xli, 231.—**Michaud.** Quelques observations relatives au traitement de l'hy-

Bursæ *of knee.*

groma prérotulien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1875), 1876, v, 611–624.—**Moser** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung der Kniesehleimbeutel beim Menschen. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1891, i, 267–288.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Remarks on one form of lawn tennis knee. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 179.—**Nasiloff** (I. I.) Nieskolko slov o vospalenii bursæ mucosæ suprapatellaris (propriæ) s. subcruralis. [On inflammation of . . .] Ejeued. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 145–150.—**Poirier** (P.) Bourses séreuses du genou. Arch. gén. de méd., Par. 1886, i, 539; 694.—**Pregaldino.** Une forme rare d'hygroma chronique de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii, 347.—**Ramirez Moreno** (B.) Higroma crónico prerotuliano; tratamiento simultáneo por la compresion metódica y la tintura de iodo-iodurada en aplicaciones al sitio afecto; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 825.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Buscarlet** (F.) Hématocèle de la bourse prérotulienne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 430–434.—**Terrillon.** Sur une variété de périarthrite du genou; inflammation de la bourse séreuse située sous le ligament rotulien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, xv, 656–664.—**Van Hoeter.** Hygromas du genou. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvii, 578–580.—**Weinlechner.** Kindskopfgrosses Præpatellarhygrom; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 300.—**Wherry** (G.) Enlargement of the bursa patellæ in clergymen. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 91.—**Yeomans** (H. P.) Housemaid's knee. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880–81, xiii, 325.

Bursæ *of shoulder.*

GRUBER (W.) Die Oberschulterhakenschleimbeutel (Bursæ mucosæ, supracoracoideæ). Eine Monographie mit Vorbemerkungen enthaltend: Beiträge zur Anatomie der Regio infraclavicularis und deltoidea. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1861.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 7. s., iii, no. 11.

Bilhaut (M.) Observation de kyste à grains riziformes de la bourse séreuse sous-deltoïdienne. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1892, v, 193–196.—**Dunoyer.** Sur une nouvelle bourse séreuse professionnelle. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 1017–1020.

Bursatti.

Burke (R. W.) Pathological anatomy of bursatti. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 171–180.

Bursaux (Jules) [1855–]. * De la résection du nerf sous-orbitaire dans la névralgie faciale rebelle. 8 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 68.

Burscher (Georg [Heinrich Julius]) [1859–]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Exarticulation femoris. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, [1882].

Burser (Joachim) [1593–1649]. De febri epidemia seu petechiali probe agnoscenda et curanda, commentatio philosophico-medica, locupletata variis animadversionibus in opiniones hucusque receptas, circa pathologica quædam tam generalia, quam specialia, ad illustrationem et confirmationem veritatis in arte medica. 7 p. l., 109 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Lipsiæ, hæred. T. Schüreri*, 1621.

See, also, **Epistolaris** concertatio [etc.]. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1625.

Burserius de Kanilfeld [**Borsieri**] (Joannes Baptista) [1725–85]. Nuovi fenomeni scoperti nell' analisi chimica del latte. 104 pp. 12°. [*Pavia, Porro, Bianchi & Co.*], 1772.

———. Anleitung zur Kenntnis und Heilung der Fieber. 2 v., continuous pagination. xvi pp., 1 l. 12°. *Giessen & Marburg, bey J. C. Krieger dem jüngeren*, 1785.

———. Institutionum medicinæ practicæ quas auditoribus suis prælegebat editio nova. 4 v. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. Fritsch*, 1787–90.

———. The same. 4 v. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. Fritsch*, 1798.

———. The same. 8 v. 12°. *Venetiis, ex typ. J. Molinari*, 1817.

———. The same. Recudi curavit præfata auctoris biographia, N. M. Sormani. 5 v. 8°. *Mediolani, G. Truffi*, 1829–30.

———. Del polso. Trattato postumo. Traduzione del Jacopo Facen; aggiuntavi la vita dell' autore, una prefazione e varie note del traduttore. 128 pp. 12°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1854.

See, also, **Chauffard** (P.-E.) Étude comparée du génie antique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

For Biography and Portrait, see Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1827, iii, pp. v-xxxix.

See, also, **Borsieri de Kanilfeld** [*in* 1. s.].

Bursian (Conrad).

See **Index** scholarum Hibernarum [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1874].

Bursian (Gustav Adolph) [1839–]. * Ueber die Decapitation des Fötus. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Huethel & Legler*, 1867.

de Burski (Otto) [1827–]. * De cellularum natura. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, 1851.

Burstein (Maurice J.) Ideality of medical science. The evil events of the profession, and an available device for its reformation. 14 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: Doctor's Weekly, N. Y., 1892.

———. A review of ideality of medical science. A detailed plan of reformation of the practice and study of medicine. 40 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Doctor's Weekly, N. Y., 1892.

Burt (F[rank] L[eslie]). The animal suture. Concerning its preparation and uses. 4 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i.

Burt (John G[raham] M[acdonald]). Illustrations of surgical anatomy, with explanatory references; founded on the work of M. Blandin. 2 p. l., 16 pl., 8 l. 4°. *Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1831.

———. Letter to Lord Viscount Palmerston on medical reform. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1857.

——— & **Spittal** (Robert). Report of cases communicated to the Anatomical Society of Edinburgh. 12 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1834.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1523.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii.

——— & **Turner** (W.) Exhibion of three skulls of the gorilla, received from M. Du Chaillu, with observations relative to their anatomical features. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1865.] [P., v. 1492.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1862–6, v.

Burt (Stephen Smith). A clinic on phthisis pulmonalis, acute and chronic; acute miliary tuberculosis; mitral and tricuspid insufficiency, mitral stenosis; hydro-thorax, hydro-pericardium, and chronic pneumonia; emphysema. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

———. A clinical lecture on disease of the heart and lungs, with special reference to physical diagnosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

———. Remarks on Bright's disease. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

———. A clinic on heart disease. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv.

———. Pleurisy. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

———. Exploration of the chest in health and disease. xiii, 7–206 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.

———. Some of the limitations of medicine. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

———. Views on the prevention and treatment of typhoid fever. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

Burt (Stephen Smith)—continued.

———. Pulmonary consumption in the light of modern research. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Troxell*, 1890.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii.

———. Bacteriology and preventive medicine. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, [1891].
Repr. from: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1890–91, vi.

———. The same. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Troxell*, 1891.

———. The ethics of experimentation upon living animals. 2 l. 8°. *New York*, 1891.
Repr. from: Post-Graduate, 1890–91, vi.

———. A flying trip by rail from New York to California. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*Pusey & Troxell*], 1892.
Repr. from: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii.

———. The prevention of intemperance. 2 l. 12°. *New York*, 1892.
Repr. from: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii.

Burt (W[illiam] H.) Monograph upon Polyporus officinalis and P. pinicola; their physiologico-pathological effects, together with their uses in disease. vi, 7–55 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1868.

———. Monograph on Ustilago madis, its physiologico-pathological effects, together with its uses in disease. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, [1868].

———. Cinchona officinalis and its alkaloid, the sulphate of quinine. 33 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1871.

———. Physiological materia medica, containing all that is known of the physiological action of our remedies; together with their characteristics, indications, and pharmacology. 992 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1883.

———. Clinical companion to "Physiological materia medica". A compendium of diseases, their homœopathic and accessory treatment, with valuable tables and practical hints on etiology, pathology, hygiene, etc. 251 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1883.

Burt (*William Jefferson*) [1838–86].

Obituary. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii, 426–429, port.

Burthogge [**Burthogius**] (Richard) [1638?–94?]. *De lithiasi et calculo. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. de Cro-Y.*, 1662. [P., v. 1919.]

———. Of the soul of the world, and of particular souls, in a letter to Mr. Lock, occasioned by Mr. Keil's reflections upon an essay lately published concerning reason. 46 pp. 12°. *London, D. Brown*, 1699. [P., v. 1235.]

Burton (Franciscus). *De agitatione nervosa vulneribus sclopetariis quandoque inflicta. 3 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

Burton (John) [1697–1771]. A letter to William Smellie, containing critical and practical remarks upon his treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery; wherein the various gross mistakes and dangerous methods of practice mentioned and recommended by that writer are fully demonstrated and generally corrected, likewise the several advantages or dangers, to both mother and child, attending the turning the last in the womb to extract by the feet, or that accrue from the use of each particular kind of instrument employ'd in delivering women, are shewn in a more ample manner than heretofore. xii, 250 pp. 12°. *London, W. Owen*, 1753.

———. A new and complete system of midwifery, theoretical and practical. Together with the descriptions, causes, and methods of removing or relieving the disorders peculiar to pregnant and lying-in women and new-born infants. Interspersed with several new improvements, whereby women may be delivered in the most dangerous cases, with more ease, safety, and expedition, than by any other method heretofore practised [etc.]. 2. ed. xix (2 p. l.), 391 pp., 13 l. 8°. *London, H. Woodgate & S. Brooks*, 1758.

Burton (John)—continued.

———. The same. Système nouveau et complet de l'art des accouchements, tant théorique que pratique, avec la description des maladies particulières aux femmes enceintes, aux femmes en couche et aux enfants nouveau-nés. Trad. de l'anglois par Le Moine. 2 v. xxii, 616 pp., 18 pl.; xii, xlviii, 802 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-T. Hérissant père et la veuve Hérissant*, 1771–3.
See, also, **Watts** (G.) [*in* l. s.]. Reflections on slow and painful labours [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1755.

Burton (John).
See **Lorimer** (R.) & **Burton** (J.) [*in* l. s.]. Observations on the history and treatment of cholera asphyxia [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Burton (J[ohn] E[arp]). Abdominal sections during 1885 in the Hospital for Women, Liverpool. 31 pp. 12°. *London, T. W. Danks & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii.
See, also, **Ebstein** (W.) The nature and treatment of gout. 8°. *London*, 1886.—**Handbook** of midwifery for midwives [*in* l. s.]. 12°. *London*, 1880.

Burton (William). An account of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. 5 p. l., 226 pp., port. 8°. *London, H. Lintot*, 1743.
See, also, **Fontenelle** (B. le B.) [*in* l. s.]. The éloge of Professor Boerhaave. 8°. *London*, 1749.

Burton-Latimer.

See Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary. Rules and regulations. 11 pp. 12°. *Burton-on-Trent, Whitehurst*, 1870.

———. Annual reports and accounts of the committee to the subscribers. 1.–27., 1869–70 to 1896. 8°. *Burton-on-Trent*, 1870–97.

———. Extension of Burton Infirmary. Special report, February, 1895. 2 l. 4°. [*Burton-on-Trent*, 1895.]

Burton-on-Trent.

Airy (H.) Report to the local government board, on the sanitary state of a part of the registration district of Burton-upon-Trent. May 14, 1878. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

Burts (*William P.*) [1827–].

[**Biography.**] Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889–90, v, 471, port.

Burtseff (Ivan [Ivanovich]) [1842–]. *Osnovaniia dliia differentsialnavo raspoznavaniia patologo-anatomicheskikh i trupnikh izmieneniy tkaneĭ chelovieka, v histologicheskom otnoshenii. [Principles of the differential diagnosis of pathologico-anatomical and cadaveric changes of human tissues histologically considered.] 130 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1873.

———. Anatomia chelovieka, s ukazaniem na mikroskopicheskoye stroyeniie i fiziologicheskia svoĭstva tkaneĭ i organov. Rukovodstvo dliia feldsherskikh shkol. [Human anatomy, indicating the microscopical structure and physiological properties of tissues and organs. Handbook for schools for feldshers.] [3. ed.] x, 297 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1885.

———. The same. [4. ed.] x, 288 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1888.

———. The same. [5. ed.] 1 p. l., 300, vi pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1892.

———. The same. [6. ed.] iii, 315, vi pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1895.

———. The same. [7. ed.] 1 p. l., 315, vi pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff*, 1897.

Burucua (Bernardo) [1859–]. *Du rhumatisme oculaire et de quelques formes peu communes. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 276.

Burwell (George). Obesity and its cure; a practical and common sense treatise on corpulency or excess of fat. 40 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1892.

Burwell (*George N.*) [1819–91].

Obituary. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890–91, xxx, 693, port.

Burwell (Thomas).

See **Pechey** (J.) [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the herb called Perigua [etc.] sm. 4°. *London*, 1694. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the Mexico seeds [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1695. ——— [*in* 1. s.]. Some observations made upon the serpent stones [etc.] sm. 4°. *London*, 1694.

Burwinkel (Josef). *Ein Fall von Stenose des Conus arteriosus der Aorta und Pulmonalis. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Burwinkel (Oskar). *Die Intrauterinpessarien und ihre Geschichte. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Bury Dispensary Hospital. Annual reports of the committee, with the lists of subscribers. 1., 1882; 2., 1883; 4.–14., 1885–95. 8°. *Bury*, 1883–96.

Bury Union. Annual report of the medical officer of health, to the rural sanitary authority of the Bury Union. 7., 1881. [By Wm. H. Barr.] 8 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Bury, J. Heap*, 1882.

Bury (Judson S[ykes]). Peripheral neuritis in acute rheumatism and the relation of muscular atrophy to affections of the joints. 22 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888.

———. Clinical medicine. A manual for the use of students and junior practitioners. xx, 468 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Comp.*, 1894.

See, also, **Ross** (J.) & **Bury** (J. S.) On peripheral neuritis. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Bury St. Edmunds. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of Bury St. Edmunds, by Francis Winter Clarke, medical officer of health, to the mayor, aldermen, and councillors of the borough. 1.–4., 1878–81; 6.–9., 1883–86. 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1879–87.

Bury St. Edmunds.

See, also, Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Smith (J. C.) Sanitary work in Bury St. Edmunds. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & County Engin., Lond., 1892–3, xix, 159–170.

Bury *Union.*

See, also, Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Cartwright (J.) Bury and its public works. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1883–4, x, 7–28.

Burzhinski (Pavel [Voĭtsiekhovich]) [1858–]. *Materïali k dïetetikĭe ostrïkh vkusovïkh veshtshestv; vliyanïe gortshitsï i pertsa na usvoyenïe i obmïen azotistïkh chasteĭ pishtshi i vliyanïe gortshitsï na usvoyenïe zhira. [Dietetics of sharp, savory condiments; influence of mustard and pepper upon the assimilation and metabolism of the nitrogenous parts of food, and the influence of mustard upon the assimilation of fat.] 47 p., 10 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Busacca (Eugenio). Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tubercolosi ossea ed articolare. 55 pp. 8°. *Tunisi, tipog V. Finzi*, 1895.

Repr. from: Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894–5, i.

Busack (Ernst [Richard Reinhold]) [1870–]. *Die Ovariotomien in der Greifswalder geburtshilflichen-gynäkologischen Klinik vom 1. Juni 1890 bis 1. Juni 1894. 56 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1894.

Busæus (Joannes). Παράριον, hoc est, arca medica variis divinæ scripturæ priscorumque patrum antidotis adversus animi morbos instructa. Et in gratiam confessariorum concionatorum, et religiosa vita cultorum edita. 7 p. l., 604 pp., 12 l. 4°. *Moguntiæ, apud J. Albinum*, 1608.

Busby (James). Journal of a recent visit to the principal vineyards of Spain and France, with some remarks on the very limited quantity of the finest wines produced throughout the world, and their consequent intrinsic value; an attempt to calculate the profits of cultivating the vine; a catalogue of the different varieties of grape, and an estimate of the profits of Malaga fruits; together with observations relative to the introduction of the vine into New South Wales. xi, 177 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Snider, jr.*, 1838.

Busca. Regolamento di polizia mortuaria. 10 pp. 12°. *Cuneo, frat. Isoardi*, 1885.

Buscalioni (Luigi) & **Rondelli** (Alippio). Sopra un nuovo metodo di colorazione dei bacilli della tubercolosi. 6 pp. 8°. [*Geneva*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Malpighia, 1894, viii.

Buscalioni (Tommaso). Saggio sulle febbri intermittenti. xvi, 36, 144 pp. 12°. *Torino, M. A. Morano*, 1809.

Buscarlet (Francis) [1863–]. *La greffe osseuse chez l'homme et l'implantation d'os décalcifiés. 152 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891, No. 4.

———. The same. 152 pp. 8°. *Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1891.

Busch (Carl) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss von Gymnema silvestre und der Wirkung der Gymnemasäure, nebst einem Vergleich der Anatomie von Gymnema silvestre mit Gymnema hirsutum und anderen Gymnemaceen. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

Busch ([Carl David] Wilhelm) [1826–81]. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie. 2 v. in 4. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1860–64.

CONTENTS.

I. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie.

II. 1. Abth. Topographische Chirurgie des Kopfes, Halses und Rückens. 2. Abth. Topographische Chirurgie der Brust, des Bauches und des Beckens. 3. Abth. Topographische Chirurgie der Extremitäten.

For Biography, see Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 490–528 (O. W. Madelung). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1001.

Busch (Ch.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Resorption organischer Eisenverbindungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1891.

Busch (Ch. H.) *De placenta prævia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1839.

Busch (Dietrich Wilhelm Heinrich) [1788–1858]. Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde. Ein Leitfaden bei akademischen Vorlesungen und bei dem Studium des Faches. xvi, 753 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. Garthe*, 1829.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xv, 784 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. Garthe*, 1833.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 514 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Nauck*, 1836.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xvi, 560 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Nauck*, 1842.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. xvi, 568 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1849.

———. The same. Theoretische en praktische verloskunde door afbeeldingen opgehelderd. Naar het Hoogduitsch door H. H. Hageman jr. v. 2. 24 pp., 69 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. Frijlink; Dordrecht, H. J. Backer*, 1841.

———. Die geburtshülfliche Klinik zu der königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin. 2.–3. Bericht, 1836–47. 1 p. l., 164 pp.; 158 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1850–54.

———. Atlas geburtshülflicher Abbildungen, mit Bezugnahme auf das Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde. 2. Aufl. xiii, 147 pp., 39 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1851.

See, also, **Baudelocque** (A.-C.) Abhandlung über die Bauchfellentzündung der Wöchnerinnen [etc.]. 8°. *Potsdam*, 1832. — **Boivin** [M.-A.-V.-G.] Handbuch der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel u. Marburg*, 1829. — **Dewees** (W. P.) Die Krankheiten des Weibes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.

Busch (Franz) [1860–]. *Ein Fall von Milzbrandödem beim Menschen. 31 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1886.

Busch (F[riedrich]) [1844–]. Statistischer Bericht über das königl. chirurgische Universitäts-Klinikum zu Berlin für das Jahr 1869. 64 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871–2, xiii.

———. Ueber die Deutung der bei der Entzündung des Knochens auftretenden Processe. pp. 293–319. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1877.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Berl., 1877, viii.

———. Die Knochenbildung und Resorption beim wachsenden und entzündeten Knochen. 33 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi.

———. Allgemeine Orthopädie, Gymnastik und Massage. vii, 272 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.
In: Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882, ii, 2. Th.

———. The same. General orthopædics, gymnastics, and massage. Translation edited by Noble Smith.
In: Handb. gen. therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. *London*, 1886, v, 1–272.

———. Das zahnärztliche Institut der Universität Berlin während des Winter-Semesters 1885–6. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Ash u. Sons*, 1886.
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1886, xv.

———. Das Studium der Zahnheilkunde an den deutschen Universitäten und insbesondere an der königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1889.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch., Berl., 1889, i.

———. Die Extraktion der Zähne, ihre Technik und Indikationsstellung mit Einschluss der Betäubung. 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1894.

Busch (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von Uterus-Fibroiden mit folgendem Mastdarmkrebs und Ileus. [Munich.] 19 pp. 8°. *Speyer, A. Schwab*, 1872.

von dem Busch (Gerhard) [1791–1868].
See **Abercrombie** (J.) Pathologische und praktische Untersuchungen über die Krankheiten des Gehirns [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1829. ———. Pathologische und praktische Untersuchungen. 2. Theil. 8°. *Bremen*, 1830.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Ueber den Einfluss des Mutterkorns [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1845.]—**Churchill** (Fleewood). Ueber Ovariotomie [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1845.]—**Desruelles** (H.-M.-J.) Abhandlung über den Keichhusten [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1828.—**Gooch** (Robert). Beobachtungen über den Wahnsinn der Wöchnerinnen [etc.]. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1823.]—**Huss** (M.) [*in* 1. s.]. Chronische Alkoholskrankheit [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm u. Leipzig*, 1852.—**Lawrence** (W.) Abhandlung von den Brüchen [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1818.—**Malmsten** (P. H.) [*in* 1. s.]. Ueber die Bright'sche Nierenkrankheit [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1846.—**Mills** (T.) Pathologische Anatomie des Gehirns [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen u. Leipzig*, 1820.—**Pemberton** (C. R.) [*in* 1. s.]. Praktische Abhandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1817.—**Stokes** (William) [*in* 1. s.]. Abhandlung über die Diagnose [etc.]. 8°. *Bremen*, 1838.

Busch (Guilelmus) [1834–]. [Pr.] de nexu inter hygromata cystica congenita, tumores cavernosos et cystides sanguinolentas intercedente. Pro munere professoris. 13 pp. 4°. *Bonnæ, form. C. Georgii*, 1856.
See, also, **Weber** (M. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. Insunt symbolæ ad rhinoplasticen [etc.]. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1858.

Busch (H. K.) Die Görbersdorfer Heilanstalt des Dr. H. Brehmer; eine Klinik für chronische Lungenkranke. iv (1 p. l.), 135 pp., 1 map. sm. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1875.

Busch (Heinrich). *Untersuchungen über die Frage ob das Licht zu den unmittelbaren Lebensbedingungen der Pflanzen oder einzellner Pflanzenorgane gehört. [Erlangen.] 51 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1889.

van den Busch (Henricus) [1644–82]. *De delirio. 11 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1668. [P., v. 1949.]

———. *See, also:*
Laurus Batava, in honorem præstantissimi et doctissimi viri-juvenis Henrici à Busch. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1668.

Busch (Joannes Jacobus). *De partu naturali difficili propter humerorum iniquum situm. *Argentorati*, 1775.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, x, 160–163.

———. Recherches sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 2 p. l., iv, 5–144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strasbourg, Levrault, an IX* [1800].

Busch (Joh. David) [1755–1833]. Kurzgefasste Hebammenkunst, zum Unterricht für Wehemütter und zunächst für seine Lehrtöchter entworfen. 2. Aufl. viii, 112 pp., 10 pl. 12°. *Marburg*, 1805.

———. Sammlung auserlesener Beobachtungen aus der technischen Geburtshülfe. x, 144 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Marburg u. Cassel, J. C. Krieger*, 1817.
See, also, **Jacob** (J. B.) Praktischer Unterricht der Entbindungskunst [etc.]. 8°. *Marburg*, 1787.

zum Busch (Josef Paul). *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Herzthromben und ihre Beziehung zur Herzwand. 37 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1891.

Busch (Marcus). *De debilitate febrili. 19 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1725]. [P., v. 1918].

Busch (M[arcus] J[an]). Casus chirurgici, quos annis 1769 et 1770 duce Cl. Camper observavit et autographice notavit. MS. 150 pp. fol. [*Groningen*, 1769–70.]

———. *De mechanismo organi vocis, hujusque formatione. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Spandaw*, 1770. [P., v. 1929; 1931.]

Busch (Max). *Synthese von Chinazolinderivaten. 68 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1890.

———. Synthetische Versuche über Stickstoffkohlenstoffringe aus o-Amidobenzylamin und seinen Derivaten. Habilitations-Schrift. 2 p. l., 146 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.

Busch (Oscar). *Experimentelle Versuche über die Wirksamkeit des Terpentinöls als Antidot bei der acuten Phosphorvergiftung. [Dorpat.] 64 pp. 8°. *Riga, W. F. Häcker*, 1892.

Buschan (Georg) [1863–]. *Ueber Hernia funiculi umbilicalis. 33 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner*, 1887.

———. Die Behandlung der chronischen Rückenmarkskrankheiten. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen und dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Therapie für den praktischen Arzt zusammengestellt. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1893.

———. Die Basedow'sche Krankheit. (Goître exophthalmique, Graves' disease, morbo di Flajani). Eine Monographie. Von der Berliner Hufeland-Gesellschaft preisgekrönte Arbeit. 2 p. l., 184 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

———. Bibliographischer Semesterbericht der Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. 1. Jahrg., 1895, 1., 2. Hälfte. 1 p. l., 234 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895–6.

———. Ueber Myxödem und verwandte Zustände, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Schilddrüsenphysiologie und Schilddrüsentherapie. Eine Monographie. 2 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1896.
Also, Editor of: **Centralblatt** für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Breslau, 1896.

Buschhausen (Eduardus) [1826–]. *De tumoribus articulorum scrofulosis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1852].

Buschhausen (Philipp) [1869–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des hypophrenischen Empyems. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Buschke (Abraham) [1868–]. *Zur Casuistik der Herderkrankungen des Hirnschenkels. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Buschke (Leopoldus) [1831–]. *Febris scarlatinæ historia. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Buschmann (August) [1866–]. *Einige Fälle von Retinitis albuminurica aus der hiesigen Klinik. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel. L. Handorff*, 1894.

von Buschman (Max).
See **Austro-Hungary.** Handausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze [etc.]. Hft. 64. 12°. *Wien*, 1879–84.

Buschor (Johs.). *Die offenen Ellenbogen-Gelenk-Luxationen [Zürich.] 1 p. l., 49 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Altstätten, Unteregger*, 1889.

Busekist (Heinrich). *Ueber Rindenepilepsie in Folge von Trauma. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Busey (Samuel Clagett) [1828–]. Occlusion and dilatation of lymph channels. 84 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1877.
Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1876–7, n. s., iv.

———. Washington malaria and the "catching of cold". 8 pp. 4°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881–2, iii.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 180–220.

———. The influence of the constant use of high-heeled French shoes upon the health and form of the female, and upon the relation of the pelvic organs. 19 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii.

———. First annual address of the president . . . delivered before the Washington Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, October 5, 1883. [Craniotomy upon the living fœtus is not justifiable.] 19 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. The same. Reprinted under the auspices of St. Mary's Seminary. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Lepley*, 1888.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 221–244.

———. Scarlatina puerperalis. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1884, n. s., lxxxvii.

———. The causal relation of obstructed cardiac circulation to lymph stasis. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xcix.

———. A reply to Dr. A. Y. P. Garnett, sr. 28 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. The same. 33 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

———. The hygiene of pregnancy. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 249–262.

———. The natural hygiene of childbearing life. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

———. Maternal impressions. Discussion on Dr. Barker's essay. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi.

———. Persistent vomiting during labor relieved by anæsthesia. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

———. Some rare clinical observations in obstetric practice. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

Busey (Samuel Clagett)—continued.

———. Cystocolpocele complicating pregnancy and labor. 44 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii.

———. The effusion of chyle and of chyle-like, milky, fatty, and oily fluids into the serous cavities. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii.

———. The wrong of craniotomy upon the living fetus. 21 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 270–291.

———. Address of welcome to the Association of Military Surgeons, delivered at Washington, May 1, 1894. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1894.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 304–310.

———. Addresses by the president at the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Medical Society, D. C.; and at the banquet, February 16, 1894. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1894.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 295–303.

———. The Medical Society of the District of Columbia in 1 94, with some important recommendations. Annual address of the president, December 19, 1894. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1894.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 310–329.

———. Address of welcome to the Southern Surgical and Gynecologieal Society, delivered at Washington, November 12, 1895. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1895.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 329–335.

———. Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; and society publication of its transactions. Annual address of the president of the Medical Society, District of Columbia, Dec. 18, 1895. 55 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1895.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 335–362.

———. Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, and residence in this city, with biographical sketches of many of the deceased members. x, 17–373 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1895.

———. The year 1896: An epoch in the history of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Annual address by the president, December 16, 1896. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1896.
Also, in his: A souvenir, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1896, 372–382.

———. A souvenir, with an autobiographical sketch of early life and selected miscellaneous addresses and communications. viii, 9–382 pp., 1 pl., 3 phot. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1896.

———. The organization, high esprit de corps, high standard of education and scientific attainments of the Army Medical Department. Address at the closing exercises of the Army Medical School, March 12, 1897, Washington, D. C. 22 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros.*, 1897.
See, also, **Sanitary** (The) care and treatment of children [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1893–4, ii.

Busgers (Didericus Joh. Coops). *Diss. exhibens ætiologiam febris puerperalis. 27 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, [1826].

Bush (George Gary). Contributions to American educational history, edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 6. History of education in Florida. 54 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1889.
U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. no. 7, 1888.

———. The same. No. 13. History of higher education in Massachusetts. 445 pp., 31 pl., 1 map, port. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office,* 1891.
U. S. Bur. Educ., Circ. no. 6, 1891.

Bush (J[ohn Standish] Foster). Biennial report of medical examiner-in-chief, American Legion of Honor, 1887-9. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son,* [1889].

Bush (Lewis P[otter]). Address before the Medical Society of Delaware, delivered at its annual meeting, held at Dover, June, 1855. 20 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, Del., H. Eckell & Co.,* 1856.

———. The Delaware State Medical Society and its founders in the eighteenth century. 16 pp. 8°. *New York,* 1886.
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli.

Bushmen.

See, also, **Ethnology.**

Blanchard (R.) Étude critique sur la stéatopygie et le tablier des femmes Boschimanes. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 526; 548. — **Cuvier** (G.) Femme de race Böshimane. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 241-248. — **Deniker.** Quelques observations sur les Boshimans. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 570-578. — **Flower** & **Murie.** On the dissection of a Bushwoman. [*From:* J. Comp. Anat. & Phys ol., 1867, no. 2.] Anthrop. Rev., Lond., 1867, v, 319-324. — **Fritsch** (G.) Die afrikanischen Buschmänner als Urrasse. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1880, xii, 289-300. — **Hamy** (E.-T.) Note ethnographique sur les Bosjemans. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 567-570. — **von Luschka** (H.) Die äusseren Geschlechtstheile eines Buschweibes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 343-350, 1 pl. — **Marshall** (J.) On the brain of a Bushwoman. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xii, 708-710. — **Schmidt** (E.) Vorstellung der sogen. Farinis (Buschmänner). Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1886, xvii, 59. — **Testut** (L.) Contribution à l'anatomie comparée des races humaines; dissection d'un Boschisman. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 47-51. — **Topinard.** Présentation de quatre Boshimans vivants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 530-566. — **Virchow** (R.) Schädel und Becken eines Buschnegers und Schädel eines Karbugers von Surinam. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1887, 615-624. ———. Physische Anthropologie von Buschmännern, Hottentotten und Omundonga. *Ibid.,* 656-666.

Bushman (John Stevenson) [1810-84]. Notice of a new Scottish locality for the Linnæa borealis. 4 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh,* 1829.]
Repr. from: Edinb. N. Phil. J., 1828-9, xx.

———. Letter to the noblemen and gentlemen of the counties of Dumfries, Kirkendbright, and Wigtown, and to the chairman and governors of the Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, on the necessity of erecting an asylum for the accommodation of the lunatics within the district. 23 pp. 8°. *Dumfries, J. Sinclair,* 1831. [P., v. 1056.]

———. The history of a case in which animals were found in blood drawn from the veins of a boy; with remarks. 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, S. Highley,* 1833. [P., v. 1019; 1502.]

———. Observations on hydropathy; with an account of the principal cold water establishments of Germany. xii, 188 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill,* 1846.

———. What is psychology? 15 pp. 8°. *Exeter, W. Pollard,* 1859.
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859-60, vi.

———. Remarks on the narrow limits of so-called rational medicine. 33 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill,* 1861.

———. The practical use of mental science. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard,* 1862.
Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1862-3, vii.
For Biography, see Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 149. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 339.

Bushnell.

Haines (W. E.) Sanitary survey of Bushnell. Rep. Bd. Health Illinois 1885, Springfield, 1886, viii, 223-227.

Bushnell (G[eorge] E.) Subpleural pulmonary abscess; with report of cases. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1896.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii.

Bushuyeff (Vladimir [Fiodorovich]) [1858-]. * Kalomel pri vodyankakh i polostnikh vipotakh. [Calomel in dropsies and exsudations from cavities.] 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik i Ko.,* 1888.

Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary. [Charter, constitution, and by-laws.] 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Collins & Lesnon,* [1878].
Formed by consolidation of two incipient organizations Feb. 13, 1878, viz: "Bushwick Dispensary Association" and "East Brooklyn Dispensary". Opened March 1, 1878.

———. Annual reports of the board of managers to the association and subscribers. 1., 1878-9; 2., 1879-80; 8. 14., 1885-6 to 1891-2. 12°. *New York,* 1879-92.

Businelli (Francesco) [1828-].
See **Istituto** oculistico della r. Università di Roma. Due anni [etc.]. 8°. *Roma,* 1891.

Busiri (Andrea). Studii teorico-pratici con monografie sugli ospedali ed ospizii moderni. 56 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Milano, U. Hoepli,* 1884.

Busk (George) [1707-86].
See **von Kölliker** (A.) [*in* 1. s.]. Manual of human histology. 8°. *London,* 1853-4. — **Steenstrup** (J. J. S.) [*in* 1. s.]. On the alternation of generations, [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1845. — **Wedl** (C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Rudiments of pathological histology. 8°. *London,* 1855.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 346. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, lxx, 23-27 (G. D. Pollock). *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1886, xxxiv, 387-389 (G. J. Allman).

Busko.

Dymnicki (J.) Einige seltenere in Busko (russ. Polen, Kochsalzschwefelquellen) während der cursaison 1893 behandelte Syphilisfälle. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 417. ———. Sprawozdanie xxxv-xxxviii. z czynności lekarskiej u zdorojowiska w Busku w czasie pory zdrojowej 1892-94. [Thirty-fifth to thirty-eighth report of the Busko mineral-water resort for the seasons of 1892-5.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893-6, xxi-xxiv, *passim.* — **Majkowski** (J.) Rozbior chemiczny wody mineralnej Baskiej i jej produktów leczniczych. [Analysis of the mineral-waters of Busko.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 342. ———. Sprawozdanie z praktyki lekarskiej przy zdrojowisku w Busku podczas pory Kąpielowej 1887-95 r. [Report of the medical practice at the health resort of Busko during the bathing seasons 1887-95.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888-95, xvi-xxiv, *passim.*

Busqué y Torro (Sebastian). Gimnástica higiénica, médica y ortopédica, ó el ejercicio considerado como medio terapéutico. xvii, 18-155 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Madrid, M. Galiano,* 1865.

Busquet (G.-Paul) [1866-]. * Fragments de dermatologie. Étude morphologique d'un cryptogame nouveau trouvé dans une lésion circinée de la main. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1890, No. 512.

Busquet (Jean-Baptiste-Antoine) [1857-]. * Des avantages du traitement par occlusion dans les dermatoses démontrés par les enseignements de la physiologie et de la clinique. 127 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1880, 3. s., No. 4.

Buss (Edward A.).
See **Newton,** Massachusetts. Report of Albert F. Noyes [etc.]. 8°. *Newton Upper Falls,* 1893.

Buss (Gustav) [1858-]. * Zwei Fälle von primärem Epithelialkrebs des Mittelohres. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, H. Köhler,* 1855.

Bussan (Joseph Hyacinthe). Observationes clinicæ. 27 pp. 8°. [*Bayonæ,* 1806.]

Bussat (Ferdinand-Joseph) [1863-]. * Traitement chirurgical de l'ongle incarné (procédé de M. Quénu). 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1888, No. 21.

van den Bussche (Fredericus Vincentius).
See **Van den Bussche.**

van den Bussche (L. H. Dominicus). *Ueber einen Fall von beiderseitigen, gänzlichen Mangel des Corpus und der Pars acromialis claviculæ. [Freiburg i. B.] 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. C. Delsman*, 1890.

Busscher (Remmo). *De funiculi umbilicalis prolapsu. 2 p. l., 83 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema*, 1833.

Busschof (Herman).
See **Two** treatises, the one medical, of the gout [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 12°. *London*, 1676.

Busse (August). *Ueber die Bestimmung der Herzresistenz beim männlichen Geschlecht. 41 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1888. C.

Busse (Georgius Justus) [1870–]. *Ueber die Reduction einiger ungesättigter aromatischer Ketone und ihre Ueberführung in Cumaranderivate. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Busse (Max) [1858–]. *Ein Fall von Fremdkörper im Oesophagus. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1884].

Busse (Otto [Emil Franz Ulrich]) [1867–]. *Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge an Schnittwunden der Haut. 72 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Busse (Paul) [1862–]. *Zur Komplikation von Schwangerschaft und Geburt mit Uterusmyomen. 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Busse (Wilhelm) [1874–]. *Statistische Zusammenstellung von 205 Fällen von fibrinöser Lungenentzündung. 35 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Bussemaker (Ulco Cats) [1810–65]. *Diss. inaug. exhibens librum xliv collectaneorum medicinalium Oribassii, nuper ab Angelo Majo Romæ Græce editum, cum adjuncta versione latina adnotationibusque. 1 p. l., xiii, 100 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, [1835].
See, also, **Oribasius** (D.) [*in* 1. s.]. Œuvres d'Oribase. 8°. *Paris*, 1851–76.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx (J. M. Guardia). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 64 (Caffe).

Bussey (Cyrus).
See **Fenner** (Edward) [*in* 1. s.]. Annual address [etc.]. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1880.

Bussière (Alfred) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'état du rein dans le diabète sucré. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 102.

———. The same. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Bussière (Jean-Jérôme-Augustin) [1872–]. *La loi de Trollard; recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les rapports des artères de l'encéphale avec les sinus qu'elles traversent. 30 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 1.

Bussière (Louis-Georges) [1866–]. *De la disparition du premier bruit du cœur dans les affections aiguës: valeur séméiologique. 68 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 56.

Bussierres (F.) *Mélange d'observations et de réflexions sur diverses maladies. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 211.

Bussmann (Aloys Theodor Eduard) [1866–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Hämatom der Nabelschnur. 27 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Busson (Étienne). *Des lésions du plexus brachial dans les fractures fermées de la clavicule (étude clinique et thérapeutique). 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 468.

Busson (Julianus) [1717–81]. *An sanguis in fœtu a dextra in sinistram cordis auriculam per foramen ovale transeat, non secus? 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, typ. Quillau*], 1741.

Busson (Julianus)—continued.

———. *An ab ictu, lapsu, nisune, quandoque vertebrarum caries? Præses Francisco Josepho Hunauld.
In: Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 189–198, 1 pl.
See, also, **Baignères** (J. B.) *Danturne morbi salutares? 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]—**Leroy** (A.-V.-L.-A.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An recens natorum sanitati recubare [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]—**Poissonnier** (P. I.) [*in* 1. s.]. *An aborigine monstra? *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 3–9.

Busson (Maurice) [1863–]. *Du cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 149.

Bussy [Antoine-Alexandre-Brutus] [1794–1882]. Nouvelles recherches sur l'acide sulfurique de Saxe. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Colas fils*, 1824. [P., v. 1687.]

———. De quelques produits nouveaux obtenus par l'action des alcalis sur les corps gras à une haute température. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Fain*, 1833. [P., v. 1687.]

———. Recherches chimiques sur une racine connue dans le commerce sous le nom de savonaire d'Égypte. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Fain*, [1833]. [P., v. 1687.]

———. *Des diverses altérations de l'urine dans les maladies, et des calculs urinaires. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris, P. Dupont & Cie.*, 1838.
Concours.

———. Mémoire sur la formation de l'huile essentielle de moutarde. (Première partie.) 10 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, [1840]. [P., v. 1687.]

———. Éloge de Pierre Robiquet. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, 1841. [P., v. 925.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1841, xxvii.

———. Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. Bouillon-Lagrange. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Poussielgue*, 1844.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1720.]

———. Rapport au nom du comité des arts chimiques sur les procédés communiqués par M. Donny pour reconnaître la falsification des farines. 8 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, [1847].

———. The same. Rapport fait à la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, au nom du comité des arts chimiques, sur les procédés communiqués par M. Donny pour reconnaître la falsification des farines. 11 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1847. [P., v. 1730.]

———. Discours. (Séance de rentrée de l'École de pharmacie pour l'exercice 1847.) 38 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Bailly*, 1848.] [P., v. 1151.]
Repr. from: J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1848, iv.

———. Sur la vente des substances vénéneuses. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1848.] [P., v. 1732.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847–8, xiii.

———. Des moyens de constater la richesse alcoolique des vins, et en particulier du thermomètre alcoométrique de Conaty et du dilatomètre de Silbermann. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1849. [P., v. 1732.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1849, 3. s., xv.

———. Sur l'organisation de l'hygiène publique en Belgique. 31 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1850.] [P., v. 1749.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1850, 3. s., xvii.

———. De la pharmacie en Allemagne. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1735; 1818.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1853, 3. s., xxiii.

Bussy [Antoine-Alexandre-Brutus]—continued.

———. Sur la liberté dans l'exercice de la pharmacie. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1863. [P., v. 1812.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1863, 3. s., xliv.

———. Rapports au comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France. pp. 315–327, 359–365, 374–382, 386–388. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875.
Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1875, iv.

———. Note des travaux chimiques de M. . . . 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Fain*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1687.]

———. The same. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1687.]
See, also, **Orfila** (P.-M.-J.-B.), **Bussy** & **Olivier** (C.-P.) [*in* 1. s.]. Réponse aux écrits de M. Raspail. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.
For Biography, see J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., v, 301–324.

——— & **Buignet** (H.) Recherches sur l'acide cyanhydrique. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1864.
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1864, 4. s., iii.

——— ———. Action de l'acide tartrique sur le sulfate neutre de potasse. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1865. [P., v. 1813.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1865, 4. s., ii.

——— ———. Recherches sur l'action réciproque de la crème de tartre et du sulfate de chaux pour servir à l'étude des vins plâtrés. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, [1865]. [P., v. 1811.]
Repr from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1865, 4. s., iv.

——— ———. Recherches sur les changements de température produits par le mélange des liquides de nature différente. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, [1865]. [P., v. 1813.]
Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1865, 4. s., iv.

——— & **Lecanu** (L.-R.) De la distillation des corps gras. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Fain*, [1825]. [P., v. 1687.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1825, 2. s., xi.

——— ———. Essais chimiques sur l'huile de ricin. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Fain*, 1827. [P., v. 1687.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1827, 2. s., xiii.

de Bussy (Franciscus Thierry). *See* **Thierry de Bussy** (Franciscus).

Bustillos (J[osé] Vicente). Elementos de farmacia aplicada á la medicina. viii, viii, 479 pp. 8°. *Santiago, imp. del Ferrocarril*, 1856.

Busto-Arsizio.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Busy (The) Dentist. A monthly journal for the busy practitioner. T. P. Hinman, editor. v. 1 (nos. 1–6), April to September, 1894. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*
Ended.

Butcher (J[ohn] O[liver]).
See **Stocken** (James). Dental materia medica and therapeutics. 4. ed. 24°. *London*, 1895.

Butcher (Richard G[eorge] H[erbert]) [1819–91]. On extirpation of the upper jaw: illustrated by a case in which it was removed, together with the whole of the palate bone, on account of a large fibro-vascular tumour springing from the antrum. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1853. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xvi.
Pages 5 to 12 wanting.

———. On some rare injuries of joints, the result of accident and disease. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1854. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii.

Butcher (Richard G[eorge] H[erbert])—cont'd.

———. On excision of the knee-joint. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1855.
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xix.

———. On encephaloid cancer occurring as an isolated manifestation of malignant disease; and on the cancerous degeneration of warty excrescences; with the operative treatment applicable to each. 28 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1856. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxii.

———. Reports in operative surgery. 2.–8. series. 8°. *Dublin*, 1857–63. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiv: 1859, xxvii: 1860, xxix–xxx: 1861, xxxi: 1862, xxxiii: 1863, xxxv.
Series 4–6 also in P., v. 1438; 8. series in P., v. 896.

———. Second memoir on excision of the knee-joint; to which is appended a remarkable example of the power of operative surgery in saving the same articulation. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, McGlashan & Gill*, 1857. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiii.

———. Critical remarks on the treatment of fractures of the thigh-bone. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1858. [P., v. 1621.]
Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1858, xxv.

———. Reports in operative surgery. November, 1881. 45 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1881.
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, lxxii.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 731.
Also: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 747.
For Portrait, see Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiv, facing p. 257.

Butchers.

See, also, **Abattoirs**, *etc.*

Kolim. Ueber Gesundheitsschädigungen beim Schlachthofsbetriebe. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 221. — **Villaret.** Eine Bemerkung über die Einwirkung des Arbeitsbetriebes auf dem Berliner Viehhofe in gesundheitlicher Hinsicht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 120.

Butea.

Waeber (N.) Chemische Untersuchung der Samen der Butea frondosa. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 429; 445; 491.

Butel (G.) Pathologie comparée. La tuberculose des animaux et la phtisie humaine. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1887.

Buteux [Charles-Joseph]. Notice sur Jacques Boucher de Crevecœur de Perthes. 12 pp. 8°. *Amiens, Lenoel-Herouart*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. linnéenne du nord de la France.

Buteux (Petrus). *De morbis senectutis. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1726. [P., v. 1916.]

Buti (Guido). Il tempio crematorio di Trespiano. 16 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Civelli*, 1885.

Butin (Jean-Louis) [1869–]. *Étude sur la communication accidentelle des deux oreillettes du cœur. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 412.

Butini (Joannes Antonius) [1723–]. *Diss. hydraulico-med., de sanguinis circulatione. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, J. Martel*, 1746. [P., v. 1218.]

Butkevich (Albin [Ivanovich]) [1858–]. *O kolebanii krovyanovo davleniya u chakhotochîkh pri razlichnoĭ temperature tîela i pod vliyaniem tîoplîkh vann. [Variations of blood pressure in phthisis under different bodily temperatures and under influence of warm baths.] 61 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Laferentz*, 1888.

Butler Hospital for the Insane, Providence. Charter of the . . . Proceedings under the same. Reports of trustees, etc. [from organization to Dec. 31, 1846]. 36 pp. 8°. *Providence, J. F. Moore*, 1847.

———. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the corporation at their annual

Butler Hospital for the Insane—continued.
meetings. 1.–5., 1844–8; 37.–53., 1880–96. 8°. *Providence*, 1847–97.
Reports for 1844–6 in one, and reads: Charter, etc. Reports for 1847 and 1850 to 1880 bound in 2 v. In 1872 commenced to number reports from year of organization instead of year of opening.

Butler (Annie R.) Things I saw and heard; or, a morning at the Bethnal Green Medical Mission. 16 pp. 18°. *London, Hazell, Watson & Viney*, [1888?].

Butler (Benjamin F[ranklin]) [1818–93]. Argument before the Tewksbury investigation committee by Governor Benj. F. Butler, upon facts disclosed during the recent investigation, July 15, 1883. 42 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]
Bound with: MASSACHUSETTS. *State Almshouse, at Tewksbury.* Ann. reports 26–39.

Butler (Carolus). *De colchico autumnali. pp. 7–24+. 8°. *Eblanæ, G. Corbet*, 1822.
Incomplete.

Butler [D. P.] Butler's system of physical training. The lifting cure; an original, scientific application of the laws of motion or mechanical action to physical culture and the cure of disease; with a discussion of true and false methods of physical training. 104 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. P. Butler*, 1868.

Butler (Edmundus). *De diarrhœa. 27 pp. 12°. *Edinburgi, cum typ. Acad.*, 1763.

Butler (F. W. P.) Gangrene following continued fever; double amputation; recovery. 3 pp. 8°. [*Charleston, S. C.*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889.

———. Vesico-vaginal fistula. 2 pp. 8°. [*Charleston, S. C.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1890.

Butler (George B.) New York Municipal Society. Croton-water supply for the city of New York. An address delivered at the opening of the new building of the society, Dec. 21, 1876; together with the resolutions then adopted. 24 pp., 1 map. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

———. New York Municipal Society. Address in favor of retaining the present Murray Hill reservoir. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Butler (George Frank). A text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, and pharmacology. 858 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1896.

Butler (Glentworth R[eeve]) [1855–]. The methods and value of supervised exercise in the prophylaxis of pulmonary phthisis. 16 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

———. Membranous enteritis; its pathological character and treatment. 23 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Butler (John). Paper on clinical electrolysis. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Homœop. Times, N. Y., 1876–7, iv.

———. Electro-massage. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Quart., N. Y., 1880–81, i.

———. Electricity in surgery. 111 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1882.

———. Three cases of stricture of the urethra cured by electrolysis after all other methods of treatment had failed. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1882.
Repr. from: N. York M. Times, 1882, x.

Butler (John S[impkins]) [1803–]. The curability of insanity and the individualized treatment of the insane. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1887.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Butler (Joseph C.) [Letter to the Sisters of Charity, Cincinnati, conveying a deed of trust of the property beyond Avondale, for the care of foundlings and poor women who are about to become mothers. To be a branch of the Good Samaritan Hospital. May 30, 1873.] 18 by 19 inches. Broadside. [*Cincinnati*, 1873.]

Butler (Josephine E.) Some thoughts on the present aspect of the crusade against the State regulation of vice. 22 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, T. Brakell*, 1874.

———. A letter to the members of the Ladies' National Association. 20 pp. 16°. [*Liverpool, T. Brakell*, 1875.]

Butler (*Lucius Castle*) [1820–88].
Cilley (F. H.) Obituary. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1888, Montpelier, 1889, 96–99.

Butler (M[atthew] C[albraithe]) [1836–]. Emigration of colored people. 20 pp. 8°. [*n.p.*, 1890.]

Butler (Nicholas Murray).
See **Regeneration.** A reply to Max Nordau. 8°. *New York & London*, 1896.

Butler (R[obert]). An essay concerning bloodletting; shewing the various effects and peculiar advantages of bleeding in different parts of the human body, particularly in the foot; with proper directions how to make such a choice, as will best answer the end, in all the variety of cases whatever. vi, 148 pp. 8°. *London, W. Mears*, 1734.

Butler (Robert O.).
See **Hutchinson** (Joseph C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Brooklyn City Hospital. [Cases.] 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1857.]

Butler (*Samuel Wiswell*) [1816–81].
Fisher (C. H.) Necrology. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 534–536.

Butler (Samuel Worcester) [1823–74].
See **Fitch** (J. C.) [*in* 1. s.]. Case of fracture of the skull [etc.]. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1852?]

Butler (W. F.) Ventilation of buildings. Re-edited and enlarged by James L. Greenleaf. 147 pp. 18°. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1885.

Butler (*William*) [1792–1850].
McKie (J. F.) Medical biography. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 166.

Butler (*William*) [1805–91].
Dudley (D.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 437.

Butler-Smythe (A[lbert] C[harles]). Conservative treatment of adherent but functionally active ovaries and Fallopian tubes. 8 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1892.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i.

Butlin (Henry Trentham). Scrofula and tubercle.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst). 8°. *New York*, 1881, i, 231–249.

———. The same. Scrofule et tubercule.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst). 8°. *Paris*, 1883, 157–172.

———. Sarcoma and carcinoma; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. viii (1 l.), 202 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. On malignant disease (sarcoma and carcinoma) of the larynx. 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.

———. Tumors.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst). 8°. *New York*, 1884, iv, 543–665, 9 pl.

———. The same. Des tumeurs.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst). 8°. *Paris*, 1885, iv, 749–876.

———. Diseases of the tongue. viii, 451 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1885.

———. The same. viii, 451 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1885.

Butlin (Henry Trentham)—continued.

———. The same. Krankheiten der Zunge. Deutsch bearbeitet und hrsg. von Julius Beregszaszy. vi (1 l.), 396 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

———. The same. Maladies de la langue. Trad. de l'anglais par Douglas Aigre. 424 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier et Babé*, 1889.

———. On the operative surgery of malignant disease. viii, 408 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1887.

———. The same. viii, 408 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

———. On cancer of the scrotum in chimney-sweeps and others. Three lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 56 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i.

Butry (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1868–]. *Ueber die Punktion des Wirbelkanals. 37 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Butte (Lucien) [1856–]. *Étude de physiologie expérimentale. Recherches sur les variations de l'exhalation pulmonaire de l'acide carbonique. (Influence de quelques médicaments et de certains états déterminés expérimentalement.) 88 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 344.

———. Prostitution et syphilis. Action du dispensaire de salubrité de la ville de Paris pendant les trente dernières années. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

———. La teigne à Paris. Les hôpitaux et les écoles de teigneux. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Repr. from: Assistance, Par., 1891, i.

———. La pelade, son traitement. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. sc.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii.

———. Les teignes. (Favus tondante, pelade.) ix, 11–123 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1893.

Also Editor of: **Assistance** (L'), Paris, 1891.

See, also, **Arthaut** (G.) & **Butte** (L.) Du nerf pneumogastrique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Butte (Wilhelm) [1772–1833]. Die Biotomie des Menschen; oder die Wissenschaft der Natur-Eintheilungen des Lebens als Mensch, als Mann und als Weib, nach seinen aufsteigenden und absteigenden Linien, seinen Perioden, Epochen, Stufen und Jahren, in ihrem Normal-Bestand und in ihren Wechseln. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxxiv, 592 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1829.

Sub-title of pt. 2: Die Wissenschaft der urbildlichen Natur-Eintheilungen des zeitlich-organischen Verlaufs des riziproken Lebens, nach ihrem Wesen und Inhalt.

See, also, **C[hampion]** (J.-N.) Tableau de la durée de la vie de l'homme, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Buttel (Oskar) [1868–]. *Ueber die Behandlung des allgemeinen nach Lungenverletzungen auftretenden Körperemphysems. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1892.

Buttenberg (Fritz). *Ueber Magenkrebs und seine Beziehung zum Magengeschwür. 36 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1895.

Buttenberg (Otto). *Ueber die verschiedenartigen stuporösen Zustände. 29 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1886.

Butter.

See, also, **Buttermilk; Cheese; Milk.**

Dentaud (A.) *Étude sur le beurre et ses falsifications. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890.

Flĭorin (N. F.) *K voprosu o sravnitelnom usvoyenii iskustvennavo, naturalnavo masel i toplenavo govyazhyaro sala zdorovîmi lyudmi. [Concerning the comparative assimilation by the healthy man of artificial and natural butter and melted fat of beef.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Gigli (T.) Latte, cacio, burro, olj grassi alimentari. 12°. *Milano*, 1885.

Butter.

Hagemann (W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Butter-Conservirung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Hanssen (A.) *Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette im Butterfette. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

Krechoff (I. [F.]) *O sravnenii nĕkotorikh sposobov opredĕlĕnĭa podmĕseĭ postoronnikh zhirov k korovyemu maslu. [The comparison of several methods for determining the admixture of extraneous fats in butter.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Leffmann (H.) & Beam (W.) A modification of the Reichert distillation process for butter. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Palienko (D.) *O sposobakh opredĕleniĭa podmĕseĭ postoronnikh zhirov k korovyemu maslu. [On the methods for determining the admixtures of extraneous fats in butter.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Sigismund (O.) *Untersuchungen über die Rancidität der Butter unter Berücksichtigung der Marktverhältnisse zu Halle a. S. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Taylor (T.) [Eight photographs of typical crystals of butter, and one of beef fat; photographed by Dr. W. J. Gascoyne, Richmond, Va.] 8 phot. pl., card size; also 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

United States. *Congress.* Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Harris to the bill (H. R. 8328) defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine. 49. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8328. In S., July 17, 1886. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. Amendment proposed by Mr. Jones, of Arkansas, to the bill (H. R. 8328) defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine. 49. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8328. In S., July 19, 1886. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

Wiley (H. W.) Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

Zanni (J.) Des beurres dits de Sibérie; composition et analyse chimique. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

———. Des beurres dits de Sibérie et quelques nouveaux essais de beurres fondus. 16°. *Constantinople*, 1894.

Act (An) to prevent the manufacture and sale of fraudulent butter and cheese. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin, 1889–90, Madison, 1891, xiii, 101.—**Allen** (A. A.) On the constitution of butter-fat. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 161–167.—**Allen** (A. H.) On Reichert's method of examining butter-fat. *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 103–105. ———. On some abnormal samples of butter. *Ibid.*, 1889, xiv, 5–17. ———. On the proportion of water in butter. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvii, 104–109.—**Allen** (A. H.) & **Moor** (C. G.) On the change in the composition of butter by long keeping. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 128–131.—**Arata** (I.) Sulle variazioni che subiscono gli acidi volatili del burro nell' irrancidimento e sugli effetti prodotti dal burro rancido nell' organismo. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 109–120. ———. Sulle modificazioni che subisce il grasso del burro nell' irrancidimento. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., ii, 157–166.—**Bannister** (R.) Our milk, butter, and cheese supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1887–8, xxxvi, 965; 981; 1001.—**Benecke** (F.) Die Prüfung der Butter durch das Margarimeter. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1887, i, 87–89.—**Bondzyński** (S.) & **Rufi** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Butterfettes. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1890, xxix, 1–6.—**Bourot** & **Jean** (F.) Étude sur la digestibilité du beurre de coco et du beurre de vache. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 587–590.—**Brasack.** Die praktische Butterbestimmung in der Marktmilch. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb. (1881), 1882, x, 68–70.—**Breneman** (A. A.) Note on a sample of old butter. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 3.—**Brullé** (R.) Nouvelle méthode pour la recherche des huiles d'olive et de graines, applicable également aux beurres naturels et aux beurres margarinés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 105. ———. Méthode générale pour l'analyse des beurres. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxvi, 1255–1257.—**Cornwall**

Butter.

(H. B.) Methods of butter analysis. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1884, viii, 195–211. ———. Examination of butter colours. Chem. News, Lond., 1887, lv, 49.—**Cornwall** (H. B.) & **Wallace** (S.) Reichert's method of butter analysis. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1885, ix, 251–261. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1887, xxvi, 317–319.—**Cutter** (E.) Butter. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1881, iv, 186.—**Davenport** (B. F.) Reichert's butter test. Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 167–169.—**Fell** (G. E.) Butter, fats; their adulteration and methods of examination with the microscope. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxv, 510–520, 1 pl.—**Fraud** in butter making. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1893, 136–143.—**Fraudulent** butter and cheese; an act to protect the dairy interests, and for the punishment of fraud connected therewith. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 219.—**Gantter** (F.) Die gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung von Trockensubstanz und Fett in Milch und Butter unter Anwendung von Holzstoff. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1887, xxvi, 677–680.—**Grether** (G.) Einige Beiträge zur Acidbutyrometrie nach Dr. Gerber. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1896, vi, 549–553.—**Hansson** (R.) Om melk- og smørkontrol paa landet. [On milk and butter inspection in the country.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Christiania & Kjøbenh., 1893, xiii, 281–286.—**Hehner** (O.) Remarks on the analysis and composition of butter-fat; a criticism. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 45–51. ———. Notes on butter. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvii, 101.—**Houzeau** (A.) Recherches pour établir les bases d'une nouvelle méthode destinée à reconnaître la falsification des beurres par la margarine employée seule ou en mélange avec d'autres matières grasses d'origine végétale ou animale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 952–956. ———. Résultats obtenus sur des mélanges de beurres et de matières grasses diverses, par l'emploi de la nouvelle méthode destinée à reconnaître la falsification des beurres. *Ibid.*, 1100–1103.—**Hultgren** (E. O.) & **Landegren** (E.) Studier i näringsfysiologi. Om tillgörandet af margarin, smör och hårdt rågbröd i människans tarmkanal. [C. r. Sur l'absorption de la margarine, du beurre et du pain de seigle dur. No. xii, p. 8.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 8, 1–25.—**Johnstone** (W.) Further notes upon the analysis and composition of the butter-fat. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 26–33.—**König** (E.) Beitrag zur Butter-Untersuchung. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, vii, 160.—**König** (J.) & **Hart** (F.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Untersuchung der Butter und der Fette. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1891, xxx, 292–300.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Method of separation of coloring matters in butter, imitation butter, and so-called butter colors. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 76. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 150.—**Leffmann** (H.) Results of some examinations of butter. Chem. News, Lond., 1884, l, 192.—**Longi** (A.) Esperienze e considerazioni sulla questione dei burri. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1888, ix, 327–385.—**Lupton** (N. T.) The effect on butter from feeding on cotton seed and cotton seed meal. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 134–140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Menozzi** (A.) Sulla composizione dei burri della bassa Lombardia e sull' analisi dei burri in genere. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 151–163.—**Mörner** (C. T.) König och Hart's analysmetod tillämpad å svenskt smör. [. . . methods of analysis applied to Swedish butter.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893–4, xxix 468.—**Moore** (R. W.) Notes on the Koettstorfer method for the examination of butter for foreign fats. Chem. News, Lond., 1884, l, 268.—**Muter** (J.) The detection of butter adulterated with cocoa-nut fat. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 88–90.—**de Neyremand** (C.) La falsification du beurre. [*From:* Gaz. d. tribunaux.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 44–48.—**Nilson** (L. F.) Zur Butteranalyse. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1889, xxviii, 175–183.—**Planchon** (V.) Sur la recherche de la margarine dans les beurres et le dosage des acides gras solubles. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xviii, 482–489.—**Polenske** (E.) Untersuchung von 2 Butterfarben, hergestellt von L. Ziffer-Berlin. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1893, ix, 138. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Butterfettes und ein darauf gegründetes Verfahren zum Nachweis von Verfälschungen der Butter mit minderwerthigen Fetten. *Ibid.*, 1894–5, xi, 523–534.—**Ponchet** (G.) Falsification des beurres; méthodes d'analyse à employer pour reconnaître ces falsifications. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 8–10.—**Primavera** (G.) Metodo semplicissimo per determinare il contenuto zuccherino in tutte le specie di latticinii e di formaggî. Rev. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1883, v, 5.—**Reichardt** (E.) Gehalt der Butter an Fettsäuren. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1884, 3. R., xxii, 93–102.—**Richmond** (H. D.) The proximate composition of butter. Analyst, Lond., 1894, xix, 16–18.—**de Ridder.** Beurres et margarine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4. s., iii, 32–37.—**Rideal** (S.) The sulphuric acid hydrolysis of butter-fats. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 165–170.—**Ryder** (H. B.) Preparation and packing of Danish butter for export. Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash., 1881, no. 8, 892–894.—**Scala** (A.) Determinazione quantitativa dell' acido formico in presenza di acido acetico e butirrico. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 69–71.—**Schmitt** (E.) Le beurre, ses falsifications et les moyens de les reconnaître. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 703–715. *Also:* Répert. de pharm., Par., 1883, n. s., xi, 299; 345. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1883, 3. s., lxxvii, 30; 205. ———. Du beurre et de ses colorants artificiels: l'orantia et la carottine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 343–348.—**Sell** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Milchbutter und der zu ihrem Ersatz in Anwendung gebrachten anderen Fette. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1885–6, i, 529–545. ———. Ueber das Butterprüfungsverfahren von R. Brullé und die demselben zu Grunde liegenden Reaktionen. *Ibid.*, 1894–5, xi, 472–504.—**Sendtner** (R.) Ueber den Gehalt verschiedener Buttersorten an flüchtigen Fettsäuren. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883–4, i, 137–142. ———. Kritik der neueren auf dem Reichert-Meissl'schen Verfahren basirenden Butteruntersuchungsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 1888, viii, 424–444.—**Soha** (C. E.) Simple appliances for testing the consistency of semi-solids, with note on a new method of examining butter. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 218–221.—**Stebbins** (J. H.), jr. On a new method of estimating coloring matter in butter and its substitutes. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1887, ix, 41–43.—**Taylor** (T.) Butter and fats; to distinguish one fat from another by means of the microscope. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1885, viii, 128–138. ———. Use of microscope for detecting other animal fats in butter. Pub. Health, Red Wing, [Minn.], 1886–7, ii, 5–8. ———. The crystallography of butter and other fats. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1887, Peoria, 1888, 315–317, 6 pl.—**Vieth** (P.) On the composition of butter. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 1–7.—**Viollette** (C.) Recherches sur le beurre et la margarine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cxi, 345–347. ———. Recherches sur l'analyse optique des beurres. (Extrait.) *Ibid.*, 348. ———. Analyse des beurres du commerce. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxvii, 856–858.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) Note on aldepalmitic acid, the chief constituent of the butter of the cow. Chem. News, Lond., 1891, lxiii, 73.—**Warren** (T. T. P. B.) On a new method of examining butter. *Ibid.*, 1887, lvi, 243; 262.—**Weber** (H. A.) Microscopic examination of butter and its adulterations. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, 103–115, 1 pl.—**Wender** (N.) Die physikalischen Methoden der Butteruntersuchung. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1895, ix, 165–173: 1896, x, 46–49.—**Wiley** (H. W.) American butters and their adulterations. Science, Cambridge, 1883, ii, 291. *Also:* Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Salem, 1884, xxxii, 158–160.—**Woll** (F. W. A.) Beiträge zur Butteranalyse. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1887, xxvi, 28–33.—**Wollny** (R.) On Reichert-Meissl's method of butter analysis, and its application for the examination of butter and butter substitutes. [*Transl. from:* Milch Zeitung, 1887, Nos. 32–35.] Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 203: 235; 1888, xiii, 8; 38.

Butter (*Artificial*).

See, also, Oleomargarine.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* House of Commons. Butter substitutes. A bill to amend the laws relating to the trade in butter substitutes in the United Kingdom. 20 Aug., 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

———. House of Commons. Butterine (fraudulent sale). A bill [as amended by the select committee] for the prevention of the fraudulent sale of butterine. 4 July, 1887. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

SENGER (E.) * Ueber den Werth der zur Erkennung fremder Fette (Oleo-Margarin, Kunstbutter, Kunstbutterschmalz, Schweinefett, u. a.) in dem Milchbutterfett in Anwendung befindlichen Methoden. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Potsdam*, 1892.

Allen (A. H.) The bills for dealing with butter substitutes. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 123–130.—**Belgien;** Vorschriften über den Verkauf von Kunstbutter, vom 6. Februar 1891. (Moniteur belge, S. 353.) Règlement sur la vente de beurres artificiels. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1892, xvi, 63; 79.—**Bill** (A.) to regulate the importation, manufacture, and sale of butter substitutes. (A. D. 1887.) Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 100–102.—**Gentis.** Roomboter of margarineboter? Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1895, xix, 57–64.—**Girard** (C.) & **de Brevans** (J.) La margarine et le beurre artificiel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 481–510.—**Jurgens** (A.) Butterine, or oleomargarine butter. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1884, xxxiii, 82–90.—**Körner** & **Gabba** (L.) Sul burro artificiale. Atti d. riunione d'igienisti ital. Milano, 1888, iii, 96–120.—**Richards** (E.) Butter and oleomargarine. Science, N. Y., 1890, xvi, 71; 88.—**Russell** (J. B.)

Butter (*Artificial*).

Adulterated butterine. San. Jour., Glasg., 1881–2, n. s., v, 53–57.—**Scala** (A.) & **Alessi** (G.) Sulla possibilità di trasmissione di alcune malattie per mezzo del burro artificiale. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1889, i, 201–209.—**Smith** (C. A.) On butterine as an article of food. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Sydney, [1889], i, 113.—**Tidy** (C. M.) & **Wigner** (G. W.) Note on the use of butter, milk, and mammary tissue in the manufacture of butterine. Analyst, Lond., 1883, viii, 113–116.

Butter (*Bacteriology of*).

Lafar (F.) *Bacteriologische Studien über Butter. 8°. *München*, 1891.

Botkin (S.) Ueber einen Bacillus butyricus. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891–2, xi, 421–434, 1 pl.—**Conn** (H. W.) The relation of pure cultures to the acid, flavor, and aroma of butter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 409–415.—**von Klecki** (V.) Ueber einige aus ranziger Butter kultivierte Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 354–362.—**Krueger** (R.) Bakteriologisch-chemische Untersuchung käsiger Butter. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 425; 464; 493.—**Laser** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten von Typhusbacillen, Cholerabacterien und Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891, x, 513–520.—**Nuttall** (G. C.) Bacteria and butter. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1897, 123–129.—**Reuss** (L.) Le beurre pasteurisé et le radiateur de Salenius. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 345–352.—**Roth** (O.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 521–531.

Butter (*Vegetable*).

Müller (J. A.) *Ueber den Borneotalg oder Minjak Tangkawang. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Baucher. Étude sur le beurre de Karité. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1883, xl, 372–378.

Butter (Donald). *De hydrophobia. 5 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

———. Outlines of the topography and statistics of the southern districts of Oud'h, and of the cantonment of Sultanpur-Oud'h. 182 pp., 3 ch., 1 tab. 8°. *Calcutta, G. H. Huttman*, 1839.

Butter (Thomas). *Diss. med. quædam de asthmate continens. 4 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1816.

Butter (William) [1726–1805]. A treatise on the infantile remittent fever. 50 pp. 8°. *London, J. Robson*, 1782.

———. The same. Abhandlung über das nachlassende Fieber der Kinder.

In: Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1783, viii, 2. pt., 347–382.

———. An improved method of opening the temporal artery; also, a new proposal for extracting the cataract; with descriptions and delineations of the instruments contrived for both operations by the author, when a student at Edinburgh. To which are now added, a miscellaneous introduction, and cases and observations, chiefly tending to illustrate the good effects of arteriotomy in various diseases of the head. By the same author. viii, 213 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Robson [and others]*, 1783.

Butterfield (Harris) [1835–95]. Annual reports on the health of Bradford, by the medical officer of health. 4., 1878; 6.–8., 1880–82. 8°. *Bradford*, 1879–83.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1282.

Butterine.

See Butter (*Artificial*).

Buttermilch (Max). *Ueber den Radialis typus der spinalen progressiven Muskelatrophie. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Scherokosz*, 1895.

Buttermilk.

Therapeutics of buttermilk. [Edit.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882–3, xv, 373.—**Ward** (S. M.) Some therapeutic uses of buttermilk. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 369.

Butters (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen Fall von Uterus bicornis rudimentarius mit rudimentärer Scheide. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Dürkheim a. H., J. Rheinberger, [n. d.]*.

Buttersack (Felix Eberhard) [1865–]. *Ueber Osteoklasie. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Buttersack (Paul). *Zur Lehre von den syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Polyurie und Polydipsie. [Heidelberg.] 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1886.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii.

Butterworth (Arthur Shaw). Loughborough sewage and refuse-disposal works. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1896.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1895–6, cxxv.

Buttin (Louis). Parallèle entre les pharmacopées helvétiques. 1e et 2e édition. 22 pp. 8°. *Schaffhausen*, [1882].

Repr. from: Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1872, x.

Buttock.

See, also, Ethnology.

Kusick (J.) *Experimentelle Studien über die corticale Innervation der Rumpfmuskulatur. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Richer (P.) Note sur le pli fessier. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1889, ii, 220–223, 2 pl.—**Ruge** (G.) Zeugnisse für die metamere Verkürzung des Rumpfes bei Säugethieren; der Musculus rectus thoraco abdominalis der Primaten; eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1892–3, xix, 376–427, 2 pl.—**Symington** (J.) The fold of the nates. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 49–54, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 198–202, 1 pl.—**Thiéry** (P.) Sur les rapports anatomiques du pli fessier. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 272.

Buttock (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Abscess (*Gluteal*).

Onimus. [Sur l'atrophie des muscles fessiers.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1876), 1877, xi, 94.

Buttock (*Tumors of*).

Pererus (G. P.) De natta dissertatiuncula medica cum indice locuplete. 18°. *Argentorati*, 1669.

Angeioma of nates; fatty heart. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 310.—**Bryant** (T.) Carcinoma of the buttock, growing from a sebaceous cyst of twenty years' duration, cured by excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1044.—**Bryk** (A.) Multiple atherombaltige Hygrome der Gefässgegend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 111–114. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 805–808.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Pulsating sarcoma removed from the subcutaneous tissue in the gluteal region of a woman. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 150.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Soft malignant tumor of nates. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 519.—**Comstock** (L. L.) Large myxomatous tumor of buttocks; removal and recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 7.—**Delore** (X.) Épithélioma primitif sébacé de la fesse. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 16.—**Englisch.** Echinococcusblasen im Gluteus maximus; Operation; geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 311. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 304.—**Folet** (H.) Énorme kyste hématique profond; pathogénie des kystes hématiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1885, xxiv, 340–349.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Colloid carcinoma of the gluteal region. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 305.—**Gangolphe.** Kyste dermoïde de la région fessière. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 253–255.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Large nævi on the back and right buttock. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 281.—**Jemoli** (P.) Sarcoma recidivo alla natica sinistra riprodottosi nelle ghiandole inguinali corrispondenti; esportazione dei due tumori; legatura laterale della vena femorale; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 181–185.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A remarkable case of fibro-cellular and cartilaginous tumor. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1883, xiii, 448–450.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Kyste dermoïde de la fesse. *In his:* Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890–91, 8°, Par., 1892, 242–244.—**Lejars.** Sarcome ossifiant de la fesse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 615. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 52.—**Llanos** (J. B.) Lipoma de la region glutea. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1888, xi, 116–119.—**M'Donnell** (R.) Fibrous tumour two pounds in weight removed from over the gluteal muscles. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 224.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber eine Geschwulst aus quergestreiften Muskelfasern mit ungewöhnlichem Gehalte an Glykogen, nebst Bemerkungen über das Glykogen in einigen fötalen Geweben. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 42–65,

Buttock (*Tumors of*).

1 pl.—**Morgan.** [Cystic tumour removed from the buttock.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878–9, 57. ———. [Gluteal enchondroma removed successfully.] *Ibid.*, 1879–80, 43.—**Neale** (J. H.) Large hæmatoma of buttock; aspiration. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1173.—**Péraire** (M.) Kyste hydatique des muscles fessiers droits; extirpation totale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 435–437.—**Reboul** (J.) Lipome pédiculé de la fesse succédant à une tumeur érectile. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 455–457.—**Routier.** Sur une observation de M. Chénieux, intitulée: Tumeur volumineuse de la région fessière droite; hernie de l'ovaire; ablation; guérison. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, xvi, 596.—**Standlee** (E. L.) Removal of a large fibro-sarcoma of the buttocks. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vi, 882–884.—**Targett** (J. H.) Bony tumour of buttock (? ossification in bursa). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 304, 1 pl.—**Tellier.** Tumeur de la fesse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 21.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) Sluchaĭ ekhinokokka lievoĭ yagoditsi. [Case of echinococcus of left buttock.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 813.—**Treves** (F.) A case of sarcoma of the buttock treated by ligature of the internal iliac artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 249–252. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1244.—**Vernenil.** Doubles fibrome sous-ischiatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, v, 958–960.

Buttock (*Tumors of, Congenital*).

Pagello (G.) Estirpazione di un enorme tumore misto congenito in un bambino di quattro mesi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 126–131.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Hygroma cysticum glutæale congenitum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, c, 571–575, 1 pl.

Buttock (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Artery (*Gluteal*); Golf *players.*

Fejér (D.) Halálos szúrás a gluteus tájon. [Mortal stab in the gluteal region.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1884, 105. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 989.—**Hodgen** (H.) A case of lacerated wound of the gluteal region. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 73–75.—**Littlewood** (J.) Punctured wound of buttock, followed by traumatic aneurysm; operation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 590.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Circular-saw injury. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 738.

Buttolph (H. A.) Historical and descriptive account of the New Jersey State Lunatic Asylum, at Trenton. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1849.]

Button (*Aleppo*).

See Aleppo *and Biskra button.*

Butts (H. Hoyle). The removal of adenoid growths from the vault of the pharynx. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

———. A new instrument for controlling tonsillar hemorrhage. 8 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv.

Buttura (C[harles]-A[ntonin]) [1816–].

See **Simpson** (*Sir J. Y.*) [*in* 1. s.]. Des médecins attachés aux armées romaines [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1857.]

Butuzoff (Nil [Vasilyevich]) [1835–87]. *Ob izmeneniyakh v kozhīe chelovīcka i nīekotorīkh zhivotnīkh pri upotreblenii narīvnīkh sredstv. [On changes in the skin of man and some animals from application of vesicatories.] 1 p. l., 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, I. Treĭ*, 1868.

Butyagin (Nikolaĭ [Vasilyevich]) [1855–]. *Usvoyenīe krakhmalov pri razlichnīkh usloviyakh kukhonnoĭ obrabotki ikh; materialī dlīa dietetiki. [Assimilation of starches under different conditions of their kitchen preparation; materials for dietetics.] 57 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Laferentz*, 1887.

Butylamine.

Bookman (S.) *Ueber β- und γ-Aethoxybutylamin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Butylbromide.

Caventou (E.) Sur le bromure de butylène fibromé et ses isomères et sur un nouvel hydrogène carboné. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Butylchloral.

Athanasescu & **Grigorescu.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique du buthyle-chloral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 279–282.—**Goedicke.** Ueber Butylchloral. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1883, xxiv, 97.

Butylic *alcohol.*

Beijerinck (M. W.) Ueber die Butylalkoholgährung und das Butylferment. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

Butz (Ernst). *Störungen der Sensibilität durch Traumen. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1892.

Butz (Richard). *Untersuchungen über die physiologischen Functionen der Peripherie der Netzhaut. 142 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1883.

Butzbach (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kiefergeschwülste. (Eine Unterkiefergeschwulst mit hyaliner Degeneration.) 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Butzbach (Wilhelm) [1858–]. *Histologische Differential-Diagnose von Lebergeschwülsten. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Butzow (Carolus Fridericus). *De iis quæ homines contagio pestilentiali magis obnoxios faciunt. 2 p. l., 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Douzy*, 1777. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1474; 1927; 2063.]

Buwaldo (Jouwertus Janus). *De retroversione uteri. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, Oomkens, van Barkenes & Damste*, [1850].

Buxar.

See Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*

Buxton. Annual report of the medical officer of health, to the Buxton local board, for the years 1881; 1885. By Frederick Turner. 16 pp. 8°. 2 l. fol. [*Buxton*, 1882–6.]

Report for 1881 in P., v. 2096.

Buxton.

See, also, Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Thresh (J. C.) Buxton as a health resort. A description of the town, its position, sanitary condition, water supply, etc., together with a full account of its celebrated thermal waters. 12°. *Buxton*, 1883.

Hyde (S.) The natural mineral waters of Buxton; their indications and modes of application. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1302.—**Lorimer** (G.) Health resorts; Buxton. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895–6, iv, 153–175, 3 pl.—**Robertson** (W. H.) Buxton as a health resort and sanatorium. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1885, iv, 336–338.

Buxton Bath Charity and Devonshire Hospital. *See* Devonshire Hospital and Buxton Bath Charity [*in* 1. s.].

Buxton (A[lfred] St. Clair). Ophthalmic hints. Diagnosis and treatment of affections of the eye commonly met with in general practice. ix, 51 pp. 16°. *London, Whiting & Co.*, 1890.

Buxton (Charles A.) The teeth, their care and treatment, and how to save them. Crown and bridge work, or artificial teeth without plates. 39 pp. 16°. [*Salem, Mass., n. d.*]

Buxton (David). On institutions for the deaf and dumb; their objects, difficulties, and advantages. pp. 127–143. 12°. *Liverpool, T. Brakell*, 1855.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Mem. Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire, Liverpool, 1855, vii.

———. On a recent case in the court of probate. 12 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1861.]

Buxton (Dudley Wilmot). On the physiological action of nitrous oxide gas. 34 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1887.

———. Anæsthetics, their uses and administration. xii, 164 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1888.

Buxton (Dudley Wilmot)—continued.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 222 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1892.

———. The same. xii, 164 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. xiv, 222 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

———. On recent researches upon nitrous oxide narcosis and their bearing upon the practical question: When and how should laughing gas be administered? 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1889.

Repr. from: J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1889, x.

See, also, **Waring** (E. J.) [*in* 1. s.]. A manual of practical therapeutics [etc.]. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886. ———. The same [*in* 1. s.]. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Buxton (G. Edward) [1849–]. Champagne and strychnin in chest troubles of the aged. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

———. How invalids should come to southern California. 8 pp. 12°. *National City, Cal.*, 1894.

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix.

Buxton (Georgius). *De amaurosi. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 12°. *Edinburgi, G. Hamilton & J. Balfour*, 1756.

Buxton (Isaac). An essay on the use of a regulated temperature in winter-cough and consumption; including a comparison of the different methods of producing such a temperature in the chambers of invalids. xii, 176 pp. 12°. *London*, [*T. Bensley*], 1810.

Buxton (Sydney). "Over-pressure" and elementary education. viii, 124 pp. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1885.

Buxtorfius (Joh.) *De visu. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. E. et J. R. Thurnisiorum, fratrum*, [1728].

Buxtorfius (Joh. Ludovicus). Cura valetudinis religiosorum ad normam naturæ, secundum rationis et experientiæ dictamen, breviter delineata. Editio secunda. 110 pp. 16°. *Basileæ, J. Schweighauser*, 1770.

———. Diss. medica de curatione morborum individuali. Assumente Daniele Wolleb. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. H. Deckeri*, [1777].

Buxus.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*).

Alessandri (P. E.) Sui principî attivi del Buxus sempervirens. Orosi, Firenze, 1882, v, 145; 181.

Buy (Alexis) [1858–]. *De l'œdème malin ou charbonneux des paupières. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 38.

Buyakovski (V[alerian Pïotrovich]) [1857–]. Druskeniki; balneo- hidro- i klimatoterapevticheskoye ikh znacheniye. [Druskeniki; its . . . importance.] 57 pp., 1 l. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Buyalski (Ilïa Vasilyevich) [1789–1864]. Anatomicheskoye opisaniye naïdïonnavo v tïeliye chelovïecheskom prevratnavo polozheniya serdtsa, vsïekh bolshikh krovenosnïkh zhil i nïekotorïkh drugikh vnutrennosteï s nedostatkom selezionki. [Anatomical description of a case of transposition of the heart, of all the large arteries, and of several other viscera, with absence of the spleen.] 8 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Sanktpeterburg, N. Grech*, 1829.

———. Anatomiko - patologicheskoye opisaniye dvoïnoï matki, iz koikh kazhdaya v raznoye vremya bïla beremennoyu. Descriptio anatomico-pathologica uteri duplicis, quorum uterque vario tempore gravidus erat. 8 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Sanktpeterburg, N. Grech*, 1832.

See, also, **Iubilei** 50-lietneï meditsinskoï sluzhbï . . . Ilii Vasilyevicha Buyalskavo, 1864 goda, sent. 20. [Fiftieth anniversary of the medical service of . . .] 4°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1865.

Buyalski (Vladislav[-Anselm Mikhaïlovich]) [1862–]. *K voprosu o techenii poslïerodovavo perioda pri normalnïkh rodakh, protïokshikh bez vsyakavo akusherskavo vmïeshatelstva. [St.-Petersburg.] [On the course of the puerperal period in normal labour, completed without any obstetrical interference.] 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vilna I. Zavadzki*, 1894.

Buyko (L[udvig] M[atveyevich]) [1855–]. *Tinakskïa mineralnïya gryazi. (Vliyaniye gryazevikh vann na temperaturu, puls, dïkhaniye, vyes tyela, mishechnuyu silu, osyazatelnuyu chuvstvitelnost, electrokozhnuyu chuvstvitelnost, zhiznennuyu yomkost lyokhkïkh, obyom konechnostey, sutochnoye kolichestvo mochi i udyelnïy vyes yeya.) [The Tinax mineral muds. (The influence of mud baths upon the temperature, pulse, breathing, body weight, muscular strength, sense of touch, electrical sensitiveness of the skiu, capacity of the lungs, size of the extremities, daily quantity of urine, and its specific gravity.)] 1 p. l., 138 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. A. Tikhanoff*, 1890.

Buys (D.) Musée scolaire universel, Utrecht. Catalogue d'ostéologie anatomique et d'anatomie humaine. Préparations naturelles et artificielles. 40 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, D. Buys*, [1884].

Buys (Léopold). Manuel des premiers secours en cas d'accidents et de maladies subites, précédé d'un aperçu de l'organisation des secours médicaux publics dans la ville de Bruxelles et dans les faubourgs. Nouv. ed. xviii (1 l.), 100 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, J. Baertsoen*, 1876.

Buyzen (Henricus). Practyk der medicine, ofte oeffenende geneeskunde. Aanmerkingen over het menschelyke bloed en wateren, en geneeskundige aanmerkingen. Deeze-derde druk van den schryver zelve op nieuws overgezien, en wel de heeft vermeerderd. Waar by gevoegd eenige aanteekeningen, door Theodorus Jansonius van Almeloveen. 20 p. l., 426 pp., 9 l., port. 12°. *Haarlem, Gertruyd van Kessel*, 1720.

See, also, **Hippocrates** coüs van de voorkkenningen der ziekten. 16°. *Haarlem*, 1714. ———. The same. 16°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1741. — **Sydenham** (T.) [*in* 1. s.]. Brevis morbos curandi methodus [etc.]. 16°. *Haarlem*, 1714. ———. The same. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1741.

Buzani (Giuseppe Giacinto).

See **Rouhault** (P. S.) [*in* 1. s.]. Trattato sulle ferite al capo [etc.]. 8°. *Torino*, 1773.

de Buzareingues (Ch. Girou). *See* **Girou de Buzareingues** (Ch.).

Buzhanski (Lïov [Fïodorovich]) [1859–]. *Patologo-anatomicheskïa izmïneniya pri zazhivlenii ranï dïkhatelnavo gorla poslïe tracheotomii. [Pathologo-anatomical changes in healing of wounds of trachea after tracheotomy.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1884.

Buziás.

Wachtel (D.) Die Heilquellen von Buziás, ein Bericht an die kön. ung. Statthalterei, geschrieben für den Badearzt Dr. Georg Csokerlyán im Jahre 1846 nach Notizen, welche dieser geliefert. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1850–51, i, 225; 243.

Buzoni (Luigi) [1796–1847]. Di alcune di quelle più gravi pestilenze che in epoche diverse afflissero l' umanità e della necessità della pubblica igiene. 43 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, G. Bresciani*, 1829.

———. Dubbj intorno il contagio del cholera-morbus. 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Ferrara, tip. Pomatelli*, [1835].

———. Opuscoli medici. v. 1. 79 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, D. Taddei*, 1844.

See, also, **Lettera** medico-critica [etc.]. 8°. *Roma*, 1835.

Buzorini (Ludwig) [1801–54]. Untersuchungen über die körperlichen Bedingungen der verschiedenen Formen von Geisteskrankheiten.

Buzorini (Ludwig)—continued.
Eine weitere Ausarbeitung einer von der medizinischen Facultät zu Tübingen gekrönten Preisschrift. viii (1 l.), 11–150 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Ulm, in der Stettinisch. Buchhandl.*, 1824.

———. Grundzüge einer Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten, mit kritischem Rückblicke auf die bisher bestandenen Lehren. viii, 178 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1832.

Buzot (Hubert) [1850–].
See **Panas** (F.) [*in* 1. s.]. Leçons sur les kératites [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Buzzard (Thomas). The late Dr. Anstie. 43 pp., port. 12°. [*London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1875.]

———. Two cases of lead palsy, with remarks on the diagnosis. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1878.
Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1878, i.

———. Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system. xvi, 466 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

———. On some forms of paralysis from peripheral neuritis; of gouty, alcoholic, diphtheritic, and other origin. The Harveian lectures for 1885. viii, 147 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

———. On the simulation of hysteria by organic disease of the nervous system. vii, 113 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1891.

Buzzell (*John*) [1826–90].
Hutchinson (C.) [Obituary.] Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1890, x, 328–332.

Buzzetti (Curzio). Sul clima di Ferrara e della sua provincia. 36 pp. 8°. *Pavia, eredi Bizzoni*, 1868.

Buzzi (F[austo]). Schemata zum Einzeichnen von Untersuchungsbefunden bei Hautkranken. 42 l. 8°. *Berlin, Boas & Hesse*, 1890.

———. Beitrag zur Würdigung der medikamentösen Seifen unter Zugrundelegung von Seifen in flüssiger und weicher Form. 76 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1891.
Forms Hft. 6, 2. s., of: Dermat. Stud.

Buzzi (Francesco) [1751–1805].
See **Brambilla** (G. A.) Orazione sulla preminenza ed utilità della chirurgia. 8°. *Milano*, 1787.

By (G. C.) De rupto in partu utero. Theses anatomico-chirurgicæ. 14 pp. sm. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1782.]

Bychoffski (*Mlle.*) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéro-traumatisme (hystéro-traumatisme interne). 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 238.

Bychower (Victor) [1861–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Verbreitungsweise der Hautnerven beim Menschen. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

de Bye (Nicolaus). *Disp. jurid. de injuriis. 16 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud S. Luchtmans*, [1716]. [P., v. 983.]

Byeloff. *See* **Bïeloff.**

Byers (J. Wellington). Fracture of the coracoid process. 10 pp. 8°. *Charlotte, N. C., Hirst Print. Co.*, 1885.

———. The Metschnikovian theory of vital resistance. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii.

Byfield (T.) The artificial spaw, or mineral-waters to drink: imitating the German spaw-water in its delightful and medicinal operations on humane bodies, etc. 3 p. l., 70 pp. 24°. *London, J. Rawlins*, 1684.

Byfielde (J.) [*pseud.*]. *See* **Freind** (John).

Byford (Henry T[urman]) [1853–]. Functions of the membranes in labor. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.
Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, l.

———. Observations on the cause and treatment of infantile eczema and allied eruptions 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v.

———. De la préservation des membranes durant la deuxième période du travail. Trad. de l'anglais par R. Labusquière. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1885.

———. Mechanical treatment of retroversion of the uterus. 24 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

———. The production and prevention of perineal lacerations during labor, with description of an unrecognized form. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

———. Report of a case of pelvic abscess, with autopsy. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Clark & Longley*, 1886.
Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii.

———. A study of the causation and treatment of pelvic hematocele. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix.

———. Lecture on the operative treatment of retroversion. Alexander's operation. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x.

———. Removal of the uterine appendages and small ovarian tumors by vaginal section, with a report of twelve successful cases. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. The so-called physiological argument in obstetrics. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

———. Twelve months of abdominal and vaginal section. 13 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii.

———. Vaginal hysterectomy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix.

———. Another twelve months of peritoneal surgery; fifty-seven cases. 7 pp. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1890.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv.

———. The cure of cystocele by inguinal suspension of the bladder; colpo-cystorrhaphy. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

———. A new method of treating the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv.

———. Three peritoneal sections performed upon the same patient within nine months: vaginal section, ventral section, and inguinal section. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1890.]
Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii.

———. Abdominal hysterectomy for intraligamentous fibroid tumor; enucleation; vaginal fixation of the stump. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii.

———. Cases of extra-uterine pregnancy; abdominal section; remarks upon treatment. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

———. The technique of vaginal fixation of the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1891.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi.

Byford (Henry T[urman])—continued.

———. Unusual cases of abdominal section. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago, R. R. McCabe & Co.*, [1892].
Repr. from: Chicago M. Rec., 1891–2, ii.

———. Manual of gynecology. xii, 13–488 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

———. Anterior suspension of the uterus and shortening of the round ligaments by vaginal section. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

———. Drainage in peritoneal surgery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1896].
Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

———. Drainage of the stump and connective tissue in abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids and inflammatory disease. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi.

———. Extirpation of the rectum per vaginam, with utilization of the vagina to replace the lost rectal tissue. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv.

———. The microbic origin of fibroid and other benign tumors. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [1896].
Repr. from: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1896, viii.

———. Vaginal section for the cure of retroversion of the uterus. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix.
See, also, **Byford** (W. H.) & **Byford** (H. T.) The practice of medicine and surgery [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
For Biography and Portrait, see Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893–4, iii, 189, port.

Byford (*William H.*), *jr.* [1850–83].

Dunsmoor (F. A.) Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 587.

Byford (William H[eath]) [1817–90]. De genees- en heelkundige ziekten van het vrouwelijk geslacht. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Dr. J. C. ten Noever de Brauw. xviii, 454 pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1866.

———. An intra-mural fibrous tumor removed from the anterior wall of the uterus. 8 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Chicago M. Exam., 1869, x.
For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 622–627, port. (W. W. Jaggard). *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 328–333, port. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 401–406, port. (E. W. Jenks). *Also:* Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–3, i, pp. iii–vii. *Also:* Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 12–16, port. (J. C. H.).
See, also, **Byford** (H. T.) Presentation of bust of W. H. Byford to Rush Medical College. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894–5, iv, 441–451, 1 pl.

——— & **Byford** (Henry T.) The practice of medicine and surgery applied to the diseases and accidents incident to women. 4. ed. xxiii, 17–820 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

Byl (Henri) [1869–]. * Du peu d'efficacité du gaïacol comme médicament antithermique. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 401.

By-laws and regulations with reference to house drainage, adopted by the Uppingham sanitary authority and allowed by the local government board. With explanations and suggestions by Rogers Field. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Sons*], 1877. [P., v. 2026.]

van Byler (Gualterus Carolinus). * De conceptu. 2 p. l., 27 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groningæ, C. Barlinckoff*, 1754. [P., v. 1931.]

Byleveld (Casparus). * De effectibus et curatione acidi spontanei in primis viis. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud S. Luchtmans et filios*, 1850. [P., v. 994.]

Byrd (Harvey L[eonidas]) [1820–84]. Preadamite races of men. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Thomas & Evans*, 1881.
Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Balt., 1881, ii.
For Biography, see Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 106.

Byrd (William A[ndrew]) [1843–87]. Extirpation of rectum, without destroying the sphincter ani muscle. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelpia*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, 1880, xliii.

———. Abdominal section in the treatment of ulceration and perforation of the cæcum and the appendix vermiformis. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1881.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii.

———. Lumbo-colotomy in the new-born for relief of imperforate rectum. 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1881.]
Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi.

———. Address in surgery. Excisions of portions of the alimentary canal covered by peritoneum. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Times Print. House*, [1882].
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii.

———. Report of a case of successful amputation of the hip-joint; being the third amputation at the hip-joint within a year. 7 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiii.
For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 511 (R. C. W.). *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1887–8, viii, 161. *Also:* Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1888, 146–149, port. (O. B. Will).

Byrde (Henricus Martinus). * De epidemia variolosa quæ, annis 1822 ad 1824, in urbe Rheno-Trajectina fuit grassata, et de varioloïdibus vaccinis. viii, 110 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Altheer*, [1824]. [P., v. 1974.]

Byrn (M. Lafayette). The mystery of medicine explained; a family physician and household companion; prepared for the use of families, plantations, ships, travelers, etc. iv, 474 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New York, M. L. Byrn*, 1869.

———. The same. 42. ed. iv, 5–474 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, M. L. Byrn*, 1872.

ô Byrne (Adamus). * De podagra. 56 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, apud W. Gerle*, 1773.

Byrne (Edward). Experiments on the removal of organic and inorganic substances in water. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. Forrest. 67 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1868. [P., v. 2029.]
Repr. from: Minutes Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1866–8, xxvi, xxvii.

Byrne (John).
See **Byrne** (O.) & **Byrne** (J.) The fallacies of our own time. 8°. *London*, 1844.

Byrne (John) [1825–]. Contributions to gynæcology. No. 3. A case of retroversion of the uterus, of eighteen years' standing, successfully treated by elytrorrhaphia. With clinical remarks. To which is added a supplemental history of the same case. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. A. Townsend & Adams*, 1869.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868–9, i.

———. Amputations and excisions of the cervix uteri; their indications and methods. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii.

———. A case of acute puerperal inverson of the uterus. A clinical description of a new instrument successfully employed. With remarks on the mechanism of restoration. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii.

———. A digest of twenty years' experience in the treatment of uterine cancer, including 367 operations by galvano-cautery. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv.

———. An inquiry into the relative merits of vaginal hysterectomy and high amputation or partial extirpation by galvano-cautery in cancer of the cervix uteri. 35 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

Byrne (John)—continued.

———. The palliative treatment of utero-vaginal prolapse. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1894, iv.

———. Vaginal hysterectomy by galvano-cautery. Remarks on the scope and limitations of the operation. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.
For Biography, see N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 42, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Byrne (John Augustus) [1827–]. Catholic University of Ireland. Faculty of Medicine. Introductory lecture delivered at the School of Medicine of the University, summer session, 1860. 49 pp. sm. 8°. *Dublin, J. F. Fowler*, 1860. [P., v. 881.]

Byrne (Oliver) & **Byrne** (John). The fallacies of our own time. Fallacy of phrenology. 79 pp. 8°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper*, 1844.

Byrne (T[heodore] E[dgar] D[ickson]). Lunacy and law, together with hints on the treatment of idiots. 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1864.

Byron (*John M.*) [1861–95].

[**Biography.**] Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 501.—[**Biography.**] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 590.

Byron, *Lord* [1788–1824].

Mingazzini (G.) Sullo stato mentale di Lord Byron. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 89–102.

Bysterus (Jacobus). *De nephritide. 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. & H. Verbeek*, 1734. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1916; 1918.]

Bystroff [Ivan] [–1856]. *De anevrysmate in genere. 63 pp. 8°. *Mosquæ, A. Semen*, 1838.

Bystroff (Vladimir Feodorovitch). *Ognestrelniya raneniya gubchatïkh chasteĭ dlinnïkh kosteĭ pulyami iz trïokhlineĭnoĭ russkoĭ vintovki obraztza, 1891 g. [Gunshot wounds of spongy part of longitudinal axis of bones by projectiles of the rifle of the third line, Russian army, of the model of 1891.] 103 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. V. Tsvetkoff*, 1894.

Bystroūmoff (N[ikolaĭ] A[frik.]) *Materialy k post-embrionalnomu razvitiyu kuritsy. [Post-embryonal development of the chick.] 87 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1883.

Bywater (John). An essay on light and vision; with directions for the proper application of glasses to defective sights. To which are added some original remarks and experiments on the magnetic phenomena intimately connected with practical navigation. iii, 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Liverpool, Egerton, Smith & Co.*, 1813.

END OF VOL. II, SECOND SERIES.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY